This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2419

~~16. k. 3~~

£1-12-0

1871

Dict. C. 1707.

~~LSR 16 A~~

Archæologia Britannica,

GIVING SOME ACCOUNT

Additional to what has been hitherto Publiſh'd,

OF THE

LANGUAGES, HISTORIES and CUSTOMS

Of the Original Inhabitants

OF

GREAT BRITAIN:

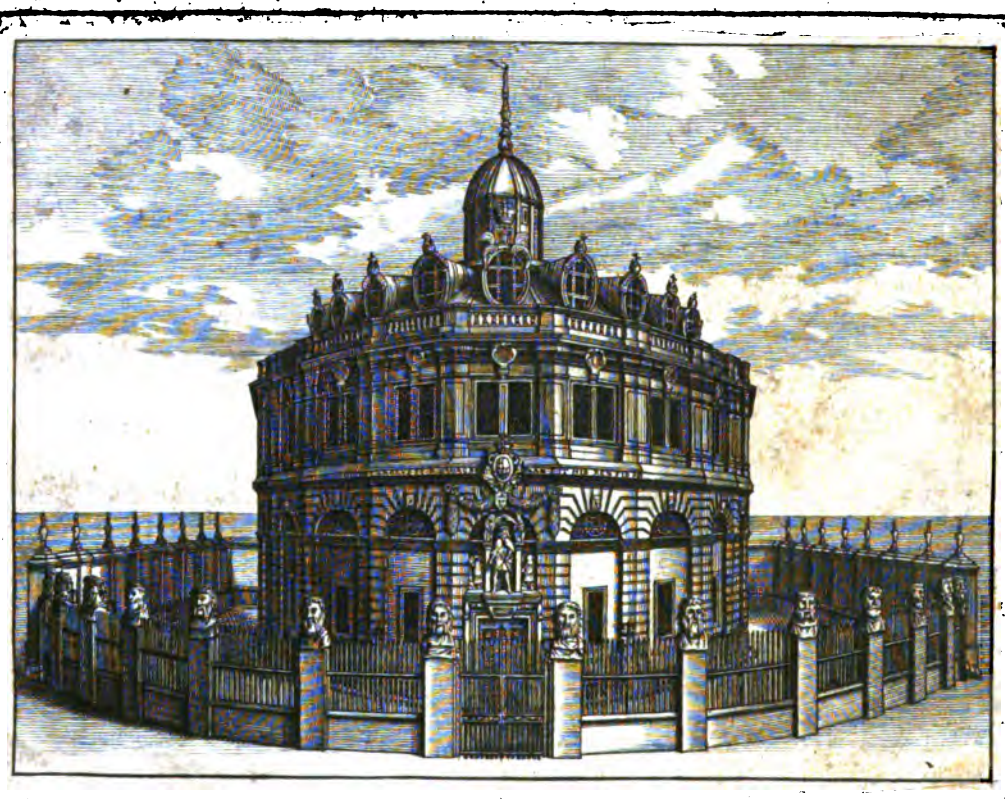
From Collections and Obſervations in Travels through

Wales, Cornwal, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and *Scotland.*

By EDWARD LHUYD, M.A. of *Jeſus College,*
Keeper of the ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM in OXFORD.

VOL. I. All that was published.

GLOSSOGRAPHY.



OXFORD,
Printed at the THEATER for the Author, MDCCVII.
And Sold by Mr. *Bateman* in *Pater-Noſter-Row, London*: and *Jeremiah Pepyat* Bookſeller at *Dublin.*

Imprimatur,

AR. CHARLETT.

Apr. 9. 1707.

LIBRARY OF THE TAYLOR INSTITUTION
UNIVERSITY
29 MAY 1936
OF OXFORD

The Names of the Subscribers towards the Author's Travels; As also of those who were pleased to Contribute without Subscribing.

MONTAGUE VENABLES *Earl of* ABINGDON.

ANTHONY *Lord* ASHLEY.

JOHN *Lord* ASHBURNHAM.

Will. Lewis Anwyl *of Park Esq;*
Elis Anwyl *M. A.*
John Archer *M. D.*
John Arnold *Esq;*
Sir John Aubrey *Baronet.*
Will. Aubrey *Esq;*

HENRY SOMERSET *Duke of* BEAUFORT.

RICHARD *Lord* BULKELEY.

JOHN *Lord Bishop of* BANGOR.

Mr. Owen Bowen *of Gyrrey.*
Mr. Edward Bowen *of Kettlehill.*
Henry Boyle *Esq;*
Edw. Boereton *Esq;*
Will. Brewlies *M. D.*
John Bridgeman *Esq;*
Will. Brigstock *of Llechdynny Esq;*
Francis Brown *of Frodd Esq;*
Mr. John Brown *of Llanelly.*
Sir Will. Brownlow *Knight.*
Robert Bulkeley *Esq;*
Thomas Bulkeley *Esq;*
Martin Button *of Dyffryn Esq;*
Thomas Button *of Cotterel Esq;*
Mr. Will. Bynon *of Castell gorvod.*

HENRY *Earl of* CLARENDON.

JOHN *Earl of* CARBURY.

Sir John Conway *Baronet.*
Mr. William Cross.

BAZIL *Earl of* DENBIGH.

THOMAS *Lord Bp. of St.* DAVIDS.

Abel D'alloune *Esq;*
Robert Davies *of Llannerch Esq;*
Jeremiah Dawkins *Esq;*
George Dodington *Esq;*
Montague Drake *Esq;*
Sir Thomas Dyke *Baronet.*

Francis Edisbury *of Erdbig Esq;*
John Edisbury *LL. D.*
Jonathan Edwards *D. D.*
John Edwards *of Rhyd y Gors Esq;*
Daniel Evans *of Peterwel Esq;*
Evan Evans *of Eglesbush Esq;*
Mr. Charles Evans *of Llantrissent.*
Mr. Will. Eyton.

Thomas Fletcher *Esq;*
Thomas Foley *Esq;*
Robert Foulks *M. A.*
Charles Fox *Esq.*
Mr. John Franklyn *of Swansey.*

Will. Gibbons *M. D.*
Sir Will. Glyn *Baronet.*
Sir Henry Gough *Baronet.*
John Granville *Esq;*
Hugh Griffiths *M. A.*
Francis Gwyn *Esq;*
Rowland Gwyn *of Taliaris Esq;*
Arthur Gwyn *of Piode Esq;*
David Gwyn *of Lantowsy Esq;*

HUMPHREY *L. Bp. of* HEREFORD.

HENRY *Lord* HYDE.

The R.H. Robert Harley *Esq; Principal Secretary of State.*
Anthony Hammond *Esq;*
James Herbert *Esq;*
Charles Hickman *D. D.*
John Hicks *of Tre Vydbig Esq;*
Edward Holland *Esq;*
George Howels *of Bovil Esq.*

JOHN *Lord* JEFFREYS.

Sir Jeffrey Jeffreys *Knight.*
John Jeffreys *Esq;*
David Jenkins *of Hensal Esq;*
Richard Jones *of Tregib Esq;*
Edward Jones *of Llathermoyadh Esq;*
John Jones *D. D.*
Griffith Jones *M. A.*
Maurice Jones *M. A. Rector of Dolgelle.*

Sir Charles Kemeys *Baronet*
Nicholas Kemeys *of Cardiff Esq.*
John Kinaston *Esq.*
George Koytmor *Esq;*

HENRY *Lord Bishop of* LONDON.

JOHN *Lord Viscount* LYSBURNE.

Thomas Lewis *of Lewisen Esq.*
William Lewis *of Morgan M. A.*
Erasmus Lewis *M. A.*
Morgan Lewis *M. A.*

Mr. Ambroſe Lewis.
Martin Lifter *M. D.*
Thomas LLoyd *of Allt y Kaduo Eſq;*
John LLoyd *of Aber LLeveni Eſq;*
David LLoyd *of Kryvuryn Eſq;*
Robert LLoyd *of Aſton Eſq;*
Will. LLoyd *of Halton Eſq;*
John LLoyd *of Rhiwedog Eſq;*
John LLoyd *of LLangennach Eſq;*
Thomas LLoyd *of Dau yr Allt Eſq;*
Francis LLoyd *of Gwaelod y Maes Eſq;*
Griffith LLoyd *of Kwmgwily Eſq;*
Mr. John LLoyd *of Brenwydh.*
John LLoyd *of Gwrych Eſq;*
Mr. David LLoyd *of Fos y Bleidhied.*
Mr. Simon LLoyd *of Bala.*
Mr. Thomas LLoyd *of LLan Dekwyn.*
Mr. David LLoyd.
Richard Loughor *Eſq;*

Mr. Madryn.
Sir Edward Manſel *of Margam Baronet.*
Thomas Manſel *of Margam Eſq; now Comptroller of Her Majeſty's Houſhold.*
Sir Edward Manſel *of Trymſarran Knight.*
Buſſy Manſel *of Britton Ferry Eſq;*
Thomas Manſel *of Britton Ferry Eſq;*
Rawleigh Manſel *of Muddleſcomb Eſq;*
Sir George Markham *Baronet.*
Roger Mainwaring *of Llanymdhyvry Eſ.*
Sir Richard Middleton *Baronet.*
Chriſtopher Middleton *of Middleton-Hall Eſq.*
John Mill *D. D.*
Rhys Morgan *M. A.*
Will. Morgan *LL. B.*
Walter Morgan *of LLanwrch Bleidy Eſ.*
Mr. William Morgan *of Koed y Gorres.*
Sir Roger Moſtyn *Baronet.*
Richard Moſtyn *Eſq;*
Walter Moyle *Eſq;*

Edward Nicholas *Eſq;*

Sir Hugh Owen *Baronet.*
Arthur Owen *Eſq;*
John Owen *Eſq;*

THOMAS *Earl of* PEMBROKE.

WILLIAM *Lord Marquis of* POWYS.

David Parry *of Noyadh Eſq;*
John Parry *of Pant yr odyn M. A.*
John Philipps *of Dôl Haidh Eſq;*
Sir Paul Pindar *Baronet.*
Sir Thomas Powel *of Llecwedh dyrys Kt.*
Sir Thomas Powel *of Broadway Knight.*
William Powel *of Nantéos Eſq;*
John Powel *M. D.*
Mr. John Powel *of Carmarthen.*
Mr. Gervice Powel *of Milton.*
Edward Pryſe *of Gogerdhan Eſq;*
Lewis Pryſe *of Gogerdhan Eſq;*
Robert Price *Eſq; now Baron of the Exchequer.*

Mr. Lewis Price *of LLanedy.*
Daniel Price *B. D. Dean of St. Aſaph.*
Mr. John Price.
William Pugh *of Mathavarn Eſq.*
Sir Roger Puleſton *Knight.*

CHARLES BODVIL *Earl of* RADNOR.

Thomas Ravenſcroft *Eſq;*
Griffith Rice *of Newton Eſq;*
Thomas Roberts *Eſq;*
Mr. Thomas Roberts *of Landaff.*
Tancred Robinſon *M. D.*
Michael Roſendal *M. D.*
John Rowlands *of Nant Eſq;*
Mr. Henry Rowlands.

CHARLES *Lord* SPENCER.

Roger Salisbury *of Byg Eſq;*
Richard Seys *of Boverton Eſq;*
Sir Edward Stradling *Baronet.*

The R. H. Sir John Trevor *Knight, Maſter of the Rolls.*
Sir Thomas Trevor *Knight, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas.*
Sir John Thomas *Baronet*
William Thomas *of Aber Eſq;*
Mr. Lewis Thomas *of Cwrt y Wayn.*
Mr. William Thomas *of Cardiff.*
Thomas Tonkins *of Lanbrigan Eſq;*
Sir Joſeph Tredenham *Baronet.*
John Tredenham *Eſq;*

Edward Vaughan *of LLangedwyn Eſq;*
John Vaughan *of Glan y Llyn Eſq;*
John Vaughan *of Derllyſk Eſq;*
Griffith Vaughan *of Korſygedol Eſq;*
Maurice Vaughan *B. D. Preb. of Windſor.*

Sir JONATHAN TRELAUNY *Lord Biſhop of* WINCHESTER.

WILLIAM *Lord Biſhop of* WORCESTER.

Ralph Wilbraham *Eſq;*
Sir William Williams *of Vayniol Baronet.*
Sir William Williams *of LLanvorda Baronet.*
John Williams *of Taley Eſq;*
John Williams *M. A.*
Mr. Philip Williams *of Dyffryn.*
Mr. Owen Williams.
Brown Willis *Eſq;*
Jobe Windham *of Dunraven Eſq;*
William Wogan *of LLanſtinan Eſq;*
Sir John Wyn *Baronet.*
Owen Wyn *Eſq;*
John Wyn *of Gop Eſq;*
Mr. William Wyn *of Maes y Neyadh.*
Robert Wyn *of Caernarvon M. A.*
Robert Wyn *of Lhen Dheyniolen M. A.*
Mr. William Wyn.

Mr. Ellis Young *of Bryn Torkyn.*

TO THE

RIGHT HONOURABLE

Sr *THOMAS MANSEL* of *Margam*, Bar^t.

COMPTROLLER

OF

HER MAJESTY'S HOUSHOLD.

SIR,

HAVING ſo long ſince, receiv'd the Honour of Your Commands; I dread like a bad Steward, the tendring You ſo Inconſiderable a Part of my Charge. The Fatigue of Five Years Travels, through the moſt retired Parts of Her Majeſty's Kingdoms, I bore without Reluctancy; and which was the Greater Task, tho' always requiſite in Undertakings out of the Common Road, heard with Patience the Remarks of thoſe whoſe Education or Natural Talent diſpoſed them to ridicule. Theſe are Difficulties I was always prepared for, and have overcome without much concern. But I muſt acknowledge, the Reflecting how tedious the Time might ſeem to ſo many Perſons of Quality, who had ſo Generouſly encouraged me, upon Your Example and the Favourable Character

You were pleaſed to add, has occaſion'd no ſmall Uneaſineſs. How far the Time required in the compiling this Book may Apologize, I know not. All I ſhall ſay is, that though amongſt the Infinite Number of Learned Men in the Kingdom, there be but few who can judge of the Performance in each Language, yet there are a Great many that can, of the Labour ſuch a Book requires, and whether beſides thoſe Countries Particularly concern'd, it may be uſeful to Criticks and Hiſtorians in General. To their Opinion I moſt humbly ſubmit, and ſhall contentedly acquieſce in their Cenſure. I have without ſparing Expence or Pains, faithfully endeavour'd the Laying a Proper Foundation of the Work I was intruſted with: If I have miſtaken, 'twas not without conſulting ſome Friends whom I preſum'd to be Competent Judges from a General Approbation of Books they themſelves had publiſh'd. Their Opinion was, ſuch a Work might prove Inſtrumental, towards the leading us to a Clearer Notion than we have had hitherto of the moſt Ancient Languages, and Conſequently of the Origin of the Firſt Colonies of theſe Kingdoms. They alſo added it would probably in Conjunction with the Late Exquiſite Performance of Dr *Hicks*, encourage the Antiquaries throughout *Britain* and *Ireland* to a Narrower Inſpection into our oldeſt Languages, Inſcriptions and Manuſcripts, than we have commonly thought uſeful. If upon Peruſal, ſome others ſhould be of the ſame Judgement, 'twill be I hope ſome Compenſation for the Time. But whatever Fate attends it, I have a Great while long'd for ſo Publick an Occaſion of expreſſing my due Senſe of Your Generoſity, and manifeſting Your Laudable Aim at the promoting of Learning in General, however Unſucceſsful You may have been in conferring Your Favours on

Honour'd Sir,

Your Grateful and

moſt Obedient Servant,

EDWARD LHUYD.

THE PREFACE.

THE Languages whereof you have here an Account, being thoſe of Nations conquer'd long before the Reſtoration of Polite Literature, can be but little known or regarded beyond the Limits of their Reſpective Territories. And ſince Diverſity of Languages is Generally granted to be rather an Inconveniency than the Contrary, 'twill be expected I ſhould here give ſome Account of the End I propoſed in this Deſign. I ſhall therefore offer in few Words the Reaſons that induced me to an Undertaking ſo Laborious, ſo little Diverting, and ſo much out of the Common Road.

Having engaged to Add ſome Account of our *Britiſh* Antiquities to what had been publiſh'd by others; Nothing after ſome Conſideration, ſeem'd more proper to begin with, than an Eſſay of tracing out the Original Language, beyond what had been hitherto attempted; nor any means likelier to prove Effectual therein, than the adding an Account of the Ancient Languages of *Scotland* and *Ireland* and the other Dialects of the *Britiſh*, to that Excellent Dictionary of the *Welſh*, publiſh'd long ſince by Dr. *Davies*. This proceeded not from any conceited Opinion, as ſome might be apt to imagin, of the Plauſibleneſs of theſe Languages. Moſt of us commonly hear or read too much to be Ignorant that the Generality of People are rather diſpoſed to a Ridiculing than a Favourable Reception of any Thing in that kind. This did not I own in the leaſt diſcourage me, as well knowing that the ſame prejudice in the like Caſe, prevails in all other Great Governments; and that in any uncommon Undertaking, the Judgement of Men of Diſtinction (or at leaſt particular Experience in the Subject propoſed) is to be only regarded. The Inducement I had, was no other than a ſeeming Probability that ſuch an Eſſay might in this Curious Age, contribute not a little towards a Clearer Notion of the Firſt Planters of the Three Kingdoms, and a better Underſtanding of our Ancient Names of Perſons and Places. And that the few *Britiſh* and *Iriſh* Manuſcripts yet remaining, ſome whereof have not I preſume been throughly underſtood in theſe Latter Centuries, would thereby be render'd more Familiar to ſuch as are willing to beſtow on that Study, ſome part of their leiſure Hours. Another Proſpect was, that ſuch a Work would be an Acceptable Service, to all that are Curious in the Antiquities of the Ancient *Gauls*; whoſe Language will I preſume, upon a diligent Examination, be found to be in a great meaſure retriev'd in the Second Title of this Volume, or *Comparative Vocabulary*. By an Examination is here only intended a Comparing of the *Gauliſh* Words collected by *Picardus* [1] and publiſh'd by ſeveral others ſince, with that *Vocabulary*. I lay no ſtreſs herein, on the *Armoric* Words, becauſe we cannot diſtinguiſh what they may have borrow'd from the *French*. The Reader may confine himſelf to the *Welſh* and *Iriſh* only. I am ſenſible Mr. *Camden*, *Boxhornius* and others have long ſince taken notice of the Affinity of our *Britiſh* with the *Celtic*; but there being no Vocabulary extant of the *Iriſh* (or Ancient *Scotiſh*) they could not collate that Language therewith, which the Curious in theſe Studies, will now find to agree rather more than ours, with the *Gauliſh*. I own that the *Gauliſh* Words out of Ancient Writers might have been liable, becauſe unintelligible, to Alteration by the ſeveral Copyiſts by whom thoſe Books have been tranſcrib'd till their Publiſhing in Print; and we are further to conſider, that as the *Gauls* were a People that conſiſted of three ſeveral Nations, of ſo many different Languages [2], ſome of thoſe Words attributed to them in general, might have been *Celtic* properly ſo called, ſome *Aquitanian* and others *Belgic*; and therefore not to be all deriveable from any one or two Languages now extant. All this I ſay. I ſhall readily acknowledge; but *Pontanus's Celtic Gloſſary* is not the only Medium we have for tracing out the Remains of that Language. An Etymologiſt that's Maſter in ſome meaſure of the *Britiſh* and *Iriſh*, will find it a Nearer and a more Satisfactory method, to peruſe the Learned *Menage's Etymologicon*, taking Particular Notice of the Words he candidly owns, he knows not whence to derive; and of a great many others which he fetches much further off, than he would (I preſume) had he been acquainted with either of thoſe Languages. A Third Means which might prove no leſs uſeful, is a comparing of the Proper Names of Perſons and Places amongſt the *Gauls* with thoſe in *Britain* and *Ireland*. For though the Generality of the Former be now either Scripture Names or mixt and uſed indifferently amongſt the Inhabitants of Neighbouring Countries, yet there are beſides what the *Romans* have mention'd, *Gauliſh* Names enough extant

1 *Joannis Picardi Tentreriani* de priſca Celtopedia *Libri V. ad Humbertum à Platiera Campanie Proregem.* Pariſ. 4to. 1556. 2 C. Jul. *Cæſaris Comment. De bello Gallico. L. I.*

in Inſcriptions and Manuſcripts for ſuch Obſervations. And as to Places, tho' their Towns, Villages and Brooks, may for the moſt part have New Names, yet their Cities and other places of the *Roman* Geography, and (as in *England*) their Greater Rivers and Mountains whether mention'd by the Ancients or not, may be well preſum'd to retain either intirely or in part the ſame they Originally had. Some other Particulars relating to the Uſefulneſs of preſerving (at leaſt in Writing) theſe moſt Conſiderable Remains of the Ancient *Celtic*, I have propoſed in the Epiſtle before the *Britiſh Etymologicon*, and in the Preface to the *Iriſh Dictionary*.

The Reaſon for publiſhing this Volume firſt, will be I preſume Obvious to every one; as well in regard a frequent uſe of *Britiſh* and *Iriſh* Words, falls in of Courſe, in the Remainder of the Work; as that 'twill be indiſpenſably Neceſſary towards the better underſtanding ſome Manuſcripts in each Language, out of which the Materials thereof are chiefly ſupplied.

TIT. I. The *Comparative Etymology* which is the *Firſt Title* (or Section) of the following *Gloſſography*, conſiſts wholely of Parallel Obſervations relating to the Origin of Dialects, the Affinity of the *Britiſh* with other Languages, and their Correſpondence to one another. What I aim'd at therein, was the ſhewing by a Collection of Examples methodized, that Etymology is not, as a great many till they have conſider'd it with ſome Application, are apt to be perſwaded, a Speculation merely Groundleſs or Conjectural. And becauſe we have hitherto nothing elſe in this kind relating to theſe Languages, nor to any other in the ſame Method; I have been more Copious in Confirming the Obſervations with Examples than had been Neceſſary, had there been any ſuch Rudiments of Etymology before, or that ſort of Study more Generally known. As for thoſe Variations of Orthography I have inſtanced in out of *Roman* Inſcriptions; I have made uſe of none, but where the ſame occurr'd frequently. I am not Ignorant that Divers of thoſe Examples were no other than the Erroneous Orthography of the Vulgar; but in regard they are common, they confirm nevertheleſs for being ſo, the Particular Obſervations they are applied to; ſince a Change of Letters is but a Conſequence of a Change in the Pronunciation. I have commonly inſerted, though nothing Neceſſary as to the Examples, either the whole Inſcriptions, or as many of the Words as made Senſe; to the End that ſome few Notes of Reading intermixt, might render the Examples the leſs Tedious. And I was the more willing to inſert the Various Orthography of *Roman* Inſcriptions, becauſe a Competent Knowledge thereof may be ſometimes Uſeful in the Reading ſuch as are Obſcure.

TIT. II. The *Comparative Vocabulary* does not ſo much Anſwer it's Title as was at firſt intended. What I once propoſed was only a Table of ſuch *Iriſh* Words as agreed with any Dialect of the *Britiſh*; but afterwards reflecting on the Scarcity of Dr. *Davies's Dictionary* and the Great Uſe a *Latin-Iriſh Vocabulary* might be of; I concluded 'twas likely to prove much more Acceptable, if more Copious; and therefore (having leiſure enough on Account of the Printer's being otherwiſe employ'd) improv'd it to a ſort of *Latin-Celtic Dictionary*, taking in only the Common Latin Words and omitting the Participles, Adverbs deriv'd of Adjectives; and very frequently other Derivatives and Compounds, as unneceſſary in any Dictionaries excepting ſuch as are intended for the tranſlating of Latin.

TIT. III. IV. The *Armoric Grammar* and *Vocabulary* were written in *French* by *Julian Manoir* Jeſuit, about 50 years ſince; and publiſh'd by Order of the Biſhop of *Quemper*. The Author was one of the Maſters at the Jeſuits School in that Town, and afterwards a Famous *Miſſionaire* in *Baſs Britany*, where he gain'd that Reputation, that his Life has been elegantly written by one of his Order. His Vocabulary tho' not very Conſiderable, was yet ſo far as I could learn, the moſt Copious extant; and ſo ſcarce that 'twas my Fortune to meet but with only two Copies, and thoſe in *Convents*. The Tranſlator has every where retain'd the Author's Orthography, as moſt uſeful to ſuch as ſhall peruſe any of their Books; though in order to our Readier Pronunciation, I had in the foregoing Vocabulary, uſed the General Alphabet laid down in the Second Page.

TIT. V. There being at preſent no Proſpect of reprinting Dr. *Davies*'s Dictionary; I thought it not amiſs to inſert after the *Armoric* Vocabulary out of ſome Notes of the Doctor's own, Mr. *H. Salesbury*'s Manuſcript Dictionary [1] and ſome other Papers, [2] a *Collection of Words* omitted in that Book. It's not ſo valuable as 'twould otherwiſe have been, in regard thoſe that are Obſolete are not exemplified. However many of them being Words well known to be Authentic, and all coming from ſuch Hands, I thought this Opportunity of Preſerving them was not to be omitted.

TIT. VI. In the *Corniſh* Grammar I thought it Pertinent to premiſe ſome Directions towards the reading *Britiſh* Manuſcripts in General; and have given the beſt Account I could of the

---

1 *Author of the Latin-Welſh Grammar.* Lond. 12*mo.* 1593. 2 *Communicated by the Reverend Mr.* H. Foulks *Prebendary of St.* Aſaph, *Mr.* Jones *of* LLan Gower, *and Mr.* William Baxter.

Alteration

Alteration in Orthography of ſeveral Centuries ſo far as I could trace it. And becauſe the Great Number of Obſolete *Britiſh* Words is a Diſcouragement from peruſing our MSS. I have inſerted a Table of ſuch as occurr moſt commonly in the Hiſtories or Romances according to the Orthography of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries; and have added at the end a Parallel of the Modern *Corniſh* with that *Welſh* (whether any where ſpoken at preſent or in Manuſcript) which comes neareſt to it.

TIT. VII. Having ſeveral years ſince written the *Catalogue of Britiſh Manuſcripts* in *Welſh* and *Latin*; the Engliſhing of it on this Occaſion ſeem'd Unneceſſary; and 'tis therefore printed as I had it by me, with the Additions that occurr'd, inſerted. The MSS. in that Language, being not very Numerous, I thought an Alphabetical Method, with References by Abbreviations to the Studies where they are now extant, and often to the Particular Titles or Pages of Miſcellanies, the moſt uſeful. The Abbreviations are explain'd at the Beginning; and tho' the Particulars of Miſcellaneous Volumes are enter'd in their Places of Alphabet; the Volumes themſelves are alſo inſerted with ſome General Account of their Contents. The Initial and Final Words are frequently added, and ſometimes other Particulars that ſeem'd Remarkable, with occaſional Notes.

TIT. VIII. The Author of the *Eſſay towards a Britiſh Etymologicon* having every where travell'd with me, had acquir'd a more than Ordinary Knowledge in the Dialects of his Native Language; and ſeem'd otherwiſe well qualified for ſuch an Undertaking. I have in the Epiſtle before it, mention'd the Conveniency of printing (in an Etymologicon) the Greek in Latin Characters, and of uſing indifferently any Caſe or Tenſe. And the ſame Reaſon holds for his having Recourſe ſometimes to any Obſolete Orthography. The Reader is not to expect that the leading *Engliſh* Words, are conſtantly render'd by the Proper *Welſh* now in uſe, that being not requiſite in an Etymologicon; and therefore in ſuch Caſes the *Latin-Celtic* or *Comparative Vocabulary* is the rather to be conſulted. He is alſo deſired to take notice that by the Abbreviation *Dial. C.* is not always intended that there are ſuch Words in the *Corniſh*, but ſometimes only that the *Welſh* Words would be ſo according to the *Corniſh* Idiom, and that they are inſerted only as Tranſitions. In Etymology, ſuch Readers as are not acquainted with each Language, are apt to ſuſpect the Derivations from Compound Words; but it often happens that there is an Analogy betwixt each word out of which they are compounded, as for inſtance in theſe *Greek* and *Welſh* words; Euplekès, *Hyblig*; Aboulía, *Amhuyll*; Euboulos, *Hybuyll*, &c. To this Etymologicon he has added for the Satisfaction of the Curious in ſuch Studies, a ſhort Appendix, conſiſting of ſome ſuch common words, in moſt of the Languages of *Europe* as may be preſumed to be of the moſt Ancient uſe; as the fitteſt Subject of Etymology.

TIT. IX. *The Introduction to the Iriſh*; is an Extract of a *Latin-Iriſh* Grammar publiſh'd at *Rome* by *F. O. Molloy* An. 1677. tho' compoſed by ſome one elſe as I found by comparing it with a MS. Grammar tranſcribed (or perhaps Originally written) at *Louain* in the year 1669. for the uſe whereof as alſo of ſeveral other *Iriſh* MSS. I gratefully acknowledge my Obligation to Mr. *Jeremiah Pepyat*, Bookſeller at *Dublin*. This Grammar of *Molloy's* is the moſt compleat extant; but is yet Imperfect as to Syntax, and the Variation of the Nouns and Verbs; which Defect will 'tis hoped be ſupplied by a *Scotiſh* Gentleman who has ſome thoughts of publiſhing another Grammar.

TIT. X. Having written a Preface before the *Iriſh Dictionary*, there remains little more to be ſaid of that Part, but the Informing ſuch as are altogether Strangers to the Language, that 'tis not any Difficulty of its Pronunciation that makes it appear ſo Singular, but our not having at the Preſs, thoſe *Auxiliary* or *Pointed Letters* they uſe in Writing; and their retaining in their Orthography on Account of Etymology, more Conſonants than they uſe in Reading; a Particular Account whereof is given at the Beginning of the *Iriſh* Grammar. One main Difficulty to Learners, and what may ſometimes fruſtrate their finding out words in the Dictionary, is their uſing indifferently *a*, *o*, or *u*; *e* or *i*; *b* or *p*; *bh* or *mh*; *d* or *t*; and *dh* or *gh*. In the old Manuſcripts the Letter *c* occurrs frequently where they now uſe *g*; as *oc eiſteachd* for ag eiſdeacht *Attending*; ocus (*and*) where now *agus* or *agas*, &c. And where according to their modern Orthography (which is that I have follow'd) they write *ao*, they uſed anciently *æ*; for *Laoch* and *Caoruch* were written *Læch* and *Cæruch*, and ſo in moſt if not all other words. The uſing ſo many Letters indifferently proceeds partly from the Several Dialects, but chiefly becauſe there are ſo few Books publiſh'd. The ſame words are on this Account, becauſe uſeful to Learners, ſometimes inſerted as the Alphabet required, in Different places; but to have had regard always to the Variety of Orthography would have been a needleſs and too expenſive a Trouble. When I had tranſcribed this Part for the Preſs, I was very Deſirous the Sheets ſhould have been peruſed before Printing, by ſome Native of *Ireland* or *Scotland*, well acquainted with the Language; but not hearing after long Enquiry there was any Perſon ſo qualified in *England*; all that could be done was the ſending ſome Copies of the Dictionary when

Printed, into each Kingdom. What Additions and Corrections have been thereupon return'd, are all Printed in the Order of Alphabet, at the end, as a *Supplement* or *Appendix*.

Having given ſome Account of what this Volume contains, it remains that mention be made of the Particular Aſſiſtance I have had from Perſons of Learning and Generoſity; which is not done out of the leaſt Opinion that the inſerting their Names here, ſhould add any thing to their Character; but becauſe it's proper the Reader ſhould be inform'd what helps I have had; and alſo in regard that it's now ſo eſtabliſh'd a Cuſtom, that the Omiſſion would be a Fault.

As to the MSS. of our own Language, the moſt conſiderable Collection I have had the Favour of peruſing, is that of the Right Worſhipful Sir *Roger Moſtyn* of *Moſtyn* in the County of *Flint* Baronet; who was pleaſed to Honour me, with a conſtant free Acceſs to his Library; and the uſe of any Manuſcript elſewhere, when ever I deſired it.

The ſame Favours I have alſo receiv'd from the Right Reverend the Lord Biſhop of *Hereford*; and from my ever Honoured Patrons *Robert Davies* Eſq; of *Lhannerch* in the County of *Denbigh*, and *John LLoyd* Eſq; of *Aber Lheveni* in *Merionethſhire*.

Others who were likewiſe pleaſed to encourage the Undertaking in the ſame manner, were *William Philips* of *Brecknock* Eſq; Capt. *Walter Warin* of *Oldberry* in *Shropſhire*, the Reverend Dr. *Jones* Dean of *Bangor*, the late Reverend Mr. *Thomas Wilkins* Prebendary of *Landaff*, Mr. *Henry Rowlands* Rector of *Lhan Idan* in *Angleſey*, Mr. *William Ball* R. of *Northop*, and Mr. *Evan Vaughan* of *Vedw* in *Radnorſhire*. Neither muſt I decline the acknowledging on this Occaſion, that I have in General throughout *Wales*, receiv'd the utmoſt Civility from Perſons of all Qualities; not only as to Hoſpitality, which I leave to the Obſervation of Strangers, but alſo in their Readineſs in Communicating any Manuſcript; and in mentioning or ſhewing any thing in their Neighbourhood, whether Inſcriptions or other Particulars, that might ſeem to deſerve Notice.

In *Cornwal* the Right Reverend Father in God, Sir *Jonathan Trelawney* then Lord Biſhop of *Exeter*[1], was pleaſed beſides the Generous Encouragement of a Contribution not Subſcribed or Expected, towards the Expenſe of Travelling; to recommend me to thoſe of beſt skill in the *Corniſh*, or otherwiſe moſt likely to further my Undertaking; and to grant thoſe other Favours mention'd in the Preface to the *Corniſh* Grammar.

In *Ireland* the moſt Reverend Father in God *Narciſſus*, Lord Primate of *Armagh*, was pleaſed to communicate a *Latin-Iriſh* Focloir (or Vocabulary) written about fifty years ſince, by *Richard Plunket* a Franciſcan of the Abbey of *Trim*, a Perſon of Laudable Induſtry, and as ſeem'd to me (for I ought herein to ſubmit to the Opinion of the Natives) a Judicious Writer. The great uſe that Manuſcript has been of, is particularly mention'd in the Preface to the *Iriſh* Dictionary. For tho' it be true that I had written and begun Printing that Part, before my receiving the Vocabulary; yet the Progreſs of the Printer on Account of other Buſineſs in hand, was ſo ſlow, that beſides its Uſe in the *Comparative Vocabulary*, it gave me time enough to inſert therein, what Additions ſeem'd Neceſſary to the Deſign propoſed. And here I ought not to forget that the firſt Helps and Encouragement I ever had in the Study of the *Iriſh*, were from the Reverend Dr. *John Mill*, Principal of *Edmund-Hall* and Prebendary of *Canterbury*, whoſe Character for promoting any uſeful Studies (tho' they ſhould be of a Different Nature from thoſe Generally in requeſt) is ſo well known, that nothing need be added, unleſs by a Hand more adequate to the Subject.

My Travels in *Ireland* were much facilitated by a *Teſtimonium* ſign'd (beſides ſome Particular Recommendations) by the Right Reverend, the Biſhops of *Clochor*, and *Down* & *Conor*; the Reverend Dr. *Brown* Provoſt of *Trinity* College, Dr. *Owen LLoyd* Profeſſor of Divinity, and *Thomas Molyneux* D. M. and in *Scotland* by the like Favour from Sir *Robert Sibbald*, and the Principal of the College of *Edinburrough*.

Having elſewhere given my Reaſons for this enlarging of the firſt *Deſign* and for the Delay and Alteration of method, and the ſame being, I preſume, allowable in all ſuch Undertakings, I ſhall not detain the Reader with any Needleſs Apology on that Account. A Corniſh-Engliſh Vocabulary (as is mention'd in the *Corniſh Grammar*) was at firſt intended to have been included in this Volume, beſides the *Corniſh* Words of the *Comparative Etymology* and thoſe of the *Second Title*; as alſo an Account of *Britiſh* and *Celtic* Proper Names; but the Book being otherwiſe improv'd to a Bulk beyond what was at firſt deſign'd, they are left to the next. And I was the more willing to omit for the preſent that Vocabulary, partly in regard the *Armoric* differing but little from the *Corniſh*, ſupplies in a Great Meaſure that Defect; and partly becauſe I have been ſome time ſince inform'd of a *Corniſh Vocabulary*, compoſed by a Gentleman who lives near *Truro* in that County, who may probably have ſome thoughts of Publiſhing it.

I am not Ignorant of the Objections ſome Learned and Ingenious Gentlemen have been pleaſed to urge againſt this Book, whilſt 'twas a Printing; nor of the Diſadvantages to which a Book ſo cenſured muſt be Liable. But that being often the Fate of Performances infinitely more Valuable, and an Inconveniency which no Man can ever prevent, I think it needleſs to

1 Now of *Winchester*.

ſay

ſay much thereunto. All I ſhall take notice of is, that its poſſible, what became in time the Talk of ſeveral, might have been at firſt but the Surmiſes of one Perſon; And that it's too Common a Miſtake to take Characters upon Truſt, and an Humility too much in Faſhion to repeat the Sentiments of Perſons of Reputation for Learning, as our own; without reflecting that our Deference to ſuch Men, ought not to exceed thoſe Studies they are known to have been Converſant in; and without making due Allowance for Errour and Prejudice, from which no Man can be wholely exempted, by any Advantage of Education. Men of Extenſive Reading, a Happy Memory, and a Genius for Diſcourſe; if circumſpect in their Lives and Converſation, and endued with an Occaſional Aſſurance, can never fail of a Character; but it often happens that being too ſenſible thereof themſelves, they take the Liberty of cenſuring what perhaps they have but little conſider'd; depending on being ſecured by their Character from any Bold Contradictions. And if, contrary to expectation, they meet with any ſuch, ſome are ſo well prepared that they can maintain what ever they have once aſſerted, tho' it ſhould be with the Expence of ſo much time as is Requiſite to the Silencing any Opponents, that have not a like Proportion of Confidence; or a Greater Talent at continuing a Diſpute, than is conſiſtent with Sociable Converſation and Good Manners. This when duly conſider'd ſhould ſeem an Argument of a Greater Concern for Honour than Impartiality, and no ſign at all of that Candour required in thoſe Perſons whoſe Judgement we ſhould be willing to acquieſce in. Another Conſideration which ought to diſſwade us from regarding Characters at ſecond Hand, is that ſometimes ſuch Leading Men are ſo far Slaves to their Ambition, that it makes them a ſort of *Ottoman* Politicians, ſuch as out of Particular Deſigns or for ſome long Proſpects that none but themſelves muſt know; make no Scruple in Private and as Opportunities of Conſequence are offer'd, of injuring the Reputation of any Perſons they ſuſpect to be in the Contrary Intereſt; altho' they can afford to be either ſilent or to ſpeak civilly of them, when in Company with their Friends. And ſo Exorbitant are the Projects of ſome Gentlemen of this ſort, that they can continue the ſame Practice thro' the whole Courſe of their Lives, and carry it on ſo far, that even they that have but the leaſt Dependance on ſuch Perſons, ſhall alſo (tho' they may never know whence it comes) receive a Proportionable ſhare of the ſame ſort of Benevolence. Theſe Cenſurers of Deſign, are with a little Obſervation eaſily diſtinguiſh'd from Men of Candour and Impartiality. Gentlemen that have no Aim but the Truth, commonly propoſe with an Air of Modeſty and Juſtice *whether ſuch and ſuch Conſiderations may not ſeem Material Objections*; but the Men of Deſign tho' in order to gain attention they ſometimes ſpeak favourably, are yet in the main when there are any real Objections ſtill (with a ſeeming tenderneſs) improving them, and when there are not, obtruding ſome of their own Invention where they ſuppoſe their Authority may influence; which are yet often ſo far ſtrain'd as to be too apparent. *It's the Opinion of a great many, which in troth I am ſorry for* (ſays a Gentleman that would ſeem concern'd for this Undertaking) *that this firſt Volume will meet but with a Cold Reception. It conſiſts only of Etymology and Welſh and Iriſh Vocabularies: Now there are not perhaps above half a douzen or half a ſcore in the Kingdom that are Curious that way. The World expected according to his Promiſe and Undertaking, a Natural Hiſtory, which is a Study of eſtabliſh'd Requeſt and that a great many are Curious in*, &c. Half a douzen or half a ſcore! A very Comfortable Number truly towards carrying off an Impreſſion; and a Speech of great Encouragement to all Lovers of the Antiquities of *Britain* and *Ireland*. Should we not expect that an Impartial Man would at the leaſt have ſaid *Three* or *Four Hundred* inſtead of half a ſcore? Or can we ſuppoſe that any who had not ſome Unfair Deſign, would ever have ſaid, the World expected I ſhould publiſh that firſt, which (as he knew very well) I had ſaid in the Printed Propoſals for Travelling, I deſign'd laſt; adding *I could propoſe no time for it's publiſhing, if it ſhould pleaſe God I might live to write it*? Theſe mean Practices I always deſign'd to paſs by, as no Material Information to the Generality of Readers; but finding the Notions, tho' perhaps at firſt not much regarded, to ſteal by Degrees on ſome Gentlemen of Diſtinction, and ſuch as are Perſons of Judgement and Candour; I thought I ſhould be much wanting to my ſelf, if I paſs'd it by wholely unregarded, and therefore that the mentioning it on this Occaſion, might prove neither wholely Uſeleſs nor very Unſeaſonable.

Aindra Mc Ghilléoin Fear an Cnuic, an tiridhe
mac Easbuig *Earraghaoidhil* c c.

ORdheirc an gniomh ſaor bhur comhluinn
Cliu do fhoghlum beinid uainn:
Ti do chur do na thuit or ſinnſreadh
Cus do ſgeimh bhur linn a mſuaim.
Molfid Mc *Liath* na Sheanchas,
Ochd mhacigh'achd do leanmhuinn oirinn,
Brathreachus *Gaoidhil* Fear *Shaxan*,
Thabhart nar ccuimhne ceart na loirg.

Ad *Edvardum Luidium* in Primum Archæologiæ Britannicæ Volumen.

QUO Te, Magne Brito, rudis indociliſque modorum
Carmine ego celebrare, aut quali dicere verſu
Aggrediar doctos, Muſâ renuente, labores?
Non ego Cecropias *urbes, non arva beatus*
Itala *luſtravi, nec* Claſſica *rura viator*
Calcavi pedibus: pauci, quos æquus Apollo
Dilexit, tanto læti ſe munere jactant.
Scotia *me genuit, rigidi terra aſpera* Fergi,
Terra antiqua, potens armis, tamen ubere glebâ
Haud nimium felix; placidis ſed amica Camœnis;
Utcunque Aoniæ mihi non risêre Sorores.
Ruſticitas mihi priſca placet, ſalebroſaque vocum
Fragmina, quæ patriis *in montibus audiit olim*
Cum proavis atavus, *quique hos genuêre parentes.*
Te tellus, Arctoa *polus quâ ſidera paſcit,*
Grata recognoſcet; gelidique ſub ætheris Ursâ
Incolumis tibi ſtabit honos, ſerique nepotes
Cantabunt memores Luidi *per ſecula nomen.*

Hæc cecini Amicitiæ ergô
J. Keill *Scoto-Britannus.*

In *Edv. Luidi* Gloſſographiam.

QUid ſi reverſus ſpiritus afferet
Jam Buchanani, *nobile callidi*
Tentare plectrum, priſtinumque
Officium renovare chordis?
Antiqua tellus, dic, age, Scotia,
Quem deſtinares Tu, facili Virum
Ornare verſu; quem parares
Non humili celebrare cantu?
Luidus *priorum qui* Britonum *decus,*
Poſcit Camœnas; pulvere ſeu diu
Fœdata purgator reponat,
In ſuperam referatque lucem.
Sive Ille morſu temporis improbe
Exeſa fidâ reſtituat manu,
Atque acer Interpres recudat
In veniens renovata ſæclum.
Sive Ille vocum exquirere origines
Longo recurſu geſtiat, & ſuo
A fonte deducat, redire
Ad veterem faciatque ritum.
Quamvis dolendo preſſa ſilentio
Jam Buchanani conticeat lyra,
Stat fama Luido, *vendicantque*
Perpetuam ſibi ſcripta laudem.

Andreas Frazier *Eccl. Scot. Presb.*

In Amiciſſimi Viri *E. L.* Gloſſographiam.

QUod recens grati tibi debet ætas,
Nomini ſeri tribuent Nepotes;
Noſtra ſed ſurgat, Lhuidoque *Muſa*
Serviet uni.
Serviet verſu memori recordans
Quas vigil lapſas revocavit artes,
Verba quæ nigro catus obſoleta
Vindicat Orco.
Temporis dentes hebetare novit
Cura felicis Lhuidi; *reſurgunt*
Mortuæ linguæ, didicitque vox e-
miſſa reverti.
Talis Uxorem repetiſſe Vates
Thracius fertur, citharæ potenti
Tartari leges, avidumque Ditem
Carmine mulcens.
Hîc tamen docto tibi ceſſit Orpheus
Conjugem ploratus iterum reverſam,
Quæ ſemel verò tua Charta fixit,
Uſque ſuperſunt.

R. Jones *Maridunenſis.*

In amici ſingularis *E. Luidii* Archæologiam Britan-

BAnnarum (1) *facilis quamvis ſis ruſtica Muſa,*
Exhauſtâque nive & Meliboei *carmine rauca*
Monticolæ, candâ & jam deſuetudine tarda;
Quæ ſolers meruit Præconia dicito Luidus.
Luidus *& Alpinus: Noſtram neque ſpernit avenam.*
Prælia quanta tulit Saturno *dicito iniquo,*
Linguarum tetrâ veterum ferrugine raſa
Scrinia, qui reſerat; denſâ caligine tecta
Eruit è latebris & apertâ in luce reponit.
Qui Britonum *ſcripta &* Scotorum *antiqua recludit,*
Membranæ an ſaxo concredita: Priſca recenſet
Nomina quid valeant propria: & quæ proxima Scotis
Moribus accedat veterum gens; quæque Britannis.
Jam primùm queritur ſe dentibus expoliari
Tempus; dum nolens reddit quæ trita volebat.
Obliti hic primus vindex cantabitur ævi.
Reſtituit Scotis *ſublapſa; caduca* Britannis;
Celtis *&* Pictis *deperdita.* Cornubienſis,
Cantaber, *&* Scotus *quam linguam agnoſcit uterque,*
Comparat: Affines ſenſus hac arte reſolvens,
Et renovat ſurdis aures & lumina cæcis.
Linguas priſca loqui, cogit dum vera fateri,
Literulis larvas, fucos dum vocibus aufert,
Hiſpanum *Scotum & diviſâ ſtirpe,* Britannum
Hiſtoriæ ut taceant, ſtatuit; ſermonis amuſſi
Albanii *metas* Britonis Cambrique *reſignans.*
Primus enim Cephilos *Scotos,* Pephiloſque *Britannos,*
Noſque notas Britonum ſib'laſſe oſtendit anhelas. (2)
Mille alia invenit doctis celebranda Camœnis:
Cedite Banniades: *Non veſtra* cupreſſus, *erica.*

Amicitiæ & Gratitudinis ergô
Collinus Campbell *Ardchattanus Paſtor,* Lornenſis.

Ad Clariſſ. Virum *E. Lhuidum* Arch. Brit. Auth.

SEU *Parca infudit priſcam tibi* Lhuide *mentem,*
Sive luto natura novo præcordia finxit,
Sollicitis liceat mirari & quærere Muſis.
Non tua vulgares verſant molimina curas,
Sed per inacceſſos audax contendere calles
Mens avet, ignotaſque in lucem protrahit artes:
Fama tibi è Silice excuſſa eſt indagine docta.
Arte tua hinc nitidis Domus Alhmoleana *lapillis*
Inſtruitur, patriis diteſcitque Anglia gemmis;
Inde loqui formata tuis ſtirps Celtica *libris*
Exigit ad veterem rediviva vocabula normam:
Qualia perculſas penetrarunt Cæſaris aures
Maſcula verba, ſuas audax Caratacus *olim*
Cum caneret pugnas pleno mirante Senatu
Roma catenatum & tremeret ſpectare Britannum.
At Tibi, quem ſanctas patriæ inſtaurare ruinas
Urit amor, profugoſque juvat revocare Penates,
Qualia inornatus perſolvam præmia vates?
Hæc voveo. Dum ſaxa manent tua, lingua Britannis
Dum ſua ſtat, miras Gens utraque prædicet artes
Lhuide *Docte tuas, vivantque in marmore laudes.*

Edvardus Wynn *Monenſis.*

(1) *Bannæ, Benne* aut *Beannidhe* altiores plerique Scotiæ & Hiberniæ montes appellantur. (2) C initiale apud nos valet P Cambrobritannis; (unde Scoti *Cephili* & Britanni *Pephili*) & S, H. Vide p. 20. c. 1, 2; & p. 29. c. 3.

R. O Ragad &c.

Yx Argraf geirbraf ar goeb,
Daſg ole, dÿſguilia xaueroeb;
Eglyrder or amſer oeb;
Túr Haneſion Tÿrnaſoeb.

Yn hÿnod bared, byra,
Pan belo poen bilys gyureindra;
Igen mîl a ganmola
Yx xavyr doet, ax Aÿvyr da.

Er ennaint iu braint a'i brí
Prauv ſuruyx, prÿſyrux ÿn uiſgi;
Sev ax Guait kyn i'n hiait ni,
(Muya gux) ymma goxi.

Guedi'r Yait iaunuait inion,
Kyn atteb kaun etto'r arverion:
Guyr Aÿdau geirie xuidion:
Paſſia rym *Pexerén.*

Dros Diroeb a Moroeb mait,
Y bÿox, a bÿuiog vÿvÿriait:
Meun perigl er múyn pyruait,
I'x Gulád; a xariad i'x Iait.

Mae'n ſiúr, da gÿvlur digÿb
O 'ch luyſuait, uÿx leſiant ir Guledyb:
Yáx bennod i xui beynyb,
Guedi y boen, i gadu bÿb.

Don Vaſal oiṅdheṅc Maiġhirdin *Edward Lhuid*, Feaṅ coimhead tiġh na ſeub a Noiltiġh *Ath-Ndamh* a *Nſaġſan*, Uġhdaṅ a Nfocloiṅ Ghaoidheilġ, Failte.

Roibert Caimpbél Feaṅ Faṅaiṙte mhic *Chailin* an *Comhal* &c.

CEullraiṅ ſoc iſ cantaiṅ ceol,
a'ṅṅoġhachd *Eirion* ġach eim ló;
'ſ cuiṅṙhaṅ adhbha cuul ſaoi ġhleuſ,
a' nġṅtochuibh aoibhin na *Halban.*
A ntabhaiṅ ſa h'deiṅṅam ſhúd,
canamhuin oṅ dheaṅc na nteiſt úd;
aiṅ bhi dhi o ſhean a mbṅuid
a ſġoilleadh noiſ o chuibhneach.
Le caint a dhṅuidṙaiṅ ġach ſhith,
bheiṅthaiṅ adhṅadh don aṅd Rioġh:
neach da ſheabhaſ 'ſ ſann a chon,
'ſ canamhuin a bhi da earbhuidh.
Do bhṅoſtuidh ſud Maiſtean Leod
'mbṅiathna oilleiṅte deaiſ ġhlóṅ
ſheumh don aittil chṅuadhach ġhṅinn
do ſhiol buadhach na mbṅiothnach.
Oiden iuil a nſaſ na bhṙiliadh
a nóṅd ſcuibaiṅ na ſġoilleadh
'ta chaidḍna tuaṅnidh iſ tamh
aġ a ndamh a *Nſaxon.*
Sġaile móṅdhachd ſaiṅ tneun ghnaomh
ndṅoṅġ chuiṅ *Eire* ſuidh thṅom chioſ
aon don chinneadh cheudchathach úd
ntoġbhail a niſ ġo mhoṅchlu.
A' nġniomh do ṅoġnuidh 'naca úd
teiſtiaſ aṅ méud a mhemna
d'ſáġ maiṅṅionte buan a bhladh
alloill a' bhṙlathaſ *Ghatheal.*
Nioṅ thaiſteil talamh dom ſhioſ
uġhdaiṅ chomhmeiſte leiſ;
ſaoi da bheothuidh aṅ aiſ
oġhuim ceiṅ na *Gatheilg.*
Tomnad ſġṅóbhthe dha maiṅ dhuaiſ,
a chaoidhch ġo mbi allabh a' ſáſ
eaġneachd a cheille le' nchnúaſ
ġo la Luan dan eiſ a bhaiſ.

Senus mhac Mhuir. Saġaṅt *Chill Dalltán* &c.

Sé do bheatha a Fhocloiṅ chaoimh,
ġu cṅichaibh aṅd chlanna *Gaoidhil;*
ġu inis ſoſ na cġuiġ ġcoiġeadh,
iſ e do bheatha ġan mbhiṅ.
Gheibh tu ſáilte a ġcṅochaibh *Gaoidhil;*
iſ e do bheatha a *Nimṅe Gall*:
in ġach tṅath ṅiotſa cumann,
ġheibh tu mola a *Neirinn* hall.
Do duiſġadh ṅiot aſ anúaiġh,
an chanamhuin chṅuaiġh do bhi ſaoi ſmall
teaṅga bhi ciaṅ ſaoi ġheiſaibh,
do cuiṅeadh leat a nġlo ṅe ſeal.
Tuiġſeach, ſaibhiṅ do theaġaſġ,
ſoilleiṅ, taṅbhach ſeimh do ġhloiṅ
lionmhuiṅ, bṅiġhmhuiṅ do ſhean ſhoicail
ſġiamhach, taitnambhach, ciallach móṅ.
Tabhaiṅ mo bheannachd do Maiſdiṅ *Liath*
do bhuiſġ le buaidh Focloiṅ ſial:
bheiṅ ġach *Gaoidhil* bhuitṙe beannachd,
iſ e leatſa chiaṅ na haiṅmhaṅ.

Do chuireadh na Rainnſa cuideachd le Mr. *Eoin* Mc. *Ghilleóin*, Miniſdir an Tſoiſgeulſin Chriosd, ann a Neaglais *Chilla Naóimein*, ann a *Muile*, aon doileannuibh *Inſe Gall* a *Nalbuinn.*

AIr teachd on *Spáin*, do ſhliochd an *Ghaoidhil* ghlais,
'sdo ſhliochd na *Miligh* 'nthine nach budh tais;
Budh mhór a nſcleó 'ſgach fód air cruas a nlánn,
air Fil'gheachd fós, 's air fóghlum nach budh ghánn.
Nuair a dhfás a mpór ud mór, a bhos is thall,
'shi meas is priſ ſa 'n *Ghaoidheilg* aṅs gach báll.
A Teanga lionmhur, bhrioghmhur, bhlaſda, bhinn,
'san chan'mhain thartrach, liobhtha, ghaſta, ghrinn.
A ccúirt na Ríogh, ré mile bliadh'n is tréall,
do bhi fi'ntús, mun do thog caint *Dhubhghall* ceann.
Gach Fili's Bard, gach Leigh, Aoiſdán, is Draói,
druithnich is Sheanchaoi fós; gach eoladhain ſhíor.
Do thug *Gathelus* leis, on *Eigbpt* a náll,
san *Ghaoidhelg* ſgríobh iad ſud le gniomh ampeann.
Na diagh're mór, budh chliu 's budh ghloir don chleir
'san lé gu tárbhach 'labharlud briathre Dé.
Si labhair *Padric 'nuiſſe Fail* na Riogh,
'san faighe caomhſin, *Colym* náomhtha 'n I.
Na Fráncigh liobhtha 'lean gach tír a nbéus,
o I na ndeóri, ghabh a mfóghlum freimh.
B'i bhoide muinte' Luchd gach duthch' is teangth'
chuir *Gaill* is *Dubhghaill* chuic' an tiulſa 'nclonn.
Nois dhfolmhſi úaina gu tur, mo nuár 's mo chreach,
's tearc luchd a gáoil, b' é ſud an ſaó'al ſa ſeach.
Thuit í ſann túr, maraon le hughdribh pſein,
'sna Flaith' 'mbudh dúth í, ghabh do cuimhdach ſpeis.
Reic iád ſan chúirt í, air cáint úir o Nde,
's do thréig le hair budh nár leo ngeán'mhain fein.
Air ſár o *Liath*, biodh ádh, is cuimhnu' is buáidh,
do rinn gu húr a duſgadh as a huáimh.
Gach neach 'ta fhreimh on *Ghaoidhil* ghléiſta ghairg,
's gach droing don dúth an chánaimhn úd nar chaint.
Gach aoin do chinn, air treabh 'ſair linne *Scuit*
an duais is fiach thu, 'ſooir gu níocſad dhuit.
On Bhannrigh inn air antrás 'a bhfuil an crún,
go nuig an bochd, do naite nochd a ndún.
'Bhi 'nainm 's a néuchd o linn na noéud an íl
tre meath na *Gaoidhilg*, dol a cuimhne cháich:
Nois alla 'ngníomh, chluinn criocha fada thall
sdeir ſiad le cheil, bhi *Gaoidhil* éin nuáir ánn.
'Sni 's fearr a ſhaói, biaidh bṙiáthre liobhtha nar béul,
lan ſeadh' is brigh' ler nochdfar firinn Dé.
Cia fios 'nti chuir ann *Ahaliab* túr?
's a *mBeſaléel* thogbhail árois úir?
Nach é ſo fein a ghluáis, ſaghleis, o Luid,
le tuigſe ghéir ler dtug le'n ceims a teid?
Bhrigh bheith na 'rún ainm dhéanamh cluiteach mor,
air feadh na ccríochſa 'n 'ndfuáir na *Gaoidhil* cóir,
Gu b'amhluidh bhios, 's gach neach do chi an lo
biodh tainmſa ſgriobht' na chroidh ann litreach óir.
Agus na chuimhn is gheibh tu choidhch uám fein
beannachd is failt, lem chroidh', lem laimh, 's lem
[bhéal.

In *E. Laidii, Cambrobrit.* Dictionar. Scoto-Angl.

NUnc Anglum *elinguem*, Scotum *nunc luget* Ierna,
Præclaſos aures muſtæve conqueritur:
Filius iratam matrem ſed ludit uterque,
Nec linguam hic priſcam, nec probat ille novam.
Arbiter hinc veterem renovandi Camber *honorem*
Arripit; *& mutes ſuadet utramque loqui.*
Quàm fuit innumeras labor improbus ordine voces
Cogere, Saxonicum *& reddere cuique ſonum*
Non ſutus foſſor ſudori, aut laſſus arator,
Nec fingit niſi qui Lexicon ipſe facit.
Unde feres tanto dignas molimine grates?
Vel quæ ſint meritis dona parata tuis?
Scilicet æternæ gens grata rependet honores,
Secula quoſque vegant noſtra, futura dabunt.
Munere ſi certet, vicit gens Caſſivelauni;
Dona Britannorum *reddere* Ierna *nequit*:
Patricio *illa* fidem *nam debuit antè* Britanno;
Debebit linguam *ſera*, Britanne, *Tibi.*

Amicitiæ & Obſervantiæ ergô
Rodericus O Flaherti C C.

Gan Vod i reliu or tydalen, ymma yn uág, Kimerux ir Englinion rhag λau, am *Ueligerdhe* a *Breinie Powys*. *Knudhelu Bridydh maur* ae kánt, ynghylx i vluydhyn 1160.

KIvarxav y ɒyu, kivarx ɒaun
Voliant i vilotɒ enwogaun:
Ayrdorxog varxog ueirx aʒkraun,
Eryr guyr gueligorɒ *Leiſſyam.*
Aſſ ueligorɒ vaur veirɒ ueλyʒ
Am perx ar vɪʒ girveirx ar veʒirvyʒ:
Bleiɒen toryv tarvysk ɒiecyʒ,
Blaenyed kunyed *Kadellyng.*
Tridɒo uelygorɒ tridar
Or dhunʒ trais uoλuʒ bluʒ blaengar:
LLoegyr λeɒoied λovryɒied λaxar,
Torverthyam y ɒyrthyo eʒgar.
Peduareɒ ueligorɒ peduerɒ
Molaud, mólav y lyn ae derλɒ:
Maur doryv daryv gwaryv giueicɒ,
Madogyon Madog Eiɼɼuɒ.
Pymmeɒ ueligorɒ pymhedran
Om kerɒ kervor in i bann:
Aeruyr gaur arnod vaur varan,
Arodion kreylon pag creylan.
Xuexed atrygar atraon
Kadvalan ail λuɒyon λavyn rɒyon:
Kivneuud erint arvogyon,
Kuvwayed kynyed *Kaer Eillyon.*
Seitved ueligorɒ oleugor
Tros uaud i traecod traeɔitor:
Gurɒ vyɒn verɒied i teuɒor,
Guyr *Ueirwyon* guryd diaxor.
Uyɔved lúyɔ ginuyɔ ginuan
I deɒyv, i deus givlavan:
Aauen doryv amgoryv amgivrdan,
Aavroɒion λoɒnɒyed *Garthan.*
Nouved i ɲived ɲuyɒueɒ
Yʒ ghivragk kynn by tragk y troɼɼeɒ:
Tryʒeiryon tɣeɒ orvoleɒ,
Ny xaru tɣir taʒneveɒ.
Degued yu am clyu om clyd eyrɒaun
Kerɒ keintor kanys ysun:
Toryv ɪrgun yrgnaut ɪʒ ghaerniaun,
Taryv ɲag kád *Kukulyryaun.*
Ynɒegved auen ynɒegved
Auyɒ auenyɒ vɪn nhɪged:
Om guaud rann om bann om barɒged,
O ualx valx o veitxion *Ginod.*
Deyɒegved amgen amgeinuiu
Garthan, gyrth rʒuan ɲag gnaetvriu
Hyɒy i guir or gúr ni ɪdiu,
Hil *Gyryaet* 'ɪgoeu ɪrguydvriu.
Triɒeɒ yu ar ɒeg aɒigaun
Rhag klód in ɲagot ɲagor ɒaun:
Flamm lyxlamm ylyxlaɒ eftraun,
Fáu gɪʒhy vuyruyr *Fynidiaun.*
Peduareɒ ar ɒeg arɒynnant
A geiɼ arɒyrnuaud diattreg:
Kinnyeid *Kinuigyn* o Giveg,
Kindbruyn, Kindhelu ae hanreg.

Breinie Powys in ol skrivenydhieth y *Aruyr Kóx* o Hergeſt.

K*Erdavr hueyd hunavv*
Avch mavl, kerd heb davl, heb dayllav:
Kerd uchel an tawel an tav,
Nyt caſgord coſgor dyſſilyav.
O *dawn mavr mab dav dyfyaf*
Ar delv dull kynhelv *kynheilyaf:*
O *gerdeu bleideu blaengvraf,*
O *ganon kerdoryon kanaf.*
Kanawon ſeliſ ſeurff *caden*
Meigyen, *nyt meigoll y kigleu:*
Kynuinyeit *kyneuavt olen,*
Kynwydwys brenhined breinheu.
Ny thelir o wir o wreidrwyd
Breiſc a bruyſcav yn rotwyd;
Ebediv gur briv brav dygvyd,
In dyd bruydyr rac bronn y arglwyd.
Ny thal guyr powys *penn reith*
Ar gymry *gan gymryt agkyfreith:*
Wedy treul trylev dioleith,
Wedy trin traean o aureith.
O *aureith ydyun diovai*
Anrec anryded kyfartal;
Ermyded terwyn teyrnual,
Eur hyharch hebavc a bual.
Buant kyt yggryt yggredyf
Kyfaruot kyfaruogyon dihedyf:
I wrthot annot annedyf,
O *greulavn o greulavn gynnedyf.*
Kynnedyf guyr medneith medgyrn
O *efneit medgyrn greit gredyf heyrn:*
Gwyllyod gynt wy gedwynt gedyrn,
Guyl bentan am dan am deyrn.
Kynnedyf y aergrun argoetwys
Werin a waravt rac LLoegyrwys:
Rann y vravt y vreint ac rymys,
Rann y chwaer na chaer o bowys.
Kynnedyf y bowys *benn ynadravd*
Gwyr uch guiravt eurgymlavd:
In neb llys yn neb lle anhavd
Nat ef dav ar en llav llet cavd.
Kynnedyf y bowys *kyn offot*
In aer yn ares gu raclet:
Imblaen caden cledv arnet,
Ac yn ol dinedwyr dynet.
Kynnedyf y bowys *hanel*
Ar dremyn y derwyn dingel:
Na bo tro tranuy gwarchwel,
Na bo caeth na bo carc, dychwel.
Kynnedyf yvch bowys *banwnaeth,*
Avch gorſaf avch gorſed na bei gaet'h:
Glyv gvythnavr gvrthodvch chwi etwaeth,
Gvrthodes rywyr righyllyaeth.
Kynnedyf yr dreigyeu negys dragon
Berth wy borthynt anedvon:
In en, kyv ar en ryv rydyon,
Na rennit rannen kynnydyon.
Kynnedyf a waravt y werin
Ar goet nyt argel em bardrin:
Nas gowvy gordvy na gordin
Gonal tal telcdic brenhin.
Kynnedyf ir ketwyr ket yſgeim
Tveird katweilch heird hard ytuein:
Eilgverth gvarth gvrthodes Kynrein,
Eil gorneil gornes gylch Riein.
Gvrthodvch avch cam Kenedlocd
Powys, *penes kyrd a chyhoed;*
Glyv kyrchnavr, kylchynnvirch nyt ocd,
Guyl hebavc heboch neut adoed.
Nyt adoed vyn davn yn ever
Om gvlat am gwledic ae dirper:
Nym gvna tro treigyl weird un amſer
Nym tvyll puyll pan ym kynarcher.
Gwyr Powys *pobyl diſgrwen*
Cat or llawes orllawen:
Pedeir Kynnedyf kadv kadyr urden
Ardec yrdugant eneigen.

AT Y KYMRY.

GAN barvod immi grivèny in i Aivyr imma, at Uyr *Kernin*, in ir hén *Gerainog*; a hevyd at drigòlion ir *Enerdhon* ag *Tcheldir* ir *Alban*, in *Uydbeleg*; ir idui 'n gueled vi hyn in puimedig (nid er axos agenpeidiol in i byd, ond er muyn parx ag aupidob) i annerx y *Kimry* in in hiait in hymen; ag i givabev evo 'r hén Dhiarebuyr, mai *Gnedi treiglo pôb trév, Tîg yn edryd tyag adrov*. Ond pag ir aitrenne dieitr, a'r grivenbiet anarverol imma ix puyftro; bibed guiu gennyx kyn mind ym helax, edryx fain i aitrenne urt y nód imma. * A xan nad iduyv in kymeryd arnav odyrdod in i byd i birgy i guybor i rai eria, ond gadel paub iu grivenmbiet i hynen, velay, ir iduy 'n deirviv ir yn pibid; ag yn gobeitio na xâi mo'm barny gan y Diigedig in bigigor, am beuir vi aitrenne. Nid yu hinny vûy pibid nag a gimmerob pób Kimro a grivènob in ir yn forb; ag nid oef yn iait arak a arverir i grivèny na barvy neuid yn vinyx naia ai i aytrène, ai pain y aytrène, ai pób yn o'r bay.

Xui a barabèmux in nexre 'r aivyr mai nid er bai ar grivenbiet gir-redin i *Gumraeg* a'r Guybeleg &c. a grivennuyd hen ieitoeb i aivyr imma a Guybor nevadyol; ond am vod i geirie in puibax velay, ag in barbax ir *Saesôn* a dieitred eria na dirgy'r uybor *Gumraeg*, a'r yn *Ladaneg* a'r *Uybeleg*. Kanyf mae aauer o uyr dirkedig truy *Loegar* a tirnaf *Fraingk*, ag ym mhlit ir *Elbenyn*, a guyr Aixbyn in 'uilirgar i uybod kirfondab i *Gumraeg* a ieroeb eria; er bod in ô anob gantynt birky (val Plant) i Guybor o neuyb gan govio 'n uaftad fain neuidiol i aitrène. Velay er bod axof agenpeidiol am i Skrivenbiet hòno in i vât Livyr a hun, nid oef axof in i byd yu harvery meun aivyr Kimraeg ae gak paub gadu'r uybor girredin ne yn ir Atro dirkedig *Dauydh Dby* o *Hiradog*, yn Dr. *Gryffydh Roberts*, Dr. *J. Dauydh Rhys* ne yn Mr. *Henri Salesbury* &c. Am y grivenbiet bresènol vi perime am i harvery idynt; in ginta er muyn adneubiad hen aitrenne'r *Brittanied* ag velay guneityr i Skrivnade *Britbaneg* hina ag fyb, in vuy kinevin ag in hauf i daraen. 2. Er muyn fain priod anuahanedig i bob piu lŷn, ne bob pit aitiren. 3. Er muyn skrivèny in néf at haveryb, ne barabl y geirie, megir i mae 'n agenpeidiol ag in arverol agof bób oef, in mhob iait arak. 4. Er Kimmeryd immet edliuiad i *Saesôn* a xenhedloeb eria am in bod in dubly aitrenne in nexre Geirie, ag er muyn tyeby yn néf at ir Iounskrivnbiet muya Kirredinol. Ag in bauseta er muyn aai kórt argrafy i aivre a gihoebir in *Rhudixen*.

Ir *hen aitrène a adnewidir* ima, idynt b, f, g, i.dìnod, p, r, t, *a* u in ae w. A'r pai hyn a gevef i, in vinyx nid in ynig ar gerig, in amryu levyb yg Himry, ond hevyd meun hen livre ar gruyn hivrod; megir a daghofef in helaetax in nexreyad *Gramadeg Iaith Kernin*, ag in niued p. 221. Ond er bod ir fain ir yn aitrène etto ni arverir mo honynt ima, ond bob yn meun ŷn fain in uarfadol, ae mae gantynt in ir hén livre ueitie bay ne dri ag ueitie ragor, val a guelux brovedig druy 'fample in ir yn Gramadeg. 2. Urt *fain priod anuahanedig pob aym aitren*, vi meoul idiu, a dile vod Elven ne Litiren neiadyol am bob fain neiadyol; ag am hinny vod uea Gramadeg Guyr *Groeg* am grivèny x, φ, i, a θ, na Guyr Rhyven ag eria a arverynt in ae'r heini *ch*, *ph*, *rh*, a *th*: Kanys muy kiron buedyd, ne skrivèny meun Gramadeg in bod in kivneuid aitiren am litiren arak gidreiniol idi, megir kany *xany*, telyn [telyn] &c. na'n bod yn troi yn litiren in buy, urt grivèny *Chany* a *thelyn*. 3. *Skrivèny in nes at fain i Geirie* idiu pan grivènir, Axe [ne axæ] m ae *athau* Dexre in ae *Dechreu*, Krygmor in ae *Crucmaur*; Kadualadar am *Gadwaladr* &c. Mi a ùn vod pai Gufŷr Dirkedig in erbyn hyn; ond gan nad oes axos gantynt amgen na xadu i viny 'r hén arver, ev a ak paub uneityr val a vinno o blegid nid hen Uybor Gimraeg idiu'r Uybor girredin val a dafhofef in uahanredol ig *Gramadeg Iaith Kernin*; ag hevyd nid kanmoladuy ped vae hi hen, gisnal skrivenbiet in i byd aghivattebol i leveryb i Geirie. Ag am hinny, y mae Guyr Fraingk yn buebar, guedi hir-imarver ai hen forb; in skrivèny in nér o lauer at fain y geirie, a'r yn pet hevyd a elir i buedyd am y Saefneg ag amriu leitoed ereia. 4. Nid arver hén iaun xuait oeb dubly na *d* nag *l*, nag *n*; a xan nad guebyf hyn gan y pai fy'n aghinevin a'n hiait, guea y tebigun i, grivèny yn litiren neiadyol drof bob yn, ag o blegid nad oef ond yn mát o *l*, in ir hen Gimraeg a'r Aadin mi a ueleſ in ba ventilio a o uybor i *Groegied* ag x hevyd am ir yn axof: Kanys ae bo eirie aitrenne, nid iounax i kimeryd nag o'r lait debika i geirie; ag ni ùn I vod y *Gimraeg* (a'r *Uydeleg*) in tyeby at yn lait ner nag at y Groeg. Mi a beuifef hevyd skrivèny *u* yn ae *w*, in ól i uybor hina in i *Gimraeg* a'r yn *Uydeleg*; ag hevyd yn ól fain ir u, in i Aadin im mhób Gulád dramor. 5. Gan vod ir hen Aitrène ima in Argrafdy Rhidixen eirif, ve vide aai kórt argrafy i forb ima nag meun aitrenne o'r yn meintioli in i forb arveredig; o herwyb vod pob fit val hyn in Kinuyf aauer muy o eirie.

Gan na barvy in ni er fait oef ne úyt arvery 'r hén aitrène imma, a xan vod Guyr *Aosgar* guedi argrafy in buebár imbea livyr o'r hen *Saefneg*, intynt; ymaent in i holi, a xuedi poi enu *Asthrenne Seifnig* arnynt. O'r part arak mae 'r *Guydbelod* gan i bod immhób oef, ag etto hyd ir aur hoo, in i harvery in dadly mai aitrenne Guybelig oebynt ar i kinta, a xan iu kenedl nhu banvon aauer o uŷr krevidhol i bregety 'r Evegil ir hen *Saefon*, ir amfer hunnu mebant huy a dirgafant hevyd i'r Saefon fgrivenny. Ni xribuyaob neb o'r buy Genedl imma vod ir hen *Vritannied* hevyd, in arvery'r yn Aitrenne hyd yn buebar iaun, Audur y perter aivre Gogledig in y pagimadrob Aadin o vlaen i livyr, guedi kivneuid am vi, imbea Litiyr; o blegid ibo e gliued imi buedyd vod guea haul inni o'r aitrenne hinny nag ir Saefon na'r Guybelod. Y kubul i mae e imo guedi fgrivenny ydyu, na barvy i'r hen *Saefon* berbyn i aitrenne imma nag odiurt i Guybelob nag odiurt y Britannied, ond gan *Auftin* Vinax; i pet fy' gifial a fe duetre, mai odiurt ir hén Saefon a dirgob i Britanied a'r Guybelod i kivriu Litrène, a hyn i mae'r Pendevig (megir ped vae i air in bigon) in i vanegy heb vol guiu ganto nai gadarnhay druy hén Odyrdod na xinnig i refimme i hynan; heb gimeryd arno imimi 'fgrivenny atto ev vod i aitrenne hinny iu gueled etto in Egluyf Aan Gadualadar im Món ar vaen skriven *Kadvan* vrenin Guyneb; a bod Kadvan in pivela in erbyn i Saefon

* x x *ch*, d *dh*, f ff, g *ng*, i dhìnod ŷ in y gair *Fydhlon*, &c. a *ll*, p *rh*, f *s*, t *th*, u *w yn waſtad*, v *f*.

ag Aurtin Vinax ig uaic Baggor ir 1 koed. Argol o'r yn vát Vonedigeidruyd hewyd a Dibarciad, a dagho-rod audur Eyrgron ir Ieitoed Gogledig, gan deiry mai hén Livre Seirnig idiu 'r rkrivlivre in λivrgron Rhidixen a henuer í, in 1 λivyr ima p. 226. er bod amhoribl na uyde urt 1 geirie nigoredig mai Britoneg oedynt; kanyr er nad idiu in deaλ na ximraeg na Guydeleg, ev a uyde nad oed 1 geirie hinny na hén Saer-neg na Aixlineg na Normàneg; ag 1 mae ev hevyd meun màn araλ o'r yn λivyr in kivadev a percine yn o honynt gynt 1 Egluyr Aan Dâv. Ni xribuyλer am hyn in 1 pagimadrod Seirnig, nag kinhirvy muy bár a λid nag a dale 'r vat xuiuledrad; ond mi a gihoeder i baub, gan dagor i nód, i bûy a percine'r da. Am 1 kinta hevyd, ev a uyde o'r gore 'n bod ni a'r Guydelod in Grirtniogion nid in yhig oeroed kyn amrer Aurtin Vinax ond hevyd kyn divöd neb o genedl 1 Saeron i'r Ynyr; ag am hinny vod gennim λitrenne o'r blaen. Ag nid oed le ido ev amme nad oed λitrenne Aadin gan 1 Britannied kyn amrer Kréd. Ev a aλare darλen in *Iuvenal, Gallia cauſidicos docuit facunda Britannos*; ag in *Tacitus, dharvod i* Agricola *gymeryd goual am roi Dyſgeidieth i veibion Dyledogion y Brytannied gan ueled i bod yn vuy kyvadhas i dhyſgy, ag yn amgenax i dounie at athrauieth na Guyr* Gallia &c. a hinny in nexreyad ir ail oer o anediget in Hia xau-dur; ag ni daet 1 Saeſon ir Inyr hyd diued 1 pymmed, in amſer *Gurtheirn Gurthene.* Am Genedl Guy-delod 1 Uerdon ni xirhaedod arve Rhyven mo honynt; ag vely mae 'n eglyr mai or tair kenedl, mini a gavod ginta Adyrk λitirol a moere dinarol; ag o ble a kae'r λeiλ nhu ginta, ond odiurt i kimdogion a trigolion ir yn Guledyd. Mi a ùn eirir atteb 1 Guydelod: Nid amgen nag a medre *Avergin* vab *Mil Eſpaine* a daet evo'r kinta o Genedl ir *Yſguidied* ir Euerdon in amſer *Seliv dhoeth* rkrivenny'r yn λau ag a arverant etto; ond ve úyr paub vod amhòribl uybod hinny; a rób gúr dirgedig a ûyr hevyd nad oes uydodet hirbyr in 1 byd am drigolion ir Iniroed imma na'r Barbaried erià o *Europ*, himaxi na Sgriv'nade 'r Groegied a'r Rhyveinied. Am 1 Saeſon ni darvy i neb o honynt, am a ùn i ginnig provediget a medre yn oi Kenedl darλen pan daetánt ginta ir Dirnar. Ond bided hinny val 1 vinno, yn peth ſyd raid ir Saeron a'r Guydelod a ninne hevyd gidnabod yg hylx ir hén Uydor imma; nid amgen na darvod i riu duy Ge-nedl i dirgy odiurt 1 dridyd; oblegid vod pób yn in kadu nid in inig ir yn λytrenne, ond hevyd ir yn fain ir λytrenne. Ir yn λitrenne meda i, oblegid nid arvere'r hén Saeſon muy na ninne (val 1 guelun in ir Evegil a argrafod *Fr. Junius* ag amriu livre eriλ 1 λitrenne *k, q,* ag *x*; ag ni arvera'r Guydelod mo honynt etto. Belax mae 'n hirbyr nad aλen ni a vedren rkrivenny er amrer *Tacitus*, adel in λitrenne er muyn arvery λitrenne 'r Saeron: vely naiλ ai niní a dirgod ir Saeſon a'r Guydelod, ne'r Guydelod ai dir-god nhu a ninne. Or Guydelod an dirgod ní, ir oed λitrenne Aadin gantynt kyn divod 1 Rhiveinuyr i inyr Bryden; ond pet idyu hymry nad oer le in 1 byd ydynt dirtiolaedy, gan nad oer gantynt Skrivnade nag ar vemrun nag ar gerig, nag ar hén evydh nag àrian, odiar deyparc ir amrer at *Iyl Kaeſar*; a ret na xredir vyt, er y deiry heb na peol na peſum. Am 1 Britannied ni a aλun in haud brovi (kanys mae di-gon o olevinag) vod λitrenne gantynt in gmharax nag amſer *Juvenal* a *Thacitus* o heriyd mi a ueler in diuedar dryλ o àrian *Berax* [ne *Bericus*] ai enu arno, er amrer ir Imherodr *Claudius*: Ag i mae hevyd rai eriλ in enu Kaſuaλon Tiuyſog 1 Britannied a imladod ag *Iyl Kaeſar*, hebláu λauer nar guydyr moi Ham-rer. Ag vely ni uela i'n breſennol, le 'n 1 byd i amme nad ganton ni, guedi in ni (val ir arverir urt gri-venny) neuid imbeλ litiren y kad 1 Guydelod in ginta 'r hén uydor imma; a darvod ir Saeſon dair oer ne beder in vuy diuedar 1 dirky ganton ni a xan 1 Guydelod. Pe birrent in dirky gan Aurtin huy a virr-ent in arvery q ag x, in ol devod Guyr ir *Eidal* a'r Freniguyr; ag in poi naiλ ai rain *s* ai *ch* ir litiren *c*, ar ól *e* ag *i* &c. 1 pet ni unaetont byd amrer y *Normannied*. Ag nid oer gan i dim iu xuanegy at hyn yn brerennol ig hylx hén λytrenne'r Britannied.

Y pet nera a birguilir mae'n debigol immi ergirodi vi hynan am dano, idyu'r hír amrer er pan dexreyer i dait ginta, i *Gimry*, heb rgrivenny yn λivyr ond hun, ag yn Aadin in 8°. Nid oer gan i vaur i duedyd am hinny, ond bod in arverol im mhób Gulád ag amrer, vuru bai in athmal ar y Saul a gimerant arnynt in gihoededig, ryu orxuyl anarverol, oni rriryrant iu orren. A bód hevyd ueitie ur guebol bonedigeb in barny 'n ebyd; naiλ ai o heruyb dixmigion anperimol nai eriλ, ai eirie guybod eita 'r axorion. Nid oeb in vim mryd í, ag ni adauer pan dexreier deitio, gruydro nag mor vanul, na truy'r hóλ uledyb a bym intynt, nag in agor gihyd amrer: Na xuait vi medul nam hadeuid skrivenny guait kyn helaeted ag a byb hun druy euyλyr ir Argluyb kyn i diueb; na xymeryd degum 1 dravel a gimerer urt y Silvaen ne'r λivyr kinta imma. Belax or treiliер i vuy o amrer ag arrian in travaelio er muyn kael gueλ hirpir-ruyb a guybodet; ag or kimmerer vuy o boen i birky immi vy hynan, ag i gihoedi i baub araλ ir Ieitoed agenneidiol, nag oed vi adeuid; ir oedun i'n goboeitio, ag ir idui etto, bet binnag am diolx, na xaun vaur geryb gan Vondigion *Kimry*. Am ir amrer: puy binnag a edrixir in 1 dalen ginta o Ragimadrob Geirlivir y guír-birgedig atro Dr. *Dauiés* ag a govia at hinny leied kimmort a gever i gan eriλ (o dieitr 1 livyr o'n inig) in hyn o uait, ev a uel mae'n debigol na xever i vaur amrer i vod in ny rgyr i peder blyneb kinta, ar ól dixuelyd adre o *Lsdau* in nhirnar *Fraink*. Or by'r Kirrodyb in ny anniben guedi hinny oheruyb vod guait nai eriλ tan i buylo ir yn amrer nid arna i, (oblegid nad oed gen i ódyrdod in 1 byd) ir oed 1 bai húnnu. Y harver idyu gimeryd muya a gaλant meun λáu, nag eirie Guait ne arrian, ag er muyn kadu Gueituyr eriλ aλan oi Hargrafdy; a gadel i Guait a vinnant a bertino i Irkolheigion in ól, er muyn guarneity Aivruyr Aynden; oni xánt i bugut gan ipai ryb ag Odyrdod gantynt yu troi oi sûyb. Ag or axuyna eriλ urt 1 peini, ni arbedant deiry anuireb yu hergirodi, ai byb ai helu yu, bód i gíd in ir yn xuedel.

Ir idui 'n Kivabe a birre lai prir ir Guŷr Kirredin druy *Gimry* a *Kérniu* a'r *Euerdhon* a'r *Alban* pe bir-run in rgrivenny am bob laic meun Aivyr neiλdyol; ag in kidnabod hevyd a birre hinny Orxuyl λereyol im mhób gulad. Ond yn λerrád a virre hinny, ag yn araλ oni xamgimerer i, a'r Guŷr Diskedig am ki-ghorob, idyu Kimbary'r Ieitoed hima 'n inyr Briden. Kanyr diuy gydorod a xirtadly'r geirie, a keir in vinyx ueλ hirpirruyb am i guraid ai haruydokád in ir hén livre; a nér o lauer a rarottax idyu'r rord im-ma i buybinnag a xuenixo rgrivenny Geirlivr dirkedig helaet am yn bynnag o'r Ieitoet imma. Hevyd (vel 1 gueluxurt i henue) nid ir Kirredin a rkrivennuyd 1 λivyr ond er arx nai o'r guyr penna ig *Himry*, a λauer ó Bendevigion Diskedig Aoegar a xuenixent gimhary Guydeleg, Kerniueg, a Aidaueg evo Ieitoed eriλ girtał a'r Gimraeg.

Am uyr Kerniu a Aidau er i bod yg himyrk a Saeron a Frankod mae i hiait in dagor val a guelux in eglyr in 1 λivyr imma mai hén Vritannied idynt; ond xui a rivebux in diamme vod kinniver o eirie dieitr heblau 'r laic Vritoneg ig Uydeleg ir *Alban* a'r *Uerdhon*. Mae day axor am hinny megir i mae 'n debigol gan i; kanyr nid oer odyrdod Irtoriáe na mob araλ ond kimhary'r Ieitoed i uydod i Guirioneb. In ginta Duy genedl gittrevedig [ne gydvyxebol] oed hén Vrodorion ir Euerdon: *Guydhelod* a *Skuydied*. Am 1 Guydelod hen Drigolion yr Inyr imma oedynt, a'r Skuidied a daetant o'r *Yſpaen*. Vely ae maent in kittymo a nini ner Bryton eriλ, Guydeleg yu'r geirie; ag am i λeiλ maiλ ai Guydheleg hevyd a goλarom

idynt,

idynt, ai hen Sguydiec. Velγ ir aχoγ araλ yu, barvod ir Kimry a guyr Kerniu a Aidau goλi pec oi hén Iaic, gan i bod droγ agoγ i bym kan mhlineb, γev o amγer *Iyl Kaeſar* i *Valentinian* i tridyb dan liudraec guyr Rhyven; megiγ a baghoγeγ in uahanredol, in i pan ginta o'r λivyr imma; (1) ag urc hyn, λauer o'r Geirie ir idym in i ueled in bieitr, a aλant vod hén Vritoneg in ól i γample a γgrivenneγ p. 7. col. 1. èr nad idym in i hadnabod. I Guybelod imma hevyd a vyont in ir hen Oeγoeb Vrodorion Aoegar a Ximry, pryn ai kyn in duad ni ai 'n givamſerol, ai pób yn or bay, ni eλir mor duedyd; ond tebika oχ in vi mebul i, i bod nhu imma kyn in divodiad ni ir Inyγ: ag in pieni ni i dehol o amγer i amγer, ai girry ar γo ir Gogleb; ag mai o *Gwtir* ir *Alban* (λe nad oeγ ond úyc mhiλtir o vór) ag o dír *Gáliy* ag *Yuys Vanáu* ir aetant ir 'Uerbon, megiγ a dixuelaγant i γorb hòno in ól ag im mlaen, in vinyχ. Ag nid o beλaχ a deitant ir Inyγ ìma, nag o *Gallia* o'r Guledyd a eluir irúan Tirnaγ Fraigk, ir Iγeldir, ar Iγ-eλmyn.

Beλaχ gan immi adrob i kivriu χuedle na χribuyλob neb am danynt o'r blaen; nid amgen na bod, iri ginta, hén vrodòrion ir Euerbon in Genedl buyriu; Guybelod a Sguydied. Yn ail mai o'r hen Vriton [ne 'r Britannied] a hanob i Guybelod; a'r Sguydied o'r Iγpaen. Yn dridyb ved i Guybelod in trigo in ir hén oeγoeb in Aoegar a Ximry, giγtal ag in i Gogleb, λe maent etto ig himmyrk a Skuydied a Saeſon. Ag in bedueryb mai Brodorion *Gallia* oeb Guybelod Aoegar a Ximry, kyn i divod ir Inyγ imma. Gan immi vod mor hŷ, mebai, a γkrivenny'r vat Neuibion, a χivabev nad oeγ mor odyrdod skrivnedig am danynt, i mae'n biledyγ arna i, bagoγ vi neγimme, a hinny, gan nad oeγ in i λityr imma ohd λe kivig, ar vyr eirie.

Ir idui gŵedi provi eiriγ in helaet in i pan ginta a'r ail o'r λivyr ìma, vod in hiait ni in kittyno ar naiλ ran oi hiait nhú; ag yn y Gramadeg Guybeleg χui a uelux hevyd, vod tyebiad ne natyriet i hiait nhu gan neuid i λitrennei in neχre'r geirie &c. in giγγon ir Gimraeg.

Ag megiγ a keveγ guedi i kydiγturied, i naiλ ran in givattebol ir Gimraeg; velγ druy barλen i Teγtament Neuyb, a pai pappyre a geveγ gan i Mebig diγgedig Dr. *Edward Brown*, skrivnedig in Iait i *Kwtævried*, mi a geveγ uybodec bigonol mai hen Iγpaeneg oeb i pan araλ. Kanyγ er bod λauer ò'r hen Iait honno, in ir yn breγennol; etto muy kaduedig idyu hi o lauer gan i *Kwtævried* (2). Beλaχ ir aχoγ am alu i Guerbonuyr Britoneg, in *Uydbelod*, a pai 'r Iγpaen in *Skuidied*; idyu am vod ir hén livre Kimreig in galu'r *Piktied*, i *Guydbyl Fichtied*; a hen *Vrithon* oeb i *Pictied* in biamme, megiγ i mae 'n eglir (heblau i henue Aadin a Guybeleg, (3) urc enue'r Avonyb ar miniboeb in Iγeldir ir Alban λe 'r oebynt iri preγuylio. Ag ino mae'n debigol i maent etto, (er koλi i hiait) im mhlit draγlit a'r *Skùidied*, *Brithon Iſtrad Klwyd*, ir hen *Saeſon*, i *Aγchwyr*, a'γ *Normànied*. Am alu *Guerdhonied* ir Iγpaen in *Skuidied*, nid oeγ eiriε Odyrdod; Kanyγ *Kin Scwit* i maent y hynen in uaγtadol, in galu'r Kyudouduyr a baetant o'r Iγpaen. Nid paid duedyd bim peλaχ am i *Guydelod*; ag am i *Skuidied* nid oeγ eiriε ond Kimhary 'r hén Iγpaeneg a'r Uerboneg breγennol i pec nid eλir imma, ond in ir ixidig eirie γyb in kanlyn λe mae'r Skuidiait in ginta, a'r *Kwtævreg* ar ól i *Gimraeg*.

A, acha, *Tap, Klogwyn, Klaudh*; Acha, *Kraig*.
Adhark, *Korn*; Adarra, *Kòrn a changeñ*.
† Aghartha, *Bydhar*; Gor, Gothor.
Aile, *Kuilidh*; Ahal, ahalque.
Airneis [Aivrneis] *Guartheg*; Avre, abrec.
†Alga, *Benhedhig*; Algo. *Edr. y Geirlivr Guydheleg*.
Aodhaire, *Bigel*; Arza. Ardi, *Dævad*.
†Aoil, *Sævæn*; Ahol, aholic. *Mat.* 4,4; 12,34; 15,11.
†Aon, *Da, rhagorol*; On.
Ar, *Tu—ni*; ure, gure.
Ar [ár] *Galanas*; Hara, heri. *Act.* 8, 32.
Ar coir, *Agos, Kmidog*; Hurco.
Aras [atheras] *Ty, Trilad*; Etchera.
Arſai', *Hén*; çaharrai.
Arc & arcan, *Porchelh*; Urrun, *Mochyn*. Mat. 8. 31, 32.
Aſaith, *Digon*; Aſco.
Aſnic, *Lhaeth*; Ezne, eznec.
Ahaſc, *Gair*; Hitz.
Athair, *Tád*; Aita, Aitac.
Athcha, *Deiſtv*; Eſca.
Avail, *Ange*; Hivil, Hil.
Bacadh, baca', *Gweled, Edrych*; Baguſt. Beguia *idyu Lhygad*.
Bal: Ar bal, O *od, os*; Baldin.
Balla, *Penglog*; Bull: Bul—heçar. *Mat.* 27. 33.
Banailte, *Mammeth*; Banlitu, Ballitu.
Beach, Beichin, *Gwenynen*; Abechon, *Hiſp.*
Beas, *Lhaw*. Pl. Bethe.
Beat, *Ychydig*. Pl. q. Batzu.
Biorach [Biogharach] *Awner ne Hefer dhwyvlwydh*; Bigaren *Yr ail*; *a Hefer hevyd*. Hebr. 9. 13.
† Birtan, *Ar vyrder, yn vyan*; Bertan, *yn vyan*; *buyppyn*.
Brek, *Brith*; Bragado, *Eidion brith*. Hiſp.
Bróg, *Eſgid*; Abarca, *Eſgid bren* &c. Hiſp.
Bru—*ach* & Bre—*och*, *Kèr, Turvyn*; Berere.
† Brugh, *Trév*; Burgua.
Caill, *Sarhaed, Kolled*; Cailte *Act.* 27. 10.
C—ailleach, *Keiliog*; Oilloac, *Idr.*
† Can, *Hyd pan*; Aiceno.
Cruineacht [Kruithneacht] *Guenith*; Garia, gariari.
Cealg, [Ceilgin] *Tŷlh*; Celaten.
Cean, *Pen*; Gaine, *meun Geirie Kyſſylhtedig*.
Ceard, *Eyrych*; Acetrero *Hiſp.*
Ceó, *Niul*; Kea [& quea] *Mdg.*
Cia, [Cia an] *Puy*; Ceinen, Ceinec.
Ciocar, *Kí rheibys*; Chacurra.
Cioghar, *Paham*; Cerga, cergatic.
Cionas, *Pa vodh*; Cein.
Cior, *Gen, Kil*; Cara, *Uyneb*; Hiſp.
Col—la' [Codladh] *Hun, Kúſg*; Loo.
Comhar [o comhar, *Lat. é regione*] Comarca, *Gulád*.
Eas (meun geirie Kiſſilhtedig) *Nid*; Ez.
Eaſadh, *Klevyd*; Eritas.
Eaſgar, *Codum*; Eror.
Fadadh [& 'ada'] *Eſtyn*, Heda.
Fearrya & earrya [Feardha] *Gurriu*; Arra.
Fohraich, *Kyvlog*; Sariac. *Vid.* F—S. p. 22. c. 1.
Gach, *Pób*, ólh; Gucia.
Gadaidhe, *Lheidir*; Gaichta.
† Gaoi, *Kelwydh*; Gue, gueçuric.
Gazrach, *Pobol*; Gerdetze. *Q. ai o'r Lhadin* Gente.
Gér, *Syr, Chuibl*; Garraza.
Ghaire, [yaire] *χuerthin*; *B*—arre, Irri.
Ghearg, *Kóχ*; Gorria.
Gheunav, *Gwreithyr*; Eguin.
Ghocar [Docar] *Awodh*; Gogorra.
Gigilt, *Goglais*; Kigli, Killi, quilli.
Goirrige [oirie] *Iwryd*; Erboa.
Iar [iar] ar ól; Iarrequiren *Dilin*, Kanlyn.
Itheadh *Buyta*; Iate, *Bŵyd.* 2 Cor. 9. 10.
Laidir, *Kryv*; Lodia, *Tŵn.*
Lár, Lairin, *Y dhaear*; Lurra. *Mat.* 5. 5. Larraing. *Luc.* 3. 17.
Leanv, *Plentyn*; Leinu *Mar.* 12. 19. *Act.* 17. 28, 29.

(1) OBS. XXIII. (2) Cantabri *a geilw 'r Lhadinwyr* i Guyrgied *ne Drigòlion Minidhe* 'r Pyrenaied in ir *Tſpaen*. (3) Cruithnigh a *geilw 'r Guydhelod*: Piktied *ag arwydhokâd*: *Gair ydin* Brython *ne Prithon*.

AT I KIMRY.

Loit, *Briu, Klúyv*; Lot.
Luath, *Byan*; Lehiah. *Ja.* I. 19.
Mala, *Kód*; Maletas.
Maol [Maothol] *Guás, bachgen*; Mutil, Muthilla.
M—ear, *Bys*; Erhia. *L.* 11, 20; 16, 24. &c.
Meaſa, *Graun*; Mahatfic, *Graun Guynuydh.*
M—ire, *Gualhgóv, Inuydruydh*; Erhoa.
† Na gáv, *y Gaiav*; Negua.
Nox, *Pa yn*; Nox, *Pan, pa aur.*
Obair, *Gorxuyl*; Obra.
Olan & Lo, *Gulán*; Ille.
† Orc, *úy*; Arrac, arraul, arraultze. *Luc.* 11. 12.
Os cean, *Ar, odbiar, yux ben*; Gainean, gainera, gaineco.
Pog [† Poc] *Kyſſan*; Pot. *Mat.* 26. 48.
Poſta *Priod*; *o'r Lhadin* Sponſus; Spoſa.
Re & ris, *At*; Ri.
Re, *Urth*; Ra.
Ris, *Truy*; Rez.
Saibhrios [& haibhrios] *Kyueth*; Abraſtas.
Salxadh, *Bydredhi*; Salſuts. *Mat.* 15. 18, 20.
Saohar, [Saothar] *Guaith*; Sari, *Kyvlog.*
Se, *xuex*; Sey.
Seargtha, *Crín*; Searra.
Sgaile, *Kiskod*; Itzale.
Siubhal [& hiubhal] *Rhodio*; Ebíli.
T—obar & *th*—obar, *Fynnon*; [Ithubhri] Ithurri.
Toiceach, *Kyuaethog*; Datec *Lhaun.* Mat. 6. 22.
Ua' [úagh] *Bédh*; Oea, *Guely.*
Uydhadh [ghuidhadh] *Dimyno*; Othoits.

Aaueroeb eria a eàid i xuanegy at hyn nid in inig o'r *Kmtævreg*, ond o'r *Iſpaeneg* breſennol hevyd, er maint a aigruyd, ir laith hòno, a *Aadim* ag *Arávec*. Vela gan in bod in gueled in o eglyr belax, mai buy genedl oeb hén drigòlion ir Euerbon; mai o'r yn Kivodiad a nini ir oeb i Guybelod, ag mai guír diàme a skrivennob *Ninnio* ag eria er aauer oes, búad kenedl i *Skuidied*, ir' *Uerdhon* alan o'r *Iſpaen*; i pet nesa yu brovi idyu vod i pan honno o honynt, a eluyd *Guydhelod* in trigo gynt in *Aoegar* ag ig *Hzmry*. Nid oef néb o'r Guybelod i hynen, am a ùn i, er maint a barvy ybynt skrivèny ig hylx hanef a bonob i kenedl, in fón vod Aoegar a Ximry erioed in i mediant, ag etto puy binnag a beil fylu ar lauer o hén enue avonyb a miniboeb truy'r Dirnaf, ni xeif o le i amme nad i nhú oeb i Trigolion pan roud ir enue hinny arnynt. Nid oeb enu gynt ar ir Avonyb muy kifredinol truy'r dirnaf, nag *úysk*, ir hun a fgrivenne Guyr Rhyven *Iſca* ag *Oſca*; ag a eluir èto truy Loegar *Ask, Esh, Usk*; ag *Ax, Ex, Ox*, &c. Belax er bód privavon o'r enu hùnu ig *Hmry*, ag yn aral in *Nrvneint*, etto ni bealir nag in in Hiait ni, nag ig *Hernueg* aruybokáb i gair; ag nid àl over edryx am danau in i Gimraeg a Britoneg Kerniu a Aidau; nag am i gair *Avon* ir hun fyb enu pai o avonyb Aoegar in i Saefneg. Aruybokád i gair in i Guybeleg idiu *Dúr*. Ag megis i mae'r geirie *Coom, Dór, Stour, Tame, Dove, Avon*, &c. in Aoegar, in kivebev nad idynt amgen na'r geirie Kimraeg: *Kùm, Dúr, Ys dúr, Táv, Drvi* ag *Avon*, a truy hinny in dagof mai'r *Kimry* oeb i hen Vrodòrion, vela mae'r Geirie, *úysk, Aúx, Kmuy, Ban, Drym, Aexlia*, ag amryu eria in dagof vod i *Guydhelod* in prefuylio gynt in i kivryu levyb; kanyf irtyr i'geirie in i hiait nhu, idyu *Dúr, Ayn, Privavon, Mmydh, Keven* a maluyd ne *maen xúyd*. Am i gair *úyſg* ne *uiſge* nid oef yn gair aral arverol gantynt am *dhúr*; ag mi a dibief gynt gan amled ir Avonydh in Aoegar, o'r enu imma a galafe'r gair vod in in hiait ninne in ir hen amferoeb; ond pan nif medrun gael i hanef in Iait *Kerniu* nag in i Aidaueg; a gan irtiried nad oeb bòfibl, pe bire ynuet in i Britoneg, ybynt huy a minne goai gair mor arverol, ag mor agenpeidiol i aruybokád, ni xevef i le 'n i bŷd i ame, na by'r Guybelod gynt, drof i dirnaf; a darvod in pieni ni irry i pan vuya o honynt i gilio i'r *Gogledh* a'r *Euerdhon*, in ir yn fynyd ag a darvy ir *Rhsveinuyr* guedi hinny, in gorefgin ninne, a Barbaried ir *Almaen* a *Asxlyn* pan difigiob kadernid *Rhyven*, in herlid o oef i oef, in Tervine prefènol. Ni a uelun urt hyn, mor agenpeidiol idyu'r Guybeleg ir paul a gimerant arnyn skrivèny am hinaviet Inyf Briden; ag urt barxen i pan ginta o'r Aivyr, a guelir hevyd in eglir nad oef vob i gael Guybodet perfet o'r hén Gimraeg, heb i Guybeleg a Ieitoeb Kerniu a Aidau. Ag nid paid edryx immhelax i ganvod hyn na *xerlan deved* a *da blithion*: Kanyf puy vŷt a úyr axof am alu *Kyt deved* in *Gerlan*, er i vód in guybod mai *Beily, byarth*, ne *Gadlas* idyu *Lhan*; oni úyr hevyd, vód i Guybelod in galu Davad, *Caer*? Ne paham ir idyf in galu Guartheg godro, *Guartheg blithion*; oni úyr mai *Blathuin* idyu godro in ir Iait honno? Ag vely am laueroeb o eirie nad oef in brefènol na hamben yu skrivèny, nag axof xuait oberuyb i bod eifyr in y aivyr. Y pét nefa iu bagof, idiu; *Mai Kiudonduyr* o'r *Kenbedloedh a alue'r* Rhiveinuyr Galli *nu* Celtæ *oedh ir hén* Uybelod *hunny*; a hyn hevyd a vybh eglyr urt bal fylu ar gifrondeb i buy iaith. Mi a baghof i mób, in i pagimadrob Seifnig; ag nid oef le i ofod imma ond ir ixidig 'fample fyb in kàlyn; ae mae'r geirie kinta o iait i *Celtæ*, guedi i kinnia alan o hén livre *Aadim*.

Allobrox, *Alhtyd, Eſtron.* Vet. Comment. in *Juven.* Bruach *ydyn Bro, ne odre guládin i Guydheleg* ag eile *yn Aralh. Vely* Allobrox *oedh* eilbhruax.
Aremorici, *Guyr y morua*; Armhuirich, & Armhoirich.
Alpes, *Ixeldir, Mnudhdir.* Servius. Q. *Ai am hnny a galuadh i Guydhelod ir Skuydir*, Alban; *oberuydh* bod *Ixeldir i Dirnas henno in neſſa tír ir Uerdhon*?
Auſcii, *Dinas Auchs* ig Uaſgun. Cæſ. *Ai odhiurth úysk* [*dur*] *ne auon o'r yn enu*?
Axona *Avon* Aiſne; Aiſg [ne úyſg] *dúr.*
Bardus *Pridydh*; Baird.
Belgæ *Kenedl o'r* Galli. Cæſ. *Edr.* Fir, a Firbolg *in i Geirl. Guyvbeleg.*
Benna, *Matb o Gerbid.* Feſt. † Ben.
Bondincus, *Aphuys, Heb uaelod.* Bunghancach & Bondhannach. *Or Gasr* Bun [*guaelod*] *a* gan, ghan, *ne* dhan, *Heb.*
Bracca, *Máth o dhiledyn*; Brèkan, *Hygan amliu arverol gan ir hol Uydhelod in ir Ixeldir.*
Bulga, *Kód.* Feſt. Bolg, bolgan.
Cateia, *Tavilfon, Fen uain.* Servius. Gáth.
Celtæ, *Guyr Gallia.* Cæſ. Gædhil [*Guydhel*] † Cædhil, Keyil, *ag in i rbiv layoſog in ol in harver ni*, Keiliet *a* Ceilt: *Ag nid ala i Rhsveinied skrivenny 'r Gair hunnu end nasl ai* Ceilte *ai* Celtæ. *Nid oes le xuaith i uybod, pryn ai am ir yn axes a galuaſon ni egledh ir Tuys tuma* (Kelidhon, *a'r Rhsveinied* Caledonia) *ai odhiurth i* koedydh; *Kamys* Keliadh in *Uydheleg ir* Alban *idyn Koed, etto.*
Crupellarius, *Milur a xadpais haiarn.* Krúb, ai odhiurth i gair Kruban &c. Kragk ne gimmax.
Divitiacus *Brenin ir* Aedui. *Cæſ.* Duvthach *oedh enw arverol* (*onid idyn etto*) *in nhlith i Guydhelod*; *ag ir yn enw in dhiannè idyn'r dhef a* Divodog *in Morgánug.*
Druidæ, *Derudhon*; Draoidhe.
Dunum, *Bryn neun enue Trevydh. Megis in i geirie*, Uxellodunum, Mellodunum, Neodunum, Vellanaudunum, Lugdunum, Virodunum, &c. Dun *gan Uydheleg ir* Alban, *idyn pób bryn Kastog ag am henny* lauer *ai Trevydh a henuir vely.* Tin *a* Din *oedh i gair in nhlith y* Kimry, *ag odhiuno Tin Sylw a Thin Daethui in Món, a Dinòruik in Arvon.*
Goeſus *Campiur.* Serv. Gaiſgeax.
Leudus, *Oudul*: Verſiculos dent Barbara carmina leudos. *Venant. Fort.* L. 7. c. 8. Laoidh. *Edr.* Laoi *in i Geirl. Guydhelig.*
Magus, *Mars, neun enue trevydh, megis* Magetobna Duromagus, Rigomagus, Rothomagus, &c. *Maeth idyn*

AT I KIMRY.

idyn mæs tn i Guydheleg skrivnedig, er i bód guedi troi'r Gair tn y Uerdon *urth Seiſnigo'r ennes, i* Moy.

Matuſco, *Tre* Vaſcon ing *Uládtr* Aedui. Cæſ. Mathuiſge, *Dún da. Hevyd Maeſdhur ne* dhur Sevydlyd.

Palla, *Rhyn váth o uisk.* Mart. Fallain, *Mantελ.*

Vercingetorix, *Tuyſog tm mhlith tr* Arverni. Cæſ. Fear cean go turus *tn i Guydheleg, a ariuydhocá ass tn air* i gúr penna urth ir ymdaith; *Lhyniaudur tr Helynt*, &c.

Vergaſillaunus, *Tuyſog araλ* or Arverni. Cæſ. Fear go Saelan, *i Gúr urth Lymman; ne ir Aruydhur. Aruydhokád araλ idyn*, Skuydur *ne* Arvur i Breniin. *Edr.* Saeghlan *tn i geirlruir Guydheleg.*

Vergobretus *medh* Kaeſar *oedh Tuad ne Varnur tn Iaith tr* Aedui. Liſcus qui ſummo magiſtratui præerat, quem *Vergobretum* appellant Ædui, qui creatur annuus & vitæ neciſque in ſuos habet poteſtatem. Cæſ. de B. Gallico. L. 1. *Beλaχ* Fear go breath *air tn air, idin* Gúr urth varn. *Ag urth dhal ſylu ar i gair ima tr amheyes i gnta, mai o'r* Galli *a deithe'r Guydhelod, i peth ni uelai beλaχ le'n i byd yn amme.* Gan in bód ni 'n guybod ueitian, urt hén Iaith i *Celtæ*, ag urt laueroeb o'r hén eirie *Ga'leg* (ne *Uydheleg*) ſydh èto in i *Frenig* breſennol, mai o Fraiſgk a daeth i Guybelod; pai a rivebant vod kimmeint ag ſydh in i hiait nhu o eirie *Teythoneg* ne *Elmmeg*. Ond ir aχoſ am hinny idyu oheruyb vod i *Belgæ* im mhlit i *Galli* in piarad *Elmmeg*, val i maent etto; ag heblau i *Celtæ* a beitant imma, ag a aethant riu Oeroeb guedi hinny ir *Uerdhon*, ev a baet hevyd rai o'r *Belgæ*; a'r peini (megir i mae 'n debigol hevyd gan a Guydhel Diskedig Mr. *Rhydherch* O Flaherty) oeb i Guyr a aluaſant *Fir Bolg* i pain a beitant mebant huy ir Uerbon, in hír amſer Kyn i *Skuidied*. Gan na bharvy ir Guybelod i hynen, na neb araλ ar a ùn i, bal ſylu ar i Geirie Gogleibig in i hiait, nid amhertnaſol kimhary pai o honynt ar Saeſneg gan vod i Saeſneg in yn or ieitoeb *Teythoneg*, er i bód guedi bentìkio gynt rai geirie o'r *Gimraeg*; a λaueroeb ir deroeb diuaeta o'r *Frènig* a'r *Laadin*. Nid oeſ le in ni goelio mai obiurt i Saeſneg (obieitr imbeλ air) a daet i Geirie ima ir Guybeleg; oblegid maent iu gueled gan i Guybelod meun hén livre, a skrivennuyd kyn yndeb i buy genedl: Ag mae hevyd amriu eirie *Teythoneg* gantynt nad idynt in i Saeſneg. In ir Eſample ſyb in kanlyn Guybeleg idyu'r geirie kinta, a'r Saeſneg a skrivènir a litrène dyon. Ait, [λe] *at.* An allod, *of old.* Aoide, *youth.* As, *is.* Atan, [pagral, talet, copon] *hat.* Baiter, *water.* Beirim, *to bear.* Beit, *both.* Beithir, *a bear.* Buydhe [melyn] *bay.* Briar, [pig pigeλ] *briar.* Broc, *a brock or gray.* Buidhean, *a band.* Ceachdar, *either.* Ceaddaoine, *Wedden's day.* Ceart, *right.* †Cing, *King.* Clet, *quill, quillet.* Cnaib, [Kiuarχ;] Belg. *Kennep.* Cnap, † *knap, a button.* † Coinne [guraig] † *quean.* Colbtha, *the calf of the leg.* Craos, *to carouſe*, Cruadh, *hard.* Cruth, *curd.* Cuan, *cæven, chaven, haven.* Cuivet, *cheat.* Cuin, [*quen, chuen*] *when.* Cúlaidh, *cloaths.* Da, *to.* Dal, *dole* & dailtha, *dealt.* Daor, *dear.* Dáth [λiu] *a die.* Deor *a tear.* Divrim, *to drive.* Dobam, *to daub.* Don, *dun.* Dos, *diſtl, thiſtle.* Dorcha, *dark.* Dre, *a dray.* Eaſog, *weeſel.* Eadan [Talken] *head* Faileóg, *hillock.* Folav, *hollow.* Failte, *health.* † Faol, *wolf.* Feadan, Germ. *pfeif.* Fovar, Fovradh, *harveſt.* Foil, *huile, while.* Fuil fuileadh, *b'loud.* For, *before.* † Frag, Germ. *fraw, a woman, a wife.* Fuath, Fuathradh, *hate, hatred.* Gavam, *to goe.* Gavuin, *calf.* Gearán, *a groan.* Gonte, *wounded.* Gort, *hurt.* † Gne, *gray.* Grobh iarain, *an iron crow.* I & iagh [Inyr] Iſlandicè *ey*: Angl. *eg* & *ey.* Iodars, *towards.* Is, *is.* Layim, laighim, *to lie, to lig.* Leagh, [Mebig] *a leech.* Loch, *black.* Log [Pulh] Germ. *loch*, Dan. *lock.* Luardhe, *lead.* Lumhan, *lamb.* Magadh, *mocking.* Meis, *a meſs.* Min, *fine.* Moid, *oath.* Muirin, *burden.* Nochduibhe, *naked.* Ocras, *hunger.* Oir, *for.* Olam [ived] *ale.* Olan, *wool, woollen.* Poc, *a buck.* Readan, *a reed.* Reidh, *ready.* Sadal, *a ſaddle.* Saiv, *ſweet.* Sár [in vaur droſ ben] Germ. *ſehr.* Skian, *ys k'nife.* Sceiv, *ſhape.* † Skib, *a ſhip.* Seachan. *ſhun thou.* Seadha, *a ſaw.* Seal, *while.* Seith, *a hide.* Slavraye, *fairies.* Sioc, *ice.* Sligean, *a ſhell.* Sneachd & † ſin, *ſnow.* Smearadh, *beſmearing.* Soivskeal, *goſpel.* Sread, *a herd.* Srang, *ſtring.* Sreav [*ſcrib.* Sreamh] *ſtream.* Tachailt, *to dig.* Tairiſim, *to tarry.* Tairagtheoir, *a drawer.* Tairſigh, *a threſhold.* Teanga, *a tongue.* Tirm, *drie.* Toirſeach, *tired.* Tiugh, *tough, thick.* Uavan [leg. úavan] *an oven.* Uaillygim, *to howl.*

Nid oeſ gen i, ond hyn yu buedyd in brereinol, am Iait a Boneb i Guybelod. Ag oheruyb bod hyn ìma, er λeied idyu, in kinuyſ dixmigion na ſonuyd am danynt or blaen, a deuireſ i gihoebi in ginta in Gimraeg. Or gueba urt vób pai o Uyr dirkedig in Gulád ní, haub a geλir i ſkrivèny 'n helaetaχ amſer araλ meun iait muy girredin. Am genedl i *Britànied*, mae'n aχenpeidiol amgenaχ guybodet nag ſyb gen i èto, a múy o le yu holnen oi haber iu finònyb, na χivingder Acyr annerχ. Ond pag dibenny i pagimadrob ìma heb buedyd dim, Kimeruχ i pet ſyb in kanlyn igħylχ yn o Léd-leitoeb urnaſ *Fraingk* ar girrinie'r *Iſpaen*.

Urt barλen *Trioedh Inys Briden*, ir pain a skrivennuyd im marn Mr. *Vaughan* O *Hengurt*, er igħylχ mil o vhniboeb, nid aλun amgen na dal ſylu ar i geirie imma. *Tridydh ariaλy Inys Briden a aeth gan* Gafuaλon vab Beli, *a* Guenuynuyn *a* Guanar veibion Aiau vab Nuyvre, *ag* Aryanpod verχ Beli *y mam. Ar Guyr hinny o* Erχ *a* Heled *panvanboedhynt. Ag a aethent gida* Xafuaλon *y heuycr ar ùysk* i Keſſaried, *o'r Inys honn. Sev λe i mae i guyr hinny in* 'Uaſguyn. *Sev rhevedi a aeth ganthynt yn mil ar higeint.* Or bay ſy araλ a henuaſſe'r audur o'r blaen i kinta a aete gan *Brỳ Lydoeg* i Asχlyn in amſer *Gadhyal* i *Bury* [q. an l. *vab Bri*] a'r ail gan *Elan Lydoeg* a *Maxen Uledig* i *Lidau*. A χan vod hìny igħylχ A. D. 384. ag a gueba mai 'n vúy dnebar, ag veλy in agoſ i amſer ir audur ir aete'r tridyb λy, mi a vuriey i vód e naiλ ai'n kamgimeryd enu'r Tiuyſrog ai bod *Kaſſuaλon ab Beli* araλ heblau 'r Tiuyſrog a imlapob ag *Iyl Kaeſar*. Ond gan i vod in galu a piveinuyr *Keſſaried*, ev a aλe vebul *Kaſſuaλon vab Beli maur*, *ab Minogan*. Bibed hinny val i vinno; gan vod guir diame ran oi batkaniad; nid amgen na mined Britànied o'r Inyſ ìma i *Lidau*; a χan vod Guỳr *Gnaſguyn* in arvery. Kimirkiait o Frènig a piu hén Iaiχ araλ, mi a dibieſ nad over iaun nag amherthnaſol, odryχ izadig yu hiait. Rhai geirie Kimraeg a Guybeleg a baſlènes inti, ond oi hirturied druyoi in honol, ir hén *Romanst* [ne *Rveinieth*] ligredig igħydgimyrg a'r hén *Iſpaenag* a'r *Galeg* idiu hi. Or amriu eirie Kimraeg a beliey ſylu inti, i pai muya hinod oeb i pain ſy'n kanlyn. Ach, *ox.* Aco & aqui *àky.* Adouzilha *tilby.* Amagat [Kybiedig] *nugut: nugut tr ieir, &c.* Amuy *indy.* Aro, aron; *erdan.* Arreire, Hib. *do reir, ar ól.* Aſcla, Hib. *ſcolt, boλti.* Aigo [aiſgo] Hib. *aiſge, aiſgo, aiſge; Dúr*: ag or gair ìma val i mae 'n debigol, i daet i Aadin *Aqua.* Barga *bràgio λin ne gimarχ.* Blutoire *bledinr*: blutoire *idyn kiſs vlandi.* Boyſduno del pabiſeau; marque [*medh i* Kivieythydh Frennig] qui eſt à cote du pain lors qu'il à eſté preſſé au four. *Velγ* Pabiſeau *yn* pebez *Guyr Kernyn* viz. *Pobydh.* Bern [vern] *nern, pren guernen*, Hib. *Rerin.* Bernar: peſnayre *Bernard biskur*, viz. *Bernard biskodur*: *velγ a galuant i kryr glás.* Beiset *idyn'r kap a eilu'r Skuydsed* Beired [Gal. & Angl. Bonet] *ag odhurth i Aidaneg* bar *pen*, (burrua *tn i Kintavreg*) i dau'r gair. Bigar *i pigur*: *velγ a galuant i guybodyn λuyd a eilu rhai Robyn i girur.* Biou *bey, boy*; *eidion tn i geirie, beydy, boydy, &c.* Brama, *brevy*; *ag tn ól ir hen skrivnidhieth*; bremi, o bremo. Braffat *breixiad* viz. *hoveld ne goeled.* Briana *prrugn*: *velγ a galuant sreinin.* Budel *bydhol.* Cabiron *beibr*: Coin & Arm. *beibrpo, beibron.* Cadenn [Hiſp. cadena] *Kadnen.* Cagal, cagaillou, *kagal, kaglo*;

Dial. Corn. & Arm. in plur. num. Caglou. Cayre *kùr*. Cayſſal [ys cayſal, ſcayſar] *skuthyr* i. e. Kildhart. Caillhols: Nous én caillhols [Gal. Nous ſommes perdus] *megis pe dueter ni Gimraeg*: Ni ŷn golh ólh; *kolhedig yn ní*. Cap *tòpa*: *hŷy ai arverant am dervyn pób péth, val* pen *in i Gimraeg*: Cap d'an, *pen i vluydhyn*, Carrado *carred*. Chiu chiu, *Kiu*: *Am i náá a unelo Kiu ir arverant*. Chí, *kí*. *Maent in kittyno in i nío λyoſog a'r Aſdaueg; gan dhuedyd* Chichou a chichet, &c. Claba *klòi*, kloiv, † *cloib*. Clapa *klàpio*. Cranc *krangk*. Creze [*Corn.*] *crezi, credy*. Crida *gridhvan*. Cunh *kyn*. Cura *kueirio*; *Hevyd kyro*: Cura les lugres, *Kyro* λgeid. Daban *i bant*; *o'r* Aadin ab ante, *medh rhai*. Darno *Darn*: Darno de Salmou *Gal. Tranch de Saumon*. Dibendres [divendres] q. d. diuener, *in λe, dydh Guener*: *Ag velγ* Dijaus *Dydh Iøy*, Dimars *dyumaurth*, Dimecres *dyumerχer*. Dóm dŷn: Paure dome *dyn tylaud*. El [λigad] † *ſèl a ſil in ir hén Gimraeg*; *ag obino i gair* γλγ, *am edryχ*, a'r Aidaueg *ſellat*. Eſtan *iſtén* L. *ſtannum*. Fay *fay*: Fauyth † *guydh fay*: *Pren arverol* ing *Uent a Morgànug*. Lat. *Fagus*: *Kanys kamgsmèriad idyu galu pren finniduydh* ſauyth *val ir arverir ing Uynedh*. Fenno *i vèniu*. Flac *lhac*. Flayrou [arogl] *fleirio*. *Fu* gairou, Fu *guare*: *Velγ* a galuant *Fagle gŷyl Iwan, ne dán Iúan*; *i peth ſydh arverol hevyd ganthyn nhu a χan uyr* Aidau, *giſtal ag in Neheyharth*. Fourra *herrio, annog*: Fourra un gous, *annog Ki*. Garro *gar, koes*: Garrou *koes mólht, hegel keiliog*. Gourgourial *gorgorol* .i. *rhagorol*. Gourret *cardid, cardiduyn*; Arm. *guiderot*. Edr. Pig. p. 283. Gous, *géſt*: gouſſet *colwyn ne gi bixan*: gouſſas, *guaetgi, batheyad*. Grapos, *kroppio, kroppian*. Graupinnia, *skriſſnio*. Grougnaut *guraχiod*; *Piſgod mán*. Guérlhe *idyu lhegàtraus*: an q. d. W. *gŷrlhyg*? Guigna *guinkio*, an q. *guingo* λgeid? Hauro [*amſer*] *in aur*. Langouſto *legeſt a geilu Guyr Kernin, gimmuχ*. Laura *lhævyro*: q. ai obiurt i gair *λaur in ir hén oeſoedh a daeth* i Aadin *labor, laboro*, &c. *ag o'r* Aadin *eilχuaith i gair λævyro*. Liri [an † liſri? liſtri?] *Eleſtr*. Louga, *λògi*. Lugres, Corn. *lagas, lhoged*. Manat [*dirned*] † *minaid*. Mandro [Aaynog] *madyn, madryn*: *in i Guydeleg madre rùadh* (.i. *Kí kóχ*) *yu kadno ne luynog ag in i Frennig*, madré *yu dyn dixelgar*. Mano *manlhuyn, dævad*. Marra *maharen*, viz. *hurdh*. Mé *mé*; *Breviad oen*: Mé *c'eſt la voix d'un agneau, qui bele*: [Mémé, *agneau, mouton, c'eſt un terme d'enfant.*] Dict. Mound. Muda *mydo*; *ſimmyd i le aral*. Mujol *melyn*; *ni arverir eithir am velyn ŷy, a χoden eyryχ*. Pic *píg*. Pég *pyg*. Popou *bubaχ*. Quí *kée*. Raſcaud *rhìſod, rhiſſodyn*. Raftel *rheſel*. Trexo *turχ*: *Ond am húχ ir arverant i gair*; *val i Frangcod, i gair* † truis *a* truie. Triga *trigo*: *hir aros*. Trouneire *trane*.

Yn kìrondeb aral ſyb gentynt a'r *Brithonèg*, idyu vod i *Berve* in i *Módh anorfen*, in tervmy in *4*; megiſ Barata *bradixy*, Barbexa *barbio* [*ne eilio*] a barrexa *kimiſgy*; in ól arver Guyr *Kernin* ipain a buedant perna *am brinv*, krena *in λe krinv*, ouna *ovni*, &c. ag nid in *r*, val a maent in i *Frènig*. Meun kiuyb a ſkrivenuyd i bendevigion i ulád hòno, a aetant i'r *Iſpaen* i rivela in i vluybyn 1365. * mae pai o enue'r Guyr hevyd, kyn debiked ir enue a arvere'r Kimry gynt, a'r reliu or *Britànied* hyd nad oeſ vaur le i àme nad ir yn enue idynt. *Ex. gr.* Mouric *Meuric*, Cenon *Cynan*, Talairan *Talheyarn*, Goyrans *Gerens*, Ganelu *Kyndhelu* [& *Kinhelu*] G'leon [& Leon] *Guaλon*, Guytrad *Guerthydh*, &c. Ag nid aλ *Goudelin*, i pridyb pèna o'r pai a ſkrivenaſant in ir yait hòno, vod ond ir yn enu a'n *Guydhelin* ni; er bod pob yn o'r bay in dúad (mae'n debigol] o'r Aadin, *Vitellinus*. Ond am i gair *Dab* a arverant in giſiatedig meun enue, megiſ *Dab—Joan d' Ambres, Dab Gueſclin* &c. gan niſ gùn moi aruybokád ni χ'nìgiai bivaly mai 'r yn pet idyu ag *ab*, na *Davydh ab*: Edryχed i darλènyb a vo 'n hiſſpiſax ar ir Iait ag in i hén skrivnade, ai velγ imáe. Hevyd nid pelax nag enue'r Guŷr, rai o enue'r λevydh in ir yn Kiuydh: Megiſ Chabanoſ *Kevne*, [† *kebne*] Garrigue *Kèrig*, Buel *Buallt*, Vinnes, *Uynedh* [Dial. Corn. *Uynex*] *Guynedh*; Blainaco *Blainſig*, Montaudran *Minydh Aodhren*, Monteſquiu *M. Iskau*, a Carabodas *Cae'r bedu* ne *Gaer Vodax*. A ſuibinag a χuillie ſkrivnade'r Minaχlogyb, a byχebe Seint i ulád hòno ev a barλène'n biàme laueroeb mŭy.

Nid oeſ gen i beλax vaur yu aguanegy, ond bod in agenpeidiol ribìbio 'r darλènyb nad idyu néb in puymedig i bal ſylu ar varn in i bŷd in erbyn i λivyr ìma, oni byb i gúr ai gogano, in deaλ hebláu *Aadin* a *Saeſneg*, naiλ ai *Kimraeg*, ai *Aidaueg*, ai iait *Kernin*, ai *Guydeleg*. Mi ai k'nigieſ i amryu o Livruyr Aynden, oſ guelent in ba i gihoebi. Ond gan na χimerent mo hono, mi ai hargraſeſ an igbórt vi hynan. Beλax ev a úyr paub ſy 'n gidnabibyſ ag arvèrion Aynden, a gogenir pob λivyr pan uelir in i tydálen kinta, mai ir Audur y hŷn, ag nid i ŷn or Aivruyr, ae hargraſuyd. A minyχ a kliuir nid in inig in i λivìrday, eitŷr hebláu hìny meun imbeλ Goſdy, uŷr in dirmigy λivre, er na beaλant nai hiſtyr, nai Guaſanet. Ni bixon neb ond naiλ ai Guyr o *Gimry*, ai o *Tχeldir* ir *Alban*, ai or *'Uerbon* vod varnur kivabaſ ar i λivyr ìma: Ag urt varn ſkolheigion i guledyb hìny, oſ imarverant a iait i bró, heblau leitoeb eriλ, ir iduy'n vodlon i ſevιλ: Ond am i pai eriλ ai keribo, pob gur a garo búyλ a χiviounder, a givabev nad oeſ na paid nag aχoſ yu gurando.

Ev a eiλ vod bét λai trail amſer ir darλènyb, oſ kovia vod i Geirlivyr *Aadin* a Ximraeg &c. in helaetaχ ar ól i λitiren *H*; ag am hìny a byb gueλ λe bito geirie Aadin kydiſtyr, edryχ am air a bexreyo a piu litiren o hìny aλan. Am i diſig in i λitrène o'r blaen, mae'r aχoſ in ir ail tydalen or Rhagimadrob. Seiſnig. TIT. II.

Urt ailbarλen in pihuyr i perter o enue'r Bonebigion ovlaen i pagimadrob Saeſneg, ir idui'n gueled vod in biledyſ arnai, kyn dibèny hyn o bapyr givabev ìmi aghovio 'r Marχog anpidebyſ *Sir Gr. Williams* O *Varl*, ag hevyd enue pai Plaſe Bonebìgion in *Sir Vón* a *Sir Garnarvon*, oblegid nad oebynt skrivnedig in i papyr a berbinies; ond obamuain ev a biuigir i dìſig hùnu amſer aral.

Am i rèliu or Guait, i kubul ſyb gen i iu buedyd idyu, vód in vi mrŷd (druy 'uiλyſ Dyu a gannyattáob gubulhày i λivyr ìma) gihoeby o leiav yn aral gimmeint ag inte, im mha yn a kinhùiſir Geirlivyr o Iſtoriáe Brenhinoeb, Tuyſogion, ir hén Bendevigion, i Trevyb ar Keſtiλ, ir Egluyſyb ar ſeint a'r hoλ uŷr a'r λevyb eriλ himod, o Genedl i Britànied, a gribuyλir am danynt meun hén ſkrivnade. Ond am ir amſer; mi a gever eyſyſ vi nhuyλo kyn vimixed in ir Argraſdy; ag hevyd druy gamveſyr vi hynan, i dravel ſyb agenpeidiol i ſgrivèny 'r vat livre, oni birgeſ nad guiu enui oed in i byd am i kihoeby. In i kivamſer: puy bìnag a uél in ba, banvon hiſbiſruyb am ryu hén skrivnade ar gerig, i pai a dibyir na ueleſ eyſyſ; ne exuyna pyu hén livyr Kimraeg, skrivnedig ar vemrun (ne adſkriv o vemrun) in amgiſred pyú deſtyn na noduyd ag *L*, in perter i λivre Kimreig †, ev a eiλ uneyrtyr daeoni kiſredin druy gihoeby i pet ſyb ueboſ yu ginal ar goſaburiet; ond pryn bìnag ev a uneiſ o'r λeia, gimmuynaſ iu χovio 'n biolχgar i reliu oi bibie,

Ix Guaſnaecur Fiblon.

E. L.

---

* *Recueil des Poëtes Gaſcons. Premiere Partie.* viz. Las obros de *Pierre Goudelin*, é le Dicciounari ſur la Lengo *Moundino*. A Amſterdam per *D. Pain* 8°. 1700. p. 354. *Ibid.* & p. 356. † Vid. L. p. 254.

ARCHÆ-

ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA.

TIT. I.

COMPARATIVE ETYMOLOGY,

OR

REMARKS ON THE ALTERATION OF LANGUAGES.

THE Deſign of this Firſt Volume, being, The giving ſome Account, additional to what has been hitherto publiſh'd, of the Ancienteſt Languages of *Britain* and *Ireland*, with regard to their Changes or Alteration into various Dialects; and the Analogy they bear to thoſe of our neighbouring Nations; it ſeems neceſſary to premiſe ſome General Obſervations about the Different Uſe and Pronunciation of Words; whence proceeds the Diviſion of a Language into Dialects; which upon further Changes, growing unintelligible, become in Time diſtinct Languages.

I am very ſenſible that Etymological Obſervations, have been look'd upon but as a Trifling and Groundleſs Diſquiſition; and the Preſervation of Antiquated Languages, thought a Service of no uſe to Letters. But as the Learned [a] *Voſſius* and Father [b] *Beſnier* have ſatisfi'd the Ingenious, as to the Uſefulneſs of the one; So I dare preſume that upon the Publiſhing the [c] *Theſaurus Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium*, now almoſt Printed, the World will be abundantly convinc'd of the Neceſſity of the other. I ſhall chuſe therefore rather to refer the Reader to thoſe Learned and Ingenious Diſſertations, than detain him by repeating here what has been already ſo well done by others: And ſhall onely acquaint him, that whereas all Languages have not onely their peculiar Orthography, but have even alter'd That, diverſe times ſince their firſt uſe of Letters; I have in this *Comparative Etymology*, made uſe of a more General Alphabet in the writing the *Welſh*, *Corniſh*, *Armoric* and *Iriſh*; whereby ſuch as are unacquainted with thoſe Languages will Pronounce the Words much truer; and they that underſtand them, will find no occaſion of miſtakes. This is not done out of any intent of propoſing an Alteration of the Orthography, the *Corniſh* excepted, of any of theſe Languages; for they have leſs need of it, than either *Engliſh* or *French*; tho' it muſt be own'd, that ſhould it be made uſe of, it would prove much eaſier to the Learner, and ſomething readier for Practice. The reaſon then, I make uſe of this General Alphabet, is becauſe it frequently removes thoſe falſe Colours wherewith the different Orthography of theſe Languages have diſguis'd their Words; in ſo much, that according to the Alphabet of each Nation, many words that are indeed but the ſame as to Pronunciation, appear ſo very different, that ſuch as are not acquainted with each Language, nor accuſtom'd to Etymological Obſervations, can hardly diſcern their Affinity. For inſtance, the *Welſh* word for a *River*, is according to our modern Orthography *Afon*, according to the Iriſh *Abhan* and *Amhan*, but pronounc'd by both, *Avon*, excepting that in ſome Countries the Iriſh Pronuncia-

a *Ger. Joannes Voſſii* Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ. b Diſcours ſur la Science des Etymologies. Vid. Dictionaire Etymologique de Monſ. Menage. c *Hickeſii* Ling. Vett. Septentrion. Theſaurus Grammatico-Criticus & Archeologicus; cui præmiſſa, de Linguarum iſtarum uſu & dignitate Diſſert Epiſt.

tion is *Owan.* The *Britiſh* for a *Prince* or *Sovereign* is *Teyrn*, the *Iriſh* for a *Lord* is *Tighearna*, but pronounc'd *Tîarna*, ſo that the Difference is very little in Pronunciation, and both make but the ſame with the *Greek* and *Latin Tyrannus*, as indeed *Avon* is no other than *Amnis*: and ſo in many hundreds of other words. Nor is the Difference much leſs between the *Welſh* Orthography, and the *Armoric*: The word that ſignifies *Fleſh*, is according to the former, written *Cîg*, according to the latter *Quic*; but pronounced by both *Kîg*: So *Celyn*, Holly [Arm. *Quelen*] muſt be read *Kelyn*, &c.

The Deſign then, of this *Comparative Etymology* being to ſhew that Languages receive their Origin from an Accidental Difference either in the Acceptation and Uſe, or elſe in the Orthography or Pronunciation of Words, and an Addition or Omiſſion of Syllables; I thought the following Alphabet in the Pronunciation whereof moſt Languages agree; the fitteſt for writing the above mention'd; but ſhall in the *Iriſh* Dictionary, and upon other occaſions, make uſe of their own Orthography.

The General Alphabet made uſe of in the Welſh, Corniſh, Armoric *and* Iriſh.

A. b. χ. d. dh. e. f. ȝ. (*or* g.) ȝh. h. ı. k. l. lh. m. n. o. p. r. rh. ſ. ſh. t. th. u̯. v. y. ẏ. z. zh.

χ. Is Pronounc'd as by the Modern [a]*Greeks* or as Ch. by the *Welſh* and *Iriſh*.
Dh. As the *Engliſh* Th. in the words *This*, *That*, &c.
G *or* ȝ. Always as the *German* G. or as in *Engliſh* before a. o. and u.
ȝh. As much ſofter than χ. as G. is ſofter than K.
I. As in *Engliſh* in the words *Win*, *Kin*; but never as in *Wind*, *Kind*, &c.
Lh. Is peculiar to the *Welſh*, and is to L. as Th. to T.
Th. Is always Pronounced as in *Engliſh* in the words *Thought*, *Thiſtle*; never as in *This*, *Thither*, *Whether*, *Father*, *Brother*.
U̯. or û as the *Engliſh* oo. where Note that û before a vowel makes a diſtinct Syllable.
ẏ. As the *Engliſh* I in the words *Third*, *Bird*; O in *Honey*, *Money*; U in *Mud*, *Muſt*, &c.
Zh. Is as much ſofter than the *Engliſh* Sh. as Z. than S.
^. Denotes a long vowel, as *Môr* [Great] is pronounced as the *Engliſh* word *More*; and *Mân* [Small] as *Mane*. In moſt words of two Syllables, the Accent is in the former, in the *Welſh*, *Corniſh* and *Armoric*, and in thoſe of more, in the *Penultima*.
† Prefix'd to any word, ſhews that it's now obſolete, or at leaſt not generally uſed; but occurs in MSS.
All the others are Pronounced as in *Engliſh*, and no Letter ever changes or loſes its Pronunciation, excepting in the *Iriſh*, the ancient Orthography whereof has been much better preſerv'd than its Pronunciation; as is manifeſt from many inſtances wherein they agree with the *Welſh* and *Armoric* in the former; but fail in the latter; Pronouncing as different from what they write, as the *French*.
The Pronunciation here expreſſed by Dh. and Th, is us'd by the *Welſh* and *Corniſh*, and in ſome Parts of *Baſs-Bretagne*; That by Gh. diſtinctly by the *Baſs-Britans*, and more ſoftly by the *Iriſh* and *Scots*. Lh. and Rh. are peculiar to the *Welſh*; Sh. to the *Iriſh*, and Zh. to the *Corniſh* and *Armoric*. The reſt are common to all.
The Auxiliary h. ſo frequent in theſe Languages, might have been omitted in this General Alphabet; by uſing other Ancient or Exotic Letters, beſides the ȝ and χ. but cuſtom having made it obvious and familiar to other Languages, I thought it a leſs eye-ſore than a more mixt Alphabet; and have therefore only introduc'd χ. to obviate the Readers Pronouncing Ch. as in *Engliſh*, and ȝ leaſt he ſhould read G before E and I as in the words *Gentle*, *General*, *Magiſtrate*, &c.

a Vid. *Wheeler's* Travels. p. 354.

The Origin of Dialects which (as is before obſerv'd) become in time diſtinct Languages; happens

I. *From the Alteration of the uſe of words, by applying them to ſignify different Notions from thoſe already receiv'd.*
II. *From an Accidental Tranſpoſition of Letters or Syllables.*
III. *From an Addition or Subſtraction of them; which is ſometimes Caſual, and ſometimes Induſtrious, for Improvement.*
IV. *From uſing different Prepoſitions in Compounds, or different Terminations.*
V. *From a Change of Letters on account of Miſpronunciation.*
VI. *From the uſe of Foreign words, either Introduced by Conqueſt or borrow'd from thoſe Nations with whom we have Trade and Commerce.*

All which, in regard there may be frequent occaſions of having Recourſe thereunto, I thought not amiſs to Exemplify at large in the following Remarks, on the Alterations of that which we take to have been the Firſt Language of this Iſland; and to Parallel thoſe Examples, with the like Obſervations in Reſpect of the Ancient and Modern *Engliſh*, and ſome times other Languages.

OBSERVAT. I.

A Deviation of Senſe: Or Different Notions of Words that are either literally the ſame, or manifeſtly of the ſame Origin, tho' diſtinct as to Orthography, or Pronunciation; or both.

CORNISH

BAnhadlen *in Welſh, ſignifies Broom;* Corn. Bynollan, *A Beeſom.*

Brithilh, *A Trout;* Corn. Brethal, *A Mackrel.*

Blêu, *Hair; but not us'd for a Head of hair, as in Corniſh,* Blêu an pedn, *the hair of the head;* Blêu glâz, *gray hairs,* &c.

Dụrn [*in Welſh and Iriſh*] *the Fiſt;* Corn. *and* Arm. *the hand.*

Fôs, *A gutter;* Corn. *A wall*: Fôs tſhỳi, *the wall of a houſe,* &c.

Gar, *The ham;* Corn. & Arm. *the Leg.*

Gụiâlen, *A Rod;* Corn. Gụelan, *a yard*: Gụelan gôl, *the ſail-yard. So* Lhâth [*or* Lhathen] *which is the modern* Welſh *for a yard; ſignified anciently a rod; as the Iriſh* Slat *doth ſtill.*

Gụern *and* -nen, *An Alder tree;* Corn. *the Maſt of a ſhip.* Gụernen *is us'd in the ſame ſenſe in* Glamorganſhire *and* Low-Britain, *and in both Countries, it alſo ſignifies an Alder.*

† Kalav, *Stubble;* Corn. *Straw.*

Kaụelh, *A hampire, or any ſuch like basket;* Corn. Kaụal, *a Bee-hive.*

Kruth, *A croud;* Corn. Kroụd, *a fidle.*

Kụragl, *A ſort of Boat cover'd with horſe skins, or pitch'd canvas, us'd in* Wales, Ireland *and* Scotland. Corn. Gụrhal, *A Ship.*

Brâs, *Fat;* Môlht brâs, *a fat weather;* Corn. *Great or large*: Mêan brâz, *a great ſtone;* Lỳgodzhan vrâs, *a rat,* &c.

† Lhaụdụr & Lhodr. *A pair of breeches;* Corn. Lodr, plur. Lỳdrau

OBS. I. SENSE OF WORES DEVIATED.

ſtockings. This has happen'd becauſe the old Trouſe was Breeches and Stockings in one Garment, which is ſtill retain'd in the High Lands of Scotland, *and in ſeveral other Countries.*

Lhêχ, [Dim. Lheχen] *A bakeſtone; alſo a Grave ſtone or any broad flat ſtone.* Corn. Lehan, *a ſlat.*

Lheyad, *The moon;* Corn. Lowas; *Lightning.*

Lhụdụn *in* Welſh, *ſignifies the Young of ſeveral Animals, anſwering to the* Latin, pullus; *as* Lhụdụn gûydh, *Pullus anſerinus: So* Kaſeg a Lhụdụn, Lhụdụn hỳdh, Lhụdụn gavar, *&c. In the* Corniſh Lodzhon *is onely a Bullock, and* Ledzhek, *a Heifer.*

Pèth W. *A thing;* Corn. *goods, riches:* Pêth tſhỳi, *houſehould goods.*

Poer, *Spittle;* Corn. Pûr, *Snivel.*

Pûys, *Weight;* Corn. Pûz, *Heavy.*

Tâd gwyn, *A Step-father;* Corn. Taz gwydn [& Sira wydn] *a Grand-father, and* Dama wydn, *a Grand-mother.*

Tenewyn, *The Flank;* Cor. Terneụan, *a ſide;* Terneụan an aụan, *the bank of the River.*

Têth, *A Teat or Dug;* Corn. Tethan, *a Cow's Udder.*

Yskỳren, *A Billet;* Corn. Skiran, *a Bough.*

ARMORIC.

Krôg [ỳ Grôg] *A Rood or croſs.* Armor. Krûg, *a gallows.*

Iâ, *Ice,* Arm. & Corn. Iên, *Cold*

Ovnog, *Fearfull;* Arm. Aụnik, *Baſhfull.*

Gâſt, *A Bitch;* Arm. Gâſt, *A Whore.*

†Paụen *is us'd ſometimes for a Hand:* Arm. Paụ, *A Hoof:* Paụ March, *The Herb Colt's-foot.*

Kennin, *Leeks;* Arm. Kingen, *Garlick.*

Rhaụn, *Horſe hair; and not us'd in* Welſh *for any other:* Arm. Rêỳn Môch, *Hog's briſtles.*

OBS. I. SENSE OF WORDS. DEVIATED.

Huχ, *A Sow;* Arm. *any Swine:* † Huχgues, *a wild Bore:* † Hûχ Spâs, *a Hog. So formerly in Welſh; whence* Gụydhụχ, *a wild Bore;* & Bỳrhụχ, *a Badger.*

Bron, *A Breaſt;* Lat. Mamma. Arm. Bron bêỳχ, *an Udder.*

Rhydh, *Reddiſh;* Arm. Ryụz, *Red:* Gụîn ryụz, *Claret.*

Alht, *An Aſcent;* Ir. Alt, *a Valley.*

IRISH.

ỳn aụr, *Now.* Ir. an ûair, *when.*

Balch, *Proud;* Ir. † Bailk, *Bold.*

Bro *in Armor. and Northern* Welſh, *ſignifies a Countrey;* Ir. Brỳχ, *the Border of a Countrey. In Glamorganſhire* Bro *is us'd for the Lower or Maritim part of the County.*

Brayny, *To rot or corrupt;* Ir. Breine *and* Brêanadh, *ſtink.*

Karreg, *A ſtone;* Ir. Kairrig, *a Rock.*

Kỳ, *Dear or well beloved;* Ir. Kỳv, *Mild, gentle.*

Kephyl, *A Horſe;* Ir. Kapal, *a mare, excepting in Munſter, where its us'd for a horſe.*

Keſer, *Hail;* Ir. Kaſair, *a ſhower.*

Kâr, *A Kinſman;* Ir. Kara, *a friend.*

Kelwydhog, *Lying;* Ir. Kealgaχ, *Deceitfull.*

† Kerdh, *A Trade;* Ir. Keard, *a Gold-Smith; a Refiner; a Tinker.*

Klâv, *Sick;* Ir. Klâv, *Scorbutick.*

Klaụr, *A Lid, as of a Coffer,* &c. Ir. Klâr, *A board or table.*

Mam, *A Mother;* Ir. Muime, *a nurſe.*

Nain, *A Grand-mother.* Ir. † Naing, *A mother.*

Yſgavn, *Light;* Ir. Skeinmneach, *Quick, active.*

Kleiriaχ, *An old man;* Ir. Kleireaχ, *a Clergyman.*

Klog & Klogwyn, *A ſteep Rock;* Ir. Kloχ, *a Stone.*

Kûyn, *Complaint;* Ir. Koineadh, *Reproof.*

Korn, *A Horn;* Ir. *a drinking-cup.*

OBS. I. SENSE OF WORDS DEVIATED.

Lhês, *Profit; good ſervice;* Ir. Leias, *Cure, remedy.*
Kẏvoeth, [& Kẏuacth] *Riches;* Ir. Kuvaχd, *Power.*
Gudhv, *A Neck;* Ir. †Kuth, *a head.*
Lhŷg, *Light;* Ir. La, *Day.*
Davad, *A Sheep;* Ir. Dav, *an Ox.*
Dant, *A Tooth;* Ir. †Dant, *a morſel.*
Tavod, *A Tongue;* Ir. Déad, *a jaw.*
Drŷχ, *A Looking-glaſs;* Ir. Dreak *an Image or Statue.*
Eira, *Snow;* Ir. Eróg & Oireóg, *Ice.*
Gavel, *Holt;* Ir. Gaval; *a Fork.*
Trogen, *A Tike* [Lat. Ricinus] Ir. Dearagan, *a Flea.*
Dilhad, *Apparel;* Ir. Diallaid, *a Saddle.*

ENGLISH.

Such Occurrences are no leſs frequent in reſpect of the Ancient and Modern Engliſh: as we find by the following Examples.

†Cneoht *or* Cniht; *was not anciently any Title of Honour; but ſignified at firſt a Boy or Youth;* as Leorning Cniht, *a School-boy; and afterwards (as it does yet in the Daniſh) a Servant, for* Cepecnihtas *were Market-Slaves.*
†Ealdur [*or* Elder] *was us'd formerly for a Prince.*
†Cwen, *Any woman;* Eald cuen, *an old woman. Properly any Female.*
†Man *was anciently apply'd to both Sexes:* as Wif-man, *a woman; a wife;* Maeden-man, *a maid,* &c.
†Ora *ſignified a Coyn as well as* Oar; *but the former Acceptation is now Obſolete.*
†Beam *was any Tree, whence the preſent Acceptation of it for the Lat.* Trabs. Ciſten-beam *was a Cheſnut-Tree,* Ciris-beam *a Cherry-tree,* Elen-beam *an Olive-tree. And hence the names of* Hornbeam *and* Quicken-beam, *ſtill in uſe.*
†Clugga [*whence the word* Clock] *ſignified anciently, a Bell.*
†Cnaep, *A button; whence the name of the Herb Knapweed.*
†Rim, *Number; whence* Rim-craeft, *Arythmetic: Hence* Rime *or* Rhythm, *for meeter.*
†Ham [*or* home] *ſignified a houſe:* Hamwyrt *the herb houſe-leek.*
†Leac [*now* Leek] *ſeems to have ſignified formerly any Pot-herb, for we find a Garden was called* Leac-tune: *and a Gardener* Leac-weard; *unleſs we ſhould rather ſuppoſe that* Leeks *might have been the Herbs of Greateſt uſe amongſt the Old Engliſh; and that they therefore call'd their Gardens* Leek-Towns, *&c.*
†Mora *was once us'd for a Carrot; whence* Wald-mora, *Daucus or Wild Carrot; but properly* moor *was any Root; and is ſo us'd yet in ſeveral Parts of England.*
†Deor [*or* Deer] *is now appropriated to the* Cervinum genus, *as Fallow Dear, Red Deer, Rain Deer; but was formerly any Beaſt; tho' properly, as it ſhould ſeem, Equivalent to Animal; as is yet the word* Thier *in the High-Dutch. So the Welſh,* Hŷdh *and Iriſh* Fiadh, *which ſignifies a Stag; ſeems but the ſame with the German* Vieh, *Pecus.*
†Han *&* Hanna (*now written* Hen) *was us'd for* Cock *as well as* Hen; *whence* Han-cred, *the time of Cock-crowing,* Holt-hana, *a Wood-cock,* &c. *As is ſtill the German* Han, *and Dutch,* Haen.
†Bridde [*or Bird*] *was the young of any Fowl; as a Chick, a Goſling,* &c.

OBS. II. WORDS OBSOLETE IN SOME DIALECTS, AND RETAIND IN OTHERS.

OBSERVAT. II.

*To this Obſervation (which as well as the reſt that follow, might be infinitly exemplified out of theſe and other Languages) we may ſubjoin that of words growing to diſuſe in one Dialect, but continued in others. In an old Corniſh * Vocabulary at the Cotten Library, I found (amongſt many more) the following Britiſh words, which are now diſus'd by the Corniſh, but ſtill underſtood by the Welſh.*

†Aber, *The fall of a leſſer water into a greatter; as of a Brook into a River or Lake; or of a River into the Sea.*
†Altruan, [Wall. Elhdreuin] *A Step-mother.*
†Ankar, *A Hermit.*
†Aniaχ; *Weak, Infirm.*
†Bâedh, *A Boar.*
†Bardh, *A Mimick or Jeſter* [W. *a Poet.*]
†Bâth, *Coin; and* Bathor, *a Coyner.*
†Beler [Wal. Berur] *Creſſes.*
†Blaidh, *A Wolf.*
†Kadûr, *A Souldier, a Champion.*
†Kâith, *A Servant; a Slave:* Kâithes, *a Mayd.*
†Kall, *Crafty or cunning.*
†Kaurvarχ, *A Camel.*
†Keliok reden, *A Graſs-hopper.*
†Kelli, *A Grove.*
†Kinedhel, *A Generation.*
†Kluyd duyvron, *The breaſt.*
†Kor, *A Dwarf.*
†Koneiriok, *Mad, Diſtracted.*
†Kreis, *A Shirt or Smock.*
†Kryk, *A tump or hillock.*
†Kyniav [Wall. Kynhaiav] *Autumn.*
†Kydhon, *A Pigeon.* Hinc Wall. Yſgythan.
†Dâr, *An Oak.*
†Dehoules, *Southernwood.*
†Deneuoid, *A Bullock.*
†Diogel, *Secure.*
†Ehog, *A Salmon.*
†Elerχ, *A Swan.*
†Eleſtren, *Sedge or Water Flag.*
†Euig, *A Hinde.*
†Fiol, *A Cup.*
†Flair, *A Smell. So in the Armoric,* Flaeraf mâd, *To ſmell well,* &c.
†Gallydhog, *Mighty; Puiſant.*
†Gelvyn, *A Bill; a beak.*

* Bib. Cot. Veſpaſ. A 14.

OBS. II. WORDS OBSOLETE IN SOME DIALECTS, AND RETAIND IN OTHERS.

†Gonidog, *A Servant.*
†Grygys, *A Girdle.*
†Grou, *Grævel.*
†Gurâh, *An old woman.*
†Gulâd, *A Countrey.*
†Hâil, *Liberal.*
†Iſod, *Below.*
†Lanherχ, *A Foreſt.*
†Lâu, *A hand.*
†Leith [Wal. Lhûyth] *A Tribe or Family.*
†Lês [Wal. Lhŷs] ſerχog, *A bur.*
†Lês duſſog [q. d. Wal. Lhŷſeyin ŷ Tŷuŷſog] *Betony.*
†Leverith, *Sweet Milk.*
†Lŷ, *An Army.*
†Maur, *Great.*
†Mehin; *Lard: The fat of Bacon.*
†Mil, *An Animal.*
†Moroin, *A Girl.*
†Morvil, *A Whale,*
†Moelh, *A Black-bird.*
†Nans, *A Valley.*
†Pais, *A Coat.*
†Pêr, *A furnace; a Cauldron.*
†Prydydh, *A Poet.*
†Ruy, *A Prince.*
†Ryd, *A Ford.*
†Stevel, *A Chamber.*
†Talχ, *Bran;* Furfures. Q.
†Telein, *A Harp.*
†Yorχ, *A Roe;* Wall, Iurχ, *a Roe-Buck;* & Iyrχes, *a Roe.*

Words of common Uſe now in Cornwall, that Occurr in Old Welſh Manuſcripts, but are rarely or not at all us'd at preſent in ſpeaking or writing Welſh.

Armor, *A Wave.*
Kala, *Straw.*
Idhen, *A bird.* Wal. †Eden.
Skavarn, *An Ear; whence our* Skŷvarnog, *A Hare.*
Kôn, *A Supper.* Wal †Kuynas.
Gudzhygan, *A black Pudding, from the old word* Guaedogen, *of the ſame ſignification.*
Gow, *A lye;* Wal. †Gay: *Pan varno Dovydh, dhydh hîr, Towylh vydh gay, golæ guîr.* Lh.h.
Gûak, *A lyer;* q. d. Wal. Gayog.
Tîâk, *A Farmer, a Plowman.* Wal. †Taeog.
Kôth, *Old.* Sic Wal. Antiq. Dav. in Dict. Brit. *ex Libro Landavenſi.*
Gwarthav, *The Top or ſummit of any thing. This is retain'd in ſome part of Wales.*
Heves, *A ſhirt or ſhock.*
Krou, *A hut,* &c. Krou môh, *a hog-ſtie.*
Huêg, *Sweet,* Wal. †χuêg; *whence the Proverb:* χuêg mêl, χueru pan daler.
Loſt, *A Tayl:* W. †Lhoſtlŷdan, *a Beaver.* K. H.
Myhtern, *A King;* Wal. †Myχdeyrn, *A Monarch.*
Guâv, *Winter; anciently in Glamorganſhire,* Gâev, *as appears from the following words in a Donation to the Church of* Lan Daf, *regiſter'd in the margin of a Manuſcript Latin*

OBS. II. WORDS OBSOLETE IN SOME DIALECTS, RETAIN'D IN OTHERS.

Latin Goſpel written about 1000 *years ſince, which once belong'd to that Church, but is now preſerv'd in the Cathedral at Lichfield; by the name of St. Chads Goſpel.* Oꝛdendit ıꝛta ꝛcꝛıptıo quod dedeꝛıt ꝓıꝛ. ⁊ luıth ḡnethi tꝛeb ḡuidauc — h. eꝛt cenꝛuꝛ eıuꝛ douceınt toꝛth hamahapuın ī ıꝑham hadouceınt toꝛth ı ıꝑgaem ha huch ha douceınt mannuden dō ⁊ ꝛcō eluudo dꝛ̄. t̄. ꝛatuꝑnḡuid t̄. nobıꝛ t̄. ḡuꝑıcı t̄. cutulꝛ t̄. be laıcıꝛ Cınḡuejꝑn t̄. Collbuı t̄. Cohoꝛḡet t. Eꝑmın t. houꝑd t. qıcunq cuꝛꝛodıeꝑıt bē dıctuꝛ eꝑıt ⁊ qı ꝛꝑanxeꝑıt maladıctꝫ eꝑıt a dō. *Which I read thus:* Oſtendit iſta ſcriptio, quòd dederit Rheſus & Familia Grethi, Trev wydhog.- Hic eſt cenſus ejus: *Doy kant torth a maharen yn yr hâv, a doy kant torth yn y gâev, a hwch; a doy* kant *mannwdhen (*ſev Dyskled ymmenyn) Deo & Sancto Eliudo, [*viz.* Teilau] Deus Teſtis; S.dyrnwydh Teſtis: Nywys Teſtis; Gurgi T. Gwydhulv T. De Laicis Kynwern T. Kolhwyn T. Gurgent T. Ervin T. Hurdh T. Quicunque cuſtodierit benedictus erit, qui fregerit maledictus erit à Deo.

Aultruan, *A God-mother.* Wal. †Elhdrewyn, *a Step-mother.* Rhonwen oedh Elhdrewyn gwerthevyr vendigaed, Galf. L. 6. 14.

Dohadzhedh, *The Afternoon,* q. d. diwedh dydh, *the later part of the day.*

Houldreval, *Sun-riſing;* q.d. Hayldhyrchavel.

Gyrgirik, *A Partridge:* q. d. Korgark, *i. e.* Kor-iar.

Kledh, *The left;* Dorn kledh, *the left hand: Hence probably our* Gogledh *for the North; as* Dehey *(or Right) for the South.*

Kentar, *A nail;* Wal. †Kethr.

Brennik, *A Limpet; in Cardiganſhire,* Brennig.

Trenk, *Sower:* Trunk yn yr hên gymraeg oedh Golχ ne Leiſu

Kontrevak, *A Neighbour,* q. d. Wal. Kyddrevaug, *of the ſame Town,* &c.

Legaſt, *A Lobſter. In the* Welſh *Dictionary,* Legaſt *is render'd* Polypus *out of Liber Landævenſis; but erroneouſly I ſuppoſe, ſeeing it's manifeſtly the ſame word, with the Latin* Locuſta, *and that it's at this day, us'd in that ſenſe in Cornwall. One ſort of this* Legaſt, *(call'd otherwiſe by the Corniſh* Gavar môr*) the Weſtern Engliſh call'd anciently* Legſter, *afterwards* Lengſter, *and now* Long Oiſter.

Kaer Esk, *The City of Exceter ſo call'd from the River Esk,* [Lat. Iſca] *which the Saxons by a tranſpos'd pronunciation have called* Ex, *whence* Ex-ceaſter, Exanceaſter, Exanmuthe *& thence* Eaxan, *&c. The* Armor. *Language agrees ſo much with the Corniſh; that they alſo retain (with ſome Difference of Pronunciation) all theſe words amongſt many more that have been long ſince diſus'd in* Wales. *Such as* Mât *Good, and* Madou *goods or Riches;* Morhuχ, *a porpoiſe;* Anterhuχ, *a flitch of Bacon;* Gweren, *a tankard, probably from our* Guirod, *which anciently ſignified Drink, but is now us'd only in* N. Wales *and that in the ſame ſenſe with the Engliſh* Waſſail; Kiſtinen, *a cheſs-nut,* Olivezen [Wal. † Olwydhen] *an Olive-tree;* Gâd, *a hare;* Guys, *a ſow,* Kazek kôat, *a wood-pecker;* Genaued, *a morſel;* Eſgar, *a leg;* Diveſgergam, *bow-leg'd,* q. d. yn ai dhûy eſgir yn gam, Galek, *French, or pertaining to French; the French Tongue,* &c.

Some Words of the Iriſh *Language Noted in their Old Manuſcript Vocabularies as Obſolete or Uncommon; but ſtill Retain'd (and for the moſt part of Common Uſe) in the* Britiſh.

† Adhas, *Good;* Wal. *Fit, Convenient.*

† Agh, *A cow;* Wal. Yχ, *an Ox.*

† Ainſearc, *Hatred,* q. d. W. Anſerχ.

† Airχion, *A ſide; whence probably our* Erχuyn guely; *the Bed ſide.*

† Aiſgeir, *A Mountain: There are a great many Mountains in Wales of the name of* Eſgir; *but ſo us'd Metaphorically, the word properly ſignifying a Leg; as we ſhall have occaſion to obſerve elſewhere. There being alſo ſeveral mountains ſo denominated in* Ireland *and* Scotland; *they have thence perhaps aſſign'd it this Interpretation.*

† Allaidh, *Wild, Savage:* Gelhtydh [al. Elltydh] *is us'd in ſome parts of Wales for woods; elſewhere* Alht [plur. Elhtydh] *ſignifies the ſide of a hill or any ſteep aſcent.*

† Avlavair, *Mute; dumb.*

† Amri, *A Cup-board;* W. †Almari.

† Ard, *Noble; Alſo Strong.* Wal Hardh, *Fair, proper, handſome.*

† Aſa, *A ſhoo;* Wal. Eſgid. Q.

† Aſeadh, *Tea, even;* W. Sev; ys ſev.

† Balk, *Great or mighty;* W. Balχ, *Proud, haughty, arrogant.*

† Bannaχ; Lhuynog ne gadno: Lhyſenu mae'n debygol yu hun, megis ped vae i groen yn bais bannog.

† Barn, *A Judge;* Wal. *Judgement.*

† Barr, *A buſh of hair.* Lat. Coma. *In the Corniſh and Armoric,* Bar *ſignifies the top or ſummit of any thing; and in the* Baſque *or* Cantabrian, Burua *is a head.* Bar *ſignified formerly in the* Welſh *a buſh, whether of haire or of ſprigs or of branches, whence in* Monmouthſhire *and* Herefordſhire, *the Miſſeltoe-buſh is yet call'd* yχel-var; *and hence both the Iriſh* Barragal, *and the Welſh* Brig *for the tops of Trees, and* Brige, *hair; which we find in the name of the Herb Mayden-hair,* Brige Gwener, *Capillus Veneris,* al. Gûalht y voruyn.

† Béd, *A Deed or Action;* W. Peth, *A thing.*

† Biail, *A hatchet;* W. Buyalh.

† Bil, *The Mouth; Hence in* Cardiganſhire *and elſewhere* Bil *is the mouth of a Veſſel.* Kuppan laun hyd y vyl, *&c.*

Bior, *Water;* W. Berur, *water Creſſes.* & Byrdhyn, *a River in* Glam.

Bir & Bearr, *Short.*

† Blaodh, *A Cry, a Shout,* W. Bloedh.

† Bos, *A hand, and* Bâs, *the palm of the hand;* W. Bŷs, *a finger.*

† Brac, *A hand;* Braiχ, *an arm.*

† Brân, *A raven;* W. Bran, *any crow:* Kig-vran, *a raven;* Yd-vran, *a rook;* Kog-vran, *a jack-daw;* Myl-vran & Mor-vran, *a cormorant.*

† Breas, *Great: Corn. and Armor.* Brâs, *great;* W. *Fat; and alſo ſometimes large, as* Bras-geirχ, brâs-buytho, *&c.*

† Brî, *A hill or promontory;* W. Bre, *whence* Pen-bre, Moel-vre, *&c.*

† Bronn, *A Breaſt.* Pectus, Pl. Wal. Mamma.

† Buavall, *A horne;* W. Byelin, *a drinking-horne; deriv'd from* Bŷal, *a Buffelo or wild Bull.* Bual, *Bubalus, Biſon, Urus.* Dav. in Dict. Brit.

† Bûd, *The World;* W. Bŷd.

† Da & Dagh, *Good;* W. Da.

† Dayidh, *Burning;* W. Deiviad, *Singeing.*

† Dyil, *A Leech;* W. Gêl.

† Dixean, *Beheaded;* W. Diben.

† Divadh, *A Portion or Dowry;* W. Eguedhi, *Portion.* Diuedhi, *Marriage;* Corn. Dimedha.

† Dillait, *Cloaths, Apparel;* W. Dilhad, & †Dillat.

† Dinn, *A hill;* W. Din & Tin, *a fortified hill or Mount; as we find by* Dinbren al. Tinbren, *the Townſhip where Kaſtell Dinas Brân in Denbighſhire is ſituated; as alſo by* Din Oruik *in Caernarvonſhire, and* Tin Syluy *and* Tind Aethuy *in Angleſey. Hence the Roman* Dinum, Dinium & Dunum, *frequent Terminations of the names of Cities in Gaul and Britain, or the Old Engliſh* Tune, *now* Don, Ton, Town *&c. and our Modern Britiſh* Dinas, *a city.*

† Dirma [An leg. Dirva?] *A troop or company;* W. Tyrva.

† Dith-

OBS. II. WORDS OBSOLETE IN SOME DIALECTS, AND RETAIN'D IN OTHERS.

† Dithreavaχ, *An Hermit*; W. Didrevur.
† Dius, *Protection*; W. Didhos, *a covert or fence from rain*, &c. ἀσυλλαυτ@.
Dovar, *Water*; Dovar-χu, *an Otter*. W. Duvr [al. Dûr] *Water*, & Dyvr-gi [*i. e.* Canis aquaticus] *an Otter*.
† Dreân, *A wren*; W. Driu & Dim. Driuyn & Driuan.
† Dreaχ, *An Image*; W. Dryχ, *a looking-glass*.
† Druth, *A harlot*; W. Drythyll, *Lascivious*.
† Eask, *Water*; W. † Aches, *a river*.
† Eatha, *He went*; W. Aeth.
† Eigne eô, & Iaχ; *A Salmon*. W. Eog, Dimet. Iog † Eauk & Ehauk.
Eineaχ, *A Face*: Corn. † & Aremor. Enap; W. Wyneb.
† Eo, *An Yew-tree*; W. Yu.
† Fal, *A Prince*; W. † Felaig.
† Feal, *Bad, naught*; W. Guâl. V. Obſerv. VIII.
† Feaskor, *The Evening*, Goſper.
† Feine, *A Boor, a Husbandman, a Farmer*, &c. W. Gweiny, *To Serve*.
† Fês, *A mouth*; W. Guevis, *a lip*.
† Fîav, *Abominable*; W Fiedh.
† Flaith, *A Lord*. V. Fal.
† Foiceal [& Faiχil] *Reward, hire, a day's wages*, &c. W. Guobr. Vid. OBSERVAT. Literarum. G. P. R.
† Foſgadh, *A Sadow*, Kyſgod.
† Frag, *A Wife, a Woman*; W. Guraig.
† Frith, *Profit*; Frûyth; *Strength*.
† Fuan, *A Gown or ſome ſuch Garmen*; Fuan, *i.e.* Brat. Gloſſ. Vet. W. Gûn.
† Fulladh & Gai; *A Lye*; W. Kelwydh & † Gay.
† Gairvhiain, *A Tempeſt*; W. Garu-hîn.
† Galann, *An Enemy*; W. Gelyn.
† Gâv, *Winter*; W Gaiav; Corn. Guav.
Gâſt, *An old woman*; Armor. *a baud, a whore; whence that too common expreſſion amongſt their Seamen*, &c. Map yr ghaſt.
† Gin, *The Mouth*; W. Gene.
† Glean, *To Adhere*; W. Glyny.
† Gnia, *Knowledge*; W. Gun, *I Know*.
† Grian, *The ground or bottom of a Sea, Lake or River*. W. Graian, *Gravel*.
† Gruag [& Frag] *A Wife*; W. Gureig.
† Guaire, *Hair*; W. Gualht. Vid. OBS. Lit. L.
† Gulba, *A mouth*; Golbhin, *a bill*.
† Iaχ, *A Salmon*. Vide Eigne.
† Imχil, *About*; W. Amgylχ & ynghylχ.
† Imdiol, *Deceit*, q. d. W. Amduylh *or* ymduylh.
† Inglan, *Dirty*, q d. W. Anglan.
† Inntaeχ, *A way*; Armor. Hynt, *a way*; W. † *a journey. Hence in Monmouthſhire*, Pa hynt & pa beth yux hynt? *How goes it?*
† Ilaχ, *Mirth*; W. † Eluχ.
† Ir, *Anger*; W. † Iredh.
† Ith, *Corn*; W. yd.
† Kadaim & Kudam, *A fall*; W. Codum.
† Kaimper, *A Champion*; W. Kampiur.
† Kaimſe, *A Shirt or Smock*; Corn. Hevez W. † Hevis, [Arm. Hivis] *a Smock: from the old* Chamis [*or* χavis] *an oblique Pronunciation of* Kamis; *ſo that* Hevez *as well as* Kaimſe, *is originally but the ſame ſame with the Latin* Camiſia.
† Kais, *Hatred*; W. Kâs.
† Kaladh, *Hard*; W. Kaled.
† Kallaire, *A cryer*; W. Galur, *one that calls*.
† Kavaχ, *Power*; W. Kyvoeth, *Wealth, riches, and ſometimes power; whence* Olh-gyvoethog, *Almighty*.
† Kana, *A Whelp*; W. Kene.
† Kaois [*or* Kŷis] *A furrow*; W. Kûys,
† Kaor [*or* Kŷr] *A candle*; W. Kŵyr. [Ir. Keir] *Wax*.
† Karân, *The crown of the head*; W. Koryn. Karan *alſo anciently in Welſh: and thence probably* Gudhno *Garan-hir, Lord of* Cantre Gwaelod *in* Dyved, *in the ſixth Century, whoſe Countrey is ſaid to have been overflow'd by the Sea*:

Yχenaid Gudhno Garán-hir;
Pan droes y don, dros i dîr.

† Karb, *A chariot*; Kerbyd.
† Kadaχ & Kedaχ, M. Brat; *A Veil*. W. Kadaχ, *a piece of Linnen, a linnen rag*, &c.
† Keadal, *A Story; a Narrative*. N. W. χuedel S. W. Huedel. Corn. Huitel.
† Keanntar, *An Hundred*; W. Kant.
† Kear, *Bloud*; W. † Guyar.
† Keathra, *Katle; Allowing for tranſpoſition and termination, This ſeems but the ſame with our* Guartheg.
† Kenel, *A Clan or Family; Children*, &c. W. Kenedl.
† Kîlarn, *A Milkingpail, or ſuch veſſel*; W. Kelurn.
† Kinóg, *The ſmalleſt Coyn*. Lat. As, *according to Plunket in his Latin-Iriſh Dictionary*. W. Keiniog, *a penny*.
† Klaidhe, *A Burial*; W. Kladhy *To bury*; & Kladhedigeth & Angladh, *a burial*.
† Kloth, *Prayſe, Credit*; W. Klôd.
† Klotha, *He heard*; W. Klywodh.
† Koka, *A Boat*; W. Kûχ.
† Koth, *Meat*. Q. *whether, hence*; W. † Goſymdaith, *a viaticum or proviſion for a journey*, q.d. Koth [*or* Kôs] ymdaith?
† Kreatar, *Conſecrated*; W. Krair, *A Relique*.
† Krôχ, *Red*, W. Kôχ. Q. *Bloud*; W. † Kray.
† Kûagh, *Fleſh*, W. Kîg.
† Kûar, *Crooked*, W. Gûyr.
† Kúvaχail, *A Bed-Room*. W. † Kydhigl, *erroneouſly for* Kybhigl *from the Latin* Cubiculum. Cydhigl guyngylh am Kidhiai, *&c.* D. G.
† Knvak, *Narrow*. W. Kyving.
† Ladronn, *A Thief*; W. Lhadron, *Thieves*; Lheidir, *a thief*.
† Lainne, *A filling*; W. Lhanu.
† Lâith, *Milk*; W. Lhâyth.
† Lann, *A Church*; W. Lhan.
† Lain, *A Veil*; W. Lhiein, *Linnem.*
† Lear, *The Sea*; † W Lhŷr.
† Leathlagſa, *Somwhat weake or feebl*; W. Lhed-leſg.
† Leitheaχ, *A Plaiſe or Flounder*; W. Lhythy.
† Lî, *The Sea; a ſloud*.
† Lias, *A hut for Calves or Lambs*, &c. W. Dimet. Lhŷeſt, *a Cottage*.
† Lis, *A Houſe*; W. *a Court, a Pallace*.
† Los, *A Tail*, W. Lhôſt; Corn. *and* Arm. Loſt.
† Luvra, *Work*, W. Lhavyr, *labour*.
† Lûa, *An Oath*; W. Lhû.
† Maian & Meannad, *A Place*; W. Mann.
† Man, *A Hand*; W. † Mŷn & Mŷned, *a handfull*; Maneg, *a glove*.
† Meaval, *Shame*; W. † Mevyl: Mevyl ar dy varav yn Arvon, Ag ar dy wevyl mevyl ym Môn. Dav. ab Guilim urth Gryfydh Grŷg.
† Maes, *A Foſter-Child*; W. Mâb mâeth.
† Mein & Mên, *Oar*; Mûyn.
† Mên, *A Mouth*; W. Min, *a lip*.
† Mil, *A Souldier*; W. Milur.
† Meadhair, *Talk or Speech*; W. Medhir, *it's ſaid*.
† Moirb, *An Ant or Piſmire*; W. † Mor & Myr, M. Morgrygin; *which is properly the Ant-billock*.
† Mos; *A manner or faſhion*; W. Moes, *a faſhion*; Modh, *a manner*.
† Muadh, [M. Maith] *Good*; W. † Mâd.
† Muadh, *Soft, Tender*; Medhal.
† Mûal, *The top of a Hill*; Moel.
† Mûχ, *Smoak*; W. Mûg.
† Muyn, *A Neck*; W. Munugl.
† Muntork, *a neck-chain*; q.d. W. Mŷngdorχ.
† Nunna, *Hunger*; W. Newyn.
† Rath, *Fern*. W. Rhedyn.
† Rîv, *Number*; W. Rhîv.
† Rin, *A Hill*; W. Rhŷn, *a Promontory*.
† Rubhag, *Very Small*; W. Rhŷvâχ, *Too little*.
† Sâv, *Summer*; W. Hâv.
† Seafnadh, *Breathing*; W. Savan, *a Mouth*.
† Seanadh, *A Convocation or Aſſembly*; W. Senedh.
† Seark, *Love, Affection*, W. Serχ.
† Sêgh, *An Ox*, W. ŷχ.

† Seini-

Obs. II. Words Obsolete In Some Dialects, And Retain'd In Others.

† Seiniſtir; *A Window*; W. Feneſtr.
† Sgaffa, *A ſort of Boat*; W. ỳſgraf.
† Sleinmneax, *Quick, nimble, active.* W. Yſgavn, *Light.*
† Sletéoraxt, *Theft*; W. Lhedrad.
† Slîs, *A Side*; W. Yſtlys.
† Son, *A Voice, a Sound*; W. Sûn.
† Son, *A Pole*; W. Fon, *a ſtaff.*
† Snaal [Sroghal] *A Whip*; W. Frowylh.
† Suail, *Small*; W. Sâl, *Mean.*
† Tái & Táoi; *Silent*; W. Teụi, *To hold one's peace*, & Tawel, *Calme, ſilent*, &c.
† Tal, *Theft*, W. Tuylh, *Fraud, cheat.*
† Tealgadh, *A Caſting, hurling*, &c. W. Tavly, *To caſt.*
† Teibhearſa, *To diſtil or drop*; W. Dỳvery.
† Tiu, *Thick*; W. Têu.
† Triſt, *Sad*; W. Triſt.
† Trom, *Sad, Melancholy*; *properly Heavy*; W. Trụm, *Heavy*; *alſo Penſive.*
† Tuxaidh, *He came*; W. Dâeth.
† Tuis, *A Jewel*; Wal. Dewis, *Choice*; Tlús, *a Jewel.*
† Tul, *The Countenance, the Viſage*; Dylh.
† Tur, *A Requeſt*; W. Taer, *Importunat.*

There are alſo, on the other hand, diverſe Words of common uſe to this Day in the Ancient Scotiſh, *or (as Now call'd)* Iriſh *Language; which were once common to them, with the* Britans, *but have been long ſince diſcontinu'd by us: ſuch as* 1. Ard *High, from whence probably we have taken our* Garth, *a promontory; as alſo* Ardh & Hardh *in the names of Places ſuch as* Ardhy [*or* Ardh dhŷ] *a very ſteep Rock at* Lhan Beris *in the County of* Caernarvon: Hardhlex *now* Harlex *in* Meirionydh, *&c.* 2. Blathuin [Al. Blaghuin] *To milk; whence our* Guartheg blithion, *milch Cows*; 3. Kŷx, W. † Koeg: *for what the* Iriſh *call* Kna Kŷxa, *is in* Welſh Knay Koigion. 4. Kvr, *a ſheep, whence our* Korlan, *a ſheep-fold*; 5. Kara, *a friend*, W. † Kâr. 6. Maith, *Good*, W. † Mâd. 7. Druim, *a back*, W. † Trim & Drim, *whence* Drim ỳ To, & Drim ỳ mỳnydh, *the ridge of a houſe and of a mountain.* Glaine & Gloine, *Glaſs*; *whence thoſe old Druid Amulets call'd* Adder-ſtones *(tho' made of Glaſs) in* Scotland, *are in* Wales *call'd* Gleini nadroedh; 8. Minna, *an Oath, whence our word* Mỳn *always us'd on that occaſion; as* Mỳn Iago, mỳn Mair, Myn Elian. 9. Mox, *Early*, W. † *Soon; whence the Proverb* mox a dỳsk nâuv mâb huyad, *Mox artem diſcit natandi, pullus anatis; and alſo ſometimes Early, as may ſeem from that Epithet of the Sun, in Mabinogi*; Mox-dhuyrêaug hŷan

Obs. III. Transposition Of Letters.

hâv; *Early-riſing Summer's Sun. Many more Inſtances might be given of Words diſcontinued, or at leaſt remaining but Imperfectly, in one Tongue, and intirely preſerv'd in others; but the Examples here produced may ſuffice, to ſhew that a Curious Antiquary of any Nation, may the better underſtand the Oldeſt Manuſcripts of his own Language, by how much the more, he is Maſter of ſuch others as are deriv'd from the ſame Origin.*

OBSERVAT. III.

Accidental Tranſpoſition of Letters or Syllables.

W. Traeth, Corn. Dreath, *The Sandy Shore cover'd at high water.*
† Engl. Caeſter & Ceaſter, *A City*: Acemannes Ceaſter, *the City of Bath*; q. d. Ake-mans Cheſter.
S. W. Aỳv, Arm. Eỳv, *The liver.*
Lat. Abſolutio, Ir. Easbaloid, *Abſolution.*
W. Prỳny, Corn. Perna, *To buy.*
W. Bryn, Arm. Bern, *A hillock*: Bern Gôz *a mole hillock*; q. d. W. Brỳnkyn guâdh.
† Engl. Cyrps, *Criſp*: Cyrps loccas, *curl'd Locks.*
† Engl. Aepa, *An Aſp or aſpen tree.*
W. Guevl, Corn. Guelv, *A lip.*
W. Kỳvlỳxy, Corn. Golovas, *The travail of a woman in Child-birth.*
S. W. Heuvror, Corn. Huerval [& Huevral] *The month of February.*
W. Dyffryn, Arm. Traụien; *A Valley.*
† Engl. Haefeldan, *Lat.* Helvetii, *The Swizzers*: Haefeldan *ſignifies as much as Up-hill Men or Inhabitants of the* High Fells. Hiuhvoeliet *(as a Corniſh Britan would pronounce it) ſeems to have been the word out of which the* Romans *by Tranſpoſition and their own Termination made* Helvetii: *We of* Wales *would ſay* Yuxvoeliaid, *i.e.* Altiorum montium Incolæ.
N. W. Mevis, Corn. & S. W. Sevi & Sỳvi; *Straw-berries.*
W. Hidhigl, Corn. Filgeth; *Soot.*
W. † Tangnedhev, al. Tangnevedh. *Peace.*
W. Aradr, Corn. Ardar, *A Plow.*
W. Taradr, Corn. Tardar, *An Auger.*
W. Edrỳxiad, Ir. Dearkadh, *Sight.*
W. Deruydh, Ir. Draoidh, *a Druid.*
W. Dros & Draus, Ir. Tairis, *Over.*
† Eng. Ricſa & Riſca, *A Ruſh.*
† Eng. Ficſas & Fiſcas, *Fiſh.*
† Eng. Acſan, *To Ask.*
† Eng. Acſe & Aſce, *Aſhes.*
W. Klommen, Ir. Kolm *A Pigeon.*
W. Klymmy, Corn. Kelma, *To Bind.*
N. W. Kuilidh, S. W. Kuidhil, *Shame*; Ir. Kuthal, *Baſhfull.*
W. Kloụodh, Ir. Kûaladh, *He heard*: W. Pûy a gloụodh, Ir. Kiaxûaladh; *who hath heard?*
W. Gloin, Corn. Kolan, *A Coal.*
W. Goleini, Ir. Glaine, *Light.*
S. W. Alhụedh, Corn. Ahuel; *A Key.*
W. Kolerur, *An Itinerant Muſician*, Ir. Klairſeoir. *a harper.*
W. Talm, Ir. Tamal; *A part or quantity, a ſpace of Time*, &c.
† Eng. Middel, *Midle*: Middelſexe, *Midleſexe*, Middel-tune, *Midleton.*
† Eng. Sicel, *A Sickle.*
S. W. & Ir. Anal, Armor. Alan; *Breath.*
S. W. & Corn. Banal. Arm. Balan, *Broom.*
W. Kỳnta, *The Firſt or former*, Ir. Keadna, *the ſame.*
W. Guneid & Guneithyd, *To doe*; Ir. Gnidhim, *I doe or make.*
W. Barel, Corn. Balliar, *A Barrel.*
W. O heruydh, Ir. Ar adhvar, *Becauſe.*
N. W. Y dhỳrton, Arm. Terſian, *An Ague.*
W. Krank, Corn. Kankar, *A Crab-Fiſh.*
W. Garan, Corn. Krana, *A Crane.*
Germ. Roſs, Angl. *Horſe.*
† E. Sifer & Sifre, *Sober*; Byrhtneſs, *Brightneſs*, Thorp, *a Village, whence ſeveral Villages of the name of Thrup*; Gaers, *Graſs*; *whence* Gaerſtun, *Paſture*; Theorſwald, *a Threſhold*, Caerſe & Cerſe, *Creſs, whence* Ea-caerſe, *Watercreſſes*; Cumbralond, *Cumberland*, Culfre, *a Culver [or Pigeon]* Bleadre, *a Bladder*; Bolſtre, *a Bolſter*; Authre, *an other*; Alre *or* Aldre, *an Elder*, Brun, Burn & Bourn, *a Brook; as alſo a Spring*; Brig & Burg, *a Bridge*; Brid & Bird, *a Chick*, &c.
N. W. Eskob [*or* Eſgop] S. W. Esbog, Ir. Easbag, Corn. Iſpak. *a Biſhop.*
W. Lhêſg, Ir. Lagſa, *Feeble*: Lhêdlêſg, Ir. Leath-lagſa, *ſomewhat weak.*
Uisk [*or* uiſg] *The names of diverſe Rivers in* Gaul *and* Britain, *has been variouſly Pronounced by the old* Engliſh: As 1ſt. Acs *or* Acſc, *whence* Acſan- *and* Acſcan-*mynſter.* 2d. Eacs [*or* Eax] *whence* Eacſanceaſter, *Exceſter*, Eacſanminſter, *Exminſter*; Eaxanmuth, *Exmouth*; 3d. Ex: Exaceaſter. 4th. Ox. *whence* Oxnaford, *or Oxford.* 5th. Ux, *Uxbridge*, &c. *Nor does* Wuſa, *the Old Name of the River* Hiſs, *ſeem any other than a Corrupt Pronunciation of it.*

Obs. IV. Transposition Of Compounds.

OBSERVAT. IV.

Beſides this Accidental Tranſpoſition of Letters, which is owing merely to miſpronunciation, there is alſo a Deſign'd or Induſtrious one of Compound words; which (as indeed all Compounds) ſo diſguiſe them, that Strangers

Obs. IV. Transposition Of Compounds.

Strangers who would be Curious, to ſee into the Origin of a Language, cannot diſcern, in ſuch Words its affinity with others: The Corniſh Cabmlygadzhak, *for example, which ſignifies ſquint-eyed would be thought very wide from our* Lhygatcam, *tho' it be but their corrupt Pronunciation of the ſame word, tranſpos'd: And very often they that are Maſters of a Language make no ſuch Reflection; tho' it ſome times leads us into a Clearer Notion of Obſolete Words; as may appear from the following Examples of Tranſpoſition, in ſome Old Britiſh and Greek proper Names.*

Marχwydh (& Marχweithian) Gwydhvarχ.
Meilvryχ (*for eaſier Pronunciation call'd* Meilyrχ) Brẏχvael.
Melgad, *Kadvael.*
Maelderu, *Dervael.*
Marχgun [& Meirχiaun] Kynvarχ.
Maelgun, Kynvael.
Morgan & Morgant, Kynvor, *whence* Keanmôr, (q.d. W. Pendew, Arm. Penvras, *or as in Norman-Engliſh* Groſteſt & Groſthead) *The* Agnomen *of* Malcolm *the third, King of* Scotland.
Gurgen & Gurgent, Kynnuaur.
Mengant, *Kywyn.*
Mengad, *Kadvan.*
Idrys, Rhẏſdyd.
Tydvyl, *Ilhtyd.*
Ynhuχ, *Hyχan.*
GR.] Cratippus, *Hippocrates.*
Archippus, *Hipparchus.*
Anaxippus, *Hipponax.*
Damaſippus, *Hippodamus.*
Lyſippus, *Hippolytus.*
Menippus, *Hippomenes.*
Cleoſtratus, *Stratocles.*
Cleander, *Androcles.*
Nicolaus, *Laonicus.*
Nicander, *Andronicus.*
Nicodemus, *Demonicus.*
Nicoſtratus, *Stratonicus.*
Dorotheus, *Theodorus.*
Doſitheus, *Theodoſius.*
Timotheus, *Theotimus.*
Philotheus, *Theophilus.*
Philoſtratus, *Stratophilus.*
Philodemus, *Demophilus.*
Diogenes, *Gennadius.*
Critodemus, *Democritus.*

Addition Of Initial Letters.

The Order of Letters Obſerv'd in this Comparative Etymology *are*

1. *The Vowels:* a e i y ẏ o u. *with their* Augmentative *or Note of* Aſpiration, H.
2. *Labial Mutes:* P b f [*or* ph] v m.
3. *Palatal Mutes:* k [*or* c] g χ gh ng; *to which* h *might be alſo added, as a frequent Subſtitute of* c *and* χ.
4. *Lingual Mutes:* t d th dh ſ z.
5. *Liquids, or ſuch Letters, as when they begin a word, admit of no Conſonants immediatly after them:* l lh n r rh.

OBSERVAT. V.

Initial Vowels Premis'd.

A. *Was often Premis'd by ſome of the* Latins *to words that Uſually, and of Courſe, began with* E. *As appears from ſeveral Antique Inſcriptions:* Ulpio ſecundino, cognato meo, cum fil. ſuis, libertis, libertabuſque omnium *aeorum.* Fabr. Antiq. p. 102. N. 238. Antonia Magna Caſtiſſima Virgo, quæ vixit An. XVIII. M. IIII. Di. XIII. *aeam* domum eternam quam, compararunt, *&c.* Ib. p. 144. N. 165. *And this* A *and* E *or* Æ *for* E, *occurrs frequently as well in the middle and final Syllables, as in the Initial. as* Posterisquae Eorum, *for* Poſteriſq; Ibid. p. 13. --Annis XXI. Menſes VIIII. *Diaebus* II. p. 31, *&c.*

Other Inſtances of the Letter A *Premisd;* Monſieur Menage, *in his* Origini Della Lingua, Italiana & *French* Dict. Etymologique, *takes Notice of: ſuch as*

Lat. Barb. Bericoccum, *An Apricock.* Fr. Abricot.
L. Lamella, *A Blade.* Fr. Alumelle.
L. Laurus, *A Bay-tree.* Ital. Alloro
L. Galla, *A Gall or Oak-apple;* Span. Agalla. *And from this Learned and Ingenious Author, I ſhall occaſionally borrow Etymological Obſervations in reſpect of the* French, Spaniſh *and* Italian
Gr. Πεπὶ, Lat. Apud. *Voſ.* Etym.
Sic Æol. ἀνφὶ pro ἀμφὶ & Attic ἄμυχος pro σμίχος, &c. Id.

E.

Lat. Species, Fr. *Eſpéce.*
Lat. Spargere; Fr. *Eſpardre.*
Lat. Sperare; Fr. *Eſperer.*
L. Spina, Fr. *Eſpine.*
L. Schola, Fr. *Eſcole.*
L. Studere, Fr. *Eſtudier.*
Æol. Ἔοινον pro Οἶνον; ἐδύπνεδον pro δύπνεδον. *Voſſ.*
Attic. Ῥάεων pro ἄρων, & ἰδνὸς pro ἰδνὸς, &c. *Id.*

In Roman *Inſcriptions, we find the* E *frequently added before* I, *as well in the beginning as in the middle or final Syllables: as* Eidus *for* Idus, Eimus *for* Imus, *&c.*

I.

Lat. Ipſe à Dor. ψὶ, σφὶ. *Voſſ.*
Γαλῆται & Ἰγλῆται, Populus Hiſpaniæ. *Id.*
Γηῆται & Ἰγητῆται dicti Rhodii. *Id.*

ẏ

ẏ *is added in the* Welſh *before ſuch words as it has common with the* Latin; *if* Latin *begin with* Sc. Sp. *or* St.

Lat. Schola, W. ẏſgol.
Lat. Scapha, W. ẏſgraph.
Scribo, W. ẏſgrivenny.
Scopæ, W. ẏſgyb.
Scutum, W. ẏſguyd.
Spatium, W. ẏsbaid.
Sceleratus, W. ẏſgeler.
Spongia, W. ẏsbung.
Spinus, W. ẏſpẏdhaden.
Spolio, W. ẏſpelio.
Spiritus, W. ẏſpryd.

Obs. VI. Dddition Of Middle Vowels.

Stannum, W. ẏſtaen.
Status, W. ẏſtâd.
Stadium, W. ẏſtod.
Stabulum, W. ẏſtavell.
Sterto, W. ẏſtrewi.

We agree herein with the French; *who alſo uſe a Vowel before ſuch* Latin *words; as is above Exemplified in the Letter* E.

O.

Πλάγιος, Obliquus. Mr. *Men.*

Initial Vowels Aſperated, or H *Premis'd to words beginning with Vowels.*

Wal. A, ac & ag, *And;* Arm. Ha & hac.
W. Enu, *A Name;* Armor. Hano.
W. Eleni, *This Year,* Arm. Hevlene.
W. Etto, *Yet,* Ar. & Cor. Huâth.
W. Agos, *Near,* Arm. Hogos.
W. Yχenaid, *A Sigh;* Arm. Huânal; Corn. Hanadzhan.
W. Yχhedydh, *A Lark,* Armor. Huidet.
W. Aru [*from* Garu] *Rough,* Corn. Haru.
W. † Eden, *A Bird;* Corn. † Hethen.
W. Mi a elwes, *I call'd;* Corn. Mi a hylwys.
W. Oes, *An Age,* Corn. † Huis.
W. Yχod, *Above,* Corn † Huχot.
Lat. Acuo, W. Hogi, *To Whet.*
Lat. Altus, Fr. † *Hault,* M. *Haut.*
L. Ames amitis, Fr. *Hante.*
L. Oleum, Fr. *Huile.*
L. Oſtreum, Fr. *Huitre.*
L. Oſteum, Fr. *Huis.*
L. Aſcia, Fr. *Hache.*
L. Ovum, Sp. *Huevo.*
L. Oſca, [*A City of* Spain] Span. *Hueſca.*
L. Orphanus, Sp. *Huerfano.*
L. Os, oſſis, Sp. *Hueſſo.*

Some of the Old Latins *aſperated the Initial Vowels of diverſe words now conſtantly written without an* H. *as frequently appears by Old Inſcriptions.* -Libertis Libertabuſq; poſterisq; *heorum* Fabr. ISS. p. 346. N. 6. *This we alſo find Noted by* Aul. Gellius. H. literam, ſive illam ſpiritum magis quàm literam dici oportet, Inſerebant veteres noſtri pleriſque vocibus verborum firmandis roborandiſque ut ſonus earum eſſet vividior vegetiorq; atq; id videntur feciſſe ſtudio & exemplo linguæ Atticæ, *&c. Gel.* II. III.

OBSERVAT, VI.

Additon Of Middle Vowels.

W. Kraig, *A Rock,* Corn. Karrak.
W. Kneyen, *A Nut,* Corn. Kẏnẏphan.
Corn. Guâv, *Winter,* W. Gaiav.
Ir. Glaine, *Brightneſs;* W. Goleini.

The Romans *frequently inſerted Vowels in our* Britiſh *proper names, as we find by theſe following Examples of* Britiſh *names ſtill well known in* Wales.

Br.

OBS. VII. ADDITION OF LABIAL LETTERS.

Br. Kynvael & Kynwal; Lat. *Cunovallus, as we find by an Inſcription in* Cornwall, *which we ſhall again have occaſion to take notice of.*
Br. Kadvan, Lat. *Catamanus.* Inſcrip. *at* Lhan Gadwaladr *in* Angleſey.
Br. Kaſwalhaun, Rom. *Caſſivelaunus.*
Br. Maelgun, Lat. *Maelocunus and corruptly Maglocunus.*
Br. Tyrnog, Lat. *Tigbernacus.*
Br. Kradog *or* Cradoc, Rom. *Caratacus.*
Br. Bydhig, Rom. *Boadicea.*
Lhong-Dhin, *Longodinum.*
Yχel-Dhin, *Axelodunum.*
Bryn-Dhin, *Branodunum.*
Kam-Dhin, *Cambodunum.*
Kam-ryd, *Camboritum.*
Kynwy, *Conovium.*
Kaer χyrnwy, *Corinium.*
Myr-Dhin, *Muridunum.*
Dey-Dhur, *or perhaps* Dŷ-Dhur; *Divodurum.*
Drys-Vaes, *Druſomagus.*
The like Orthography we find to have been Obſerv'd by the Old Engliſh: *for they wrote*
Swanwick, † *Swanewic.*
Tamworth, † *Tamaweorthige.*
Watling-ſtreet, † *Waetlinga-ſtraete.*
Urchinfield, † *Urcingafeld.*
Cylda-hyrd [q. d. Child-herd] *A School-Maſter.*
The ſame we alſo often meet with, in thoſe Languages that are deriv'd from the Latin.
Lat Simus, Ital. *Siamo.*
Legimus, Ital. *Legiamo.*
Amemus, Ital. *Amiamo.*
Almus, Sp. *Alamo.*
Salmanca, Sp. *Selamanca.*
Mel, Fr. *Miel*; Fel, *fiel*; Galenus, *Galien*; Bene, *Bien.*
Coſmus, Ital. *Coſimo*; Spaſmus, *Spaſimo*; Lætus, *Lieto*; Phantaſma, *Fantaſima.*
Serra, Span. *Sierra*, Græcus, *Griego*; Dente, *Diente.*

Iacio *is ſuppos'd by* Voſſ. *deriv'd from* Ico.
Ἀγρός, Ager; ἄσπερον, Aſperum; κάστανον, Caſtanea; Cieo ab Antiq. Cio; quod ex κίω Vado.
Ἄλλος, Alius; Κρανίον, Cranium; Ξυροφάιον pro Ξυροφᾶν; Ἀσκληπιός Æſculapius, &c.

OBSERVAT. VII.

ADDITION OF LABIAL LETTERS.

1. *Labial Letters Premis'd.*

B. Lat. Læſus, Fr. *Bleſſer.*
Lat. Rugitus, Fr. *Bruit.*
Lat. Ruſcus, al. *Bruſcus.*
The Æolians *and* Lacedemonians *added* B. *to the Beginning of divers words.*
As Βείδω *for* ἰδῶ; Βίχος *for* ἰχὼς; Βαγος *for* ἄγος, Βεσδιὸς *for* ἰσδιὸς, &c.
P. Οὐτάω, Οὐτᾶ, Puto, Scil. amputo.

OBS. VIII. PALATAL LETTERS ADDED.

Αἰδὼς, αἴδω, Pudor.
Ἄμπελος, Pampinus.
Ἔχανον, πήχανον.
F. Lat. Laſtare, Fr. *Flater.*
Rapere, *Fraper.*
Αἰλὸς, Æol. φαιλὸς, Felis.
Ῥήγνυμι, ῥήγω; Frago, frango.
Ὀφθαλμὸς, φθαλμὸς.
M. Ἄμμος, μάμμος.
Ἄρης, Mars.
Ἶσα, μία.
Ἰκμὰς, μικμὰς.
Ὄρος, μόρος, μόνος; Mons.

2. *Labial Letters Inſerted.*

B. Wal. Gummon, *Sea-weed* [Lat. Alga] Corn. Gubman.
Klommen, *A Pigeon*; Corn. Kylobman.
Amrant, *The Eye-lid*; Corn. Abrans.
Kam, *Crooked*; Corn. Kabm.
Krymman, *A Hook*; Corn. Krobman.
Plum, *Lead*; Corn. Plobm.
Tuym, *Warm*; Corn. Tybm.
And this Rule of Inſerting B. *before an* M. *in the* Corniſh, *has but few exceptions, though it be but a late Corruption. In the* Latin *words borrow'd by the* French, Spaniſh *and* Italian, *when* L. *or* R. *follows* M. B *is frequently Interpos'd: As in the following Inſtances.*
Lat. Humilis, Fr. [& Engl.] *Humble.*
L. Numerare, Sp. *Nombrar*, Fr. *Nombrer.*
L. Rumex, Rumice, Ital. *Rombice.*
L. Gremium, Ital. *Grembo.*
L. Homo, homine; Sp. *Hombre.*
L. Fames, Sp. *Hambre.*
L. Nomen, Nomine, Sp. *Nombre.*
L. Cumulus, Sp. *Combre.*
L. Lumen, Lumine; Sp. *Lumbre.*
M. Lat. Cubitus, Ital. *Combito.*
L. Cubo, Incumbo.
Gr. Λίβω, λάβω, λαβέειν, λαμβάνω.
V. *Interpos'd betwixt Vowels.*
Ὄϊς, Ovis; ᾠὸν, Ovum; ἄορνος, Avernus; Γυρὸς, Curvus.
Χαυὸς, Cervus; ναῦς, Navis.
Ἀχαιὸς, Achivus.
Ἀργεῖος, Argivus; Δῖος, Divus, &c.

OBSERVAT. VIII.

PALATAL LETTERS ADDED.

1. *Palatal Letters premis'd.*

Lat. Rana, Corn. Kranag, *A Frog.*
Lat. Radix, Corn. Guredhan, W. Gureidhin.
Lat. Ranunculus, Fr. Grenoville.
The Welſh *and* Corniſh *add the Letter* G. *before ſuch words as are borrow'd from the* Engliſh; *if the* Engliſh *words begin with* W.
† Engl. Walſted, *An Interpreter*; W. † Gwalſtod:
A glŷueſt tî a gânt Gurhir
Gualſtod pôb iaith gŷuyr?
A wnêl dûylh êv a duylhir.
Englyn. y klyued..
Engl. A Weather, S. W. Guedhar.

OBS. VIII. PALATAL LETTERS ADDED.

Engl. *Worth*, W. Guerth.
Engl. *Wild*, W. Gŵylht.
Engl. *A Wren*, Corn. Guradn.
Engl. *Wandring*, Corn. Guandre.
'Tis Obſervable that the Initial Gu. *is common to the* Britans, *with the* French, Spaniards *and* Italians; *and that the* Romans *frequently began ſuch words with an* V. *Conſonant, the* Iriſh *with an* F. *and the* Teutonic *Languages with* W. *as we find by theſe following Examples.*
Lat. Vagina, Ir *Faighin*; W. Guain, Ital. Guaina.
Lat. Veſper, Ir *Feaſkor*, W. Goſper. Arm Gueſper.
L. Vigiliæ, Ir. *Feil*; W. Gŵyl.
L. Vinum, Ir *Fin*; W. Gwîn.
L. Verus, Ir. *Fir*; W. Gŵir.
L. Vir, Ir. *Fearr*; W. Gŵr.
L. Vicis, Vice, Ir. *Fáoi*; W. Gwaith.
So Valeo, W. *Galby*; Velum, Corn. *Goil*; Venenum, W. Guenwyn; Verbum, W. *Gair*; Verſus, *Guers*; Vicia, *Guyg*; Video, *to ſee*; *whence* Gŵydh, *Sight, and* Gŵydhog, *Conſpicuous*; Viduus, *Guedhu*; Vigilo, *Guilio*; Vilis, *Gwâl.*
Virgo, Arm. *Guerχes*; Viridis, *Gwyrdh*, Vitrum, *Gwydyr*, *&c.*
Ventus, Engl. *Wind*; W. Gwynt.
Vallum, *Wall*, Gual
Veſpa, Engl. *Waſp*; Fr. Gueſp.
Vaſto, Engl. *To Waſt*; Ital. Guaſtare.
Vadum, Engl. *To Wade*; Ital. Guado; Fr. *Gué.*
Engl. *War*; Fr. *Guerre*; Sp. Guerra.
Woad, Ital. *Guado*; Fr. Gueſde, Sp. *Gualda.*
Woe: *Wbe unto thee!* Ital. Guai a te, W. *Gwâi it tî.*
To wind up, Sp *Guindar.*

2. *Inſerted.*

Lat. Seligo, Ital. *Scelgo.*
Lat. Selecta, Ital. Scelta.
Lat. Solutus, Ital. *Sciolto.*
Lat. Separare, Ital. Scevare.
The Britans *anciently inſerted* G. *in the midſt of words; ſometimes out of regard to their Derivation, and ſometimes in imitation of the ſame Orthography, unneceſſarily; writing.*
Kadugan, Catguogan.
Kadualhon, Catguallon.
Kadualadr, Catgualadan.
Idualhon, Igguallon.
Rhiuallon, Riguallon.
Elwy [*river*] Elguŷ.
Tywy, Tygui.
Tawy, Tagui.
Mynuy, Myngui.
Myrnwy, Mygnigui.
Dourdwy, Dougogui.
Peduar, Petguar.
Keiduad, ceitguad.
Lhauenydh, Leguenit, *&c.*
The Iriſh *who have kept their Letters and Orthography beyond all their Neighbouring Nations, ſtill continue the ſame, which makes their written Language appear very different from what they ſpeak; as we find*

OBS. IX. LINGUAL MUTES ADDED.

find by the following Examples.

ỳi [*The Face*] *is written* Aɣhaıɒh.
Bôr, *Deaf*; Boɣhaɲ. *This is otherwiſe written* Boɒhaɲ; *and that more truly, becauſe it agrees with the Britiſh* Bỳdhar, *which is of the ſame ſignification.*
Brâi, *The Breaſt*; Bɲaɣhaɒh.
Brâd, *The Neck*; Bɲaɣhaɒ.
Brêſlaχ, *A Dream*; Bɲeaghaɾlach.
Dêavlaſta, *Well-taſted*; Deaghbhlaɾta.
Dêavolaχ, *Sweet-ſcented*; Deaghbholach.
Dêalavraχ, *Eloquent*; Deaghlabhɲach.
Deahoil, *Benevolence*; Deaghthôil.
Deanaχ, *The laſt*; Deaghnach.
Droineaχ, *Thorns*; Dɲoıghneach.
Fâil, *To get or procure*; Faghail.
Fovanan, *A Thiſtle*; Foghbhanan.
Larog, *A fork or prong*; Laghɲoɣ.
Lain, *The Province of* Leinſter; Laɾghın *or* Laıghıon; *and ſo in Hundreds of other words not only in the midſt, but alſo ſometimes in the Termination, writing* Dagh *for* Da *Good*; Fogh *for* Fo; Sogh *for* Sô, *&c.*

OBSERVAT. IX.

LINGUAL MUTES ADDED.

1. *Premis'd.*

W. Ogvan, *A Haw or Hawthorn-Berry*; Arm. Togan.
W. Ken, *Scales*; Arm. Skant. W. Kan, *White*; Arm. Bara Skân, *Manchet*; panis ſiligineus. Arm. Kỳdon, *a Ring-Dove*; W. Yſkythan.
Lat. Urna, Fr. *Dourne*: *a word us'd about* Toulouſe. M. *Men.*
L. Aquæ, Fr. *Daqs*; *The name of a Town.*
L. Undè; Ital. *Donde.*
L. Iaſpis, Ital. *Diaſpro.*
L. Amita, Fr. Tante.
Gr. Ἐρεβίνθος, Terebinthus.

Such words as in the Britiſh *begin with* L. M. N. *or* P. *have frequently the Letter* S. *premis'd in the* Iriſh.

W. Lhuyven, *An Elm*; Ir. Sleavan.
W. Lhadh, *To Kill*; Ir. Slâd, *Slaughter.*
W. Lhâth, *A yard*; Ir. Slat.
W. Lhuyth, *A Tribe*; Ir. Slead.
W. Lhauen, *Chearfull*; Ir. Slân, *Healthy*; *Safe, Sound.*
W. Lhỳnky, *To Swallow*; Ir. Slugadh.
W. Lhuvun, *Smooth*; Ir. Sleavan.
W. Lhivo, *To Grind*; Ir. Sliovadh, *Poliſhing.*
W. Lhiχva eira, *A Lodge or Bed of Snow*; Ir. †Sloχ ſine.
W. Muyalχ, *An Ouzle or Blackbird*; Ir. Smỳlaχ.
W. Muyar, *Black-berries*; Ir. Smêr.
W. Mêr, *Marrow*; Ir. Smir.
W. Novio, *Swimming*; Ir. Snav.
W. Noduydh, *A Needle*; Ir. Snathad.
W. Nadhy, *Chipping*; Ir. Snoiadh.

OBS. IX. LINGUAL MUTES ADDED.

W. Pladyruɾ, *A Mower*; Ir. Spealadoir.
W. Praidh, *According to ſome, a Flock or Herd; according to others, a prey.* Ir. Spré, *Cattle.*

We alſo find S. *Premis'd in other Languages*: *as* Ital. Piaggia, *Spiaggia*; Quadrones, *Squadrones*; Span. Umbra, *Sombra*, &c.

2. *Inſerted.*

In the Coɾniſh, D. *is frequently interpos'd betwixt a Vowel and the Letter* N. *as we find by the following* Coɾniſh *words compar'd with the* Welſh: *tho' this be but a corrupt Pronunciation of no long ſtanding; for we don't find it ſo in the few Ancient Remains we have of that Language.*

W. Bɾuynen, *A Riſh*; Corn. Brỳdnan.
W. Pren, *Timber*; Cor. Predn.
W. Guyn, *White*; Corn. Guydn, *White, and* Guydnak, *a Whiting.*
W. Pen, *A Head*; Corn. Pedn.
W. Bron, *A Breaſt*; Corn. Brodn.
W. ŷn-lhỳgeidiog, *One-ey'd*; Corn. ydn lỳgadzhak.
W. Guan, *Weak*; Corn. Guadn.
W. Kinnio, *A Dinner*; Corn. Kidnio. *And in ſome words of this kind the* N. *is quite omitted, as* Hedda *that, for* hedna; W. Hỳnny. *And ſo alſo in the Labial Letters*: *as* Tubby, *a Dim. of* Thomas *from* Tubmy, *&c.*

Zh *Inſerted after* D *by the* Coɾniſh.

W. Lhydu, *Aſhes*; Corn. Lidzhu.
W. Blodeyin, *A Flower*; Corn. Bledzhîan.
W. Diwedydh, *The after-noon*, C. Dỳhodzhỳdh.
S. W. Hudy, *To Vomit*; Corn. Huedzha.
W. Boydy & Beydy, *A Cow-houſe*; Corn. Boudzhi.
W. Nodwydh, *A Needle*; Corn. Nadzhedh.
W. †Guaedoɣen, *A Pudding*; C. Gudzhỳgan.
W. Kredy, *To Believe*; Corn. Kredzhi.
W. Lhygoden, *A Mouſe*; Corn. Lỳgodzhan.
W. Eidion, *A Bullock*; Corn. Udzheon.
W. Adar y Drydion, *Stares*; Corn. Edhnow trodzhan.
W. Malvoden, *A Snail*; Corn Molhuỳdzhon.
Wal. Diurnod, *A Day*; Corn. Dzhỳrna.

3. *Added in the Termination.*

D. *or* T. *is often added by the vulgar in the Modern* Engliſh, *after words Terminating in* n. *or* ne. *As* Fine, *Find*; Wine, *Wind*; Line, *a Lind*; Sermon, *a Sermond*: *So* W. Ken, *Scales*, Arm. *Skant.*

In Old Roman *Inſcriptions, we ſometimes find the Letter* D. *redundant in the Termination*: *As in that very Remarkable one for its ſingu-*

OBS. X. LIQUIDS ADDED.

lar Orthography, in Fabr. ISS. Antiq. Expl. p. 427. —— NEVE POSTHAC INTER SED CONIOVRAVISSE VELET ---- NEVE QVISQVAM FIDEM INTER SED DEDISSE VELET ----- NEVE IN PVBLICOD NEVE PREIVATOD NEV EXTRAD VRBEM -- DE SENATVOS SENTENTIAD, &c.

In the Coɾniſh *the* zh. *is frequently added after* d. *in the Termination, as well as inſerted in the middle*; *As* W. Guaed *Bloud*; Corn. Gûdzh. W. Lhuyd, *Gray*; Corn. Lûdzh.

OBSERVAT. X.

LIQUIDS ADDED.

1. *Premis'd.* L.

W. Pren [*or* Guydhan] avale; *An Apple-tree*; Corn. Guedhan lavalu.
Lat. Avis, Arm. *Labus.*
Lat. Hedera, Fr. *Lierre.*
Lat. Inde mane, Fr. *Lendemain.*
Lat. Indictum, Fr. *Laudi*, &c.
Lat. Ervum, Ital. *Lero.*
Lat. Horridus, Ital. *Lordo.*
Ital. Adice, & *Ladice*; Aubrate & *Laubrate*, &c.
Gr. Ἄμος, Labos, Labor.

N.

Arm. ê [& ên] *Heaven*; W. Nê & Nêv.
Fr. & Engl. Heron, Arm. *Nerun.*
Lat. Umbilicus, Fr. *Nombril.*
Lat. Anſa, Fr. *Nance.*
Ital. Ebbio & *Nebbio*; Aranzo & *Naranzo*; Aſcondere, *Naſcondere*; Aſpo, *Naſpo*, &c.

2. *Inſerted.* L.

Lat. Acanthinus, Fr. *Aiglantine.*
Lat. Aquæductus, Sp. *Alcaduz.*
Lat. Amygdala, Sp. *Almendra.*
Lat. Amylum, Sp. *Almidon.*
Gr. Γαυριᾶν, Lat. Gloriari.

N.

Lat. Chelidonia, Engl. *Celendine.*
Lat. Formoſus & *Formonſus*: HIC IACET ILLE SITVS MARCVS FORMONSIOR VLLO. Fabr. Iss. p. 374. N. 169. *So in ſome Ancient Manuſcript Copies of* Virgil: FORMONSVM PASTOR CORYDON, *&c.*
Lat. Toties & *Totiens*; Elephas & *Elephantus.*
Lat. Laterna, Fr. *Lanterne.*
Lat. Pavitare, Ital. *Paventare.*
Lat. Lutra, Ital. *Lontra.*
Lat. Locuſta, Sp. *Langoſta.*
Ital. Ficcare, Sp. *Hincar.*
Gr. Ἑκατὸν, Lat. Centum.
Gr. Δασὺς, Lat. Denſus; πιχὺς, Pinguis; λεγω, Lingo, *&c.*

R.

Lat. Papilio, Arm. *Parpilun.*

3. *Added in the Termination.*

W. Henui, *To name*; Ar. Henuel.
W. Galu, *To call*; Ar. Keruel.
S. W. Huſy, *To ſweat*; Arm. Huzreal.
W. Sỳnny, *To take care of*; Arm. Songall.
W. Krîo, *To ball or cry out*. Arm. Crial.

Lat.

OBS. XI. VOWELS OMITTED.

Lat. Alioqui, *Alioquin*; Cæteroqui, *Cæteroquin*; Atqui, *Atquin*. Vid. Muret. Var. Lect. L. 29. Ch. 7.

Cato, Pollio, Scipio; Κάτων, πολλίων, Σκιπίων.

OBSERVAT. XI.

VOWELS OMITTED.

1. *Initial.*

W. Abuid, *A bait*; Arm. *Bûet*.
Lat. Abbatiſſa, Ital. *Badeſſa*.
Lat. Amurca, Ital. *Morca*.
Ital. Amiraglio & *Miraglio*.
Fr. Avant-gard, Sp. *Vanguardia*.
Corn. Elau, *An Elm*; W. Lhuyv & Lhuyven.
Lat. Eremita, Ital. *Romita*.
Lat. Eruca, Ital. *Ruca* & *Ruquetta*.
Lat. Epiphania, Ital. *Befania*.
L. Eleemoſyna, Ital. *Lemoſina*.
Gr. Ἀμίλγω, Lat. Mulgeo.
Ital. Innanzi & *Nanzi*.
Ital. Inaranzia, Sp. *Naranza*.
Lat. Inſtrumentum, Ital. *Stromento*.
Lat. Obſcurus, Ital. *Scuro*.
Lat. Obliquus, Ital. *Bieco*.
Lat. Officina, Ital. *Fucina*.
Ital. Orezzo & *Rezzo*; Orecchioni, *Recchioni*.
Lat. Olyſippo, Sp. *Lisbona*.
W. ỳmododh, *He bandi'd*. Ir. Do mhothuydh ſe.
W. ỳſgavn, *Light*. Corn. Sgâv; Arm. Scân; Scânbennek, *Deſultory*, q. d. Wal. ỳſgavnbennog.
W. yskauen, *An Elder-tree*; Corn. & Arm. Skauan & Sgân.
W. Yſguydh, *A Shoulder*, Corn. Skûdh, Arm. Skôadh.
W. † ỳſgỳvarn, *An Ear*; Arm. Skôarn; *&c.*

2. *Middle Vowels Omitted.*

A. *in the Diphthong* AE. *was frequently omitted by the* Romans, *in any part of a word; as appears by divers Inſcriptions.* — CORNELIVS PHILOSTORGVS CONIVGI CARISSIME FECIT. Fabr. p. 48. — AVR. SATVRNINE DEFVNCTE, *&c.* Ib. 157. — REGINE DVLCISSIME, SVMME INTEGRITATIS ET CASTITATIS EXEMPLI. Ib. p. 252. I. O. M. ET IVNONI REGINE *Reines. Synt.* Iss. p. 49. N. 23.

As alſo I. *in* IE.

HELITI CONIVGI VICTORIA FECIT BENE QVESQVENTI. Fabr. 553. N. 36. FILIS DVLCISSIMIS, CESQVENTIBVS. Ibid. 556. iii.

And V. *after* Q. PEDISEQVIS. Ib. 210. Clavum *qem* mi reliquiſti: Sola *qe* me deſolaſti, p. 236. Karito qui bixit annos *qadraginta* bono marito, bone memorie. p. 270. 134.

3. *Vowels omitted in the Termination.*

In our Modern Orthography of the Engliſh, *the Final Vowels formerly us'd, are in divers words omitted: Eſpecially* A. *and* E. *As in theſe words:*

† Engl. Cryſtalla, *Cryſtal*; Hana, *A Cock or Hen*; Steda, *a Steed or Stallion*; Aſla, *an Aſs*; Hara [Harea] *an Hare*; Wrenna, *a Wren*; Leca, *a Leech or Chirurgeon*; Fourtha, *Fourth*; Fiftha, *Fifth*. Æfene, *the River* Avon; Arewe, *the River* Arrow *or* Yarrow; Abbandune, *Abbingdon*; Beamdune, *Bampton*; Cridiantune, *Credington*; Ciric [*or* Kirik] tune, *a Church-yard*, &c. Treou, *a Tree*; Hnutu, *a nut*: Eorth-hnutu, *an Earth-nut or pig-nut*.

W. Kurv, *Ale*; Corn. Kor.
W. Lhiv, *Colour*. Ir. Li.

OBS. XII. LABIAL MUTES OMITTED.

OBSERVAT. XII.

LABIAL MUTES OMITTED.

1. *Initial Labials Omitted.*

P.

W. Pŷsk, *A Fiſh*; Ir. îaſg.
W. Porχelh & Porkyn, *A Pig*; Ir. Arkan.
Lat. Ptiſane, Fr. *Tiſane*.
Lat. Pſalmus, Fr. *Seame*.

B.

W. Braiχ, *An Arm*; Ir. Raigh.
W. Breidhuyd, *A Dream*; Ir. Raîdhneis.
Βρύγχος, Raucus. Voſſ.
Βράχω, Rigo. Id.
Βρυχάομαι, Rugio. Id.

F.

Ir. Fuar, *Cold*; W. Oer.
Ir. Fuiri, *To ſtay, expect or deferr*. W. Aro & aros.
Gr. Φάω, Lat. Aio. Voſſ.
Gr. Φρῦνος, φρύνη, Rana. Id.

M.

Arm. Malven, Ir. Mala; *An Eye-brow*; W. Ael.
Corn. Melhuez & † Melhuet, *A Lark*. Lat. Alauda. *This word might perhaps have been better placed amongſt the Examples of* Labial Letters Premis'd, *and the like miſtakes (tho' they are not very material) may frequently happen in Etymological Obſervations.* Alauda, Pliny *tells us, was a* Gauliſh *word, denoting the ſame Bird which the* Romans *had formerly from its Creſt call'd* Galerita: Quæ ab apice Galerita appellata quondam, poſtea Gallico vocabulo etiam Legionis nomen dederat alaudæ. Pl. Nat. Hiſt. l. 9. c. 37. *That the* Corniſh Melhuet *or (which is all the ſame)* ỳ velhuet, *is the ſame with this* Celtique Alauda, *I make not the leaſt doubt; but it may be queſtion'd whether the* Romans *changed* ỳ velhuet, *into* Alauda; *or the* Corniſh, *an old* Celtic *word which might be* Alaut, *into* melhuet. *To me, both ſeem to have corrupted* yχel-hed, *or (as the* Corniſh Pronunciation) euhelet, *i.e.* Altivola; *for a* Lark *is yet call'd with us, by a word of the ſame ſignification,* yχhedydh.
Ital. Mappamondo & Appamondo, *A Map*.

OBS. XIII. PALATIAL LETTERS OMITTED.

Gr. Μία, Æol. ἴα; μίχεες, Æol. ἄχεες. Æol. ἄχεις.
Μάλη, Ala; μασχάλη Axilla.

2. *Middle Labials Omitted.*

Gr. Ὕπνος, W. Hŷn; *Sleep*.
† Engl. Hrofeceaſter, *Rocheſter*.
† Engl. Habuc & Hafoc, *A Hawk*; Heafod, *a Head*; Hlaford, *a Lord*; Laverk, *a Lark*.
W. Lhavaſy, *To dare or attempt*; Ir. † Ni Luiſim, *I dare not*.
W. Lhavan, *A Blade of a Sword, Knife*, &c. Ir. Lainne.
W. Keven, *The Back*; Corn. & Arm. *Kein, whence the* French *and* Engl. Chine.
W. Tervyn, *A limit*; Ir. Teoran.
S. W. Avy, *The liver*; Ir. Ae.
W. Sovol, *Stuble*; Corn. Zoul.
W. Ivangk, *Young*; Corn. Iungk.
W. Lhyvyr, *A Book*; Arm. Leur.
Corn. Favan, *A Bean*; W. Fâen.
W. Bymiſtl, *The Gall*, al. Byſtyl & Corn. Bezl.
Lat. Amarus *Bitter*; S. W. Hueru.

3. *Lab. omitted in the Termination.*

W. Barv, *A Beard*; Corn. Bar.
W. Kuruv & Kuru, *Ale*; Corn. Cor.
Corn. Fav, *Beans*; W. Fâ.

OBSERVAT. XIII.

PALATAL LETTERS OMITTED.

1. *In the Beginning.*

W. Krâv, Ir. Cramh; Engl. *Ramſon. A ſort of wild Garlick.*
W. Krig, Ir. Kruax, Engl. *A ruck; a rick.*
W. Kraig, Engl. *A Rock.*
W. Krun, Engl. *Round.*
W. Kroes, Engl. *The Rood.*
W. Krŷr, *A Heron*; Ger. Raher.
W. Klŷn, Lat. Clunis; Engl. *A Loin.*
W. Klôd, *Praiſe*; Lat. Laudis.
Ir. Krûth, *A form or ſhape*; W. Rhîth.
† Engl. Crag, *The Neck*; *whence a* Rack.
Germ. Kraut, W. Guraidh, L. *Radix*, Belg. *Raet*, Engl. *Root.*
Corn. Kranag, *A Frog*; Fr. Grenoville, Lat. *Rana.*
Lat. Cribrum, Ir. † Riovar, *A Sieve.*
W. Garu, Ger. *Rauh*; Engl. *Rough.*
W. Grŷg, *Heath*; [Hiſp. Breco] Lat. Erica.
W. Gulân, *Wool*; Ir. Olan, L. *Lana.*
W. Gordh, *A Mall or Beetle*; Ir. Ord.
W. Kaer Guithelin, Engl. *Watlingaceaſter.*
W. Guent, *New Monmouthſhire and ſome places adjoyning*; † Eng. Went & Wentſettas, *the Inhabitants.*
W. Guyth, Engl. *The Iſle of Wight.*
W. Guŷg, Engl. *Wick.*
Lat. Gratia, W. *Rhâd.*
Ir. Gnahughadh, Lat. *Negotium.*

2. *In*

OBS. XIV. LINGUAL MUTES OMITTED.

2. *In the Middle.*

†Engl. Dorceſceaſter, *Dorcheſter.*
W. Bẏχan, *Small*; Corn. & Arm. Bîan.
W. Yχenaid, *A Sigh*; Armor. ẏuanad.
Ir. Kroiklṅ, *A Skin*; Arm. Kroχen, Corn. Krohan; W. Kroen.
Arm. Graχen, *A Mite*; W. Gụreinin.
Arm. Melχueden, *A Snail*; W. Malvoden & Maluoden.
W. Mụnụgl, *A Neck*; Ir. Munéul.
W. Gụregis, *A Girdle*; Armor. Gụris.
W. Egluys, *A Church*; Arm. Ilys.
W. Dagar, Ir. Deor; Eng. *A Tear.*
Lat. Argentum, *Silver*; W, Arrian & † Arriant.
† Engl. Hweogul, *A Wheel*; Frigedaeg, *Friday*; Bogeht, *Bow'd*; Suthgeweork, *Southwark*; Waepengetake, *A Wapen-take*; Weogoraceaſter, *Worceſter*; Bregentford, *Branford*; Bricgeſtow, *Briſtow.*
Lat. Melancholicus, Ir. *Miolaineaχ.*
L. Anguilla, Germ. Ahl. Belg. Ael.
L. Angelus, Corn. Eal.
W. Mihangel, Corn. Mihâl, *Michael*
† Engl. Lengten, *The Spring*; Lent: Lengten-adle, *an Ague*, q. d. *the Spring-Diſeaſe.*
G. *before* N. *tho' frequently written, is yet never Pronounc'd in the* French, Spaniſh *and* Italian, *and but ſeldom in the* Engliſh.

3. *In the Termination.*

W. Kẏuarχ, *Hemp*; Corn. Kûer.
W. Yn uisk, *Backwards*, Ir. Ar ais.
† Engl. Stirc & Steorc, *A Steer.*

OBSERVAT. XIV.

LINGUAL MUTES OMITTED.

1. *In the Beginning.*

W. Davad, Lat. *Ovis.*
Τελετος, Ritus. Voſſ.
Τεμνω, Rodo. Idem.
Tatavus, *Atavus.* Feſt.
Gr. Δεσποτης, Lat. Ros.
Ir. Siar, *Weſtern*; al. îar.
†Engl. Snottengaham, *Nottingham.*
Σκιρρος, Cirrus. V. Salmas. Plin. Exercit. p. 762.
Σκυτος, Cutis. Voſſ.
Σφάλλω, Fallo. Id.
Σφάκελος, Faſcis. Id.
Σφογγος, Fungus. Id.
Σπιλαφω, Æol. pro ψιλαφω; Palpo. Id.
Σφὴξ σφηκος, Veſpa. Id.
Spumex, *Pumex.* Nam ſpumex priùs dictus fuit. neque enim áliud eſt quàm ſpuma & fæx quædam lapidum liquefactorum, ut ſcoria aliorum metallorum. Scal. in Ætnam.

2. *In the Middle.*

W. Yſtrodyr; Ir. Srathair.

OBS. XV. LIQUIDS OMITTED.

W. Yſtrad, Ir. Sratha.
† Engl. Stræcled *for* Stratclyd, *or* ẏſtrad cluyd: Straecled Wealas, *The* Stradclyd Welſh *or* Cumbrian Britans.
W. Peduar, *Four*; Arm. Peuar.
W. Gwydyr, *Glaſs*; Arm. Guer.
W. Adamant, *A Load-ſtone*; Arm. Emmant.
W. Blodeyin, *A Flower*; Arm. Blêẏn.
W. Gwynwydhen, *A Vine*; Arm. Guynîen.
W. Lhụdụn, Arm. Louen: Louen Sôvas, *A wild Beaſt.*
W. Aradr, *A Plow*; Fr. Araire.
Sp. Spalda [S.W. Spold] *A Shoulder.* Fr. Eſpaule.
W. Mordhụyd, *A Thigh*; Corn. Morras.
W. Bendiged, *Bleſſed*; Corn. Benigaz.
W. Sẏχder, *Drowth*; Corn. Zehar.
W. Anadl, Breath, Ir. Anal.
W. Cottel, *A Wood*; Ir. Coill.
W. Eden, *A Bird*; Ir. én.
Ir. Eleathrain, *A Bier* [L. Feretrum] W. Elor.
† Engl. Abbodeſſe, *An Abbeſs.*
† Engl. Lindcolen, *Lincoln.*
W. Guyſtyl, *A Pledge*; Ir. Gialla.

3. *In the Termination.*

W. Klẏſt, *An Ear*, Ir. Kluas.
W. Lhoſt, *A Tail*; *whence* Lhoſtlydan (*i.e.* latâ caudâ inſignitus) *for a Beaver, in the Laws of* Howel Dha. Ir. † Los *a Tail.*
W. Enaid, *A Soul*; Corn. Ena.
W. Prîdh, *Earth*; *Potters Clay*; Corn. Prẏi, *Clay.*
W. Guyrdh, *Green*; Corn. Guer.
W. Hụrdh, *A Ram*; Corn. Hor.
W. Rhodh, *A Gift*; Corn. Rô.
W. Dydh, *A Day*; Ir. † Dia.
The Ancient Romans *omitted* S. *frequently in the Termination; writing* omnibu *for* omnibus; Fami *for* Famis; Herculi *for* Herculis; Ulixi *for* Ulixis: Ariſtoteli, Demoſtheni, Euripidi; *For* Ariſtotelis, Demoſthenis, Euripedis, *&c.* Vid. Cic. De Oratore.

OBSERVAT. XV.

LIQUIDS OMITTED.

1. *In the Beginning.*

Lat. Luſciniola, Ital. Uſcignuolo. *Men.*
Lat. Lauri-bacca, Ital. Orbaeca. *Id.*
Ital. Latone & Ottone. *Id.*
Fr. Lazurd, Ital. Azurro, Lazued, Sp. Azul. *Id.*
W. Neidir, *A Snake*; Arm. A'er.
W. Niver, *Number*; Ir. Uivir.
W. Nôs, *A Night*; Ital. Notte, Sp. Noche; Ir. Oidhχe.
† Engl. Nædre & Nedder; Mod. *An Adder.*

2. *In the Middle.*

Wal. Môlht, Ir. Molt, *A Weather.* Arm. Maud; *and hence the* Fr. *and* Engl. *Mutton.*

OBS. XV. LIQUIDS OMITTED.

W. Kẏlhel *for* Kẏltelh, *A Knife*; Arm. Kutel.
W. Sulfur, *Brimſtone*; Arm. Sufur.
Fr. Faulcon, *A Faulcon*; Arm. Focun.
Fr. Daulfin, *A Dolphin.* Arm. Doffin.
Fr. Fleur de liz; Arm. Fụr di lîzen.
Lat. Altare, Bel. *Auter.* Fr. *Autel.*
Germ. Golt, *Gold*; Belg. Gout.
Lat. Stultus, Fr. *Sot. Men.*
Lat. Sulcus, Fr. *Soc.* W. Sûχ.
Lat. Glandula, Ital. *Gangola.*
Lat. Plerique; Ital. *Parecchi.*
Lat. Colligere, Sp. *Coger.*
N.
W. Feneſtr, *A Window*; Corn. Beiſder.
W. Angel, *An Angel*; Corn. Ehal.
W. Mihangel, *St. Michael*, Corn. Mihâl.
The Iriſh *frequently omit the* N. *in thoſe words wherein they agree with other Languages.*
W. Kaing, *A Bough*; Ir. Geag.
W. Kenedl, *A Tribe*; Ir. Gaoil.
W. Kennad, *Leave*; Ir. Kead.
W. Kẏnta, *The Firſt*; Ir. Kêud.
† W. Kẏntevyn, *May-day*; Ir. Keideavain.
W. Tẏngẏ, *To Swear*; Ir. Tẏi.
W. Lhẏnky, *To Swallow*; Ir. Sluga.
Engl. *Hunger*, Ir. Ocras.
Lat. Carbunculus, Ir. *Carbhogal.*
Lat. Inter. Ir. *Idir.*
Lat. Differentia, Ir. *Deifreadh.*
Lat. Quinque, Ir. Kuig.
Lat. Conſecratio, Ir. *Coiſreagadh.*
Lat. Conſimilis, Ir. Coſvuil.
So ſometimes in other Languages:
Lat. Invidia, Arm. Avi.
Lat. Laterna, Fr. Engl. *Lantern.*
Lat. Sponſus, Ital. *Spoſo.*
Lat. Menſura, Ital. *Miſura.*
Lat. Prehenſus, Ital. *Preſo.*
Lat. Senſus, Sp. *Seſo.*
Lat. Menſis, Sp. *Meſe.*
† Engl. Nordhanhumbre, *Northumberland.*
† Engl. Oxnaford, *Oxford.*
† Engl. Cyning, *King.*
† Engl. Monath, *Mouth*; Germ. Mund, W. Mant.
We find the Letter N. *very frequently omitted in* Roman *Inſcriptions, but whether for Brevity in writing, or becauſe omitted alſo in vulgar Pronunciation, is not eaſy to determin.*
—Locus qui adhuc coſtat, *&c. Reines.* Synt. ISS. p. 962. n. 226. —Baebiae Parthenope Conjugi Sanctiſſimae: In frote pedes P.M. XVI. in latus pedes XVI. *Fabr.* ISS. p. 53. n. 309. —Fl. Felicitati quae bixit Ann. v. Meſibus x. Ib. p 61. 360. —Florus vixit. annos XVI & Meſibus ſeptem 110. n. 270 —Silvana Niciati Marito bene merenti cum quo vixit Annis tribus, meſibus duobus, oris undecim, p. 186. n. 419. —Namitius Felix Monumetum fecit ſibi, *&c.* 211. n. 530. —Caſtitas permaſerat, qui *vixit* annis

annis xv. p 268. n. 116. — Neria Sebera cojugi dulciſſimo Mario Innocentio 269. n. 126.

Hic jacet Optatus Pietatis nobilis infas,
Cui precor ut cineres ſint ia ſintque roſae. p. 284. n. 186.

— Et Donato Aug. Diſpeſatori, Conjugi ſuo. p. 295. n. 248. &c.

Some of theſe words ſeem to have been pronounced as written without an N. *tho' in others 'twas doubtleſs omitted for Brevity or Inadvertency.* Sequenda eſt nonnunquam elegantia eruditorum, qui quaſdam literas lenitatis causâ omiſerunt: ſicut Cicero qui *foreſia* Megaleſia & Horteſius ſine N. litera libenter dicebat. *Vel Longus.* R.

Lat. Capitaſtrum, Ital. *Cataſto.* Men.
Lat. Caſtrum, Ital. *Caſtone.* Id.
Lat. Notarius, Ital. *Notaio.* Id.
Lat. Januarius, Ital. *Genaio.* Id.
Lat. Aciarium, Ital. *Acciaio*, &c.
Gr. Ἄρτος, Lat. *Artus.*
Gr. Λέκτρον, *Lectus.*
Gr. Δῶμος, *Domus.*

3. *In the Termination.*

W. Mung, *A mane*; Arm. Muê: Muê marx, *ydyn* mung marx.
W. Tervyn, *A Limit*, Ir. Teor.
W. Melin, *A Mill*; Ir. † Meile.
W. Kant, *An hundred*; Ir. Kéad.
W. Igen & Igent, *Twenty*, Ir. Fixid.
W. Ivangk, *Young*; Ir. Óg.
† Engl. Bedan forda, *Bedford.*
† Engl. Creacan ford, *Crickford.*
† Engl. Fullan ham, *Fulham.*
Haran wort, *Hare wort*, i.e. *Mallow.*
Bibliothecan, *A Bibliothec or Library.*
Beneodhan, *Beneath.*

Verbs of the Infinitive Mood terminated in N. *in the old* Engliſh; *as they doe yet in the* German *and* Low-Dutch. Bedelfan *was to bury*, q. d. *To bedelve*; Baernan, *to burn*; Baeran, *to bear*; Briwan, *To brew*; Braecan, *to break*; Bridlian, *to bridle*; Bringan, *to bring*; Blawan, *to blow*; Blendan, *to blend or mix*; Bleſſan, *to bleſs*, &c.

W. Alarx, *A Swan*; Lat. Olor, Ir. Eala.

OBSERVAT. XVI.

VARIATION OF INITIAL SYLLABLES.

Beſides the Adding, Retrenching or Changing the Initial Letter; we alſo frequently find a Variation of the Initial Syllable; which happens either on account of different Compounds, or that ſome Dialects uſe the Primitive *and others the* Compound *words: as appears in the following examples.*

Lat. Diſputatio, Ir. *Conſpoid.*
Arm. Lenner, *A Reader*; W. Darlhennur.
Arm. Sklerdet, *Brightneſs*; W. Diskleirdeb.
Arm. Kî dûr, *An Otter*; W. Dyvrgi.

OBS. XVII. DIFFERENT TERMINATIONS.

Arm. Luê môr, *A Sea-calf*, W. Morlo.
Arm. Madou, *Riches*; W. Kyvoeth.
Arm. Ars, Corn. Harthy, *To bark*; W. Kyvarth.
Corn. Darras rag, *The Fore-door*; W. Rhagdhor. *So* Corn. Danz rag, *A fore-tooth*; W. Rhagdhant.
W. Froenæ, *The Noſtrils.* Arm. Diffron, q. d. y dhuyfroen, *as we in* Welſh duylau, *for Hands.*
W. Lhygeid, *Eyes*; Arm. Doulagad.
W. † Trêv, *A houſe, a home-ſtall*; Mod. W. *a Town*; Ir. Aitreav, *Dwelling. And hence the* Corniſh *and* Armoric Contrevak, *a neighbour*; viz. *one of the ſame Town or Village.*
W. Guan, *Weak*; Ir. Anvan.
W. Karu. [& Hydh] *A Stag*; Ir. Kairfhiadh.
W. Da, *Good, well*, &c. *is the ſame with the* Iriſh Deagh, *but is retain'd by them only in Compound words, whereof ſee Examples under* OBS. IX. Deavlaſta, &c.
Ir. Kŷr, *or (as commonly written)* Cáor, *A Sheep.* W. Korlan, *a ſheep-fold.*
Ir. & Corn. Klêdh, *The left*; W. Gogledh, *the North*; *as* Dehey *which properly ſignifies the Right*; *is us'd for the* South.
Ir. Foſadh, *Reſt*; W. Gorfuys.
Ir. Leath, *Half*; *is the ſame with the* Welſh Lhed; *which remains only in Compound words*; *as* Lhediaith, *Barbariſm*, q. d. *half-Language*; Lhedvŷd, *half-dumb*; Lhedynvyd, *Half-Diſtracted*; Lhedwirion, *half an Innocent*; &c.
Ir. Rôn, *A Seil or Sea-Calf*; W. Moelrhon.
Engl. Broth, Ir. *Anbrith.*.
† Engl. Naepe, M. *A Turnip.*
† Engl. Mire; M. *A Piſmire.*
† Engl. Rothor, *An Oar.*
† Engl. Aedran, *The Reins.*
† Engl. Bebeodan, *To Bid.*
† Engl. Beboht, *Bought*: *So* Bebyrged, *Buried*; Beclaenſed, *Cleans'd*, &c. *And inſtead of this* Be, *an* A *was ſometimes premis'd*: *as* Aceapian, *to Cheapen*; Aceocan, *to Choak*; Acolan, *to Cool*; Acwellan, *to Kill.*
Germ. Gemut, *The Mind*; Belg. Moet.
Germ. Begirig, *Covetuous*; Belg. Gierig.

OBSERVAT. XVII.

DIFFERENT TERMINATIONS.

W. Wybyr, *The Sky*; Corn. Ebron.
W. Eira, *Snow*; Corn. Er.
W. Pulh, *A Pool*; Corn. Polan.
W. Sŷg, *Sap*; Corn. Sygan.
W. Deilen, *A Leaf*; Corn. Delk.
W. Koden, *A Cod or Husk*: Corn. Kûth: Kuthu Fav, *Bean-cods.*
W. Kol, *Chaff*; Corn. Kulhu.

W. Lhuyven, *An Elm*; Corn. Elaw.
W. Hâlht, *Salt*; Corn. Zal.
W. Myn, *A Kid*; Corn. Mynnan.
W. Guadh, *A Mole*; Corn. Gudhâr. An quaſi Guadh ŷ dhaiar?
W. Lho, *A Calf*; Corn. Lêauh.
W. Gudhv, *A Neck*; Corn. Kodna: Kodna gwydn, *a Weezl*; *which anſwers to the Welſh* Bronwen.
W. Mwyalx, *An Ouzle or Blackbird*; Corn. Mola dhiu, *i. e.* muyalx dhŷ.
W. Rhydh, *Reddiſh*; Corn. Rydhik.
W. Krîb, *A Comb*; Corn. Kriban: Kriban kuliog, *a Cock's Comb.*
W. Golvinir, *A Curlew*; ſcil. Golvin hîr, *i. e. Long-Bill*: Corn. Golvinak, q. d. Lat. Roſtrago.
W. Guixiad, *A Periwinkle* [*Shell*] Corn. Guihan.
W. Guenynen, *A Bee*; Corn. Guanan.
W. Guybedyn, *A Flie*; Corn. Guiban.
W. Talken, *The Forehead*; Corn. Tâl.
W. Gudhv, *The Neck*; Corn. Kodna.
W. Yxenaid, *A Sigh*; Corn. Hanadzhans.
W. Tammed, *A bit or morſel*; Corn. Tabm.
W. Kŷlhelh, *A Knife*; Corn. Kŷlhan.
W. Bŷdhar, *Deaf*; Corn. Bythak.
W. Mêdh, *Mead*; Corn. Meddou.
W † Lhoudur, *A pair of Breeches*, Corn. Lavrak.
W. Gardus, *A Garter*; Corn. Gargat.
W. Parlur, *A Parlour*; Corn. Parledh.
W. Lhêx, *A flat Stone*; Corn. Lehan.
W. Kornel, *A Corner*; Corn. Kornat.
W. Porth, *A Gate*; Corn. Portal, *A Porch.*
W. Byuyd, *Life*; Corn. Bounaz.
W. Bennyu & Menniu, *A Woman*; [*properly a Female*] Corn. Benen.
W. Tŷwylhux, *Darkneſs*; Corn. Tyuldar.
W. Kaledux, *Hardneſs*; Corn. Kaletter.
W. Gudhydh, Gueydh & Guehydh, *A Weaver*; Corn. Gueâdar.
W. Braud, *A Brother*; Corn. Bredar.
W. Megin, *A pair of Bellows*, Cor. Miginau.
W. Yſgrivenny, *To Write*; Corn. Skrepha.
W. Lhythrennæ, *Letters*; Corn. Lytherau.
W. Lhawen, *Merry*; Corn. Lawenik.
W. Guair, *Hay*; Corn. Gorha.
W. Bedydh, *A Chriſtning*; Corn. Bedzhidhia.
W. Medelur, *A Reaper*; Corn. Midzhar.
W. Rhidilh, *A kind of Sieve or Ridle*; Corn. Ridar.
W. Kynhaiav, *Harveſt*; Corn. Kidniaz.

OBS. XVII. DIFFERENT TERMINATIONS.

W. Kŷdŷmmaeth, *A Mate or Companion; a Friend;* Cor. Kŷdhman.
W. Rhuyvur., *A Rower;* Corn. Revadar.
W. Pîb & Pibelh, *A Pipe;* Corn. Piban.
W. Melinydh, *A Miller;* Corn. Belender.
W. Lhiuydh, *A Dier;* Cor. Liuiar.
Engl. Gar-Fiſh, Corn. *Girak.*

Different Terminations in reſpect of the Welſh *and* Armoric.

W. Darlhennydh, *A Reader;* Arm. Lenner.
W. Ymma, *Here, this;* Arm. Man & Emman.
W. Mûg, *Smoak;* Arm. Moget.
S. W. Kefler, *Hail;* Arm. Kaſarχ.
W. Eira, *Snow;* Arm. Eryχ.
W. †Lhuχ, *A Lake;* Arm. Lagen.
W. Ynys, *An Iſland;* Arm. Enezen.
W. Perlyn, *A Perl;* Arm. Perlezen.
W. Krîb, *A* [*Cock's*] *Comb;* Arm. Kribel.
W. Gurŷry, *The neighing of a horſe;* Arm. Gûriſh.
W. Lhêw, *A Lion;* Arm. Leon.
W. Karlum, *A Stoat;* Arm. Kaerel.
W. Kôg, *A Cuckow;* Arm. Gukûg.
W. Klommen, *A Pigeon;* Arm. Kulŷm, Ir. Kolum.
W. Pî, Pîog, Piogen & Pioden; *A Mag-Py;* Arm. Piget.
W. Dridu, *A Stare;* Arm. Drêt.
W. Guennol, *A Swallow;* Arm. Guinnili.
W. Kungren, *A Conger or Sea-Eel;* Arm. Kynkr.
W. Gêl, *A Leech;* Arm. Gelauen.
W. Brîg, *The top branches of a Tree or other Plant;* Arm. Bar, *the top or ſummit of any thing.*
W. Talken, *A Forehead;* Arm. Tâl. *Hence, our* Tâl ŷ bont, Tal y Sarn, Tal y lhyn, Tâl ŷ Lhyχæ, *&c.*
W. Laſſog, *A Kidney;* Arm. Elas.
W. [N.] χuŷſigen, *A Bladder;* Arm. χuiſigel.
W. [S.] Trŷan, *Lean;* Arm. Trèt.
W. Kor, *A Darf;* Arm. Kornândun.
W. Kûſg, *Sleep;* Arm. Kuſget.
W. χuerthinad, *Laughter;* Arm. χuars.
W. Ŭylo, *To weep;* Corn. Guelvan.
W. Kân, *A Song;* Arm. Kân & Kanawen.
W. Krŷny, *Trembling;* Arm. Krênvan.
W. Klâv, *Sick;* Arm. Klân.
W. Parlas, *The Palſie;* Arm. Paralizi.
W. ŷmmenyn, *Butter;* Corn. Amman.
W. [S.] Lhŷeſt, *A Hut or Cottage;* Arm. Loſhik.
W. Tô, *The Thatch or Roof of an Houſe;* Arm. Tôŷn.
W. Santedh, *Holy;* Arm. Santel.
W. Enaid, *The Soul;* Arm. Enev.
W. Tywŷlhuχ, *Darkneſs;* Arm. Tcualizhen.

OBS. XVII. DIFFERENT TERMINATIONS.

W. Bray, *Brittle;* Arm. Brein.
W. Lhaŭenydh, *Myrth;* Arm. Laŭenediges.
W. Triſtŭχ, *Sadneſs;* Arm. Triſtidiges.
W. Medhdod, *Drunkenneſs;* Arm. Meſvinti.
W. χurŷdh, *A Player, a Gameſter;* Arm. χuarîer.

Different Terminations in reſpect of the Welſh *and* Iriſh.

W. Enŭ, *A Name;* Ir. Ainm.
W. Enaid, *The Soul;* Ir. Anam.
W. †Banŭ, *A Pig;* Ir. Banv, & Banvân.
W. Brigæ, *Branches;* Ir. Barrugal.
W. Bendith, *A Bleſſing;* Ir. Beannachd.
W. Bun, *A Bittour;* Ir. Bumnán.
W. Brŷthyn, *A Brittan;* Ir. Breathnaχ.
W. Breŷan, *A Quern or Hand-mill;* Ir. Bro, Scot. Brâ.
W. Brŷ, *The Womb or Matrice;* Ir. Bruyn & Broyn.
W. Kolh, *A Loſs;* Ir. Kailôg & Kaileavuyn.
W. Kanŭylh, *A Candle;* Ir. Kainneal.
W. Karedig, *Friendly;* Ir. Kairdeavuyl.
W. Kollin, *A Sting;* Ir. Kalg.
W. Kân, *A Song;* Ir. Kaintik.
W. Kriaul & Kriavol, *A Berry;* Ir. Kŷr *or* Caor.
W. Karnedh, *A heap;* Ir. Karnân.
W. Amſer, *Time;* Ir. Am. [& Aimſer]
W. Krîb, *A Comb;* Ir. Kîr.
W. Klô, *A Lock;* Ir. Klâs.
W. †Klog, *A Skul;* Ir. Klogan & Kloigean.
W. Knaŭd, *Fleſh;* Ir. Kolan.
W. Aſen, *A Rib;* Ir. Aſnadh.
W. Korugl, *A Boat;* Ir. Kuraχ.
W. Guely, *A Bed;* Ir. †Kolkaidh.
W. Golwyth, *A Collop;* Ir. Kollôg
W. Krŷr & Krehyr, *A Heron;* Ir. Kor.
W. Krevydhol, *Religious;* Ir. Kraivtheaχ.
W. Kreigiog, *Rocky;* Ir. Kreagaχ & Kreagvar.
S. W. Kuydhyl, [N. W. Kuilidh] *Shame;* Ir. Kuthaileaχd.
W. Derwen, *An Oak;* Ir. Dair, Derg, Daraχ & Darôg.
W. Dehei, *Right;* Ir. Deis.
W. †Titrur & Didrŷvur, *An Hermit;* Ir. Dithreavaχ.
W. Driu, *A Wren;* Ir. †Dreán, *Mod.* Dreolan.
S. W. Drŷſsîen, *A Bramble;* Ir. Dris, Dreas & Dreaſsôg.
W. Dail, *Leaves;* Ir. Duilleavair.
S. W. Eog, *A Salmon;* Ir. †Eó.
W. †Felaig, *A Soveraign;* Ir. †Fal.
W. Gavlaχ, *The Groin;* Ir. Gaval.
W. Guden, *A Wyth;* Ir. Gad & Gada.
W. Gaiav, *Winter;* Ir. Geivreadh.
W. Ni lavaſun, *We dare not;* Ir. Ni lavmaoid.
W. Rhêu, *Froſt;* Ir. Reo.
W. Taradr, *An Auger;* Ir. Tarar.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

W. Amſer, *Time;* Ir. Am [& Aimſir.]
W. Eſgid, *A Shoo;* Ir. †As.
W. ŷmenyn *Butter;* Ir. Im.
W. Munugl, *The Neck;* Ir. Muin.
W. Mûyn, *Affable;* Ir. Muinteardha.

The like Difference of Termination we alſo find in reſpect of the Ancient and Modern Engliſh: *A Willow-Tree, was Anciently call'd* Willig; *whence the Modern* Werg [*a Willow*] *us'd in* Berkſhire *and ſome other Countreys, ſeems Corrupted. So*

†Engl. Waar, *Sea wrack or Sea oar.*
†Engl. Froχ, *A Frog.*
†Engl. Biſceopdome & Biſceophad, *A Biſhoprick.*
†Engl. Bleſſung, *A Bleſſing.*
†Engl. Sylf-myrdh, *A ſelf-murderer.*
†E. Giululing, *The month of July.*
†E. Bryt, *A Britan;* Bryt-Ford, Britannorum vadum.
†E. Hromſa, *Ramſon;* i. e. Allium urſinum.
†E. Lopuſt, *A Lobſter;*

The Participle of the preſent Tenſe which now ends in ing, *terminated formerly in* end: *as* Biernend, *Burning;* Bindend, *Binding;* Blawend, *Blowing;* Bledſiend, *Bleſſing;* Borgiend, *Borrowing; and (as before noted) the Infinitive Mood ended in* n. *As* Bion, *to be;* Braecan, *to break,* &c.

OBSERVAT. XVIII.

CHANGE OF VOWELS.

A is frequently chang'd into E.

W. Maen, *A Stone;* Cor. & Arm. Mêan.
W. Saethur, *An Archer;* Corn. Zethar.
W. Lhaeth, *Milk?* Corn. *Lêath;* Arm. Leas.
W. Kâe, *A Ledge;* Corn. Kê.
W. Trâeth, *The Maritim Land expos'd at low water.* Corn. *Drêath,* Arm. Trêas.
W. Lhaun, *Full;* Corn. Lên.
W. Lhaur, *A Floor;* Corn. Lêr.
W. Kaus, *Cheeſe;* Corn. Kêz.
W. Guraig, *A Woman;* Corn. Gurêg.
W. Gair, *A Word;* Corn. & Arm. Gêr.
W. Guialen, *A Rod;* Cor. Guelan.
W. Klaudh, *A ditch;* Corn. Klêdh.
W. Rhâu, *A Shovel;* Corn. Rêv.
W. Mai, *The month of May;* Cor. Mê.
W. Auſt, *Auguſt;* Corn. Eaſt.
W. Dydh Maurth, *Tueſday;* Corn. De Merh.
W. Guialen, *A Rod;* Cor. Guelan.
S. W. Pannas, *Parſnip;* Cor. Panez.
W. Haid, *A Swarm;* Corn. Hêz.
W. Gâſt, *A Bitch;* Corn. Gêſt.
W. Gaing, *A Wedge;* Corn. Gedn
W. Braiχ, *An Arm;* Arm. Brêaχ.
W. Kaer, *A City;* Arm. Kêr & Kêar.
W. Hayl, *The Sun;* Arm. êol.

W. Maurth,

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

W. Maurth, *Mars*; Arm. Meŷrs.
W. Awyr, *The Air*; Arm. êar.
W. Graun, *Berries*; Arm. Gurêan.
W. Tavod, *A Tongue*; Arm. Têuŧ.
W. Flaim, *A Launce*; Arm. Flem, *A. Sting*.
W. Tân, *Fire*; Ir. Teine.
S. W. Ban, *A high Mountain*; Ir. Ben & Bean.
W. Trais, *Violence*; Ir. Treiſe.
W. Brâs, *Large*; Ir. Breas.
W. Braŭd, *Judgement*; Ir. Brêath.
W. Kadax, *A Rag*; Ir. † Kedax.
W. Kam, *A Step*; Ir. Keim.
W. Aelwyd, *An Hearth*; Ir. Eallax.
W. Aden, *A Quill*; Ir. Eite.
W. Alarx, *A Swan*; Ir. Eala & Ela.
N. W. Agorriad, *A Key*; Ir. Eoxair.
W. Maidh, *Whey*; Ir. Meadhg.
† Engl. Aelf, *An Elf*; Dun-aelfas & Berg-Aelfenne, *Mountain Fairies*.
† E. Hanna, *A Hen*.
† E. Braer als *Brer*; *A Bramble*.
† Athor, *Either*.
† E. Beance, *A Bench*.
† E. Laeſs, *Leſs*.
† E. Blaetan, *To Bleat*.
† E. Sae, *The Sea*; Sae-Sceatha, *a Pirat*.
† E. Baeren, *To Bear*.
Lat. Margarita, Fr. *Marguerite*.
Lat. Mare, Fr. *Mer*.
L. Amaro, Ital. Flor. *Amero*.
L. Habui, Ital. *Ebbi*.
L. Alacer, Ital. *Alegro*.
Germ. Thanne, *A Fir-Tree*; Belg. Dennen.
Germ. Scharf, *Sharp*; Bel. Sherp.
ISS. Antiq. Comperaberunt *for* Comparaverunt. Fabr. pag. 84. N. 148.

A *Is but ſeldom chang'd into* I.

† W. Taiog, *A Farmer, a Plowman*; Corn. Tîak.
W. Mân, *Small*; Ir. Mîn.
W Aden, *A Quill-Feather*; Ir Itin.
† Engl. Abbandune, *Abingdon*.
Lat. Ceraſus, Fr. *Ceriſe*.
L. Facilis, *Difficilis*; Facio, Perficio &c.

A *Chang'd into* O.

W. Daiar, *The Earth*; Corn. Doar.
W. Galen [r. Hogalen] *A Whetſtone*; Corn. Agolan; Arm. Igolan.
W. Haiarn, *Iron*. Corn. Hôarn.
W. Kallon, *The Heart*; Cor. Kolan.
W. Halen, *Salt*; Corn. Holan.
W. Guadhod, *Grounds of Drink*; Corn. Godhaz.
W. Kraŭ môx, *A Hog Sty*; Corn. Krou môh
W. Ailwyd, *A Harth*; Corn. Olaz.
W. Gay, *A Lye*; Corn. Gou.
W. Daŭn, *A Gift*; Arm. Dôn.
W. Guadh, *A Mole*; Arm. Gôs.
W. Guâed, *Blood*; Arm. Gôar.
W. Magaŷr, *A Wall*; Arm. Moger.
W. Pair, *A Cauldron*; Ir. Coire.
W. Lhauen, *Glad*; Ir. Loinneax.
W. Lhawer, *Much*; Ir. Lôr.
W. Maŭn, *Peat, Fuel-Turf*; Ir. Môn.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

W. Maŭr, *Great*; Ir. Môr.
W. Naŭn, *Noon*; Ir. Noin, *the Evening*.
N. W. Ayr, *Gold*; S. W. Oŷr, Ir. Or.
W. Rhaŭn, *Horſe hair*; Ir. Roinne.
† Engl. Ham, *A Home*.
† E. Ac, *An Oak*; Ac-aeren, *an Acorn*; Ac-drink, *a Drink made of Acorns*: Ac-lea, *Oakley*.
† E. Camb, *A Comb*.
† E. Ban, *A Bone*.
† E. Lang, *Long*. Lang-beardas, *The Longobards*; Lang-beardenland, *Lumbardy*.
† E. Sang, *A Song*.
† E. Fald, *A Fold*; Deor-Fald; *a Park, a Deer-fold*.
† E. Axan, *Oxen*; Gat, *a Goat*; Rha-deor, *a Roe-Buck*, Stanbucca, *a Stone-Buck*, i. e. *The* Ibex *or* Steinbock *of the* Germans. Bar & Bare, *a Boar*; Mathu, *a Moath*; Aene, *One*; Atan & Aten, *Oats*; Hlaf, *a Loaf*; Auther, *Other*; Brawe, *a Brow*; Cildhad, *Childhood*; Cnighthad, *Knighthood*.
Germ. Bawman, *A Plowman*; Belg. Bouman.
Germ. Alt, Engl. *Old*; Belg. Out.
Germ. Rauh, *Rough*; Belg. Rou.
Germ. Achſel, *The Arm-pit*; Bel. Oxel.
Germ. Baum, *A Tree*; Belg. Boom.

A *chang'd into* U.

W. Daiar, *The Earth*; Arm. Dûar.
W. Graian, *Gravel*; Arm. Grûan.
W. Genæ, *The Mouth*; Arm. Genŭ.
S. W. Huâir, *A Siſter*; Cor. Hôar.
W. Guaŷn, *A Heath or Down*; Corn. Gûn, Pl. Guniaŭ.
W. Guain, *A Sheath*; Corn. Gûn, *A Sgabard*.
W. Aur, *An Hour*; Corn. ûr.
W. Rhâŭ, *A Spade*; Ir. Ruav.
W. Aur, *An Hour*; Ir. ûar.
W. Am, *About*; Ir. Um, uam & uim, *in compound words*.
W. Aval, *An Apple*; Ir. Ŭval.
Lat. Salſus & *Inſulſus*.
Gr. Ἑκάβη, Lat. Hecuba.
Gr. Θρίαμβος, Triumphus.

E *chang'd into* A.

W. Guenith, *Wheat*; Cor. Guanath.
W. Tavolen, *A Dock*; Corn. Tavolan.
W. Maneg, *A Glove*; Cor. Manag.
W. Krogen, *A Shell*; Corn. Krogan.
W. Askelh, *A Wing*; Cor. Askal.
W. Guenŷnen, *A Bee*; Corn. Guanan.
W. Mêr, Lat. Medulla; Corn. & Eng. Maru.
W. Genæ, *The Mouth*; Cor. Genau.
W. Tenæ, *Thin*; Corn. Tanau.
W. Neidir, *A Snake*; Cor. Naddŷr.
W. Lhîen, *Linnen*; Corn. Lîan.
W. Yfern, *Hell*; Corn. Ifarn.
W. Lheidir, *A Thief*; Corn. Ladar.
W. Padelh, *A Pan*; Corn. Padal.
W. Ierthi, *A Goad*; Corn. Arho.
W. Einnion; *An Anvil*; Corn. Amŭan.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

W. Peduar, *Four*; Corn. Padzhar.
W. Merxer, *Mercury*; Cor. Marhar.
W. Guener, *Venus*; Corn. Guenar.
W. Eirin, *Plums*; Corn. Aeran.
W. Fenigl, *Fenil*; Arm. Fanuil.
W. Rhedyn, *Fern*; Arm. Raden.
W. Helig, *A Willow*; Arm. Halek.
W. Neŭŷn, *Hunger*; Arm. Nâŭn.
W. Yxenaid, *A Sigh*; Arm. Yŭanat.
W. Elyſen, *Alms*; Arm. Alyuzen.
W. Lheidir, *A Thief*; Arm. Laer.

W. Eigion, *The Ocean*; *the Deep or Abyſs*. Ir. Aigein.
W. Erxuyn Guely, *The ſide of a Bed*; Ir. † Airxion, *a ſide*.
W. † Eſgir, *A Leg*; *alſo a long ridge of a Hill*. Ir. † Aiſgeir, *a Mountain*.
W. Eithin, *Furz or Gors*; Ir. Attin.
W. Krevydh, *Religion*; Ir. Kravadh.
W. Neidir, *A Snake*; Ir. Nathair.
W. Ebr êv, *Said He*; Ir. Abair, *ſay thou*; *ſpeak*; & Abruidh, *ſpeak ye*.
W. Enaid, *The Soul*; Ir. Anam.
W. Kerbyd, *A Coach*; Ir. Karbad.
W. Kenæ, *A Whelp*; Ir. Kana.
W. Medhal, *Soft*; Ir. Maoth.
W. Rhedyn, *Fern*; Ir. Raith & Raithneax.
W. † Elain, *A Fawn*; Ir. Ællain, *a Hind*; & Lŷaluin, *a Fawn*.
† Engl. Eale, *Ale*; Eale-gavel, *Exciſe*.
† E. Earm, *An Arm*; Earmbeag, *a Brace-let*.
† E. Healf, *Half*.
† E. Streaw, *Straw*: Streaw-berrian *Straw-berries*.
† E. Bearn, *A Barn or Child*.
† E. Cerlice, *Charlock*.
† E. Flex, *Flax*; Bres, *Braſs*; Bledre, *A Bladder*; Bremble, *A Bramble*; Steorra, *a Star*; Heorot, *an Hart*; *whence* Heorotberg, *A Whortleberry or Bilberry*; Beorwick, *Barwick*.
Germ. Gehen, *To goe*; Belg. Gaen.
Germ. Brennen, *To Burn*; Belg. Branden.
Germ. Krebs, Belg. & Engl. *A Crab* [Fiſh.]
Germ. Stengel, *A Stalk*; Belg. *Stangel*.
Lat. Emendare, Fr. *Amender*: Eng. *to amend*.
Lat. Mergus, Fr. *Marcote*.
Lat. Duce, Ital. *Duca*.
Lat Sorte, Ital. *Sorta*.
Lat. Specie, Ital. *Spezia*.
Lat. Tigre, Ital. *Tigra*.
Lat. Infero, Span. *Enfierter*.

E *chang'd into* I.

W. Kennyn, *Looks*; Corn. Kinin.
W. Eidhew, *Ivy*; Corn. Idhio.
W. Medî, *To Reap*; Corn. Midzhi.
W. Guregis, *A Girdle*; Corn. Grigiz.
W. Guely, *A Bed*; Corn. Gulli.
S. W. Huex [N. W. xuêx] *Six*; Corn. Huîh.
W. Evre, *Durnel*; Corn. Ivre.
W. Elin, *An Elbow*; Corn. Ilin.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

W. Amſer, *Time*; Ir. Aimſir.
W. Einion, *An Anvil*; Ir. Inneoin.
W. Ewin, *A Nail*; Ir. în & Ionga.
W. Eog, *A Salmon*; Ir. †Iaχ.
W. Mêl. *Honey*; Ir. Mîl.
W. Melys, *Sweet*; Ir. Milis.
W. Têu, *Thick*; Ir. Tiu.
† Engl. Drenk, *Drink*; Drenk-horn, *A Cup*.
† Engl. Feld, *A field*: Feldhus, *a Tent or Field-houſe*; Feldſwam, *a Muſhroom*.
† E. Tin, *Ten*: Tinmanna-Ealdor, Lat. Decemvir.
† E. Weluc, *A Wilk*; *a ſort of Sea Snail*.
† E. Bleadhe, *Blithe*; L. Lætus.
† E. Braecend, *Breaking*.
† Germ. Queck, Engl. Quick: Queck Silber, *Quick Silver*.
Inſcript. Rom. Antiq. — PATRONIS SVIS FECIT DIGNIS ET MERITIS PRO EORVM PIETATI. *Fabr.* pag. 5. CL. ZOSIMVS ET PLAVTIA ZOSIME VIVI SIBI FECERVNT SVISQVE LIBERTIS LIBERTABVSQVE POSTERISQVE EORVM NE DE NOMINE EXIAT NOSTRORVM ARIA MACERIA CINCTA CIRCV MONIMENTVM. *Ib.* p. 91. N. 179. & 151. N. 314. — COLLIBERTIS SVIS POSTIRISQVE EORVM. p. 209. N. 522. — E REGIONE PISCINAE ET CANALIS VSQVE AD ARIAM. p. 223. N. 594. — QVAISTORES AIRE MOLTAT CONDEDERONT. p. 241. N. 652. — *Aemilio Felici conjugi meo bene merenti, cum quo vixi annis* L. *ſine ullâ quirella. — hoc monumentum ne de nomine exſiat.* p. 267. N. 109.
Parvulus hic ſitus eſt, vixit tris *uſque per annos,*
Inque novem menſes, invalidoſq; dies,
Nomine Griſologus, &c. p. 362. N. 101.
Ti. Claudio Druſi F. CAISARI *Auguſto Germanico Pontifici maximo Trib. poteſt.* XI. *Cos.* V. *Imp.* XXIIII. *Patri* PATRIAI. S.P.Q.R. *quod Reges* BRITANNIAI *perduelles abſque ullâ jacturâ ſuorum captivos habuerit, Genteſque Barbaras ultra oceanum primus indi- &o bello, Imperio adjecerit.* p. 728. N. 446. — *Innoni* LVCINAI *pro filiâ parvâ laborante.* Reines. Synt. Iſa. p. 57. N. 30.
IACIT *for* IACET *Occurs in almoſt all the old Monuments of the* Britans.

E *chang'd into* O.

W. Neuydh, *New*; Cor. Nowydh.
W. Pregeth, *A Sermon*; Corn. Progath.
W. Kledhyv, *A Sword*; Ir. Kloidheav.
W. Keirχ, *Oats*; Ir. Koirke.
Germ. Kette, *Chilneſs*; Belg. Koute.
Germ. Eck, *A Corner*; Belg. Hoeck.
Germ. Stecken, *A Stick or Staff*; Belg. Stock.
† Engl. Wermod, *Wormwood*.
† Engl. Arewe, *The River Arrow*.
† Engl. Awed, *Wood, or* Mad.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

† Engl. Cemban, *To Comb*.
Lat. Creta, Fr. *Crete*.
Gr. Περσεφόνη, L. *Proſerpina*.
Gr. Ἔκυρος, L. *Socer*.
Gr. Ἔλαιον, L. *Oleum*.

E *chang'd into* V.

W. Lhyſeiyn, *An Herb*; Corn. Lyzûan.
W. Lheien, *A Houſe*; Corn. Lûan.
W. Keiliog, *A Cock*; Corn. Kulliag.
W. Fenigl, *Fenil*; Corn. Funil.
W. Kroes, *A Croſs*; Corn. Krouz.
W. Kelyn, *Holly*; Ir. Kuilean, & Kullin.
† W. & Corn. Trêv [al. Tre] *A Houſe*; *a Dwelling*; † Ir. Druv.
W. Evydh, *Braſs*; Ir. Uva.
W. Deilen, *A Leaf*; Ir. Duile, Duilein & Duileog.
W. Melin, *A Mill*; Ir. Muilean.
W. Newydh, *New*; Ir. Nûadh.
W. Ergid, *A Caſt*; Ir. Urχur.
Gr. Νεφέλη, Lat. *Nebula*.
Gr. Σκοπιλος, Lat. *Scopulus*.
Gr. Τιος, Lat. *Tuus*.
Gr. Σελήνη, Lat. *Luna*. Voſs.
Gr. Ἀμελγω, Lat. *Mulgeo*. Id.
Gr. Ἧβη, Lat. *Pubes*. Id.

I. *chang'd into* A.

W. Kegid, *Hemlock*; Corn. Kegaz.
W. Ebrilh, *April*; Corn. Ebral.
W. Helig, *Willow*; Corn. Helak.
W. i, *His, Her*; Ir. a.
Lat. Pigritia, Fr. *Pareſſe*.
Lat. Pampinus, Ital. *Pampano*.
Lat. Chronica, Ital. *Cronaca*.
Lat. Syndicus, Ital. *Sindaco*.
Gr. Δίγω, Lat. *Tango*.
Gr. Κιγκλὶς, Lat. *Cancelli*.
IS. Antiq. *Philuſa Andrei Liberti Uxor ollam & Titulum datum ab* conſervas pediſequas. *Fabr.* p. 157. N. 263.

I *chang'd into* E.

W. Diod, *Drink*; Corn. Dewas.
W. Lhiu, *The Rudder of a Ship*; Corn. Lêu.
I *or* Y *in the Termination of Monoſyllables in the* Welſh, *is ſometimes chang'd into* El *in the* Corniſh: *as* W. Kî, *a Dog*; Corn. Kei; W. Tŷ, *a Houſe*; Corn. Tſhei, *&c.*
W. Y Drindod, *The Trinity*; Arm. Dreinded.
W. Niul. *A Miſt*; Ir. Néal, *a Cloud*.
W. † Bill, *A Mouth*; Ir. Bêul & † Bêl.
Germ. Widder, *A Ram*; Belg. Weder.
Germ. Birckenbaum, *A Birch-tree*; Belg. Berckenboom.
Germ. Himmel, *Heaven*; Belg. Hemel.
Lat. Intrare, Fr. *Entrer*.
Lat. Illa, Fr. *Elle*.
Lat. Infernus, Fr. *Enfer*.
Lat. Ilva, [*The name of an Iſland*] Ital. *Elba*.
Lat. Dominica [Dies] Ital. *Domenica*.
Lat. Vitta, Span. *Veta*.
† Lat. Herè *for* Herí; Sibe & quasè for *ſibi* & *quaſi*. Quintil. Lib. 1. Ch. 7.
† Gr. Ἰμέρος *for* Ἤμερος. *Plat. in Cratylo*.
IS. Antiq. VBE *for* VBI. — ABUCCIUS AQUILA ET LVCCEIA FELICITAS HOC LOCO SACRARUNT UBE POSTA EST ABUCIA. SI QUI HUIC LOCO MANUS INTULERIT HABEAT DOLOREM MEUM QUEM EGO HABUI. Fabr. p. 110. N. XIII. — HONORIO Aug. V. — CUBECULARIA HUNC TUMULUM POSUIT. Ib. p. 182. N. 390.

I *chang'd into* K *or* G.

W. Ionaur, *January*; Cor. Genvar.
W. Iâr. *A Hen*; Ir. Kearc. *But perhaps the former of theſe is a Corruption of the latter.*
Lat. Simia, Fr. *Singe*.
Lat. Tibia, Fr. *Tige*.
Lat. Fimbria, Fr. *Frange*.
Lat. Commeatus, Ital. *Congedo*.
Lat. Alienus, Span. *Ageno*.
Lat. Mulier, Span. *Muger*.

I *chang'd into* O.

W. Rhîth, *A Form or Shape*; Ir. Croth.
W. Trigaredh, *Mercy*; Ir. Trocaire.
Lat. Divitiæ, Ital. *Dovizia*.
Lat. Horribile, Ital. *Orribole*.
Ital. Dimanda & Domanda, *A Queſtion or Demand*.
Iss. Antiq. OLLI *for* ILLI *Occurs frequently*:
Maximus hic ſitus eſt: primaevo flore juvente, Fratribus & Nobis dulcis amicus obit: Olli *quippe aetas viginti eſt acta* per annos, & *Quintum poſt menſem quartum aduſque diem. In pace.* Fabr. 577. LXVI.

I *chang'd in* U.

W. Gulîth, *Dew*; Corn. Glûth.
W. † Din & Tin, *A Fortified Hill*; *and us'd ſometimes as the proper names of Round Steep Hills.* Ir. Dûn, & † Tinn. V. Supra p. 5. col. 3.
W. † Trim & Drim, *The Back*; *whence 'tis ſtill in uſe for a ridge, as of a Houſe, a Hill*, &c. Ir. Druim. *the Back*, &c.
L. Fimarium, Fr. *Fumier*. Mr. Men.
Lat. Pellicia, Fr. *Peluche*. Id.
Lat. Barba caprina, Span. *Barba Cabruna*.
Ital. Ferita & *Feruta*; *A Wound*.
† Lat Fortina, *Fortuna*. Mr. Men.
† Lát. Aprinus, *Aprugnus*. Id.
Iss. Antiq.] Optumus *for* Optimus *Occurs frequently in old Inſcriptions.*
IOVI OPTVMO MAXIMO SACRVM T. CORVNCANIVS, *&c.* Fabr. p. 119. N. 8.
I *Conſonant is pronounced by the* Armoric Britans, *as by the* French, *viz. as* zh: Zhyûs, *A Judge*; Zhyuzhament, *Judgement*, &c.

O *chang'd into* A.

W. Hogalen, *A Whet-Stone*; Cor. Agolan.

W. Pŷs-

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

W. Pyskottur, *A Fisher-man*; Corn. Pysgadar.
W. Elor, *A Bier*; [Lat. Feretrum] Corn. Elar.
W. O Dâd, O *Father*; Corn. a dâs, Ir. a athair.
W. Oes, *An Age*; Ir. Aos.
W. Hosan, *A Stocking*; Ir. Asan.
W. Bodhi, *To Drown*; Ir. Bathadh.
W. Bloneg, *Sewet*; Ir. Blainic.
W. Blodeyin, *A Flower*; Ir. Blaitin.
W. Klog, *A Skull*; Ir. Claigean.
W. Gôv, *A Smith*; Ir. Gava.
W. †Gnottai, *To Accustom*; Ir. Gnathua.
W. Torr, *The Abdomen*; Ir. Tarr.
W. Offeren, *The Mass*; Ir. Aifrin.
W. Kolh, *A Loss*; Ir. Kaill.
W. Kodum, *A Fall*; Ir. †Kadaim.
Arm. Dôn, *A Gift*; W. Daun.
Lat. Domina, Fr. & Engl. *Dame*
Lat. Otium, Ital. *Agio*.
Lat. Solidus, Ital. *Saldo*.
Lat. Christophorus, Ital. *Cristofano*.
Gr. Ἄροτρον, Lat. *Aratrum*.
Gr. Βόσκω, Lat. Pasco.
† Lat. Fovii, *Fabii*: Mr. Men.
† Lat. Coda, *Cauda*; Non. Marcell.

O *chang'd into* E.

W. Onnen & On-wydhen, *An Ash-Tree*; Corn. Enwedhan.
W. Bogel, *The Navel*; Corn. & Arm. Bêgel.
W. Rhonkian, *Snorting*; Corn. Renki.
W. Pobi, *To Bake*; Corn. Peba.
W. Dydh Nadolig [& *vul.* Dyu Nadolig] *Christmas-day*; Corn. Nedelik.
W. Diôgi, *Idleness*; Arm. Diêgi.
W. Oleu, *Oyl*; Arm. êol.
W. Pexod, *Sin*; Arm. Pexet.
W. †Lhostog, L. *Caudatus*; Arm. Lostek: Streden lostek, *a Blazing-Star or Commet*.
W. Lho, *A Calf*; Arm. Lue.
W. Bôd, *To be*; Ir. Beith.
† Engl. Ost, *The East*.
Engl. Woden, *Weden*; *whence* Wedn's-day.
† Engl. Bletsod, *Blessed*.
† Engl. Bocode, *Book'd*, *Inscrib'd*.
† Engl. Brothor, *Brother*.
Germ. Wol. Belg. & Engl. *Well*.
Lat. Horologium, Span. *Relox*.
Lat. Mola, Fr. *Meule*; Lat. Morus, Fr. *Meure*; L. Novus, Fr. *Neuf*; Lat. Soror, Fr. *Soeur*.
Gr. Κύκλωψ, Lat. *Cocles*.
Gr. Γόνυ, Lat. *Genu*.
Lat. Bonus, *Bene*, *Benignus*, &c.
† Lat. Vortex, *Vertex*.
† Lat. Vorsus, *Versus*.
† Lat. Complocti, *Complecti*.
† Lat. Votare, *Vetare*.
† Lat. Convollere, *Convellere*.

O *chang'd into* I.

W. Goglais, *Titillation*; Ir. Gigleadh.
W. Tîn, Ir. Tôn, *The Breech*.
Gr. Ὀς, Lat. *Is*.
Gr. Κόνις, Lat. *Cinis*.
Gr. Ὄμβρος, Lat. *Imber*.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

Gr. Πάνις, Lat. *Panis*.

O *Chang'd into* U.

S. W. Lhoer, *The Moon*; Cor. Lûr.
W. Troed, *A Foot*; Corn. Trûz.
W. Koed, *Wood*; Corn. Kûz, Arm. Kûas.
W. Golæ, *Light*; Corn. & Arm. Gulu.
W. Godro, *To Milk*; Cor. Gudra.
W. Moxyn, *A Swine*; Ir. Muk & Mukin.
W. Bloneg, *Sewet*; Ir. Blunag.
W. Klô, *A Lock*; Ir. Klûv.
W. Kôg, *A Cuckow*; Ir. Kûax.
S. W. Koel, Koeled & Kouled, *An Armfull*; Ir. Kûal, *a Fagot*.
W. Kodum, *A Fall*; Ir. Kudaim, *I Fall*.
W. Kogel, *A Distaff*; Ir. Kuigeal.
W. Koluyn, *A Whelp*; Ir Kuilean.
N. W. Oen, S. W. ôn, *A Lamb*; Ir. ûan.
W. Ox! *Alas*! Ir. Ux.
W. Olh, *All*; Ir. Uile.

Equivalent to this u *is the* oo *us'd by the* English *and* Dutch.

†Engl. Dom, *Doom*; Brom, *Broom*; Fot, *a Foot*; Hof, *a Hoof*, &c.
Germ, Hoch, *High*; Belg. Hooghe.
Germ Ohr, *An Ear*; Belg. Oore.
Germ. Kohl, *A Cabbage*; Belg. Koole.

The Italians *in many words, use* o *or* u *indifferently*; *saying* Sorge *or Surge*; Fosse *or Fusse*; Facoltà *or Facultà*; Popolo *or Populo*, &c. *And the same we may also observe in the Old* Roman *Orthography*: *In the High-way betwixt* Margam *and* Kynfig *in* Glamorganshire, *we find a Stone Inscrib'd* PVMPEIVS CARANTORIVS *for* POMPEIVS. *So on* Maen Llythyrog *at* Mynydh Margam *in the same County*, PRONEPVS *for* PRONEPOS. *Camd. Gibs.* p. 617. *And at a place Corruptly call'd* Pant y Pollion *for* Pant Paulin *at* Caio *in the County of* Carmarthen, *we find on the Tomb-stone of one* Paulinus, *the word* SERVATVR *for* SERVATOR. Ibid. p. 623. *Nor was it the Ignorance of the Vulgar in remote Countreys, to write so*; *but even common at* Rome *it self*: *as we find by* Signior Fabretti's *Curious Collection of* Roman *Inscriptions*.

DIIS. MANIBVS
ET. GENIO
C. FLAVII. HERMETIS
AVG. LIB.
AB. *EPISTVLIS*. GRAECIS
IVLIA ANTISTIA. MATER
INFELICISSIMA. FILIO
DE. SE. B. M. CVM LACR.
P.
VIX AN. XVIII. M. V. D. XIII. Fabr. Iss. p. 72. N. 65.

And p. 87. N. XI. D. M. *Fatorum arbitris Aurelia Secunda feviva, fecit sibi & Aurelio Optato, filio dulcissimo qui vixit annis* VII. *mensibus* X. *diebus* XVIIII. *libertis, libertabusque posterisque eorum & qui na-*

OBS. XVIII. CAANGE OF VOWELS.

scentur ab illis hoc munimentum *in fronte pedes* X *in agro pedes* XV. *area pedes* XVII. H. M. D. M. A.

In ipso Munumento *D. M. Iuliae. C. F. Ephyres*. lb. p. 412. N. 353.

So Lungum *for Longum in this Fragment*.

AOTACILI
LARG
LAT PED.
XX. LVN. PED. XX. *Ib.* 177. N. 361.

U *is seldom chang'd into* A, *saving that in the* Irish; a o *and* u *are often us'd indifferently*, *as* Agus, Agos *or* Agas, *And*; &c.

W. Guden, *A Wyth*; Ir. Gad.
Lat. Ulna. Fr. *Aune*.
Lat. Fulvus, Fr. *Fauve*.

U *chang'd in* E.

W. Darlhennur, *A Reader*; Arm. Lenner.
W. Kûyr, *Wax*; Ir. Kêir.
W. Gûydh, *A Goose*; Ir. Geadh.
Lat. Furfurinus, Ital. *Inferigno*.
Lat. Pondus, *Ponderis*; Vellus, *Velleris*; Munus, *Muneris*; &c. *So* Iuro, *Dejero*, *Pejero*.
IS. Antiq.] D. M. *Tongiliae Tertiae cojugi inconparabili & piae quae vixit mecum Ann.* III. M. VII. D. XIII. *Bene merenti, dolens animo* lebens *feci*, *Sextus Trutieius Amianthus*. Fabr. p. 152. N. 216.

U *chang'd into* I.

W. Bluydhyn, *A Year*; Ir. Bliadhan.
W. Bûyd, *Meat*; Ir. Biadh.
W. Lhûyd, *Gray*; Ir. Liath.
W. Tûym, *Warm*; Ir. Timeax.
W. † Gûyran, *A Sea Fowl, call'd a Barnacle*; Ir. Gîran.
W. Skûyd, *A Shield*; Ir. Skîath.
W. Sûn, *Sound*; Ir. Sîan.
† Engl. Bledsunge, *A Blessing*, Bodung, *Boding* [*or* declaring] Braestlung, *a Rustling*; Clatrung, *a Clatering or Noise*; Betux, *Betwixt*, &c.
Iss. Antiq.] Monimentum *for* Monumentum *occurrs very often in* Roman *Inscriptions as well as in Old* MSS. Q. *Caecilius* Q. L. *Primus emit in* Monimento *Palanganor. in agro* Fonteiano *quod est Via Aurelia in Clivo Rutario*, *parte sinisteriore Columbaria* N. X. *Ollarum* N. XXXX. *Sibi & Caeciliae*, &c. — *Haec colubaria & ollae alio nomine neminem sequentur & ita ut area quae ei cedit* Monimento *Comm. upi liceat & sacrificium facere*. Fabr. p. 10. N. L.

Racilia Eutychia M. fecit Cn. Racilio Telesphoro, Patrono & Conjugi — *Si quis huic* Monimento *post me aliquam controversiam facere voluerit aut de nomine auferre, inferet* aerario P. R. H V. M. N. *In fronte* P. XII. S. in agro P. XII. H. M. D. M. A. lb. p. 47. N. 266. *So* Contibornali *for* Contubernali *in the following*.

D. M.

OBS. XVIII. CHANGE OF VOWELS.

D. M.
M. AVR. VRSI. SPE.
CVLATOR. COH. IIII.
PR. P.V. PERVINCIVS
PEREGRINVS HERES
CONTIBERNALI BENE
MERENTI FECIT.
. Ib. p. 134. N. 92.

U *chang'd into* O.

W. Tûym *Warm*, & Tuymder, *Warmth*; Corn. Tom & Tomder.
W. Kûyr, *Wax*; Corn. Kôr, Arm. Kôar.
W. Dûr, *Water*; Corn. Dour.
W. Pulh, *A Pool, a Pit*; Corn. Arm. & Ir. Poll.
W. Muiâren, *A Black-berry*, &c. Corn. Moaren.
W. Medhu, *Drunk*; Corn. Medho.
W. Karu, *A Stag*; Corn. & Arm. Karo.
W. Taru, *A Bull*; Corn. Taro.
W. Hurdh, *A Ram*; Corn. Hor.
W. Hûχ, *A Sow*; Corn. Hôh.
W. Sûχ, *A Plow-Share*; Corn. Zoh.
W. Uylo, *To Weep*; Corn. Ola.
W. Gûyl, *Holy*; Corn. Gôl.
W. Maru, *Dead*; Corn. Marô.
W. Deru, *Oaks*; Arm. Daro.
W. Uybyr, *The Sky*; Arm. Oabr.
W. Lhûy, *A Spoon*; Arm. Lôa.
W. Buχ, *A He-Goat*; Ir. Boc & Poc gabhair.
W. Bûa, *A Bow*; Ir. Boia.
W. †Knuk, *A Hill*; [M. *a Swelling*] Ir. Knok.
W. Kûχ, *A Boat*; Ir. Koka.
W. Kûyn, *Complaint*; Ir. Koineadh.
W. Kuningen, *A Rabbit*; Ir. Koinîn.
W. Trum, *Heavy*; Ir. Trom.
W. Dur, *Water*; Ir. †Dovar.
W. Duvun, *Deep*; Corn. Doun, Ir. Dovain.
W. Durn, *A Fiſt*; Ir. Dorn, *a Handle*.
W. Lhum, *Bare*; Ir. Lom.
W. Sûn, *Noiſe or Sound*; Ir. Soin.
W. Rhuyvur, *A Rower*; Ir. Rovaire.
W. Tulh, *A Hale*; Ir. *Toll*, & *poll*.
W. Tunny, *Shining*; Ir. Tonnaχ.
W. Turχ, *A Hog*; Ir. Tork.

So in the Old Engliſh Bura, *Both*; Bulluce, *a Bullock*; Apletun, *Apleton*; Hunradun, *Huntingdon*; Suthe-ʒeweork, *Southwark*; Suth-Hamtun, *Southampton*; Suna, *a Son*; Fugul, *a Fowl*; Iuc, *a Yoak*; Mus, *a Mouſe*; Hus, *Houſe*; Wulfa, *a Wolf*; Wudugat, *a Roe*; q. d. *a Wood-Goat*, &c.

Germ. Kupffer, Belg. & Engl. *Copper*; Summer, *Sommer*, &c.

And in Old Inſcriptions we find O *or* OV *ſo common where now we uſe* V. *that we have no room to doubt, but that in the time of the* Romans, *a great many writ ſo conſtantly. In* Fabr. p. 33. N. 165. *we find the word* Cujus *written* Quoius: *Cornelius* P. F. *hic ſitus eſt*, Quoius *Pietas laeſit neminem.* —L. *Auguſtius* Vivos F. *ſibi & ſuis.* p. 32. 153. —*Nunc commune nobis cuſtos tu ſerva Sepulcrum. Que nos haec tecum mox teget* orna *ſimul.* Ib. pag. 192. D. —*L. Fabricius C. F. Cur. Viar. faciundum* Coeravit. p. 240. —*M. Abani L. F. T. Munatio T. F. Quaiſtores aire* moltat condederont. p. 241. N. 652. — Poublico p. 242. N. 665. *Cn. Ricinio Cn. F. Pup. perſae Scr. Tr. Mil.* Avonculo. p. 386. N. 225. — *Huic* monomento *cedit cuſtodiae cauſa que eſt juncta taberne cum edificio & horto*, &c. p. 393. N. 266.

Hic ſitus ille ego Merulator Publius ipſe
Quod vocitatus eram Baebius cognomine Patris
Roma mihi patria nomen meu Primus in aevom
Hos verſus fraterque ſoror tumuloque dicarunt
Qui pietate ſuâ merito laudem poſuere. p. 418. N. 373.

Aurelia — *Caſta pudens* volgei *neſcia, feida viro.* p. 421. 388.

— Quom *ea res* conſoleretur iovſiſent *cenſuere homines* plous V. oinvorſei *virei atque mulieres ſacra nequiſquam feciſe velet; neve inter ibei virei* plous *duobus, mulieribus* plous *tribus adfuiſe velent, niſei de P.R. urbani* Senatuoſque *ſententiad, utei ſuprad ſcriptum eſt haice utei in conventionid ex decretis ne minus trinum* noundinum Senatuoſque *ſententiam* utei *ſcientes eſetis eorum ſententia ita fuit ſeiques eſent quei arvorſum ead feciſent quam ſuprad ſcriptum eſt eeis rem caputalem faciendam cenſuere, atque utei hoce in* tabolam *ahenam incideretis; Ita Senatus* aiquom *cenſuit, uteique eam feigier* ioubeatis *ubei faciliumed gnoſcier potiſit atque utei ea Bacanalia ſei qua ſunt extrad quam ſeiquid ibei ſacri eſt ita utei ſuprad ſcriptum eſt in diebus X. quibus vobeis tabolai datai erunt, faciatis ut eidis mota ſient in agro Teurano.* Ibid. p. 427. *Where much more of the ſame* Orthography.

And in Reineſius's Syntag. Iss. p. 412. N. 40. *we read* —Scripſi in *Orbe* Roma. — Sibi & uxori fecit *vivos.* p. 66. N. 135. *and the like examples elſewhere frequently. Nor is this yet diſcontinued by the* Italians, *who write and read for the Latin* Multus, *Molto; for* Stultitia, *Stoltizia; for* Sepultura, *Sepoltura;* Triumphus, *Triomfo;* Ulmus, *Olmo;* Unda, *Onda;* Ultra, *Oltre;* Nuce, *Noce*, &c.

U *Vowel chang'd into* V *Conſonant.*

W. Rhâu, *A Shovel*; Corn. Rêv. Rêv tân, *a Fire-Shovel.*
W. Guenyn, *Bees*; Arm. Keſten vènen, *A Bee-Hive.*
W. Neuydh, *New*; Arm. Neves.
W. Klyued, *The Hearing*; Corn. Klevet.
W. Euin, *A Nail or Claw*; Arm. Ivin.
W. Uîχ, *Eggs*; Arm. Viou: Viou pêsk, *Fiſh-Spawn.*
Gr. Καῖνς κοινός, Lat. *Gavia.*
Gr. Νεῦρον, Lat. *Nervus.* Vid. A. Gel. Noct. Att. XIII. XXI.
Gr. Πέλυς, Lat. *Pelvis.*

U *is ſometimes, but rarely, chang'd into* M.

As Dimedha *in* Corn. *To Marry; from the* W. Diuedhi.

Y *chang'd into* A.

W. Rhedyn, *Fern*; Corn. Redan.
W. Mylvran, *A Cormorant*; Arm. Malvran.
W. Rhûyv, *An Oar*; Arm. Rava.
W. Mŷsk, *Amongſt*; Arm. Mêask.
W. ŷχ, *An Ox*; Ir. † Aχ.
Gr. Κυὼν, Lat. *Canis.*
Gr. Κυλιξ, Lat. *Calix.*
Gr. Μυδάω, Lat. *Madeo*, &c.

Y *chang'd into* E.

W. Dyu, *God*; Corn. Deu.
W. Dŷn, *Man*; Corn. Dêan.
S. W. Huydho [N. W. xuydho] *To Swell*; Corn. Huedhi.
W. Guyrdh, *Green*; Corn. Guêr.
W. Guydyr, *Glaſs*; Corn. Gueder. Arm. Guer.
Prŷd, *Time*; Corn. Prêz.
Prŷv, *A Worm*; Corn. Prêv.
Guydhen, *A Tree*; Corn. Guedhan, Arm. Guezan & Guedhan.
W. Gulŷdh, *Chick-weed*; Corn. Glêdh.
W. Pymp, *Five*; Corn. Pemp.
W. Pŷsk, *Fiſh*; Corn. Pêsk.
W. Bŷs, *A Finger or Toe*; Corn. Bêz.
W. Lhûyd, *Gray*; Armor. Lûed.
W. Melyn, *Yellow*; Arm. Melen.
W. Guyn, *White*; Arm. Guen: Guîn guen; *White wine.*
W. Sŷχ, *Dry*; Arm. Sêaχ.
W. Krŷ & Krŷv, *Strong*; Arm. Krê.
W. Guydyn, *Tough*; Arm. Gueden.
W. Kyn, *So, as much as*; Arm. Ken.
W. Dŷdh, *A Day*; Arm. Deis.
W. Kŷf, *A Block*; Arm. Kêf.
W. Lhyn, *A Pool*; Arm. Len.
W. Kelyn, *Holly*; Arm. Kelen.
W. Pŷg, *Pitch*; Arm. Pêk.
W. Rhuydæ, *Nets*; Arm. Ruezu.
W. Melyn, *Yellow*; Arm. Melen.
W. Y mysk, *Amongſt*; Ir. Mêask.
W. Myn & mynnan, *A Kid*; Ir. Meannân.
W. Byr, *Short*; Ir. † Bearr; Corn. & Arm. Ber.
W. Tŷ, *A Houſe*; Ir. Têa.
W. Bŷu, *Living*; Ir. Bêo.
W. Tyn, *Strait*; Ir. Teann.
W. Yvydhdod, *Obedience*; Ir. Eiveaχd.
W. Glyn, *A Valley*; Ir. Gleann.
W. Lhyn, *Liquor*; Ir. Leann.
Gr. Ῥωμύς, Lat. *Remus.*
Gr. Ῥωμυλος, Lat. *Remulus.*
Gr. Ματθαῖος, Lat. *Matteo.*

Y *chang'd into* O.

W. Rhŷ, *Too much*; Ir. Rô.
† W. Bŷ [*Mod.* bŷuχ] *A Cow*; Ir. Bô.

† W. Lhym-

Obs. XVIII. Change Of Vowels.

† W. Lhymman, *An Enſign*; Ir. † Loman.
† Engl. Thyrnen, *A Thorn.*
† E. Wyrt, *A Wort or Herb*; Wyrtun, *a Garden.*
† E. Hyrnet, *A Hornet.*
† E. Wyrd, *A Word*; Bywyrd, *a By-word.*
† E. Byrn, *A Bourn*; viz. *A Spring or ſmall Brook.*
Gr. Μύλη, Lat. Mola, *&c.*

Y *chang'd into* U.

W. Dŷ, *Black*; Ir. Dûv.
S. W. Hoyl, *The Sun*; Corn, Houl.
S. W. Oyr, *Gold*; Corn. Our.
W. Dyu, *God*; Arm. Dûe.
W. Dŷn, *A Man*; Ir. Duine.
W. Yχder, *Height*; Ir. Uaxdar.
W. Trŷan, *Lean*; Ir Trûadh.
W. Klŷſt, *An Ear*; Ir. Klûas.
W. Plyen & Plyvyn, *A Feather*; Ir. Klûiv & Kluivin.
W. Klŷn, *A Hip*; Ir. † Klûan & Glûn, *a Knee.*
W. Krŷg & Krîg, *A Heap*; Ir. Krûaχ.
W. Prŷv, *A Worm*; Ir. Krûv.
W. Kynnog, *A ſmall Pail*; Ir. Kuinneôg, *a Churn.*
W. Skybo, *To Sweep*; Ir. Skûaba.
† Engl. Byt, *A Butt or Vat.*

ẏ *Chang'd into* A.

W. ẏskalhen, *A Thiſtle*; Corn. Askallan.
Mẏnaχ, *A Monk*; Arm. Manaχ
W. Mẏlvran, *A Cormorant*; Arm. Malvran.
† W. Mẏnaχ, *Oar*; Ir. Manaχ.
W. Rhybydh, *Warning*; Ir. Ravadh.

ẏ *chang'd into* E.

W. ẏnys, *An Iſland*; Corn. Enys.
W. Trybedh, *A Trivet or Brand-Iron*; Corn. Trebath.
S. W. Sẏvi, *A Straw-berry*; Corn. Sevi.
W. Dẏvrgi, *An Otter*; C. Devirgi.
W. Kẏfẏlog, *A Wood Cock*; Corn. Kyvélak. Arm. Kefelek.
W. Dẏsky, *To Learn*; Cor. Deskì.
W. Lhẏvyr, *A Book*; Corn. Levar. Arm. Leur.
W. Hẏdrev, *The month of October*; C. Hedra.
W. Tyuẏlh, *Dark*; Arm. Teval.
W. Klẏwed, *To Hear*; Arm. Klevet.
W. Pẏſgodus, *A Fiſher*; Arm. Peſketter.
W. Skẏvant, *The Lungs*; Armor. Skevent.
W. Sẏχed, *Thirſt*; Arm. Sexed.
W. † Prẏdain, *Britain*; Ir. Brearin.
W. ẏsbaen, *Spain*; Ir. Eaſbain.
W. Glẏny, *To adhere*; Ir. Gleann.
W. Lhys-vab, *A Step Son*; Ir. Leaſ-vac.
W. Mẏnaued, *An Awl*; Ir. Meanadh.

ẏ *chang'd into* I.

W. Kẏnnẏſed, *Fewel*; Corn. Kinnis.
W. Bẏχan, *Small*; Corn. & Arm. Bian.
W. ẏnyd, *Shrove-Tide*; Ir. Init.

Obs. XIX. Change Of The Labial Letters P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

W. ẏnys, *An Iſland*; Ir. Inis.
W. ẏmmyl, *A Border*; Ir. Immeal.
W. † ẏſſẏ, *To Eat*; Ir. Iſadh.

ẏ *chang'd into* O.

W. Prẏgethur, *A Preacher*; Corn. Progathar.
W. Dẏvnder, *Depth*; C. Dounder.
W. Mẏnydh, *A Mountain*; Corn. & Ir. Monadh.
W. Lhẏgod, *Mice*; Corn. Logaz.
W. Bẏdhar, *Deaf*; Ir. Bodhar.
W. † Lhẏχlẏnnydh, *A Norwegian*, Ir. Loχlonnaχ.
W. Lhẏnky, *To Swallow*; Ir. † Longadh, *to Devour.*

OBSERVAT. XIX.

Change Of The Labial Letters P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

In the foregoing Notes, I have for the moſt part omitted the Alteration of Vowels in the ſame words of one and the ſame Language or Dialect, on account of Declenſion, Conjugation, Compoſition, &c. Such as W. Maneg, *A Glove*; Plur. Menig; Fon, *a Staff*, Plur. Fyn; Naid, *a Leap*, Neidio, *to leap*; Kâr & Kara, *Love thou*; Kerais, *I have lov'd*, Karav, *I will love*; Drûg, *Bad*; Drẏkhin, *a Storm* q d. Drûg-hîn. i. e. *Bad Weather.* Arm. Karo, *a Stag*; Plur. Kirvi; Klôχ, *a Bell*, Plur. Klexiet; Me laqua, *I put*, Memeus lequet, *I have put.* Ir. Nom. Dia, *God*; Gen. Dé. Nom. Mac. *a Son*; Gen. [& Nom. Pl.] Mic, &c. *Such Notes I ſay, becauſe they occur in Grammars, are here induſtriouſly omitted; but the Alterations of Initial Conſonants, ſo peculiar to theſe Ancient Languages of* Britain *and* Ireland, *that all our Neighbouring Nations ſeem utter Strangers to them, may claim ſome room in the following Obſervations.*

P.

In the Welſh, *ſuch words (eſpecially Subſtantives and Verbs active) as in their primary uſe, begin with* P. *conſtantly change that letter in ſpeaking and writing as occaſion ſhall require, into* B. F. *or* Mh. *which laſt, as alſo* Nh. *being together with* Lh. *and* Rh. *peculiar to the* Welſh, *I erroneouſly omitted in the General Alphabet.* p. 2.

Ex. gr. Pen, *A Head*: Pen gûr, *a man's head*; i ben, *his head*; i fen *or (as ſuch words are always written)* i phen, *her head*; ym mhen, *my head.*

Pûys, *Weight*; Pûys ayr, *the weight of Gold*; i bûys, *it's weight*; i fûys, *her weight*; ym mhûys, *my weight.*

Pẏuys, *The Countrey ſo call'd*: Tîr Pẏuys, *Powys Land*; O Benvro i Bẏuys, *From* Pembroke *to* Powys; Dẏved a Fẏuys, *the Countrey of* Dẏved [*now* Pembrokeſhire] *and* Powys; ym mhenlẏn ag ym mhẏuys, *at* Penlẏn *and at* Powys.

Obs. XIX. Change Of The Labial Letters P. B. F. (*or* ph.) V. M.

Puio, *To Beat*; ẏn puyo'r baχgen, *Beating the Boy*; iu buio, *to beat him*, iu fuio, *to beat her*; ẏn ym mhuio, *Beating me*; Plẏgy, *to bend or fold*; Plẏga'r uiâlen, *bend [thou] the rod*; iu blẏgy, *to bend him [or it, m. g.]* iu flẏgy, *to bend her or it*, f. g. ẏn ym mhlẏgy, *bending me*, &c.

The Corniſh, Armoric *and* Iriſh, *vary their Initial Letters much after the ſame manner, ſaving that neither of them uſe this* Mh. *nor* Nh. *for the* Mh. *of the* Iriſh, (*as we ſhall elſewhere diſtinguiſh*) *is only equivalent to* V *conſonant. I chooſe therefore to referr the Reader to their Grammars, and to exemplify here only in the* Welſh.

This variation of Initial Letters will doubtleſs ſeem very ſingular to Strangers; but in the Britiſh *'tis allways regular; and conſtantly betwixt Letters of the ſame Organ of Pronunciation; For a* Labial *Letter is never chang'd to a* Dental, *nor a* Dental *to a* Labial, *&c.*

'Twas doubtleſs ſo (tho' there be now ſome exceptions) formerly in the Iriſh; *ſaving that their Initial* F. *and* S. *were always, as partly yet, after the manner of the* Spaniards, *chang'd to* H, &c. *Nor are theſe Initial variations how ever ſurprizing at firſt view, more difficult or ungrammatical than theſe numerous Declenſions, or change of Terminations in the* Greek *and* Latin *Nouns, which in the* Britiſh *are alter'd but once, and that only for Diſtinction of the Number.*

Reflecting on the great affinity betwixt ſuch of our European *Languages, as I have any Inſight in, I have been ſometimes tempted to a ſuſpicion, that this changing of Initial Letters was once a prevailing Cuſtom no leſs in the Continent than 'tis yet with us: And that their diſcontinuing it, has been one great cauſe of the Origin of various Dialects, which upon further Alteration (one while by Corruption, and another by Improvement) became in time diſtinct Languages.*

And as in Welſh, *for Example*, Pant, *A Valley*, Perth, *a Buſh*, Pared, *a Wall*, &c. *are chang'd into* Bant, Fant, Mhant; Berth, Ferth, Mherth; Bared, Fared, Mhared: *So I imagin'd the Latin* Pruina *came to be call'd by the* French *Breuine, and by the* Italians, *Brina.* Lat. Polentarius. Fr. *Boulanger*; Lat. Pater, Iſla. *Bater*; Span. Pequeno, W. Bẏχan; Gr. Πόλεμος, Lat. Bellum; Πατὴρ, Delph. Βατὴρ; Πῦρ, Delph. Βυρ. Plut. in Hellenicis. Παλλήνη [Urbs Thraciæ] Βαλλήνη; Πρασικὴ, Brafica. *Scal.*

L. Piſcis, Ger. *Fiſch*; Pater, Germ. *Futter*; Pes, Germ. *Fus*; Pedis, Belg. *Voet*, † Engl. *Fot*; Gr. Πηδὸς, Germ. *Furſſen.*

Gr. Πατῶ, Æol. Ματῶ; Πεδῦσαι, Æol.

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE LABIAL LETTERS P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

Æol. Μολῦβδος; Lat. Plumbum, Gr. Μολυβδος; Fr. Pouil, Ir. Mîol; W. Paſtun; Ital. Mazza, *&c.*

And I was further willing to ſuppoſe that by the ſame Accident, the Welſh *word* Prŷd, *the Mind; was chang'd by the* Corniſh *into* Brêz; *our Obſolete* Paſt [*whence* Paſtun] *a Club, into the* Iriſh Bat, *and the Latin* Fuſtis; & Pen, *a Head, to* Finis. Pinkin, *A Sprig, into the Iriſh* Beangan; Pally, *to refuſe into their* Faillîe; *The Latin* Papilio, *and our* Pelle, *into their* Fêleacan; *and our* Put, *any ſhort Truncheon,* &c. *into their* †Mut. *Nor needes there be much ſcruple to allow ſuch a Corruption of the* Initial Letters; *ſeeing ther's no more herein requir'd than what we are ſure has been done (provided that be allow'd a Corruption) by the* Italians *and* Spaniards, *in the Termination: For we ſee that in the* Singular Number, *they have Confin'd the Latin* Nouns *to the* Ablative Caſe; *calling* a Horſe, ex. gr. *Cavallo*; a Bull, *Toro*; an Ox, *Bue* & *Bove*; *a Hog,* Porco & Puerco. *So* Jupiter, *Giove*; Venus, *Venere*; Aries, *Ariete*; Canis, *Cane*, &c. *And in the* Plural, *the* Italians *have commonly aim'd (Notwithſtanding their being ſo often beſides the mark) at the* Nominative Caſe, *whence* Cavalli, *Horſes*; Porci, *Hogs*; Cavalle, *Mares*; Capre, *Goats*, &c. *and the* Spaniards *have made Choice of the* Accuſative; *ſaying* Cavallos, Porcos, Yeguas, Cabras. *But to return to our propos'd method.*

P *chang'd into* K. C. *or* Q.

It's very Remarkable, that there are ſcarce any words in the Iriſh (*beſides what are borrow'd from the* Latin *or ſome other Language*) *that begin with* P. *in ſo much that in an Ancient Alphabetical* Vocabulary, *I have by me, that Letter is omitted; and no leſs obſervable that a conſiderable number of thoſe words whoſe* Initial Letter *it is, in the* Britiſh; *begin in that Language with a* K. *or (as they conſtantly write)* C. *as partly appears by the following examples.*

W. Paul, *A Pole or Stake*; Ir. Kûal.
W. Pêth, *A Thing*; *alſo a Part or Share*; *Some*, &c. Ir. Kod, Koda Kûyd.
W. Pa? *What?* Ir. Ka?
W. Pâsk, *Eaſter*; Ir. Kâſg.
Corn. Pencas, *Whitſon-Tide*; Ir. Kinkis.
W. Peiſwin, *Chaff*; Ir. Kaithſloan.
W. Peſuχ, *A Cough*; Ir. Kaſaχd.
W. Pen, *A Head*; Ir. Keann.
W. Pûy? *Who?* Ir. Kîa.
W. Pûylh, *Senſe or Meaning*; Ir. Kîal.
W. Plant, *Children*; Ir. Klann, & Kland.
S. W. Plŷv, *Feathers*; Ir. Klûyv.
W. Pedwar, *Four*; Ir. Kathair.
W. Pymp, *Five*; Ir. Kûig.
W. Pair, *A Furnace, a Cauldron*;

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE LABIAL LETTERS P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

Ir. Kuir & Koire.
W. Pren, *A Tree*; Ir. Kran.
W. Pâr, *A Couple*; Ir. Koraid.
W. Prîdh, *Earth or Clay*; Ir. Krîadh.
W. Praidh, *A Prey*; Ir. Krêaχ.
W. Pa raid? *Wherefore?* Ir. K'rêd
W. Prŷv, *A Worm*; Ir. Krûv.
W. Pob, *Every*; Ir. Ccaχ, *or* ȝach.

And ſometimes in other parts of the words we find the ſame; as

W. ŷſpŷdhâd, *A Haw-thorn.* Ir. Skiathaχ.
W. † Mâp [M. Mâb] *A Son*; Ir. Mak.

The ſame is obſerv'd by Voſſius, *in reſpect of the Interrogatives and Relatives of the* Jonic *Dialect.* Iones (*ſaies he*) in Interrogativis mutant π in κ. Ita κῶς dicunt pro πῶς; ὅκως pro ὅπως; κῆ pro πῆ; κόσος, κόσος; ὁκόσος, ὁκόσος; κοῖος, κοῖος; ὁ κοῖος, ὁ κοῖος; κότε, κότε; ὁ κότε, ὁ κότε. Græcis quóque κύαμος eſt Faba: Quin & Æoles quoq; *uti* κ pro π teſtatur Etymologici auctor in κοῖος. Sic Lat. Iecur á Gr. ἧπαρ & Scintilla quaſi Spintilla á σπινθὶς: *Ger. Jo. Voſſ. De literarum permutatione.*

Lat. Parcè, Engl *Scarce*; Ital. *Scarſo.*
Lat. Sapio. Ital *Saccio.*
Gr. Ἵππος. Lat. *Equus.*

P *chang'd into* M.

Corn. Pempas, *The Fifth*; W. *Pymmedh.*
Lat. Serpyllum, Ital. *Sermollino.*
Lat. Carpere, Ital. *Ghermire.* Men.
Lat. Perdere, Ital. *Smarrire.* Id.
Gr. Ὕπνος. Lat. Somnus.

P *chang'd into* Sh.

Sch. *in the* Italian, *and* Ch. *in the* French, *are according to their modern Pronunciation equivalent to our* Sh. *tho' in regard we frequently find the Letters* P. *and* C. *counterchang'd; but ſeldom or never* P. *and* S. *it may be queſtion'd whether the old Pronunciation was not as* χ, *or the* Welſh *and* Iriſh Ch. *which ſeems partly confirm'd by the* French's *calling a Rock, both* Roc *and* Roche.

L. Propè, Fr. *Proch.* An. † Proχ? &c.
Lat *Rupes*; Fr. Roche.
Lat. Sepia, Fr. *Seiche.*
Lat. Apium, Fr. *Ache.*
Lat. Spina, Ital. *Sciena.*
Lat. Sperno, Ital. *Scherno.*
Lat. Spira, Ital. *Sciera.*

P. *chang'd into* T.

W. Poeth, *Hot*; Ir. Teith.
W. Pûys, *Weight*; Ir. Tovas.
Ir. Pol. *A Hole*; W. Tulh.
Gr. Πεκτιδὼν, *The month of December*; W. Taχuedh, *November.*
Lat. Sceptrum, Span. *Settro.*
Gr. Βλάττα, Lat. *Blatta.*
Gr. Ψάρος, Lat. *Sturnus.*
Gr. Πέρα, Lat. *Trans.*
Gr. Τρέπω, Lat. *Verto.*

P *chang'd into* V *Conſ.*

Ἀπορύκω, *Averruncо.*
Æol. Κλοινὸς, [pro κλινὸς;] *Clivus.*

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE LABIAL LETTERS P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

Λεπὶς, *Levis.*
Πάω, *Vas.*
Πατρυὸς, *Vitricus.*
Πέπλος, *Vitulus.*
Πετῶ, *Volo, as*; Voſſ. *De permut. Lit.*
Verpa, *Vervex.* Idem.
Pilus, *Vilis.* Id.

B *chang'd into* C *or* K.

W. Brith [plur. Brithion, & Brŷthon] *Painted*; Ir. Kruithneaχ, *which ſignifies alſo a* Pict; *ſo that a* Pict *was no other than an extra-provincial,* Brŷthŷn [*or* Britan] & Breathnigh, *thoſe Subjected to the* Romans.
L. Brevis [W. Byr] Germ. *Kurts,* Belg *Cort,* Ir. Ccearr *or* ȝearr.
W. & Ir. Brân; Germ. *Krah, whence* Krafen, *in old* Engl. Hræfen, *and modern,* Raven. Gr. Κόραξ.
W. Brâs [*Germ. & Engl.* Groſs] Lat. *Craſſus.*
W. Barny, Gr. Κρίνω *But whether in theſe words* B *is chang'd into* K *or the contrary, is left to the Reader's judgement.*

B *chang'd into* D.

Ὀδελὸς, ὀβελὸς; Βοῦνος, δοῦνος; *whence* Mr. Menage *derives the Celtique* Dun, *a Hill,* &c. V. Supra p. 5. col. 3.
Lat. Gleba, Engl. *A Clod*; Belg. *Clot.*

B *chang'd into* F *or* Ph.

W. Blaidh, *A Wolf*; Ir. Faol.
† Engl. Ælbinne, Elfs: Fæld-Aelbinne, *Field Elfs.*
† Engl. Sper-habuc & Sper-hafoc, *A Sparrow-hawk.*
† Engl. Bregyd, *Afraid.*
Germ. Dieb, Engl. *Thief*; Belg. Dief.
Germ. Liebe, *Love*; Belg. Liefde.
Germ. Ein altes weib, *An old Woman*; Belg. Een oudt wijf.
Ger. Herbſt, *Harveſt*; Belg. Herfſt.
Germ. Korb, *A Basket*; Belg. Korf.
Germ. Schreibfeder, *A Writing-pen*; Belg. Schrijfveder.
Lat. Sebum, Fr. *Suif.*
Lat. Bubulcus, Ital. *Bifolco.*
Gr. Θρίαμβος, Lat. *Triumphus.*
Βρέμω, *Fremo*; Βασκία, *Faſcia*; Βάσκανος, *Faſcinus*, Ἀμφιλαφὴς, ἀμφιλαβὴς, &c. *This kind of Alteration was common amongſt the* Macedonians. V. Euſtath. in Dionyſii Geogr.

The Germans *and* Britans *uſe frequently the* B. *where the* Latins *have* F. *but whether of them is a Corruption of the other we leave to the Reader's Determination.*

Germ. Buch, Engl. *Beech*; Belg. Buck; Lat. *Fagus.*
Germ. Ein Blaaſt, *A Blaſt*; Lat. *Flatus.*
Germ. [& Engl.] Gebrooken, L. *Fractus.*
Germ. Bruder, Lat. *Frater.*
W. Baiχ, Lat. *Faſcis.*

W. Brûd,

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE LABIAL LETTERS B P. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

W. Brûd, Lat. *Fervidus.*
W. Bloeyin, Belg Dat Bloesen, Engl Blossom, Ir. Bladh, Germ. Ein Blaie, Lat. *Flos.*

B *chang'd into* G.

W. Berua, *A Barrow*; Cor. Gravar.
W. & Engl. *Bran*; Ir. Garavan; Gr. Κυφῶν.
Ital. Debbo, & *Deggio.* Subjetto, & *Suggetto*; Gabbia, *Gaggia*, &c.
Sp. Abuélo [*A Grand-father*] & Aguélo.
Gr. Βλίφαρον, Æol. Γλίφαρον. Βάλανος, Γάλανος, *whence the* Lat. Glans.
Belg. Blyde, Engl. *Glad.*

B *chang'd into* M.

W. Bob dydh [Beynydh] *Daily*; Arm. Bem-dizhek.
W. Baud, *A Thumb*; Arm. Myd.
W. ŷ Bore, [Gr. vulg. ἀῶρον] *To Morrow*; Ir. Marax, Ger. Morgens.
Lat. Sorbum, Fr. *Corme.*
Lat. Sabbati dies. Fr. *Samedy.*
Lat. Jacobus, Ital. *Giacomo.*
Lat. Benzoinum, Span. *Menjúi.*
Lat. Morbus, Span. *Muermo.*
Lat. Bimen *sometimes for* Vimen, Span. Mimbre.
Lat. Globus, & *Glomus*; Proboscis, *promuscis*, *&c.*

B *chang'd in* P.

This alteration and the Converse; as well as other such like, are so natural, that they need not be much exemplified.
W. Mâb, *A Son*; Corn. & Arm. Map.
W. Modrib, *An Aunt*; Corn. Modrap, *&c.*
Gr. Βάππας, Papæ; βάπτω, Pasco, *&c.* V. Quint. L. I. C. 7.
Iss. *Antiq*] Apstineo *for* Abstineo *and such like very common.*
—DEBERENTQVE *APSTINERE* SE OMNI CRVENTISSIMO GENERE NEGOTIATIONIS. *Reines.* S. Iss. p. 475. N. 11. —QVOD HABET SCRIBTVRA INFRA *SCRIBTA. Ib.* p. 486. *N.* 16.
— PATRIAE BENEFICIO ET IVDICIO *APSENTIS* CAESARIS AVGVSTI. *Fabr.* 169. *Lin.* 1.
—PARENTIBVS *APSTVLIT* ATRA DIES ET ACERVO FVNERE MERSIT. *Ib.* 190. N. 442.
Q. VERRIO Q. F. PAL. FLACCO SEVIRO AVGVSTALI CVRATORI MVNERIS PVBLICI DECRETO STATVAM ET FAS ORDO DECVRIONVM ET AVGVSTALIVM ET *PLEPS* VNIVERSA S.P.P.P.D.P. *Ib.* 486. 162.

B *chang'd into* V Consonant.

The change of B *into* V *Consonant, is also no less easy. The* Greeks *and* Spaniards *often pronounce the* B *we find, as an* V *Conson. and the* Britans *(as we shall elsewhere have occasion to observe) us'd formerly no other, than* b *or* m *as neither doe the* Irish *at this day; only of later Ages their Grammarians have very well distinguished this, and all their other Mutes upon change of their Primary Pronunciation, with a point thus* [·] *above the Letters, or an* h *after.*
Corn. Kober, *Copper*; Arm. Kuevr.
† Engl. Beber, *A Beaver.*
Germ. Silber, Belg. & Engl. *Silver.*
Germ. Habern. Belg. Haver, *Oats.*
Germ. Bastuben, *A Bath*; Belg. Baedstove.
Lat. Cubare, Fr. *Couver*; & Morbus, *Morve.*
Lat. Rubens, Ital. *Rovente*; plebs, *pieve*; plebanus, *Piovano*, &c.
Lat. Cibus; Span. *Cievo*; Faba, *Hava*, &c.
Lat. Februarius, W. χuevror, & *Huevror.*
Iss. Antiq.] *The* B *was doubtless pronounced by some, as an* V *Consonant in the time of the* Romans, *else we should never find on their old Monuments* Vene *for* Bene; Livertus *for* Libertus; Inconparavilis *for* incomparabilis; *as in the following examples.*
AELIVS TIMOXENVS MILEX CHO SEPTIME PRAETORIAE CENTVRIA GLYCONIANA BALERIO CRISPO CONMANICVLARIO CONDAM MILITI FECIT *VENEMERENTE. Fabr.* p. 137. N. 127. V. p 24. col. 3
— AELIO SACERDOTI ET VLPIAE TROPHIMAE CONCESSIT DONAVITQVE *LIVER LIVERTABVS* Q. POS. AEOR. *Ib* p. 157. N. 260.
D. M. AVRELIAE SPENIS T. L. MESIVS HER. MEROS COIVGI CARISSIME ET *INCONPARAVILI* CON Q. VIXIT ANIS XIII. M. V. D. XXVIII. H. XI. *Ib.* p. 185, 417.
INCOMPARAVILI PVDICITIAE, ADQVE AMORI COIVGALI ANNIAE ALEXANDRIAE C.F. COIVGI RELIGIOSISSIME LVCIVS, STEIVS AEMILIVS V. C. *Ib.* p. 253. N. 50.
VENE MERENTI QVAE VIXSIT ANNIS XVIIII. DIES. XXXXI. FAECIT. *&c.* 269. N. 123.
AVRELIVS VITTALIO HANC MEMORIAM CVM SOLARIO ET *CVVICVLO* A SOLO FECIT. *Ib.* p. 102. N. 232.

B *is sometimes chang'd into* V *Vowel: as*

Lat. Abfero, *Aufero*; Ouviolavit *for* Obviolabit. — SIQVI OVVIOLAVIT, AD IFEROS NON RECIPIATVR, &c. *Reim.* Synt. Iss. Class. XVII. N. 168.
Overtit & Ouvius *for* Obvertit & Obvius. *Dausq.* ex Mario Victorino Grammatico. Lat. Habena. W. *Auen.*
The Alteration of the Initial B *in the* British, *is only into* V *and* M. *as* Braud, *a Brother*; i braud, *Her brother*; i vraud, *His brother*; ym mraud, *My brother*; Bara, *Bread*; i bara, *Her bread*; ŷχŷdig o vara, *Some bread*; ym mara, *My bread*, &c.

F *chang'd into* B.

W. Fenestr, *A Window*; Corn. Beisder.
Ir. Fiadh, *A Deer*; Arm. & Fr. Bîch.
Lat. Fiber, Fr. *Biévre*, Engl. *A Beaver*; Ital. *Bevero*; Span. *Befre.*
Lat. Fremitus, Span. Bramido.
Gr. Ἄλφος, Lat. *Albus.*
Gr. Ἄμφω, Lat. *Ambo.*
Gr. Φάλαινα, Lat. *Balæna.*
Ὀμφαλὸς. ὀμφαλικὸς, *Umbilicus.*
Φιρσίκη, Maced. Βέρσικη; Φρύγες, Βρύγες; Φίρσα, Βίρσα, *A Town of Macedonia.*
The F *of the Modern* Welsh, *was anciently expressed by* B *or* M. *and is still so by the* Irish: *as* W. Afal, Ir. Ubhal, *an Apple*, &c. *but this is only a Variation of* Orthography, *not of* Pronunciation.

F *is but seldom chang'd to* K. C. *or* G.

W. & Angl. Flagen, Ir. *Klagun.*
Gr. Φέρω, Lat. *Gero.*
Gr. Νίφω, Lat. *Ningo.*
Æol. Τίφος *pro* τέφος; *Tergus.*

F *chang'd into* H.

Corn. Filgeth, *Soot*; W. Hidhigl.
Ir. Fas, *Growth* & Fad; *Long.* W. Hŷd, *Length*: Pâ hŷd? *how long?*
Ir. Fail. *Liberal*; W. Hâel.
Ir. Falaihim, *I Cover*; W. Hilio.
Ir. Fîos, *Knowledge*; W. Hysbys, Knowing.
Ir. Fein, *Self*; W. Hŷn: Tu fhein, *Thy self*: W. Dŷ hŷn.
Ir. Fiadh, *A Deer*; W. Hŷdh.
Ir. † Fîn, *Old*; W. Hên.
Ir. Fôs, *Yet*; Corn. Huâth.
Lat. Foras & Foris, Fr. *Hors.*
Lat. Fagus [*Fagaster*] Fr. *Haitre.*
Lat. Falco, Span. *Halcon.*
Lat. Ferrum, Span. *Hierro.*
Lat. Furnu, Span. *Horno.*
Lat. Fagus, Span. *Haia.*
Lat. Fame, Span. *Hambre.*
Lat. Farina, Span. *Harina.*
Lat. Fatum, Span. *Hado.*
Lat. Foenum, Span. Heno; Lat. Formosus, Span. Hermoso. *And so in most* Spanish *words deriv'd from the* Latin.

F *chang'd into* P.

W. Fenestr, *A Window*; Corn. Preneſt.
W. Klôf, *Lame*; † Lat. Kloppus.
W. Kŷt, *A Block*; Ir. Keap.
Gr. Πορφύρα, Lat. *Purpura.*
Gr. Φοῖκος, Lat. *Pubes.*
Gr. Φαλὸς, Lat. *Pellis.*
Gr. Φοινικεν, Lat. *Puniceum.*
Germ. Finck, [Engl. A Chaff-*Finch*] Arm. Pintik.

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE LABIAL LETTERS P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

F *chang'd into* S *or* Z.

W. Furn, *An Oven*; Ir. Sorn.
W. Fŷſt, *A Flail*; Ir. Sûyſt.
W. Feneſtr, *A Window*; Ir. Seiniſtr.
W. Frûyn, *A Bridle*; Ir. Srîan.
W. Frouylh, *A Whip*; Ir. Sroal.
W. Fon, *A Staff*; Ir Son, *a Pole*.
L. Falce, Belg. Zeckel, Engl. *A Sickle*.

F *chang'd into* V *Conſonat*.

W. Furn, *An Oven*; Corn. *Vorn*.
W. Forχ, *A Fork*; Corn. *Vorh*. *So* Fŷſt, vŷſt, *&c.*
† Engl. Afene, *The River Avon*.
† Engl. Andefer, *Andover*.
† Engl. Defna-Scire, *Devonſhire*, & Defeniſc, *one of that Countrey*.
† Engl. Efeſham, *Eveſham*.
† Engl. Gafulford, *Gavelford*.
† Engl. Raculf-caaſter, *Reculver*.
† Engl. Swefas, *The Swevians, or Inhabitants of* Schwabenland *in* Germany. *So* Aefen, *Evening*; Harfeſt, *Harveſt*; Glofe, *Glove*, &c. *But perhaps the Letter* F *was formerly pronounc'd as* V *conſonant*; *tho' ſome of the Common People of the Weſtern Counties pronouncing yet* Four, *vôr*, Five, *veiv*, &c. *Seem to imply that the old pronunciation (at leaſt that among the* Weſt-Saxons) *has been alter'd*.
Gr. Φῶτες, Lat. *Vates*.
Gr. Φύσημα. Lat. *Veſica*.
Gr. Σφῆξ, Lat. *Veſpa*.
Gr. Φαῦλος, Lat. *Vilis*

In the Iriſh *Language, when in the primary uſe of words, the Letter* F *is the* Initial; *it's frequently chang'd into* V. *and ſometimes omitted*: *As* Fad, *Long*; A vâd o hoin, *Long ſince*; Ro ad, *Very long*, &c. *but in the* Welſh, Corniſh *and* Armoric, *it never alters*.

V *Conſonant chang'd into* B.

The changing of V *Conſonant into* B *as well as the contrary*; *is ſo eaſy an Alteration, that I ſhall only exemplify in ſome Ancient Inſcriptions; and the like occurr ſo frequently that the* Romans *ſeem to have us'd theſe Letters indifferently*.

HIC SE *BIVO* OMNIBVS SVIS BENE FECIT. *Fabr.* p. 21. N. 92.
DE NIL IN NIL QVI *BIDIT* BONI NIL *BIXIT AN.* II. M. II. DI. XXI. OR. III. Ib. N. 94. & p. 61. N. 360.
BALERIVS DAMAS ET OSTILIA HERMIONE FECERVNT SIBI ET SVIS, *&c.* — *BETO* HVNC MONVMENTVM NEQVE VENDERE NEQVE DONARE. Ib. N. 355.
VLPIVS AEPICTETVS AVG. LIB. *SEVIBVS CONPARABIT* SIBI ET VLPIAE SABINAE CONIVGI SVAE *&c.* p. 82. N. 118.
PIRPINIVS ALPHVS SIBI *BIVVS* FECIT. p. 83. N. 132.
—QVOD SIQVI VLTIMVS EX NOMINE POSTERORVMQVE EORVM ALIENARE *BOLVERIT*, DAMNATVS ESTO COLLEGIO IVMENTARIORVM QVI EST IN CISIARIS TIBVRTINIS HERCVLIS *&c.* Ib. 91. N. 179.
—ITAQVE SI POST OBITVM NOSTRVM VOLVERIT *BENDERE* HAC DONARE VOLVERIT INFERET ARCE PONTIFICVM SS. CENTVMILIA NVMMVM.
H. M. H. N. S. p. 92. N. 190.
AELIO COGITATO VETERANO AVGG. N.N. QVI VIX ANN. XXXX. MENSIB. X. DIEB. viiii. ET *MILITABIT* ANNIS xviii *&c.* p. 132. N. 76.
—SI QVIS AVTEM LOCVM ISTVM *BIOLAVERIT*, PARTEM ABEAT CVM IVDA *&c.* p. 110. N. 272.

In freta dum fluvii current, dum montibus umbræ
Luſtrabunt *convexa*; polus dum ſidera paſcent;
Semper amor decuſque tuum laudeſque manebunt.
O dulcis conjux teneris erepta ſub annis
Extinxiſti hic meque ſimul matremque patremque.
Flavius Paregorius inimitabili conjugi fecit. p. 191. N. 445.
NEVIA *SEBERA* COGVGI DVLCISSIMO *&c.* p. 269. N. 126. V. & Reines. p. 516. N. 16.
BALERIO CRISPO CONDAM MILITI FECIT VENE MERENTI. *Reines.* p. 542. N. 74.

V *Conſ. chang'd into* F.

This is alſo ſo Obvious, as to need not much exemplifying.
Lat Vices, Fr. Fois; Clavis, *Clef*; Navis, *Nef*; Bovis, *Bœuf*, &c.

V *Conſ. chang'd into* G.

The Examples produced by Menagius *in his* Principes de l'art des Etymologies, *of the Initial* V. *in* Latin *words chang'd by the* French *into* G. *as* Vaſco, *Gaſcon*; Vaſtare, *Gâter*; Vagina, *Gaine*; Viſcus, *Gui*; Veſpa, *Guêpe*, Vadum, *Gué*, &c. *I have already plac'd elſewhere*, viz. *amongſt the* Palatal Letters premis'd, p. 9. OBS. VIII. *For we find that in ſuch words the* V *conſonant is only chang'd to an* U *vowel, and the Initial* G *is a common Addition, amongſt the* Italians, Spaniards, French *and* Britans; *unleſs we ſhould ſuppoſe with the Learned Father* Pezron, *that the* Greeks and Romans *omitted it in the words they borrow'd from the* Celtæ: *for he derives (amongſt ſeveral other Examples)* Venus *from our* Guen *or* Guener. Ce nom *ſaies he*; a eſté formé ſur le Celtique *Uener* ou *Guener*; ce qui veut proprement dire una perſonne blanche & belle, *&c.* *

* Antiquite de la Langue, & de la Nation des celtes. Tab. de mots Latins pris de la Langue des Celtes ou Gaulois.

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE INITIAL LETTERS P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

The other Examples in Menagius *are*
Lat. Solvo, Ital. *Sciolgo*.
Lat. Volvo, Ital. *Volgo*.
Lat. Calvus, Span. *Cialgo*; *whence* Murcielago, *A Bat*.

V *Conſ. chang'd into* H.

Vagus, Fr. *Hagard* Id.
Lat. Veredus, Fr. *Hedard*. *An old* French *word which ſignified a Horſe*. Id.

V *Conſ. chang'd into* M.

If we allow of the above mention'd Abbot Pezron's *Poſition*; *we have Infinite Examples of this*; *ſuch as (to inſtance in a few)* W. Krâv, *Garlick*; Gr. Κρόμυον; W. Kuruv, *Ale*; Gr. vulg. Κοῦρμι; Corn. & W. † Kalav, Gr. Κάλαμος; Lat. Culmus; W. Tâv, Taui, Toui, Teivi, Dyvi, *&c.* *Names of Rivers*, Gr. Ποταμος; W. Avon, *A River*, Lat. *Amnis*; W. Fyrv, Lat. *Forma* & *Firmus*. *And the ſame is likewiſe obſervable in reſpect of the* Teutonic; *whom he alſo contends to have borrow'd much from the old* Celtæ: W. Dôv, Germ. *Zahm*, Belg. *Tam*; Engl. *Tame*; Ir. Savra [W. Hâv] Belg. *Somer*, Germ. & Engl. *Summer*; W. & Ir. Krâv, † Engl. *Hromſa*, & Mod. *Ramſons*: *and hence perhaps the old Britiſh* Savr & Havr, (*whence* Sabrina & Havren) *were chang'd into* Humber & Summer-*Set*; *as 'tis certain* Tavuys & Dyved *were*, *into* Thameſis & Dimetæ.
W. Trêv, *A Houſe or Home*; Ir. Dream, *a Tribe or Family*.
Lat. Varicare, Fr. *Marcher*; Menag. *Tho' I had rather with* Trabouet (*) *derive this from the old* Celtique (*and our Britiſh*) Marx, *whence the Iriſh* Marchuia [S. W. Marxgay] *To ride*: *and as for* Varus (*whence* varicare) *it ſeems but the ſame with our Welſh* Guyr, *Crooked*. Vid. p. 9. col. 3.
Lat. Vimen, Span. *Mimbre*; &c.
Lat. Divulgo & *Dimulgo*. Cic.
Lat. Provulgo & *Promulgo*.
Lat. Avita & *Amita*.

V *Conſ. chang'd into* P.

Lat. Veſpertilio, Ital. *Pipiſtrello*; & Opilio *quaſi ovilio*. Voſſ.

V *Conſ. chang'd into* U *Vowel*.

W. Avon, *A River*; Corn, Auan. Arm. Aun.
W. Skŷvarnog, *A Hare*; Corn. Skŷuarnak.
W. Ovan, *Fear*; Corn. Oun.
W. Tavod, *A Tongue*; Arm. Teout.
W. Prŷv, *A Worm*; Arm. Prêu: Prêu Sklèr, *a Glow-worm*.
W. Skŷvarn, *An Ear*; Arm. Skûarn.
W. Guevys, *A Lip*; Arm. Gieŷs.

* Tract. de Rep. & Lingua Francica.

W. Barv,

OBS. XIX. CHANGE OF THE LABIAL LETTERS P. B. F. (*or* Ph.) V. M.

W. Barv, *A Beard*; Arm. Barou.
W. Keven, *A Back*; Arm. Kein al Keun.
W. Ivank, *Young*; Arm. Ieuank.
W. Tavlen, *A Table*; Arm. Taul.
Lat. Abfero, *Seems to have been pronounced* Avfero, *and thence* Aufero; *ſo* Aufugio, *from* Avfugio *or* Abfugio, &c.

V *Conſonant is never the* Initial *Letter of any word of the* Welſh, Corniſh *or* Armorique *in its* Primary *uſe*: *When therefore you read* Vara, *for* Bread; Vaur *Great*, vŷχan, *Small*; Vyu, *Living*, &c. *you are allways to underſtand the* Initials *of ſuch words in their primary uſe, to be either* B *or* M. *and that the* V *Conſonant is govern'd of one of them: So the* Primary *words of theſe, are* Bara, Maur, Byχan, Bŷu. *The* Iriſh *Grammarians, have herein, us'd a better method, by retaining allways their* Initial Mutes, *and diſtinguiſhing them, when the Sound is alter'd by ſuch a* point *above them as is us'd above* [i] *but there being no* Iriſh *Types, where this Book is Printed, that* point *is here allways ſupply'd by an* h *after the Letter, which has been alſo the method in the publiſhing ſeveral* Iriſh *Books; and is recommended as the beſt, by* O Molloy *their lateſt Grammarian.* (*)

M *chang'd into* B.

W. Melin, *A Mill*; Corn. Belin.
W. Myskyl, *Muſcels*; Corn. Beſl.
W. Maink, *A Bench*; Corn Benk.
W. Mynaued, *An Awl*; Corn. Beneuas.
W Muydion, *The pith or ſoft of any thing*; Arm. Bûeden.
W. Moes, *A Manner or Behaveour*; Ir. Bês.
W. Menniu, *A Woman*; Ir. Bean.
W. Mann, *A Place*; Ir. Ball.
W. Moel, Engl. *Bald.*
Lat. Flamma, Fr. *Flambe*, *Flambeau.*
Lat. Marmor, Fr. *Marbre.*
L. Cammarus, Ital. *Gambaro.* Men.
Lat. Murmur, Ital. *Borboglio.* Id.
Germ. Milch [*Milk*] Belg. *Melck*, Bohem. Mlico, W. *Blith.*
Gr. Μίλος, *A Limb or Member*; *whence our* Kymmal, *a Joynt*; q. d. Kyd-*mal.* Ir. Bal.
Gr. Κύαμος, *Faba.* Æoles mutabant μ in β: ita μύλαι dicebant βύλλαι; Μυρσηίδες Βυρσηίδες; ἀμφίμαλλον, ἀμφίβαλλον, &c. Voſſ.

M *chang'd into* F.

W. Medry, *To be able*; Ir. Feidir.
W. Môr, *The Sea*; Ir. Fairge. q.
W. Kamgoes, *Bandy-leg'd*; Span. Cancaioſo. q.
Gr. Μύρμηξ; Lat. *Formica.*

M *chang'd into* N.

†Engl. Aemet [al. Emmet] *An Ant.*

* Franc. *O Molloy*, Grammatica Latino-Hibernica. Rom. 1677. p. 129.

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch] H.

Lat. Amita, Engl. *Aunt.*
Lat. Mappa, Fr. *Nappe*; & Matta *Natte.*
Lat. Meſpilus, Ital. *Neſpolo.*
Lat. Limpidus, Span *Lindo.*
† Lat. Amnus, *Annus*; Solemnis, *Solennis*; Dumtaxat, *Duntaxat*; Quom jam, *Quoniam*; Sinciput, *Semicaput*, &c. Voſſ.
Iss. Antiq.] C. *Iulius Iaſon & Cocceia Tryphaena fecerunt ſibi & Libertis Libertabuſque ſuorum* dumtaxat *qui ex familia eorum fuiſſent.* Fabr. p. 154. N. 209.
Viciſti priſcos longeva etate parentes
Annis parva quidem ſed gravitate ſenex:
Non luxus tibi cura fuit non gratia Ponpae, &c. Ib. p. 192. A.

DONINO
NOSTRO
MAXENTIO
PIO FELICI
INVICTO
AVGVSTO
VII.

Ib. 412. N. 355.

Fedimus conditor Sacrari Veneris Cuidies cum porticum & Cocinatorium coſtitui itenque *donavi.* p. 497. N. 4.

M *chang'd into* P.

W. ymmennydh, *The Brain*; Cor. Pidnian.
Gr. Μολύνω, Lat. *Polluo.*
Gr. Μόλυβδος, Lat. *Plumbum.*
Ὄμμα, Æol. ὄππα; ὄμπη Æol. ὄππα, *whence the Lat.* Offa.

M *chang'd to* V *Conſonant.*

† Engl. Hremn, *A Raven*; Hremnes fot, *The Herb Crow-foot.*
Gr. Μαλλός, Lat. *Vellus.*
Lat. Flamma, *Flavus.* Voſſ.
Lat. Pluma, *Pulvinus.* Idem.

The Greek, Lat. *and* Teut. M. *in the Midſt and Termination of words, is commonly expreſs'd by* V *Conſ. in the Britiſh and (which is one and the ſame as to Pronunciation) by* Bh *or* Mh *in the Iriſh. See Example in* V. Conſon.

OBSERVAT. XX.

CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

K. C. *or* Q. *chang'd into* B.

W. Kogurn, *A ſort of Sea Snail*; Arm. Biguṛun.
Lat. Lectus, Ir. *Leabha.*
Lat. Cui? W. I buy? *q.*
Lat. Quæſitus, Span. *Buſcar.*
Lat. Quotidie, Span. Cada dia. W. *Bob dydh.*
Gr. Ἐκεῖ [W. Akku] Lat. *Ibi.*
Dor. Τάκω *pro* Τήκω; *Tabes.*
Lat. Facio, *Faber.* Voſſ.
Succiſana Tribus al. Subuſana. Feſt.

Into χ *or* Ch.

Lat. Lorica, Ir. Laivreaχ.
Lat. Adjectives *that Terminat in* cus, *end allways in* g *in* Welſh, k *in the* Armoric *and* Corniſh, *and in* χ *in the* Iriſh. *as* Lat. Gallicus. W. [ŷn ôl rhai] Guydheleg, Arm. *Galek*; Ir. *Gallaχ.*
Lat. Saxonicus, W *Saeſneg*, Cor. *Zouznak*, Ir. Saſgŷnaχ, *&c.*
Lat. Caput, Fr. *Chef.*
Lat. Caro, Fr. *Chair.*
Lat. Canis, Fr. *Chien.*
Lat. Carus, Fr. *Chêr.*
L. Unuſquiſque, (*by Tranſpoſition*) † Chaſcun, *now Chacun.*
Lat. Catena, Fr. *Chaine.*
L. Calor, Fr. *Chaleur*, &c.

Ch *was introduc'd into the* Engliſh *Tongue by the* Normans, *as we may conclude from the following words and hundreds more in the old* Saxon *Manuſcripts:*

Ceaſter, *Cheſter*; Acemannes Ceaſter, Ciſſa-Ceaſter, Andredes-Ceaſter, Colnceaſter, *&c.*
Ciltern, *The Chiltern-hills.*
Circ & Ciric, *A Church.*
Cyppanhame, *Chippenham in Wilts.*
Wic, *Wych*; Sandwic, *Sandwich.*
Birc, *Birch*: Birc holt, *A Birch-Wood.*
Boc, *Beech*; Ceoca, *A Cheek*; Cild, *a Child*, Braece, *Breeches*, &c.
Gr. Ἄγκυλος, Lat. *Anchora.*
Βρύκειν, Βρῦχος, *Bruchus.*

Into D.

W. Kân, *A Song*; Ir. Dán.
W. Keluydh, *A Lye*; Ir. † Dalv.
Germ. Kühn, *Bold*; Ir. Dana.
Gr. Καμμίς [Sic. Καμμίς] Dama.

Into F.

W. Kaur, *A Giant*; Ir. Fovra. Q.
W. Kaib, *A Mattock*; Ir. Feak, *A Spade.*
W. Kŷſgod, *A Shadow*; Ir. † Foſgadh.
W. Kodæ, *Husks*; *as of Peas*, &c. Ir. Feithleôg.
W. Kael, *To Get*; Ir. Fâail.
Lat. Bucca, Ital. *Buffa*; *whence the word* Buffoon. *Menag.*
Lat. Mucus, Ital. *Muffa.* Idem.
Gr. Κλαίω, Lat. *Fleo.* Voſſ.
Gr. Κρύος, Lat. *Frigus*; Id.
Gr. Κρίμνον, Lat. *Farina.*

K. C. *or* Q. *chang'd into* G.

N. W. Kŷn, *A Wedge*; Ir. Gîn, S. W. *Gaing*, Corn. *Gedn.*
W. Kîl. *A Jaw*; Ir. Gîal.
W. Klo, *A Lock*; Ir. Glais.
W. Kymmuχ, *A Lobſter*; Scot. Gimmaχ, Ir. Gliomaχ.
W. Kravank, *A Claw*; Ir. Grîv. Grîv partain, *a Crabs Claw.*
W. Koilio, *To Believe*; Germ. Glouben.
Lat. Crypta, Fr. *Grote.*
Lat. Hemicranium, Fr. *Migraine.*
Lat. Cibarium, Fr. *Gibier.*
Lat. Acer, Ital. *Agro.*
Lat. Macer, Ital. *Magro.*
Lat. Alacer, Ital. *Alegro.*
Lat. Cuculla, Span. *Coculla.*
Lat. Mucro, mucrônare; Span. *Mogronar*: mogronar vides, *To Prune Vines.*
Lat. Mucor, Span. *Mugre.*
L. Quadrageſſima, W. Grauis; *Lent.*

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

Gr. Κάλλ&, ι; Lat. *Gallus.*
Gr. Κύκνος, Lat. *Cygnus.*
Gr. Ἄγκυλ&, Lat. *Angulus.*
Gr. Ἀκράγας, Ἀκραγαντ&, *Agrigentum.*

The Ancient Romans *us'd not the Letter* G *at all; till added (as* Plutarch *informs us) by* Spurius Carvillus.

Et cùm C. ac ſimpliciter T. non valuerunt, in G ac D. Molliuntur. Quint L. I. C. XI.

Prævaluit poſtquam gamma *vice functa prius* C. Auſon.

K. C. *or* Q. *chang'd into* H.

Germ. Kopf, *A Head*; Belg. Hooft.
Germ. Bitterkeit, *Bitterneſs*; Belg. Bitterheydt.

It's very obſervable, that a great many words, whereof K. C. *or* Q. *is the* Initial *Letter in the* Greek, Latin, Italian, Spaniſh, French, Britiſh, Iriſh, Sclavonian *and ſome other Languages, begin with* H *in the* Teutonic; *which when (beſides the Termination peculiar to each Language) ſeveral other Alterations (as Tranſpoſition, Omiſſion, Addition or change of other Letters) concurr; ſo diſguiſes words, that they appear utterly irreconcilable, till traced thro' ſeveral Languages. There are infinite Examples of this; but I ſhall inſtance only in theſe Few.*

W. Kydhio, Engl. *To Hide.*
W. Koed, *Wood*; Belg. Hout.
W. Kaib, *A Mattock*; Belg. Houwel; *where the latter Syllable is only a Termination of Diminutives,* &c. *And the alterations have happen'd thus,* Kaib, Koub, Kouv, *Dim.* Kouvell, χouvell, Houwel: *And from* χouvel *or* Chouvel, *came the Engliſh* Shovel.
W. Kelyn, Engl. *Holly* & *Hulver,* Belg. *Hulſt.*
W. Korn, Germ. Engl. *&c. Horn.*
W. Koluyn, *A Lapdog*; Ir. Kulan, Engl. *Hwelp.*
W. & Ir. Krav [†Cram] *Wild-Garlick*; † Engl. Hramſa.
Sclav. Kurba, *A Whore*; Pol. & Bohem. Kurwa, Hung. Kurva; Swed. *Hora* Germ. *Hur,* †Engl. *Hure,* Dan. *Hore,* Belg. *Hoere.*
Gr. Κοιλ&, Germ. & Belg. Hol; Engl. *Hollow.*
Gr. Κύων, W. [Plur.] Kûn, Lat. Canis; Germ. *Hund, and* † Engl. *Hunde.*
Gr. & Lat. Cyclus, † Engl. *Hwegol,* Mod. *Wheel.*
Lat. Cervus, W. Karu; Engl. *Hart.*
Lat. Cor, Corde; Ir. Kroidhe, E. *Heart.*
Lat. Centum, W. Kant; † Engl. *Hund.* Mod. *Hundred.*
Lat. Cavea, † Engl. *Hofe.*
Lat. Circus, † Engl. *Hring.*
Lat. Corvus, † Engl. *Hræm,* Germ. *Raab*; Mod. Engl *Raven.*
Lat. Caput, Germ. *Kopf*; Fr. *Chef,* Belg. *'hoaft,* † Engl. *'hoafut,* Ger. *'haupt,* Mod. Engl. *'Head.*

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

Gr. & Lat. Cannabis, Ir. Kanap; Belg. *Kenip,* Fr. *Chanvre,* Germ. *'hanf.* Engl. *'Hemp.*
Lat. Qui, † Engl. *Hwa*; Cujus, *Huæs*; Qud & quod, *Hwat.*
Ital. Caſa, Germ. *Hauſs*, Engl. *Houſe.*

K. C. *or* Q. *chang'd into* P.

When C. K. *or* Q. *is the* Initial *Letter in the* Ionic, Æolic, Latin, Teutonic *or* Iriſh; *Thoſe words frequently begin with* P. *in other Dialects of the* Greek, *and in the* Welſh, Corniſh *and* Armorique; *and the ſame Alteration, happens ſometimes in the Middle and Final Syllables; wherof ſee ſome* Examples *in the Changes of the Letter* P. p.20.col.1.

Gr. Σκυλάω, Lat. *Spolio.* Voſſ.
Gr. Σφὶξ σφηκὸς, *Veſpa.* Idem.
Ὀργίον, Ὀπτίον Ἀττικῶς. Heſych.
S. W. Karreg, *A Stone*; Cantabr. *peira,* Fr. *Pierre.*
Lat. Quicquid; Oſcè, *Pitpit*; Feſt. W. *Pa beth.*
Lat. Qui, W. *Pûy*; Quicunque *pûy bynnag* [Arm. Pue bennâk] Quatuor, *peduar,* Quinque *Pymp,* &c.

K. C. *or* Q. *chang'd into* S.

W. Kelh, *A Cellar*; Arm. Sellier, *&c.*
W. Bokys, *A Box-tree*; Arm. Bûs, Fr. *Bouys.* Ital. *Boſſo.*
Lat. Racemus, Fr. *Raiſin*; Placere, *Plaiſir*; Licere, *Loiſer*; Saracenus, *Saraſin.*
Gr. Ἐκτιμῶ, Lat. *Æſtimo.*
Lat. Lacio, *Laſſus.* Voſſ. Q.
Gr. & Lat. Cycnus, [Cygnus] Sp. *Ciſne*; Germ. *Schwan*; Belg. *Swaen.*
Lat. Cluſus; Germ. Schloſs, *A Lock*: Includo, Belg. *Inſchluiten*; Germ. *Eynſchlieſſen.*
Lat. Quæro, Belg. *Spueren*; *whence the* Scotiſh *To Spire.*

K. *or* C. *chang'd into* T. *or* Th.

Lat. Faſcellus, Ital. *Faſtello.*
Lat. Labruſca, Ital. *Abroſtino.*
Lat. Vacuus, Ital. *Voto.* Fr. *Vuide*; *whence our Engliſh* Void.
L. Clauſiporca, *Clauſiporta*; *whence the French* Clauporte. *Men.*
Lat. Marculus, *Martulus, Martellus.*
Gr. Ἀσυκητία, Lat. *Lutetia.* Voſſ. & Men.
Gr. Ἀσυκὸν, Lat. *Lutum* herba. Voſſ. ex Salmas. exercit. Plin.
Κῆνος, Dor. Τῆνος; Κυψέλη, Τυψέλη; *Aurium Sordes.* Κλῆμα, Τλῆμα.
Βέσπημα, *Beſtia.* Canin.
Lat. Lectio, W. *Lhîth.*

K. *chang'd into* V *Conſonant.*

Gr. Κάπνος, Lat. *Vâpor* & *Vapos.*
Gr. Κένος, Lat. *Vanus.*
Gr. Κυνάμελα, Lat. *Venari.*
Gr. Κορῶ, Lat. *Verro.*

Words that Primarily begin with K *in the* Britiſh, *have four* Initials, K. G. χ. *and* ngh. *which laſt as well as the other Letters that requir'd it, were ſo well diſtinguiſhed by* H. Salesbury *with particular Characters, that it ſeems much* Davies *and others who have written ſince ſhould not retain them* *.

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

INIT. I. ŷχ Kaban, *Your Tent,* ŷχ Kiſt, *your Cheſt or Coffer*; ŷχ Kledhiv, *your Sword*; ŷχ Kôb, *your Cloak*; ŷχ Kephyl, *your Horſe*; ŷχ Kûχ, *your Boat.*

INIT. II. I gaban, *His Tent*; I gîſt, *his Coffer*; I gledhiv, *his Sword*; I gôb, *his Cloak*; I gephyl, *his Horſe*; I gûχ, *His Boat.*

INIT. III. I χaban, *her Cottage*; I χîſt, *her Cheſt*; I χogel, [*from* Kogel] *her Diſtaff*; I χûχ, *her Boat.*

INIT. IV. ynghaban, *My Tent*; Ynghîſt, *my Coffer*; Ynghledhiv, *my Sword*; Ynghôb, *my Cloak*; Ynghûχ, *my Boat.*

Q. *is ſo much the ſame, with* K *or* C. *that it ſeems to have been abſolutely ſuperfluous amongſt the* Romans; *and that the* Greeks *deſervedly caſhir'd it, retaining only its uſe as a numeral Note. In the* Armorique *it's a Common Letter, but was never receiv'd (as far as I could hitherto obſerve from Old Manuſcripts) into the* Welſh *and* Iriſh; Cu *or* Ku *rendering it uſeleſs: nor can we diſcover thô ſome Learned* Grammarians *have maintain'd the contrary, any more neceſſity of it, than the* Italians *and* Spaniards *have of inventing a new Letter inſtead of* G *in ſuch words as* Guaſtare, Guado, Guerra, *&c. And that 'twas redundant amongſt the* Romans *is confirm'd by their doubting when to make uſe of it, as we find by the following Inſcriptions.*

Suetrius Hermes hic ſitus eſt, cui tertia conjunx
Aram conſtituit, digno meritoque marito;
De cujus fama multi cum laude locuntur,
Quod fuerit cultor domini rerumque & amator. Frbr. 165. N. 3co.

— Non mihi ſufficiebat habuiſſe vita tecum per tempora mala: aliam quidem futuram cuottidie *obtabas bona — Tu verò* cuottidie *ſpectabas videre proxima palma,* &c. Ib. 272. N. 150.

HELPIS SINNO MARITO BENE MERENTI FECIT Q VIXIT ANNOS XXIIII *QVM* COIVGE SVA FECIT M G III. p. 96. 270. N. 137.

D. M.
FABIVS. CARICVS
FECIT FABIO ZOTI
CO FILIO BENE ME
RENTI Q BIXIT
ATNIS *CINQVAE*
MENSIBVS *CIN Q.*
DE XVII Ib. p. 420. 383.

Aelius Timoxenus miles Balerio Criſpo commanipulariô condam *militi fecit vene merenti.* Reineſ. p. 543. LXXIV.

Anaſtaſio benè merenti in pace

* *Henrici Salisburii* Grammatica Britannica *Lond.* 1593.

Viro

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

Viro honeſto qui *vixit annis* PMLX. &c. Ib. 899. 438.

G *chang'd into* B.

W. Gual. *A Wall*; Ir. Balla.

W. Guarant, *A Warant*; Ir. Baranta.

W. Grŷg, *Heath*; Arm. Brîŷk.

Gr. Ἄργος, Ætolis, Æolibus Ἄβρος, ex quo Arpos. Serv. ad verſum CCCLXXXVI ſeptimi Æneidos.

W. Glâs, [Gr. & Lat. Glaucus] Germ *Blau*.

† Celt. Gueldres, Lat. *Belgium*. Q. G *chang'd into* C *or* K.

The Mutes *of the firſt* Initial P. T. *and* K. *are us'd in Terminations by the* Britans *of* France, [*and partly by the* Corniſh] *but very ſeldom by the* Welſh, *who have choſen the Terminating ſuch words by the* Mutes *of the ſecond* Initial B. D. *and* G. *and ſometimes of the third, as being the ſofter Letters: ſo that the* Welſh *words (for example)* Skŷvarnog, *A Hare*; Helig, *a Willow-tree*; Kŷphŷlog, *a Wood-cock*, &c. *are in the Corniſh*, Skŷvarnak, Helak *and* Kŷvelak. Arm. Halek, Kephelek, *&c. But this change of* G *into* C *is ſo ſmall an Alteration, that I ſhall only exemplify in ſome few Inſcriptions*

D. M.
M. *Antonio Extricato Flavia Hermione* conjuci *ſuo* B. M. Fabr. 60. 353.

Viciſti priſcos longeva *ætate*, &c. p. 192. A.

L. NAMITIVS. FELIX
MONIMETVM. FECIT. SIBI. ET
ACTIA. CHARAE. *CONIVCI*. SVAE
ET LIBERTIS. ET. LIBERTABVS
QVE SVIS

Ibid. 211, 530.

D. M.
GAIANVS
TRALLIDI
CONIVCI ET
TRALLIANO
FILIO. BENE
MERENTIBVS
FECIT. p. 312. 364.

Qui cemitu *triſti lacrimis te deflet in oras*
Dulci conjugio quæritur te luce relictum. Ib. 237. 329.

G *chang'd into* χ *or* Ch.

W. Keiliog, *A Cock*; Ir. Caileaχ.

W. Brâg, *Malt*; Ir. Braiχ.

W. Taſy, *To Choak*; Ir. Taχda.

W. Krogi, *To Hang*; Ir. Kroχa.

W. Mŷſy, *To Smother*; Ir. Muχa.

W. [S.] Eaug, *A Salmon*; Ir. † Iaχ.

W. I gilidh, *Together*; Ir. Da χeile.

W. Tuyſog, *A Commander or General*; *from* Tuyſo *to lead*; *as the* Latin Dux *from* Duco. Ir. Tŷiſeaχ.

W. Dêg, *Ten*; Ir. Deiχ.

† W. Lhŷg, *A Mouſe*, *whence* Lhŷgod *and* Lhŷgoden. [Mod. *a Shrew or Field-Mouſe*] Lûχ.

Wal. Milgi, *A Grey-hound*; Ir. Mil-χu.

Germ. Ewig, *Perpetual*; Belg. Eeuwich.

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

Germ. Trog, *A Trough*; Belg. Troch.

W. Gavar, *A Goat*; Fr. Chevr.

W. Gualht, *Hair*; Fr. Cheuelure.

† Gr. Γαλῶσα, Χαλῶσα. Voſſ.

G *chang'd into* D.

W. Gêl, *A Leech*; Ir. Dŷil. & Dallôg.

W. Gloin, *A Coal*; Ir. Deálan.

W. Guiχiad, *A Periwinkle or Sea-Snail*; Ir. Daoχôg.

W. Geleyo, *To Shine*; Ir. Dealra.

W. Guahelh, *A Bodkin*, &c. Ir. Dealg.

W. Guneyd, *To Doe*; Ir. Deana.

W. Gûedi, *After*; Ir. Deis.

W. Gobaith, *Hope*; Ir. Dobhχas.

W. Gulîth, *Dew*; Ir. Druχd.

W. Guydh, *Trees*; Ir. Feadha, *Woods*.

Gr. Γυίφος, Dor. Δυίφος.

Gr. Γυίφιος & Δυίφιον.

Gr. Γαμήτης & Δαμήτης.

Gr. Γλυκὺς, Lat. *Dulcis*.

Gr. Τέργω, Lat. *Rodo*.

Lat. Ringo, *Rideo*. Voſſ.

G *Chang'd into* F.

Divers words that begin with Gu *in the* Britiſh, *begin with* F *in the* Iriſh; *whereof ſome Inſtances are given in the* VIII Obſerv. *and much more might be added, ſuch as:*

S. W. Guadh, *A Mole*; Ir. Fadh & Fadhv.

W. Gulêdh, *A Feaſt*; Ir. Fleadh.

W. Guaſgy, *To Preſs*; Ir. Faiſgea.

W. Guiχiad, *A Periwinkle*; Ir. Fŷχog.

W. Gummun, Guymmun & Gûymnaχ; *Sea Wrack*; Ir. Feamnaχ.

W. Guern [& Guernen] *An Alder-Tree*; Ir. Fearn.

W. Guyth & Guythen, *A Vein*; Ir. Feith, *A Sinew*.

W. Guair, *Hay*; Ir. Feur, *Graſs*.

W. Guay, *To Weave*; Ir. Fîia.

W. Guyn, *White*; Ir. Finn.

W. Guydhbuylh, *A pair of Tables*, Ir. Fithχille.

W. Guiu, *Worthy*; Ir. Fiu.

W. [N.] Gueini, *To Serve*; Ir. Fôna.

W. Guâlht, *The hair of the Head*; Ir. Folt.

W. Guraig, *A Woman*; † Ir. Frâg.

W. Grŷg, *Heath*; Ir. Frŷχ.

W. Golχ, *Lye*; [Lat. Lixivium] Ir. Fûal.

W. Guaith, *A Turn*; [Lat. Vicem] Ir. Feaχt & Faoi, Fr. *Fois*.

Gr. Γαλῆ, Lat. *Felis*.

G *chang'd into* H.

Lat. Germanus, Sp. *Hermano*.

Gr. Γίννος, Lat. *Hinnus*. V. Scal. Caſt. in Manil.

G *chang'd into* I *or* Y.

W. Guegil, Lat. *Jugulum*. Q.

Lat. Argentum, W. *Arrian* & *arriant*.

† Engl. geol & geohol, *Chriſtmas*; *in* Northern Engl. *Iule*.

† Engl. geong, *Young*: Geong wifman, *a Maid, a Girl*.

† Engl. georſtendaegh, *Yeſterday*.

† Engl. Begeondan, *Beyond*.

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ [*or* Ch.] H.

† Engl. Blegene, *A Blain or Boil*.

† Engl. Braegen, *Brain*, &c.

Ir. ξius, *A Pine-Tree*. Gal. Narbon. Yeus, *Ilex*.

G *chang'd in* S.

W. Golæ, *Light*; Ir. Solus.

Engl. Goſpel, Ir. *Soiuſgel*.

Corn Gôl, Engl. *Sail*; Belg. Zeil.

W. Guyl, *Holy*, Germ. Seelig, *&c.*

Tho' in ſeveral ſuch Examples it ſeems not eaſy to diſtinguiſh whether the G *be chang'd into* S. *or the contrary*.

The Britans *of* France, *doe in imitation of their Countreymen, frequently change the* G *either into* Sh *or* Zh. *which yet are both in* French *and* Armoric *written* Ch.

W. Garræ, *The Hams*; Arm. Sharre.

W. Gardas, *A Garter*; Arm. Sharites.

Lat. Gigas, -antis; Arm. Zheant.

Gr. Æol. Μύγαξ, Lat. *Miſer*

Lat. Algeo, *Alſioſus*; *Cold*, Chill.

G *is very ſeldom chang'd into* T.

W. Goſgordh, *A Guard*; *a Tribe or Family*; † Ir. Taſcor. Corn. Koſgar, *Lads, Youth*.

Æol. Τυργὸς [*pro* Τευγὸς] *Turtur*.

Μῦς γαλὲ, *Muſtela*. Menag.

Words Primarily beginning with G. *have three* Initials *in the* Welſh, G. U. Ng.

As Guâs, *A Servant*: ŷχ guâs, *your Servant*; i Uâs, *his Servant*; ŷng nguâs, *my Servant*.

Guaith, *Work*; yχ guaith, *your Work*; I uaith, *his Work*; ŷng nguaith, *my Work*.

Guilio, *Watching*; ŷn ŷχ guilio, *Watching you*; ŷn i uilio, *Watching him*; ŷn ŷng nguilio [*and* ŷn ŷng nguilied] *Watching me*.

The Armoric Britans *vary it alſo into* Gh. *as* Gurec, *A Woman*; Map ŷr ghurec, *the Womans Son*: Velhy Gaſt, *Pytten*; Map yr ghâſt, *Mâb ŷ bytten*, &c. *Araeth rhŷ arverol, ŷm mhlith morwyr Lhŷdau*.

χ [*or* Ch] *is very rarely chang'd into* B.

W. χuiu, Ir. Biheav: *As* χuiu *leidrin*, Biheavnach.

W. Iurχ, *A Roe-Buck*; Ir. Earb & Fearbôg.

χ *chang'd into* K. [C.] *or* G.

W. Bûχ, *A He-Goat*; Corn. Bŷk.

W. Kuχ, *A Boat*; Corn. Kok.

W. [N.] χuŷsîgen, *A Bladder*; Cor. Gŷzigan.

W. [N.] χuare, *Play or Sport*; Cor. Guare.

W. Krâχ, *Dwarfiſh*; Arm. Krak: Kraχ-huyaden, Arm. Krakûat, *A teal*.

W. Bâχ, *A Hook*; Ir. Bakan.

W. Sŷχ, *Dry*; † Ir. Sik.

W. Sûχ, *A Plow-Share*; Ir. Soc.

W. Serχ, *Love*; † Ir. Seark.

W. Mynyχ, *Frequent*; Ir. Minik.

W. Kalχ, *Lime*; Ir. Kailk, *Chalk*.

W. Marχ, *A Horſe*; Ir. Mark.

W. Moχyn, *A Hog*; Ir. Muk, & Dim. Mukín.

W. Lheχ,

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

W. Lhex, *A broad flat Stone*; Ir. Leak.
N. W. χuilen, *A Beetle*; Ir. Kûil: Kûil dhûv ydyu χuilen dhŷ.
N. W. χuithig, *Left-handed*, &c. Ir. Kitax.
N. W. χûth, *A Blaſt*; Ir. Gaoth, *Wind*.
N. W. χuerthin, *To Laugh*; Ir. Gaire.
W. Bâχ, *A Hook*; Ir. Bag.
W. Bâχ *and* Bŷχan, *Little*; Ir. Beag.
W. Klôχ, *A Bell*; Ir. Klog.
Germ. Frolich, *Chearfull*; Belg. Vroliick.
Germ. Lerch, *A Lark*; Belg. Leewerk.
Germ. Bauch, *A Belly*; B. Buick.
Ger. Hoch, *High*; Belg. Hooghe.
Vid. *Voſſ. De literarum permutatione.*

Inſcrip. Antiq.] D. M. Magnia Tyche fecit ſibi & *Karis* ſuis T. Magnio Eutycho & Q. Tilio Figuliano bene merentibus. *Fabr.* p. 14. N. 61.

D . M . S
Q. Sosio. Heliodoro
Filio. Dvlcissimo
KARISSIMO QVE
Ac. Piissimo. Im
Fanti. Rarissi
Mo. Q. V. A. VI. M. II.
Fecervnt. B. M
Sosia. Proba. Et
Evsebivs. Parentes

Ib. 252. 37.

Hillariae Quintillae Flaminicae Sex. Attius Myroſies [IIII] *Aug. Conjugi* Kariſſimae *quae vixit Mecum ex virginitate annos* XXXV. *Mes. II. D. XI. & Sibi vivus fecit & ſub aſcia dedicavit.* Rein. Synt. Iss. p. 378. N. 39.

χ chang'd into F.

W. [N.] χuexed, *The Sixth*; Cor. Huefias.
Gr. χλόος, Lat. *Flos.*
Gr. χλωρὶς, Lat. *Flora.*
Gr. χέω [& Æol. χύω] † Lat. *Fovo* & *Foveo*, *to Dig*; *whence* Fovea, *a Cave.*
Gr. χολὴ, Lat. *Fel.*
Gr. χεῖνος, Lat. *Finis.*
Gr. χυτὸς, *Futus*, *whence* Futilis.

χ chang'd into H.

The Armoric Britans *have been more retentive of their Ancient Pronunciation than thoſe of* Cornwal *and* South-Wales: *for the Modern* Corniſh *uſe no χ or* Ch *at all, tho' they did, not long ſince, as appears by their* MSS. *The defect they conſtantly ſupply with an* H *in any part of a word; but in* South-Wales *its only chang'd to* h, *in the Beginning.*

W. Sŷxed, *Thirſt*; Corn. Zehaz.
W. Marxnad, *A Market*; Corn. Marhaz.
W. Baxœ, *Hooks*; Corn. Bahau.
W. Merχ, *A Daughter*; Corn. Merh.
W. Keirχ, *Oats*; Corn. Kerh.
N.W. † χuêg, *Sweet*; Corn. Huêg.

OBS. XX. CHANGE OF THE PALATAL LETTERS K. [*al.* C. *or* Q.] G. χ. [*or* Ch.] H.

N. W. & Arm. χuerυ, *Bitter*; Cor. Huero. *and ſo in all words, without exception.*
N. W. χuâer, *A Siſter*; Arm. χoar; S. W. *Huâer.*
N. W. χuant, *Deſire*, *Appetite*; Arm. χoant. S. W. *Huant.*
N. W. χuare, *To Play*; Arm. χoari. S. W. Huare, *&c.*
Gr. χάω, Lat. *Hio.*
Gr. χαμαὶ, Lat. *Humi.*
Gr. χαμαλὸς, Lat. *Humilis.*
Gr. χὶὲ, † Lat. *Hir.*
Gr. χοίρος, Lat. *Hara.*
Gr. χεῖμος, Lat. *Hiems*

χ chang'd into S, *or* Sh.

W. ŷuχ, *Up*, *Above*; Ir. Os & Ois: *as* Os cean, *above*; Oisbreag, *Hyperbole*; Oiſxreideav, *Superſtition*; Oiſſgrivean, *Superſcription*, &c.
W. Yχel, *High*; Ir. ûaſal; *Noble.*
W. Dexre, *A Beginning*; Ir. Tûs & Toſax.
W. χuant, *Deſire*; Ir. Saint, *Covetuouſneſs.*
W. χuedel *A Tale*; Ir. Sceal Sax. Spel.
W. χuêxedh, *The Sixth*; Ir. Seiſeadh.
W. χueru, *Bitter*; Ir. Searv.
W. χuthad, *A Blaſt*; Ir. Seideadh.
W. χuâer, *A Siſter*; Ir. Siur.

The Armoric Britans *Pronounce* ch *and* g *as* ſh *ſometimes, (as in the following Examples) in Imitation of the* French; *tho' this ſeems but a late Corruption.*

W. Bayχ, *A Burden*; Arm. Bas.
W. Bâχ, *A Hook*; Arm. Bâs: Bâs Berzher, *a Shepheards Crook*;
W. Lhôg, *Hire*; Arm. Lûaſh; Marχ lûaſh, *a Hackney-Horſe.*
Gr. Ἔγχος, Lat. *Enſis.*
Gr. χαίτη, Lat. *Seta.*
Gr. χάλιξ, Lat. *Silex.*
Ir. Acht, *But*; Lat. Aſt.
W. Krŷχ, *Curld*, Lat. *Criſpus.*
Span. Baxa, *Loweſt*; Fr. Bas, *Low*; W. *Shallow.*

Ch *chang'd into* T *and* Th.

Gr. Μίχω, Lat. *Muſtum.* Scal. in Varr. p. 204.
Gr. Ὄρχος, Lat. *Hortus*? Voſſ.
Gr. Νάχω, Lat. *Nato.* Id.
Gr. Tarent. Ὄρνχος *for* ὄρυγες; κάλαχη, Sicul. κάλάθη, Lat. *Caltha*; κάρχηδὼν, *Carthago.*

Ch *chang'd into* U *Conſ.*

Gr. Βραχὺς, Lat. *Brevis.*
Gr. Μαλαχὴ, Lat. *Malva.*

The Iriſh *Language agrees with the* Southern Britiſh *and* Corniſh, *in that they begin no word* Primarily *with χ, and thoſe which begin with it in the* Armoric *and* Northern Welſh, *never vary their* Initial.

H.

Voſſius *and* Menage *have given Examples of the Changes of this Letter into* F. G. P. S. Th. *and* V *Conſonant: to which might be here added that the Initial* H *in the* Britiſh, *is generally* F *or* S *in the* Iriſh: *but becauſe* H *is never the*

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

Firſt Initial *of any word in the* Iriſh, *and is allways the Second of ſuch as begin with* F *or* S. *I chooſe rather to ſuppoſe ſuch words better preſerv'd by the* Northern *Extraprovincial* Britans, *and ſo retain'd in the* Iriſh, *than by us; notwithſtanding that we agree herein with the* Greeks, *and they with the* Romans. Savail (*for Example*) *which ſignifies in the Iriſh*, Like, Equal, *&c. is ſometimes* havail; *as*, a havail, *His* Peer *or* Equal. *So that we ſee they agree in the Firſt* (*or Primary*) Initial, *with the* Latin; *and in the Second, with the* Greek Ὁμαλὸς, *and our* † W. Haval: *and at the ſame time that the later words are deriv'd from the former. So* Sean, *Old*; Do heanoiſi, *thy Old Age*; Sarruyia, *Injury, Oppreſſion*; Do harruidh ſe, *He Wrong'd or Injur'd*; Faga, *to leave*; Do hâg ſe, *He left.* Faitχios, *Fear, Hazard*; Gan haitχios, *Safely.* Feal, *Treachery*; Ni healfa ſe ort; *He will not betray thee*, &c.

Hl *chang'd into* L.

Engl. Hlynn, *A Linn, i.e. A Lake in ſome parts of the* North.
† Engl. Hlip, *A Leap*; Hlaford, *A Lord.*
Hlidanford, *Lidford.*

This Hl *of the Old* Engliſh *and* Germans, *was probably the ſame with our* Welſh Lh [*or* Ll] *as their* Hr. *could be no other than our* Rh.

Such words as begin with H *in the* Welſh, Corniſh *and* Armoric, *never change their* Initial.

OBSERVAT. XXI.

CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

T *chang'd into* B.

An a Gr. Βάτ'λος, Lat. *Balbus*? Voſs.
Gr. Λίτρα, Lat. *Libra.*
Gr. Τέρετρα, Lat. *Terebra.*
Gr. Δερτὸς, Æol. Βερτὸς, Lat. *Verber.*
Gr. Τριτὺς, Lat. *Tribus.*
Lat Spuere; Span. *Eſcubir.*

T *and* Th *chang'd into* C *or* K.

W. Taran, *Thunder*; Arm. Kŷrŷn.
W. Tail, *Muck, Dung*; Ir. Kealair. q.
Lat. Poſtea, Ital. *Poſcia.* Men.
Lat. Beſtia, Ital. *Biſcia.* Id.
Lat. Anguſtia, Ital. *Angoſcia.*
Lat. Turma, Ital. *Ciurma.*
Lat. Infantulus, Ital. *Fanciullo.*
Lat. Mutilare, Span. *Mochar.*
Lat. Pulte, Span. *Pucha.*
Lat. Multus, Span. *Mucho.*
Lat. Fœtus, Foetundus; *Fœcundus.*
Lat. Iratus, Iratundus; *Iracundus.*
Gr. Ὄτι, Dor. Ὄκα; & Πίτνα, πίκρα; ἄλλατε, ἄλλαγε; τίτι, τίκα.

ISS. Antiq.] —D D D. *& Principes* N. Valentinian Valens & Gratianus Semp. Augg. *Filiumenum in omni* aclhetico *certamine ab oriente ad occidente uſque victorem pammacho lucta pancrati ceſtibuſq.* id

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

id eſt, Pycnæ Locatione Statuæ in acletarum *curia æternitatis gloria dignum eſſe judicarunt quod omnes xiſtici gratanter acceperunt Sen. pariter ſimulq P. R. ingenti fabore proſecutus eſt.* Fabr. p 100. 226.

— *Eadem Marcellina Collegio* SS. *dedit donavitque* HS L. M. N̄ *hominibus* N̄. LX. *ſub hac* condicione *ut ne plures adlegantur quam numerus* SS. *&c.* Ib. p 724. 443.

— *Porticum cum apparatorio & compitum a ſolo pecun ſua fecerunt & in perpetuum* VI̅. *Id Iun. die natale Sabini epulantib. hic pagenis annuos* ⅄CXXV. *dari juſſerunt eâ* condicione *ut Non. Iun. pagum luſtrent & ſeqq. diebus ex conſuetudine ſuâ caenent,* &c. Ib. 232 610.

T *or* Th *chang'd into* D.

W. Traeth, *The Sea-Shoar at Ebb or Low Water;* Corn. Drêath.

W. Yſgythan, *A Ring Dove,* q. d. Ys kydhon; Arm Kiydon.

W. Nyth, *A Neſt;* Ir. Nead.

W. Taly, *To Pay;* Ir. Diol.

W. Truy, *By or through;* Ir. Dar.

W. Tŷwys [Sing. Tuyſen] *An Ear of Corn.* Ir. Deus.

W. Têg, *Fair;* Ir. Deagh *in Compound words; unleſs this laſt may be from our* Da, *Good; which the* Iriſh *Anciently us'd, (tho' it be now Obſolete,) and writ ſomtimes* Da, *and ſomtimes* Dagh: *for in an Old* Iriſh *Manuſcript Vocabulary, I find* bagh *i. e.* maith.

Germ. Tieff. Belg. *Diep,* Eng. *Deep.*

Germ. Tretten, Belg. *Treden,* Eng. *To Tread.*

Ger. Thier, *An Animal;* Belg. Dier.

†Engl. Bletſian & Bledſian; *To Bleſs.*

Lat. Intyba, Fr. *Endive.*

Lat. Cubitus, Fr. *Coude.*

Lat. Capitolium, Ital. *Compidoglio.*

Lat. Patronus, Ital. *Padrone.*

Lat. Poteſtas, Ital. *Podeſta.*

Lat. Nutrire, Ital. *Nudrire.*

Lat. Catena, Span. *Cadena.*

Lat. Amatus, Span *Amado.*

Lat. Vitis [Viticula] Vidija.

Gr. Βαθὺν. Lat. *Vadum;* Ἄδυτος, *Ædes,* &c.

ISS. Antiq.] *L. Valerius papia hunc locum Monu* reliquid *L. Val. Hieroni heredi ſuo,* &c. Fab. 158. I.

— *Vixi cum eo annos* XXV. *Nihil dolui niſi quod me* reliquid. Ib. p. 275. N. 160.

— *Nive ſponſalia nive convivia publica poſtea in eum diem eoque die qui dies erit A. D. VIIII. K. Martias fient contipiantur indicanturve nive qui ludi Scenici Circenſeſve eo die fiant ſpectenturve utique eo die* quodannis *publice Manibus ejus per Magiſtratus eoſve qui Piſis jure dicundo prae erunt,* &c. Reinef. p 472.

T *chang'd into* G.

W. Tâer, *Impertunate;* Ir. Gêr, *Sharp.*

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

W. Torri, *To Cut;* Ir. Gearra.

W. Tâd, *A Father;* Ir. Gaid: † Seanghaid & Gaid môr, *a Grandfather.*

W. Trum, Ir. Trom. *Heavy;* Lat. Gravis, *which according to our Old Orthography, would be written* Gramis. *The* Greek Βαρὺς *alſo, whether ſoever of them is the beſt preſerv'd, agrees herewith.*

Gr. Ἴτιον, Ἰσχίον. Voſſ. & Men. ex Heſych.

Gr. Ῥυτὶς, Lat. *Ruga.*

Lat. Verto & Vergo.

T *chang'd into* P.

W. Tulh [*or* Tull] Scot. Toll, *A Hole;* Ir. Poll.

Lat. Extinguo. Ital. *Spengo;* & Extinctus, *Spento;* Men.

Gr. Σταχὺς, & Æol. Σπαχὺς, Lat *Spica.*

Gr. Σταδίον Cret. Σπαδίον; unde Lat. *Spatium.*

Gr. Χρὼς, χρωτὸς; *Corpus.*

Æol. Ταὼς *pro* Ταὼς, *Pavo.*

Hoſtis, *Signified Anciently a ſtranger, whence* Hoſpes.

T *chang'd into* S *or* Z.

T *in* Welſh *words is frequently chang'd into* S *or* Z, *in the* Corniſh, *eſpecially when* L *or* N *are placed before* T: *As we find by the following Examples.*

W. Kynta, *The Firſt;* Corn. Kenſa.

W. Kant, *An Hundred;* Cor. Kanz.

W. Guynt, *The Wind;* Cor. Guins.

W. Sant, *A Saint;* Corn. Sanz.

W. Dant, *A Tooth;* Corn. Denz.

W. yskŷvant, *The Lungs;* Corn. Skephans.

W. Igeint [*Vulg.* igen] *Twenty;* Corn. Igans.

W. Arriant [*v.* Arrian] *Silver;* Arhans.

W. [N.] Môlht, *A Weather;* Corn. Mowlz.

W. Guêlht, *Straw;* Corn. Guelz.

W. Alht, *A Cliff;* Corn. Als.

W. Barkit, *A Kite;* Corn. Bargez.

Gr. Ναυτία, Lat. *Nauſea.*

Gr. Ῥετίνη, Lat. *Reſina.*

Gr. Ῥάψῳδια παὶς ἀιδῆς - L. *Rhapſodia.*

Gr. Τυρᾶ, Lat. *Servo.*

Gr. Ἄρκτος, Lat. *Urſus.*

Lat. Procapis *from* Caput; Ruſſeus & Roſſus *from* Rutilus; Sonus *from* Tonus *and* Tenſus *for* Tentus, &c. *Voſſ.*

D *chang'd into* B.

W. Davan, *A Drop;* Arm. Banna, C. Badna.

Lat. Laude, Germ. *Lob.*

Lat. Radere, Radutrum; Fr. *Rabot.*

Lat. Funda, Ital. *Fromba, whence Frombola.*

Lat. Duellum, *Bellum.* Cic. Orat. Quint. L. 1. C. 4.

Δίθυλος, Æol. Βίθυλος,

Δελφοὶ, Æol. Βελφοὶ.

Ἐνδύσω, Æol. Ἐνδύσω.

Δίλαμψ, Æol. Βίλαμψ.

Δύπλος, Æol. Βύπλος.

Ὀδελὸς, Æol. Ὀβελὸς.

Δελφὺς, Æol. Βελφὺς.

Κλαίδα, Æol. Κλαῖβα; Lat. *Clava.*

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

Δερτὴ, Æol. Βερτὴς; unde L. *Verber.* Salm. Plin. Exerc. p. 87.

Δελφῖνες, Boeot. Βελφῖνες.

Gr. Δὶς, Lat. *Bis.*

Gr. Δίπους, Lat. *Bipes.*

Gr. Σίβυλλα, Æol. Σίβυλλα, undè. Sibilla. Salm.

† Lat. Duonus, *Bonus.*

Into C.

Gr. Κέκροψ, Lat. *Cecrops.*

Gr. Ἰδυὴς, Lat. *Jucundus.*

Lat. Foedales *olim qui poſtea* Foeciales. *Serv. ad Æneid.* I, LXVI.

Into χ.

W. Diod, *Drink;* Ir. Diox.

Into Dh.

W. Bûyd, *Meat;* Ir. Bîadh.

W. Troed, *A Foot;* Ir. Troidh.

W. Kynnyd, *Fewel;* Ir. Konnadh.

Into G.

W. Draenog, *A Hedge-hog;* Ir. Graneóg.

Lat. Diurnus, Ital. *Giorno.*

Lat. Hodiè, Ital. *Oggi.*

Lat. Modius, Ital. *Moggio.*

Lat. Radius, Ital. *Raggio.*

Lat. Dama, Span. *Gama.*

Lat. Delphin, Span. *Golfin.*

Into J *Conſonant.*

D *and* Dh *in* Welſh, *is frequently chang'd into* J *Conſonant by the* Corniſh; *As,* W. Diurnod, *a Day;* Corn. Jurna. *Whereof ſee Examples under* Zh. *inſerted after* D. p. 10. col. 2. *For* J *Conſonant, as Pronounc'd by the* Corniſh, *being a compound Sound. I have choſen to make uſe of* Dzh *for it.*

Into L.

Lat. Vidiana, *A River of* Bretagn *in* France, *Villaine.* Men.

Lat. Cicada, Ital. *(according to ſome) Cigala.* Id.

Lat. Odor, Ital. *Olore.*

Lat. Cauda, Span. *Cola.*

Lat. Gades, Span. *Calis.*

† Lat. Adlabor, *Allabor;* Adlido, *Allido;* Adloquor, *Alloquor.*

Gr. Δίλιον, Lat. *Lolium,* &c. Vid. *Voſſ. De Literarum permutatione.*

Into M.

Admoneo, *Ammoneo.* Id. Ammitto *in old* MSS. *for* Admitto; *and* Ammoveo *for* Admoveo. *Sipont.*

Into N.

Lat. Perdice, Ital. *Pernice.* Men.

Lat. Tenditur & Tennitur. Donat. in Phorm. Terent. Non rete accipitri *tenni*tur, neque Milvio: *So* Adnitor, *Annitor;* Adnumero, *Annumero,* &c.

Into P.

This is alſo obvious in Compoſitions: As, Adpareo, *Appareo;* Adparatus, Apparatus; Adpello, *Appello;* Adpono, *Appono,* &c.

Into R.

† W. Meliedydh & *Mellerydh; A Lark.* Vid. p. 11. col. 2. M.

† Lat. Medula, [á modulando] *Merula.*

† Lat. Media dies, [Medidies] *Meridies. And ſo in the Armoric,* Krês deidh, *i.e.* Mid-day, *for the*

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

the South; Germ. Mittag, & Belg. Middach.
Gr. Κώδιον, Lat. *Corium*.
Gr. Λέπως, Λέπορος; Lat. *Lepus, oris*.
So from Adceſso, *Arceſſo*; *from* Adrepo, *Arrepo*; *from* Adrideo, *Arrideo*; Adrodo, *arrodo*; Advorſum † & *Arvorſum*, &c.

Into S *or* Z.

S *or* Z *is generally us'd for* D *by the* Britans *of* Cornwall *and* France. *as appears by the following Examples.*
W. Kynnyd, *Fewel*; Corn. Kinnis.
W. Kavod, *A Shower*; C. Kûas.
W. Tavod, *A Tongue*; Corn. Tavaz.
W. Kegid, *Hemlock*; C. Kegaz.
W. Rhûyd, *A Net*; C. Rûz.
W. Pyſgod, *Fiſh*; C. Pyſgaz.
W. Davad, *A Sheep*; Cor. Davaz.
W. Had, *Seed*; Corn. Hâz.
W. Haid, *A Swarm*; Cor. Hez.
W. Troed, *A Foot*; Ir. Trûz.
W. Eſgid, *A Shoo*; Corn. Ezgiz.
W. ŷd, *Corn*; Corn. îz.
W. Lhygad, *An Eye*; C Lagaz.
W. Drindod, *Trinity*; Corn. Drindaz.
W. Guaelod, *A Bottom*; Corn Golaz.
W. Mordhuyd, *A Thigh*; Corn. Morraz.
W. Ewinedh, *Nails*; C. Winaz.
W. Klevyd, *A Diſeaſe*; Corn. Klevaz.
W. Blaud, *Meal*; Corn. Blez.
W. Kaled. *Hard*; Corn. Kalſh.
W. Dilhad, *Cloaths*; C. Dillaz.
W. Anwyd, *Cold*; Corn. Annez.
W. Bedu, *Birch*; Arm. Bezo.
W. Eidion, *An Ox*; Arm. Ezhan.
W. [N.] Lheden, *A Flounder*; Arm. Lizet.
W. Sidan, *Silk*; Arm. Seis.
W. Melved, *Velvet*; Arm. Vûlûs.
Inſcr. Antiq.] ITA LEVIS INCVMBAT TERRA DENVNCIO TIBI VEL *ASSINT* QVIETI CINERIBVS TVIS ROGO NE SEPVLCRI VMBRAS VIOLARE AVDEAS.
Fabr. p. 283. 181.
Παυδίον, *Puſio*; Ῥόδον, *Roſa*; Δείκνυμι, *Signum*; Aſſideo, Aſſigno, Aſſimulo, For *Adſideo*, &c. Ardeo, *Arſus*; Mordeo, *Morſus*; Cado, *Caſus*; Occaſus, *Occaſio*; Cudo, *Cuſus*, &c.
Quid quòd Syllabæ noſtræ in B *Literam &* D *innituntur adeò aſperè ut plerique non Antiquiſſimorum quidem ſed tamen veterum, mollire tentaverint; non ſolùm* aſverſa *pro* adverſa *dicendo ſed in præpoſitione* B *abſonam & ipſam* S *Subjiciendo*. Quintil. XII. 10.

D *chang'd into* T.

W. Dilin, *A Floud*; Arm. Tol. Ir. Tuil.
W. Tâd. *A Father*; Arm. Tât.
W. Klyued, *To Hear*; Arm. Klevet.
W. Kaled, *Hard*; Arm. Kalet.
† W. Mâd, *Good*: Arm. Mât.
W. Pexod, *Sin*; Arm. Pexet.

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

W. ŷdyn, *Is*; Ir. Ata.
W. Deuis, *Choice*; Ir. Tôa.
W. Diuedh, *An End*; Ir. † Tiudh.
See † Tiugh *in the* Iriſh Dict.
Inſcr. Antiq.] *The Change of* D *into* T. *is ſo eaſy, that in* Roman Iss. *we find it very frequent.*
Fabr. p. 145. Is. 168. — *Quieti aeternae Eutychiani Fili dulciſſimi pientiſſimi & prudentiſſimi* Reverentiſſimique *vergini qui vixit Annis XVIII. M. II. D. III Romanus pater ponendum curavit & ſub Aſcia dedicavit.*
Praecedere voluiſti ſanctiſſima cojux
Ut me relinqueres in lacrimis.
Si eſt aliquit *in Infernas partes bene*
Ego autem ſine te vitam ſordidam exigo
Eſto felix & ibi dulciſſima Thalaſſia
Educatrix C. V. & mihi in connubio per annos XXXX
Papirius Vitalis Arte Pictoriâ Maritus ejus
Feminae incomparabili fecit ſibi & ſuis. Ib. p. 253 622.
— *Interim* aput *me multae probationes*, &c.
— Illut *Servabitur Fontanis quod obtinuerunt* aput *ſuos judices*, &c.
Ib. 278 & 279. N. 170, 171.

D M
T. AELIVS. CRISPIN
VS. AVG. LIB. *ATIVTOR*
A RATIONIBVS. QVI
VIXIT ANNOS XXII.
Ib. p. 346. N. 3.

— *Tectis quoque Urbis noſtrae & totius Italiae aeternitati proſpexerit, quibus ipſe non ſolùm praecepto auguſtiſſimo ſed etiam exſemplo ſuo prodeſſet*, &c. Reineſ. 475. XI.

D *chang'd into* Th.

The Iriſh *have not only ſo chang'd a great many* Britiſh *words: but have alſo in a manner annihilated the Pronunciation, for tho' in the following Examples they write* th, *yet they Pronounce but the* h, *and ſometimes not that.*
W. Rhedyn [Dim. Rhedynaχ] *Fern*; Ir. Raithneaχ.
W. Rhedegog, *Running*; Ir. Reatha.
W. Lhydu, *Aſhes*; Ir. Lûaith.
W. Lhêd, [*in Compound words*] *Half*; Ir. Leath, Lhêd-ynŷd, *Leath-amadanaχ*.
W. Aduyn: Mi a aduyn, *I Know*; Ir. Aithne, *Knowledge*.
W. Ediveiruχ, *Repentance*; Ir. Aithreaχ.
W. Dadſgriven, *A Tranſcript*; Ir. Aithſgrivadh.
W. Rhôd, *A Wheel*; Ir. Roth.
W. Kaled, *Hard*; † Ir. Kaladh.
W. [S.] Kerdin, *A Quicken-tree*; Ir. Kyrthin.
W. Kader, *A Fort*; [Dav. Dict. Br.] Ir. Kathair, *A City*.
W. Kader, *A Chair*; Ir. Kathaoir.
W. Kâd, *A Battle*; Ir. Kath.
W. Kavod, *A Shower*; Ir. Keatha.
W. Peduar, *Four*; Ir. Keathair.
W. Lhûyd, *Grey*; Ir. Lîath.

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

W. Bedu, *Birch*; Ir. Beithe.
W. Klûyd, *A Hurdle*; Ir. Kleath.
W. Klôd, *Praiſe, Fame*; Ir. Cloth.
W. Didrev, *A Deſert, an Hermitage*, &c. Ir. Dithrav.

D *chang'd into* V *Conſonant.*

W. Kydyn, *A Lock*; Ir. Kîav.
W. Klûyd [ut ſuprà] Ir. Klîav, *A Basket*.
Lat. Adultero, Ital. *Avoltero*. Men.
Ital. Chiodo & Chiova, *A Nail*.
Gr. Κλαῦδω, Æol. κλάϝω, L. *Clava*.
Lat. Fodio, *Fovea*.

Verbs and Subſtantives that Primarily begin with D *in the* Welſh, *have three* Initials, D. Dh. *and* N.

INIT. I. Daiar, *Ground*; Dôl, *a Meadow*; Davad, *a Sheep*.

INIT. II. I dhaiar, *His Ground*; I dhôl, *His Meadow*; I dhavad, *His Sheep*.

INIT. III. ŷn Naiar, *My Ground*, &c. *So* Dŷsky, *Teaching*; Iu Dhyskŷ, *to Teach Him*; In nŷsky, *to Teach Me*.

Th *chang'd into* χ *or* χd.

W. Tyluyth, *A Houſhold*; Ir. Teallaχd.
W. Lhûyth, *A Tribe or Family*; Ir. Slîoχd.
† W. Blîth, *Milk*; *whence* Byuχ vlîth, *a Milch Cow*; Ir. Bo vlioχd.
† W. Tayth, *A Journey*; Ir. Teaχd.
Gr. Ὄρνιθος, Sic. & Tarent. Ὄρνιχος.
Aſſr. Carthada [*i. e.* Nova Civitas *Carthago*] Sicul. Καρχαδὼν & al. Gr. Καρχηδών. Id.

Th *chang'd into* D.

W. Sâeth, *An Arrow*; Ir. Saiead.
Gr. Ἀθήνη, Lat. *Ador*.
Gr. Θεὸς, Lat. *Deus*.
Gr. Θάμνος, Lat. *Dumus*.
Gr. Πείθω, Lat. *Fido*.
Gr. Βυθὸς, Lat. *Fundum*.
Gr. Γαθέω, Dor. γαθέω, Lat. Gaudeo.
Gr. Ἔνθεν, Lat. *Inde*.
Gr. Μίνθη, Lat. *Merda*.
Gr. Ὄρθος, Lat. *Ordo*.
Gr. Πέρθω, Lat. *Perdo*. Id.

Θ (*or* Th) *chang'd into* F.

In the Eolick *Dialect (which the* Latin *chiefly follow'd)* Th *was frequently chang'd into* F.
Θηλᾶν, Æol. Φηλᾶν, † Lat. Fello, *To Suck*. Non.
Θὴρ, Æol. Φὴρ, Lat. *Fera*.
Θέρω, Æol. Φέρω, *Ferveo*.
Θηρεὸς, Æol. Φηρεὸς, *Fiber*.
Gr. Θύρα, Lat. *Foris*.
Gr. Θύραζε, Lat. *Foras*.
Θύλλος, Æol. Φύλλος; *Follis*.
Θερμὸς, Æol. Φερμὸς, † Lat. *Formus*. i. e. *Calidus*.
Θυμιῶ, Æol. Φυμιῶ; *Fumo*.
Θέρος, Æol. Φέρος; *Furor*.

Θ (*or* Th) *chang'd into* H.

W. Maurth, *Mars*; Corn. Merh: Dydh Maurth, *Tueſday*; Corn. De [*or* Dedh] Merh, &c. Mîs Maurth, *the month of March*; Corn. Mîz Merh.
W. Guarthav, *The top or ſummit of any thing*; Corn. Guarhaz.

W. Porth,

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

W. Porth, *A Haven*; Corn. Porh & Por.
W. ɣuerthin, *Laughter*; Corn Huerhin.
W. Torth, *A Loaf*; Corn. Torh.
Th *chang'd into* S *or* Z.
The Armoric Britans *about* Morlaix *and* S. Paul's de Leon, *Pronounce the* Z *(which is elſewhere their* Dh *and* Th*) as* S *or* Z *in* Engliſh: *as in the following Examples.*
W. Gulîth, *Dew*; Arm. Glîs.
W. Guenith, *Wheat*; Arm. Guinis.
W. Traeth, *The Sea Shoar expos'd at Ebb*; Arm. Trêas.
W. Nyth, *A Neſt*; Arm. Neis.
W. Kâth, *A Cat*; Arm. Kâs.
W. Têth, *A Cow's Teat*; Arm. Tês.
W. [S.] Lhŷthi, *Flukes or Flounders*, Arm. Lizet.
W. Guythen, *A Vein*; Arm. Guizîen.
W. Trothe, *A Threſhold*; Arm. Treyzu.
Corn. Harthy, *To Bark*; Arm. Ars.
Corn. Brethal, *A Mackrel*; Arm. Brezel.
Græci Veteres videntur olim Θ *ore blæſo extuliſſe, atque in tantum eliquaſſe ut potiùs ſonarent* Σ *quàm* Θ *unde quoque Æolibus, qui receptæ Pronunciationi ſcribentes, inſiſtebant,* Πάρσι *dicti ſunt qui aliis* Παιθοι. Σίνα *quoque &* Θίνα *iiſdem ſunt quos* Chinas *hodie pronunciant* Voſſ. V. Salmas. de Helleniſticâ. p. 367.
Th *is never the Firſt Initial of any word in the* Britiſh, *but the Third from words that Primarily begin with* T. *As*, I thavod, *Her Tongue*; I thâl, *Her Forehead*; &c. *From* Tavod *and* Tâl.
Dh *chang'd into* D.
W. Medhal, *Soft*; Corn. Medal.
W. Byſſedh, *Fingers*; Arm. Bizied:
But this is ſo eaſy an alteration that it needs not much Exemplifying.
Dh *chang'd into* Gh.
Dh *and* Gh *are us'd indifferently by the* Iriſh; *for they write* Aghaidh [*The Face*] *or* Adhaigh, &c. *The reaſon whereof was their ſoftning their Pronunciation ſo far, as that it became a Doubt at length whether of them ſhould be made uſe of.*
Dh *chang'd into* Th.
W. Maidh, *Whey*; Ir. Meith.
W. Madhe, *To Forgive*; Ir. Maith, *Forgive thou*, &c. *But the Difference here is ſo ſmall, that tho' both ſounds are common in our Modern* Engliſh, *as in the words* Thine, Thin, &c. *Yet a Diſtinction in writing, ſuch as that of* ð *and* þ *formerly us'd, has been thought unneceſſary.*
Dh *chang'd into* S *or* Z.
W. Guirionedh, *Truth*; Arm. Guiriones.
W. Fydh, *Faith*; Arm. Feiz.
W. Trigaredh, *Mercy*; Arm. Trugares.
W. Dydh, *A Day*; Arm. Deiz.

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

W. Hidhigl, *Soot*; Arm. Eyzil.
W. Muynglaudh, *A Mine*; Arm. Menglys.
W. Guydhen, *A Tree*; Arm. Guezen.
W. Gureidhin, *A Root*; Ar. Griſſien.
W. Rhŷdh, *Reddiſh*; Arm. Ryys; *Red.*
W. Medhu, *Drunken*; Ar. Mezu; Ir. Meiſgeax.
W. Guâdh, *A Mole*; Arm. Gôs.
W. Gŵydh, *A Gooſe*; Ar. Göas.
W. Hurdh, *A Ram*; Arm. Urz.
W. Blaidh, *A Wolf*; Arm. Bleis.
W. Gudhug, *The Neck*; Ar. Guzuk.
W. yſguydh, *A Shoulder*; Ar. Skôas.
W. Mordhuyd, *A Thigh*; Arm. Morzet.
W. Bŷdhar, *Deaf*; Ar. Buzar.
W. Beynŷdhiol, *Daily*; Ar. Bemdizheg.
W. [S.] Alhuedh, *A Key*; Arm. Alaxys.
Corn. Idhen, *A Bird*; Arm. Ezn.
W. Guêdh, *A Meen; the Look or Aſpect.* Ir. Gnûys. Q.
W. Trydydh, *The Third*; Ir. Treas.

Dh *or* Th *chang'd into* V *Conſ.*

Ir. Kneadh, *A Wound*; W. Klŵyv.
W. Guâdh, *A Mole*; Scot. Fav.
W. Fîaidh, *Ugly*; Ir. Fîav.
W. Guinuydhen, *A Vine*; Ir. Fineavuin.
W. Guraidh, *Roots*; Ir. Freav.
W. Guneythyd, *To Doe*; Ir. Gnivadh.
W. yr oedh e, *He was*; Ir. Do raiv ſe.
Dh *is never the* Primary Initial *of any word in the* Britiſh; *but the Second of words that* Primarily *begin with* D. *As* Derwen, *an Oak*; ŷ dheruen, *the Oak*, &c.
S *chang'd into* C.
Lat. Verſellum, Fr. *Berceau*. Men.
Lat. Sorba, Fr. *Cormo*. Id.
Lat. Sicilia, Ital. *Cicilia*.
L. Viſitare, Ital. *Vicitare*.
L. Faſcis [*Faſcinus*] Ital. *Facchino*.
L. Caſeus, Ital. *Cacio*.
L. Sera [Seraculum] Sp. *Cerrojo*.
W. Morſus, Span. Al-*muerco*.
Gr. Σύν, Lat. *Con* & *Cum*.
Gr. Πορκά, *Porca*. Voſſ.
S *chang'd into* X.
Fr. Eſtranger, W. Eſtron; Ir. Eaxdraunax.
W. [S.] ŷ maes, *Out*; Ir. Amax.
Fr. [& W.] Bas, *Low*; Sp. Baxa.
Lat. Aſt; Ir. Axd.
S *chang'd into* D.
L. Acris, *Acredula*.
L. Pecus, *Pecudis*; Laus, *Laudo*; Fraus, *Fraudo*, &c.
Claudius *olim* Clauſus *nam Appius Claudius Sabinus qui Sexto poſt Reges exactos anno, ſe Regillo Sabinorum oppido Romam contulit cum clientibus, apud Sabinos* Clauſus *dicebatur, Romam verò ut venit* Claudus *& poſt Claudius dictus eſt; à quo gens Claudia deſcendit.* Voſſ.

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGUAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

Gr. Ὀσμὴ, Dor. Ὀδμὴ; Ἰσμὸς, Ἰδμὸς; Κισσοσμίης, Κισσοδμίης, &c.
Gr. Κρηπὶς, Κρηπίδος; *Crepido*.
Gr. Μέσσος, *Medius*.
Gr. Στάσιον, *Stadium*.
S *chang'd into* F.
Ital. Sino & Fino; Dolſi & *Dolfi*; Dolſero & *Dolfero*; Dolſono & *Dolfono*.
Gr. Σῦκον, Lat. *Ficus*.
Gr. Συκώτιον, L. *Ficatum*; Ital. *Fecato, Figadello*; Gall. *Foye*.
Gr. Συκαλίδες, Lat. *Ficedula*.
S *chang'd into* G.
Gr Τείχος, Æol. Τέιχος; *Texgo*.
Gr. Βλαισὸς, *by Tranſpoſition* Βαυλὸς, *Valgus*.
S *chang'd into* H.
The Iriſh *change the Initial* S *into* H. *As* Syal, *an Age or Life*; Ar fedh mo hyail, *all my Life time*, &c. *And (as is already hinted) it ſeems therefore moſt likely, that whereas a great many words that have* H *for their* Initial *in the* Britiſh, *begin with* S *in the* Iriſh; *thoſe words have been better preſerv'd in the* North *of* Britain *and* Ireland, *than by the* Provincial Britans *of* Wales, Cornwall *and* France. *I am very ſenſible I might make uſe of the Authority of* Voſſius, *and the Generality of other Learned Criticks, for deriving their words from ours, ſeeing they take it for granted that ſuch* Latin *words as begin with* S *are corrupted from the* Greek, *whoſe* Initials *are aſperated* Vowels; *but had they had a Nation of theſe Changes of* Initials, *they would perhaps have doubted with me, whether ſuch Variation of the Firſt Letter has not been alſo Anciently the Practice of the* Greek *and other Languages.*
Ir. Saileóg, *A Willow*; W. Helig.
Ir. Salan, *Salt*; W. Halen.
Ir. Sailte, *Salt*; [adj.] W. Hâlht.
Ir. Saith, *A Swarm*; W. Haid.
Ir. Saith, *A Thruſt*; W. Hûth.
† Ir. Sâv [*whence* Savradh] *Summer*; W. Hâv.
Ir. Savail, *Like*; W. Havail.
Ir. Skoiltea, *A Cleft*; W. Hôlht.
Ir. Se, *He*; W. E & corr. êv.
Ir. Seavak, *A Hawk*; W. Hebog.
Ir. Sealv, *A Herd or Drove*; W. Helva.
Ir. Sealva, *Poſſeſſion*; W. Helu.
Ir. Sealga, *Hunting*; W. Hela.
Ir. Sealgaire, *A Huntſman*; W. Helliur.
Ir. Sean, *Old*, W. Hên.
Ir. Seavſganax, *Quick, Soon*; W. Hŷ-skavn, *very light*.
Ir. Seaſg, *Sedge or Bur-reed*; W. Hêſg.
Ir. Scile, *Spittle*; W. † Haliu.
Ir. Seôl, *A Sail*; W. Hûyl.
Ir. Sî, *She*; W. Hî.
Ir. Sîar, *The Weſt*; W. Hûyr, *Late*.
Ir. Sin, *This*; W. Hyn.
Ir. Sîth, *Peace*; W. Hedh & hedhux.
Ir. Sîl, *Seed*; [*and hence our* Silod *for ſmall Fiſh*] W. Hîl.

OBS. XXI. CHANGE OF THE LINGVAL LETTERS T. D. Th. Dh. S. Z.

†Ir. Sîr, *Long*; W. Hîr.
Ir. Sithlan, *A Strainer*; W. Hidil.
Ir. Soinean, *Fair Weather*; W. Hinon.
Ir. Sûan, *Sleep*; W. Hŷn.
Ir. Sail [W. Soudul] Engl. *Heel*.
Engl. *Seed*; W. Hâd.

A great many ſuch Examples in reſpect of the Greek *and* Latin, *may be ſeen in* Voſſius, De Liter. permutatione *in the Letter* H.

Sometimes in the Welſh, *the* H *is loſt*: *As*, †Ir. Sêgh, *An* Ox; W. ŷx; Ir. Suas, *Above*; W. yux; Silaſtar *a Flag*; W. Fleſtr, *&c.*

Lacones, Argivi, Pamphylii, & Eretrienſes Σ *eximere Soleant atque aſpirationem ejus loco ſufficere; ita* Μῶυσα *ibi eſt* μῶσα; Μυσπὴ, μυσπὴ; Πᾶσι πᾶσι; Βυσὶν, βυσὶ; Πεῖσαι, Πεῖσαι, &c. Voſſ. Vid. Priſc. L. V.

S *chang'd into* R.

†Engl. Bes, Mod. *A Bear*.
Germ. [& Belg.] Haaſe; Engl. *A Hare*.
Germ. Eyſen, Engl. *Iron*.
Belg. Baſſen [†Engl. Barcen] *To Bark*.
Lat. Maſſilia, Fr. *Marſeille*.
Lat. Camurus, Ital. *Camuſo*.
†Lat. Eſit, *Where now*; Erit.
†Lat. Gloſia, *Gloria*.
†Lat. Pluſima, *Plurima*. Feſt.
†Lat. Pignoſa, *Pignora*. Idem.
†Lat. Aſa, *Ara*.
†Lat. Aſena, *Arena*.
†Lat. Caſmen, *Carmen*.
†Lat. Feſiæ, *Feriæ*.
†Lat. Laſes, *Lares*. Quint. L. 1. C. 4.
†Lat. Auſelii, Fuſii, Papiſii, Valeſii, *Who were call'd afterwards* Aurelii, Furii, Papirii, Valerii.
Acus, *Aceris*; Pecus *Pecoris*; Pignus, *Pignoris*; Æs, *æris*, &c.

Sc *chang'd into* Sh.

†Engl. Sceaftesbyrig, *Shaftsbery*.
†E. Scrobbesbyrig, *Shrewsbury*.
†E. Sceor-ſtane, *Sheer-ſtone*.
†E. Sceap-ige, *The Iſle of Sheppey*.
†E. Biſceop, *A Biſhop*.
†E. Scepaherd, *A Shepheard*.
†E. Scip, *A Ship*.
†E. Sco, *A Shoo*; Scod, *Shod*.
†E. Sceal, *A Shell*.
†E. Scotian, *To Shoot*; Cildiſh, *Childiſh*; Scin, *Shin*, &c.

S *chang'd into* T.

Whether in the following Examples, S *is chang'd into* T, *or the contrary, is left to the Reader; But becauſe the High German Language has generally the preference as to Antiquity, its ſo here allow'd: tho' in regard 'tis manifeſt from an Old Vocabulary in the* Cotton *Library, that the* Corniſh *have chang'd* T *into* S*. *it ſhould ſeem not unlikely that the* Germans *have done ſo alſo; eſpecially when we conſider that our Old* Engliſh-Saxons *call'd not Water* Wæſer, *but* Wæter; *nor a Foot* Fos, *but* Fot, &c.

Germ. Weiſs, Belg. *Wit*; Engl. *White*.

* Bib. Cot. Veſpaſ. A. 14.

OBS. XXII. CHANGE OF THE LIQUIDS Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

Germ. Waſſer, Belg. & Engl. *Water*.
Ger. Nuſs, E. *A Nut*; Belg. *Note*.
G. Groſs, Engl. *Great*; Belg. *Groot*: Groſſevatter, *a Grand-father*; Belg. Groot-vader.
G. Geiſs, Belg. *Ghеyte*; Engl. *Goat*.
G. Niſs, B. *Nete*; E. *Nit*.
G. Fuſs, E. *Foot*; B. Voet. G. Was, E. *What*; G. *Das*, Engl. *That*; G. Beſſer, E. *Better*; G. Auſs; Engl. *Out*. G. Biſsen, Engl. *a Bit*. G. Biſs, *Untill*; W. Bit. Lib. Land.

S *chang'd into* Z.

W. Sâx, *A Sack*; Corn. Zâh.
W. Sŷx, *Dry*; Corn. Zâh.
W. Sûx, *A Plow-ſhare*; Corn. Zôh.
W. Sant, *A Saint, Holy*; C. Zans.
W. Saiſneg, *Engliſh*; C. Zaznak.
W. Sâeth, *An Arrow*; C. Zeath.
W. Saethur, *An Archer*. C. Zethar.
W. Sadurn, *Saturn*; C. Zadarn.
W. Kaſeg, *A Mare*; C. Kazak.
W. [S.] Keſter, *Hall*; C. Kezzar.
W. Iſel, *Low*; Corn. Izal.
W. Aſen, *A Rib*; Corn. Azan.
W. Pâs, *A Cough*; Corn. Pâz.
W. Prîs, *Price*; Corn. Prîz.
W. Eghŷs, *A Church*; C. Egliz.
W. ysbryd, *A Spirit*; C. Speriz.
W. Mîs, *A Month*; C. Mîz.
W. Nôs, *A Night*; C. Nôz.
W. Glâs, *Gray*; C. Glâz.
W. Lhŷſeyin, *An Herb*; Arm. Luzauan.
W. Aſen, *An Aſs*; Arm. Azen.
W. Meſen, *An Acorn*; Ar. Mezan.

Words that begin with S *in the* Britiſh, *never change their Initial. See the Changes of the Letter* Z *in* Voſſius's *Tract* De Literarum permutatione *premis'd to his* Etymologicum Latinum.

OBSERVAT. XXII.

CHANGE OF THE LIQUIDS Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

Lh (*or as others write*) LL *is peculiar to the* Welſh; (*for the Spaniſh* Ll *is pronounc'd but as* Li) *and differs from* L *as much, and in the ſame manner, as the Engliſh* Th *in the words* Thought, Thanks, *&c. from* T. *the Britans of* Cornwall *and* France, *and thoſe of* Scotland *and* Ireland, *have (if ever they had it) loſt this Pronunciation; as partly appears by the following Examples, and it holds in General.*

W. Lhygad, *An Eye*; Arm. & †Corn. Lagat, *Mod.* C. Lagaz.
W. Lheyan, *A Nun*; Arm. Leanes, †Corn. Laines.
W. Lheidir, *A Thief*; † & M. Corn. Lader & Ladar, Arm. Ladhr.
W. Lhê, *A Place*; Corn. Le; Ar. Lêx.
W. Lhŷs & Lhŷſeyin, *An Herb*; †Corn. Les; Ir. Lûs; *Mod.* C. Lyzûan; Arm. Luzauen.
W. Lhiw, *Colour*; Corn. & Arm. Liu. †Ir. Li.
W. Lhŷdan, *Broad*; Corn. Leden, Arm. Ledan, Ir. Leathan.

OBS. XXII. CHANGE OF THE LIQUIDS Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

W. Lhau, *A Hand*; †Corn. Lau & Lof, Ir. Lâv, &c.

When L *is the* Primary Initial, *it is thus aſperated in all* Welſh *words without exception, and changes only into the common* L: *As*, Lhys, *A Court*; yn i lŷs, *in his Court*; Lhyn, *a Pool*; Ar lyn, *on a Pool*; Lheſter, *to Hinder*; yn i leſter, *Hindering him*, &c.

L *chang'd into* C.

Fr. Arſenal & *Arſenac*; *An Armory*.
Lat. Lanugo, Ital. *Calugine*.
Lat. Lippus, Ital. *Ciſpo*.
Gr. Ξυρὶλη, *Scutica*.

L *chang'd into* D.

L. Amylum, Ital. *Amido*.
Lat. Monopolium, Sp. *Monipodio*.
Gr. Μυδιλλος, *Madidus*.
Gr. Μελιτᾶν, *Meditari*.
Gr. Ἔλαφος, ἴδαφος.
Gr. Πηγιλὸς, *Rigidus*.
†Lat. Deliqo, *Dedico*; Voſſ. ex Feſto.
†Lat. Reluvia, *Reduvia*.

L *chang'd into* G.

Lat. Lilium, Ital. *Giglio*.
Gr. Μόλις, Att. μόγις.
Gr. Μᾶλλον, *Magis*. Voſſ.

L *chang'd into* I.

Lat. Flamma, Ital. *Fiamma*.
Lat. Flatus, Ital. *Fiato*.
Lat. Flaccus, Flaccidus; Ital. *Fiacco*.
Fr. Flanc, Ital. *Fianco*.
Lat. Floccus, Ital. *Fiocco*.
Lat. Flumen, Ital. *Fiume*.
Lat. Planta, Ital. *Pianta*.
Lat. Placere, Ital. *Piacere*.
Lat. Plaga, Ital. *Piaga*; Planeta, *Pianeta*; Platea, *Piazza*; Planus, *Piano*; Plenus, *Pieno*; Plebe, *Pieve*; Pluvia, *Piova*; Pluma, *Piuva*, &c.

Equivalent to this Li *of the* Italians, *is the Initial* Ll *of the* Spaniards: *for* Lleno, *Full*; *is Pronounc'd* Lieno, *and ſo in all other words; which may be therefore conſider'd as Examples of the ſame change of Pronunciation; ſince the Alterations of Languages have come by the Ear and not by the Pen.*

Lat. Clamare; Span. *LLamar*.
Lat. Flamma, Span. *LLama*.
Lat. Plaga, Span. *LLaga*.
Lat. Planus, Span. *LLano*.
Lat. Clavis, Span. *LLave*.
Lat. *Col*-ligere, Span. *LLegar*.
Lat. Plorare, Span. *LLorar*; Pluere, *LLover*; Pluvia, *LLuvia*, &c.
Gr. Φύλλον, Lat. *Folium*.
Gr. Ἅλλομαι, Lat. *Salio*.
Gr. Κυλλὸν, *Cilium*; Ἄλλος, *Alius*; Θαλλὸς, *Thalia*, &c.

L *chang'd into* N.

W. [N.] Lullen, *A Kidney*; Cor. Lonath*.
W. Pelh, *Far*; Ir. Kîan, *For the Initial* P *in the* Welſh, *is* K *in the* Iriſh ‡. *and the Compariſon betwixt* Pell *and* Pîan; *is not ſo*

* Vid. Examples of Different Terminations p. 13. col. 2. ‡ Vid. *Changes of the Letter* P. p. 20. col. 1.

remote

Obs. XXII. Change Of The Liquids Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

reuute as the Italian Maniaconia, *from* Melancholia.
Lat. Colus [Colucula] Fr. *Quenoüille.*
Lat. Mugil; Ital. *Mugine.*
Lat. Philomela, Ital. *Filomena.*
Lat. Falce, Span. Al-*fanga.* Men.
Lat. Celce, Span. Al-*vence.* Id.
Lat. Mulus, Biſc. *or* Cantabrian, *Mandoa.*
Gr. Βίτνος, Cret. Βίλνος.
Gr. Ἥλιος, Dor. ἄλιος; Βίλνος, βίτνος; φίλτατος, φίτατος, &c.
L *chang'd into* R.
W. Eskill, *Wings*; Corn. Skelli *and ſometimes* Skerli, *whence* Skerli grehan, *a Bat.* q. d. Wal. Aſgell groen, *i. e. Leather-wing: for the* Armoric *name is* Aſkel grogheu.
W. Kil, *A Jaw*; Ir. Kîr.
W. Mal, *As*; Ir. Mar: Mal hyn [*or* val hyn] *Thus*; Ir. Mar Shin.
W. Guilio, *To Watch*; Ir. Faire *.
W. Guell, *Better*; Ir. Fearr.
W. Gueilgi, *The Sea*; Ir. Fairge.
W. Glaw, *Rain*; Ir. *Feur*thain.
† Engl. Celender, *Coriander.*
Lat. Ulmus, Fr. *Orme*; Ulmellus, *Orme.*
Lat. Floccus; Fr. *Froc.*
Lat. Luſcinia, [Luſciniolus] Ital. *Ruſſignuolo.*
Lat. Alchimia, Ital. *Archimia.*
Lat. Ululare, Ital. *Urlare.*
Lat. Pallidus, Span. *Pardo.*
Lat. Palpebra, Span. *Parpado.*
Gr. Καφαλαγία, Att. Καφαλαιγία. Sic Κλίτνος, Κλίτνος.
L. Flagellum; *in Barbarous Greek,* Φεγγέλλιν.
† Lat. Coeluleus; *Cæruleus.*
† Lat. Janualius, *as well as Januarius; ſeeing the Hymns to* Janus *were call'd* Janualii, *and the Month,* Januarius. Voſs.
The Cantabrians *or* Biſcaneers *in* Spain, *whoſe Language is preſum'd to be the Ancient* Spaniſh; *ſeem to have affected the Letter* R *beyond all other* Europeans; *as we find by their New Teſtament in the* Bodley *Library* ‡; *wherein I obſerv'd that in* Latin *words they frequently chang'd the* L *and* N *into* R. *As,*
Lat. Coelum, Cant. *Cerv.*
Lat. Angelus, Cant. *Angerrua.*
Lat. Oleum, Cant. *Orioa.*
Lat. Argentum, Cant. *Urreguria.*
Lat. Anima, Cant. *Arrimea.*
Lat. Senex, Sena, Cant. *Zarra.*
L *chang'd into* U *vowel.*
Lat. Altus, Fr. *Haut*; Neap. *Auto.*
Lat. Alter, Fr. *Autre*; Neap. *Autro.*
Lat. Alba, Fr. *Aube*, &c.
Lat. Saltus, Neapol. *Sauto.*
N *chang'd into* G.
† Lat. Innotus, *Ignotus.*
† Lat. Innavus, *Ignavus.*
† Lat. Innarus, *Ignarus.* Noti *erant & Navi & Nari; quibus cùm* In *proponi oporteret dulcius viſum* Ignoti, Ignavi, ignari *dicere quàm*

* V. Palatal Letters premis'd. p. 9. col. 3.
‡ Jeſus Chriſt gure Iaunaren, Teſtamentu Berria. Rochellan. 1571. Seld. T. 6. Th. Octavo.

Obs. XXII. Change Of The Liquids Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

ut veritas poſtulabat. Cic. de Oratore.
N *chang'd into* L.
W. κυŷſigen, *A Bladder*; Arm. κuiſigel.
W. Man. *A Place*; Ir. Bal **.
Lat. Unicornis, Fr. *Licorne.*
Lat. Orphanus, Fr. *Orphelin.*
Lat. Canonicus, Ital. *Calonico.*
Lat. Venenum; Ital. *Veleno.*
Lat. Naupactus, Ital. *Lepanto.*
Lat. Bononia, Ital. *Bologna.*
Lat. Anima, Span. *Alma.*
Lat. Antenatus, Span. *Alnado.*
Lat. Meſſana, *Maſſala.*
Gr. Πάνορμος. Lat. *Palermo.*
Gr. Νύμφα. Lat. *Lympha.*
Gr. Ἄμεινον, Lat. *Melior.*
Gr. Νέπους, λέπος, *whence* Lepus. Voſſ.
Gr. Ἀνδρὸς, Ἀλνδρὸς; *whence* Luitr. Ins. Antiq.] N *before* L *in Compound* Latin *words, was for eaſier Pronunciation been chang'd into* L. *for in Old Inſcriptions we read* Inluſtris, Conlegium, Conlatio, Conlapſus, *and ſuch like very often.*

Aemiliae
Andronicenſis. C. *et Specii*
F. *Neptis urbis praefecti ſi*
liae Comitis Africe murus
Comitis Ord. prim. Iſaurice
Duois conjugi Comitis Sacr
largitionum Inluſtris.
Reineſ. p. 39. XVI.

Locvm. Sepvltvrae. Donavit C. Valgivs. Fvscvs. CÔN LEGIO. Iumentariorvm. Portae. Gallicae. Posteriscve. Eorvm. Omnivm Et. Vxoribvs. Congvendiscq. Fabr. 157. 261.

— *Cui cum ob abſtinentiam ſingularem ejus Decuriones conſentientibus Auguſtalibus & plebe ſtatuas aere* conlato *obtuliſſent, remiſſa* conlationis *impenſa ipſe poni juſſit*, &c. Ib. p. 486. 163.

CONLA
P S V M Solo
Restitvit. Reineſ. 277.

N *chang'd into* M.
N *before Labial Letters (and ſometimes* L) *in the names of Places in* Wales, *is by the* Engliſh *often pronounc'd as* M: *As,* Penvro, *Pembroke*; Penlhyn, *Pimble*; Pen bre, *Pembre*, &c. *And the like changes for eaſier Pronunciation was alſo us'd by the* Romans: N *Tranſit in* M, *ſequentibus* B, *vel* M, *vel* P: *ut* imbibo, imbellis, imbuetus, immineo, immitto, immotus, improbus, imperator, *&c.* Priſc. L. I.
Lat. † Stannare, Fr. *Eſtamer.* Ninnus, ninniario, *Mignard.* Ninio Ninionis, *Mignon.* Men.
ISS. Antiq.] *In Roman Inſcriptions we frequently meet with* Quicumque, imfans, Dumnaxat, quamtus, *and ſuch like.* ——
Sed quicumque *dem* quicumque *vocaberis heres*, &c. Fabr. p. 234. B.
— *Piiſſimo* imfanti, *&c.* Ib. 253. B.
—— *quam vineam vobis Auguſtali-*

** Vid. M *chang'd into* B. p. 23. col. 1.

Obs. XXII. Change Of The Liquids Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

bus idcirco dari volo quae eſt Aminea ut ſi cogitationi meae quae proſpexiſſe me utilitatibus veſtris credo conſenſeritis vinum uſibus veſtris dumtaxat *quum publice epulas exercebitis habere poſſitis*, &c. Ib. 404. I.

— *His parce tumulis ingradi*
pedem ſaepe
Sic nunquam doleas
Atque triſte ſuſpires
Quamtum *doloris titulus*
Iſte teſtatur. 613. A.

N *chang'd into* R.
W. Kneyen, *A Nut*; Arm. Krauen: Krauen Galek [*i. e.* Nux Gallica] *A Wallnut.*
W. Man, *A Place*; Ir. Mar: *Mar a raiv ſe*, yn ŷ man ŷr oedh é; *In the place where he was.*
Lat. Diaconus, Fr. *Diacre.*
Lat. Pampinus, Fr. *Pampre.*
Lat. Tympanum, Fr. *Timbre.*
Lat. Coffinus, Fr. *Caſſre.*
† Lat. Condolium & *Cordolium.*
Canimen, *Carmen.*
Tranſit etiam N *in* R, *ut* cerrigo, *corrumpo, Irrito*, &c. Priſc. L. I.
N *chang'd into* U *Vowel.*
Lat. Conſtare; Fr. *Conſter.*
Lat. Conventus, Fr. *Convent.*
Lat. Monaſterium, Fr. *Monſtier.*
Lat. Sponſare; Fr. *Epouſer.*
Ital. Montone [An † Moltone?] *A Ram*; Fr. Mouton.
R *chang'd into* D.
It. Ferita & Fedita, *a wound, a ſtroak.*
Lat. Rarus, Ital. *Rado.*
Lat. Contrarius, Ital. *Contrado.*
Gr. Καρυάτης, Tarent. ματαύτης, Caduceum.
Gr. Γαυρίω, *Gaudeo.*
Gr. Λαμπρὸς, *Limpidus.*
Lat. Querquerus, *Querquedula.*
R *chang'd into* L.
W. κuevror, *The Month of February*; C. huevral; Ir. Fhoillidh.
W. [& Engl.] Drummedari, Arm. *Dramedal.*
W. Mêr, *Marrow*; Arm. Mêl.
W. Ardhum, *A Wriſt*; Ar. Alzum.
Fr. Erreur, *A Miſtake*; Ar. Errŷl.
W. Skybor, *A Barn*; Ir. Skibol.
W. Berŵr, *Water Creſſes*, Ir. Bilar.
W. Gurâx, *An Old Woman*; Ir. Kalleax.
† Engl. Helcol, *Hercules*; Brembr, *a Bramble*, &c.
Lat. Tempora, Fr. *Temples.*
Lat. Fragare, Fr. *Flairer.*
Lat. Mus, muris; Fr. *Mulot*, &c.
Lat. Peregrinus, Ital. *Pelegrino.* & Engl. *Pilgrim.*
Lat. Arbor. Ital. *Albero.*
Lat. Mercurii die, Ital. *Mercoldi.*
Lat. Parabola, Span. *Palabra.*
Lat. Papyrus, Span. *Papel.*
Lat. Carcer, Span. *Carcel.*
Lat. Arbitrium, Span. *Albedrio.*
Lat. Marmor, Span. *Marmol.*
Lat. Cancer, *Cancellus*; Liber, *Libellus*; Niger, *Nigellus*; Pulcher, *Pulchellus*; Capra, *Capella*; Caſtrum, *Caſtellum*; Raſtrum, *Raſtellum*; Monſtrum, *Moſtellum*; Flagrum, *Flagellum*; Frater, *Fra-*

Obs. XXII. Change Of The Liquids Lh. L. Rh. R. N.

tellus; Ruber, *Rubellio*; Sacer, *Sacellum*; Vesperones, *Vespillones*, &c.

Gr. Λείριον, Lat. *Lilium*.
Gr. Κλίβανος, Lat. *Clibanus*.
Gr. Παῦλον, Lat. *Paulum*.

R *chang'd into* N.

Gr. Δῶρον, Lat. *Donum*.
Gr. Τέρην, Lat. *Tener*.
Gr. Τείνω, Lat. *Teneo*.
Gr. Πλήρης, Lat. *Plenus*.
Gr. Ἀγχόνη, Lat. *Angina*. Scal. *ad* Fest.
Gr. Ἀριστερὸν, Lat. *Sinister*.

R *chang'd into* S.

Lat. Quernus, Fr. *Chesne*.
Gr. Ἄρτυς, Atticè Ἄρτος.
Θυμωλίδες, Att. Θυμελίδες.
Κίρρος, Att. Κίρσος.
Ταῦρος, Att. Ταῶς.

Lat. Arbor & *arbos*; Robur & Robos, *whence* Róbustus. Fest.

Lat. Ardeo, *Assus*.

All words Primarily beginning with R, *are asperated in the* Welsh *as in the* Greek; *but not by the* Cornish, Armoric-Britans *nor* Irish.

W. Rhêu, *Frost*; Corn. Rêu; Ar. Rêo; Ir. Rio.
W. Rhîsg & Rhisglin, *The Bark of a Tree*; Corn. Risk.
W. Rhôd, *A Wheel*; Corn. Rôs.
W. Rhôs, *A Mountain-meadow or Moss*; Corn. Rôs.
W. Rhedeg, *To Run*; Arm. Redek.
W. Rhoi, *To give*; Arm. Rei.
W. Rhŷbydh, *Warning*; Ir. Rabhadh.
W. Rhedyn, *Fern*; Ir. Raith, Raithin, & Raithneach.
W. Rhûyv, *An Oar*; Ir. Rava, &c.

But it seems probable that they also asperated the Initial R *formerly; as we find the Old* English *did, in these following words and many more.*

† Engl. Rha-deor & Hraen, *A Roe-buck*; q.d. *a Roe-deer*: & rhaege, *a Roe*.
† Engl. Rhaed, *Ready*.
† Engl. Hraefen, *A Raven*; Hrefnes-leac, Orchis *or* Satirion, q.d. *Raven's Leek*.
† Engl. Hraegl, *A Rug*.
† Engl. Hramsa & hramsan, *Ramsons or broad leav'd wild Garlick*.
† Engl. Hreac, *A Ruck or Heap*.
† Engl. Hreaw, *Raw*.
† Engl. Hregnan, *To Rain*.
† Engl. Hrendan, *To Rend*.
† Engl. Hreode, *A Reed*.
‡ Engl. Hreopandune, *The Town of* Reppingdon *in Darby-shire*.
† Engl. Hreowan, *To rue or repent*.
† Engl. Hrim, *Rime or Hoar-frost*.
† Engl. Hring, *A Ring, a Circle*.
† Engl. Hroc & Hrooc, *A Rook*.
† Engl. Hrof, *A Roof*.

The Initial Rh *in the* Welsh, *is chang'd into* R: As rhûyd, *a Net*; I rûyd, *his Net*; yn rhedeg, *Running*; I redeg, *to Run*; yn rhuystro, *Hindering*; I ruystro, *to Hinder*, &c.

OBSERVAT. XXIII.

Forreign Words Introduc'd By Conquest: Or Borrow'd From Those Nations With Whom We Have Trade And Commerce, &c.

Of the great number of Latin *words we find in the* Welsh, Cornish *and* Armoric, *part were doubtless brought hither by the First Inhabitants, long before the* Romans *were a distinct People; and such we may suppose those words that are so Obvious and Necessary, that a Language may not want them even when a Nation is in the utmost Simplicity, and Ignorance; Such as,* Avon, *Amnis*; Auyr, *Aer*; Tîr, *Terra*; Môr, *Mare*; Mynydh, *Mons*; Fynnon, *Fons*; Glauio, *Pluo*; Kefyl, *Caballus*; Ir. Each, *Equus*; Taru, *Taurus*; Byuch, *Vacca*; Hurdh, *Aries*; Davad, *Ovis*; Oen, *Agnus*; Gavar, *Capra*; Lhâeth, *Lacte*; Pŷsc, *Piscis*, &c.

Another part was borrow'd from the Romans *when they reduced this Countrey under their Subjection, and introduced together with their Arms a more Polite or Civil Conversation, and divers Fashions as well as Arts and Sciences, to which the People being Strangers, such of them as were Conversant with the* Romans, *found it necessary to add several words to their Language, which are doubtless not only retain'd to this day by us, but were also very early communicated to our Neighbours the Extra-provincial* Britans *and* Scots; *who have also added much more to them; as will appear upon perusal of the* Irish Dictionary, *the* Scotish *Nation having been (whilst the use of it prevail'd) behind none in Cultivating their Language. Of this Second sort we may probably reckon such words as* Albalaster, *Arcubalista*; Aliun, *Alienus*; Ammhrydh, *Imprudens*; Araith & araud, *Oratio*; Argymmhenny, *Argumentari*; Astrys, *Austerus*; Astyd, *Studiosus*; Auŷdhys, *Avidus*; Bloesg, *Blæsus*; Brad, *Prodo*; Kaeth, *Captivus*; Kais, *Questor*; Kalhor, *Caldarium*; Pedhestr, *Pedestal*; Kebystr, *Capistrum*; Lhyryg, *Lorica*, &c. *A Third sort of* Latin *words in the* British, *are Terms of Divinity introduced into that Language (as into all others) with Christianity; and much augmented since. These are so Obvious, that even any stranger may readily distinguish them. As,* Eghuys, *Ecclesia*; Temmel, *Templum*; Alhor, *Altare*; Esgob, *Episcopus*; Sagart [Ir. & † Engl.] *Sacerdos*; Pregethur, *Prædicator*; ŷ Drindod, *Trinitas*, Evengil, *Evangelium*; Sant, *Sanctus*; Merthyr, *Martyr*; Mŷnach, *Monachus*; Abad, *Abbas*; Bendith, *Benedictio*; Bedŷdhio, *Baptizo*; Kyssegry, *Consecro*; Kymmyn, *Communio*; ynid ŷ gratis, *Initium quadragesimæ*; Penkast

Obs. XXIII. Forreign Words Introduced, &c.

[Corn.] *Pentecoste*; Pâsg, *Pascha*, &c.

There are also a great many Teutonic *or* Gothic *words in the* British; *but as we see that the* Latin *words therein, are but partly owing to the* Roman *Conquest, so we shall find that of these, very few have been borrow'd from the* Saxons, *whose Language can not be suppos'd to have been then so Copious, as that of the Romaniz'd* Britans: *and much fewer, if any, from the* Danes, *who had never any settlement amongst them. The vulgar error in supposing most or all such* Welsh *words as agree with the* English, *to have been receiv'd from that Language, will plainly appear to any that shall peruse* *Maunoir's Armoric *Vocabulary, where they'l find as many such, as in* Dr. Davies's Welsh *Dictionary, which yet could not have been borrow'd from the* English, *seeing (as is agreed upon, by the Inhabitants of both Countreys) they left this Island before the* Saxons *were call'd in.* As to the Migration of those of the Island (*say's an* Armoric *Historian*) into *Gaul-Bretagne*, its sufficiently attested that after the Birth of *Constantine* there; Three Colonies of Note have come over into our *Bretagne*: One in the time of the said *Constantine*, about the year 313. Another with *Maximus* in the year 383. And a Third under *Constantine* the Tyrant, An. 409 ‡. *whereas the time of the* Saxons *coming over, was about the year* 450 **.

That small part of Cornwall *that retains the* British *and these of* Wales, *that border upon* England, *use a great many* English *words disguis'd with their own Terminations; but as such are only us'd by the Borderers, so they have been almost wholy omitted by* Salisbury *and* Davies *in their Dictionaries, and are not apply'd to use by any Writers excepting some ignorant Rimers.*

Some Cornish *Words nearer them the* Welsh, *to* Latin.

The Damnonian *and other Southern* Britans, *being on account of their Situation earlier Conquer'd, and consequently more conversant with the* Romans *than we of* Wales, *it's not to be admir'd if several* Latin *words occur*

* 'Le Sacre College de Iesus divisé en 'cinq classes, ou l'on enseigne en langue 'Armorique les lecons Chrestiennes avec 'les 3. Clefs pour y entrer, un Dictiona'naire une Grammaire & Syntaxe en me'me langue. Par le R. P. Julien Maunoir 'de la Compagnie de Jesus. *A Quimper 'Corentin.* Octavo Anno 1659.

‡ Hist. de Bretagne par D' Argentre. pag. 2.

** A. CCCCLV. Hep Hengeſt ⁊ Horſa ſuhton ƿiþ Ƿyrtgeapne þam cyninge. in þære ſtope þe hi ſpeton Ægelesford, &c. *Chron. Sax.*

OBS. XXIII. FORREIGN WORDS INTRODUCED, *&c.*

occur in the Corniſh *and* Armoric *Dialects not own'd by us; ſome of which are theſe allowing.*

Corn. Splander, L. *Splendor*; W. Gloiuder, Diſgleirdeb, Eglyrder, Golæ.
C. Glihi, L. *Glacies*; W. Iâ.
C. Plos, L. *Pulvis*; W. Lhûx.
C. & Ar. Panez, S. W. Pannas, L. *Paſtinaca* [*latifolia*] N. W. Moron gunnion, Lhyſiæ Guydhelig.
C. Zaban, L. *Sapinus*; W. Fynnidwydh.
C. Kranag, *Rana*, W. Lhyfant melyn.
C. Klymmiar, *Columbarium*. Klomendy.
C Legaſt, *Locuſta* [*marina*] Kimmux.
C. Pur, Lat. Pus, *Puris*; W. Kraun.
C. Bouin, *Bovina*; W. Kîg eidion.
C. Padn, *Pannus*; W. Brethyn.
C. Hevez † xemez, *Camiſia*; Krŷs.
C. Skîans, *Scientia*; Guybodæth.
C. Manal, *Manipulus*, yſgyb ŷd.
C. Lûar, *A Garden*; *perhaps from* olera. W. *Gardh*.
C. Filgeth, *Fuligo*; Hidhigl.
C. Guarrak, *Arcus*; Bûa.
C. Skath, *Scapha*; Bâd, Kûx.
C. Gôl, *Velum*; Hûyl.
C. Zeithan, *Septimana*; ûythnos.
C. Efin, *Junius*; Mehevin.
C. Metten, *Matutinum*; y bore.
† C. Avain, *Imagine*; Delu.
† C. Kâith, *A Servant*; *perhaps from* Captivus; *Gwds*, Güenidog.
† C. Kalhtor, *Caldarium*, Pair.
† C. Kams, *Camiſia* [Sacerdotalis] *ſcil.* Alba vel ſuperpellitium; *Guenuiſg*.
† C. Kantuil, *Candela*; Kanuylh.
† C. Kaul, *Caules* [olera] Lhyſiæ Kroxon.
† C. Kloireg, *Clericus*; Kloxydh.
† C. Flurrag, *Prora*; Pen blaen lhong.
† C. Heuil, *Vigil*; Dyval, guilidurys, diguſg, govalys.
† C. Huigeren; *Socer*; Tad yng hyvræth; & hueger, *Socrus*.
† C. Hule, *Ulula*; Tywylhŷan.
† C. Huvel, *Humilis*; Goſtyngedig.
† C. Logel, *Loculus*; Pura, Koden.
† C. Mehil, *Mullus*; Barvog.
† C. Parkemmin, *Pergamenum*; Memrun.
† C. Pirgrin, *Peregrinus*; Eſtron, alhtyd.
† C. Plyvog, *Pulvinar*; Gobennydh.
† C. Ruy, *Rex*; Brenin.
† C. Ruyvanaid, *Regnum*; Tyrnas.
† C. Stagen, *Stagnum*; Lhyn.
† C. Skudel, *Scutula*; Dyskil.

Armoric *words nearer than the* Welſh *to* Latin.

Arm. Sklas, *Glacies*; W. Iâ.
A. Fultr, *Fulgur*; Melhden.
A. Sephyr, *Zephyrus*; Guynt gorlheuyn.
Arm. Pultr, *Pulver*; Lhûx.
A. Trynzhen, *Truncus*; Kŷph.
A. Pûr, *Porrum*; Kenninen.

OBS. XXIII. FORREIGN WORDS INTRODUCED, *&c.*

A. Kanap, *Cannabis*; Kyuarx.
A. Fuen, *Fœnum*; Guair.
A. Zhenevr, *Juniperus*; Eithinviu.
A. Prûyn, *Pruna*: Eirin.
A. Brenk, *Branchiæ*; Kragen.
A L'abus, *Avis*; Aderyn. Q.
A. Urs, *Urſus*; Arth.
A. Kunigl, *Cuniculus*; Kuningen.
A. Rân, *Rana*; Lhyfant.
A. Spezart, *Spado*; Kephyl Diſbaidh.
A. Kurrauter, *Curſor*; Rhedegvarx.
A. Aekl, *Aquila*; Eryr.
A. Fokun, *Falcone*; Gualx.
A. Sîn, *Cygnus*; Alarx.
A. Rea, *Raia*; Morkath.
A. Angillien, Acus marina; Môrnodwydh.
A Balan, *Balena*; Morvarx.
A. Guespeden, *Veſpa*; Kackynen.
A. Grill, *Grillus*; gurâx y Lhydu.
A. Servel, *Cerebrum*; Ymmnenydh.
A. Mêl, *Medulla*; Mêr.
A. Koſten, *Coſta*; Aſen.
A. Plant an trôad; *Planta pedis*; Guadan y troed.
A. Punn, *Pugnus*; Durn.
A. Articl, *Articulus*; Kymmal.
Felx, *Fel*; Byſtyl, Bymiſtyl.
Ulſer, *Ulcer*; Briu, Klûyv.
Paner, *Panarium*; Kauelh bara.
Kuvi, *Convivium*; Gulêdh.
Pazen, *Paſſus*; Kam.
Salver, *Salvator*; Iaxaudur.
Sûbſyn, *Suſpicio*; Ammæ.
Pyudyr, *Pudor*; Kuilidh.

Engliſh *words agreeing with the* Armoric.

There are of this ſort, as aforeſaid, a conſiderable number; whereof ſome were common to the Old Germans *with the* Celtæ: *others owe their Origin to the* Latin; *and others to the* Franks, *and were not perhaps known to the* Celtæ, *but I ſhall inſtance only in a few, wherein the* Armoric-Britans *agree with the* Engliſh *more than with the* Welſh.

A Star, *Stereden*; W. Seren.
A River, Ryivier; Avon.
A Pool, Pul; Lhyn.
A Border, *Bord*; Bord an môr, *the Sea Shoar*: ymmyl.
A *Mountain*, Muntaign; Mynydh.
A Rock, *Rôch*; Kraig.
A Hill, *Huelen*; *which agrees with the Latin* Collis; W. *Bryn*.
Glaſs, *Gleſſen*; Guydyr.
A Grape, *Grappa*; W. † Graunwin.
A Fagot, *Fagod*; Seldrem, Kovlen, Koel.
Barly, *Braxet*; Haidh.
Creſſes, *Kreſſus*; Berur.
Carrots, *Karrotes*; W. Moron-Koxion.
A Rat, *Râs*; Lhygoden Frennig: Skûarn na râs. Lat. *Piloſella*.
Spurge, Spiyryſh; Lhaeth y Kythrael.
A Hook, Igen; Bâx.
Cattle, ghattal; Guartheg, Dâ.

OBS. XXIII. FORREIGN WORDS INTRODUCED, *&c.*

A Firret, *Furet*; Karlum.
To Trot, *Trôter*; Tithio.
A Berry or Barrow [*A Hillock*] *Beru*; Tuyn, bellan, brynkyn.
A Toad, Tuſſeg; Lhyfant dy.
An Adder, *Aer*; Neidir.
A Buzard, Byzard; Bod.
A Cock, *Kôg*; Keiliog.
A Quail, *xûal*; Sovl-iar, Rhingk.
A Herring, *Aringk*; Penhuigin, Skadenyn.
A Salmon, *Saumon*; Gleiſiad, êog.
A Face, *Fas*; Uyneb.
The Shoulder Blade, *Planken Skôas*, q. d. Shoulder Plank; W. Trybedh yr yſguydh.
The Flank, *Tul Flank*; Tyneuyn.
Frizl'd, *Frizet*; Krŷx.
A Meſs; Mys; Saig.
A Baſon, *Baſſyn*; Kaug.
Round, *Runt*; Krunn.
Lees, *Lî*; Guadhod.
A Piller, *Pillier*; Kolovn.
A Maid, *Mox*; *Arm. & Corn.* Moruyn.
A Flatterer, *Flattrer*; Guenhieithiur, Trylhiur, *&c.*

Corniſh *words agreeing with the* Engliſh.

Bagaz, *A Buſh*; Bagaz eithin, *a Buſh of Furz*; W. Lhûyn, perthen.
Bidhen, *A Meadow*; Guayn, Guerglodh.
Bora, *A Boar*; Bâedh.
Brettal, *Brittle*; Bray.
Brôx, *A Brock or Badger*; Pry lhûyd, pry penvrith, moxyn bŷxan, Byr-hux; *whence perhaps its deriv'd.*
Druſher, *A Threſher*; Dyrnur.
Dzharn, *An Orchard*; *from the* Norman Engl. Iardin.
Dzherkin, *A Jerkin*; Krysbais.
girak, *A Gar-Fiſh*; Môr-nodwydh.
Guêsk, *A Husk*; Pliskin.
Guradnan, *A Wren*; Driu.
Hanath, *A Cup*; Q. *Whether from the Engliſh* Can *. W. Fiol, *Godart*, *Kuppan*.
Hel, *A Hall*; Neyodh.
Hernan guidn, *A Herring*; Skadenyn, Pennog.
Hora, *A Whore*; Pytten.
îg, *A Hook*; Bâx.
Kavatſh, *Cabage*; † W. Kaul, Breſyx bengron.
Kiulat, *A Coverlet*; Kaiad.
Kota, *A Coat*; † W. Pais, *Mod.* Kôt.
Krilliaz, *Curld*; Krŷx.
Kyligi, *Cockle-ſhells*; Rhython, Kokkos.
Kynihias, *Neighing*; Guerŷriad.
Launter, *A Lanthorn*; Lhygorn.
Livan, *A Leaf of a Book*; Dalen.
Mâu, *A Boy*; Baxgen.
Pen garn, *A Gurnard*; Pengernyn.
Plankan, *A Plank*; Burdh, Aſtelh, Plank.
Rakkan, *A Rake*; Kribin.
Skarkeas, *A Shark*; Morgi guyn.
Spekkiar, *Speckl'd*; Brith.

* *V.* C.K & Q. *changed into* H. p. 24. col. 1.

Obs. XXIV. Translation, &c.

Spens, *A Spence or Buttery*; Kelh.
Termen, *Time or Term*; Amſer.
Trikkia, *A Tucker*; Pannur.
Truzu an daraz, *A Threſhould*; Trothuy, eminniog, rhinniog.
Tſhauk, *A Jackdaw*; Kogvran.
Tſhappen, *A Capon*; Kappulht, Kaprun.
Tſhofar, *A Chaffingdiſh*, Tanleſtr.
Turnupan, *A Turnip*; Meipen, Ervinen.
Yet, *A Gate*; Klûyd, Lhidiart *And an infinite number of other words which have been receiv'd into the* Corniſh *of late Ages, for in the Old* Corniſh *Vocabulary at the* Cotten *Library, we find very few like* Engliſh; *and thoſe probably owing to the unskilfullneſs of the Author, ſeeing he could find no better word for* Lector *than* Redior; *nor any other for* Saltatrix *than* Lappiores *.

OBSERVAT. XXIV.

Translation: Or Words Deriv'd From One Common Origin As To Signification Tho' Of No Affinity In Sound.

W. Gloin Dyu, (*i. e.* Carbo dei) *A Butter-fly*; Corn. Tikki Deu, Scot. Dealan de.
† Corn. Dehoules (*i. e.* Herba auſtralis) Abrotanum. Engl. *Southernwood.*
W. Lhyſiæ Ivan (*i e.* herbæ Johannis) Mugwort. Arm. Luzauan San Zhan.
W. Kâs gan ɀyrhrel [Fuga dæmonis] *Vervein*; Arm. Luzauan ar grôas, *The Herb of the Croſs.*
W. Penloin [*i. e.* Cole-head] *A Tit-mouſe*, Ar. Pendiuig, *Black-head*, Atricapilla.
W. Keiliog rhedyn [*i. e.* Fern-cock] *A Graſs-hopper*; Arm. Kôg raden.
Arm. Pennig ar vron, *A Niple*; W. Pennig yr vron, *Mammæ capitellum.*
W. Pry Kadaxog [*i e.* rag-worm] *A Caterpiller.* Ir. Brattag. W. Brat & bettyn, *A Rag.*
W. Brithilh [q. d. *Angl.* Spot-Fiſh] *A Trout*; Lat. Fario *quaſi* Vario. *Auſ.* & Ir. Brec, i. e. *Verſicolor.*
Corn. Pedn yz [*i. e.* Corn-head] *An Ear of Corn*; *In the* Cantabrian, Buru, i. e. *Head:* Behin belhar, guero buru; guero ogui bihi bethea buruän: *Firſt the Blade, then the Ear*; *after that, the full Corn in the Ear.* Mar. 4. 28. W. Tuyſen [plur. Tyuys] Ir. Dias, *both from the old word* Tús, *a Head*; *now us'd in the* Iriſh *for* Beginning. *Hence our* tuyſo, *to Lead*; *and* Tuyſog, *a General*; *and probably, the Latin* Duco *and* Dux.
W. yskyvant [*i. e.* Lightneſs] *The Lungs*; Span. Levianos; Ir. Sgaván & Sgavóg; Engl. Lights.
W. Gobennydh [q. d. a Head-ſtead] *a Bolſter*; Gr. ἀσκεφάλιον.

* Bibl. Cot. Veſp. A. 14. Vid. p 4 Obſ. 4.

A Summary Of Etymology.

W. Kneyen Frennig [*i. e.* French Nut] *A Wall Nut*; Arm. Krauen Galek, Germ. Walſch nüſs, Bel. Wall nota, Pol. Wloski orzech.
W. Lhygad maharen [i. e. *Sheeps Eye*] *a Limpet*; Fr. Oeil de bouc. & Germ. Bock's aug.
W. Dyvr-ɀi [*i e.* Water-dog] *An Otter*; Ir Madadh uiſge, madadh donn, & Dovar-xu; Gr. Κύων ποτάμιος.
W. yn y mann [i. e. *in the place*] *Preſently*; Ir. Ar bal & Lat. Illicò, i. e. *in loco.*
W. † Nebyn [*i. e. not one*] Engl. *None*; Ital Niuno, Span. Niuguna; Lat. Nullus q. *ne ullus.*
Corn. Gavar môr [*i. e.* Sea-goat] *A ſort of Lobſter, ſo call'd from its long horns*; *and thence perhaps the Span.* Chabro.
† Engl. Noſe-thrils, or Noſe-thurls, *Noſtrils*; Belg. Neus-gaten.

A SVMMARY OF ETYMOLOGY.

From the foregoing Obſervations, Etymology or the method of traceing out the Origin of a Language, ſeems reducible to Ten Claſſes

Clas. I.

Words of the ſame Origin as to Sound or Pronunciation, but deviating in the ſenſe. *Obſ.* 1. *p.* 3.

I uſe the word Deviating *rather than* Different *or* Diſtinct, *becauſe it implies, that in ſuch words; ſome Affinity is ſtill retain'd; and in Etymology, either an Identity or Analogy of ſignification, is always requir'd.*

Clas. II.

Words Obſolete in ſome Dialects, Retain'd in others. *Obſ.* 2. *p.* 4.

An Etymologiſt ought to be well acquainted with the Obſolete words of the Language he is to explain, as being nearer the Fountain Head; and diverſe ſuch, beſides what occurr in Old Manuſcripts, are preſerv'd in particular Countreys, tho' not admitted into Dictionaries, and for that reaſon Vocabularies of Local words, as that of Mr. Ray's, *the Dictionaire* De la Langue Toloſaine, *(at the end of* Goudelin's *Gaſcoigne Poems) and ſuch like; ought to be diligently perus'd.*

Clas. III.

An accidental Tranſpoſition of Letters. *Obſ.* 3. p. 7.

This is call'd an Accidental Tranſpoſition, *becauſe it proceeds from a Careleſneſs in Pronunciation, and diſtinguiſhes it from the next Claſs, which is of words deſignedly tranſpos'd.*

Clas. IV.

Tranſpoſition of Compounds. *Obſ.* 4. *p.* 7.

Clas. V.

Addition of Letters. *Obſ.* 5. *p.* 8.

This has partly proceeded from an Accidental miſpronunciation, as, aeam *for* eam, &c. *and partly from an Induſtrious Alteration of words for the eaſier ſpeaking them; as,* Caſſivelaunus *for* Caſuallaunus; Conovium *for* Convium, Axelodunum *for* Yxeldunum, *&c.*

A Summary Of Etymology.

Clas. VI.

Letters Omitted. *Obſ.* 11, &c. p. 11.

This has happen'd after the ſame manner.

Clas. VII.

Variation of Initial Syllables. *Obſ.* 16. *p.* 13.

This proceeds either from the uſe of different prepoſitions or other words in Compounds; or elſe becauſe ſome Languages retain only the ſimple words, and others know none but the Compounds: As, Corn. Hartha (*or as they now pronounce it* harrah) *to bark*; W. *Kyv*-arth, &c.

Clas. VIII.

A Difference of Termination. *Obſ.* 17. *p.* 13.

In Etymological Obſervations we are to allow all Languages their own Terminations, and therefore not to wonder that the Romans, (*for Example,*) *ſhould write the* Britiſh *names Avon*, Abone; *Alyen* Alauna; *Gevni or Kevni* [*now Kenvi*] Gobannium; Lyxur, *Leucarum*; Kynuy, *Conovium*; *Kamdhun*, Camboduum; *Kamryd*, Camboritum, &c. *Nor that the* Engliſh *ſhould render the* Latin *words* Arcus, *an Arch*; Arduus, *Hard*; Audax, *Audacious*; Attonitus, *Aſtoniſhed*; Barba, *a Beard*; Batuo, *to Batter*; *and ſuch like.*

We ſee then that a Diſtinct Termination is no more than what the Nature or Property of each Language requires; and yet the not heeding this, when the Difference is wide, and other Alterations intervene, occaſions us very often to queſtion the Origin of words, where there is not indeed room for any Doubting. This we partly find by the following words; and ſuch Examples occurr very often.

Lat. Epiſcopus; Span. *Obiſpo*, Ital. *Veſcovo*, Fr. *Eveſque*, Ir. *Eaſbog*, Hung. *Piſpok*, W. *Eſgob*, Eng. & Dutch *Biſhop*, Germ. *Biſchoff.*

Lat. Elemoſina, W. *Elyſen*, Span. *Limoſna*, Germ. *Almoſen*, Fr. *Aumoſne*, Ir. *Almaſa*, Belg. *Aelmoeſe*, Engl. *Alms.*

Gr. Συκῆ. Lat. *Ficus*, Engl. *Fig*, W. Figyſſen, Hung. *Feügeva*, Pol. *Figowi*, Ital. *Figara*, Span. *Higuera.*

Clas. IX.

Permutation: or Change of Letters. *Obſ.* 18, *&c. p.* 14.

It may be of ſome uſe to the Curious in Etymology, if we diſtinguiſh Permutation *of* Letters *into three ſorts; which may be call'd* Claſſical, Idiomatal *and* Accidental.

By Claſſical Permutation *I underſtand a Change of Letters into others of the ſame Claſs, or of the ſame Organ of Pronunciation. And this we find ſo Natural, and ſo Frequent, that there is no room to ſcruple Alterations of that ſort*

The Claſſes of Letters as divided in this Comparative Etymology *are* Five.

1. Vowels: A, e, i, o, u, y, ẏ.

2 La-

A Summary Of Etymology.

2. Labials: P, b, f, ph, v, m.
3. Palatals: K, c, q, g, *x* or ch gh, h.
4. Linguals: T, d, th, dh, ſ, z.
5. Sequels, *or ſuch Conſonants as when they begin words, admit of none other immediatly after them; tho they'l immediately follow.* L, n, r.

Idomatal Permutation *is, when from an Obſervation eſtabliſh'd by at leaſt Five or ſix Examples of Primitive words, we find that according to the propriety of Speech, a Letter of one Claſs in ſome one Language, is chang'd into one of another Claſs, in an other: As the Labial Letter* P. *in* Britiſh, *anſwers to the* Palatal C. *in the* Iriſh. *Vid.* p. 20. col. 3.

Accidental Permutation *is alſo when a Letter of one* Claſs, *is chang'd into a Letter of another; but ſo ſeldom, that we cannot make it a Rule, tho' from the Agreableneſs of Sound and Signification we find it highly probable it has ſo happen'd: As the Change of* D *into* R, *in the word* Meridies *from* Medi-dies.

The Changes of Vowels (whether by chance or Affectation) are ſo very eaſy, and ſo common in all Languages, that in Etymological Obſervations, they need not indeed be much regarded; the Conſonants being the Sinews of words and their Alterations therefore the moſt perceptible. The Changes of Conſonants alſo into others of the ſame Claſs (eſpecially Labials, Palatals *and* Linguals) *are ſuch Obvious miſtakes, that there is no Nation where the Common People in one part or other of their Countrey, do not fall into ſome of them.*

What is then chiefly ſcrupl'd in the Permutation of Letters, is when a Letter of any one Claſs, is chang'd into one of another; but when we find ſuch an Alteration Idiomatal, *or proper to that Language, by Examples of Five or more words of different Origins ſo chang'd; it muſt then alſo force our* Aſſent. *And as for* Accidental Permutation, *tho' it be not ſo ſpecious or Apparently ſatisfactory as the* Claſſical *and* Idiomatal; *yet when we conſider how unlikely it is, that any* Notion *ſhould be expreſs'd in one Language, by a word like that of another by mere chance, we muſt alſo (where there is no Exception as to Senſe) admit of ſuch Changes, as at leaſt highly probable.*

A Diligent Regard to the Changes of Conſonants (eſpecially Idiomatal Permutation) *is of that uſe in the traceing out the Origin of Languages, that I cannot but think a Good Collection of them, from the United Obſervations of divers Linguiſts, in reſpect of the Radical words of our* European *Languages, would prove a Work very Acceptable to the Curious, in Languages and Antiquity.*

The moſt remarkable Changes of Conſonants in the fore-going Sheets, are the following.

A Summary Of Etymology.

B *in the Old* Engliſh *and* German, *is chang'd into* F *in the Modern* Engliſh *and* Dutch. *p.* 20. *col.* 3.
C [*or* K] *in the* Britiſh, *is chang'd into* F *in the* Iriſh. *p.* 23. *col.* 3.
C *or* K, *in the* Britiſh, *is chang'd into* G *in the* Iriſh. *p.* 23. *col.* 3.
C *or* K, *in the* Greek, Latin, Italian, Spaniſh, French, Britiſh *and* Iriſh, *is chang'd into* H *in the* Teutonic Languages. *p* 24. *col.* 1.
Ch (*or x*) *in* Welſh, *is chang'd into* C, K, *or* G, *in the* Corniſh, Armoric *and* Iriſh. *p.* 25. *col.* 3.
Ch or *x in the* Northern Welſh *and* Armoric, *is chang'd into* H *in the* Southern *and* Corniſh. *p.* 26. *col.* 1
x in Welſh, *where* S *in the* Iriſh. *p.* 26. *col.* 2.
D *in* Welſh, *is chang'd into* Dh *in* Iriſh. *p.* 28. *col.* 2
D *in* Welſh, *is chang'd into* S *or* Z *in the* Corniſh *and* Armoric Britiſh. *p.* 28. *col.* 1.
Dh *in* Welſh, *becomes* S *or* Z *in the* Corniſh. *p.* 28. *col.* 1.
Dh *chang'd into* V *Conſonant, by the* Iriſh. *p.* 29. *col.* 2.
F *in the Beginning of words, in the* Latin *and* Iriſh, *is chang'd into* H *in the* Spaniſh *and* Britiſh *p.* 21. *col.* 3.
F Initial, *in the* Britiſh, *chang'd into* S *by the* Iriſh. *p.* 22. *col.* 1.
G *in the* Welſh, *chang'd into x or* Ch *in the* Iriſh. *p.* 25. *col.* 2.
——— *into* D. *p.* 25. *col.* 2.
The Initial G *in the* Britiſh, French, Spaniſh *and* Italian, *is equivalent to* F *in the* Iriſh, V *Conſonant in the* Latin, *and* W *in the* Teutonic *Languages. p.* 9. *col.* 3. *and p.* 25. *col.* 2.
The Final G *in the* Welſh, *is* C *or* K *in the* Corniſh *and* Armoric, *and x or* Ch *in the* Iriſh. *p.* 23. *col.* 2, 3.
L *in* Welſh, *chang'd into* R *in the* Iriſh. *p.* 31. *col.* 1.
M *in the* Greek, Latin *and* Teutonic, *equivalent to* V *Conſonant in the* Britiſh. *p.* 22. *col.* 3.
M *at the Beginning of words in the* Welſh, *chang'd into* B *by the* Corniſh. *p* 23. *col.* 1.
P *in the* Welſh, Corniſh *and* Armoric, *is equivalent to* C *in the* Iriſh, *eſpecially when 'tis the Initial Letter. p.* 20. *col.* 1, 2. *Vide & p.* 24. *col.* 2.
S *when the Initial Letter of* Iriſh *words is chang'd into* H *in the* Britiſh. *p.* 29. *col.* 3.
S *in the* Welſh *is chang'd to* Z *in the* Corniſh. *p.* 30. *col.* 2.
T *in* Welſh, *becomes* S *or* Z *in the* Corniſh. *p.* 27. *col.* 2.
Th *in* Welſh, S *or* Z *in the* Armoric. *p.* 29. *col.* 1.

Clas. X.

Forreign words introduced by Conqueſt or borrow'd from thoſe Nations with whom we have Trade and Commerce. *p* 32. *col.* 2.

It's a very common Errour in Etymology, to endeavour the Deriving all the Radical words of our Weſtern

A Summary Of Etymology.

European *Languages from the* Latin *or* Greek; *or indeed to Derive conſtantly the Primitives of any one Language, from any particular Tongue. When we doe this; we ſeem to forget that all have been ſubject to Alterations; and that the Greater and more Polite any Nation is, the more ſubject they are, (partly for Improvement, and partly out of a Luxurious Wantonneſs) to New model their Language.*

We muſt therefore neceſſarily allow, that whatever Nations were of the Neighbourhood, and of one common Origin with the Greeks *and* Latins, *when they began to Diſtinguiſh themſelves for Politeneſs; muſt have preſerv'd their Languages (which could differ from theirs, but in Dialects) much better than them. And conſequently no Abſurdity to ſuppoſe a great many words of the Language ſpoken by the Old* Aborigines, *the* Oſci, *the* Læſtrigones; *the* Auſonians, Oenotrians, Umbrians *and* Sabins, *out of which the* Latin *was compos'd, to have been better preſerv'd in the* Celtic *than in the* Roman. Lingua Hetruſca Phrygia & Celtica, *(ſays the Learned Stiernhelm)* affines ſunt omnes; ex uno fonte derivatæ. Nec *Græca* longè diſtat. Japheticæ ſunt omnes: ergo & ipſa *Latina*. Non igitur mirum eſt innumera vocabula dictarum Linguarum communia eſſe cum Latinis. Eandem linguæ Latinæ originem aſſerit etiam Cl. *Ger. Joh. Voſſius*, in Præfatione ad Tractatum *De vitiis ſermonis*; cujus tamen aſſertionis immemor, in Lexico ſuo Etymologico, bene multa vocabula infeliciter & invitâ Minervâ, trahit ex Græca quæ commodè & ſine violentiâ duci potuerunt ex Celtica *. *And that being granted, it muſt alſo be allow'd that the* Celtic *(as well as all other Languages) has been beſt Preſerv'd by ſuch of their Colonies as from the Situation of their Countrey, have been the leaſt ſubject to Forreign Invaſions; whence it proceeds, that we allways find the Ancient Languages are beſt retain'd in Mountains and Iſlands.*

But as no Situation of a Countrey could fully ſecure its Language from Alteration, ſo we ſhall allways find, that of the Radical words, ſome are better preſerv'd in one Language, and ſome in another.

Of Radical words thoſe ſeem, Generally ſpeaking, to be Ancienter that conſiſt of feweſt Letters: for when words agree only in Part, thoſe that have the Additional Letters or Syllables are for the moſt part, (for it often happens otherwiſe) the Derivatives: And according to that Obſervation, we ſhall find, that a Great number of words in the Latin *Tongue might better be Deriv'd from*

* *Georgii Stiernhielmii* Præf. de Linguarum Origine, ad M. G. De la Gardie Ulphilam Redivivum. Stock. Quarto. 1671.

A Summary Of Etymology.

their Neighbouring Languages, than thoſe Languages from it.

A great many Etymologiſts, for want of making ſuch Reflections, have fallen into ſo many Abſurdities, that they had render'd a very uſefull Art Ridiculous; till reſcu'd by the Learned and Ingenious Obſervations of divers of our late Criticks.

Their Affectation of Punning, ſeldom allow'd them to Derive Latin *words from the* Greek, *and to Derive any from other Languages, was what they had ſcarce any Notion of: ſo that their aim ſeems to have been more at ſhewing their Exuberance of Phanſy, than the Inveſtigation of the True Origin of Words.*

This has caus'd too many; and even ſome Learned and Ingenious men, wholy to neglect Etymology, as not otherwiſe founded than on bare Conjectures.

But the Difference betwixt an Etymologiſt *(notwithſtanding his being ſometimes miſtaken) and a* Trifling Conjecturer, *will I preſume appear from the following Compariſon of* Derivations, *out of* Voſſius's *Etymologicon, and* Joannes de Janua's Catholicon, *whoſe Etymons are commonly out of* Iſidorus.

Voss. [& Scal.] Anguis *ab* ἴχις *inſerto* n, *ut a* κυνες, *Cucinnus; à* λείχω *Lingo*, &c.

Ian. *Ex Iſid.* Anguis *ab angulus, quod anguloſus incedat.*

Voss. Barba: *Stephanus Guichartus deducit a* πώγων, *inſerto* r. *Eſt verò* πώγων, *Lanugo; prima barba.*

Ian. Barba *quaſi* Virana, *à viro; quòd virorum ſit & non mulierum.*

Voss. Barbarus. *Strabo* Lib. xiv. *ubi* fusè *diſputat, cur Homerus Cares præ aliis vocavit* Βαρβαροφώνους, *eaſdem docet nationes alias à Græcis dictas* Barbaras, *tum quòd vernaculus earum Sermo Græcis videretur inconcinnus, abſonuſque (uti & Græcorum Sermo gentibus aliis) tum quod Græcé loqui volentes, difficulter, duriter aſpereque græca ſonarent, ut & Græci linguas exterorum. Ac hanc quidem ait primam fuiſſe τῦ βαρβάρου notationem: poſtea autem ea voce uſos Græcos in Diviſione Nationum* Barbaros *Græcis opponentes.* Etſi *verò hæc* Barbari *Originatio ſatis veriſimilis eſt tamen alteram quoque ponam ex Leonis Africani, de Africa Commentariis, unde & Jul. Cæſar Scaliger eam uti alia multa in exercitationes ſuas tranſtulit. Docet igitur Leo Arabibus* Barbar *ſignificare* murmuro, *indeque eſſe quod Africæ pars ab Arabibus dicta ſit Barbaria* [*non illa Africæ Pars quæ vulgo ſic dicitur, ſed* Marmarica *& ab illis* μορμύρων *fortè & Barbarorum nomen ortum*] *quòd nempe Africanus ſermo Arabibus non aliter ſonet, quàm belluarum vox, nec loqui illis ſed inconditum quid murmurare viderentur. Quare & Græci forſan ab Arabibus hanc vocem hauſerunt.*

Ian. Barbarus à barba & rure *quòd qui rure habitant barbam hiſpidam habere ſoleant.*

Voss. Bellum *quaſi minimè* bellum *dici ſcribit Chariſius* L. iv, *Diomed.* Lib. ii. *Donatus,* Cap. de *barbariſmo,* &c. *Sed* ἀντιφρασις, *ut ſæpè diximus, tantummodò Inſcitiæ eſt aſylum. — Angelus Caninius qui in* Helleniſmi Alphabeto *putat* bellum *factum ex* πόλεμος *quod etymon ſcio ridebunt indocti. Sed cenſuit Vir ille Doctiſſimus (quem & Nunneſius in Grammatice ſequitur à* πόλεμος *fieri hanc vocem abjectâ & mutatâ* π *in mediam* b, *abjecta terminatione* os, *quomodo ab* ὑπὸ *eſt* ab, *ab* ὑπὸ ſub, *ab* ὅπου ubi, *a* πυῤῥὸς, burrus, *&c.*

Ian. Bellum *a* bonum *per antiphraſin.*

Voss. Bos *à Græco* βῶς *ut agnoſcit Varro in* iv *de* L.L. *Nempe more Dorum, qui* βῶν *dicunt. Poſſis & dicere* Bos *eſſe* ἀφ' οὐρανοῦ *factum ex* bovis, *hoc autem eſſe ab obliquoa* Βοὸς *ſive potius* Æolico Βόϝος. *Nam Latini interdum rectos formant ab obliquis Græcorum.* Sic à νυὸς *eſt* Canis. *Veteres autem in recto dixiſſe* Bovis, *auctor eſt Varro* Lib. vii de ll.

Ian. Bos *quaſi bonus operator Soli.*

Voss. Caſeus *à* coago *quod coagulo prematur. — Carere eſt* κάρεον, κερεῶν. *Idem quod* Germ. Karen *vel* Keernen, *unde* ſimiliter Kaes.

Ian. Caſeus *à cado quòd facile cadat.*

Voss. Cauſſa *ſeu* Cauſa *à* Caiſo *ſive quaiſo*, i. e. *Peto.*

Ian. Cauſa *à caſu quo evenit.*

Voss. Catena á κάθημα, *quo catena ſive monile ſignificatur. Atque hæc fortaſſe cauſſa eſt quòd in quibuſdam codicibus* Cathena *cum adſpiratione ſcriptum inveniamus.*

Ian. Catena *à* capio *quod* capiendo *teneat.*

Voss. Caſtor Gr. Κάστωρ *quo uſus Ariſtoteles* Lib. viii. *Hiſt. Animal.* Cap. v. *Videtur* κάστωρ *dici quaſi* γάστωρ, *quia id animal ventricoſum.*

Ian. Caſtor *quòd cum ſentit venatores ſe ſequentes ſeipſum caſtrat.*

Voss. Carbo à κάρφω, h. e. arefacio, ξηραίνω. *Itaque* carbones *interpretantur ligna arida uſtulataque.*

Ian. Carbo *à* carpo quod ab igne carpatur.

Voss. Caper *à Tyrrhenis quibus caper dictus* Κάπρος. *Eſt autem caper* hircus caſtratus: *unde martial.* Dum jugulas hircum factus es ipſe caper.

Ian. Caper à carpo *quòd carpet virgulta.*

Voss. Caput *à* Κεφαλή. *Nam & φ interdum abit in tenuem* p, *quomodo à* σφὸς, *eſt ſapio, à* Καρφω, *carpo &c.*

Ian. Caput *à* capio *quòd omnes ſenſus & nervi ab eo initium capiant.*

Voss. Dies *à Græcis eſſe Oſtendit quod illis* ἔνδιος *ſit meridianus*, &c.

Ian. Dies *à* Diis, *quod eorum nominibus dies appellantur.*

Voss. Enſis *ab* ἔγχος, *quod non haſtam modò ſed & enſem ſignificat.*

Ian. Enſis *à Secando.*

Voss. Fába Heſych. Φάβα *ab antiquo* haba *ut ſcribunt Velius Longus & Terentius Scaurus*, &c.

Ian. Faba *quaſi* Faga, *à* Φαγεῖν *Comedere. Primùm enim homines hoc legumine uſi ſunt.*

Voss. Fagus *à Gr.* Φήγος, Dor. Φάγος.

Ian. Fagus à Φαγεῖν, i. e. *comedere quod ejus fructu ante fruges inventas veſci ſolerent.*

Voss. Facies. *Angelus Caninius à Punico* Vag *deducit.*

Ian. Facies *à* facio, *quòd faciat notitiam hominis.*

Voss. Fama *à* Dorico Φαμὶ *pro* Φημὶ, *quod à* Φάω, *unde Latinum* Fari. *Quare commodè intelligendum quod* famam à fando *dici ait Feſtus. Eſt* fama *idem quod* rumor, *ac ut bene ſenſit Valla, ſolâ origine differunt hæc duo: quod putâ rumor ſit Latinum,* Fama *Græcum.*

Ian. Fama *quaſi* Famula, *quod famulatur nobis.*

Voss. Familia ab ἰμιλία Spiritu in F abeunte, quomodo ab ἵερος eſt Firmus: Ex ἰμιλία-Fomilia Heſych.

Ian. Familia *à femore, unde egredimur*, &c.

Voss. Coſta ab Ὀστέον, *quod eſt* os. *Nempe ut ab* αὐλὸς, caula, *ſic ab* ὀστᾶ, coſta; *& Bohemis ab* os coſt, *quod Idem ac* os oſſis.

Ian. Coſtæ *à* cuſtodio *quod coſtæ cuſtodiant interiora.*

Voss. Formica aliquo modo (*ait Servius*) à Græcis derivatur; quam vocant μύρμηκα. *Modum iſtum quo à* μύρμηξ *veniat, non* explicat. *Sed facit id Angelus Caninius, qui docet Æoles quos Romani imprimis imitantur, pro* μύρμηξ *dicere* βύρμηξ, *atque ab obliquo* βύρμηκα *eſſe* Formica.

Ian. Formica, *i. e. Foromica quòd ferat micas farris.*

Voss. Fumus à θυμιᾶν, i. e. *Fumigare* θ *in* φ *abeunte, ut (ex ejuſdem Scaligeri ſententia) à* θύρα, Foris.

Ian. Fumus *quaſi* fos means, *i. e. Ignis means.*

Voss. Gallus *pro notione diverſâ aliud* atque *aliud Etymon habet.* Gallus Gallinaceus (*pro quo &* Gallinaceus *ſine adjectione* Galli *dicunt Columella & Plinius*) *à Græcis venire non negarit, qui ſciat, iis* κάλλεια *dici rubens illud quod de mento Gallorum barbæ inſtar propendet.* Paleam *vocant Columella & Varro*, &c.

Ian. Gallus *quaſi* caſtrus, *vel caſtratus, quod inter aves hæc ſola caſtratur.*

Voss. Gladius *quaſi* Cladius. Varro iv de Ling. Lat. Gladius C in G commutato, á *clade* quod fit ad hoſtium cladem gladius. *Vel à* κλάδος, *i. e* ramus. *Nam his primùm pro gladiis uſi agricolæ.*

Ian. Gladius *quaſi* guladius quod gulam dividit.

A Summary Of Etymology.

Voss. Haſtam *quamquam in vett. & lapidibus & libris (quemadmodum Aldus in Orthographia teſtatur) ſcribatur cum ſpiritu aſpero: ab* aſtando, *hoc eſt,* auſtando *deducit Varro*

Ian Haſta *ab* aſtu *quòd aſtutum quærit Dominum in eâ utenda.*

Voss. Herbæ *Etymon. à Græcis vel ab Hebræis peti* debet *A Græcis commodè poſſis. Nam ut* herba *iis dicitur* πόα *&* βοτάνη, *à* πάω *&* βόσκω, *hoc eſt,* paſco: *Sic* herba *ſit à* φέρω, *quod communi lingua* φορὰ *ſit, à* φέρω, *hoc eſt,* paſco. Heſychius φορὰ, βοτάνη; *& ita uſi veteres. Ut priùs dixere* Ercus *&* ſedus, *poſteaque* hircus, *&* hedus, *ſic prius fuerit* herba *quàm* herba.

Ian Herba *ab* arvo: *Iacto enim ſemine in arvum, non longo tempore poſt, ipſum pullulat in herbam.*

Voss. Lana *inquit Varro Lib de* L. L. Græcum, ut Polybius & Callimachus ſcribunt. *Optimè quidem Varro, quia eſt à* λάω, *quod Doricum pro* λῆω. *Id ab Heſychio quoque & Scholiaſte Apollonii exponitur* νέμω. A λάω *Græc.* λανιῶ *dicti, qui lanam carminant.*

Ian. Lana à lanio, as; *quod laniatur cum carpitur. Vel quòd olim lanæ priùs laniarentur: ſcilicet evellerentur non tonderentur.*

Voss. Lepus *inquit Varro* quod è Siculis quidam Græci dicunt λίπωνα. Et Lib. III. de R. R. Cap. XII. L. Ælius putabat dictum *leporem* à celeritudine quod *levipes* eſſet. Ego arbitror à Græco vocabulo antiquo, quod eum Æoles Botii λίπωνα appellabant. *Quam Originationem iſti Æolianæ quoque prefert Cæſar Scaliger, in ſuis de cauſſis* L. L. *libris* C. CLXXXIX. *Et ſanè ita manifeſta eſt, ut in controverſiam vocari non poſſit, niſi ab eo qui cum Anaxagora ambigat, an nix ſit alba. Quin ut neſciremus: Siculos* λίπωνα *dixiſſe, non tamen* lepus à lævipes *deduci deberet, ſed à* λαγὼς *quam & ipſam* ἐτυμολογίαν *Varro adducit apud Agellium* L. I. Cap. XVIII *& Nunneſius ſequitur in Grammatiſtice. Sane & γ in π converti indicat, quòd à* ἰσχὶ λαγὼς *eſt* rupes. Sic ſane à λύκος eſt Lupus, *&c*

Ian. Lepus *quaſi* levis pedes *quod pedes habeat leves.*

Voss. Linum à *Græco* λίνον à *quo non aliter differt quàm modulo Syllabæ. Nam priorem Græcis corripit, Latinis producit.*

Ian. Linum *à* lenis, *quod ſit molle.*

Voss. Manus *propriè dicitur, cùm paſſa deductaque; pugnus autem cùm clauſa. Docet id* Origo: *nam* μανὸς *&* πυκνὸς *opponuntur: ab illo autem* manum, *ab hoc* pugnum, *dixerunt; ut acutè conjiciebat Cæſar Scaliger,* L. I. *De re Poetic.* Cap. 22

Ian. Manus *à* munus; *quòd totius corporis ipſa ſit* munus.

Voss. Nox à Græco νύξ ut rectè Varro.

Ian. Nox *à noceo quòd noceat oculis propter diſcretionem rerum vel propter contrarium quod non noceat*

Appendix.

oculis ſed potius proficit eis.

Voss. Olor. — *Magis autem veriſimilia dicunt qui à Græco* ἀόλος *ut ὁ in* λ *Labeat, quomodo ab* Ὀδυσσεὺς *eſt Ulyſſes, ac* Σ *in* R, *ut è* ſiliceſnium, caſimen, eſit; *facta ſunt ſilicernium, carmen, erit.*

Ian. Olor *avis*] à Græco ὅλος Totus; *quod totus plumis ſit albus.*

Voss. Quercus *fortè à* πελεκαλέος, *quod valet* Durus, aſper: *eſt enim ligni duri ac corticis aſperi.*

Ian. Quercus *à* quæro; *quod in eis olim quærebant reſponſa vel glandes ad paſtum hominis.*

Voss. Ramus *ab* ἐρυμὸς *quod eſt* πλάδος *prout Nicandri Scholiaſtes exponit in Theriacis.*

Ian. Ramus à radix; *quaſi à radice means.*

Voss. Sal *vel eſt à recto* ἅλς *per metathefin, vel potiùs quando Latini rectos ſuos formant ab obliquis Græcorum (quomodo* à πελεκάνος *eſt* pelecanus) *ab* ἁλὸς *eſt* ſalis, *& per aphæreſin* Sal.

Ian. Sal *à* Salio *quòd in igne* ſaliat.

Voss. Sus *ut quidem Donatus ſcribit Eunuch Act.* III. *Scen.* II. *factum à Græco* ὗς, *converſo ſpiritu aſpero in* S *quomodo ab* ἕξ *eſt* ſex, *ab* ἑπτὰ, ſeptem, *&c. Sed nihil opus eò recurrere cum Græci ipſi &* ὗς *dicant & σύς.*

Ian. Sus *à ſuo quòd ejus ſetis, ſuatur.*

Voss. Vacca *ex* βοῦς *Nam* βοῦς *Vaccinus,* &c.

Ian. Vacca *à vacillo quòd vacilla, & debilis ſit reſpectu tauri.*

Voss. Vulpes ab ἀλώπηξ, *pro quo Æoles* βόλωπηξ *unde* Valopes *& poſtea* Volpes. *Latini enim* π *&* φ *mutant in* S, *quomodo à* πίλαφ *fit* Cocles.

Ian. Vulpes *quaſi* volupes *quod ſit volubilis pedibus.*

AN APPENDIX.

Containing ſome further Obſervations, chiefly on the *Correſpondence* of Conſonants, in reſpect of the *Britiſh* and *Iriſh*, with ſome Forreign Languages.

Classical Permutation.

Labials.

P—B.

W. Pîg, *A Birds bil; alſo a Sting, or any ſharp prickle,* &c. Span. Pico; Fr. *Bec,* Engl. *Beak,* Ital. *Becco.* W. Prîod, [Married] E. *Bride,* Germ. *Breutigam.* L. Pullus, [a Colt] W. *Ebol.* Ital. Peli, Lat. Pili, *Hair,* W. *Blêw.* Gr. Πρωΐ, *Early, in the Morning.* W. ŷ bore.

P—F.

W. Peidio, *To Deſiſt; to ſpare, forbear,* &c. Gr. Φείδομαι. Pen (*as before*) *a Head,* Lat. Finis. *The word* Pen, *is ſometimes us'd for*

Appendix.

either end; as Day ben ſon; *The two ends of a Stick: and thus perhaps the Greek* πίλος *is but the ſame Originally with our* Tâl *a Front.*

W. Pymedh Dan *Femte,* Eng *Fifth. The* Germans. *uſe frequently* Pf. *for an* Initial, *where others uſe* P. *as,* Engl. *Pipe,* Germ. *Pfeiffe;* A Pole [Lat. Palus] *Pfal;* a Pan, *pfanne;* a Pea-Cock, *Pfane;* a Penny, *Pfenning;* &c. Lat. Pullus Dan. *Fol.* Lat. Per, Fr. Pour; Germ *Für,* Engl. *For.* L. Pinus, Fr. Pignet; W. *Fynidwydh.* Lat. Porta, W. *Fordh,* [*a Way*] Germ. *Furt,* Engl. *Foord. For I had rather Derive the Latin* Porta (*as well as our* Fordh) *from the Teutonic* Furt, *than from Cato's* Portando aratrum, *which ſeems little better than the foregoing Etymons out of Iſidorus.* Porta (*ſays Voſſius*) juxta Iſidorum Lib. XV. Cap. I. quia poteſt vel *importari* vel *exportari* aliquid. Quanquam altera quoque nominis ratio adfertur. Nam olim cùm urbem novam conderent, aratro urbis futuræ ſpatium deſignabant: ubi vero introitus & exitus futurus erat, aratrum à deſignatore *portabatur*: unde *portæ* nominatas volunt. Cato: *Qui urbem novam condit, tauro & vacca aret: ubi araverit, murum faciat: ubi portam vult eſſe, aratrum ſuſtollat & portam vocet.* Quæ ejus verba ibidem Iſidorus adducit. *And as* Porta *is here ſuppos'd to be deriv'd from the Verb* Fahren *to goe; ſo we finde* Gate (*which in the* North *ſignifies alſo a way*) *is from* gaen.

† Lat. Cloppus, W. *Klôf;* Lat. Paucus, Engl. *Few;* Lat Pes, Germ. *Fus;* Gr. πυρὸν. Germ. *Fader.*

P—V.

W. Prŷv, Lat *Vermis;* Gr. Πίος, Fr. *Vit,* Belg. Diep, Engl. Deep, W. *Duvum,* &c.

P—M.

W. Paſtun, *A Club;* Ital. Mazza; W. Prîod, L. *Maritus.* Q.

B—F.

W. Bayχ, Lat. *Faſcis;* Fr *Faix,* W. Brud, L. *Fervidus;* Germ. Bladh, Lat. *Flos;* Lat. Scarabeus, Ital. *Scarafaggio;* W. Bai, Fr *Faut,* Belg. *Faute.* † W. Breir [*a Baron*] Germ. *Freher,* Belg *Freyher;* W. Buytta, E. *Feed,* B *Foeder;* Gr Λάφος, [L. Tumulus] Ir. *Leabba, a Bed; So in Welſh,* Bêdh, *a Grave; in the Germ.* Beth, *a Bed* Germ. Blut. [bloud] Ir. *Fuil.* Gr. Ion. Βάτραχος [a Frog] Germ. *Froſch;* Gr. Βροχὴ, pluvia; Ir. *Frais,* a Shower.

B—V.

W. Bŷw, Lat. *Vivus;* & bywiog, *vivax;* W. Bêr, a Spit, Lat. *Veru;* W. Byuch, L. *Vacca;* W. Brigin, Lat. *Virga.* Belg. Beer, E. Boar, Lat. *Verres;* Engl. Bull, Belg.

APPENDIX.

Belg. *Vulle*; Sclav. *Vol.* Germ. Binden, L. *Vincio.* Lat. Trabs, W. *Traust*; L. Robur, W. *Kryvder.* Belg. Yben boom [an Ewe-tree] W. *Yuen.*

B — M.

W. Bargod, Lat. *Margo*; W. ŷ bore; Engl. *Morrow*, Germ. *Morgens*; Ir. *Marax.* W. Blith, Boh. *Mlico*; G. & E. *Milch*, B. *Melch*; Ir. Bat [a Staf] Ital. *Mazza.* Engl. Bald, W. *Moel.* Gr. Βωλὸς, Collis; W. *Mynydh.*

F — V.

Ir. Faith, Lat. *Vates*; Germ. Reiff, [a hoar-froſt] W. *Rheu*, Ir. *Rio.* Lat. Ferox, Engl. *Wroth.* Vid. p. 9. & 22.

F — M.

W. † Faeth, Lat. *Mitis*; Lat. Fœmina, W. *Menyw*; Lat. Forum, W. *Marchnad*; Lat. Formica, W. *Morgrig*; *which yet ſeems but a compound word of* † W. Morv, Gr. μύρμηξ, & Krig *Tumulus*: Germ. Feucht, Engl. *Moiſt*, L. *Madeo*, W. *Muydo.*

V — M

W. Savan, *A Mouth*; Gr. Στόμα. W. Palv, L. *Palma*; W. Aval, Lat. *Malum*; Arm. & Corn. Golvan [a Sparrow] Gr. Στρουθὸς, Belg. Vveye, Engl. Whey, W. *Maidh*; Lat. Vepres, W. *Miaren.* L. Veredus, *perhaps from the Celtique Merh* [*for* March] *rhed*, i. e. Equus curſorius, *&c.* V. p. 22. col. 3.

PALATALS.

C, K [*or* Q.] — G.

W. Krôth, *The Womb*; Gr. Γαστὴρ. W. Koilio, *to Believe*; Belg. *Geloofen*; G. *Glouben.* Lat. Sacerdos, Ir. *Sagart*; Lat. Secale, Fr. *Seigle*, Ir. *Segal*; Engl. & Dan. Kalf, Ir. *Gavain*; Fr. Piquer, W. *Pigo*; Lat Cæruleus, Ir. * *Gorm.* Lat. Calo, [a Souldiers boy, *&c.*] Ir. *Gila*; Gr. κύκλος, W. Guiros; L. Lucerna, W. *Llygorn*; Gr. Κίρνα, a *Mag-Pye*] Ital. *Gazza.*

C, *&c.* — χ.

W. Klôf [Lame] Gr. χωλὸς. W. Klaiar [Lukewarm] Gr. χλιαρὸς. Ir. Kriadhaire, *a Boor, a Countrey-man, a Plow-man*, Gr. χωλὸς; Ir. Kil [a Church] Helv. χilχ. Gr. Κύκνος, W. *Kôch*, *Kochyn*, Red; Gr. & Lat. Cyclus, W. *Kylch*, a hoop; Suev. Keden [to ſpeak] † Engl. cheche, a ſaying. W. *Chuedel*; Belg. Pac, Engl. a Pack, W. *Baich*; Engl. Darkneſs, Ir. *Dorchadus*. Gr. Στρόφις, W. *Serch*; Lat. Torques, W. *Torch*; Belg. Clocke, [a Bell] W. *Kloch.*

C &c. — H.

W. Kâs, [Hatred] Germ. *Haſs*; Ir. Kuan, Belg. & Engl. *Haven*; Lat. Scola, Germ. Shul. [*for ſo they pronounce tho' they write* Schul] W. Krib [Kriben, Kribelh] a Cock's Comb, a Creſt, *&c.* Boh. *Hreben.* Boh. Kawe, Germ. Huff, Belg. *Hoef*, E. *Hoof*; B. Kuiper, E. *Hooper*, *&c.* Vid. p. 24. col. 1.

* Vid. Variat. of Terminations, p. 13. col. a. 3. & p. 34. Claſ. 8.

G — χ.

Fr. Gauche [Left, Left-handed] W. *cuith*; W. Gaiav, Gr. χαῖμαι. W. Guevl [a Lip] Gr. χείλος. Lat. Fagus, Germ. & † Engl. *Buch.*

LINGUALS.

T — D.

L. Iterum, Bel. *Uiderum.* Fr. Tas [a Heap or Pile] W. *Dâs*; Lat. Puteus, W. Pŷdeu, *&c.*

T — Th.

Lat. Octo, W. Uyth, L. Lacte, W. *Llaeth.* L. Batuo, W. *Bathy.* L. Sagitta, W. *Saeth.* L. Vates, Ir. *Faith.* Lat. Mater, Ir. *Mathair*, &c.

T — Dh.

Gr. Ῥάντης, W. *Krydh.* B. Root [Red] W. *Rhydh*; Ir. *Ruadh*, &c.

T — S, Z.

W. Taly, L. *Solvo*, Ger. *Be-zalen.* W. Tardhy [*viz.* Dûr ŷn tardhy, *&c.*] L. *Surgo.* W. Wâlht [Hair] Boh. *Wlas.* Gwalht Guener [Maiden-hair] Boh. *Wlas a wenhar.* L. Ætas, W. *Oes*, B. & Engl Vat, L. *Vas.* G. Thon, L. *Sonus.* *In the* Iriſh *the Initial* S *is frequently chang'd into* T, *as*, Sagart *a Prieſt*, an Tagart *the Prieſt*; &c

D — Th.

W. Dôr [& drûs] Gr. Θύρα. W. Kledren [A Spar, a Lath.] Gr. Κλῆθρα. Germ. Dach, E. *Thatch.* Germ. Dank, Engl. *Thanks.* So Daum, *Thumb*; Dick, *Thick*; Dorn, *Thorn*; Ding, *Thing*; Durch, *Through*, &c.

D — Dh.

L. Præda. W. *Praidh.* L. Spado, W. *Disbaidh*, W. Guadh, [a Mole] Maurit, *guodon.* Arab. Guzden. Germ. Das, Engl. *dhat.* Dar, *dhere.* Dein, *dhine*, &c.

D — S, Z.

W. Glyd [Bird-lime] Gr. Γλοιὸς, W. Klod. [Prayſe] Gr. Κλέος. Gr. Ἀηδὼν, W. *Eos*, a Nightingal. Boh. Gedle. [a Fir-tree] Ir. *Giuis.* a Pine. W. Davad, Germ. *Schaff*, a Sheep. L. Dimidium, [† W. Dimmæ] *Semis.* W. Duyrey, L. *Surgo.* Ir. Boxd, *Poor.* Gr. Πτωχὸς. L. Edo, W † *yſſy.* L. Præda, Sp. *Preſa.* W. Genedigaeth, *Geneſis.* Ital. Daga, [Span. Dagua.] L. *Sica.* Engl. Mayd, Sp. *Moza.* Corn. *Maûz.* W. Dangos [to ſhew] Germ. *Zeigen.* W. Oed, Fr. *Aage.* W. Ysbaid, Fr. *Eſpace.*

Dh — S, Z.

W. Trybedh, Gr. & Lat. *Tripos.* W. Rhŷdh, Ital. *Roſſo*, Fr. *Rouge.* W. Hedhuch [Peace] Gr. Ἡσυχία, *Reſt.* W. Pymmedh, Gr. Πέμπτος. W. Myrdh. Gr. Μέρος, Turma, W. Kidhio, Fr. *Caſher.*

APPENDIX.

SEQUALS OR LIQUIDS.

L — N.

W. Kragen, [A Shell] Sp. *Caracol.* L. Sol, Germ. *Sonn.* W. Stavelh, Ital. Stalla, Germ. Stall. Pol. *Stainna.* W. Plethy, Engl. *Knit.*

L — R.

Gr. Σαίλος, W. Eſgeir. Gr. Καλὸς, Arm. *Kaer.* Gr. Πλατὺς, Germ. *Breit*, Engl. *Broad.* Lat. Malleus, Fr. *Marteau*, Sp. *Martillo*, W. *mortbuyl.* Lat. Obelus, & *Veru*, Lat. Flagellum, W. *frwylh.* D. Halece, Ital. *Herenge*, Fr. *Harang.* W. Kolhen. L. *Corylus.* W. χuilio. L. *Quæro.* † Corn. Flurr, Lat. *Prora.* W. Klodhio, [to dig] B *Graven* E. Silk, L. *ſericum.* Fr. Tarault [an Auger] W. *Taradr.* Fr. Playe, W. *briw.* Ital. Tagliare [to cut] W. *Torri.* Germ. Welge [*a Willow*] E. *Werg* *.

N — N G.

L. Strenuus, G. *Streng*, E. *Strong.* L. Egenus, W. *Anghenys.* E. Angel, W. *Ang-el*, &c.

R — N.

W. Krimog, Gr. Κνήμη. W. Lhawer [much.] Gr. Λίαν. W. [S.] Lhoer, L. *Luna.* Ir. Féur. L. *Fœnum*; Ir. Bired, *a Cap, from* Bar & Burua, *a Head; retain'd yet in the* Armoric *and* Cantabrian. Ital. Baretta, Fr. & Engl. *Bonet.* L. Tympanum. Fr. *Tambour.* L. Gratia, Germ. *Gnad.* E. Asker. L. *Scincus.* Fr. Kernean [Engl. Kernel.] W. *Kynhuilhin.* Gr. Κάρυον, [Scot. Krû] W. *Kneyen.* Ir. *Lar.* W. *Lhawr*, Cantabr. *Lurra*; E. *Land.*

* *This is us'd in* Berkſhire, *but whether common in other Counties I know not.* ‡ Yſkolion-dyon, *are Black ſharp Rocks under* Karnedh Lhewelyn *in* Lhan Lhexid; Caernarvonſhire.

IDIOMATAL AND ACCIDENTAL PERMUTATION.

CORRESPONDENCE OF LABIALS AND PALATALS.

P — C, K *or* Q.

L. Palea, W. *Kol.* L. Peto, W. *Keiſio.* L. Puella, Ir. *Kaillin.* W. Peth, [a thing.] Ital. *Coſa*, Fr. *Choſe.* W. Pliskin, Gr. Κιλλύφος. W. Poeth, [Poethog Poethŷgys] Gr. Καυστὸς. W. Prîdh, L. *Creta.* Gr. Τύφω, W. *Kravy.* Gr. Πίτυλος, L. *Cucullus*, & W. *Kochol.* Germ. Pfenning, Engl. Penny, W. *Keiniog.* L. Spuma, Fr. *Eſcume.* L. Spinus, Gr. Ἀκανθὸς L. Spolium, Gr. Σκῦλον. Gr Σπιλὰς, [a rock] W. ŷskol, ‡ Ital. *Scoglio.* Gr. Ἵππος, L. *Equus.*

P — G.

Gr. Ἐπειδὴ, W. *Gwedi.* Gr. Πεζὸς, W. *Gûneyd*, Corn. *Gurey* Gr. Πλάνης, W. *Glanhay.* Gr. Πεδίον,

W. Gua-

APPENDIX.

W. *Guadan*. L. Ploro, W. *Galary*. L. Pluvia, W. Glâu. L. Perna, Arm. *Gar*. L. Rupes, W. *Kraig*. W. & E. Brann, Ir. *Garavan*. Gr. Κνεῖσα. W. Brâs. Fr. *Gras*. Engl. Bowl, Germ. *Kugel*.

P — χ.

Gr. Ὑψηλὸς, W. *Tχel*. Gr. Ἵκκος, Ir. Eaχ. L. Porcus, Gr. χοῖρος. Gr. Πορκὸς, W. *χuerv*. L. Ripa, Ir. *Brûaχ*. Gr. Τπὶς. W. *Tuχ*.

P — H.

Germ. Spalt. [a Cleft] W. *Holbt*.

B — C, K *or* Q.

Gr. Βάτος, W. *Kyſſan*. Gr. Βάτος, [a Ray or Thornback] W. *Kâth*. Gr. Βόγχος, W. *Krygui*. Gr. Βολοσὸς. W. *Klaur*. Ital. Barca. Ir. *Kuraχ*, [a ſort of Boat] Ir. Leabba, L. *Lectus*. W. Brâs, L. *Craſſus*. Fr. Bois, W. *Koed*. W. Bola, Gr. Κοιλία. W. Burdh, L. *Quadra*. W. Pobur. Germ. *Becher*. W. Brân [a Crow] Gr. Vulg. Καρόνα. W. Barny [*to Judge*] Gr. Κρίνω.

B — G.

Gr. Βδέλλα, W. [plur] *ɣelod*. L. Lumbricus, W. Lhyngyren. L. Belgium, *Gueldres*. Boich, W Guydh. Ger. & B. Blau, L *Glaucus*, W. *glâs*. L. Cribrum, W. *Gogor*. Sp. Cuba, W. *Kaug*. L. Rabies, Fr. & E. *Rage*. Bel. Blyde, Engl. *Glad*. W. Byr, [ſhort.] Ir. ɣearr.

B — χ.

W. Bro, Gr. χέω. W. Blâs, Gr. χολὸς.

B — H.

W. Bâχ, Belg. *Haec*, E. *Hook*. Boh. *Haket*, Lulat. *Sak*.

F — C, *or* K.

Gr. Φώκη [Ir. Fovra, *A Giant*] W. *Kaur*. L. Farina, Gr. Κέμενος. Gr. Φάτ'τα, [a Ring Dove] † Corn. *Kydhon*, W. *Skytham*. Dan. Faar, [a Sheep] Ir *Kaor*. Gr. κριὸς, aries.

F — G.

Gr. Φαῦλος, [Germ. Faul-bet] W. *Guâl*. L. Fel, G. & E. *Gall*. Fr. Foarre [Ir. Féur] Straw, W. *Gwair*, † Engl. *Gars*. hay; graſs.

M — G.

Gr. Μετὰ, W. Guedi. Gr. Μάλα [Specillum] W. Gueled. Gr. Μάλα, [multum, valdè.] W. Guala. Gr. Μυελὸς, W. Gryg. Gr. Vulg. Μαλία, μαλὸς, [& Μαλλὸς vellus] W. Gualht. Lat. Myrtus, W. Gurdhling, *Myrtus Brabantica*. L. Medius, W. Guedhol. L. Malum, W. Gualh. L. Malo & Melius, W. Guelh. L. Miles, Guilh. L. Mentum, ɣên. Gr. Μίλος, Germ. *Glied*. Arm. & † W. Mat, Belg. *Goet*, E. *good*. Ir. Mart, W. Guartheg. Helv. Mul, [the mouth] Fr. *Gueule*. Bel. Geel, [yellow] W. *Melyn*.

CORRESPONDENCE OF LABIALS AND LINGUALS.

P — T.

W. Pîb, Belg. Pijpe, Lat. *Tibia*. Lat [& Gr.] Parma, W. *Tarian*. L. Puto, W. *Tybio*. Gr. Πρίω. W. *Torri*. Gr. Πίσσα, W. *Traus*. Gr. Ποσειδὼν, December, W. *Taχwedh*. November. Sicul. Antiq. Πὰς [a father] Corn. *Tas*. Lacon Πὶρ [pes] W. *Troed*. Ir. Pol, W. *Tulb*.

P — D.

Lat. Paſſus, S. W. *Diodhevus*. L. per, Fr. Par, W. *Druy*; Belg. *Doer*. L. Potus, W. *Diod*. L. Lupus, W. *Blaidh*.

P — S.

Gr. Ὕπνὶ, W. *ŷs*. Fr. Paiχ [L. Pax] Ir. *Sîth*. L. Depſo, W. *Toeſi*. L. Rupes, Fr. *Roch*. Ital. Spalla [Span. Eſpalla, Fr. Eſpaule, S. W. Spold, N. W. Spaud] Germ. *Schulter*, Engl. *Shoulder*.

B — T.

W. Brîg, Gr. Θρὶξ. Gr. Βαρὺς, W. *Trum*. L. Gleba, Belg. *Clot*. Gr. Βρωτὴ, W. *Tranæ*.

B — D.

Lat. Gleba, Engl. *Clod*. Germ. Lob, L. *Laude*, W. *Klôd*. Gr. Βελὸς, W. *Dalb*. Germ. Heben, W. *Kodi*.

B — S.

W. Pob, Gr. Πᾶς. Ir. Sios, [Fr. Sous] Lat. *Sub*.

F — T.

Germ Farr, [a Bull] W. Taru. Fr. Souef, Engl. *Sweat*. Belg. *Soet*. Gr. Φυλὴ, W. *Teily*.

F — S.

Lat. Falce, Belg. *Zeckel*. E. *Sickle*. L. Faber, W. *Saer*. L. Ferrum, Gr. Σίδηρος. L. Ficus, Gr. Συκῆ. L. Fœnum, Σανὸς. Gr. Κάρφος [Feſtuca] W. *Corſen*.

V — S.

Lat. Velum, Belg. *Seil*. L. Vagina, Belg. *Scheede*. L. Victoria, Germ. *Sieg*.

CORRESPONDENCE OF PALATALS AND LINGUALS.

C, K *or* Q. — T, D, Th.

Gr. Κάρηνὸς, W. *Taran*. Gr. Κυρτὸς, W. *Tarriqu*. Gr. Κυμβεύω, W. *Tyuod*. Gr. Πλέκω, W. *Plethy*. Belg. Keeren, Engl. *Turn*. Fr. *Tourner*. Ir. Krithneaχt. L. *Triticum*. Gr. Ξυρὸς, Ir. *Tirim*, Germ. *Dürr*, Engl. *Dry*. L. Lectio, W. *Lhîth*. W. Kyvruy [a Saddle] Cor. *Diber*, Arm. *Dibr*. L. Quercus, W. *Deru*.

C, &c. — S, *or its Equivalent*.

L. Duco, W. *Tuyſo*. L. Lixivium, Fr. *Leſſive*. L. Canis, Fr *Chien* L. [& Gr.] Cygnus, Germ. *Schuan*, Engl *Swan*. L. Includo, Germ. *Einſchlieſſen*, Belg. *Inſchluiten*. L. Curtus, [Fr. Court] Belg. & Engl. *Short*. Gr. Βαῖς. W. *Pâs*. W. Kŷn. [Fr. Coing] Gr. σφὺν. Ir. Koill, L. *Sylva*. Span Cufre. Fr *Soulfre*. Gr. Κάλυφος, Belg. Schulp, Germ. *Schal*. L. Carus, Fr. *Cher*. W. Kraig [a Rock] Germ. *Schroff*.

G — T.

Fr. Eſguillon, L. *Stimulus*. Ir. Go [Dalm. ka] Engl. *To*, Germ. *Zu*. W. Geien [a Sinew] Gr. Τόνος. Fr. Gage, W. *Guyſtyl*. Fr. Groin, W. *Truyn*. Groin d'un porc, *Truyn moχyn*. Ir. ɣearra, W. *Torri*. L. Gravis, W. *Trum*.

G — D, Dh, Th.

W. Gueiny [to Serve] Ger. *Diene*. W. Aguedh, [Ir. Aghaidh] the Face. Gr. Εἶδος. W. Mangre [Ir. Mainreaχ] a Hut; Gr. Μάνδρα, Ovile. L. Delphinus, Span. *Golfin*. Ir. Mæg, [Whey] W. *Maidh*. W. Gurês, Gr. Ὀσμὴ.

G — S, Ch, &c.

W. Gavar, Fr. *Chevr*. W. Guâlht Fr. *Chevelu*. L. Magus [*in the names of places in Gaul*, &c.] Ir. Magh, W. *Maes*; *a great Field, a Plain*, &c. C. Gôl. Dan. & Engl. *Sail*.

χ — T, D, Th, Dh.

Gr. Χίλιοι, W. Telyn [*a Harp*,] Gr. Χεὶρ, Corn. & Arm. *Dorn*, [*a Hand*] Gr. Χὴις, W. *Dhoe*. W. Bâχ [Small] Fr. *Petit*. Ir. Dioχ [Drink] W. *Diod*. Gr. Τείχω, W. *Rhedeg*. Arm. Kôχ, Germ. *Kâth*, Belg. *Gevoeth*.

χ — S, &c.

W. χuéχ [L. Sex] Span. *Seys*. W. χuŷs, Ger. *Schweis*, Belg. *Sweet*, Engl. *Sweat*. W. χuîth. L. *Scævus*. W. χuaer, Fr. *Soeur*. W. χuegrun, Span. *Suegro*, Belg. *Suager*, L. *Socer*. W. χuibiany, L. *Sibilo* Gr. Χαίπω. L. *Seta*. W. Peſuχ, Gr Βῆχα. Sp. Baxa, W. *Bâs*. W. Turχ [a Hog] L. *Turſio* [a Porpoiſe, *viz.* a Sea-hog] *Plin*. Fr. *Truyſe* a Sow. W. Krâχ-boeryn. Fr. *Crachat*. W. Lhuχ. † Corn. *Plos*. W. Huχ. L. *Sus*. W. Krŷχ. L. *Criſpus*. W. Gurâχ. Gr. Γρῦς. W. Klôχ, Fr. *Cloche*. Sp. Paχaron, Fr. Paſſereau. Ir. Kíχ, [a Breaſt, a Pap] Fr. *Cochon* [Porcellus] q. d. *a Suckling*. Q. Ir. Aχt, L. Aſt. Ir. Druχd [Dew] Gr. ὄμβρος. Belg. Lauch, a Leek] *deriv'd perhaps from the Iriſh and Britiſh* Lus *and* Lys, *an Herb*.

H — S.

W. † Hŷan, Germ. *Sonne*, Engl. *Sun*. W. Hŷn, Ir. *Sian*, Pol. & Boh. *Sen*. Engl. a Hall, Germ. *Salb*, Belg. *Sael*, Pol. *Sala*, Fr. *Sale*, W. Hûχ, Belg. *Soch*, Ger. *Sau*, E *Sow*. W. Hâd, Belg. *Saet*, Engl. *Seed*, Dan. *Saed*. W. Hûyr, Fr. *Au Soir*. W. † Hob [a Hog] Sclau. † *Zopa*, *whence* Mar-zopa, *a Porpoiſe*. Hence our Hannerhob, *a Flitch of Bacon*, vid. *Hob in* Dav. Dict. Engl. Heel, W. *Soudul*. Fr. Honte, Ger. *Scham*. Germ. Has [a Hare] Sclav. *Sais*, Luſat *Sawits*. Dan. Huede, [W. ŷd, corn] Gr. Σῖτος.

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SEQUELS WITH THE OTHER CONSONANTS.

L — M, D, G.

Fr. Eſgaille, Engl. Scale. Lat. *Sgama*.

APPENDIX.

ma. Lat. Lachrymæ. W. *Dagræ*. W. Lhymmyn. Gr. Γυμνός.

L --- S.

W. Lhi. Engl. *A Saw*. [Swed. *Säg*, Belg *Sage*, Germ. *Seage*] W. Elhylhon [Ghosts] Germ. *Selen*. W. Lhaues, Engl. *Sleev*; *from* Lhâu, *or, as in the Caledonian Britiſh*, Lâv [*a hand*] *as the Latin* Manica *from* Manus. W. Lhaur [Ir. Lar, Cantabr. Lur, Lurra] Germ. *Saal*, Lat. *Solum*. W. Lhymman, Gr. Σημεῖον.

N --- M.

Engl. Nep, [Span. Nabo] W. *Maip*. Gr. Νήπιος, W. †*Map*, *mâb*. Sp. Cancoioſo, Ir. *Kam-χoſax*; W. *Koeſgam*. W. Lhyngyren, L. *Lumbricus*. Ir. Nithe [Waſhed, Cleanſed] Boh. *Miti* & *Umiti*. Germ. Narr Gr. Μωρός.

N --- Ng, G.

Lat. Strenuus, Germ. *Streng*. E. *Strong*. L. Egenus, W. *Angheuys*.

N *omitted*

Lat. Fænum, [Span. Heno] Belg. *Hoy*, Engl. *Hay*, Germ. *Heu*. W. Dangos, Gr. Δείκνυμι L. Sponſus, W. *Gûr Pêys*, Engl. *Spouſe*, Ir. *Póſta*.

R --- S, Dh.

Engl. To Bark [Fr. Abbaier] Belg. *Baſſen*; Engl. Hare, Germ. *Has*, Belg. *Haſe*. Engl. Iron, Germ. *Eyſen*. Fr. Lire [to read] Germ. *Läſen*, Belg. *Leſen*. W. Dreui, Gr. Δυνάδης. L. Quercus, quernus; Fr. *Cheſne*. L. Soror, Belg. *Suſter*, Germ. *Schueſter*. Gr. Χλωρός, Ir. [& W.] *Glas*. Belg. Beer, Eng. Boar, [L. Verres] W. *Baedh*.

OF PREPOSITIVES.

I have already (p. 19. col. 3.) *Recommended to the Obſervation of the Curious, whether it has not been heretofore the practice of other Languages, to vary their Initial Conſonants, after the manner ſtill retain'd in the Britiſh and Iriſh. I muſt now further declare it my Conjecture, that Anciently Conſonants have been occaſionally premis'd to moſt words (if not all) beginning with Vowels or Sequels, as has been Obſerv'd of the Letter* G. p. 9. col. 3. *And as is yet practiſed, in reſpect of* T *and* N *in the Iriſh. The Conſonants ſuppos'd to have been ſo introduc'd, are what is here meant by* Prepoſitives. *But how Right or Erroneous this Conjecture may be, is left to the Reader to inferr from the following, and ſuch like Examples.*

LABIAL PREPOSITIVES.

Ir. Uirkin [a Pig] L. *Porcus*.

APPENDIX.

Ir. îask, L. *Piſcis*.
Ir. Athair, [W. Euithr] L. *Pater*.
Gr. Ὀρύσσω [S. W. *Glam*. & *Mon*. Herky] L. *Porrigo*.
W. Hedeg [To Fly,] Dor. Πετῶ.
Gr. Ῥαδδος, Dan. Riſet, Belg. Roed, Engl. Rod, Germ. Rut, Bohem. *Prut*.
W. Lhydan, L. Latus, Gr. Πλατύς.
W. Tâv, Gr. Πο—πμος.
W. Bruyn, Gr. πυ—πυκος.
W. Dalen, Gr. πί—πλω.
W. Rhŷd, Gr. πό—ρος.
W. Hedhux, L. *Pacis*.
Sp. Llaga, L. *Plaga*
W. Lhuvun, Lat. *Planus*.
W. Lhaun, L. *Plenus*.
W. Lhauer, L. *Plura*.
Lat. Lupus, W. *Blaidh*.
W. Lhadh [L. Lædo] Fr. *Bleſſer*.
Lat. Lutum, Sclav. *Blatu*.
L. Lætus, Belg. *Blyde*, Engl. *Blyth*.
Gr. Ἄχθος, W. *Baix*.
Gr. Ἄρτος, Germ. *Brot*: Ir. Aran, W. *Bara*.
W. Adhev, L. *Faſſus*.
W. Ylu, Lat. *Fævilla*.
W. Ede, [thread] Germ. *Faden*.
W. Oer [cold] Ir. *Fûar*.
W. Ovni [to fear] Gr. Φοβέομαι.
W. Ailod, Gr. Μῖλος.
Engl. Ouſle, † Lat. *Medula*, [*merula*] W. *Muyalx*.
† Celt. & Lat. Alauda; Corn. *Melhuez*.
Gr. Ὀρχις, Ir. *Magarl*.

PALATAL PREPOSITIVES.

W. Lheidir [Lat. Latro] Gr. Κλέπτης. Lat. Laus, Ital. lode, Gr. Κλέος, W. *Klôd*. Lat. Lævus, E. Left, Corn. *Kledh*. Germ. Roh, Engl. Raw, L. *Crudus*, W. *Krî* & *Krai*. Lat. Raucus, W. *Kryg*. Γυνὴ, W. *Kaved*. L. Polio, W. *Kaboli*. L. Repo, Belg. *Kruipen*. L. Nodus, E. *Knot*. Lat. Sedeo, Gr. Καθίζω. Fr. Roſtir, W. *Kraſy*. Goth. Leaf [Bread] Vand. *Klieb*, Boh. *Chleb*, Pol. *Chlieb*. L. Ornus, W. *Kerdin*. W. Lhaw, Belg. *Klaeuwe*, Engl. *Claw*. Ir. Olan [Wooll] Germ. Wollen, W. *Gulân*. Lat. Hortus [& Ortus] W. *Gardh*, Ital *Giardino*. L. Arcus, Corn. *Guarrok*. L. Nidus, Ger. Neſt, Sclav. *Gnezdu*, Dalm. *Gnyzdo*, Pol. *Gniazdu*. W. Lhuſun [Smooth] Sclav. *Gelaſ*. Gr. Ἄκρος, W. *Garth*. Gr. ἄλις. W. Guala. L. Ambra, W. *Guevr*. Engl. Land, W. *Glan*: Glan Avon, *the bank of a River*, &c. Gr. Ἅλσος [Teſqua] S. W. *Gâlbt*. Belg. & Engl. Lent, *the Spring*, Germ. *Glents*. Gr. Ὕαλος, Germ. &c. *Glaſs* Lat. Ulmus, Ital. Olmo, Belg. Olmen, Boh. *Gulm*.

APPENDIX.

Belg. Setten, Engl. Set, W. *Goſôd*. W. Iræ & Ierthi, Germ. *Gert*. Fr. Iaune, W. *Guinæ* L. Lucidus, W. *Gloiu*. W. Lhais, Sclav. *Gles*, Dalm. *Glaaz*. Gr. Ὠιόω, W. *xuthio*; Gr. Ὀδὸς W. *xuydho*. Fr Iouer, W. *xuare*. W. Rhaid, Dor. χρῆσθαι.

LINGUAL PREPOSITIVES.

L. unda [Ital. Onda] W. & Ir *Tonn*. Lat. Anus, Ir. *Tón*; Lat. Altus, W. *Tal*. L. Ignis, W. *Tân*. L. Urina, † W. *Trunk*. Gr. Ἄμμος, W. *Tywod* & *Tywod*. Lat. Myrica, & *Tamariſcus*. † W. & Ir. Am. Engl. *Time*, Fr. *Temps*. Gr. Πῦρ, W. *Trŵyn*. W. Rhedeg, Gr. Τρέχω. Gr. Ἀρχὴ, W. Dexre, Gr. Ἄκρον, [Erigo, Ir. Eria] W. *Duyrei*; *whence* ŷ Dhuyren, *the Eaſt*. Gr. Ἰχνεύω. W. *Digon*. Gr. Ἔριφος, W. *Daiar*. Lat. Ovis, W. *Davad*. L. Lege, Ir. *Dligbe*. Engl. Other, Gr. Δεύτερος, Ir. *Dara*, Fr. *Darechev*. Germ. Halten, W. *Dal*, *Dala*. W. Lyrxes, Gr. Δορκάς. L. Ros, Gr. Δρόσος Ir. *Druxt*. L. Taurus, Germ. *Stier* Ital. Neve, [Gr. Vulg. Νίφος] Germ. *Schnee*, Dan. *Sné*. Fr. Neige, Sclav. *Sneg*; Pol. *Snieg*, Boh. *Snih*, Ir. *Sneaxt*. Germ. Nieſſen. Engl. *Sneeze* Dan. Kniff, Engl. Knife, Ir. *Skien*. W. Lhûyth [a Tribe] Sclav. Schlachta. Ir. Poſta, Fr. *Eſpouſé* Gr. Αὐλὴ, Ital. *Stalla*, Germ. *Stall*. Gr. Αὐλαξ, Lat. *Sulcus*. Gr. Τίνω, W. *Eſtyn*. Lat. Erigo, *Surgo*. Lat. Paſſer, Ger. *Sparn*. W. Tuyſen, τυΐυς; Gr. Σπίζυς. Gr. Vulg. Γάστελι, W. ŷſgydogilh. E. & W. Pin [Acicula] L. *Spina* & Germ. *Spen* ut Spen-Nadel L. Limus [Crooked, Awry, Squint-Ey'd] Germ. *Schlim*. W. Kâth [*viz*. Morkath] Engl. *Skate*, L. *Squatina*. Fr. Oeil, Ir. *Sûl*. Fr. Padelle, Engl. *Spade*, *Spittle*. Lat. Parco, Belg. *Sparen*. W. Kyphylog, Gr. & Lat. *Scolophax*; *perhaps from the Britiſh* ŷſgŷlvog, *which would imply as much as* Bil-bird. Brab. Neppe, Germ. *Schnepf*, Engl. *Snipe*. L. Rupes, Germ. *Schroff*. Gr. Κῦφος, W. ŷſgavn. Fr. Greffier, L. *Scriba*, Ger. *Schreiber*. W. Lheiſiæ [the Temples] Ger. Schlaff.

SEQUELS.

Gr. Ἄιεν [S. W. Evræ] N. W. *Lher*, L. *Lolium*. Belg. & Engl. Otter, Fr. *L'outr*, Lat. *Lutra*. W. Aren [A Kidney] Germ. *Nieren*, Engl Adder, Ir. Athair, Germ. *Natter*, &c.

TIT. II.

PRIMARUM BRITANNIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ LINGUARUM HARMONICON:

A

COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY

OF THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGES

OF

BRITAIN and *IRELAND.*

In the following Vocabulary, *beſides the words of Affinity; others for the Satisfaction of the Curious in Languages are frequently inſerted, that have no Analogy at all; and (as elſewhere throughout this Book) the words thus † diſtinguiſhed, are now Obſolete.*

A.

A, ab, abs; W. o, ygan, iụrth; *From, by.* Arm. Digant; Ir. ó, a, úa. C. a, Uorth.

Abavus, W. Hendaid, hên daid; *The great Grand-father's Father.* †C. Hengog, Hendat [avus] A. Tat diou.

Abbas, W. Abad, *An Abbot.* C. & A. Abat, Ir. Ab.

Abies, C. Zaban, † Sibụydh & Aidhlen; *A Fir-Tree.* A. Sapin, W. † Fynniduydh.

Abramis, C. Ziụ [plur. Zíụion] *A Greater ſort of Bream,* & Lobmaz, *a Leſſer.*

Abſinthium, C. Felen & †Fuelein, *Wormwood.* A. iụelen, W. Ụermod, Ir. Burbụn, barymotr, *Scot. Sept.* Buramad.

Abſolvo, W. Gorphen, *To Finiſh.* A. Penraxevi, dont a ben eus, accompliſſaf. Ir. Kríxnayim.

Abundantia, A. Fonn; *Plenty,* &c. Ir. Fonai, *Enough.*

Accipio, W. Kymeryd, *To take,* A. Kemeret, C. Dho Kymeraz. Ir. Glacam.

Accipiter, S.W. Hebog, *a Hawk;* Ir. Sheavok, C. Kryſſat & † Bideụen, Faucun N. W. Gualx.

Accuſo, W. Kyhydho, axụyn, *to Accuſe,* C. Dho gyhydha, A. Axys & accuſi, Ir. gearanaim, Ionlayim, éagnayim.

Acer, eris; N.W. Kynhoulen, *Glaw.* gụenụialen, *A Maple,* A. [& Fr.] Erapl.

Acervus, W. Krîg, *A Heap,* Ir. Krûax, *a Rick,* as of *Corn, Hay, Turf,* &c. A. & † C. Bern, [W. Bryn & Brynkyn, *a Hillock*] W. & Ir. Karn, *a heap of Stones,* &c.

Acicula, A. Spillen [plur Spillọu] *A Pin.* C. Skinan, Ir. Biran, dealgan. W. Pin, Nodwydh ben.

Acies, W. Mín, aụx, *An Edge;* C. Mín, fyvar, A. Lem, drem, barven. W. Lhym & lhem, [*Acutus*] & drem, [*Facies.*]

Actus, ûs; m. W. Gụeithred, *An Act or Deed,* A. Gret, ober; C. Ober, gụîl & gurey, *facio;* unde † W. gorig, *fecit,* & Scot. Gar, *facere;* Ir. Gnivadh, Deanadh.

Aculeus, W. Kollyn, *A Sting;* A. Koloen gụenan, Aculeus apis; C. Guân, Ir. Gâ, dealg.

Acuo, W. Hogi; lhivio, lhymmy; *To Whet or Sharpen;* A. Lemma; C. Dho lebma, Ir. gearayim, fyvrayim, lîvam.

Acus, eris; N. W. Kol, *Chaff.* Ir. Kailleax, Kaith; A. Pell.

Acus, ûs; f. W. Nodwydh, *A Needle;* Nadzhedh, A. Nados. Ir. Snathad. W. Môr-Nodwydh, *a Needle-Fiſh, a Gar;* C. girak.

Acutus, W. Lhym, aụxys, miniog, *Sharp;* A. Lem, C. Lemmys. Ir. gér, † aith, † feigh, † axar, † aixear.

Ad, W. At, i, *To;* C. Dho, A. Bet. Ir. Go, a, ann.

Adeps, ipis; m. & f. W. Braſder, Gụêr, bloneg, Saim; *Fat, Tallow, Greaſe;* C. † Blonek, A. Blonnek, blonneguen, lard. Ir. Saill. blainik.

Adhuc, W. Etto, † etụa; *Yet,* C. Hụâth; A. Hoâz. Ir. Go readh, go foill.

Adiantum, W. Gụâlht y voruyn, briger Guener, gualht Guener, gualht y dhaiar, *The Herb Maydenhair;* Ir. Dûv-xoſax, q. d. W. Dygoeſog; *Black-ſhank.*

A.

Adoleſcens, W. † Guâs, Lhank, gur ivank, Dŷn ivank, &c. *A Youth;* C. Iynkar, Dên iynk; A. Goâs, plur. goaſet; Ir. Oganax, oighear.

Advena, W. Alhdyd, Eſtron, Dyn dieithr, *A Stranger,* C. Dên unxut, A. Eſtren, Ir. Eaxtrannax, Coividheax, Coigriyeax.

Adverſus, W. Ar gyver; *Foreright, oppoſite,* &c. Ir. ó kovar, o xoinne, A. An tŷ diereb.

Adulter, W. Hokrelhur, Godinebur, *An Adulterer,* A. Avoultr, Ir. Adhaltraidhe.

Ædifico, W. Adeilady, *To Build;* A. Batiſſâ, Edifia, C. Dho dereval. Ir. Foirgnyim.

Æger, W. Klâv, kluyvys, *Sick;* C. Klâv, A. Klanvys, maladif, Ir. Tin; eaſlann † Ningir † Tiaxair, † Fovair.

Æqualis, W. Kydradh, kyvyrdh, gogyvyrdh, kyſtal; *Equal;* A. Ingal, par; Ir. Kovxovthrom, Kovxoſvail, Kovhavail.

Æquus, W. Guaſtad, iaun, Kyuyr; Têg; *Even, Juſt, Fair.* C. Têg; A. Reiz; Ir. kovthrom, koir, keart.

Aër, aeris; m. W. Auyr, auel, xuâ, C. Air † Auyr, A. êar; Ir. Aear, aidheoir.

Ærarius, W. Eyryx, *A Braſier, a Tinker.* C. † Gueithiur Kober, Ir. Uvaire.

Ærugo, W. Rhûd, *Ruſt;* A. Mergl, Ir. Meirg.

Æs, eris; N. W. Pres, Kopr, evidh, lettun, elydr; *Braſs, Copper,* C. Breſt, Kober, A. Letun, Kuevr. Ir. Prais, ûva, Koper, † Iris.

Æſtas, W. Hâv, *Summer;* C. Hâv.

A.

Hâv. A. Hân. Ir. Savra, † Sâv, aimſhir havraidh.

Æſtus, ûs, W Gures, têſ; mŷlhni, *Heat*; A. & C. Tomder, A Groes; Ir. Teas, Fiuxadh. Æſtus maris; W. Diɣyvor môr, Lhanu a thrai môr; *the Tyde*, C. An frôz, môr lenol, ha thrig. A. Tol môr, Ir. Lân mara, Rovairt, W. Rhyvarthuy.

Aetas, W. Oed, *Age*; A. Oat, C. ûz, Ir. Aos, aois, aidhne, † ette.

Æther, ŷr uybyr, ŷr uybren; *The Sky*; C. Ebron, A. òabr; Ir. Aear.

Ævum, Oes, hoedel; *An Age, a Man's Life*. A. Hoadhl; Ir. Sŷghal, fadſyghal, Bithre, buanre.

Affinis, W. Kŷvathrax, o'r afaith; *Allied*; † C. Karogos; Ir. Kliavain.

Ager, W. Maes, Kâe, Koetgae, maenol, tîr, rhandir; *A Field, Land or Ground, a Manour, a Farm*, &c. A. Mês, Park [pl. parcou] tyrien. C. Tîr, guêal. I. Magh, maxaire; axadh, Fearann † Feart † Faox, † Fuithir † Forba † Fonn † Fleaſglava, † Bruigh † Des, † Rés † îath, † Grian, † Treann.

Agger; W Klaudh, gurthglaudh, argae; *A Bank or Dam; a Mud-wall, a Rampart, a Dike*, &c. A. Kleŷdh; C. Bankán, tûban; Ir. Kloidhe, mota, bankán, purt, tuaim, trainſe.

Agmen, W. Lhŷ, bŷdhyn, Kŷnlheidva, bagad o uŷr, *&c.* Torv, rhaud, diadelh, Lhîaus, mintai. *A Band, a company, a multitude*, &c. C. Lîas, *Much, many*, &c. A. Bagat, Rum, lodat. Ir. Sluagh, Kruinneadh, buidhean † tara † turba.

Agnus, W. Oen, *A Lamb*; C. & A. ôan [pl. ein] Ir. ûan, lûan, lûvan.

Ago, W. Guneyd, guneythyd; *To doe; to make*; C. ɣîl, gurey, Ir. Gnidhim, † gniſim, nim.

Agricola, W. Ardhur, Lhavyrur; † Amaeth, † taiog; *A Husbandman, a Plow-man, a Farmer*, &c. Corn. Tîak, † guyrthiad ereu. A. Laburer, gunidec; Ir. Sŷthroightheoir, ſgológ, treavthax, kriadhaire.

Agrifolium, W. Kelyn, *Holly*; A. Kelen [& Kelennek, *a place where Holly-Trees grow*] Ir. Kuileann.

Ah, W. Och! *Alaſs! Wo is me!* Ir. Ux! C. Syuêth, A. Sioath; allas!

Ala, W. Aſgelh, Filog, aden, *A Wing*; C. Aſgal [pl. askelli] A. Askel. Ir. Ite, eiteog, ſgiathán, aſgall.

Alacer, Hoenys, Lhauen; *Cheerfull, Glad, Merry*; A. Lauen, C. Lauenik, Ir. Lainneax, meanmnax, ſuvax, intinneax.

Alauda, W. Hedydh, ehedydh, yxhedydh, † melierydh; *A Lark*; C. Melhuez, an velhuez † euidydh; A. Zhilŷet; Ir. Uiſéog.

Alba, æ; f. W. Guenwisk, *A Surplice*; † C. Kams, A. Surpelis, I. Alb, leine aifrin, q. d. W. Lhen offeren.

A.

Albus, W. Guyn [f. guen] *White*; C. Guydn † guyn; A. Guen. Ir. Finn, bán, ɣeal, † ealtaidhe.

Alea, W. Dîs, *A Dye*; A. Dikſy *Dice*; Ir. Diſle.

Alga, W. Gummun, *Sea-oar, Sea-wrack*; C. Gubman, Ir. Feamnax. Duileaſg, *is an edible ſort call'd Dils, in Angleſey* dilys *or* dyleſg: Fucus membranaceus ceranoides, C. B. Slat vara *(or Sea Rod) is the* Fucus arboreus polyſchides, C. B.

Aliquando, W. Weithiæ, *Sometimes*; A. Uithiu, uiziu; Ir. Ar úariv, feachd úair.

Aliquid, Rhyubeth; *Something, ſomwhat*, A. & C. † Nebtra; Ir. Ni eigein, *&c.*

Alius, W. Aralh, nailh, *Another*; C. ɣele; A. Yn all, eguile; Ir. Eile, oile, aroile.

Allium, Krâv [*vul.* Krâ] *Garlick*; Ir. Krâv, gairleóg; A. Kingen; W. Keninen, *Porrum*.

Alnus, W. & C. † Guernen, *An Alder-Tree*; A. Guezan guern, Ir. Fearn, Fearnóg.

Alo, W. Porthi, Maethy, magy, meithrin; *To Nouriſh, to Feed, to Nurſe up*, &c. C. Dho methia; A. Maguet, maga, beva; Ir. Beathayim, Kothayim, ailim, altranaim.

Alter, V. Alius.

Altare, W. Allor, *An Altar*; A. Altor; Ir. Altoir, † mias, † uruladh.

Altus, W. Yxel, duvun, † Kay; *High, Deep*; C. Ehual, ban, doun; A. Yhel, Dûn; & dûnder, *Depth*. Ir. Ard, † Diocſa, gaivtheax, dovain.

Alveare, W. Kûx guenyn, *A Bee-Hive*; A. Ryſken, Coloenn, gueſt guennan, keſten venan. C. Katual guanan, q. d. W. Kauelh guenyn; Ir. Koirrikeóg.

Alumnus, Maeth-vab, *A Foſter-Child*; C. † Mab meithrin; A. Magaden; Ir. Dalta, daltán, † meas.

Amarus, N. W. xueru, S. W. Hueru, *Bitter*; C. Huero; A. xuero, Fero, Ir. Searv, domblaſta, † Ningir, † aith.

Ambulo, W. Rhodio, Kerdhed; *To walk*, &c. A. Kerdhet, C. Dho mâoz. Ir. Shîvlaim, [W. Sŷvlyd *To move*] Triallam, imthyim, keimnyim, reimnyim, gluaiſim.

Amens, W. ynvyd, ammuylh, Kŷndheiriog, *Mad, Fooliſh, Diſtracted*. C. † Coineiriok, Meskat, A. Fol, diot. Ir. Amadan, Ar mire, ar boileadh.

Amica, W. Kariad, Kariadverx, Gordherx, Kyveilhes, *A Miſtreſs, a leaman, a miſs*, &c. C. Hora, A. Gâſt, *a Harlot*. Ir. Leannán, Kroidheóg, Searkóg; bean xara, beancharaid.

Amicitia, W. Kymdeithas, Kyveilhax, Karennydh, Karedigruydh; *Friendſhip, amity*. A. Karantes, Ir. Kairdeas † Kairdhe, † Kunna, Konailve, † Kolva, † kondalva † Kodax.

Amicus, W. † Kâr, Anwylyd, anwyliad, Kyveilhat, hof-dhyn, *A Friend*; C. Kâr, A. Mignon; Ir. Kara, karaid; *Adject.* Karadax, Kairdeavail, muintireax.

Amita, W. Modrib, *An Aunt*; C. Modrap; A. Movereb [pl. Moverebet] Ir. Maithrean, oileavathair.

Amitto, Vid. Perdo.

Amnis, Avon, frûd, Nant, † karrog; *A River, a Brook*, &c. C. Auan; A. Rŷivier, Rivierig, gueryn; Ir. Avan, dothar, Sruth, † Snuadh.

Amo, Kary, *To Love*; C. Kara, A Karet; Ir. Karam, Grayaim, Searcam.

Amor, Karriad, Serx, hoffder, anwylder, *Love, Affection*, &c. A. Karantez, karenteah; Ir. † Searc, gradh, ɣion, kion, † toxa, † ordan.

Amoenus, Tirion, hŷvryd, hŷvrŷdluys, didhan; *Pleaſant, Delightſome*. C. Têg, A. Agreable; Ir. ŷiv, ŷivin, † an, † gnaot, † airear, † ninax, † mealax, † aearax.

Amplector Kovleidio, braixeidio, ymuaſgy, *To Embrace*; C. Bŷrla, A. Briata, Ir. Umbracam, umglacam, umfaiſgim.

Amplus, Ehang, eheleth, maur, aml, braiſg, flux, rhuth, Lhydan, *Large, Ample, Extenſive*, &c. C. Ledan, laidzh, brâz: A. Ledan, meyr, picol. Ir. Leathan, fairſing, lionvur.

An? A? Ai? Onid? *Whether?* Ir. An? nax?

Anas, atis; Huyad [† Adiad Q.] *A Duck*, C. Haz, † hoet; A. ûat, hûat; Ir. Lax, laxa, gaillxeark, tonnog.

Anachoreta, † Ankr, Meyduy, *An Hermit*; † C. Ankar, A. Hermit. Ir. Angkaire, Ditreavax.

Anchora, æ; Angor, *an Anchor*; C. † Ankar; A. Heor; Ir. Angkaire, † Inɣir.

Ancilla, Moruyn, *A Maid*; C. Môz, † C. Kaithes, *a Servant-maid*; A. Mates. pl Mitiſien. I. Inilt; Koval, banoglax, Kailín, bainghila.

Angelus, Anɣel; *An Angel*; C. Ehal, El, [pl. Eladh] † C. Ail, A. Æl. pl. Æles; êal; Ir. Aingeal † Auſal.

Anglia, Lhoegr; *England*; C. Pou an Zouzn, A. Bro Saos, *i e.* Regio Saxonum. Ir. Sakſan, & Saskan. Lingua Anglicana, Saeſneg; *the Engliſh Tongue*; C. Zouznak, A. Saoſnek; Ir. Sakſanax, Saksvearl.

Anglus, Sais, *An Engliſh-man*, C. Zouz, A. Saos, Saoſon, [pl. Saoſonet,] Ir. Sakſonax.

Anguilla, Lhŷſouen, † Lhyuethan; *An Eel*; C. Zilli, zilli dour ŷr; A. Aviel ſilien [pl Siliou] labiſtran, Ir. Eaſgan, [Scot. Sept. Eſg] ɣealóg.

Anguis, Neidir, *A Snake; an Adder*; C. Naddŷr, A. Aër, & Viber, *a Viper*. Ir. Athair & Nathair; [*Sc. Sept. vul.* nair & Ask]

Angulus, Ongl, Kongl, Kornel, Kilvax, ebax; *A Corner, a Nook*,

A.

an Angle, C. Kornal, A. Korn; Ir. Uille, uilleán, kearn, koirnél.

Anguſtus, Ing, Kŷving, Kŷl; *Narrow, Slender*. C. Edn, A. Enk Ir. Kuvang, † kûak, † kuvak, teann.

Anima, Enaid; *The Soul*; C. Ena † enev, Ar. ene [pl enevu] Ir. Anam.

Animal, Mîl; anivel, *An Animal; a Beaſt*. C. Bêſt [*a Beaſt*] & † Mîl, A. Aneval, Ir. Ainveax, beathodhax [An hinc, W. Biax?] beadhail † mîl.

Animoſus, Kalonnog, guŷx, † arialys, glêu, kevnog; *Stout, Courageous*; C. Kolannak, A. Kuraſhius; Kalonnek; Ir. Kroidheavail, meiſneavail.

Animus, Brŷd, medhul, † goveg; *The Mind*; C. Brêz, A. Pridiri, Iul, xoant, Volontedh, kaodet. Ir. Inntin, meanmna.

Annulus, Modruy; [q. d. Bodruy vel Baudairuy] *A Ring*; C. Bezau, A. Bizu; bezu, Ir. Fainn, † Fail. K.

Annus, Bluydhyn, *A Year*; C. Bledhan, † blidhen; A. Bloaz, [pl. bloziu] Ir. bliadhain, † Eang. Anno præterito, W. ŷ lhŷnedh, A. Voar lene. Hoc anno; W. ŷ leni, A. Hevlene.

Anſa, Dŷrntol [vel Trontol] ne glŷſt, *A Handle*; C. Dorn, A. Durgueſi, Krummel; Ir. Dorn, Klûas.

Anſer, Gûydh, *A Gooſe*; Keiliaguydh, *a Gander*; C. Gûdh, Kulliag godho, † Keliog gûydh; A. Goadh, garz; Ir. géadh, Ganra; *a Wild Gooſe*, Kadhan; *a Barnacl*, gidhran. An q. d. gedh chrainn, *i.e. Anſer arborigena?*

Ante, Kyn, rhag, o vlaen; *Before*; C. & A. Ken, kent, rag. Ir. Suil, roive, † ria, † riav.

Antiquus, Hên, *Old, Ancient*; C. Kôth, A. Kôth, bloadhuedh; Ir. Shean, arſaigh, ŷſta.

Anus, ûs; f. Gurâx, hên uraig, *An Old Woman*; C. Bennen goath, gurah. A. Grâx, grek kôth. Ir. Kailleax, Sheanvean, † Riaghlax, † Seantuinne.

Aper, Bâedh guŷlht, baedh koed † guydh-hux; *A Wild Boar*. C. Bora, † bâedh; A. Hûx gûes; Ir. Fiadhxullax, Kullax fiadhain.

Aperio, Agor, datgloi, dialhuedhy, datgidhio; *To Open*, Dho gorou, A. Dialhuedha, Ir. Foſglaim, oſglaim, noxdam, leigim leis, brathaim, taisbeanam, *&c.*

Apes vel apis, Guenynen, *a Bee*; C. Guanan, [pl. guenyn] A. Guenanen, Ir. Beax, † beathnian, eark.

Apoſtolus, Apoſtol, kennád; *An Apoſtle*; C. & A. Aboſdol; [pl. Ebeſtel] Ir. Abſdal, teaxdaire.

Appello, as; Enui, galu, *To Name or call*; C. Dho honua, dho kriha; A. Henvel, gervel; Ir. Ainmnŷim, gairim, luadham.

Apprehendo, Dal, gordhiues, kael gavel, ymherkid, *To Catch, to Apprehend*; C. Dho ſendzha, A. Seſia; Ir. Gavam, glacam, † edim,

A.

cuirim a láiv, L. Laivſiim, Folavaim.

Appropinquo, neſſay, dineſſy, *To Approach or draw unto*; Ar. Neſſaat; Ir. Druidim leis, dlutham, tairngim no teadham a voxair, q.d. W. *Tyedhy at oxor.*

Aprilis, Ebrilh, *April*. C. Miz ebral, A. Ebrel, Ir. Aibrean.

Aptus, Adhas, kyvadhas, kyvulx, kymmuys, kymmheſſyr, kymmhedr, gogymmedr; *Apt, fit, meet, ſuitable*, &c. Ar. Dereat, kempen. Ir. Oireavnax, invеax, coivfreagarhax.

Aqua, Dûr, duvr, † auedhur. [*Dæv.*] *Water*. C. Dour, A. Dur, Ir. Uiſge, † bŷal, † bir, † dovar, † an & ean, † gil, † fual † lo, [lûa] † easkong † oixe, † eask, † beathra.

Aquila, Eryr, erýres; *An Eagle*. † C. Er, A. Aekl. Ir. Ilar, † akul, F. C.

Arator, Trour, ardhur, amaeth, lhavyrur; *A Plow-man*. C. Dean ardar, † ardhur, A. Laburer, gunidek, Ir. Treavthoir, treavthax, arreav. *Scot. Sept.* Fer krein.

Aratrum, Aradr, guydh aradr, penfeſtr; *A Plow*; C. Ardar, A. arar. Ir. Sheiſreax.

Arbor Pren, guydhen, koeden, *A Tree*; C. Guedhan, † guydhen, A. Guezan, pl. gues, Ir. Krann, bile, † baiſine, † kûvas, † eo, † gnia.

Arca, Kiſt, lhourgiſt, kiſt yſtyphylog, *A Cheſt, a Coffer*; C Kôphor brâz; A. Kufr, Ir. árg, airk, kofra, † kril, kónra, karkair.

Archangelus, Arxangel, *An Archangel*. C. Arxail, A. Arxél. Ir. Ardaingeal.

Arcus, Bûa, † mûd, [*Dæv.*] *A Bow*; C. Guarrak, A. Goarek; Ir. Boya.

Ardea, Krŷr glâs, krehyr, krŷhir, *A Heron*; † C. Kerhidh, A. Kerheis, Ir. Kor glâs. Ardea ſtellaris, W. Aderyn ŷ bun, *a Bittour*; C. Klabitter, Ir. Bunnán, kor ghreine.

Arduus, Kaled, anhaudh; yxel, perýglys, dibin, diphuys, *Hard, Difficult*, &c. *High*; C. Kaliſh; uhal; A. Kalet; yhel. Ir. Krûaidh, dóklax; ard.

Area, Lhaur, *A Floor*; C. Lêr, A. Leyr, Ir. Urlár, † rúm.

Aremorica & Armorica, Lhŷdau, *The Province of Bretagne in France*. A. Breidh & Breiz. Lingua. Armoricana, W. Lhŷdaueg, Brŷthoneg, A. Bredhonek, Brezonek.

Arena, Tyuod, tyuaud, gro, graian; *Sand, Gravel*; C. Dreath, A. Trêas, grûan; Ir. Gaineav, grothal.

Areo, Krino, ſyxy; guyvo, guiuo; † kelfelio; *To be Dry, to dry up, to wither*, &c. C. Dho Seha, guedhra; A. Sexa; Guraxellat, goênvi, Ir. Krinam, tirmayim, ſheargam; feodayim.

Argentum, Arian, arlant; *Silver*; C. Argan, † Arghans; Ar. Arghant. Ir. Airgid, airgead, † kir, † kearv.

Argilletum, Pulh prîdh, prid-

A.

helh; *A Clay-pit*; C. & A. Pul prî, Ir Kriadhadán, krîadhlog, log kriaidh.

Aries, Hurdh; [*Vocabul.*] maharen, *A Ram*; A. Urdh, urz, maulc turx, M. q. C. Hor, † hordh, Ir. Reithe, reaith.

Ariſta, Kol ŷd; *A beard of Corn*; C. Kulhu. Ir. Kolg no feasóg deiſe.

Arma, Arvæ, offer, trek; *Arms, Weapons*. A. Armel, Ir. Arm, armail, † ail, † idhna, † meas.

Aro, Troi, ardhy, aredig, braenary; *To Plow*; C. Dho araz, A. Arat, Ir. Treavam, nim treava, † ár.

Arra, Ern, ernes, † bridyu; *An Earneſt*; A. Dedhru mâd. Ir. Airneiſh, nadhmairdhe, nadhmxovartha.

Ars, Kelvŷdhyd, kyureinruydh, kreft dixelh, *Art, Science, Skill*, &c. C. † Kreft, skians. A. Gudhur, guidhieguedh. Ir. Ealadha, iúl, fis, † neiveadh, † féth, † ſhearthonna, † ai, ŷi.

Artemiſia, Lhuydlys, lhŷſiæ lluydion, llŷſſiæ Ivan; *Mugwort*; C. Les lûyt, A Luzauan San Zhan; Ir. Liathlus.

Artus, † Goluyth, aelod; *a Joynt, a Limb*; A. Membr, Ir. Alt, ball; alt naſg, balnaſg.

Arundo, Korſen; *A Reed*, C. Pendiuen, † C. Hesken, [*which in W. ſignifies a Burr-reed or Sedge*] A. Penduen. Ir. Gilk, gilkog, gainne.

Arx, Tûr, kaſtelh, amdhiſynva; *A Tower, a Fort, a Caſtle*; C. Tûr, kaſtal; A. Sirtâdel, tûr.

Aſcendo, eſgin, dringo, dýrxavel, *To Climb, to Aſcend*. C Dho, grambla, A. Pignat. Ir. Freaſghavam, freaſhgani ciryim sûas ar, † freſogavam.

Aſellus minor, Guinniad môr, *A Whiting*; C. Guidnak.

Aſinus, Aſyn, A. Azen [azen gûas, *Onager*] Ir. Aſal.

Aſpectus, Golug, drem, trem, tremyn, golygiad, golygaud, godrem, godremmydh, uynebpryd. *The Look, Mien, Aſpect*, &c. C. Mîras. Ar. Sellat, Ir. Avark, radhark, dearkain, Feaxain, Silleadh, † Imxaiſin, † Imkaxadh, † Deuſin.

Aſſuefco, Arvery, Kynnevino; *To Accuſtom*; A. En em boaſi, Ir Kleaxdam, gnathayim.

Aſſula, Artylhen, aſglodyn, † tavelh, peithinen; *A Shelf, a Plank; a Shingle*. A. Skliken, Skedhren, gulazen, toen goat, Ir. Slis, ſlin, klár, † Sdiall.

Aſtutus, kalh, kyvruys, dixelhgar, kyvruyſgalh, yſtrywys; *Crafty, Subtil, Cunning*. C. Kudnick, † kall; A. Druk dives, gual fin; Ir. Kealgax, lúbax, meangax, lobaiſeax, eadarnaidheax, gaiſteogax.

Aſylum, Nodhva, † ſintor; *A Sanctuary or place of Refuge*. Ir. Sanctoir, kealxovaire, killd hidean.

At, Eithr, ond, etto, er hŷnny; † hagen, *But, yet*; C. Bez, huath; A. Hogen, hegon; Ir. Axd, giyeadh.

Atavus,

A.

Atavus, Gorhendaid; *The Great Grandfather's Father.* † C.Gurhog, A. Tat kôth; I. Sheangharathair.

Ater, Dŷ, tyuylh; *Black, Dark, Dun, Brown*; C. Diu; Teual; A. Dŷ, dŷart; teval, kommolek, *i. e.* W. Kymmŷlog. Ir. Dûv, Kirdhuv, Dorcha, ſar, donn.

Athleta, Kampiur, *A Champion*; C. ymdoulur, *&c.* † Kampur, A. Gurenner, Ir. Sparnpupa, ſparnoidhe, gaiſgeadhaχ.

Atramentum, Dŷ, yſgriv-dhy; *Ink*, Ir. Duive.

Atrox, † Dyual, Kreylon, ſarrig, erχylh. *Cruel*, &c. Ir.Fuilteaχ, garg, *&c.*

Avarus, Kŷbydh, Krintaχ, χuannog; *Covetous*; † C. Krâf; A.pîz, mondien, Ir. Santaχ, akovaraχ, akoraχ, mŷingĥiramaχ, mŷinkikraχ, ſoitvinaχ, dulχannaχ.

Auceps, Adarur, *A Fowler*; C. Edhanor, A. Edhnetaer, Ir. Eanadóir, eoinhealgaire.

Auctor, Audur; *An Author*; A. Othor, Ir. Ughdar.

Audaχ, Hŷ, êon, eovn, hyderys, *Bold; Confident.* A. Diſoudhan, hardidh; Ir. dana, † deadla; Sonnta, doχaſaχ, kruadhχuiſeaχ, urrudhanta.

Audeo, Beidhio, meidhio, arveidhio, hydery, lhyvaſy, antyrio; *To Dare*; *to Preſume*; A.Kreta, Ir. Lavam, † luiſim, † laivim.

Audio, Klyued, klybod, † Andau [*Dav.*] gurandau, diglyued; yſtyried, *To Hear*, &c. C. Klouaz, dho glouaz, A. Klevet. Ir. Klunim, klunſim, eiſdim, † ailim, luiχlaim.

Avena, keirχ, kerχ; *Oats*; C. Kerh, A. Kerχ; Ir. Koirke † Shearván.

Aufero, Dûyn ymmæth, duyn odhiar, yſglyvio, kipio; Kymryd ymmeth, kymeryd i furdh; *To take or carry away.* C. Dho kymeraz kerr; A. kemeret, tenna, lemel; Ir. Togvam liom, beirim no imχraim liom.

Augur, Derudh, deuyn; *A Southſayer, an Augur,* † C.Kuiliok; A. Devinur, Ir. Droithe eoin, eóndrŷi, faiſteanoir, tarraghalaidhe, eóinχeloir, dreanoir, dreallanaidhe.

Auguſtus, i. m. Auſt, *Auguſt*, C. Eaſt, A. Eoſt. Ir. Oguſt.

Auguſtus, Dyledog, Kyſſegredig, Anrhydedhys, breiniol, brenhinol, *&c. Royal, Imperial, Majeſtick, Princely, Noble*, &c. A. Magnivik, koiſreagtha, nŷvtha, earlav, oirdheirk, uaſal.

Avia, mam gŷ, nain, henvam; *A Grand-mother*; C. Dama widn, *i. e.* W. *Mamwen*; A. Mam gôth, Ir. Sean vathair, nain mor.

Avis, Aderyn, † Eden, *A Bird*; C. † Hedhen, A. Ezn [pl. eznett] Labus. I. éan, éon.

Aula, Neyodh; *A Hall*; † C. Hell, A. Sall. Ir. Áll, halla.

Auris, Klŷſt, yſgyvarn; *An Ear*; C. Skevarn, † Skovarn; A. Skûarn [Aures, Diuskoarn] Ir. Klûas, † ó, † Snuot.

Aurora, Guaur, y uaur dhydh, lhŷg y dydh, klais dydh, dixlais dydh. *The Dawning of the Day.* A. Mintin, Ir. Ormaidean, ammaidean, kreapuiſgel.

Aurum, N.W. Ayr, S.W. Oyr; *Gold*; C. Our, A. Aur. Ir. ór, † aſoſt.

Auſterus, W. Sŷr, Syrχuibl, lhymdoſt, truſgul; anhyvryd, anvodhog, ſarrig, Kreylon; *Sour, Rough, Auſtere, Rugged, Crabbed*, Ir. Borb, pont, gearg.

Aut, ne, *Or*; C. & A. Pe, Ir.No.

Autumnus, kynhaiav; *Autumn, Harveſt*; C. † kidniadh, † kyniav, A. Ragveauſt. Ir. Fovar.

Avunculus, euythr, braud mam; *The Mother's Brother, or Uncle on the Mother's ſide.* C.Ounter, † Euithr o barth mam; A. Eontr; Ir. Aithrean, orleathair, dearvrathair mathar.

Avus, Taid, tâd kŷ, hendad; *A Grandfather*; † C. Hendas, ſira uidn; A. Tat kôth; Ir. Sheanathair, ſheanghaid.

Auxilium, Porth, porthordhuy, kymmorth, kynnorthuŷ, ymuared; *Help, Succour*; C.Kyueras, A. Sikur. I. Kavar, kuideaghadh, kongnav, Furtaχd.

Axilla, keſel, *The Armpit*; C. Kazal, A Kaſel, Ir. Aſgal.

Axis, Exel, guerthyd; *An Axletree.* A. Aël. Ir. Mul, akaſtóir.

B.

BAcca, kriolyn; graun, mânaeron; *A Berry*; C. Moran *is one ſort of a Berry*; *as*, Moran diu, *A Blackberry*, moran kala [& ſivi] *a Strawberry.* Ir. Kŷr, [kaor;] gaχ mín veas kran.

Baculus, Fonn, Lhaufonn, oyrlhyſg, kulbren, lhyſg, lhyſgbren, paſtun, *A Staff*; A. Bath, baz; C. Lór. Ir. Bat, bata, maide.

Balbus, Mŷngŷs; mantaχ, briuieythys; *Stammering, Stuttering, Tongue-tied*; A. Gaguill. Ir. Briotaχ, mantaχ, prantaχ, balv, † maón; mantaire, prantaire, briotaire.

Balæna, morvarχ, *A Whale*, C. † Morvil, A. Balan, Ir. Pam, mîl mór.

Balneum, ennaint; Golχva, ymolχva, ymdroχva; *A Bath*; Ir. Fothrag-hobar.

Balo, as, Brevy, *To Bleat*; C. Dho privia, Ir. Meilighim, Meyollam.

Balteum, Guregis, Kledhuregis, † alyar; *A Belt*; Ir. genχris, airmχris, beilt.

Baptiſma, Bedydh; *Baptiſm*, C. Bedzhidhian, A. Badidhiant, Ir. Baiſteadh.

Baptiſterium, Bedydhvaen, *A Font*; A. Dlen Font, Ir. Kloχ baiſte.

Barathrum, Annuvn, morgeruyn, *A Gulf, a deep Pit*, &c. C.

B.

Pol doun; I. Andoivne, † Deirk, K.Pol ſlughtha, ſughvoire, ſyvχoire.

Barba, Barv, barav; *A Beard*; C Bar, † barev, A. Baro. Ir. Féarſog, † grinn, † greann, † ulχa.

Barbarus, Guladedh, truſgul, tayogedh, diuibod; *Barbarous, Rude, Ignorant*, &c. Ir. Ainvîſaχ, anvodaχ, aineolaχ.

Baſis, troed kolovn, bôn, ſail, goſail, guadan; *The Foot or Baſe of a Pillar; a Foundation.* Ir. Coſh, bonn, Iaχdar; † Fotha, Fundaiment kolv, kolavain, earkaill.

Baxeæ, eſgidiæ diſoudl, † Felhyχ, *French Shaboes*; A. Bottes pren, galoig; Ir. Broga maide.

Beatus, Deduydh, bendigedig. guynvydedig; *Happy, Bleſſed*; A. Beneſt, Ir. Sona, ſheanvur, adhvur, keineavanaχ; ſaidhvir, toikeaχ, beannaigh.

Bellis, Lhygad y dydh; *A Daiſie*; C. êgr, egr deu; neónin.

Bellum, Rhyvel, bruydr, † Aban; Kad; *War*; *Battle*; A. Breſel. Ir. Kogadh, † grim, † duχon, † gliad, † koſnav, doiχeadfaidh.

Benè, yn dhâ; yn ioundha; *Well*; A. *Mat*; Ir. Go maith, go † nár, † go † nadhas.

Benedico, Bendithio, rhoi gair da, moli. *To Bleſs, to Extoll; to ſpeak well of.* C. Dho benigia, A. Benidhien. Ir. Beannayim † Shéanaim, † adhavrayim.

Benignus, Mûyn; tirion, houdhgar, karedig. *Kind, Courteous, Obliging, Affable.* A. Hegarat, Kyn, a digemer mat; Ir. Deathoileaχ, deathoilteanaχ, deaχroidheaχ; kŷin, mín, kinealta.

Beſtia, Mîl, Aníuel, buyſtvil, gueſtvil; *A Beaſt*; † C. Mîl, gurthvil; A. Aneval [pl. anevalon] Ir. Beathodhaχ, *whence probably our* Bîaχ.

Betonica, kribæ S. Frêd, *Betony*; † C. Les dushok; A. Betonik, Ir. Bitoin.

Betula, Beduen [pl. bedu] *A Birch-tree*; Ar. Bezo, bedho; Ir. Beth, beith, bethóg.

Bibo, yved; ſigno; † Lheua. *To Drink, to Imbibe or Suck in; to Soak*, &c. C. & A. Dho eva; Ir. Olam, ivim; dinim, diulam.

Bibulus, yvgar; a yvo ne a ſygno yn vŷan; *Soaking*, &c. Ir. Ivtheaχ, olkaχ, ſughthaχ.

Bidens, Forχ, Pikforχ; *A Prong or Pikle, a Pitchfork.* C. Forh. Ir. Gaval, gavlog, laghar, glak, glakán.

Bitumen; pygloin glydiog. *Brimſtone*; Ir. Boirχriadh.

Blæſus, Bloeſg; *One that Stammereth or Liſpeth*; C. † Stlaff; Ir. Boigvealaχ, Kirthamaχ.

Bonus, Dâ, Daionys; † mâd, *Good*; C. Dâ, mâz, A. Mat. Ir. Maith, † Da, † avra, † adhas, † nár, † fearn, † bá, † takar, † mealaχ, † bil, † fo, † fial, † gle, † ld, † neoth, makanta.

Bos, yχ, eidion, † tyuarχaur [*Dav.*] Bŷ, bŷuχ; *An Ox; a Cow.*

C.

C.

C. Udzheon, † Odion; byuh; A. Ezhian; bîyx; Ir. Dav; bo, mart, † fearb, † eark, † agh, † aithre, lannoir.

Bracca, Klôs, † lhaudr, † lhodre, † brykan; *Breeches*; C. Lavrak. A. Bragu, brages. Ir. Briſte, trius, triuſan † fearbolg.

Brachium, Braix, *An Arm*; C. Brêh, † brêx, A. Brêx, pl. diuvrex, Ir. Raigh, † brak.

Braſſica, Kaberſlhen, † kaul; *Cabbage*; C. *Kavatſh*, kaol; A. Kaulen [pl. Kaul] Ir. Kâl, gabaiſte.

Brevis, Byr; *Short*, C. Ber, A. Berr; Ir. gearr, gairid; † bearr, aithghearr.

Bubo, Tylhvan; † blodeywydh. *An Owl*. C. Ula, A. Kauen. Ir. Mulxa, mulxán, ullxavkan, kalliax oidhxe.

Bucca, Bôx, *A Cheek*; C. Bôh, A. Bôx: Ir. Pluik, pluikin; meille, meillin.

Buccea, Tammed, *A Morſel*, C. Tabm, tam; A genauet; tamet.

Bufo, Lhyphant dv, *A Toad*; C. Kranag diu; A. Tuſeg, [pl. tuſeget] Ir. Bûaf.

Bulga, Kôd groen, bylgan, kûd; *A Mail*; *a Budget*. A. Mal, maliſſen; Ir. Bolg, bolgán, pukán.

Bulla, klôx ar dhur, *A Bubble*; C. Huethvians an dour, A. Klogoren, Lagaden. Ir. Plub, pluibín, kluigín.

Buteo, Bod, bod y guerni, &c. *A Buzzard*; A. Buzard, Ir. Preaxán gearr, fineón, gileón.

Butio, Aderyn y bunn; bump y gors; *A Bittour or Bittern*, C. Klabitter, Ir. Bunnán.

Butyrum, ymenyn; *Butter*; C. Manyn, † amenen; A. Amman, Ir. Im, paiteóg, kaiteóg.

Buxus, W. Bokkys; *Box, a Box-tree*. A. Beys, Ir. Bukía, krann bukía.

Byne, Brâg; *Malt*; C. Brâg, Ir. Braix, grúyd.

C.

CAcumen, Brîg, blaen, trim, kribin, guarthav; *The Top or Summit of any thing*. C. Bar, A. Blinxen, lein, nein, barr. Ir. Rin, bar, mullax, bairdheis, † odh, † mullán, Feige, † kleithe, † dighais.

Cadaver, Kelain, korph maru, ysgerbut; *A Corpſe, a Carkaſs, a dead Body*; C. [& A.] Korph máro; A Ur xain, Ir. Marván, korp marv, † ablax, K. conablax.

Cado. Kuympo, ſyrthio, † kuydho, diguydho; *To Fall*; C. Dho kodha; A. Kuedha, kueza; Ir. Tuitim, kudaim, † torxraim, † tearnodham, eaſgraim, ſhleavnaim.

Cæcus, Dalh, tywylh, † koeg, koegdhalh; *Blind, Dark*. C. & A. Dal, teual; Ir. Dall, káox [kyx] † krea x, † lorg, rinne, dorka, drox.

Cædes, Aerva, lheas, lhadhva, kyvlavan; maruolæth, angæ. *Slaughter*; C. † Ar, hâr; A. Mynir; Ir. âr, arvax, duinvarvadh, duinevarvadh. *pl.*

Cædo, Puyo, kyrc, fyſto, tato, maedhy; *To beat or ſtrike*; *to cudgel*; *to bang*, &c. C. Dho kronkia; A. Durna, fibla, fyſta, kamma; darxant; Ir. Buailim, puiſgim, fillam, kairſim, ſlinkam.

Cælum [r. coelum] Nêv, y fyrvaven, y wybyr, yr auyr, *Heaven, the Firmament, the Welkin, the Air*. C. An aêv, an ebron, an air; A. An ê [& ên] an oabr, an êar; Ir. An neav, † keal, † eark, flaitheas no flaitheavnus dé.

Cæruleus, Glâs, aſyr, brithlas; nevliu: † ballaſarn: *Blew, Azure, Skie-colour'd; wan*. C. Blou, † glas; A. Pers; Ir. Glas, foghlas, liathghlas, seardhaite; † Bathghorm, Pl. no gorm ar dhath na fairge.

Cæſaries, Guâlht, † brigez, [*Dav.*] *Hair, a buſh of hair*; C. Bleu an pedn, gols. A. Bleo; W. Bleu, *pili*; bleuyn *pilus*. Ir. Folt, grúag, † trillis, † ſnûadh.

Cæſpes, Tyuarxen, mounen; *A Clod, a turf or ſod*; C. Kezan, [pl. kezau] A. Muden [pl. mudet] tavarxen; Ir. Fod, fhgaith, ſgraithóg, ſhpairt, ſpartán.

Cæter &c -terus; y reliu, y lheilh, yr ereilh; *The remnant or reſidue, others; the reſt*: Ir. Kax, oile, an fuiyeal; Puiyeallax: pl.

Calamus, † Kalav, korſen; Bón afgelh, bón aden; *A Reed, a ſtalk; a quill*; C. † Korſen; kuilan; A. Pendyuen; plyuven brâs. Ir. giolka, kuilk, gilkóg; kleite, kuille, pean.

Calathus, Baſged, kauelh; *A Baſket, a hampier or pannier*. C. Basket, A. Paner, [pl. paneriu] Ir. Baskeid, kiſav, keis.

Calcar, ysbardyn, † barrog, † godoiu, † ethy; *A Spur*; A. Kentr. Ir. Spior † brod.

Calceus, Eſgid, † kûaran, † guintas, † follax, † lhoppan, † arxen, [*Hence in Monmouthſhire, &c.* Diarxen, *Barefoot*] *a ſhoe, a ſock*, &c. C. Eſgiz, † Orxinat. A. Botes [pl. butu] Ir. Bróg, † as, foirtxi, † folas; triaghin, kúaran; *This word ſeems the ſame with the Greek and Latin* Cothurnus; *and is us'd in the* High-Lands, *for a kind of Sock*.

Calcitro, guingo, *To winch or ſpurn*. A. Ryal, guinkal, fringal. Ir. Preabam, ſporam.

Calculus, Tavaudvaen, karregyn, graienyn; marienyn; *A little Pebble or Gravelſtone*; C. Mêan bîan; A. Bilien [pl. biliu] mêan bîan; Ir. Shruthxlox, minxlox, airtein, ſhpringog, ohanin, airtin, mearog.

Caldarium, kalhor, pair, † evydhyn [*Dav.*] *A Caldron or Kettle*. C. Kaudarn, † pér, † kaltor; A. Shodudron. Ir. Koire, bruin, aighean.

Calefacio, Tuymno, brydio, poithi, gureſogi, kynneſy; *To heat or make hot; to warm*; C. Dho tubma; A. Toma; Ir. Teagham, goram.

Calendæ, *Kalan*, ſev y dydh kynta o bôb mis; *The Calends or Firſt day of every month*. C. Kalan; halan. Deu halan guâv, *All Saints day*, q. d. *the Calends of Winter*; Ir. Kallain, kead la gax miſa.

Calendarium, Kalendár; Kyvrivlyvr, rhaivlyvr; kovreſtr. *A Calendar or Almanack*; *A Book of Accounts*. Ir. Feilire, kaileandoir, mileavar; Rivleavar, Leavar no klár kontais.

Calidus, poeth, kynnes, gureſog, brûd, tûym, tuymyn; *Hot, warm, ſultry; ſcalding*, &c. C. Tubm, † toim, A. Tom, poath; Gureſek, Ir. Tégh, [té] timeax, toiſtinax; greadanta.

Caliga, Hoſan, koeſuiſg, koeſarv, † kunran næ gyran milur; *An boſe or ſtocking; a buskin; a leg-barneſs*, C. Lodr, [pl. lydrau] A. [pl.] bazu, leru. Ir. Koiſveirt.

Calix, Fiol, tuylh, karegl, kupan; *A drinking cup, a bowl, a diſh, a mug*; C. Hanath, bolla; † hanaf, fiol; A. Tas, gubelet, anav, skyudel, potiard; Ir. † Korn K. † luib. kupán.

Callidus, ystryuys, kyvruys, kalh, Fel; *Cunning, crafty, wily*; Ir. Kealgax, meangax, lobaiſeax. V. Aſtutus.

Callis, Fordh, Lhuybyr, *A way, a path*; C. For, pl. Furu; A. Hent, pl. hinſhu; Ir. Shliye, bealax, kaſán; gnathxyi, gnaithſlighe.

Calor, Tuymder, gurês, tês, brydanizeth, *Heat, warmth*; C. Tomder, A. Gurês, tomder, tomigen; Ir. Têas, † time, † faith.

Calvus, Moel, lhum, lhymrig; noeth. *Bald, bare*; C. Pilez, pedn pilez; A. Môal; Ir. Maol [mſl] keanvyl, mvilxeannax, Lom, lomnoxd, noxt.

Calx, cis, m. & f. Sbudul, *A heel*; C. Gueuan. A. Seydhl, talun an troad; I. Sál, ſailín.

Calx, cis; fig. Kalx, *Lime*; † C. Kalx, Ar. Rádh [raz] Ir. yil, kailk.

Camelus, Kamel, kourvarx; *A Camel*; C. † Kaurvarx, Ir. Kavul.

Camera, Krongluyd, nen ty, mud; ystavelh, ſiambar; *A Vault or Roof, an Arch-Roof*; A. Cambr; Ir. Boghtainn, keanſtuaighe, fraigh; ſheomra.

Caminus, Shimnæ, † fumer, † ſauelh, *A Chimney*; C. Tſhimbla, A. Shimilan, ſheminal. Ir. Muxán. ſhimilear, forn.

Camiſia, Krês, † hevis; *A Shirt, a Smock*; C. Krys, hevez; A. Roſhet [pl. roſhedu] *a Shirt*; & himvis, *a Smock*. Ir. Leine, † konax, ſguird, † enea x danbtha.

Camiſia, W. Guenuisk, *A Surplice*; Ir. Suirplis. V. Alba.

Campana, Klôx, *A Bell*; C. Klôh, † klôx; A. Klôx, pl. klêx; Ir. Klog, [*Dim.*] kloigin, keolán, † muilleán.

Campus, Maes, maeſdir, gnaſdattir,

C.

dattir, gụayn, guein; *a Plain or Down; a plain Field, a Champain*; C. † Gûn, guein; pou izal; A. Més ledan; Ir. Magh, maxaire, maighneas, † róe, † bri, kavan, axadh.

Canalis, kanawl, leavn dûr, piſtilh; pibelh dur, Fôs, *A Channel, a Conduit Pipe; a Gutter*; C. Shanol, A. Kanál. Ir. Píb, feadán, khais, guitean.

Cancer, Krank, † kruban; *A Crab-Fiſh*; C. & A. Kankr, grill; Ir. Partan, kruban.

Candela, Kanụylh, golæ; *A Candle*; C. Kantl, † kanụil [pl kỳnụlu] A. Kantol; gulu, gulaụen; Ir. Kainneal, † Innlis, † kŷr † loikead.

Candelabrum, Kanhụylhbren, *A Candleſtick*; C. Tſhoụnler, A. Kantoler; Ir. Kainleoir.

Candidus, V. Albus.

Canis, Kî, gâſt; *A Dog, a Bitch*; C. Kei, † kî; gêſt [pl. kên, gesti] A. Ki, kâes; Ir. Madadh, madradh, gayeat. [gŷr] ſagh; [*Scot.* Sỳi & galla] *a Bitch. A Gray-hound*, kụ, † kíx, † kuiv, gibne, grex, † luán.

Cannabis, Kỳuarxen, kỳuarx; *Hemp*; C. Kûer. A. Kanab; [& kanabek, *a hemp-yard*] Ir. Kannaib, knaib.

Cano, Kany, kỳuydhy; *To Sing*. C. Dho kana; A. Kana: A xụî o xeus kanet? *have you ſung?* Ir. Sinnim, kanam, gabham avran; *vul.* gavam óran.

Cantor, Keiniad, kaneyur, kantor, † kỳuydhur *Dav. A Singer, a Songſter*. † C. Keniat; Ar. Kiniat; Ir. Kantaire, ſheanmaire, gavaladhe foinn no avran, fear keóil.

Cantus, cantio, canticum; *Singing; a ſong or tune*. C. Kans, kana; A. Kán, kanụen, Ir. Avran [*vul.* óran] † eaſnadh, kovxlan, kaint, kaintik.

Canus, Lhûyd, penlhuyd, brigụyd; † blaur, † hacned; *Gray, gray-hair'd*, C. Lûdzh, A. Guen, gris, Ir. Liath, grant.

Caper, Hỳvr; *A gelt-goat or weather-goat*. C. Bỳk, † boch, A. & W. Bûx, *a hee-goat*; Ir. Pok, Kuipahok † kadhla firean.

Capillus, W. [& † C.] Bleụyn pen; gualht; kydyn; *A hair of the head; a lock of hair*. C. Bléu an pedn, A. Bléo, Ir. Ribe, roinne, dlaigh, dlaigheóg, giv, givóg ghruaige; Grûag, Folt, kiav, † Trillis.

Capio, Kymmeryd; derbyn; *To take, to ſeize or ſurprize; to receive*. C. Dho kỳmera, dho kỳmera ker, A. Kemeret, Ir. Gavain, glakam, † edim.

Capiſtrum, Kebiſtr, rheffyn, tennyn, penụar, rhûymyn; *A Collar, a halter, an head-ſtall*. A. Kabeſtr, Ir. aghaſtar, keannrax, kin-ſharian, † peatruik.

Capital, Yſnoden; *A head-band, a fillet; a hair-lace*. A. Taleden, talguen, talgen, Ir. Shrangan na gruaig.

Capitaneus, Tụyſog, *A Captain;*

C.

A. Kabiten, Ir. Tỳiſheax no kinveirt keadn, kaiptin.

Capito, Penvaur, penvras, pendeu, pendrum; *A jolt-head, a grout-head*; C. Pedn brâoz, † pen maur, A. Klopennek, Ir. Keannavan, keann mór.

Capitulum, Pentyn, pennod, penklum; cabidul; *A little head, a chapter*; Ir. Kinnin, keannóg, gairtin, kuitin, foixeann, minchean.

Capra, Gavr [gavar] lhilhen, *A Goat*; C. Gavar, Ar. Gaụvr [pl. geor] Ir. Gavar.

Caprea, Iỳrxes; iỳrxelh, guydhavr, *A Roe*; † C. & A. Iorxes, Ir. Fearbóg, Fiadhghavar.

Capreolus, Iurx, kariurx, iỳrxvụx; *A Roe-buck*; † C. Kydiorx [an q. koed-iurx?] A. Iurx; Ir. Fearb, earb *Sc.* buxk earb.

Capriſolium [al. periclymenum] Guydhvid, guydhuydh, tethæ 'r guſeg, lhaeth ỳ geivir, ỳgn ỳ geivr; *Wood-bind or Honey-ſuckle*; A. Guiyuden, Ir. Fethleóg.

Capſula, Prennol, [*Dem.* prenvol] † clior, kiſtan; *A ſmall Cheſt or Coffer, a Box*, &c. Ir. Koiſrin, krilin, truinkin, kruiſgeid.

Caput, W. A. & † C. Pen, *A Head*. C Pedn; Ir. Keann † koll, † kuth † gart † trụll † itros, toll

Carbo, Gloin; marụoryn; *a coal*. C. Glou, A. Glauen [pl. glaụ] Ir. gûal, dealan; athainne, † bran, † gorr † eivleóg, † airia, gris, fine arthoid.

Carcer, Kaxar, gepl; *A Priſon or Jayl*. C Karhar, A. Prizun, Ir. Karkair, maineir, gunlann, luxlann.

Cardo, Bâx drûs, kollyn dór, baxæ 'r dór, *The hinge or hooks of a door or gate*; C. Bahau an darraz A. Midyuryn; Ir. Tairseax no bakán dorais, lubán baklann.

Carduus, Yskalhen [pl. yskalh] *A Thiſtle*; C. Askallen [pl. askal] † Askellen; A. Askolen, pl. Askol. Ir. Fovthannán † Feoghán, leadán.

Careo, Bôd meụn eiſoe, bôd heb; *To want or lack*; C. Ma faụt dho, *I lack or want*; A. Fáót, goall; *want, defect*. Ir Easvayim, teastayim, etsim ar easvaigh, ar uireasvaigh, ar dhith, ar dhiovail, no a neagvais; Ata easvai no † innsrivorum.

Carex, Heſgen [pl hêſg] *Sedge*; Ir. Seiſg.

Carmen, † Kathl, kân, kaniad, † mydr, guers: Bardhgan, bardhuaụd, guaụd, kỳuydh, aụdl, audyl; Sụyn, Detụiniaeth, Sụyngán; *A Song, meeter or verſe; a poem; A Charm, a propheſy*. A. Guers, [pl. guerſiu] kanaụen, poeſi; Ir. Rann, † duar, fearſa, keathrava, kovxlann, avran, bordán, lỳidh, dán, dúan; Filidheaxd; dryidheaxd, † brixd.

Carniſprivium, ỳnyd; *Shrove-tide*; C. Enez; A. Morlargez, Ir. Inid.

Caro, Kíg; knaud; *Fleſh*. C. &

C.

A. Kíg; Ir. Feól [al. feoil] † broth, † bruith, † kúa, † karna; ſhearkoll; kollan.

Carpus, ỳr ardhurn, kad-uraidh ỳ lhaw [*Dav.*] *The wriſt*; C Kodna breh [q. d. w. gudhv braix] A. Alzurn; Ir. Krodhvain, muineal na laive, i. e. munugl lhaụ.

Carrus, Kar, karven; kerbyd; *A Carr, a Cart; a Waggon*; Ir Karr, kairt, † fein, karbad, † korb, † kul † drav, † a, koiſte. Carrus manualis, *A hand-barrow*; W. Berua dhụylau, C. Gravar dula, A. Gravaz doubennek. Carrus S vehiculum truſatile, W. Berua oluynog, C. Gravar rôz, A. Gravaz rodellek.

Carus, Drŷd, prŷd, guerthvaur; *Dear, Coſtly*. C. & A. Kêr; Ir. Daur [dyr] lûaxvor, koſtaſax.

Caſa, Bûth, kydhigl, tulk, kyt, lhyaſty † ymogaur; *A Cottage or Cabin; a Hut, a Tent*, &c. A. Loſhik, † C. Overgugol. Ir. Both, bothán, urvoth, kró, kabán † lias, bothóg, boitin.

Caſeus, kaus, *Cheeſe*; C. Kêz, Ir. Furmaſh; Ir. Kaiſe, † Fainkre.

Caſtanea, Kneyen gaſtanụydhen, kaſtangnay; kaſtanụydhen; *A Cheſnut; a Cheſnut-tree*. A. Kiſtinen; pl kiſtin; guezan kiſtin; Ir. geanmxnu, knu geanmnaidh; Fós krann geanmnaidh.

Caſtellum, Kaſtelh, klâs, ymdhifynva, *A Caſtle, a Fort*. &c. Ir. Kaiſleann púrt, † tunxaiſtel † fonnax, tonnax, bavan, daingean. V. Arx.

Caſtor, † Avangk, † adhangk, † Lhoſtlydan; *A Beaver*; Ir. Beavar, kaſtar, † Davaran loiſleathain.

Caſtra, Guerſylh, pebylh, lhyeſtai; *Tents*; Ir. Payailleun † Finvoth, kampa, foſlongphurt, Dunaidh.

Caſtus, Diụair, dihalog, dilugr; *Chaſt, Pure, Continent, Uncorrupt, Undefil'd*; A. Shaft, † C. Guaf. q. Ir. geanmnaidh, † Kaidh, geamſax. glan, idhán, † púr, macánta, Innraic, neavhalax, &c.

Caſus, kụimp, kodụm, tramgụydh; damụain, dixụain, digụydh. *A fall, hap, chance, adventure, caſualty, accident*. Ir. Leagadh, ſpirlinn, † ofgar no easgar, tagvais, tagvail, tuitim, † cadaim, † tearnodh, † crinnear; tapóg, tapadh, gion, kaillióg, ſpailleadh, comavairt V. *Cado*.

Catalogus, Rhiv-reſtr, kovreſtr, *A Catalogue*; Ir. Rivrolla, rivliſt, rivxlar no ainimliſt.

Cataracta, Rhaiadr, eiru; kuymp dur; kored, argae; *A Cataract or ſteep fall of Water; a ſloodgate, a mill-damm*, &c. Ir. Easa, leim no tuitim mór uiſge re fairneadh; earkxovla, kovla vreax.

Catena, Kaduen, † fŷg; *a Chain*. A. Shaden. Ir. Slavradh; † muinke, † muntork, † Idh, † ronn.

Cathedra, Kadair, Eiſteedhva; *A Chair*. C. Skaval, *a Stool*. A. Kador. Ir. Kathaoir.

Catillus, Dỳſglan; *A little diſh or porringer*. C. Skidal, podzher.

C.

A. Skyudel [pl. skydili] Ir. Meisín, kluaisín † keirnín.

Catulus, Kene, † koluyn; *A Whelp, a Puppy*; C. † Koloin, A. Kolen kî, [pl. kelin ihas] Ir. Kuileán, kuileannín, † kana; measán, † measxu, maidrín

Catus, Kâth; *A Cat*; C. Kâth, A. Kâs; Ir. Kat, luxaire, braikne.

Cauda, Kynfon, kloren, † lhoft, rhonelh, † konelh, lloſgurn, Lhiu; *A tail, a rump*, &c. C. & A. Loſt, Ir. Earball, † los, † feam, † bód.

Caudex, Kŷf, bonkyf, kippilh; paladr pren; *The ſtock or trunk; the ſtem, body or trunk of a tree.* A. Keyneyden; Ir. Keap, krann-tavann, bunn krain, keap krainn.

Cavea, Caverna; Ogov, keydulh, Fay; *A Den, a Cave*; A. Kaff, kaov, kavarn, [pl. kaviu, kavarnu] Ir. ûaigh talvan.

Caveo, Goxel, goxelyd, guillo, govaly, hariany, *Dem. To beware, to take heed.* C. Dho kymeras vihith; Arm Eveſaât, lakat evedh [evez] Ir. Koiveadaim, airiyim, beirim aire.

Caula, Korlan, † kail; *A Sheep-coat, a fold.* C. Boudzhi, *a Fold*; krou, *a Hut; a Stie*; krou môh, *a hog's-ſtie*; A. Krou dênvet, *a Sheep-coat.* Ir. Kro, lok, kŷrlan, banrax kŷrax, &c.

Caulis; Kolovn næ baladr lhŷſæ, bonyn lhŷſeyin; *A ſtalk or ſtem of an herb*; A. Trynzhen, Ir. Kolv, gâs, ſglad, koinlín, buinneán.

Caupo, Tavarnur, lhetteiur; *A Victualler, a Sutler, an Inn-keeper*; C. † Maidor, A. Sharretor, tavernor; Ir. Mangaire, taiverneóir.

Caupona, Tavarn, Diowtty; *A Tavern, an Ale-houſe, a Victualling-houſe*; A. [& C.] Tavargn; Hoſtleri; Ir. Teagh ôſta, tavairne.

Cauſa, Axos, ethrib; kyngaus, kyngheyſedh, haul, dadl; *A cauſe or reaſon; a ſuit, a proceſs at law, a plea*; A. Pen, abec, kiriek, kiriok, kós; piaidi, breytaat, proſedâ, proſedhri, klem, keinvan. Ir. Adhvar, alfat, † faxain no foxain, davna, mana, † tugaid, † dual; kuis, † leas, † kaingean, † aî, teadhma; kás, tagradh, aighneas, imreaſan, keannairge.

Cauſidicus, Kyvreithur, gût o gyvrzeth, dadleyur, † kanhau, Edrydh haul; *A lawyer, a pleader, a counſeller, an advocate*, &c. A. Breytour [W. Braudur, *Judex*] Ir. Tagarthóir, agnaidhe, fear dlighidh, avkoidthe, tearmantoir, covairlex.

Cautus, Goxelgar, govâlys, guaſtad-buylh, ſynhuyrol, kyvrûys; *Wary, provident, circumſpect, wiſe, ſubtil, ſure, cautious.* C. Kudnik, *cunning*; fîr, *wiſe*; A. Kretek, evedhek, [evezek] ſutil, fŷr, mataviſet; Ir. Glik, krionna, koiveadax, aireax.

Cavus, Kay, keyol, keydylhog, rhûth, rhonka; tylhog; *Hollow; full of holes.* C. Sigger, tollek, A. Kavv, kaz; tullek, Ir. Folav, kûaſax, kuſanax; logax, loganax; pollax, ſc. tollax.

Celebris, Klodvaur, kanmoladadyn, pelhglod, hyglod, enuog, anrhydedhys, parxedig, hybarx, *Renown'd, famous; celebrated.* A. O hano mat; meylabl; Ir. Iomraidhteax, huadhraidheax, mórchuiteax.

Celer, Bŷan, bywiog, zuyirn, xuymurth, † eſgid, ebrwydh, ysgavn; *Dem.* ynglov. *Swift, active, nimble, quick*, &c. C. Strik, A. Bŷhan. Ir. Luath, † ân, † ſgeinvneax, † admall, † grib, † aith, † traid, † doix, † diskir; eadtrom, tapaidh, cliſte, brioſg, deifreax, † eaſgaidh.

Cella, Kelh, buſtty, † kydhigl, † almari; *A cellar or ſtore-houſe, a buttery, any private room; a pantry or larder*; C. Selda, *a cellar*; Spens, *a buttery.* A. Sellier; armel, Ir. Sailéir, ſealla, † iorlann; butrai, ſpeanſa.

Celo, Kely, dirgely, kelky, † mynio, kudhio; *To conceal, to hide, cover or keep cloſe.* C. Kitha, *to hide*; A. Kydha [kyza] *Idem.* Ir. Keilim, faligheim.

Cenſus, Treth, mael, ardreth, dovreth; *A tax or tribute, a ſubſidy.* A. Taſs; Ir. Kis, † bes, kin, kion, † mal, kovax, † eark.

Centum, Kant; *An hundred*; C. Kanz. A. Kant; Ir. Kéd, céad, † keantr.

Cera, Kŷr, *Wax*; C. Kor, † koir; A. Koar, Ir. Keir.

Ceraſum, S.W. Keiroeſen; N.W. Sirianen; *A Cherry*; A. Keresen [pl. keres] Ir. Shilin.

Cerebrum, Ymennydh; *The Brain*; C. Pidnian, † impinion; Ar. Empen ſeivel. Ir. Inzinn, † koinxin.

Cereviſia, V. Cerviſia.

Certè, yn ŷr, yn dhîai, yn ſikir, yn dhioer, yn dhimam, yn dhiogel, yn dhiammæ, yn dhilys, yn hysbys; *Surely, verily, for certain, without doubt.* C. En ŷr, A. Adra-ſyr, en deûn ſorten, hep mar er bet, nendeys mar erbet. Ir. Go fir, go divin, go dearv, go † doigh, go † fionn, go firinneax, go dearvtha, gan vreig, gan avarus, &c.

Cerva, Enig, eilon, hydlies; *A Hind*; A. Heidhes; Ir. † Cîgh, eilit, † brû † boiskeal, † airgealtrax, arr, fiadh baineann.

Cervical, Gobennydh, klyſhog ben, klyſtog † dydhed [*Dav.*] *a bolſter; a pillow*; A. Pen guele, zreys plevnek. Ir. Kennadhart, adhartan, idhart.

Cerviſia, Kurv, kuruv, lhyn, lhyn haidh; *Ale, Beer*; C. Kor, kor guelha; † korev; A. Bier, Ir. Leann.

Cervix, Guarr, guegil; *The hinder part of the neck*; C. Kodna [W. Gudhv] *the neck*; A. guzuk, kôl, kol, *idem*; Ir. Muinél, † muin, meidhe, † airski.

Cervus, Karu, hydh, † eylon, † rhydain; *A Hart or Stag.* C. Karo,

C.

† Karu; A. Karu [pl. kirvi] Ir. Fiadh fireann, kair-hiadh, † arr, † Searbos.

Ceſſo, Peidio, dyſpeidio, gorphouys; gorphan, dibenny, darvod; *To ceaſe, to deſiſt, to give over or leave off.* A. Paoves, chana, xom; Ir. Sguirim, coiſgim, leighim dho.

Chalybs, Dyr; *Steel*; C. Metol, A. Dûr; Ir. Kruaidh.

Charta, Pappyr, *Paper*; C. Papar, A. Paper, Ir. Paipear, kairt.

Charus, Hôf, ky, amuyl; karadys, kymeraduy; *Dear; dearly beloved.* C. Kêr; huêg, huegol; A. Kêr; Ir. Gradhax; iongraidh, inſeirke.

Chelidonium minus, Lhygad Ebrilh; *Pile-wort*; Ir. Shearraigh. Pl.

Chiragra, Lhau-uſt, gout y lhaw; *The Hand Gout*, A. Glifien an douarn. Ir. Lâv-ghuta, krodhghuta, mearghuta.

Chirotheca; Maneg, † amlau, *Dav. A Glove, a Mitten.* C. Manak, A. Maneg, Ir. Lavan, mitog.

Chirurgus, Medhig, Lhau-vedhig; *A Chirurgeon*; C. Medhek; A. Shiriurzhan, medheg; Ir. Lavliaigh, deirgliaigh, taithliaigh.

Cholora, gzeri, klevyd y gzeri; lhyn a eluir choler. *Choler.* A. Koler, bruedh, byaneguedh; Ir. Ruadhlaith, linn ruaidh; rûadhlaithineas.

Chorda, Tanz, lhinin; *A ſtring of an Inſtrument*, &c. Ir. Téad [W. Tîd, *a Chain*] Shrang, korda.

Chorea, xuare dauns; *A Dance where many dance together; a ball.* A. Koroll, Ir. Ilrinke, ioldhamſa.

Chors, Kyt peiki, kluyd ieir, &c. A pen or coup; *A place where poultry is kept*, Ir. Kearklox, kearkyanrax, kearghavan, kearkxro, kearklan.

Chorus, Kôr; † kavelh; mintæ o gantorion; *A Quire, a Conſort of Muſick.* C. † Karol; Ir. Kovxeól, kovſinim, kovxantaireaxd.

Cibus, Buyd, ymborth, porthiant; *Meat, food, ſuſtenance.* C. Bûz, † buyd; A. Boen, bevans Ir. Biadh, † mann † kolt, † koth, † fiadh, † det, † airear, † fath, buacha, † teikra, † oileavuyn.

Cicada, V. Locuſta.

Ciconia, Krŷr guyn, *A Stork*: Ar. Sîkun; Ir. Korr bán.

Cicatrix, kraith, klais; *A mark of a wound or bruiſe; a ſcar.* Ar. Kleizen; Ir. Kreimeav, kreaxdorg.

Cicur, Dôv, gûar, guardhov, hyuedh, llowvaeth; *Tame, gentle, mild.* A. Do'n; Ir. Keannſaighthi, minighthi; ſokair, kiun, min.

Cicuta, Kegid, *Hemlock*; C. Kegez, A. Sigiu; Ir. Ettio, minvar.

Cincinnus, Kydyn, Lhoueth o wâlht modruyog, krŷx-gydyn; blew krŷx, *A curl'd or friz'd lock.* C. Bleu krŷlliez, A. Torxat bléo, bléo frizet; Ir. Kailxiav, grúag no folt caſta.

Cinereus, Lhûyd; Lhydliu; *Gray*,

Alſo

C.

Aſh-colour'd; C. Glâs, A. Gris. Ir. Liath, lûatha, luaithreavanta, luaithreavail.

Cingo, gurɛgyſſy, amgylxy; *To gird; to ſurround or encompaſs*, A. Gurɛiza, glurɛiza, troedella uoar dro; Ir. Kriſam, timxiollaim, timxiolrayim, † tagmangaim.

Cinis, Lhydu, lhydy; *Aſhes*; C. Lidzhiu. A. Lydy. Ir. Luaith, luaithre, luaithreán.

Cingulum, Gurɛgis, guaſgruym, *A Girdle, a band*; C. Grigiz, A. Gûrys; Ir. Kris † ferenn, ſeirſinn

Circa, ynghylx, amgylx, urth. *About, round or round about*. C. Adro, A. Toſtavad. Ir. Um, im, fa, a timxiol; fyi gûsairt; ar gax tyiv, ar gax leith.

Circulus, Kylx, kant, torx, dolen, † dylaith, kylxig; *Dav. A circle or compaſs; a ring, a hoop*. A. Kelx; Ir. † Kirkal, kompas, beaxt, fainne, fail.

Cis, citrà; O'r ty ymma; *On this ſide*. C & A. An ty man, [an ty eman] Ir. Don tyivſe, ar an tyivſe, ar an leithſe; † skeò.

Ciſta, Kiſt, kofor; *A Cheſt*; C. Kofar, A. Kufr. Ir. Kriol; bardog.

Citerior, y neſa; *The nearer, the hithermoſt*; A. Ar neſa, hentèdh; C. Neſſa. Ir. As neaſa, as foiſɛe.

Cithara, Telyn; *a harp*. [krûth, *a croud*] C. Kroud, *a fiddle, a violin*; † telein, *a harp*; I. Kruith, clairſeax.

Citò, yn vyan, ar vyrr, yn y man, huap, huyppyn, ɛida 'r gair, kyn nemmor; *Soon, quickly, preſently, immediatly*; A. Suden, preſt, promptamant, byhan; Ir. Ar ball, go luath, go tapaidh, go deithvreax, go foirthe, go † grib.

Citus, Byan, kyvlym, byuiog, pryſſyr; *Swift, Speedy, quick, nimble, haſty, ſudden*; Ir. Luath, tapaidh, kliſte; lûathvur, † grib, eaſgaid, † athlav; brisk, bras, eadrom, gaſta, deithvreax, deineaſax, dian, mear, ſeavſganax, † ɛeinmneax, luathſganax, oban, grod, prab.

Clades, † Hâr, aerva, lhadhva, kyvlavan, diſtriu. *Slaughter*, &c Ir. ár, arvax, maidhm, komax, kladax, marvtha.

Clam, yn dhirgel; heb uybod, in lhedradedh, *Privatly; cloſely, unawares, by ſtealth*. A. En ſekret, en kidhetik, en ſiul; Ir. Os iſheal, os iſheax, gan hîs, ſo xleith.

Clamo, Gueidhi, lhevain, bloidhio, † gouri, † eiɛi, † ɛermain; † ybain, † ɛeluain, † dylevain; *To cry, to ball, to cry out; to ſhout, to hoot or hollow*, &c. A. Krîal, lênva, garmi, ɛervel, hyuperi; Ir. Gairim, ſgairtim, liuvam, eiɛim, beikim, blaodham.

Clarus, Gloiu, eglyr; *Clear*; C. Spladn † ſplan, ſplen; A. Skler, ſplan, Ir. Glan, † gle, gluair, † glór, iodhan, glonra.

Claſſis, Lhynges, lhy mor; lhy o leſtri, lhy o longax; *A Fleet*, A. Ly leſtri. Ir. Luyes, karlyx.

Clava, Kluppa, knuppa, paſtun; *A club, a batoon*; C. Lor vrâoz. A.

C.

Pengot; doroſſen; cren vaa; Ir. Kuaille, lorga imoteavar, † ſhon, reimſhe, kairle, bata.

Claudo, Kay, kloi; *To ſhut; to lock*; Dho lyhuetha; A. Serra, alxuedha, enka, keat; Ir. Druidim, dûanam, ſtopam.

Claudus, Klóf, baglog; *Lame, a cripple*. C. Kloppek, A. Kam [W. kam, *curvus*] gilgam, gargam; Ir. Bakax, kam, † loig, kirtbamax, klairneax.

Clavis, N. W. Agoriad, S. W. alhuydh, alhuedh, *A Key*. C. Ahuel, † ahuedh. A. Alaxys; Ir. Eoxair.

Clavus, Hôel, † kethr; *A nail; a pin or peg*. C. Kentar [pl. kentrou] pidn; A. Taſh; tryſiaden; Ir. tairnge, † kló, ſheamſa, taka, ſpike, pinna, dula, † eó.

Clavus, Lhyu lhong; *The rudder of a ſhip*. C. Lêu gurhal; A. Styur leſtr, Ir. Stiuir loinge.

Clemens, Lharizedh, guâr, hynaus, hyuar, mûyn, adhvuyn; *Meek, mild, gentle, courteous*. C. Tziuadhek, A. Dûs [doçç] hyumen, tryuedhek; Ir. Keania, kyin, kinealta; anairt, † ailgean.

Clericus, Mâb lhen, gûr lhen, ysgolhaig; *A Clerk or Clergyman*. † C. Cloireg, A. Klôreg [pl. kloer] Ir. Kleireax, eaglaiſeax, † reataire.

Clibanus ſaxeus, aut ferreus; Lhêx, lhêx pobi; gradelh, *A bake ſtone; a gridle or girdle* C. Mân pobaz; Ir. Greideal, greadóg, ſorn ſoghidaiſte.

Cliens, † Dyn goſgordh, Deiliad; *A dependant, a tenant, a vaſſal*. C. † Dên koskor. A. Guâs, [W. Guâs *ſervus, olim* juvenis] Ir. Tromara, duſara, duiſghilla, troimghilla, greiſghilla.

Climax, ysgol, katnva, eſgynva, dringva; *A ladder, a ſtile; any aſcent by ſteps*. A. Deredh [pl. diri & deredhiu] Ir. Dremire.

Clivus, Rhiu, goruaered, guaered, brynkyn, diſgynva mynydh, lhedvron, lhethr broa, gordhiſgin, ystlys bryn; tir penalht, gurhalht, goralht, eginalht; *An aſcent or deſcent; a riſing or fall of an Hill; a cliff or pitch of a Hill*. C. Als, alz; A. Koſtez ar muntaing; Ir. Fana, foirneadh, uxdax, kaſax no mala knoik.

Clunis, Klyn, † pedren, † folen; bontin; *A buttock or haunch; a crupper*. C. Patſhan, † Pen klyn, Ir. Ton, † nad, gead.

Clypeus, Tarrian, ysgûyd, bukled, † taluas, † aes; *A ſhield, buckler or target*. C. Koſtan; A. Bukler; Ir. Sgiath, † kailk, † luivne, † ſinnén, † ſinnell. kokdhar † fearn, † lumain, † kovra, † frag.

Coacervo, Tyrry, pentyrry, krynhoi, guneyd krig ne garn; *To amaſs or pile, to heap up together*; A. Daſtyum, gronna, daſpyugn. Ir. Kovxarnam, kovghnuvam, kov-xruinyim.

Coagulum, Kayl, keyled; kyuer

C.

lhaeth; kaus maidh; *Cheeſe-runnet; Curd*; Ir. Krûth, mulxan, † milſhean.

Cochlea, Kogurn maluen, korn maluen, maluoden; *A ſhell-ſnail*; C. Bulhorn, [molhuidzhon, *a naked ſnail*] A. Melxueden [pl. melxuet] *a ſnail*, krogen, *a ſhell*, pl. Kregin. Ir. Sheligbide, ballán ſheiligbide; Fyxog, gnaván, kota bán bighis; ſhligean.

Cochleare, Lhûy, *A Spoon*; C. Lo [pl. leu] A. Lôa, pl. loiu; Ir. Liax, Sponôg.

Cœlum, V. Cælum.

Cœmiterium, Mynuent, korphlan; *A Church-yard*. C. Gorlan, Ar. Bedhret [W. Bedhrod, *Sepulchrum*] I. Reileag † tír thre tholl.

Cœna, † kuynos, ſupper; *A ſupper*; C. Kôn, A. Kôan, Ir. † Sene, kuid, ſuipear.

Cœnobiarcha, Abod, Prior; *An Abbot or Prior*; V. Abbas. Ir. Ab, Prior, lûav.

Cœnobium, Mynaxlog, mynaxty, abarty, priordy; *An Abbey or Monaſtery, a Convent*. A. Abbati [pl. abbattiu] Ir. Maniſtir, covthionol, † kloxar, koinveint, teagh brathar, manax, no kailleax ndûv.

Cœnum, Tom, lhaid, mign, bâu, tail, plukka, tomdail; *Dirt, mire, filth*; C. Pol; A. Fank, buillen; Ir. Kant, kanta, kanaigh, lathax, labán, laib, klabar, † keaxair, kladax, grib, muirgin, ſal, neiveadh, broghayil.

Cogito, Medhylio, medhylieid, tybio, buriady, ſynnied; myvyrrio, † arvaethy, amkany; *To think, to conjecture, to conſider; to muſe; to aim or imagine*. C. Kridzhi, ſybbogia; A. Sonzheal, mennat, kridi, ſtyudia; Ir. Smuaintiyim, ſmuainim, † imradhaim † meiſheavayim, meadhayim.

Cognatus, Kâr, karur, kydgarur, kyduaed, yndras, traſol; *Kin, allied, of the ſame blood*. † C. Karogos [*fortè quaſi* kâr agos] A. Kar. [pl. kerent] Kenderu [pl. kindirvi] *a couſingerman*; Ir. D'aonghail, kongaſax, kliavain.

Cognomen, Kyvenu; Lhys-henu; *A by name, or ſir name; a nick name*; A. Les hano; Ir. Slaineadh, covſlaineadh, covainim.

Cognoſco, Guybod, ymwybod, kydnabod, aduain, ymorol, dealh; *To know, to perceive; to underſtand*, &c. C. Adzhan, A. Adhnaut; Ir. Aithniym, ſaiym, tuigim, fionnam, mothaiym.

Cogo, Kymmelh, † dirio, guthio; *To force or compell*; A. Forſi, contragn; Ir. Eigniym, [W. egni, *Force*] coiveigniym, foireigniym, dingim, ſatham, ſheolam, timainim.

Coitus, Kydiad, kygnatud, ymread; *Copulation*; Ir. Lanavnas, † koivligbe, koivriatain.

Cola, & Colum, Hidl. *A Strainer*; A. Sil, Ir. Sithlán, dloxd, dloxdán.

Colaphus, Dyrnod, kernod, bonklyſt,

C.

kỳſt, † kîs, † palvod; *A buffet or blow with the fiſt, a box,* &c. C. Skaf, Ar Boχat; Ir. Dern, bis; bullc doirn no baiſe.

Collega, Kỳvailh [kỳvelh] kỳdỳmmætn, kỳdiuydh; *A fellow, a copartner in office, a collegue, a joint-commiſſioner;* Corn. Kyuedh [† kuedhiad] A. Martolot, kompanniuñ, kamârad; Ir. Kompánaχ, kovχompanaχ, kuallaidhe, † coigle, kovχoigle, kovphartaidhe.

Collegium, kỳnlheidva [kỳnnilheidva] kỳdiwydhogæth, kolheg; *A Corporation, a Society or Fraternity; a College.* A. Companyunedh, colleſh; Ir Kuallaχd, koivthionol, † kloχar, kovluadar, dearvrathaireaχd; kolaiſte.

Colligo, Kaſgly, kỳnnilh, krỳnhoi: *To gather or bring together, to collect.* C. Dho kỳntl, A. Kuruil, daſtum; Ir Kruinyim, timſayim, knualayim, tinolaim; covχruinnighim, † grinidhim.

Collis, Bryn, bre, brỳnkyn, krỳg, kevnen; *A hill, a hillock.* C. Hâl, meneth bîan, † krỳg; rhynen; A. Huêlen, krexen; menedhen. Ir. Knok, tulaχ † keide † Dín, † mám, † bri, † rinn; knokán, knoikín, † triath, tuilg.

Colloquium, ỳmgommio, kydỳmdhidhan, kydſiarad, kydlaváriad; *Diſcourſe, talk, conference.* C. Koutz † koums; A. Komps, prezek; Ir. Kovradh, † keileavradh, Imradh, kovlavra, † ara, kovχantain.

Collum. Gudhv, gudhug, munugl; *The neck, the crag;* C. Kodna, † kona; A. Kudhuk [Guzuk] Ir. Muinél, braghaid, † muin.

Colo, Adholi; anrhỳdedhy, perχi; kary, hoffi; *To worſhip; to honour or reſpect; to love,* &c. C. Dho gurria, [An bobl rig urria, *the people worſhiped*] Dho kara; *To love;* A. Adori; enori; karet; Ir. Adhram; onoraim, arvindim, † miadham; atá meas agam ar; graidhim [grayim] ſearcam.

Color, Lhiu, eiliu; *A colour, dye or hue;* C. & A. Liu; Ir. Dath, lí, † tlaχt, † dean, † ſalt, † briocht, † ſnaſtli, † leirg.

Coluber, Neidir, *An Adder;* C. Nadar, A. Aër; Ir. Nathair, bûaſan, buafathair, btaifphiaſt.

Columba, K'lommen; *A dove, a pigeon or culver;* C. Kỳlobman, † kolom, A. Kulm [kulỳm] pl. kulmet; Ir. Kolm.

Columbarium, Klommendy; *A pigeon houſe, a dove-cote;* C. Klỳmiar & klomiar, A. Kûldry; Ir. Kolmailt, kolmχa, kolmlan.

Columis, lâχ, iâχ-lauen, heiniv; *Whole, ſound, ſafe, healthy;* C. lâχ, A. lâχ, gaillard; Ir. Slán, fallán, imlán, kỳvannta.

Columna, Kolvn, piler, poſt, † Tyboſt. *Dav. ex K. H. A piller or poſt, a prop or ſupporter; a column;* C. Pôs & poſt. A. Pillier, kolomn, Ir. Kolavuyn, uaithne, † earχail, fortoil, ſaeghlan, colv, tuirghin, fulang, garmain, poſta, uaithneal.

Colus, Kogel [kogeil] *A Diſtaff;* C. gigal; A. Keigel; Ir. Kuigeal.

Coma, Guâlht, kỳdynnæ gualht, brigger, flyuχ; *The hair of the head, a buſh of hair, locks,* &c. C. Blêu an pedn; † kydynnou, A. Blêu [bleo] pen: bleo rodellet, *curl'd locks.* Ir. Kiav, † trilis, † kurkais, † guaire, gruag, † grog, glib, urla, lokaidhe, giv, dual no dlyi ghruaige.

Comes, Kỳdỳmmæth†, [kỳdỳmdaith] kỳvailh, kỳueithydh; *A Companion, a Comrade or partner, a fellow-traveller, an attendant;* A. Companiun, martolot; Ir. Kompán, kompanaχ, † Koigle, kuallaidhe; partaidhe; kovphartaidhe.

Cometa & cometes, Seren ualhtog, ſeren ỳ gynſon, ſeren loſgyrnog; *A Comet or Blazing-ſtar;* C. Sterran leski. A. Stredan loſtek; Ir. Moingrealt, realt vongaχ, koimeata, † boidrealt, realt a near, † loiſrealt, V. *Los, in Dict. Hib.*

Comis, Muynaidh, kroeſauys; hynaus, lhariædh, bonhedhig, rhyuiogedh, bonedhigedh, houdhgar; *Gentle, mild, gracious, affable, kind, courteous, debonnair.* A. Kyun, hegarat, a digemer mat, hyumen; Ir. Kyin [caoin] kinealt, mín, míχair, míχarta, finélta, kyv, † ail, † ailt, † ailghean, † án, uaſal.

Comitia, orum; Kymmanva gyffredin; Dadleydy, parlmant; *An Aſſembly, a Parlament, a Convention.* A. Parlamant. Ir. Pairlemeint, Ridhail [K.] kovdhail, *Id.* feas, *Id.* Kodal.

Comitor, ymgyveilhaχ, kydgerdhed, kydymganlyn, kanymdaith, kanhebrung; kynilhuyn; *To accompany, or go along with, to follow; to attend.* A. Kompanniukat urebennak, derχel companniunedh da urebennak, Ir. † Sailim, kovlúadraim, kuideaχdayim, koiglyim, imthyim á goivideaχd; nim compantaχd, coigleaχd, no kûalaidheaχd: Leanam, kovleanam, nim leanvuyn.

Commentarius & commentarium, Kovlyvr, byr draethaud o ryu beth, byrr adhyſg; *A brief Regiſter or account of Actions,* &c. *A Day-book; a Commentary or brief Abſtract; an Hiſtorical Abridgment;* A. Paper pemdedhiek, kûn, memoar. Ir. Athχoivearan, aithgheirrein, gerradán no leavar na mbíd neithe ſgrivtha go hathχoimear. Iriſleavar airrdheal, leavar iriſe coivne, no covarthadh.

Commercium, Kydvaſnaχ, kyvrannogiaeth, kyttyſedh, kyttro, kyvarriæth; ymgyrχ marχnad, marχadurizeth; marſiandaeth. [*Dav.*] *Commerce, traffick, merchandiſe.* A. Trafic, marχadüredh [marchadourez] Ir. Kovχaidreadh, kaidreadh, mintireas, † geillios, kovghnothughadh, coigleaχd, kuaiſlidheaχd, kovthraχd, koivχeannaidheaχd.

Commiſſura, Kyffiulht, kyſsylhtiad, kydiad; kymmat; *A Joynt, a cloſure, a commiſſure;* Ir. Alt, coivχeangal, † kabar; koivghreamaghadh, kovdhlathadh, kovχur.

Commodus, Bydhiol, lheſol; kymmuys, kymmheſyr, kyvadhas, adhas; *Profitable, advantageous; convenient, commodious; fit, apt, agreeable.* A. Gunitetik, mât, profitabl; dereat, dleet, kempen; Ir. Tarvaχ, eadalaχ, avadaraχ, maith, garaχ, garavail, yivin, ſaiv, ſholaſaχ, gleaſta, gaſta, deas, koidheavail, dathavail, *&c.*

Commoror; Byu, trigo, anhed hy preſuylio; kyd-breſſuilio, kydaros; *To dwell or inhabit, to ſojourn, to ſtay or abide; to continue or dwell with one;* C. Dho trigia, dho kontreva; A. Shemal; dale, ſhom [chom] herſel; Ir. Kovnayim, nim anvain no kovnaidhe, nim muil a nait.

Communis, Kyffredin, kyffredinol; fathredig; *Common, publick; general, univerſal;* A. Butin, commiun; Ir. Koitχean, kovχoitχean, geinealta, puibligh, gnathaχ.

Como, is, ere; Kribo, kribo pen; pinkio, guyχy, ymdruſſio, taklyſo, hoiui, kymmhenny; *To kemb or deck the hair; to trim or attire; to dreſs or accoutr.* C. Dho kriba an pedn, *to comb the head;* A. Kribat, para, affeçonni, tiſa, fiſha, kenila, paramanti, kinkla, pinſa. Ir. Kiram, kiovalaim, deaſaiyim grùaig, koirighim, eadaiyim.

Comœdia, χυaræ, antarliut, guaræ Hiſtori, [*Dav*] *A Play, a Comedy.* C. Guaræ, guare mirkl, antarlick; Ir. Koiviok, dealvχluithe, greanχluithe, Sheanχluithe.

Compages, Kyffiulht, kyd, kymmal, kyſsylhtiad, kydiad; *A Cloſe joyning or ſetting together; a joint or cloſure;* Ir. Koivχeangal, dlüithχeangal, keangaldüth, kovdhluthadh, kovnaſg, alt.

Compar, Kymmar, kydwedh, kyvailht, [kyvelh] kydradh, kyvartal, kymmar, † kyſtedlydh, kyvyrdh, kyvadhas, kyffelyb; *A companion, guard or ſecond, a compeer, a partner, equal, even, like.* A. Kompanniun, [pl. ou] Martolot [pl. martoledet] conſort, kamarad, par, iugal, hêrvel, hânval. Ir. Kompán, kompanaχ, † koigle, kuallaidhe. Kovthrom, † kadrama, kovaithghein, koſvuil, kovχoſvuil, kovhavail, ſonavail, † fir; covanan, leithid, kovleithid, koived, koiv-freagarthaχ.

Comparo, Darpary, arluyo, peri darmerth, parottoi, † daphar; kyvartaly, kyſtadly, kymhary, kyffilyby, kyhydry, kydoſod; *To prepare or provide, to procure; to compare or collate, to parallel, to exemplify;* A. Akkifita, prepar, prepari, ota, kempen, diſpos; Ir. Ullvayim, gleaſam, deaſayim, reidhim, ſalaraim, geivim, kruinniyim, tionolaim, knuaſayim, tiomſayim, kuirim ar faghail, ar part no re haχadh. Savlaim, koivmeaſam, kovmordaim, koindealgam, kuirim a goiv-

C.

goivmeas, a gompraid; nim koivmeas, *&c.*

Compedes, Lhŷfethair, troedog † hyäl, † ɢevyn. *Fetters, gives, ſhakls,* &c. Ir. Luanaiſg, ringheiveanna, ringheivleaχa, urχail, luaghlais, glais χós, boltadha. Fós búaraχa, koſaraχa. Fós ɢne arraidh, do víodh ar mnáiv. Fós druda a mbealaighiv a naimſhir χogaidh.

Compendium, Arbed, eiriaχ; elu, ynnilh, bŷdh; kronodeb, berrfordh, bŷrχuedl; *Thriftineſs, ſparingneſs; gain, profit; an abſtract or abridgement.* Ir. Kogailt no balaighe; tarva, biſheaχ, gnodhadh no ſoχar; aithɢhirre, ɢearfhoirm, gairreim no foirm aithɢhearr. † mut.

Compenſo, Taly'r pûyth guneythyr iaun, bôd yn inion am bêth; *To recompenſe or make amends, to requite or reward;* Ir. Kuittiyim, ſaſam, ne ſaſayim, loirgnivam, ikam, diolam, beirim kuiteaghadh.

Comperio, Kael alhan, kael diogel uŷbodæth, kael ſikruydh, guybod yn ſikkir, *To find out or diſcover; to get good intelligence; to know for certain and by trial;* C Dho kavaz, *To find; to have or obtain;* Dho godhaz, *to know;* mi rŷ adzhan, *I know, or am acquainted with.* A. Káut, inventi, gudhut; Ir. ɢeivim re grudadh, re ſpinadh, re kurtaghadh, re lorgaireaχd no re toraidheaχd ghear; ɢeivim dearvadh ɪɢeala ar; ata fis no ſɢéal deivin agam ar.

Compono, Kŷvanſodhi, † kymmoni, kŷſſylhty; trevny, guneithyr, ordeinio; kyvartaly, kŷhŷdry, kyſtadly; † adhŷrno, takly, truſio; goſod. *To Compoſe, to compound or put together; to ſet in order, to make or frame; to compare, collate or confront; to dreſs or adorn; to faſhion, to trim.* C. Dho gora *To put or ſet;* A. Kompos, diſpos, prepair, gronna; ordreni, oſa, kempen. Ir. Kovſuirivim, kovfiχim, kovfŷidhim, kovχuirim, kovdhlutham, koivɢleáſam, deaſayim, ſhinim re χeile, *&c.*

Compos, Kŷvrannog, kynnŷſgaedhol; abal; *A ſharer or partaker; able, capable;* A. Galludek, gallŭdys; *able, puiſant;* Ir. Ranphartaχ, ag a vúil kúid no pairt do ni; komaſaχ, akvuinɢeaχ; kuvaχdaχ; *Compos animi,* ar a χeil, keilidh, reaſunta, konnaχ.

Comprehendo, ymavaelyd; kymmeryd gavel, kŷrhaedhyd, gordhiues, kraffy; Amgŷffred, kynuys; *To take or lay hold on; to reach, to overtake, to ſeiſe; to contain;* Dho Kymera, dho ſindzha, dho ſeſia, A. Kemeret, ſeſia ure bennak, pega en, kregi oχ, &c. Kompreni; Ir. Faſtogam, greamúighim, gavam, glakam, † edim, kongvayim, coimſigím, ɢeivim, tuigim, fionnam, mathayim, airyim, aithnighim; kríχnayim.

Conamen, Kais, práuv, ymgais, egni; *Endeavour, an attempt, an enterpriſe; an effort, force.* A. Eſſæ, aſſer, poan; Nerz. Ir. Dithχiol, divirke, ſáraidh, konaiſi, ſoathar, lathar; neart, dreim ſpairn, ſranghaireaχd.

Concedo, Kanhiady, kanniattáy, gadael, godhev; *To yeild, to grant or allow; to permit or conſent.* C. Rhei an guella, *i. e.* W. Rhoi 'r goræ: Mi vedn rhei dhiu an guella; *I'll yeild to you.* A. Permiti, Ir. Fŷmam [*Fl. ex* F. C.] bronnam, dalayim, fulangam, liɢim dho, ynyayim, keadayim, beirim ait dho, *&c.*

Concha, Kroɢen, *A ſhell of the bivalve ſort; ſuch as Oiſters, Muſcles,* &c. C. & A. Kroɢen, pl. kreɢin; Ir. Sliɢean.

Concilio, Kymmodi, Hedhŷχy; *To make friends or reconcile;* C. Dho kŷzalatha; A. Ober peoχ; Ir. Reidhim, ſithghniſim, nim ſithχán, *&c.*

Concilium † Kunſli, kymanva, kynnilheidva; *A council or aſſembly;* C. Bagat; Ir. Kovthionol, kovχruinneagadh, † kloχar.

Concinnus, Krŷno, proppor, pink; tlûs, guŷχ, taklys, hoyu, heini; Lhiniædh, kyueir, † deſtlys, † dilhin; S. W. Pert. *Fine, neat, trim; well faſhion'd, quaint, ſpruce, gay,* &c. C. Fein, têg [*fair or handſome*] A. koant, koantik, propik, dereadik, miſtrik; I. Deas, gleaſta, gaſta, bolúnta. finealta, ſɢeanmnaigh, kaidheavail, dathavail, maiſeaχ, kŷin, kinealta, blath, blathvar.

Concio, onis; Araith [aræth] pregeth; *An Oration or Speech, a Sermon;* C. Progath, A. Oræſon, predhek, peden. reket; Ir. Oraid ſheanmoir.

Concionator, Areithiur, pregethur; *A Speaker, a Preacher, a Demagogue;* C. Progathar. A. Prethegur [*prezegour*] Ir. Sheanmontaidhe.

Concordia, † Kordiad [*Dav.*] kynghordiad, yndeb, kyttyndeb, kŷvyndeb, kŷdvod, kymmodlonedh † kymrodedh, hedhuχ; *Peace, concord, agreement.* C. Kŷzalath, [A. Peoχ] *peace;* Ir. Kovχroidheaχd, kovardadh, kovardaχd, kovyntaχd; Sith, ſithχán, oſadh, ſocraidheaχd, kiuineas.

Concubina, Kariaduraig, kariadverχ, kywely, gordherχ, gordherχuraig, † kyfoden; *A Miſs, a concubine, a bed-fellow, a paramour; a ſtrumpet.* C. Hora, *a ſtrumpet,* A. Gâſt, gâſt ozaχ, pyuten; Ir. Lionnán mná, toithleannán; meirdreaχ, ſhtrípaχ.

Concupiſcentia, Traχuant, *An eager or earneſt deſire;* A. χoant brás, avâris; Ir. Ainvian, aintoil, antólidheaχd, ainvionɢas, anduilidheaχd, anhaint, anhantayeaχd.

Conditio, Kŷvlur, môdh, dylh, ſyt, anſodh; *State, quality, condition;* A. Stat, condiſhon, Ir. Stáid, ríχd, krûth.

C.

Condo, Rhoi i gadu, kidhio; Adeilady; *To lay up ſafe, to hoard, to ſtow; to hide; alſo to build.* C. Dho kídha; dho dereval; A. Kydha [cuza] golo; Batiſſa, edifia. Ir. Taiſɢyim, falayim, kynam no kuirim a valaχ ar; Nim, foirgnyim, no kuirim sûas.

Condono, Rhidhay, madhæ, pardŷny; *To releaſe or acquit, to forgive;* A. Pardonni, lakat adarre, dileſel, kitaat; Ir. Maithim, logham; beirim maitheavnas, loghadh no pardún.

Confeſſio, Kŷffes, adheviad, kŷvadheviad, kŷdnabŷdhiad; *Confeſſion, acknowledgement;* A. Koes, kofes; Ir. Advail, fŷſŷide, [faoſaoiden. pl.]

Confidus, ymdhiriedys, hŷderys, trahy, eovn, [êon] *Confident, well aſſur'd, bold.* A. Adra-ſyur, endeŷn ſerten, hep mar; diſoudhan, hardidh; Ir. Dana, ſonnta, meardhanta, ainſɢianta, neiveaglaχ; dothχaſaχ; ſeaſvaχ, divin, † nairne.

Confluvium, Kymmer, kŷdfrud, kŷdliv, Aber; *a place where two or more Rivers meet.* † C. Aber; Ir. Konavan, kovrhuth, kovnhuadh.

Congruo, Kŷttyno, kynghordio, kŷſſoni; *To agree with, to accord, to ſuit or match,* A. Otren, Ir. Koivreirim, imairgŷim, tigim leis, reidhim leis; koivfreagraim dho, yntayim.

Conor, ymegnîo, ymorχeſty, keiſio, rhoi kais, ymgais; *To endeavour, to attempt or aſſay.* Ar. Epruf, eſſëa, klas poania, en em nertha. Ir. Dreimim, dithχeollam, ſpairnim, gleakam, tairɢim, righim, coiveignyim.

Conſanguineus, Kâr, kŷduaed, *A couſin, a kinſman;* C. Kar [pl. keranz] A. kár, pl. kerent; kenderu; *a Couſin German,* pl. kindirvi. Ir. Dyn d'ynhuil, a ɢyivghaol, kovvrathair, koivhiur, brathar ɢyil, *&c.*

Conſcientia, Kyduybod; *Conſcience,* C. Keskians, A. Kónſians, Ir. Kogudhas, koinſias, koivfis; fiodhnaiſi duine ar fein.

Conſcius, Kyvrin; beiys, eyog; *Conſcious; guilty;* A. Kuvnſabl, kûpabl, [*Guilty*] Ir. Koivfiſaχ, koiveolaχ, koivúlaχ; kovχoirthaχ, kovχiontaχ, koirtheaχ, no kiontaχ a gúis.

Conſentio, Kyttyno, kŷdſynnio, kŷſſynio, kordio, kydgordio; *To conſent, agree or accord;* C. Dho bargidnia, A. Otren; Ir. yntayim, kovyntayim, kovthoilyim, koivdheonayim, fymam, Tighim leis, ataim reidh leis no ar.

Conſilium, Kyngor, kŷſſyl; barn; *Councel, advice, judgement;* C. Kŷſſyl, A. Avís; barn; Ir. Kovairle †airle, † koindeag, † aitheak, oidés, breathavnas, rún.

Conſobrina, Kyvnither, [*Glaſſ.* knithder] kyvnitheru, kyvnithderu, *A ſhe couſin-german;* A. Kinideru, I. Beanχovúa, torχovúa.

Conſobrinus, Kevnder, kevnderu;

C.

ry; *A Cimbric-German*; A. Kenderu; Ir. Kovda, mathxovda, fearxovda, mak deirvfiurax. pl.

Conſpicuus, Hywel, amlyg, gûydhog; *Conſpicuous, eaſie to be ſeen, very clear or apparent*; C. Spladn [*clear or bright*] A. Skler, ſplan, patant, ánat, reidh. Ir. Follas, ſoillear, reil, † foireil, † rán, † meanán, † elke † eaſaidhe, ſoſaſda.

Conſtans, Guaſtad, dianuadal, diſſervilh, ſevydhog, dioriog, diyſgog. *Conſtant, ſteddy, ſtedfaſt, reſolv'd, perſevering*. A. Conſtant, padius, ſtart Ir. Sheaſvax koivheaſvax, daingean, † dron, urrudhaſax, laidir, bunaiteax, neavthydax, neavxorrax, neavghogax, dearv, doigh, kovnaidheax, neaveagruaidh.

Conſuetudo, Gnottâad, arver, devod, kynnevod, kynnevindra, henvoes; dylh, guêdh, modh; *Cuſtome, uſage, uſe; a faſhion or manner*. A. Guis, kyſtyum; Ir. Gnáth, bés, nós † mós, † tal, † feodhmadh; modh.

Conſumo, Treylio, guarrio, † dyualhdrain, avradloni, diva, divrodi, yſſy, divetha, gormeſy, diſtryvio, *To wear out, to ſpend, to waſte or conſume, to deſtroy*. C. Dho guaſtia, dho toula dyvêas; A. Goaſta, Ir. Kaithim, mealam, kearnam, kreanam, kealam, knyiym, † tarlakaim, knagham, kovxnyiym, korbam, kovxorbum, brannam; ſhugam, millim, ſgriſam, donayim.

Contamino; Halogi, duyno; bydredhy; *To defile, to pollute or corrupt*; A. Sotra, ſurbuilla, konſheza, hakrat, diſlipa, diſeçonni, koll; Ir. Truaillim, ſalayim, ſorbam, *&c.*

Contemptus, Dirmig, † dibriſſiad, tremig, diyſtynux, ſalvedh, † dielvedh; *Contempt, ſcorn, diſdain*. A. Diſpris, [diſpriſur, *to deſpiſe*] Ir. Tarkaiſhne, † tár, miveas, diveas, ſpíd, † dennis, † divigim, neiv-veas, droix-veas, neivheadh, easónoir, mívodh.

Contendo, ymdrexy, ymryſſon, ymorxeſty, ymdynny, ymgeintax, kynhenny, kekry, ymryvaelio; *To ſtrive or contend, to vie with, to ſtruggle; to debate, to quarrel*. C. Dho omdhal. A. Breſelekat, ſkandalat, tabyutal, trybuilli, Ir. Nim duvlán, ſpairn, imreaſan; keannairtgyim, kiapalaim, conſpoidim, bruidheanaim, troidim, kovrakaim, dreanam, kathayim.

Contineo, Kynuys, † amgyffred, dal, kynnal; *To hold or contain*; C. Dho ſendzhe, *to hold*; A. Derxel, kompreni; Ir. Kongvayim.

Contrà, yn erbyn, gyveiruyneb, yngurthuyneb; *Againſt*; C. Enap, bidn, A. Enep; En ty diereb, *è contrario*; Ir. † Tar, a nagaidh, kodarſna, ar thyiv no ar leith oile; a thyv no ar an leith thall.

Contrarius, Gurthuynebol, yng urthuyneb; a vo yn erbyn, am-

C.

genax; *Contrary, repugnant; averſe*; A. Kontroll, er xontroll; kodarſna, a naghaidh, kontrarya, kontrailleax, frithveartax; dreandha, caſyntax.

Controverſia, ymryſſon, dadl, gurthdhadl, ymravel, † ymurthrin, † kyvryſſedh, † kyvryſedh; *Controverſy, debate, variance, diſpute, quarrel*, A. Argyu, tabyut, proſedi. Ir. Imreaſan, keannairge, konſpoid, kiapail, † imniſi, krinkan, éaglavalaxd.

Contubernalis, Kyveilh [† kyveilht] kydymmaeth, kyuely, † kytty. [*Dav.*] *A mate, or companion; a comrade, a chamber-fellow*. A. Compannyun, martolot, conſort, kamarad; Ir. Compán, companax, † koigle, kuallaidhe; koivſheamróir, koiv-vilidhe.

Contumax, Anyvydh, kyndyn, avryuiog, pengaled; *Stubborn, ſelf-will'd, ſullen, peeviſh, froward, perverſe, refractory*; A. Mulpennek, kilpennek, pendok, penverz, kilverz; effrontet. Ir. Eaſyval, neavurramax, kiantrean, krúaidh, teinvealax, kroſanta.

Contumelia, Sarhaed, ammarx, dirmig, tremmig diyſtyrux, drygvoes, ſenn, enlhib; *A reproach, an affront or abuſe, a taunt or checque*. A. Inzhiur, diſmegans, guall ós; Ir. Aivleas, tuaileas, grain, mixlu, toiveim ſganail, beilleán, caſmail, † al; athais, aithvir, maſla, imdheargadh, ſpreagadh, tarkaiſne.

Contundo, Puio, briuo, kymmriuo, kymmhuyo, dilio, kyro, baedhy; drylhio; *To beat or bang, to bray or pound, to knock, thump, &c. To daſh or break in pieces*. C. Dho kronkia, dho terhi, *&c.* A. Pilat, teri, bryuſiuna, myunyudi; frika, froueſa, ſlaſtra, foektra; Ir. Kovxnagam, kovthuarkaim, kovxainikim, koivgheangam, ſakvuaillim; Gavam ſakadh, knagadh, kainkeadh no ſpalladh ar.

Conventus, Kynnilheidva, kymmanva, eiſtedhvod; ammod, kyvammod digymmod; *An aſſembly; alſo a bargain or covenant*; † C. Kodva, *a ſynod or convention*; A. Bagat, baden; ryum; Accord.

Convitium. V. Contumelia.

Convivium, Gulêdh, kinio, kyvedhax; *A feaſt or banquet*. A. Kyvi, banket, Lein, ſher vât; Ir. Fleadh, feaſda, † fuireas, † urgnav, † fairthe, † imdhill.

Conus, Aval pinuydh, *&c. A cone or pine-apple*. C. Aval zaban, A. Aval pín pe aval ſapin, *&c.* Ir. Kirin klogaide no leithid oile go mbar gyl agus go mban leathan

Copia, Amlder [corr. Andler *Dav.*] amledh, † havlyg, helaethruydh; Golyd, kyvoeth, kyuæth; lhioſougruydh. *Plenty, abundance; wealth, riches*. C. Liaſder; peth. A. Fon madu, penvidigedhu; Ir. Lón, ſtór; Fonai, *enough*; ſaivreadh, [*riches*] toike, myin, † teacmoc, † ana † turxar, iarmart.

C.

Copulo, Kyplyſly, kyſſylhty, kydio, kymhary; *To couple or joyn together; to pare, &c.* C. Dho dziunis, A. Kubla, parat; Ir. Kabraim, koivxeanglaim, koivgreamaighim, kovnaſgam, kovſnadhmam, koivxuivryim, kuplayim, ſaivnyim.

Coquo, Berui, *To ſeeth or boil*. C. Dho bridzhan; A. Birui; Ir. Brúithim, bearvam. W. Brydio, *to heat*.

Coquus, Kôg, *A Cook*; † C. Kêg, A. Keginer, Ir. Kokaire.

Cor, Kallon, *The heart*, C. Kolan, A. Kâlon; Ir. Kroidhe † Tork.

Corallium, Kurel, *Corall*; Ar. Gular, Ir. Kroiveal, korudhan. pl.

Coram, yng ûydh, ger bron, rhag bron, o vlaen; *Before or in preſence of*; C. Dyrâg; A. Dirak; I. a lathair, a viodhnaiſi, o xoinne, o xovair, [W. ar gyver, *oppoſite*] ar aghaidh, aghaidh ar aghaidh; Roiv.

Corbis, Baſged, kauelh; † kettog, [*Dav.*] *a twig-basket, a pannier*, &c. C. Basket dorn, *a hand-basket*, A. *Fanner*; Ir. Baskéid, kliav, keis.

Corium, Kroen, tonnen; lheder; *A skin or hide; leather*; C. Krohan, A. Kroxen; ledhr. Ir. Kroikean, aneis, ſethig, † ton, † kart, † kadhal; Leathar.

Cornix, Brán, *A Crow*; ydvran, *a rook*; C. Brân dre, frâu. Ir. Fiax, [ſeannóg *the Royſton Crow*] preakán. *q. Pl.* badhv, fuinke, † Teathra, † kluivealta, † kruiſheaxta, † maxa † néavan.

Cornu, Korn, *A horn*; C. & A. Korn; Ir. Adhark, beann, † beanxavar, ſludhax, ſluadhakán. *Pl.*

Corona, Talaeth, koron; *A A crown, a coronet*, &c. A. Kyuryn. Ir. Koróin, fleaſg; kruinneakán, *&c.*

Corpus, Korf, *A Body*; C. & A. Korf; Ir. Korp, truaill, † kras, † ark, † kli † kurax, † axt, † kun, † kroxar † kum † ſitheal, † Luva † Sheatnax.

Cortex, Rhiſgin, rhiſglin; kibin, pliſgin; *A rind or bark; a ſhell or pill*. C. Risk. A. Riusken, kroxan; plysken. Ir. Kairt, kroikean krainn, blaoſg [blýſg.]

Corvus, Kig-vrân, *A Raven*; C. Brân vrâoz, A. Brân, Ir. Preaxán, *Pl.* Knaivigheax, knaivſhiax, † Brán.

Corvus aquaticus; Myl-vran, mor-vran; *A Cormorant*; C. Shagga, A. Mal-vran, mor-maur. *M.* Ir. Fiaxmara, ſhar.

Coryletum, Kolhlyn, kelhi, lhûyn kylh, *A haſle-wood, a grove or cops of haſle-trees*. A. Kelvedhek; Ir. Kollxaill, kolvuine.

Corylus, Kolhen, Kolhwydhen, † Kolh; *An haſle-tree*; C. Guedhan knyfan, † Golyidhen, A. Kelvedhen, Guedhan [& gvezan] kraun. Ir. Koll, krann koill.

Cos, Agalen [An v. hogalen?] maen hogi; *A whetſtone*; C. Agolan, Ar. Igôlen, Ir. Fyvaron klox hyvar,

C.

hẏvar, klox lívtha; †airrneav.

Coſta, Aſen, ei.en, [plur. N.W. Aſennæ, S W. Ais] *A rib*; C. Azan, [pl. azoụ] A. Koſten; Ir. Aſna, † airve.

Cothurnus, † Folhax, † kyran, *Dæv. A buskin*; † Ir. Folas, kúarán, *A kind of ſock*.

Coturnix, Soſl-iar, † rhingk; *A Quail*. A. xụall; Ir. ȝearghụairt.

Coxa & coxendix; Klŷn, mordhuyd, aſgurn pen klŷn; *The hip or haunch, the buckle-bone*. C. Morraz, *the thigh*; A. Morzet, *Idem*. Ir. Leis, leaſtrax, ſliaſad, urrán; knaiv no aval leiſe.

Crabro, Kakkẏnen vaụr, marx-gakkẏnen, C. † xụilkiores, *A hornet*; A. Gụeſpeden vrâz. Ir. Eirkvex mór.

Cranium, Kreyan, aſgurn pen, penglog; *A Skull*; C. Pedn pral [pedn pral marh, *ydyu penglog* keſyl; A. Krân, Ir. Kloiȝean, Ballog an kinn no blŷſȝ na hinxinne.

Crapula, Medhdod, † brụyſȝedh, rhŷthni, boluſt; *Drunkenneſs, cropſickneſs; a ſurcharge of ſtomach, a ſurfet*. C. Medhdas, [*Drunkenneſs*] A. Meſvinti; Ir. Miſhȝe, † bax; Pviteaſadh, kuibthinneas, poitthinneas, baxlụyra, baxvradhad, baxvụaladh.

Cras, Y vory; *To morrow*; C. ỳ vụrụ; A. Ar xoadh. [*M.*] Ir. Marax, a marax.

Craſſus, Têu, braiſg, rhevr, prâf, brâs; *Groſs, thick, big, fat*. C. & A. Brâz, *large, big*; Têụ, *Fat*. Ir. Reavar, tiu, † Tin, provaidh; Feolvar [*Fleſhy*] † kuavar *Idem*, meth, *Fat*.

Crates, Klûyd, plaid wîæl, *&c. An hurdle of Rods watl'd together*; C. † Klụyd, [*V. exem. in pectus*] A. Klûet, klueden, Ir Klíath, kovla, break; kreatax no kreataigh thighe. *Pl.*

Creber, Téụ, aml; arveredig, kẏnnevin; mẏnyx; *Thick, thick-grown cloſe; frequent, common; often*. C. Liaz; lías termen, *frequently*: A. Till, ſtank, teo, ſonnyụs, pyull; a líers, meyr a ụéth. Ir. Tiụ, † tin, lán; kathayeax, ȝnathax, † ȝreaſax, kleaxdax, koitxean; ȝo minik, ar vorán d'ụairiv.

Credo, Kredy, koelio; *To believe*; C. Credzhi & kridzhi; A. Kridi; Ir. Kreidim, ȝeillim, tẏvam, sẏilim; beirim kreideav, &c.

Credulus, ỳſgavngred, hẏȝred, houdhgred, † ehyd; *Credulous*; Soixreidveax, meirxreidveax, luaithxreidveax, meirxreathar.

Crena, Rhigol, rhygn, bụlx; gulv ſaeth; *A ſlit; a nip or gap; a notch of an Arrow*, &c. Ir. Fig, bearn, gnúis, gág, rág, ſgailteadh, [*a cleft*] ſgaineadh.

Creo, Krey, *To create*; C. Dho gụrei, dho ȝil, *to make*; A. Krụa, Ir. Krụthayim, ním, dealvam, komam.

Crepitus, Diaſpad, tonk, † gụûth, kleck, ſain, trûſt; Bram; *A bounſe; a din or noiſe, a creak; a fart*; C.

C.

Tros; brabm; A. trus, turni, ſavar, ȝigur. Ir. Brẏilleadh, ſhleaſgadh, bloſgadh, dụrſa, trụipleagadh, torán, tormán; ſgonnóg, ſȝinneóg, brem, brụma.

Crepuſculum, Kẏvnos, gogẏvnos, kyvlẏxụyr; kẏvliu gụr a lhuyn; Gụaụr, kyvelhydh, klais dydh, y dydh-lyg; *The twilight in the evening, after ſun-ſet; the dawning of the day*. C. Gẏdhihuar, *the evening*, terri an dzhêdh, *the dawning of the day*; A. Kemesk deidh ha nôs dar mare ar ruedzheu; Ir Tuaileaxt, break-holas, kreapuiſgeal.

Creſco, Tẏvy, kẏnnẏdhy, † kẏnnẏrxy, angụanegy; *To grow or wax bigger, to increaſe*. C. Dho teva, A. Kriski; Ir. Faſam, meadayim, † arthrayim, tiyim a † vorvair, ataim domuileadh.

Creta, Pridh-galx, *Chalk*; Arm. Cleis; Ir. Kailk, Kriadhxailk.

Cribrum, Gogor, gụagar, rhidilh; *A ſieve or ſierce*; C. Krodar, ridar a kazher; A. kroer, tamoès; Ir. Kriathar, pivar; krethirín, pivrín.

Crimen, Bai, karedh, † ſarhâed, † kyvlavan; *A crime, a foul fault or offence, an injury*, &c. C. Peh [*ſin*] A. ſcandal, *offence*, pêxet, *ſin*. Ir. Koir, kion, kionta, loxd, † ſorb, brobar, dímbuaid, aithvir, maſla, *&c.*

Crinis, Guâlht penn, bleuyn penn; *Hair of the head*; C. Blêu an pedn, A. Blêu pen. Ir. Gníag, folt [Sc. falt] † ȝrog, † trilis, † barr.

Criſpus, Kryx, modrụyog, gụalhtgryx, pengryx, † dylhiog, ỳn rhŷxæ, ỳn dhilhiæ; *Curl'd criſp'd, friz'd, wrinkl'd, crumpl'd*. C. Krŷlliaz, *curl'd*, A. Frizet; Ir. Kụaxax, kamogax, baxlax, baxallax, baxlogach, kuaxogax, koirnineax, kloiȝineax; Rangax, grụgax, ragax, rokax, rokánax klíbax, gibax.

Criſta, Krîb, Briȝin, koppa aderyn; *A creſt, as of a lapwing, a lark*, &c. *a tuft, a plume*; C. Kriban, A. Kribel; Ir. Kirín, kụrka, tụm, tuimín, tór, puirtleóg, ſtụirkín.

Crocum & -cus; Saffrụm, *Saffron*; A. Safrụn. Ir. Króx, kroxa. *Pl.*

Crotalum, Simbal; rhygl groen; *A cymbal, a rattle*. Ir. Krotal. *Pl.*

Crucio, Poeni, nẏxy, dirboeni, dẏgnboeni, govidio, † dẏgnſtino, † arteithio, merthẏry *To pain or torment, to grieve, to afflict*, &c. C. Dho ſpeitia, *to vex*. A. Poania, ankenia, enkreſi, nexi, turmanti, afflizhea, trybuilla; Ir. Piloidim, pínam, kroxam, keaſam, kradham, urxradham, preaxam, gallruighim, brụidim; greadam no loiſȝim ar, bụaidhrim, no kụirim bụaidhirt ar.

Crudelis, Kreylon, kethin, fẏrnig, † dẏual, † ythyr; *Cruel, feirce, ill-natur'd; rude, barbarous, hard-hearted*; C. & A. Garo, hagar,

C.

xụero, A. ryuſt, diſaſyụn. teun, dînvat, ingrat, digar, kryụel, krîz. Ir. Borb, † pont, garg, diganta, dordha, fuiltea x, neivnea x, ainniok, anuáis, anuaſal, fiadhta, neavdhaonna, neavdhuineata, deinea xda x.

Crudus, Amrụd, lhẏmrig, îr, krî neụydh-uneithyr, anadhved. *Crude [or cold] raw; green or new made; unripe*. C. Krîv; A. Fresk, nevedh, anhao; Ir. Glas, úr, anabuidh.

Crumena, † Alụar, † amner, † poụmer, koden, puns; *A purſe, a pouch, a money-bag*; A. Ialx; Ir. Sparán; peas, pealán, ſpriụvaxán, Tiagh, tioxóg † bolg, ſpixog.

Cruor, Kray, gụyar; *Blood dropping out of a wound; Gore*. Corn. Gûdzh, [A. Gôat] *Blood*. Ir. Fuil, † flan; krú.

Crus, Koes, † Lhorp, † gommax; *The ſhank or leg from the knee to the ankle*; C. Garr; A. Gâr, [pl. diụxar & diveskar] Ir. Lorg, an xos o ghlún go muȝharla.

Cruſta, Kaen, krauen, kreſt, kreſten, bliſk, gûiſg, krẏſtyn, krammen; *A cruſt; a ſhell; the ſcurf or ſcab of a ſore*; C. Krevan; A. Kreuen; Ir. Sgreav, kruſta, blẏſg, kroikean, ȝearv, doiv, pláſtar no garvẏladh

Crux, Kroes, [pl. krûys] krôg, kroxren, kroguyah, pren diôdhev; Govid, blinder, helbyl, tralhod, † arteith, poen, *&c. A croſs, a gibbet or gallows; affliction, vexation, any thing that troubles, grieves or torments*; C. † Krois; A. Kroas; Ir. Kroſh, króx, keas † régh & riagh, † garman.

Crypta, Fay, ogov, keydụlh; lhe kay [S.W. Koy] ỳn ỳ dhaiar; *A grot, a cave or den*, &c. A. Kaff, kaov, kavarn; Ir. úaigh talvan.

Cryſtallus, Kriſhial, kriſhiant, Griſhiel, kerig keſſer; *Cryſtal*. A. Kriſtal; Ir. Kríſhtail.

Cubiculum, Kyvigl [& corr kydhigl] ỳſtavelh guely, hyndy; Shambar; *A bed-room, a lodging-room*; C. Tſhombar; A. Kambr; Ir. Kụil-heomra, kuilt-heomra, ſheomra kodalta no leabtha, † imsking.

Cubitum & -tus; Elin, pen elin; kẏvelin; *An elbow; a cubit*; C. Gelen; A. Elin, ilin; elinat. Kivilin; Ir. Ụlẏn, knave raiȝhe; banlav, kụvaith, raighveas.

Cucullus, Koxol, † kûl, † kûvl, † Kụkkụlh; *A friars cowl; a hood, a monkiſh cap*; † C. Kụgol; A. Kapot. Ir. Kụidarún, bairread, atán † mel.

Cuculus, Kôg, kethlydh, ỳ gụkku; *A cuckow*; C. An gôg = A. Kụkkụg; Ir. Kûax, † kai no kẏi; *Scot. Mont*. kúag [& xúag] *Manx*. kivag.

Cudo, Morthuylio, bathy, *&c. To hammer; to ſtamp or coin money* A. Morzola, *to hammer*, forzhea, *to forge*. Ir. Inneonam [*to beat on the anvil*] klodhvụailim, *to ſtamp or impreſs*.

Cujus?

C.

Cajas? Gur o bâ wlâd ne a ba ryu blaid? *Of what Country, Sect or party?* C. Dên o piut an pou? o pa an † ruivanedh? *&c.* A. O pea lêx? ô pea an ruanteleth? Ir. Kait as? ge das muintir, druing no tir?

Culex, Guydhbedyn, [*Dav.*] mûn-uybedyn, †ednogyn; *A gnat or little fly.* †C. Stur, A. Fibynen; Ir. Kuyl, kui leog, milt, miltóg. *Pl.*

Culina, Kegin; *A Kitchin*; C. & A. Kegin; Ir. Kirtheanaȝ. *Pl. g.*

Culmen, Krib ty, Drym y tô; krib, koppa, koryn, yȝedh, yȝder, gtiarthav; *The ridge of an house, &c. the top, peak or ſummit of any thing*; C. Krib an thyi; *the ridge of an houſe*; A. Lein an tî; Ir. Mullaȝ, †mual, † foirge, bárr; uaȝdar, firvarr, fir-vullaȝ; *&c.*

Culmus, †Kalav, guelhtyn yd, korſen yd, paladr; *Holm; the ſtem or ſtalk of Corn from the root to the ear*; C. Kala, *ſtraw*; A. Korſén. Ir. gholk, ȝiolkóg, koinlin; lorga arvar.

Culpa, Bai, † kûl, kamgyd, † kamedh; † gurȝd. *A fault or errour*; A. Fay, fôt, goal, rebelh, blam. Ir. Kóir, kion, lonȝd, † ſorb.

Culter, Kyllelh, bidog; *A Knife*; C. Kyllhan; A. Kûtel; Ir. Sgian, kuirk; *A pen-knife*, ſginin, meadaȝ, meadóg. *A highland dirk or dagger*, Bidog.

Culter, Kulheur; *A coulter of a Plough.* C. Koultyr; Ir. Koltar.

Cum, Kan, gan, ȝida, ȝidag; *With*. C. ȝen, gan; A. Digan; Ir. Le, la, re, lais, go gus, fre, fria, ag, mailla, † ohame, mailler re, maile ris.

Cumulus, Turr, penturr, ſup, † kyrt, klydur, *Dav.* A. & C. Bern, graȝel; Ir. Karn, karnán, gnúv, moil; knok, knokán, knoikín, knokaire: Retairvreic, ſomad, morán. V. *Acervus.*

Cunabula, N. W. Kryd, S. W. Kader; *A cradle*; C. Lesk, A. Kavel. [W. Kauelh, *a hampire*] Ir. Kliavan, no truſgán; keangail, leinv-luska.

Cuneus, N. W. Kyn, S. W. Gaing; *A Wedge*; C. ȝedn, A. ȝên, kiſel; Ir. ȝia, ſpile, licneán, ſpalla.

Cuniculus, Kuningen, Phioȝen [*Dav. ex Lib. Land.*] *A rabbet*; C. Kynin; A. Kunigl, koniſt; Ir. Kuinin.

Cupidus, ȝuannog, kybydh, auyrthys; *Deſirous, covetous, greedy, eager*; A. ȝoantek, avariſius; Ir. Sanaȝ, akovaraȝ, akoiaȝ, myinȝhiramaȝ, myinkikraȝ, ſoirvinaȝ, dulȝannaȝ.

Cuprum, Koppr, rhydh-ewydh; *Copper*; C. Kober, A. Kuevr; Ir. Kopar.

Cur, Pam, paham; am ba beth? *Why, wherefore.* C. Prag? pràga? fraga, rag fraga, rag fra? A. Perak? Ir. Kiodar? kiodfa? kiodfar? kioduime? kreadfa?

Cura, Goval, pryder, hariany, † dydhienad. *Dav.* Aftydnydh,

D.

dyvaliuȝ, ymgeledh, *Care, diligence; induſtry.* A. Predirl, ſouci, ſtyndi. damant; Ir. Kúram, gringal, friȝnew.

Curia, Llys, dadleydy, kyngkordy, Senedhdy; *A court, a town-hall; a council-houſe, &c.* A. Olians; Ir. Kúirt; †kuird; koindealgairt; Teagh kovairle; † pilaid; palás; † Lis, *A houſe. V.* Lies *in the Iriſh Dictionary.*

Curro, Rhedeg; *To run*; C. Dirpunnia; A. Redek; Ir. Reithaim † rordam, ruidim.

Curruca, Gurȝelh y hâf, Gurȝelh y Gôg [*Dav.*] gurȝelh y gôg, *Id.* gurȝyn y gôg, *Id. A hedge ſparrow.* C. Gyivan gê, A. Perdun. Ir. Kylog.

Currus, Menn, kertuyn, kerbyd; *A cart, a waggon; a chariot or coach*; A. Kâr. Ir. Kairt, ſeiſ, karr; karbad, kruȝar.

Curvus, kam, kirum, gûyr, krukka, baȝog; *Crooked, bended, bow'd, awry, bent*; C. Kabm; † kam; krum; Ir. Kach, † kiar, fiar, claon, ſtaon; dubalta, *&c.*

Cuſpis, Blaen arv, pig; *The point of a weapon*; A. Bek; Ir. Rás; † eo, bar.

Cuſtodio, Kadu; guanȝadu; guilked, diſgyl; *To keep or preſerve; to guard.* C. Dho kuitha; A. Miret, dihoal; Ir. Koiteadaim, kuvdayim.

Cutis, Kroen, tonn; *A Skin*; C. Krohan, A. Kroȝen. Ir. Kroikean.

Cyathus, Fiol, godart, kuppan; *A drinking cup*; C. Hanath, † Fiol; Bolla, *a bowl*; A. Pódmad, tâs; Gueren, *a can or tankard.* Ir. Kuppa, kupán, ciorn, † kuib, † trithir.

Cygnus, Alarȝ, *A ſwan*; C. † Elerȝ, A. sîn; Ir. Eala, ȝeis, † gall, † Ai & † yi.

Cymba, Kûrȝ, bâd, yſgraf; *A boat*; C. Kok, *a boat* [*plur.* kuku] skath rûs, *a fiſhing-boat*, skath hîr, *a long boat.* A. Bak, treiz Ir. Bád, koite, † grodán, kuraȝ [*A horſe-ſkin boat.*] † koka, kok-vád.

D.

DAma, Gavar dhân, ewig lûyd; *A fallow-deer*; † G. Ruhig luyd; A. Bâſh; Ir. Fiadh odar-vuaye, nor fiadh.

Damno, Divarn, kolh-varny, condemnio, bûrû i varnoleth, beio, kerydhy; *To condemn; to diſlike, diſapprove or diſallow, to caſt in a ſuit or tryal at law, to arraign and prove one guilty.* A. Konsônal. Ir. Damnayim, dyrim [daoram] lochdayim, ionnkuiyim.

Damnum, Niued, † argyuedh, kolh, kolhed. *Hurt; damage, loſs, detriment*, A. Kollidiketh. Ir. Divail, doledh, urdóid; Doȝar, kail, kailleavuyn.

De, O heruydh, am, ynghylȝ; *Of, about or concerning*; A. Evit; Ir. Oȝar; de, ȝûa, ag, na, an, do reir, do hyiv [do thaoiv] fa.

Dea, Diuidi, † duyues, *Dav. A Goddeſs*; A. Dues; Ir. Baindia, baindiuleain.

Deauro, Eyro, goreyru, gurȝydhia ag ayr; *To gold, to lay over with gold.* Ir. Ionoraim, dia ghilt-realainn.

Debeo, Dyly, bôd yn dhyledys, bod yn rhuymedig; *To owe, to be indebted, to be oblig'd.* C. Dha bob en kyndan. Ir. Dliyim, ata d'hiȝair orum; As fiaȝa orum.

Debilis, Guann, eguan, lhêſs; eithil; *Weak, impotent, infirm.* C. Guadn, dlevelo; A. Dinerth, infirm. Ir. Lag, anvann.

Debitum, Elêd, dyled, dyledȝ; *Debt*; C. Kyndan, A. Dlê; Ir. Fiaȝ, fiaȝa.

Decedo, ymadau, myned ymmaith, kilio, rhoi lhe; *To depart, to recede or go off; to give place.* A. Diſparria; Ir. Imithyim, fiosraim, † ortuyim, aithearrayim; beirim ait dho.

Decem, Dêg; *Ten*; C. Dêg, A. Dêk; Ir. Deiȝ.

December, Rhagvyr [Mîs rhagvyr] *The month of December*; C. Mîs kevardhiu, A. Kerdiu; Ir. Deiguis, mí meodhain an gheimridh.

Decens, Guedhyls, guedhol, guedhaidh, têg, hardh, adhuyn, kymmuys, hardhuedh; *Decent, becoming, beſeeming; comely, handſome.* C. Têg; *Handſome, fair, decent*; A. Dereat. Ir. imtuvaidh, † imairgidhe, kaideavail.

Decet, E wedhe, mae'n uedhys guedhys yu. *It becomes.* Ir. As imȝûvaidh é; as kaideavail ſiun.

Decipula & decipulum; Magal, † telm, † annel, brad bulh, kyphlhygod, yſleppan, kroglath; *A pit-fall to catch birds; a ſnare or gin; a mouſe-trap.* A. Stoker, gripet; Ir. Gaiſte, gaifteog, dul, paintéal.

Decus, Hardhuȝ, parȝ, kymmeriad, anrhydedh, yrdhas, † etmyg, maul, klôd; *Decency, credit, acceptance, honour; praiſe*; A. Enor; *honour*; mylydih, [& lûans] *praiſe*; Ir. Onóir, † oirvid, † miadh, gloir, klû, mear, aireav, moladh, adhvoladh, maiſe, † fullon; kaideavalaȝd, dathavalaȝd, makantas.

Dedecus, Mevl, guarth, anyrdhas, kuilidh; [S. W. Kuidhû] ammbarȝ, anhardhuȝ; *Diſgrace, diſcredit, diſhonour, ſhame, reproach, diſparagement.* A. Dizenor; mêpris; Ir. Salaighe; ſobas, broghaighe, turaighe, truaillidheas, mioyakantas, grâineavalaȝd, graih, maſla, maire, natrighe, naireaȝd, aile.

Defectus, Diffig, palh, abalh, guadh, eiſia, † anghael, meth, bulȝ. *Defect, want; failing*; C. Faut; *want*, A. Defaut; Ir. Eaſvadh, uireaſvadh, eagvus; dearoileaȝd, dith, diovail, † Inntriv.

Degener, Avriu, lhedriu, avrȳuiog, anvonhedhig, iſeluaed; *Degenerate, baſe, mean-ſpirited, awkward.* Ir. Aininnskeaȝ, eiſȝinealaȝ.

D.

Deinde, yn ol hynny, lieb hyny, wedi hynny, ymhellhaẋ, o hynny allan; *Afterwards*; C. Udale, udzhe henna, udzhe hedda; A. Gude, gude-fe; Ir. iar; iarav, iar ſhin, deis ſhin, na dhiagh ſhin.

Delectamentum, † dyuenydh, divyrruẋ, digrivuch, hyvryduẋ, didhanuẋ, kyvanhedhruydh. *Delight, pleaſure, paſtime*; Ir. Solas, ſonn, mitneav, yivheaa, taidhleachd, ſaiveaxd.

Deleo, Diley, kravy ymmaeth, dinhi, diſtryuio; *To blot out or deface; to raze out; to deſtroy, to aboliſh; to annull.* Ir. Dallam, millim, ſcrioſam, cargailim, ſiladraim, arghairyim, kroſam no kuirim a-maẋ as leavar.

Deliciæ, Priv-ankuin, ankuyn, melyſvuyd, buyd amheythyn; muythæ, divyrruẋ, digrivuẋ; *Delights, dainties, pleaſures, paſtimes, toys, fancies*, Ir. Solas, aiteas, mocmas, faighle, ſheaſgaire, ſavas, greann, ſúarkas, meadhaiv; milſheán, earkán, earkvann, biadh miliſh.

Delineo, Lhineo, lhinelhy, *To Delineate*; Ir. Uirdhreaẋam, uirdhreaẋam, uirẋinmiolaim, cumam, tairnyim, kead-hoirmim.

Deliqueo, Todhi, ymilhung, ymdhattod, ymroi, dadlaith, dadmer, mairioli; *To melt, to thaw or diſſolve*, &c. C. Dho tedha, A. Teydhi, Ir. Leagham, tinam, meotham.

Deliquium, V. Defectus.

Delirium, Gorphuylh, ynvydruydh, ſyndod, ſurdandod [syvrdandod *Dav.*] † ymleverydh, *Id. Dotage*; A. Rambre, ſorhenn, diotiſh; ſotoni, ſollentez; Ir. Amadanaẋd, mearaghadh, ſheaẋrán, kearaghadh.

Deludo, Guatuor, ſkommi, tuylho; *To mock, to delude, to beguile, to cheat or deceive*, &c. A. Guapaat, *to mock*; Trompla, deſevut, *to deceive*; Ir. Sgigim, knaidaim nim magadh.

Demo, Tynny ymmæth. *To take away, to pull off*; C. Dho kemera lætr, A. Tenna, lemel; Ir. Beanam as no dhe, ciskindam, uſgairdim, †Tallaim no tallayim, ſgaram, tairngim de, kuirim as.

Demum, yn y diuedh, o'r diuedh; *Finally, at length, at laſt*. C. var an diuadh; A. Uoar an divedh, uoar an fin, uoar an iffin.

Denarius, Keinieg, *a penny*; C. Dinar, A. Diner; Ir. Pinn. Keannayim, *I buy*; do ẋeannuigh ſe, *he bought*.

Dens, Dant, yſgythr; *A tooth, a fang, a tuſk*. C. Danz. pl. Denz. Dénz râg, *The fore-teeth*, Denz dhelhor, *the jaw-teeth or grinders*. † Dant, pl. Dannet. A. Dant pl. Dent, kildant, *Dens molaris*. Ir. Fiaſail, † feag no feg, kuil-hiakail, *A grinder*.

Denſus, Têu, *Thick*; C. Teu; A. Poſtif; Ir. Tiu.

Denuo, Draxefen, etto, etua; *Anew, afreſh, again*; C. Huâth; A. Adarre, hoath, arre; Ir. Jarain, a ris.

D.

Deorſum. Ty ag i uared, ar i uared, ty ac obry; *Downward, down*; C. An dor, lour, † Iſor. Ar. Ox traon, en diaz. Ir. A nuas, ſios.

Deplumo, N.W. Plyn. S Plytra. *To plume or pluck off the feathers*; As. Pljúna; In. Kluvam, Gollam, beanam.

Deprædor, Preidhio, anheithio, yſpeilio; *To reb or ſpoil, to plunder and pillage*; C. Dhu robbia. Ar. Ribla. Ir. Kreaẋam, argnaim, eilkim, ſpoacam, ſladam.

Derideo, chuerthin, guanior, guaydio; *To laugh to ſcorn, to mock, to ſneer at, to deride*; A. Guapaat; Ir. Sgigim, knaidaim, nim magadh.

Deſcendo, Diſgyn, myned i uared, myned i laur; *To deſcend, to go or come down, to alight or light off*. C. Dho deiskyn. A. Deisken. Ir. Turnaim, Tuidhim, Tigim a nuas no teadham, Imthyim ſios.

Deſero, Gadu, gadael, gurthod; *To leave alone, to forſake, to deſert*; Ar. Diſpel, kitaat. Ir. Treigim, tagvam, ſgaram, tihim, digim, dealaighim.

Deſiderium, ẋhant, mynhys, ewyllys-uant; *Deſire, luſt, longing; want or lack of a thing*; Ar. goant, gairih, ẋdantaat, *to deſire*. Ir. Duil, mîn, fon, † ailghéas, mînghéas, ſaint, † adlaik, ceilg.

Deſisto, Aros, ymaros, gorphouys, trigo, peidio, ymattal; *To ceaſe or leave off; to deſiſt; to give over*; Ar. Dihoues. Ir. Stadam, ſguirim, ſgithim, andem, ſeaſam, ſaidhim.

Deſperatio, Anobeith; *Deſpair*; Ar. Diſeſper; Ir. Eadoigh, míovuineadh.

Deſpero, Anobeithio, diobeithio, † didharbodi; *To deſpair, to be out of hope*; Ar. Diſeſperi. Ir. Eadoighim, miovuinim, teadham.

Deſpumo, Diewynny, tynny 'r euyn, eutynny; *To ſkum or clariſie liquor*; Ar. Spuma. Ir. Sgeimim, dirgeimim.

Deſquamo, Dixenny, Diriſglo; *To ſcale (fiſh;) alſo to bark (a tree) or pull off the bark*; Ar. Diskentt; Ir Lasam.

Deſuper, Odhyuchod, odhivynt; *From above, aloft, over head*; Ar. A diden, diouas, dreiſſ, eus al læ, diuoat læ; Ir. A nuas; fós ſios ar.

Detego, Datgudhio, dadannydh; didoi; dinoglydh: *To diſcloſe or uncover; to lay open: to diſcloſe or diſcover*. Ar. Diskueus. Ir. Noxtam, lixim leis, faiſnéisim; diovntam, niglaim, inisim.

Deus, Duu; *God*; C. Dev; A. Dûe, Ir. Dia, † Seothat.

Dexter, Dehæ, dehcyig; cymuys; *Right, dextrous*. C. Dehou. Ar. Eun. Ir. Deas, Direaẋ.

Dextra, Dehcylau, y llau dhebay, y ty debay; *The right hand or ſide*: C. Dorn gledh, Dyhou; Ar. An dorn dehou. Ir. Lay deas.

D.

Diabolus, Diavol, Diaul, y kythrael. *The Devil*; C. Dzhiaul; Ar. Azrouant *plur.* Ezreuent. Ir. Diaul, Deaven, ainſpiorad.

Dico, Dyuedyd, lhevaru, lebyr, adrodh; *To ſay, to ſpeak; to tell*; C. Kouza, láol; Ar. Lavaren, prezec. Ir. Abraim, deirim, lavraim, raidhim, Innisim, ſeighim.

Dictum, Dyuediad, gair, ymadrodh, dierbeh: *A word, a ſaying, a proverb*: C. Lavar. Ar. Compz, ger plur. geriou. Ir. Focal, Briar, † ſuiveall, † dúar.

Dies, Dydh, Diurnod; *A day*: C. † Der, dydh plur. dydhiou, dzyrna. Arm. Deidh *plur.* dedhiou, dé *plur.* dedhiou. Ir. La, dia. Dies ſolis, Dydh ſul; *Sunday*; C. Dezil; Ar. Diſul. Ir. Dia dovnigh. Lunæ, Dydh lhun; *munday*: C. De lun. Ar. Dilun. Ir Dia luan. Martis, Dydh maurth; *tueſday*: C. De merh. Ar. Demeurs; Ir. Dia mart. Mercurii, Dydh merzer; *Wedneſday*; C. De merhar; Ar. Demerzer; Ir. Dia keadain. Jovis. Dydh Joy; *Thurſday*; C. De leu. A. Diriou. Ir. Diardaoin. Veneris, Dydh Guener; *Friday*: C. De guenar; Ar. Guener. Ir. Dia haine. Saturni, Dydh Sadurn; *Saturday*: C. Dez Zadarn; A. Dar Sadorn; Ir. Dia sâra.

Difficilis, Anhaudh, ſalet. *Hard, difficult, uneaſie*; C. Calliſh. A. Diaes, poanius. Ir. Dokar, deakar, Dokraẋt, deakdaẋ, dokavail, doilegaẋ, doiligh, crughalaẋ, † aisc.

Digero, Doſparthy, trevny, goſod meun treven; *To diſpoſe or ſet in order; to digeſt*: Ar. Reiza. Ir. Eagraim, gleaſam, ordaighim, rúnam, ruinim.

Digitus, Bŷs; *A finger*: C. Bez (*plur.*) bŷzîas, Ar. Bés, bis (*plur.*) biſiat. Ir. Méar; giriov, cnáib, adhal.

Digitale, Guiniadyr, byſkesk gunŷ; *A finger-ſtall, a thimble*: C. Beſgan. Ir. mearán.

Dignus, Teilung, guin; Adhas, cymmheſyr; *Worthy, deſerving, meet, becoming*, &c. Ar. Din. Ir. Fiu, airigh, diol, cuivid, diongvala.

Dilectus, kŷ, hoff, anuylgŷ, caredig; *Dearly beloved; alſo choice or choſen*. C. Kyr. Ar. Ker. Ir. Daor.

Diluculum, y borei-dhydh, lhêg y dydh, klais dydh: *The dawning of the day, day break*: C. Terri an dzêdh. Ar. Goulou deidh, toudh an deidh. Ir. Glaſnaẋ, breakamaẋ, breakadh, geallta dh, kreapuiſgeal an laói, maidean.

Diluvium, Dilyu, lhif, lhiveiriant, lhivdhur; *A deluge & great flood*: C Lyv. Ar. Dilus. Ir. Dile, adhaik, anvadhad.

Dimidium, Hanner, hannereg; *Half*; C. Hanter. Ar. Anter. Ir. Leath, leathag, leathcuid, leathran.

Dimitto, Anvon ar lêl, gollung ymaeth, thſulhay; *To diſmiſs, to ſend*

D.

ſcuit eraga. to let go: Ar. Bolleat. Ir. Kuidaym, leanim leaſ, ſuaſglaim.

Diploma, yſgrivan, charter; *A charter, a patent, &c.* Ir. Bulla, leabhar, paitinnt, foghnaiv.

Diſcalceatus, Dieſgalim, diarchasog; *Unshod*: Ar. Diaſgian. C. Dieſgia. Ir. Koſhlomarleas.

Diſcedo, ymadaw, ymadhail, myned ymmaith; *To depart, to go away, to leave, &c.* Ar. Diſpartia, diplaſa; loda, lodenni; ranna: Cor. Dhe dilean. Ir. Imthighim uaigh, ceum uaigh; ſgaraim, deabhruilleir.

Diſcerpo, Rhuygu 'n dhrylhiay, drylhio, karpio, lharpio: *To pluck or tear in pieces*: C. Iguartia; Ar. Sanzeinlea. Ir Sraillim, Tairngim, lalibam, gibam.

Diſcipulus, Diſgybl, †ſgolhaig: *A ſcholar, a diſciple, a pupil, a learner*: ſing. Dezgibl. Ar. Diſkibl p. diskiblien, diskidic, skoleer. Ir. Diskupal. ſgolaire, † foghlaiocach.

Diſcus, Dyſgy [gan wralh; *To learn or get the knowledge of a thing, to underſtand*. C. † Deſky, dho diſga. Ar. Diski p. diskin. Ir. Nim foghlaim, ghoivim eolas.

Diſcordia, Anghydynedh, anghydvod, atturvael, yntryſſion, †annyſgymmod: *Diſcord, diſagreement, variance, debate, ſtrife*: Ar. Dizakord, skandall, argu, tabut. Ir. Eaſaroidheacht, lontceasan, aimreidheacht, &c.

Diſcus, Dyſgil; *A diſh or platter for meat*: *alſo a quoit*. C. Skydel. Ar. Skudel. Ir. Miás, plaitin.

Diſiungo, Dyſcynnyd, dyhey, i glod o'i le. *To diſſociate, to diſplace*: Ar. Dinempra, dilexi. Ir. Diaitim, eadhcryim.

Diſpar, Anhebyg, ang†yſſelyb, anghyſtumarys: *Unlike, unequal, different*: C. † Anghebſpar. Ar. Diſpar. Ir. Englavail, Eaglaſvail, neavaſrud, neavaithghidh, †lain, eagkydrama.

Diú, yn hir, tros hir amſer: *A long time or while, long, of long continuance*: C. Pel. Ar. Pell, hir. Ir. A vad, go fada, go himxian, go †medhonx; tanal, dreixſhe no ſheel fada.

Dives, Kyvoethawg, golydog, †berthog: *Rich, moneby*: C. † Puhadoc. Arm. Pinnuidic. Ir. Saivit, Toilteax, Toikeavail, alevaingeax, aoſtaſa; lán de vaoin.

Divido, Rhanny, kyvranny, parthy, dusherthy; guehany, yſgar: *To divide, to diſtribute, to ſever, to part*: C. Dho radna, dho beari: Ar. Ranna, darneoul, Ir. Roinnam, ruinnim, enlaneaim, koivneaſaim, dailim † klairim.

Divinus, Dyuiol, nevol, ſangtaidh, rhagorol, ardhexog: *Divine, heavenly, excellent; alſo holy, conſecrated*: A. Devinour. Ir. Diadha, dhesthardha, diadhavail, duideavaſa; neavdha, neavaidh, nyv.

Divino, Rhanniad, rhannediaeth, parthiad, guehaniaeth, guahenedigaeth, yſgar. *Diviſion, partition, diſtribution, ſevering*. C. Radn. Ar. Ran. Ir. Ruinn, † Duil, † earnail, † fodhail, runnail, runnadh, koivreaſa, koivruinn; dealghadh.

Do, Rhodhis, rhoi; Kaniatrais kanhiadi; kynnyg. *To give, to grant or yeild, to allow, to beſtow, to offer*. C. Dho rei. Ar. Rei, p. Roet. Ir. Beirim, Toirvrim, Tugam, radam, † daighim.

Doceo, Dyſgy, adhyſgy, athrauy, athrauiaethy. *To teach or inſtruct, to informe*. C. Deſgy, tesky. Ar. Skolia, kulen. Ir. Muinim, teagaſgaim, ionxoſgam, foirxeadalaim, † koſaidhim.

Doctrina, Dyſg, Dyſgeidiaeth, athrauiaeth, athrondhyſg, yſgolheigtod. *Learning, doctrine, teaching, inſtruction, knowledge*. Ar. Deskadiureth. Ir. Foghlaim, fath, forxeideal, eoladha, † faoladh.

Doemon, (potius dœmon) Diaul, kythreil. *A devil, a daemon or ſpirit*. C. Dzhiaul. Ar. Diaoul, azraolant, ezreuent, drouk-ſpered. Ir. Deavan, Diaul, aimſpiorad.

Doleo, Dolyrio, govydio, cuynvan, triſtai, galari, *To grieve, to be in pain, to be ſorry, to ake, to repine*. Ar. Daladuriar, iala. Ir. Mairgnyim, ata doilgheas oram, ata † eolgaiſe oram.

Dolium, Tynnelh, baril, pob math ar leſter maur, *a tub, any great veſſel, a tun, a pipe or hogſhead*. C. Balliar. † tonnell. Ar. Tonnel. Ir. Davax, † koinidhe, tonna, pioba, ſtanna, ſtoota, baza.

Dolor, Govid. dolyr, poen, kyſteg, gliſt, gueyu; trymder, alaeth. *Grief, pain, ſmart, ſorrowful, ſorrow, anguiſh*. C. Poan. Ar. Kueux, poan, angen, doladiur. Ir. Doilgheas, † ionnſa, † dreann, † ealxaire, bearnan, doxar, bruid, avgar, gleodh, pian, doaxal, mairg, gailleavuin, tuirſe, dolas, dobron, brug, daigh, arraing.

Dolus, Tuyſh, hokked, dixelh, ſhamedixeth. *Guile, deceit, trumpery, craft, treachery, falſhood, a device, a wile, a plot*. Ar. Fallagriez, trompéries, Soutildez. Ir. Luh, kealg, meang, † imdioll, † Eadarnaidh † lubais, kluin, kluikeog, meannail, gaſtog, kaimleog, mealladh, feall, meaval.

Dominus, Arghuydh, [S.W. arluydh] meiſtr, lhyu, lhyuydh; † nav, † ner, † peryv. *A lord, a maſter, a ruler, a chief*. C. Arleth † arluydh. Ar. Mæſtr (plur. Mæſtri) Autrou (plur.) autrynez, tiec, [pater familias.] Ir. Tiyarna, triath, †tor, † tuir, † ruire, † maiireadhax, † ſo, † ab.

Domo, Dovi, guarhai, daroſtung, goreſcyn. *To tame, to ſubdue, to vanquiſh, to overcome, to break (a horſe, &c.) to keep under*. C. Dho dova, dho terlin (marh, &c.) Ar. Dônva. Ir. Smachtam, keannſayim, kloidhim, ſarayim, briſim, kuirim ſios no ſyi.

D.

Domus, Tŷ, karther, trevred, trevad, trêv. *An houſe, a lodging, a dwelling*. C. Tshyi [plur. Treven.] Ar. Ti [plur.] ties or tier, domurunes. Ir. Teagh, aras, ailt, † long, † lann, † kai, † Dunadh, lis, [lios] † kongvail, † Dom, Domuilios.

Donec, Hyd, hyd pan, hyd oni, (*Dimetis*) fed; kŷd ac, tra. *Until, as long as, whilſt that*. C. Try, ſpas, en men termen. Ar. Emeiſtre, en dra. Ir. Nogo, kein go, go beith, go gus, ar feadh, ar fad.

Donum, Rhodh, daun, rheg, anrheg, oſeb. *A gift, a reward, a preſent, a bribe, an offering*. Ar. Doneſon, Rèkumpans. Ir. Brontannas, tidhlakadh, † ridhnait, † imxhovairk, † deolzair, † dathadh, † eirneadh, tiodlanaiul, † ſuithkearnax, miogaine.

Dormio, Kyſgy, hyno, heppian. *To ſleep, to be aſleep*. Dho kyſga. Ar. Kousket, morkousket, morhedi, ſouſkin. Ir. Kolaim, [Kodlaim] ſiunaim, kalim, † tuilim no tuillim.

Dorſuale, Kevnlhain, yſtarn, pynnoreg, ladelh, yſtrodyr. *An horſe-cloath, a pack-ſaddle, an houſing*. C. Dibre. [*ſaddle*] A. Baſs, pannel, Dibr. Ir. Pillin, paineal, ſrathar, tlaidh, eadax, diallaidhe ſolach no kanavas eile.

Dorſum, Kevn; † kurrum, † trym, penrhyn, morben; eſgyr, kevnen o vynydh, lhethr bron. *A back of a man or beaſt, a promontory or hill lying out, a ridge or ſide of a hill*. C. & A. Kein. Ir. Druim, muin, dronnan, kruit, kul, dromain; aiſgeir, umaire, droimlin, táov, beann; learga, no mala knoik.

Dos, Guadhol, kynnyſgaedh, [kynhyſgaedh,] aguedhi, eguedhi, † argyvre. *A portion or dowry, money, goods or lands given with the wife in marriage*. Ar. Argouron, argobrou. Ir. Toxar, krodh, feartxrodh, Lanxrodh, baxrodh, † Livearn, liveadhan, † divadh, kryidheaxd.

Drachma, Uythved ran uns; Bath arian a lhŷn byſtax arno, a dalai rôd o uyth yn yr uns. *A dram, the ſeventh (once, now the eighth) part of an ounce*. Ir. Draxva no kovthrom thri fixeid grainneadh orna beige; teſtun [no tuiſtean] kota bán.

Draco, Draig. *A dragon*. C. & Ar. Dragun. Ir. Dragun, draig, dreagan, drig.

Dubium, Petryſder, ammheyaeth. *A doubt, a queſtion*; Ar. Duetans, diſeidh, Anfeidh. Ir. Avras, kontavart, † ainxeas, † axr, † mathfadh, † oilxeas.

Duco, Tyuys, tuyſo, aruain, cyxyaruydho; duyn, aruedh. *To lead, to conuey, to bring along, to draw; to wheedle, cajole or allure*. C. Dho lêdia, dho tedna. Ar. Kas, ren, condui, embruk. Ir. Treoraim, airvearraim, ſheolaim, kinveirtim, ſtiuram,

D.

ſtiuram, ſmuainim; Tûnlakaim, druidim, keaſnayim ſúas.

Dudum, ŷn dhiuedhar, ŷn hŭyr, ŷn hŭyr o amſer; o vlaen hyn, o'r blaen, er ŷs talm, gynt. *But late, ere-while, not long ſince; alſo a great while ſince, long ago.* C. Pel dhan urma, *long-ſince.* Ir. O ẋineadh, tamall, treall, ſhealad no dreivſe ò hòin.

Dulcis, Melys, pêr; peræidh, croyu, croyuber, melŷsber, ẋuêg, dixueru; Hŷvryd, Hŷvrŷdber. *Sweet, delicious, pleaſant, delightful, favourable: alſo gentle.* C. huêg. Ar. Dûs, hegarat; kenduẋ. Ir. Milis, blaſta, laiv, ſavaſaẋ, ſolaſaẋ, taithneavaẋ, toidhleaẋ, neivhearv; keolvur.

Dum, Pan, pryd, tra, hyd oni, hyd tra, kyd ag, tuy. *while, whilſt that, as long as; yet, as yet, after that.* C. Trŷ, ſpas, ẏn mén termen. Ar. Ahet, an dra. Ir. Trath, anſair, ar.feadh, † kan, gus trathſa.

Dumetum, Mierialhuyn, *Dev.* tir mieriog, dyrŷs-le, dyrŷs-luyn, perth, katberth. *A place full of buſhes or brambles.* Ir. Tor, tom, kriẋ, kriẋan, duvar, no tiu draeghein, dreas no ſceaẋ fiodhruva.

Dumus, Pob rhyn dhrain a mieri a drŷſi. *A buſh, all kinds of thorns, briers or brambles.* C. Bagaz, [bagâz eithin, *a buſh of furze.*] Ar. Guedhen vîan. Ir. Dos, doſan.

Duntaxat, ŷn ynig, o'r lyn lheiav. *Only, at the leaſtwiſe; to wit.* C. En ednak. Ar. Hep muy ken, hep ken. Ir. Avain, go hairigh, meath, dala.

Duo, N.W. Day, S.W. Doy, duy. *Two, twain.* C. Deau. Ar. Dou, *fem.* Diou. Ir. Do, dis, beit, † ſaiv, koraid, kupla, kuingir.

Duplex, Daydhyblyg, dyblyg, Deyryu, deyvath. *Double, twofold, twice as much.* Ir. Dúbalta, cávanta, do uraid, fŷi dho, da uraid.

Duro, Kaledy guneythyr ŷn galed; ymaros, ymodhev, godhev; parhay. *To harden, to make hard; to ſtop or make coſtive; to abide or endure; to laſt or continue.* Ar. Gudhân, padout. Ir. Kruaidhim; fuadayim, lainfeadayim, lánthairim, lánvairim, mairim no beirim ar fad amaẋ.

Durus, Kaled, † dyrvng; Hydr, dryd, dyraidh; creylon, ſarryg, garu, geruin. *Hard, ſolid, dull, grievous, ſtiff, rough, rugged, hardy, ſturdy.* C. Kalliſh. Ar. Kalet. Ir. Krúaidh, kaladh, †kruideata, †dur, feodaidh, duirk, kailkidh, kailkevail, neavmog, teann.

Dux, Tŷuyſog lly, Pendevig, pennaeth, ynben; Aruein ydh, blaenor, Penkiudad, Penn aig, Dŷg. *A captain, a guide, a leader, a principal or chief, a ringleader, a Duke.* Ar. Gabiten (plur.) cabitanet, conductor. Ir. Kaiptín, Treoraidhe, airveartoir, kinnveirt, keanfeidhne, † tavartana, tŷiſeaẋ, ûaẋdarán, flaith no privdheantoir.

Dyſenteria, Haint ŷ gallon, ŷ darymred guaed. *The bloody-flux or the griping of the guts.* C. An girr. Ar. Fuérel. Ir. Flainghearrthaẋ, krúſhugta, krú-ſgŷileadh, Flaingŷileadh, flan-vuineaẋ, kruvuinneaẋ.

Dyſpnœa, Dyffyganadl. *Hardneſs or ſtraitneſs of breath, purſiness.* C. Ber-anal. Ar. Berâlan. Ir. Tean-kleive, muẋadh-kleive, gearranial, gearranalaẋd, kliav-vuẋadh, kleiv-theine, droiz-kliav.

E.

EO, allan o. *Out of, from, of, ſince, for, according to.* C. Mes, meas. Ar. Eŷs, diouz. Ir. De, as, ua, ó, ol.

Ea, ŷ hi. *She;* C. Hai, hodda, Ir. I, ſhi.

Ebrietas, Medhdod, bruyſgedh, medhruint, *Drunkenneſs, fulneſs of juice or liquor.* Ar. Meſvintih. Ir. Miſhge, baẋ, miſhgeaẋd, miſhgeavalaẋd, poit.

Ebrius, Medhu, †bruyſg, diaudrydh. *Drunken; alſo cauſing drunkenneſs.* C. Medho. Ar. Mezo & Medho. Ir. Potaire, miſhgeire, baẋaire.

Ebur, Dant yr oliphant. *Ivory or any thing made of Ivory, an Elephant's tooth.* C. Dinz elephant. Ar. Olifant. Ir. Knaiv no fiakail eileafaint.

Ecce, Uele, uely, † nŷẋa, haẋav, lhyma, lhyna, † ŷẋa. *Lo, ſee, behold;* Ar. Sheda, ſhetiu. Ir. Féux, ag ſho, † enne.

Eccleſia, Cynnylheidva, tŷrva, eghuys. *A congregation or aſſembly and meeting of people to worſhip God; a Church, a temple.* C. Egliz. A. Ilis. Ir. koivthionól, kovẋruinneaghadh, Eaglais.

Echinus, Draenog; *An urchin or hedgehog.* C. Zarc. Ar. Yurlink, eriſun, heureuſhin. Ir. Graineog.

Edax, Buytteig, rhuth, gluth, diuala am vuyd, guangkys, † avleru, tŷſur, gormeſur. *A great eater, a glutton or greedy gut.* Ar. Debriat, debriat bráoa. Ir. geokaẋ, glavin, krŷiſin, glavaire, ſhygaire, anẋaithveaẋ, ainẋearnaẋ.

Edictum, Gorẋymmyn, ordinháad, kyhoedh. *A command, ordinance or charge of them that be in authority, a proclamation, injunction, a citation, an edict, an order, a decree from court.* C. † Gurhemin. Ar. Ordrenans, gurẋemen. Ir. Ordughadh, aithne, fuagradh.

Edo, Buytta, lheua, ŷſy, diva, ymborth. *To eat, to graze; to conſume or waſt.* C. Dho debbry. Ar. Dibri. Ir. Ithim, † toivhim, kaithim.

Edo, onis; V. Edaẋ.

Educatio, Meithrin, magiad, dygiad i vyny. *Education, bringing up, nurture.* Ar. Magaduredh, magadiur. Ir. Beathaghadh, aileadh, altrannadh, aliavuyn, daltaẋas.

Efficax, Grymmys, grymiol, nerthoſi, galhŷog, effeithiaul. *Effectual, forcible, prevailing much; efficacious, powerful, of force, ſtrength, and power; that can do much.* Ir. Brighvar, eifeaẋdaẋ, tavaſaẋ, komaſaẋ, akvaingeaẋ, laidir, farmata, feadhmaẋ, kalma, kroshya.

Egeo, Bod ag eiſeu arno; bod meun angen, bod meun eiſus. *To need, to lack, to be in want; to ſtand in need.* C. Faut, *want.* Ar. Eſvoſima. † Intrivim.

Ego, Mi, mŷvi, ŷ. *Pron. Perſ.* C. Mi; dhiben, *to me.* Ar. Mi, mesq ma inuan. Ir. Me; *egomet,* Ime fein.

Elemoſyna, elyſen, kardod, neſtyn. *Alms, pity.* Ar. Aluzen. Ir. Deirk, almaſa, trnaigh.

Eligo, Ethol, dethol, dewis. *To chooſe; elect or pick out.* Ar. dilit, dilledd, ſhoaſa. Ir. Toghaim, roghaim, roighaim.

Elimino, Buru allan, buru dros ŷ trothuy. *To put, caſt forth, or throw out of doors* Ir. Bodaighim.

Eloquentia, Hyauedlen, rhygiaith, draethder. *A gift or good grace of ſpeaking, eloquence.* Ir. Doalavra, deaghlabairt, deaghriara, go, † Suivaire, ſaiveiadra, ſeanſaidhriana, neadhlabraẋt, miſleabraẋt.

Emendo, Guella, gwellhau, diuŷgio, divcio, gwŷgio, ſuchaiſheyd. *To amend, correct or make better; to heal or cure, to ſet to rights.* C. Guella, dho cuna. Ar. Guelhat, kihat, diſaza. Ir. Leaſayim, keaſhayim, koirighim, deaſayim.

Eminus, O bell, o hirbell. *Far off, aloof, at diſtance.* C. O bel. Ar. A bell. Ir. A vád uath.

Emplaſtrum, Plaſtr, eli. *A plaiſter or ſalve of divers things.* Ar. Palaſtr. Ir. Treata, kelrin, plaſtur.

Emo, Prŷny, purkaſy. *To buy; to purchaſe or procure, to farm or take to farm.* C. Dho perna. Ar. Prena. Ir. Keanayim, † kiuram; † ruikillim, ſularaim, koivkyim.

Emunctorium, Glanhadyr, guelaẋ kanuyth, kan-uelhze. *A pair of ſnuffers,* Bearradán, ſnáthadan.

Emungo, Torri penn kanuyth; ŷẋy trûyn. *To ſnuff a candle; to wipe or ſnift the noſe.* Ar. ẋqeza e fri. Ir. Diſmugam, diſnahum.

En, Uele, nŷẋa, ŷẋa, lhymma, lhyna, † naẋav; *Lo, ſee, behold.* Ar. Sheda, ſhetiu. Ir. Féux, eiriskideak, ag ſho, † enne.

Encomium, † Aruyrain, kerdh voliant, matt, † guaud, meiaud. *An oration or ſong in praiſe of one.* Ar. Meuleydi. Ir. Direadh, moladh, moladadh, † ail le, † bladh; feartaille, feartvoladh.

Enim, Gan, kanys, o heruydh, o blegid. *For, alſo, truly, forſooth.* C. Rag. Ar. Rak. Ir. Oir, do brigh, imorro.

Enormis, Maur, dirvaur, amroſgo, †abruyſgl, anveidrol, allan o veſyr; Avreolys, anlhyuodraethys. *Out of rule, out of ſquare, irregular, exceed-*

E.

exceeding great, vaſt, huge, of unreaſonable bigneſs, enormous. C. Brâoz. Ar. Dirollet, direiz, diræſon, dibropos, diụarχet, diſordrenet. Ir. Mór, anvor, adhvalvór, † diavair, ainveaſartha, anχoimſeaχ, aivriaghalta.

Enſis, Kledhyf, bidog. *A ſword, a rapier, a tuck.* C. Kledha. Ar. Kledhe, (plur.) kledheier. Ir. Kloidheav, † kolk, † lann, † ɣen, † dụivgheann, greillean.

Eo, is; Mỳned, kerdhed; ụeithiæ dỳvod. *To go; ſometime to come, to paſs, to proceed.* C. Dho ɣarras po mâoz. Ar. Mont, po monet. Ir. Imthiyim, teadham, gavam, fiovlam, keimnyim, reimnyim, aſtraim, † reareidhim, gluaiſim.

Ephippium, † ſeirχ, ỳſtarn, kỳvruy. *The harneſs of an horſe, a ſaddle, an houſing or horſe-cloath.* Ar. Dibr. Ir. Diallaid, † ſadhall, piilin.

Epiglottis, Tavodyn, kaead ỳ ɣêɣ, klox ỳr ỳmadrodh. *The cover or flap of the weaſand.* Ir. Sgornχoilve, ſgoirnſeas.

Epigramma, Argraff; Pennilh, englyn. *An inſcription upon a ſtatue or the like; an epigram.* Ir. Oſgraiv, oiſgrivean.

Epilepſia, ỳr haint diguydh, ỳ kluy diguydh, † gloeſion lheuyg, kluy Tegla, † ỳ gloeſion maur, guialen Grift, ỳ klevyd bendigaid. *The falling ſickneſs.* Ar. Kadyuk, kadyures. Ir. Mork-hỳth, moirkeaſaidh, † kụdaimeaſadh; Tineas mór.

Epiphania, ỳmdhangoſiad, amlỳɣiad, dydh ỳſtuylh. *Epiphany or twelfth day.* C. Degl ſtûl. Ir. Taiſbeanadh, foillſheaghadh an tiarna, feil na riogh, keann-aχra, no aχra χin an da la dheag.

Epiſcopus, Eſgob, golỳgur, gorỳχuiliur. *A Biſhop, a Prelate, a chief officer in the Church, a ſuperintendant.* C. Iſpak. Ar. Eskop, *plur.* eskeb pe eskibien. Ir. Easbag, ụaχtrân, mụirneav, braitheoir.

Epiſtola, Lhỳthyr, lhỳthyr anvon. *An epiſtle, a letter ſent, a miſſive.* C. Lỳtherau, *literæ.* Ar. Lidher (Lizr) epiſtolen. Ir. Litir, Eipiſtil.

Epitaphium, Bedhargraff, ỳſgríven ar vêdh, bedhgerdh, marụnad. *An epitaph or inſcription ſet on a tomb-ſtone; alſo a funeral ſong or verſe.* Ir. Mnigh, feartghraiv; fos Marvnaχ no kụvad.

Epulum, Kỳvedhaχ, gulêdh. *A ſolemn feaſt or banquet; a great treat, a meal.* C. Prez bûz. Ar. Kûvi, banket, fêſt, banvez (*plur.*) benveziou. Ir. Moirfleadh, fleadh mór no ſollamnaχ; Epulum ferale, Torradh ne fleadh torraidh.

Equa, Kaſſeg, † guilff, † gụilog, † guil. *A Mare.* C. Kazak. Ar. Kaſſeg. (*plur.*) Keſek. Ir. Laer, kappal.

Eques, Gụr marχ, marχog. *A horſeman, a man of arms: a knight.* C. Marhag. Ar. Marekaour. Ir. Markaχ, Ridire.

Equito, Marχogæth. *To ride, to ſit on horſe, to beſtride.* Ar. Mare-

E.

kat, mareguez. Ir. Markayim, nim (no imthyim ar) markayaχt.

Equuleus, Ebol, eboulvarχ. *A horſe-colt.* C. Ebal, Marh bîan. Ar. Ebeụil, *plur* Ebeụlien. Ir. Moithſhearr, ſhearr, ſhearraχ, ſhearrχan, klibog eiχ.

Equus, March, keffyl, † goruydh, goruydhvarχ, † edheſtyr. *An horſe.* C. Marh. Ar. Marχ. Ir. Eaχ, mark, † peall, ſtiad, gréadh, † govar no gavar.

Eradico, Diụreidhio, dadureidhio. *To pluck up by the roots, to root up; to deſtroy utterly.* Ar. Diſgridhienna. Ir. Freavſtraillim, diffrevaỳim, freivſgríſam; leirſgríſam, leir-villim.

Eremus, Anialuχ, diffeithuχ. *A wilderneſs, a deſart, a ſolitary place.* Ir. Dithreive, faſaχ, ụaigneas, ait ụaigneis no ụaigneaχ.

Erga, Tyag, Tyag at, parth â, erbyn, gỳverbyn, ar gỳveir. *Towards, againſt.* Ar. Ekênver, daɣehéla, en andret. Ir. Iodars, arforraid, à goinne, fa thụaraim, ar ỳi, [ar aghaidh] ar eadan a n'ỳi, [a naghaidh.]

Ergo, Ụrth hỳnny, am hỳnny, o heruydh pa ham. *Therefore; then.* Ar. Eta, Ir. Ar an adhvar ſhin, do vri ſhin, tre ſhin, ụime ſhin.

Erica, Grỳg, † mỳnkog. *Heath or ling, hather.* Ar. Bruk. Ir. Frỳχ, [fraoχ] frỳχan.

Erigo, Kodi, kodi y vỳny, kỳvodi, dyrχavy. *To erect, raiſe or build up; to ſet, pull, lift, ſtir or hold up: to advance.* Ar. Eụna, renka, ordreni, kempen. Ir. Togvam, foirgnyim, no kụirim ſûas, tairngim, korrayim.

Erro, Kỳveiliorni, † amrỳvyſedhy, gụneythyr ar vai, kamụneythyr; mỳned ar dhiụanva, ar dhidro, &c. *To err, rove, wander or ſtray; to ſtraggle, to go out of the way; to miſtake or miſunderſtand, to be miſtaken or out.* C. Dho miskỳmeraz. Ar. Fazia, dianaout. Ir. ſheaboidim, ſheaχrakaim, imrollaim, mearayim.

Error, Kỳveiliorn, † amrỳvyſedh, didro, kamdyb, kamgỳmeriad, krụydr, ſomiant, ſomm, kamſỳnniad. *An error, a miſtake, a wrong or falſe opinion; a wandring, winding or turning out of the way.* C. Myskỳmerians. Ar. Erryl, fazi. Ir. Sheaχran, imroll, † fordal, mearvall, † meirve, meavra, ſheaχmalall, mearaghadh, kearghadh, ſheavoid, fathan, aivrios, ainvfis, mealladh.

Eruca, Pry'r dail, Tailiur dyụ; *A palmer or canker worm; a caterpillar.* Ar. Prêv eden. Ir. Ailſheog, *i. e.* Knúv no piaſtôg gabaiſte.

Eruditus, Ụedi i dhỳſgy, dỳſgedig, ụedi kael adhyſg, kỳvarụydh. *Taught, inſtructed, bred up, learned, skilful.* Ar. Goụiziek, ſavant, pervez. Ir. Mụinte, teagaiſgthe, foirχeidealta, foglamtha, ealadhanta, fiſaχ, fodaχ, fathavail, colaχ, colχa, grithcaχ, treathaχ.

E.

Eruo, Tỳnny alhan druy nerth, tỳnny o'r gụraidh, dûyn alhan, *To pluck, root, tear up, or out, to pull out; to dig up.* Ar. Lemel, tenna, diframa, digrizienna; diſplanta, diſhafranti. Ir. Tairn-ſhreangam, ſtrangam, ſtraillim no beanam amaχ.

Eſca, Bûyd, abụyd, ỳmborth. *Meat, food; a bait to take fiſhes or birds with.* C. Bûz. Ar. Boet. Ir. Biadh, biraſg, baite no taip.

Eſuries, Neuyn, neụỳndod; *Hunger; niggardlineſs or miſery.* C. Gụâg. Ar. Naụn, ilboet. Ir. Okras, gorta, knụas, gantan, gamainighe, gainne.

Et, A, ag, hevyd, *And, alſo.* C. Ha, a. Ar. Ha, hak; yues. Ir. Agas, agụs, † akt, néo, kéd.

Etiam, Hevyd, do, ẽ, eiſoes, etto, ỳmmhelhaχ. *Alſo, too, moreover, yea further, even, yet, yes.* Ar. Yụes. Ir. Fós, leis χeana, ionvaiſi, tar keann, tar ſho os keann.

Etiamſi, Er, kyd bai, † be rhôn. *Dev. although.* C. Sỳl. Ir. ɣiodh go, biodh go, ar ſon.

Etymologia, Gụir-air, kỳụir-air, tadogaeth ɣeiriæ, iaụn ỳmadrodh. *Etymology, or an account of the original and derivation of words.* Ir. Kaiſmeirt, bụnadhas, foras, foras fokal, ſhanaſan, † ſhanas, ſain-hís.

Evidens, † Honnaid, kỳhoedh, eglyr, golæ, amlụg. *Evident, clear, apparent, plain and eaſie.* Ar. Patant, anat, skler, ſplan. Ir. Follas, ſoillear.

Eunuchus, Diſpaidh. *An Eunuch.* Ir. Ettianaχ, éanụk, ɣillín.

Ex, O, alhan o, odhiụrth, ụrth, druy, er, ụedi, ỳn ôl; *Of, out of, from; by, through; after, according unto;* C. Dhort, dho ort, mêas a vêas; ɣen, der. Ir. De, do, da; as, ó, a, le, re, tre, fa, for, ar, na, do reir.

Examen, Haid, mintai, ɣyrr, † diadelh, gre; Dỳval holiad. *A ſwarm of Bees; a flock or company, a ſhole; alſo examination or trial.* C. Glez. Ar. Het guenan [*a ſwarm of Bees*] Ir. Saith beaχ, &c. Sɣỳigh imad, morán. Fos ſgrụdadh, ſpinadh.

Examino, Holi, ỳmovyn, ỳmχụilio, provi. *To examine, to ſearch to try.* Ar. Examina. Ir. Sgrụdam, mireatham, krair○eighim.

Excellens, ỳn blaenori, rhagorol, godidog, ardherχog, gorχeſtol. *Excelling, paſſing, ſurmounting, overtoping; excellent.* Ar. Excellant, eſkis, magnivic; dibaot. Ir. Ag ſharụghadh, ag dol os keann, ag eſχeimneaghadh.

Excipio, Derbyn, kỳmmeryd, † arvolh, kroeſaụy, gụared, aχyb rhag. *To receive, to take, to accept; to entertain or welcome.* Ar. Kemeret, kregui; excepti. Ir. Glakam, ɣavam, edim, beanam as.

Excito, Kỳffroi, kỳnnhỳrvy; kodi i vỳny; Peri, annog, aχoſio; Deffroi. *To move, ſtir or raiſe up, to waken; to quicken, to encourage, to rouze.* Ar. Gorran, ſevel; allia,

F.

ætna. Ir. Korraighlm, kuvſgam, broſgaim no togvam ſuas.

Exemplar, Kynlhyn, kyndhelu, elhyn; eſtampl. *A ſampler, a pattern; a model; a copy of a writing; an example, a ſample,* &c. Ar. Squezr, patrom, exempl. Ir. Shompla, eaſamplair; kóib.

Exercitus, Lhŷ, bydhin. *An army, a band or troop; an hoſt or band of armed ſouldiers; alſo exerciſe.* C. † Ly. Ir. Sluagh, † arvar.

Exilium, Herurıæth, deolaid, alhdydæth. *Exile, baniſhment.* Ir. Divirt, deoraidheaχd.

Expecto, Diſguyl, aros, ymaros, kyvaros, edryχ am, gobeithio. *To look for, to tarry, abide or wait for: to ſtay for, to expect; to hope.* Ar. Gortos, deport, dale, chom. Ir. Feaχaim, anam no foiryim leis.

Extollo, Kodi, dyrχavy, ardhyrχavy; klodvori, maurygi. *To lift, hold or take up; to extol, to praiſe, to raiſe or advance; to amplifie.* Ar. gorren, ſeuel, gunuta. Ir. Togvam no kongvayim ſuas, meadaym, ardayim.

Extra, Odhialhan, ymaes, alhan, eithr, odhieithr, odhi vaes. *Without, on the other ſide.* C. E meas. Ar. Adiavez, er mes, mes. Ir. gan, ar an tyir, no ar an leith a moigh.

Extrinſecus, A vo odhialhan. *Outward, on the outſide, out of the matter, from without.* Ir. Go foirmealaχ, go sheaχtair, go sheaχavail.

Exul, Guladuahardh, gur decl, divro. *A baniſhed man or woman, an exile.* Ar. Divroet. C. Diures. Ir. Deoraidhe, dibeartha χ, no duine dibeairtha.

F.

FAba, Faen, † ponar. *A bean* C. Favan. Ar. Fa. Ir. Ponar no ponra. Faba ſuilla, [i. e. *Hyoſcyamus*] gavan, klox.

Faber, Pob math ar ſaer a gov. *A work-man, a handy-craft's-man, a ſmith, a forger, a hammerer.* C. Gov diu, *A blackſmith.* Ar. Kaluez (*plur.*) Kilvizien, carpenter. Ir. Keard; *faber ferrarius,* gava; *Faber lignarius,* Syr [Saor.]

Fabula, χuedel, χuedel guneythyr: χuaræ. *A Fable, a tale, a ſtory, whether falſe or true; a fib; a feign'd device; alſo a play.* C. Gou. [W. *Kehydh.*] Ar. Rimadell, fars, ruaill: Gau. Ir. Finnſgéal, braſſgéal, doſgéal, † faval.

Facetus, † Arab, arabedhys, digriv, digriv-air, kelhueirys, geirlhon. *Facetious, merry, pleaſant, witty; alſo briſk, gay,* &c. Ar. Maruailler, farcer. Ir. Greannvar, grin, ſiuairk.

Facies, Uyneb, uyneb pryd, dryχ, guep, y golug a vo ar yn, edryχiad, gurthdhryχiad. *A face, a viſage, the feature, make or ſhape; the form, faſhion or ſhew.* C. Enap, † envoch, mein, miras. Ar. Ar fas, drem, ar

F.

vizaſh. Ir. yi, [aghaidh] eadan, kainſi, † tork, gnúais, † tul, dealv.

Facilis, Haudh, hyruydh, rhûydh, eſmuyth; Hyuedh, hynaus, bodhgar, medhal, yvydh. *Eaſie, feaſible; facil, gentle, pliable, tractable, good-natur'd; eaſie to be pleas'd; favourable.* C. Hêdh. Ar. Æs, diboan, habask, faſil, reidh. Ir. Urad, syklaχ, reidh, † fukridh, eaſgaidh, iaſalaχ.

Facinus, Kyvlavan, exrys, gueithred dhibryd; antyr, gorχeſt. *A villanous deed, a prank; a great action whether good or bad; an exploit, an enterpriſe or adventure.* C. Drog-ober. Ar. Gual-ober, fall-ober, druk-ober. Ir. Ainghniv, droixghniv, ſavan, ſavghlon.

Facio, Guneythyr, peri. *To make, to do, to fudge;* C. Dho gûl. Ar. Ober. Ir. Nim, gnidhim, † gniſim.

Facultas, Galhy i gneythyr peth; grym; kennad; Golyd, kyvoeth, da. *Power to do or ſpeak; faculty, leave, liceuſe; occaſion, opportunity; force or ſtrength; riches, wealth,* &c. Ir. Komas, komaſaχd, akvaing, † araχ, † reaχt, leav; neart

Fæx, Gladhod, guaelodion, lhorion, rhyttion, ſoeg. *Dregs or lees of wine, the ground or ſettlement of any liquor.* Ar. Lî. Ir. Deaſgaidh.

Fagus, Fauydhen, pren fauydh. *A beech-tree.* Ir. Krann faighe, faghvile, fagh-vaiſine.

Falco, Hebog, Gualχ. *A hawk, a falcon.* Ar. Fokun. Ir. Sheavak.

Fallo, Tuylho, ſhommi, hydo; ſeithygio, peri ſeithyg. *To deceive, to beguile, cozen or cheat; to diſappoint; to lurk, to abſcond, to keep out of the way.* C. Dolla & Dilla. *To Deceive.* Ar. Trompla, decevout. Ir. Meallam, kealgam, breagam.

Falx, Krymman, pladyr, ſiarn, gudhi, bâχ, gavlaχ, bilug. *An hook, a bill, ſith or ſickle,* &c. C. Vouiz, ſilh. Ar. Faux, fals. Ir. Korrán, † ſhear, krúka no ſpeal.

Fama, y gair, y ſôn; Enw, bri, parχ, klôd. *Fame, bruit, common talk or report, tidings; renown, praiſe, good name or reputation; alſo tradition, hear-ſay.* C. Ger da, (*a good word.*) Ar. Trus (*plur.*) truſiou, briut rumi, ſaüar; briut mat, hano mat (*a good name.*) Ir. Klû, † bladh, † kloth, † naſadh, laga, luadh, luadhradh.

Fames, Neuyn, χuant buyd, Guangk, nuydh. *Hunger, dearth, famine, faſting; alſo greedy deſire.* Ar. Naoun, ilbouet, naoneguez. Ir. Gorta, nuna, ampal, akras.

Familia, Teyly, tyluyth tŷ, tyaid, goſgordh, yntyaeth, teylyæth, kymmaethly; Lhuyth, tyluyth, kenedl. *An houſhold, a family, a lineage, ſtock or kindred.* C. † Goſkordhi. Ar. Tieguez. Ir. Teghlaχ, treavlaχt, laχt, bunadh.

Famulus, Guas, gueinidog tŷ, guaſanaethur, gur thŷs. *A ſervant, an houſhold-ſervant, a valet, a man, a waiting-man.* C. Den huel, Ar. Serviſher, meuel. Ir. Oglaχ, ſherviſeaχ.

Fanum, Teinl, lhan, egluys. *A Temple or Church; or plot of ground conſecrated.* C. Egliz. Ar. Ilis, Templ. Ir. Daivliaχ, Lann, kill, teampal no eaglais.

Farcio, † Sengi, † fexi, lhenwi, peſgi. *To ſtuff, to farce, to cram; or feed.* Ar. Karga, leuna, barra. Ir. Gloitlínam, línam, carkam.

Farina, Blaud. *Meal, flower; alſo powder, as ſaw-duſt or pin-duſt.* C. Blez. Ar. Bleut. Ir. Mín, plúar, lúaithre, no púdar.

Fartum, † Guaedogen, † felſigen, † monoχen. [S.W. Potten] *A pudding, a farce; or the ſtuffing of a pudding or other thing: a ſauſage.* C. Gudzhygan, (*a black pudding*) pot gudn, (*a bag pudding*) Ar. Guadogen, ſiſig. Ir. Putóg, inreaχtán.

Fas, Kyvreithlon, rhydh urth gyvraith, kyvraith, iaun, ynioudeb; kyvioundet. *A thing lawfull or poſſible; juſtice, equity, right.* Ar. Shyuſtis. Ir. Koir, keart, kovthirom. dliſteanaχ.

Faſcia, Rhuymyn dyn bâχ, fynen, talaith lhain, guaſgruym. *A ſwaith or ſwadling band; a band to tie wounds; a wreath.* Ir. Kris, keangal, ſtriolla, ſtreaχtán.

Faſciculus, Seldrem, dyrnaid, lhoueth, dyluv, tyſſu, tuyig, tuyſgen. *A packet or little bundle; a handful;* Ar. Beχ, ſam, karg, poés. Ir. Glak, glakallaχ, dorlán, glaikin, kúailm.

Faſcino, Arganvod, ſuyno, lhygattyny, rheibio. *To bewitch, to forelook or forefpeak.* Ar. Sorſa. Ir. Aidhvrim, ſúlradharkaim, ſúlvetrnim, kronayim.

Faſcis, Sup o vruydh, yſgyb o yd, yſgybell o vanuydh, fagoden, baiχ. *A knitch of wood or twigs, a fagot, a bundle or fardle, a packet, a ſheaf.* Ar. Fagoden, (*plur.*) fagot, beχ, bot. Ir. Broſna, koróg, punnán, kúal.

Faſtidium, Fieidh-dod. *Diſdain, diſtaſt, loathing.* Ar. Mepris, diſbrizans. Ir. Grain, deiſtean, mightean, † tarkuiſhe.

Faſtigium, y brigin yxav, krib ty, trym, yxelgrib, divlaen, breidhben. *The top or height of a thing, the ridge of a houſe; a head or chief point.* C. Krib an thyi. Ar. Lein an ti. Ir. Barr, keann, mullaχ, múal.

Fateor, Kyvadhev, kyfeify, kydmbod a'i vai, adhev. *To confeſs, to acknowledge, to own, to grant.* Ar. Kofes, koes, kofeſſaat. Ir. Advuyim, nim advail; araim advalaχ.

Fatum, Tynged, tynghedven; marvolaeth, angæ, faudh traingk. *Fate or deſtiny, the courſe of nature; death; calamity, misfortune.* Ar. Ankou, (*death.*) Ir. Kinradhark no ordughadh de; ſúradhark.

Faveo,

F.

Faveo, Favro, hoffi, duyn eu-ylhys, kyffynio. *To bear good will, to favour or countenance; to be for one, or on his side; to wish one well.* Ir. Fayrim; nim foyar, no taifibeamain deaghtheoil.

Favilla, Ylu, maruydos, gureixiouiyn. *An hot ember, the white ashes wherein the fire is raked up.* Ar. Lydy-brut. Ir. Béolúaithe, fmall no fmalax dearg.

Favor, Favor, hoffedh, hoffter, tyedh, fesx, kariad. *Good will, favour, kindneſs.* Ar. Favor. Ir. Foyar. [foghar.]

Fauſtus, Lhuydhiannys, deduydh, fynnedig, fynnadiy. *Lucky, fortunate, proſperous.* Ar. Eyrys, guinvidik. Ir. Sona, fheanvar, adhvar, deaghtheoil, gradh.

Favus, Kribæ guenyn, kuybr. *A honey-comb.* C. Kriban mél. Ar. Tullu guenan. follen koar, pe diren mel. Ir. Eirkriovor; kriathar no † riovar meala.

Fax, Kanuyll, fagal, eteuyn, *A torch, a flambeau, a link,* A. Torfh, flambbefen; Ir. Prikéad, † ftaral; kainneal.

Febris, krýd, ý dheirton, ýr akfes. *A fever, an ague.* Ar. Terfian Ir. Flavras.

Februarius, Mis xuevror. *The month of february.* C. Huevral [cor. Huerval] Ar. xeveurer. Ir. Feavra, fyili.

Fecialis, Heraud, arwydh-vardh; kennad ýn kyhoedhi thyvel. *An herauld at arms, to denounce war or peace.* Ir. Feafgaluidhe, Griomxallaire; ſithvollaire.

Fel, Byſtl, xueruedh; Gevid medhul. *Gall, bitterneſs, grief of ſpirit.* C. Beſl. Ar. ý veſtl. Ir. Dómblas, ſheirve, bearrán.

Felis, Káth. *A Cat.* C. Káth. Ar. Kás. Ir. Kat, luxaire.

Femur, ý ty alhan i'r mordhuyd, ý garr. *The thigh; properly the outſide of the thigh.* C. Morraz. Ar. Mordhet. Ir. Leis, leaſtrax, lairge, ſluaſad, feren.

Feneſtra, Feneſtr, golæ; aduy. *A window; an entry or way into; a gap.* C. Beiſdar, † feneſter. Ar. Prêneſt. Ir. Fuinneóg, † ſheiniſtir.

Fera, Anivail guylht, guydhvil, Guydhludn. *A wild beaſt; any kind of beaſt.* C. † Gurthvil. Ar. Aneual gués. Ir. Beathax, [beathodhax] Míl.

Ferax, Fruythlon, torrethog, fruythvaur, knydvaur, hýgnud. *Fertile, fruitful, abounding, full of.* Ar. Fonnus. Ir. Toraidheax, torrthax, torrthavail.

Ferculum, Saig. *A diſh or meſs of meat born to the table.* Ar. Meys boet. Ir Koithvias, mias bidh.

Ferè, Agos, odhieithar ýxýdig, haiax, haiaxen. *Almoſt, nigh, within a little; for the moſt part, generally, commonly.* Ar. Hogos, kaſmant. Ir. Beag nax, gan nax; ni mór nax.

F.

Feretrum, Elor, gelor, eloruydh, *A bier.* C. Elar. Ar. Arx, arxet, [*a coffin*] Ir. Kroxar, Eleatrain, ara.

Feriæ, Dýdhiæ guylion. *Holy-days, days vacant from labour.* C. Dedh goil & Degl. Ar. Guel, (*plur.*) guelioy. Ir. Laithe ſýire, ſgithe, foire.

Ferina, Kig hely, kig anivæl guylht. *Fleſh of a wild beaſt, veniſon.* Ar. Kig vènèzon. Ir. † Fiadhxua, *Pl.* Fiadh-vroth, fhengl-vroth.

Fermentum, Syrdoes, xuydhdoes. *Leaven; a lump leavened; barm, yeſt.* Ar. Guell. Ir. Laivin.

Fero, Duyn, aruedh, aruain; godhev, diodhev, aros. *To bear, to carry, to bring, to ſuffer endure or abide; to lead or guide.* Ar. guzan, enduri. Ir. Iomxruim, aſtraim, beirim.

Ferox, Kreylon, † dyual, goruylht, † dihavarx nauſuylht, anhyueth, † anſtyualhr. *Fierce, cruel, ſtrewd, ſurly, inſolent, proud, huffie.* Ar. Riuſt, tenn. Ir. Borb, garg, † pont, diganta.

Ferrugo, Rhûd haiarn. *Ruſt of iron.* Ar. Merkl tarn. Ir. Iarnveirge.

Ferrum, Haiarn; Arv, efferyn. *Iron; any weapon or tool made of iron.* C. Hoarn. Ar. Uarn. Ir. Iarann, earnax, no iarnax.

Fervidus, Poeth, brûd, beruedig, † anbaid, tanflam, † Teruyn, lhitboeth. *Scalding hot, burning, fervent; fierce, haſty, vehement, earneſt.* C. Tubm. Ar. Lisgidik, tom, pôath. Ir. Teagh, ar bruixeail; dithxoilax, dixra.

Ferus, Guylht, kreylon, goruylht. *Wild, ſavage, cruel, fierce.* C. Guellz. Ar. gués. Ir. Fiadh, fiadhain, fiadhanta.

Feſtino, Brýſio, † frýſio, prýſyro, ebruydho, divrýſio. *To make haſt, to haſten or do a thing ſpeedily.* C. Dho feſtinna. Ar. Haſta, diffe, depeſh. Ir. Deithvryim, tapam, luatham.

Fiber, V. Caſtor.

Fibula, Guaeg, penn guregys, bax, gavaelvax. *A button, a buckle, a claſp; a book, a cramp; a buſp.* Ar. Buttun. Ir. Búkla, klaoba, [*Scot.* Bráſt] bakán, krúka, knaire, knap, krap.

Ficus, Figýsbren, *A fig-tree.* C. † Fikbren. Ar. Guezen fies. Ir. Fiogog.

Fidelis, Fýdhlon, ymdhirledys, krededyn. *Faithful, loyal, truſty, ſure.* C. Leal, † Laian. Ar. Leal, fidel, guir. Ir. Feidil; tairis, † fin, firinneax, dileas.

Fides, Fydh, kred, koel, hýder, fýdhlonder, kredyniaeth, ymdhiried, † lhongair. *Faith, truth, honeſty; belief, truſt, credit; faithfulneſs.* C. Kredzhana. Ar. Feidh, lealdet, Ir. kreideav, kré, kreidvail.

Fidicen. † Filor, *Lib. Land.* Telýnior, gur urth gerdh tannae. *An harper, &c. he that playeth on a ſtringed inſtrument.* C. † Telelnior, † Harfellor. [*Fidicinæ,* † fellores] Ar. Rebeter [*a fidler.*] Ir. Klairſheoir, fleaſgax, caladana, Lomnóir.

Figo, Guthio i meun, gýrry i meun, † kethry, hoelio, planny, gofod. *To thruſt in, to drive in; to ſtick, to fix, to faſten; to ſet or plant.* C. Dho kelmy, dho takkia. Ar. Fiſha, fiſhella, planta. Ir. Satham, dingim, teannam, faiſgim.

Figulus, Kroxenydh, kregenydh, gueithiur lhefri prydh, pridhaur. *A potter or worker of things in clay.* Ar. Poder. Ir. Kritdhealvthóir, krichxomadóir.

Figura, Dylh, goſgedh, lhýn, eilyn, delu, deluad. *Figure, ſhape, faſhion, mould, image, likeneſs or make.* Ar. Fyrm, ſelon. Ir. Fighair, dealv, † dreas.

Filia, Merx. *A daughter.* C. Merh. † merx. Ar. Merx, *plur.* merxet, plex, *plur.* plexet. Ir. Ingean, † gean, dear, nigh.

Filiaſter, Lhýs-vab. *A ſtep-ſon.* C. † Els. Ir. Leaſvak, Leaſhmac.

Filius, Mab. *A ſon, a child.* C. † Máb. Ar. Map. *Plur.* Mibien. Ir. Mak, † Lhan, † bar, † ork.

Filix, Rhedyn. *Fern, bruſh.* C. Reden. Ar. Raden. Ir. Raith, raithneax.

Filum, Edau, idet, edevyn, linyn. *A thread, yarn; a line, ſtring,* &c. C. Linyn, noden. Ar. Neuden, *plur.* neyt. Ir. Snaithe, gainé, Line.

Fimbria, ymyl gwiſg, godre, godreon, ymylgylx, amaeruy. *The edge or hem of a garment, a fringe, a welt: the border, end or edge, the.* C. † Pillen. Ar. Beven, bost, Lel, fenn. Ir. givas, imeal, bruk, iur, bile, favra.

Fimetum, Tommen, tommendail. *A dung-hill, a muck-hill, a laſtall.* Ar. Bretygen, bern teil. Ir. Kirnán iligh, ſorbgam.

Fimus, Tom, tail, biſuein, kagal, bâu. *Dung or ordure.* C. Teil. Ar. Teill. Ir. Ileax, láx, kladax, fal, falxar, kualóir.

Findo, Torri, hollti, ýſgýnioni, delhienny, aſtylhodi. *To cleave, to rive, to ſplit, to ſplit, to divide.* C. Dho fallta po feidzha. Ar. Fauta, fraiſta, drailla, digoentra, ranna. Ir. Sgoilcam, ſgainim, gagam, ſgaram.

Finio, Diuedhy, dibenny, gorphen, tervyny, kuplai. *To finiſh or end, to accompliſh; to determine.* C. Dho diuadha. Ar. Dibenna, digbezout. Ir. Krichnayim, didirghlead dham, forbam, fuinim.

Finis, Diuedh, diben, bervon, gorphen, pen, diuedhva. C. Diuadh. Ar. Fin, termen, iſſin, diveth. Ir. Krich, deireadh, foirceann, † fuinn.

Finitimus, Agos i, agosaz, kývagos, nesáv at, ar derevynpaeh, ana ý tervyn. *Bordering upon, like, cloſe or near to.* Ar. Hencez, nesáv amezek. Ir. A ſoiſge, neaſa.

Firmamen & firmamentum, ſi-

F.

kruydh, kadernid, dioɢelux, dilẏſrụydk; Sẏlvaen næ'r punk pennav o ryu dhadl; ẏ fyrvaven ẏr uybyr, ẏ uybren. *Security; a ground or ſtay, the chief point of a buſineſs; alſo the firmament, skie or heaven.* C. Sekerder, krevder, an mêan lêr; An ebron; Ar. Nerth [nerz] forſa; fụnt; an ôabr; Ir. Daingneaxd; bụn, fota; Air, an tair.

Firmus, Kadarn; firv, krẏv, ſikkir, diogel, kadarngryv, † diẏſgod, nerthol, grẏmmys; ſavaduy, dianụadal, diſervilh; *Firm, ſteddy, ſtrong; conſtant, reſolv'd, perſevering;* Ar. Meyr, meyrbet, galludys, vaillant; conſtant, padyus, ſtart. Ir. Daingneax, trén, laidir, ſheaſvax, bunaiteax.

Fiſtula, S. W. Pîb, N. W. Pibelh; piſtilh; xuibanogl; *A pipe of what ſort ſoever, a water ſpout, a flute,* &c. C. Pîb; A. Pibell, huitell, huibanell. Ir. Pîb, pibán, readan, fideóg, lonloingean; ſtaidhg no ſteig braghad, *The wezel or wind-pipe,* W. Pibelh ẏr ẏſgẏvaint, breyant, ẏ korn pora.

Flabellum, Guyntylh, *A fan;* C. Guintzal. Ir. geoithrean, geideal, ſheaſal.

Flaccidus, † Gụyu, *Dav.* Gueụi guydo, [S. W. guedi gvyuo] eguan, lheipr, lhippa, diſſruyth, dinerth, lhak, lhipprynsedh; *Wither'd, feeble, weak, hanging, lolling, flagging or flapping,* C. Guedrys, guadn, &c. Ar. Goên, ſempl, fall, dinerth. Ir. ſhearktha, krín, anvſann.

Flaccus, Kulla, klyſt-lippa. *Flap-eared, flagging and hanging down.* Ir. Spadxluſax, no fadxluſax.

Flagellum, Gụialen, † Flangelh, † freuylh; fẏſt: Golxfon. *A ſmall branch or twig of a tree; a whip or ſcourge: a flail: a battledoor.* C. Vyſt, [*a flail.*] Ar. Fraill, gụialen *plur.* guial; ſcurzhez, fouet. Ir. Krẏibin, kruobôg, ſlaitín, no mẏthóg beag; ſgiurſa, ſhrogal, maloid no ſlat ſuiſte, no bụailtín.

Flagitium, Drugueithred, xuaen dhrug, gueithred dhybryd, diraſrụydh, † exrẏs, gueithred exrẏſlon, ẏſgelerder. *A naughty action; a villany or miſchief; an hainous offence; a deteſtable act; a wicked prank.* C. Drôg-ober. Ar. Gụalober, fal-ober, druk-ober. Ir. Droxgnív, míghnív, feillghnív, Doighnív, ſiaván, fiav-xoir, fiavlaxd.

Flamen, xụa o uynt, xuẏth pibee. *A blaſt or puff of wind, a blaſt or ſound in an inſtrument.* Ir. Sheideóg, ſheideadh, gẏithe.

Flamen, offeiriad ẏm mẏſg ẏ kenhedloedh. *A prieſt or Archprieſt.* Ar. Belek. Ir. Iodhaileaſbag, Ardſagart, † flavnaidhe.

Flamma, Flamm, ſagal, † eirias, eiriaſlan, tanlhuyth, kynnæ. *A flame or bright burning fire; a blaze, a flaſh of fire.* C. † Flam. Ar. Flam. Ir. Lafair, Lafrax, loikead, rikis, bréo, ſaighnin.

F.

Flatus, xụẏth, anadl, † fẏn, xụa, auel, xuythad. *A puff, blaſt or gale of wind.* Ir. Sheidhghe, ſheideog, gẏthreóg, ſheideadh, brúxd.

Flavus, Melyn, melyn gloyụ val guâlht merx. *A bright yellow like gold.* C. Mellyn. Ar. Melen. Ir. Bụi, [buidhe] ór-vụidhe, órvoidhe.

Flecto, Plẏgi, kammy, krẏmmy, gụyro; troi. *To bend, to bow, to crooken; to turn.* Ar. Plega, krụma. Ir. klẏnam, ſtẏnam, krụmam, lúbam, pillim.

Fleo, Uylo, uylovæn. *To weep, bewail or lament.* C. Dho hoalea. Ar. Guela, dalaoni, kânvaoui, hiruoudi. Ir. Guylim, kẏinim, kẏim, nim gûl no kẏineadh.

Flo, xuythy, auely, anadly. *To blow.* C. Dho huethia. Ar. xuedha. I. Sheidim, ſheaſnaim, bolgam; ním bolgaireaxd.

Floccus, Kydyn, lhoueth, † dẏlụv. *A lock of wool, a flock of the ſhearing of woollen cloath.* Ar. Torxat gloan. Ir. † Ló, ribe, giv, klúv, kluvas, flokkas.

Flos, Blodeyin, blaendardh; prẏdverthruydh. *A flower, a bloom or bloſſom.* C. Bledzhan. Ar. Bleûnuen, *plur.* bleun. Ir. Bláth, ſgoth no ſgaith, foillear, foillearán, foxlagán, breadaxt, maiſeaxt.

Fluctus, † Morgẏmmlaudh, tonn, lhiveiriant, lhiv, guarſor, mordonn; *A wave, ſurge or billow; a toſs or diſquiet,* Ar. Goaguen, *plur.* goagou. Ir. Tonn, kreax, nín, triathan, anfadh.

Fluidus, Hylithr, frẏdiol, rhedegog; Gulẏb, tenæ, tenæulẏb. *Falling or dropping off; fluid, moiſt, waterish; wavering, unconſtant.* C. Gleab. *Wet, moiſt.* Ir. Shrụthavail, ſhrúthvar; ag rioth, ag ſgẏileadh amax.

Flumen, Avon vaur, priv-avon; † hẏttynt dur, kerrynt dur. *A river, ſtream or water-courſe; a flood.* C. Auan bras. Ar. Rivier, ſter. Ir. Avan, Dothar, broinach, ſhrúth, ſhríav, ſhrúadh.

Fluxus, Maris, Trai, næ'r lhanu, Hyttynt dur, kerrynt dur, rhediad dur, kerdhed dur. *A flux or flowing.* C. An frou, & trig. Ir. Lain mara, muirlán, † báthſhruth, bathlán.

Focus, Padelh dân, aeluyd; Tẏ annedh, ẏmogor, tân. *A hearth or fire-ſide; a private houſe or family; fire.* C. Shimbla. Ar. Oalet. Ir. Teallax no teintean beag, † Draigeighean, no † Draigvias.

Fodina, Klodhva, kledhiụig, mụynglaudh. *A quarry, a mine, a place whereout any thing is digged.* C. Kuare, huêl-ſtean. [*A tin pit.*] Ar. Menglẏs, Mîn. Ir. Koileir, toxailt, ruvar.

Fodio, Paly, klodhio, kladhy; aredig. *To dig, to delve or mine, to plow.* Ar. Kleudhia, Ir. Toxlaim, keaxlaim.

Fœcundus, Torethog, † andlerog, knydvaur, helæthlaun, digonol, dibrin, diamdlaud. *Fruitful, abundant, plentiful.* Ar. Fonnus. Ir. Toraidheax, torrthax, ſultvur, meath.

Fœdifragus, A. dorro kẏngrair næ ammod, a dyrr † arvolh. *That breaks a league.* Ir. Sithvriſteax, ſithreabthax, naimreabthax.

Fœmina, Benẏu, bẏn; Guraig, merx, rhiain. *A woman; in brutes the female.* C. Benen, gurêg. Ar. Maoués, femellen, [*plur.* femelleſet] grek. Ir. Bean, † bé, aindear, gean, koînnt, gruag, † frag, † femen, † fem, † tot.

Fœnum, Guair, guyran, gueiryn, dolueſht. *Hay.* C. Gòrha. Ar. Foen. Ir. Féur, ſikféur, *Pl.* no féur tirim.

Fœtor, Dreui, dreuiant, drẏgfaur, drugarogl, drẏguynt. *Stink or ill ſavour.* C. Drog-ſauarn. Ar. Fler. Ir. Breine, breineaxd, breantas, drox-voladh, drox-voltan, drox-voltanas, ſheuntas, ſheanvaladh.

Fœtus, Beixiog, torrog, kyvebr, kẏvlo; ẏr hon a eſgoroedh, blith. *Great or big with young; alſo that is delivered of her young.* Ir. Torax, toraigheax, lán, lionta.

Folium, Deilen, dalen. *A leaf of a tree, or of a book.* C. Delkio. Ar. Delien, *plur.* deliou. Ir. Duille, duillein.

Folium, Deilen; dalen. *A leaf.* C. Delk, delkio, Ar. Delien, Ir. Duile, duillen, duilleog, ſc. deiliog; *Mum.* billóg.

Follis, Kôd, purs, pêl droed; megin; *A bag, a leathern pouch or budget; a foot-ball; alſo a pair of bellows.* C. Miginau, *a pair of bellows,* Ar. Megin; Ir. Bolg, rak, ſparan, mealv, no mala leathair; eadtroman, lés; bolg ſhêd, builig.

Fomentum, Plaſtr i eſmuytho dolyr; pôb peth a liniaro, &c. *Dav. Any plaiſter that allays pain.* Ir. Keirín, treata no plaſtar do veir furtaxd.

Fomes, † Goſgẏmon, † ẏſgrûth, peth idhexre ag i gadu tân; kynnyd, kynborth, tanuydh; *Tinder, touchwood; fewel;* Ir. Daighvioraig, † Draighviraig; gax ni ſoloiſgthe.

Fons, Fynnon, † fẏnhonuys, † Gover fynnon; *A well; a fountain or ſpring.* C. Fentan, Ar. Piuns, fentan. Ir. Tẏbar [tobar] tibradh, ſopar, fions, fuarán, bir, tiobra.

Foramen, Tulh, *A hole;* C. Tol, Ar. Tul; Ir. Poll, toll, breifne, tolx, *Pl.* falmuir, paighear, pollár.

Foràs, Alhan, ymae alhan o dẏ; *Without, on the out ſide; out of doors:* C. Meas, a vêz, A. Emés. Ir. Amax, as.

Forceps, gevail; *A pair of tongues,* Ar. Tyurkes, gevel. Ir. Teangdhe, urſal, klaiv; fós grív no krûv partain no fiakail gliomaigh; korrán adal no kruka.

Forda, Byux gẏvlo; byux vlîth; *A cow with calf; alſo a milch-cow;* C. Biuh gen leauh, A. Bíyx gant luê bíyx leyn. Ir. Loilgheax no lovghax,

F.

lovghax, uïdeax, kleathair, † ſed; bó no mart vlioxd no baine uairnteax no bô púkain.

Foris Alhan, odhialhan, o'r tŷ alhan; ŷ maes. *Without doors, on the out ſide*, C. A vez; A. Amés, Ir. A muigh, Don leith a moigh.

Forma, †Goſgedh, dylh, guêdh, aguedh, tegux, pryd, †ffŷr, uynebpryd, lhŷn, fyrv, rhîth, modh, kŷffybiæth, tebygoliæth, math, Rhiu rhiuogæth, ſyt, lhŷn; *A form faſhion or ſhape; beauty, the air or favour of the face or mean of the body; a repreſentation reſemblance or character; a draught or pattern, a kind or ſort*; Ar. Fyrm, imaſh; patron; kaerder, kenet. Ir. Dealv, † dreax, foirm, arraxt, miadh, fiogair, krúth, módh, rioxd, komadh, gnuis, gne, gleas.

Formica, Morgrigin, mŷuionyn, gryggionyu, *An ant or piſmire; an emet*. C. Murrian, Ar. Merrienen; Ir. Sheangán, moirb.

Formidoloſus, Kalonduylh, ovnog, ovnys, arſuydys, dŷxrŷnlhyd, ovnaduy, erxylh; *Dreadfull, fearfull, terrible, dangerous*, Ar. Nounik, ſpontik; Ir. Faglax, ggealtax, meata, faitex, lag-xroidhex, dro-xanfaiſhex, ûathvaſax.

Formoſus, Pryduedhol; prydys, têg, glán, † berth, † pevr, goſggeidhig, † eirian, eirioes, guedheidhdlus, † guymp, guedhys, glûys; *Fair, beautifull, comely, well-favour'd*; C. Têg, A. Kaer, koant, brao, magnivik, miſtr, dereat; Ir. Breadha, tgivax, foirmeavuil.

Fornax, Furn, pobty, odyn; *An oven, a kiln*; C. Forn, *an oven*; Ar. Furn; Ir. Sorn; foirneis; bakús.

Fornicator, Gordherxur, godinebur, pitteiniur; *A fornicator*; Ar. Lubrik, lŷkŷyurius, paillard; Ir. Druiſteoir, baiſteoir, lotoir.

Fornix, Mûd, bûa maen; pytteindy. *An arch or vault; alſo a brothel-houſe or ſtews*. C. Guarrak; Tſhyi hora; Ar. Vols; bordel, gaſty: Ir. Straigh, gaireadh, boghtain no uirſe; Fós druthlann, no teagh ſtrípax no meirdrex.

Forſan, Agatvydh, ŷſgatvydh, † agatvedh; *Perhaps*; Ar. Rag ſhans, rag avantur; Ir. Dó b'eidir, do búdh eidir.

Fortis, † Kadr, kadarn, grymmys, drŷd, glêw, nerthol, pybyr, dihavarx, deur, guyxr: *Strong, impregnable, ſtout, courageous, valiant*. C. Krév; A. Gallydek, gallydys, piuiſſant; vaillant. Ir. Laidir, neartvar, trén; kalma, kroidha.

Fortuna, Damuain, damxuain, diguydh, † Faud, † antyr, † kŷnrabod; *Fortune, hope, chance*, &c. Ar. Shans, avantyur; Ir. Kineavain, fortún, kontavairt.

Forum, Marxnad, marxnadva, fair; *A marketplace, a market or fair*. C. Telhar marhaz, A. Plâs marxat; Ir. Tlaxtairm, ait ynax no margaidh; Reaxdairm.

Foſſa, Fôs, klaudh, † kladh, rhŷx, rhigol, foſle, lhyn tro. *A ditch or trench*, &c. *a furrow, a mote*; C. Klêdh, pollan troillia. Ar. Kleys, pul; Dig, klais, trainſe, kloidhe.

Fovea, Fay, ogov, tulh, pulh, bradbulh; *A den, a cave, a pitfall*; A. Kaf, kaov, kavarn; Ir. Kuithe, logán † lothar, míl, poll, uaigh, kuaſán, *Pl*.

Frænum, Frûyn, *A bridle*; Ar. Brid, frén; Ir. Shrian, all, nall.

Fraga; N. W. Mevys, S. W. Sŷvi, *Straw-berries*, C. Sevi; A. Sívi. Ir Súv, súv lár, súv talvan, † thaxdsúv.

Fragilis, Bray, breyol, bŷdor, hŷdhelht, hŷdrux; *Brittle, friable*, &c. Ar. Bresk, Ir. Súvriſtex, ſoireabthax.

Fragmentum, Drylh, darn, tamed, rhan; *A piece, a fragment*. C. Tabm. A. Skirien, talm, tam, pez, draillen, felpen. Ir. Bladh, rann, kuid, búikead.

Frango, Torri, darnio, drŷlhio, rhuygo; *To break*; C. Dho terhi; Ar. Flaſtra, terri, frika. Ir. Briſim, reabam.

Frater, Braud, *A brother*; C. Bredar, Ar. Breur; Ir. Brathair, dear-vrathair.

Fraus, Tûylh, dixelh, hŷd, ſhomiant, hokked, ŷſtryu; *Deveit, fraud, guile, cheat*, Ar. Fallagrîes, tromperes. Ir. Meang, lúb, kealg.

Fraximus, On, onnen, onwydhen; *An aſh-tree*. C. Enwydh, A. Guezan on, oen, M. Ir. Fuinnſhean, fuinſheog.

Fremitus, Turv, durdh, dadurdh, godurdh, nâd, rhŷad, trûſt; moruerydh, trûſt dûr; *A roaring, a great noiſe; a murmuring or rumbling; a noiſe of waters*. A. Trûs, turni, ſavar; Ir. Beikeadh, baireadh, ualladh, ſgréad, ſgréadadh, ſgreaxadh, ſuaim, torán.

Frendeo, Guaſgy dannedh, rhinkian dannedh, grydian, grugnax; *To gnaſh the teeth, to grumble*; Ar. gringnoſa an dent, grinſal. Ir. díſgam, díſganaim.

Frequens, ammal, Hŷggyrx, mŷnŷx, *Frequent, ordinary, often*; C. Lîaz, Ar. A lies. Ir. Athuigheax, lán do dhŷinedh.

Fretum, Kŷvŷngvor, môr-gŷving; Brayx næ gaingk o vôr; *A narrow Sea between two lands; an arm of the ſea; the ſtraits*; † C. Frot, Ar. Brêx môr, guaz môr; Ir. Kreaſvuir, fairrge kuvaing.

Frico, Rhŷglo, rhŷgny, S. W. Rhuttio, † rhathy; *To rub, chafe or fret*; C. Dho rhittia; A. Frota; Ir. Comlayim, tuxaſaim, ſgriobam, lommam no ſgillim: ſpínam.

Frigidus, Oer, adhoer, oervelog, anghŷnnes, anuydog, lhippa, lhêlg, lhael, lheipr, lhibin, eguan; *Cold, chill, frigid, faint*, &c. C. Iein; Ar. *cold*, ien: *Frigid or remiſs*, dîek, diegŷs, lyugider, lezirek, didallut, laosk. Ir. Fûar, lag, anvann.

Frigo, *Frio*; *to fry*; C. Dho fría, Ar. Frita; Ir. Frixtalaim, ním frixtail.

F.

Frivolus, Over, guael, ſalu, † diſas, dibris; breyol; *Frivolous, of no account or value, ſlight, ſorry, pitifull, trifling*. Ir. Diovaoin, divŷineax, † deinveax, feilioſax, míairdeax, míthavaſax, mieifeaxtax; eadtrom, amadanax, diombúan.

Frixorium, Padelh frio; *A frying-pan*; C. Letſhar. Ir. Frixtan, frixt-aigheann, aighean frioxtala.

Frons, dis; Deilen prenn, kangen, gurýſgen. *A green bough or leaf of a tree, a green branch with leaves*. C. Delkio guêr. Ar. Dellien. Ir. Duille, duilleóg, ggêg, krŷv glas.

Frons, tis; Tâl, talken; ty blaen, wyneb, pen blaen, dexræ, kŷxuyniad. *The forehead; the front or fore-part, the countenance, the brow; the entrance and beginning of a thing*. C. Kodna tâl. Ar. An tâl, ar vîzaſh. Ir. Eadan, † tul, foirxean, keannaſg: † tuide, tús, toſax, ur, brollax, adhnaire, tubthaivreadh.

Frontale, Talfruyn; Rhagtal, talæth, tal-liæn. *The front-ſtall of an horſe-bridle; a frontlet, a forehead-cloath*. Ar. Ryuzêres. Ir. Eadanán, beindealân, keannrax, keannaſg.

Fructus, knud, muyniant, fruyth koed, † aeron; lhês, *&c. Fruit of trees or of the earth; alſo benefit, profit, advantage, pleaſure*. Ar. Fruas; mat, gounit, profit. Ir. Toradh, meas, † maothla, math; fós tarva, ſoxar, eadail, † frith, gnoghadh, ſaghvaltas, biſhex, † faidhir, feidhm, ſealv, ŷivneas, ſolas.

Frumentum, ŷd, ŷd bara, amyd *All manner of corn or grain for bread*. C. Iz bara. Ir. Ith, arvar.

Fruſtrà, ŷn over, ŷn dhiles, ŷn dhivydh, yn anolo, ŷn ſeithug. *In vain, to no purpoſe*. Ir. Go dívaoin, go divŷinex, go deinvex, go feilioſax, go miothavaſax.

Fruſtum, V. Fragmentum.

Frutex, Pryſgylh, mangoed, manuydh, pryſgoeden, lhyſgluyn. Ar. Guezen vîan. Ir. Fŷixrann, raxtxrann, raxtvaide; gax maide ifheal.

Fucus, Eiliu, adliu; Fŷg, fyant, tuylh. *A falſe die or paint*. Ir. Briondath, dath breighe, kealg, lúb, klúain, bok no bokán.

Fucus, Beggyr, guenŷnen ormes; *A drone*; Ir. Keirneavan.

Fugio, Foi, kilio, † enteithio, rhedeg ymmæth, dîangk, rhŷſio. Goxel, goxelyd, mŷned ar darv; *To flee, eſcape or run away, to vaniſh and diſappear; to ſhun or avoid*. C. Dho punnya kerr. A. Texer diox, mont kit, aſhap kit; en em tenna, pe diſrama, pe diſtrapa diox; laquat euez, beza uar evez; miret, dihoal. Ir. Teatham, tearnodham, gavam na theathah.

Fugitivus, Foedig, kiliad, anſavaduy, enkiliad, goxeliad. *Fugitive, running away, a runnagate*. A. Fiuggitif; Ir. Teithvex, † skiurlang.

Fulgeo, Diſgleirio, geleyo, lheuŷxŷ,

F.

uẏχy, gloivi; damleuyχy; melhdenny; *To ſhine, gliſter or glitter; to lighten.* C. Dho gẏlẏua, dho ſplanna. Ar. Skleraat, ſplanaat. Ir. Dealrayim, nivam, foirreilim, ruitheanaim, glonrayim, ſoillſyim, drithlighim.

Fulgur, Lhẏχeden, melhden; *Lightning*, C. Louas, golouas; A. Liuχet, ſklerizhen; Ir. Teintreaχ, ſoillſe, ſolas.

Fuligo, Hidhigl, *Soot*; C. Filgedh. Ar. Eẏzil; Ir. Suthaighe, † muχtoit, ſmuid, ſmuidean, ſmadan.

Fullo, Pannur; *A fuller*; C. Trẏkkiar; A. Kommer mezer; Ir. Fukaire, kivaire, breithiontoir, mullleoir eadaigh.

Fulmen, melhden, lhẏχeden, tán mêlht; *A thunder-bolt*; Ir. Teintreaχd, folveim, † breo-χẏr, kẏr [no caor] teintrighe, aimneart. V. *Fulgur*.

Fulvus, Gloẏu-velyn; eyrædh, eyr-lhiu, rhydh-velyn, lhiu ẏ rhydh-ayr; *Of a deep yellow*, &c. C. Ridh-velyn, Ar. Rẏẏs-velen; Ir. ór-voidhe, dearg-voidhe, ruadh-voidhe: ar dhath ſheannaigh.

Fumaria, ẏ lhẏſeyin a elwir mûg ẏ dhaiar; *Fumitory*; Ir. † Tlaχtvuχ, i. e. *fumus terræ*. *Pl.* Koman ſhearraigh. Id.

Fumus, Mûg; *Smoak*; C. Môg, Ar. Moget, Ir. Deataz; *Scot. occid.* toit, *Sc. Sept.* têχ; † Muχ, ſmuid.

Funda, Tavl, pren taval; *A ſling*; A. Batalm; Ir. Tailm, krann tavall.

Fundamentum, Sail, ſẏlvaen, guaelod, guadan. *A foundation or ground-work; a baſis, a ground or chief ſtay.* C. † Sel. Ar. Fondamant. Ir. Burun, bunait, ſaχdar, fotha, fundaimeint; Tús, toſaχ.

Fundo, is; Tẏualht, buru alhan, &c. *To pour out*; C. Dho toula e mêas; Ar. Skuilla, fenna; Ir. Doirtim; Fós Bearvam, leagham.

Fundum, Guaelod, lhaur ty, ſẏlvaen, &c. *A bottom, a floor of an houſe.* C. Golas, lêr; Ar. Goelet, ſol; lẏr ti, Ir. ſaχdar, ſireadh, grinneal, † grián, eagán, lár, urlár.

Fungus, Bûyd elhẏlhon, kaus lhyfant [madaraχ, *Fungus arboreus*] *A muſhroom, a toad-ſtool*, &c. Ar. Kabal tuſeg; kebel tuſegad; Ir. Fás na hénoidhχe, puki peil, beak, beakán; *Scot.* Ballag loſgẏn.

Funis, Rhâf tant, kord, rheffyn; *a cable, a rope, a cord*; C. Lôvan, *A rope*; Ar. Korden, ſhabl. Ir. Tead, ropa, corda, † Lovna, ſugán, [*a thum-rope made of ſtraw or hay*] breadaχ, breadog no treigis.

Funus, † Arwyl, arwyliant, kladhedigæth, kẏnhebrung S. W. angladh. *A funeral, a burial.* A. Serviſs; Torradh, adhlaχadh marvan.

Fur, Lheidir; ẏſpeiliur, herur. C. Ladar; Ar. Lâer, vôler, Truχer iâlaχ, *A cut-purſe*. Ir. Gadaye, ſleitr, ſladaye, bithveanaχ, meirleaχ, ladran, † tadhad, † teol; ſladthoir, robaire.

Furca, Forχ, pikforχ, kigforχ, furχ; *a fork*, C. Vorh, kiguer. Ar. Forχ; Ir. Gaval, aighe beanaχ, glakán.

Furfur, Bran, Eiſin, † rhyχion, † ẏſgarthion, *Bran, gurgeons.* C. † Talχ. q. Ar. Bren Ir. Bran; fos karra, gearba, ſtinſe klaiv, no ſal χneiſe, ſgrutaχ.

Furia, Kẏthreilies, ẏ valh; *A fury, a fiend or hag.* C. Dzhoules, diaul. A. Diaules, adhrauant, druksperet. Ir. Dreavnaχ, fear no bean mire. *Furiæ*, Aillidhreavnaigh, aillχeás, dúnaigh, keaſdunaigh ifrinn, Luχt pionaſta na nifreineaχ, fodvruid, fodχnuv, foidχreidhm no knúv kogudhais. *Pl.*

Furnus, Furn, pobty, odyn. *An oven, a furnace, a kiln.* C. Vorn, *an oven.* Ar. Furn, *an oven*, furniez, *a furnace.* Ir. Sorn, ſornán, greadóg no bakudhas.

Furor, Angerdhol gẏnnurv medhwl, kẏndharedh, kẏndheiriougruyh, guẏn, ẏnvẏdruydh, guylhtineb; dibuylh. *Fury, rage, madneſs, a trance, a poetical rapture.* Ar. Konnar, diboel. Ir. Tym, † readhg, tyd no ſpang mire, kuthaχ: mire mainigh, † dreavan, daſaχt, ẏiveal, buileadh, botallaχ, bodog, ſhivas, imſheaχan: ainfhearg, peireadh, konadh: ainχikras.

Furtum, Lhedrad, † anghẏvarχ. *Theft, robbery, ſtealth.* Ar. Laeronſi. Ir. Goid, ſlad, † tall, † taidhe, gadaidheaχd, † fleiteoraχd, † ſivas, ſhearb no fearbaidh, airχealladh.

Fuſcus, Tẏuylh, dŷ, guinæ, guineidhy. *Brown, tawny, a dun or dark colour, dusky.* C. Teual, diu. C. Teval, kommolek, dy. Ir. Dunn, donna, laχna, kart-voidhe, leathdhúv, Leathdhorχa, leith-χiar.

Fuſtis, Kluppa, knuppa, Lhouſon, kulbren; *A club ſtaff or cudgel, a battoon.* C. Lor vrâoz; A. Baz. Ir. Kuaille, † ſonn, kẏirle, † ronnadh, bata, ſmaixtin.

Fuſus, Guerthyd; *A ſpindle*, C. gigal; † gurthyd, C. Kerdhit, Guerthyt, guerzit. Ir. Fearſad, uirthrean.

G.

GAgates, Mẏχydh, maen mẏχydh; *Jet.* Ir. Gaighid, gaingſe. *Pl.*

Galea, Helm, Penfeſtyn, penuisk dŷr. *An helmet or head-piece.* Ar. Kasket. Ir. Klogad, kathvar, keinveirt, † diniath, † gailia.

Galerita, V. Alauda.

Galerus, † Heylrhod, Het, † kulen. *Dæv. A hat.* C. Har. Debr dour [*i. e.* ſella pluvialis] *which ſome uſe, ſeems a late invented word.* Ar. Tok. Ir. Hata, kuithveirt, gartán, *Pl.*

Gallica lingua, Frennig [al. Frennaeg] *The French Tongue.* C. Vrinkak, Ar. Galek. Ir. Teanga 'Rankaχ, no teanga Ghalta.

Gallina, N. W. Iâr, S. W. Giâr. *A hen.* C. Iâr. Ar. Iâr. Ir. Keark.

Gallinago minor, kẏphylog. *A woodcock.* C. Kẏvelak, Ar. Kephelek. Ir. Kridhar; *Sc. occid.* Neſg; *Sc. Sept.* Keileaχ na kyiligh. q.

Gallus, Kelliog, keilog, *A cock*; C. Kulliag, † Keliog, Ar. Kiliog & kôg. Ir. Kẏliaχ, † Gall.

Gammarus, Krangk, † kruban; morgrank; *A crab-fiſh*; C. Kankar. Ar. Kankr. Ir. Partan; *Scot.* Kruban.

Garrio, Trẏdar, rhŷo, ſharad, aldordh, lheiſio mal adar. *To bable or chat; to prate or talk idly, to chirp as a bird.* Ir. girakaim, kilrataim, biolaſgaim, glifrim, kaibeiſim, glaſraim kilearaim, nim klabaireaχd.

Gaudium, Lhauenydh, † goraven, hoen, gorhoen, divyrruχ, didhanuχ, digrivuχ, † menuyd. *Dæv. Joy, gladneſs, mirth, delight*, &c. C. Lauenez, Ar. Lauenedigez. Ir. Gardeas, urghairdeas, luathghaire, † ſoikle no † ſoiχeall, Laineaχas, ſolas, aiteas, fonn, ſuvaχas, ſugaighil; taithneav, ſuilvire, ſuilvireaχd.

Gaza, Trẏſor Brenin, † ſulht, kẏuoeth, † Heniar. *Dæv. The treaſure of a Prince; Riches, Wealth*, &c. Ar. Penvidigezu. Ir. Righχiſte, Flaithχiſte, † breaſ-oirχiſte, oirχiſte rígh: Gaχ oirχiſte, kiſte innvus, ſaith, inntliv, ſaidhvreas no ſaivreas.

Gelidus, V. Frigidus.

Gelu, Iâ, iaen, rhêu, dyreu, oervel *Ice, a flaque of ice, froſt. a black froſt; cold.* C. Klihi, *ice*, rêau, *froſt.* Ar. Sklâs, reo, frimieinder. Ir. Shik, ſhikan; [Sc. réodh no rêo] aithreodh; oighear, oireóg, cuiſne, fúaχd, leaoighre.

Geminus, Dubul, dẏblig, daydhẏblig; *Double, two-fold.* Ir. Dúbalta, eavanta, do uraidh, fẏi dho.

Gemitus, Gridhvan, kuynvan, ẏχenæd, oχ, † ybain, † ebuχ. *a groan or ſigh, a bowling*, &c. C. Hẏnadzhaz; Ir. Oſnadh, kneadh, akẏin, mairigneaχ, gúl, kẏineadh, kovadh, gleodh, triavain, eagnaχ, gearán, komairk.

Gemma, gemm, maen guerthvaur. *A precious ſtone, a jewel, a gem.* Ir. Neavuin, † geam, kloχ úaſal, ſhéd.

Gemo, Gridhvan, kuynovain, kuyno, aχuin, ubain, ẏχeneidio, oχi, ebẏχi, alaethy, galary, drygnady. *To groan, to ſigh, to make a lamentable noiſe; to lament or mourn; alſo to roar.* C. Dho hẏnadzha. Ar. Guela, daloui, kânvaoui, hirvoudi. Ir. Oſnaim, kneadham, mairighnyim, gúilim, kẏinim, nim kẏinadh, dobrón, túirſe.

Gena, Bôχ, Grŷdh, lhethr grŷdh. *The cheek; the ball of the cheek.* C. Bôh. Ar. Bôχ. Ir. Líka, grúaidh, giall, gailleaχ, pluik; *Scot. occid.* Lehian, *Sc. Sept.* Perkil.

Genea-

G.

Genealogia, Axˇ, axˇ ag edryv, edryd, axˇ ag edryd, gụelygordh. *A deſcription of the lineage, ſtock or pedigree of any one; a genealogy.* Ir. Sheanxaye, † feanxas, † feineaxas, ɣeinealaxˇ, ſlixt, lorg, ſhil, kineal, aikme, treav.

Gener, Mab ynghyvraeth, † dauv, dau, Dov, *Lib Land. A ſon in law, a daughter's husband.* Ar. Map kaer. Ir. Adhluan, reaxtſgoth, bannſgoth, bannvak deirvxliavụin.

Generatio, Kenhedlaeth, kenedliad, hiliad, eppiliad, eppilaeth. *Ingendring, begetting; a generation.* Ir. ɣeineadh, ɣeineavnadh, toirkeaghadh, koimpreadh, ɣeineadhail.

Genero, Kenhedly, hilio, eppilio, ynnill eppil, kael plant; ymdhụyn, eſgor, dụyn plant. *To breed; to ingender or beget, to make or create; to bear or bring forth.* Ar. Enguenta. I. ɣeinim, ɣeineavnaim, toirkighim, koimprim, geivim klainn.

Generoſus, Bonhedhig, dyledog, yrdhaſryụ, bonedhigryụ, guiụryụ, diledaxˇ, kenhedlog; Da i ryụogaeth. *Noble, born of a noble race, of a good family; gallant, generous.* Ar. Nobl, dizhentil; vaillant. Ir. Uaſal, úais, † miallann, † ſyr, † rann, † úaſaxˇ, † múadh, miadh, baravail, ſyitheavail, kryidheavail, meixneavail; gaſta, dụthavail, do xineal vaith, toraidheaxˇ, ſhilvụr.

Geniſta, N. W. Banhadlen, [*pl.* banadl] S. W. Banhallen, *plur.* Banal; *Broom.* C. Banal. Ar. Balan. Ir. Beallyi, byrraxˇ, mealagaxˇ.

Geniſta ſpinoſa, Eithin; *furz or gorſs;* C. Eithin. Ar. Lann. Ir. Aitin, étmaxˇ.

Genitale, Dirɣelụxˇ gûr ne ụraig, *The privity of a man or woman.* Ir. ɣeineadán, ſhill-vall, krovall, ball divraxˇ no ụaiɣneaxˇ 'hir no mna mar ata an ball feardha no baineañ.

Genitivus, A ɣynhedlo; anianol, kynenid; *That hath power to ingender; alſo natural, that is born with us.* Ir. ɣeinteaxˇ, ɣeineavntaxˇ.

Genius, Angel da ne dhrûg perthynaſol i bôb dyn, yſpryd dyn; natiriaeth ag aniam ne anụyd dyn. *A genius, a guardian Angel or ſpirit.* Shail-ſpirad, ſpirad no aingeal koivideaxta maith no olk; ſpirad no anam duine.

Genus, Kenedl, kenhedlaeth; lhûyth, pobol, tylụyth; *A nation or people; a tribe, ſtock or family.* C. Tîz, Ar. Tyd; Ir. Kineadh, Fine, aikme; poball, dream, drung. Fós ɣáol, trev, teaghallaxˇ, ſhil ſhlixt, ɣeinealaxˇ, mụintir, keap, long.

Genu, Glin, *A knee;* C. Pedn glin [*merɣis a dueddụn innẹ pen elin*] Ar. Glin. Ir. Glún.

Genuinus, Priodol, anianol, natyriol; *Peculiar, natural, proper, genuine;* Ir. Dúal, dúthxa, dáleas, nadụrtha.

Genus, Rhyụ, kenedl, paladr, âxˇ; kyfaxˇ, bonedh, rhyụoɣaeth, kenhedlaeth, † Edryd, kareennydh

G.

bragad. Mâth, modh, dylh, guêdh, fynyd. *The riſe of ones birth; a kindred, family, breed, ſtock, linage, extraction, race or parentage; an off-ſpring; a nation or people: a ſort, manner, kind or faſhion.* Ar. Güen, Lignez, kirintiedh; maniel, Feſon, ſceurt. Ir. Fineur, treavụr, toſaxˇ fine, ɣeinealaigh, no treava; Teaghlaxˇ, ɣeinealaxˇ, ſlixd, lorg, klann, keap, búnadhas, ſheinſheireaxt, aithreaxt, aikme, aiſte, ɣne, ſort, modh, kaidh, nós.

Geographia, Argraph ydhaiar; *Geography.* Ir. † Tlaxtghraiveaxt, tlaixtheiſt, tlaixtebeirt, tụaraſvaii talvan re ſgrivadh.

Germanus, A. hanffo o'r yn kyf. Iaun, gụir, rhyụiog, natyriol, priodol, o'r iaụnrhyụ. *Of the ſame ſtock, near a kin. alſo right, proper, true, not counterfeit, genuine, natural.* Ir. D' ynxeap, d' yintreiv; direaxˇ, firineaxˇ, firionnrụik; ro nadụrtha, ro xeſvụil.

Germen, Kangen pren ne lyſeyin, blaendardh, † blaɣyryn, † yſſɣyụylh, tûv bluydhyn, eɣinin. *A branch of a tree or herb, a bud, a year's growth, a young twig or ſprig, a ſprout.* C. Skirau, *branches.* A. Grefen, *a ſprig;* imbut, *a ſucker;* Bụrzhụn, *a bud;* Ir. Kryv, ɣég, bangán, buinneán, mythanog krainn no luive.

Gero, Dûyn, arụedh, arụen, kyụen; *To bear or carry.* Ar. Dụɣen. Ir. Imxraim, aſtraim, beirim ar imxair liom.

Geſtio, Dangos eụylhyſgarụxˇ, gụneythyr mynydiæ, *Dav.* lhammy gan lauenydh, † pyxo. *To ſhew or deſire by geſture of body; to leap or skip for joy.* Ir. Fontaivrim, no taisbeanaim fonn no lụathghaire re glúaſaxt xoirp, Leimnyim, ụrghairdim.

Gibboſus, Kevngrụn, kevnhụrụg, krụm, krụban, kevn-gruba; *Round-ſhoulder'd, bunch-back'd, boſs'd; crook-back'd* C. Kabmſgudhak. Ar. Tort. Ir. Krotaxˇ, kruitineaxˇ, knagaidh, knapaxˇ, fadhvaxˇ, fadhvanaxˇ.

Gigas, Kaụr, koụres, gụydhon *A giant;* Ar. Zheant; Ir. Athaxˇ, Fathaxˇ, avas, lalaxˇ, molraxˇ, fiovallaxˇ.

Gigno, Eppilio, kenhedly, ynnilh eppyl, ynnilh plant, planta, mayy, ymdhûyn eſgor. *To ingender or beget, to breed or bring forth.* Ar. Enguenta. Ir. ɣeinim, ɣeineavnaim, toirrkiɣhim, koimprim, ɣeivim klainn.

Gilvus, Kiglyụ, koxliụ. *Carnation or fleſh-colour, the colour of brick half burnt.* C. & Ar. Kigliụ. Ir. Feoildheandha, broithdheandha, foidhearg, baundhearg.

Gingiva, † Gorxvanedh, † gorxarvanedh, kig y danedh, yr ên y bo'r dannedh yndhi. *The gum wherein the teeth be ſet.* Ar. Kîg an dent. Ir. Déad, gailleaxˇ, kior, kair. *Pl.*

Glaber, Lhụm, lhymmyn, lhụvụn, divleụ: wedi i hiſio, ɣiniedig.

G.

Bald, bare or without hair, ſmooth, bare. C. Noath, leven. Ar. Diblysk, dûs, noas, noas dibitil, moaſpill, moal. Ir. Lom, lomartha, lomaiſteaxˇ, myl, noxdaxˇ; ſleavuin, mín.

Glacies, Iâ, iâen; *Ice;* C. Klihi [iein *cold*] Ar. Sklâs [iên, *frigidus*] Ir. Oiar, oireóg [W. Oer, *frigidus*] kuiſne, ſhikain.

Gladiolus, Kledhyvan, † bidog, † kylhelh hely, *Dav.* † truydheụ *Id. A dagger, a poniard, a bagauet.* C. Kledha bîan. A. Kụtelaken. Ir. Sgian hada, *Scot.* bidog.

Gladius, kledhyv; *A ſword.* C. Kledha. Ar. Kledhe. Ir. Kloidheav, † duivgeann, † gen, † lann, † kolg, greilleau, ſgian adda.

Glans, Meſen, *An acorn;* C. & Ar. Meſen. Ir. Darkain, meaſóg kyr [kâor] *a berry.*

Glarea, Graian, gro, marian, Tyuod. *Gravel, round little pebble ſtones, courſe ſand, grit.* C. Dreath. Ar. Trêas, Gruan. Ir. Grothal, gaineav garv, ſruthxloxa, mínxloxa.

Glaſtum, Glaſlys. *The herb woad.* Ir. Goirmin.

Glaucus, Glâs, gụyrdhlas, lhiu 'r uybren. *Gray or blew, ſky-colour'd, azure; ſea-green.* Ir. Gormghlas, liathghlas, goirmriavaxˇ; fós úaine; fós rivaxˇ, fligeanaxˇ, broikneaxˇ, brokaxˇ, kụileaxˇ, ſgeadaxˇ, break.

Glis, iris; Patheụ, mâth ar lygoden. *A dormouſe.* Ar. yryxyn. Ir. Feaskarluxˇ, miltóg.

Globus, Glain, globyn, pêl, pelhen, † kronnelh; knappan. *A bowl, or any other thing very round; a globe, a ball.* C. † Pellen. Ar. Bul. Ir. Mogal, kruine, † topnaska, ſgala, meall, mirle, gax ni kruinn; meilliox, kụaxˇ.

Glomero, Diruyn yn grunn, pelheny, peleny, † dirynny; † Tuyſgo, *To wind round as they do thread upon a bottom, make round balls of any thing; to gather in a round heap.* Ir. Toxardaim, kúaxam, keirtlighim.

Glomus, Pelhen. *A bottom of yarn or clew of thread.* Ar. Pellenn. Ir. Keirtle.

Gloria, Klôd, gogoniant, moliant, yrdhyniant, † gorhydri; Rhagoriaeth, ardherxougrụydh. *Glory, renown, praiſe, reputation, advancement, good name.* C. Gụoryans. Ar. Gloar, enor; meuleudi. Ir. Gloir, ſortan, moladh, klú, deaghainim, ainim maith, onoir, karthreim, úaxdaranaxˇd, ardaghadh no meadaghadh.

Glos, xụaer yn y gyvraeth, ſev xụaer gur, næ ụraig braụd. *The huſband's ſiſter, or brothers wife.* Ir. Deirvhiụar 'hir, no bean learvrathair.

Gloſſarium, Geirlyvr. *A gloſſary, a dictionary or table.* Ir. Sheanaxan no fokloir vinighthi, gloſaire.

Gluten, yſglouring, yſgrauling, glyd. *Glue, paſt, ſolder.* C. † Glut. Ar.

G.

Ar. Glut. Ir. Gliuv, glydh, tath, tỳs, lite, ſhodar: buraxd.

Glycyrrhiza, Likoris, ỳ xueguraidh, pêr-uraidh. *Sweet-root or Liquoriſh.* Ir. Maide milis, easkreav.

Gnaphalium, ỳr Adavedhog, lhûyd ỳ fordh, Lhûyd bonhedhig. *Cudwort, chaff-weed.* Ir. Gnaflus, *Pl.* Gnafal, *Id.* Kadtluiv.

Gnarus, Kỳvaruydh, kelvydh, kỳuraint, hỳvedr; Adnabỳdhys. *Skilfull, expert; well known.* Ar. Guiziek, ſavant. Ir. Eolax, fiſax, fodax, foghlamtha, ſỳitheavail, aitheantax, tuigſheax, tuigſheanax.

Gnavus, Byuiog, pybyr, eſgyd, blaudh, heiniv, xuyrn. *Quick, luſty, active, apt to every thing, diligent.* Ar. Habil, kapabl, diligent. Ir. Kliſte, luthvar, koiſglidh, gaſta, beo, brigvar, urrudhanta, gnivax, biodhghavail.

Gnomon, Noduydh ỳ deiol, bȳs ỳ deiol; ỳ dant ỳr adueinir oedran marx urtho. *The pin or cock of a dial; the tooth of a horſe, whereby his age is known.* Ir. Forais, heg, fiakail-'horais, fis-'hiakail, *i. e.* an 'hiakail re naithntear ỳis eix no xapail. Cloigvear, clogſnathadh.

Gonorrhæa, Had-red, had liv. *The running of the reins.* Ir. Shilhlagſa, no aran-hlagſa, *viz.* Dortadh no imtheaxt hil nadurtha o dhuine gan his; no dortadh duván no aran.

Gracilis, Kỳl, eidhil, main, tenæ, axyl, meinduv; tlus. *Small, thin, ſlim, lank, ſlender, lean, meager.* C. Tanau, † Muin. Ar. Griſill, kazarx, treut, muan. Ir. Boxd, trúadh, † ſhirreax, tana, ſgolbánta, kỳl, ſheang, ſeiv, ſeivid, ſheagán, lheaſg.

Gradatim, Meun trevn, ar gylx o veſyr ỳxỳdig ag ỳxỳdig. *By degrees, by ſteps, by little and little; gradually.* Ir. Go toixeamax go keimeavail, go reimeavail, go hordaighthi, go gleaſta.

Gradior Kerdhed, rhoi kamræ, rhodio. *To go or walk, to go ſtep by ſtep, to march along.* C. Dho Maoz; dho garras. Ar. Kerdhet, bole, purmen. Ir. Keimnyim, reimnyim.

Gradus, Gradh, dring, lhettring, gris, kam, *A ſtep, a ſtair; a grieſe; a pace; a degree.* C. † Grat. Ar. Kamet, ur paſen. Ir. Keim, beim, koiskeim, ſtayire, reimire.

Græcus, Groegaidh, Groegur. *A Greek, a Grecian.* Ar. Greſman. Ir. Gréagax.

Gramen, Glas-uelhtyn, guelhtglas, bleuyn glâs, iruelht, gueiruelht. *Graſs; all kind of herbs and graſs.* C. Guèlz. Ir. Gax féur glas, glasféur.

Grammaticus Grammadegur. *A grammarian, a teacher of grammar.* Ir. Monadoir, monxoſgaire, monvaighiſtir, Gramadoir.

Grando, Kenlhyſg, S. W. Keſſær. *Hail;* C. Kezzar. Ar. Kâfarx. Ir. Klox xuiſne no ſneaxda, ſneaxdxlox, Grán. *Pl.*

Graſſator, ỳſpeiliur, anrheithiur, treiſiur. *A padder or robber on the high-way, a Bandito, a high-wayman; an aſſailant or aggreſſor.* Ir. Sladvarvthoir, kreaxadoir, ſpoxadoir, robaire, foireignightheoir.

Gratia, Grâs, Rhâd, lhâd, kêd, daun; bri; hoſſedh, tegux, hauḋhgurux; kennad; kariad; Axos, axlỳſyr. *Grace, favour, good-will, kindneſs; gracefulneſs, lovelineſs; courteſie or good turn; leave, excuſe, pardon; ſake, cauſe, occaſion.* C. & A. Gras. Ir. Graſa, deolaidh, deaghthoil, Foyar maithe, ſgeivſeaxd, breadhaxd.

Gratis, ỳn rhâd, heb haedhiant, ỳn hael. *Freely, gratis, for nothing, without deſert or hope of reward.* Ir. Gan luaidheaxt, gan tarva, gan toxar.

Gratus, Diolxgar, diolxys; karedig, kymeraduv; Hỳvryd, kroeſauys. *Grateful, thankful, kind, acceptable, welcome.* Ir. Buidheax, lan do vuidheaxas, kinealta, taitneavax, taidhleax.

Gravis, Trum, amdrum, athrum, gorthrum; Govidys, poenys; puyſvaur, maur, amroſgo. *Heavy, weighty, of weight or importance; grievous, cumberſome, troubleſome, burdenſome, inconvenient.* Ar. Ponner, poésus. Ir. Trom, muirineax, muirteavail, dokrax, doaklax, doilgeaſax, dolaſax, mivneax.

Gremium, Kỳvung ỳ dhay verdhuyd, arffed. *A lap, the boſom,* &c. C. Devra. Ar. Barlen; Bruſhet; Ir. taval, foxras aſgall no gax ait dívrax; Brollax.

Greſſus, Kerdhediad, kam. *A pace, ſtep or going.* Ir. Keimneaghadh, reimneaghadh, aſtradh, ſhival, imtheaxd, † toikioll.

Grex, Haid, torv; knŷd; kenvaint. *A flock, an herd, a drove; a company or band.* C. Tonek. Ar. Bagat. Ir. Tréd, ſealve, muklax.

Grumulus, Tuyn bax, tumpethyn, brynkyn, tumpath turx daiar, tumpath morgryg; guely meun gardh. *A little hillock, an hop-hill, a mole-hill or ant-hill, a tump; a bed in a garden.* C. Pil gudhar. Ar. Bern, graxel. Ir. Tulkán, tulóg, knokán, knoikín.

Grus, Garan, krŷr, kryhyr, aderyn garhir. *A crane;* C. Krâna, † Garan. A. Guriy; [Gru.] Ir Korr.

Gryps, Griffun, *A grype or gryffon.* Ar. Grifon. Ir. Grir ingneax.

Guberno, Lhỳuio, rheoli, kỳvaruydho. *To rule, order, manage, guide, conduct or govern.* C. Dho roulia. Ar. Gûarn, kondui. Ir. Follavnayim, follam, ſtiuram.

Gula, ỳ ſevnig, ỳ gêg, ỳ ffordh ỳr kỳlha; gudhv, *The gullet, weazand or pipe; the throat.* Brandzian. Ar. Gueol. Ir. Staidhg no ſteik braghad, † Lonloingean.

Gurges, Lhyn anodhyn, lhỳngklynn, mor-geruyn, *a gulf, a whirlpool.* C. † Aber. Ar. Golf mor, pul troen. Ir. Sug maire, Luxthaire ſaov, koire uiſge.

Guſto, † xuaethi, † arxuaethi, blaſi, provi, kael prauv. *To taſte, to ſip, to aſſay, to ſmack or ſmatter.* Ar. Tânva. Ir. Blaſam, formam.

Gutta, Davn, devnyn, deigryn, dos, diſtilh, devnyn. *A drop of any liquid matter, very little of any thing.* C. † Banne, Badna. Ar. Banne, bannex, loum, ſtrill, beraden, daguennik, diveraden, ſtrillik. Ir. Bráon, deor, † arg.

Guttur, Kêg, breyant, korn pori, gudhv. *The throat.* C. Brandzhian. Ar. Karnallien, gargaden, gourlanſhen. Ir. Sgoig, ſgogán, ſgoigín, ſgorn.

Gymnaſiarcha, Pen ỳſgol-veiſtyr pen-meiſtr ỳſgol, pennaeth ỳſgol. *A chief ſchoolmaſter, a rector or governor of a ſchool; a principal or head of a college; the maſter of an Academy* Ir. Airdfreakarthoir.

Gymnaſium, Lhe i ỳmarver; kynnevinva, ỳſgol dhȳſg, ỳſgoldy. *A place of exerciſe; A ſchool; a college or hall in an Univerſity.* Ir. Freakarán, freakanairm; ſgol, kolaiſte.

Gypſum, Pridhgiſt, kymrud kalx. Parget, *White lime, plaiſter.* Ar. Plaſtr. Ir. Dóib, plaſdar no keirín.

H.

HAbeo, Kael, kaffel, bod idho, bod ar ei helu. *To have, to hold; to keep, to poſſeſs, to contain,* &c. C. Dho Gouas, dho gaval, Fedh Ar Kayout. Ir. Ata agam, ataim a ſheilv, ata párt no ſhealv agam, no ata ar ſaghail no ar part.

Habito, Trigo, preſuylio, prỳſedhi, kyvannedhi, anhedhi, kartrevi, trevad. *To dwell, to inhabite or live in; to lodge.* C. Dho trega. Ar. Chemel, chom, chommet. Ir. Aitrighim, aitighim, kovnayim; foſlongam, nim foſlong.

Habitus, ûs; Kỳvlur, † gordhigor, anſodh, guedh, aguedh, dylh, modh, diuyg, dỳli; Guiſg, dilhad, adhyrn. *Form, ſtate, faſhion, carriage, manner, feature and demeanor of a perſon; the conſtitution of body; an habit whether of mind or body; Apparel or attire.* C. Dillaz & Ar. Dillat, *a garment.* Guiſgammannt. Ir. Dealv, dreax, foirm, ſtaid, † Konghraim, kulaigh, ionar.

Hâc, adv. Heibio ỳma, ỳ ffordh ỳma. *By this place; this way.* Ir. Ar a naitſe, ar an leithſe, ar an tỳivſe; ar a nait ſhin, ar an tlighe.

Hactenùs, Hyd ỳma, hyd hỳn, hyd ỳn hynn. *Hitherto, thus far, to this time or place.* C. Bet an urma. Ar. Bete ureman. Ir. Gus tráthſa, go namſa, go foill, go ſhead, go ſroigheadh, go ſoigheadh, go ſraigheadh, go nuigeſhin.

Hæmorrhois, Klûy'r marxogion, lhodeuiguſt. *The emrods, or piles, the ſwelling of the veins in the fundament.* Ar. Dyuadyures. Ir. nadfuine.

Hæreo,

H.

Hæreo, Glŷni, glŷdio, gavael 'n dynn; Ammæ, ymattal. *To ſtick, to cleave, to take faſt hold; to doubt, to demur.* C. Dho glenys. Ar. Derxel, dalxet. Ir. Keanglaim, teanam, deillidhim; amxeaſaim, ayraſaim, † tŭim no kuirim a namxeas.

Hæreſis, Kam grêd, ʒai-gred, hæreſi. *An opinion contrary to ſound principles of religion; an hereſie.* Ir. Eirikeaxd, † Eiris.

Hæreticus, Hæretik, ŷn kamgrêd, ŷn ʒai-ʒrêd. *An heretick.* Ir. Eirikeax, erikeavail.

Halcion, Glâs ŷ dorlan. *The King's fiſher.* C. Pŷſgadŷr ŷn mŷtêrn. Ar. Alſion. Ir. Biorra, kruidin.

Hæres, Etivedh, dŷledog, trevtadog. *An heir, one who ſucceeds in lands or eſtate.* Ar. Heritour, penneres. Ir. oidhre, krodhaidhe.

Hæſito. V. Hæreo.

Halec, N.W. Penuag, pennog, S.W. ŷſgadenin. *an herring.* C. Hernan guidn. Ar. Arink. Ir. Sgadán.

Halitus, Mŷgŷdarth, anadl. *Breath or vapour; a gaſp.* Ir. Anal, toit no ſmúid.

Hallucinatio, Dalhineb medhul, tŷuŷlhni ſynuyr, ſhommedigæth, kŷveiliorn. *A blundering overſight, a miſtake.* Ar. Tromplerez, fallagriez. Ir. Roſgdhalladh, dalladh.

Hamatus, Baxog, a baxæ arno. *Crooked or hooked, ſet with hooks.* Ir. Korránta, korranax, baikeax, bakanax.

Hamus, Modruy llyryg, kaduen, bâx, kreffyn baxog ar ʒîſf; Heiſylht kyuarx. *A chain, an hook; a hitchel; the hook or crooked head of a ſhaft; an iron comb to kemb flax or hemp.* C. îg. Ar. Krok, bax, iguen. Ir. Duan, bakan.

Hara, Kytt môx, tulk mox, kytt guydhæ, krau mox, kreuyn. Ar. Krau. Ir. † Lia-xro, muk-lann, muk-xro.

Haſta, † Guayu, guayuffon, † ſaffuy, † raethren, lhoſt, † arlhoſt. *A ſpear, lance or pike.* Ar. Guao, lans. Ir Ga, † go, † goth, gatnadh, † duillean.

Haurio, Tŷnny alhan, golhung, gualhau, diualhau, tŷualht, guaghai, diŷſpydhi, ŷgno alhan. *To draw, take or ſuck out, to empty, to drink, to ſwallow, ſuck or ſup up; to ſuck or take in.* Ar. Punſa, lonka; korvoi. Ir. Tairngim, ſugham, diulam, *&c.*

Hauſtus, Travlungk, trankelh, tŷnniad, tynn, tarlŷngk. *a draught, a ſoop, a taking in.* C. Suidnan. Ar. Bannæ. Ir. Tarraing.

Hedera, Eidheu, eidhiorug. *The Ivy-tree.* C. Idhio. Ar. Ilio. Ir. Eidhean, eidheinean, eidheineóg.

Hemicyclus, Hanner kylx. *An half circle,* Ir. Leith-veaxd, Leathxroinne.

Hera, Argluydhes, meiſtres. *A lady, a miſtreſs, a dame.* Ar. Itron (*plur.*) Itrouneſet. Ir. Banphupa. *Pl.*

Herba, Lhŷſeuyn, glaſuelht, guelhtglas, korſen ŷd, eginyn. *An herb, graſs or weed, a blade of graſs.* C. Lyſſan. Ar. Luzauan, *plur.* louſou; gueauten, *plur.* gueaut. Ir. Lus, luiv, † foiltxib.

Herbidus, Lhŷſeyog, lhaun glaſuelht. *Full of herbs, graſs or weeds.* Ir. Luiveax, luſax, ſearvur, lán do luiſiv, no luiviv.

Heri, Doe, dhôe. *Yeſterday.* C. Dè. Ar. Dex. Ir. Né, la ne.

Herniosus, Borſog. *That hath a burſting or rupture.* Ir. Madhann-'hikneax; ar a mbí madhan ſikne.

Heros, Arur, gur bonhedhig; ŷn a una orxeſtion yux lau arver dŷn. *A noble man; an hero, a worthy; an excellent perſonage for courage or other vertues.* Ir. Earghnaidheax, uaiſeax, uais'heail.

Herus, Argluydh, meiſtr. *A Lord or Maſter.* C. † Arluidh. Ar. Mæſtr, *plur.* mæſtri, Autrou. Ir. Maighiſtir, triath no tiarna.

Heſperus, Seren ŷ nôs, ŷ gohuyr. *The evening ſtar; the evening tide.* C. Gŷdhiuhar. Ar. Gouſper. Ir. Feaskarán, noinrealt, realt iomfeaſgair, realt an tratha nona.

Heſternus, ŷr hynn oedh dhoe. *Of the day before, yeſterday.* Ir. Don la ne.

Heu, Uhan, guae vi. *Alas! wo's me.* C. âh! âh ſywêth! Ar. Allas, ſigaz. Ir. Fáraor! as truadh! as boxd, as kraidhre.

Heus, Hô, debre. o ho! *Do you hear? ſo ho! alſo, alas!* Ir. ó! a 'huſa, a dhuine, a vean.

Hiatus, ŷmegoriad, gagendorr daiar, ſavnrhŷchni, aduy. *a gaping or wide opening of the mouth, or of the earth; a yawning or gaping: alſo a gap.* Ar. Digor. Ir. Bráoſadh, gágadh, gagayil, oſgailt.

Hic, *pronom.* Hun, hon, hyn. *This man, woman or thing.* C. Ma. Ar. Heman, homan. Ir. An fearſa, an beanſa, ſhoiſhin.

Hic, *adv.* ŷma, † ŷman. *Here in this place.* C. ŷmma, obma, ybba. Ar. Aman. Ir. An ſho, ſhiv agus thall, a viús agus thall.

Hilaris, Lhauen, † gorauenys, hoenys, digriv. *Pleaſant, cheerful, merry, gay, frolick, jocund.* C. Leuenik, Louen, Louenak. Ar. Laouen, mao, ſeuen, gaillart, dreo, gardiz. Ir. Suvax, ſugax, ſuilvir, luaghaireax, ſolaſax, lainneax.

Hinc, Odhi ŷma, odhi † ŷman, ŷn ôl hyn, uedi hyn, o hyn. *From hence, from this place, hereof, hereupon.* C. Alebma. Ar. Ahan. Ir. ó ſhó, de ſho ua, an ſho, go ſho, ſar ſhó; o naitſe.

Hinnitus, Guerŷriad. *The neighing or whinying of an horſe or mare.* C. Kŷnihas: Ar. Gûriſh, xuirinnab. Ir. Sithreax, ſithreaghadh.

Hinnulus, † eilon, † elain, † rhŷdain, kartu ievang. *A young hind, a hind-calf, a young deer, a fawn,* &c. *A dog fiſh,* Ar. Biſh vîan. Ir. † Baighle, † mang. Lygh no gavain fiadha. Fós koiniaſg no madadh mara.

Hircus, Bux ʒeivr. *A buck-goat; The rank ſmell of the armholes.* C. Bŷk. kînbŷk, [*a weather goat*] Ar. Bux. Ir. Pok no bok gavair; fós braine aſgal no breanaſgallaxd.

Hirquitallus, Lhengkyn XIIII oed a xuant ŷ knaud ŷn dexræ dŷvod arno. *A boy about the age of fourteen, when his voice breaks.* Ir. Boikineax, fear boikineaxda re mnaiv.

Hirſutus, Garu, bleuog, lhaun guryx, pigog; Anvodhog, ʒeruin. *Rough, hairy, rugged, briſtly, prickly, ſhaggy; alſo unpleaſant and auſtere.* C. Bleuak. Ar. Bleuek. Ir. Kliabax, ʒibax, ribeax, ʒarv.

Hirudo, ʒêl. *An horſeleech or bloud-ſucker.* Ar. ʒelauen, *plur.* ʒelauennou. Ir. Dallóg, Liaigh na vionn flaindialtax, peiſteóg do dhiúlas fuil.

Hirundo, Guennol, guenvol. *A ſwallow.* C. Tſhikuk, † Guennol. Ar. Guinili, *plur.* guiniliet. Ir. Ainle, ainleóg.

Hiſtoria, Hiſtori. hanes. *A hiſtory, a ſtory, a tale.* Ar. Hiſtor, *plur.* hiſtoriou. Ir. Stair, † ſʒéaldhraxt, † kúadh.

Hiſtoricus, Hiſtoriaur, ŷſgrivennydh hiſtoriâe, koviadur. *A writer of hiſtories, an hiſtorian.* Ir. Stairthoir, ſʒealaidhe, dreaxdaire.

Hiſtrix, Porkŷpin, rhyu vâth ar dhraenog. *A porcupine.* Ir. Grainneog † gruim.

Hiulcus, Agennog, holhtog vel ŷ dhaiar ar urês; Anghŷſſulht, diymuaſg. *Gaping as the ground doth in great drouth; full of gaps, not well ſet together.* Ir. Gagax, ſgainte, ſgoilte, broſſax.

Hodiè, Hedhyu, hedhy. *To day, in theſe days, in this age, at preſent.* C. Hidhu, ŷn dzedh. Ar. Hiriou. Ir. A niugh, a nois, ſa naimſhirſe.

Hædus, Mynn. *A kid or young goat.* C. Mynan. Ar. Gavr bîan. Ir. Minán, gavar óg.

Homicida, Lhovrydh, Lhaurydh, lheidhiad dyn, lhadhur kelain. *A Murtherer, a man-ſlayer.* Ar. Muntrer. Ir. Duineavarvthoir, duineaſlaightheoir, fear duineavarvtha.

Homicidium, Lhadhiad dŷn, Lhovrŷdhiæth, lhaurŷdhiæth, myrn, myrndurn. *Murther, manſlaughter.* C. Hâr, Kalanedh. Ar. Muntr. Ir. Duineavarvadh.

Homo, Dŷn. *A man or woman.* C. Dên, *plur.* Tîz. Ar. Den, *plur.* Tyt. Ir. Duine, † Dae, fear no bean.

Homunculus, Dynyn, guaeldhyn, anur, oerur, boudhyn, koegdhyn. *A little ſorry fellow.* Ir. Dúinín, Firín; avak.

Honeſtus, Oneſt, da, o ymarŭedhiad da, dinam, adhuyn; kanmoladuy, kyvrivol, guedhys, hardh; Têg. *Honeſt, kind, civil; honourable, faſhionable, of good behaviour, well condition'd, of good reputation; alſo handſom, fair,* &c. C. Oneſt, Têg. Ar. Oneſt mat, meulabl; kaer, koant, brao, magnivik, miſtr,

H.

miſtr, dereat. Ir. Kneaſta, makánta, maith, kinealta, úaſal, onorax

Honor, Yrdhas, anrhydedh, teilyngdod, edmyg, parx, bri, kymyrredh, maurhaad, goryxaviæth. *Honour, worſhip, reſpect, regard, reverence; glory, promotion.* Ar. Enor, *plur.* Enorriou. Ir. Onóir, katha, airmid, airmidín, airminne, † miadh.

Hora, Aur, amſer. *An hour, a ſpace, a time, a ſeaſon of the year.* C. Our, ouer. Ar. Heur, *plur.* heur iou; amſer. Ir. Uair, † kan, † ionvaidh, tan, aimſhir, re.

Hordeum, Haidh, Barlis. *Barley.* C. Barliz. Ar. Heidh, brâzet. Ir. órn.

Horreo, Kodi gurŷx, kodi gualht; hŷlhy, dŷxrŷny, arſuydo, geruino, ſynni arno, † tŷſmuyo. *To ſet up his briſtles, to have his hairs ſtare; to be aſtoniſhed and deadly afraid; to ſhiver or tremble for fear.* C. Dho kernah. [*to tremble*] Ar. Krenna, skrizhea. Ir. Uathxalgam.

Horreum, ŷſgybor, ŷtty, † beiniardy, ŷſtordy. *A barn or corn-houſe, a ſtore-houſe, a grange; a warehouſe* C Skibor. Ir. Sgibol, íthlann, iothgardha no agart; geirnéal, geirneán.

Horribilis, Ythr, arythr, exŷlh, ovnaduy. *Horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful, ghaſtly.* Ar. Terribl. Ir. úathvaſax; klibax; fadghruagax. Horridus, Hylh, erxylh, ovnaduy; Dŷxrŷnedig, a gryno gan ovn næ anuyd; Garu, geruin *Horrid, dreadful, hideous, grizly; ghaſtly, frightful; ſhaking for cold or fear; rugged.* Ar. Euzik, kruel, terribl, eſtham. Ir. Uathvaſax, uaithxle, anvúnax, deanaſax.

Horror, Dŷxryn, † exryn, axreth, † ergryn, kryn, krŷnva, krŷnedigaeth, deintgryd, ŷſgryd, exryd, krŷd; † arſuyd. *A ſhivering or ſhaking for fear or cold; horrour, fright, dread, aw* Ar. Horror, Donger, reket, euz. Ir. Uaithxrith, fuairxrith, uaithxreathadh.

Horſum, Ty ag yma. *Hitherward, towards this place, to this purpoſe.* Ir. Gus ſho, an ſho, idir ſho, go nuige ſho.

Hortulanus, Gardhur. *A gardner.* Ar. Zhardiner. Ir. Garradoir, uirliſtoir.

Hortus, Gardh, Perlhan, kadlys. *A garden or orchard.* C. Lûar, Dzharn. Ar. Liorz, zardin. Ir. Garrdha, gairdín, † uirlis.

Hoſpes, Lhettŷur a dherbynio dheithred; Lhettyur a gaffo letty, ôſp, gueſtai, guahodhur. *An hoſt that receiveth ſtrangers, an entertainer, a landlord; alſo a gueſt that lodgeth in ones houſe.* Ar. Oſtis. Ir. Greaſaire, oſtaire, bradhtax.

Hoſpita, Lhetteyuraig. *An hoſteſs or landlady; a ſhe gueſt, a woman ſtranger.* Ar. Oſtiſſes. Ir. Bainghreaſaire, banoſtaire.

Hoſpitalis, Lhetteygar, yn rhoi lhetty, kroeſauys, lhettyuraedh, teylyædh. *Hoſpitable, friendly, uſeing hoſpitality; of or belonging to gueſts or ſtrangers.*

Hoſpitium, Lhetty, ŷſpytty, ŷſpydhaud, lhattyuriæth, kroeſau *An Inn, a lodging, a place to entertain ſtrangers or gueſts; an hoſpital; entertainment, friendſhip.* Ar. Tavarn, hoſteleri. Ir. Greaſailt, greaſlann, greaſlong; Fós teagh oſta.

Hoſtia, Aberth, offrum er muyn kael gorvod ar elynion. *A ſacrifice for the obtaining victory over the enemies.* Ir. Keirniodhvairt, fuaidhiodhvairt.

Hoſtis, gelyn; yn o ulad aralh. *An enemy; a ſtranger, one of another country.* Ar. Adverſour. Ir. Navaid, nava, bidhva.

Huc, yma, ŷ ty yma. *Hither, to this place; to this end, to this point.* C. Dhybba. Ar. Aman. Ir. Go ſho, go muige; an ſtio, go naitſe.

Hujuſmodi, Kyvryu, o'r vath yma. *Such, of this ſort.* Ir. A leithid ſho, a 'havail ſho.

Humanus, Dynol, dyn-gar, hynaus, haudh ei drin, trigarog. *Humane, belonging to man, gentle, kind, compaſſionate.* Ar. Humen. Ir. Dynna, dynnaidh, duineavail, kinealta.

Humerus, yſguydh, yſguydhog, yſpaud. *The ſhoulder.* C. Skudh. Ar. Skôas. Ir. Guala; † glang.

Humi, Ar ŷ dhaiar, ar laur. *On the ground.* Ir. Ar no fa talav, ar lár; ſios no niaxdar.

Humidus, Gulyb, lhaith, † ynuſt, gulybyrog, dyvrlhyd, glauog *Moiſt, wet, waterish, rainy, dank.* C. Gléb. Ar. Delt, leidh. Ir. Taiſh, ſluxe, miſhgeavail.

Humilis, † Hyvell, *Lib. Land.* Goſtyngedig; iſel, guael, dibris, † diſtadl, tlaud; yvydh, divalx, didraha, diryvig, iſelryd. *Humble, low, mean, poor; of little worth or account; baſe; feeble, weak.* C. † Huvel. Ar. ŷmbl; iſel. Ir. Iſheal, uiriſheal, tairkaiſhneax, uval.

Humor, Lhynn, gulybur, gulybaniæth, lheithdra; ſydh, fŷg, dûr. *Moiſture, water, juice or ſap, an humour.* C. † Glybor. Ar. Humor. Ir. Leann, † laith, lionnraſg, taiſhleax, uiſhgealax.

Humus, Daiar, pridh, gueryd, lhaur, daiar ulŷb. *The ground, moiſt earth; low ground; earth, duſt.* C. An 'oar, † Gueret. Ar. An dûar; dûar diſtu, frauſt. Ir. ûir, kriadh; kriadhvog, kréag.

Hybernus, Gayavædh. *Of or belonging to winter, winterly, rough, rainy.* Ir. geivreidh, geivreavail, geivtha, geivradhta, fûar.

Hydra, Dyvrneidr. *A water ſerpent.* Ar. Kuriuſen. q. Ir. gilvûafog, gilneiveóg.

Hydromantia, Duvr-dhieuiniæth. *Divination by water.* Ir. Birdhryidheaxd.

Hydrophobia, Klevyd a bair ovni dur, dur-arſuyd, *The fear of water, which happens to thoſe that are bitten by a mad dog.* Ir. Bireagla.

Hydrops, ŷ dropſi, ŷ dyvrgluyv.

I.

The dropſie. Ar. Hydropiſi. Ir. Irpais.

Hyems, Gayav, tymneſti, dihinedh, anardymyr *Winter, a ſtorm of hail and rain together.* C. Guâv, † Goyv. Ar. Goân. Ir. geivreadh, † gav.

Hymen, Kroenyn yn arfed merx a dyrr pan golho ei moruyndod; kyuydh priodas, kerdh briodas. *A thin skin, film or membrane; alſo a nuptial ſong.* Ir. Sgan, ſgannán, ſgannailrid.

Hymnus, Hymn, † emyn, kyuydh moliant, † aruyraim. *A hymn or ſong.* Ar. Kan, muez, ton, guers, kanaouen. Ir. Imain, avrán no dán mólta.

I.

Ito, Kerdh, kerdha, dos. *Go, get thee gone.* Ir. Imthigh, Bidh, ar ſhival, toigh ort, triall rovad.

Jaceo, Goruedh, bôd a'i oſodiad; Bod yn lhonydh, bod yn dhirmygys ag yn dhibris. *To lie, to be ſituate; to lie along or out at length; to be in no eſteem, to be unregarded.* Ir. Luidhim, al. laidhim.

Jacio, Buru, tavly, lhyxio, ergydio, ſaethy; Goſod; adrodh, kyhoedhy. *To caſt, throw, fling, hurl or ſhoot; to dart; to lay or place; to ſpeak or utter; to publiſh or ſet abroad.* C. Dho toula. Ar. Teul, *præt.* taulet; ſtrinka, ſinkla, kaſs, ſtlapa, Lanſa. Ir. Teilgim; Lavayim, † tarlakaim, ſhreidim, urxaraim no beirim urxar, kaithim, tarlaikim, beartam.

Jactura, Kolhed, enlueid; Pethæ a davler alhan o long *Loſs, dammage; loſs by ſhip-wrack, or the throwing of goods over board in a ſtorm.* C. Kollet. Ir. Kaill, kailleadh, kailleavuin, kailleóg, Dith.

Jactus, ûs; Tavliad, ergyd; Tynn a rhuyd. *A throw, hurle or caſt; a caſt or draught with a net.* Ar. Taul. Ir. Urxor, † Kor, ſtail.

Jaculator, Tavlur, ergydiur, ſaethur, tavledydh. *a ſhooter, a darter, dart-flinger.* Ir. Bonnſoir, bonnſaidhe, kaithveoir.

Jaculor, Tavly, ergydio, buru ſaeth, ſeithy, pikkio, † pikkelhy. *To ſhoot, to dart, to fling out.* Ar. Teurl, taulet, tenna, ſtrinka, ſinkla. Ir. Bonnſayim, Lavayim, teilgim, kaithim.

Jaculus, Mâth ar neidr. *A ſerpent that lieth under trees, and ſuddenly ſhoots himſelf out with a great violence, when any one paſſeth by.* Ir. Koirniveam, korvuafan, kranvuafan.

Jam, yn aur, yr awrhon, weithian, weithion, belhax, eiſoes. *Now, at this time, at preſent; juſt or even now, now at length or at laſt; already.* C. Breman. Ir. A nois [*vulg.* a niſh] ar a nuairſe, ar an lathairſe: Fós keana, tairxeana.

Janua, Dôr, porth; Dexræ, kyxuyniad. *A gate, the firſt entry in-*

to

I.

to a houſe; the beginning or entrance. C. Porth. Ar. Dor, *plur.* Doriou, porth, *plur.* perthier. Ir. Doras, ȝeata, † Imteax.

Januarius, Mis Ionaur, ỏ maruvis, ỏ mis dỏ. *The month of January.* C. ȝenvar. Ar. Guenver. Ir. ȝinvair.

Ibex, Rhyu avar ụỏlht vỏan. Baunavar, kreig-avar. *A kind of wild goat.* Ir. Gallghavaìr; Gne ghavair fiadhain ſan ſleivtiv Alpa.

Ibi, ỏna, ỏno, † ỏngo, † ỏngod. *There, then, when that was done.* C. Ena. Ar Eno, di. Ir. An ſhin, an ſhud, ſa naitſhin.

Ibidem, ỏn yr ỏn mann, ỏn ỏr ỏn lhe. *There, in the ſame place; in the ſame thing, or in the ſame caſe.* Ir. Sa nait kionda.

Icterus, ỏ khuy melyn, ỏ krỏd melyn, † ỏ rhivụnt. *The yellow jaundiſe.* Ar. Shonis, terzien zhaunis. Ir. Bỏyéaſadh, galar boye.

Ictus, Dỏrnod, lab, † knith, † kis, palvod, † gurffon, kyrva, ỏſpongk, ffatt, dyl, trauiad. *A ſtroak, a blow, a blaſt, a puff.* C. Bynk. Ar. Koup, *plur.* Coupiou. Ir. Bụille, ſtalleóg, poiſte, plouka, pleata.

Idcirco, Am hỏnny, o heruydh hỏnny, o'r axos hynny. *Therefore, for that cauſe, thereupon.* Ar. Evitſe, dr'an abek ſe, a balamour da kement ſe, dre-ſe. Ir. Ụime ſhin, fa ſhin. trid ſhin, gonadhaire ſhin, ar an adhvar ſhin.

Idea, Rhith, kỏvrith, ffyrv; Buriad medhul, tỏb. dỏxymmyg medhul. *An idea, form, model or pattern; alſo an imagination fancy or conceit.* Ar. Furm. Ir. Roſgmûadh, roſgxloxd.

Idem, ỏr ỏn. *The ſame, the ſelf ſame, alike, all one.* Ir. Kionda, ionann, koivionan.

Ideo, Am hỏnny, ụrth hỏnnỏ, o ethryb. *Therefore, for that cauſe.* Ar. Nak evit ſe. Ir. Go nụime ſhin.

Idioma, Priodoldeb iaith, tavodiæth, lhediæth. *An idiom or proper form of ſpeech, a propriety in ſpeaking.* Ir. Dakvearla, daivearla, bearla no teanga dhụth kais no dileas gax tire, fa leith dír-vearla.

Idololatria, Delu-adholiæth, gaydhyuiæth, eilỏn-adholiæth. *Idolatry, Idol-worſhip.* Idaladhradh, Iodalaxd.

Idolum, Delụ, lhỏn, eilyn, ȝaydhelụ. *An image, an idol; alſo a falſe imagination.* Ar. Idol, imaiſh. Ir. Idal, Laiv-dhia, Dealv no dia breiȝe.

Idoneus, Adhas, kỏvadhas, kỏmmụys, kỏmmheſſyr. *Fit, meet, proper, convenient, due, able, ſufficient,* &c. Ar. Dereat, kempen. Ir. Ainmeax, imxụvax, oireavanax, oireavail, oineavail; Tarvax, eifeaxdax.

Jecur, Ay, avy. *The liver of man or beaſt.* C. Avy Ar. Au Ir Aev. grúan.

Jejunium, ỏmpryd, ynpryd, diruest, kỏthlụng, katgor. *Faſting, hunger; alſo a faſting day.* Ar. Unụm, *plur.* iunioụ. Ir. Troſgadh,

I.

† ỏlmeadh, brugadh, † toixneadh.

Jentaculum, Boreivuyd, norr ỏmpryd. *A break-faſt.* C. Haụnſel. Dizhûnih. Ir. † Seire, kéidhovailt, brónvax.

Jeſus, Ieſy: Keidụad, axybur, iaxaudur. *Jeſus; A Saviour, a Redeemer.* C. Dzeziu. Ar. Shezus; Salver, Redamptỏr. Ir Slanaightheoir, ſlanaidhe, ſlanadóir.

Igitur, Am hỏnny, gan hỏnny, urth hỏnny. *Therefore, from henceforth, then, thereupon.* Ar. Eta, nak evit ſe. Ir. Gonadharre ſhin, ụime ſhin, trid ſhin.

Ignarus, Diụybod, † diarụybod, anhyſpys, heb wybod. *Ignorant, unskilful, unacquainted with; unknown, ſtrange.* Ar. Ignorans. Ir. Aineolax, ainveaſax, anv'odax, ſoidiállta.

Ignavus, Lhurv, diog, myſgrelh, ſurth, kaxad, dirym-legyr, anuraidh, digalon, lhegys, † lhegenraidh. *Idle, ſloathful, ſluggiſh, cowardly, lither, unmanly, falſe-hearted, faint, dull, good for nought.* Ar. Diek, Diegyus, luguder, leſirek, didallout, lauſq; digalon, diguraiſh. Ir. Meata, ȝealtax, eaglax, lagxroidhex, beagxroidhex, meathoglax, klaghaire, lorganax.

Igneus, Tanlhyd, diſglair val tân poeth. *Fiery, bright or ſhining like fire, burning, ſparkling.* Ir. Teinteavail, laſanta, loiſgeanta, † breodha.

Ignarium, † Goſgỏmmon, ỏ peth ỏ galher lhadh tân ag ev, ỏsburn sỏx. *any thing that will take fire quickly, tinder or touchwood.* Ir. Teineal.

Ignis, Tân, † yvel; ſerx. *Fire, lightning; heat, vigour; love.* C. Tân; Ar. Tan; kàrantes. Ir. Teine, † ỏdh, [no aodh] † bréo, † drag, Daigh no doigh, † boit, † bụte, gual, † úr. † Bụitealax, *A great fire.* P. ex Cl.

Ignitus, Tanlhyd, tanbaid, poeth, lhoſgedig. *Fiery, burning* Ir. Teintexx, teintreax, teinteavail.

Ignobilis, Anvonhedhig, annỏledog, iangur; Anenụog, ialụ, diſas, anhynod. *Ignoble, of low birth, meanly born, baſe, vile, of no reputation or eſteem, nothing ſpoken of; alſo courſe, common, ordinary.* Ar. Dianavezet. Ir. Anụaſal, anụais, faſliſheal, fainiſheal.

Ignominia, Sarhâad, dirmyg, enlhib, † hort, gogan, anair, anglod, anyrdhas. *Diſcredit, reproach, diſhonour, ignominy, diſgrace.* Ar. Mepris. Ir. Maſla, mixlụ, ſganail, naire, droxainim.

Ignoſco, Guybod ỏn dha; pardỏny, madhæ. *To know and underſtand; To pardon, to hold excuſed, to take no notice of; to forgive.* Ar. Pardonni. Ir. Mathaim, logham; beirim maitheavnas, *&c.*

Ignotus, Anuybodedig, anhynod. *Ignorant, that doth not know; unknown.* Ar. Dianavezet. Ir. Neavaitheanta.

Ilex, Mâth ar dheruen. *A kind of oak tree, called of ſome Holm; the ſcarlet oak.* Ir. Gne dharax;

I.

fóṡ kụileann no krann kuſleirn.

Illicò, ỏr ỏ man, ỏn dhiannod, heb atteg, ar vrỏs. *Anon, by and by, in all haſt, forthwith.* Ir. Ar bal, gan vuil, go dian, go mear, go deineaſax, go deithvreax, go lúath.

Ille, a, ud; Ev, eve, evo, hi, yr ỏn hunnu, *He, ſhe, that, the one, the other, ſome one; the foreſaid.* C. E, êv, hai, bonna, hodda. Ar. Eunan. Ir. She, é; eſhin, ſheiſhin, an fear ſhin, an fear ud; ſhí, í, ſhiſhi; ſhiod, ſhud.

Illecebra, Hỏd, deniad druy ỏſbledhax. Ir. Saivin, biraſg, biraſgadh.

Illegitimus, Anghỏvreithlon, annedhvol. *Illegitimate, baſe born, unlawful.* Ir. Aindlighthex, † dealgnụidh.

Illex, egis, ỏn dhigỏvræth, berur. *Lawleſs, that lives without law, an outlaw.* Ir. Edlightnex, eabannax, gan dligheadh ar bith, dirextax.

Illinc, Odhi ỏno. *From thence, from that ſide.* Ar. A hano, a leſſe. Ir. As ſhin, ó ſhin, úa ſhin, de ſhin, on leith ſhin.

Illuſtris, Eglyr, gloyu, diſglair, gluyſgain, goleydeg, lhathr, eglyrlathr, golæ; enụog, hỏnod, ardherxog. *Lightſom, clear, bright, illuſtrious; plain; evident; famous, noble, renowned, excellent.* C. Spladn. Ar. Skler, ſplan, patant, ánat, reiz. Ir. Soillſhex, ſolaſda, † foirreil, † ékfidhe, faikealax, † eke, glan, † gle, † gluair.

Imago, Delu, deluad, lhỏn, eilyn, drỏx, drỏxiolæth, kỏffelybiæth, kỏnllyn, kỏndhelu; Guedh, aguedh, † goſgedh. *An image, a reſemblance or repreſentation of a thing, a likeneſs; a counterfeit; a ſtatue, picture or portrait; a viſion, a fancy,* &c. C. † Avain. Ar. Imaiſh, heveleḍiguez. Ir. Dealv, drex, † Muadh, † Arrait, ſvaigh, foirm, fighair, fúaxaidh; avra.

Imbellis, Anviluraidh, anụraidh, lhụvr, kaxad, digalon, ovnog, lhegeneedh. *Cowardly, weak, faint-hearted, fearful.* C. Guadn. Ar. Sempl, fall, dinerth, digalon, diguraiſh. Ir. Grimxitax, grimveirv, neivionnxogaidh, lag no neavainmeax, neavxogavail.

Imber, S.W. Kaụad, N.W. Kavod, glaụ, gulỏb-hin, † glaụogydh. *A ſhower or ſcud of rain, rain-water.* C. Kûas, glau. Ar. Kahouat glâu, Ir. Kaoth, † kaſair, kéorthán no kiavarthán; Baiſtex no frais fearthanna.

Imberbis, Divarv, heb varv anvarvog. *Beardleſs, without beard.* A. Divarvek. Ir. Neiveiſogax, ainghrinneax, ainvulkax.

Imbrex, Kavn-beithynen i'r ffos næ i'r grib. *The gutter-tile or roof-tile, made crooked for the paſſing of rain.* Ir. Kír-ſglata, mualſglata.

Imbricatim, Ar uaith peithyn krib. *In the manner of roof-tiles.* Ir. Go ſglatavail, go ſlainnteavail.

Imitor, Dynyared, dilyn, kanlyn, elvỏdhy, kỏffelybu. *To imitate,*

I.

to reſemble, to counterfeit, to doe the like, to follow an others example. Ar. Imita, heul ar rout eus, déguiſa; diffeſonni, dichevelebi, hevelout, beza hêavel, pe hânval ouz. Ir. Leanam, nim leanvuin.

Immaculatus, Divryχ, † divann, divryχeylyd, dihalog, dilugr, glân, †diogan, dienlhib, †dihort, †dinam. *Unſpoted, undefiled, immaculate, ſpotleſs; clean.* Ir. Neavallaχ, neavallſgaχ, neivſgeadaχ.

Immanis, Kreylon, avreolys, ythr; Maur, amroſgo, † amryffle, †anffad, crχylh, ovnaduy. *Cruel, outragious, fierce, ſavage, wild; huge, exceeding great; unreaſonable, dreadful, wonderful, incredible, ſtrange,* C. Braz, Ithik. Ar. Garo, χuero, ruſt, diſaſun, tenn, dînvat, ingrat, digar, kruel, kriz; guez; meur, gras, pikol. Ir. Borb, garg, † pont, fuilteaχ, fiadhta, fiiadhanta.

Immaturus, Anadhved, îr, ir-las, kynnar, kyn yr amſer, annhymmoraidh. *Immature, unripe, green, ſour, unpleaſant; out of ſeaſon, taken or done before time; overhaſty, untimely, over-early, under-age.* Ir. Anabaidh, glas, domvlaſta, ſhearv, goirt.

Immemor, Anvedhylgar, anghovys. *Forgetful, unmindful, heedleſs, regardleſs.* Ir. Dearmadaχ, dithleaχ, eagovain.

Immenſus, Anveidrol o vaint, diveſyr, tra meſyr, †anvad vaur, †amryffle, abruyſgl. *Unmeaſurable, huge, vaſt, immenſe, inſatiable, unreaſonable, infinite, bottomleſs.* C. Ithik, braz. Ar. Gras, meur, pikol. Ir. Doivcis, dothovais, dothavaiſte.

Immergo, Sodhi, ſydho, troχi; Bodhi *to plunge or dip over head and ears; to ſouſe; alſo to drown.* A. Plouma, plûnvia. Ir. Túmam, batham, muχam.

Immeritò, Heb haedhy, yn dihaedhiant, yn dhiaχos. *Without cauſe, undeſervedly.* Ar. Go neavthuillveaχ, go heakoraχ.

Immitis, Anlhariædh, anuar, anhynaus, kreylon, didrygaredh, ſarryg, blung, anvuyn, tôſt. *Cruel, without pity, ungentle, rigorous; unpleaſant.* Ar. Ruſt, tenn; trenk. Ir. Ainvín, garv; neivχinealta.

Immolo, Aberthy, offrymmy. *To offer, to ſacrifice, to kill.* Ar. Sakrifia. Ir. Idhvraim, ofralaim.

Immortalis, Anvaruol, divaru, didrangk, diangæ. *Immortal, everlaſting, that never dieth.* Ir. Dováis, doéaga, dovarvtha, ſhirdhaidhe.

Immunis, Rhŷdh, diſuydh, breiniol, didreth, ni unêl uaſanæth. *Exempt, free from duty, office or charge; that pays no tribute, rent or ſervice.* Ir. Eiſgeirte, kaſarmanaχ, eis'headhmanta.

Imo, Ie, yn hytraχ, † exre. *But rather, yea rather, yea but; nay, yes.* C. ſa, huâth. A. Ie, hoguen, hegon. Ir. Axd as kora.

Impar, Anghyvartal, †anogyſtal, anghyffelyb, † amyniver, amryu. *Unequal, not like, not ſufficient, odd, uneven.* Ir. Eagovthrum, neaχovthrum, éagoſvuil, míſagairteaχ, eaglavail.

Impedio, Lheſtair, lhydhias, attal, golydhio, rhuyſtro, rhagod; †Hyaly, lhyffetheirio. *To let, hinder, cumber or diſturb; to intangle; to fetter.* Ar. Diſtrei, miret, berſa, diffen ouz; huala. Ir. Toirmeaſgaim, gribim, bakam, baſgam, † earghraim.

Impendium, koſt, trayl, kŷr, goval; kymmuynas, †kêd. *Coſt, expence, charge;* Ar. Kouſt. Ir. Koſtas, kaitheav, † kearn, † gleith.

Imperator, Penkiudad, pennaeth lhŷ, ymmeraudr, ynben, ffelaig. *A Commander, the General of an army, the chief Captain of an hoſt; an Emperor, a Ruler.* C. † Empereur. Ar. Impalazr. Ir. Folarthoir, Rí 'heinneaidhe, míl-vreas, keannthyiſeaχ.

Imperitus, Anghelvydh, anghyvaruydh, anghyuraint, anghynnil; Hyduylh; Truſgul, diuybod, annyſgedig, anhyvedr. *Unskilful, ignorant, rude, ſimple, unlearned, unexperienced, raw.* Ir. Aneolaχ, ainulaχ, ainviſaχ, ſoidhiallaχ.

Imperium, Gorχymmyn hynod, lhyuodræth, rhuyſg, audyrdod, galhy, ynbennæth, ymmerodræth, ſûydh, gurdáæth. *A command or office, power and authority, dominion, empire, ſignory, rule, government, juriſdiction.* Ar. Ordrenans, gourχemen; gouarnamant; autrouniez. Ir. Rí-'heinnidheaχd, ardrhyiſeaχd, ardχeannas, airdχeannſal, priv-fallavnaχd, airds diradh, airdrialayadh.

Impero, Gorχymmyn, kael meiſtrolaeth ar, argluydhiaethy, lhyuodrae.hy, rheoli, bod yn ynben, bod yn ymmerodr, rhuſgo, duyn rhuyſg. *To command with authority, to have the maſtery or command over, to rule, govern and bear ſway over.* Ar. Gourχemen, ordreni, karga. Ir. Foralaim, aithnyim, kuirim daithne.

Impetus, Rhythr, kyrχ, dygyrχ, gyrr, diebyd, hurdh, hup, guib, lhyχynt, kais, hyppynt. *Violence, force, an aſſault onſet or attack, an effort, a brunt, a ſhock, a puſh.* Ar. Poan. Ir. Foirneart, foireigean, forlonn.

Impiger, Annîog, diſurth, divyſgrelh, aneidhil, dileſg, diuann, † eſgyd, dyuyd, byuiog, dihavarχ, guyχr, hoyu, didrum, byan, blaudh. *Diligent, mettleſom, couragious, luſty, quick, ready, ſwift.* C. Strîk. Ar. Dilizhant; ſourcius, damantus, aketus. Ir. Neivleiſgeavail, neivlian, neivrighin.

Impius, Kreylon, annyuiol, anuir, dryginonys, didhyu, yſgeler, anraſol. *Impious, ungodly, wicked, irreligious, atheiſtical, ungracious, unnatural, undutiful, miſchievous.* C. Drog, hagar. Ar. Drouk, goall, fall. Ir. Neavaidh, divaidh, ain-

I.

vaidh; neivdhiadha; eadrokaireaχ: olk, † nár.

Impleo, Lhenui, kyvleuui, kyvlouni, kublhai; gorphen, dibenny. *To fill up, to fulfil, accompliſh, perform or make up; to bring to an end, to finiſh.* C. Dho Leana. Ar. Leunia, barra, karga; peuraſhevi; goualχi. Ir. Linam, earkam, foirlinam, koivlinam, kovallaim.

Implico, Goblygy, ymblethy, ymglymmy, kynglymmy, kymmhlethy, kyvreſtry. *To wrap or fold in, to invelop, to twine or twiſt one with another, to interweave, to intangle.* C. Dho pleguya. Ar. Maillura, tortuilla. Ir. Kuairſgim, kornam, kaſam, pillim.

Implumis, Dibly, diblyv, moel, lhum. *Featherleſs, callow; without hair.* Ar. Dibluen. Ir. Dixluiv, gan χluuaχ.

Impono, Goſod ar, dodi ar, dodi i meun; Tuylho, ſiommi, tyuylhy llygaid yn, hydo. *To put, lay or ſet in or upon; to impoſe; to deceive or beguile; to put a trick upon one.* C. Dho gurra. Ar. lakat voar. Ir. Kuirim, ſuirivim, fyidhim, fixim.

Importunus, Ammrhydlon, peth ammrhyd; rhydaer, yſmala, haerlhyg, taer diguilydh, anrheſymmol, avlonydh, digymmorth. *Out of ſeaſon, inconvenient; troubleſome, reſtleſs; abſurd, unreaſonable, importunate, urgent.* Ir. Antrathaχ, antrathailleaχ.

Impotens, Anlhyuodraethys; eguan, lheſg, dinerth, ammhybyr, dialhy. *Unruly, that cannot govern or moderate himſelf; Impotent, weak, feeble, unable.* C. Guadn. Ar. Fall, ſempl, dinerth; ſeziet dihalloudek. Ir. Neavχovaχdaχ, neavχomaſaχ, gan neart, lag, fann.

Imprecor, Dymyno drug î yn, rhegy, melhdithio. *To wiſh ſome evil to one, to curſe.* C. Dho molythia. Ar. Drouk komps, millizien. Ir. Mallayim, anghuidhim.

Imprimo, Printio, argraphy, ſelio, nodi, rhoi nôd. *To print, or imprint, to ingrave, to ſeal, to ſet a mark.* Ar. Imprima. Ir. Klodham, klodhvuailim; kuirim a glodh no a brinta.

Improbus, Drygdhyn, koegdhyn, koegyn, † anvadur, yſgeler, dyrras, kyndhyn, † del, † derr, diriæd, drygionys. mourdhrug, dygas, atgas; tôſt, † dyrving. *Diſhoneſt, naughty, wicked, lewd, knaviſh, waggiſh, ſawcy, ſhrewd, confident; pert, miſchievous, cruel.* C. Hagar, † drog. Ar. Drouk, fall, goall. Ir. Olk, † av, † eilk, nár, dona, tubaiſteaχ.

Impudens, Diguilydh, trahŷ, taerdhrug, haerllyg. *Shameleſs, impudent, graceleſs, brazen-fac'd.* Ar. Divergont; divex. Ir. Minaireaχ, avnaireaχ, † avnas, andána, gan naire.

Imus, Iſav, dyvnav. *The loweſt or deepeſt part, the lower or nether part, the bottom of.* C. Iſeldor. Ar.

I.

Ir. Ro ſaxdrax, as iaxdrighe, as doivne.

In, yn, meun, o veun; yn lhe, i, yn erbyn, ty ag at, dros, ar, urth, at, ar ol, hyd, yn uyſg, yn lhuru. *In, within; into, to, till; againſt, towards, upon, for, after.* C. En, ynne. Ar. E, er, en. Ir. In, inn, an, a, ian, na.

Inæqualis. V. Impar,.

Iranis, Guag, goruag; over, †anolo, guaglau, †maſu, dielu, didhim, noeth; kói, koeg, guael, claud; anvydhiol, kolhedig, dibris. *Empty, void of; vain, frivolous, ſlight, unprofitable, ſilly, proud, arrogant.* C. Segeris, po sigr. Ar. Goullo, dineuz. Ir. Folav, faon, fais, toll, fa reir; gan dadadhan, ar dith, ar eaſvai, eaſvaitex, ditex.

Incantamentum, Kyvaredh, ſuyn-gyvaredh, ſuyn, ſuyn-gân; Gorxan, *Lib. Land. A charm or inchantment.* Ar. Ar ſhant, ſharm. Ir. Duardryidheadh, ſhivrayadh, bealdhryidhexd, doilvexd, brixtoraxd, ſhivraithexd.

Incendium, Goſgymmon, godhaith, goleydan, kynnex, tanlhuyth, flamm, lhôig, ffagal; Kynvigen. *A fire, as when a houſe or town is on fire; a burning flame; envy, hatred.* C. Losky, torxan Ar. Loskadiures, Flàm. Ir. Loſgadh, Daighidh, doghadh, toigreaghadh; Tnûth.

Inceptum, Dexreyad, kyxuyn, antyr. *A beginning, an enterpriſe or deſign.* Ar. Dezrou, kommanſamant. Ir. Toſax, tûs, Tionnſgain, † taide.

Inceſtus, ûs; Lhoſgax, tralhoſgax, godineb o veun kyvagos axæ; anniveirdeb, godineb; pob rhyu halogruydh. *Inceſt, marriage or lying with one too near a kin; all manner of uncleanneſs.* C. † Squenip. Ir. Koilpheakadh, gyilvyis.

Incido, Torri, tryxy, yſgythry, lhadh, ymdaith. *To cut or chop, to notch or pare about; to etch, to grave or entail.* C. Dho trehy. Ar. Troxa, bulxa, engravi, skriva, imprima. Ir. gearram, fleaxdam, kearbam, korvam, rinnam no rinnayim, breakam.

Inciſe, Aduy, bulx; Dyvrffos, klaudh dûr. *A trench, ditch or furrow to convey water.* Ir. Bearn, † bealg, gnûv.

Incipio, Dexre, kyxuyn. *To begin, to enterpriſe, to go about.* C. Rebea, Dho dallath. A. Kommans. Ir. Tinſgnaim, toſayim, † taidyim, † annam, † fobrayim.

Incito, Annog, kynhyrvy, kyffroi, peri, kymmelh, yſpardyno, hyſſio. *To incite or ſtir up; to egg or ſpur on, to haſten or put forward.* C. Dho dereuall aman. Ar. Allia, artiſa; haſta, diffre. Ir. Broiſgim, bidhgam no beadhgam, greiſim, griſam.

Inclino, Goguydho, goſtung, puyſo i laur, oſgoi, guyro, yſtlyfy, lhed-oxri, lhedpeio. Ammhai, pal-

I.

hi, methi, gnaethygi. *To incline, bend or bow down, to change or turn, to recall, to give back; to leſſen, impair or abaſe; To decline or decay; to be going down.* Ar. Anklina. Ir. Klynam, ſtynam, lubam, no krumam ann do xum, no ſios. Fós mearham, lagdayim, trytham.

Includo, Guarxai, argai, kai i meun. *To include or incloſe, to ſhut up, to ſtop; to inchaſe, grave or ſet in.* Ar. Serra, enker, kloſa. Ir. Duanam, druidim, ſtopam, no kuirim inn no a ſteax.

Inclytus, Gogonedhys, enuog, ardherxog. *Famous, noble, excellent, of great renown.* Ir. Glorvor, oirdheirk, iomraidhteax, uaſal, baravail, ſarmaith.

Incola, Trigiannol meun gulâd dhieithr, trigiannol, preſuylyur, kyvannedhur. *A ſojourner, a dweller, an inhabitant.* C. Trevedigdoer. Ir. Oilearthaſax, oilearxevnuidheax, koiveadhax; eaxdrannax.

Incolo, Trigo, kyvannedhy, preſuylio. *To inhabit, continue, abide or dwell in a place.* Ir. Aityim, aitryim, kovnayim.

Incolumis, Iax, kubl-iax, holhiax, iax-lauen, heiniv, diglevyd, diffiais, kyueir, kyvrdo, kyvan, diangol. *Safe, ſound, whole, intire.* C. Sau. Ar. Yax, gaillart, mao; ſalo. Ir. Slán fallan, bla, imlán.

Incommodum, Kolhed, niued, avles, anghymmuynas, ſarrhaad. *Loſs, damage, detriment, an inconvenience, diſadvantage, diſpleaſure, annoyance.* Ar. Gaou, dommaiſh. Ir. Mighar, daxur, dolaigh, divail, urxóid.

Inconſtans, Anuadal, anuaſtad, anſavaduy, oriog, yſgoeuan, anſevydlog. *Unconſtant, light, wavering.* Ar. Berboellik, skân, skânbennek, variant, penskort; variabl. Ir. Neiv'heafvax, neavxovſaidh, neavfoſvaidh.

Incrementum, Tûv, kynnydh, tyviad, tyviant, kynnyrx, priviant. *Increaſe, improvement; a growing, riſing or waxing bigger; ad advancement, promotion or preferment.* Ar. Kreskadur, kreskans. Ir. Méud, méudayadh, † teiſveirt, † tormax, bíſheax.

Increpo, Sonio, ſynio, trystio, rhoi ſenn, kerydhy, kyſtuyo, diaſpedain, annog. *To rattle, ruſtle or make a noiſe; to chide, check, taunt, accuſe and blame.* C. Dho kanvas ffout. Ar. Tarsall, rebeſh, diffazia. Ir. Torannaim, tormanaim, tairneſim, nim torann.

Incruſto, Guyn-galxy, krauenny, kreſtenny, kaenenny. *To parget or rough-caſt, to make hard in a cruſt.* Ar. ſhika. Ir. Sgreavam, ionnylam, ylam, [aolam] no doibim.

Incubus, yr hynlhev. *A diſeaſe called the night-mare, lying like a load upon one, that one cannot ſtir or ſpeak.* Ir. Lenán ſiye, no ſhiodhvairthe.

I.

Inculco, ymhyrdhy, guthio i meun; adrodh yr yn peth yn vynyx; ſengi, puyſo i laur, duyſo, guaſgy, ſathry, kymmelh i meun. *To drive or thruſt in; to repeat a thing often; and, as it were, to beat it into ones head.* Ir. Dingim, teannam, ſatham, timainim, ſonnam, faiſgim; Fós aithfrithlaim go minik no kuirim a goivne no a meavair go daingean.

Incumbo, Puyſo ar, gorphuys ar, goruedh ar, bod a'i buys ar; ymegnio, dyval gyxuyn, myned ynghylx; Damueinio. *To lean or lie upon, to fall, ſtay or reſt upon; to mind a thing and apply himſelf earneſtly and vigorouſly to it.* Ir. Luidhim, Leaſluidhim, † deillidhim, ſtadam, turnam.

Incunabula, Kryd dyn bâx, kauiæ a dilhad dyn bâx; maboed, mebyd; Dexreyad, kyxuynniad. *A cradle; alſo cradle cloaths, childrens clouts; alſo the age of infancy.* C. Lesk. Ar. Kavel, *plur.* Kevel. Ir. Kliaván, leaba, no eadaigh nyidhein no leinv; Luska; Fós tit duthxas, keap, no keannfine.

Incuria, Diovalux, eſgeylyſtra, gualh, dibryderux, divraux. *Negligence, careleſſneſs, want of care.* Ar. Neglîzhans. Ir. Neavxuram.

Incurro, Rhedeg i meun, rhedeg yn erbyn, taro urth beth dryy dhamuain, kyvarvod. *To run in, upon or againſt, to incurr, to light upon or meet with one by chance, to happen or befall.* Ir. Reatham, †rordam ann no a naghaidh, imrugaim leis no ar, tuitim ann.

Incus, udis; Einion gôv. *a ſmith's anvil.* C. Anuan. Ar. Anneu. Ir. Ineoin ghavanna.

Incutio, Taro, kyro, yfgyttio. *To ſtrike, to ſmite or daſh upon.* C. Dho kronkia. A. Kanna, skei, darhaygant, pilat; Teurl, ſtrinka, ginkla, kaſs, ſtla. Ir. Buailim, teilgim no kathaim ann no fa.

Indago, Keiſio, xuilio, ymgais, olrhen, dyval ymowyn; *To ſeek, to ſearch for diligently; to trace out.* C. Dho huila, dho mira rag, &c. Ar. Klask. Ir. Lorgam, nim lorgaireaxd, kuartayim.

Inde, Odhi yno, o'r vann honno, yn neſav at hynny, o hynny alhan, ar hynny, guedi hynny. *From thence, from that place, from that perſon; then, next, thenceforth, thereupon, then or after that.* C. Nenna, Ar. A hano, a leſſe. Ir. ó, de, as no úa ſhin, o n'áit ſhin, o ſhin amax a leith no ſúas; †keana, no ar xeana, ar aiſide, K. Hinc inde, o bôb ty, ymma a thrâu. *On all ſides,* Ir. Ar gax tyiv, ar gax leith.

Indeclinabilis, Anoxeladuy, annhreigladuy, didreigl; ſavaduy, diysgôg, diblyg. *That cannot be eſchewed or avoided.* Ir. Doxlynta, do'hynta, doiſheaxanta.

Indemnis, Diniwed, digolhed, diargyuedh, diadnyth, diangol; *Scot-free, harmleſs; without hurt harm*

I.

harm or dammage. Ir. Neavdholayax, neavdhibálax.

Index, Axuynur, kŷhoedhur, kŷhŷdhur, mŷnegydh, dangosur, yspŷsur. *An Informer or Impeacher, a diſcoverer,* &c. Ir. Ionlaighteoir, Fear kasaide no sgeil, faisnightheoir, fear faisneise.

Indico, as; Dangos, ŷspŷsy, mŷnegy, Datgŷdhio, amlygy, eglyro, kŷhoedhy. *To ſhew or diſcover, to diſcloſe or make known; to accuſe.* C. Dho diskuedha; Ar. Diskueus. Ir. Inniſim, aitriſim, noxdam, ligim leis.

Indico, is; Kŷhoedhy, rhoi guŷs, guysio, peri gosteg. *To denounce, bid or proclaim; to declare ſolemnly, to publiſh.* Ir. Fúagraim, for'húagraim; beirim fúagradh no gairm.

Indies, O dhŷdh buy gilidh, bôb dŷdh, S.W. Boynydh, N.W. Beynydh. C. Kŷnivar dzhŷrna; stella. Ar. A zeiz e deiz, [a dheydh e deidh] bepret. Ir. Go laitheavail, a lá go lá, gax ynla.

Indifferens, Diragor; didyædh. *Indifferent, mediocral, impartial.* Ir. Inveodhanax.

Indigena, Priodor, †kiudauduy; yn a ânuyd yn y ulâd honno. Brodorrion, *Indigenæ. A native; homebred.* Ir. Dutxasax, tirthax, tirtavail.

Indigeo, Duyn eisiæ; bôd ag eisiæ arno; *To want or ſtand in need of.* Ir. Ataim ar dith, ar easvai, &c.

Indignus, Annheilung, annuiu, anadhas; *Unworthy, unbeſeeming.* A. Drug, guall, fall. I. Ni fiu, nax fiu, midhingvala, granna; olk † nár.

Individuus, Diran, diuahan, anhŷbarth, dibarth, didorr. [Individuum, kyvanbeth.] *Inſeparable, individual.* Ir. Doidhealtax, doran-nax, korp koivbeags-hin nax eidir a rannadh.

Indoles, Tyedh, athrylith naturiæth; Bonedhigeidhruydh parxedigruydh; tŷædh at dha ne dhrûg. *Natural towardneſs or diſpoſition, aptneſs to good or evil.* Ir. Soxlynadh, deaxlynadh, soadhvarraidheaxd.

Induciæ, Hedhux dros amser, kyngrair. *A truce or reſpit from war for a certain time,* Ir. Osadh, grunsgigh, sgur kogaidh ar feadh tamail, yntadh an dha rann.

Induco, Dûvn i meun, tuyso i meun, deny, annog, goguydho; shommi, tuylho; kroeli alhan, diley, kravy ymmæth, † divydhio. Tynny am draed i esgidiæ næ i hosanæ † Gorthoi, † gorxydhio, buru ar. *To induce, lead into or bring in, to perſwade, to draw on or over; alſo to void or diſannull; to put on hoſe or ſhoes; to caſt upon,* &c. Ir. Treoraim, sheolaim go, a; no ann; kuirim no teilgim ann.

Indulgentia, ymodhev, diodhevgarux, hynausedh. *Indulgence, fondneſs, gentleneſs.* Ir. Kinxaireaxd, ro'hulant, ro'hoidhide.

Indulgeo, Kaniattay yn haudh,

I.

rhoi i yn i arx, kyd-dhûyn, tostŷrio, trigarhay, porthi muythæ, guneythyr † anues. *To indulge or be fond of, to grant or permit,* &c. Ir. Fŷinam, yntayim athxuimgidh go reidh; Beirim kairde.

Induo, Guisgo am, amuisgo, rhoi am dano; kymmeryd arno rith a-ralh. *To put on a garment; to tranſform.* Ir. Eadayim.

Induſtria, Dyvalux, diuſidruydh, ystryu, lhavyrboen, govalboen. De induſtria, O wîr gnaith godhe. *Induſtry, pains-taking For the nonce, of ſet purpoſe.* Ir. Dithxeall, duthraxt, sythar, † syth, duadh, doxar.

Inedia, Neuyn, gualh bûyd, *Hunger.* Ar. Naun, Ilbuet. Ir. Gorta, divâil beatha no bith, ûna.

Ineptus, Anadhas, anghymmuys, anghymmheſyr; ynvyd, over, didhevnydh; *Unapt, inconvenient, unmeet, unfit: ſilly, fooliſh, frivolous.* Ir. Neavainveax, † Diavain, neavabaidh, amadanax.

Inermis, Anarvog, diarv; *Unarm'd.* Ir. Neavarmax, neavxosanta.

Iners, Digreft, digelvydhyd, anghelvydh, diog, surth, lhesg, lhesgethan, lhŷtgennædh, myſgrelh, anvŷtiog, ynvyd, lhêd-hyrt; Digysiyr, digalon, diymadverth, diyspryd. Diſtruyth, anvydhiol, hysp, divlas, truſgul, eſgeylys. *Silly, that knows nothing, that hath no ſkill; Idle, ſloathfull, ſluggiſh, dull; Inſipid, blundering.* C. †Dikref. Ir. Neivealanta, aineolax, ainvisax; gan xeird, gan ealadhain.

Infamis, Anenuog; enlhibys, goganys; *Infamous.* Ir. Mixlúax, míxluiteax.

Infans, Avlavar, mâb avlavar, plentyn, maban. *An infant, a babe, a child.* † C. Mâb avlavar. A. Krubàdyr, bygel. Ir. Nyidhean, garlax, leanv gan xaint.

Infantia, Mebyd, mabolæth. *Infancy, childhood.* Ir. Nyidheantaxd, † luska, leanvaidheaxd.

Infelix, Anneduydh, avluydhiannys, † trux, trustan, † anfodiog. Didhaun, dignûd, didoræth, hysb, anvydhiol, diffruyth. *Unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky; unprofitable, unfruitfull.* Ir. Miadhvur, dona, míadhasax neavxuideax, muinneavanax, neav'hona.

Infernus, Isel, hyn sydh isod, isav. *Low, loweſt, nethermoſt.* laxdrax.

Infero, Duyn i meun, kyuen, buru i meun, dodi at, dibenny. *To bring in or upon, to caſt in, to put or lay upon.* Ir. Beirim, imxraim no astraim, nim, teilyim, kaithim, sginnim, no sgirram ann no a steax.

Infeſto, Blino, dygn-vlino, moleſty, gormesy, dygny; *To moleſt, to trouble or annoy, to hurt, to indammage; to infeſt.* Ir. Bûaidhrim, kuirim bûaidhirt no tribloid, nim dogaireaxd.

Infidelis, Anfydhlon, digred, difydh, anghredadyn, digoel, diymdhiried. *Unfaithfull, diſloyal, falſe.*

I.

egkreidveax; † eakkradax, neavthairish; neivionnruik, fealltax.

Infimus, isav, saluav, guaelav, † distatlav, koegkav, salu, guael, dibris diystyr; goriſel *The loweſt or moſt baſe, the meaneſt.* Ir. Ró iaxdrax, ró isheal.

Informis, Dibrŷd, avlyniædh, dilyn, anvodhol, anfyrviol, anôrgedhig, anhŷvodh, gurthyn, truſgul. *Without ſhape form or faſhion; miſhapen, ill-favour'd; rude ugly,* &c. Ir. Doidhealvax, dothair, miosxumta, gan xomadh, gan dheilv, gan 'hoirm.

Infra, Tan, îs, isod, islau, odhitan, tanodh; obry, odhi danodh. *Below, under, underneath.* C. Dadn, Ar. Didan. Ir. Fo, fŷi.

Inſula, † Pengyux offeiriad, Penuisg, kappan kôr; lhenni egluys. *A mitre, a turban; an ornament that prieſts wore upon their head in old time.* Ir. Barrayin, † keannvar no barrég easbaigh, kris, † krildall.

Ingenium, Anian, natiriæth, tyedh, disbuylh, pûylh, synuyr, athrylith, anuyd. *The nature, quality or diſpoſition of a thing or perſon. alſo wit, fancy, invention, judgement, apprehenſion.* C. Natyr, skíans. Ar. Natiur. Ir. Naduir, duthxas, dúalghas, klynadh no stynadh; Innticaxt, † aireag, † eadarghna, † eargna.

Ingens, Maur iaun, dirvaur, anroſgo, anverth o vaint, maith, amrythe. *Huge, exceeding great, monſtrous, wheady, enormous.* Ir. Anvor, ainer, anva, adhval, adhvalvór, anadhval, diavair no † divor.

Ingenuus, Breiniol geni, rhydh ener, † kynhuynol, bonhedhig; Natyriol † dyledog, † teledig, oneſt. *Free-born, natural, ingenuous, honeſt, liberal, gentile.* Ir. Fyirgheinte, fyirveartha, fyirtuismighthi, nadurtha, dûal.

Ingero, Dûyn i meun, kyuæn i meun, rhoi i meun, tyualht i meun, tavly i laur. *To bring in, to thruſt into.* Ir. Imxraim, aftraim, Beirim, kuirim no doirtim ann; keithim no teilighim ann, ar, no sios.

Ingredior, Myned i meun, Rhodio, kerdhed, gorymdaith; Dexræ, kyxuyn. *To enter, to go or walk into.* Ir. Keimnyim, reimnyim, teadham, no shivlam a steax no ann.

Inguen, Kylx yr arfed i ûr ne unig, teneuyn, † y ueryd, † y uerdhyr, † plykkroth, kedorlhe; kesel mordhuyd. *The groin or ſhare, the parts about the privities.* † C. Ketorva. A. Tul ar flank. I. Bonn tarra, broinn-iaxdar, blein, glotain no gaval 'hir no mna.

Ingurgito, Kegy, guankio, † ymdhŷvoli, ymrythy, boxluytho, hopprany, yſſy yn uankys; buru ir kadhŷglyn. *To devour greedily, to cram, to ſwallow up, to ſwill; to ſtuff or fill one's ſelf with.* Ir. Slugam, plurkam, glomam oram go krisax, mamam oram, shirolam, gloitilnam;

I.

gloirſinam; no linaim me ſein leis; Batham.

Inhibēo, Guaravyn, guahardh, heſter, lhydhias, attal, dal, rhuyſtro, rhagod. *To with-hold or keep back; to ſtay or ſtop; to hinder or forbid.* C. Dho guitha dhort. Ar. Miret pe berſa, pe diffen ouz, &c. Ir. Bakam, toirmeaſgam, kreaplaim, baſgam, koſtaim, ſtadam, ſtoram, kraſam.

Inhio, Lhedy ſavan, egori ſavan, ſavu-rythy, xuenyxy yn vaur, auydhy; ymegnio i geiſio. *To gape after, to covet or deſire very much.* Ir. Braoſam, bain'heatham, ſantayim.

Inibi, yno, yn y vann honno; ym myſg, hynny. *There, therein; at that place.* C. Ena, Ar. Eno. Ir. An ſhin, ſa nait ſhin.

Inimicitia, gelynizeth, galanas, galanaſdra, angharíad, kâs, † digaſedh, kaſneb. *Enmity, hoſtility, variance, ſtrife, falling out.* Ir. Navadas, naivdeanas, eaſxaradhas, eaſkairdeas, bidhvas, beodhvavalaxd; †ollathax, *inveterate enmity, implacable hatred.* P. ex Cl.

Inimicus, gelyn, kaſdhyn, eſgar, ysgar. *An enemy, a foe, an adverſary.* Ar. Adverſur. Ir. Navaid, nava, bidhva, eaſxarn eaſxaraid, aidhveirſheoir. Navadax bidhvax, eagradhax.

Inde, Odhi yno, o'r vann honno, yn neſſa at hynny; o hynny alhan, ar hynny; *From thence, from that place; then, thenceforth, thereupon.* C. A dhenna, enna, nenna. Ar. A hano, a leſſe. Ir. úa, o ſhin, de ſhin, as ſhin, o'n m'all ſhin.

Iniquus, Anuaſtad, aninnion, anghyvartal, anghyffredin, anghyvion, pleidiol, tyedhol, anrhelymmol, dibuylh, diglhon, yn dal gûg, gunth'nebol, anfodhog, traus, rhydraus, anhynaus. *Uneven, unequal, rugged; partial, unjuſt, unreaſonable; froward, perverſe.* C. † Kamhinſik. *Partial.* Ar. Inzhiuſt. Ir. Eagovthroim, leathromax, neivimveadhánax, eagóir, égeart, leithleax, míxeilligh.

Initium, Dexreyad, kyxuynniad; [N.W.] *A beginning;* C. Dallath [An r. tallath?] Ar. Dezru, commanſamant. Ir. Toſax, tús, † taide, keadladh, † aireanax, dine, † braine no broine.

Injuria, Kam, † kamuri, kamuedh, kamueithred, † ſarhâad, troſedh, † kaudh, gogan, kolhed, niued, anghyviounder; *Wrong, injury, loſs, damnage, injuſtice.* Ar. Kam, inzhur. Ir. Eakkoir, égkeart, leathrom, † frogtaim, klampar, fogtail, dolaigh.

Innocens, Diniued, † diargyuedh, Divalis, gurion, didhrug, dieyog, divai. *Innocent, harmleſs, guiltleſs.* Ir. Innoſant, divlam pe glân, pe pyur ha net a bexet. Ir. Eannax, neavurxoideax, neavxoirheax, neavloxdax, neivpeakavail; neivdhibalax.

Innuo, Amneidio, kammy lhygad, arnydho, buru amnaid, rhoi amnaid, pengammy; kenniattai. *To nod or beckon with the head; to make ſigns to one; to grant or conſent.* Ir. Smeidim, nim ſmeideadh no ſmeidear, kyxam mo 'huil ar; aontayim [no yntayim.]

Inopia, Tlodi angen, gualh, eiſhe, prinder; *Poverty, neceſſitouſneſs, want, ſcarcity.* Ar. Paurentez, tavantegez, ezom, dienez. I. Boixde, dearoileaxd, dith, divail.

Inops, Tylaud, digyvoedh, rheidys, anghenog, †eiſieuedig [*Dav.*] didhym, diborth, a guarborth gandho, ag eilhe arno. *Poor, needy, neceſſitous, unable, helpleſs.* C. Bohodzhak, *Poor.* Ar. Paur, ezommek, didra, didanvez. Ir. Boxd, nóxd, dearoil, dai'vir.

Inprimis, yn gynta; *Firſt of all.* C. En dallah. Ar. Da genta, da genta pae. Ir. O dús, ar doſax, o geadóir, do keid-ní.

Inquam, Ebr vi, † eb yvi; medhav, † exre. *I ſay, quoth I.* C. Thera vi kourz, thera vi lâol. Ar. Mè a koums, me lavara. Ir. Deirim, ar miſhi, abraim.

Inquies, etis; Goval, avlonydhux, anorphuys, anhyn. *Anxiouſneſs, diſquiet, lack of reſt.* Ir. Míkiuneas, neav ſokraitheaxd.

Inquilinus, Gur dyvod, gur dyvodiad; a ardretho dy, deiliad; a drigo yn yr yn ty ag yn, kytty. *A ſojourner;* a tenant; *an inmate, or one who dwells in the ſame houſe with an other.* Ir. Fear kovnoidhe ar fearann kovai'theax, ikaidhe, † Rudhrax. Fós fear yintighe.

Inquino, Haloga; dyno [*ſcribitur & diuyno*] bydredhy; ammherxi, anyrdho; *To defile, to ſtain; to diſgrace or diſparage.* A. Viltanſa, paillura; taiſha, fotra, furbuilla, conſheza, hakrat, diſlipa, diſeçonni, koll; dezonora. Ir. Salayim, neimim, ſorbam, truailyim, eillnyim.

Inquiro, ymovyn, ymoraly, ymgais, keiſio, govyn, xuilio, holi. *To enquire, ſearch, ask, demand or make inquiry.* C. Dho gophen, *to ask.* Dho huilla & dho viras rag, *to look for.* Ar. Klask, en em enklask. Ir. Fiafraim, fiafrayim, fixdam, fiarfayim.

Inſania, ynvydruydh, gorphuylh, kyndharedh, kyndynruydh; *Madneſs, diſtraction, wilfullneſs.* C. Meskattet, diskians. Ar. Follentez. Ir. Mire, buileadh, kuthax, botallax, maineadh, † dreavan.

Inſectum, Guybedyn, kilionyn; *A Fly, an Inſect.* C. Guiban, Ar. Kelienen. Ir. Gax peiſteog go feinte idir dha volg mar ata miltôg, kuileóg, no ſheangán.

Inſidiæ, Dixelhion i dhal yn heb wybod, rhagod, kynlhuyn, kvragod, kydvuriad, ymuneythyry rhung rhai, kynlhuynion. *An ambuſh, an ambuſgade, a lying in wait, ſnares, treachery.* Ar. Embyſgaden, fallagriedh, Trompleredh. Ir. Luidheaxán, † Forvas, duma, damax, brath.

I.

Inſidiator, Kynlhuynur, rhagodur, ſelur. *One that layeth wait, an enſnarer, a conſpirator, a traytor.* Ir. Forvaſoir, datoir, dumaire.

Inſigne; Arwydh hynod, lhyman, amlygyn, arvæ bonedh. *A notable ſign or mark; an impreſe, an enſign.* Ar. Merk, ſin, teſtenbedh, enſein. Ir. Kovartha, nuallxovarth, nuallxonn; Armas.

Inſignis, Hynod, nodol, golygys, amlug, eglyr. Ardherxog, enuog, pelhglod, hyſon. *Remarkable, notable, conſpicuous; excellent, eminent, illuſtrious.* Ar. Patant, anat, skler, ſplan; exſellant, eskis, magnivik. Ir. Ionxovartha, ionairidhe, ionxrom, Ion'haikſine, alain, † ligha.

Inſimo, Mymuesy, duyn i meun, rhoi i meun, kydgyſſylyhty, dirgel dhuyn ar gov; ymlithro i meun yn dhirgel. *To put in his boſom, to imboſom, to put or thruſt in, to inſinuate, to wriggle by little and little, to hint, to ſteal in,* &c. Ir. Kuirim a voxras, no a n' aſgaill. Beirim, kuirim, lubam, ſnavam, no theadam a ſteax, ar fyi no a voxar go tailidh no go lubax gan fis, no go folaighteax.

Inſomnium, Gnagvreydhuyd; *A frivolous dream, a vain imagination;* Ir. Braſavra, brinailling, bringloideax, diyyineax.

Inſpicio, Edryx y meun, kymmeryd golug, golygy, tremio, ſyllay gueled, ſimmio, kanvod. xuilio, dyval yſtyried. *To look upon, to behold, to view, to over ſee, to pry into.* Ir. Feuxam, dearkam, avarkam, ſillim, inſiaxam ar no nim inſeaxas.

Inſtar, Megis, mal, [val] kyffelyo, † haval, tebyg, kymmeint, kyſtal, kyvrev. *Like, as it were, as big as.* C. Haval, pykar, kara, vel. Ar. Ingal, kement, hênvel, hânval, par; evel, egis, hervedh. Ir. Avail, mar, ſavail, ionavail.

Inſtituo, Dexre, kyxuyn, goſod, ordeinio, trevny, appuyntio; burriady, amkany arovyn, parottoi, arluyo, athrauiaythy, adhysgy. *To begin, to inſtitute, ordain or appoint, to ſet in order; to intend, deſign or project. To prepare or provide; to inſtruct.* Tinſgriayim, toſayim, oirnim, ordayim; greaſam, ullvayim, deaſayim, koirym, eagrayim, kuirim a n'egar, a n'ordúyadh, ar gleas no ar kaidh.

Inſula, ynys, *An Iſle, an Iſland.* C. Ennis, Ar. Enezen. Ir. Innſhe, elan, *Scot.* inſh, † i.

Inſulſus, Dihalen, divlas, † fladr, ynvyd, annoeth. *Without ſmack of ſalt, unſavoury.* Ar. Deholen, dihalon. Ir. Domblaſta, miſaſta, mighreanvura, gan vlas, neavſhaidhleax.

Inſuper, Hevyd, eto, heb lâu hyn, am ben hynny, gida hynny, dros ben. *Furthermore, moreover, over and above, beſides.* C. Huſch, arta. Ar. Uz pen [& uz ben] kement-le, mui, ivez. Ir. Tar, tar

keann,

I.

keann, os keann de [no le] moigh.

Integer, Kŷva, kŷvan, didunn; Iax. dhianav, kŷvan-gubul, didor, didolh, krunn; pŷr, anlhŷgredig; † diasgen, diniued, † diargyuedh, † diveth, disbyr. Hevyd Ivank, xuyrn, heini, hoiu. Union ag oneſt, klay, rhydh, digaeth. *Intire and whole, ſafe and ſound. ſtrong, healthfull, luſty, freſh, unſpotted, unſtayn'd, innocent, pure, upright, honeſt, freſh, faultleſs.* Ar. Anterin, an oll, a gren; iax, gaillart, mao. Ir. Imlán, innlán, ogh, ſlán, fallán, Neav'halax, glan, idhan, † púr, úr, beó.

Intellectus, Dealh, pûylh, synuyr, guybodæth, synniad. *Underſtanding, ſenſe, judgement, the intellect.* Ir. Tuigſhe, † roſg, † airveart, † rinne ſgéo.

Intelligo, Dealh, guybod, dirnad. *To perceive or underſtand.* C. Dho adzhan. Ar. Entent. Ir. Tuigim, roſgam, finnam, mothayim.

Intemperantia, Anardymerysruydh, anghymmedrolder, anardymmer, anuaſtadruydh, analhy i reoli ei annuydæ. *Intemperance, immoderat deſire, exceſs; an unableneſs to rule and moderate the appetite and luſts.* Ir. Ainveaſarthaxd, ainrialtaxd, ainvinaxd, antolaxd.

Inter, Rhung, ŷ rhung, kŷvrung, yn, † yngres, ym mŷſg, yr, ym mhlith; *Between, betwixt, at, amongſt.* C. & Ar. Etre, e mêsk. Ir. Idir, a mêſg, ar bêal; ar beáladh.

Intercedo, Mŷned rhung, kerdhed rhung, bod rhung, kŷvrygy, guneythyr kŷvrung. Ineſter, Lhydhias, guaravyn, guahardh. *To come or paſs between, to intercede; to hinder or forbid.* Ir. Eidirxeimnyim, eidirreimnyim; Toirmeasgam, bakam.

Interdico, Guahardh yn dôſt, goravyn yn dynn, gorxymmyn o dhivri nas guneler. *To forbid ſtrictly, to charge to the contrary; to bar or keep from, to let or hinder; to put fourth an order or injunction.* Ar. Miret, pe bersa pe diffenous. Ir. Lántoirmeasgam, Lán-vakam.

Interdum, Weithiæ, riu amser, ymbelh uaith. *Some times, now and then.* C. Ar urou. Ar. A uithiu, a uareadu, a doladu. Ir. Feaxd náil; úail no sheal eigein; anoish & anuarshin.

Interea, ynghŷvrung hynny, yn ŷ kŷvamser, yr hŷd, tra, ŷ hŷd ag. *In the mean time;* Ar. Kulakude, ſapandent, ekeit, andra. I. Anfeadh, ar fad no ar omaid shin, gus raikeadh, go nuige, no gus shin.

Intereo, Maru yn lhûyr, darvod am dano, methy, † abalhy, trengy, *To die, to fail or come to naught, to to be undone, to periſh.* C. Dho maru. Ar. Mervel. Ir. éagam, teadham déag, geivim bás, meatham, teadham ar gŷl no a mugha.

Intereſt, Mae 'n fydhiol, mae 'n lhesŷ, mae 'n perthyn, e † dhaur; mea 'n bresennol, mae rhagor, mae

I.

'n amryu, mâe 'n ŷ kŷvrung. *It imports, it's profitable, it concerns or pertains to. There is a difference.* As maith, tarvax, foghaintreax, oireavanax, Imxuvaigh, no as oireasax.

Interficio, Lhadh, divetha, lhoxrydhio; *To ſlay, kill or murder.* C. Dho lâdh, Ar. Ladha [laza] Ir. Marvam, † mactam, † ortam, † komartam.

Interitus, maruolæth, angę, † dylæth, † dilain, kuymp, tramguydh, trangk, diuedh. *Death, deſtruction, ruin, utter decay; an end.* C. Marnans. Ar. Mervent, anku. Ir. Bás, éag.

Interloquor, Torri ar xuedel yn, duedyd ym mŷſg, duedyd kŷn darvod i'r lhalh i xuedel. Dosbarth rhung pleidiæ, tra vydher yn aros barn. *To interrupt one in diſcourſe; alſo to determine ſome ſmaller matter in a cauſe, till ſuch time as the principal cauſe be fully diſcuſſed.* Ir. Idirlavram.

Interlunium, Kŷvrung dûy leyad; kŷvneuid y lheuad. *The change of the moon, when neither the old moon nor the new is ſeen.* Ir. Duivre, re dorxa, a naimshir idir an t'eigne agus an re núadh.

Intermiſſio, Golhyngiad heibio, ſeibiadt, hamdhen; ŷ baid yn ŷ krŷd, dyſpeidiad, gorphuys, toliad. *A breaking off, an intermiſſion or reſpite.* Ir. Tairligean, idirligean; sgur, sgith, sgisge, tas, urnadh.

Internodium, Kymmal; yr hyn sy rhung y kymmalæ ne'r klymmæ. *The joint or knuckle; the ſpace between two joints or knots.* Ir. Idirsnaidhm, idaralt, idarghlán.

Internus, A vo odhi veun, *That is within or inward, internal.* Ir. Inveadhanax, folaighthi, a leith a sti, inneavail.

Interpello, Rhuystro i ŷn dhuedyd ne uneithyr, anostegy, avlonydhy. Govyn, erxi, deisiv. *To interrupt, diſturb or hinder one that is ſpeaking or doing any thing. To require, ask or demand a thing.* Ar. Miret, pe bersa, pe diffen uz, &c. Reketi. Ir. Idarthoirmeasgam, Idirghribim, Idar-vakam, idarvúaidhrim, aithrisim, innisim, no fúagraim dho.

Interpres, Deonglur, † lhadmer, kyvieithydh, ieithydh, † gualstod, tavodiog. Dydhiur, kŷvrŷngur, kŷvlavaredhur. Dewin. *An Interpreter, a Truchman; a tranſlator; a mediator, a moderator, a Southſayer or diviner.* Ar. Interpreter, diskloner, kemperer.

Interpretor, Deongl, kŷvieithy, lhadmery, dirnad, yſpyſŷ, anuydhakkay, barny, kŷvriv. *To interpret, expound or declare; to tranſlate; to judge or account.* Ar. Diskleria, interpreti, kemerer. Ir. Idirtheangayim, idirthingim, minyim, idirvinyim, idirvearlayim.

Interrogo, Govyn, ymovyn, holi ymgyvarx. *To demand, to ask; to argue and reaſon.* Ar. Interrozhi,

I.

enklask, gulen. Ir. Fiafrayim, fiſrayim, firfayim, keistnyim; † koigeartaim, foctam, Imxovairkim.

Interrumpo, Torri yn ŷ kanol, rhuystro. *To break off in the midſt.* Ir. Idir-yrisim, idir-reabam. V. Interpello.

Interſum, Bôd yn bresennol, bod ym mŷſg. *To be preſent; to be among, to be in the midſt or between.* Ir. Ataim a lathair, ataim a voxair; ataim idir, ataim a measg.

Intervallum, Kŷvrung pollion meun klaudh, guarxæ rhŷvel; kŷvrung, gorphuys, hamdhen, gorsav; Gorphuysva meun kerdh. *The ſpace between the ſtakes in trenches; any diſtance of time or place, a pauſe, an interval, a reſpite. Alſo a reſt in muſick, or the taking of the time.* Ar. Spas. Ir. Idarxuaille, idar'honn, idarstada, idar'halav.

Intimus, Pelh i meun, eithav, kŷav, agos, karedikkav. *Moſt inward, moſt intimate, the innermoſt, moſt dear or familiar, intirely belov'd.* Ar. Ebarsav, adiabarsav; kerav. Ir. Ro inveodanax, roindhivrax, roisekreideax.

Intricatus, Dyrys, rhuystris; *Intricate, abſtruſe, perplex'd, intangl'd.* Ar. Maritellus. Ir. A ngaiste, a braintéal, a goxal, a iin.

Intrò, I meun; *Within; into a place.* Ar. Ebars, adiabars. Ir. A steax, go steaxavail, go, ann, a, a sti.

Intro, as; Mŷned i meun, axybhe. *To enter or go in, to take poſſeſſion of a place.* Ar. Antren. Ir. Iteaxam, teadham a steax no ann.

Introduco, Tuyso i meun, aruen i meun. *To bring or lead in, to introduce.* Ir. Treoraim, sheolaim no beirim a steax a, ann, no go.

Introitus, Mŷnediad i meun; dexreyad, kŷxwŷnva; *A going in, an inlet, an entrance or entry; a beginning.* Ir. Steaxdhol, steixreimneadh, steigeimneadh, dol a steax.

Intus, O veun, gartre, yn dre, yn re: o'r tŷ meun; *Within, within doors, at home; Inwardly, from within.* Ar. Ebars, a diabars, ebars an ti. Ir. Goiv, a leith sti, go hinmeadanax.

Invado, Kŷrxy am benn, rhythro am ben, kael gavel ar, gosod ar, goresgin, † antyno. *To invade or attack, to aſſail, to ſet upon, to ſeize or lay hold of, to come up or into, to march along.* Ir. Ionnsayim, teannam, faisgim, ishivlaim, dingim, timanaim ar, ruatharaim, beirim ruathar, rúag; rúisg, ionnseighe no tuanaisgear.

Invenio, Kael, kaffael, dyxymmig, amkany, buriady, dyvod o hŷd, gordhiues. *To find, to meet with, to find out, to invent, to contrive or deviſe.* C. Kael, dho gael dho gavel. Ar. Kâut. Ir. Geivim amax, † fornikim, komam, teiligim, dealvam, staidim.

Invicem, Igilidh, y nailh ar ôl y lhalh, ar gylx, bôb eiluers, bôb yn eiluzth; *One another, each other; alſo*

I

alſo one after another by turns. Ir. Go ſhealadaχ, a doraidheaχd, ar oile leith, ar leith, fa leith, a ndíaigh a χeile.

Invidia, Kŷnvigen, † kŷnghorvynt, † kilug; drug euŷlhys, kâs, kyndhrŷgedh. *Envy, hatred, ill-will, ſpite, grudging, ill opinion, malice, diſpleaſure*. Ar. âvi, kas, kaſſoni, erès, malis, ienigen, glaſentedh. Ir. Tnúth, imthnúth, tnuthin, éad, Iovadh no † imaidh, formad, F.C.

Invito, Guahodh, kyvarχ, dŷmyno dŷvod, deny, annog, peri. *To bid or invite, to deſire to come; to allure or intice; to provoke*. Ar. Allia, konvia, invita. I. Beirim kuireadh, iarram, ſhirim, gairim.

Invitus, An'u lhŷgar, o anvodh, ŷn erbyn euylhys, heb dholχ. *Unwilling, againſt one's will, by conſtraint*. Ir Aivdheonaχ, neavthoilteanaχ, ar eigein, ar ing.

Involucrum, S. W. Klaur, † guerχyr, gorχydh, gortho, ŷr hyn ŷ bo pêth ym mhlŷg yntho *Every thing that ſerves to cover cloak or hide*. Ir. Gaχ brat no folaχ.

Inurbanus, Kartrevol, truſgul, anvoefol, anuybodol; koſtouzedh, tayog. *Rude, ſimple, homely, uncivil, ungentile, unmannerly*. Ar. Riuſt, tenn. Ir. Neavχatharya, bodavail, kaileavail.

Inutilis, Anvydhiol, avleſol, diles, divŷdh, dielu, † anolo. *Unprofitable, uſeleſs, unſerviceable*. A. Diſter. Ir. Mitharvaχ, miſoghainteaχ; gan tarva, gan 'heidhm, gan aird.

Iocor, Kelhuær, χuare kylgam, kŷmhûedh; guatuor, guauidio. *To jeſt or droll, to play the wag, to joke*. Ar. Huari, farfal ober guap eus, godiſſa. Ir. Praiſgim.

Iocus, Kelhuær, digrivair, kŷmhûedh, kytgam, digrivuχ, divŷrruχ, guoudair. Hyttan i χuerthin am i ben *Raillery, a jeſt, a joke, a droll*. Ar. Fars, huari, iolori, ebat. Ir. Sugradh, greann, ſgileavalaχd, prailg, anáos, antlás, ſúarkas, aineas, ſpórt, magadh.

Ipſe, ipſa, ipſum; E, ev, eve, N. W. Evo; Hî, hun, ŷr ŷn. *He; ſhe; This, that*. Ir. é, ſhé; i, ſhí, eſhin, iſhe; ſhin, ſhod no ſhud; a féin, i fein. V. Ille.

Ipſiſſimus, Hunnu i hŷn. *Even the very ſame*. Ir. Kionda, kionna.

Ira, † Iredh, † Irlhonedh, gûyth, gûythlonder, dîg, dikter, digovaint, Diklhonedh, lhîd, lhidiougruydh, tralhid, bâr; Fromder † guŷn avruydh. *Anger, diſpleaſure, wrath, rage, paſſion*. Ar. Koler, byuanegedh, bruedh. Ir. Fearg, ſŷvnos, † gas, † ír, † deaχradh, † freliſg, ainine, Fí, † bearg.

Iris, N.W. ŷr envys, S.W. Bûa glau; ŷr eleſtr; Hevyd maen guerthvaur. *The rain-bow, the herb call'd Flower de luce; alſo a kind of precious ſtone*. C. Kandhavas, *a rain-bow*. Ar. Guârek ar glâu, kaneveden, keneven; *Idem*. Ir. Birvoya, Boya uiſge; Fos an luiv da ngoirthear Flor no blath de liús; an luiv darab ainim gloirian.

Ironia, Dylh ymadrodh a eluir Guoudiaeth, guoudair, guatuargerdh. *An Irony or figure in ſpeaking when one means contrary to the ſignification of the word*. Ir. An χonlavra an χon-aghal.

Irregularis, Avreolys; *out of rule or order, out of tune, Irregular*. Ir. Aivriaghdha, aivriaghalta, Ionghlaktha a riaghail.

Irrideo, Guatuor, χuerthin guatuor, ymgelhuer, guoudio; kŷmhûedh. *To mock or deride, to laugh to ſcorn*. Ar. Guapaat pe godiſſae urebenak, ober guap. Ir. Magam, ſgígim, † geanayim, ſtraikim, knaidim.

Irritamentum, Kŷffroad, kŷnnurv, annog. *A thing that ſtirreth or provoketh, an incitment or provocation*. Ir. Broſgan; no gaχ ni do vroſgas, greannaghadh, broſgadh, brodadh, kuvigadh, korraghadh.

Irrito, Kŷffroi, kŷnhervy, kynnædig; ennyn lhid, annog. *To provoke, to move or ſtir, to tar, to anger*. Ar. Attabina, iskinat, hegal, hegazi, argarza. Ir. Broiſgim, greannayim, brodam, ſporam, kalgam, prikam.

Irritus, Over, guâg, diffruyth, dirym, anolo, ſeithyg. *Void, of no effect, force or weight, nothing worth; vain, addle; that miſſeth of its purpoſe*. Ar. Dineuz. Ir Falav, faon, eaſvaχ, ar eaſvaigh, ar dith, ar dhivail, gan eifeaχd, gan tadhvaχd, gan oird, gan vrí, naχ fiu.

Irrumpo, Torri i meun, rhythro i meun. *To break in violently, to enter or ruſh in by force or with main ſtrength*. Ir. Madhmam, ſtiallam, reabam, briſim, teadham no ſgiarram a ſteaχ.

Is, Ea, id; Ev, evo, ŷr ŷn, hunnu, hun. *He, the ſame, that, ſuch an one*. C. E, ev; hana, hedda, hodda. Ar. Hennés, honnés; hevelep. Ir. é, í, ſhin; ſhé, ſhi ſhod no ſhud.

Iſte, Hun, hunnu. *This, that; alſo he*. C. Hana, hedda; é, ev. Ar. Heman, f. homan, hennés, f. honnes. Ir. é, íshin, ſhud.

Iſthmus, Gudhŷv o dir lhe bo deyvor ŷn dŷvod agos ynghŷd. *A neck of land or narrow part of a countrey betwixt two ſeas*. Ir. Iniſh no ſtroikχŷl do 'hir idir dha fairrighe ar gaχ tŷiv dhí.

Iſtic, ŷna, lhe 'r uyt ti. *There, in that place, in this matter*. C. Ena. Ar. Eno, dí; aſe, ahont. Ir. An ſhin, an ſhad, an ſhud, ſa nait ſhin.

Iſtiuſmodi, O'r vâth hŷnny, ŷ kŷvryu. *Of the ſame ſort, ſuch* Ar. Hevelep. Ir. Don t'avail, don aithghein, don ghne, do n'aikme, don nós, no don tſort kionda.

Ita, Ië, velhy, vel hŷnny. *Yea; ſo, even ſo, in ſuch ſort, by that means, on that condition*. C. Yea. Ar. Ya, ya sûr, evelen, evelſe. Ir. Seadh, † avlaidh ſhin, mar ſhin, ar

I

an modh no ar an nós ſhin.

Item, Hevyd, velhy. a hevyd. *Alſo, likewiſe, in like manner*. Ar. Yvés; evelen. Ir. Fós, keana, mar an geadna, ar an vodh, no ar an nos giondha, agus mar ſhin, agus as avlaidh ſhin.

Iter, Taith, hynt, treigl, ymdaith, ffordh, kerdhed, kerdhediad, helynt. *A journey; a way, a paſſage; a voyage; a march*. Ar. Hent *plur*. hinſhou; beaſh, pirχirinder. Ir. Turus, ſhival, aſtar, eaχtar, imtheaχt, † toiχeall, fathán, favall, † founadh, † foraiv, imthoineadh, udmaille. † dirmak, *A long journey*. Koiſidheaχd, *Iter pedeſtre*.

Iterum, Draχevn, draχgevn, eiluaith, eiluyl. *Again, the ſecond time*. C Arta. Ar. Adarre, arre, χoas. Ir Doiridhis, a ris, ar athuáir, ar an dara 'heaχt, ar a dhó, fyidho.

Itidem, Velhy, ŷn ŷr ŷn modh, ŷn gŷffelyb. *Likewiſe, in like manner*. Ar Hênvel, hânval. Ir. Avlaidh mar ſhin, no mar ſho, ar an χaidh, ar an vodh, ar a naiſte no ar an nós giondha, mar an giondha, mar an geadna.

Itinerarium, Teithlŷvr, Kôv am a uneler urth ymdaith; kalendar o'r milhtyroedh. *An itinerary or book of remembrance, containing things done in journies; the calender of miles with the diſtance of places*. Ir. Tuir-leauar, Leavar turais.

Juba, Mung, mŷngen *The mane of an horſe*, &c. C. Rên. Ar. Mue marŷχ. Ir. Mung eiχ, *Vid*. Tuadhvyile *in the Iriſh-Engliſh Dictionary*.

Jubar, Seren ŷ dydh; Diſgleirdeb, lheuyrχ, goleyni tân, pelydr a thŷuyn hayl. *The day ſtar; the beams of the Sun or other ſtar; Brightneſs, light, ſplendour*. C. Splander. Ar. Skleur. Ir Lŷirealt, realt na mainne; Dealradh, ſoilſhe no loinuer, griandlaiv, † Lukar, eathal dluiv. K.

Jubatus, Mŷngog. *That hath a mane*. Ir. Mungaχ, mungvur.

Jubeo, Gorχymmyn, erχi, peri, deiſyv. *To bid charge or command, to decree, ordain or appoint*. C. Rygthe. Ar. Gurχemen, ordreni, karga. Ir. Foralaim, folaraim, † earbam, aſlayim, tŷiſyim, aithnyim, no kuirim d'aithne d'ualaχ no d'iaχaiv ar; fuagraim.

Jubilum, Gaur o lavenydh heb eiriæ, gorhoen. *A joyfull ſhout*. Ir. Meanmgair, meanmigairt, meanmnúal, meadair vór.

Jucundus, A vo aχos o lauenydh, hoenys, digriv, hŷvryd, lhonn, hŷlon. *Pleaſant, delightful, liking*. A. Agreabl. Ir. Solaſaχ, ſavaſaχ, ſeiſheaχ, ŷivinn.

Judæus, lydheu, idh eu *A Jew*. C. Edheuon [*Jews*.] Ir. Iual, eavraidheaχ.

Judex, ynad, ŷngnad, braudur, barnur, beirniad; Iyſtys *A Judge; an eſteemer or weigher of things*. Ar. Barner. Ir. Breathav, breitheav,

I.

† Reaχtaire, † barn, bụadhlann, † meiſhi.

Judicium, Pabl, *Dav.* braụd barn, barnedigæth, haul, dedryd *Judgement; a tryal at law; ſentence, opinion, advice.* C. Brez, Gydhaz. Ar. Barn, barnidigedh. Ir. Breitheavnas, breath, † meas, † roſal, † koigeart, † eidirghlaoidh.

Judico, Pabli, barni, rhoi barn, dỳvarni. *To judge, to think, deem, or ſuppoſe; to give ſentence.* C. ỳnggye. Ar. Barn. Ir. Breathnayim, koigeartaim, eidirglaodham, sỳilim.

Jugerum, Hyn o dîr a ardho gụedh ỳχen meụn diụmod, gụaith aradr, kỳvair, atkor, erụ, ỳſtang *An acre of ground, ſo much as one yoke of oxen will ear in a day.* Ar. Kênver dụar. Ir. Akra, obair 'heiſrighe ſa ló.

Juglans, Kneyen Frengig. *A Wall-nut.* C. Kỳnỳphan frenk. Ar. Krauen Gâlek. Ir. Gall-χnụ, knụ Hrankaχ.

Jugulo, Lhadh, torri gudhụv, torri guythi guaed. *To kill or cut ones throat, to butcher.* C. Dho latha. Ar. Ladha. Ir. gearram a skornaχ no gavam ſteik braghadaighe.

Jugulum, ỳ ty blaen i'r gudhv lhe mae'r pibelhion, breyant, korn breyant, ſevnig, korn gudhv, gụdhv, kêg, goſſe. *The fore-part of the neck where the wind-pipe is; the throat, the neck,* &c. C. Kodna, Brandzhian. Ar. Guzuk, kornallien. Ir. Sgornaχ, Sgóig, muinéil, ſmiolgadan.

Jugum, Trym, trỳmmen, kevnen, krîb mỳnydh, gụartha bryn; Iai, gụarrog, kụplus, iai ỳχen. *The ridge or top of an hill or bank; A yoke; a couple or pair.* C. Kein; mỳdzhovan, † Ieụ. Ar. Kein; ar yau, yeu. Ir. Drụmain, drụimlinn, druim, † kleithe no mụllaχ knoik no ſleive; kụing.

Julius, Mîs gorphennav. *The month July.* C. Miz gorephan. Ar. Guezre. Ir. Boymí, mí bo voye.

Julus, Plykkan, ỳ govleụa vydh ar aeron. *The moſs or down of fruit, as of Peach, Quince,* &c. Ir. Meaſχỳn, *i. e.* Fionfadh no an kỳnaχ beg do vias a dỳiv a moy ar meaſaiv.

Jumentum, ỳſgrybl, anivail gụaith, tỳụarχaụr. *A labouring beaſt whatſoever it be, whoſe help we uſe in carriage and tillage.* C. Ehal, Beſt hụêl, ỳskrybl. Ir. Otair-víl, dụaidh-víl sỳith-víl, sỳithbeathodhaχ.

Juncetum, Kors, tụyn bruyn. *A place where ruſhes grow.* Ar. Broennek. Ir. Foigeanaχ.

Junctim, ynghŷd, ỳn gỳſsỳlhtedig. *Jointly, cloſe together.* Ir. Go hụrnadhmtha, go keangailte, go naſgtha, go greamaighthi, go dlụth; a vogas no a ngaol a χeile.

Juncus, Brụinen, Kors-vrụynen, lavrụynen, barv-vrụynen, morvrụynen, morheſgen. *A bulruſh.* C. Brydn. Ar. Brụyn. Ir. Lụaχar, boigéun.

I.

Jungo, Kỳſsỳlhty, kỳdio, kỳmmaly, kụplỳſy. *To join or couple; to aſſociate.* C. Dho dzhunia. Ar. Zhoenta, aſſembli, ſoụda, frama, kụpla. Ir. Keanglam, gramayim, ſnadhmam, naigam, dlụtham, tatham, no ſinnam re χeile.

Junior, Ieyaχ, ievangaχ. *Younger.* Ar. Mụi ioụank. Ir. As oige, oiſhear.

Junius, Mîs mehevin, *The month of June.* C. Miz ephan. Ar. Mezeven. Ir. Mí ghiụine, mí meodhain havraidh, oigmí.

Juramentum, Lhụ, tụng, rhaith, lhougair. *An oath.* C. Toụn. Ar. Le, *plur.* leoụ, ledoụet. Ir. Míonna, † luye no luya, † ụrthaidhe, † da la, † dinis.

Jure, ỳn gỳvreithlon, trụy degụχ. *Rightly, not without cauſe, by right,* Ir. Go keart, go koir, o χeart, ó χoir, go dlisteanaχ.

Jurgium, Senn, ỳmſen, ỳmſerth, ỳmrỳſon ar eiriæ, kekreth. *A brawling, chiding or ſcolding, a ſtrife in words; a ſuit in law.* Ar. Skandall, argụ, tabụt. Ir. Buighean, bruighneaχas, konſpoid, kiụpail, kointinn, keannairge, krinkán, imreaſan, trodán.

Jurgo, ỳmſenni, ỳmſerthi, ỳmgeinio, ỳmrỳſſon ar eiriæ, kekri. *To chide to ſcold, to brawl.* C. Dho Deragla. Ar. En em skandalat, tabụtal, trụbụilli, en em argụi. Ir. Kainim, ſpreagam, imdheargam, leabraim, ſglavam, ſpealχaidheaχd.

Juridicus, a, um,; A berthyn i'r gỳvræth. *Of or pertaining to the law.* Ir. Dlightheavail, reaχtavail, dlightheaχ, † Kagaidh.

Juridicus, ci; Iſel-veirniad, adrodhur kỳvræth. *An under Juſtice.* Ar. Barner. Ir. Foireaχtaire, foivreathav, breitheav beag no laχtraχ.

Juriſconſultus, Kỳvreithur. *A Lawyer, a counſeller at law.* I. Dlightheanaχ no minightheoir dlighidh.

Juro, Tỳngy, rhoi lhụ, kỳmmeryd lhụ. *To ſweare, to take an oath.* C. Dho Tíah. Ar. Tụet, ober ụn le. Ir. Mionnaim, † foirglidim.

Jus, Kỳvræth, iaụn, yniondeb, aụdyrdod, kỳvioụnder; ordinhâd, devod, arver. *Law, right, equity, authority, rule, liberty, power; an ordinance, cuſtom or ſtatute.* C. Laha. Ar. Eụn; ræſon, abek. Ir. Dligheadh, reaχt, † Dual, † iris, † ban, † eagan, airilladh, keart, kovthrom; *ſummum jus,* krụaidhχeart.

Jus, Kaụl, breſyχ, isgelh. *Broth, pottage, gruel.* C. Isgal. Ar. Suben, kevalen; bero. Ir. Eanvrụith no anvrụith, praiſheaχ, † follaχ, brụχan.

Juſtitia, Kỳvioụnder, yniondeb, ioụnder, gụirionedh. *Juſtice, righteouſneſs, upright dealing, reaſonableneſs.* Ar. Shyuſtis, guir. Ir. Keart, koir, kovthrom, kórtas, reasún, kụdhveas.

Juſtus, Kỳviaun, iaụn, ynión, gụirion, dledys, kỳvreithlon. *Juſt, upright, righteous, reaſonable; equitable, right, legal.* C. Eunhiſik. Ar. Zhyuſt, guir. Ir. Keart, koir, kovthrom, † oſa, kogaidh no kagaidh, dlisteanaχ, dlightheaχ, direaχ, † dron, reasúnta, kosvụil; Firinneaχ, fireanta, fireanaχ.

Juvat, Mae'n vodlon, mae'n hoff. *It delighteth, pleaſeth or is a pleaſure, it profits or doth one good.* Ir. As maith, as ſona, as meanra.

Juvenca, Anner, anneirvyuχ, treiſiad. *An heifer.* C. Ledziek. Ar. Ouner. Ir. Kalvthóg, bológ, bodóg: Urχallaχ, *a yearling heifer,* kollaid, *one of two years;* Athụanaχ & bo dara, *one of three years.*

Juvencus, Byſtaχ, byſtaχ-yχ, treiſiad; eidion ievangk, dynieued, † enderig. *A bullock or ſteer; a young ox.* C. Lodn. Ar. Ezhian bîan. Ir. Dav † nartaidhe, bulán, bolog, kolvtaχ fireann, Dován no dav óg, tarván no tarvóg.

Juvenis, Ievangk; gûr ivangk, gûâs ivangk. *Young; a young man or woman.* C. Dean iụnk. Ar. Ioụank; paụtr. Ir. Oganaχ, ogán, makav, oig'hear, oigvean; anyſaχ neavarſaidh.

Juventus, Ievengktid, pobl ievaingk. *Youth, young folk.* Ar. Ioụanktis, ioụanktet. Ir. Oige, oigeaχd, ỳidhe, ogas, óganas, ankois, anỳſaχd, ỳys óg, makradh, ógain.

Juvo, Rhoi porth, kỳmmorth, kỳnnorthuyo. *To help, aid, ſuccour or eaſe.* Ar. Sikoụr, aſſiſta. Ir. Kuidyim, kongnayim, kavrayim, fụrtayim, foirim.

Juxtà, *Præp.* Agos, kỳvagos, ụrth, gerlhaụ. *Nigh, by, near to, toward, hard by, next after.* C. Reb. Ar. Ekiſhen, toſt da, a doſt, eharz, toſt a doſt. Ir. A voχair, a vogus, re huχd, a laiv re, re tỳiv, a naike, re ais, ar koir, ar koraigre kois, ſa vụn, † aike, aige, ag farr, K. a ngaire a gyvair.

Juxtà, *Adv.* ỳn gỳffelyb, megys, ỳn gỳſtal, ỳn ôl. *Even, alike, all one; as well one as the other.* C. Reb. Ar. Hênvel, hânval. Ir. Avail, konairde, do nós, mar, do reir, kovmaith.

L.

LAbarum, Lhymman. *The Royal or imperial ſtandard; a banner or flag.* Ir. Killveirge, Lainnveirge, noitveirge; brataχ teampaill no egluiſe. Fós grimveirge no brataχ χogaidh.

Labeo, Dỳn gụevldeu, gụevlog, gụevl-lippa, gụevlyn. *Blabber-lipped.* Ar. Muſellek. Ir. Braoſtaire, klabaire, libaire; dụine klabaχ, púſaχ, libraχ, brỳſaχ; puſvor, puiſreavar, klabvor, &c.

Labes, Rhỳverthụy o dhûr næ dymheſtl, daiar-dorr maur; Magl, bryχ; bryχeụyn, mann, bai, gụŷd, diniſtr. *A great fall or guſh of rain or hail, a great downfall or ſinking of the ground, as in earthquakes; a ſpot, blemiſh or ſtain; a daſh or blot;*

a

L.

a fault, &c. Ar. Un taſs. Ir Kron, ainiv, † oñ, ball, ballſta, ballſgoid no leas granna, ſiav-vall, ſiav-ẋron, loẋd, † ſorb, bruḃar, gaẋ pealadh no gaẋ ſal intinne; milleadh, leantubaiſte, truailleadh, ſpailleadh.

Labium, Guevl, guevys, gueys, mîn. *A lip.* C. Guelv, *plur.* guelvanz, † gueus. Ar. Gueol, gueus, *plur.* diueus, muzell. Ir. Pús, libar, klab; kab.

Labor, oris; Poen, lhavyr, três, kẏſteg, guaith, gorẋuyl, lhydhed, trafferth, helbyl, tralhod, perigl, antyr. *Labour, pains, travail, turmoil, drudgery; hardſhip, trouble, diſtreſs.* C. Hụêl ober. Ar. Labour, gunidiguez, poan. I. †Sẏth, sẏthar, freakar, obair, monar, † modh, otar, duadh, doẋar.

Labor, eris; Lhithro, tripio, ẏmlyſgo, ẏmlithro, diguydho, kụympo i laur, sẏrthio. *To ſlide or glide along; to ſlip and fall, to fall or decay.* Ar. Riskla, rampa, lampra. Ir. Sgirram, tuiſlyim, ſleavnayim, ſladam, ſnavam, gluaiſim.

Labrum, Vid. Labium.

Lac, Lhaeth, lhevrith, blith. *Milk.* C. †Lait, Lâth, Leath. Ar. Leth. Ir. Bainne, laith, bloẋd, † Luim no † lean, *Cl.* p. 41. asnik, meilg, keo, ɣeat, † ſinn, † ſegh, bleagonaẋ; † leavnaẋdat, *ſweet milk.* C. Leverith.

Lacer, Rhuyɣedig, braduyog, dragiog, drẏlhiog, karpiog, kandrylh, ẏſſig. *Torn, rent; mangled, maimed, diſmembred; ſhatter'd, maul'd, diſabl'd.* Ir. Stiulta, ſtroktha, ſtiallaẋ, ſtrokaẋ, klibaẋ, ɣibaẋ, klibogaẋ, ɣibogaẋ, bratogaẋ, keirteogaẋ, preabanaẋ.

Lacerta, N.W ɣenæ goeg, peder ẋuilen, S.W. Madvalh. *A Lizard, a newt, an eft.* C. †Pedreſiv, Pedrevor. Ar. Glaſart. Ir. Laghairt. Ark lúaẋair.

Laceſſo, Annog i dhigovaint, kẏffroi, kynnẏrvi, kythrydho; avlonydhy. *To provoke, ſtir up or egg a man to anger or ſtrife; to abuſe with ill language; to trouble one.* C. Provyeha. Ar. Dont trenk, trenka; attaina, iskinat, hegal, hegaz i, argarza. Ir. Broiſgim, grísam, greiſim, prikam, ſporaram, greanayim.

Lachryma, Deigr, devnyn, deigryn. *A tear in weeping.* C. *plur.* Dagrou. Ar. Dazlaouen, *plur.* dazleu. Ir. Guil deor, gul bryn.

Lachrymo, Uylo, gelhung dagræ, lhevain. *To weep, to cry, to ſhed tears* C. Uole, krio. Ar. Guela, dazlaoui. Ir. Guilim, kẏighim, kẏinim, guil deoraim, gulbrynaim.

Lacinia, Lhain ar ymyl guiſg uedi i thorri yn vylẋæ, gurym, eirionyn, amaeruy, ſitraẋ, ſider. *The lappet of a gown; The gard, hem or fringe of a garment; a jag, a piece or ſnip; a clout or rag.* Ir. Raig, raigvile, ragvrẏẋ, kivas, beirnẋivas.

Lactuca, Lettys. *The herb Lettice.* A. Letuſen, *plur.* Lettius. l. Leitis.

L.

Lacuna, Klaudh a dur yn ſevylh yndho, korrlhynn, merlhyn, pulh; Dyvrſſos; Diffyg næ vulẋ meun peth. *A ditch wherein water ſtandeth; a puddle or dike; a gap or empty place.* Ar. Pull, kleus. Ir. Dig uiɣe, trainſhe a vearann; ſlod, ſlodán; plod, plodán.

Lacus, † Grelyn *Lib. Land.* Lhynn, lhûẋ, pulh, ſevydlyn, merlhyn. *A lake, a ſtanding pool, or a Lough, a bog.* C. † Grelin. Ar. Len, Laguen. Ir. Loẋ.

Lædo, Briuo, eniuo, *Dav.* niueidio, ſarhai, drɣi, argyuedhi. *To hurt, to wrong, to injure, to do diſpleaſure to; to offend, to trouble or grieve; to annoy.* C. Dho Droaga, dho hertia. Ar. Gulia, bleſſa. Ir. Gortayim, gaillim, greadam, no loiſɣim ar, urẋoidim, nim eakkoir, ekkeart, klampar, mighar.

Læna, Dilhedyn dyblog a uiſgai yr *Augures*; koẋluydhur; Hyɣ ɣedenog; mantelh Uerdhonig. *A gown lined; A prieſt's cope, wherein he ſacrificed; An Iriſh mantle or rug; a freez caſſock.* Ir. Eandrẏighealt, trealav kulaigh no Eadaẋ do viodh fa Eandrẏitheiv.

Lætitia, Lhauenydh, hẏvrẏduẋ, digrivuẋ, eluẋ, hoen, gorhoen, gorauen, divyrruẋ, lhonnder, menuyd. *Joy, gladneſs, mirth, pleaſantneſs.* C. Louene. Ar. Zhôa, Lauenedîɣes, zhoauſdet, Levenez. Ir. Luathghair, luathghaireaẋd, gairdeas, gairdeaẋas.

Lætus, Lhauen, lhonn, gorhoenys, gorauenys, didhan, divyr. *Glad, merry, frolick, cheerful, joyous, pleaſant, delightſome.* C. Leuenik, † Louen; Louenak. Ar. Louen, mao, ſeven, gaillart, dreo, gardiz. Ir. Luathghaireaẋ, gairdeaẋ, urghairdeaẋ, ſuvaẋ no ſugaẋ, ſoilvir, Lainneaẋ, uſlainneaẋ, intinneaẋ, ſonvur, ſolaſaẋ.

Læva, y lhau aſuy, y lhau ẋuith. *The left hand.* C. Dorn glêdh. Ar. Durn kleidh. Ir. Kitán, kitóg, Lâv kitaẋ no klî.

Lævigo, Lhyvnhai, lhyvni, kaboli, guaſtatai, gorlhyvni. *To ſmooth or ſlick, to plain, to poliſh.* Ar. Poliſſa, plenaat, kompoeſa, kompeſa. Ir. Sligam, minighim, plánam, ſokrayim, blatham, nim min ſokair; ſleavam.

Lævis, Lhuvun, eſmuyth, guaſtad, kaboledig. *Smooth, ſlick, ſoft, ſlippery, without ſcales.* Ir. Min, ſleavain, ſleivail, ſokair, kovẋovthrom, tlaẋtvur, bearrtha, loinſgallta, lomartha.

Lævus, Aſuy, aſu, a vo o'r ty aſuy, ẋuithig; ynvyd. *Left, on the left ſide; fooliſh, overthwart.* C. Klêdh; hep skians. Ar. Cleidh; disqiantet, trellatet, diboellet. Ir. Kitaẋ, kli, tuakvil; amadanaẋ, amaideaẋ, kroſánta, tarſna, urẋoideaẋ. Fós miadhvur, dóna, míẋaideavail, miẋuidveaſaẋ.

Laganum, Bara mîod, krempoɣen. *A fritter or pan-cake; a ſimnel.* C. Krampothan, *plur.* Kram-

L.

pedh, Ir. Breakthort no bairɣean vreak, pankóg.

Lagena, Kynnaẋ, koſtrelh. *A flagon or ſtone bottle to keep wine in.* C. † Kanna. Ir. Klagun, † puitrik no buideal.

Laicus, Lhyg, lhygol, ni bo mâb lhên. *A Lay-man, that is not of the Clergy.* C. † Laig, † Leik. Ar. Lik. Ir. Tuatavail, tuata, neivẋleireaẋ, neivreothaire.

Lambo, Lheppian, Lhyvy, lheibio, kyvurdh. *To lick with the tongue, to lap; to touch a thing ſoftly.* Ar. Lipat. Ir. Lighim; fos glakam go kinealta, ſnavam ar go mín.

Lamella, Lhevnyn o vettel. *A little thin plate of mettle.* Ir. Sgreibín, ſgreabóg.

Lamentabilis, Galarys, alaethys, kuynvanys, graen, trum, toſtyr, irad, bruyn. *Dav. Lamentable, mournful, doleful, woful; to be bewailed or lamented.* Ir. Koinadhaẋ, kẏinteaẋ, dearaẋ, eolkaireaẋ, dobronaẋ, bearranaẋ, doilgheaſaẋ, dolaſaẋ.

Lamentor, kuynvan, galary, alaethy, griohvan, kuyno, govidio, drygarverthy. *To lament, bewail, weep or mourn for; to bemoan, to take on ſadly.* Ar. Guela, daloui; kân vaoui, hirvoudi, keini. Ir Kẏinim, guilim, kẏighim, † kiẋim, arẋiſim, eagẏinim.

Lamia, Anivail ag uyneb merẋ, a thraed marẋ; Morki, kî brẏẋ; ẏr ûylh, guylh. *A ſhe-devil or hag; a witch or ſorcereſs, that does miſchiefs; a fairy,* &c. Ir. Markdhae, Daepheall. Fós Learmadadh, madadh mara.

Lamina, Lhavn o vettel, lhevnyn, lhavn kledhyv, peithyn to, aftylhen liv. *A plate or thin piece of mettal; a ſlate; a ſworde-blade; a thin board or plank.* Ar. Lamen kledhe, [*a ſword-blade.*] Ir. Sgreab, ſgreabal; Leak no plata, mitail, eiɣine, ſlin, ſlata, ſdiall, klâr no lann thana.

Lampas, Lamp, lhygorn, tanleſtr, kuyren; Ffagl o dân. *A lamp or torch; a lanthorn,* &c. C. †Goloueſtr. Ar. Flamboeſen, torſh. Ir. Stapol, † loiẋead, prikead, toirſe, trilliſhean, kaineall, † innlis; Fós ſoillſe, loẋran, † Sudralla.

Lampetra, Lhampræ, lhyſouen bendolh. *A lamprey, a ſuck-ſtone, a ſeven-eye.* Ir. Naid, piaſt an da húl déag.

Lana, Gulân. *Wooll that grows on ſheep; alſo the down of birds,* &c. C. Gluan. † Gulân. Ar. Gloan. Ir. Olann, † Lo; kaſla no † kaſlo; † Lomar, *large wooll.* Killẋeis, *Lana femoralis, Pl.* keaſlaẋ.

Lanarius, Gulanur, trinur gulân. *A wooll-merchant; a clothier, a draper; any one that worketh or dealeth in wooll.* Ir. Ollaire, keannaidhe, figheadoir, &c.

Lancea, Guayu, guayuffon, lhôſt, ẏſtang, ſaffuy, rherhren, rhaidh, rhôn, kaduayu; pen guayu. *A lance or launce; a pike, ſpear; or javelin; the head of a ſpear*

L.

ſpear or dart. Ar. Guao, lans. Ir. Sleagh, †ruivne, no † roivne, †manÿis, † laighean, krÿiſhea$x, † omna, † keis, † muireann, † gunvuinne, † kail, † miomask, † karr, † fidh$xeis, † rinkus, † beara, † gavla, † kodhna, † luin; † kairdheadhvam, Lanceâ pugno. Pl. ex Cl.

Lancearius, Guayu-ur, rheidhiaur, ſaffuyaur. *He that beareth a ſpear or javelin; a pike-man, a lancier.* Ir. Sleaghadoir.

Laneus, A uneler o ulân. *Woollen or made of wooll or flocks.* Ir. Olla, deanta d'olainn, ollavail.

Langueo, & Langueſco, klevekkian, bod ÿn glâv, bod ÿn uann, kyriau, guanhai, lheſgai, nÿ$xi; ÿmelhung, lhaeſi; Dio$gi, blino, diffÿ$gio. *To languiſh, to be ſick, feeble or faint; to cool in his courage; to ſweak; to be idle or lither; to be without life and ſpirit; to grow weary and dull.* Ar. Languiſſâ. Ir. Lagayim, meirtnighim, troithlighim, ſgagam, ſheargam, krinam.

Languidus, Lhêſg, kyluann, methedig, palhedig, nÿ$xlyd, eguan, klâv; ovnys, diog, myſgrelh. *Faint, weak, feeble, wan, ſick; idle, lither, ſlow; ſpiritleſs, without life, ſluggiſh, lazy, dull.* C. Guadn, klâv. Ar. Sempl, klŷ, klân; Diek, diegus, leſirek, didallout, lausk. Ir. Lag, ſan, annvan, tlaith, tamailte, marv, marvannta, meirvgroithlidh, trotailte, loghtartha, ſpaideavail, ſpadanta, righein, leiſgeavail.

Languor, Nŷ$x, nÿ$xdod, methiant, lheſgedh, klevÿd, guendid, lheſmair, govid, blinder; Dio$gi, myſgrelhi. *Faintneſs, feebleneſs, weakneſs, languiſhment, want of ſtrength or ſpirit; wearineſs, laxineſs, dulneſs, drowſineſs.* Ar. Dia$xdet; Langour, lan$gis; Die$gi, leſireguez, didalloudeguez. Ir. Laige, laigea$xd, anvainne, faine, lagar, meirvea$xd, tluithea$xd, tamailtea$xd, marvanta$xd, troithlidhea$xd, trotailtea$xd.

Laniena, Kigva, kigty, ki$gÿdhdy; ki$gÿdhiad, divÿniad, drÿlhiad. *The fleſh ſhambles, the butchery, a ſlaughter-houſe; a renting in pieces; the trade of butchery, the ſlaughtering and cutting up of cattel.* Ar. Boſerez. Ir. † Brothvargadh, † kuavargadh, margadh feóla.

Laniſicium, Nÿdhiad gulân, triniad gulân, guaith gulân. *Spinning or carding, working of wooll, clothing; the art of making cloath; ſpinſtry, buſwifery.* Ir. Ló vonar, ga$x ullvaghadh, Lavfradh, no ga$x banadhvairthea$xd ar olainn.

Laniger, A dhÿgko ulân, a dÿvo gulân arno. *That beareth wooll, or hath a fleece on.* Ir. † Loivearthax olan-vearthax, &c.

Lanio, as; Ki$gÿdhio, divÿnio, drÿlhio, darnio. *To butcher; to quarter, rent, tear, pull in pieces; to cut up, to chop.* Ar. Boſer, ki$guer. Ir Kaſgraim, ſpollayim, tontayim, feoilghearram, knaivghearram. K.

L.

Lanio, onis, Ki$gydh. *A butcher, a ſlaughter-man.* Ar. Boſer, ki$ger. Ir. Brothaire, baiſteoir, no buiſteoir, kaſgarthoir.

Laniſta, Penÿmladhur, pen ÿmuanur. *A maſter of defence; a fencing maſter.* Ir. Keannva$xdaire, airdpeanſoir, dreann$xoſgaire.

Lanuginoſus, Muſoglog, kottÿmmog, a ſaethvleu arno. *Downy, moſſy; covered with cotton or ſoft hair; ſoft like wooll.* Ir. Mÿithghreanna$x, tlaithghreanna$x, mÿth$xairthea$x, oigghreanna$x, mínghreann.

Lanugo, Plykkan, govleu, ſaethvleu, draenbly, gulana$x a vydh ar aeron, man-bly adar. *Down, moſs, the ſoft and tender hairs which firſt appear on the face of young people; the ſoft wooll, cotton or fur upon fruit and herbs; the down feathers in birds.* Ir. Mÿith$xair$xe, mÿithghreann, klaithghreann, oigghreann, fionnfadh, olan no kadás mín, luithre no luithreavan mín.

Lanx, Dÿſgil lydan, dyſgil vuyd, ÿſgal; klorian. *A great broad plate, charger or porringer; a deep diſh or platter, to ſerve meat up in; a ſcale or baſin of the ballance.* C. Talhiar. Ar. Aſſiet. Ir. Oilſgreab, oill$xuas, ſgreab no mias vór no leathan.

Lapathum, Tavol. *Dock.* C. † Tavolen. Ar. Trinſhen. Ir. Sava, kapóg.

Lapicida, Klodhiur kerrig, nadhur kerrig. *A digger of ſtones in a quarrey; a hewer of ſtone; a ſtone cutter; a free-maſon.* Ar. Bener, mengleudhier, piker mein. Ir. Oin$xearvaire, fear tho$xalta no $gearrtha klo$x, ſŷt klo$x.

Lapicidina, Kledhiuig, D. G. Klodhva $gerrig. *A quarry of ſtones.* Ar. Mengleudh. Ir. Art$xuileir, kuileir klo$x.

Lapidator, Lhabÿdhiur, tavlur kerrig. *A burler of ſtones.* Ir. Kloi$xtheoir, onnlavaigheoir, onnvarvthoir, ann$xarntoir.

Lapideus, Meinig, o'r maen; kaled val ÿ garreg. *Stony, of ſtone, made of ſtone; hard like a ſtone.* Ir. Kloixe, kloxavail, múr $xloi$x.

Lapidoſus, karregog, graianog; kaled val ÿ maen. *Stony, full of ſtones; gravelly; hard like a ſtone.* Ir. Kloxax, onna$x, arta$x, ailea$x, liága$x, liagvur, liagána$x.

Lapis, Karreg, maen, lhexen, lhexvaen. *A ſtone, a pebble.* C. Mean. Ar. Mên, *plur.* mein. Ir. Klo$x, † onn, † art, † liag, † ail, liagán; Doileog, dornog, *Calculus.* Leak, *Lapis latus.*

Lapſus, ûs; Kuymp, lhithrad, yſglent, tramguydh, kodum. *A ſlip or fall; a ſliding or gliding; a glance; a trip.* Ir. Leagadh, tuiſle, ſgurradh, eaſgar, ſpirtinn, tuitim, † krinnear, kudaim, ſlaod, ſgiorrog.

Laquear, Kronglûyd tŷ, nenn tŷ ar uaith bûa, nenbren tŷ, trauſt ÿn nenn tŷ. *A roof, the inward roof of a houſe, or the roof of a chamber.* C. † Nenbren. Ar. Aſtanſun. Ir. Kean ſtekaidh no boghtainne tigha,

L.

mÿil$xeann no keann mÿl [*maol*] thighe.

Laqueus, Kebyſtr, rheffyn, tennyn, hoenyn, magl, tant, rhâff. *A ſnare, a gin or ſpringe; a halter or cord to hang one in, or inſnare one with.* C. Maglen. Ar. Piſh. Ir. Aghaſtar, keannra$x, $geirrnin.

Lardum, Mehin, kig mo$x, mehinen; kig hu$x, kig mo$x. *Lard; the fat of bacon, Bacon.* C. † Mehin, kîg moh. Ar. Kîg ſall. Ir. Bogún, feoil larda.

Largus, Ehelaeth, ehang, rhûth; ffl$x, hael, haelflu$x, haelu$x, amal, digrinta$x, digronniad, digonol, lhaun, diamdlaud, dibrin, diarbed, guiudrayl. *Huge, very great; free-hearted, bountiful, open-handed-large.* C. † Hail, Leadan, ithick, brâo$z. Ar. Ledan. Ir. Fairſhin, lu$xdvur, foirleathan.

Larva, Elhylh nôs, dry$xiolaeth nôs, guylh, elhylh, anÿſpryd; eilyn; ÿn uedi ymdhieithro ag ymdhioli. *A walking Spirit, a goſt, a phantom, a hag; a hob-goblin, a bugbear; one diſguiſed.* C. Spiriz. Ar. Dên bleiz. Ir. Puka, gósta, puigſpirad, ſpirad oidh$xe.

Larus, Guylan luyd, bykkan. *A Sea-mew, Cob or gull.* C. Zethar. Ir. Fÿilleannan; Fos Gagadh no oſgailt.

Laſcivia, Dry thÿlhu$x, nuyv, nuyviant, teſa$x, moelyſtod; kroeſauaeth, byſtledh, ſerthedh, aviaith, direidi. *Wantonneſs, playſomneſs, toyiſtneſs; ribaldry, luſtfulneſs.* Ar. Impyudiſſite, paillardiez. Ir. Maknas, manÿis, Dro$xvunadh re mnaiv, druiſheavalaxd, raxmas, ravairt.

Laſſus, Lhydhedig, uedi blino. *Weary, faint, tired, jaded, ſpent, worn out.* C. Skîth. Ar. Skith, darnou, darnouet. Ir. Kurtha, toirſhea$x.

Latebra, Lho$xes, kelh, kidhva; Eſgyſ, lhiu, kÿvrith. *A biding place, a lurking hole, a cloſe corner, a ſhelter; a diſguiſe or ſhift, a feigned excuſe.* Ar. Kudhiat, kudhiadel. Ir. Kelait, kealairm, kealpholl, kleath$xuas, no kuas duaithnighthi no falaigh; nead, duſait.

Latebroſus, Lhaun lho$xeſæ, ihaun ffey$æ, lhaun godex$veydh. *That is full of dens, coverts, holes, hiding places, to lurk and lie cloſe in; dark, ſhady.* Ir. Kleathfolla$x, kleath$xluidea$x, kleath$xluaſa$x.

Lateo, Lhe$xi, gode$x, texi, ymgydhio, ymdhirgeli, bod dan lê$x, bod dan gydh, bod ÿn dhir$gel, anuybod, anamlug. *To lie hid; to lurk, to skulk, to abſcond, to play leaſt in ſight, to hide himſelf.* C. Dho Gouea. Ar. Kudha, kudhet, golo. Ir. Ataim a vala$x a n'ivar, fo $xleith, gan fis a mait; ni vuil aithne no eolas oram; Teadham a vala$x.

Later, Pridhelh uedi ei $xraſi a'i $xaledi, pridhvaen, pridhbeithyn, pobvaen, kraſvaen. *A brick, tile, or ſuch like.* Ar. Teolen, *plus.* teol.

Ir.

L.

I.Brike, kritſglata, no ſglata kriadh.

Latibulum, Ogov, lhoxes, ffay, lhexva. *A den or burrow; a lurking place; a covert to hide in.* Ar. Kavarn, Lex, kudh. Ir. Kleathpholl, kleathxuas; kuinikeir, klaiſeir.

Latifolius, Lhydandhail, a dail lhydain idho. *Broad-leav'd, that hath broad leaves.* Ir.Leathandhuilex.

Latinus, O'r lhadin, lhadinur. *Latine, or of the people of* Latium. Ir. Lainne, Laindeavail, K. Laideanta, Laineonta, Laindeontaidhe.

Latipes, Troedlydan. *Broad-footed.* Ir. Coiſhleathan, troithleathan, ſpaigleathan, kroigleathan, ſpagax, ſpagadax, kragax.

Latitudo, Lhêd, lhydander, Ehangder, helaethder. *Breadth, largeneſs, latitude, width.* Ar.Ledander. Ir. Leithne, leithneaxd, leathadhaxd.

Latrina, geydy, kodhyn, kaxdy, yſgothva, karthle, eſmuythva. *An houſe of office, a bog-houſe, a jakes, a privy; The ſink of a private-houſe.* Ar. Privez. Ir. Kamra, teagh beg, gúiteir, failteog.

Latro, kyvarth, dal kyvarth. *To bark, to cry out at one, and bay like a dog.* C.Dho harha. Ar.Harthal, tzhilpat. Ir. Amaſtraim, tafnaim, nim amaſtar no tafann, konualaim, nim úall mar madadh.

Latro, onis; Lheidir, lhadrones, yſpeiliur, herur. *A robber, a thief, a high-way man, a padder, a cut-throat.* C. † Lader. Ar. Ladhr, *plur.* Ladhron, laer, *plur.* laeron. Ir. Tothaire [l.toaire] ſpoxthoir, argantoir, ſladthoir, ladran, meirleax, gadaidhe no robaire ſighe moire. N. † Slatai6i.

Latus, a, um; Lhydan, ehang, ehelaeth, rhûth, a anno lhauer yndho. *Broad, wide, large, ſpacious.* C. Bredar, † ledan. Ar. Ledan. Ir. Leathan, leitheadax, foirleitheadax, fairſin, mur, laxdvur; Galfa. F.

Latus, eris; yſtlys, ty, oxor, kurr, paruyden; tyneuin. *A ſide; a flitch; the waſt.* C. Teneuen, ternehuan. Ar.Koſten pe koſtezen, ty. Ir. Tyv, † tath, † tuaim, ſlis; airxion F. †

Lavacrum, Ennaint dûr, dyvrennaint, golxva; bedydhva. *A waſhing-place; a bath or bain; a font.* I. Fothargan, tobar, amar, lothar; foidheax no ait foithairghe.

Laudabilis, Hyglod, haedhglod, guiuglod, hyvaul, kanmoledig, klodvorys, kanmoladuy. *Commendable, praiſe-worthy.* Ar.Meulabl.Ir. Involta, inadhvolta, inaille, intairtha, moltax, † molvtax, clumap N. †

Laudo, Mol, kanmol, klodvori, molianni. *To praiſe or commend; to name one with honour.* C. Dho † eyſya. Ar. Meuli. Ir. Molam, adhvolam, aillighim, tairim, beirim moladh, nim taireadh, ardayim; blatham.

Lavo, Golxi, diſtreyli, glanhai. *To waſh.* C. Dho Hambrokkya, dho uolhya. Ar. gelxi. Ir.Nighim,

L.

Ionnlayim, ſruthalaim, glanam, ſgiuram.

Laurus, Lauryv, laurûydhen; diauduydh, pren y gerûyn, dail y kuruv. *A Bay-tree.* Ar. Lôre. Ir. Lavras, krann lav·sru

Laus, Moliant, klôd, maul, klodvoredh, kanmoliaeth, molaud; Gair maur, geirda. *Praiſe, laud, commendation, glory, renown, a good name, a good report.* C. Gormola. Ar. Meuleudi. Ir. Moladh, adhvoladh, † aille, † blath, taireadh, gloir, deagh-xlú.

Lautus, Dilhyn, deſtlys, hardhuyx, diamdlaud. *Fine, neat, clean, handſome.* Ir. Glan, mealla, ſnaſta, ſáſta, gáſta, gleaſtha, ſgeanmnaighthi.

Laxo, Golhung yn rhydh, lhakkai, dattod, rhydhhai; eſmuythai, eſmuytho, ehengi, helaethi, rhythi. *To looſe, ſlacken, widen, untie; to ſet at liberty, to releaſe.* C. Dho Louzall. Ar. Lauska. Ir. Sgyilm, ligim xuige amax no fa reir, fuaſglaim, fyram, reidhim.

Laxus, Lhak, rhydh, ehang, ehelaeth, rhûth, eſmûyth, guan. *Looſe, wide, large, ſlack.* Ar.Lausk. Labaskennek, Ir. Sgyilte, ligthe, dínaiſg, fairſhin, bog; lag, neivtheann, glogartha, flaghalta.

Leæna, Lheues, *A Lioneſs, a She-lion.* Ar.Leoneſs. Ir.Toithleovainn, bainnleovain, leovanán bainean.

Lebes, Kalhaur, pair, evydhen, *Dav. A cauldron, a kettle, a braſs-pot.* C. † Per, kaudarn. Ar.Shaudouron. Ir. Koire aigheann, † eabrón, † lotar, bruin, beille.

Lectica, Elor veirx, kadair, kerbyd. *A litter, a horſe-litter; a ſedan or chair.* Ar.Leter. Ir. †Fuad. kroxar, † arax.

Lectio, Lhead, darlhead, lhith, guers; etheliad, deuiſiad, kaſgliad. *A reading, a leſſon; a choice; a gathering.* Ar. Kentel. *a collection.* Ir. Leaghadh, leaghthoraxd; togha, rogha, reaghad, † gleire. N. † Aicleachd.

Lector, Lheaudr, darlheaudr. *A reader, rehearſer,* &c. C. † Redior. Ir. Leaghthoir. *N. ant.* Leghtoin.

Lectus, a, um; Uedi ei darlhain; deuiſedig, deuiſol, etholedig. *Read; gathered, culled, picked, choſen.* Ir. Leighte, toghta.

Lectus, i; Guely. *A bed.* C. Kryuedhe, † Gueli, † Loven. Ar. Guele. Ir. Leabba, kearxail, † ſeoil, skeng, † airtel, ſoadh, kuvaxail, kuilt, kolkax no kolkaidh, kéaduidh, koisir, † Long. imdhaí, ſceang.

Legalis, Kyvreithiol, kyvreithlaun, dedhvol, a berthyn i'r gyvraeth. *Lawful, legal; belonging to the law.* Ir. Dlightheax, dlightheavail, † airfleadh.

Legatio, Kennaduri, ſuydh privgennad. *An embaſſage; or the office of an Embaſſadour.* Ir. Eaxlaxd, eaxlaidheaxt, targraidheaxd; teaxdaireaxd.

Legatus, Kennad, negeſur, negeſeyur. *An Embaſſadour, an Envoy, a Lieger; a Plenipotentiary.* Ar. Ambaſſadur. Ir. Taidhleoir, † buinnir, † teaxdaire; gila turais, targraidheoir, Imbaſadoir.

Legio, Lheng, rhially. *A legion or regiment of Souldiers.* Ir.Leigeun, lath.

Legiſlator, Goſodur kyvraeth, guneythyrur kyvraeth. *a law-giver, a maker or giver of laws.* Ir. Reaxdthavarthaidhe, reixdtheantoir.

Legitimus, Kyvreithlon, dedhvol; kyviaun, adhas, kymmuys, kymmheſyr, ynion. *Lawful, right, convenient, meet, juſt, fit, due, according to law.* Ar. Iuſt, guir; lezhitim. Ir. Dliſteanax, dlightheavail, dlightheax, keart, koir, kovthrom.

Lego, as, Anvon kennad, anvon negeſur; Gorxymmyn, rhoi ar yn, kymmynni. *To ſend as an Embaſſadour, Legate, Deputy, Lieutenant.* Ir. Kuirim eaxlax, taidhleoir, teaxdaire, gila turais no imbaſſadoir; kovarva, airmxia, airmreaxd, leibtionoil no fear ionaid go, &c.

Lego, is; kaſgly, ethol, deuis; Lhey, darlhain; Lhadratta. *To gather, to chooſe; to read; to ſteal.* C. Dho kyntil, dho porogga; dho ladra. Ar. Daſtum, kyntill; diuis, dilenn, dibab, Len. Ir. Leagham, nim leaghthoraxd; knuſam, timſayim no kruinnyim; Toghaim, glakam roya; pikam as; Fós goidim.

Legumen, Pob math ar bys, ytbys. *All manner of pulſe, as peaſe, beans,* &c. Ir. Gax piſhearlax, mar ata pis, ponra, &c.

Lembus, Lhong vyan. *A pinnace, or bark; a ſmack, a fiſher-boat.* Ir. Luathloingin, &c. Luath veag lûath, bâd, bark.

Lemma, Dadl, rheſum. *An argument, a ſubject, an oration, diſcourſe,* &c. Ir. Argúin, reaſún.

Lemures, yſprydion nôs, elhylhon, bubaxod, koblynnod, y tyluyth têg. *Spirits that walk a nights, bobgoblins, ghoſts.* Ir. Goſtadha, tadhvaiſteadha, púkadha, † meiſli, ſhivradh.

Lena, Karnbyttæn, lhatteies, lhattai. *A bawd.* Ir. Druththarrangtóg, druthnaidhmeóg, druthvangóg, bean tharrangta ſtripax ar a keile, konarachda.

Lenimen, Lhiniarux, eſmuythdra, lhonydhux, lharieidhiad, eſmûythaad. *An eaſe or refreſhment; an aſſwagement of pain or grief; a redreſs.* I. Gax ſoakal aklaidheaxd, furtaxd, fyiſeadh, ſolas; no gax ni do veir ſoakal.

Lenio, Lhyvnhai, gorlhyvni, kaboli; Eſmuytho, lhonydhi, lhinari, lharieidhio, rhyuiogi, kyſlyro, dieruino. *Dav. To make ſmooth, to poliſh; to eaſe, aſſwage, mitigate, allay, appeaſe, ſlaken.* Ar. Frankaat, ſubla, habaskaat, duſaat. Ir.Slígam, míniyim, blatham, plánam, ſokrayim; nim kyin kinealta no ſokair; trytham; Beirim ſoakal, ffaraghadh no furtaxd.

L.

Lenis, Diáru, eſmuyth, lhuvun, lhariaidh; Hynaus, diodhevgar, guaredhog, hyuar, rhyuiog, arav, tauel, klaiar, lhednais. *Dæv. Gentle, ſoft, eaſie; mild, calm, ſtill; good natur'd, complaiſant.* C. Aiſe, meddall. A. Graſiys, dous. I. Mín, †lioghdha, blatha, blathvur, † áilgean; mionnla, aklaidh, leavar, † anairt, ſokair, kiuin, bog, bogúr; ſaiv, † taidhleax.

Leno, Lhattai, a gaduo bytteiniaid. *A bawd, a pander, a merchant of whores, a procurer, one that bringeth whores and knaves together.* A. Brezel, *plur.* Bredhili. I. Druithvloskaire, fear kruinighthi, ſtripax ſa re xeile, Druithkeannaidhe, Druithmangaire, keannaidhe no mangaire ſtripax.

Lenocinium, Lhatteiæth, lhatteiruydh; ymbingkiad, ymhoeuad. *The practice of bawdry, playing the bawd; whoring inticement, complaiſance, alluring language, or carriage; a neat winning dreſs or inveiglement.* Ir. Druthvloskireaxd, druthnadhmaireaxd, &c.

Lenocinor, Guneythyr lhatteiæth, hydo a deni a thêg eiriæ. *To be or to play the bawd; to entice with fair words; to decoy, wheedle, trepan,* &c. Ir. Druthvloskaim, druthvroſgam, druithxeannayim, druthnadhmaim.

Lens, dis; Nedhen. *A nit.* C. Nedhan, *plur.* nêdh. Ar. Nêdhen, *plur.* nêdh. Ir. Sneadh.

Lens, tis; Rhyu ytbys, pys melin. *A kind of pulſe call'd Lentils.* Ir. Gne phiſe beige no rois.

Lentigo, Brýxni uyneb næ le aralh, mann. *A pimple or ſpeckle, or little red ſpot in the face, or other part, like a Lentil.* C. Guenan, kyrîak. Ar. Apotyum, krenkig. Ir. † Fearb, bolg, gur no guirin ar kopp go hairigh ar éadan.

Lentiſcus, y pren Maſtix. *The Lentisk or Maſtick-tree.* Ir. Krannvaiſtige, maiſteóg.

Lentus, Diog, hûyrvrydig, divrys, dioval, dibryder, anniben, ſegyr; Medhal, maſu, ýſtuyth, hýblyg, ýſgoeuan, guydyn, glydiog. *Slow, lingring, idle, lazy; Limber, pliant, flexible, tough, clammy.* Ar. Lent, gorrek, ponner. Ir. Maoth [mýth] † mudadh, bog, ſoluvta; mad, mailltríallax, líſta, ſhínſax, ſhínſanax, tarſanax, gleavſanax, Leadranax, liboideax; tavanta.

Leo, Lheu. *A Lion.* C. † Lhêu. Ar. Leon. Ir. Léovan, † Leo.

Leopardus, Lheupart. *A Leopard or panther.* A. Leupard. I. Leopard.

Lepidus, Dilhyn, tlusbroppor, proppor, muyndlus, tlûs, hývryd, digryv, divyrr, lhauen; Deſtlys. *Dæv. Pretty, witty, conceited, ſmart, brisk, merry, jocund, pleaſant, waggiſh, quick, tart, dainty.* C. Fein, skeans, Louan. Ar. Agreable, lauen, geven. Ir. Greannvur, † grinn; ait, ſúairk, ſúvax; praſgánta, deaxovluadrax, futavail, glan, ſgíbalta, ſgeanmnaigh, gaſta.

L.

Lepor, vel-os, oris; Muynder ymadrodh, haudhgarux ymadrodh; Guedheidh-dra, hardhux. *A grace, mirth, wit, drollery; a good ween, a pretty conceit, complaiſance.* Ar. Guaperes, leuenedh. Ir. Greann, ſúarlas, proiſg, aite.

Leporarium, Lhe kayedig i gadu aniveiliæd, park, argae koed, hydhgoed, ýſgývarnogle, &c. *Any place incloſed to keep beaſts for pleaſure; a park eſpecially for hares; a hare-warren.* Ir. Patax, P. ex *Cl.*

Lepus, ýſgývarnog. *An Hare.* C. Skouarnak. Ar. Gat, *plur.* Gadou. Ir. geirfhíadh, pata, míl moighe, míl boidhe.

Lepuſculus, ýſgývarnog ievangk, glaſtorx. *A Leveret, a young hare.* C. Skouarnog bîan. Ar. Gât bîan. Ir. Paitín, glaiſvíl, piſín geir'hiaidh no geir'hiadh beag. Patán, breog, F.

Lethalis, Angheyol, maruol, aduythig. *Mortal, deadly,* &c. Ar. Mortel. Ir. Marvthax, plaigheavail, urxoideax, bais.

Lethargia, Rhyu glevyd a ladh yn o dra xýſgi, ag a bair ebrgovi pob peth; yr hýn-gluyv, yr hýnhaint. *The Lethargy; a ſleepy, drowſy, and forgetful diſeaſe.* C. † Huyn dheſympit. Ar. Lorniadyures. Ir. Doirmeaſadh, keileaſadh, kailtheinneas, galar dearmadax no kollathax; tainax no ſpadanta.

Lethifer, Angheyol, maruol, a ladho. *That bringeth death, deadly.* Ar. Mortel. Ir. Teidhmvearthax, baisfeaxtax; do veir bas.

Lethum, Maruolæth, angæ, lhaith, lheas, lhias, dýlæth. *Death.* C. Ankou, marnans. Ar. Ankoun, maro. Ir. Bás, *Vid.* Mors.

Levamen, Hauſháad, eſmûythád, didhanux, yr hyn a leihao boen. *Eaſe, comfort; an eaſing, diſburthening, or lightning of grief or trouble.* Ar. Konſolation. Ir. Eadtromaghadh, eadtromaxan, fyiſheadh, fuargadh, furtaxd, ſoakal, ſolas, kavair; Foſair. *F.*

Leucophæus, Lhiu 'r onnen, lhuydliu, lhai, rhung guynn a dý. *A gray, or ruſſet, or brown dusky colour.* Ar. Gris. Ir. Bárú-rívax.

Levidenſa, Brethyn næ líæn hylh tenæ, gulanen, tenlhiv. *A garment made of courſe, yet very ſlight cloath.* Ir. Strepín, † kinnteagal, gairveadax, garvanax no roiſleaxán eadaigh.

Levir, Braud gur yn, *The huſband's (or wives) brother.* Ir. Dearvrathair 'hir no mna.

Levis, ýſgavn, ýſgon, ymýſgavn; Haudh, eſmuyth; ýſgoeuan, anuadal, anſavaduy; Salu, býxan, eidhil, guael, diſas. *Dæv. Light, ſlight, ſmall, inconſiderable; eaſie, gentle; ſwift, nimble, brisk, lively; inconſtant, wavering, falſe, vain,* &c. Ar. Eskuit, skân, skânbennek, variant, penskort, berboellik. Ir. Luaſganax, ſtairikeax, gúanax, pioideax, boiſgeanta, arraydeax, úallax, barbýitſeax, býitheanta, ſtúakax, ſtakailleax, korrax, go-

L.

gax, ſoghluaiſte, neavſoraſta, ſtairkeax.

Levo, as; Dýrxavi, kodi i výni; týnni ymmæth, lheihai, tolio; eſmuythai, houſhai, lhonýdhi, lhiniari, ýſgavnhai. *To lift or hold up; to leſſen, abate, and aſſwage; to eaſe one of a thing, to diſburthen, to deliver, or rid out of, to lighten.* C. Dho derevall; Dho koſoua; Dho aizia. Ar. Sevel, gorren; tenna, lemel. Ir. Tôgvam, kongvayim ſuas no ardaighim; Tôgvam no beirim liom; millim, ſgriſam, donayim; Laghdayim, traotham, ſokrayim, kiumim.

Lex, Kývræth, dedhv, ýſtattyn, ordinháad, goſodiad; Ammod, dygýmmod. *A law, ſtatute, ordinance, decree; rule or good order; a condition or terms agreed on.* C. Laha. Ar. Léſenn, gurxemen, ordrenans. Ir. Dligheadh, reaxt, † adh, † iris, † foras, † toix, † bann, † airilleadh, † dual, † eigean, leagſa, riaghail; Módh, nós, gnáth, ordughadh, raſta, ſtatyr; konradh, † naidhm, koingiall, axt. Lex militaris, † Adailgne; Leges canum venaticorum, † koinreaxta, díor, dleaxt.

Libamen, Aberth, y peth a brovid i vlâs ag a offrýmmid. *A ſacrifice, a drink-offering.* Ir. Iodhbairt, ſakrafis, gax ni iodhbartha & blaſta.

Libella, Lhinyn meſyr næ blum ſaer. *A line, levell, or plummet of a maſon or carpenter.* Ar. Reolen, skuedhr, linen. Ir. Bonntri ſmuilein; Ingir no riaghail ingeartha meaſponta.

Libellus, Lhývran; Traethiad haul; Brûv guûs, lhýthyr dývyn; Lhýthyr anvon, uarant. *A little book; a petition, ſupplication, or bill of requeſt; a libell, or declaration; a letter miſſive.* C. & Ar. Liver bîan. Ir. Leavrín, leavrán no leavar beag; Bille, ſgrola, barantas brýith; Proſes, Fiſgairm no fuagradh. Libellus famoſus, Duilleavair, yirleavar, leavar aoire.

Libens, Euylhýſgar, Kublvodlon, bodhlaun. *Willing, glad, with a good will and liking.* Ir. Toilteax, toilteannax, toileavail, deuntax geál, maith, toghartax.

Liber, y rhiſglyn neſav i'r pren; Lhývyr. *The inward bark or rind of a tree; a book or work written.* C. Levar, † liver, *plur.* livrou. Ar. Leur. Ir. Kroikean inmeodhanax xrainn; Leavar; Long, F.

Liber, a, um; Diangol, rhûdh, breiniol, digaeth, rhýdhedog, brein-rydh, hýdrym; Didrafferth, diruyſtr; Helæth, ehang; urth i vodh i hýn. *Free, at liberty; ſafe; void of, or without,* &c. *not bound or ſubject, exempted from; at ones pleaſure.* Ar. Libr, frank. Ir. Saor, [Sýr] Sýirſeax, K. Fa reir reidh, ar a xor fein, kaovanta, ar dith, ar eaſvaigh; Nelvxeangailte, gan thoirmeask, gan teorainn, gan býghal; gan buadheirt; mór, fairſiú; ar a thoil fein; dana.

L.

Liberalis, Hardh, guedhys, pryduedhol, adhuyn, oneſt; Hael, hyged, haelffiuχ, breylan, kalonruydh, kalonrodh, lhauegor, lhaurodhiad, dianhael, &c. *Liberal, open-handed; gentleman-like, free-hearted, bountiful, free, frank, generous.* Ar. Larzh. Ir. Maiſheaχ, ginavail, makánta, úaſal, fialvur, úr, urχroidheaχ, readhχroidheaχ, readhχuiſheaχ.

Liberalitas, Haelioni, hacledh, haelder; Adhuynder, *Bounty, liberality, freedom, frankneſs, kindneſs, good nature; generoſity.* Ar. Larzéntes. Ir. Feile, feileaχd, fialaχd, fialvuire, fialvuireaχd, eineaχ, † gart, † ſoiχearnſa, † ſuithχearnaχ, †ton, †eaſlavra, míχaine, † eanghav.

Libero, Guaredi, ymuared, rhydhhai, golhung, golhung yn rhydh, digaethiuo, aχyb. *To deliver or releaſe; to ſet at liberty; to free, to enfranchize; to rid out of; to acquit.* Ir. Syram, fuaſglaim; Liγim amaχ no fa reir, ſgyilim no beirim amaχ.

Libertas, Rhydh-dod, rhydhid, golhyngdod, braint, truydhed; Hydeb, eonder. *Freedom, liberty, leave; frankneſs, good nature, ingenuity; boldneſs of ſpeech.* Ar. Roll, liberté; frankis. Ir. Syrſe, ſyirſeaχd, kead, danaχd; fós Antoil, ainvion, anravairt, anraχvas, anſgyilteaχd.

Libertus, A unaed o gaeth yn rhydh, kaeth uedi i vreinioli; gur lhys, gur ty. *One that of bond is made free; a late ſervant or bondman.* Ar. Oriat. Ir. Saordhyiriſeaχ, ſaorvodhaidhe.

Libet, Mae'n vodlon genniv, mae'n rhyngi bodh, &c. *It liketh or contenteth; it is my will and pleaſure, I think good, I liſt, I would fain.* Ir. Taitnidh, ata toilteanaχ no daointeaχ; As toil, as daoin, as oil, as maith, as mionn le, &c.

Libidinoſus, A dhylyno i draχuant i hyn, anlhad, drythylh, tranuywys, godinebys, anniueir. *Luſtful, wanton, leacherous; fleſhly, ſenſual; wilful, bent to his luſt and pleaſure.* Ar. Liubrik, vill. Ir. Antolaχ, ainvinaχ, druiſheavail, bysiſheavail, ſeiſheaχ, ſavaſaχ, maχnaſaχ.

Libido, Drythyllhuχ, guyn knoudol, χuant y knaud, χuantaχ, godineb, anlhadruydh, dyre, drygχuant. *Luſt, paſſion or unlawful deſire; wantonneſs; leachery, concupiſcence, ſenſuality; ones will, appetite, fancy and liking.* Ar. Libortînaſh, impiudiſſite; lubrifité, paillardiez. Ir. Antoil, antoileaχd, ainmhion; Fonn, dúil, toil; Druiſheavalaχd.

Libra, Puys, pynt; Klorian, mantol. *A pound; a pound in money, 20 ſhillings; a balance or pair of ſcales.* Ar. Balans. Ir. Ponta; Fós † Airveadh, kovthrom, † laithe; meadh thovais.

Librarius, Lhyvrur, ysgrivennedydh, ysgrivennydh, keiduad lhyvræ. *A ſcrivener, a book-writer; one that tranſcribes books; a library-keeper,* &c. A. Skrivaner. I. Leavargraiveoir, ſgrivneoir, leavar-klodhaire, priontoir, leavar-naſgaire; Fos kleireaχ koitχean no puibligh; † Reataire.

Librator, yn a dynno dhúr urth gyveirio; Hun a davlo vain o'r magnelæ; Albryſiur. *Dav. A conveigher of waters from ſprings to conduits by levelling of the ground; A ſlinger and hurler of ſtones in war.* Ir. Tovaiſteoir, Kovthromaightheoir; Fós tavalloir no fear tavaill, ſtaillteoir no fear lavaigh klox a gogadh.

Libro, Puyſo, mantoli, guneythyr yn drum, kymmhuyſo, gogymmhuyſo, kyveirio, ynioni urth linyn, ynion buyſo, rhanni yn ynion. *To weigh or poiſe; to counterpoiſe, to counterbalance; to balance; to levell; to try by plumb-rule; to divide equally.* Ar. Poeſa, balanſi; kompeſi, skuedhra, lignenna, reolenna. Ir. Tovaiſim no tavaiſim; kuirim a govthrom, a † meas no a davas, ingrim no kuirim a ningreadh no feakam re naghail ingeartha.

Liburna, ysgavnlong vyan herulong. *A light and ſwift ſhip, foiſt, or pinnace; a privateer, a galley.* Ar. Leſtr bîan, *plur.* leſtri. Ir. †Livearna; Long ro luath do vias ag fovorayiv.

Licentia, Kennad, truydhed, gormodh rhydid i uneythyr a vynno. *Licence, unlawful, immoderate, or overmuch liberty, licentiouſneſs; unruline ſs or boiſterouſneſs.* C. Uary. Ar. Roll, liberté, frankis. Ir. Kead, † argad no airgead, anſaoirſe, anſyirſeaχd, ainχead; komas no keadrogha beirthe; Andanaχd, meardhantaχd, ainſgianntaχd.

Licentioſus, χuidr, ehyd, penrhydh, avreolys, guylhtbuylh, a gymmero ormodh rhydid. *Raſh, licentious, diſſolute, unruly.* Ir. Andana, meardhánta, ainſgianta, ainriaghalta, iovartaχ; Syirſeaχ.

Liceor, Goſod pris yuχ, aruerthy, dyuedyd pris peth, kynnyg am beth, marχnatta. *To cheapen a thing, to bid money for it, to offer the price.* Ir. Luaχam, kuirim luaχ no fiaχa na gean; nim fa luaχ, inreakam.

Licet, licebat, &c. y mae yn gyvreithlon, mae yn rhydh, ev a alh vod. *It is lawful, it is free, it may be; you may if you will.* Ar. Permettet eo. Ir. As keadaχ, a ta kead, as koib, as eidir.

Licet, adv. Bydhed velhy, bodlon. *Be it ſo, content.* Ir. Biodh avlaidh ſhin; biodh mar ſhin.

Licet, conj. Pe rhôn, er, er hynny. *Although, albeit.* C. Syl. Ar. Pegement benak ma. Ir. giodh go, biodh gur, ar ſon gur.

Lien, y dhyeg, kledhyv Blædhyn, *Dav.* kledhyv biſuæl. *The milt, the ſpleen.* C. y vabm. Ar. Ar

L.

felχ. Ir. Sheabag, *Pl. Scot.* Safnaχ & duliag.

Lienteria, Darymred guaed, y bîb uaed. *A lask or looſeneſs; a kind of bloudy-flux, when the meat comes from a man, without any concoction or digeſtion.* C. An girr. Ar. Flyus, fuerel. Ir. Ain'hlugſa, ainſgeoileadh.

Ligatio, Rhuymiad, tidiad. *A binding, a tying.* Ar. Ere, *plur.* ereou, amar, liam. Ir. Greamagadh, keangladh, naſgadh. Imdheal. F.

Ligneus, o goed, a uneler o goed. *Wooden, made of wood; of timber.* Ir. Maide, amaid no χrainn.

Lignile, Koedty, kynnydty. *A wood-houſe, a wood-loft; a ſtack of wood.* Ar. Bern keuneut. Ir. Konnadhχa; Teagh no faradh konnaidh no in a m'i konnadh.

Lignum, Koed, guydh, kynnyd, prenn, kynuyd, rhyſuydh. *Wood, timber; a log, block, or ſtump.* C. † Pren, koat, kûz, predn. Ar. Pren, keuneut. Ir. Maide, amad, konadh; Fós klox ſgillan.

Ligo, as; Rhuymo, tido, klymmy. *To bind, to tye or wrap; to tye up, or faſt.* C. Dho kelmy, Pal. Ar. Amarra, eren, liama. Ir. Keanglaim, greamaighim, naſgam; domnaſaim, F.

Ligo, onis; Rhau, pâl; kaib, ſûχ. *A ſpade, a ſhovel, a mattock, a plough-ſhare,* &c. C. Rêv, pâl.. Ar. Pall, pig. Ir. Feak, laige, ſpád, píkoid.

Ligurio, Buytta'r tammæd goræ, buytta ammheythynion, kymmeryd i dheuis dammæd, kegi, guangkio. *To eat daintily; to pick and chooſe tid-bits or dainty morſels; to feed nicely and delicately; to play the glutton.* Ir. Ithim biadh milis, ſoghavail; ſlugam, grabam, glamam oram, no ithim go geokavail biadh; milifthogham no prokam gaχ greim as blaſta.

Lilietum, Lhe y tyvo'r lili. *A place where Lilies grow; a Lily-bed.* Ir. Lileaχ, ait na d'ighid lileadha.

Lilium, Lili, eleſtr. *A Lily.* C. † Lili. Ar. Fourdeliſenn. Ir. Lilé.

Lima, Lhivdhyr, rhygnen lau. *A file.* Ar. Hesken, lim. Ir. Livan, no ithχomala; Fós keartaghadh, koraghadh, deaſaghadh.

Limatura, Lhiviad, lhiviedigæth, lhivion y lhivdhyr. *Powder or duſt that cometh from filing.* Ir. Livadh, Liv-lúaithre.

Limax, Maluen, maluoden, gulith valuen; χuilennur. *A ſnail, a dew-ſnail or ſlug.* C. Molhuiddzhan, †Melyen. Ar. Melχueden, *plur.* melχuet. I. Sheilighid, & ſheilyide; *Scot.* ſelihiag.

Limbus, Amaeruy, ymylgylχ, lhavn ynghylχ godréon, eirionyn. *A purſle; a welt, lace, border or gard about a coat or gown; an hem of a garment; a fringe, a ſelvidge.* Ar. Bordur, bort, koftez. Ir. Kiuvas, imeal, † ur kriſlaχ, teorann.

Limen, Porth, porthva; Hiniog, eminiog, rhiniog, trothuy. *The threſhold*

L.

threſhold of a door; an entry or entrance. C. Portal. Ar. Treuth, *plur.* treuthou. Ir. Tairſheaχ dorais; Fós garman no ụrſa dorais.

Limes, Tervyn, kỳffin, maen tervyn, eminiog; talar; kroesffordh; ffordh vaụr. *A bound or limit; a border or frontier, a boundary or land-mark; a meer; a croſs-path, a great broad way.* Ar. Menharz. Ir. Breaχ, imeal, †ur, kriſlaχ, teorann.

Limito, Goſod tervyn i beth, rhanni dan dervỳnæ. *To bound or limit; to divide and part; to ſet bounds and limits.* Ar. Ranna [*to divide.*] Ir. Teorannaim, Koigrighim, kríſlaighim, kụirim teorainn, koighrigh.

Limpidus, Klaer, gloyụ, eglyr, *clear, bright, pure, tranſparent, clear as water.* C. Spladn. Ar. Skler, ſplan, patant, ánat, reiz. Ir. Glan, glé, † glúair.

Limus, Tomm, lhaid meụn dûr, pridh-dom, *Mud, ſlime, clay, loam, morter.* C. Tỳle, poll, pry. Ar. Fangk, bụillen, frîgas, kaillar. Ir. Klodaχ, roide, mụda, *Pl.*

Linarius, Gueithiụr lhiæn, a drino liæn. *A flax-dreſſer, a flax-merchant; he that felleth or worketh flax or linnen.* Ir. Linoibridhe, fear oibrighthi lín.

Lineo, Lhinio, lhinelhi, tỳnni lhiniæ. *To draw lines; to draw the figure of a thing in lines.* Ir. Linyim, ſtrioam, ſgrivam.

Lingo, Lhỳvi, lhîo. *To lick with the tongue; to ſuck ſoftly.* Ar. Lipat; dena, ſyno. Ir. Lighim, ſlivam, K. beirim ligheoigh ar, gavam do ligheogaiv, do dhiụlain; † Leargam. *F.*

Lingua, Tavod, tavod-iaith, iaith; Penrhyn, morben. *A tongue, a language, or ſpeech; a promontory or narrow piece of land running into the Sea.* C. Tavaz, † Tavod; † Lavar. Ar. Teaụt; Langaiſh. Ir. Teanga, † ting, † tairighin; Bearla, kaint.

Linguax, Tavod-hir, tovodog, rhyadys, dỳuetgar. *Long-tongued, a blab; full of words, a great ſpeaker; a prattler or chatterer.* C. Tavaz re hîr. Ar. Marvailler; teaụdek, lanſhenek, pe lanſheneier. Ir. Fadχainteaχ, roχainteaχ.

Linquo, Gado, gadæl, ỳmụrthod a phêth; Lhụygo, lhaeſi, lhakkai. *Dev. To leave, quit or forſake.* C. Dho garera. Ar. Leſel, Dileſel, kitaat. Ir. Treigim, fagvam, ſgaram no deilaighim leis, klỳnam no ſtỳnam úa, teadham a laigе, tivim, feallam.

Linter, Kavn ynpren, kavn ar dhûr, keybol, kuχ dûr, ỳſgraph, bâd. *A boat made of a hollow tree; a wherry, a ſculler; a trough.* C Gurhal. bîan, kok. Ar. Bark, leſtr, &c. Ir. Koite, † koka, kokvád, atraχán, kúraχ, † grodain. Fós amar, † Lothar.

Linum, Lhîn, edavedh lhîn, &c.

L.

Flax, linnen. C. †Lîn. Ar. Lin. Ir. Lîn.

Lippus, Koegdhalh, kibdhalh, lhỳgadụlyb, lhỳgadlaith, molog. *Bleer-eyed, bleared, that hath dropping watriſh eyes, &c.* Ar. Pikkụs. Ir. Fliụχ'hụileaχ, ſhil'hụileaχ, kirſụileaχ.

Liquamen, Todhion, iſgil, îræd, gụêr taụdh, diverion kîg. *Dripping, any thing one baſtes meat with; ſewet, melted greaſe, tallow.* Ir. Leighteal, Gaχ ụiſge no gaχ ſûv meathlais.

Liquefacio, Todhi, dattod, dadmer, dadleithio. *To melt or make to melt, to diſſolve or make liquid* Ar. Teụdhi. Ir. Leagham, bearram, tínam, bogam, maotham, no mỳtham.

Liquet, Mae'n amlụg, mae'n eglyr, mae'n dhilys. *It appears, it is ſure, clear, certain and manifeſt; it is apparent or well known.* Ar. Patant eụ, skler eụ, ánat eụ. Ir. As follas, as toilleaχ, as † rán, as lear, as † reil, as † meanan, as divin.

Liquor, Gulỳb, gulỳbụr, lheithder, lhynn, gulỳbaniæth, sỳdh, nódh. *Moiſture, humour, juice, liquor, drink, water.* Ar. Leiſder. Ir. Leann, gaχ bitaille sûv, † braχt, ſụvlaχ, línraſg, kuiſheaχ.

Lira, Kevn o dir, grunn, trym kevn, malk, kûys; Telyn. *A balk or ridge of land betwixt two furrows, A harp.* Ar. Iruen, *plur.* irui. Ir. Imaire no balk; Fós krụit, klair ſheaχ.

Liro, as; Kevni tîr, trỳmio, grỳnnio, kuỳſo. *To make balks or ridges in land; to plow land the third time.* Ar. Ober irui. Ir. Imairim, balkam, ním imaire no bailk a vearann.

Lis, litis; Kỳmnen, ỳmrỳſſon, ỳmravæl, ỳmụrthryn, anghỳdvod; Haụl, dadl, kụỳn. *Strife, quarrel, debate, variance, contention; falling out, a brangle, a wrangling diſpute; a ſuit, proceſs or action at law.* Ar. Skandall, argy, tabut, próſes, diſpỳut. Ir. Imreas, imreaſan, keannairgе, koinntinn, konſpoid, kríopail, koinnín, krinχán, † banχuis, † banχaighean, kúis dlighidh.

Litania, Ervyn, eidhnỳed, dỳmỳned. *A ſupplication, the Litany.* Ir. Liodain, ụrnaighthi no athχuingeadh koitχean an Eaglais.

Litera, Lhỳthỳren, lhỳthyr ỳſgriven, lhaụ ſgriven ỳn. *A letter in a book; a bill or ſcroll; ones hand writing.* C. † Litheren *plur.* Litherou. Ar. Litheren, skriptỳr. Ir. Litir, † mion; Bille, ſgrola, no ſgrivean gearraidhte.

Literæ, Lhỳthyr anvon, lhỳthyr annerχ; Dỳſg, dỳſgeidiæth, lhên athraụiæth, gụybodæth, kỳvaruydhyd; ỳſgrivennadæ. *An epiſtle or letter ſent to a friend; Learning, ſtudy, knowledge, ſcholarſhip; writings, deeds,* &c. C. Lytherau. Ar. Lither (*Lizer*) epiſtolen; Deskadiụradh. Ir. Litir no eipiſtil; Teagaſg, oideaghadh; Bille, kairt no

L.

ſgriveann, Foghlaim, eolas, eoladha.

Literatura, Gramadegỳdhiæth, dỳſg, dỳſgeidiæth, ỳſgolheikdod, lhên, kỳvaruỳdhyd, adhyſg. *Grammar-learning; Learning in general, ſcholarſhip, good literature.* C. Skîans. Ar. Deskadiụredh, skîant. Ir. Gramadhaχd, ſgrivneoireaχd, liteardhaχd, monaχd.

Literatus, Lhỳthrennog, dỳſgedig, kỳvarụydh, a ụypo lhên, hỳdhyſg. *Learned, letter'd, able in ſcholarſhip.* C. Diskys. Ar. Gụiziek, ſavant, perveth. Ir. Foghlamtha, eolaχ, liteardha, ſgolartha, ſgrivtha; τeaguɹgi. *N. Ant.*

Lithargyros, Eụyn arian, gorveru plụm. *Litharge, the ſcum, froth or ſpume of lead, ſilver, or gold.* Ir. Luaidhe bán; kụvar no ſgeim argeid, † kearbụan.

Lithiaſis, Klevyd ỳ maen toſtedh. *The ſtone in the kidney or bladder.* C. Klevaz ỳ mantech. q. Ar. Mêan, grâvel. Ir. Airteaſadh, tinneas χloχ fụail aranu no davann.

Lithoſtrotus, Palmant, ſarn; Lheụedi ei balmanti. *A pavement, a cauſway; pav'd with ſtone.* Ir. Artdoχur, toχur kloχ.

Lithotomia, Gueithdy ſaer maen, nadhle, klodhva gerrig. *A maſon's work-houſe or a quarry.* C. Kụarre. Ir. Mainngeir, † artſaorχa, teagh keardχa, no bothan artſaoir no ſaoirχloχ; Artχoilear no koileir χloχ.

Lithotomus, ſaer maen, nadhur kerrig, maenſaer; Lhauvedhygſydh ỳn torri am ỳ garreg ỳn ỳ χuyſigen. *A maſon, a ſtone-cutter; a chirurgeon that cutteth out the ſtone in the bladder.* Ir. Artsỳr no ſaor kloχ; Fós airtliaigh no liaigh do veanas kloχa 'huail as dhuine.

Liticen, Keiniad ỳdkorn bỳχan. *A blower of a ſmall trumpet or fife.* Ir. Stokaire, Fear ſtuik no trompa vig.

Litigator, ỳmrỳſſonụr, kekrụr, kỳnnhennụr, pleidiụr, dadleyụr. *A wrangler, quarreller,* &c. Ir. Keannairgtheoir, bannχuiſeoir.

Litigioſus, ỳmrỳſongar, ỳmravaelys, kỳnnhennys, ỳ peth a vo meụn dadl ag ỳmrỳſſon. *Litigious, quarrelſome, full of diſpute and wrangling; a thing in diſpute.* Ar. Kraignous, hegazus. Ir. Keannairgeaχ, Imreaſaχ, imreaſanaχ, conſpoideaχ, kreapalaχ.

Litigo, ỳmrỳſſon, ỳmravaeli, ỳmgeintaχ, kỳnnhenni, † kỳuaethly, ỳmdhadli, ỳmgỳvreithio. *To contend, ſtrive, debate, vary; to wrangle; to go to law.* C. Dho kennkia, gueskall. q. Ir. Keannaigyim, konſpoidim, krapalaim, ním keannairg, konſpoid no imreasán.

Lito, as; Kael i arχ druy aberth, aberthi, dyhydho ag abetth, gueỳthyr iaun. *To ſacrifice, to offer up in ſacrifice.* Ar Sakrifia. Ir. Eneaklannaim, earaikim, dirim, ſaſam, leatayim, loirgnivam, ídhvram.

Litura, Diléad, didhỳmmiad; Ireidiad,

L.

Ireidiad, enneiniad. *A blot, ſtreak, or daſh through any writing; a blur; Dawbing or ſmearing.* Ir. allſg, ballſgoid.

Litus, oris; Glan ỳ môr, traeth, ỳ veiſdon, tỳuyn, arvordir. *The ſhoar, the ſea-ſide, the bank or coaſt; land lying near the ſea.* C. Torneuan, † Als, zîan. Ar Aut, *plur.* auſhu ar vor. Ir. Traidhe, ſtroda, port, murruſg no muirriaſg.

Lituus, † Tolgorn, *Lib. Land.* Korn kani, korn kam meinlhais ytgorn bỳxan, bagal eſgob. *A crooked trumpet for horſe; a clarion; as the ſtraight one for foot; a Biſhops Croſier.* C. † Tollkorn. Ir. Maide no bara kam do viodh ag Eondrỳithiv; ſdok kam; Bat Easbuig

Lividus, Kleiſiog, dylas, glaſuc-lu, dyuelu, plỳmliu. *Black and blew, pale and wan, of the colour of lead or bruiſed fleſh.* Ir. Duvghorm, úaine, dụghlas.

Livor, Klais, dyglais, plỳmſiu; kỳnvigen, kỳnghorvỳnt, traxas. *Blewneſs, black and blew, or a lead colour, ſpite, envy, malice.* Ar. Gu ruen, avi, (*envy*) Ir. Ball dûv no gorm; dath lúaidhe, úaine no dûvghorm. Fós muth, muthan, † forniad.

Lixa, Guas kegin, guas karr, koeg-ueſyn. *A ſcullion or drudge, a kitchin boy,* &c. Ir. Sguille, deoirſeax, ſglavaiſte, modhaſge.

Lixus, Guedi í veruí *Boiled, ſod.* C. Brudzhiaz. Ar. Bêro. Ir. Bruithe.

Locus, † Menn; Mann, lhe, mangre; kỳvlur, axlỳſyr, kỳvamſer; † Seibiant, hamohen; Bri, kỳvriv, kỳmỳrredh *A place, room, or ſtead; a condition, ſtate or caſe,* &c C. Le, Ar. Lex, plas, karter; kiriek, abek; Strat. Ir. Ait, ionad, † airm, † Log, ball, † maighean, † meannad; † Bail. *F.*

Locuſta, keiliog ỳ rhedyn. *A graſhopper.* C. † Keliog reden. Ar. Kildeyv. Ir. Dreollán teaſvui.

Locuſta, [marina] kimmux môr. *A lobſter.* C. Gavar mór, legaſt. Ar. Taller. Ir. Glimax; *Scot. Occid.* gimmax; *Scot. Sept.* kammen.

Lodix, kỳnvas, lhénlhiain, lhỳuionen, brỳkkan, gurthban. *A ſheet, blanket, or coverlet.* C. Lian guiſi. Ar. Liſer, L. guele. Ir. Brat lin, *Scot.* Kanavas, Bralin.

Lolium, Evre. *Darnel* Ar. Ivre. Ir Róille, K. birhean. *N. ant.*

Longipes, Troet-hir, Koes-hir. *Long-footed* Ar. Troat-hir. Ir. Kos-ada, fadxoſax.

Longitudo, Hỳd, hirder. *Longitude, length of time, place,* &c. C. Hez Ar. Het. Ir. Faide, dfaideaxt, keine. Faid. *N. ant.*

Longus, Hir, maith, parhays. *Long, of long continuance, tedious.* C. Hir. Ar. Hir. Ir. Fada, kian, imkian, † aidhvean, † diu, † ionnlas, sîr, ſia. Feighligh, *F.* rialy, *Id.* leavar, *Id* lung, *Id.*

Loquax, Siaradys, lhavar, dyuet-

L.

gar, rhyadys. *Full of words, prating, talkative, buſie of his tongue; a pratler or talker.* C. Tavazek. Ar. Marvailler. Ir. Kainteax, † reaſkax, † eangax, breaskax, ſheadhanax, glorax, brolaſgax, kaibineax, kaibiſheax, kabax, manradanax, banradanax, pleideavail, fadxainteax; bealgax. F.

Loquela, Parabl, lheverydh, lhavar, ỳmadrodh, dyuediad, gaîr, ſiarad, ỳmdhidhan. *Speech, talk, diſcourſe, language.* Ar. Langaiſh, komps, ger. Ir. Lavra. urlavra, lavart, † meadair; uplabhpaδ. *N. ant.*

Loquor, Dyuedyd, lhavary, ỳmadrodh, parably, ſiarad, krybuỳlh. *To ſpeak, to ſay, to tell, to talk or diſcourſe.* C. Dho kouz. Ar. Lavaret. Ir. Lavraim, deirim, raidhim, luadham, agallaim, † faighlim, abraim, tearmaighim, kanam, inniſhim, domairim, *F.* agallaim.

Lorica, † Lhyryg, † toryn dỳr, pais dhỳr, krỳs dỳr, kat-bais, † kyras. Krib-mỳr i vuru glau heibio, *A coat of fence, a coat of mail. Alſo the coping or head of a wall made to caſt off the rain.* Ar. Harnés. Ir. Luivreax, luineax *N. ant.*

Lorum, Karrai-groen, marxgen, kỳnlhỳvan, tîd, awenfruyn, freuylh; karrai-freuylh. *A thong of leather, a cord; a bridle, the rein of a bridle, horſe-harneſs, a girth, a leaſh, a whip or ſcourge made of thongs.* Ar. Aigilleten. Ir. Iall, araigh ſhriana.

Lotio, Golxiad. *A waſhing.* Ir. Nighe, nigheadh.

Lotur, Lotuydhen. *The Lotetree* Ir. Loiteog, krandearmaidh.

Lubet, *Vid.* Libet.

Lubricus, Lhithrig, lhithredig; Servylh, anuaſtad, tuylhodrys, hylthr. *Slippery, wavering, moving, mutable, inconſtant, variable, deceitfull, uncertain.* Ar. Lampr, lis, risklys Ir Sleavuin; tuiſleax, korrax, gogax, neiv, heaſvax, neivxinnte, luaimneax; Iolardha, cagſavail, mealvtha, lubax. ſlemain no *Slevain. N. ant.*

Luce, ngoley, urth liu dydh, ar ofteg. *Openly, in the day time* Ir. Go follas, re ſolas laoi, ſa la, ar ſhiuval lyi.

Luceo, Lheuyxy, diſgleirio, goleyo, lheyvery, gloyui. *To give light, to ſhine, to gliſter.* Ar. Guloui, skleràat, skleriſſa, skleria, lygerni, lintra, I. Foillſhigtim, † furſannam, gealaxam.

Lucerna, Kanuylh, lamp, tanlheſter, lhygorn, goley, goleyad. *A candle, light or lamp.* C. † Golouleſtr, lygarn, kantly Launtjer? A. Letern, lampr, sklerizhen, sklerder. I. Kaineall, † Innlis, ſtapal, prikead, trilliſhe, trilliſhean, ſolas, † loxran.

Lucidus, Goley, gloyu, ỳſplennydh, † mirain, diſglair. *Bright, light, clear, lightſome.* C. Spladn. Ar. Splan, skler, patant, ánat, reiz.

L.

Ir. Soillſheax, ſolaſda, † aingeal, † eiſidhe, glan, alainn.

Lucifugus, A fo rhag ỳ golæ, a rodio ỳ nôs. *That flieth from the light, that delighteth in darkneſs, a night-walker.* Ir. Leſtheithveax.

Lucinius, ỳn a lhygaid bỳxain a xoeg olug. *Which hath little eyes and ſmall ſight, pinkeyed.* Ir. Minſuileax, minradharkax.

Lucror, Elua, ỳnnilh, maelio. *To gain, to win, to get advantage or profit, to earn.* C. Dho guaynia. Ar. Gounít. Ir. Gnodhayim, tarvayim, eadalaim, nim, geivim no beanam biſeax, tarva no gnoghadh as.

Lucroſus, ỳnnilh vaur, bydh vaur, lhaun elu. *Gainfull, profitable.* Ir. Eadalax.

Lucrum, Elu, ỳnnilh, mael, bydh, eluant. *Lucre, gain, profit, advantage, earning.* Ar. Gunit, gunidgeth. Ir. Gnoghadh, tarva, biſheax, † fuidhir, éadail, † frith, † leatha, † broghadh, † athnav, † forbairt; Ardrax. F. Ed. Id.

Luctator, ỳmaelydh, ỳmavlydh, ỳmdrexur. *A wreſtler.* C. Ymdoular. Ar. Gurenner. Ir. Sparnaidhe, gleakaidhe, fear sbarna, karaidhe.

Luctо & or, ỳmavlyd, ymaelyd cuymp, ỳmdrex, ỳmdynny, ỳmegnio, ỳmorxeſty, † ỳmoruſt, ỳmorỳs gur, ỳmgỳhỳdreg, *To wreſtle, to ſtruggle; alſo to endeavour, to ſtrive, contend.* C. Dho ymdoula. Ar. Gurenna. Ir. Sparnaim, urſparnaim, gleakam.

Luctuoſus, Kuynvanys, toſtỳrys, uylovys, trymdriſt, alaethys, bruyn, kymmruyn. *Lamentable, ſorrowfull, pityfull, ſad, mournfull, doleſull.* C. Traucthak. Ar. Triſt. Ir. Bronax, dobronax, doilgheaſax, koinadhax, dúvax, gleodax, toirſheax, triavaineax, truadhanta, gulanax; Lán do dhobrón.

Luctus, Uylovedh, uylovain, kuynvan, † ybain, † drygyrverth, gridhvan, bruyn, triſtux, alaeth, kalar, kuynalaeth. *Mourning, weeping, wailing, ſorrow, heavineſs, lamenting.* Ar. Koûn. Ir. Gúl, kỳineadh, kuinadh, brón, dobrón; doilgheas, toirſe, † tor, † toras, † kiavaine.

Lucubratio, Guaith nôs, mỳvỳrdaud nôs. *Studying or working by candle-light, ſitting up at ſtudy.* Ir. Airne, airnean, airneaghadh, airneanadh; Ragareaxd, ragobair, rag-lavra no obair ỳidhxe re kainneill.

Luculentus, Golæ, eglyr, amlug, diſglaer; Têg, prydverth; Enuog, hynod. *Clear, fair, beautifull, renowned, notable, creditable, rich, abundant, wealthy, bright, brave.* C. Spladn. Ar. Splan, skler, reiz, ánat, patant. Ir. Soillſeax, ſolaſda, ſoillear; Follas, † foiſſeil, glan, alainn, maiſſeax, breadha, onorax, covraidhteax, oirdheirk, ballárdax, meaſavail.

Lucus, Lhuyn, koed, koeduig, koedva,

L.

kocdva, tyuylhgoed. *A grove or wood.* Ar. Koat. Ir. Dlúthvuine, koill tiugh nax gearrthar do vrigh gur nyv-xoisreagthar í, do Dhi aigen, do reir phaganax.

Ludi, xuarëon, kampay xuareyvëydh. *Sports, paſtimes or plays; pageants, fights or publick ſhews to delight the people* C. Choariou. Ar. Hoariou. Ir. Súgartha, kluiteadha no freakar koitxeanna.

Ludibrium, Guatuor, guatuorgerdh, kŷf klêr, ŷn i uaudio am ei benn, † arabedh. *A mock, a mockery or mocking-ſtock; a may-game, a ſcorne or ſport.* Ir. Magadh, ſgigeadh, kluithe magaidh, *&c.*

Ludifico, Guatuor, gumeythyr guaud, ſiommi, tuylho, peri ſeithyg. *To mock, to deceive, to diſappoint and baffle; to cajoll or chowſe.* Ar. Guapâat, gaudiſſal urebenak, ober goap. Ir. geanaŷim, magam, ſgigim, knaidim, ſtraikim, nim magadh, mealłam.

Ludimagiſter, Athrau, ŷſgol-veiſtir. *A ſchool-maſter.* Ar. Mæſtr. Ir. Dainoid, ſgoloide, ſgolpupa, oide no maixhiſter ſgoile.

Ludo, xuarae, xuaray, guarey; Tuylho, ſiommi; Guaudio, guatuor, kŷtgam, kelhuair; kany ar oferyn kerdh. *To play, to ſport, to friſk or dance, to make paſtime, to mock one, to be in jeſt, to cheat, to chowſe or beguile; to play upon an inſtrument.* C. Dho Guare. Ar. Hoari, ebata. Ir. Imrim, nim imirt, kcafvagaim; Nim magadh.

Ludus, xuarae, guarae; Kelhuair, kŷtgam, divyrrux, † arabedh; kamp; kŷf klêr, guatuorgerdh; ŷſgol o dhŷſg, ŷſgoldy. *Play, ſport, paſtime; a game, a prank, a trick of youth, a feat, a jeſt, a ſhow or ſight; a ſchool or place of exerciſe,* C. Guate. Ar. Hoari, iolori, ebat. Ir. Imirt, kluite, ſugradh, † adhayar, kleaxt, † mon, † reav, antlaxt, ſport, magadh, ſleaxlagadh, kreathnais, maknas, renkearn no kaitheavaimſhire.

Lues, Kouyn, kornuyd, haint ŷ noday, haint lhŷn, ŷr haint ar aniveilſaid, pla, divraud, gormes. *Peſtilence in men, murrain in cattle, a common deſtruction or great mortality whether among perſons or cattle; alſo the Pox.* C. Pokkys Frenk. [*The Pox*] Ar. Kle'nvet, boſen. Ir. Plaig † tav, eag; ar.

Lugeo, Uylovain, galary, alaethy, ybain, kuynvan, kuynovan. *To mourn, lament, or wail for the death of a friend.* Ar. Guela, daloui, kanvoui, hirvudi; dougen kaoun. Ir. Kŷiyim, kŷinim, guilim.

Lugubris, Galarys, alaethys, kuynvanys, triſt, toſtyr. *Mournfull, lamentable, ſorrowfull, grieveous.* C. Dreueſy. Ir. Kuvaidh, kuvadax, bronax, tuirſheax, dearax, duiax, galax, gulanax, triavaineax, imſnivax, kiavaineax, kyinteax, fŷi, hoirſhe, *&c.*

Lumbago, Guendid kevn, dolyr

L.

o'r luynay. *Feebleneſs, pain or ache of the loins.* Ir. Druimanvaine, druimeaſadh, laige no tinneas airneadh, no koill droma.

Lumbricus, Lhŷngŷren ŷ dhaiar ney ym mol dŷn, lhŷngŷren. *An earth-worm, alſo a belly-worm.* C. Prev nôr. Ar. Prenvv, *p.* prenvet. Ir. Peiſt talvan, bollg-phiaſt.

Lumbus, ŷ luyn, ŷr aelod ôl; ŷ teneuyn; koes. *The loin, haunch or flank.* C. Tarneuhon. Ir. Kildhruim, lúan, luinne.

Lumen, Goleyni, goleyad, † lheyver, dŷdh, goley dŷdh, kanuylh; Eglyrhaad, deongliad; Tan. *Light, day, a lamp or candle, a torch, a ſtar; an eye, beautty, inſtruction.* C. † Golou. Ar. Gulu, ſklerder. Ir. Solas, ſoillſe, les, † leos, foiſſeil, la, kainneal, innliſs, trillſhe, trillſheann, † loikead, ſtapall, prikead, toirſhe, realt, ſuil, † kaiſh, † dearke; Fuinneog, † fneaſtar; Bán, geaſta. F.

Lumino, Goleyo, rhoi goleyni, lheuyrxy. *To light, to enlighten; alſo to shine.* C. Dho Gouloua. Ar. Skleraat, ſplanaat. Ir. Foillſhyim, leoſam, nim ſoillſheax, beirim ſolos no foillſhe.

Luna, ŷ lhhyad, ŷ lhocr *The moon.* C. Lûr. Ar. Laor. Ir. Re, easga, gealax, † easkonn, † lúan.

Lunaticus, Lhoerig, gorphuylhog ar-amſer o'r lheyad, lheyatglav. *That is mad or frantick or ſick at certain times of the moon; lunatick.* Ir. Reidhreavanax, eigdhreavanax, easgvaineax.

Luo, Taly, gumeythyr taledigaeth, taly'r puyth, karthy; Glannay, dilcy. *To pay, to ſacrifice, to attone, to ſuffer puniſhment or death, to purge or waſh, to ſue, to pay for it.* C. Dho Pea. Ar. Paea, ſatiſfia, ſakrifia. Ir. Ikam, dilam, ſaſam, leaſayim; Kurtyim, no beirim dioladheaxt, *&c.*

Lupa, Bleidhiaſt, kŷdymmes; Pyttain. *A ſhe wolf; alſo an harlot, a common whore, a punk, a bawd* Ar. Bleidhes; Gaſt, pautres, ſerſh. Ir. † Kriunog, † Tothxriun, fŷlxu, † kriu no maktire bainnean.

Lupanar, Pytteindy. *A bawdy-houſe.* Ar. Bordel. Ir. Druthlan, † giavar-xa, † giavarailt, teagh ſtripax, meirdreax, no oinſheax.

Lupinus, ŷtbys a eluir Lupin. *A kind of pulſe of moſt bitter and harſh taſt. Lupins or hops.* Ir. Fŷlxona, fŷlxonavail, fŷlxonta.

Lupulus, Hoppys. *Hops.* Ar. Ublun. Ir. Breax, ſailvreax.

Lupus, Blaidh, kidum Pŷſg a eluir penhuyad. *A wolf; a pike or jack.* C. Blaidh. Ar. Bleidh. Ir. Makure, madradh allaidh, madre alla, no madre alta; † kriun, † faol, fŷl-xu, † glŷſdheavain allaro. *N. ant.*

Luxco, Dŷn rhuth, dŷn keylrhuth, dŷn glûth, ŷn a yſo 'r kubl. *A glutton, a belly-god, a greedy-gut, a great eater, a gormandizer or devourer.* Ar. Glut. Ir. Slugaire.

Luridus, Dylas, glaſuelu, a'vo

L.

ŷn dhyglais. *Pale, wan, black and blew, diſmal, griſly, ghaſtly.* Ir. Roúaine, duvghorm.

Luſcus, Koegdhalh, ynlhŷgeidiog, kam. *Blind of one eye, he that hath but one eye, a blinkard.* C. Ydn lŷgadzhiág, † kûik. Ar. Born. Ir. Leathroſgadh, fear leathroſg; fós ſpid'huileax, badhv-huileax.

Luſor, xuareydh, guaréur, tuylhur, ſiommur. *A ſporter, a deceiver.* Ar. Hoarier, Ir. Súgarthoir, fear ſugartha, kleaxdaidhe, monoír no monaidhe, † reavax, maknaſoir, imeartoir, kluitheoire; Mealltoir.

Luſtro, Kŷlxŷni, amgylxi, edryx o amgylx, buru golug ŷn dhŷval, *To compaſs, to environ, to ſurvey, to take a view of,* &c. Ar. Enſerna, tridella uardro. Ir. Timxiollam, tagmangam, uimxeimnyim, uimreimnyim; Gavam no ſhivlaim timxioll; Feaxam, avarkaim, no dearkam fŷi guairt go grinxealax. Fós iodhvairt-ghlanam, koiſreagam, *&c.*

Luſtrum, Ogov næ ffal aniveiliæd guilhtion meun koedydh; pŷtteindy; ŷſpaid pym mlynedh. *The dens or caves of wild beaſts in woods; alſo brothels or ſtews; the ſpace of five years,* &c. Ar. Kavarn. Ir. † Luska; Teagh talvan no fŷi talav; Milxúas; kúas úaigh no poll beathodhax allaidhe; Fos glanadh no koiſreaghadh re hiodhvart ar gax kuigeavadh bliaghain.

Luſus, Guaræ, xuaræ, xuareydhiæth, arabedh, divyrrux. *A play, ſport, dalliance, paſtime, recreation.* Ar. Hoari, zholori, ebat. Ir. Imirt, ſugrath, kluithe, † reav, † mon, ſport, maknas; keavradh F. kaitheav aimſire.

Luteola, Rhyu vlodeiyn melynlhiu; Aderyn tebyg i linos, ŷſgydogylh. *A yellow flower not much unlike a violet; a little bird like a goldfinch, call'd a Siskin or Yellow-hamber.* Ir. Blaitín no blath beag boye; Fós éan beag kosvuil re boidheoig; boidheán

Luteolus, Govelyn, melynlhiu. *Yellowiſh, ſomewhat yellow.* C. † Milin. Ar. Melen. Ir. Leath-voidhe, fo-voidhe.

Luteus, A uneler o bridh næ domm; Boulyd, tomlyd, guael, dibrys; melyn, melynlhiu. *That is made of clay, loam, mud or dirt; dirty, naſty, muddy, filthful; yellow.* C. † Milin. Ar. Melen [*yellow*] Ir. Kriadha, kriadhvail, kriadhvoidhe, fod, labanta, laibeavail, mudavail; Boidhe, buroi. *N. ant.*

Lutra, Dyvrgi. *An Otter.* C. Dovr-gi. Ar. Durki, ki. dûr. Ir. Dovaran, dovarxu, madadh uiſge.

Lutulentus, Tomlyd, lheidlyd, pridhlyd, lhaun pridh a thomm, boulyd. *Miry, dirty, muddy; vile and filthy.* Ir. Duine ſalax, brokax, labanax.

Lutum, Pridh, tomm, lhaid, klai, pridhglai, pridh-dom, tail, tomdail. *Clay, loam, mire, dirt, mud.*

M.

mud. C.Pri, tŷle. Ar.Kaillar, ſank, buillen. Ir. Kriadh, klabar, laban, kladaχ, greallaχ, grib, doib, moirteal, *&c.*

Lux, Golæ, goleyni, lheyver, lheyverydh, lheuyrχ, golæ dŷdh; Diſgleirdeb, gloyuder; Golug, lhŷgad; Diurnod. *Light, day; brightneſs; an eye.* C. Golou. Ar. Sklerder, Goulou. Ir. Solus, ſoillſe, † lés, † léos, † reil, † fordhark, † glinn, † ſorχa, † glus, † gogor, † ſoillſeaχd, lá glaineaχd; Bán, ɡeaſta. *F.*

Luxatus, Guedi dargŷmmali, guedi rhŷdhai yn y ɡymmal. *Put out of joynt, looſned.* Ir. ſɡŷilte.

Luxuria, Pob gormodedh o drythŷliuχ ŷ knauɑ; Rhŷdrayl ar vûyd næ adeilad; Rhŷſedh, uttres, glodheſt; tra. Ar Lêykiyur. Ir Druis, bŷis, † doχtrail, † faikeaχt; ainvin kollaidh.

Luxurio, Bod ŷn ormodh, kymmeryd rhy a gormodh; ymdrŷthŷlhi; arver o muyv ag anlhadrudh; Tŷvi gormodh. *To exceed, to over abound, to be wanton and rietous, to grow rank, to be luſty.* &c. Ir. Ainvionaim, antoilim; navoidhim.

Luxurioſus, Rhy drythayth, rhy muyvys, rhy urefog, tra gormodh, anlhad. *Luxurious, ſumptuous, rietous, waſtful, prodigal in diet and garb, rank, ſuperfluous.* Ir. Araſvar, béoſvar; miſɡeavail, poineavail, rovanaχ, dimaχ, † tolgdha, maknaſaχ, ſeiſɡe, ainvinaχ, anχoſtaſaχ

Lychnis, Rhôs Kampæ Pebuyren. *The wyke of a candle. Campions.* Ir. Buiakais χainal, † Loikead.

Lycopthalmus, Maen guerthvaur val lhŷgad blaidh. *A precious ſtone like a wolve's eye.* I. Liag lúaχvur; kloχ úaſal re dathaiv eagſayla.

Lydius lapis, ŷr eyrvaen; ŷ maen a brauv ŷr air ar arian. *The touch-ſtone wherewith gold and ſilver are tried.* Ir. Deirvliag, no kloχ dearvtha.

Lympha, Dûr. *Water.* C. Dour. Ar. Dûr. Ir. Uiſɡe, V. Aqua.

Lynx, Anivæl brîth tebyg i vlaidh, a'i olug ŷn lhymm ag ŷn grâff. *A beaſt of the nature of a wolf, that is very quick-ſighted.* Ar. Linx. Ir. Lingſe; beathodhaχ avall vîk tire, go n'imad do vallaiv & do ſteadaiv, & go n'avark ro lúath, ſoighéar.

Lyra, Telyn. *An harp.* Ir. Kruit, klairſheaχ.

Lyriſtes, Telyniaur, ŷn a gân gŷda thelyn. *A harper; one that ſingeth to the harp.* Ir. Kruitire; ſealgaχ ealadhna, kluiſeoir.

M.

MAcellarius, Kigydh; Hun a uertho vuch a diod. *A butcher; a victualler, or one that ſelleth victuals or drink.* Ir. Briadhvongaire, mangaire bidh; broth-vangaire, knavangaire, mangaire feola.

Macellum, ŷ mann ŷ guerther poh rhyu vûyd, ŷ ɡigva, marχnad ŷ kîg. *A market place for fleſh, and all manner of proviſion; the ſhambles or butchrow.* C. Tſhyi marhaznou. Ar. Maχat kîg. Ir. Knavargadh, brothvargadh, † kua-vargadh, margadh feóla.

Macer, Kŷl, tenæ; hŷſp. *Lean, thin, barren, poor in fleſh, out of caſe.* C. † Kul. Tanau: Davaz tanau, *a lean ſheep.* Ar. Treut. Ir. Trúadh, † ſiſhreaχt, truailidh, Lom, lomartha, boχd, tana, ankrotaχ, ainpiſaχ, eagkrotaχ, ſeaſg, aimrid.

Maceratio, Muŷdiad, dyvrháad, dodiad ŷngulŷχ. *A watering, a ſteeping or ſoaking in water.* Ir. Maothſadh, ar bogadh no ar fliuχadh; ſiſreaχtadh, truailleadh.

Maceria, Magûyr, mŷr kerrig, mŷrſyχ. *A dry wall of ſtones, without mortar.* Ir. Sikχailleal, ſikvalla, kailhil tirim gan eol no moirteal. moirteal. Fós trúaidhe no trúaidheas, *&c.*

Macero, Kŷlhai, gunoythyr ŷn ɡŷl ag ŷn denæ; Muydo, rhoi ŷngulŷχ, ſikkio meun dûr, dyvrhai. *To pine, to grow thin or lean; to ſoak or ſteep, to water.* Ar. Treudi, treutaat. Ir. Siſreaχtam, trú aillim, boχtaim no boχdayim; nim trúadh, kuirim as knúth, *&c.* Fós fliuχam kuirim a n' uiſhge.

Maceſco, Kŷlhai, mŷned ŷn ɡŷl, mŷned ŷn hŷſp. *To grow lean or barren.* Ar. Treudi. Ir. Tinſgnaim ſirreathadh, Truailleadh, boχdadh, tanaghadh, lomadh.

Machæra, Kledhyv, kledhŷvan, daɡer; bidog; kylhelh, *&c.* *A ſword, a hanger, a dagger, a ponyard; a knife.* C. kledhe. Ar. Kledhe. Ir. Kloidheav, daiɡear, ſɡian fada, roipeir, ſtoikear.

Machina, Magnel, peiriant, ormyg. *An engine, an inſtrument of war; a machine.* Ar Ingin. Ir. Angrais, aiſik no inſtreimeint.

Machinor, Dŷχymmyg, buriadi, dyveiſio, guneythyr peth ŷn ɡyvrinys ag yn dhiχelhgar. *To deviſe, to contrive, to plot.* Ar. Sonzrest; inventi. Ir. Angraiſim, aiſikim, keardam, komam, dealvam, teiliɡim, nim, angrais, ſtaid, no aiſbeak; † faimikim no ɡeivim a-maχ, gleas lubaχ; nim luib no kuirim kleas luib no ſtaid.

Macies, Kylni, kylder, hŷſpruydh. *Lean, barrenneſs.* Ir. Truaidhe, truaidhas, truidheaχd.

Macilentus, V. Macer.

Macto, Lhâdh, lhiaſi, aberthi; baedhi, kyro, ſarhai. *To ſlay or kill, to ſacrifice, to maul, to butcher.* C. Dho-ladha. Ar. Ladha. Ir. Marvam. V. Interficio.

Macula, Magl, mann, brŷχ, brŷxeuin, nôd; Anair, gogan, anglod, anyrdhas, drygair. *A blot, a blemiſh, a mark, a ſpeck, a ſtain; reproach, diſhonour, diſcredit.* Ar. Teiſh. Ir. Balſg, balſgoid, no ball ſalaχ; fiaint-vall, fiain-vuine, fiain-vraon.

Maculatus, Mannog, bryχ, brîth, amliuiog, uedi i vanni, uedi diuyno. *Spotted, blatted, defiled, blemiſhed, ſpeckled, ſtained* Ir. Ballſgtha, ſɡeadtha, broiknighthi, ſalaighthi, ſorbtha; fŷi ballſgóid.

Maculoſus, Brith, brŷχ, mannog; Goganys, bydyr, brunt. *Speckled, ſpotted, marked, ſtained, full of ſpots.* Ir. Ballaχ, ballſgoideaχ, ſɡeadaχ, leanſaχ, brek, breikneaχ, † minaχ.

Madefacio, Gulŷχi, golχi, gulybhai, muydo, troχi. *To wet or moiſten, to ſoak or ſteep.* Dho douria. Ar. Glêbia, leitha, delta; trempa, ſuba. Ir. Fliuχam, taiſlayim, nim fliuχ, taiſnyim no folkam no kuirim folkadh ar; foteraghim; tumam a nuiſɡe, *&c.*

Madefactus, Guedy i ulŷχi, guedy i vuydo. *Made wet or moiſt, ſoaked or ſteeped.* Ir. Fliuχtha, taiſlighthi.

Madidus, Gulŷb, lhaith, uedi i úlŷχi. *Wet, moiſt, ſoaked.* C. Glêb. Ar. Glêb. Ir. Fliuχ, tais, teorghtha, barktha.

Mador, Gulybaniæth, lheithdra; χuŷs. *Moiſture, dankneſs; Sweat.* Ar. Leithder. Ir. Fliχe, fliχeaχd, fliuχas.

Magia, Deuiniæth anianol; kŷvaredh, ſuyn, deuindabeth. *Natural magick; Soothſaying, witchcraft, ſorcery.* Ir. Dúaldhryidheaχd, ɡŷidhileaχd.

Magis, idis; Lheſtr tylino, kavn tylino; Rholbren; Dubler; Dŷſgil vaur. *A vat to knead bread in; a rundle or rowling pin; a diſh or platter.* Ir. Loſad, † traill, † leiteaχ, amar, † lothar.

Magiſter, Meiſtyr, athro, dŷſgaudur, adhyſgur. *A maſter, a teacher, one that hath the government of others, an overſeer.* C. † Maiſt. Ar. Mæſtr, Autrou. Ir. Maighiſtir, † pupa, teagaskthoir, foirχealaidhe.

Magiſterium, Meiſtrolæth, meiſtrolruydh, penguaſtrodæth. *The office of a maſter, maſterſhip; office or chief rule.* Ar. Guvernamant. Ir. Maighiſtreaχd, pupaχd, kinnveartaχd, úaχtranaχd, tŷſheaχd.

Magiſtra, Meiſtres, athraues, dŷſgodres. *A miſtreſs or governeſs; a ſchool-miſtreſs, a teacher.* Ar. Mæſtres. Ir. Maighiſtreas, banphupa, bainteog, ſgolvuime, buime, ſgoile, banvaighiſtir. *F. C.*

Magiſtratus, Suydhur, penſuydhog; rheolæth, penſuydhogæth, audyrdod. *A magiſtrate; a head or chief officer; Magiſtracy, the authority, office, and power of a ruler.* Ir. úaχtran, tronaidh, kinnveirt, tŷſheaχ, keannſalaidhe, privoiſiɡeaχ, fallavnaχ.

Magnanimitas, Mourvrydigruydh, mauredigruydh, maururiæth, maurvryd. *Valiantneſs of heart and courage; ſtoutneſs, magnanimity, greatneſs of ſpirit.* Ar. Kureſh. Ir. Moirveanmaχd, mórχroidheaχd, meid-

M.

meidveanmamn, † borr; meamnụaiſleaxd.

Magnanimus, Maurvrydig, maurydhig, yxelvryd. *Valiant, ſtout, couragious, of a great ſpirit, adventurous.* C. Kalonnek. Ir. Moirveanmax, mórxroidheax, meamnúaſal, treanxroidheax, uaiſveanmnax, kalma, kroidha, dana.

Magnas, Gûr maur, yxelur, gûr yxelruyſg. *A great man, a grandee.* C. Den maur. Ar. Den nobl. Ir. Rodhuine, earlav.

Magnes, yr ehedvaen, maen ehed, maen tynni. *The Loadſtone.* Ar. Emmant, men tuſh. Ir. Sreangtart, klox tarrangtha.

Magneticus, yn perthyn yr ehedvaen, ne 'r Adamant; *Pertaining to the Load-ſtone.* Ir. Sreangthairt, ſreangthartaidh.

Magnificentia, Maurydhigruydh, maururiæth, guneythyriad mourion bethæ. *Statelyneſs, magnificence, gallantry.* A Magnifiſens. I. Moirgnidheaxd, moirdheantaxd, morghlonnaxd.

Magnificus, A unêl vaur ueithredoedh; maurydhig, mauredhog, maur-uraidh, maurhydr, mouruyx; Maur, yrdhedlg, yrdhaſol; yxel, balx. *Magnificent, brave, ſtately, noble, honourable, ſumptuous, lofty.* C. Braôz-oberyz, †mourobrur. Ar. Magnivik. Ir. Moirghnidhteax, moirghnivax.

Magniloquus, Maureiriog, yxelair. *High-ſtown, vaunting,* &c. C. Dên braôzlavar; † moureriak. Ir. Mórxlabrax, borrlavrax, erviathrax.

Magnitudo, Mouredh, maint, meintioli, meintiolæth, muyhâd, helaethruydh. *Greatneſs, bigneſs, bulk; bigth, ſize, rate, magnitude.* C. Braôzder, † mourder. Ar. Lexet. Ir. Méid, méudaxd, toirt, toirteaxd, toirteavalaxd.

Magnus, Maur, † hydr, braiſg, helaeth. *Great, large, fair, big, huge.* C. Braôz, † maur. Ar. Meur, bras, Picol. Ir. Mór, † er, † breas, adhval, † oll no all †borr, † maighne, † moxt, † mork, † di, bruaxdha no broghdha, toirteax, toirteavail; Leathan, fairſinn, fada, trom, molfa. F.

Magus, Deuin, ſuynur, † gorxeiniad, *Lib. Land. A Sorcerer.* C. Hydol. Ir. Dryi, dryithe.

Maialis, Turx, *A barrow-pig, a hog.* C. Porhal, † torx. Ar. Porxel, Hux. Ir. Tork no kullax, kuillte, gillín, muk xaillte.

Majeſtas, Mouredh, maurhydi, ardherxougruydh, yxelvraint, rhagorvraint; *Majeſty, greatneſs, dignity, authority, prerogative.* C. † Mourder. Ar. Meurder. Ir. Mordhaxt, mordhail, mordhalaxt, † borr.

Major, Mûy, hytrax, hynax; *Greater, bigger, elder.* C. Braôza, mui, mui braôz, &c. Ar. Mui guel. Ir. Mo, oille no uille, moide, moidhe, toirtidhe, ſinidhe.

Majores, Hynaviæd, rhieni; *Anceſtors, predeceſſors, forefathers.* C. Rhagdazu. Ir. Sheinſhire, foraithre.

Maius, Mîs mai. *The month of May.* C. & Ar. Mîz mê, Ir. Mai.

Mala, Grydh, aval grêdh, box, kern, boxgern. *The ball of the cheek, the cheek, the jaw or cheek-bone.* Ar. zhot, bôx. Ir. Meill, meillín, pluik, líka, giall, gaikleax, gailleax, leach ail. *N.*

Malacia, Tauêlux, aravhin. *A Calm, a calmneſs, quietneſs, ſtillneſs.* C. Auel vâz, têg-auel. Ar. Amſer kalm. Ir. Muir-xiuineaxd, kiuineaxd fairrge ó anfadh.

Maledico, Melhdithio, melhdigo, rhegy, † ymgeinio, *To curſe, to ſlander or revile.* C. Molletha. Ar. Millithien, Druk komps. Ir. Mailtidhim, beirim mallaxd, kuirim caskoinne ar; angaidhim, imdheargam, lavram go holk ar; nim anxaint; Deirim dixaint no anfokal.

Maledictio, Melhdith, rhêg, ymgeiniad, ymrheg *A curſing, ſlandring or reviling.* C. Mollethians. Ar. Mallos, milligaden. Ir. Mallughadh, caskoine.

Maledictum, Senn, ſarhaad, malhair, drygair, amair, goganair gogan, edliuint. *A taunt, a check or reproach; a curſe.* C. Molleth. Ar. Druk pid. Ir. Mallaxd, miskaith, triſt, caskyin, kontraxd, marvthoſg, anfokal, droxfokal.

Maledicus, Drûgdavodiog, malhdavodiog, abſennur drug. *Ill-tongued, foul-mouth'd, back-biting, ſlandering, reviling.* C. Drokdavazek. Ir. Anxainteax, drox-xainteax, drox'hoklax, failvealax, ainheangthax.

Maleficus, Drygur, drygiog, dirras, † exryſlon, niueidiol, ygeler, *Hurtfull, noiſome, wicked, miſchiveous.* C. Drôgoberor, † purkeniat. Ar. Druk oberer. Ir. Doighnivax, dovannax, anghlognax, aingheaſtalax, ainghnidhthcax, urxoideax.

Malevolentia, Drugeuyllyys, kilug, malis; *Spite, grudge, ill-will.* C. Drogbrez Ir. Droixveineaxd, droixveineavalaxd. Aimine, F.

Maligrius, † Enuir, drygionys, drûg, maurdhrygiog, ygeler, drûgeuyllyfiol, kynvigennys, † dyrving; krintax, kaled, kybydh. *Wicked, naught, malicious, envious, ſpitefull. Alſo cruel, unnatural.* C. Drôg, pedn-dhrog, drog-brederys. Ar. Druk, guail, fall. Ir. Mailiſheax, olk, akaiſheax, droixiatinneax. Fós borb, garg, pont, &c.

Malleolus, morthuyl byxan, gordhan; Aſgurn y fêr, † meilun, † eguyd. *A little hammer; a beetle or mallet; alſo the ankle or ankle-bone.* C. Morthol blan; gybeddern. Ar. Horz; Mezell; uſern. Ir. Kaſar, lávorda; leiriſtin. Fós boinín, buinean no frakadh ionathxuir. Fos ſlaitín geartha do xrann.

Malleus, Gordh, morthuyl gordhuyn. *A mallet, a hammer or beetle, a maul or mall.* C. Morthol. Ar. Mezell, mortholl, ordh. Ir. Orda, faraxa, leiriſt.

Malo, Guelh gennyv, deuis gennyv. *I had rather, I would rather.* C. Me vedn kenz. Ar. Guel eo genên. Ir. As fearr liom; as † deax liom.

Malum, Aval. *An apple.* C. Aval. Ar. Aval. Ir. Uval, avall, ul.

Malum, Drug, † exrys, y valh, eniued, drygioni, govid, ygeleder, malhaint, haint, klevyd, kluyv, exrys-haint, † aſgen, † tryxineb. *An ill thing or matter, a ſhrew'd turn, a miſchief; labour, vexation, grief, pain, trouble, care, ſorrow, adverſity, miſery, harm, hurt; diſeaſe, ſickneſs; miſhap, ill-chance, misfortune.* C. Drôg, drog-ober. Ar. Druk, Druk ober. Ir. Olcas, † andagh, † feal, † kudal, † fi, † ur, meis, † liſs, † droxreodh, † dirſan, dibail, urxoid, tubuiſte, Allghos, F. do, ſotlaige. F. diogadh.

Malùm! Drug Dyu idho! oerxuedel idho! ammorth idho! *With a miſchief! with a pox! with a vengeance!* &c. C. † Meaul! Ar. Reus! druk eur! Ir. Oxaingar! learolk! gax olk!

Malus, a, um, Drug, drygionys malh, enuir, diriad, dirras, exryſlon, ygeler, anvad. *Ill, bad, naught, mean, baſe, wicked, lewd.* C. Drêg, hagar. Ar. Druk, gual. Ir. Olk; ban, tuai, do, ainvaith, ſnarrax, drox, † nar, † elk, † aprainn, † aidhvean, † néoid, † ioraxadax, † meaval, † an no ain; † ſaith, ſotlaig; F. urxoideax, tubaiſteax.

Malus, i. m. g. Huylbren lhong. *A maſt.* C. Guern. Ar. Guernan leſter. Ir. Kran ſhôl.

Malus, i. f. g. Avaluydhen, avalh, avalhen, avalbren, perbren. *An apple-tree.* C. Guedhan lavalu; † Avallen. Ar. Avalen. Guedhen aval. Ir. Availl [aball] avallog, kraũ availle, krann avall.

Mamilla, Bronn, pen bronn, têth, diden. *A little teat, breaſt or dug.* C. Tethan. Ar. Pennig ar vron; bron vîan; Teth. Ir. Cichin. *N.*

Mamma, Bronn, diden, têth; Blaendardh pren. *A dug, a breaſt, a pap, a teat; Alſo the bump of trees, out of which branches ſprout.* C. Bodn, † bron, Tidi. Ar. Bron, Têz. Ir. Kíx, did, mamm, meiſine, ballan, foilleagan no baxla xraiſin.

Manatio, Dyvodiad alhan o beth, goveriad vel dur, dyveriad vel xuûs *A flowing or ſtreaming.* Ir. Sileadh, ſileann, ſnidhe, diorain, ſrevadh, ſnavadh, tinnſanadh, ſheannaidheadh.

Manceps, A gymmero beth dan ardreth, a bryno beth i eluã arno. *A farmer, that buyes or hires a thing of the people upon a rent, one that buyes up things at great, and after ſetts or ſells them at a higher price for his own gain; a regrater.* C. † Guikur. Ar. Merur. Ir. Kis-tangaire, feat, glaktha ardxis o'n puiblidheaxd & faidhte ar kis, nú as mó

M.

mó do Raxoile; ſuimmangaire, an te do xeannaigheas fyi ſuim-mangaire. Fós koirreaxtoire, ſeat reaktha ar uivrudhas, ardpholta; naighiſtir poſtadh.

Mancipatus, Rhuym, kaeth, guedi ei gaethiuo. *Sold or given up to the power of another; ingaged, mortgaged, inthralled, inſlav'd.* C. Kelmys, †kaeth Ir. Fiunreaktha, ſinndhioltа, diolta no reaktha nó follas, na dyirseax no ſglavaidhe tavartha fyi xovaxda duine oile.

Mancipium, Karxarol a dhalier meun rhyvel, gûr kaeth, †mab aillit; y peth a dhalier a lhâu; Marxnad yr hyn a uerther druy ardhelu; Sikrhaad peth ym medhiant; Braine perxennogaeth. *A priſoner taken in war, a captive, a ſlave; any thing taken with the hand; The contract or bargain of a thing ſold by warrantiſe, the aſſurance of a thing to one as his own poſſeſſion; a bargain of ſale.* †C Gur kaeth. Ar. Priſonnier. Ir. Gromhakal, daordara, dyrvodax, dyirseax, dyirghiolla. K. Slavaidhe, moghaidhe, gax ni glaktha a laiv: Reik, margail diol no daingneax ſeilve do dhuine. Fos ughdardhas no kovaxda os keann duine oile. *Mancipium veterarium.* Sheinghila no ſheanoglax.

Mancus, Ynlhauog, lhaudun, anavys, †tunn, dyrdun, ammherfærh, a xolh yndho, ak anav arno. *Maimed, lame, defective of any limb or member, imperfect, weak, of no ſtrength or force.* †C. Mans. Ar. Moign. Ir. Kirrthamax, brakax, neivimlán lag, gan vrigh, gan neart; fyi no ar leathlaiv.

Mandatum, Gorxymmyn, arxiad, kennaduri. *A Commiſſion, a command or charge, a meſſage.* C. †Gurhemmin. Ar. Gurxemen. Ir. Aithne, furaileav, †forugaire, †darb, ſolaireav, glór, ughdarthas, kumaxda, kuram, úalax no fiaxa ni do dhéanadh.

Mandatus, Gorxymmyniad, ar xiad. *A bidding, a charge or command;* †C. Gurxmenniz. Ir. Timarutha, tasvtha, furáilthe, kurtha d'aithne, fyi aithuo, d'ualax no d'iaxa.

Mando, Gorxymmyn, rhoi gorxymmyn, erxi; buru i meun. *To command, to bid, to charge, to inſtruct, to intruſt, to give in charge.* †C. Gorhemma, *To command.* Ar. Gurxemen. Ir. Furaileam, tabharn aithne, tiomnaim, aithnighim, kuirim d'aithne, d'ualax do xuran.

Manducagota, y mandrugl yr eyn. Ir. Mandrogal, Agallan, kôf-ne, kofleivlinn no lle do xuirees kedla drom ar dhuine.

Manduco, Knoi, buyta, bwtta. *To eat.* C. Dho debri. Ar Sten. Ir. Cognaim, itim, †roilim no haithim bidhbh.

Mane, Bore, y boreu. *early, in the morning.* C. Meinz. Ar. Beure,

M.

mintin. Ir. Go mox armaidin, go drox ar maidin, go mox na mantie. † Burax, *The dawning of the day.*

Maneo, es; Aros, trigo; Aros yn yr ynnian; Parhay, diſguyl. *To tarry, to ſtay, to abide, to continue or laſt, to remain, to wait or expect.* C. Dhe gortha. Ar. Gortos, menel. Ir. Anam, foidighim, tairilhim, foillim, ſtadam, ſeaſam, nim ſtád, faireax, †tairiſhior no kovnaidh; ataim ag feathadh leiſh. Fós leanam no greamaighim; kovniyim, dei'ſidhim, deaſam, tairiſim.

Manerium, Argluydhiaeth. *A Manuor or Lordſhip.* Ir. Túat, †badhut, tighearnas.

Mango, Hun a baentio vexyn a merxed iu peri yn dekkax; Hun a bryno beth ag a'i takklo o heuydh i'u uerthy yn dhryttax. *He that buyes and ſells boys and girls, or ſervants, and pampers and paints them to ſet them off, and ſell them the dearer; a regrater, that buyes and poliſhes any kind of ware to make it ſeem fairer.* Ar. Kureter, farder, merſer, &c. Ir. gilla, na neach. N.

Mania, ynvydruydh, guaihxov, gorphuylh, kyndharedh. *Madneſs, a diſeaſe in cattle,* &c. C. Meskatter. Ar. Diboelder, ſatoni. Ir. Mire; †dreavan, mainigh.

Manice, Bubaxod i ofni plant. *Hobgoblins, bugbears, with which Nurſes uſe to fright their children.* Ar. Tra bennak a eſtlama † bugale; bygel nós. Ir. Pukadha, no bovova do xur eagla ar leinv.

Manda, Lhaues, lhauglut i gydhio'r lhau. *A ſleeve of a garment, or a flap covering the hand.* C. Brohal, brexol. Ar. Manſh. Ir. Glais lâv, lav malaird. Fos korrain no krukadha, ghreamaighthi & faſtoghthi loingſhe; lavanna no mitoga fada.

Manicæ, Menyg dwr, gevynnæ, lhauetheiriæ; Dyrvenig. Dymnyl, dyrvalæ. *Manacles to tye the hands; alſo gantlets and ſplints.* Ar. Manegu hoarn; dorneku dir. Ir. Mainzille, [muyncille N.] bragaille lava no innog.

Manicatus, Lheuis idho, a thigovenyg. *Having ſleeves.* C. Brohalek. Ar. Manilhek. Ir. Mainzilleax; †broxaillеax; lavunna, mitogax.

Manifeſto, Amlygy, eglyro, ypyſſy, dargely. *To manifeſt, to make apparent, to diſcover, to betray or diſcover.* Ar. ſpiana, diskela. Ir. Foillſighim, teamram, foreilim, foillearaim, ſorkayim, taisbeanaim, taivrim; ninn follas, brathain, theolam.

Manifeſtus, Amlog, dargel, eglyr, ir, fyw, honniad, hynod, dilys, diamheu, diketris, †ardyuynnig. *Manifeſt, clear, evident, open, plain, apparent, downright.* Ar. Skler, ſpian. Ir. Follas, foillear, †reil, †koll, †teiſg, †glé, †meann, †meanann, †ran, †honn. Sorxa, glan, bellidas, ardheirk, divin, dearv, fodhnax, P. Fadhnaiſheax.

M.

Manipularis, yn yn perthyn i vydhinoedh neu vinteioedh. *Of or belonging to a band of men; a common ſouldier.* Ir. Buidhne, buidhneavail, kuideaxda, ſaighideoir koitxean.

Manipulus, Lhonaid lhau, dyrnaid, †mynaid, mauaid, yſgybelh. *A handfull, a gripe, a bundle, a bottle of hay.* Ar. Durnat. Ir. Glak, dornán, glakallax, krodhallax; laidoirn no glaike; plaik; Dailk, dalkan; ſláv, ſlivin, ſlavag, †ſlox: punnán finneil, ſheaſgan; lop, ſopog, ſoipin, barlax, mamm, maimin. Fos fearghlak. i. e. Glak ſaighivir no deaxnavar ſaighidior fyi eontyiſheax & fyi eonnpayailleon.

Manna, y bara nevol a dhanvonodh Dyw i blant Iſrael yn yr aniaux dheygen tahlynedh. *The bread of heaven wherewith God fed the Iſraelites in the wilderneſs.* Ir. Kealpludhar, pludhar neavdha. K. Man i e. an biadh do xuir dia do xuiſh kloinne Iſrael ar an vaſax.

Mannus, Marx byxan, krynvarx. *A nag,* &c. Ar. Marxik, marx bihan. V. *Equus.*

Mano, Dyvod allan o beth, rhedeg allan, govery vel dur, divery vel xuys, myned, dyvod, dyſgyn, myned nagdho, ymdany, ymlledy: *To flow, to ſtream, to iſſue, to ſpring, to drop, to guſh forth, to run down as ſweat, to trickle as tears, to ſpread as report.* Ar. Mont er mæs, redek, fortia Bera; divera, didhura, dinaiff. Ir. Shilim, ſnidhim, †ſheanaidhim, †tinnſanaim, ſnavam, reathaim, tighim, iritliyim, teadham, ſhiolaim, fireavam, freathnayim, ſeathnagim.

Manſuetudo, Lharyedh, lhareydhdra, guaredh, hynouſedh, adhvuynder, aravux, tirionder, *Meekneſs, gentleneſs, mildneſs.* Ar. Dulder, hyumenedh. Ir. Keannſaxd, mine, kyve.

Manſuetus, Enary, lharyaidh, guâr, lhouvaeth, guaredog, adhvuyn, kyveithas, hynedh, tirion, guar-dhov, hynaus; arav. *Meek, gentle, tame, courteous, tender, mild.* Ar. Dus, hyumen, tryuek, Graſius. Ir. Keannſa, min, kaov, †no-xv-kineaxa, ſoear kiuin, mizair, mzarthe, keannais, †Ligharx, ailghein, mainnia, †taithleeax, ſolaidh, myghraidh, moghlaidh.

Mantelum, Lhau-læn, Toryn, toron, mantell, xo ol, †pilis. *A towel or napkin to wipe the hands; alſo a mantle.* C. †Lien duyloy. Mantel. Ar. Mantel, *plur.* mentell. Ir. Naipikin, no tuaille lav, fós fallain matal, peall no brár eigen.

Mantes, Deuin. *A Diviner, an Augur,* &c. Ar. Devinur, Profet. Ir. Dryi no fear fiſa; geadaire no geaſadoir.

Mantica, Kûd, kôd, ygreppan, kûd day penneg, koxol. *A valet, a little bag or ſcrip, a port-mantle, a cupoaſe, a knapſack; alſo a cloak,*

M.

cloak; Ar. Mal, maleten, maliſen. Ir. Mala, tiagh no tiox, † bolg, mealv, puka, knapſak, portvanta no klok-vala.

Mantis, Deuin, deuinior, darogaṅur. *A Diviner*. Ar. Devinur. Ir. ɣeſaire, ɣeaſadoire, dryi, dryidhe.

Mantiſſa, y vantes, tros veſyr. *Over-meaſure, advantage, the vantage or over-weight*. Ir. Meaſthuilleadh no minin os keann tovais; ſinneadh laive.

Manuale, A lanuo'r lhau, a ɣotter ney a davler â lhau, a dhykker meun lhau, o lêd ney hŷd lhau. *An handfull; a manual, a little book to carry in ones hand*. C. † ſtol lov, kouaithliver; Manule *vocabular. Antiq. Corn*. Q. Ar. Durnat. Ir. Lamtuaɣh. [L. láv thuagh.] *N*.

Manubiæ, yr anrhaith, ar yſpail a dhykker odhiar y gelynion, rhan Blaenor y lhŷ o'r anrhaith; yr arian a gaer am yr anrhaith; Anrhaith a dhykker â lhau. *The prey or booty taken from the enemy; the Captain or General's ſhare of the booty*. Ar. Preidh breſel. Ir. † Prait, airneis, kreixe, kreax navad no beartha o navad; kuid righ feinnidhe do xreix.

Manubrium, Karn, † menybr, troed arv, † ſaid, ſeydyn, † mûn. *The hilt, haft or handle of a weapon or tool*. C. Karn kolhan, *&c*. Ar. Dornen, troat; *Sic W. Troedfyſt & Koes pladyr*. Ir. Sathvax.

Manufactus, A unaed a lhau, o uaith lhau. *Made by hand*. Ir. Laivdheanta, maindheanta.

Manumiſſio, Rhydhhâad ɣûr kaeth, ɣolhynɣiad o ɣeithiued. *A making of a ſervant free, a diſcharge or diſmiſſion from ſerving any longer*. Ir. Eadhyirſeadh, diſglavaidheaxd, divoghaidheaxd.

Manumitto, ɣolhung o ɣeithiued, rhydhhay kaeth, ɣuneythyr yn ur rhydh breiniol, breinioli, breinio. *To manumiſe, infranchiſe, or make free a bondman*. Ir. Eadyirfighim, didhyirſighim; nim ſyr no beirim a ſyirſe dho; kiurim as dyirſe; laivlighim.

Manus, Lhâu, † lhovlen, † adav, † nedhair, anɣad; Palv, paven; Lhau yſɣriven. lhŷ o uŷr; ɣavaelyax lhonɣay. *A hand, a blow, a ſtroke; a hand writing; a multitude or company of men; A grapling iron wherewith ſhips are faſtened together in time of fight*. C. Dorn, *plur*. Dula. † lâu [*An, legendum* lâv?]. &c lov. Ar. Dorn *plur*, dauarn. A dhorn da dhorn. *From hand to hand*. Ir. Láv, † lais, doid, † brak, † man, main, † mâb, † kib, † frag, mad F. krodh, glak, dorn, bos, krag, griov, kruv; manghraiv no ſgrivean laive.

Manutergium, Lhau-lien. *A Towel*. C. † Lîen duilov. Ar. Servieden. Ir. Tuaille, no eadax tirmaighthi láv.

Mapalia, Bythod, tylkiz, kyttiay, tai tô ɣuelht, rhedyndai. *Cottages, booths*. Ar. Bothu, bothikin,

M.

bothanu, kabanu, *&c*. Ir. Bothaya, ſgavail, ſgalain no kabain.

Mappa, Lhîzen bûyd, lhîzen burdh *A table-cloth*. C. Lian bûz. A. Tubier, tuzer. Ir. Sgathraighidh, tuaille, naipikin, palla, abt mar ata abt baiſte.

Marceo, Braeny, pydry, lhygry, ɣuyvo, krino, † edui [S.W. guyuo] dihoeni, nyxy. *To rot, to wither, to pine, to grow feeble; to fade, flag and faint, to decay, to grow ſluggiſh*. Ar. Gue'nui, guraxellat. Ir. Sheargam, krinam, meatham, troithlaim, truaillim, ſgagam, leagham.

Marcidus, Braenlhyd, pudur, † abar; Lhêſg, † ɣuyu, † ammhybyr. *Rotten, withered, faint, feeble, flagging, lither, heavy, dead, waxing ſowr*. Ir. Sheargtha, ſheirgthe, krannta, lag, troſailthe, troithlighthi, ſagvalax, ſhearganax.

Mare, Môr, † lhŷr, y ueilgi, yr eigion *The ſea*. C. [Mod. & †] an môr. Ar. Môr. Ir. Fairrge [Fainci & rairgi N.] muir, † lear, † rian, † bonna, † gaoth, † bla, † bath, † li, † treathan, † go, † teathra, aigein. *Mare inſulare*, † imvath, muir no fairrge a dimxiol oilean.

Marga, Marl, pridh brâs i deilo tîr. *A kind of earth call'd marl, good to dung the fields*. Ir. Marla.

Margarita, Maen ɣuerthvaur, mŷreryd, ɣem, perl. *A pearl*. Ar. Perlaſen. Margarit, *Nom. Fem. Margaret*. Ir. Neavain, pearla.

Margaritifer, Perlog, *That bringeth forth, or hath ſtore of pearls*. Ir. Neavainneax, neavuinvearthax, pearlax.

Margino, ymyly. *To make brinks, edges or margents*. Ir. Kiuvaſaim, nim kiuvas, brŷx no imeal.

Margo, Kurr, † ôr, ymyl, lhedymyl, min, miniog, ɣlann, † ɣoror; Mariſdir, ymyldir, miniouedir. *The brim brink or edge of a thing; the margin of a book; alſo the frontiers, borders or marches of a country*. C. yrhian. Ar. Bord, koſtez. Ir. Brŷx, faſax, kriſlax, imeal, kiuvas, † ur no or, † iomaig, † iomorax, † eokair, krix, marghan.

Mariſcus, Pib-vruynen. *A kind of bulruſh*. Ar. Bras-vroen, braſvroenen. Ir. Feadh, feadhadh; boglvaxar da ndeantar kainnle.

Maritimus, O lann y môr, arvor. *Near the ſea, cloſe to the ſea ſide; upon the ſea*. Ar. Morvan, Tîr môr, morek. Ir. Tyive xoiſe vrŷix no xuain mára, re tyiv, re kois, ar brŷx no a naike fairrge, laiv re muir. Fos ſhivlax, ſheavoidex, neivxinnte.

Maritus, ɣûr priod, ɣûr ɣureigiog; y ɣurryw o'r anifeiliaid. *A married man, an husband; the male of beaſts*. C. † Gûr kans urêg. Ar. Priet, oaex. Ir. Fear, fear poſta.

Marmor, Maen † mynor, maen kleis, kaholvaen. *A marble ſtone*. Ar. Marbr. Ir. Marmour, iveir, † cirmeav.

Marmoreus, O'r maen mynor. *Of marble*. Ir. Marmuir, ɣeal mar

M.

varmuir, marmuravail, iveardha.

Marra, Kaib, pâl. *A mattock, pick-ax, weeding-hook*. C. Pigol. Ar. Mar, marbikel, pîg. Ir. Pikoid.

Marrubium album, Lhûyd y kûn. *White horehound*. C. † Les lûyd. Ir. Liathlus.

Mars, Maurth, Dyu y rhyvel. Rhyvel, kâd, brauydr, ymladh. *The God of War; alſo taken for war or battle it ſelf*. Ar. Meyrs: Breſel. De meyrs, *Dies martis*: Demeurs henet [W. Dyu Maurth ynyd] *Shrove-Tueſday*. Ir. Mart, baighdhia, Dia an xogaidh.

Marſupium, Purs, aluar, amner. *A purſe, a pouch, a bag to put money in*. Ar. Ialx. Ir. Mala, tiox no ſparan. V. Mantica.

Martes, Bele. *A martin*. Ar. Mart.

Marthus, Rhyvelgar, deuruyx. *Warlike, valiant*. C. † Brezeler. Ir. Mairte no kogaidh, mairteavail, kogavail, feargavail, gaiſgeavail, dilúnta, lyxdha, beargdha, beargavail.

Martius, Maurth. *The month of march*. C. Mîz merh. Ar. Meyrth.

Martyr, Tyſt, merthyr. *A witneſs, a martyr*. Ar. Merther, *plur*. martherien. Ir. Fidhain, mairtirax.

Martyrium, Merthyrdod, merthyrolaeth. Kyſſegr y merthyron. *Martyrdom, alſo a Church or Temple where ſome Martyr's reliques are*, Ar. Mertheredh. Ir. Mairtirxd.

Mas, ɣur-ryu. *The male in all kind of creatures*. C. † Gurruydh. Ar. Mal, *plur*. malet. Ir. Firean, fireanax, † moth. Mantra. *N. De homine*, Fair'hear.

Maſculinus, ɣurryu, ɣurraul, o ryu ɣûr. *Of the male kind, maſculine*. Ar. Mal. Ir. Firean, fearrdha, † Moth. *Maſculinum genus*, kineal feardha, firinnske.

Maſſa, Klamp toes, telpyn, talp. *A maſs or lump of any thing, paſte or dough*. Ar. Pêth [*pez*] pez kik *maſſa carnis*. Ir. Tŷs, kolv; † mais, kŷr, brath, barra meall, taip; *maſſa rotunda*, † baiskveall, meall kruinn.

Maſtruca. *A furr-coat*, &c. C. † Pengughrek, pelliſt ker. Q.

Mater, Mam, mammus, mamuyth; mammaeth. *A mother or dam; a nurſe or foſter-mother*. C. Mam, Dama. C. † & Ar. Mam. Ir. Mathair, brinnex, naing, iog, buime, banaltra.

Materfamilias, ɣuraig y tŷ. *The miſtreſs of the houſe*. C. † Mam tayly. Ar. Grêk an tî; mam tieguein, *&c*. Ir. Bean tighe.

Materia, Devnydh, deynydh, devnydhuaith, koed deynydh. *Matter or ſtuff whereof any thing is made; timber or wood for building*. Ar. Danuedh, materi. Ir. Adhnar, ſaxaid, † fotha arraigh, adhvras, adhvradhexd, davna.

Materialis, Devnydhiol, a uneler o dhefnydh. *That is of ſome matter, material*. Ir. xuiſe adhnair.

Maternus, Mammetul, o'r vam, o dy't vam. *Motherly, of a mother*,

M.

on the mother's ſide. Ir. Mathar, mathardha.

Matertera, Modryb χuaer mam. *An aunt by the mother's ſide.* C. † Modryb a barh mam. Ar. moëreb. Ir. Maithrean, oilea-vathair.

Mathematicus, A vydho kyvaruydh yn y kelvydhydæ. *A Mathematician.* Ir. Maitheavaire.

Matricaria y ųermųd ųen. *Feverfew.* C. † Lês deuthen.

Matricida, Lheidhiaid mam. *The murtherer of his mother.* Ir. Matharornoire, mathvornaire.

Matrima, Lhyſvam, *A ſtep-mother.* Ir. Kov-vathair, kriſd-vathair.

Matrimonium, Priodas, dyųedhi, kųlųm priodas. *Wedlock, matrimony, marriage.* Ar. Priedeleth. Ir. Poſadh.

Matriſylva, ɢuydhvid, tethay 't ɢaſeg, lhaeth y ɢeivir, ſyɢɢn y ɢeivir. *Wood-bind or honey-ſuckle.* Ir. Duillearſeatha, fethleog.

Matrix, y vam, mammog ɢuraig, mamuys, lheſter plant, krôth, bry. y muydionyn a'r pabuyryn meun lhyſſay. y vammog ar uraig, klevyd y vam. *The mother or matrice in a woman, wherein the child is conceiv'd, the womb; in herbs and ſhrubs it is the pith; any female kind that conceiveth and beareth, or is kept for breed.* Ir. Maxlog an vathair no foidheax torraigheis an mnyi. *Matrix bovis,* Bean; An lydhan a luiveiv no a grannaiv.

Matrona, ɢuraig, ɢuraig ureigædh, ɢureigdha, ɢuraig vodrabædh. *A matron, a grave and motherly Dame, a ſage and diſcreet woman.* C. † Bennen vât. Ir. Tromvathair, tromχoinne, mathair χlainne, mathair no bean tromdha, bean vathravail, krionna, keilidh maχanta.

Matronalis, Modrabaidh. *Pertaining to a matron.* I. Tromvathardha, tramvaithreavail, krovathardha, tromχoinneavail, tromvathar, tromχoinne.

Matruelis, Mâb modryb χuaer mam. *An uncle's or aunt's child by the mother's ſide.* Ar. Nîth pe nîthes. Ir. Kovúa, koiɢhearn, klan dearvrathair no deirvſhiur; go hairigh do thyiv mathair.

Matta, Plêth vorheſg, † bancr brûyn, plêth vrûyn. *A matt or matreſs.* C. † Strail eleſtr. Ir. Straideoɢ, kaiteaχ thuigheidh, kuileun no leaba voigheun, trillſheog.

Matula, Trûythleſter, trunkleſter, † truythuydyr; dŷn ofnog. *An urinal or chamber-pot; a timorous coxcomb.* C. Pitſhar pîza. Ar. Pot guele. Ir. Fuirineal, ſualán, ſheomra pota. Fós ɢeilt, boiskell, ɢealtan no duine ɢealtaχ no meata.

Mature, Meun prŷd, meun amſer, ynghanol yr amſer, ar aur dha eg amſer; Ar vrŷs, yn hendyr; ɢyda'r kynnav. *Timely, in the ſeaſon, in a good hour, betimes, quickly, with the ſoonеſt, ſuddenly, before his time.* Ir. Trath, go doiχ, go moχ, ria nam.

M.

Maturus, Adhved; Kyvadhas, kymmuys, adhas. Kyvlaun-ɢubul, ɢorphennedig *Ripe, mellow, fit, and convenient, finiſhed, timely, ſeaſonable; alſo quick, ſpeedy, early, too ſoon, haſty, grave, ſteddy.* C. Arvez. Ar. Hao, meür. Ir. Abaidh, grainte, invúana, a nainve, airχe, foirife, imlán, ar bryχ; moχ, doiχ, lúath; Tromdha, ſoχmaidh, búnaiteaχ.

Matutinus, Boreyol, a berthyn i'r bore. *Of or in the morning, early.* C. Arvis. Ar. Mintin gulu; Matineſu *Preces matutinæ.* Ir. Mainne, mainneavail.

Mavortius, Rhyvelɢar. *Warlike.* Ar. Brezeleys. Ir. Kogavail, gaiſɢeavail, dilunta, mileata, † angvaidh, ſaighideordha, † Kaimper, fear mórχovlain, gaiſɢeadhaχ; Lyχ, lán-alma.

Mauſoleum, † ɢuydhva, bedhrod, bedh ardherχog. *Any ſumptuous and ſtately monument or ſepulchre.* Ir. Gáx ſhédχovartha, ſeart, úaigh no tumba breadha ſtatavail, mairv.

Maxilla, Aſɢurn ɢrŷdh, aſɢurn ɢên, karr ɢên, boχɢern, kern, ɢrŷdh, ɢên. *The cheek-bone, the jaw-bone, the chin, the mandible.* C. † Grydh. Ar. ſhokat. Ir. ɢiall, gailleaχ, ɢaikleaχ, líka, deadhaſmig, ſmiɢin, leacain bume. N.

Maximates, y ſuydhoɢion pennav, ɢoreyɢuyr. *The greateſt men in authority, Grandees.* Ar. Autrunedh. Ir. Ardúaχdrain no dŷiae as mo a n'ughdardhas.

Maximus, Muyav, pennav. *Greateſt, of moſt eſteem or account.* C. & Ar. Braſa. Ir. Rovor, anvor, mo ar bith, meaſavla, onoraighe, uaiſle, fearr dingvala, barravala; ſhine no as arſaighe do χáχ; roiveaſavail ronorax, roúaſal, rovarravail, dearvail.

Mearus, Fordh y vyned, lhuybr, mynediad. *A paſſage or way, a movement or courſe.* Ar. Tremenlex. Ir. Shliɢhe, anaχ; ɢluaſaχd, imtheaχd.

Mechanicus, ɢueithiur lhau, meɢis ſaer, ɢov, &c. *Any handy craftsman, any tradeſman.* Ir. Laivχeard, fear keirde, cuathavail, &c.

Mechanicus, a, um, Kreſturaidh. *Mechanick.* Ir. Laiv-χeirdeavail.

Mecum, ɢyda mi. *With me, with my ſelf.* Ar. Gant me. Ir. Agam, faram, liom, maille riom no agamſa, faramſa, liomſa no maille liomſa.

Medela, Medhyɢiniaeth. *A medicine, a remedy, a cure.* Ar. Medheɢieth, remet. Ir. Leigheas, † ik, † bualadh, foirin.

Medeor, Iaχay, meidhɢiniaethy, vhoi ymwared. *To heal, remedy or cure, to help or ſuccour.* Ar. Auſe, medeſna, repedia. Ir. Leighenſaim, ikim, foirim, nim no bairim leigheas, foirin, furtaχd, kavair, kuideaghadh no kongnav.

M.

Mediator, Kŷfrynɢur. *A mediatour, interceſſour.* Ir. Eagoarkaire, impidheaχ, fear impidhe, no iavartha ar ſon no idir, &c.

Medicabilis, Medhiɢiniaethol, a alher ei iaχay, a iaχâo. *Curable, medicineable.* Ir. Soleiɢhis, ſoiχe, ikvrighvar; Innleighis, inike.

Medicina, Pŷſyɢuriaeth, medhiɢiniaeth, ymwared, iaχâad. *Phyſick, the art of Phyſick, a medicine, a remedy or cure.* C. † Madheknedh. Ar. Medheɢieth, medeſnereth. Ir. Leigheas, † ík, † búaladh, † frearadh, foirin, furtaχd, kavair, kuideaghadh, kongnav, tarrtail, anakal, † reaſort, teaſargain.

Medicus, Medhig, pŷſyɢur. *A Phyſician.* C. † Medhek. Ar. Medeſin, medhek. Ir. Liagh, Fiſike, Ullav no Doctur leiɢeis.

Medicus, a, um, Medhiɢiniaethol, iaχys. *Phyſical.* Ir. Leagha, leiɢis, ike, ikeavail, leiɢheaſavail, fearavail, freapavail, failvear, tanaiſte, no mear an hainne.

Mediocris, Meſyrol, kanoliɢ, kymmhedrol, kymmuys, kymmeſyrol, ioundha, kryn, ſyrn. *Indifferent, moderate, ordinary, not too big nor too little.* Ar. Etre dau; na brâz na bihan. Ir. Inveodhanaχ, meaſardha [*ſic & N*] neivimairkaχ, imχuvaigh, reaſunta.

Mediterraneus, yr hyn ſydh ynghanol y tîr, y beryedhulad. *In the middle of the land, far from the ſea.* Ir. Tîr-veadhonaχ, † ke-veadhonaχ.

Meditor, Dyvn-vedhylio, aſtydio, mŷvyrio, rhoi iɢadu'n y kôv, provi ɢuneythyr peth. *To meditate, muſe or think upon, to conſider or bethink himſelf, to forecaſt, to roll in his mind or thoughts.* C. Prediri. Ar. Stiudia. Ir. Midheavnaim, miſhearnaym, meadhaŷim, in'beatham, ſmuaintŷim.

Medium, y pervedh, y kanol, kyvrung. *The midſt, a mean, middle or indifferent thing.* Ar. Kreiz. Ir. Lár, meadhón, boillſɢean, † múadh, † bolgan; Inne, uimleak, uimleakán, kaileaχ.

Medius, Kanol, kanolig, hanner, rhung y dhay. *The middle, half, between two extreams.* Ar. Kreiz, kreizayz. Ir. Meodhonaχ, baillſɢeanaχ, inveadhonaχ.

Medius fidius, Mŷn vŷ fydh. *So God help me, as I hope to be knighted, &c.* Ir. Dar χeideav!

Medo, Mêdh, meddyɢlyn. *Mede or meath, mulſe* C. † Medhv.

Medulla, Mêr, merion, muydion, madrydhyn. *Marrow in bones; in herbs and plants the pith and heart.* C. Meru. Huigan, *medulla panis.* Ar. Mêl, Boeden ar guêz, *medulla arboris.* Ir. Smir; Lydhan no kroidhe. Fós neart no brigh.

Medullitus, I. meun, hyd at y mêr, o'r ɢalon, o rerion y ɢalon, o'r merion. *Intimately, to the very marrow, deeply, heartily, affectionately.* Ir. Go h'inveadhonaχ, go ſmiudha, go ſmiravail, go lydhanta, go

M.

go h'inneavail, go mór a χroidhe.

Mei, O'm. *Of me.* Ir. Mo, oram. *Memento mei,* Kuivnigh oram.

Meio, Troethi, truytho, ȝuneythyr dûr, piſo, ȝelluṇg truṇgk. *To make water, to piſs.* Ar. Stotet, troatha. Ir. Múnam, fulaim, ním mún, no fual; tairnȝim uiſȝe.

Mel, Mêl. *Honey.* C. [*mod* & †] Mêl. *Sic &* Ar. Ir. Míl, † eark. Fós kiallaighidh, dithχeall, bainne, innleaχt no nadur.

Melampus, Troedty, enu kî. *Blackfoot, a dog's name.* Ir Ainim madaidh; Duvlúa, dúvχos.

Melancholia, ỳ koler dỳ, ỳn o beduar devnydh korph dỳn; ȝorphuylh ỳn dỳvod o'r Melankoli *Melancholy, black choler, a kind of madneſs riſing from melancholy* Ar. Anken, enkres, triubuil, enkdet, melkony. Ir. Duvleann, leann dúv. Mire leanna duive.

Melancholicus, Dỳn o anian koler dy; Athriſt, tauedog, trum, neilhdvol, medhỳlȝar. *Melancholick, full of black choler, ſad, ſullen, ſolitary, dumpiſh.* Ar. Triſt Ir. Dúvlaithe, duvlaitheaχ; Grúama, muknaχ, dúvaχ, dobronaχ, doilvir, duvaltaχ, ȝruaimín, duivnealaχ, toirſeaχ, trom, tavaχ.

Meleagris, ỳr iâr Turki. *A Guiny or Turky hen.* C. Kuliag hag iâr ȝini, kok ȝini. Ar. Kok Indes. Ir. Keark 'hrankaχ.

Melinus, ȝuynlhiu, ȝorvelyn. *Yellowiſh, honey-colour.* Ir. Bánvoidhe, no bán-vuye; ar dáth arraiſte no χonlaigh.

Melior, ȝuelh, *Better, kinder, more profitable.* C. & Ar. Guel. Ir. Fearr, † deaχ, feairdhe. Nıɟɟeaɲɲ *N. i. e.* ni is fearr.

Melioro, ȝuelhhay, *To better a thing, to improve.* Ar. Guellâat. Ir. Feairdhyim, † deaχam, feavſayim, leaſayim; nim ni as fearr, as deaχ, &c.

Melis, Daiarhuχ, daiar voχyn, bỳrhuχ, [& Burvuχ] prỳv lhûyd, prỳv penvrith. *A Gray, a brock or badger.* C. [*mod* & †] Broχ. Ar. Broχ. Ir. Brok.

Melitæi canes, Man-ȝun, kûn bỳχin, koluynion, † ȝelhgun. *Lap-dogs, foiſting hounds, ſhocks.* Ar. Kelin. Ir. Meaſain, meaſχoin, koin no gaidheir veaga.

Melites, Diod a uneid o ụîn a mêl; Rhyu vaen guerthvaur. *A drink made of honey and wine, a kind of metheglin; alſo a pretious ſtone.*

Meliùs, ȝuelh. *Better.* C. & Ar. Guell. Ir. As fearr, as feairdhe, as deaχ, as deaχaîdhe.

Melleus, A berthyn y vêl; melys. *Of honey, ſweet.* C. Hûêg. Ar. Dês. Ir. Milis, marvil, boidhe, no dúv-voye mar vil, ar dhâth mealu.

Melligo, Mêl-uhth, y vêlgavod. *A mil-dew falling on the trees or corn, honey-dew.* Ir. Eark-ghruaχ, milχruinniog, druχd meala do thuit ar ȝrannaiv no ar arvar.

Melo, *A melon.* Ar. Sykrin.

M.

Melodia, Melyſȝerdh, pereidhȝan, pyroriaeth, meluaud, kytȝerdh, kyuydholiaeth. *Melody.* Ar. Melodi. Ir. Oirfid, † kruiſik, † klas, † eaſnadh, kaneaχd no keol binn. Binneas, binne, binneaχd, keolvuire, keolvuireaχd, keolſighe, † keol taighiuir, *F.* Keis *Id.*

Membrana, ỳ ȝroenen yχav i bôb peth. ỳ rhiſȝlyn neſav i'r pren. Memrun. *The uppermoſt and little thin skin of any thing, a membrane, the pill of wood between the bark and tree, alſo parchment.* C. † Pairchemin. Ar. Parſhêmin, kroχen, *plur.* Krexin. Ir. Sgann, forχroikeann; meambrum.

Membranaceus, Tebyg i'r kyvryu vemrun næ ȝroenen. *Like parchment or a thin skin; skinny.* C. & Ar. Parſhmennek. Ir. Sgannavail, mar ſgann, ſgannán, meambrum no χroikean thana.

Membraneus, O vemrun, ney o ryu ȝroenen *Made of parchment, or velum* Ir. Sganta, ſganánta

Membranula, Tenæ ȝroenyn, dernyn o vemrun. *A little skin, a piece of parchment.* C. & Ar. Parſhmennen. Ir. Sgamail, ſgannán no meambrum beag.

Membroſus, Aelodog, aȝ aelodæ mourion idho. *Having great members, well limb'd, well hung.* Ar. Iſilek Ir. Ballvor, go mallaiv mora.

Membrum, Aelod, rhann o ȝorph dỳn, ney o beth arall; ỳ knaud a ȝydhia r ȝeuynnæ; Rhan o araith, darn o ymadrodh. *A member, a limb, any part of the body, or of any other thing the fleſh that covereth the ſinews, veins and bones of any part; in orations a ſhort ſentence or clauſe.* C. † Eſel. Ar. Membr, *plur.* --u, iſili. Ir. Ball, rann, kuid no blodh do ni eigein.

Memini, Kôv yu ȝennyv, ỳr uy 'n kovio. *To remember, call in mind, or have in memory.* Ar. Kahut ku'n. Ir. Kuivnighim, as kovain liom, atuim koivneaχ ar, ata ar goivne agam, ata a veavar agam. Lúadham no lavram ar.

Memor, Hun a ȝovia, kovys, medhỳlȝar. ỳr hyn a ȝovier, ỳr hyn a vedhỳlier am dano. *Mindful, remembring.* C. Kovys. Ar. Ku'nvys. Ir. Koivneaχ [cumneach *N.*] neivdhearmadaχ. Fós buidheaχ.

Memorabilis, ȝuiuȝov, hỳgov; ȝuiu ei adrodh, ȝuiu i grybuylh. *Memorable, notable, fit to be remembred.* Ir. Ionχoivne, inteaχta, thairſli, ionaithrise, iniomraidh, fiu ſuidh, ionχovartha.

Memoria, Kôv, kofa, kofaduriaeth. *Memory, remembrance.* Ar. Kûna, memor, memoar.

Memoriale, Kôv, kofa, kofaduriaeth. *A memorial of a thing, to have it remembred, a monument.* Ir. Meavaran, koivneam, koivnead, ſhead χovartha. K.

Memoro, Kovio, kofaȝ, krybuylh, † kymeylh, adrodh. *To remember, to bring to remembrance, to tell, relate, report.* Ar. Kahut ku'n. Ir. Koivnyim, luadham, aithriſim, abraim, lavraim, no thiȝim ar.

Menda, Bai urth yſȝrivenny, kyveiliorn, didro, † mann, bai, bryχeyun. *A fault, a defect, a miſtake, an error or ſcape in writeing, a blot or blemiſh.* Ar. Fazi, fôt, guall. Ir. Grav-loχd, gráv'horb, loχd ſgrivneor, ballſgoid no ſal.

Mendacium, Keluydh, ȝay, fỳg, anuir. *A lye, a falſe tale, a ſtory, a fib.* C. Gou. Ar. Gau, *plur.* ȝe uier. Ir. Breg, † brionn, † bras, meavra, † kearmnas, † iomarva, † meirveileaχ, grug † dus, † fulla, † forghal. † mearv, minneaχ, ȝo, ȝu, gai, gaoi, † dalv, fallas, miollan, † favall, finnſȝeall, K. ſgeal breighe.

Mendax, Keluydhog, ȝeyog, fyȝiol. *Lying, falſe, deceitfull.* C. Gûck, † gouok, † gou-laveriat. Ar. Gauiat. Ir. Breagaχ brionnaχ, † eiſmeaχ † luiȝheaχ, braſaχ, iomarvaχ, dalvaχ, tlusaχ, &c. Breagaire, brionnaire, finſȝealaidhe, &c. Lubaχ, meangaχ, kealgaχ.

Mendicatrix, Kardot-uraig. *A begger-woman.* Ir. Shirtóg.

Mendico, Kardotta, ȝovyn ynghardod. *To beg, to ask alms.* Ar. Klask, Alyſenna; Beua diuar an alyſen. Ir. Iasram, ſhirim.

Mendicus, Kardottyn, dỳn daud, rheidys. *A begger.* C. Guilleiu. Ar. Maſtokin, klasker, baillon dizempen. Ir. Boχdán, boχd, labáin, duine boχd; Iarratoir, ſhirthoir, foidheaχ, ditheaχ, kráidhte, minidh, beiȝeartha, beiȝeir, ȝilá na fyidheaχ no na deirke; beaghlúaigh ſiu beagán, ſúarraχ, gan aird.

Mendoſus, Beiys, lhaun beiæ, kyveliornys. *Faulty, full of faults; falſe, vitious, lewd.* Ar. Fotys. V. *menda.* Ir. Loχdaχ, ſorbaχ, ſleaχranaχ, earraidheaχ.

Mens, ỳ rhan bennay o'r enaid, ỳ medhul, ỳ ſynnuỳr, ỳ dealh, ỳr euỳllhys, brỳd, kov. *The mind, the underſtanding, wit, will, thought, judgement, opinion; adviſe, councell, memory, remembrance.* C. An brêz. Ar. Poellat, skîant, ſonſſi, ſonzheſon, faltaſi, opinion, pridiri, pennat, fruden. Ir. Intinn meiſi, rún; Intleχd, tuigſhe; toil; meavair, koivne; kovairle; keadfadh, baravail, breitheavnas.

Menſa, Bord vuỳd, talvort, treſtel; Kiniau, † kuynos, prỳd o vûyd, ſaig o vûyd. *A table or board to eat on; a meal, dinner or ſupper.* C. Bord, † mius. Ar. Taul; *plur.* taulîu, taulen. *plur.* --enuu. Ir. Bord, klar, † ſdiall; mias no trahimeur kuilhail.

Menſes, Blodæ ȝuragedh, miſglyỳv ȝuragedh, miſſiv. *The flowers or monthly terms of women.* Ar. Amſeriu, mis tle uvot, blayn, miſiu, merku. Ir. Ban hlugha, blathghyaedh, blathdhortadh, miſdhoradhiſgyleadh do vnaiv go nadurtha gaχ mhoi.

Menſis, Mis, miſgnith. *A month,*

C. Mîz,

M.

C. Mîz, † mîs. Ar. Mîs, *plur.* miſiu. Ir. Mi.

Menſor, Meſyrur tîr, tervynur tir, yr hun a oſotto 'r van i lyedhuyr i uerſylhy. *A meaſurer or ſurveyer of lands; alſo he that layeth out the ground for the ſouldiers pitching their tents in the field.* Ar. Myſiurer. Ir. Tovaiſteoir, meaſaire, teorantoir, koigrigheoir, fear teoranua no koigrigh do dheanadh.

Menſtruallis, Miſaidh, tros vîs. *Monthly or every month, laſting for a month* Ir. Miſavail.

Menſula, Bordan, treſtel. *A little table.* Ar. Taval, pe tavlen bihan. Ir. Klairín, klaróg, klaraχán; boirdín.

Menſura, Meſyr, medr. *A meaſure, ſize, proportion or gage.* Ar. Muſur. Ir. Tavas no tovus, † meas, † dirma, miſár, meadarthaχd, kovthrom.

Menſus, Meſyredig. *Meaſured.* Ir. Tavaiſte, miſurtha.

Mentagra, Klaur gên, klavr uyneb. *A foul tetter or ſcab, like a ring-worm, which begins at the chin, and runs over the face, the neck, the breaſt, and the hands.* Ar. Deruoeden, tanizhen. Ir. Leaχna o gré. *i. e.* deir no gear, grána do leathnaigheas ar feadh aghaidhe, vuineil, χleiv, no láv. Galar ſgraitheaχ.

Mentha, Mintys; guialen gûr. *The herb called mint; alſo a man's yard.* C. † Mente. Ar. Ment. Ir. Mintas.

Menthaſtrum, Mintys gulylht. *Wild mint.* Ar. Mênt gued, m-guêz. Ir. Fiadh-vintas.

Mentior, Keluydhy, † fygio. *To lye, feign, forge, counterfeit.* Ar. Lavaret gau; Obêr man, ober neyz, ſinſh; Degiſa, diffeſonni diſhevelebi. Ir. Breagam, brionnam, tluiſim, braſaim.

Mento, gên-hîr, maur ei ên. *That hath a longer chin than ordinary.* A. Hîr-elget; Dên ſhik-vras. Ir. Faid ſmeagaχ, ſokaire, ſokán; fear ſmeige ro' hada.

Mentula, guialen gûr, dirgelûχ gur, kali, pidin. *A man's privy member.* C. & Ar. Kal. Ir. Bod, boidín, neav, † biaχ, † meamar, ball no ſlat, 'heardha. ꝛeam *N.*

Mentum, Elgerth; Aelgerth, gên. *The chin.* C. gên. † Elget. Ar. Shik, elget, gronſh. Ir. Smeig, † ſmeaχ, ſmeigin.

Mercator, Prynur, porthmon, marſiandur, marχnattur maeliur. *A merchant, a chapman.* C. † Guikur. Ar. Marχadur. Ir. Keannaidhe.

Mercatus, Pryniad, marχnad, marχnadva. *A buying and ſelling, a fair, a place where ware is ſold, a market place.* A. Marχat. Ir. ynaχ, no margadh.

Mercatorium, Marχnadva. *A market place.* Ar. Marchalla. Ir. Kreanχuirt, *i.e.* kuirt no ait koitχean a gathair re haghaidh keannaidheaχda.

M.

Mercenarius, Kyvlog-dhyn, guâs kyvlog, gûr guobor a guerth. *Hired, corrupted with money, mercenary, brib'd.* Ar. Dên gobr. Ir. † Fuidhir no fodhyr, faiχleaχ no fyi χilleaχ, fear tuaraſtail, faiχiollán.

Merces, Kyvlog, tâl, tâl-puyth guobor, guerth, ardreth, † kyllid. *Wages or hire, a fee or bribe, rent of farms, or lands, a rate, price, penny-worth.* Ar. Gobr, gopr, recompans, kommanant. Ir. Tuaraſdal, luaχ, ſythar, kumadh, no keannaχ † duilgne, fuiχil, † fairkel, † Ionarradh, † othar, † rath, dúais, mir, tuilve, *K.*

Mercor, Pryny, pryny er muyn ailguerthy, maſnaχ, marχnatta, porthmonna. *To buy, to purchaſe.* Ar. Marχata; ober marχat pe feyr, prena. Ir. Keannaighim, nim keannaidheaχd, biſigheaχd no iomlat no reik agus keannaχ.

Mercurius, Merχer. Arian-byu. *Mercury, Quick-ſilver.* A. Merχer, Arghant beo. Demerχer, *Dies Mercurii.* Ir. Bixearb, bixiu, airgid beó. *Dies Mercurii,* Dia Keadyîne.

Merda, Bau, tom dyn ney anivail. *Ordure, or dung.* Ar. Kôχ, teil. Ir. Kak, gairgin, nonìn, noibig his, gidhar, mintas, oitreaχ no otraχ, *K.* búaltraχ, geirrneis, meirſe, ſalχar duine no beathodhaigh.

Merè, yn byr, heb dhim kymyſc. *Purely without mixtur.* Ar. En biur. Ir. Go glan, † go gle, go hiodhan, go † pur, go fir, go firinneaχ, gan χomaſg.

Merenda, Pyrnhaunvuyd, kinio eχuydh. *A beaver or afternoons nuncheon, a collation or refreſhment betwixt dinner and ſupper.* C. Kruſt. Ar. Mern, meren. Ir. Ruisín, biadh idir meadhon lyi agus χuid no 'huipear. ꝛnubhan N.

Mereo, Haedhy, † rhyglydhy; Kymmeryd kyvlog; ynnilh, kafael. *To deſerve, to merit, or get.* Ar. Dellezut, merita, gunit. Ir. Tuillim, nim tuilleóraχd, glakam túaraſdal no tuilleadh; Gnoghayim, geivim biſheadh no gnoghadh.

Meretrix, Pyttæn, † kyſoden, koegen, dihirog, † ſymlogen, † muygien, anlhad-verχ. *A whore, a queen, a ſtrumpet, an harlot.* C. Hora. Ar. Gâſt, *plur.* giſti, potres, ſerſh. Ir Stripaχ no ſtreapaχ, meirdreaχ, oinſheaχ, ſtriboid, † druth, † lot, † giovar, † kuiteileir, † aithχeas.

Merga, Pikforχ; Rhyu grymman; Marl-bridh guyn. *A pitch-fork or prong; a kind of reaping-hooks or ſithes; white marle.* Ar. Forχ, *plur.* ferχier. Furſhotes, *A table-fork,* &c. Cavle. Ir. Grainne pike, pike no gaval; gne korrain vúana no ſpeile. Fós marle no kriadh ván no geal.

Merges, Dyrniad medelur, forχiad o yd ney uair. *A gripe or handfull of corn in reaping, or ſo much corn as one can with a pitch-fork take up at a time; a bottle of hay,* &c. Ar. Durnat midi, durnat midider; Mallan; Butel foen.

Z

M.

Ir. Dornán búane, ſraitheóg no punán no uruid do togfadh duine ar vár phike.

Mergo, is; Bodhi, ſodhi, ſydho, troχi. *To drown, to ſink, to duck or plunge over head & ears, to immerſe.* Ar. Beydhi; pluma. Ir. Batham, mukam no tumam a n'uiſhge.

Mergus, Mylvran, morvran. *A cormorant; alſo a douker or diver.* C. † Shaga, † Sarthor q. Ar. Moruaut, mormaut. Ir. Kurr-ghalán, galán kurra; Gairg, gairg-éann, fyillean, duivean, &c. oiris ainim koitχean é d'ímad d'eanaiv mara agus go hairigh don dhuivean.

Meridies, Kanol dydh. y dehæ. *Noon tide, mid-day; the ſouth.* C. Hantar dydh. Ar. Kreiz de. Ir. Lyiveadhón.

Meridionalis, Deheyol, a berthyn i'r dehay. *Of or belonging to the South.* Ir. Deiskeart, deiskeartaχ, faitſheaχ, deiskeirt, † faitſe.

Merito, ynnilh, gobryny, haedhy, † rhyglydhy. *To get, gain, to bring in by way of rent, to deſerve.* Ar. Gunit, delledhur, merita. Ir. Gò tuilveaχ, go luaidheaχdaχ, go dingvala, as keart, as koir.

Meritum, Kymmuynas, turn da, haedhedigeth, haedhiant, rhyglydhiant, gobryn, † evrlhid, gobyr. *Deſert, or merit; a kindneſs, a favour, pleaſure, or good turn, the worth or value of any thing.* Ar. Merit. Ir. Gar, garaidheaχd, akartha, leas, maith, lúaχ, lúaidheaχd, dúais, fothraiχ, † tairχreiχ, † failleadh, tuilleadh.

Meritus, Rhyglydhys, hun a haedhodh. *Deſerving or that hath deſerved.* Ir. Do thuill, ar duilleadh, akartha; Tuillte; Fiu, airigh no diol, koir, keart.

Merſus, guedi bodhi. *Drowned.* Ar. Beydhit. Ir. Baite, tumtha, muiχte, falaighthi.

Merula, yr aderyn dû, muyalχ; Pyſgodyn guyniad. *A mearl, a blackbird; alſo a fiſh called a mearling.* C. Mola dhiu, † moelh. Ar. Mualχ *plur.* mualχi. Ir. Lon, lon dúv, ſonylaχ, † tear, Cianꝛan N. fós gne eiſg.

Merum, guîn pûr digymmyſg. *Pure wine.* Ar. Guîn pyur. Ir Firfin, fin firinneaχ gan χomaſg; glain-'hín.

Merus, Pûr, digymmyſg, ynig, guîr, laun. *Pure, clear, clean, unmixed, downright, plain.* Ar. Pyur [*pur*] Ir. Leỳ, leaſtraχ, † lon, láng; Fír, firinneaχ, glan, † gle, iodhan, † gluair, † púr duv; yn-rakaχ, yn-rakanaχ.

Merχ, y peth bynag a uerthir. *Ware, commodity.* Ar. Marχadureth, merſereth. Ir. Innreakeadh.

Meſenterium, y lhein-gig. *The midriff.* Ir. Meadhnaχ muadh, i. e. lár no meadhon an veadhnaigh. Sgannán tiu reavar ata na χavar no na koivχeangal air an druim & an meadhnaχ, agus fós do χuairſgeas & dluthes ímad géag don χuiſle voir do veir oleavain don veadhnaχ,

M.

dhnax, & do veir ſúv an vidh, gus na haev.

Meſpilus, Pren avalæ tîn-agored; Pren keri. *A medlar tree.* Ar. Guedhen meſperen. Meſperen, *meſpilum.*

Meſſis, Kynhayav. † Andler o beth. *Dav. Harveſt; alſo great plenty or ſtore of any thing.* C. Kidniath, † hitadver. Ar. Eauſt. Ir. Fovar, aimſhir'hovair.

Meſſor, Medelur, pladyrur, kynhayavur. *A reaper or mower, a husbandman.* C. Midzhar, † & Ar. Midil. Ir. Búanaidhe, ſpealadoir no fear fovair.

Met, *in the termination of ſome Pronouns; as* Egomet &c. Hynan. *Self.* C. Honyn. Ir. Fein.

Meta, Pariel, gual ſaethy, nôd i ergydio atto, amlygyn; Tervyn, † fin, eithav pêth; Maen iſſa'r velin; Dâs, muḍul; Bera o ŷd ne uair. *A Butt or mark to ſhoot at; the end or deſign of one's acting; a boundary, limit or end of any thing; any thing that is copped, that grows taper-wiſe, or in faſhion of a ſpire.* Ar. Bern, graxel. Ir. Baire, ſgilp dyrax, buka lavaigh, keann ſgribe, kovarth no kean koivleanna; Teoran koigrigh no krix.

Metacarpium, Kaḍuraidh y lhâu, keven lhâu. *The back of the hand, from the wriſt to the roots or lowermoſt knuckles of the fingers.* C. & Ar. Kein dorn. Ir. † Mandruim, druim baiſe, kroidh, no laive.

Metallum, Mettel, mûyn. *Mettle: A mine, a vein.* Ar. Metall, mên. Ir. Mitail no minax. Mital *N.*

Meteora, †goryxion, goryxelion. *Appearances of the heavens, ingendred in the air, as ſnow, hail, rain, flaſhes of fire, &c. Meteors.* Ir. Oiſrinnfheathadh, airdrinnfheathadh, neitheadh arda, feathadh no ſtuidear ar neithiv arda.

Methodus, Lhuybreidhruydh, hyluybredh, hyfordhruydh, berfordh i dhyſgy peth. *A method or ready way to teach or do any thing.* Ar. Reolen, yrdh, skyezr, ordrenans. Ir. Modh no ſlighe readh ghaſta an foghlama no an deanta ní Aithxeipt. F. C.

Metior, Meſyro, kymmeryd meſyr. *To mete, to meaſure, to ſurvey, to take meaſure of.* Ar. Muſura. Ir. Tovaiſim, nim tovas, † méas no miſar.

Meto, is, Medi, lhadh a phladyr. *To reap, mow, or cut down.* C. Midzhi. Ar. Midi. Ir. Beanaim tallaidhim, † gadaim, kruinnyim.

Metor, aris, Tervyny, goſod tervynæ, meſyro. *To ſet bounds or limits, to meaſure out.* Ar. Lakat termen, termina. Ir. Terranaim, kuirim teorainn no koigrigh uime; Tavaiſim nim tavais.

Metropolis, Priv-dhinas, priv-gaer, mam-drev, pen-gorſedh. *The chief head or Mother-city or town.* Ar. Kær kapital. Ir. Keannxathair, privxathair no priv-vaile; Cathair arbearburg *N.*

M.

Metrum, Meſyr, medr, meidr, mydr, braix o gerdh davod. *A meaſure, meeter, or verſe.* Ar. Guers, yr uers. Ir. Tovas, † meas no miſúr rann.

Metuendus, Ovnedig, dyxrynedig. *To be feared, dreadfull, terrible.* Ir. Ineagla. uaithle, uathvaſax, anvúanax.

Metuo, Ovni, dyxryny, †arineigio. *To fear, to be afraid, or in a fear.* Ar. Kahut oun, duzhea, ſponta. Ir. Eaglaim, gealtaighim, ata eagla oram, †aghaim, ataim a † n'ainxeas.

Metus, Ovan, arſuyd, †arynnaig, pryder. *Fear, dread, care.* C. Oun. Ar. Oun, furm, ſpont, ſuflam. Ir. Eagla, ovan, † uath, † ág, tar, ſgath, teiviol, kas, faithigheas, kreathnaghadh.

Meus, My, y myvi, vy, vyeidhov, † einov. *My, mine, mine own.* Ar. Ma, ma hini. Ir. Mo, liom, agam.

Mica, Briwionyn, briuſionyn, mymryn. *A crum or little quantity of bread, or any thing that breaks off.* C. Brouian, brouſian, *plur.* † Breyonen. Ar. Minvik, brienen. Ir. Spruḍhaille, ſpruḍhailleóg, ſpintog, ſpringog; Graine arvar no ſalain.

Mico, as, Diſgleirio, lheuyxy, ymdhangos. Kyro a lhammy vel y guna'r guythi. †Buhuinman, †ky huvan, ymyſguyd, kynhyrvi. *To glitter, gliſter or ſhine, to wag or move to and fro, to pant or leap as the heart doth, to beat as the pulſe doth.* Ar. Lygerni, brilla, lintra, eluenni, fylenni, ſteredenni; Trivvlia, trefremi; ſgrizhea, ſtravilla ſtreuia. Ir. Dealraighim, neivim, nivam, ſoillſighim.

Microcoſmus, y byd bychan ſev dyn. *Man ſo called, the Microcoſm or little world.* Ir. Dovnán, mindovan, dovan beag, i. e. duine.

Migrator, Symmydur o van i van. *A ſhifter of lodging, a goer from one place to another.* Ir. Imirkeoir.

Migro, as, Symmydo † trigias, treiglo, mydo, ſymmyd o'i le. *To remove from one place to another, to dwell in, to depart.* Ar. Dilexi. Ir. Imirkyim, taskoram, arrayim, arrayim o ait go hait.

Miles, Lhydhúr, milur, rhyvelur, † rhyſur, ymuanur; Marchog yrdhol. *A ſouldier, a warriour, &c. alſo a ſerjeant or beadle belonging to Magiſtrates; A Knight, or Eſquire.* C. † Kadur. Ar. Sudart. Ir. Saighideoir, kearnax, búanna, milidh, † mil, † mal, feinnidhe, dilunax, gaiſgeadhax; Ridire, † gearait, † greit, † earr no err, † galgad, lyx adhlann, † fearg, ſuoithreax K. †lath. *Miles hibernus,* † feargfene, lyx eireannax. *Miles torquatus,* Niath naiſg. K. *Milites parvi,* † Ailthigh mbig. *Miles timidus,* † Mele, droxlyx. *Milites,* Lyxradh, kethairn, fion, †oig, gaiſgeadhaigh, ſai'deoire.

Militaris, A berthyn i ryvel, rhyvelys, lhyydhog, milúraidh. *Belonging to war, warlike, martial, military.* Ir. Lyxdha, adhlyxdha, gaiſgeavail, dilúnta, kethearnta, kethearnavail, kogaidh, kogavail, lyxavail, búanavail.

Militia, Miluriaeth, rhyvel. *War, warfare.* Ar. Breſel. Ir. Saighideoraxd, feineaxas, finnaidheaxd, milidheaxd.

Milito, Milurio, rhyvela, lhyydha, mynd y ryvel. *To go to warfare, to be a ſouldier.* Ar. Breſela. Ir. Lyxam, greitim, nim ſai'deoraxd &c.

Mille, Mîl. *A thouſand.* C. Mîl. Ar. Mill. Ir. Mile.

Millefolium, mîl-dhail. *Yarrow.* C. † Nintell. Ar. Mildelien.

Milleformis, O vîl o lyniæ, mathæ, ne vodhay. *Of a thouſand ſhapes or faſhions.* Ir. Mileaxrothair, miledhealvax.

Milleſimus, Milved. *The thouſandth.* Ar. Milvet. Ir. Milearadh.

Milliare, Milhdir; Kalhaur prês. *A mile; alſo a braſs Cauldron.* Ar. Anter leô. Ir. Mile fearrain, mile koiskeim.

Millies, Miluaith, mîl o ueithiæ; yn vynyx iaun. *A thouſand times, very oft.* Ar. Millgueth. Ir. Mile úair.

Millum, Torx koſtoukki o groen a hoelion. *A maſtives collar made of leather, ſtuck full of nails.* Ar. Kolier kî. Ir. Sheamſaird, aird gaghair no madraidh, lán do thairngeadhaiv.

Milvius vel milvus, Kŷt, barkyt, † byry, † bery, bod y guerni. Kribdheiliur, yſgyvlur. Rhyu vorbyſg. *A kite, a glead, a puttock; alſo a greedy extortioner; a kind of flying fiſh.* C. Bargez, † skoul. Ar. skul. Ir. Kroman no preaxán keirteax, no buinneax, preaxan na geark. pnechan. *N.*

Mima, Lhangkes nuyvys a dhynuared vynydiay rhai erailh. *A wanton wench counterfeiting the behaviour and carriage of others.* Ar. Guaperes. Ir. Avallóg, banavalloir, bean aithriſe do dheanadh ar dhyineiv oile go magavail; kleaſóg, reavóg, kluitheóg, bean xleaſaidheachda.

Mimus, Dynuaredur, guatuarur, dryth'yllhvab. *A mimick, a counterfeiter of other men's words and actions.* C. † Bardh. Ar. Guapaer [*pe goapaer*] Ir. Avalloir, geoinfhearaxdoir, fear aithriſe do dheanadh ar dhuine go magavail; geonaidhe, knadhaire, kleaſaidhe, †reavax, geocach *N.*

Minæ, † Bygul, bygyth; Rhagvyriæ vel kanlhau ar gaeræ; pinaglæ. *Threats, menaces; breaches in walls, the tops or pinnacles of walls or turrets, the battlements.* Ar. Ur gurdrus. Ir. Bagar [bagaip *N.*] batail, tovaitheav; Bubtadh, fubtadh, ſpraik.

Minax, Bygythiol, bygylys, a vygythio. *Threatning, ſurly, angry.* Ar. Gurdruſek. Ir. Bagarax; Bomanax, ſpleaghax, mor'hoklax.

M.

Mineralia, Mụyn-ɡlodhiæ. *Minerals.* Ar. Mengledhiụ. Ir. Minax, † mein no mén no kụileir mínaigh.

Minerva, Dyụies ỳr adhyſg; Natỳriaeth, ſỳnhụyr, kelvỳdhyd. *The Goddeſs of Learning; Alſo nature, wit, craft.* Ar. Palas. Ir. Minarv, Fath-vaindia, Baindia na fỳhlama; Nadụir, Intleaxd & ealadha.

Minimè, Nag ê, na dho, nid dim, na dho dhim, ỳn lheiav o ɡụbl. *Not at all, in no wiſe, in no caſe, by no means; at leaſt.* Ar. Ne, ne ket. Ir. As lụỳa ar bith, ar ỳn-xaidh, ar ỳn-ɡhleas ar ỳn-vodh.

Minimum, ỳxỳdig iaụn, ỳ dim lheiav. *Very little. At leaſt.* Ar. A nebeydụ; en nebeydik; Da viâna. Ir. Roi-veagan.

Minimus, Lheiav, bỳxan iaụn. *The leaſt, very little, ſmall, or cheap.* Ar. Bihana, mynyta. Ir. As lụỳa ar bith, lụidheax, roiveax, ſúarrax; *Natu minimus*, † Oſar, an ti as oiɡe.

Miniſter, ɡuâs, ɡụeinidog, ɡụeinydh. *An attendant, ſervant, miniſter.* C. †Gonidok. Ar. Seruiſher, gụnidek, labụrer. Ir. Timire, ɡilla, óglax; Miniſteir timthụɡh, *N.*

Miniſterium, ɡụaſanæth, ɡụeinidoɡæth, ſụỳdh, † ỳmyr, triniæth; †Hail. *Service, attendance, duty, labour, pains, imployment, &c.* Ar. Serviſh. Ir. Timireaxd, parrth, ɡillaxd, oglaxas, reaxtaireaxd freaſtal, friteolav, riail, † finne, feadhmantas, oifeig, kụrain. Obair, ɡnothaigh.

Miniſtra, ɡuaſnaeth-verx, ɡueinidoɡes, ɡueinỳdhes, lhaụ-voruyn. *A maid-ſervant, a waiting-maid.* Ar. Serviſheres, mates. Ir. Baintimire, banoglax; bean frithoilte.

Miniſtrator, ɡuaſnaethụr, ɡụeinydh. *A waiter, an attendant.* Ar. Serviſher, mevel. Ir. Freaſtaloir, frithxillteoir, riarthoir, fear, freaſtail, friothoilte, † fụidhre.

Miniſtro, ɡuaſanaethy, ɡụeiny; Kỳnnyg, rodhi, rhanny, heilio. *To miniſter, to yeild or afford, to ſupply with or help to, to deliver or give a thing in ſerving.* Ar. Serviſha. Ir. Fritholaim, freaſtlaim, † fríſailim, *&c.*

Minium, † Sinopr, † ſinobl, mûyn kôx, pridh kôx. *Sinople, red lead or vermilion.* C. Plobm rỳdh, † liu melet. Ar. Rỳdh [*ruz.*] Ir. Baskụir, baſxrit, baskluaighe; kridh no lụaighe dhearg.

Minor, † Bỳɡỳly, bỳɡụth, † ɡoɡỳvadhaụ. Bod ỳn yụx nag arall. *To threaten, to menace, to ſtand aleft; to boaſt and vapour.* Ar. Gụrdrus, menans. Ir. Bagraim.

Minor, Lhai; *Leſs.* Ar. Bihanox, nebytóx. Ir. Lụya [nɪɾlụɡha N. *i e.* ni as lụya,] mine, minidh, oiɡe, oiɡidhe, taire, tairidhe.

Minores, Heppil, hilioɡæth, a. dhêl ar ôl. *Our ſucceſſors, poſterity or off-ſpring.* Ar. An re hon goude; a lerx re a dhevi uar hon. Ir. Slioxd, lorg, klann, † kro, kinel, ỳis óg.

Minuo, Lheihay, prinhay † toli, treio. *To diminiſh, to leſſen, to abate, impair, decay.* Ar. Diminiụi. Ir. Laighayim, trỳtham, diſgam.

Minùs, ỳn lhai. *Leſs.* C. Lê; mer lê, *much leſs*; Dhan leiah, *at leaſt.* en leiah *idem.* Ar. Bihanox, neboytox. Ir. As lụỳa.

Minuſculus, Bỳxanig, ỳn bỳxan bâx. *Somwhat ſmall.* Ar. Forz. Ir. Buidheax, ní as lụỳa, leithveag.

Minutal, Bụỳd o amryụ bethay uedi ey briuo ỳnɡhỳd, paſtai badelh. *A juſſel, a gallimaufry, a pan pudding.* Ar. Haſheis. Ir. Pitarrais no biadh bradhaite no ɡeartha.

Minutiſſimus, ỳn bỳr vân, ỳn bỳr vỳxan. *Exceeding ſmall, very little.* Ar. Forz bihan; An bihana, ỳr moana. Ir. Roi-vin, roi-veag.

Minutus, Ụedi ei leihay, uedi ei vriuo ỳn vân, bỳxan, mân, main, *Miniſhed, [or minc'd] ſmall, little, ſimple, mean, ſhort.* Ar. Moan, tanao, bihan, mynịut. Ir. Laghdaighthi, trỳtha. Fos beag, ſúarrax, gann, fann, anfan, ɡearr, ɡutax.

Miraculum, ɡụỳrth, ɡụỳrthiæ, rhỳvedhod, arythredh. *A miracle, wonder or marvel.* C. Rafarîa. Ar. Byrzut, mirakl. Ir. [Mɪnvail N.] Mirvaile, feart; Iongradh, iongantas, ſúaitheantas, aidhveil.

Miror, Rhỳvedhy, arythro, hoſi ỳn vaụr, ɡụneythyr kỳvriv maụr o beth, bod ỳn vaụr ɡandho ỳn. *To wonder, marvel, admire, to like or be in love with, highly to eſteem or ſet by, to imitate.* Ar. Stravilla, ſụêtha, eſtlami, abaffi, ſụethani, eſtonni. Ir. Iongnaim, maxtaim, maxtmaim, ním iongnadh ar, as iongadh no es iongantax liom, meaſam go mór.

Mirum, Rhỳvedhod, arythredh. *A wonder, a marvel.* Ar. Sụêth, yụn dra admirable. Ir. Iongnadh, iongantas, † deakar; ainveid, aidhveil, ſụaitheantas; ni iongantax.

Mirus, Rhỳvedh, rhỳvedhol, arythr, † eres, † enɡir, † enɡiriol. *Wonderfull, marvellous, ſtrange.* Ar. Sụêthys. Ir. Iongantax, aidhvealax, adhval mór, imarkax, ſụaitheanta.

Miſcellaneus, Peth kỳmmyſg, blith draphlith, blith draxỳmmyſg. *Mixed, confuſed, jumbled together.* Ar. Kemesket. Ir. Comaiſgthe, gan korduỳadh; na keann ar fụd, na frụk fraka; na kiram karam, na ɡirle ɡụairle.

Miſcellus, ỳ pêth ſỳdh ɡỳmmyſg o amryụ bethæ. *Mixt of divers kinds together.* Ir. Ilxomaiskthe, komaiſgthe do neithiv eagſav. *Miſceo*, Meaſgam, ſuatham loiním no kúirim thrid a xeile; Búaidhrim, ním koſán, keanfad no ɡirle ɡụairle; korrayim, kụvſgam, ɡlụaiſim.

Miſellus, Tryenyn, tryan-ụr, anụr, †adyn. *Poor, miſerable, wretched, pityfull.* Ar. Poụr, ezommek, didra, didanvedh; vihan; reyſeydik, miſerâbl. Ir. Leath-voxd, leithdhearoil, leathxraidhte; Trụayan, kraithtean.

Miſer, Trỳan, ɡovidys, †adyn, toſtỳrys tlaụd, rheidys, anneduydh. *Poor, wretched, pitifull.* C. †Trôth. Ar. Reyſeydik, kæs, diſmantet, miſerable. Ir. Kraidhte, ụrxradhax, boxd, dearoil, deadhval; † dís, trúadh, †trụiɡanta, † Aprainn trox *K.* Innis, avgharax, bụaidheartha, anroídeax, tribloideax, tinntoirſheax, mixlụideax, bearranax, bronax.

Miſerabilis, Trỳan, toſtyrys, ɡreſỳnol, ɡovidys. *Miſerable, lamentable, wretched, pityfull.* Ar. Reyſeydik, kæs. Ir. Trúadh deoránta, iontrụaighe, iontrokaire. Fós trokaireax.

Miſerandus, Tryanol, toſtỳriol. *Lamentable, pityfull.* Ir. Iontrụaỳe, iontrokaire, trụagh, kraithte, boxd, miadhvụr.

Miſereo, Triɡarhày, ɡreſỳny, toſtỳrio, bod ỳn dhrụg ɡandho. *To pity, to take pity or compaſſion.* Ar. Tryedhat, trygaredha. Ir. Trụkairighim, ata trụighe oram dho; aram lán do thrụghaye dho. As trụadh liom, as †klirſan, as kraithte.

Miſeria, Triéni, ɡreſỳndod, ɡovid, avlụydh, † trỳxineb, † anɡhỳvnerth, advyd. *Wretchedneſs, miſery, diſtreſs, misfortune, trouble.* Ar. Anken, poan, trybuill, enkres enkdet, reys, reſeydiɡeth, drụkeyr. Ir. Innis, avgav kraidhteaxd, boxdaineaxd, anrodh, trụaighe, trụagantas, trụaighveile, skeile no skleo; míadh, neavxụid, neavxụideaxd, mixinneavụin, tụbaiſte, le ándonas ſmall, † doirtheas, ụrvaigh.

Miſericordia, Trỳɡaredh, toſtyri. *Mercy, compaſſion, pity.* Ar. Tryedh, trygaredh. Ir. Trokaire, timxaire, timxroidhe, mỳthxroidhe, ſokroidhe; kovphais, trụaighe, † skeile no skleo; Ionxaiv, ụxd, keanſaxd.

Miſericors, Trỳɡarog, toſtỳriol, a vo drụg ɡandho. *Mercyfull, pityfull, compaſſionate.* Ar. Tryédhys, trygaredhys. Ir. Trokaireax, timxaireax, timxroidheax, mỳthxroidheax, ſoxroidheax, kovphaiſheax, lán do thrụaighe, skeileax.

Miſſilis, Erɡỳdiol, peth a alher ei davly a'i erɡỳdio. *That may be thrown, caſt, hurl'd or flung.* Ar. Tauletik. Ir. Solavaigh, ſourxair, ſoitheiligthe, ſoxaite, ſoftaillte.

Miſſus, Anvonaug, anvonedig. *Sent, caſt, hurl'd.* Ar. Kaſſet, dileſelet, taulet. Ir, Kụrtha, fỳite, do fearadh no do xụireadh ar ſhival, † eatha, † forrụva, † rụladh no roladh, † do ſheanadh; Teilgthe, kaite ar na lavax, skaillthe, leigthe no do leiɡeadh amax ar ſhival no fa reir; Lavartha, a leigthe thairiſh; Sokraighthi; Sgartha, dealaighthi; Krixnaighthi.

Mitigo, Lhonỳdhy, lhiniary, eſmụythhay, lhaeſy. Adhvedy, faethy, medhalhaỳ! *To mitigate, aſſwage, appeaſe, allay, or eaſe, to make*

M.

make ripe or mellow. Ar. Havi, *to ripen.* Ir. Keannſayim, minyim, ſokrayim, kiuineyhim, aklayim, moglayim, mỳthrayim, ſmaχdam.

Mitis, Lharyædh, ȝuâr, hỳnaus, mûyn, adhvuyn, †lhednais; Tauel, lhonydh, didonnæ, adhvæd, faeth. *Meek, mild, gentle, calm; Ripe mellow.* Dûs; Dên peoχ, ſiul, paſiant, dinoes, reiz; Hao, meür. Ir. Mín, kỳin, kinealta, † teith, leavar, †ailȝean, † ſuavais, miχair, miχartha, konnairmanta. Moglaidh, mỳthraidh, bog, boguṛ, aklaidh, ſoχmaidh, foraſta.

Mitra, Mitir, koron eſȝob, kappan kôr; Penuiſg, penȝyuχ, penlhiain ȝuraig. *A Bonnet or Turban, a Biſhop's mitre; An attire of the head.* Ar. Mintr. Ir. Baiṛín. *N.*

Mitto, Anvon, ȝỳrrỳ; ȝado heibio, ȝelhuṇg ỳmaith, madhæ; Buruṛ, tavly, erȝỳdio. *To ſend or diſpatch (letters or meſſengers) to preſent (gifts) to caſt or hurl; to put forth, to utter, to diſmiſs, to ceaſe, to give over, to forgive.* Ir. Fỳldhim, † ladham, † kardim, feaχam, fearam, ſheannaidhim, kụirim ar ſhiụval; Ladham F.

Mixtura, Kỳmmỳſgiad, kỳmmyſg, tỳmheriad. *A mingling together.* Ar. Kemeſgdra. Ir. Komask, meaſgadh, ſuathadh, loineadh no kụr ar fụd a χeile; Breaχdnagadh, F.

Mixtus, Kỳmmyſg, kỳmmỳſgedig. *Mixt, mingled.* Ar. Kemesket. Ir. Meaſgtha, ſuaite, linte no kụrtha thrida χeile; A gomask lear, F.

Mnemoſynum, Kôv, kofa, aruỵdh i ȝadụ kôv am bêth; kofadụriæth. *A monument or memorial, a token or pledge left with one's friend, in remembrance of a thing.* Ar. Kụ'n; Sîn memoar, teſtenabeth kụ'n, *&c.* Ir. Irris'hiȝhein, kovartha χoivne.

Mobilis, Kỳχuỳnnol, kỳfroedig; † Servylh, anụaſtad, ỳn bụhụmmam. *That may be mov'd, movable, wavering, giddy, light, unconſtant.* Ska'n, ska'n-bennak, ber-boellik, penskort, variant. Ir. Soghluaiſte, ſoχorraighthi, ſoχuvuſgtha, korraχ, gogaχ, neiv'heaſvaχ, keadghluaiſteaχ.

Moderamen, Kỳmmheſyruỵdh, ardỳmmer, lhyuodræth, rheolæth. *Government, rule, management, direction, guidance, ſteerage.* Ar. Govarnamant. Ir. Meaſardhaχd, riaghalaghadh, ſtiụradh, dirgadh, follavnayadh, ȝreoradh, fallavnaχd, riaghail, keannas, keannſal, kinnireaχd, kinveartụs.

Moderans, ỳn lhyuodraethy, ỳn rheoly, *Ruling, governing, manageing.* Ir. Ag riadhlaghadh, ag ſtiụradh, ag follavnaỳadh, ag treoradh.

Moderatio, Kỳmmheſỳruỵdh, kỳmmedrolder, ardỳmmer, kỳmhedrol reolaeth. *Moderation, management, good government, right order, due proportion.* Ar. Myſyur, govarnamant, temperans. Ir. Meaſarthaχd, meaſraghadh, ríallaadh, ſtiụradh, ſollavnaỳadh.

Moderator, Lhỳuydh, lhỳuodraethụr, rheolụr. *A governour, a guide, a ruler.* Ar. Govarner. Ir. Rialaỳtheoir, ſtiụrthoir.

Modernus, Preſennol. *Modern.* Ar. Preſant. Ir Freaknaireaχ, noiſheaχ, na hamſhireſe.

Moderor, Lhỳuio, lhỳuodraethy, rheoli, kỳmmedroli, kỳmmhery. *To govern, rule, manage, guide, order.* Ar. Governa, reolia, reiza, renka, yrdha, ordreni. Ir. Meaſraỳim, ſollavnaỳim, rialayim, ſtiụram, gleaſam, kụirim a ngleas, ſeol no ſỳi 'heol a meaſarthaχd, a míſur, a deavas; Keannſayim, ſmaχdam, kụirim riaghail no ſmaχd ar.

Modeſtia, Lhedneiſruydh, †modhụſruydh, kỳnụyledh, diuaȝſauruydh, kỳmmedrolder, ardỳmmer, ȝorχûyledh, ȝoſtỳngneidhruydh. *Modeſty, ſhamefac'dneſs, ſoberneſs, diſcretion, good government, orderly behaviour.* Ar. Mêz, diſmegans. Ir. Aidhnaire, adhnaircaχd, ụiriſle, ụvla, deighiomχar, meaſarthaχd.

Modeſtus, Tỳmherys, modhys, medrys, lhednais, puylhog, diuaȝſau, kỳmhedrol. *Modeſt, baſhfull, ſober, demure, civil, civil, well govern'd, fine behav'd.* Ar. Moderet, mezeys. Ir. Adhnaireaχ, faiteaχ, meaſartha, múavail, deaχovairleaχ, deighiomχair, deaghoirχilleaχ, deỳongvalaχ

Modicus, ỳχỳdig, bỳχan, kymhedrol, kỳmmeſyrol. *Little, ſmall, ſorry, mean, indifferent.* Ar. Bihan, mynyụt. Ir. Beag, mín; ȝear, gann, gamaineaχ, koimear, aith'ȝhear, athχoimear, meaſartha, inveodhonaχ, neivímarkaχ, reaſụnta, ni roiveag ni ro-vór.

Modiolus, Meiliæd veχan, heſtoræd, hobaid, leſter i ȝodi dụr; Phiollynn, dioudleſter; Oluỵn menn; Rhyụ oferyn a arfer lhauvedhỳȝon. *A little buſhel, a bucket, a goblet; alſo an inſtrument which Surgeons uſe to cut out ſmall bones withall, called a Trepandiron.* Ar. Poeſſel bihan, poeſſelik. Ir. Mióg, kronóg, bụska, kreithṛin, míoχ no kríathar beag tovais; ȝalún kụrra; ȝne koirn no kupáin veig.

Modius, Math ar veſyr; Teliæd, hobæd, heſtoræd, têl ȝrennaid, meiliaid. *A buſhel.* Ar. Poeſſel. Ir. Mioχ, meiſrivar, kriathar; tovais no keithreavadh kụid do vairille.

Modo, ỳn aụr, ỳr aụrhon; velly, mal, hyd oni. ỳn ynig; Er hỳnny i ȝyd, ụeithian, ryu amſer. *Juſt now, even now, a while ago, lately.* Ar. Breman, a breſantik, brema tụſhant, etarz ne meyr. Ir. Anois [ainiſh] a lathair, ar ball; Oχeineiv, tamal no ſhealadh o 'hoinn; ſheadh, avlaidh, madh, ionnus, monkaχd; Go hairigh meath dhala, ni as luỳa ar bíth; ȝidheadh ar a 'hon ſhin; feaχd, nail, úair aiȝein. *Modò non;* Beag naχ, ní mór naχ.

Modulor, ȝụneythyr peth ụrth riv a meſyr, kany kerdh, kany ỳn ȝỳụir veſyrol; Dỳụedyd ỳn bereidhụyχ. *To meaſure, to model, to compoſe or ſet a tune, to ſing, to tune, to play a tune upon an inſtrument.* Ar. Ober uar lerχ meſyụr, kana uar meſyụr, *&c.* Ir. Meiſhinnim, riv'hinnim, keoil-rivam, meiſhχéolam, riv-χeolam. Sinnim go bin, ním keol no kantaireaχd re tovaiſh, a miſúr no re hionran, tovaiſhm, meadarayim, ȝleaſam, no kụirim a ngleas re χeile, no a goiv'hreagradh keoil re χeile.

Modulus, Meſyr peth, maint, maintiôli; Meſyr kerdh. *A model, a meaſure; Muſical notes.* Ar. Meſyụr, ar ment; Skuezr, patrom, eſſempl. Ir. Tovas, † meas, miſụr no meid ní.

Modus, Môdh, ȝuêdh, dylh, ſyt, ſynyd, delụ, lhỳn; Maint; Diụedh; Meſyr; Amſer a meſyr meụn kerdh. *A meaſure, a mean, a bound or compaſs, a manner, faſhion or way of doing the quantity, ſize, bigneſs or proportion of any thing, an end or ſtint; The time or meaſure in muſick.* Ar. ȝîs; Imaiſh, fyrm. Ir. Modh, kaidh, ȝleas, doigh, kár ȝothadh, aiſte, bladh bụl, kruthrioχd innel, gavail, kulaigh, kongraim, foirm, † fath, dál K. nós. † Mós, miſụr. ȝne, † kụit, ſort, komadh, riaghail, keird, ealadha; kaivdhe no meid; Kríχ; Am, † meas no miſụr a ȝeol; Meaſaraχd, koſvulaχd, imad no morán.

Mæcha, ȝodinebụraig, pyttæn, bydrog, ȝordherχ. *A whore, a ſtrumpet.* Ar. Gâſt, *plur.* ȝiſti, ſerχ, potres. Ir. Ban-adhaltrỳe, bean adhaltrannais.

Mœchus, Torrụr priodas, ȝodinebụr, ȝordherχụr. *A whoremaſter, a lecher, an adulterer.* Ar. Gaſtauer, avụltr, lybryk, lykſy'riụs, paillard, ryuſian. Ir. Adhaltraidhe, adhaltrannaidhe, ȝivaire, druiſire, bỳiſhire, lothair, druthoir, fear ſtripaχuis, oinſhire.

Mœnia, Ar. Myrail. V. Murus.

Mœſtus, Prỳdh, trîſt, trụm, ȝalarys, alaethys, † bruyn. *Sorowfull, ſad, mournfull, diſcontent, wofull, penſive.* C. Trauedhak, q. prỳderys † trîſt. Ar. Triſt, hirudỳs. Ir. Dobronaχ, bronaχ, bearranaχ, dolaſaχ, doilȝheaſaχ, eolχaireaχ, triavaineaχ, ȝleodhaχ, kiavaireaχ, deóranta, kovadhaχ, kraidhte, toirſheaχ ȝruama, muknaχ miolainneaχ, duvaχ † duilvair, duilvir.

Mola, Melyn, breyan; Lho lheyad, pêl ỳ vammog; Teiſen o vlaụd a halen. *A mill; Meal or flower ſtrinkled with ſalt upon the ſacrifice; A Moon-calf.* C. Belin, † melin, brou. Ar. Mul, meill, melin. Ir. Muilean, Muilinɒ & -leanɒ, *N.*

Molaris, A berthyn i felin; *Pertaining to a mill.* Dens molaris, W. Kil dhant, *A grinder or chaw-tooth,* Ar. Kildant. Ir. Muilein no kloiχe muilein; *Dentes molares,* kụil'hiakla.

Moles, Peth maụr trụm, ſummer,

M.

mer, anghenvaint; Adail vaur, tommen; Arghae i attal dur; Anhaufder, kaledi, dyghnedh. *A pile or heap, a lump, a weight, a bulk, a dam to ſtop the courſe of water; any thing that is hard to accompliſh* Ar. Meyrbeth; poes-beth, poesdra, &c. Ir. Gaxni rothrom, rovôr, no rothoirtex.

Moleſtia, ghovid, †dyghnedh, †dyghnboen, blinder; Avlonydhux, traferth, tralhod, taerni. *Trouble, diſquiet.* Ar. Anken, poan, trybuil, enkres, enkdet. Ir. Doakal, doxar, doilghes, bearran, buaidhirt, anſodh, miſuaivneas, mixuineas, tribloid, klibiſe, toirſe, kúr, antrail, liſtaxd leadran, kladán.

Moleſto, †Dyghy, avlonydhy, ſarhay, blino, poeni, ghovidio, tralhodi. *To trouble or diſquiet, to aggrieve, moleſt.* Ar. Ankenna, poani, &c. Ir. Gailim, buaidhrim, kradham, bearránaim, toirſhyim, kuirim buaidhirt, anſhodh, tribloid, &c.

Moleſtus, † Dyghn, blin, avlonydh, tralhodus, poenys, anhaudh, kaled, taer, taerdhrugh. *Troubleſome, grieveous, painfull, vexatious, offenſive, difficult, hard.* Ar. Ankennyus, poanyus, dîes. Ir. Tribloidheax, buaidheartha, krofanta, doaklax, dokrax, an'hokair, an'hokrax, doiligh, krúaidh, kruagalax, antrailleax, leadhranax, toirſheax, doilghealax, bearrax, bronax, &c.

Molimen, ŷr egni a'r ghrym a'r nerth a ro yn i uncythir peth. *An indeavour, attempt, or enterprize, an undertaking.* Ar. Pôan, nerth, &c. Ir. Neart, dithxeal, dlúthas, duthraxd no dreim do xum ni do dheanadh; kruas no kruagail, kruatan, keimxruaigh no doakal.

Molior, ŷmeghnîo i wneythyr peth, ŷmorxefty, kynhŷrvy, ſymmydo; kŷxuyn peth, ghuneythyr, ghueithio, lhavyrio, adeilady; ghuneythyr ei orey, ymadvery. *To attempt, enterpriſe or undertake; to deſign, plot or contrive; to prepare or make ready; to move or remove, to force, to throw or caſt, to work or labour, to build or raiſe.* Ar. Eſſêa, klask, melli, poania. Ir. Gluaiſim, korrayim, aithearrayim, dithxillaim, dreimin, ſparnaim, nim dithxeal, dreim, gleik, ſpairn no landithraxd, do dheanadh ni.

Molitor, Malur, melinydh. *A grinder.* C. Belender. Ar. Meiller, meliner. Ir. Muilleóir, fear meilteana.

Mollis, Medhal, eſmuyth, malu, ŷſtuyth, muythys, ghureighaidh, myriennaidh, ghuag ſau, lhakk, lhaes, ŷn ymolhung; Adhvaedh, faeth. *Soft, eaſy, gentle, tender, pliant, ſmooth, ſweet, pleaſant, delicious, calm, mild, nice, wanton, effeminate, looſe, ripe,* C. Medal. Ar. Guâk; blot. Ir. Myth, bog, bogur, aklaidh, muadhim, moglaidh, †konnairkle, †anairt, leavar, eakkrúaidh, ſheaſgar, ſagal, ſheide, ſavaſax, ſoghafax, ſoghavail, ſokair, fínealta, mín.

M.

Bandha, mala; † Soraidh, ſoirv. *Mollis homo*, Boganax, kathaire, ſeidín, feimíneax.

Mollior, Medhalhay. *To be ſoftened.* Ar. Guakkax, *ſofter.* Ir. Nirburghi. *i. e.* ní as buighi. N.

Mollities, Medhalux, maſuedh, tynerux, muythyſder, myrſendod, ghuaghſaurudh; Araveidhdra, rhŷvioughruydh. Faethder. C. Medalder. Ar. Guakder. Ir. Boga, boige, boigeaxd, boguire, mŷithe, mŷthaxd, moglaidheaxd, mŷthraitheaxd, mine, mineaxd, finealtas.

Moloſſus, Koſtog, koſtouki. *A maſtive-dog.* C. Meſſan, † guilter. Ar. Stank doges. Ir. Ku no gadhar ar eill. Mil-cu. *N.*

Momentaneus, ŷr hŷn ni pheri ond ŷxŷdig, trangkedig. *Momentary, that which laſts but a moment.* Ir. Trealldha, taitheavail. Faikeavail.

Momento, Puyſo yn ynlaun. *To ballance a thing exactly.* Ir. Go taiteavail, go treallavail.

Momentum, Didhym amſer, mŷnyd. Kŷvriv, a phuys, a ghrym, anerth, a phuyth peth. *A moment, a minute, a weight or or poiſe, any little ſpace or diſtance of place.* Ar. Momet, moment. Ir. Taiteadh, taiteóg, moimeint, minuit, treallfaike no an kuid as lua ar bíth d'aimſhir.

Monachus, ghur ynig, mŷnax, krevŷdhur. *A Monk, a Frier.* C. †Manax. Ar. Manax, *plur.* Menex. Ir. Manax, *Sic* & *N.* duine uaigneax.

Monarcha, Ynben, arxdeyrn, pennadyr, †mŷxdeyrn. *A monarch.* Ar. Rûe, *plur.* Ruánet. Ir. ŷinvreas, ŷinrigh, ŷinflaith; Righ no flaith gan 'hreafavra. *K* gan xoiv-rí.

Monarchia, Ynbennaeth, pennadyriaeth, arxdeyrnaeth. *A monarchy, the rule of one prince alone.* Ar. Ruanteleth. Ir. ŷinvreafaxd, ŷin'hlaitheaxd.

Monaſterium, Mŷnaxlog, krevydh-dy, prior-dy. *A monaſtery or convent; a miniſter, an Abbey or Nunnery.* Ar. Abati. Ir. Maumrten, *N.* Monaiſtir no koivthionol manax, brathair no dŷinéadh rialta.

Monedula, Kogvran. *Glain.* Gouki. *a chough or daw.* C. Tſhauka, †Palores. Ar. Kauan. Ir. Kavog, cáogh, *N.*

Moneo, Rhŷbŷdhio, dyuedyd i yn, duyn ar ghôv, kynghori. *To admoniſh, adviſe, counſell, warn, to put one in mind to do a thing.* Ar. Avertiſſa, guzavi. Ir. Fuagraim, beirim rova no ſgeal, do inniſhim, aithriſhim, kuirim ar aire no a goivne dho; Beirim kovairle dho.

Moneta, Munai, Bâth. *Money or coin.* Ar. Monneith. Ir. Airgid, kearb-xlodh no klodh airgeid no ar airgead, monaban, *N.*

Monialis, Krevŷdhverx, *A nun.* C. †Laineſ, †Manaes, Ar. Leanes, monnes. Ir. Kailleax dúv, bean riaghalta.

Monile, Torx, munugl, ariandlus, tlus, kae, tegan. Bron-ghengl

M.

marx. *A jewel or other ornament to hang about one's neck; a poitrel of a horſe.* C. †Deck. Ir. Muin'head, ſhédvraghad, treas vraghad, uatax eix.

Monimentum, Kôv, koſa, aruydh, tŷſtiolaeth, ŷſgrin ghur marú. *A monument, a record, chronicle, or hiſtory; a tomb or ſepulchre.* Ar. Bêdh, *A ſepulcher, plur.* bedhiu. Ir. Ravairidhe, ſhed-xovartha, kovartha kuivne eighein.

Monitor, Rhŷbydhiur, ghuyſiur, kynghorur, koviur; gholyghur ghuaith. *An admoniſher, adviſer, counſeller, informer, remembrancer, a monitor.* Ar. Avertiſſer. Ir. Ravaire, ſuagarthoir, featrova ſgeil no kurtha ar aire, no ar xoived.

Monitum, Rhŷbydh; Kerydh, ſenn, gorxŷmmyn, kynghor. *An admonition or warning, an advice, a leſſon or inſtruction, a check or rebuke.* Ar. Avertiſſament. Ir. Rova [no ravadh] fúagradh, ſgeal; ſpreagadh, aithvir, aithne, fuaraileav, †aſlax, kovairle, teagaſg, oideas, broſgadh.

Monoculus, Ynlhŷgeidiog. *That hath but one eye.* C. Ydnlagadzhak Ar ŷn-lagadek. Ir. Ar leath-húil, ar leath roſg; leath-húla, leathroſgax. leath œech. *N.*

Mons, Mŷnydh, bre, brynn, moel, garth, galht; Pentur o dhim. *A mountain or hill, a great heap of any thing, a mount.* C. Monedh brâz, †menydh. Ar. Menedh, [*menez*] Ir. Knok, mullax, †múal, ſliav, †mám, árd, †a, brí, aighe, †dinn, †aiſgeir, †neas, †ais, kodadh, ſigh, †kuanna, beann, †rinn; Karn mota; karraig. *Montes*, †Roilve, † beannthavra. *Mons nundinalis*, † Teide, knok ynŷigh

Monſtro, Dangos, mŷnegi, adrodh, ŷſpyſſy, provi. *To ſhew, declare, to tell, to prove or convict.* Ar. Diskuedha. Ir. Taisbeanaim, taireavam, taiſealvam, †taivrim, glinnidhim no foilſyim, foirreilim, taidhſighim, ſhéolam, beartrayim. *K.* muinim, teagaſgaim.

Monſtroſus, Anghenvilaidh, dieithyr, angrhedaduy, arythr. *Monſtrous, ugly, ill ſhaped, ſtrange.* Ar. Monſtreys. Ir. Toratharda, mioxoirtex, ſuaitheanta, ardharkax, iongantax, aidhvealax, mínadurtha, doixreidthe, toraithreax.

Monſtrum, Anghenvil, peth avlyniadh; Aruydh, argoel, ardhangoſiad. *A monſter, a ſtrange ſight, an ugly miſhapen thing; a direfull preſage.* C. †En kinedel, *a Giant.* Ar. Monſtr. Ir. Torathair, †mioxairti, fiavarraxd, arraxd no deilv granna go n'imarkaigh, go n'eaſvaigh no go mighleas; nadurtha; Gax ní mínadurtha, no a nághaidh xurſa nadurtha.

Montanus, Mŷnydhig, mŷnydhol. *Hilly, mountainous.* Ar. Yuhel, menedhek. Ir. Sleive, ſleivteavail, knuik, knokavail.

Monticola, Mŷnydh-drig; S.W. Blaenîg, blaenydhig, ŷn o'r blaenæ.

M.

næ. *A mountaineer.* Ar. Menedher, menedhen; Dên menedh, guâs menedhek, Hermit, *&c.* Ir. Sighdhaire, ſlivaire, roilveoir, ſleivteoir, fear ſleive, no ȝovnaidhe ar ſliav.

Monticulus, Bryn, brỳnkyn, krȳg, ȝovron. *A hillock, a ſmall hill,* &c. C. † Kryg, runen. Ar. Bern, graȝel, tyryụmel, doroſſen. Ir. Knokán, knoikin, knokaire, karnán, ſornán, ardán, tụlgán, tụilg, ſmalán, molán.

Montigena, ŷn a aned ŷn ŷ mỳnydh. *One born in the mountains.* Ir. Roilvȝheinte, ſliav thụiſmighthi, aifȝheinte, rinvearthа.

Montoſus, Lhaun mỳnỳdhoedh, mỳnỳdhig, brỳniog. *Hilly, mountainous.* Ar. Menedhek, yụhel. Ir. Knokaȝ, ſleivteaȝ, *&c.*

Mora, Aros, ȝodrig, ȝobir, oed, *Delay, ſtay, lett, hindrance.* Ar. Dalèz, dale. Ir. Mụill, maſán, ſiona, lḃaid, ȝleavrán, † dolva, mailltriall, ſdroill, radhraȝas, *K.* Fadail, ſliȝair, righneas, liſtaȝd, liſtaȝas, fuireaȝ, im'hụireaȝ † furnaidhe, ſtad, kovnáidhe, † toiriſiv, tâs, tâſt, † tairean, tụirneav, † iodhnaidhe, foill, ſotraiȝheaȝd, ȝoirmeaſg, kreapall.

Moralis, Moeſaụl, a berthyn i voeſay ag arverion. *Moral, mannerly,* &c. Ar. Mât-manilys, mât-feſonnet. I. Dỳnna, dỳnnaidhe, noxdavail, moſavail, beaſavail, taldha, talavail, moralta, beaſdha.

Moratus, Moeſaụl, moeſȝar, ȝuybodaụl, moeſaụg. *Well or ill mannered; but more uſually in a good ſenſe.* Ar. Mât-manilys, mât-feſonnet; hyụmen, kụantik, propink, dereiadik, miſtrik. Ir. Beaſaȝ, moſaȝ, noſaȝ. *Bene moratus,* ſoiveaſaȝ, deighveaſaȝ, † fúav. *Male moratus,* droixveaſaȝ, dovoſaȝ, mínoſaȝ, fỳilveaſaȝ, droȝvụinte.

Morbidus, Kluyvys, heinys, klâv, dolỳrys. *Sickly, faint, diſeaſed, ſcabbed.* Ar. Klâ'n. Ir. Tinn, eallán anvfallán, truaillidh; Sỳthaȝ go gálrayaȝ.

Morboſus, Lhaun klevỳday, heinlhyd, heinys, kluyvys. *Sickly or full of diſeaſes.* Ar. Kla'nuys. Ir. Tinneaſaȝ, eallanaȝ anvfallánaȝ, galraȝ, galrayaȝ.

Morbus, Klevyd, kluyv, haint, amhụynt, anhụyl, dolyr. *A diſeaſe, ſickneſs, or diſtemper, a trouble, a default.* C. Klevaz, † klevet. Ar. Kle'nvet. Ir. Tinneas, galar, eaſlainte, † ſcoth, † foxaidhe, † fireav, † luvra, † makraidh, † eaſadh, † othras. Neiv, buaidhirt, loȝd, plaigh, † tav. Dỳgreitſia, F. Treavlaid, ſadal, F. Kreidhim. F.

Mordax, A vratho â dannedh, ney â xolyn, neỳ â ȝeiriæ; Tôſt, lhymm, toſtlhym. *Biting, nipping, ſtinging, poinant, ſharp, ſatyrical.* Ar. Dantek, lem, flemmek, koloenek, brudek, begek. Ir. ȝér, fealxaidh, ſpealxaidh, neivneaȝ, ſglụvaire, leavaire, kreidhvearthoir.

Mordeo, Brathy, kmoi, † tỳmmhigaụ. ȝoganay, rhoi ſenn, rhoi

M.

drỳȝair, piȝo. *To bite to gnaw; To backbite and ſpeak ill of one, to ſting, nettle or vex one.* Ar. Danta, kreȝi. Danta gant e komſụ, lemel an hano mât, diſenon, infami, bryụdi. Ir. ȝearram, beanam ȝreim as; kụirim fiakal, faſtodh no kalg ann. kreidhmim, kreidhmrim, leavraim. Leamam, ſȝeavam ſglavam, 'míngraim, ingnyim, bearram, nim kreidhmirt, leavairt no ſglavairt ar. Fós nim kulxaint, ithiomradh, anxaint ȝearaidheaȝd, fealxaidheaȝt, ſpealxaidheaȝd, bordaidheaȝt no bairſeaȝd; Ithim, kainim ȝo géar, no beirim athais ȝhéar.

Morior, Maru, trengy. *To dye.* Ar. Mervel. Ir. Eagam, eiblim F. teadham d'eag, ȝeivim bás, † beavam, taſtayim, imthyim ar gúl, ar dearmad, no meatham.

Moror, Aros, triȝo, ỳmaroſ, preſụylio, kỳvanedhy; Oedi, † ȝohirio; Lhydhisis, rhụyſtro, attal; ȝụneythyr kỳvriv o beth. *To ſtay, tarry, delay, linger; to ſtay or wait for; to ſtop, let or hinder; to regard or care for.* Ar. Aſten an termen, deport, gorto. Ir. Mụillim, nim mụill, ſtadam fụirighim; nim ſtád, fụireaȝ no kovnaỳdhe.

Moroſus, Anỳnad, druȝnaụvys, anhỳnaụs, anhvụaith, † ȝuanavog. *Moroſe, croſs, peeviſh, teſty.* Ar. Diês, Krainnus, legaſys, kiſidik. Ir. Mínoſaȝ, anvoſaȝ, ſỳvnoſaȝ, fỳilveaſaȝ, droixveaſaȝ, doirv, doruinneaȝ, conrụineaȝ, krinkanaȝ, mailkeaȝ, doiriarta, tỳdaȝ, tỳmánta, † teidhmneaȝ, klibiſheaȝ, leibideaȝ, leav, feallthỳmaȝ, bỳȝhalaȝ.

Mors, Anȝe, [*&* angey] Maruolaeth, † dien, dihenydh, lhaith, dỳlaith, lheas. *Death, decay.* C. † Ankou. Ar. Arkụn. Ir. Bás, eág, oidheadh, † teidhm, † teive, † ȝụs, † etſeaȝt, † irt, † bann, † bano, † bath, † keal no kiol, † toinneav, † foilearvadh, † availt no avail, † meilg; † ſab, † kro, † divadh, nás, † uſorb. Kill F. † Earnvâs, *mors a ferro.*

Morſus, Brathiad â daut, † tỳmmhiȝiad, bráth â xollyn; ſenn, kerydh, ſarhâad, druȝ-abſen, ȝovid, poen; Knova, arȝno; knôad anivail; Tamm, tammaid. *A bite with the teeth, a ſtinging, a taunt or rebuke, a backbiteing or ſlander, grief, pain, ache.* Ar. Krok, tam, pêth, draillen, ſelpen. Ir. Greim, ſrakal, ſȝéav, leam, ſglav; † ail, † eaglan, athais, akaſan, ſpreagadh, anxaint, ſganail, neiv, pian, doxar, ſgalladh, bruid, ȝearradh, kradh.

Morſus, a, um, Guedi vrathy, brathedig. *Bitten, gnawn.* Ar. Krezit, dantêt. Ir. Greim-ghearrtha, kreidhmtha, kreidhmeartha, leabartha, ſglavtha, krainte, ȝearrtha, bearrtha.

Mortarium, Lhefter ne gavan i gyro peth ỳndho. Pulh i uneythyr kỳmmrud kalx. *A mortar wherein things are bray'd; alſo a place where lime and ſand are mixed to make*

M.

mortar; alſo morter it ſelf. Ar. Morter, Pri, mortez. Ir. Moirteal na m'rudhthar ni. Fos moirteal no doib.

Mortuarium, Obediụ. *A mortuary.* Ir. † Forbaȝ kúid na mairv no kuid anama.

Mortuus, Maru, diỳſpryd. *Dead, without courage, life, or ſpirit.* C. *&* Ar. Maro. *Mortuus eſt.* Ar. Maro eo, et eo dan anaụn, decedet eo, tremet eo. Ir. Marv, marván.

Morum, Mụyar, mụyaren, *A black-berry, a bramble-berry.* C. Moran diụ, *plur.* môr diụ; † moyar & moirbren, *Morus.* Ar. Mụaren, mụaren drêz. Ir. Gaȝ kỳr dhụv no dhearg, grainineaȝ; mar ata, ſmear, mụcor, frỳxog, *&c. Mora rubi Idæi,* ſúv krỳv; *Mora rubi,* ſmeara, † Grian vụine.

Mos, Moes, arver, dỳlh, gụêdh, † mynydh, † kỳnnedhv, camp; Devaụd, kỳnevaụd, kỳvhur. *A manner, faſhion, guiſe or cuſtom, the order of a place; one's temper or condition, quality or nature.* Ar. Maniel, kyſtym, feſſon, ſceyrt. Ir. Bés, nós, † mós, † tụl, † airilteụn, † fidhradh, imxar, oirxill, múnadh, togvail, modh; gnath, kleaxdadh, ordụghadh, gleas, koingeal, ſtaid.

Motacilla, Tinſiȝil ỳ gûys, brîth ỳ vyxes, brîth ỳr oged. *A bird call'd a wag-tail.* C Stenor. Ar. Kanereſik an dur. Ir. Glaſóg no ghụaſóg.

Motus, Kỳnnurv, kỳfro, tervyſg, kythrỳvụl, ȝụỳn, † uringelh, ỳſȝỳdva, xụyv. *A motion or moving, a ſtir, trouble, any paſſion of the mind, geſture or carriage.* Ar. Keflysk, fruden. Ir. Imlaz, imraidhead, ȝleaſtal, imxar, oirxill, iongavail, ȝlúaſaȝt, kovſgal, † bann, ſhíval, † fonnadh. Rat F. † arakar, † iomrav.

Moveo, ỳmmod, kỳnnhỳrvy, kỳfroi, kỳxuyn, † kuyvan, fiȝlo, ỳſȝoȝ, ſỳvlyd, xụimio; Tervỳſgy, † tralhodi. *To move, ſtir, jog, ſhake; To depart, quit or leave a place; To provoke, raiſe; to inſtice, allure, delight or pleaſe, to trouble or diſturb.* Ar. Keflysk, remyui, flaiſh, ſ'nval, ryſa. Ir. Glúaiſim, korrayim, luaſgam, *K.* easkraim, tarxovlaim, † manraim, uſgardaim, bogam, kretham, ſguidam aithſguidam, togvam, aithearrayim, klodham; Altraighim, F. † iomraidhim, iodraim.

Mox, ỳn ỳ man, ỳn aur hyn, ỳn dhioed, ỳn dhiannod, ỳn dhiatreg, ar vyrr, *By and by, anon, preſently, ſtraight, afterwards, a while after.* Ar. Bremizha, a breſantik, brema tụſhant, ebarth nemeyr. Ir. Ar ball, kovluath agus, ar lathair, fỳixeann tamaill, ȝo doix, ȝo gairid, go h'aithghearr, ann ſhin iaraiv, iar ſhin; na dhiaigh ſhin, go tapaidh.

Mucor, Brỳnti, lhuydni, malhder. *Mouldineſs, muſtineſs.* Ar. Al luet. Lûet, *mucidus.* Ir. Mutaidhe, nutaidhe, fúarlogh, fụarloghadh, tachd, leathadas, leathas no leithe a mbiadh no a n'aran.

Muco-

M.

Mucoſus, Lhŷſnavedhog, lhaun lhŷſnavedh vel ŷ dau o'r truyn. *Snotty, ſnivelled* Ar. Mexiek. Ir. Smugax, kraintſeileax, lán do ſmúgaiv, ſmugán, ſmuigin, ſmugarlán, ſmuigirlín no ſmugóg, ſmugailleax.

Mucro, Blaen arv, divlaen arv, blaen-veinedh lhŷſeyin ney'r kŷfelyb. Kledhyv. *The point of a ſword or knife, the ſharp point of the top of herbs or any other thing. A ſword.* Ar. Bék, Ir. †Uv, diak no bairrdhias xloidheiv no ſgeine; rinn, † eo, gob, ſgolb no barr, géar gax ni. Fos kloidheav.

Mucus, Lhŷſnavedh ŷ froenæ, bŷdredhi 'r truyn. *Snivel or ſnot.* C. Pur. Ar. Mexien. Ir. Smug, ſmugquille, kraintſeile, ſtigleadh no fal frona.

Mugil, Rhyu vorbyſg; Penvras. *A mullet.* C. Mehal, *plur.* mehilli, † mehil. Ar. Meill, *plur.* Meili & meillet. Ir. Muilléd.

Mugio, Brevy vel eidion, brevetad, bŷgynad, krox-leiſio, guizleiſio, † erthŷxain. *To low or bellow, to cry, to roar aloud, to groan, to make a great noiſe.* Ar. Bycellat, manicllat, bynſellat. Ir. geimim, geimnyim, buirim, buirfighim, beikim, nim geim, gnuiſim, nim buireadh no beikeadh; ſgairtim, gairim, gairthayim, tógvam gair ſuaxas no nim gárrtha; ataim ag geimnigh ag beikigh; Oſnayim, kneadam, agoinim, nim ôna [*no oſnadh.*]

Mulceo, Dyhydho, lhonydhy, lhiniary, tiedhŷxy, eſmuytho, lhoxi, gorlhŷvny. *To milk or ſtroke.* Ar. Godhro, godhro læth. Ir. Blighim, krudham nim bleaghán, krúdh, † tomloxt.

Mulier, guraig, benyu, bŷn, rhiain gur gureigzedh. *A woman, wife, maid or widow,* &c. C. Banen, gurêg & †. moid. Ar. Maues, femellen, grak. Ir. Bean, † koinne, †bé, aindear, † géann, † femen, † kommaim, †frag. Fós maighidean ionphoſta.

Muliercula, gureigan, gureignith. *A little woman, a poor ſorry woman.* Ar. Mouefen, maueſik, femellenik, grêk vihan. Ir. Koinnin, fragín, bean beag, bean boxd. Fós meirdreax.

Mulſum, Bragaud. *Liſ. Land.* Mel-uin, guin a mêl guedi ey berui ynghŷd, medh glyn. *Methegline, mead, muſcadel.* C. Brakat, bragot; † bregaud. Ar. Mêl-'uin. Ir. Timeark, mil'hinn, finn comaiſgthe re mil; bragoid, miodh. lemnackò. *N. at forſan lac recens* mulſum *vocabat.*

Multa & mulcta, Diruy, kamluru, trêth, forfed, kolhed. *A penalty or fine, amercement or forfeiture.* Ar. Amand, pôan. Ir. Kain, plaik, pinoſta. Meipri. *N*

Multangulus, Aml-gonglog, aml-oxróg. *That hath many corners, full of angles.* Ar. Kornek. Ir. Imxluideax, iolxluideax, kluideax, kluideanax.

Multicolor, Amliuiog, amrŷliu. *Of divers colours.* Ar. Brîs, meyrliu; taiſhek. Ir. Ioldhathax, imdhathax, imthlaxdax, ildheanvur, imdheanvur.

Multifarius, Amryu. *Of divers or ſundry ſorts.* Ar. Meyr-ſyrmek, meyrfeſſion, meyrarvezet. Ir. Iolvodhax, iolxrothax, iomaiſteax, liveaſax, iomnoſax; ar vodhaiv no ar noſaiv eagſavala.

Multiplex, Amryblyg, lhioſog, amryvodh, o amryu dhylh. *Manyfold, of divers ſorts and ways.* Ir. ſolvodhax, ilgleaſax, iolxaidheax, imrioxdax, komaiſteax; † ainveax, ainfeadh. F.

Multitudo, Lhiaus, lhioſougruydh, amlder. *A great company or number, a multitude; alſo a great ſtore of any thing.* Ar. Rym birâs; Kals, pôr. [*paut*] meyrbet. Ir. Imradh, imadavalaxd, morán, imarkaigh, iliomad. Mql. F. tolaiv. *Id* glanaid. *Id.*

Mulco, Koſpi, koſpi 'r pure, kerydhy, divarny, diruyo; Fitio; Blino, poeni, dygny. *To fine, to amerce, to ſconce, to puniſh, to beat or trounſe one.* Ar. Kaſtiza, poana, kondôni. Ir. Kainſikim, kainſiceartaiyim, kuirim kain ar, beanam plaikdhe.

Multùm, Maur, maith, hirvaith. *Much, a long time or ſeaſon, a great while.* †C. Lias, Mêr. Ar. Kals, pôr [*pe paut*] mey. Ir. Go'n'iomarkax, go dithxeallax, go duthraxdax, gó divirkeax, go kroideavail

Multus, Maur, Lhauer; amal, lhioſog: *Much, many, great, long, big, thick.* Ar. Kals, meyr. Ir. Mór, iomdha [imda: *N*] braincax, imadavail, frevax, brownr, dhuvur ſ-

M.

markax, dramax, deilveax, gleireax, glearavail.

Mulus, Mŷl; *A mule.* Ar. Myl, *plur.* mylet. Ir. Miulle; Mul. *N.*

Mundities, Glendid. *Cleanlineſs.* C. Glannuthder.

Mundus, ŷ bŷd, ŷr uybren, ŷ fŷrvaven. *The world, the univerſe.* C. An Bŷz, † en bŷt. Ar. Bêt. Ir. Sŭghal, kruinne, bioth, †linn, †búdh, dovan, glinn, firmaiment. Eatail. F. Eafrannait *Id.*

Mundus, a, um, glan, dilhyn, glandeg, glanwaith. *Clean, fine, neat, trim, handſome.* C. Glannith. Ar. Net, pyr, glan, divlam, dinam. Ir. Glan, † gle, † glúair, iodhan, † glór † naire, † grin, † dein, † kuidh, † glethe, † ong, † eaxdha, † púr, ſgeanmaidh, ſgibalta, ſgathfanta, ſinealta.

Munia, Suydhay, dledſuydhay. *Offices, charges, places of truſt.* Ar. Offis, dever, kaig, ſim, bêſh. Ir. Feadhmannais, oifeige, gnothaigthe no kúraim, as dúal do dheanadh do vaith phuibligh.

Municeps, Dineſydh, gur rhŷdh, gur breiniol, burgais. *A Burgher, a town's-man, a free-man of any corporation* Ar. Burxis. Ir. Sŭirſeax, duine ſŷr; kathroir, kathraighebir, burgaire, buirgheiſheax, Feadhmanax, † armann, oifigeax.

Municipium, Trêv vreiniol, burdeiſdrev, trev-vraint. *Any City or Town corporate.* Ar. Kaer. Ir. Kathair, duan, † fithve no baile mór.

Munificus, † Hyged, byrodh, hydhaun, doniag, † rhyged, hael, hadlfuax, hael amgêd, hael-vrayx, brak, † digyrrith, dixraun. *Liberal, bountyfull, free of gift; that yieldeth great profit,* &c. Ar. Frank, libs, larg. Ir. Fial, ſalvur, ſialvaith; tavarthax, bronntanax, tuaidheax, tarvax.

Munimen, Amdhifynva, diogelva, kadarnle, kadernyd. *A fortification, a fortreſs, a rampire, a fence, a fort or hold.* Gr. Diffen, bers; myrail, morgar, kleidh, kâe, gardh, palliſadren. Ir. Daingean, daingneax, dún, innill, iomdhaingean, iomdhuingeax, purt, fórt, † ſonnax, † tonax ſuncaiſtel, bavún, ſgonnſa, kaiſheal, múr, balla, kloidhe, † túſain, gann, lax, ráth no mota, marvrad. Longpont. *N.*

Munus, Rhôdh, daun, guobor, gobruy, tál puyth, † rhêg, anrheg, kyvaruys, lhourodh, kôd, kymmuynas. Suydh, ſuydhgaeth, dledſuydh. *A gift, a preſent, a bribe, a reward, a courtiſie or favour; A charge, an office; Duty, buſineſs or employ.* Ar. Doneſon; Offis, karg, dever. Ir. Tiodhlakadh, eirneadh, † aiſgidh, bronntanas, tavartas, dúais, liath, keannax, koivre, † deirgli, † tioſkra; no brib (mar a deirthear go ſaigſvearlavail anois) irriſheaxd, preaſánta. Kuram, gnothaigh, feadhmantas, oifeig; obair dheanta don phuibldheaxd.

Murena, Lhŷſouen bendolh. *A*

M.

Lamprey. C. †Môr-nadcr. Ar. Lamprezen.

Murænula, Eŷr-dorχa ụiſgai guraʒedh. *A fine chain of beaten gold, which women us'd to wear about their necks.* Ar. Kaden [*al. ſhaden*] aụr an mouеſet, *&c.* Ir. Naidin, naideog, píaſt veag an da fúl deag.

Muralis, A berthyn i vŷr ne ʒadernid. *Pertaining to a wall or bulwark.*

Murex, Kroʒen byſg ŷ ʒuneid ŷ lhiu porſor oi iſʒelh; Porſor. Danhedhiad kraig, tya'r môr. *The burret or purple-fiſh; The purple colour it ſelfe; Alſo a ſharp rock on the ſhoar.* Ar. Kroʒen purpr. Ir. Murak, i. e. íask ſliʒein do dhara fúv do nithear an dáth purpair. Fós an purpeir fein.

Muria, Heli. *Brine.* C. Brŷn. Ir. Hili.

Murmur, Mŷrmyr, ʒruʒnaχ, †godurdh, rhŷad, ſifrụd, †flŷngian, sî. *A murmur or whiſper, a humming or buzzing noiſe, a mumbling, muttering or grumbling.* Ar. Trûs, turni, ſavar. Ir. Mụnvụr, tormán, knaighχeol, kiụlaim, gnadán, dordán, darſán, ſiụsán, mionán, beikeaχ, bụirſheaχ.

Murus, Mŷr, ʒual, pared, maʒuyr, amdhifŷnva, kaer. *A wall of a city, a bulwark.* C. Fôz. Ar. Myraill; Moguer, koth moguer, *Parietina.* Ir. Múr, †ſonnaχ, †ronnaχ, bavún, ſgonſa, kaiſheal; balla, kloidhe, †ụaim, daingean. *Muruſaltus,* †dae no dúa.

Mus, Lhŷʒoden. *A mouſe.* C. Lŷgodzhan, L-vraôz, *a rat.* †Logod. Ar. Logoden. Ir. Luχ, luχog. *Mus major,* Galluχ no luχ, 'Hrankaχ.

Muſa, Melŷſ-ʒân, pereidh-ʒân, kerdh. *A muſe, a ſong.* Ar. Guers, kanouen. Ir. †Eaſnadh, kéol, ſonn, keol taighiụir no avrán binn.

Muſæ, Dyụieſæ 'r dhyſg; Dŷſg, dŷſʒeidizeth, prŷdheſt, prŷdydhiæth, bardhoniæth. *The nine muſes, the Patronneſſes of learning, poeſie and muſick.* Ir. Fathvaindee; Baindee ſoghlama, ſilidheaχda & kóoil. Fós †ai no aoi, eigſi, †ſhearthonna, eolχa, kliar, ŷis dana, ŷis caladhna.

Muſæum & muſeum, Tŷ adhyſg, tŷ ʒur dŷſʒedig, ŷfʒol dhŷſg. *A ſtudy, a library, a ſchool, a place for learned men to reſort to.* Ar. Stiụdi, skol. Ir. Eigſheaχ, ſgol, kolaiſte, teagh leighinn no foghlama, †gúdhb.

Muſca, Ednoʒyn, guybedyn, kylionyn, †kreyryn. *A fly.* C. Guiban, †guibeden, †kilionen. Ar. Kelienen, *plur.* kelien. Ir. Kụil no miolt, mioltog.

Muſcipula, Kŷf lhŷʒod, kath lŷʒod, *A mouſetrap.* Ar. Ratụar. Ir. Fiodhχat [ɾıbheat *N.*] luχ-ghaiſte.

Muſculus, Lhŷʒoden veχan; kŷhyr, lhŷueth o ʒig kŷhyrog, kaledig lhŷụethog, Mŷsklen ne graʒen lâs. *A little mouſe or rat; a muſcle or ſinewy part of the body,*

M.

ſerving for motion; brawn or hard fleſh. A muſcle ſhell. C. Bezl, *A ſea muſcle,* †mesklen. Ar. Mêskl, *Id.* Ir. Luχóg, luχ veag; Fós oradán no luχa v'eól, fós pairneolaidhe, *viz.* ʒne eiſʒ.

Muſcus, Muſug, mụſogl, gueryd, ken ŷ kerrig, kîp ŷ koed, kalhodr. *Moſs.* Ar. Keon, mueldr; Baro ar gués, *muſcus arboreus.* Ir. Kŷna, kóniŷχ, kŷnaχ; *Munſt.* kúnŷχ, *Scot.* Kóniŷχ.

Muſica, Kerdh, kŷụydholaeth; † Prŷdheſt, prydŷdhiaeth, bardhoniaeth. *Muſick.* Ar. Myụſik. Ir. Keol, † avar, † rinn † kor, † aine, † peiteadh, † airfideadh; binneas, binne.

Muſicus, a, um, Kerdhʒar, † prŷdheſtol. *Pertaining to muſick.* Ar. Myụſiker. Ir. Kiụil no keoilavair.

Muſſo, Duedyd dan dhannedh, ʒrugnaχ, ſibrụd; Teui, diſteui, ʒoſteʒy, ammæ; Petryſo. *To mutter, to murmur or repine, to whiſper and ſpeak ſoft, to grumble.* Ar. Grognal, gronda, grugnal, grontal, myurmyri. Ir. Píſam, píſarnayim, dravdaim mụiſikim, gnadaim, kruidam drantán, knaiχeol, munvụr. *&c.*

Muſtela, † Lhovennan. *Li. Land.* ʒuenki, bronuen, karlum; Lamprai. *A weaſel, a fitchc; A ſea lamprey.* C. Kodnaguidn, † lovennan. Ar. Kaerel, kazrel, † Kathrel. Ir. Eaſog, eaſ. *N.* Fós bathnaidh. Vid. Lampetra.

Muſtum, Neụydh-uſn, neụydhgurv, diod neuydh. *New wine, ale or beer.* C. Guîn po kor neuedh. Ar. Muſt, guîn neveth. Ir. Fín núadh, ʒile, ʒax biotaille núadh no úr.

Muſtus, a, um, Neuydh, îr, kroyu. *Freſh, new, of muſt.* Ar. Nevedh, fresk. Ir úr, núadh.

Mutabilis, Neuidiol, trovays, anụadal. *Changeable, mutable, unconſtant.* Ar. Skâ'n, berboellik. Ir Soχlodhta.

Mutilo, Torri ŷmmaith, trŷχy ŷmmaith, anavy. *To maim or mangle.* Ar. Eſtropia, mahaina. Ir. Koirrthamaim no nim kirtamaχ.

Mutilus, Anavys, klôf. *Maimed.* C. † Klôf, *&c.* Ar. Manket, kam, didhorn, *&c.* Ir. Kirthamaχ, martartha, kirvadhaχ, F. C.

Muto, Neụydio, † aralhy. *To change, to alter.* Ar. Senſh, ober eskem; Diplaſa, dilozhea; Diſtrei. Ir. Klŷχloidhim, aithearrayim, malairtim, imlataim, iontodham.

Mutuò, ŷn exụyn. *Mutually* Ar. An eil hag e ʒile, an eil e lêχ e ʒile. Ir. A n'ymfeaχd, fa re χeile, a gúideaχda, a χeile, mar ŷn ar a χeile, dha χeile ar oile. Go h'ŷnaχ, ar iaſaχd, ar airleagan.

Mutuo, Exụyna, benthykio. *To lend.* Ar. Preſta. Ir. Airleakam dho no ó; Beirim airleakadh, no glakam airleakadh, onaim [no ynaim dho] beirim iaſaχ, ónghlakam.

Mutus, Mŷd, avlavar, diymadrodh, tạụedog. *Dumb, ſpeechleſs,*

N.

mute. C. † Avlavar. Ar. Mŷt, dilavar. Ir. Balv, balvan, balvóg, mụite, † maon, † mean, † to, † dibeoil, avlavar.

Mutuus, A exụyner ʒan ei ʒilydh. *Lent or borrowed; mutual.* Ar. Preſt, dare da, etail da. Ir. Airleagtha, onta, ar airleagan, ar iaſaχd, ar ón, ar oín.

Myinda, Muʒud ŷ ieir. *Blind-man-buff.* Ir. Loſgχat, kat kŷχ, bokán no kluithe bokain.

Myrmex, Mouionyn, morgrigin, *An ant, emmet or piſmire.* C. Murrianen, † Mouionen. Ar. Merrienen. Ir. Sheangán, moirb.

Myſterium, Dirʒeluχ, dirʒeledh. *A myſtery, a thing ſecret.* Ar. Myſter. Ir. Rúindiovair, farán, † divrán, ní divraχ no a v'alaχ a m'ruthraiv, a ſcreamoineiv no a gúis kreidheiv.

Myſticus, Dirʒel, kydhiedig, kŷvrinaχol. *Myſtical, hidden.* Ar. Kŷdh, ſiûl, ſekret. Ir. Rúindivraχ, diomrúndha, farúndha. faidhkiallaχ, *K.* fataχ, dorχa, falaigh, a v'alaχ, ſekreideaχ.

N.

NÆ, ŷn ụir, ŷn dhîay, † neyd. *Truly, in good faith, on my word, marry.* Ar. A dra sŷụr, hep mar er bet, en deun ſerten. Ir. Go divin, go dearv, go † doigh, go firineaχ.

Nænia, Marụnad, ʒalarnad; ʒalaruaud; overuaud. *A funeral ſong at the death and burial of any perſon.* Ar. Guers koun, marouersi, kanouen koun. Ir. Marvnaχ, marvχovadh, purtχovad, marvχŷineadh, kovadh mairv no vais duine.

Nævoſus, Dŷn lhaụn o vannæ ʒenedigaeth. *Full of moles.* Ar. Taiſhek, taiſheys. Ir. Broikneaχ, brok, brokaχ, lán do vroikneiv.

Nævus, Mann ʒeni, † ſiamp. *A mole, a freckle.* Ar. Taiſh. Ir. Broike, no broikne, ball divrainn no aineav eiʒein nadụrtha.

Naiades, Elhŷlhon a vo ŷnghylχ fynhonnæ ag avonydh. *Fairies of the fountains.* Ar. Enkeledhrụ an dûr. Ir. ʒil veis, bir-'hivradh, i. e. Shivradh ụiſʒe, ſhrúth, no tobar; bir-veiſ.

Nam, Kan, kanys, am, o herụydh, o bleʒid, oaχos. *For, as touching.* C. Rak. Ar. Rak, evit-ſe, dr'an abek-ſe, a balamur, da kemeut-ſe, dre ſe. Ir. Oir, or, tre mar, do vrigh, kionn gur, ar ſon, fa, um, tre for; agas fós.

Nana, Kornes, ʒurexiʒ; *A woman-dwarf.* C. † Korres. Ar. Koriges, torgoſſes. Ir. Ban-avak; [*al. ban-avaχ*] avaχ mna, ʒortóg, bean bụidheaχ.

Nanciſcor, Keiſio, kael, kafael. *To get, to obtain, to find.* C. Dho gaval. Ar. Kahut. Ir. ʒeivim, fairnikim, ſụlaraim, kụirim ar ſaghail no ar part, ata agam, koivſighim, no glakam.

Nanus, Korr, korryn. *A dwarf.* C. † Kor.

N.

C. †Kor. Ar. Kornandon, torgoſs. Ir. Avak, avax, q. *Scot. occid* krỳttuegan, *Sc Sept* galoban.

Napus, N W. Meipen ŷd, S.W. Ervinen uŷlht; *A wild turnip or navew.* Ar. Irvinen guêz. Ir. Tornuip, meakain roibe.

Naris, Froen, trûyn. *The noſtril, the noſe.* C. † Frîg. Ar. Tron, *A noſtril. plur.* diufron, *the noſtrils.* Ir. Smỳſthrax ſrón, pollan na t'rón. *Scot.* tol na ſrón.

Narro, Dangos, traethy, mỳnegi, adrodh, dỳuedyd, ỳſpỳſſỳ. *To ſhew, tell, report, declare, expreſs.* Ar. Komps, didhrevel. Ir. Aithriſſim, reiſyim, F. congrayim, *Id.* iniſhim, † dinnim, feadham, † aiſneidhim, † fedam, † kuadham, † meidim, faiſneighim, faiſneiſim, kymſaidhim, F. feadadham, *Id* Kuivgheadham. *Id.* † Sluinnim, foill ſighim, ſorxayim taisbeanam, *&c*

Naſcor, geni, magy, tỳvy, tardhy; Kodi vel dûr. *To be born, to grow or ſpring, to breed, to be ingendred.* Ar Beza ganet. Ir Dovearthar, tuiſmighthear no geanthear me no ataim dom vreith, dom tuiſmeagadh; Faſam, eirghim.

Naſo, Truyn-vaur, truyn-hîr. *that hath a great noſe.* C. Frigau brâz. Ar. Fri braz. Ir. Srónax, ſrónvar, fad-ſhronax, *&c.*

Naſſa, Kryu, gurthkryu, kauelh pỳſgotta, balheg. *A weel or bowwet.* Ir. Gaiſte, dul no lín iaſgaireaxda.

Naſturtium, Berur. *Creſſes,* C. † Beler. Ar. Beler. Ir. Bilar no glêorann.

Naſus, Truyn. *A noſe.* C. Frigau, † trein. Ar. Fri, *plur.* Diou-fron. Guapat, *Naſo ſuſpendo.* Ir. Srón, komar, F.

Naſutus, Trûyn-hîr, Hir-druyn. *One that hath a great long noſe.* Ir. Sroinerxian, ſrón-'hada, ſadſrónax, gilla na ſrona.

Nata, Ar. Plag & plex. V. *Filia.*

Natales, ỳ kỳſnæ'r lhoyth dêl ỳn o honû, guaedogæth, † guelygordh. *The ſtock, houſe, or family whereof one cometh.* Ir. Keap teaghallax, geinealax no kean fine o dig duine. Fós breith'heile no feil geineavana no breithe dhuine.

Natalis, Dỳdh genedigæth. *One's birth day.* C. Nadelik; Deu nadelik, *Natalis Chriſti.* Ar. Nadelek, *Id.* Ir. Breith-lá, la breithe no geineavana dhuine.

Natatilis, A novio, a vedra novio. *That ſwimmeth or can ſwim* Ir. Snava, ſnavthax.

Nates, Folen, † pedræn, bontin. *A buttock, an haunch, the hips.* Ir. Tón, † nád, tíarpa, briſga, giorrta, rumpa, rumpthol, más

Natio, Kenedl; Mintæ, kenedlæth pobol, kiudod. *A Nation; a Tribe, a Party, or Company, a People.* Ir. Fine, kineadh, tír; duthxaſaigh no luxt duthxais tíre, no do rugadh ſa tír.

Nativus, Natyriol, anianol, kỳnhuynol, genedigol. *Natural.* Ar. Guinidik. Ir. Duthxaſax, dú, dúal, dualgaſax, nadurtha o duthxas, ó naduir.

Nato, Mỳnyx novio, kerdhed, morio, lhongurio, kael ei ruyvo. *To ſwim, to ſail, to be row'd in a barge or galley.* Ar Neu'nvi.

Natrix, Duvr-neidyr; Lhỳſeiyn, a ſaur bûx geivir arno. *A water-ſnake or ſerpent; Alſo an herb the root whereof ſtinketh like a goat* Ir. Bir-vúavan, nathair neiv uiſge.

Natura, † Anian, nattyr, natyriæth; Aelod dirgel dỳn ne beth aralh. *Nature; Alſo the privy member of a man or beaſt.* Ar. Natyr. Ir. Naduir, duthxas, dualdhas, † toix, † doix. Fós beas, nós, mein, kailidheaxd, koingiall, buaidh, brigh, neart.

Natus, V. *Naſcor.* Mâb. *A ſon.* C. † Mab. Ar. Map; mapik, *Filiolus.* Ir Bearrtha, tuiſmighthi, geinte, do rugadh, do thuiſmeagadh.

Navarchis, Lhong ỳ pennaeth *The Admiral's or the Captain's ſhip.* Ir. Prîv-long, kean-long.

Navarchus, Penlhongur, pennaeth lhong, lhỳuydh lhong. *An Admiral, the Captain or Maſter of a ſhip.* Ar. Loman Ir. Loing-'hithve, nyixoinveirt, tyiſheax no maighiſtir loinge. Sgibeolaidhe eolaidhe, loinge, ſtiuraidhe loinge, ardvaraidhe.

Nauclerus, Penlhongur, lhỳuydh lhong, meiſtir lhong. *The Maſter or Pilot of a ſhip.* C. † Leuyidh. Ar. Leviader, loman. Ir. Long-phupa, maighiſter luing.

Nautragium, Torriad lhong. *Shipwrack.* Ar Pâs, pens. *q. M.* Ir. Loingvriſhteadh, loingreabadh, longbax.

Naufragus, Hûn a vodhodh urth dorri lhong. *Drowned by ſhipwrack.* Ir. Loing-vriſte, loingreabtha, *&c.*

Navigo. Morrio, morduyo, lhongurio, huylio. *To ſail.* Ar. Navigga, merdei. Ir. Loinſighim, artraighim, imthighim aloing, *&c.*

Navis, Lhong; lheſter, ỳſgoren, ỳſgorog, ỳſgraph. *A ſhip, a boat, a bark, a veſſel of the ſea.* C. Gurhal [kok, *plur.* kuku, *navicula*] † leſter. Ar. Leſtr. Ir. Long, † karv, † ſúd, † ſgaf, † eſs, † livern, † ſgib, nỳi no naoi, † kuadar-vark, † knarra, † eathar, arthrak. *K.* bark, bád. *Navis actuaria,* Raiv-long, long raiva †, gaileir, long fada. *Navis prædatoria,* kreax long, long xreixe. *Navis ſpeculatoria,* Feath-long, brath-long, mairn-ſgib, long avairk. *Navis,* Breas-long righ-long, long ardxovlaigheora no Aidmorala mar a dearthar go koitxeann.

Naulnm, Guobor lhongur. *The fraight pay'd for paſſage.* Ar. Gopr. V. Stipendium.

Naumachia, Kâd ar vôr, lhong-geintax, mor-geintax, ymladhlhongæ. *A fight or battle by ſea.* Ir Long-xath, nỳi-dhreánn, ſgafthroid, muir-grim no kogadh fairrge.

Naupegus, Saer long, *A ſhipwright.* Ir. Long-'hỳr [no longſhaor] ſaor dheanva long.

Nauſea, Kỳvog, xûyd, fieidh ra. *Diſpoſition or liſt to vomit, a being ſea-ſick.* Ir. Eilt, eilteadh, eillteaxd, ealltvuireaxd, eillteavalaxd. deiſtean, keas, grainel, gráin, krón-taghadh, ta'hgharnaxd.

Nauſeabundus, A vo barod i xudy, xûydlyd. *Diſpoſed or ready to vomit.* Ir. Ealtvar, eillteavar, reidhan, ſgeathraighe ag tadhgharnaiſgh.

Nauta, Moriur, môrur, lhongur. *A ſhip-man, a mariner.* C. Dên môr. Ar. Merdeat. Ir Mairnealax, loingſheoir, † maraidhe, marthidhe, fairrigeoir, fear fairrige. Faiŋŋigine *N.*

Navus, Kỳvlym, bỳan, bỳuiog, pỳbyr, hỳveder. † eſgyd, kỳvaruydh *Quick, active, valiant, brisk, nimble, ſtirring, diligent, knowing well.* Ar. Surſius damantys, aketys Ir. Kliſte, luthvur, beo, beoghavail, tapaidh, bras, brioſt, díolúnta, mileata, gnivax, dithxeallax, duthrax, eolax, gaſta.

Ne, *Adv.* Ni, nid, na, nag, nad. *No, not.* Ar Ne. Ir. Na, nar, con, ni nadhxon, nair.

Ne, *Conjunct.* Rhag, velna. *Unleſs that, leſt.* Ir. Mon, eaxd mon, deagla, ar keaſta.

Ne, *Adv. interr.* Ai, a. *Whether or no?* Ir. Ka? konadhaire do vrigh? an?

Nebula, Kummul guyn bỳxan; Mỳgỳdarth guyn ỳſgavn; Niul. *A little white cloud, a miſt, a fogg.* C. Niul. Ar Koûnabren. Ir. Neillin, [nell *N.*] foinéall, min-néall, néall beag no tana.

Nebulo, Koeg-dhyn, dihiryn, bril o dhỳn, drelyn. *A knave, a raſcal, a rogue.* C. Kỳnava. Ar. Divalo. Ir Neallaire, múadhaire, droxdhuine, anduine, dodhuine; Duine ſaith, ſúrrax, táir, dibligh, kuilíſheal, gan veas, gan aire.

Nec, na nag. *Neither, nor, not.* Ar. Ni, neiz. Ir. Ni, naid, nax.

Nec dum, Nid etto, hyd ỳn hyn. *Not yet, not as yet.* Ir. Ni go ſeadh, go foil, gus trathſa no ni fós.

Neceſſarii, Kerynt. kỳvathraxuyr, anuyliæd. *Kinsfolk, allies, very near friends, or acquaintance.* Ir. Luxd gỳil, dỳine, muintire, no ỳis gradha.

Neceſſarium, Pêth angenrheidiol. *Any neceſſary thing.* Ir. Deiſe riaxdanas, akartha.

Neceſſarius, Rhaid, anghenrhaid. *Neceſſary, needfull. An intimate Friend.* Ar. Minnion. *A Friend.* Neſeſſer, rekis, dleet. Ir. Riaxdanax, oirkeaſax, pragainneax, kruogax.

Neceſſitas, Rhaid, anghenrhaid; Karennydh agos, kỳvathrax anuyl-gy. *Neceſſity, need, conſtraint; Alſo near friendſhip, a band or alliance of amity.* Ar. Neſeſſité Ir. Riaxdanaxd, praghainighe, praghainn, praghaineaxd, oirkeaſaxd, oirkeaſaighe, krúog, krúogaxd.

Necne,

N.

Necne, Ai nid e? ai na dbo? *Yes or no?* Ir. Seadh, no ni ſeadh?

Necromantes, Deuin a aluo ar ẏ meirụ. *A necromancer, a conjurer, a wizard.* Ir. Marv-dhrẏi.

Necromantia, Deuindabæth druẏ aluˌ ar ẏ meirụ. *Necromancy.* Ir. Marvdhrẏidheaχd, marvúaithχle, marv-vríaχd, marv-volſaireaχd, marv-ghairm, drẏidheaχd regairm ar dhẏineiv marva.

Necto, Klẏmmy, rhiẏmo, diruyn. *To knit, to tye.* Ar. Kulma, liama. *to wind.* Ir. Greamayim, keanglaim, naſgam, ſghim, treavrayim, nim treavraghadh.

Nedum, Nid ẏn ynig, χuaethaχ, lhai o lauer. *Much leſs, not only ſo.* Ir. Ni headh avain, as luya go mor, as mo go mór, as moye go mór.

Nefandus, Erχylh fön am dano, exrẏſlon, arythr ei grẏbuylh. *Horrible, heinous, villanous, abominable.* Ar. Druk, guall, ſall. Ir. Granna, † fiav, advadhvur, úathvaſaχ, † úaithχle, deineaχdaχ, † núaχolla, deiſteanaχ, † eididh, grainneavail.

Nefas, Pêth fiædh dygas, exrẏſlon. *A thing deteſtable.* Ir. Fiavχoir, koir ghranna, feillghniv, biniv no bínavas, ni deiſteanaχ, droighniv, doighniv, † anvod; Gniv no káis grainneavail, mallaighthi, divalaidh, ainliſteanaχ, tubaiſteaχ, &c.

Nefrens, Porχelh guedi ei dhidhẏvny, porχellyn; Môlht, mẏhaven; Dyn bâχ avlavar. *A weaned pig; Alſo a weather among ſheep; A young infant.* Ar. Porχel, *plur.* perχel. Ir. Ark, pigin, banv no banvan, óg muike.

Negativus, Negyv, negydh, a so nag. *Negative, that denyeth.* Ir. Dibeadâχ, F.

Negligens, Eſgeylys, gualhys, divrau, dioval. *Negligent, careleſs, idle.* Ar. Dibredet, dievez: Dieveſdet, *negligentia.* Ir. Maineaχdaχ, ſoilligheaχ, aillſheaχ, admol, anaireaχ, ſannuidhideaχ, neavχúramaχ, neivghriongalaχ, neivdheidheaχ, arraighideaχ, † ſeiv, neavχonideaχ, neav'huimeavail, neivſpeiſeavail, neavχoneideaχ, favthoirſeaχ.

Negligo, Eſgeylyſo, dibriſio, bôd ẏn dhioval, diyſtyry. *To neglect, to have little regard to, to contemn, deſpiſe.* Ar. Bezadîek, leſirek. Ir. Foillighim, aillſighim, adhmoilim, F. C.

Nego, Nakkây, guady, † gommedh, palhy, gurthod. *To deny, refuſe, diſavow.* Ar. Naχ, renyunſia, diandhour, kudhet. Ir. Sheanam, diultaidhim, kuirim druim leis, ataim ſheantaχ, tighim a n'aghaidh anraidhim no deirim a n'aghaidh. Fós eaſuvlayim, ni thagam uvla no urraim.

Negotiator, Negeſur, marſandur, maſnaχur. *A factor, a merchant, a dealer, a trafficker.* Ar. Marχadur. Ir. Keannaidhe, gnothaigheoir, fear dheanva gnothaye.

N.

Negotior, Marſiandaeth, marχnatta, porthmonnaeth, negeſeya. *To traffick, to buy and ſell, to trade.* Ar. En em emellut. Ir. Imthighim, no araim re keannaidheaχd.

Negotium, Negges, trafferth, tralhod. *Buſineſs, affair, imploy, trouble, pain.* Ar. Miſher, undra. Ir. Gnothaigh toitg, turas, † feaχd, kúis, adhvar, buaidhirt, konais, kúram, tribloid, ſythar dúadh, †ſaoth, doχar. Fós gleas, kaidh ſlighe no foirín.

Nemo, Nêb, † nebyn, †nebaud. *No body.* Ar. Nikun. Ir. Avdhle, avdhuine, neavdhuine [nemoune *N.*] didhuine.

Nemoroſus, N. W. Koediog; S.W. Koedog, lhaun koed. *Woody.* Ir. Koilliteaχ, koillteavail, muineaχ, doireaχ, fiadhaχ, paſaχ, paſanaχ, garranaχ.

Nempe, ẏn ur, ẏn dhiay, ſev, ẏs êv yw. *Truly, certainly, yea, even ſo, that is, to wit.* Ir. Seadh, avladh mar ſhin, adhon.

Nemus, Koed, [S W. *Kêd*] koedva. koeduig. *A wood, a forreſt, a grove.* C. † Kelhi. Ar. Kôat.

Neo, Nydhy, kẏrdedhy & kẏvrodedhy edavedh. *To ſpin, to twiſt.* Ar. Naadhur. Ir. Snivam, kaſam.

Neophytus, A blanuyd ẏn dhiuedhar, yn neuydh droi i'r fydh, neuydhblan. *Newly and lately planted or ſet, a novice, one lately converted or turn'd to the Faith.* Ir. Núadhχurtha, kurtha go núadh, ſoghlainteaχ; nuadhχreidveaχ, nuaidhχroiſdhe.

Nephriticus, Klâv o arennæ'r keven. *Troubl'd with pain in the kidneys.* Ir. Luaintín, lúaineaſaidheaχ go dineas duvan, airneaſaidheaχ.

Nephritis, ẏ toſtedh o'r keven. *The ſtone or gravel in the kidneys.* Ir. Luain-eaſadh, lúan-ghalar, teinneas duvan Fós luan-art, kloχa n'uvanuiv.

Nepos, Uyr; Nai; glodheſtur, uttreſur. *A grand-child, a nephew; Alſo a riotous perſon, a prodigal.* C. † Noi. Ar. Ni. Ir. úa, garvaχ; mak vik no ingheine dhuine; Fós oileavaχ, mak dearvrathara no deirvſhiuraχ dh'uine. Fós duine anχaithveaχ dímalaχ, probaid.

Neptis, Uyr o verχ, nîth. *A niece.* C. † Noith. Ar. Niſes. Ir. Ban-úa, gairghean, gairingean, nidh vik, ingean dearvrathara no deirv'hiuraχ.

Nequam, Dryglonys, †anvadur, dirras, koegyn, anlhadur. *Naught, ungracious, lewd,* &c. C. Dróg, hagar. Ar. Dróg, guall, maiort, pendok. Ir. Anduine, droχdhuine, olk, † andaχ, † iorχadaχ, † nár, † meaval, leav, droχvuinte, tubaiſteaχ, mighraſavail.

Nequaquam, Ni, nid, nâg ê, nâg ê dhim. *By no means.* Ar. Ne ket, ſalo krâs. Ir. Ni, naka, nim, naide. *K.*

Nequeo, Nis galhav. *I cannot.* Ir. Ni 'headham, ni feadhtar, ni veidir dham, ni vuil neart, araχ dail no faghail agam ar.

N.

Nequior, guaeth, diraſaχ. *Worſe, more miſchievous.* Ir. Meaſa, miſde, miſdidhe, &c.

Nequiſſimus, guaetha, *Worſt of all.* Ir. Fir-anduine, fir-dhroχdhuine, ro-olk, fir-olk, rodhona, meaſa ar bith, dona ar bith.

Nequis, Rhag i nêb, vel na bo i nêb. *Leaſt any man, that no man.* Ir. Deagla ẏnduine, ar keaſta ẏnduine no ẏinneaχ no ẏin-ní.

Nequitia, † Uttres, dirraſedh, direidi, drẏgioni; gualh, eſgeylẏſdra. *Wickedneſs, naughtyneſs.* Ir. Olk, donas, tubaiſte, leive, míghraſaχd, ain-vín, antoil, ſgyilteas.

Nereides, Elhylhon ẏ môr. *Fairies of the ſea.* Ir. Murdhukain, *K.* † Suireadha, maidigheana mara

Nervoſus, geiynnog, †gieylyd, kevnog, kadarngryv, nerthog. *Sinewy, greatly or ſtrongly made in body.* Ar. Diſtag, ſtart, poſtek. Ir. Feathaχ, feth-reavar, feath-vór, feathunta, feothaidh, laidir, urrudhanta, kalma, trén.

Nervus, geuyn, gîeyn, nerth, deuredh, galhy; Tant kruth nae delyn; guialen gûr; geuynnæ lhẏſiæ; Hyal, troedog, byruy; Lhinyn bûa, lhinyn taval. *A ſinew, a nerve; ſtrength, force, might; the ſtring of a harp, lute, or other inſtrument, a bow-ſtring; The nerves, ſinews, or veins in leaves; a fetter, bolt, or ſheckle.* C. † geien. Ar. Nerven, *plur.* nervennau. Ir. Féth, neart, laidire; ſtreik kylan no téd, angraiſe kiuil; Fos ball feardha; Fós gne χeir, glais no geivin.

Neſcio, Ni un i, bod heb uybod. *To be ignorant, not to know.* Ar. Ne un doare; ne un mat meur, ne un ket. Ir. Ataim, ain'viſaχ, aineolaχ, gan eolas, gan fis, gan aithne; ni aithniẏim, ni feadraim.

Neſcius, A vo heb uybod. *Ignorant.* Ar. Diskiant. Ir. Ainv'hiſaχ, aineolχ, ainvſodhaχ, ſoidiallah.

Neu, neve, ni; Rhag i, na, nagχuaith. *Leſt that, that not, neither.* Ir. Deagla naχ, ar keaſta naχ.

Neuter, Na'r nailh na'r lhalh, nid ẏr ẏn o'r dhay. *Neither the one nor the other, neither of the two.* C. Na neile. Ar. Nag an eil nag egile. Ir. Neaχtar, neivχeaχtar, niχeaχtar dhiov, ni firean ni baineaan, neivχeaχtartha.

Neutiquam, Nid, nâg ê dhim, nid dim. *Not, in no wiſe, not at all.* Ar. Enep ſefon, eneo moien, voar nep tro. Ir. Ni, χo, ni he ar ẏinghleas. Ni vuil dadadh no duva dadaidh.

Nex, Maruolaeth o anvodh, lhaith, lhadhiad. *Death, murder.* Ar. Ankoun. Ir. Anvas, bás anabaidh, bás ar eigean, marvadh, maktadh, milleadh, ſgris, leann no donas.

Nexus. Rhuym, rhuymiad, kuluˌm; Tro, kylχdro. *A bond, tying, binding, a winding or turning.* Ir. Keangal, naſg, † tairiſhim ſnaidhm † arnaid. kuivreaχ, naſgadh, ſigheadh,

N.

frẏheadh, treavraghadh, kaſadh, ionntadh, koradh, kor, knapog, † naidhm, konradh, daingneaχ.

Ni, Eithir, onid, oni bydh. *If not, except, but that, unleſs.* Ar. Nemet. Ir. Eaχd, aχd, eaχd mon.

Nicotiana, Tẏbakko, mẏglys. *Tobacco.* Ir. Tobak, teobaka.

Nicto, is, gụyntio val bẏtheiad, olrhaen, edryụedhy. *To rout or open as a hound or ſpaniel doth, when he hath the ſcent of his game.* Ir. Ofglaim, glakam gẏith, aear no baladh.

Nicto, as, Lhẏgatgammy, amneidio â lhẏgad, † darren, heppian. *To wink.* Ar. Kilgat. Ir. Shſr-ſmeidim, no nim ſmeideadh go minik.

Nidor, Druggſaur, drug-arogl, dreụiant; ẏſgẏrnẏgi a dannedh; Diſgleirdeb. *A ſtink, a ſtink, a naſty ſmell; the grinning or ſhewing of the teeth; alſo brightneſs.* Ir. Baladh, no boladh.

Nidus, Nith, nyth luyth; Lheſter vel nyth; Kloer. *A neſt, a veſſel like a neſt; A box, till or drawer, where ſhop-keepers put their wares.* C. Neith, † nid. Ar. Neith. Ir. Nead.

Negellus, gordhy, g-dẏụylh. *Brown, ſomewhat black.* Ir. Kiardhon no leath-dhúv, leath dhorχa.

Niger, Dẏ, † gụrm, tẏụylh, pẏgliụ; Maru, niụeidiol, drẏgionys † anvod. *Black, purple, dark, unfortunate, unlucky, naught, miſchievous.* C. & Ar. Diụ. Ir. Dụv, kiar, bran, † loχ, dorka, † iar, dụaithnighthi; Fós marv, ụrχoideaχ, bẏghalaχ.

Nihil, Dim, dldhim, † bẏdheilụ. *Nothing, nought.* C Ni nebtra, ni traveth, † ladụit. q. Ar. Netra; Arabudieth, *Res nihili.* Ir. Neivín, aivin, neavráodh, gan ẏin, no gan dadaidh.

Nihilominus, Er hẏnny i gîd, nid anlhai. *Nothing leſs, notwithſtanding.* Ar. Kụls kụde. Ir. gidheadh.

Nilus, Dẏvr bibelh, pyſtylh. *A large conduit or water-pipe.* Ir. Píb ụiſge, no feadán mór ụiſge.

Nimboſus, Tẏmmheſtlog, dihinedh, kymolog, kaụodog *Stormy, rainy, ſhowry, cloudy.* Ir. Keothaχ, keothannaχ, anfadaχ, anfaiſheaχ, teaſgalaχ, lán do χeathaiv.

Nimbus, Kavod vaụr o lâụ, S.W. Kaụod tẏmmeſtl, χụa vaụr o ụynt. *A great ſtorm of rain, a great blaſt of wind.* C. † Kouat. Ar. Kahuat, glaụ brâs. Ir. Troimχith, moirχith, ainχith, tromχaſair, bark, barkadh, bárkog, baiſteaχ no 'hrais fearrthanna no χloiχ ſneaχta, anfadh, teaſgal no ſtoirm fearthanna no χloiχ ſneaχta anbaiſteaχ.

Nimirum, îe ẏn ụîr, ẏn dhiay; ſev yụ hynny. *To wit, ſurely, certainly.* Ar. Fonn. Ir. Adhon, mar, ará, avail, go divin, go dearv, † go dóigh, gan avras no avarus.

Nimius, Rhẏ, † rhyụ, rhy vaụr, gormodh. *Too much, exceſſive, over much.* C. Re. Ar. Re, Fonn, re-'nver, kaụgant. q. Ir. Imarkaχ, di-

N.

veirke, inimarkaχ, † troghdha, anvor, ainveaſardha, os modh, os keann moidh no míſụir, anχaitheaχ, ainearnaχ.

Ningo, Ody, bụrụ eira. *To ſnow.* Ar. Ober erχ. Ir. Sneaχdayim.

Niſi, Onid, eithir, namyn. *If not, except, but, unleſs.* C. Pẏ ni, po ni. Ar. Nemet, pa na, pa na veſe. Ir. Mon, mụn, mụna, mụr, aχd mụn, eaχd mụr, de moigh, remoigh eas, eas aváin, ſheaχ gan. *Niſi quod,* mụn toiſge, mụn go. *Niſi quod non,* mụn nar, mon toiſge nar.

Niſus, Lhẏmẏſten, gụepia, hebog. *A ſparrow hawk commonly, or a merlin that catcheth larks.* Ir. Dithχeal, dreim ſárnigh, duthraχt, divirke, ſythar no glakadh ſythar ſa dheanadh ni.

Nitedula, ẏ gẏvarụydh; Máth ar lẏgoden. *A glow-worm; Alſo a feild mouſe.* Ir. Lamprog, ó ghré, leoſχ nụv, piaſt ſoillſheah, ſa noidhχe. Fos magh-lụχ no lụχ 'heir.

Niteo, ẏmhoyụi, bod ẏn ụẏχ, diſgleirio. *To ſhine, to be bright, gay, trim or ſpruce.* Ar. Riskola. Ir. Ataim glán, ſgeanmnaigh, ſgibalta, maiſheaχ, deas, ſgivaχ, † mas, alainn, breadha, ſgivta, gaſta, &c.

Nitidus, gụẏχ, hoyụ, glân. *Clean, neat, trim.* C. Glannith, ſpladn. Ar. Skler, risklys; Saffin. Ir. Glan, † gle, † gluair, † glór, iodhan, ſgibalta, breadha, maiſheaχ, † mas, ſgivaχ, alainn, † án; lighdha, greagaχ, gaſta, gleaſta, geankaχ, lagaχ kẏv, &c.

Nitor, oris, gloyụder, hoyụder, † dilhynder, gụyχder. *Brightneſs, luſtre, gayety.* Ar. Skleụr. Ir. Glainne, glainneaχd, gluaire, gluaireaχd, aille, ailleaχd, breadhas, breadhaighe, maiſe, deiſe, ſgeiv.

Nitor, eris, ẏmegnîo, ẏmorχeſty, gụneythyr ei orey; Puyſo ar beth; Rhoi koel ar, rhoi ymdhiried meụn peth. *To endeavour, to labour, to ſtrive; to put truſt or confidence in, to rely upon.* Ar. Poellat. Ir Dithχiallam, roiχim, ſythrayim, ſparnaim, gleakam, conſpoidim, eignyim me fein; ním dithχeall, dreim, ſáraigh, divirke no duthraχd.

Niveus, Val ẏr eira, gụyn vel eira. *Like ſnow, ſnowey.* Ir. Sneaχdavail, ladghavail, ſinneavail.

Nivoſus, Eiryog, lhaụn eira. *Full of ſnow.* Ir. Sneaχdaχ, ſineaχ, lagdhaχ, lán do 'hneaχda.

Nix, Eira, ôd. *Snow.* C. Er, † lrχ. Ar. Erχ. Ir. Sneaχd [no ſneaχda] † ladhg, † sín.

No, Novio. *To ſwim.* C. Dho nẏidzha. Ar. neu'n. Ir. Snavam, ímthighim no ním ſnáv.

Nobilis, Hẏnod, rhagorol, nodol, enụog, bonhedig, † diledryụ, dẏledog. *Noble, excellent, famous, brave, ſtately, renowned, notable.* C. Penzivik, † Hyụelur. Ar. Dizhentil, magnivik. Floχ, *An Eſquire;* Marekaur, *A Knight.* Noblans, *Nobility.* Ir. úaſal, oirdheirk

N.

† noitheaχ, núall, † nóis, † nodh, † nathán, † naſadh, † gno, † ealg, avra, F. † neaſa, † nụallan, † uaill, nẏitheaχdha, earlav, dearſgaigh, † ụais, † ard, † art, † er, † gụaire, † ſyr; Mór, mordha, morthalaχ, maiglaχ, barravail, oireadha, farránta, ardhaχdaχ, ballardaχ, imraidhteaχ, ainimneaχ, ainimneavail, † gorm, gráta.

Nobiſcum, gydâ ni. *With us.* Ir. Rinn, linn, maille rinn, aguinn.

Noceo, Niụeidio, † argụedhy, briụo, kolhedy. *To hurt, to harm.* Ar. Makaina; nụaloụt. Ir. Nim ụrχoid, díovail, dolaigh † aisk no foghail, gaillim ar; bakam toirmealgaim.

Nocivus, Niụeidiol, drẏgionys, a unâ dhrûg. *Hurtful, noxious.* Ir. Ụrχoideaχ, divalaχ, dolaigeaχ, milliteaχ, foghalaidh.

Noctivagus, A gruydro 'r nôs, a gerdho 'r nos, a rodio 'r nôs. *A night wanderer.* Ir. Oidhſheavoideaχ, oidhſhivlaχ.

Noctu, ẏ nôs, liụ nôs, o hẏd nôs. *In the night, by night.* Ir. Sa n'oidhχe no ar ſhiyal oidhχe.

Noctua, Dẏlhẏan. *An owl.* C. Ula, † hule. Ar Frao. Ir. Mulχán, mụlχan mụlaχ no mụlcha, ullχavkan, kailliaχ nẏidhχe, & kalliaχ ẏidhχe.

Nocturnus, Noſaụl, a berthyn i'r nôs. *In the night time, nightly.* Ir. Oidhχe, na h' oidhχe, oidhχeavail,

Nodoſus, Klẏmmog, kymmhalog, kygnog, rhụyſtrys gan glẏmmse. *Knotty, full of knots.* Ir Snadhmaχ, krampaχ, krampogaχ, knapaχ, krapanaχ, fadhraχ, fadhvanaχ.

Nodus, Kulụm, † kụgun, kymmal. *A knot, a joint.* Ar. Kulm. Ir. Snaidhm, krampa, barrog, knota, knag, alt, knap, † fadhb, kair, karraig; Galba, kruas, aivreidhe, doakal, dorainn, ſtankán.

Nolo, Bôd heb vynny, ni vynnav. *To will or to be unwilling.* Ir. Ni bail liom, ni thoillighim, ni dheonayim.

Nomen, Henụ; ẏrdhas, anrhẏdedh. *A name, renown, fame.* Ar. Hano; Leſhano, *a Sur-name, a nick-name.* Linnien, *Id.* Ir. Ainim, ainm, kineadh, onoir, kaithreim, ụghdardhaχd, klú, ímradh, tuaraſgvail, huadhradh no ballard: Tiodal, titeal, friχa, falta, fine no keap kineadh no ſlainneadh.

Nomenclator, Hun a ụypo enuχ, &c. geiluad; rhyụ ſuydhog. *An officer of names.* Ir. Ainimnightheoir, ſloinnteoir, garmadoir as ainim no as ſloinneadh, no fear χurtha ainime & ſloinnte. Bolfaire, kallaire garmadoir.

Nomino, Henụi, *To name.* Ar. Henụel, pe hanụi. Ir. Ainimnighim, ſloinnim, lúadham, no lávraim ar, gairim no glẏdham ar as ainim.

Non, Na, nag, ni, nid, nis; heni *Dem. No, not.* Na, ne, nag. Nag yụ, *quod non eſt.* Ar. Ne. Ir. Ni, ko,

N.

ko, naide, *K.* nim, nior, nar, nax, na, gion, naxa, konax. *Non eſt*, ni v'ụil, nil.

Nonæ, ỳ dydhiæ neſav ar ôl kalan pob mis. *The nones of every month* Ir. Nydhga, e na nyi laethe gax miſa do vias roive na hiodhga. Noine. *N.*

Nonagenarius, Dengmluydh a pheduar yga n oed. *Fourſcore and ten years of age.* Ir. Noxax, noxadhax, noxadhán, a geann no an yis noxadha.

Nonageſimus, ỳ degved a pheduar ygain. *The ninetieth.* Ir. Noxavadh, noxidvadh, an deaxavadh ar keithre fixid.

Nonaginta, Nau dêg, dêg a pheduar ygain. *Ninety.* C. Padzhar iganz ha dêg. Ar. Dêg ha pevar ygent Ir. Noxadh, † noxa, deix agus keithre fixid.

Nondum, Nid etto. *Not yet.* Ir. Ni, nil go foill, niv'ụilgo foill no gus tradhſa.

Nongenti, Noukant. S.W. Nau cant. *Nine hundred* Ar. Nau kant. Ir. Nyi géd, nyi, † geannair.

Nonna, Lhean, *A nun* C. † Laines. Ar. Leanes, Monnez. Ir. Kailleax dúv no bean reaghalta.

Nonne? Onid, † ponu? † ponid? onid ê? ai nid ê? *Is it not ſo?* Ir. Nar? annar? nax? naxar?

Nonnihil, ỳxỳdig, peth, talm, † taxụedh. *Somewhat, a little.* C. † Nebtra. Ar. Nep. Ir. Dadądh; ni no raod eigein, beagán no raod beag eigein, kaileigein.

Nonnullus, Rhyu ỳn, rhyu beth, rhyu. *Some, ſomething, a little.* C. † Nebdên. Ar Nepden. Ir. Neax eigein, no ni eigein kail no beagan eigein.

Nonnunquam, Ụeithiæ; *Sometimes*, Ar. A ụithiu.

Nonus, Naued, nauved *The ninth.* C. Nauhụas. Ar. Nauet Ir. Kỳidheavadh.

Norma, Rheol, ỳſguîr, lhyniaudr. *A rule or ſquare to do any thing by; A form, a preſcript.* Ir. Riaaghal; Ingir, boraxd, line, doradh, ſnaithe, ingeartha.

Nos, Ni, nyni. *We.* C. Nei. Ar. Ni. Ir. Shinn. *Ad nos*, xụgain; *Nobis*, dhụinn no dhụinne; *Nobiſcum*, Rinn, linn, agụin; *à nobis*, ụainn.

Noſco, gụybod, adnabod *To know, to underſtand, to perceive.* Ar. Aznaut: Aznudek; *known.* Ir. Aithnim, fiſayim; As fiſaxd dhom, as eolax dhom, ataim an'aithne no an'eolas. Finnam, tuigim no bratham ar, eadargnaim. F.

Noſocomion, ỳsbỳtty kleivion. *A Hoſpital or Spittle for the ſick and diſeaſed.* Ir. Othraſxa, othraſlán, othraſailt, oiſpiotal, ſpideal; Tegh no teampall ſpideil, othrais, teinnis no dhỳineadh teinne.

Noſocomus, Peniaeth r' ỳsbỳtty kleivion. *The maſter of the hoſpital.* Ir. Othraskoir, othraſphupa, maighiſtir no uaxtrán an tighe fhin.

Noſter, Ein, einom, eidhom, ei-

N.

nym. *Our, ours.* C gen. Ar. Hon. Ir. Ar, aguinn, dhụinn.

Noſtras, A vo o'ngụlad ni, o'n tỳluyth ni, o'n plaid ni. *Of our or our own country, houſhold, ſect, party.* Ir. Dar, dir, ar dire, ar mụintire dar mụintir no dar deaghlax fein.

Nota, Aruydh, nôd, aml' gyn, mann, fiamp; † Hort, anair, farháad. *A note, a mark, a ſign, a token, a ſpot, a mark of diſhonour, a blemiſh.* Ar. Arevenſi. Ir Kovartha, † airrdhe, ſighin, nót ſhio d, lorg, kron, † on, leas.

Notabilis, Hỳnod, nodol, nodedig hỳſpys *Notable, remarkable, noted, apparent* Ir. Oirdheirk, † noitheax, † nụall, aitheanta, follas, ionxovartha, ionaraidhe; ſoxovartha, ſoairridhe, ſoaitheanta

Nothus Baſtardh, mâb ordherx *A baſtard Sic & C. & Ar. plur.* Beſterd. Ir. Baſtard, gein, neivdliſteanax, bréagax.

Notitia, gụybod, gụybodaeth, kydnabod, kydnabydhiaeth, dealh. *Knowledge, underſtanding, acquaintance, notice.* Ar. Aznudegeth. Ir. Ir. Fis, eolás, eolụil, † grith, fodh, aithne, aitheantas, ris F.

Noto Nodi, arụydho, dal ſylu, provi. *To note, to mark, to mind, to take notice of* Spia, ſelletyhelau p z. *to obſerve accurately.* Adhrove, *Notatus* Ir. Kovarthayim, airdhyim, sinyim, fleaxdam, kụirim no fagvam kovartha ar ſpreagam iomordam, kronụim.

Notus, i. Deheyụynt. *The South-wind.* Ar. Avel ſụ. Ir. An gỳth deas; Nova ſgeala, dala.

Novacula, Elhyn, kỳlhelh. *A barber's razour; any knife* Ar. Oten Ir. Bearrthóg, beirrſgian no ſgian bearrtha, loimſgian.

Novale, Tîr a ardher bob ail vlụydhyn, tîr neụydh aredig, branar. *Land ſowen every other year, fallow ground, ſummer-land.* Ar. Havrek.

Novellus, Pỳr neuydh *Very new.* Ar. Nevedh flam Nevidhinti & kehedhlu doare. *Novellæ, News.* Ir. Leathnúadh, leath-ùr, fỳ-núadh, ro núadh, ro úr, og, dfás go núadh no go h'óg.

Novem, Nau. *Nine.* C. Nau. Ar. Nâo. Ir. Nỳi; *Novemdecem*, nỳidheaxda, nỳidéag.

November, Mîs Taxuedh, mîs dỳ kyn Nadolig. *November.* C. Mîz diu. Ar. Mis diu. Ir. Nỳi-ví, an keid vi do gheivreadh.

Novendecim, Peduar ar bymtheg. *Nineteen.* Ar. Nanteg. Ir. Nỳe deg.

Noverca, Lhỳſvam, mam ỳngỳvræth, † elhdreuyn *A ſtepmother.* C † Altrụan. Ar. Leſvam. Ir. Leas-vathair.

Novies, Nauguaith *Nine times.* Ar Nau gueth. Ir. Fỳi nyi, no nyi núaireiv.

Novilunium, ỳ lheyad neuydh. *The new moon.* Ar Prim a loar

Noviſſimus, Diuaethav, olav, guaelav. *The laſt, the hindermoſt.*

N.

the meaneſt. Ir. Deireannax, deaghnax, diveannax.

Novitius, Neuydh, neuydh uneythyr, diụedhar. *New begun, come, done, or ſet forth.* Ar. Neuedh Ir. Nụaidheanta, nụaidhthionnſganta og; Noiviſte. F. C.

Novus, Neuydh, îr, dieithr, anghỳnnev.n. *New, freſh, ſtrange, unlook'd for, unexpected.* C Neuydh Ar. Nevedh, noadh, noadh pill. Ir. Núadh, go núaidh, úr, óg, koividheax, iongantax.

Nox, Nôs, noſụxeth. *Night.* C. Noz, † nôs. Ar. Nôs. Neithur, *Nocte heſternâ*; enoth, *Hâc nocte*; Anternôs, *Mediâ nocte* Ir. Oidhxe, reag, be F. Ké, *Id* be kodladh, dorxadas, kéo, bás, daille, ainv'ios, anrodh no bụaidhirt. *I. âc nocte*, a n'oxt; *Ultimâ nocte*, A roir.

Noxa, Niụed, † aſgen, drug, adụyth, briu, exrys, kolhed; Bai, kerydh, côſp. *An offence, a fault or blame; alſo hurt, damage, harm* Ar Guall; gau, dommaiſh. Ir Koir, peakadh, urxoid, kíon, kionta, loxd, olk, † forb, dolaigh, divail, foghail, † aisk, pụdhar no koireaxan ar ſon oilk.

Noxius, Niụeidiol, drỳgionys, kolhedys, beiys, eyog. *Offenſive, hurtfull, noiſom, miſchievous, criminal, faulty, guilty.* Ar. Kupabl.

Nubecula, Kụmmul bỳxan, triſtux uyneb, kụmmul ar uyneb. *A little cloud.* Ar. Kûnabren bîan. Ir. Neillin, foineall.

Nubes, Kụmmul, uybren; Anhydh, gorxydh; Beth bynnag a lydhio i beth dhỳvod i oleyni *A cloud, thick miſt, haze or fog; Adverſity, trouble; A cloak, a cover.* C. Goruer, † uibren. Ar. Kunabren. Ir. Néall, † dlúiv, † múadh.

Nubilis, Adhved i'u priodi, meun oedran priodi. *Marriageable.* Ir. In'hir, invna, ionvaxair, ionphoſta.

Nubilus, Kỳmmỳlog, tỳụylh; Trum, triſt, digys, † gygys, kyxiog, anvodhog *Cloudy, alſo heavy, ſad, lowring, frowning.* Ar. Ku'nabryus, teual, kommolek, dy. Ir. Neallax, fỳi neall. Fós dúv, dorxa, dụivneallax, toineallax, grúaime, mụknax, dúvghnụaiſheax.

Nubo, Priodi o verx, gura; Kydhio, gorxydhio. *To be married, to take a husband, to cover.* Ar. Prietâat, oimidhi, eureugi. Ir. Falaighim, kụirim falax no brat ar. Fós poſam no beirim fear, teadham re fear, do phoſtar me re fear, keanglam leis no dhe.

Nucetum, Kolhuyn, kelhi, lhe ỳ tỳvo kỳlh. *A place where nut-trees grow.* Ir. Knovuine koill-xno.

Nucifrangibulum, gevæl gnay. *A nut-cracker.* Ir. Knụdhaire.

Nucleus, Kneuylhyn, knyuylh. *A kernel* Ir. Greikinnte, innte knyidhe, krottal, ſgreav no krufta. *Nucleus allii*, ionga gairleoige.

Nudipes, Troed-noeth, diarxen *Barefoot.* Ar. Diarxen. Ir. Lom-

xoſax,

N

xólax, koſhlom, koſnoxtar.

Nudiuſtertius, Exdoe. *The day before yeſterday.* Ar. Dexkentex.

Nudo, Noethi, dynoethi, diarxeny, [S.W. Dihatry,] dioſg, datgydhio, lhymhay *To make naked or bare, to ſpoil, to ſtrip.* Ar. Pella, palüat, *To peel,* &c. Ir. Noxdam, fadhvam, lomam, ſgollam, tigim leis, divrakam ſagvamleis.

Nudus, Noeth, lhum, hylum. Heb gladhy, maru, ag eiſte arno. *Bare, naked, uncovered, void, empty, deſtitute of.* C. Noath. Ar Moal. Ir Moxd, noxtaidh, tairnoxd, lom, lomnoxd, lomraiſtheax na bromanax, † tul.

Nugor, Ovêra, gyneythyr koegbethæ, dyuedyd koegxuedlæ *To trifle, toy or dally, to talk vainly or impertinently, to play the fool or wag.* Ar. Glauri. Ir. Kreathnaighim, greaxlaighim.

Nullatenus, Nid yn ynman, nid yn ynlhe. *In no wiſe, at no hand, by no means.* Ir. Ni no nil ar ynxor.

Nullus, Neb, dim, nid yn; Dibris, heb daly dim. *Null, void, of no uſe, force or worth.* C. Nagonen. Ar. Nikun, den er bed, nep den, hini er bed. Ir. Aivneax, neavdhuine no neiv ní, nivin eax, ní ynduine, ni yinni.

Num? Ai? a? ai yntey? *Whether? whether or no?* Ar. A? Ir. An? ne?

Numella, Piluri, † rhigod, kyfion. *A pillory, a pair of ſtocks.* Ar. Kef an druk-oberurien. Ir. Syithxear, kear no piloid ina gurthar droxdhyine; Minkeap, rinnxeap, muingheok.

Numen, Dyu, y Dyudod. *A Deity.* Ir. Kovaxda, toil, mórdhaxt, feart no neart de; Dia, uatransxd de no diadha Fós kuvaxta, ughdardhas. Fós breicheavnas.

Numero, Rhivo, kyvriv. *To number or tell.* Ar. Nivera. Ir. Rivam, airvim, † arvainnim, kónſaim, nim koneas, aireav, no ionrán, meaſam, ſyilim, breathnaiſim, meadhayim no teilighim, fós dilam, ikam; Beirim airleakadh no iaſaxd.

Numeroſus, Amlo rivedi, lhauer, lhioſog. *Numerous, manifold* Ir. Imadavail, mórvat, lionvir, a no re nuivir voir, rivax, dirnax, koneaſax, imadavail.

Numerus, Niver, rhiv, kyvriv; Kyngerdh, kordh blethedig, pennilh o gerdh; Mintai o bethay, Binus; Parx, kyvrivy, kymmeriad, kymmyredh. *Number, reckoning, account or tale; Harmony, order, due time and proportion; A company, a multitude or rout, honour, credit, eſteem, place, quality.* Ar. Niver, rimadel, nombri. Ir. Uivir, nuivri, aireav, † riv, ionrán, bean, meid no koivde, † dirna.

Numiſma, Arian bâth. *Money, coin.* C. † Bâth. Ir. Monadh, † kearb, † kim.

Numularius, Bâthur arian, asianur. *A banker or exchanger of money.* C. † Bathor, gwas bathot, Lat.

N.

Sollers. Ibid. Ir. † Kearbaire, kimire, kearbúſaire, fear biſigh no uſaireaxda re malraid, re h'imlat no rekur airgeid ar biſheax no ar uſaireaxd amax.

Numus, Da bathol, munai, arian bâth. *Money, coin.* C. Dinair. Ar. Monneiz. Ir. Airgid, † kearb, kim, monadh, lethe.

Nunc, yn aur, yr aurhon, belhax, ueithian. *Now, even now, at preſent.* C. Lemmyn, an urma, an termen ma, † lúman. Ar. Breman, bsema ſuden & brema tuſhant. *Juſt now.* Ir. Anois [*lege*, aniſh] ar ball, a lathar ar a n'uairle. *Nunc tandem,* anois fa deireadh.

Nuncio, Mynegi, dyuedyd xuedl, duyn neuydhion, adrodh. *To ſhew, to bring tidings or news, to report, to tell.* Ir. Innifim, aithriſim, keadalaim, lúadham, foillſighim, † dreaxdam, tuirtheaxdam, beirim ſgél, drext no fis ſgeal liom, no nuaidheaxt ſgeil,

Nuncium, xuedl neuydh, neuydhion, kennaduri. *Tidings, news, a meſſage, or report.* Ar. Kevridi. Ir. Sgeál, † dréxt, tuirtheaxd, nuaidheaxt.

Nuncius, Kennad, mynegur, dygur neuydhion. *A meſſenger, a bringer of tidings.* Ar. A ben kevridi. Ir. Teaxtaire, teaxda, fyidheav, taidhleóir, *K.* eaxlax, † buinnir, gilla turais, fear ſgeil no nuaidheaxta, ſgéal, nuaidheaxd.

Nuncupo, Enui, galu erbyn ei hemu, datgan yn eglyr, kyhoedhi yn olze, traethy alhan, adrodh. *To name, to pronounce, utter and tell expreſly, to recite, to rehearſe.* Ar. Henvel, hanvet. Ir. Ainimnighim, beirim, gairim, no kuirim anim ar. Fós deirim, abraim, raidhim, † fuighlim, kanam ſlainnim, inniſim aithriſim, keadalaim lúadham, ſorkaighim, foillſighim lavraim.

Nundinæ, Fair, marxnad. *A fair, a mart, a market.* Ar. Foar. Ir. ynax, † tlaxd, † kleide, † eaxnais, innexthreas, † teidhe, margadh, oireaxdas.

Nunquam, Erioed, byth. *Never.* C. Na nevra, na vedne nevra, *be never will.* Ar. A birvikan, biskuis, nepret. Ir. Ni riav, ni xoidhx, ni go déaigh, ni go brath, no xo, ni heidir, nil near, nil dadh.

Nunquis? Puy, pa beth, a oes neh? a oes dim? a vy, a vydh? *Who? or is there any one? whether any?* Ir. gé? gean reaxd, dhuine? no an ni? an neax? an duine? an ni?

Nuo, Amneidio a phenn. *To nod with the head.* Ir. Smeidim, nim ſmeideadh ar kyxam mo 'huilar.

Nuper, yn huyr, yn dhiuedhar, nid eos nemmor, gynnæ. *Late, lately, of late, t'other day.* Ar. A baoue nemeyr. Ir. Go deaghnax, go mall, oxinadh, tamall o'hoinn, go gairid o'hoinn, ni kian no fada o'hoin.

Nuperus, A vy næ a unaed yn dhiuedhar. *Lately happened, done or come.* Ir. Deaghnax, do theagvais deirigh, do 'hainig no do rinneadh go deaghnax.

Nupta, y uraig neuydh briodi, y briodverx. *The bride.* Ar. Merx neuedh. Ir. Bainxeile, brideog, nuaxa, bean phoſta no bannúaxor.

Nuptiæ, Priodas, neithior. *A wedding or marriage.* Ar. Priedeleth Ir. Poſadh, nuathar, *K.* Bainſe.

Nurus, guraig mab yn, merx yn y gyvraith, guaydh. *A daughter in law* C. Guhidh. Ar. Guhedh. Ir. Mak-xoinne, bainxliavain, bean vikdhuine. bean do meic, *N.* l. veik.

Nuſquam, Nid yn ynlhe. *In no place, no where.* Ir. A neavait, ni ait no nionad ar bith. Fos go neavait, ni go hait ar bith.

Nutabundus, yn 'mron ſyrthio, pendumpio. *Ready to fall.* Ir. Ag imeidearnaigh, ar bogadh, ar krith, no ag langadán kritheanax.

Nuto, Pengammy, heppian, goguydho, pendumpio. *To beckon, to nod, to lean and bend.* Ar. Orellat. Ir. Smeidim, kyxam ſuil, kratham no xean-voyan, no kruman moxeann, longadanaim.

Nutrio, Magy, maethy, meithrin. *To nouriſh.* Ar. Magu, methyr. Ir. Ailim, oileavnaim, altraim, beathaighim, kothaighim no kongvaighim ſuas, beirim kigh.

Nutritor, Magur, magai, maethydh. [S. W. Tadmaeth.] *A nurſer, a breeder.* C. † Tadvath. Ir. Oide, *N.* ant.

Nutrix, Mammaeth, maguraig; Maguraethle. *A nurſe; alſo a nurſery of young trees.* C. † Mammath. Ar. Mageres. Ir. Buime, benaltra, banaiſteoir, bean-oileavna no beathaighthi.

Nutus, Amnaid a unelo yn a'i lygaid næ ai ben, mynyd; Euylhys yn, bodh; gogyudh, gogúydhiad. *A beck, a nod; one's will, pleaſure, or appointment; the bent, inclination; alſo a fall.* Ir. Smeideadh, kyxadh ſúl.

Nux, Kneyen, pob aeron kaledvliſg. *A nut; alſo all fruits that have a hard ſhell.* C. Kynyfan. Ar. Krauen. Ir. Knú, † gréx, nux, moſchata, knu kovthra meag-xnu, *Pl. Nuces vitioſæ,* kna kyxa, kúauinne, *Cl.*

Nyctalops, yr hun a uêl yn dha 'r dydh, ag yn uaeth yr huyr, a dim y nôs. *Purblind* Ir. Reagdhall, reagxyx reagloſg; Duine nax feikeann dadadhſa n'oidhxe. Kailín óg, oigvean.

Nympha, Priodverx; guenyn ievangk kyn hedeg. *A bride; young Bees before they fly.* Ir. Nimpha, brideóg; Fós beax óg, logán an phuiſine iaxdranghe. *Nymphæ,* Brivandee, ſruth-vaindee; Baindee na nuiſgeadh oig veig, leigh oga gan ithleoig.

Nymphæa, Alau. *White water-lilly.* Bultus. *yellow water-lilly.* Ir. Buaillite, birrós, duilleog vaite.

O.

O! O! oχ! uh! guae vi! O! *oh*! *ho*! *alaſs*! Ir. O! oχ! faraor! mo nụair!

Ob, Am, er mụyn, o heruydh, o aχos, o vlaen, ỳr erbyn. *For, by reaſon of.* C. Rag. Ar. Kak. Ir. Fa, far, ụm, tre, ar χeann, do χeann, tre mo mar, ar ſon, a los, do vrig vrigh, kinn mar ɣionn, le, re, do, ar, oir, de, deoigh; As ſɣiụvail, do dhruin, fa dhein, a goinne, a n'aghaidh, a govair no o χovair ar aghaidh le no re haghadh.

Obambulo, Rhodio ɣ'verbyn ag yn, rhodio o amɣylχ, ɣorymdhaith ỳnghylχ. *To walk about or up and down, to walk ſide by ſide with one.* Ar. Kerdhet, bale, purmen. Ir. Shiovlaim, ſpaiſdim, nimſhioval no ſpais deoraχd o χovar no a dimχioll.

Obba, Koſtrel, kynnaχ, † potten. *A noggin, a ceſtrell, a bowl with a great belly.* Ir. Kurraighín, kanna, boidel no ſoidheaχ-eiɣein koſvuil maide.

Obdureſco, Kaledy. *To harden* Ar. Kaleta. Ir. Kruadhaim.

Obedientia, ỳvỳdh-dod, ɣoſtỳngeidhruydh. *Obedience.* C. † Hyveldor. Ar. Obeiſſans. Ir. Ụvla, ụvlaχd, ụvlaghadh, ụrraim, ụramaχd, ómoid, ómos. *K.* omoidheas, ɣeilleadh, † aidide, † aididín, déide, † ụrlụtaidh, † ụrral.

Obedio, Yvydhhay. *To obey.* C. † Hyvla. Ar. Senſi. Ir. Ụvlaighim, ụrramaim, omoidim, ɣeillim no ɣiallam. *K.* Ataim ſỳr dho, beirim ụvla, ụrraim ómoid, ụiſim no ụiſighim.

Obelus, Bêr, lhînelh a dỳnner ụrth ỳſɣrivenny, ɣụialen, ſaeth. *A ſpit or broche; alſo a critical note in writeing like a ſpit.* Ar. Bêr. Ir. Bír, birín ſmeirne, ſgolt, prika, ſtrík, ſgrib fad a avail beara.

Obeo, Marụ. *To dye.* Ar. Mervel, *Vid.* Morior.

Obeſus, Teụ, brâs, hyrt. *Fat, foggy, groſs, dull, heavy.* C. Teụ, bor, braoz, ithik. Ar. Lart, dru, kụill, ſtank. Ir. Ụmχnỳiɣe, ụmχrainnte, ụimite, ite no krainnte ſa ɣuairt; tiụgh, [l. tiụ] reavar, meth, na veathaχ, dallaigheanta.

Obex, Troſol drus, bôlht, klikkied, rhuyſtr, lhydhias, attal. *A ſpar or bolt of a door, any manner of let, ſtop, or ſtay, an obſtacle.* Ar. Moraill. Ir. Barra, ſparra no ſpeike doras, rúagaire glais loiſte dorais, drud, kairle, gaχ toir meaſg a m'ealaχ.

Obfuſco, Dalhỳ. *To render obſcure.* Ar. Dalla.

Objectio, ɣụrth-atteb; ɣoravyniaeth, edliụaeth. *An objection; Caſting in the teeth.* Ir. Kụſporaχd, frithveartadh, kụsbórad, kụr a n'aghaidh no kaſadh ar.

Objicio, ɣoſod ỳn erbyn, rhoi ɣer broɯ, bụrụ ỳn erbyn, edliụ, lhiụied, heyry ar yn, bụrụ ar yn; Dụyn ar ɣôv. *To lay, throw, or caſt*

O.

againſt, to lay to one's charge, to upbraid, to hit one in the teeth; To bring to mind. Ar. Rebeſh. Ir. Frithveartham, kụirim, teiliɣim no kaithim ar no naghaidh, oχoinne no oχovair; kụirim na leith ar no fỳinaχoſaiv, imordaim, kaſam no aidhvrighim ar kronaiyim ar toghvam ar, koivarghim do. Nim imordadh, mỳiɣheadh, *&c.* Nim kụſporaχd ar; kụirim na maſla, na thoiveim no na vioχluar; Kụirim a gontar no a ngúais; kụirim, tairighim no teilɣhim me fein ann; taisbeanam go hoban; Nim no beirim fa dear, kụſporaim nim kụſpóradh.

Obiter, Ar ỳ fordh, ar ɣerdhed, ụrth vỳned heibio, ar dhamụain, ỳn ỳ kỳvamſer. *By the way, incidentaly, beſide the purpoſe, in the mean time, by the by.* Ir. Go teagraiſheaχ, go teagvalaχ, do thapoigh, do thoradh thapoighe ar bealaχ.

Obitus, Maruolaeth yn, trangk, dỳdh diụedh yn; Kỳvarvod. *The death or deceaſe of any one; Alſo one's coming or meeting caſualy.* Ar. ɣremenvan. Ir. Bás, eag, tụitim, imtheaχd taſtail éagadh no faghail báis

Objurgo, Kerỳdhy am vai, rhoi ſenn, ỳſtụrdio. [S.W. Krîo ar yn] *To chide, to rebuke, to find fault with.* C. Dho omdhal. Ar. Skandalat, tenſa, rebeſh. Ir. Kỳinim, rụidhim no ſpreagam go ɣear no go mór.

Objuro, Rhuymo trụy lụ. *To bind by oath.* Ir. Beirim mionna ar, kụirim fỳi mionna lụighghreamayim, mionnaſgam, keanglaim fỳi † lụighe no fỳi vionna.

Oblatio, Offrụm. *An offering.* Ar. Proff.

Oblatro, Kỳvarth ỳn erbyn yn, ɣụrth ɣỳvarth. *To bark againſt one, or rail at one.* Ar. Harzal. Ir. Avaſtraim no tafannaim ar.

Oblatus, ɣụedi i offrỳmmy, kỳnnyg, ney roi. *Offered, proffered, given.* C. ɣỳrheffias.

Oblecto, ỳmvodloni meụn peth, kỳmmeryd dyvỳrrụχ o beth, dirivhay, divỳrry. *To delight, to recreate, to rejoyce one, to pleaſe and give content.* Ar. Laụennat, en em reiouyſſa. Ir. Re kearnaim, ſaivχealgaim, ſolaſaim, kụirim ſonn no ſolas ar, nim kaitheav amſhire dho; ɣeivim ſonn, ſolas aigneadh no kaitheav aimſhire nim no glakam ſonn, ſolas, *&c.*

Obligatus, ɣụedi amruymo; ɣụedi i ruymo. *Bound, obliged, tied.* C. Kelmys. Ir. Greamaighthi, keangailte, naſgtha a gainɣel, a ɣeangal no a gaivrighiv; ɣeallta, moidthe, no fỳi void.

Obligo, Rhuymo, amruymo. *To bind, to tye up or about, to oblige.* Ar. Enderχel, derχel. Ir. Keanglaim, ɣreamaighim, naſgam, kụivrighim, ſnadhmam no keanglaim fá gúairt ụile no a nonn et a nall, kụirim komyin, no obligoid ar. Fos ɣeallam, moidim, leirim no nim ɣeallaidh no moid.

O.

Obliquus, ɣûyr-drays, ɣûyr-gam, lhedtraụs, † lhedhv, † lhedpai, ar oſɣo, ar ohen. *Crooked, awry, bowed; winding, oblique.* Ar. A dreis. Ir † Kúar, fiar, klỳn, ſtỳn; lúbtha, kaſta no kortha a laeth-thỳiv, târſna, kroſta, kodarſna, neivdhireaχ.

Oblitero, Kravy ỳmmæth, diley, *To blot out, to aboliſh, to deface.* Ar. Effaci, lemel; Terri. Ir. Kroſam, earχailim, ſgríſam, ſgríbam, ụrmam, millim no kụirim amaχ, ar dearmadh, ó kóivne, ar gúl.

Oblitus, ɣuedi anɣhovio, ɣuedi ɣilhụng tros gôv. *Forgotten, or that hath forgotten.* Ir. Dearmadtha, ar na dearmad ar keal *K.* No do dhearmaid, do lig ar dhear mad no do rinne dearmad.

Oblitus, ɣuedi iro droſto, ɣuedi i eneinio droſto. *Smeer'd, anointed all about.* Ar. Sutret, ſurbuillet, *&c.* Ir. Smeartha, bealtha, úſgtha, úngtha.

Oblivio, Anɣov, ɣualh-kôv, † ebarɣoviad. *Forgetfullneſs.* Ar. Ankụ'nhamant. Ir. Dearmad, dearmadaye, dearmadaχd, dithleaχt, droχoivne, keal. *K.* ſeaχmall, ſheaχmaill, ſheaχmailleadh, laivthionadh, laivthionaχd, dithleaχdadh.

Oblivioſus, Anɣhovys, † ebarɣovys, drûg ei gôv. *Very forgetfull, oblivious.* Ar. Ankụ'nhek, diſonſhek. Ir. Dearmadaχ, † dithleaχ, laivthinaχ, neavχoivneaχ, † ſheaχvallaχ.

Obliviſcor, Anɣhovio, † ebarɣovi, ɣelhụng ỳn anɣov. *To forget.* Ar. Ankụ'nhât, diſonzheal. Ir. Dearmadaim, † ſheaχmaillim, liɣim ar dhearmad, no as koivne, laivthionaim.

Obloquor, ɣurth-dhỳvedyd; ɣoɣany, rheɣy, melhdithio, melhdiɣo. *To ſpeak againſt, to curſe, reproach or bach-bite.* Ir. Anχaintim, nim anχaint, droχ-χaint, kúlχaint no ithiomradh.

Oblucto, ỳmavlyd, ỳmorχeſty. *To wreſtel.* Ar. Gurren.

Obmuteo, Mynd ỳn vydan, [S.W. Bod hêb ỳnɣanyd.] *To wax mute.* Ir. Ataim balv, éris dim.

Obnitor, ỳmeɣnîo ỳn erbyn, ɣụrthladh â'i holh egni. *To ſtrive or ſtruggle againſt.* Ir. Gleakam, ſpairnim, troidim, ſithveartham, kụirim a n'aghaidh mar mo dithχeall, mo haraigh, no mar mo neart.

Obnixe, [S.W. O nerth braiχ ag ỳſgụydh.] *With all one's force.* Ar. O boes é divvreχ; *With all his might.*

Obnoxius, A haedho ɣoſpediɣæth, eyog, beiys, rhuymedig, adhas, ỳm mherỳgl o beth, daroſtyngedig, ỳvydh. *Obnoxious, guilty, faulty, ſubject or given unto, obedient, compliant.* Ir. Koiɯtheaχ, kintaχ, lozdaχ, inſinoſda, inpinaidhe, teilɣthe, dyrtha, damanta.

Obnubilo, Tywylhy â χụmmpụl, kỳmmhỳly, † kadhygo. *Dav.* ɣụneythyr ỳn brỳdh, triſtay. *To cloud,*

O.

to darken, to overcaſt. Ir. Dúiv-neallam, neall-dhorkayim, neall-dụvayim, no nam-dúv re neallaiv Fós dụvghnụiſim, nim dụvghnụ-ſheaχ no grúaima, kụirim grúaim, † mụka no ſmụilk ar

Obolus, Dimmæ; *A half penny*. C. Hanter-dimer. Ar. Anter ɣennek. Ir. Laeth-ſɣrụbal no tovas dheiχ ngrainneadh ornabeiɣe. Fós bonn eaglavail airɣeid do reir na ti re na mbí; ata na leith phin aguinne, no na χụiɣ ſmiolkíneiv do réir *Innine*.

Obortor, Dexrey tỳvy, kodi †dụyrei, daduyrain. *begin to ſpring up, to ariſe, to break forth* Ir. Tionnɣnaim fás, theaχd, no eirghe ar, no amaχ.

Obrepo, ỳmlyſɣo, lhadratta i meụn, dỳvod ỳn dhiſỳmụth. *To creep or ſteal upon one unawares, to ſneak in*. Ir. Snavam, teoltogam, gadaim, ealoghaim no tiɣim ar faithiol gan 'his, gan vothaghadh no ſo χleith ar. Fos meallam gan 'his.

Obrogo, ɣuarχay ar χụedel ỳn, ɣụrth-dhyụedyd. *To check or interrupt one in his talk, to gain-ſay*. Ir Radhthụrvayim, radhthụrmeaſgaim, kụirim toirmeaſg no turvaigh ar χovradh no ar iɣél; kụirim ar gél; Frithlavram.

Obruo, gorχydhio â phrídh ne bêth aralh, ɣorthoi, dỳmχụelyd, khadhy, ɣorthrỳmmy. rhoi ɣormod baiχ ar beth. *To cover over and over with earth, or other things, to overwhelm, to hide in the ground, to bury*. Ir. Muχam, ſlụχam no falayim go leir; Kụirim a válaχ no fỳi bratha ụile. Adhlakaim, kụirim a dúlaiv, no a núir; kụirim a n'úalaχ no ar vụiſin ar, kloidhim, millam, ſgrísam.

Obryza, Maen prâuv ayr. *The touch-ſtone for fine gold* Ir Dearvonn, dearv-art, kloχ theaſtaigh óir no airɣeid.

Obſcenus, Avoi'ụ oxel, bydyr, brunt, anlhad, avlan; † drỳthylh † kroeſan, ſerth, anmuneir, koeɣvrunt, fiedh, anoneſt, kỳụilydhys, ɣuraduỳdhys. *Unlucky, ominous, ill-boding, unfortunate; Filthy, foul, wanton, bawdy, unchaſte*. Ar. Lik, lyubtik, vil. Ir Gryſta, gairſheavail, minaireaχ, droχvụinnte, ainχeirdeaχ, ſalaχ, broghaχ, breaŋ, mirakanta no miovhaváil, granna, trụaillidh; Antúoraχ no do thúoras olk, miadhvur.

Obſcurus, Tỳuylh, kadhyg, kydhiodigụdỳ, anaumhg, anɣlaer, niulog, kỳmmylog, anhỳnod, anenuog, anvonedhigædh, iſel-uied, ſalu y âχ, diỳſtyr, heb lôn am dano. *Obſcure, dark, without light, difficult, hard to underſtand, cloſe and ſecret, of mean birth*. C. Teual, dal. Ar. Teual, komolek Tealien & cealigen, dalludigeth *Darkneſs, obſcurity*. Ir. Dorχa, avra, doileir, K. Leirskona, † droχ; foirχe, thuirbhighthi, dhv, † lóχ, neavſoilliseaχ, neavſolaſda, kéovar,

O.

dụivneallaχ, do-aidhvſheaχ, do-ghala, divraχ, deirrideaχ krúais, krúaghalaχ, dỳklaχ, dlúlh, ſekreideaχ, neavaitheanta, &c.

Obſecro, Artolụg, dỳmyno, ỳmbil, † erỳnied, deiſyv, eidhyno, ỳmynhedh, † ỳmadolụyn, † ioli. *To pray heartily, to beſeech, to intreat and beg upon one's knees*. Ar. Pidi, reketi digant, gulen oχ, ſinti oc. Ir. Guidhim, athχuinghim, airɣim † ailim, aithχim, ſírim no ísram dathχuingidh, go dụthraχdaχ, do ghraſa, d'impidhe; ar ſon, no ar ghradh de, &c.

Obſequium, Yvydh-dod, ɣuaſanaethɣaruχ, ɣoſtỳngeidhrụydh, parodrụydh i ụneythyr ỳ péth a vỳnner; † Trỳth, ɣụeniaith. *Readyneſs, dutyfullneſs, complyance, complaiſance, fondneſs, officiouſneſs*. Ir Ealgaidheaχt, eiveaχd, ụrlaitheaχd, reidheaχd.

Obſequor, Yvydhhay, bodloni, bòd ỳn uaſneathɣar. *To doe as another wills him, to be pliant, to be ready at hand* Ar. Senti pe sinti oχ, obeiſſa da, ſyụzhea da. Ir. Nim toil reir no koivreir dhụine; ataim no bim ụval, ealgaidh no reidh an toile, reire giollaχda, foghainte no ſeirviſe do dheanadh; Leanam toil dhụine oile an gaχ ni, ataim fraitheoilteaχ.

Obſero, Kloi. Hay o amɣylχ, amblanny, planny o amɣylχ, planny, kỳlχỳny, amɣỳlχy. *To lock, to ſet or ſow about, to plant*. Ar. Alhuedha, ſerra, anſerra; Hada, planta, &c. Ir. Kuirim glás ar doras, &c. Glaſam no druidim go daingean. Shil χụirim fa thimχiol, ụmχụirim, &c.

Obſervantiſſimus, ɣoſtỳngedig iaụm, ɣovalys iaụm. *Moſt reſpectfull, moſt obſervant*. Ir. Roaireaχ, roifritheoilteaχ, lán do ɣhillaχd.

Obſervantia, Parχ, anrhỳdedh, †ɣuar odæth, ỳmgeidụadæth, kỳvarχụyl, daliad ſylụ. *Reverence, honour, obſervance, reſpect*. Ir. Onóir, onóraχd, airmine, airvindeaχd, meas, aireav, ụrraim, ụvla.

Obſervo, Dyſɣụyl ar, dal ſylụ, dal ar beth, ɣuarχad ar beth, ɣuilied ar, kỳvarχụylio, ỳſtỳried; Perχi, anrhỳdedhy. *To mark, conſider, keep, obſerve, reſpect and honour*. Ar. Spia ſellet gueda; ſhelau pẽz. Ir Featham ar, ataim amghiomanaχ, amghiolla, amoglaχ, amχụval, no amvanoglaχ ag; Airighim, fionnam, kovarthayim, airdhighim no faidearam; beirim aire, úidh no fadear; Kụirim, úvail, aird konóid no kovartha ar; kighim, tuigim, fionnam no bratham koiveadaim, tréonam, nim koived. Fós ata méas; onoir, airvinde, gradhgam ar, no araim ſpeiſheavail, mealavail gionavail ar no ſogharthaχ dho Kụdaighim, konvaighim.

Obſes, ɣụyſtyl. *An hoſtage or pledge in war*. C. † Guyſtel Ar. Kret, koſion. Ir. giall, bruighe thairiſhe no kogaidh; geall no ụrra.

Obſideo, Kỳlχỳny, kỳnlhụỳn;

O.

Aros, eiſtedh, triɣo; Perχennoɣi, medhianny. *To beſiege, inviron or compaſs about, to poſſeſs, to lie in wait*. Ar. Siſhenna. Ir Um'hụidhim, ụmlụidhim, ụmdhúanam, ụmdhrụidim, ụmdhiogam, dúamaighim, ragmangaim, timχillaim, kụurim forvas. F. C. ụmlụidheaχán, ụmlụidheaχán, leiɣeas no ſỳidhgſe a dimχioll, le, no fa. A taim a vorvasa lụidheaχán, ag brath, ag bradrụdh, ag brỳkaireaχd no ag dhatadh ar; Keapam, lokam no kongvayim a ſteaχ no a ſtí.

Obſidiæ, Kỳnlhụyn. *The lyings in wait or at catch for a prey*. Ir. Lụidheaχán, bradrúdh, dathadh no bráth ar ní go kealgaχ.

Obſoletus, Uedi methy, hên, anghỳnnevin, uedi treylio vel dilhedyn a uiſɣuyd *Decayd, old, grown out of uſe, old faſhion'd, ſtale*. Ar. Kòth anſian Ir. Shean, arlaidh, ſheanta do meath, gan 'heim, gan 'hoghnadh gan vrigh, miſogainteaχ, aimbriɣheaχ, kaite, lom; ſalaχ, bealta.

Obſonium, Pob bûyd ond bara a d'od; enlhyn, lhyniæth, ỳmborth, kỳnhailiæth. *Food, meat, any thing that is eaten with bread*. C. Bûz. † Sant. Ar. Boet, bevans, magadyreth. Ir. Gaχ anlann.

Obſonus, Drug ſeiniog. *Harſh, ſqueaking, out of tune*. Ir. Droχſuaimeaχ, doſomeaχ, anghloraχ, anghothaχ, droχovardaχ, ſhearv ghloraχ.

Obſtaculum, Rhuyſtyr, lhydhias, lheſtær. *A let or hindrance; an obſtacle*. Ar. Harz Ir. Toirmeaſg, bákail, kroſoid. Fós krampóg, ſtankán no ſtothal.

Obſtetrix, Byd-ụraig. eſɣor-ụraiɣ, koluyn-ụraig. *A midwife, a mother-mid-night*. C Benen glyvedhaz. Ar. Coueres, ɣenneres, ɣuel eres. Ir. Gaskorvthaχ, gaiſgearrrhaχ, bean leóna, bean χongnta maidheog ó ghreig, bean kuidighthi re mnaoi a mbreith klainne.

Obſtinatus, Kỳndyn. *Obſtinate*. Ar. Barɣet, V. Contumaχ

Obſtipus, Penɣam, ɣỳdhvɣam. [S W. Kérn-gam.] *Wry-neck'd, crooked*. Ir. Kam-vuineaχ ſiarvụineaχ, mụinf'hiar, kamvụinealaχ, go mụinél kam. Fós kaimχeannaχ no kaimleithχeannaχ.

Obſto, ɣụrthſevylh, ɣụrthuyneby, lhydhias, lheſtær, rhuỳſtro. *To withſtand, to lets, to hinder*. Ir. Sheaſham a n'aghaidh, leis no idir, ſheaſham roive no araim ſa mbealaχ roive; kụirim a n'aghaidh, frithveartam, baſgam, bakam, toirmeaſgam, † eargairim.

Obſtrepo, Lheværn ỳn erbyn ỳn, nady, diaipedainn, trỳſtio â thraed, ɣụrthdhadurdh. *To cry on one, to make a noiſe, to interrupt or trouble, to ſpeak againſt or gain ſay*. Ir. Sgairim no beikim ar, pleaſgam, bloſgam, brỳillim, klagham, nim torán, torman, toirnigh, diſgán, truipleag, brỳilligh, brioſgarnaigh no klogarnaigh; Búaidhrim, baſgam, toirmeaſgam,

O.

measgam, bakaim, ataim no kuirim a n' aghaidh.

Obstrictus, Rhuymedig, guasg kaled-dhuys. *Bound, oblig'd. A pinch, a strait, a hard pass.* Ir. Krúai'xeangailte, krúaghnasta, teannfaisgte, keangailte, greamighthi, fyi úalax no vuirin, a nglas no a ngeiveann, kongvaighthi no kreapailte go daingean.

Ostringo, Rhuymo yn dynn; klymmy yn dynn, tido yn gâeth. *To bind fast, to tye hard.* Ir. Krúairxeanglaim, kruaghnasgam, kruxuivryim, krúaidhghreamaighim, krú'hnadhmam, teanfasgaim, keanglaim, teannam no faisgim go kruaidh, kuirim keangal krúaidh ar, kuirim kymyin, oibligaid no úalax ar.

Obstructio, Attal, argae, guarxae. *A stopping, obstruction.* Ir. Duanadh, drud no drudadh, drudan, stopadh, stopail, fodoghadh; Foireigneaghadh, togvail, no kur suas oibre eigeine.

Obstructor, Attaliur, gurthgaeur. *He that stoppeth.* Ir. Duanthoir, drudthoir, stopthoir, foireigeantoir, fodoghthoir, fear foirigeanta.

Obstruo, Attal, gurth-gay, argay, guarxay; lhestær. *To stop up, damn up; to obstruct or hinder.* Ir. Dúanam, drúdam no stopam súas, fodogam, foireigneighim togvam no kuirim forigneaghadh súas.

Obtupeo, Symmy, brauyxy. *To be surpriz'd.* Ar. Sarxenni, suetha, saurzani, estlami. Sûeth eo genen, *I am surpriz'd.*

Obsum, Briuo, niueidio, kolhedy, rhuystro. *To hinder, to hurt or indamage.* Ar. Gulia, blessa. Ir. Gortayim, urxoidim, nim urxoid, dolaigh, divail no fogail

Obtero, Mathry-i laur, sathry, &c. *To oppress,* Ar. Mahaina.

Obtestor, Yvydh-attolygy, adoluyn er muyn Dyu, galu yn dyst, galu am borth, dymyno o euylhys kalon. *Humbly to beseech, to desire for God's sake, to conjure one.* Ir. úiarraim, iaraim go huval, shírim go †h'úis, go huval, dathxuingidh, ar son no ar ghradh de no duine, &c.

Obtineo, Kael, kafæl, kael kêd am beth, kyrhaedhyd, gordhiues, ymilth, dal, attal, kadu gyd ag êv. *To obtain, to get or gain, to have and to hold; to keep,* &c. Ir. geivim, fairnikim, sularaim, takraim, timsayim, knuasaiyim, kruinyim tinolaim, gnoghayim, shealvaiyim, ataim a sheilv, a n'urlaiv, teadham a sheilv, no a n' urlaiv, kuirim ar part, ar ban, ar axadh, ar †deirghe, no ar faghail; Ata agam; Kongvayim, gavam, glakam, &c.

Obtortus, guedi y amdorxi, guedi gylxuasgy. *Wreathed or wrested.* Ir. Um'haisghe, faisgthe, snivtha kasta no lubtha a dimxioll.

Obtrudo, guthio i laur, guthio ar yn, dirio peth ar yn. *To thrust with force against one, to obtrude.* C. Dho toula en, &c. Ir. Dingim, satham, faisgim, timanaim, spalpam

O.

no teannam siosbo emax. Kuirim ar, no beirim do ar eigean; sakam ar.

Obtrunco, Lhâdh, lhâdh penn, torri penn, †ysgymmydio. *To behead, to kill, to butcher.* C. & Ar. Dibenna. Ir. Tavnaim, dixeannaim, sgatham, gearram, beannam, búailim, teilixim no sgibam an keann de, marvam.

Obtueor, Edryx yn grâf, del sylu, dal golug. *To behold stedfastly.* Ir. Kiim, [*no xim*] featham, feaxam, dearkam, avarkaim, go daingean no go géar ar, faygim, no satham mo'huile ann, leagam suil go daingean ar.

Obtundo, Puyo, kyro, taro; torri; pyly, hyrtio, blîno yn a geiriay. *To thump, to strike, or beate, to dull, dim or blunt, to repeat a thing often.* Ir. Karnikim, sunkam, buailim, sunkadh no sunkas ar, knagam, smulkam, kurlim, siollaim, tuarknaim plinkam, fak-vualim, gavam sacadh no geangadh ar. Dullaighighim, mylam, klagam no buaidhrim re shír-xaint.

Obturo, Kay. *To stop or close up.* Ar. Steuian, stupa, stufa.

Obturatus, guedi igay, guedi ei attal. *Stopped, shut.* Ir. Duansa, drudtha, stoptha.

Obtusus, Pûl, heb vîn, heb. vlaen. Trymhyrdhig, hyrt, lhedvedhod, diysprydd. *Dull, dim, blunt, spiritless, heavy.* Ir. Mŷl, [maol] neavhyvrax, sleavain tamailte, neivspinavail, neavsprakavail neivleo, neav-vothaightex, tavax, spaid, spaidin, tavanax, gyid, gyidín dallaigeantax, neivghearxuis sheax.

Obturus, golug, †drem, tremynt, kra-fiad golug. *A stedfast beholding, a serious look, a sight or view.* Ir. Avark, dearkain, feathadh.

Obversus, guedi troi 'n erbyn. *Turned against.* Ir. Kasta, ionntoghtha.

Obviam, Ger bron, ar y fordh. *In the way, before one.* Ar. Diarbenna, *Obviam ire.* Ir. Ar bealax, ar slighe, a goinne, a n'airrus.

Obvius, A gyvarvydho ag yn ar fordh, haudh y gael. *Open and easy to be met with.* Ir. Arruisheax, ionnsaighidheax, teagvaisheax, kasbalax, teagvalax, do theagas, ag kasadh no ag theagvail le ar dhuine no ar vealax.

Obvolvo, Plygy ynghŷd, plygy ynghylx, amblygy, anhydho, kydhio, dirgelyi *To fold about, to wrap up; to hide, to cloak or dissemble a matter.* Ir. Kuairsgim, kornam, pillim no kasam fa xeile. Fós falayim; kynam no keilim.

Occa, ôg i lyvny tîr. [S.W. Oged.] *An harrow.* C. Harau. Ar. Ogec. Ogedi, *To harrow.* Ir. Praka, kliath.

Occasio, Axlusyr, amvod, adeg, kyvle a xvamser. *Occasion, season or opportunity.* Ar. Andhoue, eur, lans, kiriek. Ir. Slokair, kion fa-

O.

tha, kion siokaire, okaid, gaovar, gleas.

Occasus, Digûydh; Kuymp, Maruolaeth dŷn neanivael; ymaxlyd hayl gorlheuin. *Death; Fall, ruin, destruction; Also sun-setting; The west.* C. Houlzedhas. Ar. Kydh heol. Ir. Luidhe greine, iairskeart, iorar, tyv iarsgeartax an tyv siar; Tuitim †kudaim † krinnear, † tearnodh; sgrios, †diligthion, milleadh, tu baiste, leann, leagadh, kyxaedh no meath.

Occîdo, Lhâdh, lheas, arxolhi hyd angæ, dihenydhy, arteithio. *To kill, to slay, to murder.* C. Dho ladha. Ar. Blonsha, ladha, myntra.

Occido, Kuympo, fyrthio, †kuydho, diguydho, ymaxlydo vel yr hayl; kael ei dhihenydh, kyvrgolhi; Adveilio. *To fall by a blow, to be slain; To go down as the sun doth; To come to an end, to decay, fail, or perish.* C. Dho kubma, dho dhiguydha. Ar. Kuedha, *To fall.* Ir. Tuitim, †torxraim, kudaim, †tearnodam, do varvthar me, imthighim, eagam. Luidhim, no theadham fyi mar do ni an ghrían. Kyxam, meatham, teadham ar gúl, ata krix no deireadh liom, ataim millte, donaighthi no farraighthi go leir.

Occino, Kany ar yn aralh, †gordhi-gany, gurth-gany. *To sing to, or against another.* Ir. Frith'hinnim frithxantaireaxd no frithxéol, sinnim a n'aghaidh no sinnim teorann no tribil; simim no taisbeanam tuiroile no droxxineavna.

Occipitum, Guegil, guarr, tylhgorn y guegil. *The hinder part of the head.* C. Pol kûl. Ar. Kull, snuk ar xûll; Mell ar xûl. Ir. Kúagán, kulxean, iairkean, iarxuth, kúl kinn, glax no knaiv, muineil.

Occisus, guedi i lhâdh, guedi i arteithio. *Slain, killed, murthered.* C. Ledhaz. Ir. Marvtha; Fós leirsgrista.

Occludo, Kay, kloi. *To stop.* Ar. Steuian, stufa, alxuetza, anserra.

Occludo, Kay ydynn, guarxay. *To shut up, to shut fast.* C. Dho kêaz.

Occo, Lhyvny a'r og, mulyrio 'r pridhelhi. *To harrow, to break the clods in a plough'd field.* C. Dho klodzha. Ir. Foirsim, mlnyim no brísim spairteax kreadh foigbe, pragam, nim prákáil.

Occulco, Kydhio, gorxgydhio, kelky, kelky. *To hide, to keep close, to conceal.* C. Dho githa. Ar. Kydha. Ir. Falayim, kellim, kynam, coogvam a valax gan fis, fó xleith K. fyi rúm arni, ligim fis no aithne ar, ni dheanam sgeal ar.

Occultus, Kydhiog, kydhiedig, dirgel. *Hidden, conceal'd.* In Kynta [*vrontax*] keike, falaighei, a valax, fyi vras, fyi boxan, dirax, deirridlax.

Occumbo, Kael ei lâdh; kuympo i laur; maru, darvod am dano. *To die, to be slain.* Ir. Tairim, torxraim, eagam, keirim, geirim bás.

Occupatio, Kresu, gorxugi, aughoevaith. Kymmaiad, miedhiana

meun

O.

meun lhe; Axybiæth, axybiad y blaen. *Occupation, buſineſs, an affair; alſo the prevention of an objection.* Ir. Gnothargh, kongvail, urlamas no ſheal vaxas ni Forghlakadh, foired roiv'healvaghadh no dol a'eilv ar dús.

Occupo, Rhag-vlaeny, gyneythyr o vlaen aralh, dexræ, kyxuyn, goreſgyn, medhianny, dal o anvodh; ymdraferthy, dal ar uaith; Kael gavæl ar beth. *To ſeize, to take by force, to ſurprize; to do before another, to foreſtall, to prevent, to be before hand with one, to imploy or occupy; alſo to invent or deviſe.* Ir. Forghlakam; foiredhim, glakam no geivim ar dús no roive; Meaſgam, buailim, toſayim, glakam gavam no kongrayim ar eigean no go foirnearnax; búaidhrim, kuirim búaidhirt no triobloid ar. Bakam, toirmeaſgam, kreaplaim, foirghniſim no nim roiv dhuine oibe.

Occurro, ymgyvarvod, ymgael, ymgafæl, dyvod ynghyd i'r yn man, ymgynnyg, dyvod meun arver, dyvod meun kôv, ymurthladh, ymurthuyneby. *To meet with, to run towards one, to come into one's mind, to prevent or reſiſt.* Ar Diarbenna, Keizhea Ir. Kaſam ar, no leis, teadham ſhrvlaim no imthighim go hait; ataim ſa m'ealax no ſa ſlighe; Tathayim, kleaxdam no gnathayim, no ata tathaigh. Koivnighim no do thig an xoivne no an inntinn. Toirmeaſgam, baskam, bakam, koiſgim, gavam roive no idirſe, &c. Frithveartam, kuirim no ſeaſam a n'aghaidh no leis.

Occurſus, Kyvarvod, kynnal, ymgyhurdh. *A running againſt, an encountering, a meeting.* Ir. Rith a n' aghaidh, airkis † airisín, ireas, tavairt, áirkiſe, dol a goine, koinflixt. *K*

Oceanus, y môr maur, yr eigion, y ueilgi, annodhyn, y dyvn-vor, y môr raux, y kevnvor. *The ocean or main ſea.* C. An môr brâs, mortot. Ir Aigén, aigeun, *K.* Muir, an vuir vor.

Ocellus, Lhygedyn. *A little eye.* Ir. Sú i lín, kaisin, dekrán, ſuil veag min'huil.

Ochra, Lhiu kôx a arvera 'r paentuyr. *Oker that painters uſe.* Ar. Buſiemini, Ir Bask-xailk, rúadhxailk, kailkdhearg no ruadh no gnedhatha deirge.

Ochroleucus, Melynuyn. *Of a ſaffron colour.* Ar Melenuen.

Ocrea, † Kyran, bottaſen, koesarvæ. *A boot, a harneſs for the leg.* C. † Hos. Ir. Butais, koiſveirt

Ocreatus, A uiſgo gyranæ; bottaſog. *Booted* Ir. Butaiſheax, koiſhvearta x, fyi vutaiſeiv, &c.

Octangulus, Uyth-onglog, uythoxrog. *Eight corner'd.* Ir. Oxtuil, oxtuilleax, go n'oxt n'ui leanaiv.

Octavus, Uythved. *The eighth.* C. Ethas. Ar. Eithvet. Ir. An t'oxdvadh.

Octies, Uythuaith; *Eight times.* Ir. Fo no ar oxt n'úaireiv.

O.

Octingenarius, A gynhuyſo uyth gant. *Of or containing eight hundred.* Ir. Oixdxeadax, oixtxeantrax.

Octo, ûyth. *Eight.* C. êath. Ar. Eith. Ir. Oxt.

Octodecim, Daynau. *Eighteen.* C. Eitag. Ar. Trihuex. Ir. Oxtdéag.

October, Mîs hydrev. *The month october.* C. Mîz-hedra. Ar. Guhere. Hedhre. [*At Manerio Hexre eſt. Julius menſis; An forſan mendoſe?*] Ir. Oixt-vi, an mi deireannax d'avradh.

Octogeſimus, y peduary geinved *The eightieth.* Ir. An toxdvodhadh, an keathravad fixideadh. Ochtmodhadh, no keithre fixid uair.

Octoginta, Peduar ygæn. *Fourſcore, eighty.* C. Padzhar igans. Ar. Pevar ygent. Ir. Oxtvodha, keithre fixid.

Octonarius, yr hyn sy uyth. *An octonary or ſtanza of eight verſes.* Ir. Oxtavail, oixt, &c.

Oculatus, Lhygadog, kraf ei olug, lhaun lhygæd. *Full of eyes, quick of ſight.* C. Lagadzhek. Ar. Lagadek. Ir Kaiſheax, ſuileax, lán do 'huileiv, pollax, lán do phollaiv. *Oculatiſſimus*, Roaineke, roibreadha re na faikſhin in gax ait. Fós ro muirneax.

Oculus, Lhygad, golug, † trem *An eye, the ſight, a look.* C. Lagaz, † lagad. Ar. Lagat. Daulagat *The eyes.* Burbel, *Saucer-ey'd.* Ir. Súil, † kais, † deark, roſg

Ocyor, Byanax, kynt, xuyrnax, kyvlymmax, bysiokkax. *Swifter, ſpeedier, quicker.* Ir Lúaithe, luaithiye, tapaidhe, tapaidhiye, luathvaire, luathvraidhe.

Ocyus, xuyrnax, kyvlymmax. *Quicklier, ſwiftlier.* Ir. Doixe, doixide.

Oda, Kaniad, audyl, oudul. *An ode or ſong.* Ir. Fonn, purt, avrán.

Odeum, y lhe a oſoder i'r guyrurth-gerdh. *A muſick-room.* Ir. Keol-airm.

Odi, Kaſay, digary, bôd yn gâs gantho. *To hate.* Ar. Kaſsâat, ereſi, argarza. Ir Fuatham.

Odiose, yn gâs, yn atgas. *Odiouſly, hatefully.* Ir. Go mithaitneavax, go pieavthaidhleax, go miohaſta, go domblaſta, go mighr eannvur, go h'ion'huatha, go fuathvar, go kaiſheax go h'akaiſheax go miskaiſheax go h'anmyiſheax.

Odioſus, Kâs, atgas, dygaſog, kas-dhyn, *pl.* kaſeion, anvodhog, blîn, a uneldralhod a helbyl. *Hatefull, odious, troubleſom, tedious.* Ar. Kaſſeys. Ir. Fúathvur, deiſteanax, granna, miothaitneavax, neavthaidhleax, mioxghaſta.

Odium, Kâs, atgafuydh, kyndhrygedh, kafineb, dygaſedh, † kilug, blinedh, †dygnedh. *Hatred, ſpite, ill will, grudge, diſpleaſure,* Ar. Kaſs, kaſoni, eres. Ir. Fuath, miskais.

Odontalgia, y dhannoedh. *The tooth-ache.* C. Denz-klâv. Ir. Deideadh no tinneas fiakal.

O.

Odor, Arogl, arogledh, ager, aruynt, ſauyr, [S.W Saur] adryuedh, edryuedh; Dêalh, guybod *A ſavour, ſcent, or ſmell, an odour* C. Sauarn, † flair. Ar. xuêz. Ir Baladh, boltan, [Boltanadh. *N.*] boltanaxd, mothaghadh, tuigeal, tuigſhin, avras no baravail.

Odorator, Arogiur, aruyntiur. *He that ſmelleth or ſcenteth.* Ir. Boltnaightheoir, boltoir, boltantheoir, &c.

Odoratus, Arogiber, ſauyrys. *Perfum'd, well ſcented.* Ar. xueſys, xuetek. Ir. Sovoltnaighthi, bolta, boltantha, deaghvoladh, kovthra, ſovail, ſovolaidh.

Odoratus, ûs. Arogliad, arogl, aruynt. edryuedh. *The ſenſe of ſmelling or ſcenting.* Ir. Baladh no boladh, boltanas.

Odoriſequus, Olr heur, olrheiniur, a ganlyno edryuedh. *A hound or ſpaniel, &c. that hunteth by ſcent.* Ir Baiglinnteax; gydhar-vailxteax no gydhar loirg.

Odorus, Arogiber, ſauyrys, arogleyvaur. *Of a ſweet or pleaſant ſmell* Ir. Sovail, ſovolaidh, deaghvolaidh, kovthra.

Oeronomia, Rheolæth ty, lhyuodræth teyly, teylyuriæth; Ordain a threvn urth uneythyr peth. *A ſtewardſhip or ordering of a family.* Ir. Lan-varaſgalax d, ſenras tighe, no ſtivardais, ordughadh no righlaghadh tighe, &c.

Oeconomus, Rheolur ty, penteyly, meiſtir guaith. *A houſe-keeper, the ſteward of a houſe* Ir. Tigheaſax, tighearſoir, lán-varaſgal tighe no ſtivard.

Oenophorum, Koſtrel uin, kynnax. *A wine pot, bottle or flagon.* Ir. Pota, klagún no buideal fina.

Oenopola, guerthur guin, *A taverner a vintner.*

Oeſophagus, y ſevnig. *The gullet, the weaſand pipe.* Ir. Gail-fes; béal an gaile.

Oeſtrum, Kyndharedh, ynvydruydh; Kakkynen y meirx; Klyryn lhuyd. *A gad-bee, a dun-fly, or horſe-fly; Alſo fury, madneſs.* Ir. yiveal no míre.

Offa, Tammæd, tam, † kyvyndam, † divyn, goluyth; Telpyn o does. *A morſel, gobbet or piece of fleſh; a lump or little piece of paſte or dough.* C. † Suben. Ar. Tam, genauat. Ir. Greim, ſgoballax, † dant, ſlaik, dyxal, lán beil, ollóg. Sgibín, ſgibog no kolog; meall.

Offatim, yn dammeidiæ, o veſyr tammeidiæ. *By bits.* Ir Go dantavail, na dhantaiv, na greamaniv, na ollogaiv, na greimeavail.

Offella, Tammeidyn, &c Kaul a uneler o vriu-gig *A collop; Pottage made with little pieces of fleſh.* Tammik. Ir Grimín, dainín; kológ; ſgibín, ſgibóg, greimbeag, &c.

Offendiculum, Rhuyſtr, lhydhias; Petryſder, tramguydh. *An impediment, a hinderance or lett, a ſtumbling block.* Ir Tormeaig, ſtopadh.

Offendo,

O.

Offendo, Kael o dhamṿain, kŷvarvod, kael kŷvod, tramgṿydho i meṿn, diſgyn ar beth, taro peth næ daro ṿrth beth ỳn dhiarṿybod, briṿo, niṿeidio, gṿneythyr ar vai, gṿneythyr ỳn erbyn, dṿyn anvodh yn, kamṿedhy. *To ſtrike upon, to daſh or hit a thing unawares, to ſtumble, to offend, to be in a fault, to diſpleaſe, to anger, to diſcontent, to give offence.* Ar. Kahṿt, renkontri, kizheṿt ṿz, arvṿt gant. Ir. geivim thapoigh no do thoradh tapoighe go teagvaiſhea$x$ no go teagvala$x$, kaſam, tarlam no teagam leis, búailim ar, eirghim do; Bṿailim ṿime no ar gan 'hios, gan vothughadh no go neavairea$x$, gortaighim no ním dolaigh, dívail no ṿr$x$oid, *&c.*

Offenſa, †Kaṿdh, †kodhiant, ſarhâad, angymmṿynas, anvodh, kerydh, bai, briṿ, niṿed. *An offence, a ſtumbe or trip, a miſcarriage or misbehaviour, diſpleaſure, blame, anger; alſo hurt and grief.* Ir. Kóir, kion, lo$x$d, olk, peakadh, míghar, aivleas, dolaigh, dívail, úr$x$oid, foghail, gailleavṿin, oirvire, aithvir, feag, grúaim. Tṿiſle ſpirlín, eaſgṿr. ſgirradh.

Offenſio, Briṿ, næ niṿed, attal, rhṿyſtyr, lhydhias, ſorriant, gûg, kîlṿg, † lheduṿ, † kaṿdh, † kodhiant, ſarhâad, anvodlonedh, anvodh, anṿes, tramgṿydh. *A ſtumbling, a ſtopping, a hurt, an offence, trouble, diſpleaſure, a peek or grudge.* Ir. Ṿr$x$oid, dolaigh, dívail, 'oghail, milleadh, aisk, † do$x$ur.

Offenſo, Mỳny$x$ daro ṿrth, *&c. To hit often.* Ir. Búailim ar go mina$x$, baſgam, bakam, toirmeaſgam no ſtopam go minik; Timánaim an aghaidh. Fós broſgam, grſam no glúaiſim.

Offenſus, A gaſo niṿed, briṿedig, anvodhog, anvodlon, tramgṿydhys, a gavodh gṿymp. *Hurt, annoyed, diſpleas'd, ſomewhat angry, tript, ſlipt, ſtumbling.* Ir. Gortaighthi do n'earnadh, o úr$x$óid, dolaigh, do$x$ur no divail.

Offero, Ofrymmy, kynnyg, kynnỳrxy, kỳvlṿyno, rhoi ỳn eṿylhỳſgar, adho. *To offer, to proffer or preſent, to give willingly, to promiſe, to give occaſion of.* Ar. Kinizien, offri. Ir. Tairighim, furalaim no ofralaim, nim no beirim furail, tairigſhean no ofrail, kuirim no beirim a lathair, no o$x$ovair, kuirim ann no o xṿm, beirim dho go teilteana$x$, geallam do dheanadh, beirim ſikair no odhvar, kaſam leis.

Officialis, Sṿydhog dan benſṿydhog. *An officer, an attendant upon a magiſtrate, an official.* Ir. Feadhmanta$x$, † armann, oifigea$x$, ogla$x$.

Officialis, ỳn perthyn y ſṿydhœ. *Of or belonging to duties or offices.* Ir. Feadhmanta, ofeigeavail, feadhmavail.

Officina, gṿeithdy, mar$x$nadty, gṿaith, gṿneythỳriad; Iâr-dy, kytt-iair. *A ſhop or work-houſe; alſo a hen-rooſt, coop or pen.* C. †Govail, [& W. Gevail] *officina fabri.* Ar. Keard$x$a, niodhlann, monar$x$a, ſheapa; Teagh keirde no oibre. Fós kearda$x$d, deanadh o oibreaghas.

Officinator, Kreftṿr, gûr o gelvỳdhyd. *a work-man, a handy-craft's man.* Ir. Keard, kṿiroire, keirdire, laiv-$x$eard, fear keirde, keard$x$aire, ſheapóir, fear keard$x$a, no ſheapa.

Officio, Briṿo, niṿeidio, gṿneythyr, lhiṿio brethyn. *To hurt, to make againſt, to hinder; alſo to die cloth.* Ir. Goraighim ním do$x$ar, dolaigh, divail no ṿr$x$oid.

Officioſus, gṿaſnaethgar, karedig, a ṿnêl ỳn rhṿydh ỳr hyn a dhỳly, parod y rỳngybódh *Friendly, ſerviceable, officious, &c.* Ir. Mṿintrea$x$, bṿidhea$x$, konnailvea$x$, partаx daivea$x$, fritheolta$x$, giollavail, †aravail, úval, eaſgaidh, ullav, gonta, reidh no fonnvar ar ghilla$x$d do dheanadh, foghainteаx feadhma$x$, airminnea$x$ no onora$x$ ṿime dith$x$iolla$x$, dṿthra$x$da$x$ ṿime.

Officium, Sṿydh, dlêd, dỳledſṿyd, gṿaſanaeth, ỳmaruedhiad, anrhydedh a ṿneler i ỳn, gṿryogæth, kỳmmṿynas, lhês, tûrn da. *Office, duty, buſineſs, imploy; Alſo benefit, pleaſure, good turn; alſo reſpect or attendance, ſervice.* Ir. Feadhmantas, oifeig, kúram, dúaldhas

Offula, Kaṿl, broṿes. *Broth, ſoop* Ar. Kevalen.

Oggannio, † Hyſtyng, ſiſial ỳn ỳ ghŷſt, mỳny$x$ dhỳuedyd *To chit chat, ſay over and over.* Ir. Beirim ſúſoig no $x$ogar, ním katvṿirea$x$d, ſtrinnſim.

Oh! Oh! ox! oio! oian! *Ob! beigh ho!* C. Ah ſvṿêth! Ar. Siúáth din! Ir. Kiadh, ath.

Olea, Oleṿ-ṿydhen; graun ỳ prenn oleṿ. *An olive-tree; alſo an olive* C. †Oleubren, guedhan oleṿ Ar Guedhen oliues; Oliveſen. Ir. Ológ; kran ola, kỳr oloighe no kraṿn ola.

Oleaceus, Vel oleṿ, vel oleṿ-ṿỳdhen. *Like an olive-tree.* Ir Olaidh, oleavail, olṿ d'ola no do veanas re h'ola no re krann ola, no re dath ola, no re xỳr ola.

Oleaſter, Oleṿ-ydhen ṿylht. *A wild olive-tree.* Ar. Guedhen oliues guedh. Ir. Fiadh$x$ran ola, kran fiadhain ola Fós fiadh$x$ỳr ola no kỳr oloidhe fiadhain.

Oleo, Aroggli, rhoi aroggl, bṿrṿ ar ṿynt, ſaurio; Dreui *To ſmell, favour or ſcent, to ſtink.* Ar. $x$uiſâat. Ir. Boltnayim, atabaladh, bolthan no boltanas oram, ta balad brean oram; Ním, kuirim no do veirim boladh naim. Fós ata avras agam ar; Kuirim ageil, a vriotal no a n'úvail. Fós faſam, fós mothaighim, finam, tuigim no bratham ar.

Oleum, Oleṿ; Kôſt a thrayl. *Oyl; alſo coſt and charge.* C. Oleṿ. Ar. Oleo. Ir. Ola. Fós koſtas; Fos adhvar.

Olfacio, Aroggli, aṿyntio, kael ſaṿyr, kael edrỳṿedh; Dealh. gṿybod, tỳbio, druggdỳbio. *To ſmell, to ſmell out a thing; alſo to ſuſpect, to perceive a matter, to have it in the ſcent.* Ar. Klevet ṿr xṿêz; myſſa. Ir. Boltnayim, tṿtrayim, tṿtham, ním balad, mothaighim baladh. Ataim an' avrṿs ar; Tṿigim mothayim, finnam, aithnighim.

Olfactus, Aroggl froenæ, ſỳnṿyr ỳr aroggliad. *The ſmell or ſenſe of ſmelling.* Ir. Bolt nayadh, tṿtraghadh, baladh, mothughadh, no keadfadh, boltan, boltanas, tṿthadh.

Olidus, A vo ag aroggiæ y$x$el arno pa yn bỳnnag ai drûg ai dâ; Dreṿlhyd. *Of a ſtrong ſmell, rammiſh, rank.* Ar. Lṿedik Ir. Ollartha go m'aladh laidir; brean.

Olim, Weithian, rhyṿ amſer, gynt, er ỳs talm, ỳn huyr, ỳn dhiṿedhar; ỳr amſer a dhaṿ. *In time paſt, a good while ago, long ſince, in time to come, hereafter.* Ar. Diaggent, diaraok. Ir. úair eigein, fea$x$t nail a nallṿd, a nall an ſho, a roive ſho, ſa t'eanaim ſhir, treivſhe no ſhealad o ſhin, tamal naith o ſhin, a niſh, naïdiaigh no iarav ſho, an'yinfea$x$r, ar ỳon úair.

Oliva, Oleṿ-ṿydhen; graṿn ỳr oleṿydhen. *An olive; alſo an olive-tree.* C. Oleuen, guedhan oleṿ, † oleubren. Ar. Oliuen, oliveſen; Guedhen oliues. Ir. Olog. Vid. Olea.

Olivetum, Oleṿydhluyn, lhe tỳvo ỳr oleṿydh. *The place where olives grow, an olive-yard.* Ar. Oliveſek. Ir. Koill ológ no $x$rann ola, ola-ṿvine, koill ola.

Olla, Kro$x$an, kro$x$anlheſtr, † kalhor. *A pot.* C. Zeâth, † ſeith. Ar. Pot. ſheduron, dyellen kauter. *A cauldron.* Ir. Pota, cṇocan, *N.* korkran, puiſteuin. Fós lóxd a grainniv. *Olla fictilis*, korkran kríotha, poſa kriadh.

Olor, Alar$x$. *A ſwan.* C. †Eler$x$. Ar Sinn. Ir. Eala, mela *N.* † gall, geis, aí no ỳi. Baladh, boltan, boltanas; Túth no brentas.

Olorinus, Alar$x$aidh. *Of or pertaining to a ſwan.* Ir. Galladha, ealanna, ealavail.

Olus, Pôb mâth ar dhail a vṿytâer, dail kro$x$an, kaṿl, *Lib. Land.* [S.W. Lhỳſiækaṿl] lhyniaeth tlaud. *All kind of herbs for food, pot-herbs; alſo mean or ſlender fare.* C. †Kaṿl. Ir. Tairrſhean, tairrſheal, bṿſtal, ſhealgann *K.* Potlus, pot-luiv, praiſhea$x$ fada, ga$x$ luiv no luivnea$x$ inite. Fós teirke ſoigh, biadh no ſogh bo$x$d.

Olympia, Kampæ mỳnydh *Olympus. The Olympian games.* Ir. Oileavfa oineavfa no oireavfa & kluitheadha, ſugartha no ỳna$x$ ſavuil ỳnaigh rheiltein an Erinn, no$x$ do rinne Ar kuil a n'onoir gṇova Bidis ga$x$ kuigeadh m'leadhuin.

Omaſum, Pennygen vrâs, kolỳdhyn brâs, ſelſigen. *A fat tripe or chitterling, the leaf of a ſwine or gooſe, ſowſe.* Ir. Tiarthоxd, † to$x$d, no ſpolla an tarra no an xṿid as reava a darr mairt. Fós braithlin is bin no tripas mairt; *Scot.* Mỳdal no maodal.

Omen,

O.

Omen, Argoel o beth a dhêl, rhammant; Rhagdhŷuediad damuain dâ næ dhrûg, darogan *An omen, good or bad luck, a propheſie or foreſpeaking what may happen.* Ir. Tuar, galraghadh no do theaxd; Tarraighil no faoskne.

Omentum, ŷ ueren vol, guiſg ŷr ymmennydh a eluir *Pia mater*, Brithelh ŷr ŷmmennydh. *The caul or ſewet; Alſo the rind or thin skin, inwrapping the brain call'd Pia mater.* Ir Sganán no vart faille an veadhnaigh, no do vair, timxioll an veadhnaigh; geir no blainik

Ominor, Dŷvaly beth a dhamueinio, rhammanta. *To gueſs what ſhall happen or follow, to preſage.* Ir. Túarum, gálraighim, tarraghlaim no foirinnighimadh, no miadh no kuneavu in eigein.

Ominolus, Rhammant lhuŷdhiannys næ avluydhiannys. *Portending ill luck, ominous.* Ir. Adhvur, muadhvur, kinneavnax, droix-xinneavanax no lavxuideax, no thuarandán no govartha oilk no maitheaſa.

Omitto, Peidio, gadæl heibio, madhæ:, eigeylyſo, gelhung ymmæth, mŷned tros beth, oedi, gohirio. *To forbear, to leave, neglect, to omitt, paſs over, to put away or lay aſide, not to ſpeak of.* Ar. Dilezel, kitaat. Ir. Fagovallaim, adhmoillim, F.C. Koingim, foillighim, kuirim ar athla no ar kairde, avfadail no an ſtraile.

Omiſſus, guedi adæl heibio. *Left or laid aſide.* Ir. Fagovalta, adhmoilte, ligthe ſios fa no ar lar no thairis, foilligthi, mainneax daighthi gan aird ar miairde.

Omnifarius, Amryu, amravæl. *Divers, ſundry, of all ſorts.* Ir. Uileavolax, uilghlea faxuileaſteax, uilgheaſax, iovodhax, iolxrothax, eagſavail, iolardba, aiſteax.

Omniformis, O bôb dylh, o bôb guêdh. *Of all kinds of ſhapes.* Ir. Uildhealvax, uildhreaxax uilea'hoirmax, uilexrothax, uilghneax na nuil dhealv go nuile dhealvaidh.

Omnigenus, O bôb rhyu, o bôb rhyuogæth. *Of all kinds or ſorts.* Ir. Uilxinnealax, uilinnskeax.

Omnimodus, O bôb rhyu vôdh. *Of all faſhions.* Ir. Uileavodhax, uilghleaſax.

Omnino, ŷn holhaul, ŷn gubul, ŷn lhuyr, axlân, ŷm mhôb rhyu vôdh. *Wholly, intirely, throughly.* Ar. A gren, an oll dan oll, e pêp rut. Ir. Go h'uile go h'uilidh go leir go h'umlán go bulax, go duballaidh, a moigh, ſa max, ar gax modh, ar gax ghleas no ar gax aiſte. Fós go h'aithgearr go h'anvor.

Omnipotens, Holhalhŷog, a alho bôb pêth. *Omnipotent, allmighty.* Ar. Ollghalludek, ollghalludys. Ir. Uilexuvaxdax, uileakmaingeax.

Omnis, Olh, holh, kubul. *All, every,* &c. C. ôl Ar. Oll, pep, Guen bynan. ur rum, *omnes.* Ir. Uile, gax † lox, foghal, an tiomlán, an veid an uraid.

O.

Omnivolus, A euylhŷſio bôb pêth. *That willeth or deſireth all things.* Ir. Uileathoileax, uilvionnax, learab min, gax ni.

Onager, Aſen uylht. *A wild aſs.* C. † Aſen-guill. Ar. Aſen guedh. Ir. Fiadh-aſail, aſal fiadhain, a allab. *N.* tos ſtaid no angrais, *&c.*

Onerarius, A uaſanaetho i dhuyn lhuythæ a phŷnnæ. *That ſerveth for burden or carriage.* Ir. úalaigh muirine, malkaireaxda, malthaigh no karaiſte. *Navis oneraria,* Longvuirinne, on xeannaidhe.

Onero, Lhuytho, pŷnnio, pŷnnorio. *To load, charge or burden.* Ar. Bexia, karga, farda, ſama. Ir. úalam, no úalaighim, oirim, kuirim ualax, oire, muirin no kuram ar no nim imarkaigh; Toirſighim, Lionam no kuirim alan no morán an no ar.

Onocrotalus, Aderyn tebyg i alarx, a uerŷra vel aſſen. *A pelican.* Ir. Bunnan, *pl. q* Peleakán.

Onus, Lhuyth, punn, baix, puys. *A burden, a load, a weight.* Ar. Bex, karg, ſam. Ir. Ualax, muirin, beirthan, ulrhax, kúal, kualóg, † airvin, malax, mŷis, mŷiſeog; Muirt trom no truime. Fós kúram buaidhirt, tribloid, kreapall no toirmeaſg.

Onuſtus, Lhuythog, pŷnnog, dan ei vai:, a phuys arno, uedi ei orthrŷmmy, lhaun, uedi kael ei uala. *Laden, burden'd, over-charg'd* Ir. Muirineax, lodax, K. trom, leaththromax, fŷi úalax no muirin, lionta, lán, imarkax, imadax, imadavail.

Onyx, Euin; Rhyu vaen guerthvaur *The Onyx ſtone.* Ir. Duinionga, ionga dhuine.

Opacus, Kŷſgodog, tŷuylh, † kadhyg. *Shady, dark.* Ar. Diſheol, teval, kommolek, dyu. Ir Sgailighthi, fŷi ſgŷile fŷi ſgath ar ſgath, a v'alax, dorxa † avra, duaithnighthi, dúv, dlúth, tiugh.

Opalum, Rhyu vaen guerthvaur. *An Opal.* Ir. Ophal gnexloixe úaiſle.

Opella, Lhavŷruaith bŷxan, poen vexan. *Little labour or buſineſs.* Ir. Oibrín, ſyithrin, min-obair, Sythar-obair.

Opera, Lhavyr, travæl, poen, guaith, gorxuyl. *Labour, pains, diligence, ſtudy.* Ar. Serviſh, labur. Ir. Sŷthar, † ſŷth [no ſaoth] obair, † monar, † modh, dithxeall, duthraxt, ſtuidear, kuideaghadh, kongnav, dúadh, doxar, doxal.

Operæ pretium, Tâl lhavyr, puyth, etholuaith, godidouguaith. *The reward of one's ſervice, worth the pains, or worth one's while.* Ir. Syth-lúath, ſŷth ar no toradh. Gax ni tarvax oirkeaſax no riax danax indeanta, ionſŷthair.

Operaria, gueithuraig, gorxuyluraig. *A work-woman.* Ir. Ban-oibridhe, ban-hythraidhe, bean oibre no hythair.

Operarius, gueithiur, kreſtur, gorxuyliur. *A work-man, a handy-craft's man, a day labourer.* C. Dên huêl. Ar. Gopraur, Laburer, gunidek, meſherur. Ir. Oibridhe, ſŷthraidhe, dúvoibridhe, fear oibre no keirde.

Operarius, a, um, ŷn perthyn i uaith næ ueithuyr. *Belonging to work or workmen.* C. † Oberor. Ir. Oibridhe no oibre ſŷtharavail, ſŷthair.

Operatio, guaith, gueithrediad, lhavŷruaith; Aberthiad, ofrum. *Working, labouring; Alſo paying one's devotion.* Ir. Oibreaghadh, oibridheaxd, oibnughadh, *N.*

Operator, gueithiur. *He that worketh.* Ar. Laburer, gunidek, meshérur. Ir. Oibrightheoir, ſŷthraightheoir.

Operculum, Klaur, kaead, guerxyr. *A cover, a lid.* Ar. Golo, gulxer. Ir. Falax, † teiveal ſgath no brat.

Operio, Anhydho, kŷdhio, gorxŷdhio, gorthoi; kay, kay â xaead. *To cover, to hide, to cloſe or ſhut, to ſtop.* Ar. Golo, kahŷni. Ir Falaighim, kŷnam, keilim, kuirim falax, ſgath, † teiveal no brat ar.

Operor, gueithio, lhavŷrio, kymmeryd poen, travaelio; Aberthy. *To labour, to work, to travel; alſo to offer ſacrifice.* C. Dho gûl, dho laviria. Ar. Laburat. Ir. Oibryim, ſŷthrayim; nim obair, ſŷthar dithxeall, duthraxd; glakam ſythar, oram, bim ar ſhioval, gnothayim no nim gnothaigh.

Operoſus, Poenys, traferthys, lhavyrys, uedi ei ueithio ŷn dhixlyn, uedi ei ynnilh tuy boen vaur. *Buſie, diligent, painfull, made or gotten with great labour and ſtudy.* Ar. Poaniys. Ir. Sŷthrax, dúadhvar, ſŷthvar, doaklax, dokrax, dokavail, krúagalax, gnothaigheax, konaiſheax, dithxiollax.

Opertus, Kydhiedig, dirgel, anhydhedig, dirgeledig *Cover'd over, cloſe. ſecret, hidden.* Ir. Falaighthi, keonta, keilte, teivlighthi, duaithnighthi, diomlaighthi, dúanta.

Opes, galhy, golyd, kyvoeth, daoedh. *Riches, wealth, ſubſtance.* C. Pêth. Ar Pinvidigeth. Ir. Toike, ſai'vreas mŷin, mórthadha, kiſte, ionvas [inmus, *N*] † ſaith, ſpreidh, éd no eid, avadar, búaxar, bunait. Fós kovaxda, akvaing, áraxr.

Ophiogloſſon, Tavod ŷ neidyr. *Adder's tongue.* C. Tavaz nadar. Ir. Teanga' nathair.

Ophioſcorodon, Krâv ŷ nadroedh. *A ſort of wild garlick.* Ir. Krav no gair ſeóg 'hiadhain.

Opifer, Kynnorthuŷol, a gymmhortho. *Which aideth or helpeth.* Ir. Kavair-vearthax, kongantax, kuidightheax, kavarthax, do veir kongnav.

Opifex, gueithiur, kreſtur, guneythyrur, devnydhiur, dŷxymmygur. *A workman or craft's-man, a contriver, an inventer or deviſer.* C. † In guinor. Ar. Laburer, gunidek, merſherur. Ir. Oibridhe, ſythraidhe, fear keirde, keard, dealvthoir,

O.

alvthoir, deantoir; ſythrax, dithxeallax, fairniktheoir no komadoir.

Opificina, gueithdy, marxnadty. *A work-houſe, a ſhop.* Ir. Keardxa, teagh oibre.

Opificium, guaith, guneythyriad. *Work, workmanſhip.* Ar. Uvraiſh. Ir. Obair, † monar, † modh ſythar. keardaxd.

Opilio, Bygail devæd. *A ſhepherd.* Ar. Bygel ar ſaut; pautr, pemirer ar ſaut, meſſaer. Ir Spreadhaie, ydhaire, no búaxail kyrax.

Opimus, Têu, brâs, diuygys, kyvoethog. *Fat, groſs, rich, plentifull.* Ar. Lart, dru, kuill, ſtank, pinvidik. Ir. Reavar, meth, feolvar [no feolvur] ſultvur, meathax.

Opinatiſſimus, Parxedikav. *Moſt reflected.* Ir. Rovaravalax, rothulradharkax, roighlik, roixrionna.

Opinio, Tyb, traus amcan, godyb, drugdyb, sôn, klôd, kymmeriad, brî. *An opinion or ſuppoſal, a fancy or conceit, an apprehenſion or ſentiment, judgement or eſteem, reputation and credit.* Ar. Pennat, falteſi. Ir. Baravail, keadvadh, doigh, roipcen, *N.* Syiltean.

Opinor, Tybio, medhul, buriady, amkany. *To think, judge, ſuppoſe, deem.* Ar. Mennat, barn. Ir. Baravlaim, keadfaidhim, ſyilim, meaſam, breathnayim, eidirghleodham, beirim no nim baravail, as i mo baravail, mo dhoigh, mo veas, mo vreathavnas no mo keadfadh.

Opis, em. e; Porth, kymmorth, nerth, amdhifyn, grym, galhy. *Help, ſuccour, aid, aſſiſtance.* Ar. Sikur, minixi Ir. Kundeaghadh, konga, kavair, furtaxd.

Opitulor, Kymmorth, kynnorthuyo, nerthy. *To help, ſuccour or aid.* Ar. Dugen minixi. Ir. Kudighim.

Opportet, Rhaid yu, ev a uedha, mae'n gymmuys, ev a dhylæ, † dir yu, mae'n rhaid. *It behoves, it muſt needs, it ſhould or ought.* C. Rez, e dâl. Ar. Ret eo. Ir. As oirkeas, as oirfaſax, as rlaxdanax; ni folait, as eigein as † ing, kaithear.

Oppidanus, Dineſydh, gur o'r drêv. *Belonging to a town or city.* Ar. Burxis. Ir. Kaithraigheoir, † ſithvtheoir, dúanoir, tuimeoir, baileoir, brughaidhe; Fear baile no kaithreax.

Oppidatim, O drêv i drêv, o'r drêv buy gilydh *From town to town.* Ir. Go kaithreavail, go ſithveavail, go duanavail, go brughavail, *&c.*

Oppidò, yn dhirvaur, yn dhiattreg, yn dhianod. *Very much, in a trice.* Ir. Go h'anvoir, go rovor, go h'iomarkax, go h'iomadavail.

Oppidum, Dînas, trêv gaerog, burdeiſdrev. *A walled town or city, a borough.* C. Tre. Ar. Kêr, marxat. Ir. Kathair, dúan † ſithve, brúgh, † taim, † bla, † dú, † kongvail no baile múrax no go múr uime. *Oppidum regis,* † konntuirliſve; Bail no purt righ.

O.

Oppigneratio, guyſtil. *A laying to pledge, pawning.* Ir Geall'huirmeadh, geall xur, kur a ngeall

Oppono, ymoſſod yn erbyn, gurthoſſod. *To oppoſe or reſiſt.* Ar. Breytâan, kontrollia, debat ox.

Opportunus, Kymmuys ir amkan, kyvadhas, kyvulx, prydlaun, vel y dylai vod, vel y mynnem; Meun perygl, parod *Meet for the purpoſe, fit, convenient, very commodious; alſo inclinable or apt, in danger or ſubject to.* Ar. A bret; Kontel, kentrat. Ir. Trathavail, truthax, garavail, garax, imxuvaigh, kuidheavail.

Oppoſitio, ymoſſod gurthoſſod kyverbyniad, † gurthgyvlêad *Oppoſition, contrarying, thwarting.* Ir. Frithxur, frithveartadh, † Frithveart.

Oppoſitus, gyverbyn, ar gyver; *Oppoſite.* Ar. An ty diereb, e tâll; kenver, kenver e kenver. I. As koine

Oppreſſio, gorthrex, gorthrymmiad, gormes, trais, † dirdrais, gordhuy, gormail. *Oppreſſion, extortion, violence, force.* Ar. Mors. Ir. Brudhadh, ſonnadh, eigneaghâdh, foireigneaghadh, foireigean, foirneart, † fokar, forlonn, farrax.

Oppreſſor, gorthrexur, gorthrymmur, gormeſur, gormeilur, treiſur, gordhuyur *An extortioner, an oppreſſor.* Ir. Foireignightheoir, foirneartaightheoir, furranaidhe, forlonnoir, foirvrightheoir.

Opprimo, Puyſo i laur, gorthrexy, gorthrymmy, goarſengi, lhethy, gormeilio, guthio yn galed, kyrxy am ben, treiſio merx; Axyb y blaen, gordhiues, duyn peth truy drais. *To oppreſs, to beat down, to over-charge, to grieve to thruſt hard, to trample upon, to ſeize, to ſurprize, to force or raviſh a woman; To prevent, to overtake, to go beyond one, to wreſt out by force.* Ar. Ober gau ox ure bennak, guana, mahaina, morſa, guaska, enka, grevi, mantra. Ir. Sonnam, dingim no teannam fios, faiſgim go xruaidh.

Opprobrium, Kamuri, ſarhâad, ſenn, kerydh, guracuydh, edliuiant, dannodiaeth, guarth, guraduydh. *A check, a reproach, a diſparagement, foul language, a taunt, a rebuff.* Ar. Rebeſh, rebeſhat. Ir. Maſla, eagkoir, miviod, eaſonoir, diviadh, beadhxa, toiveim, grainnairt, atais, † ail, ſpreagadh, aithvirt, imdhearghadh, † aisk kaineadh, tarkuiſne, tairem, ſpid, disbeagayadh.

Oppugno, goſod ar, ymoſod yn erbyn, ymladh yn erbyn, goſod kynlhuyn urth, amgylxyny trêv, ymegnio i uneythyr niueid. *To fight againſt, to aſſault, to batter, to lay ſiege unto, to ſet upon, to attack.* Ar. Breſelekat, ſturm ouz. Ir. Innſayim, ſatham, faiſgim, dingim, teannam, ſhivlam no buailim ar, teabam, briſim no ſtialiam, kuirim forbas, F.C. no luidheaxán re h'ait.

Opſonator, Arluyur buyd a dîod.

O.

A buyer of meat, a caterer. Ir. Annlanoir, bidh xeannaidhe, katur, fear'halair no xeannaigh an bidh.

Opſonium, Hôb buyd ond bara a dîod, enlhyn, ymborth, kynhalieth. *All manner of meat, or victuals, except bread, fiſh, viands.* Ar Boet. Ir. Gax anlann.

Optatus, guedi ei dhymyno, guedi dheiſiv. *Wiſh'd, deſir'd, long'd for* Ir. Iarrtha, ordaighthi, ionghavtha; Na vuil ſonn no duil; fanlte, riavfail.

Opticus, yn perthyn i'r golug. *Optick, pertaining to the ſight.* Ir. Koiſg no radhark.

Optimates, goreygur, guyrda, d'ledigion, Conedhigion dyledog, pendevigion y'l cbl. *The grandees, the chief men of the city or country.* C. Penuzivigian, penzivik, arlydh. Ar. Noblans. Ir. Rodhyineadha, privdhyineadha, earlaiv, † arigh, mór-úaiſle.

Optime, Or goræ, pŷr-dha. *Well, very well.* C. Ke-dha. Ir. Go rovaith, *&c.*

Optimus, gorey, gorey o gubul, da dros ben, da iaun, da dhigon, [S.W. godidog, pŷr-dha] *Beſt, beſt of all, very good, excellent* C. Guella & guel'ha, por-dha. Ir. Sárvaith, ro-vaith, fear ar bioth no do na dhyineiv.

Opto, † Pyxo, † rhybyxo, dymyno, deiſyvy, ervyn, xuenyxy, euylhyſio, † eidhyno; Deuis, dethol [S.W xuanty] *To wiſh, to wiſh for, to chooſe, to make choice.* Ar. xuantaat. Ir. Ordayim, ordughadh, as fear liom ro ghnoighim; larram, ſirim, no guidhim.

Opulentus, golydog, kyvoethog, diuaih, digonol. *Rich, wealthy, plentyfull, abundant.* C. † Puludok. q. Ar Pinuidik. Ir. Saidhvir.

Opus, guaith, gueithred, gorxuyl, † perûyl, lhavyr, poen, adeiliad, guneythyriad. *A work, deed, buſineſs, travel or labour.* C. Huêl, † guaith. Ar Ober. Ir. Obair, † monar, † modh, gniv, † giſtal, bed, † buan; Sythar, † ſyth, dúadh, kúis, gnothaigh, toiſg, feidhm, boil, keal.

Opus, *Adj. indecl.* Rhaid yu, angenrhaid, anhepgor, a vo rhaid urtho. *Needfull, expedient, neceſſary.* Ir. Riaxdanax, oirkeaſax, praghainneax, kruogax.

Opuſculum, guaith byxan, guâg neges. *A little Work* Ar. Oberbîan. Ir. Oibrín, moidhín, mínobair, beg'hythar, mín'hythar.

Ora, ymyl, lhêd-ymyl, kurr, mîn; Kyfinydh ag eithavoedh guledydh; Brô, gulâd, † goror, tiriogaeth, tyedh, minion, blaenæ gulâd; gurym ne odre dilhedyn. *The coaſt or border of a country; alſo the utmoſt part or end of any thing* C. Kur. *Ora maritima,* Brou an môr. Ar. Beuen, koſten, koſtezen, leſenn. Ir. Bryx, imeal, † ur, † or, † airxeami, † eoxair, kivas, krix, krilax, beal, kab, bile, balta.

Oraculum, Attcb Dyu, kynghor Dyu;

O.

Dyu; ymadrodh guiu. *An oracle.* Ir. Aireakal *K.* raidhte, breitheavnas, kovaile no Freagradh de. Fós nuaillraidhte, deaghroſal, nuaillvreath raidhte, no breitheavnas oirdheirk maith. Fós teampal no ait na truguthar aireakal.

Orans, yn guedhîo. *Praying.* Ir. Ag guidhe, ag guidheadh, ag ornaighthi, ag iarraigh ar, ag deunadh guidhe no ornaighthi.

Oratio, ymadrodh, fiarad, ymdhidhan, traethod, adrodhiad, aræth. guedhi. *A ſpeech, diſcourſe, talk, language; alſo prayer.* C. Pidzhi; Padar, *oratio dominica.* Ar. Pateren. Ir. ortha, araid, araighid, oraid.

Orator, Areithiur, ymadrodhur, xuedleyur, † arodrydh, adrodhur, padereyur, guedhîur, dadleyur. *An Orator, a ſpokeſman, a pleader or advocate.* Ar. Advokat. Ir. Oraideoir, oraididhe, orrthaidhe, deaghlavarthax, avkoidhe, tagarthoir aidhneidhe, fear oraide do dheanadh.

Oratorium, Tŷ guedhi, kyſſegyr i uedhîo. *A place dedicated to prayer, an oratory.* Ir. Oireakal, togharmailt, edealailt, ſeipeal, teagh no ait ornaighthi.

Orbatus, guedi duyn odhiar. *Depriv'd.* Ir. Tallaighthi, kaillte, kreaixthe, argants, ſpoxtha, ſladtha, do xaill no dar veanadh ni.

Orbiculatus, Uedi uneythyr yn gruinn vel kylx. *Made round like a circle.* Ir. Kruinnte, baiskthe, torraxte, † bloikte, beaxte, deanta kruinn no kurtha a lann xruinn mar veaxt no xompas.

Orbiculus, Kylx bŷxan, xuervan dro; Tulh olpai; Pelhen, pelen. *A little hoop or circle, the wheel of a pully, the eye of a doublet; alſo a ball.* C. Bezo. Ir. Kroinín, kruineán, kronóg, baiskín, baskán, fleaskán, kroineakán, no gax ni beag oile kruinn.

Orbis, Kylx, modruy, † krynogyn, kaead krunn; Ardal, brô; Mintai vaur o bobol; Bluydhyn; Pelhen; Sidylh, fidelh. *An orb, a circle, a round ring or compaſs, a globe; the world, alſo a country or part of the world, a great company or multitude of people, a year, a bottom of yarn, alſo the outward circle of a wheele.* Ar. Kelx; bet. Ir. Kroine, beaxd, fainne, kompas, roixligin, kirkal, † tagmang, Gax ní kruinn.

Orbita, Oluyn menn, ôl menn, fidelh. *A cart-wheele or the track of it in the ground.* Ar. Rout karr. Ir. Roithleann, kartax no lorg roithlein a dalav. Fós beaxt kroinne no kroineaxd. Fós ſlighe.

Orbito, Sidelhy. *To turn round like a wheel.* Ir. Reimnyim, imthighim no ſhivlaim ſlighe.

Orbus, Amdhivad; † digarad, uedi ei ado. *Fatherleſs, deſtitute, ſuccourleſs, forlorn.* Ir. Tullax, dileax, ealvaiax, uireaſvaigheax, divalax, ar dhith, ar easvaigh, ar dívail, kaillte, dar beanadh, do xaill. mac duleachda, *An orphan. N.*

O.

Ordino, Trevny, dosbarthy, lhyniaethy, gosod meun treven, ordeinio; Yrdho, gradhio, rhoi yrdhæ. *To order or diſpoſe, to ordain, to put or ſet in order, to regulate, to rank, alſo to advance to promotion, to put in authority or place.* Ar. Renka. Ir. Ordaighim, oirnim, eagraŷim, gleaſam, innlim, kuirim, a n' eagur a n' ordughadh a n' gleas, kuirim ar ord, ordughadh no doigh ar. Fós kuirim a gaithreim a n' onoir.

Ordo, Treven, rhês, Rheſter, rhengk, † rhilh, tô, kylx; gradh pob dŷn urth ei gyvoeth ai le; gurŷr yn-radh; Yrdh, yrdhæ, yrdhas. *Order, row, rank, the degree, rank, or quality of perſons.* Ar. Yrdh [*sic*] ſtrollat; renk. Ir. Ord [*Sic* N.] eagar, gleas, doigh, kaidh, kurſa, laidhne, ſnaith, kiſeal, ſpaigh.

Oreades, ŷ tylyuyth têg. *Fairies of the mountains.* Ir. Airdſhiavradh, no ſhiavradh knok.

Orexis, Xûant bûyd, xuimp o neuyn; guangk ag auydh ag aingk i vûyd; xuŷd, kyvog. *A Stomack or appetite to meate.* Ar. xuant boet. Ir. Kikras, giram no konadh gearvax gaile no fon bidh, ſgreathrax ar úairiv.

Organiſta, A gano ŷr organ. *An organiſt.* Ir. Organaidhe, organax.

Organum, Oferyn, ermyg, arv i uneythyr peth â hi, peiriant; Offer kerdh, arvay thŷvel, arvay kreftur; Organ. *An inſtrument of any ſort, all kinds of muſical inſtruments; An Organ.* Ar. Ogru. Ir. Gax angrais, oirnes, greas, ſtaid, orga, no gax inſtremeint do dheanadh ni.

Orgia, gulêdhæ Bakkus. *The feaſts of Bacchus.* Ir. Baixiodhvurta, Baixfeilte.

Orgya, æ, Guryd. *A fadhom.* Ar. Guret, briat.

Orichalcum, Lattum, coppar. *Laton or copper.* C. Brêſt. Ar. Kuevr. Ir. Kopar, uva.

Oriens, ŷ dhuyræn, kodiad hayl. *The Eaſt, the Levant.* Ar. Sevel heaul. Ir. Oirthear, oirskeart, an tŷv 'hoir, eirghean an ghrían.

Orificium, genæ, ſavan pôb pêth, [S. W. Arxolh.] *An orifice, the mouth, entry or brim of any thing.* Ir. Béal, brŷx [no braox] kab no falax ní. Fós ſuvaiſte, búagaire.

Originalis, Dexreyol, kynhuynol, ŷ peth a vo gan ŷn o'i dhexreyad. *Original, firſt, primitive, that which one has from his birth.* Ir. Bunadhaſax, bunaidheax, freavavail, túſavail duthxa ſax.

Origo, Hanes, dexreyad, kŷxuŷniad, kŷvodiad, bonedh; genedigæth, dexrey, kŷf kenedl; Fynhonnelh ŷ kotto dur; Kread, karennydh, axos; Aruyrain. *An original, a riſe, a beginning, a pedigree or birth, a ſource, well-ſpring or head.* Ar. Dezru, pen m'amen. Ir. Bun, bunadh, bunadhas; Keap, freav, tobar, toſax, † taide, geineadh, geineavuin.

Orior, Hanvod o le, kael i dhexreyad, kŷvodi, aruyrain, duyre, daduyrain; Tardhy vel fynnon, gêni, kôdi vel ŷr hayl, dexræ, kŷxuyn. *To riſe, to ſpring as a river doth, to be born.* Ar. Gorren. Ir. Tinſgnaim, toſdyim, foſam, eirghim, tighim, geinim, † ailraighim. *K.*

Ornamentum, Adhyrn, hardhlix, diuŷgiad, guxder, truſiad; Anrhŷdedh, teilyngdaud, goryxaviæth, moliant, klôd, parx; Tegux, prydverthux; Kymmuynas, anrhŷdedh vaur. *An ornament, a grace, a credit or commendation; a dreſs, garniture or garniſh; alſo honour, dignity, promotion, praiſe.* Ir. Oirghreas, maire, fgeiv, aille, forvlath, forvaiſe, foraile, ſnas, breadhas, deiſe, † deaxar.

Ornatus, Adhyrnedig, truſiadys, taklys, kyuair, hardh, guedhædh; Anrhŷdedhys, parxedig, uedi kael grâdh a xodiad, prydverth, ymadrodhys; Deniog. *Adorn'd, deck'd, furniſh'd; honour'd, recommended, ſet out, apparell'd, dreſs'd.* Ar. Atorvu. Ir. Ortha, oirghreaſta, orduighthi, maiſighthi, forvaiſighthi-ſgivtha, foirſgivtha, aillighthi, foraillighthi, brioxnaighthi, greagthadeiſvighthi.

Ornatus, ûs, Trevnyſruydh. *Gaiety, bravery; alſo ornament and grace.* Ar. Laſtr. Ir. Ullvayadh, gléas.

Ornithoboſcium, Adardy. *A pen, a coup.* Ir. Keark-alt, kearklann, teagh no kro keark, eanailt; teagh no kro éan.

Orno, as, Adhyrny, hardhy, trevny, truſio, dilhady, darpary, arluyo. *To adorn, garniſh, deck, beautifie, to provide, prepare, make ready.* Ar. Kaerat, goarniſſa, paramanti, cunna, kinkla, reiza. Ir. óram, oirghreaſam, greagam, maiſighim, forvaiskim, ſgivam, foirsgivam, aillighim, foraillighim, oirdnighim, *K.* breadhayim, deaſayim, koiryim, ſnaſam, deiſmyim, deaxraim, dearſayim; Kuirim ſgeiv no maiſe ar, nim maiſleax no breadha, treslam, kuirim treslav no kulaigh ar.

Ornus, Pren kriavol, kriavolen [S. W. Kerdŷnen & pren krauel] *The Quicken tree.* C. Kerden. Ir. Kearthan [*leg.* kearhŷn] Kran kearthuin. *Munſt.* Karhŷn. *Scot.* Kyrŷn.

Oro, guedhîo, deiſyvy, attolug, dymyno, † ioli, † ymiaul; Dadley, areithio, pregethy. *To pray, deſire, intreat, to plead, to preach.* Ar. Pidi. Ir. Guydhim, ailim, aitxim, athxuingim, toghoirim, eadalaim, iarram, ſhirim, nim guidhe, † geis, † edel, ornaighthi; Nim † taghairm no † atax; Tagraim aighnyim.

Orobanche, ŷr orvanx ne galdriſt ŷ banadl. *Broom-rape.* Ir. Srathmán ſhír no ſhír-alax.

Orphanus, Amdhivad. *An Orphan.* Ar. Emdhinuat. Ir. Dilleaxta, † díloit, † eiſhreaxd, leanv gan tuiſmightheoir beo aige.

Orthodoxus, Ioun-gred, ynioundyb fydh. *Orthodox.* Ir. Keirtxreidveax, fír-xreidveax.

O.

Orthopygium, Kŷnſon aderyn ne anivæl, kloren. *The rump of a bird or beaſt.* C. Lôſt. Ir. Bon earbuil, los, ſeam, bod.

Orthographia, Iaun-ſgrivennŷdhiæth; Argraf adeiladæth gŭedi î thynny kynn adeilad. *Orthography; alſo a draught or platform, a model for building.* Ir. Graiv keart, keart-ghraiveaxd, keirtſgrivneoraxd.

Ortus, a, um, gŭedi kodi, gŭedi kŷxŭyn, gŭedi dexre; gŭedi ŷ eni. *Sprung, riſen, born.* Ir. Beartha, geinte do rŭghadh, do gheineadh, d'eirghe, do 'hainik, do síl.

Ortus, Kodiad, kŷxŭyniad, dexreyad, kodiad hayl, ŷ dhŭyræn; genedigæth, tûv, tyviad. *A ſpringing, a riſe or beginning; the riſing of the ſun, the Eaſt; birth, deſcent.* Ir. Eirghe. Fas, teaxt, †fortraidh, tinnſgain, toſax.

Ortygometra, Ar. Kŭâil, xŭaill Vid. Cotŭrnix.

Os, ŷ genæ, ſavan, uynebpryd, edrŷxiad; Iaith, tavodiæth, ymadródh; † Eovnder, † hydeb, deŭredh; Aber avon; Kurr, eithavedh, mîn, ymyl; Pîg a gŷlvîn aderyn; genæ ag uyneb kŭppan. *The mouth, the viſage, countenance, language, pronunciation; Alſo a mouth, paſſage or entrance of a river; alſo the outmoſt part of a thing, brim or edge; The beak or bill of a bird.* C. Ganau, †gene. Ar. genŭ. Ir. Bél [*no béal*] † Fés, † bil, † kel, † gion, † men, † gŭlba † koil, † kailve, kab, ſŭvaiſte.

Os, oſſis, Aſgurn; karreg eirinen, næ'r kŷvryŭ aeron. *A bone; alſo the ſtone in plums, cherries,* &c. C. Aſgarn, aſgorn. Ar. Askorn. Ir. Knáv, † ſeik, † tŭk no tek. Fós knavog na meaſaiv airighe mar ata a ſgeoxoir.

Oſcillo, Sŷmmyd genæ, gogŭydho i laur. *To move the mouth, to bow down.* Ir. Bogam bél, bogam, korrayim no glŭaiſim ſios agus ſúas, bog-ghlŭaiſgim no ním bog-ghlŭaiſg.

Oſcillum, genæ bŷxan, ſavan vexan; Rhyŭ dheluæ byxæn. *A little mouth.* Ar. genŭ bîan. Ir. Beilín, feſín, kaibin, goilín.

Oſcitantèr, ŷn eſgeylyſ, ŷn arav dhivrys, ŷn vyſgrelh, ŷn dhigallon, ŷn dhiougſurth, ŷn gŷſgadyr. *Sleepily, drowſily, careleſsly.* Ir. Go maineaxtax, go leiſgeavail, go talſa, go ſpadanta, go kodaltax, go neivghriongalax, go forvaſax.

Oſcitatio, Dylŷviad gên, egori ſavan; Eſgeylyſdra, diogi, ſegŷryd, diovalux. *Gaping, yawning, negligence, idleneſs, careleſſneſs.* Ir. Meanadh, meanfaghadh, meanfoighteaxd, brŷſail no brŷſadh.

Oſculum, genæ bŷxan, †mînus; Kyſſân. † Impok. *Lib. Land.* †pokkyn. *A little pretty mouth; A kiſs or buſs.* C. † Pokkail, impog, kyſyn [*in plur*] baiou. Ar. Aff, Pok. Aflet, buſhet & poket, *to kiſs.* Ir.

O.

Beilín, feſín, caibín, goibín; Póg, † meam.

Oſſeus, Aſgŷrnig, tebyg i aſgurn, kaled vel ŷr aſgurn. *Bony, or like a bone.* C. & Ar. Aſgornek. Ir. Knaive, knava, knavax, knaiveavail, ſeikeavail, do veanas re knaiv, mar xnaiv, krúadhxnavax, lomxnavax, kovxrúaidh, knavarlaigh.

Oſſiculum, Aſgŷrnyn, aſgurn bŷxan; Karreg aeron. *pl.* Briu-eſgyrn, mân-eſgyrn. *A little bone; alſo the ſtone of a fruit; As a plum-ſtone, a cherry-ſtone,* &c. C. Mêan plymon, *a plum-ſtone* Ar. Askornin, Askorn bîan; Mên frûath *pe fruas.* Ir. Knaivín, knavóg, knaiv beag. Fós klox mîs, kloixin toraidh.

Oſſifraga, Mâth ar eryr a dyrr eſgyrn â'i big. *An oſprey.* Ar. Perſillot. Ir. éan knaiv-reabthax; knaivvriſtex.

Oſſifragus, A dyrr ŷr eſgyrn. *That breaketh bones.* Ar. Ter-men. Perſillot, Q. *an Oſprey* Gall *Caſſe-pierre.* M. Ir. Knaivreabthax, knaivvriſtex, &c.

Oſſiuarium, Eſgŷrndy. *A charnel-houſe.* Ar. xamel. Ir. † meambra, no ſgrín ina m'íd knava no taiſe Nŷv do xoivead, ula a d'eampal no a reileag.

Oſtendo, Dangos, mŷnegi, adrodh, dargan, dŷuedyd. *To ſhew, to tell or declare, to point at, to let one underſtand.* Ar. Diskeus, diskleria, ſignifia. Ir. Taisbeanaim, taiſeanaim, taiſealvam, taivrim, tearatvam, taidhvrighim, foillſighim, † gleithim, dolvam, inniſim, aithriſim.

Oſtenſus, guedi y dhangos. *Shewed.* Ir. Taisbeanta.

Oſtento, Mŷnyx-dhangos, froſtio, † bokſaxy, ymfroſtio. *To ſhew often, to boaſt, brag or vaunt.* Ar. Pompadi, marvailla, marvailler, *Oſtentator.* Ir. Sgleirim, ſpleagham, blomaſaim, fallaſaim, adhvxloſaim, nim ſgleip, ſgleagha, bomain no bomanna, blamas, † fallas no gloir divŷin.

Oſtia, Ebyr, aberoedh priv avonydh. *The entries or mouths of great rivers.* Ar. Porth môr. Ir. Srothxailveadha, froth-dhoirſe; bél bráos, kraos no doireſe avan no ſruthradh mora. Invir.

Oſtiarius, Drŷſor, porthor. *A porter or door-keeper.* C. Darador. Ir. Doirſeoir.

Oſtiolum, Drŷſan, drus bŷxan, rhagdhor, † kynnor, † gordhor. *A little door or wicket.* Ar. Dor bîan. Ir. Fodhoras, míndhoras, doras beag.

Oſtium, Drûs, porth. *A door, gate, entry or paſſage.* C. † Darat. Ar. Dor. Ir. Doras, geata, kovla, bealax, &c.

Oſtrea, Oeſtren, *Lib. Land.* Oſtrŷſen, pôb mâth ar grogen; † lhymmhŷrxen. *All ſorts of fiſh having hard ſhells, as oiſters,* &c. Ir. Gax íaſg, fligeanax, fligein, blŷiſge no ballain, mar ata oiſtre, gnúvar, &c.

P.

Oſtrearius, A berthyn i'r lhymmeirx. *Of or belonging to oiſters.* Ar. Otrer. Ir. Sliganta.

Oſtreum, Oſtrŷſen, lhymmhŷrxen. *An oiſter.* C. † Eſtren. Ar. Iſtren, oſtren. Ir. Oſtrín.

Otior, Bôd ŷn ſegyr, diogi. *To be idle, to be at reſt, to have nothing to do.* Ir. Sgithim, ſgiſtim foſam, nim kiuineas foſadh no kovnaidhe; Ligim ſgith, ſokrayim nim ſokrŭighthexd, &c.

Otium, Segyryd, diôgi, † hamdhen, eſmŭythdra, lhonŷdhux, ſeibiant. *Leiſure, idleneſs, want of buſineſs or imployment, ſpare time.* Ar. Didallŭdegez, diêgi, leſiregez; luguderez. Ir. Divyineas, † feilios, leiſg, falſaxd, ſgith, ſgiſte, úain, fois, kovnaidhe, † tas, † tairiſhiov; foill; koſg no ſgúir do gnothaigh.

Ovile, Deveid-ty, korlan devæd, † kaid devæd. [S. W. Lhok devæd] *A ſheep-coat, a fold, a ſheep-houſe.* C. Boudzhe devaz. Ar. Krau de'nvet. Ir. Lok, banrax, no kro kŷrax [cæŋnex, *N.*] † oi-lís, kyirlís, kŷr-ailt.

Ovis, Davad, lhudun davad, † man-lhudun. [*unde* Dim. *manlhŷn.*] *A ſheep.* C. Davas, † davat. Ar. Da'nvat. Ir. Kaora, [*no* kŷra] † oi ai no ŷi.

Ovum, ûy. *An egg.* C. Oi. Mîl prêv, *Ovum druidum, ſeu anguinum Plinii. Scot.* Krap na na'rax. *Idem.* Ar. Ŭi. Ir. úgh, † ork; Fós úghghog eiſg.

Oxalis, Dringol, ſyran ŷr ŷd, &c. *Sorrel.* Ar. Treinſhen. Ir. Sava.

Oxyacanthus, Drain ŷſpinys, prenmelyn. *The Barberry-buſh.* Ir. Sgéax, ſgéog, † ske, krann ſgeixe.

Oxyacantha, Drainen uen, ŷſpŷdhaden, drain ŷſpŷdhad. *A white-thorn or haw-thorn.* C. Spernan uidn. Ar. Spern guen. Ir. Sgiaxóg. *Oxyacanthæ baccæ.* W. Ogvan. *Dim.* Eguan, kraual môx.

Oxybaphum, Kuppenyn; Mâth ar veſyr yn kynnuis xuê lhuyad. *A ſaucer; A kind of meaſure containing ſix ſpoonfulls.* Ir. Saivſeir.

Oxygala, Sŷr-lhaeth, lhaeth enuyn; Kymmyſg o laeth a ſŷr-uin, ſŷr-buk. *Sowre-milk; A fyllabub.* Ir. Baine gear, treavantur no karraighin, †oskor tharradhus.

P.

PAbulum, Porva, porthiant aniveiliæd, ebran. *Fodder, forrage, provender or fog for cattle, paſture.* Ar. Keineit, *Ignis pabulum.* Ir. Gax beovan no biadh eallaigh; Inilt, féar, fodar, foxan, glaſghart, foirne, glaidhe.

Pacatus, Uedi ei hedhŷxi. *Quieted.* Ir. Beasknaighti, ſithe, ſithxanta, keanſaighthi, kiuinighthi, ſokraighthi, ſmaxtaighthi ſitheax, ſithxanax.

Paciſcor, Ammodi, kŷvammodi, marxnatta, kŷttyno, kordio. *To covenant or bargain, to agree.* Ir. Naidhmim,

P.

mim, kónraim, margalaim reidhim no tigim leis, nim konradh, † naidhm, margail, malairt no keangal leis; geallam, beirim gealladh no móid.

Paco, †Dỳhydho, lhonỳdhy, hedhỳxy, bodloni: *To appeaſe, to quiet or ſtill, to tame.* Ir. Sithim, sithxanaim, beasknayim, sithoilim, ſokrayim, kiuinyim, reidhim, ſaſam, nim ſithxan.

Pactilis, Plethedig, ỵedi i uay ỳngỳd, ỵedi i blỳgy. *Plaited, wreathed, folded.* Ir. Tillte, kuairſgthe, kas, kaſta na thilteiv, na xuairſgtheiv, na xaſnaighthiv, na phleatadhaiv no deanta do xodaiv imdha.

Pactitius, Ammodoſ, dan ammod. *Done upon agreement.* Ir. Ar xonradh, ar axd, ar xoingiall, naidhmeavail, konnarthavail no deanta ar xonradh no re reidhteax.

Pactor, Ammodur, dygỳmmodur, marxnattur, gỵneithyrur ammod, kỳttynur. *A bargainer, a covenant or agreement maker, an ingager.* Ir. Konnartoir, naidhmtheoir fear xonnartha no reidhtigh, margalaidhe, malraitéoir, *&c.*

Pactum, Marxnad, kỳttyndeb, kordiad, ammod, †dỳyndeb, adheuid. *A bargain, a covenant or agreement, a contract, a treaty, a condition.* Ar. Feyr. Ir. Kónradh, † naidhm, frithola, reidhteax, margadh, margail, malairt, keangal, axd, koingiall, bealtaine, koman no komaon.

Pactus, gỵuedi ammodi; Guedi i gỳſỳlhty. *Having bargain'd or agreed; Alſo joyn'd,* &c. C. Bargidnias. Ar. Plen, *joyn'd.* Ir. Konraidhte, naidhmthe, *&c.* Fós greamaighthi, naſgtha.

Pædagogus, ỳſgol-veiſtir, athro, † hỳuedhur plant. *A ſchool-maſter, a trainer up of children, a pedagogue.* C. † Maiſtir meibion. Ar. Mæſtr skol. Ir. Leanvxovaidhe, fear koiveadha leinv, oide no maighiſtir ſgoile, no teagaſgthoir leanv.

Pæderaſtes, A unél anlhadrudh gyda bexgyn. *A Buggerer, a Sodomite.* Ir. Leanv-vỳiſheoir, Sodhomoir, Sodamán. Fear dhruiſe no peakaidh mionadurtha do dheanadh re búaxuilleidhiv no re fearaiv.

Pædia, Adhỳfgiad ne athrauizeth plant. *Inſtruction of children.* Ir. Leanv-xoſg, leanv-oideas, leanvvunadh, teagaſg no múnadh leinv.

Pædor, Dreui, drỳgſaut, brỳntni, bỳdredhi. *Naſtyneſs, ſtench, ſlovenlineſs, ſluttiſhneſs.* Ir Sálaighe, broghaighe, tutaighe, breine.

Paganus, gûr or ulâd, dỳn guledig angỳhỳvaruydh; Pagan digrêd. *Belonging to a countrey-man; Heathenish, pagan.* Ar. Diskridik. Ir. Tuaitheax, tuaithean, tuaitheánax; duine do thuaith, no vías na kovnaidhe ar túaith, fear tuaithreaxd. Fós neiv-vilidhe no duine nax ſaighideoir. Fós túatha, tuathanax.

Pagina, Tỳ dalen lhỳvyr; Dof-

P.

barthiad; Kanghennæ 'r gỵuinuydh. *The ſide of a leaf or page in a book; Alſo the place in the trail of a vine, where every branch is faſtned.* C. Tyrnehuan lỳvan; † Enep. Ar. Coſtez. Ir. Dull-thỳv, tỳv no leath thỳiv dhailleoighe a leavar ſelis, ó ghreig. leadh enax, *N.*

Pagus, Pentrev gỵulâd, kor-drev, maenol ag ỳndhi lauer o bentrevydh. *A village or countrey town, a lordſhip or marches having divers towns and villages.* C. Tre. Ar. Guik, kêr. Ir. Gragan, gragvaile, † túaim, † rath, † lis no baile túaithe, túath no tighearnas.

Pala, Rhâu, Pâl. *A ſhovel or ſpade.* C. Rêv. Ar. Pâl. Ir. Laighe, ſeak, *Scot.* Keib, ſpad.

Palæſtra, ỳmavlyd, ỳmavæl, lhe i ỳmavlyd kuymp. *Wreſtling or barriers, a wreſtling place.* Ir. Spairn, ſparnaidheaxd, karaidheaxd, gleakaid, heaxd; ſparn-airm, ſparnlann, ſparnait no ait ſparna.

Palàm, Ar gỳhoedh, ỳn eglyr, ỳn amlug. *Openly, publickly:* Ar. Auel drem. Ir. Osaird, gan xleith, go follas, go oſgailte, go noxta, go toilleor, go † foirreil.

Palatium, P'lâs, lhỳs brenyn, prîvlys, † neyadh-dy, † rhûyl. *A Palace.* C. Telhar, plâs. Ar. Lês, maner. Ir. Teagh Righ no Flatha, † pilait, † righ-dhao, righ-lann, breas-lann, kúirt, palas, teax ríoghdha.

Palatum, Tavlod ỳ genæ, ỳ genæ. *The roof or palat of the mouth.* C. Guarhaz ganou, † ſtevnig. Ar. Staân.

Palea, ỳſion ỳd, manys, peiſuyn, gỵuehilion, † bedion, gỵaun-yſion; gỵuêlht. *Chaff or corn-ſtraw, a vile and contemptible thing.* C. Kulin, iſion. Ar. Pluſen. Ir. Kaithleax, kaithſloán.

Palear, Tagelh eidlon. *The dewlap of a beaſt.* Ir. Sbrogaille; beathodhaigh, ſparſán.

Palearium, Lhe i gadu manys. *A place to lay chaff in.* Ir. An ait thaiſgthe kaithleigh, tuidheadán, no ait taiſgthe thuidhe.

Palinodia, gỵurth-gân, dad-dhỳuediad ỳr hyn a dhyuettuyd ne a'ſgrivennuyd. *A recantation, an unſaying of what one hath ſpoken or written.* Ir. Frithxaointaireaxd, frithxeadal, frithxeol, frith-radh, aithreaxas, no gairm ar ais an ni a duvradh no do ſgrivadh.

Palleo, glaſy, kolhi i liu, mỳnd ỳn lâſuelu; amliuio. *To be or look pale or wan.* Ar. Diſliua. Ir. Odhraim, gormaim, foghlaſam, banaim.

Pallidus, †gỵuelu, glâſuyn, †gỵuelugan, gỵuynlas, ovnog. *Pale, bleack, wane, fearfull, whitiſh.* C. Guidn. Ar. Diſliu. Ir. Odhar, konodhar, gorm, úaine, glas, bán, bán-ghlas, glas-van, liath-van.

Pallium, Mantelh, koxol, † toron, † toryn. *A cloak; alſo a woman's pall or mantle.* Ar. Mantel, *a mantle.* Ir. Fallain, ſúanax, kaba,

P.

kloka, guuna, roba, koſa, peall, brat, inar no kúlaiadda. Fós koxal no kób.

Pallor, † gỵueluder, † gỵueluliu, gleſni, glástuỳnni, lhîu divlann. *Wanneſs, paleneſs, fear.* Ir. Odhaire, odhaireteaxd, knodhaire, konodhaireaxd, glaiſe, goirme, uaineaxd, baiteaxd; dath odhar, knodhar, baite, drox-dhath.

Palma, Cleder lhâu, lhâu, palv, pauen, lhêd lhau. *The palm of the hand, the hand, a meaſure of an hand-breadth.* C. Tor an daorn, dalv. Ar. Palf an dorn, polot. xuari polot, *Ludus palmaris.* Ir. Bás, † buradh, dearna, crag, klar na baiſe.

Palmaris, O Lêd lhâu; A vo ỳn mỳned a'r gamp, a vo ỳn dûyn ỳ glôx. *Of a ſpan long, or hand-breadth; Renowned, famous, victorious.* Ir. Baiſe [no boiſe] dearnaide. Fós pailme, búaidhe, búaidheax no buaidheavail.

Palmarium, gỵuobor ne aruydh bydhygoliæth, ỳ gamp. *A maſterpiece.* Ir. Duais no húax buaidhe, kearnairrdhe no xovartha buaidhe.

Palmarius, A vò ỳn haedhdhy'r gamp, a dhỳlæ'r glóx, a dhỳlæ'r bêl. *Deſerving or bearing the prize.* Ir. Ionvolta, no ionxoivne, favraidh.

Palmes, Caingk ne vlagỳryn o'r uinuydhen. *A branch or young bud of a vine, a tendrell.* Ir. gég, krỳv, beangán no bainnean óg finneavuin, no xrainn oile.

Palmeus, O'r palmuỳdh. *Made of palm-trees.* Ir. Pailme, paileoige, xrainn pailme, no ar dath pailme, pailmidh, pailmeavail.

Palmipes, A vo â'i draed vel palv gûydh, palv-droedog. *Broad-footed.* Ir. Traigh-leathan, kois-leathan, krúiv-leathan, ſpaig-leathan, koſhxragax.

Palmus, Meſyr lhêd lhâu, meſyr peduar bỳs ne bedær modvedh; Rhỳ-xuant, *Palmus major.* Hanner troedvedh, *Palmus minor. Four inches or a hand-breadth.* Ar. Ruhen, ruhenat, *A ſpan.* Ir. Glak, leathad baiſe, no xeithre méar.

Palpator, gỵuenhieithur, † trỳthiur, † fyantur, ỳn ỳn xuaræ lhâu uen, palvalur. *A flatterer, a ſoother, a cagger,* &c. Ir. Smearrthoir, availltheoir, teghlaitheoir, millsaire, lygaire, ſúas-voltoir.

Palpebræ, Bleu'r lhỳgæd, bleu'r amrantæ; kaeadæ 'r lhỳgæd, ỳr amrantæ. *The eye-lids, the hairs that grow on the eye-lids.* C. Blêu an lagat. Ar. Gurennu, maltuennu. *M.* Ir. Avradh, favra súla.

Palpito, † Dyhey, † daruain, kỳnnhỳrvy, ỳsbongkio, kyro a gueithio a neidio a lhammy vel ỳ gailon ne'r ỳmmennydh. *To pant, to leap as the heart or brain doth, to throb, to beat.* Ir. Preabam, kliſrim, ſmeaxam, búailim, ghúaiſim, korraighim, lúaivnyim, foluavnaim, leimim, leimnyim, nim preabaighil.

Palpo, Teimlo ỳn eſmuyth, palvaly, gorlhỳvny; gỵuenhieithio, † trỳ-

P.

†trỳthio, † fyanty, kydo â thêg eirix. *To handle gently, to ſtroak ſoftly, to grope or feel his way; Alſo to flatter, to ſooth or ſpeak one fair.* Ar. Embreger. Ir. Smearram, availim, taltam, glakam, ſligam, blatham. Fós teaghlayim, laogam, milkam.

Paludoſus, Korſog, guernog. *Marſhy, fenny, mooriſh.* Ir. Riaſgax, mointeax, lán do riaſg, do riaſglaigh, do xarrax do vogax, no do voinneiv, moinneax, riaſgavail.

Palumbes, † Kydon, *Lib. Land.* ỳſgythan. *A ring-dove, a wood-pidgeon, a quoiſt.* C. Kỳlobman kûz, † kydhon. Ar. Kydon. Ir. Fearan.

Palus, udis; Kors, morva gulỳb, guayn ulỳb. *A moor, a fen, a marſh, a bog.* C. Tîr devrak. Ar. Palut. Ir. Riolg, kurrax, bogax, bogan, †bothax, moin, moinín, ſrath, ſeiſgeann.

Palus, Paul, kledren, bydhel, dîſt. *A pale, ſtake, a poſt.* C. Stikedn. Ar. Stanken, peul. Ir. Kuaille, cuaillı. *N.* † ſonn, † ronnadh, *K.* Saittan, ſtaka, poſta, kolv, no orda maide; Reimſe no bata mór.

Paluſtris, O'r gors, korſog, o'r morva. *Of or belonging to a fen.* Ir. Kurraigh, bogaigh, bogainn, reilg, monadh, ſratha, raiſgavail, mointeavail, kurraxavail.

Panarium, Kauelh bara, †almari, ỳſtavelh vara, kîſt vara, baſged vara. *A bin, a pantrey, an hutch, a basket or pannier to carry or keep bread in.* Ar. Paner. Ir. Pantrax, ait no ſoidheax eigein do xovdax no d'imxar arain, aranailt.

Pancreas, ỳ pankread ne'r goluyth melys. *The ſweet-brid or birr.* Ir. An taván mar do veaſam. *Pl.*

Pandiculatio, Dỳlỳviad gên, ỳmỳſtuyriad. *A reaching or ſtretching of the body.* C. Kehedzhe Ir. Braoſadh, brỳſaighil, brỳſaireaxd.

Pando, Agòri, lhedy, rhythỳ, ỳſtyn allan; Adrodh, mynegi, dỳuedyd. *To open, to ſpread abead, to ſtroad or lay open, to relate.* C. Dho agerou. Ar. Dialhuedha, skigna, digori. Ir. Oſglaim, kuirighim, leathnayim, ſreathnayim, no ſhinnim amax. Taisbeanaim, foillſighim.

Pandus, gûyr cy a'r lhaur, kam ar i uared. *Crooked, or bowed downward.* Ir. Kam, krum no lubtha ſhios; do luidheas no do thuiteas fỳi ulax.

Panegyricus, ỳn perthyn i † luytuys ne gymmanva o'r bobol. *Of a publick or ſolemn aſſembly.* Ir. Anvoltax, aniorthax, braſailteax ina v'uil moladh imarkax no brégax.

Panegyris, † Lhuyruys, kymmanva o gubul o'r bobol megis lhan ne varxnad, *&c. A ſolemn aſſembly, or meeting of people.* Ir. Kovdail, covoireaſas, oireaſas tire.

Panifex, Pobydh bara. *A baker of bread.* Ar. Barаer. Ir. Aranoir, aranoidhe, fuinteoir no fornoir arain, bakeir, no bakar mar a dearthar go koitxean. Fos Pantraigheoir no fear thaiskthe arainn.

P.

Pango, goſod, planny, ỳſgrivenny, kany, adrodh, guneythyr, gỳrry i meun ỳn dymn megis gỳrry hoel. *To faſten or drive in, to write or compoſe, to ſing, to plant or ſet.* Ar. Plena, *To plant*, im buda, *to graff.* Ir. Satham, dingim ſaiſgim, timánaim, ſpalpam no greamaighim ann, ſcrivam, kanam, ſinnim no iniſim. Fós kuirim ſil no planta.

Panicula, † Kỳnauon kylh ne goed erilh, ỳ peth a dỳvo ỳn hirgrun. *The down of hazel, &c. any thing that groweth round and long.* Ir. Gax kronſhas, no gax ni do has go ſadxruin.

Panis, Bara, *Bread.* C. Bara, Torth, *a loaf*, Bara kan, *Panis albus.* Ar. Bara, Bara kân, *A ſoul-cake*, torth, *a loaf.* Ir. Aran & arán.

Pannarius, Brethỳnur. *A clothier, a draper.* Ir. Faitheoir, faithxeard, eadvigheoir, fear dheanva, eadaigheadh; Faithxeannaidhe, faithreakaire.

Panniculus, Lhîæn main, kadexyn, bretryn, karp, lharp o gadax, †bril. [S. W. Pilin] *Fine thin cloth, a little piece of cloth, a clout, a rag.* Ar. Pil, *a rag*, tredhu, rags. Ir. Eadax ſrol no ſinnealta; Keirteóg, bratog, breidin, breideog, keivleóg, plibin, klibin, klibóg, keirtin, kideóg, kidin beanóg, gibóg, preabán, paiſte, kulta, kuiltín no gax eadax.

Pannoſus, Tlaudo dhilhad, klỳttiog, carpiog. [S. W. Brallog.] *Ragged, tatter'd, torn, beggerly apparell'd.* Ar. Pillauek, pillennek. Ir. Keirteax, keirteogax, bratogax, klibogax, preabanax, keivleogax, keivleaxán.

Pannus, Brethyn; Karp, larp, brat, † bril; goreth briu. *Cloth either linnen or wollen; a clout, a rag or tater; Alſo the tent for a wound.* C. Padn. Ar. Mether. Ir. Eadax, † faith, † keak, † lathaire, † keadax, † dillait, gibal, breid, keirt.

Panſa, Troedlydan, troedtraus *Splay or broad footed.* Ir. Spagax, fear ſpaige no troighe leithne.

Panther, Anivæl lhaun mannæ, lheupart. *A Panther, a Leopard.* Ir. Paindeal no likord, *viz.* Beathodhax break airigh.

Papa, Tâd, pâb. *The pope.* Ar. Pâp. Ir. Papa no athair.

Papæ, ! Naudh Dyu rhag hynny. Dyu a garuo a garon ! *O ſtrange! O wonderfull! God bleſs us!* C, Rêa ! rîa ! rêa reve ! [*an forte quaſi W. rhy ryvedh.*] Ir. Iongantax, aidhveileax, ſuaitheanta, koividheax.

Papaver, Pabi. *Poppy.* C. † Mill. Ar. Rôs môx. Ir. Kodlaian, lus kodlaigh [no kollai.]

Papilio, gloyn Dyu; [*Dim.* Prỳvyn Dyu. *Glam.* pillæ] † Eilier, pabelh, lhyeſt, guerſylh. *A butter-fly; A pavilion or tent.* C. Tikki deu. Ar. Balauen, fybien. Ir. Feleakán, *Scot.* dealan de, gealan de & anam ỳndam. Fos ſinnvoth, *K.* no payailliun, toighideora.

Papilla, Pen bron, têth, diden;

P.

Keiliogyn, piſtylh dûr. *The nipple or teat of a breaſt; Alſo a little cock or ſpout in a conduit.* C. Tidi. Ir. Kiox. Fós ſine no ballán beathodhaigh.

Pappa; Yud peilhæd. *Pap or thicken'd milk.* Ir. Lithe leavna no roiveil.

Pappas, Tâd, tada. *A father, a dad.* Ir. [gúth nỳighein] athair, gaid no oide.

Pappo, as, galu tada; Buytta yud. *To call dad; To eat pap.* Ir. Gaidim no daidim, gairim ghoid mar do ní nỳighean no leanv ag foghlaim kainte. Fós ithim lithe no roiveil.

Pappus, Plỳ 'r gueynydh, ỳ gulân-bly a vỳdh ar lỳſiæ; ỳ lhỳſeyin a eluir ỳ † greylys; Taid. *The ſoft down or cotton of flowers; alſo a kind of herb called groundſill; A grandfire or grand-father.* Ir. Blaithghrean, gỳithghrean an kluvax.

Papyrus, Pappyr. *Paper.* Ar. Paper, pabaur. Ir. Gne luaxra moire da ndearnadh an kead phaipear ſgrivneoraxda.

Par, *Adj.* Kydradh, ynvaint, gogỳvyrdh; Adhas, abal, digonol. *Even, equal, alike, all one, meet, convenient; alſo able or ſufficient to match or ſuſtain.* C. Pỳkâr. Ir Meid. úraid, kovmeid, kovuraid, koivionann, kovthrom, ſavail, kov'havail, kovxoſvuil, aithghein, kovaithghein, leithid.

Par, Pâr, Kymmar, kupul. *A pair, a couple, a brace, a match.* Ar. Par, kubul, kenſort. Ir. Pire, † eiſim, kupla, kóraid, koingir dis lanavuin.

Paradigma, Eſampl. *An example or inſtance of ſomething ſaid or done.* Ir. Bann'hompla, gnivſompla, radh'hampla; ſompla gniva no raidhte.

Paradiſus, gardh, kadlas, perlhan, paradys. *Paradiſe.* Ar. Barados Ir. Parrthas, garrdha, gairdin, lúvghort, avallghort no ait ỳivneas.

Paradoxum, † Amrỳdỳb, pêth † anhỳgoel, pêth dieithrol ỳn erbyn kỳfredin dỳb dynion; Tỳb rhyu yn a'i dhilynuyr. *A paradox, a ſtrange and marvellous thing contrary to common opinion.* Ir. Frith-ni no frith-xeadfadh, frith-dhoigh no frith-varavail. Ni no keadfadh ingantax, kodarſna no kontrardha do varavail xoitxean; úath-varavail, úathdhoigh.

Paradoxus, a, um, Amrydybaul. *Paradoxical.* Ir. Frithxeadfadhax, úathvaravlax, *&c.*

Parallelus, O'r ỳn belhder odhiurth i gilydh, gogỳvartal. *Parallel, every where alike diſtant.* Ir. Kovxovthrom, kovdhron, koivxian no kov-hada oxeile an gax ball.

Paralyſis, ỳ parlys, haint ỳ gîæ. *The palſie.* Ir. Feadhſgỳileadh, divothaghadh no dighlúſaxd, pailiris no paireilis.

Paraſitus, Bolerur, ỳn ỳn diſguyl lhenui i vol, a drythio ag a uenhieithio

P.

nieithio er prŷd o vuyd, a uirio'r pech a dhuetto aralh bîd ŭr bîd ȝeluydh *A ſmell-feaſt, a flatterer, a parafite, a trencher friend, a hanger on.* C. Ŭilekur, † boayok, Ir. Beadaidhean, gailín, ſuivealtán, galavas, milkaire, miaſxaraid.

Paratus, Parod, kŷuair, uedi i dharpary, uedi i arluyo. *Ready, in readyneſs, made ready, provided, prepar'd* C. Parez. Ar. Dare. Ir. Ŭllvaighthi, gleaſta, deaſaighthi, koirighthi, reidh.

Parcè, ŷn brin, ŷn ȝrintaxlyd, ŷn ȝybŷdhlyd. *Sparingly, thriftily, nearly.* Ir. Go kogaltax, go koimear go keaxartha, go gan, go gainneax.

Parco, Arbed, eiriax, madhæ, pardŷny, peidio, ȝodhev, kŷd-dhûyn, [S.W. tolio,] † enlhynio. *To ſpare, forgive, or pardon, to leave off, to forbear, not to meddle with* C. Dho ſparria. Ar. Eſpern. Ir. Koglaim, gavam aiȝe, maithim, bagham, beirim maitheavnas no loghadh, liȝim dho, no leis, imxraim leis, fulanguim no davam dho, nim fúlaing no foidhide leis, ſȝuirim no koiſȝim dho, kongvayim me fein úa, nim foghas no kuirim a v'eidhm, *&c.*

Parcus, Arbedys, eiriaxol, prin, kristnax, bauai, kŷnnil, kŷbydh, kuled, aȝos atto ei hŷn. *Sparing, ſaving, hard, niggardly, thrifty.* C. † Henbidhiat. Ar. Iz, mondien. Ir. Kogaltax, *&c.*

Pardalis, Lheupardes. *A ſhe-Leopard.* Ir. Toith-lipart no lipart bainnean.

Parens, Tâd a mam, rhieni, hŷnav. *A father or mother, a parent, an elder or anceſtor.* Ar. Kâr, *plur.* karent. Ir. Tuiſmightheoir, † tuiſdhigh; Athair no mathair.

Parentela, Teduys, cadoȝæth, ȝuelŷȝordh, ȝuabelyth, âx, ȝuely kenedl. *Parentage, anceſtry, pedigree, alſo kindred, alliance.* Ar. Kiriatiedh. Ir. Tuiſdhigheaxd, ſeinſheiſe, ſeinſheireaxd, ȝŷl, geinealax, ſliocaxas, ſeanxas.

Pareo, ymdhangos, bod i'n ueled; ŷvydhay, bod tan lyuodræth. *To appear, to be ſeen, to ſhew himſelf; To obey, to ſubmit himſelf, to be ſubject or ruled by.* Sinti ox, obeiſſa da, ſyſhea da. Ir. Laithrighim, ataim no ȝȝim a lathair, o xoire, o xoraìr, unsbeanam mé féin. Fós uvlayim, unsatnaim, omoidim, ȝeillim no ȝiallam, K. Ataim ſyr dho, beirim uvla, urraim, omoid; uiſim no uiſyim.

Patricidium, Lhadhâad tâd ne vam; ȝuneithyriad exrys i'n ulâd. *A murdering of parents or any one elſe; A working a miſchief to his country.* Ir. Túſ-orn, túſ-orgaim, túſ-varvadh, túſ-vakradh.

Paries, Pared, pared tŷ. *A wall of an houſe.* C. Fôz, poruit. Ar. Moguer. Ir. Kaiſheal no balla, fós teax.

Parilis, Tebyg, † kymhebyg, kŷvertal, ynion. *Like, equal, even,*

P.

ſuitable. Ar. Hên'vel, hânval. Ir. Koſvuil, *&c. Vid* Par.

Pario, is, Eſȝor, duyn neuydhien i'r bŷd; † Deor, dŷvod a xŷuion, dŷvod a pherxŷh, dŷvod a xŷmaȝon, ymôei a una kaſleg. *Dav.* ymdhuyn, kenedly, maȝy *To bring forth children or young, to be deliverd of; To lay, to batch, to farrow, to whelp, to fole, to ingender, to breed, to begin.* Ar. Deui; Diſolo. Ir. Tuiſmyim no beirim ȝein eiȝein; Gevim, oibrym.

Pariter, I ȝŷd, ynghŷd, ŷn ŷr ŷn môdh, ŷn ȝŷfelyb, ŷn ŷuion, ŷn debyg, ŷn ȝyſtal *Together, alike, equally, in like manner or ſort.* C. Aŭêdh. Ar. Kevret, aſſemblies. Ir. A n'ŷinfeaxt, mareon [no mar ŷn] fa re xeile, go koivionann, go kudrama, go kov-throm, go dúv, is dúv, go kovxoſvalaxd, kudrumaxd.

Parma, Tarian ȝron vexan iuŷr traed. *A little round ſhield, target or buckler.* C Koſtan. Ar Skoet. Ir. Sȝiath, [cocun. *N.*] *Vid Clypeus.*

Parmula, Tarianen, *A little ſhield.* Ir. Kailk, kailkin, no ſgéth beg.

Paro, as, Darpary, peri, arluyo, parottôi; Kael, kaſael, truſſio, takly, trevny, kyueirio. *To prepare, provide, or make ready, to array, dreſs, trim; To get, to purchaſe, to procure.* Ar. Purvei, darevi; kinkla, kempen. Ir. Ŭlvayim, gleaſam, deidhim, deaſayim, koirighim.

Parochia, Plûyv. *A pariſh.* C. Plêu. Ar. Plûe, pares. Ir. Fairigh, parraiſte

Parochus, ŷr hun a dharparo y hanghenrheidiæ, i ȝennadon dieithr, † Periȝlor, ofeiriad plûyv. *A Purveyor; Alſo a Curate or pariſh-prieſt* Ir. Paroxoidhe viz. Fear fulair riaxdannais do thaichleoir no d' Ambaſſadoir; Kuraidiye no ſagart parraiſte.

Paroecia, Plûyv, ŷſtrad, heol. *A pariſh or neighbourhood belonging to the ſame Church.* Ir. Fairigh, parroiſteadh.

Paropſis, Dŷſgyl, dubler, fiol vreſyx. *A platter or diſh to ſerve up meat in.* Ir. Mias.

Pars, Parth, rhan, darn; dryll, parthedh; Tŷ, ŷſtlys, plaid; Sûrydh, dledſuydh, rhan. *A part, a piece, a ſhare, a portion; a party, or ſide in contention; alſo the way or waſt.* C. Part, piz; Hanter, *Pars dimidia.* Ar. Ran, kevvren, darn, taim, peth, pez. Ir. Kuid, rann, blodh, earnail † dal, kornuighmin; rmireann, giovreann, part.

Partialis, Pleidiol, tyadhol, anghŷvion. *Partial.* C. Kamhinſek, pers. Ar. A beis, *partly.* An tû al ôt an, *parte aliqua.* Ir. Leith-leax, leathromax, eagovthrom, neivàmveadhónax, égoin, égcaoi, mixeilligh.

Particeps, Kŷvrannog, hanner-reg, kŷvæll, kŷdur, rhannog; o blaid peth. *A partaker, a ſharer, a*

P.

co-partner, a confederate, an acceſſary, a complice. Ir. Rannphartaidhe, partaidhe, kuallaidhe, koimpanax, pairteavail, kuideavail, rannavail.

Particula, Rhan vexan, dernyn, *A ſmall part or portion, a parcel.* C. Temmig. Ar. Falpen, penſel. Ir. Spuineach. *N.*

Particulatim, ŷn rhannæ, ŷn dharnæ, ŷn dhrylhiæ, ŷn aelodæ, ŷn neilhdyol. ŷn uahanredol. *Particularly, by parcels, one by one, ſeverally, piece meal.* C. In demigou. Ir Go rannavail, go kuideavail, go dalavail, *&c.*

Partior, Parthy, rhanny, darnio, torri, ȝuahany, neilhdyo, dosparthy, kyvranny. *To ſhare or divide.* Ar. Ranna, darnavi. Ir. Rannam, ruinnim, ſgaraim no dealayim.

Partus, a, um, ȝuedi i eni, ȝuedi i eſȝory. *Born, begotten, brought forth into the world.* Ir. Tuiſmighthi, beartha, ȝeinte, faghalta, ſulartha, takartha, timſaighthi.

Partus, Eſȝor, eſȝorva, ȝenedlȝæth, ŷr hyn a aner ag â eſȝoret arno. *A birth or bringing forth of young, a woman's delivery or being brought to bed.* Ar ȝhmiueleth: kruadyr. Ir Taiſmeanghadh, breith, † ugadh, ſoth, beiriotas, † tol, no ȝeineaxuim leinv.

Parùm, ŷxŷdig, prin, nid, nid dim *A little, but little, too little, ſcarce.* C. Nebaz. Ar. Nebeut. Ir. Beagán, roiveagán, go roiveag, go roiminidh.

Parus, Lhŷȝoden ŷ deru, ŷ benloyn, ŷ lheſan a eluir o blegid i benn dŷ, ſ uidu uâs ŷ dryu; Sŷvigu & ſuigu, *Dim A titmouſe, a muskin.* C. Tskekke'r eithin. Q. Ir. Kîxan.

Parvulus, Bŷxan, bŷxan bâx, † bŷxanigyn, tlûs. *Very ſmall or little, petty, mean.* C. Flo. Ar. Byȝel kruadyr. Ir. Bŷidheax, roiveag, roivin no laghax.

Parvus, Bŷxan, bâx, eidhil, koeg, dibris. *Little, ſmall, weak, faint;* C. Bîan & bihan, † bŷxan. Ar. Bîhan, myniut; Ne briſan ket, *Parvi æſtimo.* Ir Beag, min, † aov, † ſuaill, † ſeiv, † honn, † doxuid, † koev, † keart, † lu, † leikeud, laghax, trie.

Paſcha, Treidhiad, tmſŷnediad, ŷ pâſg. *The paſſover, or the feaſt of Eaſter.* C. Paſk. Ar. Pâsk. Ir. Kaiſg, dovnax, káſga; no na h'eiſeirghe.

Paſco, Pori, ymbaur, buytta, maȝy, maethy, porthi, peuri, porvay, bŷȝeilio; Bodhhay, thynȝy bodh. *To feed, to graze, to paſture, to bring up, to maintain, to nouriſh, to keep or tend cattle in the fields; to delight, to pleaſe, to entertain.* Ar. Paska, peuri, boera, eſſaat. Ir Imiltim no imiltighim; Ataim ar imilt, treadham ar féar, ar.ſcaraxa no ar kŷnidheaxd.

Paſcuum, Porva, † alhueſt, porveydh. *Feeding ground or paſture.* C. Gueryelz, bounder, *common:*

Ar.

P.

Ar. Peyrvan. Ir. Inilt, ait inilt, fearrann. Clúann. *N.* gabhan. *Ibid.*

Paſcuus, a, um; Lhe ymbaur, lhe i borvay, porvadir. *Serving for paſture or grazing of beaſts.* Ir. Inilte.

Paſſer, Aderyn y tô; †Golvan. *Lib. Land.* Lheden y môr; [S W. Pleiſen, *a plaice.*] *A ſparrow; Alſo a kind of fiſh call'd a plaice.* C. Gylvan, †golvan. Porpoz, *plur.* porpezou, *Paſſer maculoſus.* Ar. Goluen. Lithen, *a plaice.* Ir. gealvan. Dreolan, *W.* Dryu, *Paſſer troglodytes.*

Paſſio, godhevaint, diodhevaint, kymmurv, kythrývul, [S.W. guyn] govid, godheviad. *Paſſion, trouble, grief, ſuffering.* Ar. Paſſion. Ir. Pais, pian, †ſaoth, bruid, buaidhirt, buaidhreadh, tribloid, ovghar, bearran no doilgheas. Fós táod, táom, teidhm, † readhg ſpang.

Paſſus, ûs; Kam, kamre, kerdhediad. *A pace in going which containeth five foot, a ſtep.* Ar. Paſen, kamek. Ir. Koiskeim.

Paſta, Toes, *Paſte, dough,* &c. Ar. Toâs. Ir. Táos, fós, tiogh phuttog.

Paſtinaca, *Latifolia*; Mororen uen, ne lyſeyin guydhelig; [Pannaſen, *S. W.*] *Tenuifolia*; Mororen gôx, *plur.* Moron koxion, [*S.W.* Karetſhen.] Morkath. *A parſnip, a carrot*; *Alſo a ray.* C. Karetys, *paſt: tenuifolia.* panan [*plur.* panez] *latifolia.* Ar. Panaſen. Ir. Meakan riogh, *latifolia.* Meacam buidhe, *tenuifolia.*

Paſtino, Paly, klodhio, keibio dacar. *To dig, to delve, to how ground* Ar. Marra, *To hew or dig with a mattock.*

Paſtor, Bygæl, keiduad aniveiliæd, †paskadyr. *A ſhepherd, a keeper of cattle, a paſtour, an herd-man.* C. † Bygel, bigal devaz. Ar. Meſſaer, bigel ar ſaut. Ir. ydhaire, treadaidhe, ſpreadhaye, buaxail, eallaigh.

Paſtus, Porthiannys, uedi ei borthi, uedi ei beſgi, lhaun; Uedi ei bori. *Fed*, &c. *Eaten.* Ir. Inilte, miltrighthi, beathaighthi, biadhta, reavaighthi.

Pateſacio, Egori; Datgydhio, anirgely, †dadannhydho, yſpyſy, kyhoedhi. *To open; to diſcover, to make known.* Ar. Splana, diskleria, diluia, diskiue, diskuilia. Ir. Oſglaim, noxdam, ligim leis, taisbeanaim, foillſighim, innifim, nim follas.

Patella, Padelhan gron a roir ar drybedh; Dyſgil vexan, kaug; Krâx ar goed pan loſganc gan yr hayl; Padelheg y glîn. *A round pan or skillet which is ſet on the fire with a trevet, a porringer, a little diſh, a platter or baſon; The meaſles in trees when they are burned or ſcorched by the ſun; The knee-pan; A limpet or ſhell-fiſh.* C. Bernîgan, *plur.* brennik, *A limpet.* Ar. Pedhel, *a pan.* Ir. Oighean kruin no ſgillédo mbranra fyi; kluasin, *a porringer,* &c plaitin, mias veag.

Pateo, ymegori, ymdhangos, bod yn amlug ag yn eglyr ag yn hyſpys, bod uedi i dhatgydhio, bod yn haudh i gael, bod meun perygl. *To be or lye open, to appear, to be plain or manifeſt, to be eaſie to come to, alſo to be in or ſubject to danger.* Ar. Splan eo, *patet.* Ir. A taim, oſgailte, nochte, leis, leas, follas, foilléar, † réil, † foirreil, rán, †eke, aikraidh, faikealax, foillſighthi, forxaighthi, a lathair, a v'iodhnaiſi.

Pater, Tâd, taduys. *A father, a ſire.* C. Tâz, ſira, † tâd. Ar. Tât. Ir. Athair, gaid, gaideán.

Patera, Diod-leſter lydan o ayr ne arian, fiol, kuppan, gorvlux. *A goblet or broad piece of plate to drink in, a bowl, a maze.* C. Bolla, † skala. Ir. Korn, kúax no bolla leathan oil oir no airgeid.

Paterfamiliâs, gûr y tŷ, penteyly, penniæth tŷ. *The maſter or good man of the houſe.* C. Penteyly. Ar. Tiek. Ir. Fear an 'heih [*fear an thigh.*]

Patheticus, Kyfrôis, kyfroedig, kymurviedig. *Pathetical, paſſionate, moving paſſion.* Ir. Toilghriſeax, nynghriſtax, fonn v'roſgax.

Patibulum, Krogpren, krogudh, pren diodhev, pren krôg, kroes; Troſol drûs, pren drûs; [S.W. Pâr drûs] oferyn i gaſgly graun uin. *A gibbet, a gallows; alſo a lock, bolt or bar to make doors faſt; Alſo an inſtrument or ladder in gathering of olives and grapes* Ar. Kroug, potans. Ir. Kroc, † garman, † riagh, kroſh rúgaire doras. Fós gne angraiſe no dreimire do xnuſax meas as kranaiv.

Patiens, Diodhevgar, ymmynedhys, ymarhoys, da i †ortho. *Patient, long-ſuffering.* Ar. Paſiant; Dên ſiul, *a patient man.* Ir. Foidhideax, fulaingax, fylax, ruvax, davthax, aſgathax.

Patientia, ymmynedh, diodhevgarux, godhevedh, ymaros. *Patience, ſufferance, endurance of hardſhip.* Ar. Paſientet. Ir. Foidhideaxd, fulang, † fiol, ruva, aſgath, iomxur. Fós, uvla, urraim.

Patina, Rhyu leſter lhydan i verui bûyd, kaug ymolx, kigdhyſgil, † dubler. *A broad diſh or plate, a large veſſel or pan, a charger, a baſon to waſh in.* C. Skudel, † en gurbor. Ir. Mias, plaitín no baisín.

Patior, godhev, diodhev, ymaros, bod yn gubul vodlon. *To ſuffer, to abide, to bear with, to permit or allow.* Ar. Gudhân. Ir. Fulangaim davam no ruvayim, fylam, imxraim; Nim foidhide, fulang, &c.

Patrator, guneythyrur, ne dhibennur pêth. *The doer or actor of a thing.* Ir. Krixnaighthepir, kovallthoir, deantóir no fear dheanva ni.

Patria, gulâd yn; gulâd, Bro. *One's countrey or native ſoil; Alſo a whole countrey or region.* C. Pou, † gulâd. Ar. Bro. Ir. Tír, dúthadh.

Patriarcha, yxel-dad, *Lib. Land.* Padriarx. *A chief father, a patriarch.* † Hytieldad. Ir. Priv-athair, ard-athair, keannathair, Paitriark; uaral athair. *N*

Patricida, Tâd-leidhiad, a ladho i dâd ne i gâr agos. *A murtherer of his father or other neareſt relation.* Ir. Gvl-organax, brathair-ornax, an te do varvas a athair no a vrathair gyl

Patricidium, Lhadhiad tâd. *A murdering of a father.* Ir. Athairorgain, atharvaktadh.

Patricii, Rhyvein-uyr yn hanvod o'r henadyriæd ag o'r pendevigion. *Nobles, nobly born, properly the deſcendents of thoſe hundred whom Romulus made Senatours.* Ir. Uaiſle no dyine úaiſle kaithreax.

Patricius, a, um, Perthynol i'r henadyriæth. *Of or belonging to the nobles.* Ir. Sheanoidheadh no ſheanaidhean do veanas re ſheanadhiv, &c.

Patrimonium, Trev- tâd, trevdadæth, etivedhiæth, bywyd, digwydh tîr ne dha. *A patrimony, an inheritance, an eſtate.* Ir. Athairdhivadh, aithred, athar-vyin, oidhreaxd, dúthaidh, † dovghnas, kryidheaxd, myin, finiaxas, no beatha do 'hagvas, &c.

Patrocinium, Nodhed meun blinder, nodhva, naudh, † axles, porth, amdhifyn. *Refuge in trouble, protection, maintenance, patronage.* Ir. Tearman, † trom, † tómra, deive, koſhaint, didean, kuil-didean, amair, kyvaint, anakal, † anaxt, tarrthail, †reaidhirt, † teaſg-argain, abkoideaxd.

Patrocinor, Bôd yn nodhed i yn, dûyn i'r lann, nodhi. *To uphold, to bear out, to maintain one's right and quarrel, to patronize.* Ir. Tearmannaim, beirim no nim tearman dho.

Patronus, Dadleyur tros yn, kanlhau, tadog, † kynheiliad. *An advocate, a ſpoke's-man, a pleader, a patron.* Ar. Patron, breytaer.

Patronimicus, Tadog, taduys, a dynnodh i henu odhiurth i dadæ. *Derived of the father or anceſtour's name.* Ir. Túſainimeax, atharainmeax.

Patruelis, Kevnderu, plant y dhay vrodyr. *A couſin-german, brother's children.* Ar. Kenderu, kompes. Ir. Kovúa, klann, klainne no deiſe dearvrathair no deirv'luar.

Patruus, Euythr vraud tâd. *An uncle by the father's ſide, the father's brother.* C. Ountr, † euythr a barh tâd. Ar. Eontr a barth tât. Ir. Oileathar, dearvrathair athar.

Patulus, Lhêd-agored, lhydan, ehang, rhûth, ar lêd, helaeth. *Wide, open, broad, large, ſpread abroad.* Ir. Fairſhin, leathan, oſgailte, bealſgyilte, leathnaighi no ſreathnaighthi go mór no a v'ad o xeile no amax.

Pauciloquus, Anamal air, yxydig eiriæ. *A man of few words, he that ſpeaketh little.* Ir. Teark-lavrax, gann-lavrax.

Paucus, yxydig, † bychydig, anamal, niver † yſgavala. *Few, a ſmall*

P.

ſmall number. C. Nebaz. Ar. Nebeyt. Ir. Teark [*ſic & N.*] annav, gann, beaȝ, ȝamainneaχ.

Paveo, Ovni ŷn vaur, brauŷχy, arſuydo, rhyſo, bod meun kŷthrŷvul medhul. *To be in great fear and dread, to be afraid, to be troubl'd in ſpirit.* Ar. Skrizhea. Ir. Kreathnayim, ȝealtayim.

Pavidus, Arſuydys, ovnys, brauys, brauŷχys, dŷχrynnedig, ovnog. *Fearfull, timorous, quaking, trembling.* Ir. ȝealtaχ, eaglaχ, faiteaχ, †foth, ſȝinnideaχ, ſgathvurr, feadhganaχ.

Pavimentum, Palmant, lhaur, lheχ-laur, †lhaſodr, *K H. A Floor or pavement, a cauſey or pav'd place.* Ar. Lór. Ir. Toχur, kloχan, urlár, pavail, paiveaχd. bıɔhȝabh. *N.*

Paulatim, O veſyr ŷχŷdig, ŷn arav dêg, †ȝan bûylh, † yn χuarien. *By little and little.* Ar. Dre rabin, a nebeyt, a nebeyt e nebeit. Ir. Ar veagán, go beag, go mín, go mall.

Pauliſper, Dros ennyd vâχ, dros ŷχŷdig vaχ. *A little while, for a ſhort time.* C. Rag teken. Ir. Ar feadh tamail, ſealaid, treinſe ſeula, no amſire eigeine.

Pavo, Payn, *Dim.* poin, *Glam.* pauon. *A Pea-cock.* C. †Paun. Ar. Paün. Ir. Peav-ghall, peav-χaileaχ, no kaileaχ peav-koiȝe.

Pavor, Ovan maur, dŷχryn, brâu. *Dread, conſternation.* Ar. Reket, *great fear.* Ir. Eagla, ovan, † úath, ȝealtaidhe, kreathnuyadh, peîreadh. Pibradh-eagla no meataχd mór.

Pauper, Tlaud, †Bŷχodog. *Lib. Land.* anȝhenog, anȝhenys, rheidys. *Poor, needy, bare, beggarly.* C. Bohodzhak, † boχodok. Ar. Paur, diannedh, didanvedh, didra, tavantek. Ir. Boχd, dai'vir, lom, glas, triun. ȝaulȝeach. *N*

Pauperculus, ȝo dlaud. *Somewhat poor.* Ir. Fo-voχd, leath-voχd, dalom, leath-ghlas, leath-lom, boiχdín, boχdán beag, *&c.*

Pauperies, Tlodi, eiſiæ, anȝhenokdid, †rheidŷſni. *Poverty, need, want.* Ar. Paurentedh, tavoteȝeth. Ir. Boiχde, boχdaχd, boχdaine, boχdaincaχd, daidhvreas, loime, glaiſe, billeaχd, triuine, triuinaχd.

Pauſa, Seibiant, ȝorphuyſva, ennyd, † ȝorſav, hamdhen, aros, ymaros. *A pauſe, a ſtay, a ſtop, leiſure, repoſe.* Ir. Sȝith, ſȝiſte, doχd, ſgur, koſg, toradh tús, kovnaidhe, † tairiſhiov, muill, foill.

Pax, Hedhuχ, † hedh, † tanȝk, tanȝnev, tanȝnevedh, lhonŷdhuχ, eſmuythdra, rhŷdhdid; Kennad, madheyant. *Peace, quietneſs; Alſo pardon and forgiveneſs, favour, leave.* C. Kyzalath. Ar. Peoχ. Ir. Síth, ſithχán, † beaskna, † taitleaχ, kogaras, † kairde, oſadh, kiuineas, ſokraias. Fós for'hos, ſyirſe, keadh. Fós maitheavnas.

Paxillus, Paul bŷχan, pôſt bŷχan, hoel, ŷr hoel a dheil ŷr oluyn urth ŷr exel. *A little ſtake, pale or poſt, a peg, the pin that keepeth on the wheels to the Axle-tree.* C. Pidn. Ar. Peyl. Ir. Soinnín, kúaillín, kirán, kuaille no ſoitean beag. Fós ſtinnleog 'hiodh-χait no thrappa.

Peccator, Peχadyr, troſedhur, kamuedhur. *A ſinner, an offender.* Ar. Peχer. Ir. Peakthaχ † oreaχthaχ, kintaχ.

Peccatrix, Peχadyres, troſedhuraig. *She that ſinneth or offendeth.* Ir. Bainſeakthaχ, bainχreaχtaχ.

Peccatum, Peχod, bai, †ȝuŷd, troſedh, † karedh, kamuedh. *A ſin, a fault, an offence, a treſpaſs, a miſcarriage,* &c. C. Pêh. Ar. Peχet, guall. Ir. Peakadh, †andoigh, †anvaih, †adhall, † roivri, † kis, kion, kionta, koir, loχd, ſoghail.

Pecco, Peχy, ȝuneythyr ar vai, methy ȝantho, troſedhy. *To ſin, to offend, to do amiſs.* Ar. Peχi. Ir. Peakam, kiontayim, nim peakadh, kion, kionta, no loχd.

Pecten, Peithyn ȝuŷdh, krîb, krîb pen, † heiſlan, ȝardiæ, krîbæ; Kedor, †plykkroth, ŷ † uerdhyr; Krîbyn, ôg lyvny; Aſȝlodya i ȝanŷ rhyu ȝerdh dannæ; Rhyu bŷſg; Lhîn koed ar hŷd ŷr hon ŷr hŷlht *The ſtay of a weaver's loom, a comb to comb the head, a pair of cards to card wool with; The hair about the privy parts; A rake, a dragger or harrow; The ſtick or quill wherewith they play upon an inſtrument; A ſhell-fiſh call'd a ſcallop; The grain of wood in trees.* C. Krîb *Sic &* Ar. Ir. Kîr, ſgribeiſteal, kárda, gómala, ſlin, [ɹlınɒ, *N.*] 'hiȝheadora; fós korrán kire no búana; Raka no kliath 'hoirſthe; Blein, bleannlaχ, gaivleaχ no bunn tarra, tuman no ſtiuſiún duine. Gne eiſg da ngarthar kluaſog; An ſnaithe a navadh reſgoilteann.

Pecto, Kribo, takly ȝuâlht, kribo ȝulân, taro tant, kany tannæ. *To comb or trim hair, to card wool, to touch or play upon an inſtrument.* Ar. Kribat. Ir. Kíram, kímam, kíomalaim, kardalaim, deaſayim, koirighim, ſligam, blaſham; Fós ſgríbam, ſinnim no imrim ar an angrais χuil.

Pectorale, †Bronvolh, duyvronneg, brondhor. *A breaſt plate or defence for the breaſt, a ſtomacher, a poitrell.* Ir. Kliav-arradh, kleiv-veart, kleiv-eideadh, broilléadaχ, gail-eadaχ, breidín, brollaigh. Fós uχtaχ pilline no dhiallaide.

Pectus, Bron, duyvron; Kalon, kalondid *The breaſt, one's boſom; Alſo heart, ſoul or ſpirit.* C. † Kluyd duyvron Ar. Peytrin, krybuil. Ir. Kliav, kliathán, kliathanaχ, kangán, brollaχ, uχd, † longa bronn, urvruinn, meiſneaχ.

Peculiaris, Neilhdŷol, ŷſpŷſol, perthŷnol i ŷn. *Peculiar, ſingular, particular, pertaining to one's private poſſeſſion.* Ir. Dileas, dearv, airigh, dú, dúal, ſpeiſialta, ſonradhaχ, duine airighe. Fós ſaith, ſúarraχ, tair.

Peculium, ŷn ȝuîr-dha kŷuir, ŷn kŷvoeth a ennilhaſom ar lavyr ŷn duylo, da a rodher yn lhau ŷn iu vuynhay ag i varχnatta ag ev, kafaeliad. *One's own proper goods, gotten by his own labour and induſtry.* Ir. Dearv-vŷin, doighed, mŷin dearv no airigh duine. Fós gaχ mŷin ſyghalta; Gaχ toſaχ bun no ſtok airȝeid no airneis do vearthar do dhuine an imlait.

Pecunia, Arian, †munæ, da bâth, da bathol; Da, ȝolyd. *Money, coin, a ſum of money, money's worth; one's whole eſtate or revenue.* C. Monnah, † Sols Ar. Monneith. Ir. Airȝead, † kim, † kearb, monadh.

Pecus, Pôb math ar aniveiliæd a vo ŷm mberχennogæth ŷn, anivæl, † ŷſȝrybl, † milraith. *All manner of cattle that is in one's poſſeſſion.* C. Tſhattal, guarrhog, † eal. Ar Aneval, ſhatal. Ir. Ealla χ, † keathra, † béo, † airneis, † foladha, † tlas no tlus, innile, gaχ mŷin, ba búar kŷirigh.

Pedalis, Troedvedh o hŷd ne lêd. *A foot long or wide.* Ar. Troadat het. Ir. kos'ad, † rinn'ad, † hiaſ'ad, iroidh'ad, † treathan'ad.

Pedamen, Atteȝbaul. *A prop or ſtay, an appuy.* Ir. Kuaill, gaval no úaithne.

Pedatus, Pêth a ȝynhelyer'y ŷvyny, atteȝol. *That is prop's or holden up.* Ir. Gaivlthe, ar gavail no ar uaithne, ar kúaille no ar ſaitheán; no kongvaighthi ſúas re gavail.

Pedes, ȝûr traed, dŷn traed, †pedhyd, †pedhester. *A foot-man, that goes or travels on foot.* C. A drûz, *a foot.* Ar. Den uar troat. Ir. Koiſidhe, † troightheaχ, ſtokaχ, ſgoinnſe.

Pedetentim, Bôb ŷχŷdig, ŷn aravdêg, ȝan bûylh, † χuyn a χuyn. *Dav. By little and little, fair and ſoftly, by leiſure.* Ar. Gorek. Ir. Ar veagán & ar veagán, go ſokair, go kiuin, go mín, ar a ſokair.

Pedica, Byruy, hŷal, troedog, kroglath, † telm, maȝal, † annel; Klofrum, lhŷfethær, kŷffion. *A fetter or jive, a fetlock, a ſhackle, a ſpringe or gin, a ſnare or nooze.* Ar. Hŷal, piſh. Ir. Korraχ, luaraχ, gaχ keangal koſh, mar atá urχall, glakan, † leithrean, búaraχ, painteal, keap, lúanaſg no bolta.

Pediculoſus, Lheyog. *Lowſie.* C. Leſtezius. Ir. Míolaχ, ſaraχ, ſaragaχ, ȝila na míol.

Pediculus, Troedyn, troed deilen, paladŷr ŷ peth a vo ŷn tŷvy; Lheyen; *A little foot, the ſtalk of a leaf or any fruit; Alſo a lowſe.* C. Lûan, [*plur.* louȝ] †loyen. Ar. Lauen. Ir. Koiſhín, loirȝín, gaχ coſh no lorga veag. Fós mil, ſár, ſarog, mak ſhamaχ, keartan, mil eabarȝh. *N.*

Pediolus, Troedyn, troed bŷχan. *A little foot,* Ir. Koilhín, rinnín no loirȝín, grimín.

Pediſſequa, Moruyn ŷſtavelh, lhau-voruyn. *A chamber-maid, a waiting woman.* Ir. Koval no kailín, koivideaχta, ſaibinilt.

P.

Pedisequus, ɢuâs traed, troedi-og, ɢuâstiad avuyn. *A footman, a lacquy, a foot-boy, a page.* Ir. Gilla ϰoilshiye, failghilla, gilla ϰoivideaϰda, leakaye, sguiveir.

Pedo, ere, Brammy, bremmain, rheϰæn. *To fart, to break wind backward.* Ir. Bramaim; nim, liɢim, no ɢearram bruim.

Pedum, Bâϰ byɢæl, byɢeil-fonn. *A shepherds crook or staff.* Ar. Kroks bygel ar saout. Ir. Kisk'hearr, baϰall no kruka sreadaidhe.

Pegasus, Marϰ asɢelhog, aruydh uybrol. *A winged horse; also a constellation.* Ir. Gyth-vark, eaϰ sgiathanaϰ, eaϰ ainϰliste no posta; Fós kovartha realt.

Pegma, Tavlod ɢoed i osod ϰuareyon arni, ne bethæ erilh i'u dangos. *A scaffold or stage; a stall, a machine used on the Theaters in acting of plays.* Ir. Peaghma, sgaifal, staid no karkair imϰair avark no thaisbeanta 'heód no neitheadh breadha.

Pejero, Tynɢy anydon. *To forswear.* Ar. Tuet e gou *pe* e fios, parzhiuri. Ir. Eithyim, ɢyi-vionayim, beirim eitheaϰ no mionna eithigh.

Pejor, ɢuaeth. *Worse, naughtier.* C. Laka. Ar. Guâth. Ir. Measa, misde, misdidhe, dona, donaidhe, tubaistighe, snarraighide, taire, tairidhe.

Pelagus, y môr, y ueilɢi, y dyvnvor, † anodhyn y môr. *The sea, the main sea, the bottom of the sea.* C. †Mordiveid. Ar Mor. Ir. Muir, teaɢán, iaϰdar no grinneal mara.

Pelicanus, Pelican, *The pelican.* Ir. Pealag, ɢne éin goiv-leathain.

Pellex, ɢordherϰ, kariadverϰ, † kyfoden, ɢordherϰur ɢuraig ɢur priod. *A whore, a miss, a harlot, a wedded man's leman.* Ar. Gâst, rebeyten, potres. Ir. Nuaϰoinsheaϰ, leannán no strípaϰ a ɢeann vna posta. Fós nuaϰlotaire, *i.e.* leannán no strípaϰ a ɢeann 'hir phosta. Dearlotaire. *i. e.* Athair do ní strípaϰus ré na inɢhein dearlotóɢ, *i. e.* Mathair do veir ar a hinɢhein adhaltranas do dheanadh tár eis a posta.

Pellicula, Kroenen, kroenyn, teneyriſg. *A little skin, hide or rind.* Ir. Sganan no kroikean beag tana.

Pellicium Rhyu vrykkan ne bais ɢroen. *A leather pitch.* C. † Pelliſt ɢur, [*veſtimentum quoddam antiquum.* Voc. Corn. Cott.] Ir. Breakan ϰroikin, seithi'h-vreakan.

Pellis, Kroen, pan. *A skin, a fell or pelt.* C. † Kroin. Ar. Ledher; Fulinen, *Furr.* Ir. Kroikean, seithigh, † kust, tongliing, bian, † kadhal, † galmean, leathar, leab, léabaϰ. *Pelles boum*, Colamna no kuilmeana, fearb, kroikne bo. *Pellis villoſa*, grean ϰust, kuvian, kroikean leasaighthi kluvaϰ.

Pello, ɢyrry alhan, buru alhan, tavly alhan ne ymæth, ɢuthio yn ôl, peri-kilio, taro, kyfroi, blino, † dyɢny. *To drive out, to thruſt out of doors, to chaſe or drive away, to ſmite, to ſtir or move. to vex, touch or grieve.* Ar. Allia, emolϰ. Ir. Kuirim, timanaim, dingim, teilgim no búailim amaϰ, às no ó. Ruagam, kuirim rúaigh no diveirt, *&c.*

Pellucidus, Eɢlyr, ɢloyu vel y ɢueler truydho, bôd yn dryloyu. *Clear, ſhining, bright, perſpicuous, tranſparent.* Ir. Laiu-dealraϰ, lainniavaϰ, trid'hoillsheaϰ, ɢlýineaϰ, lán-hoillseaϰ, roghlonra.

Pelvis, Kaug ymolϰ, † osɢyd, † osɢed *A baſon, a laver.* Ar Bilik. Ir. Baisin; Fós bathais bláoɢ no ballog na h' inϰine. *Pelvis oculorum*, Logan.

Penates, Dyuiæ pôb teyly, dirɢeloedh tý, tý yn. *Houſhold Gods peculiar to every family, the ſecret parts of one's houſe; A houſe or habitation.* Ailt-dhee, dee disle gaϰ tighe, no nýiv duthϰais gaϰ teagh laigh.

Pendeo, Bôd ynghrôg, bôd yn nibyn, dibynny, ymdhibynny; Perthyn i, ɢlyny urth; Bod ar ei ɢyngor, † kynɢydio, ammæ; Puysio, bôd o buys. *To hang, to be hang'd, to hover, to float; To depend or rely upon one; To be in doubt or ſuſpence, to weigh, to be of any weight.* Ir. Ataim kroiϰte as, ar, le no anairde ar, shetam no bunam as, ataim týi no úval dho. Ataim kovthrom.

Pendo, Puyso, rhoi'n ý klorian; ýſtyried, holi, prisio, taly, taly'n ôl. *To poiſe, ballance, or weigh; To ponder or conſider, to eſteem, prize, rate, to pay.* Ar. Eſtimut, prisut, Poesa, *To weigh.* Ir. Tovaisim no tavaishim no kuirim a dovus, a govthrom, † a n'airveadh no a meadh thavais.

Pendulus, Lhippa, dibyn, ar oguydh. *Hanging, dangling, ſtooping.* Ir. Kroikte, ar ϰroϰadh, krum ar ϰrumadh, kláon.

Penè, Agos, ɢan ý muyav. *Almoſt, wellnigh.* Ir Beag naϰ, ni mór naϰ, gan naϰ beag do thais taighidheas do, a vogas no a ngar dho.

Penès, ynɢalhy yn, ar lau yn. *In one's hand, power or poſſeſſion.* Ir. Arϰomas, ar ϰovaϰda, ar laiv, ar urlaiv. Ag, a, or, fyi, inn.

Penetro, Treidhio, trýuaný, týlhy, týlhy druadh, dyvod, mýned truadh. *To penitrate, pierce, enter, or get in, to boar through.* C. Dho guana. Ar. Guana, broshla, tardha. Ir. Treaghdam, tollam, pollam, teadham no imthiɢhim thrid a steaϰ.

Penicillum, Pyntr; Tysu, kadaϰ lhestri ne 'r kyfelyb; ɢoreth a roer meun briu. *A painter's pencil; A wiſp, a diſh-clout,* &c. *A tent put into a wound to keep it open.* Ir. Peinseal kinmilaidhe no pinteora, gaϰ úrmán; glantán no sgiurán, no gaϰ ni as maith an glanta no an sgiurta, sguaban, sguaibin, éarkvod, sgathaϰan, sop, keirt, sgoibilleán no gaϰ ní renglanthar no sguabthar.

Peniculus, Kadaϰ lhestri. *A diſh-clout.* C. Klut lestri. Ir. Gaϰ úrmán, glantán no sgiurán, sguabán, sguaibín, sguabthar.

P.

bín, Peinseal painteora.

Peninsula, Lhe a vo uedi i amgylϰy â dûr, oni bo aɢos ýn ýnys. *A place almoſt inviron'd with water. A peninſula.* Leith-inishe, leith-ilean, ait beag naϰ llean.

Penis, † Rhonelh, kloren, kýnfon, lhosɢurn; ɢuialen ɢur; kali. pidin. *A tail, a man's yard.* C. Lost, kal. Ar. Lost. Ir. Earball, sgathaϰan; † Meamar, bod, ball fearrdha.

Penitus, ýn dhuvun, ým mhelh i meun, ýn lhûyr, ýn dralhuyr, i'r eithav, hyd ýr eithav, ýn ɢubul, ýn ɢývan, † aϰlan, truydho *Deeply, far in, utterly, quite, to the uttermoſt, throughly, intirely, perfectly.* Ir. Go h' inveadhonaϰ, go dovain no av'ad a steaϰ, go sada, go kian, a ɢein, go leir, go huilidhe, go h' iomlán, go balaϰ, go duvalaidh.

Penna, Pin, bôn adæn, asɢelh, adæn. *A pen, quill, feather or wing.* C. Kuillan, † plyven. Ir. Peann [peanɒ *N*] kleite, kuille, ite no sɢiathán.

Pensa, ýr hyn a daler am a brýner, tâl, taledigæth, tal-pûyth. *Payment.* Ir. lok, diol, diolaidheaϰd, luaϰ ní keannaighthi.

Pensilis, A vo ynghrôg, a vo yn nibyn, ar ei oguydh, a vo yn sevylh ar ýr yϰder. *Hanging in the air, dangling, ſtanding up high.* Ir. Ir. Kroikthe, ar kroϰadh no a n'airde; na kroϰarlán no na sgibirlín sios no a n'úas, ar ard, ar úaϰtar no ar múllaϰ.

Penſio, Tâl blýnnýdhol, † kýlhid blýnnýdhol. *A penſion, a payment, a yearly fee.* Ar. Tellu, ferm. Ir. Duais, luaϰ, túarastal, diolaidheas, peinse no sigheis.

Penſionarius, ý neb a vo yn derbyn tâl blýnnydhol. *A penſioner.* Ir. Duaisheaϰ, duaisheóir.

Penſo, Puyso, dýval vývýrio, holi, provi urth buys, prisio, taly'r puyth. *To weigh, to ponder, conſider, examin, to poiſe, to ballance, to try by weight, to prize, to eſteem, to pay for a thing.* Ar. Poesa, Mennat, sonsheal, prisut. Ir. Tavaishim, meadhayim, kuirim a dovas, † a meas a govthrom no a meadh thovuis.

Penſum, Treth, tâlg, sûydh a rhan ýn, ýr kyn a orϰýmmynner i ýn; Kogeiliad, ɢuerthýdæd; Mantaul, peth a buyser ag a brover urth ý puye. *A task, a charge, an undertaking, one's office, or that which is enjoyn'd him; Alſo the diſtaff or rock full of yarn; Alſo that which is try'd by weight.* Ir. Gaϰtalga, kuram, úalaϰ, obair feadhmantas, oifeig. Fós kuigeallaϰ, math, peansa.

Pentateuchus, Lhývyr pym than, pym lhývyr Moesen. *The pentateuch, or five books of Moſes.* Ir. Kuig leavar nó suimleavar na mbidϰuig leavair, no volam ϰuig leavar.

Penteoste, ý deϰved a deyɢan, ý sylɢuýn. *The fiftieth day after Eaſter, Whitſuntide.* C. Penkast. Ir. Kinkýis [an ϰinkighis] an kýgayadh.

Penula,

P.

Penula, Koχol a uiſgir ar 'lâu. *A cloak or cloſe coat to wear in rainy weather.* Ir. Kloka no fallain go hairigh re haghaidh fearthanna, dianχloka, dian-'hallainn.

Penultimus, ỳ diuaethav ond ỳn. *The laſt ſave one.* Ir. Foirdheaghmaχ, foirdheireanaχ, foiſge do dheireannaχ.

Penuria, Prinder, eiſixe, angen, difyg, anghenraid. *Extream need, penury, want of all neceſſaries.* Ar. Pûrentez, tavantegez, ezom, dienez. Ir. Ainriaχdanas, aineaſvaigh, anuireaſvaigh, laineaſvaigh, laindith, loimdbith, loimdhivail, ainteirke, gorta, dívail, eaſvaigh no riaχdanas an voir. *Penuria obſonii*, Duvallaχ, turaχ anlainn.

Penum, Pôb mâth ar ỳmborth, bûyd a diod, ỳſtôr, heiniar, arluy o lyniaeth. *All kind of victuals meat and drink, ſtore and proviſion for an houſhold.* Ar. Boet. Ir. Gaχ biadh no deoχ no gaχ gne bidh veatha no dhighe; Lonn bidh & dighe.

Peplum, Rhyu dhilhedyn rheſtrog; Penuiſg, pengyuχ, moled, penlhiæn guraig. *A ladie's veil, a hood, a mantle.* C. †Ulair [*a mantle I ſuppoſe he means.*] Ir. Peafan, *i.e.* Brat oibrighthi, do vías ar χeannaiv ban, ag dol go n'eaglais, da χoiſreagadh no d'aghail kyinnle agus ar gloinne do vreith. Fós brat oirghreaſaχ go n'ealvaiv mbúaidheadh & neaχd noirdheirke tarrangta ar noχ a h'iomχarthar a n'avarkaiv puiblighe. Fós leavair ebeirteaχd earlava ghaiſhgiadhaχ ro ſgrív Airiſbail. Fós † paiχoll, brat no kroχair mairv.

Per, Truy, druy, ỳn, meun, heibio, heb lau. *By, in, with, through, of.* &c. C. Der, dredh, gen, reb. Ar. Dre. Ir. Tre, trid, † treivid. ó, do, a, re, le, go, ar, or, fri, fre, far, dar, fa, um, ar ſon, a los, deoigh, deigh no † doigh, ar fud, ar feadh.

Pera, Kôd, koden, ỳſgreppan, kûcd. *A pouch, poke, ſcrip or ſatchel, a bag or budget.* Ar. Mal, maliſen, godel. Ir. Toigh no tioχ, tíach *N.* † bolg, bolgan, inntile, mealv, mala, buiſte, pukan, úatharcan.

Perago, Kyvlouni, kubl-hày, dibenny, gorphen, guneythyr ỳ guaith druydho, dûyn i ben, ỳſtyried, gyrry trûadh, treylio ỳn ỳ kylha. *To perform, finiſh, accompliſh or diſpatch; to thruſt through; to digeſt.* Ar. Perathevi. Ir. Lán-χovallam lain-χriχnaym, lain-reidhim, lainhoirfighim, kovallaim, kriχnayim go h'imlán, nim go h'imlán, no kuirim lain-χriχ no lain-deireadh leis, teadham thrid no ar fad amaχ ar.

Peragro, Rhodio o amgylχ lhe; rhedeg o amgylχ lhe, myned trûadh, ymdaith drûadh. *To ramble, to take a walk, to fetch a compaſs, to ſurvey, to range about.* Ir. Lainſhivlaim, lain-χeimnyim, lain-reimnyim, lain-imthyim.

Perantiquus, Tra hên, tra henædh, hên iaun. *Very ancient or old.*

P.

Ir. Roi-hean, ro-arſaidh, krin-arſaidh, ro-ỳſta.

Perarduus, Tra yχel, tra χaled, gorχaled, anhaudh iaun, tra blîn, traſerthys. *Very hard, difficult, troubleſom, and uneaſy.* Ir. Ro-ard, roidhioksa, roχruaidh, roχruagalaχ, andoχraχ, andoaklaχ.

Percipio, Kymmeryd, derbyn, tamgyfred, dêalh, guybod, kafael, kaſgly. *To perceive, to underſtand, to know, to take, to receive, to gather.* Ir. Glakam, † edim, gavam, koivſighim, koivprim, airighim, bratham, faidearam; fós ſhealvayim, ataim a ſheilv.

Percutio, Tarau, maedhy, kyro, puyo, † lheigio, knithio, † rhoi kîs. *To ſtrike, hit or ſmite.* C. Dho krongkia, dho skuattia, dho rei ſtîran uar an voh, *&c.* Ar. Durna, fibla, fyſta, badhata, kanna, skei, darχuant. Ir. Búailim, sirtam, ſmiſtim, ſhiollam, pleankam, ruiſgim, knagam, liuram, beanaim.

Perditus, Kolhedig, diuyn, kyvyr-golh, methedig. guedi methy, uedi darvod am dano, uedi mỳned ar gyvyr-golh, peth heb obæth guelhâd na fyniant o hono, *Loſt, deſtroy'd, undone, decay'd, marr'd, ſpoil'd, deſperate, paſt recovery.* C. Kellyz. Ir. Kaillte, millthe, donaighthi, ſheaχad fa χoill, do dith, do maeth; d'imthigh go leir, leirſgriſta, lainvillte, lánχaillte, gan doχas ro-olk, droχ-dhuine, neavalaχ, divalaχ, anχaitveaχ.

Perdix, Petris, † kor-iar. *A partridge.* C. gyrgirik. Ar. Kliuar: Klyzheriæ, *Perdices aucupari.* Ir. Paitriſg: Kreodhar no tryna, *Perdix ruſtica*; viz. *A wood-cock.*

Perdo, Kolhi, kael kolhed, divetha, diuymo, dielui, diva, lhygry a moeſæ drûg, anreithio, diſtryuio. *To loſe, to deſtroy, to kill, to ſpoil, to undo.* C. Kelli, dho golli. Ar. Kolli, diſteraat, dîank, diovery. Ir. Kaillim, ligim no kuirim a muya, ſheaχadh no fa χoill, ſgirim, donayim, farrayim.

Perduellio, Brâd ỳn erbyn guelâd ne argluydh; bradur, bradyχur. *High treaſon againſt the Prince or ſtate.* Ir. Feal, † meaval, finaghail no treatúraχd ar righ, no ar tír.

Perduellis, gelyn, gelyn ỳſtyvnig i. e. vo ỳn dal rhyvel i'n herbyn ni. *An enemy of the State or Country, a ſtubborn enemy, one who is ingag'd in actual war againſt us.* Ir. Fir-navaid, navaid χintréan do ni kogadh ar dhuine dearg-navaid.

Peregrè, O ulâd dhieithr, alhan o ulâd ỳn, odhi kartrev. *Abroad, in or to a ſtrange country, far from home.* Ir. Go h'oileardha ar goigrigh, ó tír no a dír koividhigh, ar oilearas, ó oilearaχd, ar no ó dheoraidheaχd.

Peregrinus, Dieithr-dhyn, alhulad, aralh-ulad, alhtyd, pelhennig, ỳn o ulad aralh, *Forreign, ſtrange, outlandiſh, come or brought from ſome other countrey.* C. † Pirgrin, dên unχut. Ar. Eſtren, pell-vro; Pirχirin, *A pilgrim.* Pirχirindet, *Pilgrimage*: Ermeſdi, *Peregrini.* Ir. Koividheaχ, eaχdrannaχ, † alvuraχ no † allvuir, danar, aduain, taiſtealaχ, oilear, oilearaχ, deoraidhe, turaſán no fear turais.

Perendiè, ỳ dydh neſav ar ôl ỳ vory, trennydh, traduy, ỳ † trydedydh, ỳ vory neſav. *The next day after to morrow, two days hence,* &c. Ir. A n'orthaighear, iar maraχ, ar na tréas lá.

Perendinus, Trennydh, *&c. The next day after to morrow.* Ir. Northaighear iar maraχ, an tréas la iarav.

Perennis, Tragyydhol, bythol, parhays, anniben, guaſtadol, dibaid. *Continual, perpetual, conſtant, endleſs, neverfailing, everlaſting.* Ir. Lain-vli'anaχ, fad-'hylaχ † ſithve, ſithveo, búan, kinnte, marthanaχ, ſúathain, ſirdhaide, bithvuan.

Pereo, Kolhi, bôd ar golh, darvod, darvod am dano, mynd ar vêth, maru, methy ỳn lhûyr, ymanrheithio. *To periſh, to be quite gone, to be loſt or thrown away,* &c. Ar. Koil, diueret. Ir. Teadham a muya, fcaχad, a dith, a dhivail; Imthyim go leir no thrid amaχ, kaithim, mearham, kyχam, leagham, logham, ſheargam, ata kovχorbadh no kovχaitheav oram, ataim dom ghoid.

Perfamiliaris, Tra theylvædh, tra χartrevædh, tra χydnabydhys. *Very familiar, very well acquainted, or all in all with one.* Ar. En guers: En e guers emâ, *He is all in all with him.* Ir. Ro vuintireaχ; ro ghnathaχ, ro χleaχdadhaχ, Roχaradaχ, roχairderavail.

Perfectus, Perfæth, kyvan, kyvan-gubul, perfeith-gubul, kyvlaun, kyvlounuedh, uedi i orphen, kubul. *Perfect, compleat, intire, finiſh'd, accompliſh'd.* Ir. Foirfighthi, lainχrioχnaighthi, lán-χovallcha, lain-deanta, koivlínta, iomlanta, deanta go imlán, béas, lán, lain-eolaχ, fir-fiſaχ, fir-foghlamtha.

Perficio, Perfeithio, kubl-háy, duyn i ben, gorphen, dibenny, kyvlouni, kael i amkan, kafael. *To effect, to accompliſh, to atchieve, to perfect, to compleat, to finiſh.* Ar. Perathevi. Ir. Foirifighim, lán-χovallaim, lain-χriχnayim, imlanaim, koivlionaim, kuirim lain-χriχ ar.

Perfidia, Anfydhlondeb, anymdhiried, anghoel, bredyχ, braduriæth. *Falſehood, treachery, unfaithfulneſs.* Ir. Feall, meavall, finaghail, feallṫym, feallṫymaχd, meangχryidheaχd, eiſhionrakas, aindiſſe, neavthairiſheaχd, † lang, neiv'hirinne, treathuraχd, K. leath-χomaidh.

Perfidus, A dorro i air a'i adheuid. *Perfidious, falſe, treacherous, unfaithfull.* C. Foulz. Ar. Diſleal, diſlealdet, *Treachery.* Ir. Feallaχ, meavalaχ, fealtanaχ, roiveanlaχ, meantalaχ; neivfirinneaχ, breagaχ.

Perforo, Tylhy drûadh. *To bore through.* C. Dho guana, dho tulla; Dho guana tardha. Ar. Tulla, tre-

P.

ydhi. Ir. Treadam, tollam, lain-treadam, lán-χunnam, lánthollam, ſarham, lan-hallam, lain-dingim.

Perfrico, Rhyglo ỳn dôſt. *To rub all over.* C. Dho rhýttia 'n dha.

Perfuga, Foadyr, a ỳmadáụo â 'i vlaenor ag a fóo at ỳ gelýnion; †enkiliụr. *A deſerter, one that leaves his own ſide and goes over to the enemies.* Ir. † Skiúlang, ealaidhteaχ, fear theithve go h'airigh ó vúathaigh no o kaiptín gús navaid.

Perfunctorìè, ỳn mỳned tros beth ỳn ỳſgavnlaụ, ỳn dhioval, ỳn †dhidharbod. *Slightly, eaſily, lightly.* Ir. Go maineaſaχ.

Pergamena, Memrụn. *Parchment.* Ar. Parſhemin. Ir. Volum, leavar no meambrum.

Pergo, Kerdhed ỳm mlaen, mỳned rhagdho, mỳned ỳm mlaen. *To go, to go on or forward, to go or come along.* Ir. Imthỳim, keimnyim, reimnyim, ſivlaim, triallam, aſtraim no ſeadham ar m'aghuidh. Gavam dho no tovam.

Perhibeo, Dỳuedyd, adrodh, haery, taery, rhoi, krỳbuylh. *To ſpeak, ſay or affirm.* Ar. Lavaret, krênaat, ſtartaat. Ir. Deirim, abraim, lavraim, gairim: Kụirim no nim ſiodhnaiſi leis, *Teſtimonium perhibeo.*

Pericardium, gụſſg ne lieingig ỳ gallon. *The thin ſkin or membrane that incloſeth the heart.* Ir. Feithleog, blýſg no moghal ſa ghran eigein.

Pericranium, ỳ groenen ſy ar aſgurn ỳ penn. *The ſkin compaſſing and covering the ſkull.* Ir. Barχuſt, barrthonn, kroikean no blỳiske an χinn.

Periculum, Enbỳdrụydh, perygl, † pŷd, † antyr, prâụv, proviad. *Peril, danger or harm; an eſſay, a proof.* Ar. Piril [Pirillius, *Dangerous*] Taill, e tail ema da vedha kruget, *He is in danger of being hang'd.* Ir. Kontavairt, gúais, bỳghal, gavadh, † gadh, † ell, † eitim, anghlonn, kontar, peiriakail, forvas, olk, dolaigh. fós teaſtaghtadh, krúthaghadh, feaχaim, dearvadh, provadh.

Periegeſis, Amgylχ, byarthgae, *A compaſs or circuit, a going about.* Ir. Timχioll, kompás, † tangmang.

Perimo, Dûyn ỳmmæth, lhâdh, divetha, diſtrỳụio, diniſtrio, anrheithio, divụyno. *To kill or ſlay, to deſtroy, to aboliſh,* Ar. Ladha. Ir. Togvam no beirim liom go leir, forrayim, lan-varvam, lain-villim, láin-ſgriſam, kụirim ar gúl no ar neivai, lán-traſgraim.

Perinde, Malpæi, megis, mal petæ, ỳn gyſelyb, nid amgen. *Alike, in like manner, all one, juſt ſo, even ſo.* Ar. Ynan: ur ynan eo din, *It's all one to me.* Ir. Ár an vodh no ar an nós χionda, avlaidh, mar ſhin, avail, mar avladh o hearaχd: Avail do veadh no da m'eadh, *Perinde ac.*

Periodus, ỳmadrodh kỳvan-gụbụl; Perfeith-nod, diụedh-nod. *A Period or perfect ſentence.* Ir. Beasgụin, lán-ghụin, lán-phụnk, iar-

P.

phụnk, lain-tiok, ponk, krixnaighteaχ, raidhte go h'imlán, †imthoineadh, imtheaχd, ſheal no kụpſa aimſhire na grixnaigthear ni. Lainχrix no laindeireadh.

Perioſteum, ỳ groenen ſydh o amgylχ ỳr eſgyrn. *The thin ſkin or membrane about the bones.* Ir. Ụimſeikean, *i. e.* Sgannán beag tana do vias a dimχioll χnava go h'inveadhonaχ, ombí mar do meaſtar, mothayadh a gnaiv & ni ona naduir fein.

Peripheria, Amgỳlχedh, dỳgiad o amgỳlχ. *A circumference, the crooked line about a circle.* Ir. Ụmaſtar, ụimvreith, umthoíχeall; breith no gaval fỳi gúairt, beaχdfaine.

Periphraſis, Amgỳlχizeth; hîrχụedel i eglyro byrr-χụedel. *Circumlocution.* Ir. Ụmlavra, tarradh thimχeill χainte, umfraid, duairilvineaghadh no mineaghadh ỳin'hokail re h'imad fokal.

Periſcelis, †Lhodræa vydhægan uraged, gardas koes-ruym. *A kind of breeches that women wore, a garter.* Ir. Gairteal. *N*

Periſtroma, Lhenn tŷ, kylχedlenn, lhen arras. *Tapeſtry work, rich hangings of Arras or the like, a coverlid.* C. Kỳulat. Ir. Mụaidhχealt, mụadhvrat, eadaχ no brat ildhealvaχ.

Peritia, Kỳvaruydhyd, kelvỳdhyd, kỳụreinruyd, gụybodzeth. *Skill, cunning, skillfullneſs, knowledge, experience.* C. Deskans. Ir. Eolaſ, eol, iul, fis, aithne, ealadha, † fod, foghlaim, † fath, ſgolarthas, glikas, gỳis.

Peritus, Kỳvarụydh, kelvydh, kỳụraint. *Cunning, skillfull, expert.* C. Slêv, skientik. Ar. Guidhiek, perveth. Ir. Eolaχ, gritheaχ, iụlaχ, úallàχ, fiſaχ, fodhaχ, foglamtha, fathaχ, fathavail, ealadhanta, ſgolartha, litheardha, eagnaidh, treavar.

Perjurium, Anydon, anydonedh, lhû anydon, tụylh-dụng, lhû geyog, *Perjury, forſwearing, a falſe oath.* Ir. Eitheaχ, gyivionna, braſlụye, mionna eithigh breigthe.

Perizoma, † Lhoụdụr, klôs-hoſanæ, ballog. *An apron, a pair of breeches or drawers, a cod-piece.* C. †Lavrok pan [*i.e. W. Klôs brethyn.*] Ir. Briſte, † fearvolga, triụdhas, ſalaχ no breid gavail.

Perizonium, gụregys lhỳdan a ụiſgæ merχed dan ei bronnæ, brongengel; Arfedog. *A woman's apron or parlet.* Ar. Davanzher, *An apron.* Ir. Napran, brụin-eadaχ.

Permiſſio, Godheviad, kennad, kaniattáad. *Permiſſion, ſufferance, leave, licence.* Ir. Fụlang, foidhide, fụlangadh, fụlangas, davadh, imχar, fỳl, † rụva, kéad, † argad, no † argead fỳmadh, kụvaſa.

Permitto, Godhev, kaniattày, gado, madhæ, rhoi odyrdod a gorχỳmmyn; gilhụng ỳmmæth. *To permit, ſuffer, allow, yield or grant,* &c. Ir. Fụlangaim, davam, imχraim, *&c.*

P.

Permuto, Neụidio, nụidio, kỳvneụidio. *To change or alter, to exchange.* Ir. Malradaim, imlaraim, aithearrayim, klỳχlodham.

Perna, Mordhụyd hûχ, † angelh hûχ, *Dav.* Rhyụ grogen-byſg tebyg i folen hûχ. *A gammon of bacon, a leg of an hog; Alſo a kind of ſhell-fiſh like to that which is call'd a Naker.* Ir Keaſán, koſh, ụrran raigh no gambụn mụike, mụk-raigh. Fós gne-eiſg ſligein.

Pernicies, Angæ, † dien, dihezidh, dilaith, diniſtr, diſtryụ, exrys, adụyth, divraụd. *Miſchief, deſtruction, undoing, ruine.* Ir. Bás, éag, olk, amlụadh, K. Urχóid, † aidh kleadh no aidhkeal, doloigh, diovail [*leg* Divail] iarog, innis, leán, ſgrios, donas, tụbaiſte ar farraχ, imall, urvaigh, milleadh, diovaiſin, trụailleadh, miſhean, miadh, gaba no bỳghal.

Perniciosus, Angheyol, marụol, exrỳſlaụn, niụeidiol, perygls, enbỳdys. *Pernicious, deſtructive, miſchievous, hurtfull.* Ir. Marvthaχ, maktaχ, milliteaχ, ſgriſtaχ, urχoideaχ, diovalaχ, baghalaχ.

Pernix, Kỳvlym, byan, ỳſgavn. *Swift of foot or flight, quick, fleet.* Ir. Lúath, luathvur, tapaidh, kliſte.

Peroro, ỳmadrodh ỳn gụbụl, diụedyd ỳ χuedel i ben, ymreſymmy hyd ỳ diụedh. *To make an end of ſpeaking, to conclude an oration, to wind up all.* Ir. Lanaroidim, nim aroid, ſheanmoir, kovradh, tagradh, aidhneas; nim ſamaraid.

Perpendiculum, ỳ lhinyn plụm, lhyniaụdr kỳviaụn. *A level, a plumb-line, or carpenter's rule.* Ir. Ingear [no ingir] riaghail ingeir no ingeartha.

Perpendo, Dỳval bụyſo, dỳval ỳſtỳried. *To weigh thoroughly, to conſider well, ſtrictly to examine and try.* Ar. Balanſi, poeſa; Sonzheal, pridiri. Ir. Inχreaχam go duthraχdaχ, lain'heaχam, lánſgrụdam, lainſpinam, lain-theaſtaighim.

Perperàm, ỳn dhrug, ar gam, ar vai. *Amiſs, wrong, awkwardly, falſly.* Ar. Drûk, E yôu, e fôs, foſſamant. Ir. Go holk, go tụbaiſteaχ, go dona, go leathromaχ, go h'eagoraχ.

Perpetuus, Tragụydhol, parhays, dibaid, didorr, didrangk, bỳthol; Kỳvan, digỳvụng, ỳ nailh ụrth ỳ lhalh, ỳr hyn ni bo ỳn rhanny. *Perpetual, continual, uninterrupted, conſtant, without ceaſing; Alſo whole, all of one peice.* C. Bisgueth, termen hep dyụadh. Ar. Het a het, *Continually.* Ir. Súathain, ſhírdhaidhe, bith-vúan, lán-vúan, bithχinnte, bith-ghnathaχ, marthanaχ, lán-varthanaχ, bụnaiteaχ, lán-vúnaiteaχ, kovnaidheaχ, lán-χovnaidheaχ.

Perplexus, Dỳrys, rhûyſtrys, dỳrỳsbleth, kỳtbleth, kỳnglyn, petrys, amınheys, amụys. *Intangled, ſnarled, twiſted, intricate, difficult, obſcure, doubtfull, ambiguous, perplex.* Ar. Duetys, maritellis. Ir. Krụaidh-

χean-

P.

xeangailte, krúadhnaſgtha, kruaidh'hnivtha, teannfaiſgthe, teanxuairſgthe, lainxreaptha, lainxreapailte, doſgyilte, do'húaſgailte, doruingeax, aivreidh, athxranta, krosanta, ſtankanax a daraing, a lathaigh, a vadhvaidh; Dokavail, dokrax † airk, dorxa; krúaidh, duivealsnax, dothuigſe, ainxeaſax, kontavairceax, avraſax; neivxinte, doixiallax, koivideax, iongantax.

Perquàm, ỳn vaur, ỳn dhirvaur *Very much.* Ir. Go h'anvor go lánvor.

Perrarò, ỳn anamal, ỳn anvỳnyx. *Very ſeldom or rarely.* Ir. Go roanav, go roitheark.

Perſecutor, Erlynur, kanlynur. *A perſecutor, a purſuer.* C. † Heliad. Ar. Heulier: Heul, *Perſecutio.* Ir. geirleantoir.

Perſequor, Erlyn, erlid, ỳmlid, kanlyn ar ôl; guneythyr, dibenny, gorphen. *To purſue, to perſecute, to hunt after, to follow on*; *To do or put in execution.* Ar. Purſuiſ, redek uor lerx. Ir. geirleanam, ainghlunnim, ainghlearam, ain'heixim.

Perſona, Perſon, perſonoliaeth, dỳnoliaeth; Dylh, goſgedh, eguedh; gayuyneb, ỳmrithiad, a vo ỳn rhîth ỳn aralh, delu, deluad. *A Perſon, a perſonage*; *The quality, ſtate or condition whereby one man differs from another*; *A falſe face, a diſguiſe, &c.* Ar. Dên, perſonnaiſh. Ir. Pearſa, neax, te, fear no bean.

Perſpicio, Kanvod ỳn eglyr, guceled ỳn amlug; Krafy ar, ſylhy ar, dal ſylu. *To ſee or perceive plainly, to try thoroughly, to look through.* Ir. Lain-xighim, lán-radharkaim.

Perſpiro, Tynny anadl truy beth. *To breath through.* Ir. Treananálaim, analaim, tairngim no kuirim anal thrid, ſeidim no ligim anal thrid.

Perſuadeo, Annog, peri koelio, ỳmỳnhêdh, dûyn ar dhealh, dûyn ar gôv i ỳn uneythyr pêrh. *To perſwade or make one believe, to put into one's mind or head, to induce or move to do a thing, to prevail with one.* Ar. Laquat eſperet urebennak, perſuadia. Ir Kovairlighim, koindealgam no beirim kovairle.

Perſuaſio, † Hygoeledh, eiriol, ỳmbil, ỳmỳnhêdh. *A perſuaſion, an opinion or belief.* Ar. Atis. Ir. Kovairleadh, kaindhealgadh.

Pertæſus, A vo guedi blino ar beth, a vo anvodlon i beth. *Weary of a thing, diſpleas'd at it.* Ar. Skuîth. Ir. Lan-xurtha no lán-thoirſheax de.

Pertica, † gueilging, trauſt, troſtan, kledren, eruydhen, iræ, troſol. *A pole, a perch, a long ſtaff.* Ar. Perſen. Ir. † Forrax, peirſe no ſlat thovais fcarainn. Fós kuialle no kleath.

Pertinax, Kỳndynn, ỳſtỳvnig, anỳſtuyth, tynn, tynnvalx; gavaelgryv, drỳd, deur-dhrỳd, parhays, gl d, taerlhyd. *That holdeth faſt and will not let go*; *Obſtinate, ſtubborn,*

P.

wilfull, froward, pertinacious, &c. Ar. Pendok, penvers, kilverth, kilpennek. Ir. Eaſúval, eaſomoideax, neavúramax, neavaideax, neivdheideax, tintrean, teinveaix, krafanta.

Pertineo, ỳſtyn, kyrhaedhyd, deiryd, perthỳny, † ymgỳſtlum. *To reach, lye or extend, to pertain, belong or ſerve to* Ar. Aparxantut ox: aparxantut ar â udhin me. *It belongs to me.* Ir. Roixim, ſhinnim, guvam, beanam leis.

Pertinet, Ev a berthyn, ỳ mae ỳn berthỳnas. *It pertaineth, it belongeth.* Ir. Roixidh do beanaidh, no † baixidh leis, foghnadh dho, ata kuid.

Perturbo, Avlonỳdhy, kỳthrỳdhy, kỳnnhỳrvy, tervỳſgy, kỳfroi, † kymmravy, tralhodi. *To trouble, to diſturb, to diſorder, to confound.* Ir. Lán-vuaidhrim, anvuaidhrim.

Pertuſus, guedi i gyro, guedi i buyo, guedi i vaedhy, guedi i dỳlhỳ drûadh. *Beaten, thumped, broken, bored through.* Ir. Briſte, lánvrúdhaite, lain-ſtiallta, lán-tholta, lain-treadtha.

Perverſè, ỳn urthnỳſig, ỳn gildynn, ỳn gyndỳnniog. *Overthwartly, perverſly, frowardly.* Ir. Go tarſna, go krolta, go h'olk, go leav, go dona, go tubaiſteax.

Perverto, Trauſtyro, tragtyro, dỳmxuelyd, kyro i laur, lhygry, duyno, anrheithio ỳn lhuyr. *To turn upſide down, to pervert, to overthrow, to ruine or undo.* Ir. Kuirim bun os kean, ar meall, druim ar easkỳin, go tarſna, go kam, go fiar, go holk, íaxdar ar úaxdar no a ghar ar úaxdar.

Pervicax, Tynn ỳn i vedhul, kỳndynn, gurthnỳſig, ỳſtỳvnig, anhỳuedh, pengaled, anỳſtuyth. *Froward, wilfull, ſtubborn, ſtiff, ſurly, dogged, &c.* Ar. Pendok, penvers, kilverth, kilpennek. Ir. Kintreán, kadránta, krúadh-vuineax, krúadhvuinealax.

Pervigil, † Hirheuyl. *Lib. Land.* ỳn a uilio ỳn uaſtad, diguſg, † anhynog, guiliadurys, dỳval, diuyd. *Very watchfull, wakefull.* C. † Hỳxeuyl. Ir. Lán-airneax, lán'harakair.

Pes, Troed, troedvedh: Lheyen penn. Lhath ỳr huyl. *A foot, the meaſure of a foot*; *A louſe*; *Alſo the halſer in a ſhip, wherewith the Sail is hoiſed up.* C. Trûz, *pl.* treiz; † Trûyd. Ar. Troat, pau. Ir. Kos, † rinn, † lúa, troidh, † lat, † treathan, lorga. Fós bann no bunn ní; grív, krúb, ſplangadh no ſpangadh.

Peſſimè, ỳn uaethav. *Very ſcurvily or naughtily.* Ir. Go ro-olk, go ro-thuvaiſteax, go ro-dhona mar as meaſa ar bioth

Peſſulus, Troſol drûs, klikkied, bolht drûs, bolht klo; *Ceret.* pâr. *A bar or bolt of a door, an iron or wooden peg or pin.* Ar. Morail. Ir. Barra, no rugaire dorais.

Peſſundo, Mathry, ſathry dan draed, † myſſaing, *Dav.* buru i laur. *To*

P.

over-throw, to throw to ground, to caſt under foot. Ar. Diſober. Ir. Dravlaim, ſaltraim, búailim no teiligim ſios.

Peſtis, † Ball. *Lib. Land.* † Eguyn, † kouyn, ỳ kornuyd, ỳ xuarren, ỳ nôd, ỳ nodæ, haint ỳ nodæ; Exrys, aduyth, angæ, maruolæth; Malh-haint. *A peſt, a plague, peſtilence or infection, death or mortality*; *Alſo a madneſs, poiſon.* C. † Bal, an val. Ar. Boken, bâr. Ir. Plaigh, † tav, anvallaine aite no droxaear. Uraoid. Fós neiv, bas, farrax, ár no eag mór.

Petaſo, Mordhuyd hûx, klỳn turx, † angelh hûx, 'hannerob. *A gammon of bacon, a peſſle of pork, a flitch of bacon.* Ar. Zhambon. Ir. † Lia-vás, *Pl.* más muike.

Petigo, Tardh-ureinyn a gerdh dros gubul o uynob dỳn. *Dimet.* Tarudden. *A tetter or ringworm.* Ar. Dervoeden. Ir. Deir.

Petiolus, Troed gelhỳgen no fruyth aralh. *The ſtalk of fruits.* Ir. Lorga duileoige no meaſa.

Petitio, Govyn, govỳniad, arx, eidhyned, dymỳniad. *A petition, demand or requeſt.* Ar. Gulen. Ir. Athxuingeadh, † kuingidh, aiſgidh † atax, † ail, † toghairm, † timghaire, † imxomark, as lonnadh farraid; Seaſadh no ſythraghadh ar ſon. Fós lain'-heix, teanfasgadh; Sathadh, Bualadh lavax, teiligean no kaitheav ni.

Petitor, Eirxiad, govỳnnur. *A demander or ſeeker, a ſuiter.* Ar. Kifidik. *A plaintiff.* Ir. Athxuingeoir, † kuinghidheoir, † aiſgidheoir, † atxoir, † ailoir, † toghairmoir.

Peto, Govyn, erxi, dymyno; Kỳrxy at, kỳnnyg, taro, dỳrnodio, kỳnlhuyn, mỳned ỳnghylx pêrh, kanlyn, gorlhuyn, erlyn. *To deſire, requeſt, beg, ask or crave*; *To ſet upon, to accoſt, to ſtrike at, to make a paſs at, &c.* Ar. Kerxat. Ir. Athxuingim, ſarram d'athxuingidh, † ailim, toghairim, ſhirim, iarram, ſantayim.

Petra, Kraig, klogùyn. *A rock, a great ſtone.* Ar. Men, karrek, rox. Ir. Kairrig, † gall, koirthe kloixe, leagán no klox vor. Fós greig.

Petrelæum, Oleu a dhêl o garreg. *A kind of brimſtone like oil that runneth naturally out of rocks.* Ir. Gall-ola, art-ola. i. e. ola do thig go nadurtha as xloix.

Petulans, Dirixed, † diviog, † drỳthylh, guagſau, anhỳueth, haudh gantho uneythyr kam, † kroeſan, ſerth. *Sawcy, malapert, abuſive, inſolent, impertinent, wanton, diſhoneſt.* Ir. Droxvinte, ainxeirdeax, makraſax, athaiſheax, ſgannalax, maſladax, aindiuid, gráoſta, grabaire, gairſheavail.

Pexo, Kribo. *To comb.* C. Dho kribaz. Ar. Kriba. Ir. Kiram, kimam, kimalaim.

Phantaſma, † Tarnydan, *Li. Land.* guâg-eilyn, guag-ỳſpryd, drỳxiolæth, anỳſpryd. *A phantom, a whim,*

P.

a Chimæra. C. † Tarnẏṫuan. Ar. Byȝell nôs. Ir. ᴛeᵒbhaıṛ *N.*

Phiala, Phîol, diodleſtr uyneblẏdan, gorvluχ. *A vial, a pot with a wide mouth to drink out of.* C. † Har-fel. Ir. Kúpa, † korn, kuṗan, † kuib, † krithir, kuirteog.

Philomela, Eos, eaus. *A nightingale.* Ar. Eoſtik. Ir. ɾpıᵽeog *N.* tarmaχan *Scot. Sep.* q. ſmiolaχ, q.

Phlebotomia, Golhẏnȝiad ȝuâed. *Phlebotomy or letting of blood.* C. Dylla gûdzh. Ir. Fúil-dhortadh, † flan-dhortadh.

Phocæna, Lhammadydh, pẏſgodyn dŷ, *Plur.* lhammadydhion, pẏſgod dŷon. *A porpoiſe.* C. † Morhuχ. Ar. Morhûχ *vel* moruχ. Ir. Muk vara.

Phoca, Moelrhon, mor-lo, dinieued ẏ môr. *A ſea-calf, a ſeal.* C. Tahua. Ir. Rón.

Phœniceus, Kôχ. *Of Crimſon or ſcarlet colour.* Ir. Dearȝ-vask, findhearȝ, fin-rúadh.

Phreneſis, Kẏndharedh, gorphuylh, ẏ † ȝŷſp. *A frenſie or madneſs.* Ar. Konnar, diboel. Ir. Kinn-vire, mainigh kinn, dreavan.

Phreneticus, Kẏndheiriog, gorphuylhys. *Frantick.* C. † Foltre guske. Ir. Ar mire, ar buileadh, ar kulhaχ, ar botallaχ, ar mainigh, ar † dreamma.

Phthiſis, Klevyd ẏr ẏſgẏvænt, nẏχdod, darvodedigæth. *A conſumption of the lungs, a tiſſick.* Ar. Berralan. Ir. Sgav-χnyi, knẏi, knagh, no kovχaitheav ſgavan.

Phyſica, Kelvẏdhyd a ȝuybodæth natyriæth. *Natural Philoſophy, the knowledge of nature.* Ir. Fiſiḱeas, ȝẏihear no pealſa nadurtha.

Piaculum, Diuyg-aberth. *A ſacrifice for the expiation or atonement of ſome hainous ſin.* Ir. Diriodhvairt, dire, eneaχlann, loirghniv, leaſaghadh, idhvairt ar ſon peakaidh no koire.

Pica, Pi, pîog, pioȝen, pioden. *A pẏ, a pẏ-annet, mag-pẏ or chatter-pẏ.* Ar. Pîk. Ir. Breakvuχ, *Munſt.* Píet, *Scot.* Fós mín vna torraighe.

Picea, Pren pŷg, ẏ pren a divera ẏr ẏſtor o hono, pyg-wydhen. *The pitch or roſin tree.* Ir. Pik-eo, pigχran, krann piχe.

Piceatus, Pẏglyd, uedi i bẏȝẏ. *Beſmeared with pitch, pitched.* Ir. Piχthe no piχealta, ſmeartha re piχ.

Pictor, Lhiu-ur, *Lib. Land.* Paentiur. *A painter or colourer.* C. † Liuor. Ar. Peinter. Ir. Li-dhealvthoir, lídhreaχtoir, kinnvílthoir, † gaiſdidhe. F.

Pictura, Paen·iad, lhiuiad, kelvẏdhyd paentio. *Painting or the art of painting, a picture.* Ar. Peintadyr. Ir. Gaiſdidheas, kinn-viladh, kinnvílas, lí-dhealvadh, kroinikeaχd.

Picus, Delor ẏ deru, kymmẏnur ẏ koed, kaſeg ẏ drẏk-hin. *Cer.* Tarad ẏ koed. *A wood-pecker.* Ar Kaſek koat, *Picus viridis major.* Ir. Snag [& ſnẏg] ar dari; Dreg, drenk.

P.

Pietas, Dyuiolder, dyuioldeb, † hynauſder, † hẏȝaredh; Dyuiol ſerχ, kariad natyriol parχedig. *Pietẏ, devotion, godlyneſs; Natural affection or love, tender-heartedneſs, kindneſs.* Ar. Relizhon, an dever; madeleth. Ir. Búidhe, † bla, diadhaχt, riaghaltaχd, kraidhveaχd, duthraχd.

Piger, Dîog, diouȝſurth, myſgrelh, lhêſg, lhẏſȝenaidh, lhibyn, lheȝaχ, † merydh, † aneſȝyd. *Slow, ſlothfull, ſluggiſh, dull, lazy, heavy,* &c. C. Kozal, † dîok, zigẏr. Ar. Dîek, Diêgys, didaluedh, leſyrek, labaskennek. Ir. Leiſȝeavail, leiſg, *K.* liun, falſa, divŷîneaχ, mall, righeiu, tamailte, fúar, ſpadánta, ſgraiſteavail, lorganta, noideanta, krionraſgaχ liſta, ȝẏideavail, loiſteavail, neiv-veo, marvánta, kruibaire, ȝaoid, loiſte, ſpaidh, kailkeanta, ſheakanta.

Pigmentum, Eiliu, lhiu ẏ paentuyr. *Painter's colours.* Ir. Kinviol, † deann, dâth no pinnteail. Fós orradh, maiſe no dath breadha ar ni; lúb, meang, kealȝ, kleas, miollain mealladh breaga.

Pignero, ȝuyſtlo, rhoi ȝûyſtyl, prido. *To lay to gage, to morgage or pawn a thing.* Ar. Gueſtla, enguestla. Ir. ȝeillighim, ȝeivlighim, kuirim angeall, ȝlakam ȝeall, kuirim ȝeall.

Pignus, ȝûyſtyl, ȝûyſtleidiæth, † attavael; Aruydh dioȝel. *A pawn, a pledge, a gage, a mortgage, a ſecurity.* Ar. Gueſtl. Ir. ȝeall, ȝeiveall, kinnſe, kovartha ȝeill no daingneaχ.

Pila, Pêl, pelen, pelhen; Breyan i valyrio ag i vriuo peth; Kolovn, kamboſt; Argæ i attal dûr. *A ball to play with, any round thing like a globe. A morter to beat things in; A ſquare pillar, a pilaſter; A mole or dam or bay to break or ſtay the courſe of water.* Ar. Bolat, *a ball,* Mortez, *a morter.* Ir. Liathrod, † bann, balla ſugartha, mirle no gaχ meall kruinn mar valla.

Pileum, † Heylrhod, kap, kappan. *A cap.* Ar. Tok, kabell. Ir. Beiréd, kúthvarr, kúthdharún, boined. *Pileus cucullatus,* Cunach. *N.*

Piloſus, Bleuog, lhaun blêu. *Full of hair, hairy.* C. Bleuak. Ir. Ribeaχ, rúaineaχ, † brothaineaχ, ribêogaχ, kluvaχ.

Pilum, Pikkelh, guaiu. *A javelin.* Ar. Guâo. Ir. Treaſga, ȝearrgha, ga, bonnſaχ χuig troigheadh ar fad.

Pilus, Bleuyn, bleutyn, ȝovleuyn; Peſtel i vriuo peth. *An hair on any part of the body.* C. Bleuan. Ar. Bleven. Ir. Ribe, ruainne [ɲuain no Fuiltí *N.*] † brothairne, ribeog, ruainneóg.

Pincerna, † Trẏlhiad, † pentrẏlhiad, *A butler or manciple.* C. † Meniſtror. Ar. Kuper, hanaper. Ir. † Deoghvaire, daifire, daileavnaidhe, ȝilla [no ȝiolla] kupain no buiteleoir.

Pingo, Paentio, britho â lhiuiæ, amliuio. *To paint,* &c. Ar. Peinta.

P.

Ir. Kinnviolaim, kroinikim, lidhealvam, lidhreaχam.

Pinguedo, Braſder, bloneg, mehin. *Fat or fatneſs.* C. † Berri. Ar. Teoder, drẏzoni, lârd. Ir. Reive, reava, reivre, meteaχd, meathlas ſult, tigheaχd, feolvuireaχd, dingtheaχd.

Pinguſeco, Braſsày, teuẏχy, mẏned ẏn vrâs. *To grow fat or greaſy.* Ar. Tevat, braſſeſi, larda. Ir. Reavraim, meithim.

Pinguis, Brâs, teu, tirv, fruythlon, *Fat, greaſy, plump, in good liking.* C. Têu, † bor, braôz, ithik. Ar. Têo, tolſennek. Ir. Reavar, meith; Fós toraidheaχ, torrthavail.

Pinna, Rhyu bẏſgodyn; Bôn aſȝelh aderyn; Madrẏdhyn ẏ glẏſt; Krîb penfeſtin; Adenyn pẏſgod &c. Kanlhauiæ kaeræ; Kodæ oluyn melin. *A ſhell-fiſh which ſome call a Naker, the fin of a fiſh; The great feather or quill of a bird; The broad griſtly part of the ear; The creſt or top of an helmet; A pinnacle, a battlement; The little boards in mill wheels, which are driven about by the water.* C. Askal. Ar. Askel. Ir. Pionn, kleite, kuille, eite no ſgiathan. Fós ȝne eiſȝ fligeanaigh.

Pinnaculum, Pinagl tûr; Nenndŷ. *A pinnacle of a tower, a battlement.* Ir. Stúaik, búaik, beann, ſtuirike no ſtuirikín vías ar vulaχ tór.

Pinſo, Briuo, kyro, maedhy, malyrio, breyany; Pobi bara, kraſẏ ẏn vara. *To grind, bruiſe, ſtamp, to pound or bray as in a mortar; To make bread, to bake.* C. Dho pobas. Ar. Pibi. Ir. Brudham, breogham, meilim, búailim, fuinim, teiliȝim fa lár.

Pinta, Pînt, pîntiad. *A pint.* Ar. Pint, pintal. Ir. Pinta, leathχart.

Pinus, Pinuydhen, pren pinys. *The pine tree.* C. † Pinbren. Ar. Guedhen & guezen pin. Ir. Krann ȝius no ȝiuvas. Cnanᴅ ȝuᵣ *N.*

Piper, Pyppyr. *Pepper.* Pibar, no piobar. Pipuɾ *N.*

Pirata, Herur môr, morleidyr, moruylhiad. *A robber on the ſea, a pirate.* C. Anghredur môr. Ar. Mor-laer, leſtr-laer; Laer uar ar môr. Ir. Fovoraχ *K.* bathrobaire, piraid [no pioraid] kreaχadoir no robaire mara.

Piſcaria, Marχnad ẏ pẏſgod, pẏſgodva, ȝuerthiad pẏſgod. *A ſelling of fiſh, the place where they are ſold.* Ir. laſgán, iaſg-vargadh, margadh eiſg.

Piſcatio, Pẏſgotta, helurιæth pẏſgod. *A fiſhing.* C. Pẏſȝetta. Ir. iaſgaireaχd, † akladh no aklaidh, iaſgadh, gavail eiſg.

Piſcator, Pẏſgodur. *A fiſher-man.* C. Pẏſgadar. Ar. Pesker. Ir. iaſgaire.

Piſcina, Pẏſgod-lyn, pẏſgodtŷ. Dẏvr-leſter maur o bren. *A pool or fiſh-pond, a ſtove to keep fiſh in; Alſo a great vat or treen veſſel.* C. † Pisk-lin. Ir. Eiſglin, lin no turraigh eiſg. Fós fothairgat, ait fothairgthe; Lin no loχan.

P.

Piſcis, † Pẏſg, pẏſgodyn. *A fiſh.* C. Pyſg, *plur.* pẏzgaz. Ar. Pêsk. Ir. iaſg.

Piſcor, Pẏſgotta, hela pẏſgod, † heli pẏſg. *To fiſh.* Ar. Pesketta. Ir. Eiſgim, no iaſgaim, nim iaſgaireaχd no gavam iaſg.

Piſtillum, Peſtel i vaedhy pêth ag êv, puyodr *A peſtel to pound or ſtamp with in a mortar.* Ar. Peſtel: Bathuſ, *Piſtillum companæ.* Ir. Piſtail re hathaidh, bruḍhaite.

Piſtor, Tẏlmur, pobydh. *A bread-baker, a kneader.* C. †Peber. Ar. Barâer. Ir. Fẏinteoir, ſúiſteoir, bakoir, ſornaire, tẏſaire no fear tẏis do 'húathadh.

Piſtrilla, Breyan lâu, melin lâu. *A hand mill or quearn.* Ir. Lav-vuilean, † meile no bro gearr.

Piſtrina, Popty, melin, melindy, breyandy. *A bake-houſe, a mill, a grinding houſe.* C. Tſhẏi pobaz & tzhẏi vorn, †pop-ti. Ir. Sorn-lann, teagh fuinte.

Piſum, Pẏſſen. *A Peaſe.* C. Pêz. Ar. Peſen: Ir. Pis, píſair, piſradh.

Pituita, Flêm, lhẏſnavedh, glavoerion, poer. *Phlegm or rheum, ſnivel or ſnot.* Ir Fliχe, fliχeaχd, ſmugayil, rúnayil, piſlin, ſmug, kraint-file.

Pius, Dyuiol; Trigarog, guâr, hẏuar, hẏnaus, naryriol, rhadlon. *Pious, religious, godly, affectionate, loving, kind-hearted, good-natur'd* C. Dêan Deu. Ar. Dên dibeχ, matoberer. Ir Búidh, riaghalta, † ríagh, riagha, *K.* diadha, kraidhveaχ, trokaireaχ, kẏin, keannſa, kinealta, úaſal, ionnruik, tairiſh, firinneaχ, maith, makánta, naḍurtha, keart, direaχ, † dron.

Pix, Pẏg. *Pitch.* C. Peg. Ar. Pêk. Ir. Pik no piχ.

Placenta, Teiſen, amheythynvuyd. *A cake* C. Kakan, *plur.* kakez. Ar. Guaſtel, kinn. Ir. Koire, † faiskre, bunna, bairghean, †tort, kiſte no aran ſpioſartha, avlan, mínghoire.

Placeo, Rhẏngy bodh, bodloni [& bodhloni] boδhay. *To pleaſe or give content.* C. Dho plezia. Ar. Plizeut. Ir. Taitnim [no toitnighim] taidhlighim, † roithnim, kuirim ſonn no ſolas, tigim leis.

Placidè, ẏn hedhẏχol, ẏn lhonydh, ẏn arav. *Quietly, calmly, peaceably.* Go ſokair, go kiuin, go ſoirv, go ſoineannta, go kẏin, go mín.

Placo, Hedhẏχy, lhonẏdhy, goſtegy, dovi, guarhay, tauely, diſtauy, boδhay, bodhloni, rhẏuiogi, lhiniary. *To pacifie, appeaſe, quiet, content or reconcile, to attone, to tame, to make calm mild or gentle.* Ar. Plizheut da, ober peoχ, kalma, ſubla, habaskat, hagaχat, duſaat. Ir. Sokrayim, kiuinighim, keannſayim, taithlighim, kovſayim.

Plaga, Arχolh, † gueli, briu, dẏrnod, trauiad, ergid; truχ meun pren; Pla, maur-golhed, gormes; gulâd, brô, ardal, tvedh; Lhenn gẏdh y Lheianod, lhenlhîes guely.

P.

A wound, blow or ſtripe, a gaſh or chap in a tree; The plague, a great laſs; A coaſt, a climate or country; Alſo the ſheet of a bed, a linnen veil, a carpet, a counterpane. Ar. Guli, boχat, Bro; Rûet. [Guli, boχat.] Ir. Loite, kneadh, kreaχd, † neas, úghar, goim, buiſle, beim, peinſe; urχur, ſtair, pleata, plionka, paiſte, leab, tairring, grillſa, loiſte, ſtaill, ſnaſán, knagóg, flainnín, dairead, ſtroikín, kiak, brokileath fog. Fós dolaigh, divail, urχóid, no migar mór. Fós kúan, kaladh, † airear. Fós tír, talav, rígħaχd. Fós lín, koχal no bealaχ fiadhaigh.

Plagæ, Rhuydæ i dhala guylhtvilod; Lhenni tẏ, brethyn neyodh. *Wide nets or toils to take wild beaſts withall.* Ir. Anga, angaχa no linta mora fiadhaigh. Fós riaghvrat no brait kroikthe, breakain.

Plagium, Lhedrad plant ne ueiſion. *The ſtealing or ſpiriting of people.* Ir. Daeveirleaχd, koir ghadaidheaχd a hẏrſheaχ no dhẏirſheaχ.

Plagula, Dalen o vemrun ne bapir; Moled gurig, Hyling guely. *A ſheet of parchment or paper; A knit-kercher, ſuch as women wear; A covering, a carpet.* Ar. Hêsk. Ir. Braitín, beag 'halaχ, † luamainin.

Plagyoſtomus, Minſam. *Wry-mouth'd.* Ar. Mingam. Ir. Bélgham, kam-véul, kamvelaχ.

Planca, Aſtẏlhen, † tonniar, plangk. *A board or plank.* Ar. Planken. Ir. Klár, † ſdiall, bord, plank.

Planctus, ûs: T'rauiad, maedhiad, kyriad; † Ybain, galar, alaeth, kuynvan, galàr-guyn, ydva. *A ſtriking, knocking or beating; Great wailing, plaint, and lamentation.* Ar. Konn, guelvan. Ir. Sav-χomairt, baskarnaχ, búaladh, no greadadh bos, eagkẏin † treana.

Plancus, Troet-gam, troedtraus, troedlẏdan. *Splay-footed.* C. Trûzblat. Ir. Koiſleathan, krẏib-leathan, troith-leathan.

Planè, ẏn eglyr, ẏn amlug, ẏn uaſtadlẏvn; ẏn dhîai, ẏn dhîoer. *Manifeſtly, plainly, evidently; Alſo utterly, altogether, to be ſure.* Ar. Skler, ſplan, patant. Ir. Go glâr, go follas, go foillear.

Planeta, Planed, ſeren ûib. *A planet, a wandring ſtar.* C. Sterran guandre. Ar. Planeden. Ir. Plainead no realt ſheavoideaχ.

Plango, Taro, meadhy, dylio, kyro; Kuyno, galary, kuynovain, † ybain, ulovain, ydo. *To beat, to thump, to bang; Alſo to bewail, lament, or bemoan.* Ir. Buailim, knagam, nim † treana, lávχovairt, baskarnaigh, no greadadh bos.

Planiſphærium, Kronnelh uaſtad, lhẏvn-gronnelh. *A planiſphere.* Ir. Readh-χruine, loimſpeir no kruinne reidh, ſleim, no kovthrom.

Planities, guaſtad-vaes, guaſtadedh; guaſtadruydh, lhẏvndra. *A plain field, level ground, a down; Alſo plainneſs, evenneſs.* C. †Guên.

P.

Ir. Magh, leirg, maχaire, kavan, akadh, faitheimeid, maighneas, no fearann reidh, kovthrom; klar maχaire no fearainn, reidhteaχ maχaire no fearain.

Planta, guadan ẏ troed; troed; Planhigyn, plannuydhen, prenn plann. *The ſole of the foot, the foot; Alſo a plant, an herb or tree.* C. Planz. Ar. Gueten. *Planta pedis,* C. Golaz trûz. Ar. Plant an troat. Ir. Troith, † lat, bunn; traχt no kroidhe χoire. Fós planta, eoχair, fainaine no fainín.

Plantago *latifolia,* Lhẏriad, lhẏdan ẏ fordh. *Plantane.* C. † En lidan, ledanles. Ar. Het ledan, ledanlus. Ir. Kruaχ phaidrig. *Plant: anguſtifolia,* Lhuyn hidydh, ẏſgelẏnlhys, pennæ 'r guẏr, treatyriæd ẏ bẏgeilydh, *& Demet.* Aſtẏlhenlys. *Dav. Ribwort.* Ir. Slánlús.

Planto, Planny, goſod planhigion. *To plant or ſet.* Ar. Planta. Ir. Plantaẏim no kuirim plantadha.

Planus, Lhẏvn, lhuvun, guaſtad, lhathredig, didolk; amlug, eglyr, hẏſpys; Lhẏdan, digrun. *Smooth, even, level, plain, evident, clear, manifeſt; Alſo flat, not round.* Ar. Plat, ingal, par, skler, ſplan, patant, anat, reiz. Lampr *Slipery.* Ir. Sokair, kovthrom, mín, ſleim, ſleavuin, reidh, follas.

Planus, i: Tuylhur, hydur, guatuorur. *An impoſtor, a deceiver, a cheat, a rogue.* Ir. Sairmealltoir, fírlúbaire, fair-χleaχdaidhe, ſlighteoir no ſluſaidhe mór. Firavalloir, fárχnadaire, túaileaſoir, aivleaſoir, miſgealaidhe, fear viſgeil no kaſaidh breigе, ſruthaire, gadaidhe an ghaire.

Plaſma, guaith kroχenydh, pridhleſter; Devnydh. *The work of a potter, a piece of work.* Ir. Kríthvodh, krith-vonair, krith-obair, hir dheanva hoidheaχ kriadh, doih no plaſtar. Fós fingéal, favall no dán breige.

Plaſtes, Kroχenydh, gueithiur guaith pridh. *A potter.* Ar. Poder pri. Ir. Kritaire, fear dheanva oibre eigeine do χriadh (mar atá ſoidhigh no dealva kriadh) kridhealvthoir.

Platea, Heol vaur lydan. *A broad way or great ſtreet.* Ar. Stret, ryu. Ir. Sráid, bothar, ſlighe, *&c.*

Plaudo, Kyro duylo ynghyd o lauenydh. *To clap hands.* Ir. Boſghairdim, boſ-ghairim, boiſ-veikim, boſ-úallaim, urghairdim, búailim baſa [no boſa] nim bualadh no greadadh bos, re lúathghaire. Fós molam, lẏidhim, greiſim, broſgaim, meiſnighim, meanmnayim.

Plaudus, Klyſt-laes, klyſdleyſyn, guaetgi klyſtlaes. *One that hath great and hanging ears.* Ir. Spadχlíaſaχ. Fós ſhealg-ghadhar, gadhar ſhealga no loirg.

Plauſibilis, A baro lauenydh, kymmeraduy, a dherbynier yn groeſauys. *Plauſible, that is well accepted and receiv'd with favour.* Ir. Boſghairdeaχ, do χuireas lúathghair; ſolaſaχ, ſavaſaχ, taithneavaχ, taidhleaχ,

P.

leaχ, ionghavtha, ionghlaktha, ionfailte.

Plauſtrum, Menn, kertuyn, karrven, kerbyd, † ſaen. *A cart or wain, a wagon, a tumbrel.* Ir. †Fén kairt, korbad, † drúv, † korb no koiſte. An t'realt thuaiſgiortaχ.

Plauſus, ûs: T'rauiad duylo ŷnhŷd o lauenydh, krexuen o lauenydh, gorvoledh. *Clapping of hands in token of joy or praiſe, ſhouting, rejoyceing, applauſe.* Ar. Stragual. Ir. Baſgairdeaχd, bâſlúathghair, boſvoladh, gair-volta Búaladh no greadadh baſa re lúathghair

Plautus, i: Troetgam, troettraus. *Splay-footed.* Ir. Spadχoſaχ, ſpadχlúaſaχ.

Plebeius, A berthyn i'r bobol gŷfredin, tlaud, rheidys, anghenog, † diſas, iſel, guael. *Of or pertaining to the commonalty, mean, ſimple,* &c. C. Guâz Ir. Gaſraidh, kudharmain, diſgair, graiſge, gravaiſge, braſgain, gravſgair don ghaſradh don ghraiſg, do na fodhŷineiv no don tubal χoitχean, kudarmanta, gramſgartha, braſganta, graiſgeavail, boχd, ſúarraχ, ſaith, tair, kuil-iſheal, dibligh, ſimpligh.

Plebs, ŷ kŷfredin bobol, † ŷ guerin, † taeogge, taeogion, † bileinlhy, † adlauiæd pobol. *D. Dby The common people.* Ar. Tŷt dupar ar mæs. Ir. Gaſradh, kudarman diſgar, graiſg braſgan, gravaiſg, gramſgar, ſuithean, dŷrχlan, anuaiſle, klann tomais, bodaigh, fleaſgaigh, kaileadha, pubal koitχean, fodhŷine.

Plecto, Koſpi, kerydhy, kŷſtuyo, † ŷſdovi, maedhy, taro, puyo. *To correct, to puniſh or beat.* Ir. Keartayim, koirighim, nim kearthaghadh, kuirim pinaſta, buailim no gavam ar.

Plecto, Plethy, eilio, rhuyſtro, dŷrŷſy. *To plait, knit or weave.* Ir. Kreaplaim, keanglaim, pillim, kornaim.

Plectrum, Bôn aſgelh, bua krûth, pêth i daro tannæ urth gany. *A quill or bow to play withall upon the ſtrings of muſical inſtruments.* Ir Cnanδ gleρτa. *N.* Kleite, peann no boghta do finim ar angrais χiuil.

Plenus, Lhaun, † kŷvoriog, helæth, amal, lhûyr, kubul, kyvan, kŷvrdo. *Full, perfect, large, whole, rich, plenteous,* &c. C. Lên. Ar. Lein. Ir. Lán, umlán, ogh, *K.* beas, poirife, leathadaχ, foirleathadaχ, fairſhin, rabaχ. Fós ſai'vir, toikeaχ, toikeavail, akvaingeaχ, línvur, lanavail, foirlínta.

Plerique, Lhauer, lhaueroedh, ŷ rhan vuyav. *The moſt or greateſt part.* Ar. Ar fon muya. Ir. Forgla, umad, morán, forvor, morvor.

Plerumque, Weithiæ, vynŷχav, ŷn amlav. *Often times, moſt commonly, for the moſt part.* Ar. Ar fon muya. Ir. Go minik, ar minik, ar úaireiv. Feaχt nail, go koitχean.

Pleuriſis, guayu ŷſtlys, eiſ-uayu, guayu ŷn ais, eiſ-gluyv. *The pleuriſie, a ſtitch in the ſide.* Ar. Pleyres. Ir. Tŷv-ghalar, tŷiveaſadh, tuaimeaſadh, teineas thŷv no aſnadh.

Plica, Plŷg, dylh, rhŷχ, plethiad, plygiad. *A wrinkle, pleat, or fold.* Ar. Plek. Ir. Kor, lúb, † drol, filleadh, kloka kuairſg, korn, kaiſe, rag, turkla.

Plico, Plygy, plethy, † dylhio, eilio. *To fold, to knit, to plait.* Ar. Plega. Ir. Pillim, kornam, kuairſgim, kaſam, koram, lúbam, drolam, praſam, turklayim, pleatam, grogam, rangam. Figham, greamayim, naſgam.

Ploro, Kuynovæn, kuynvan, gridhvan, galary, uylo, uylovæn. *To bewail, to weep, to cry out, to lament.* C. Dho galarou. Ar. Kanuovi, guela. Ir. Kŷinim guilim, kŷighim, kovairkim, nim gúl no kovairk, milghraim, nim milghar, no ſhianaiſgil.

Pluma, Mân-bly, medhal-blŷ adar, plŷen, plŷyn, piŷvyn, adæn. *A ſmall or ſoft feather, alſo a plume of feathers.* C. Plyvan [*plur. pliv.*] Ar. Plyen: Plyna, *Deplumo.* Ir. Kluiv, kleite no eite mín, mínχleite, mín-eite.

Plumbeus, Plymmaidh, plymlyd; Pûl, hyrt, † trymhyrdhig. *Leaden, or of lead; alſo dull, blunt, heavy, lumpiſh.* Ir Lúaidheanta, lúaigheavail, ar dath χailidheas no ar naduir lúaidhe Mŷl, tamailte, trom, taipeavail, ſpaideavail, liſta.

Plumbum, Plumm, pelen blumm. *Lead, a ball or plummet of lead.* C. Plobm. Ar. Plum. Ir. Luaidhe; Fós kaor, † bruth, meall no pileir luaidhe. *Plumbum argentarium,* ſtan; *plumb. cinereum.* Peatar.

Plumeus & -oſus, O'r plŷ. *Of feathers.* Ir. Kleitigh, kleiteaχ, eiteaχ, kluvaχ, eiteavail, kleiteavail.

Pluo, Glauio, bod ŷn lâu, Buru glau. *To rain.* C. Dho gûl glâu. Ir. Ainveaχam; baiſtighim, nim no ataim ag fearthain no ag baiſtigh, kuirim fearthainn, † ainveaχ no baiſtigh.

Pluralis, ŷn kynnuys lhauer, lhioſog. *That containeth many, plural.* Ir. Ilraidh no ulraidh, il, ileirdha, no iolaradha, imdha, imadavail.

Plures, Lhauer, lhaueroedh, mûy. *More or many.* C. Liaz, mer. Ir. Lia, mo, iolardha [no ilara] iomadaye.

Plurimûm, ŷn vaur, ŷn vaur iaun, o'r eithav. *Moſt of all, very much, for the moſt part.* C Ithik tra. Ar. Ar fon muya, paut. Ir. Go rovor, go morvor, go forvor, iomdha, iomadaχ, imadavail, go níomad.

Plurimus, Muyav. *Very much, very many.* Ar. Forz: Meyr a dra. *A great many things.* Ir. Iomdha, imadaχ, imadavail.

Plus, uris, Mûy, lhauer. *More, above.* C. Mûy. Ar. Muy. *Plures,* Kalz, lies-hini, nauſpet dên. Ir. Mo, lia, moghaidhe, liaidhe, morán no tuilleadh, os keann. Fearr, boirr, korraghadh os keann.

Pluteus, Aſtŷlhen argraf; Kîſt ŷſtŷfylog. *A reading deſk; A hutch or bin to keep bread in.* Ir. Krannaighil leapa; krinlin, koifrin, daiſgin, † kriol, kofra no daſga beag. Fós gne angraiſe χogaidh fŷi deadhthar go muraiv a vorbas no a n'umhaidheadh kaithreaχ.

Pluvia, Glâu. *Rain.* C. Glâu. Ar. Glao. Ir. Fearthain, baiſteaχ, † ainveaχ.

Pluvioſus, O'r glâu, dyvrlhyd, glŷbŷrog, glauog, lhaun glau, glauſyd. *Very rainy, full of rain.* Ir. Fearthanaχ, keatharranaχ, lán d'earthainn no do vaiſtigh go n'imad fearthanna.

Pneuma, Ysbryd, guynt, χuŷth, χuthad. *A ſpirit, wind, breath.* Ir. Spírad, gyth, ſeideadh, † ſeafnadh.

Pneumon, ŷr ŷſgyvænt. *The lungs.* Ir. Sgavain, ſgavóg.

Poculum, Kuppan, fiol, diodleſtr, † gorvluχ; Travhungk, diod, guîrod, lhynn. *All kind of cups, a drinking pot; Alſo a draught, a potion, a waſſel, drink.* Ar. Hanav. Ir Kúpa, kúpan [copan, *N.*] † kúib, † krithir, korn, kuirteog. Gaχ gne ſoidigh oile.

Podager, Troetglav, a vo arno dholyr o'i draed. *Gouty footed.* Ir. Lúaghutaire, lúaghutog.

Podagra, Dolyr o'r traed, Klûy 'r traed, troeduſt *The gout in the feet.* Ar. Gliſi. Ir. Lúa-ghuta, koſhghúta.

Podex, Rhever, tîn, ŷ kŷveiſtedh. *The arſe, the breech, the bumm.* Ir. Tón, † nád, inad ſuidhe, tol no poll tona.

Poema, Auen-gerdh, bardhoniæth, bardhgan, bardhaud. *A poem, a copy of verſes, a piece of poetry.* Ar. Poeſi. Ir. Dán, daian, † neiveadh, koi, tagvodh, obair no ſythair file; gniomhach. *N.*

Pœna, Poen, kôſp, koſpedigæth, dihenydh, dialæth, artaith *Puniſhment, torment, pain, remorſe,* &c. Ar. Kaſti. Ir. † Sŷth, pían [*Sic N.*] pionoſta, pionoid, † toidhearnav, piloid, peinearkadh, ſŷth-χoval, komal peine, kain, plaik.

Pœnitentia, Ediveiruχ, ediveriant, dirmyg, diŷſtŷruχ, penyd, penydiæth. *Repentance, an after-ſorrow, alſo diſlike or ſlighting.* C. Edrak. Ar. Pinizhen. Ir. Aithrige, aithreaχas, kroidhe avrudhadh, †ealta, Kyngain χroidhe no toirre χroidhe.

Pœnitet, Edivarhày, bôd ŷn dhrûg gantho, bôd ŷn gŷuilydh gantho. *To repent, to grieve, to be aſham'd of,* &c. Ir. As aithreaχ, as doilidh, as doilgheaſaχ, as olk, as † nár, as avalta, as naireaχ, as kraidhte leir, do gaillidh ar, ata aithreaχas ar, ata naire no avaltas ar.

Poeta, Bardh, prydydh, kerdhor kerdh davod, kyuydhur. *A Poet, one that writes or makes verſes.* C. Prydydh. Ar. Poetrian. Ir. File, † filidh [*Sic & N.*] † tadhg, † rhal, lamais, † bol, eigeas, † ok, fear dana.

Poetica, &-ce, Kelvydhyd bardh, kerdhuriæth, bardhoniæth, bardhas,

P.

dhas, prydydhiæth, † ovydhiæth. *Poetry.* Ir. Ealadha an dana; filidheaxd.

Poeticus, Bardhonædh, prydydhædh. *Poetical.* Ir. Fileavail, tádhgavail, okavail.

Polenta, Peilhiæd haidh uedi ei graſy urth dân yn ôl bod yngulŷx. *Barley flower dry'd at the fire and fry'd, after it hath ſok'd in water.* Ir. Plúar mín-orna, no orna beige, kruaighthi re teinidh in ár m'eith dhi ar maoſadh oilfean óghreig.

Polio, is, Lhyvnhay, lhathry, † kyboli, takly, trevni, † adhyrno. *To poliſh, to make ſmooth, to trim, to adorn,* &c. Ir. Koiryim, deaſayim, blatham, minighim, ſligam, bearram.

Politia, Lhyuodræth trêv næ ulâd, dinaſydhiæth. *The governance, policy or rule of a town or commonwealth, civil government.* Ar. Renabl. *M.* Ir Sithv-riaghaladh, ſithv-ſtiuradh, riaghaladh, ſtiuradh no follavnaghadh kaithreax, *&c.*

Politicus, A uypo ag a vetro lyuodraethy yn dha, guladur da, lhyuodraethur; Dinaſaidh; dineſig. *Politick, of or pertaining to government, civil.* Ir. Stuir-ghlik, duangearxuiſeax &c.

Politor, Lhyvnhaur, taklyſur, trevnyſur. *A furbiſher, a ſcowrer, a poliſher.* Ir. Blathoir, minightheoir, ſligthoir, deaſaightheoir, glantoir, ſgiurthoir, keartaightheoir, fear ghlanta, fear ſgiurtha, &c.

Pollen, Peilhiæd guenith; Lhûx ŷ velin urth ŷ paruydydh, manlux. *Fine flower of wheat preſs'd through a ſieve or boulter; Alſo mill-duſt that flyeth about the mill.* C. Bléz fin. Ar. Bleyt. Ir. Plúar, no ſgaith plúair; fós deannax; fós luaithre no pudar mín &c.

Pollens, Grymmys, galhŷog, nerthol. *Powerfull, prevalent, of great force or virtue.* Ir. Neartvur, brighvur, komaſax, kovaxdax, farranta, trén.

Polleo. galhy, bód grym ŷndho, bód yn nerthog, ag yn alhyog; Bod meun rhûyſg. *To can or to be able, to be very ſtrong and mighty; To bear rule or ſway, &c.* Ir. Feadam, tuailimn, *K.* Tigim no as eidir liom, araim komaſax, kovaxdax, tean, neartvur, brighvur, farranta, laidir, kalma, tréann, keannaſax, keannaſlax, mór, tighearnavail.

Pollex, Baud, boudvys; Modvedh. *The thumb of the hand, and the great toe of the foot; An inch.* C. Pêz brâz. Ar. Bês meut. Ir. Ordóg, fos ordlax.

Polliceor, Adho, gogyvadho. *To promiſe, to aſſure, to affirm certainly.* Ar. Diugani. Ir. geallam, boghaim, teadham a n'urrudhas.

Polluo, Diuyno, duyno, haloĝi, bydredhy, lhygry. *To defile, diſtain, corrupt or make filthy.* Ar. Sotra. Ir. Salayim, ſorbam, neivim, trúaillim, eillnyim, nim ſalax. Fós ſilneivim no ſalyim re dornadh ſhil nadurtha.

P

Pollutus, Halog, lhygredig, uedi ei dhuyno; bydyr, brunt, avlan. *Defiled, polluted, ſoiled.* Ir. Salaighthi, ſorbtha, neivthe, trúaillthe, eilinighthi, ſalax, † ſorb, fŷi 'hal, fŷi xak.

Polus, Kolyn exel ŷ fyrvaven lhe ŷ medhylid i vod yn troi; Seren ŷ moruyr yn ŷ goglédh a'r dehæ; ŷ nev, ŷ nevoedh. *The pole, the point of the axle-tree whereon Aſtronomers imagin'd heaven to be turn'd; Alſo heaven.* Ir. Mulghart, mul-xuth, muilxeann, &c.

Polygamia, gureig-liosougruydh, lhiosougruydh o uragedh. *Polygamy.* Ir. Iolfoſadh [no imphoſadh] imnuaxar, poſadh iomdha no re dís.

Polygonius, Amry-ongol, ammal onglog. *Having many corners.* Ir. Imxill, imxoineala, go n'imad uillean, no koirneal.

Polypodium, Rhedyn ŷ vagwyr *Polypody* Ir. Sgeav no kelf. rainn *Pl.* Klox-reathnax, reathnax krainn

Polytrichum; gûâlht ŷ voruyn. *The herb maiden-hair.* Ir. Dúvxoſax.

Pomarium, Perlhan, perlhanluyn; Lhe i gadu aerou. *An orchard; Alſo a ſtore-houſe for fruit.* C. Dzharn. Ar Berzhiez. Ir Meaſghort, avall-ghort, meas horadh no meaſ-lann; Foradh no teagh na daſgthear méas

Pomarius, Avaleyur, guerthur aeron, perlhanur, keiduad perlhan. *A fruit-ſeller, a keeper of an orchard.* Ir. Meaſaire, avallaire, fear xoiveid no dhil meaſa no avall.

Pomeridianus, A vo uedi hanner dydh. *In the after-noon.* C. An dyhodzhadh, *pomeridianum tempus.* Ir. Iarlyi.

Pompa, Rhûyſg, rhodres, rhûyv, kamruyſg; golug têg ar bethæ. *A pomp, a retinue, a glorious oſtentation or ſhew.* Ar. Plumen. Ir Gloirreim *K.* lith-radhark, lithavark, lioth-thaivreadh, lioth-thaisbeanadh, lioth-foxraid, lioth-ſgód.

Pomum, Pôb rhyu aeron da i'u buytta, avalæ, eirin, &c. *All manner of fruit, as apples, plums, &c.* C. & Ar. Aval. Ir. Gaz meas, imilt, ul, uvul no aval † keirt go koitxean.

Pomus, Avalbren, avalhen. *An apple-tree.* Ir. Aval, avallog, krann aivle, † keirt.

Pondero, Puyſo, ŷſtyried, holi, barny. *To weigh, to conſider, to judge, to ponder.* Ir. Tovaiſim, kovthromayim, medayim, feaxam, ſgrudam, ſpinam, inxreaxam. F.C.

Ponderoſus, Puyſvaur, trathrum, athrum, trum, devnydhvaur. *Very heavy, weighty, ponderous.* Ar. Poeſyus. Ir. Trom, tovaſax, eifeaxdax, bunaiteax, ſubſtaineax, tiugh, toirteax, toirteavail.

Pondus, Pûys, lhûyth, baix, punn, trymder. *A load, poiſe, or weight &c.* Ar. Poes. Ir. Ualax, muirin.

Ponduſculum, Lhûyth bŷxan,

P

ŷſgavn-luyth. *A ſmall weight, a little burden.* Ir. Tovaîsin, meisin, mín-dovas, fothovas.

Pone, Uedi, yn ôl. *After, behind.* C. Adhellhar. Ar. A dilerx. Ir Shíar, far, a dŷivno a leith hiar, ar dhruim, ar gúl, re ais,

Pono, Goſod, dodi, kyvley, adeilad, rhoi heibio, buru ymmæth. *To put or ſet by, to lay aſide or leave off.* C. Gora. Ar. Lakat. Ir. Kuirim, † furvim, † fixim, † kardam, † krearam, † fyidhim, † ſhoaram, ſheanidhim, kaithim, kealam.

Pons, Pont, ŷſgol meun lhong. *A bridge, a ladder in a ſhip.* C. † Pons. Ar. Pont: Porth kint, *A draw-bridge.* Ir. Droixead.

Ponticulus, Pontvexan, pontan, pohnig, pontŷnbren, pombren, † ŷſgrogelh. *A little bridge.* Ir. Drodhidín, fodhroithead, mindhroithead, droixead beag.

Popina, Tavarn, tavarndŷ, buydry, ikegin, kegindy. *A Tavern, a victualling-houſe, a cook's ſhop, &c.* C. Tshŷi kôg. Ar. Tavarn. Ir. Korhxeardxa, bidh xeardxa, mantavairin, keardxa no tavairne bidh. Fós kokaireaxd, keardxa no ſheopa kokaire, kiſteanax. Fós birin beadaidh no biadh blaſta, baladh brean ſleadha, miſirge agus kryis.

Popinarius, Kôg. *A Cook.* Ir. Kokaire, † koka, bidhrealaire, no reakaire bidh raidhe a lathair.

Poples, garr, kammedh garr. *The ham, alſo the knee.* C Gar. Ar. Zharitel. Ir. Eſgid.

Poppyſo, xuibiany. *Dimet.* huiban. *To whiſtle.* Ar. Huibanat, huitellat.

Populor, ŷſpeilio ag anrheithio, a divrodi pobol; divrodi a diniſtrio ag anrheithio guledydh, kribdheilio 'didyo, dideio. *To lay waſte, to pillage, and plunder, to ranſack, &c* Ar. Breua, *To waſte.* Ir. Banayim, bainſighim, ſgribam, deilgionnaim, dibrim, millim, donayim.

Populus, Pobol, † kiudaud, † pybl. *The people, the multitude.* C. † Pobel, pobyl, tîz; Tŷt. Ar. Tŷt, pôbl. Ir. Pupall, káx, gaſradh, ſuireann, drong, dream dŷine, ŷis, luxd, muirear. *K.* † Fúalas no † fialas no muintir righeaxda thire, kaithreax no baile. Fós inad phúbail mar ata kathair no baile

Populus, f. g. Poplŷſen, pumpleren, aethnen, aethuydhen. *A poplar; an aſpen-tree.* Ar. Eolex, *An aſpen-tree.* Ir. Poiveal, poibleog, kran poivil, krann kritheax.

Porca, Hûx, porxelhes; Grunn o dîr, keven o dîr; Rhŷx, rhigol, klais dûr, dyvrfos; guelŷæ gardh. *A ſow-pig, a pork or porket; A ridge of land whereon the corn grows; Alſo beds in a garden.* Ir. Keis, krain vuike, † kyis, muk vainnean. Fós umaire fearainn. Fós klais, trainnſe no eitrigh do thîrmaghadh fearainn.

Porcellus, Porxelh, porxelhyn, tyrxyn. *A little pig. Porcellulus, Dimet:* Kardydurin. Ar. Guidorok, *A*

dillin

P.

dilling pig. C. Pig bihan, porχelh. Ir. Kealin, banav, banavan, pigin, ark, arkan, porkan, poirkin no muk beag oincnin &c. *N.*

Porcus, Turχ, porχelh, turχ lhâdh. *A hog, a pig*. C. Porhal, † hôχ. Ar. Hûχ, hûχ guedh, *A wild-boar*. Ir. Muk, † lia, † lupait, tork [*Sic N.*] † mork, † fiaklaχ koilleadh, † fitheann, muk' hirean.

Pori, Mân-dylhæ yn y kroen druy y rhai y dau 'r χuŷs a'r mygdarth alhan, χuŷs-dylhæ. *The pores in the skin*. Ir. Tuχa, tiuχain, tiuχoga no puil veaga a gneis tre dig allas amaχ as korp.

Porrigo, ŷftyn, kŷrhaedhyd, kynnig, dymχuelyd, burv yn i hŷd gŷd. *To ſtretch, reach or ſpread out, to lay along or ſtretch at length*. Ir. Shinim, righim, ſreathnayim, leathnayim no ſpreagham amaχ, kuirim amaχ.

Porrò, yn dhiæ, yn ſikkir dhilys; Onid, eithyr, heb lâu hyn, o hyn alhan, ym mhelhaχ. *Moreover, furthermore, hereafter*. Ar. Pa na veſe. Ir. Go divin, go dean, go doigh, go divneaχ, go divalta.

Porrum, Kenhinen. *A leek, a ſhallot, a chive*. C. Kinin. Ar. Puren, † kinnen; *This is now commonly us'd for Garlick*. Ir Lús, foiltχib [*Sic & N.*] no ſhibal

Portendo, Aruydhokày peth kyn i dhamueinio; rhagdhyuedyd, daroган. *To portend, to foretell*, &c. Ar. Ragfinnifia. Ir. Tuaraim, galraidhim, tarraghlaim, faiſte nim, foraithriſim, foirinniſim, kuirim a n'uvail no a geill ſuil do thig ni.

Portentum, Aruydh damuain dâ ne dhrûg a dhêl, rhŷvedhod, medhul over uâg. *A monſtrous ſtrange thing, a ſign of ſome good or ill luck, alſo a vain fancy*. Ar. Kerſe. Ir. Suaitheantas, iongnadh.

Porticus, Porth, rhagdhrus, rhodva dhidhos. *A porch or gallery*. Ar Porſhet. Ir. ɔoɲuɾ-liɾ *N.* Poirſe, dianvothar, ailear; gaileiri, ſpaiſtreaχ no ait ſpaiſteoraχda go ndian no go valaχ ar.

Portio, Parth, rhann, darn, drylh, kŷvran, talm, tuyſg, tuyſgen. *A part or portion*, &c. Ar. Ran, talm, lot. Ir. Mir, mirean, kuivreann, kovruin, briann, rann, poiriſiun, krodh.

Porto, Dûyn, klydo, † kyuæn, aruedh, † aruæn, troſgluydho, † lhamduyo, † dyborthi. *To bear or carry*, &c. C. Dho tôn. Ar. Dugen. Ir. Iomχraim, aſtraim, beartham, beirim.

Portula, Porth bŷχan, drûs bŷχan. *A little port or gate*. Ir. Doirsín, geitín, fodhoras, míndhoras, doras, no geata beag, † imdhoras, † fordhoras no poireal.

Portus, Porth, porthladh, porthva, porthloedh, lhongborth. *A haven, or port, or harbour*. Ar. Porth. Ir. Kúan, kuan kaladh, † airear, port long.

Poſitus, Goſodedig, a oſoduyd, guedi i oſod. *Put, laid, plac'd*, &c, Ir. Kurtha, fuirvthe, † fŷite,

P.

† furrava, aitrighthi, fbirigheanta.

Poſſeſſio, Medhiant, perχennogæth, priodoldeb, muyniant, † adnæ. *A poſſeſſion, an eſtate in goods or lands*. Ir. Shealvuyadh, ſhealv, ſhealvaχas, urlav, urlavas, forlavas, no forlavnas † tuinidhe, † muiniughadh, † teaχdadh † ai no yi, part, diſleaχd, keart, duthaigh.

Poſſeſſivus, Medhiannol, perthŷnol i vedhiant næ berχennogæth. *Pertaining to poſſeſſion, poſſeſſive*. Ir. Shealvaightheaχ, ſheilve, ſhealvaχais no urlaive.

Poſſeſſor, Medhur, medhiannur, perχen, perχennog. *The owner or poſſeſſour of a thing*. C. Perhen. Ar. Perχen. Ir. Shealvaightheoir, ſhealvaidhe, ſhealvoir, urlovaidhe.

Poſſibilis, Poſſibl, galhŷog, a'lho vod. *Poſſible, that may be*. Ir. Roiveithe, feadtha, komaſaχ no neartaχ.

Poſſideo, Medhy, medhianny, perχnogi, bod ar i helu, muynhày. *To poſſeſs, to own, to have in one's uſe and poſſeſſion*. Ar. Kahut, poſſedi, zhuiſſa. Ir. Shealvayim, urlavaim, forlavnayim, † teaχ-dam, ata ſhealv no urlavas agam.

Poſſum, galhy, dixoni, digoni, † medhy. *To may or can, to be able, to be poſſible*, &c. C. Gally, mi ôr, *poſſum*: mi ôr môs, *I can goe*: n'ór mi, & ni ellim, *I cannot*. Ar. Gallut: kement ma hallam, *pro poſſe meo*. Ir. Feadam, tualaim, *K.* as eidir liom, ata breith, comas, dáil no neart agam ar.

Poſt, guedi, uedi, yn ôl, ar ôl. *After, behind, ſince*. C. Udzha: *poſt illum*, var é lêr. Ir. iar, ailthe no dailthe.

Pòſt, Wedi hynny, yn ol hyn, wedi. *Afterward, after that*. Ar. A drên, a udevedh, gude. Ir. Iartain, daiſh, taireiſh, a n'diaigh.

Poſteà, guedi, uedi, uedi hynny, ar ôl hynny. *Afterward, hereafter*. C. Udzha hedda. Ar. Gude-ſe. Ir. Dirſhin, iarſhin, iarav, na dhiaigh ſhin.

Poſterior, Olaχ, diuedharaχ, huyraχ, guaelaχ, îs, ſaluaχ. *Latter, ſlower, hinder, lower, of leſs concern*. C. & Ar. Divetha. Ir. Ni is iar, an t' iaraidhe.

Poſthabitus, Iſgiliædh, eſgeylyſædh, uedi eſgeylyſo. *Not regarded; paſs'd over*. Ir. Dimeaſta, tarkuiſnighthi, disbeagaighthi, tarkuiſneaχ, gan véas aira.

Poſthàc, Ar ôl hyn, ueithian, belhaχ, o hyn alhan, rhag lhau. *From henceforth, hereafter, after this*. C. Udzhe hemma. Ar. Pelloχ, hiviziken. Ir. O ſhin amaχ, iarſhin, ſúaſiarav; na diaghſhin.

Poſthumus, A dhêl yn ôl, y peth a vydh; yr hun a aner uedi maru i dâd. *Poſthumous; Born after the father's death*. Ir. Iairgein, iarvak, iairleanv, † iarχaire no † iarχara, gein, leanv no mak beartha iar m'ás a athair.

Poſticum, Kîl-dhrus, ôl-dhrus, ne dhrûs or ty keven. *A back-door,*

P.

a poſtern gate. C. Darraz dhelhar. Ir. iardhoras, kul-dhôras, iar-χovla, kúl-vealaχ.

Poſticus, a vo yn trigo o'r ty keven, o'r ty ôl, o'r ty dieithr. *That dwelleth on the back-ſide, that is behind us*. Ir. Kuil, iardha, iaravail, iairſgirtaχ, fiar ſa leith 'hiar kuil, no ſa χuil.

Poſtis, Pôſt, ŷſtlŷſ-boſt, drûs; Trauſt. *A poſt, pile, or ſtake, a door poſt*. C. Kundurv, † poſt. Ar. Poſt, kaſel, harp. *A prop or ſupporter*. Ir. Uaithne, kolv, garmain, earχaill poſta, urſa go h'airigh dhorais. Fordhorais. Fós kuaille, † ſonn.

Poſtiliminium, Kŷvræth drúy 'r hon a kae 'r perχennog yn i ôl y tîr a dhygid odhi arno meun rhŷvel næar gamm; Dadannydh. *K. H. A law whereby one recovers again what was loſt, a recovery or repriſal*. Ar. Diſtro. Ir. Aiſike, faghail no athχaſadh ar an ni do kailheadh go h'égeart, ní re n'ol a ſteaχ ar dhoras aχd re briſheadh no re deanadh poill kuil ar thigh. iaraiſik, kulaiſik. dligheadh aiſike ní kaillte go h'aindlightheaχ.

Poſtpono, Goſod yn ôl, burv yn ôl, iſgilio, gado yn ôl, priſio yχydig ar beth. *To ſet behind, to eſteem leſs, to leave or lay aſide*. Ir. Iarχuirim, kuirim no fagam am dhiaigh, lighim dhiom, ni vuil meas agam ar.

Poſtpoſitus, Uedi i oſod yn ôl. *Laid aſide, poſtpon'd*. Ir. iarχurtha, &c.

Poſtquàm, Wedi hynny, uedi, ar ôl, er kynted, kyn gynted ag, er pan. *After that, as ſoon as, ſince that*. Ar. Gude, uar lerχ pa. Ir. Iarſin, ar ball na diaigh.

Poſtremò, yn olav, yn dhiuedhav, o'r diuedh. *Laſtly, finally, laſt of all*. Ir. Fa dheoigh, fa dheireadh, ár deireadh

Poſtremus, yn olav, yn dhiuedhav, y guaelav, y koegkav, y diŷſtyrav, y guaethav. *The laſt, hindmoſt, worſt, vileſt, baſeſt*. C. & Ar. Divetha. Ir. Deaghnagh, deireannaχ.

Poſtridiè, y dydh neſav, tranoeth. *The next day after, the day following*. C. Ternôs. Ar. An tronos. Ir. iar giondha ar na varaχ, an la na dhiaigh ar na varaχ.

Poſtulatum, Arχ, govyn, govyniad, † erlyn. *A requeſt, a demand, a ſuit or petition*. Ir. Iarraigh, † ataχ.

Poſtulo, Govyn, erχi, dymyno, ervyn; Kúyno, † erlyn kŷvræth, aχuyn rhag yn. *To require, to demand, or deſire; Alſo to accuſe or ſue in law*. C. Dho greiah rhag, dho dymandia, dho gulen. Ar. Pidi, reketi digant, gulen oχ, empreſti, em bann. Ir. iarram, ſhirim, aitχim, † ailim, athχuingim, † timghairim, toghairim, guidhim, ſantaighim; nim iarraigh no iarratas, eagnayim, innlayim, gearanaim, kaſaidim.

Potabilis, A elhir i yved. *Potable*. Ir. Soχil, ſo-ivthe, ion-oil, ſo-olta, ionolta.

Patens,

P.

Potens, gallhŷog, medhiannys, a dhizono, a dhigono. *Able, potent, powerfull*, &c. C. Kŷvethidog, gallhydhok. Ar. Gallụdek, gallụdys. Ir. Kụvaxdax, kụmaſax, akvaingeax, † tụxtax, tréan, neartvụr, tean, laidir, kalma, kroya, lụdaſax, brivụr, dikinta, ionxụis.

Potentia, gallhy, gallhyedh, kadernyd, nerth, grym, mediant, lhŷuodræth. *Power, ability, might. force, ſway, authority*, &c. Ar. Nerth, Gallụt. Ir. Kụvaxda, † kụvax, † keaxt, † feav; Komas, neart, ſaghail, dail, breith, teann, teinneaxd, araxt, akvaing, treiſe, treine, treineaxd, farrantas, † foladh, † reaxd, mám, kúr, uxdardhas, keannas, kcannſal, ſlán no dụvſlán.

Poteſtas, Medhiaut, nerth, kadernyd, gallhy, odyrdod, ſûydh, arghuydhizeth, rheolæth; Kennad, rhŷdhid, trụydhed. *Power, authority, ability; Leave, licence, liberty*, &c. Ar. Belli. Ir. Kụvaxd, ughdardhas, tighearnas, uxdranaxd, keannas; keannſal, ſtiụir.

Potior, gụelh. *Better*. Ar. Guel. Ir. Fearr, feairde, kora, koraide, toka, doxa, inniarraighe.

Potior, iris; Medhy, medhianny, muynhay, goreſgyn, dyvod o hŷd i beth, ynnilh. *To get, to obtain, to enjoy, to be maſter of, to conquer, to get the upper hand*. C. Konaz, dho gouaz. Ar. Kahụt digant, tizụt, obteni. Ir. Sheal-vayim, attaim a ſheilv. Ata agam, geivim takraim, ſularaim, gnothayim mairim, mealaim, tikam, goinim, beirim, buaidhim, kloidhim, ſarayim.

Potius, yn uelh. *Better*. C. Kenz. Ar. Kent. Ir. Kora, koraide, tụſga, doixe, fearr, moide, moididhe, doixeidhe, tụſgaidhe, feairdidhe.

Poto, yved, lheua; Diodi, rhoi dîod i yn. *To drink, to tipple; Alſo to give drink unto one*. C. Dho eva. Ar. Eva. Ir. Olam, ivim, † lụiſim, † eiſivim.

Potulentus, A alher i yved; Lhêd-vedhu, †govruyſg. *Any thing that may be drunk; Alſo half drunk*. Ir. Ion-oil, ion-olta, ſo-olta. Leithviſhge.

Potus, † Lhynn, dîod, gụirod, gụiroụd-lyn. *Drink*. C. Deụaz, † diot. Ar. Beureſh. Ir. Deox, † daiv, † baille, bitaille, † fim, meodhair; ól, olaxam.

Potus, a, um: gụedi yved, dioudrydh; medhu. *That hath drunk, or is in drink; Drunk*. C. Medha, kŷvedha, *Adeò ebrius*. Ar. Medho. Ir. Ollta, ivthe, ar miſhge.

Practicus, A unêl, a ueithio. *Practical*. Ir. Freakraighthearx, † athaighthearx, kleaxtax, praitikeàx.

Præ, Rhag, o vlaen, o'r blaen, urth. *Before, in compariſon, in regard*, &c. C. Râg. Ar. Skoath. Ir. Roiv, † ria, for, tre, fri, re, le, tar, a vorradh; ar aghaidh, a lathair a vladh'naiſi go follas, go ſoillear, do vrigh, ro, lán an mór.

Præbeo, Rhoi, dangos, kŷmyg, rhoi get bronn. *To afford, to yield, to allow, to give occaſion, to ſhew, to offer*. C. Dho drei, dho rei. Ar. Rei. Ir. Beirim, tairighim, taisbeanam.

Præcaveo, Goxel ymmlaen lhau, goxel peth kyn i dhyvod. *To provide againſt a thing, to beware afore hand*. Ir. Kſanradharkaim, tụlradharkaim, ſoairighim, forxoiveadaim.

Præcautus, Uedi rhagueled, Uedi darpary yn erbyn. *Fore-ſeen, provided againſt*. Ir. Tul-radharktha, fụl-radharktha, ſorairighthi, &c.

Præcedo, Rhag-vlaeny, rhagori ar, mŷned o vlaen, axyb ŷ blaen, blaenori. *To go before, to outgo, to ſurpaſs, to take place*. Ir. Foirxeimnyim, &c.

Præcello, Rhagori ar, blaenori ar, rhag-vlaeny, bod yn lhauer gụelh. *To excell, to ſurpaſs, to be much better*. Ir. Suraighim, teadham roiv, ata barraidheaxd agam.

Præceps, yn uŷſg i benn, bendramunụgl, ar dhibyn, dibyn, a gordhiſgyn idho, difuis, prŷſyr, bŷan, diſymmuth, xuidŷr, ynvŷddheur, a goriuared idho, enbyd i dhringo, perygls. *Headlong, ſteep, down, deep, hazardous, dangerous, very ſudden or quick*, &c. Ar. A boes e ben. Ir. Keannxlyn, fánavail, foireavail, krum no kláon ſios, klynard, ſtáonard, krúmard. Bŷghalax, gaivtheax, gúaſſaxdax, klŷin-veannax.

Præceptor, Gorxymmynnur, meiſtyr, athro, adhŷſgur, dyſgaudur. *A maſter, a tutor, an inſtructer, a teacher*. Ar. Mæſtr skol. Ir. Fathoide, ſgoloide, maighiſtir ſgoile, teaguſtoir, muinteóir, oide ſgoile no foghlama, foirxeadaloir.

Præceptum, Gorxymmyn, athrauiæth, rhŷbydh. *A precept, a rule, a commandement, an admonition*. Ar. Gurxemen, deskadureth. Ir. Aithne, furaileav no folaireav, † earb, † forxogra, timarnadh, † aixeirt K. geas, riaghail, teagaſg, foirxeideal, leigheann, oideas, kovairle.

Præcinctorium, Arfedog guraig, blaen-rhuym. *An apron or kirtle*. C. Apparn. Ar. Davanſhier. Ir. Foirxris, uimxris.

Præcipio, Kymmeryd o vlaen aralh, dûyn ŷ blaen, kipio o vlaen aralh; Rhoi gorxymmyn, rhoi rheol, rhoi athrauiæth, adhŷſgy; Rhagueled. *To prevent, to take firſt; To inſtruct or teach, to command, to give order; Alſo to foreſee*. Ar. Kemen. Ir. Forghloxam, foiredim, forgavam, beirim roiv dhuine oile ar.

Præcipito, Buru ben dra munugl, † torrvyngly, brŷſio ty a'r diuedh, gụneythyr perh yn dhigyngor ag heb ŷſtyr, prŷſyro, goguydho ty a'r lhaur. *To caſt, hurle, throw or tumble down head-long; alſo to bow downward, to make too much haſte, to draw towards an end*, &c. Ar. Kueza, aſupa. Ir. Fanam, fuirnim, keannruidim, teiligim, kaithim, buailim no ligim ſios a ndiaigh vullaigh a xinn, re kaſaigh, re fairneadh no re fanaigh. Teiligim no kuirim bun os xeann.

Præcipuè, yn bennav, yn ben diannod, yn ben divadhæ, o vlaen dim. *Chiefly, eſpecially, principally*. Ar. Eſpeſial. Ir. Go ſonradhax, go h'airig, go ſpeiſialta, go prinſapalta, as gax, tar gax, no os kean gax ní.

Præcipuus, Pennav, arbennig, rhagorol; Priodol, neilhdŷol. *Chief, ſingular, principal, ſpecial*, &c. Ir. Priv, keann, ſgaith, ſonrhadhax, prinſapalta, ſpeiſialta, ſár, úathaidh, rovaith, ſŷi, ſŷitheavail, barravail, barraidhe.

Præco, † Rhingylh, goſtegur, kŷhoedhur; Pregethur. *A cryer, a proclaimer; a preacher*. Ir. Bollſaire, † kallaire, † preakoine, garmadoir, fúagarthoir, fear garma no fuagartha. Fós ſheanmontaidhe.

Præconium, Kyhoedhiad ar oſteg, † rhingŷlhæth; Moliant, gogoniant, klód. *A ſolemn cry, the cryer's office. Alſo praiſe, renown, commendation, report*. Ar. Meuleudi. Ir. Gairm, fúagradh, for'huagradh, bollſgaireaxd, kaillireaxd, oifeig no feadhmantas bollſaire.

Præcordia, ŷ lhiein-gig ſy'n doſparthy 'r galon a'r yſgyvænt odhiurth ŷ kylha ar iay, &c. giæ 'r galon, gụiſg ŷ galon, yr ymyſgaroedh; y medhul. *The midriff; The heart-ſtrings or film of the heart, the bowels; Alſo the heart or mind*. Ir. Bratax yiveadh, na toirkhreava, tork-vaill. Freavax anxroidhe no na baill a dimxioll an xroidhe, na ſgairteax, an tromxroidhe.

Præcox, Rhagadhved, adhved kyn amſer. *Soon or early ripe, over-haſty and untimely*. Ir. Forabaidh, tulabaidh, moxabaidh.

Præda, ŷſglyv, ŷſglyvæth, praidh. *A prey, a booty, a pillage, a prize*, &c. Ar. Preidh. Ir. Krex, argnadh, ſgabaiſteaxd, ſuadanaxd, bothaireaxd.

Prædabundus, A vo yn bŷu ar ŷſglyvæth vel heruyr môr næ dîr. *That liveth by robbing or ſpoiling*. Ir. Kreaxax, ſgaboiſteax, ſuadanax, kreaxadoir, robaire, botaire, ſladaidhe.

Prædator, ŷſglyvur, ŷſglyvaethur, preidhiur, ŷſpeiliur. *A robber, a pillager, a plunderer*. C. Ladar. Ar. Ladhar. Ir. Kreaxadoir, argantoir, ſpoxthaire, robaire, ſuadanaidhe, botaire, toraidhe.

Prædicator, Adrodhur, kŷhoedhur, ymadrodhur, pregethur, klodvorur. *A proclaimer, a publiſher, a preacher*. Ar. Predhegur: Prædhegen, *A ſermon*. Ir. Ballardthoir, bollſaire, kallaire.

Prædico, as, Kŷhoedhi, ymadrodh ar oſteg, adrodh, kanmaul, [v. kammol] pregethy. *To proclaim, divulge or report, to vaunt or boaſt, to praiſe, to ſay a thing openly*. Ar. Predhek. Ir. Rán-vallardaim.

Prædico, is, Rhagdhyuedyd, darogan, prophuydo. *To fore-tell, to propheſie*. Ar. Diugani. Ir. Foraithri-

P.

ithriſim, foirinniſim, faiſtnim, tarraghlaim, nim faiſteine.

Prædium, Maenor, maenol, medhiant, etivedhiæth, rhandir, tŷdhyn, † ſŷdhyn. *A farm or manour, an eſtate as well in city as in country.* Ar. Heritaiſh. Ir. Dụthaigh, oidhreaχd, fearann.

Prædo, Anrheithiụr, preidhiụr, ŷſglŷvaethụr, lheidyr, kribdheiliụr, anghŷvarχụr. *A robber, a ſpoiler, a high-way-man, &c.* C Ladar. Ar. Ladhar. Ir. Gadaye, ſleitr, ſladaye, bithveanaχ, meirleaχ, toroye.

Prædor, ŷſglŷvy, ŷſglŷvaethy, ŷſglŷvio, anrheithio, preidhio. *To rob, to ſpoil, to plunder.* Ar. Difframa, Pilla. Ir. Nim kreiχ, kreaχam, argnaim, eilkim, ſpoχam, robam, ſladam.

Præeo, Mŷned or blaen, blaenîo, blaenori. *To go before, to lead or ſhew the way. Vid. Eo.*

Præfatio. Rhaʒŷmadrodh, rhagdhyụediad, rhagdraethod. *A Preface.* Ir. Forlavradh, ụrlavradh, forlavairt, ụragalladh, foragaill, forχovradh, forχaint, brollaχ kainte no ſgriveinne.

Præfectus, Penſuydhụr, lhŷụodraethụr, rheolụr, rhaglaụ, blaenor; Diſtain gorŷχụliụr, † penkais, ŷnad lhŷs; Maer. *A governour, a ruler, a deputy, &c.* Ar. Provoſt. Ir. Tŷiſheaχ, † ſhithve, kaiptín, kinbheirt, falavnaχ, keanſaloidhe, ſtiụrthoir, riaghlaightheoir, tanaiſte, leivtinol, úaχtránn, oifeiʒeaχ, preiſidiún.

Præfractus, Kŷndynn, kildynnys, ŷſtŷvnig, penʒaled; Wedi i vlaen-dorri. *Stubborn, hard, crabbed, harſh and rugged; Broken ſhort off, ſnapt in two.* Ar. Kilpennek. Ir. Eaſúval, neavụrramaχ, kinntrean, krụaidh, teinvealaχ, krofanta.

Prægnans, Beiχiog, trom-veiχiog. *With child, great with young, pregnant.* Ar. Grek braſes, *A woman with child.* Ir. Torraχ, tŷvthrom, trom re leanv, re laodh, &c.

Præhendo, Kŷmmeryd, kŷmmeryd ʒavæl, ymavlyd. *To take, to apprehend, to lay hold on a thing.* Ar. Seſia. Ir. Glakam, greimim, ʒeivim, beirim ar, † edim.

Præjudicium, Rhag-varn, rhụyſtyr ar haụl, ne ʒûyn; barn ʒyvrụng kyn ŷ vraụd eithav. *A prejudice, a raſh judgement before a matter be heard.* Ar. Gou, prejụdis. Ir. Foirvreath, foirvreitheavnas, foirveas.

Prælectio, Rhaglith, lhîth, ʒụers. *A leſſon or lecture, a reading to others.* Ir. Oirleaghadh, foirleaghadh, oirleiʒhean, foirleiʒheann.

Prælium, Brụydyr, kâd, rhŷvel, † trîn, † katorvod, ymladh, rhŷvelʒad, ymoſod, maes o rŷvel, † kammaụn, † kaduent, † gryd, † koχụedh. *A battel, a skirmiſh, a fight, a foughten field.* Ar. Kombat. Ir. Kath, † iomghụin, taχar K. † ụinke, † eallaχ no † ell, † ágh, † gụval, koinfleaχt K. gliaidh, ſgathadh, ʒleo, iorgail, † bagh, kovrak, troid, kovlann, † dreann koindreâg, brụiʒhean, maχaire, bataille, treas.

Præludium, Blaen ŷ χụaræ, rhagχụaræ, proviad meụn kerdh, blaenʒis ŷn ŷ rhŷvel, ŷ kyrχ kŷntav. *An eſſay, proof, or tryal before hand, a proem or preamble.* Ir. Forχlụithe, forſugradh; toſaχ, tụs, † ụr.

Præmaturus, Anadhved, adhved kyn ŷr amſer, a dhêl ŷn rhy vŷan. *Ripe before it's time, untimely.* Ir. Anabaidh, forabaidh no abaidh ria nam koir; anvoχ, andoiχ.

Præmeditor, Rhagvŷvŷrio, rhagvedhŷlio, bụriady ym mlaen lhaụ. *To premeditate.* Ir. Foirveadhayim, forſmúainim, foirtheiliʒim, foirvideamnaim.

Præmineo, Rhagori. *To excell far.* Ir. Sarayim, ata barra no barraidheaχd agam ar.

Præmiolum, Gụobryn. *A ſmall reward.* Ir. Duaiſin.

Præmiſſus, Wedi i dhanvon o'r blaen, rhaganvonaidh. *Sent before.* Ir. Forχụrtha, forhụirvthe.

Præmium, ʒụobor, gobrụy, tâl, tâl pụyth. *A reward or recompence.* C. Gubar. Ar. Gopr. Ir. Dúais, † dụilgne, lúaigheas, † fothraiχ, tụirxreiχ, túaraſtal.

Præmoneo, Rhagrŷbŷdhio. *To fore-warn.* Ir. For'hụagraim, tụlravayim, foirdhreaχtaim, foirinniſim, forχovairlyim.

Præmunio, Darpary, kadarnhàv kyn dyvod ŷ ʒelynnion; Rhagvụriady atteb ym mlaen lhaụ. *To fortifie a place before hand, to preſuppoſe.* Ir. Ụrdhaingnighim, ụirneartaim, ụrlaidrighim, daingnighim &c. roiv laiv. Fós forụllvayim, foirghleaſam, ụllvayim roiv laiv no reidhim roive.

Prænomen, Rhagenụ, henụ bedydh. *The Chriſtian name.* Ir. Kéadainim, forainim, ainim baiſte, no an tainim, kriſdaidhe.

Prænuncius, Rhagvŷnegol, a êl a neụŷdhion o'r blaen, a ragdhŷụetto beth a dhêl. *A meſſenger, a harbinger, a fore-runner.* Ir. Forthaisbeantóir, forhoillſightheoir, foirinniſhtoir, foraiſnightheoir.

Præoccupo, Rhagvedhianny, rhagaχyb, ymaχyb, rhagvlaeny. *To ſeize upon before hand, to anticipate, to prevent.* Ir. Forghlakam, foirédim, forghavam, foirhealvayim, forroikim.

Præpes, Byan, kŷvlym, a dhêl ŷn ʒŷvlymmaχ nag aralh. *Swift, nimble of wing or foot.* Ir. Lúath, † grib, † aith.

Præpono, Goſod o'r blaen, rhoi'r goræ i ŷn; Rhoi goval ar ŷn, ʒụneythyr ŷn olŷʒụr, gwneythyr ŷn lhyụodraethụr ag ŷn rhaglaụ. *To put or ſet before, to prefer, to eſteem; Alſo to ſet over, to give one the charge of a thing, &c.* Ir. Forχụirim, tụlχụirim, kụirim roive no a doſaχ, foirveaſam.

Præpoſitus, Ụedi rhoi ŷn olŷʒụr næ ŷn lhyụodraethụr ar beth. *Set over, that hath the over-ſight and charge of a thing.* C. † Mair. Ir. Oſradharkaye, oſχụrthaidhe, kinnveirt.

P.

Præpoſterus, A vo alhan o dreven, a ụneler ŷn ụrthnŷſſig, a ụneler meʒis ŷn ụyſg keven. *Prepoſterous, topſy turvy, croſs, awkward, &c.* Ir. Foiriaraχ, kúlthaideaχ, kúlaghaidheaχ, druim-eadanaχ, forχúlaχ.

Præputium, Kroen blaen ʒụialen ʒụr, blaen groen. *The fore-skin, the prepuce.* Ir. Reavhorthonn, oirχneis, forχroikeann.

Præripio, Rhagvlaeny, yſʒŷvly o vlaen aralh, kipio o vlaen aralh. *To catch, ſnatch or take away any thing from or before another, to prevent.* Ir. Foirſkealpam, foirſgribam, forhúadayim.

Præruptus, Wedi i dhrŷlhio ŷn χụilvriụ, enbyd i dhringo, anhŷʒyrχ, dibyn, diphuys, anhaudh i ʒerdhed. *Broken, burſt, ſnagged, ragged; Craggy, rugged, ſteep, hard or dangerous to climb.* Ir. Lainvriſte, lainſtiallta, bŷghlaχ re dôl ar.

Præſagio, Rhagdheụinio, darogan, brytio, bụru amkan bêth a dhigụydho. *To preſage, divine, or gueſs, to foretell.* Ir. Tairngrim, tarraghlaim, foifnim, nim tarraighil, foiſtim.

Præſagium, Deụiniæth, rhagvụriad, argoel, darogan. *A preſage, an omen, a token.* Ir. Tarraighil, tairngre, faiſteneadh, torraghaladh, galraghadh, tụaradh.

Præſcius, A vo ŷn rhaguybod, a uypo beth ym mlaen lhaụ. *Foreknowing.* Ir. Forhodaχ, foirhíſaχ, foireolaχ, foirghritheaχ, foraitheantaχ.

Præſcriptum, Gorχymmyn, dylh tervynedig, ordinhâad, goſod, hên vedhiant. *A preſcript, a precept, a form, a rule, &c.* Ir. Foirſgriveann, forghraiv, aithne, foraileav.

Præſens, Preſennol, † kŷndrŷχiol, kynnŷrχol, a vo ŷnʒûydh, a vo ʒer bron. *Preſent, before his face, in his own perſon.* Ar. Preſant, ụaral lêχ. Ir. Lathardha, a lathair, ó χoinne, ó χovair, a viodhnaiſi, a roive aghaidh; Ullav, reidh, gonta, togarthaχ, toiltheaχ, lathaireavail. *Præſens tempus,* † Freaknairk.

Præſentia, Preſennoldeb, † kynnyrχoldeb. *Preſence, preſentneſs, readyneſs.* Ir. Lathair, lathardhaχd, lathaireavalaχd, ụllvaχd, taraidheaχd.

Præſento, Kŷndrŷχioli, ʒụrthdhrŷχio, kŷfelŷby, parattoi, darpary. *To preſent.* Ar. Kinithien. Ir. Laithrighim, kụirim no beirim a lathair, ó koinne nó ó χovair, ſarrallaim.

Præſepe, Preſeb, kôr ŷχen, deveidty. *A ſtable, a ſtall, a ſheep-coat, a crib, &c.* Ar. Preſep. Ir. Drụthlann, teagh ſtrípaχ. Fós beolann no ſtabla, mainſhear no kraiſte.

Præſertim, ŷn enụedig, ŷn bennav, ŷn bendivadhæ. *Eſpecially, chiefly, principally.* Ar. Eſpeſiall. Ir. Go h'airaigh, go ſonradhaigh, go ſpeſialta, go prinſiopalta, tar gaχ ní.

Præſes, Rhaglaụ, rhaglŷụiaudụr, penlhŷụydh, penſuydhog; Nodhụr; Kynnorthụyụr, lhyụodraethụr. *A preſident,*

P.

preſident, a Vice-roy, a lieutenant, a governour, a protector or defender; Alſo an helper. Ar.Letnant. Ir.Tanaiſte, úaχdrân.

Præſideo, Bôd ỳn rhaglaṷ, bôd meṷn ſûydh; Nodhi a χỳnnorthuỳo, amdhifyn, golỳgy ar beth. *To be ruler or chief, to preſide.* Ir. For'huidhim, ſṷidhim roiv χaχ, ata ughdardhas, keannas, keannſal no úaχtranaχd agam.

Præſidium, Amdhifỳnva; Porth, kỳmmorth, kỳnnorthuỳ, gṷerſylh. *A fortreſs, a defence, aid, ſuccour, help, a ſhelter.* Ar.Garniſon,diffenn, bers. Ir.Lánvṷidhean,bṷidhean no keatharn χoiveid thire.

Præſtans, A vo ỳn rhagori ag ỳn blaenori, rhagoraχ, gṷelh, galhŷog, bonhedhig, hỳnod, parχedig, anrhỳdedhys. *Excelling, paſſing, ſurmounting, excellent, gallant, brave.* Ar. Exſellant, eskuis, magnivik. Ir.Saraightheaχ, barravail,ſarvaith, forordha.

Præſtantia, gṷiṷdeb, godidoṷgruydh, ardherχoṷgruydh, rhagoriæth,bonedh,rhinṷedh. *Excellency, gallantry.* Ir. Feavas, feavaſaχd, maith, maitheas, díngvalaχd, barravalaχd.

Præſtat, gṷelh yṷ, ỳ mae 'n rhagoraχ. *It is better.* C.Me vendzha kenz, *I had rather:* Guêl yṷ, *it's better.* Ar.Gṷel eo. Ir.As fearr, †as deaχ.

Præſtigiator, Hỳdol, gûr lhedrithiog, tṷylhur, fiommur, a vurio hŷd. *A juggler, a cheat,* &c. Ir.Mealltóir, klṷinteóir, kleaſaidhe.

Præſto, gṷneythyr, kỳvlouni, kṷblhay, rhoi, rhodhi, dodi, ỳmdhangos, kỳmmeryd arno dros aralh; Bod ỳn ṷelh, rhagori, blaenori, bod ỳn odidoṷgaχ. *To do or perform, to give or afford, to undertake, to warrant, to take upon him; To be better, to excell,* &c. Ar. Ober, rei, diskeus, &c. Ir. Kovallaim, koivlonam, nim no kṷirim a ngniov. Beirim, toirvrim, bronnam, tidhlakaim, kṷithim, kealam.

Præſtò, yn barod, ger lhâṷ, ger bron, ỳngûydh, preſennol,kỳnnyrχol. *Ready at hand, preſent.* Ir. A lathair, ar ball, go reidh, go hullav, go gonta, χeana.

Præſtolo, Aros, kỳvaros, diſgṷyl, ỳmaros. *To abide or tarry for, to wait for one.* Ir. Anam, fairighim, featham leis no ſheaſam ar.

Præſtrictus, Wedi rhwymo ỳn dynn, wedi vlaen-glymmy. *Tyed, bound faſt.* Ir. Krúadh-naſgtha,kruaidh-χeangailte.

Præſul, Blaenṷr, prelad. *A prelate.* Ar. Prelat. Ir. úaχdran, †aireaχ, ppealaid: *N.*

Præſum, Bôd o vlaen aralh, rhagori ar aralh, bôd ỳn vlaenor, rheoli, lhỳuodrsethy. *To be before or above others, to be in authority,* &c. Ir. Foirvim, bím no anaim roiv no os keann χaiχ oile, ataim a gaithreim.

Præſumo, Kỳmmeryd ỳn gỳntav, kỳmmeryd o'r blaen, rhagvlaeny; Bṷrṷ amkan a dỳvalỳ ỳm mlaenlhaṷ, rhag-vedhỳlied; Rhỳvỳgy. *To prevent, to take before hand; to gueſs or deem, to conceive before hand; To preſume.* Ir.Forghlakam, foirédim,glakam roive;Forlavam, fordhanayim.

Præter, O dhieithyr,eithyr,onid, heb, heb laṷ. *Except, ſaving, beſide, over and above, more than,* &c. Ar. Pa na veſe. Ir. Tar, ſheaχ, os keann, † tar keann re moigh. Fós túileadh oile, ſheaχad.

Præterea, ỳm mhelhaχ, heb laṷ hyn, am benn hyn. *Furthermore, moreover, beſides.* Ar.Ouz pen, kement-ſe, mṷi. Ir. Os keann, &c.

Prætereo, Mỳned heibio, mỳned troſodh, mỳned ỳ ty hṷnt, gadel heibio, eſgeylyſo. *To go over or paſs, to go beyond, to go paſt,* &c. Ar. Tremen an ty hont, treuzi. Ir. Tairſhivlaim, tairχeimnyim, tairreimuyim, &c.

Præteritus, gṷedi mỳned heibio. *Paſt by,* &c. Ir. Tairχimnighthi, tairimtheaχta.

Prætermitto, gadel heibio, gadel alhan, mỳned tros. *To leave out, to omit, to paſs over.* Ir.Tairligim, ligim tarom, falár, fios, no fagvam amoigh.

Præter propter, Am aχos aralh. *At no certainty, at all adventure, thereabout, more or leſs.* C. Dro. Ar. Na mṷy na ken. Ir. ſheaχoileadhvar, taroileadhvar.

Præterquàm, Heb laṷ, odhieithyr, ỳn ỳmgenaχ, onid. *Beſide, ſaving, except, otherwiſe than, unleſs.* Ir. Sheaχ, tar, aχd, de, re, no le moigh, aχd avain.

Prætextatus,ỳ neb a ṷiſgai'r *Prætexta. That weareth a long white robe garded with purple, as Noblemen's children us'd to do.* Ir. Baiſχiṷvſaχ, deirgχiṷvſaχ. Fós geanmnaidh, makánta.

Prætextum & us, Rhith, lhedrith, lhiṷ, kỳvrith, eſgys. *A pretence, a colour, a cloak.* Ar. Digare. Ir. Sgath, falaχ, brat, teirg, K. Leithſgel.

Prætor, Penbraṷdur, privỳnad, thaglaṷ, maer. *Any governour or chief magiſtrate.* Ir. Righ, feineidhe no geineral ſloigh.

Prætorium, Ty'r Prætor, dadleydy. *The judgement hall.* Ir. Teagh,ſinvath no paghaillean árdthỳiſigh. Fós kúirt, meaſχuirt no meaſlann.

Prævaleo, Tỳkkio, fỳnny, bod ỳn ṷelh nag aralh, rhagori ar, bod ỳn odidokkaχ. *To prevail, to be better or of more value, to paſs, to excell.* Ir. Forχalmayim, foirneartaim, bṷaidhaim.

Prævaricor, gṷneythyr lhiṷ o bêth ag er hỳnny mỳned ỳn ỳ gurthuyneb, trauſdhadly, gûyro odhiar ỳ gṷir, kỳveiliorni odhiar ỳ fordh. *To prevaricate, to dodge, to boggle, to play faſt and looſe, to make a ſham, to do a thing and do clean contrary.* Ir. Forχaimſighim, foirheallam, foirveangam.

P.

Prævenio, Dỳvod o'r blaen, rhagvlaeny, blaenori. *To come before, to prevent.* Ir. Foirroiskim, fortỳdam, forroχdam, roivdhirighim. Fós toirmeaſgam, bakam.

Prævius, ỳr hun ſy'n blaenori, ỳr hun a gỳvaruydho'r fordh. *That goeth before, that leadeth the way.* Ir. Foirreimeaχ, roivſlightheaχ, forχonaraχ.

Prandeo, Kiniaua. *To dine.* C. Dho keneual. Ar. Leina. Ir. † Setrithim, ithim dinér, † ſeire no meadhon lỳi.

Prandium, Kinio. *A dinner.* C. Kidniaṷ. Ar. Lein: Lein an ti, *A houſe warming.* Ir.Diner [*Sic & N*] † Seire, meadhón lỳi.

Pratenſis,ỳn perthyn y uærglodh, gṷærglodhædh. *Of or belonging to a meadow.* Ir.Leanaighe, do leanaigh, foirhχe.

Pratum, gṷærglodh. *A meadow.* C. Bidhen, †bydhin. Ar.Foennek, prat. Ir. Leana, moinhéar, leaſúr, faighne, faithχe.

Pravus, gûyr, diried, drug, drygionys, ỳſtỳvnig, gurthnỳſig, avrỳṷiog. *Wicked, lewd, naughty,overthwart, froward.* Ar. Drûk, gṷall. Ir. Kam, ſaov, fiar, †kúar, kaimſheogaχ, olk, † nár.

Precis, Arχ, dỳmỳniad, gṷedhi, eiriol, ỳmbil, ervyn, deiſyv. *A prayer or requeſt, ſupplication or ſuit,* &c. C.Pỳdzhadoṷ. Ar. Pedenny: Gṷſperu, *Preces veſpertinæ.* Ir. Guidhe, ornaighthi, †geis, †rogh,edel, raidhreaχ.

Precor,gṷedhîo, ỳmỳnhêdh, dỳmyno, ervyn, attolygy, deiſyvy. *To pray, to requeſt, to intreat, to deſire,* &c. C. Dho pidzha. Ar. Pidi. Ir. Guidhim, ailim, aitχim, † gadhaim, athχuingim.

Prehendo, Kỳmmeryd, kỳmmeryd gavael, gavaely, herkyd, kỳrhaedhyd. *To take or lay hold of, to ſurpriſe, to graſp, to catch at.* C. Dho ſenzhe. Ar. Kemeret, kregi, ſeſia, lammet, pe ſailla oχ. Ir. Koiſighim, glakam, gavam,†edim, beirim ar, faſtogham.

Prelum, gṷrỳv, gṷaſgbren, gṷinṷrỳv. *A preſs that either printers or any other occupation uſeth.* Ir.Kantar, dloχd, dloχtán, kantar klodha.

Premo, gṷaſgy, puyſo i laur, ſenzi, mathry; Govidio, briuo; Bod ỳn daer ar ỳn, puyſo ar kỳvỳngy, gṷthio i laur, gṷneythyr ỳn ṷaſarn, treiſio ne dhuyn moruyndod. *To preſs, to weigh down, to tread upon; To vex, to grieve; To cumber and trouble, lye heavy upon; Alſo to raviſh and deflower.* C. Dho guaſga, dho puza. Ar. Gṷaska, ſtarda. Ir. Brudham,ſonnayim, kearam, keannam, faiſgim, dloχtram; Fós beirim eigean mnai no divlatham.

Presbyter, Henur, heniriad, henydh, henaṷgur; Ofeiriad. *An elder,an ancient, an honourable perſon, a prieſt.* C. Praonter, † hebrỳngkiad, offeiriad. Ar. Belek. Ir. Seinſhir, ſheanaidhe, athair, ſagart.

Preſſus,

P.

Preſſus, Ụedí i uaſꝛy, uedi i buyſo i laụr, *&c. Preſs'd, cruſht, ſqueez'd*, &c. C.Guridnias. Ar.Guasket. Ir. Bruidhte, ụarkanta, talta, keannta, ſonnaighthi, faiſgthi.

Pretioſus, gụerthvaụr, ỳxelbris, dr̀ỳd, pryd, kŷ, anụyl, bôſ,koſtys, rhagorol. *Pretious, dear, ſumptuous, coſtly, excellent.* C. & Ar. Kêr. Ir. Mórlaigh, lúax-vor [loghmaṇ *N*] ûaſal, ſarvaith. Fós ſaivir, akvaingeax.

Pretium,gụerth, prîs, lhôg, kỳvlog, pûyth, tâl pụyth, gụobor, gobruy. *A price given for a thing that is bought, a reward, a hire, a fee, a bribe.* C. Prîz. Ar. Kûſt. Ir. Lúax † failleadh, fiụ dúais.

Priapiſmus. Sỳthder, anỳſtuythder. *A ſtiffneſs or ſtretching.* Ir.†Biaxaxd, †neavaxd, meamaraxd, neav-vorraxd, neav-át.

Pridem, ỳn dhiuedhar, ỳn hûyr o amſer, er ỳs talm. *Lately, ſome while ſince, long ago.* Ar.A raok. Ir. Go gairid o hin deaghnax, a vad o hinn, no o hoinn.

Pridiè, ỳ diụrnod o'r blaen. *On the day before.* Ir. An la roive no ſa dheireadh.

Primævus, ỳr hỳn:v,ơ'r kỳnvyd. *Elder, or of the firſt age.* Ir.Forỳſta, forỳſax, ſeine, ſeinſheir.

Primarius, Kỳntav,pennav,prîv, ardherxog, godidog, arbennig, rhagorol. *Chief, excellent, extraordinary, principal, primary.* Ir. Priv, priov, priovdha, † breaſdha, ụr, ro, kean, kéad

Primas, Ynben, pennadyr, pennaeth, pendevig. *A magiſtrate or chief perſon in a city, a primate.* C. Gueſhevyn, arludh. Ir. Priovaidhe, privụaxdrán, privxeann ſalaidhe.

Primatus, Pendevigaeth, pennadyrizeth, yxavizeth. *The chief place, rule, and authority, primacy, preeminence.* Ir. Privxeamaxd, *&c.*

Primitiæ, Blaenfruyth ỳ vluydhyn, kỳmuyn, blaengnud. *The firſt fruits of the year; Alſo the firſtlings of any kind.* Ar. Prinụidiụ. Ir. Kéadthortha, kéadveaſa.

Primitús, ỳn ỳ blaen, o'r blaen, ỳn gỳntav. *At the firſt, firſt of all, firſt.* Ir. O thús, o thoſax, ar dús, a géadúair.

Primogenitus, Kỳntav-anedig. *Firſt born.* Ir. Keid-ghein, kéadvak, keid-ingean, keid-gheinte.

Primordium, ỳ dexreyad kỳntav, kỳxuynva. *The beginning, the riſe or original.* Ar. Dezrụ. Ir. Toſax, tús, taide, † ụr, búnadhas, kéadchús.

Primula veris, Briulhy. *A primroſe.* Ir. *Munſ.* Sorigh: *Scot. occid.* Sovarkan: *Scot. Sept.* Buya gaall.

Primùm &c -mò; ỳn gỳntav, ỳn gỳntav ôlh, ỳn gỳntav dim, ar ỳ kỳntav, ỳn ỳ dexrax. *Firſt, firſt and foremoſt, in the firſt place, the firſt time.* Ar. Da genta, da genta pec. Ir.Ar dụs, o thús, o thoſax, a géadúair.

Primus, Kỳntav, gorax, pennav, priv, blaenav, rhagorav. *Firſt, beſt,*

P.

chief, excellent, &c. C. Kenſa. Ar. Kenta. Ir. Prív, priovs ſár, ró, kéad, ụr, keann, fearr, meaſavala.

Princeps, Tỳụỳſog, tỳụỳſoges, pendevig, pendevigas, penkyn, penaig, penrhaith; Kỳntav, blaenav, pennav, rhagorol, ardherxog, arbennig, pennadyriav, penkenedl, *A Prince or Princeſs, a Governour, a Ruler, a Chief, a Ring-leador, the firſt beginner.* C. † Pendevig. Ar. Prins; mùi, magnivik. Ir. Flaith, righ, tỳiſheax, banhlaith † fó, prinſa.

Principalis, Prîv, pennav, arbennig. *Principal, chief.* Ar. Pen, prinſipal. Ir.Flatha, flathavail, privdha, † breaſdha, prinſalta, prinſavail.

Principium, Dexrx, dexreyad, kỳxụỳniad, kỳxụynva. *A beginning, an entrance, an original,* &c. Dallath. Ar.Dezru. Ir.Toſax, tús, † taide, † tin, † dine, † braine.

Prior, Kynt, kỳntav o dhay. *The former, the better, the more excellent.* Ar. Kenta: Ar kenta guella, *Quò prius eò melius.* Ir. Privdhaye, breaſdhaye † deax, fearr, baravala, toſaye.

Priſcus, ỳr hyn oedh gynt, hên. *Old, ancient, former, of old time.* C. Kôth. Ar. Koth, anſien. Ir. Sheanaimſheartha, ſheanaimſhearthax.

Priſtinus, Hên henàidh, ỳr hyn oedh er ỳs talm. *Ancient, accuſtomed, former.* Ir. Shean, ỳſta, ỳſvụr, arſaigh, kleaxdvụr, gnathax.

Privatim, O'r nailh dŷ, ỳn neilhdŷol, ỳn ụahanredol. *Privately, apart or by him or it ſelf.* Ir. Ar leith, a leathỳiv, a v'ód, faleith, ar no an'ụaigneas, go h'ụaigneax.

Privatus, Diſụydh, uedi i dhivỳdhio, ụedi dụỳn odhiarno; Priodol, ỳn eidho i hŷn, ỳn perthyn i rann, parthol, neilhdŷol, guahanredol. *Bereft or depriv'd, that hath any thing taken from him; Private, a man's own, particular, peculiar.* Ar.Partikulier, eſpeſial. Ir.Kaillte, tallaighthi, kreixte, beanta.

Privilegium,Braint yx lau erailh, rhagorvraint, yxelvraint. *A priviledge, a preeminence or prerogative above others.* Ar Favor Ir Uaithdhligheadh, uaithreas privleid.

Privo, Divỳdhio, divedhy, divedhianny, dụỳn odhiarn, tỳnny odhiurth, digỳvoethi, diſtỳdhó, divreinio. *To take away, to deprive, to bereave, to ſave from.* Ar. Tenna, lemel. Ir. Kaillim, tallayim, eloim; kreaxam, ſgaram, déalayim.

Priùs, ỳn gynt, ỳn hỳtrax, o vlaen. *Before, ſooner, rather.* Ar. A rak, a raok, kent. Ir.Dixe, tuſga, roive.

Priuſquàm,Kyn na,kyn hag. *Before that.* C. Ken, dyrag. Ar.Kent evit. Ir. Shụil, roive, ria, riav.

Pro, Am, dros, ỳnôl, o'r blaen, ỳn lhe, ỳnghỳvar, o herụydh, ụrth. *For, inſtead of, as, according, after,* &c. C. Rag. Ar. Evit elex, evel, egis, hervedh. Ir. Ar, fir, um, fa, fri, da, kionn, tre, mar, kionn mar, ar ſos, a loc.

P.

Proavus, Hendaid, gorhendaid. *The great grand-father.* C. † Dipog. Ar. Tât ky'n. Ir. Garathair.

Probabilis, Provadụy, a elhir i brovi, kỳfelyb, tebyg i ụir, kanmoladụy. *Probable, like or likely to be true.* Ar. Marte-ſe, meſhans, kredabl. Ir. Soidhearvtha, ſoxrụthaighthi, ſofrovtha.

Probatus, Provadụy, provedig, a gavuyd prauv o hono. *Try'd, prov'd, aſſay'd, allow'd.* Ir. Dearvtha, kruthaighthi, provtha.

Probè, ỳn dha, ỳn yniaụn, [ỳn inion] ỳn gỳmmụys, ỳn adhas. *Well, handſomly,* &c. Ir.Go maith, go rovaith, go koir.

Probo, Provi, kỳmmeradụyo, bod ỳn gụbul vodlon i beth, rhoi prauv ar beth. *To prove, to allow, to approve or like of, to put in proof, to try,* &c. C. Dho preva. Ar. Pruvet. Ir. Dearvam, krúthayim, ſụidhyim, provam.

Proboſcis, Dyryn Elephant. *The ſnout of an Elephant.* Ir. Sok no ſmut eileafaint.

Probroſus, Lhaụn brỳnti ag anoneſtruydh, gụarthys, gụaraduydhys, edliugar, goganys, enlhibys. *Shameful, infamous, reproachful.* C. † Drokgeryt. Ir. Loxtax, miovakanta, mikneaſta.

Probrum,gụeithred ụraduydhys, anoneſtruydh, gụarth, gụarthrydh, gụ'raduydh, edliụiant, kerydh, drỳg-voes, anvoes, anvri. *A reproachful, ſhameful, diſhoneſt act; a ſhame or diſgrace, a reproach, foul language.* C. Mâtoberur. Ar. Dibex, leal. Ir. Doighniv, droixghniv, gax gniv grana no miſúntax, mar ata, ſtripaxus, gadaidheaxd, *&c.*

Probus, Da, dounys, daionys, rhinụedhol. *Good, honeſt, virtuous,* &c. C. Oneſt, † laian, eunhinſik. Ar. Mat; honeſt.

Procella, Tỳmuneſt, garùvor, tervyſg, kỳmuir. *A great tempeſt or ſtorm.* C. Keuar, † anauel. Ar. Barr amſer. Ir. Anfadh, anfais, † kaskal, † teargal; Fós buaidheirt, triobloid.

Proceres, Pennaethied dinas, ỳ gụỳr penna, dyledogion, ſụydhuỳr; Blaenæ trouſtiæ allan o'r mỳr *The head men of a town, as governours, rulers, and officers; Alſo the heads and ends of beams that lie without the walls.* C. Pendzhivigion, arludhi; Pennou tres, *&c.* Ir. Privdhỳine fordhỳine, foruaiſle, eardhỳine. Fós kinn ſailteax trid kaiſheal amax.

Procerus, Yxel, hîr, hîrduv, *High, tall, lofty.* C. Hîr, yuhel. Ar Hîr, yuhel. Ir. Ard, ardhuxdax, † diolsa, oſgurrdha.

Proceſſio &c -us; Mỳnedlad rhagdho, deilhiad, lhụydhiant, fỳnniant, tỳkkiant, tỳviant, kỳmmydh. *Proceeding, paſſing forward, a proceſſion, a ſucceſs or event.* Ir. Tuilxeimneadh, tuilreimneadh, toikeimneadh.

Proceſſivum, Rhodva'r ỳned o'r nailh

P.

nailh yſtavelh i'r lhalh, ỏ lhe a vô i rodio arno ar ɣaeræ, ỏ klaudh ỏnghylx ỏ ɣuerſylh. *An open place or gallery to go from one chamber to another, the top of the walls within battlements where men may go, a trench before the camp.* Ir. Tulphoirſe, ſúghaileiri.

Procinctus, ûs, Parodruydh lhỏ i roi kâd ag i uneythyr kyrx; Kỏueirdeb a pharodruydh i uneythyr pêth. *The ſtate of an army being ready to give battle, the battle array, readyneſs.* C. † Luid. Ir. Tuilreidh, reidh, a lathair.

Proclamatio, Kỏhoedhiad, goſtegiad, †rhinɣỏlhiad. *A crying out, a proclamation.* Ir. Gairm, ſúagradh, forhúagradh † easkongra, imhoixeadh; Adhbo no † abax, earhuagradh.

Proclamo, Kỏhoédhi, rhoi naudh, peri goſteg. *To cry out, to proclaim.* Ir. Sgairtim, beikim no blaodham.

Proclivis, Servylh, ar ɣuympo, ar i oɣûydh, haudh i uneythyr, a'i bûysag a'i oɣuydh at beth. *Down hill, leading or hanging downward. inclined or ready bent; Alſo eaſy to be done.* Ir. Tulxlaon, tulſtáon, tulxrum, klaon ar aghaidh.

Proco, Dymyno, ervyn, taer-ymbil; ymgrey, ymgrevy, nuyvyſɣary, gordherxy, edryx ỏn † uammal. *To demand or ask malapertly, to dally or play the wanton.* Ir. lárram no ſhirim go droxvainte no go h'anvakraſax. Fós nim, beadaidheaxd, milkaireaxd no teaghlakaxd.

Proconſul, Hun a dhanvonid ỏn lhe *Conſul* i lỏuodraethy ɣulâd, rhaglau. *A Proconſul; A Lord deputy, a Lieutenant.* Ir. Loſairleax, loſxonſal, tuairleax.

Procraſtino, Oedi, gohirio, oedi 'ramſer. *To delay, to linger, to prolong or defer the time.* Ar. Hiraat. Ir. Fadalaim, fadayim, kuirim a v'ad, a v'adail.

Procreatio, Kenedliad, eppiliad. *A begetting, procreation.* Ir. ɣeineadh.

Procreo, Kenhedly, hilio, eppilio. *To procreate, to beget.* Ar. Enɣenta. Ir. ɣeinim, kruthayim, nim.

Procudo, Kyro, taro, puyo, koethi peth i'u uneythyr ỏn deneyax; Dỏxmỏɣɣ, bathy. *To beat, ſtamp or ſtrike a thing, to make it longer, leſs, or thinner; To deviſe, invent or coin.* Ir. Tulvúailim, búailim, ſhinim no leathnayim amax.

Procùl, Pelh, o belh, o hirbelh. *Far, far off, aloof,* &c. C. Pel, ker. Ar. Pell, a bell, a diabell. Ir Av'ad, go fada, go kion, go † diu.

Proculdubio, ỏn dhiammæ, ỏn dhibetrys, ỏn dhilys, ỏn dhioɣel. *Without doubt, undoubtedly.* Ar. Hep mar. Ir. Gan avarus, gan avrus, gan ainxeas gan xontavairt.

Procurator, Parur, † dirpruyur, annoɣur, ỏn a vurio olug ar orxuilion rhai erilh. *A proctor, a ſolicitor, one that ſeeth to another man's affairs,* &c. Ar. Prokiurer. Ir. Prokadoir, ionſtaire, feaxdaire, leannaire, fear kúram.

P.

Procuro, ɣuneythyr, peri, ɣolỏɣỏ gorxuilion yn aralh *To do or ſolicite another man's buſineſs. To procure.* C. Prỏvia. Ar. Prokiuri. Ir. Nim prokadoraxd, kúram no grinnal.

Procus, Kariad merx, ɣûr ỏn kary merx i'u phriodi, gordherxur. *A wooer or ſuiter.* C. Tymarrhar, † tanter. Ir. Suirigheax, fear ſuirighe, ſuiɲɣeach. *N.*

Prodeo, Mỏned alhan. *To go out or abroad.* C. Daôz mêaz, maôz a leaz. Ar. Didartha. Ir. Tuilxeimnyim, tuilreimnyim, keimnyim no imthyim amax.

Prodigioſus, Rhỏvedhol, arỏthrol, anghenvilædh, annatyriol. *Prodigious, monſtrous, marvelous.* Ir. Tuairiongantax, foruaithxle, foruathvaſax.

Prodigium, Arỏthredh, peth arỏthrol rhỏvedhol. *A prodigy, a wonderment.* Ir. Foiriongantas, foruathvaxd, foraidhveile.

Prodigus, Rhỏ hael, hael-fol, avradlon, divrodys; Helaeth-lon, digonol; Treylvaur, tra xoſtỏs. *Prodigal, laviſh, waſtefull, riotous, liberal, free, bountifull.* Ar. Prodig, trezer. Ir. Dimalax, kaithveax, † fokas.

Proditor, Bradỏxur, tuylhur. *A trayter, a betrayer.* Ar. Trahittur: Trahitureth, *Proditio.* Ir. Fealltoir, meavalaidhe, braiteoir, mairneav.

Proditorius, Bradog, bradỏxys, bradys, bradûrædh. *That is betray'd.* Ir. Fealltax, fealltavail, meavalax.

Prodo, Bradỏxy, tuylho, datɣỏdhio; Rhoi'r maes i vỏny; Oedi, gohirio; Peri kael ſeithyg; Henui, rhoi meun ỏſɣriven. *To betray, to deſcry, to diſcover, to deceive, to yield or render up, to prolong, to delay, to name or appoint, to write or put in writing.* Ar. Trahiſſa, tromla. Ir. Kaithim, teiliɣim no beirim urxur dho, ſeallam, meallam, meavleim. Fós inniſim, aithriſim, foillſighim.

Prodromus, Rhagredur a vỏnega dhỏvodiad ỏn, parotrour fordh, rhagvlaenur. *A fore-runner, a harbinger, a preparer of the way.* Ir. Forreathaidhe, tuilreathaidhe no foirteaxdaire.

Poduco, Huyhay, gohirio, ỏſtyn alhan, tỏnny ỏm mlaen; Lhogi alhan; Goſod alhan. *To produce, to bring forth, to prolong, to draw in length; to ſet to ſale.* Ar. Diskez, lakat egulu, diſolo; hirât, eſten. Ir. Fadayim, ſhinim no rixim, búanayim, kintighim.

Profanus, Halog, uedi i dhiɣỏſſegry, † lhygol, annỏſɣedig, lhỏg; Anyuiol, heb i vendigo, anghỏſſegredig. *Profane, ungodly, wicked, unhallowed, common, ordinary, vulgar.* Ar. Profan. Ir. Neavxoiſreaktha, neivxreatar, neiv-venaighthi, eaſnỏvtha.

Profectò, ỏn ur dhiæ, îe, ỏn dhiammæ, ỏn uir dhiɣeluydh. *Indeed, truly, doubtleſs, certainly.* Ar. Hep mar er bet, adra ſỏur, en deun ferten. Ir. Go divin, go dearv, go † doigh, go diovalta.

Profeſſio, Profeſs, kỏhoedh ɣỏvadheviad. *An open confeſſion or acknowledgement; Alſo profeſſion or calling.* Ar. Profeſſion. Ir. Fionnadvaghadh, fionnadvaightheaxd, fionadvail, ionnadvail. Fós keird no ealadha.

Proficio, Bỏdhio, lheſy, lheſsày, tỏkkio, privio, ſtruytho, fynny; Kynnydhy, kynnỏrxy, tỏvỏ, mỏned rhagdho. *To profit, to advantage, to do good, to proceed, to go forward.* Ar. Profita, gunit, tallut. Ir. Tarvayim, gnodhayim, fónam, kuidyim, kongnayim, nim tarva.

Proficiſcor, Dỏvod odhiurth, mỏned odhiurth, ỏmado, ỏmdaith, kỏxuyn, teithio, †deilhiau. *To go, to depart, to take a journey, to ſet out, to come out or proceed.* C. Mõz. Ar. Monet, kerdhet. Ir. Tuilxeimnyim, tuilreimnyim, keimnyim, imthighim.

Profiteor, Adho ar ɣỏhoedh, adrodh ỏn hỏ dhiarſuyd; Kymmeryd arno; Datɣỏdhio næ ɣỏvadhev pêth; Darlhæn peth ar ɣỏhoedh. *To declare openly, freely to acknowledge, to proteſt, to ſhew, tell or confeſs, to read a publick lecture, to profeſs.* Ir. Finnɣheallam, fionvogaim, ɣeallam go follas no go puibligh.

Profluvium, † Darỏmred, diverliv, lhiveriant, frỏdiad, pyſtylhiad, rhediad alhan. *A flix, a laſk, a looſeneſs or iſſue, a guſhing or ſtreaming out.* Ir. Srúth, † ſnúadh, ſreav, ſilt no ſnav amax. *Profluvium genitale,* Bondhortadh, bonſɣỏileadh.

Profundum, Mor-ɣeruyn, duvn, dỏvnder, anodhyn, annuvn, ỏ dỏvn-vor, ỏ môr, eixion ỏ môr. *A gulf, a bottomleſs pit, the deep, the ſea.* C. Dounder. Ar. Kleus, dunder. Ir. Doivne, doſvneax, imdhoivne, fodhoivne.

Profundus, a, um: Duvun, yxel, anodhyn, maur i lonæd. *Deep, profound, high, inſatiable.* C. Doun Ar. Dun. Ir. Dovain, duiveakanax, eagax.

Propago, as; ỏſɣỏthry ɣuinuydh i ɣael ɣuinuydh plann, mỏned ar lêd vel pren, ỏſtyn, halaethy, anguaneɣy, amal-hày, ỏmuaſɣary. *To cut down an old vine, that of it many young may be planted, to ſpread as a tree, to propagate, inlarge, extend,* &c. Ir. Foirhúlam, forhaſaim; Imxrannam, ſgatham no ɣearram.

Propago, Hên uinuydhen a ỏſɣỏthrer er mûyn kael i rai neuỷdh dỏvy; kỏf karennydh, paladar âx. *A cutling or ſlip, a race ſtock or linage from whence a man deſcendeth.* Ar. Goven, linnes. Ir. Forvunn, forxrann no bunn ſheanxrainn ɣéarrtha; keann ɣhỏl.

Propalo, Kỏhoedhi, datɣỏdhio. *To lay open, to make manifeſt.* Ir. Foirhoillſighim, foirreilim, forosglaim.

Prope,

P.

Propè, ỳn agos, ỳn ỳmyl, ɡer lhâu, ỳn † ụng, *Nigh, near to, by,* &c. C. Ogoz, reb. Ar. Toſt, a doſt; emetu, ekiſhen, ûz, hars, hogos, hogoſik. Ir. Av'ogus, a ngar, anaike, le koiſh, re tỳiv.

Propello, ɡỳrry ỳmmhelh, bụrụ alhan, ɡỳrry, ỳmlid, ɡụthio ỳm mlaen, dirio, kỳmmelh. *To drive or put away afar off, to chaſe or keep off, to conſtrain or force.* Ir. Foirthimanaim, foirhéolam, foirſgriſam, foirdhibrim.

Propemodùm, Agos, ɡan ỳ muyav. *Almoſt, in a manner.* Ir. Beag naχ, ní mor naχ, gann naχ.

Propero, Brỳſio, prỳſyro, ɡụneythyr peth ar vrỳs. *To haſten, to diſpatch,* &c. Ar. Redek, *To run:* Mal ameys, *I am in haſt.* Ir. Deifryim, líathaim, tapaidhim.

Propheta, Prophụyd, daroganụr, prophụydur. *A Prophet.* C. † Profuit. Ar. Profuit. Ir. Faidhe, faidheadoir, tairngreoir, faiſteineoir.

Prophetia, Prophụydoliæth, darogan. *A prophecy or revelation.* Ir. Faiſteine, tairngire, taraighil.

Propino, ỳved at ỳn, kỳvarχ urth ỳved, ỳved ỳ kụbụl, darỳved; Rhoi kỳnnyg. *To drink to one, to drink one's health,* &c. Ir. Kovolam, koivivim, koirmim, nim kovol.

Propinquo, Neſsàỳ, dỳvod ỳn agos. *To approach or draw near.* C. Dôz ogaz. Ir. Foiſgyim, koivneaſaim, druidim a v'ogus.

Propinquus, Kỳvagos, agos; Kâr agos, kỳvathraχûr. *A neighbour near at hand, a near friend, of kin.* C. Ogaz. † neſhevin. Ir. Fogus, koivneaſaχ, garaχ, garavail, laiv re, re koiſh.

Proprius, Priod, priodol, neilhdyol, eidho ỳn i hỳn. *Peculiar, proper, one's own.* Ir. Dileas, dearv, airigh, dú, dúal, ſpeiſialta, ſonradhaχ, dhuine airighe.

Propola, Marχnattàur [ne varχnattur] a brỳno bêth i elụa arno, maclerûr. *A Huckſter, a retailer, a fore-ſtaller,* &c. Ar. Merſer. Ir. Forvangaire, roivχeanaidhe, foirχeanaidhe.

Proportio, Kỳmmedroldeb, † kỳvladh-rụydh, kỳvartalụχ, kỳvattebiad ỳ nailh beth i'r lhalh; † Dogan, kỳvran. *Proportion, meaſure, compariſon.* Ir. Koivfreagradh, koivhreagarthaχd, koivionanaχd, kovχudramaχd.

Propter, Am, er, urth, ɡer lhâu, er mûyn, dros, ỳnghỳveiryd, o blegid. *For, by reaſon of, for one's ſake; Alſo near to, hard by, by the ſide.* C. Rag, ɡen. Ar. Rak, evit, abalamur. Ir. Ar, ar ſon, † los, fa, far, um, † don, aſus K. hus.

Propterea, O herụydh hỳnny, o blegid hỳnny. *Therefore, for that cauſe.* C. Rag. Ar. Oar-ſe, rak-ſe, evit-ſe, diụarben. Ir. Konadhaire, conaidhe, ụime ſhin, χụiɡe ſhin.

Propudium, Kụilydh, brỳnti, fîædh arver ɡodineb; A ụnêl odineb ỳn dhiɡyụilydh. *Immodeſty, ſhame, diſhonour.* Ar. Divergont: Diveuχ, *Propudioſus.* Ir. Druiſneimeadh, bỳlſneimeadh, grain no trụaſſlidheaχd 'halaχ.

Propugnaculum, Kaſtelh o ɡadernyd, amdhifỳnva ɡadarn, rhagvỳr. *A fortreſs, a bulwark, a rampart.* C. Dinaz, † brenniat. Ir. Purt, mota, dianχarn, innill, rath, dainɡean, doigneaχ.

Prora, † Flyrreg, *Lib. Land.* Pen blaen lhong. *The prow.* C. † Flurrag. Ir. Sgaſur, longvraine, † braine no toſaχ loinge.

Prorepo, ỳmlyſgo ỳm mlaen, ỳmladratta alhan, ỳmlyſgo alhan. *To creep along, to ſteal forward by little and little.* Ir. Snavam, forſnavam forgadaim, *&c.*

Prorex, Hụn a ro'r brenhin ỳn i lê. *A Vice-roy, a Lord Lieutenant.* Ar. Guverneir. Ir. † Breaſthanaiſte, rioghthanaiſte.

Proripio, Tỳnny ỳmæth ar vrỳs, kipio ỳmæth. *To ſnatch, catch or take away by force.* Ir. Sgirram, kliſim no ſginnim ụa go tapaidh.

Prorogo, Huyhày, oedi, gohirio, bụrụ o dhỳdh i dhỳdh. *To prorogue, to adjourn, to defer or put off.* Ir. Fadayim, fadalaim, kuirim a v'ad, ar kairde.

Prorsùs, ỳn ɡụbụl, ỳn holhol, ỳn lhûyr, ỳn dhilys, ỳm mhôb môdh, ỳn ynion ỳm mlaen. *Altogether, intirely, throughout, by all means,* &c. Ir. Go divin, go divalta, go dearv ar gaχ ỳin módh.

Prorumpo, Torri alhan, rhythro alhan, ſeythy alhan. *To break forth, to burſt out.* Ir. Tụlvadhmam, tụlvruχdam, forvruχdam.

Proruo, ɡỳrry i laụr, kyro i laụr, ỳmχụelyd, rhythro alhan. *To caſt, drive or beat down violently, to overthrow.* Ir. Timanaim, bụailim, kartaim, kornam.

Proſa, Rhỳdhiaith, traethod heb i ɡỳnghanedhy. *Proſe.* Ir. Roſgà, Pl. kovradh ſgỳilte no naχ dán.

Proſcribo, ɡụerthy ar ɡỳhoedh, kỳhoedhi pêth ar ụerth, aruerthy; Deol. *To publiſh any thing to be ſold, Alſo to baniſh or proſcribe.* Ir. Finreakam, findiolam, reakam go follas, no go puibligh. Fos decoram, divrim, ſgriſam.

Proſelytus, Dieithrdhỳn neuydh droi i'n harverion ni. *A Proſelyte.* Ir. Proſal, proſalán, proſalaχ, koividheaχ, diontogh an kreideiv.

Proſequor, Erlyn, kanlhyn, kanlyn, † dilyd, erlid, ỳmlid, † kanhỳmdæth, kanhebrụng. *To follow after, to purſue, to proſecute, to accompany or go with,* &c. Ar. Emolχ, heyl. Ir. Gụrleanam, iairghlearam, iairghlinnim, iairheiχim.

Proſodia, Kelvỳdhyd akeny ag iaụn adrodh ɡeiriæ. *The art of accenting.* Ir. Toingrith, toineolas.

Proſpectus, Tremmyn, godremmydh, golụg o belh, edryχiad. *A ſight afar off, a proſpect or view.* Ir. Kian-faikean, kian-avark, kianradhark.

Proſper, Lhụydhiannys, fỳnnadụy, dedụydhol. *Fortunate, lucky, happy, proſperous.* Ar. Eyrys. Ir. Sonvụr, ſheanvụr, ſona, adhvụr, rathvụr.

Proſterno, Dỳmχụelyd, bụrụ i laụr ỳn holhaul, ɡoreſɡyn meun rhyvel, ɡỳrry ar fô, ɡụaiɡary. *To overthrow, caſt, beat or ſtrike down, to vanquiſh or foil an enemy.* Ar. Ryal. Ir. Kuirim bun os keann.

Proſtibulum, Pỳtteindỳ; Karn byttæn. *A brothel-houſe; Alſo a common whore.* Ir. Drúth-lann, druthχa, ɡiovair-lios, teach na mnaoneach, *N.*

Proſum, Lheſy, bỳdhio, ɡụneythyr lhês i ỳn, tỳkio, † many, rhoi ỳmụared, kỳnnorthuyo. *To do good, to profit, to be profitable,* &c. Ar. Profiter, iụnit. Ir. Tarvayim, gnoghayim, ſonaim, garam no ſáram dho.

Protector, Naụdhur, nodhur, difỳniaụdur, † aχlesûr, ỳmɡeledhûr. *A defender, a protector.* Ir. ɒiɒnightheoiɲ, *N.*

Protego, † Gorthoi, kydhio, amdhifyn, nodhi, aχleſy; ɡụneythyr gurthro a χronɡhụyd ỳn ỳr adail. *To protect, to defend, to cover, to hide.* Ir. Komairkim, † ſnaidhim, koſnaim, kỳvnaim, dideonaim.

Protelo, ɡỳrry ỳmæth, bụrụ heibio, ɡỳrry ỳn ôl. Blino, kỳthrydho, oedi, gohirio, bụrụ 'r amſer heibio. *To drive or chaſe away, to put or ſhift off; To vex, to trouble, to defer, to protract the time.* Ir. Timanaim no rúaghaim, bụaidhrim no kradham.

Proteſtor, Kỳhoedhi ỳn eglyr, datɡan ar ɡỳhoedh. *To proteſt or declare againſt a thing.* Ir. Fin'horχayim, finn'hoillſighim, rán'hoillſighim. Fós gairim ar fiodhnaiſi.

Protomartyr, ỳ merthyr kỳnta. *The firſt martyr.* Ir. Kéadvairtíoraχ, forvairtioraχ.

Protonotarius, Penſgrivennydh, privſgrivennydh. *A chief ſcribe or ſecretary, a protonotary.* Ir. Privnotaire, airdreotaire, privχleireaχ.

Prototypus, ỳ kỳnlhỳn, kyndhelụ, ỳ lhỳn kỳntav. *Of the firſt pattern, primitive.* Ir. Forχlodh, kéadχlodh.

Protrudo, ɡụthio ỳm mlaen, ɡụthio ỳm mỳnues ỳn. *To thruſt forward, to thruſt into one's boſom.* Ir. Foirdhingim, forhatham, tụildhingim, dingim rovam.

Proveho, Dûyn alhan, dûyn ỳm mlaen, dỳrχavy. *To carry on, to convoy or conduct, to advance, promote, or prefer.* Ir. Foirimχraim, tụilimχraim, foraſtraim, tụlaſtraim.

Provenio, Dỳvod alhan, mỳned rhagdho, tỳvy, kỳnnỳdhy, ɡeni, damụeinio, diɡûydho, dỳvod iben, knỳdio, frụytho. *To come forth, to grow or increaſe, to proceed, to come into the world, to happen or change, to come to good.* Ir. Tulthaodam, tụilχeimnyim, tụilreimnyim.

Proventus, Knûd, toreth, kỳnnydh, kỳnnyrχ; † Kỳlhid, ardreth, lhụydhiant, rhụydh-deb. *Increaſe, yearly*

P.

yearly profit or income, abundance or ſtore; Alſo good ſucceſs. Ir. Toradh, tarva, foxar, biſheax, † faidhir, † forbairt, fagvaltas. Fós rath, ſomas, ſhean, krix.

Proverbium, Dihareb, ỳmadrodh kỳfredin; Diey-air. *A proverb, an adage; an old ſaying or ſaw.* Ar. Dikton. Ir. † Shean-araiſg, dearv-araiſg, ſhean-'hokal, deirvrain.

Providentia, Rhagueliad, rhagdharbod, rhagdharbodaeth, rhaglyniaeth, rhagdharpar. *Providence, fore-caſt, or fore-ſight.* Ir. Tulradhark, tulradharkaxd, forradhark.

Providus, Darbodys, a edryx ỳn i gylx, ỳmogelgar, goxelgar, dỳval, ſỳnhuyrol, puylhog. *Providunt, circumſpect, wiſe, wary, carefull.* C. Fin. Ir. Sulradharxax, forradharkax, kionradharkax, uim'huileax.

Provincia, † Preu, goruláð, ardal brodir, kummud, rhaglauiaeth; Sûydh, guval, gorxuyl a vo ar lâu. *A Province, a government; A task or undertaking.* C. † Pou. Ir. Koigeadh, † karn no tír gavtha re neart, proivinſe.

Provoco, galu o belh, galu alhan, annog, kỳfroi, ỳmherrio. *To call forth, to provoke, to challenge, to defye.* Ar. Eskignat, diſſiziut, argadi, atraina, atila, hegas, iskinat. Ir. Forghairim, tulghairim, forghlỳdham, tulghlỳdham. Fós faraighim no kloidhim. *Provoco ad pugnam,* Fuagraim kovrak no boſgaim an xovrak.

Provolvo, Treiglo alhan, treiglo ỳm mlaen, amgrennio, ỳmdreiglo. *To roll or tumble.* Ir. Unfairtim, forunfairtim, tulunfairtim rovam amax.

Proùr, Mal, val, [& vel] megis. *Even as, like, according as* A Hervedh. Ir. Avail, mar, conairde, do réir mar.

Proximè, ỳn neſav, ỳn bỳr agos. *Very nigh.* Ir. As foiſge, as neata ar bioth, as deireannaidhe.

Prudens, † Fyr, *Lib. Land.* Prỳdh, doeth, kalh, ſynhuyrol, puilhig, [& puylhog,] kyvaruydh, kyuraint. *Wiſe, ſage, prudent, cunning, skilfull,* &c. C. † *& mod.* Fîr. Ar. Fỳr, ſolemn, a viſet mât. Ir. Krionna, † treavar, † kornaighlik.

Prudentia, Prỳdh-deb, doethineb, ſynuyr, kalhineb. *Wiſdom, prudence, diſcretion, knowledge.* Ar Fyrnedh. Ir. Krinnaxd, glikas, fath, † fathax, glaos.

Pruina, Rhêu, lhuydreu, barryg. *A froſt, a hoar-froſt, a rime.* C. Glit. Ir. Shiok, ſhiokán, reo no reodh, oidhreodh.

Pruna, † Rhỳſodyn, [*Dimet.* Rheſyn, *plur.* rhês; geuyn.] maruoryn, maruydas, eirias. *A burning or live coal.* C. Kolan, kolan bêu. Ar, Gloüen regezen, glo beo. Ir. Dealan † brán, athainne, ſpre.

Pruneolum, Eirinen perthi, eirinen sỳr vâx. [*Cer plur.* Eirin dỳon bâx.] *A ſloe or bullace.* Ir. Airne, airnín.

Prunum, Eirinen, pêr-eirinen. *A prune or damſon, a plum.* C. Pluman. Ar. Prynen, eirinen, hogan. Ir. Plúma, prúine, daimſhín, bulós, airne.

Prunus, Eirin-bren, pren eirin, eirin-berth. *A plum-tree.* C. Guedhan pluman, † plumbren. Spernan diu, *prunus ſylv.* Ir. Plumóg, prúineog, bulaiſheóg, daimſóg, airneóg, droighin *N. viz.* Dú-dhroighean. *a black-thorn.*

Pruriginoſus, ỳn llaun ỳfva. *Full of itch, itchy, itching.* Ir. Taxafax, lán do thaxas.

Prurigo, ỳmgôſi, ỳfva, ỳmgravy, meruin-gôs. *Itching, tickling; An itch.* Ar. Debron. Ir. Taxas, gigilt. *Prurigo veneris,* Kua-vroid, kollailgheas, favas no fon kollaidh

Prurio, ỳſſỳ, bod a xôſi ag ỳmgravy arno, meruino o gôſi: ỳſỳ a meruino am gael guneythyr rhyu beth. *To itch; Alſo to have a deſire to a thing.* Ar. Tebra, dho debra. Ir. Taxaſaim, giglim, nim gigilt. Fós ara fonn, duilſaint no mion ni agam.

Pſalmus, Pſalm i Dhyu, kerdh i Dhyu. *A pſalm, a hymn.* Ar. Salm. Ir. Salm, avran, diadha.

Pſalterium, ỳ Pſalhûyr, † lhaſûyr: offeryn kerdh tebig i delyn; Salter. *a Pſaltery or Sautery; Alſo the Pſalms of David.* Ir. Saltair, angrais kiuil mar xruit. Fós leavar na Salm no Saltar Davidh righ.

Pſaltes, Kantor, kanur, kaneyur, kỳuỳdhol. *A ſinging-man, an organiſt.* Ir. Salmaire, kantaire no orghanaidhe.

Pſeudo-propheta, gay-brofuyd. *A falſe prophet.* Ir. Brion'haidhe, bras'haidhe, faidhe breagax.

Pſittacus, Aderyn paret. *A Paroket.* Ir. Pioroid.

Pſora, Klaur, klevri, ỳ vrêx, tân idhu, krâx kyndheirhog. *Scurvyneſs, ſcabbineſs, mangineſs, the wild ſcab.* Ir. Klaiv, karra, gearbs, ſteinnle.

Ptarmica, Diſtreulỳs. *Sneezwort.* Ir. Meakan roibe.

Puber, A vo uedi dyvod i oedran eppilio *Ripe of age, full grown.* Ir. Uirghreanax, uirghrinax, keidghreannax, keidghrinneax, foirhionnfadhax.

Pubes, Bleu'r arfed, kedor; ỳ † uerdhyr; Pobol iveingk. *The privy part, the hair that groweth thereabout; Alſo a company of young people.* Ir. Cæthain. *N.* uairghreann, *i e.* Fionnfadh baill ṅaigneigh hir no tnua. Fós ogradh, *&c.*

Publicanus, Kaſglur † kylhidæ, tolhur. *A publican, a farmer of cuſtoms.* Ir. Kis'horvartax, kisvangaire, kis'heartnoir, publiakán. F. C.

Publicè, ỳn gỳhoedh, [*Dimet.* Ar gôedh.] ỳn gỳfredin. *Publikly, in publick,* &c. Ir. Go koitxean, go puibligh, gó ballardax.

Pudendum, Arfed gûr ne uraig, dirgelux gûr ne uraig, ofer kydio *The privy member of man or woman.* Ir. † Noxd, deanaxd, mothvall no tothvall.

P.

Pudeo, Kuilydhio, † guladeidhio, bod arno guilydh. *To be aſham'd.* Ar. Meza, dilmeganſa, ober mez. Ir. Ailim, ata naire oram. *Pudet me tui,* Ailim umad.

Pudicè, ỳn dhiuair, ỳn ûyl, ỳn guilydhgar. *Chaſtly, modeſtly.* Ir. Go geanaſax, go kaidh.

Pudicitia, Diueirdeb, glendid byxedh, pyr-deb. *Chaſtity, modeſty.* Ir. geanmnaigheaxd, † geanaxd, kaidhe.

Pudor, Kuilydh, [S.W. Kuidhil] guarth; Diueirdeb, Guylder moruyndod; † Kỳvlavan dhybryd, gueithred uradûydhys. *Shame, ſhamefacedneſs, baſhfullneſs, modeſty, chaſtity,* &c. Ar. Mez. Ir. Naire, nairighe, naircaxd, aile, aileás.

Puella, geneth, genethig, lhangkes, herlodes, baxgennes, moruyn. *A little girl, a damſel, a wench, a laſs.* C. Môz, † moroin. Ir. Kailín, geirrſheax, geirrſheóg, totvaxain.

Puellula, genethan, herlodeſig. *A little pretty girl.* Ir. Minxailín, gearrxailín.

Puer, Baxgen, lhangk, † guâs herlod, mâb, † rhokas, kryndhyn, † map-guas. *A child, a boy, a ſervant; Alſo a ſon.* C. Mâu; *plur.* koſgar, † flo. Ar. Bigel, guâs, map, potr. Ir. Leanav, paiſte, fleſgax, macain, buachil, *N.* garrlax, foivak, gilla no giolla. *Pueri,* † Luskait, ỳidheannaxd, an ỳis óg.

Pueritia, Maboed, mebyd, mabanoed. *Childhood.* Ir. Leanvỳis, ỳis makaiv, *K.* † Luska, loſgan.

Puerpera, guraig etivỳdhog, guraig ar i guely. *A woman that lyeth in childbed, a woman in the ſtraw.* C. Bennen in golovas. Ir. Bean re nỳidhean re leanv, re xloinn a deinneas leinv.

Pugil, Kampiur † Rhỳſur, † rhyon, ỳmladhur pybyr, ỳmorxeſtur, ỳmdrexur. *A champion, a fighter at fiſty-cuffs.* Ir. Karaidhe, gleacaire, *N.* laox, † adhlán, † ainxing anraidh *K.* † buadhark, † baolax, lỳx [no laox] † buadha.

Pugillaris, A vo agos i lonæd lhâu. *A handfull, as big as one's fiſt.* Ir. Doirn, glaike, lain doirn, lain glaike; na mbí lán glaike.

Pugio, Kledhyvan, † bidog, dager. *A dagger, a ponyard.* Ir. Dailgear, ſgian, ada, *Scot.* Bidog.

Pugna, ỳmladh, ỳmuan, ỳmdrex, † trin, † ỳſtrin, † travod, † kâd, bruydyr, kymmen, † brythux. *A fight, a battle, a ſkirmiſh, a fray, a quarrel.* Ar. Combat, Bretel. Ir. Kath, † bagh, † neid, † agh, † uirxe, † ell, † eallax.

Pugnax, ỳmladhgar, rhyvelgar, kynhennys. *Warlike, contentious, quarrelſome.* Ar. Tatinius, hegazius iskinys, attainys. Ir. Kathax, † bagax, † neideax, † aghax.

Pugno, ỳmladh, ỳmdrexy, kynhenny, † ỳmarvodi, ỳmdravodi; gurthladh, gurthuyneby, gurthdhadly, ỳmorxeſty, ỳmegnio. *To fight, to contend, to diſagree, to quarrel, to labour or endeavour,* &c. Ir. Troi-

P.

Troidim, † koindreagram, iomghairnim.

Pugnus, Dụrn. *The fiſt.* C. Daorn. Ar. Dhorn, pụnn. Ir. Dorn, ghlak, † mụl-dhorn, † dorn krụin.

Pulchellus, † Dilhyn, ṗropryn, tlûs iaún, ɢụiụdlụs, tlẏſyn. *Somewhat fair or pretty.* Ar. Kụant.

Pulcher, Têg, prẏdụedhol, ɢụẏχ, hardh-deg, † dilhyn, † prydys, golẏgys, † goſɢedhig. *Fair, beautyfull, well favour'd, comely, gay,* &c. C. Têg. Ar. Caer, laſtr. Ir. Breadha, ſɢivaχ, deas, lioghdha; ɒealvɒha, ɒaıɒhneamach. *N.*

Pulchritudo, Tegụχ, prẏd, † telediụrụydh, † flẏr. *Fairneſs, beauty, comelyneſs, gallantry.* Ar. Kụantis. Ir. Breadhaχd, breadhaye.

Pulegium, Brẏmlys, ẏ vreylys, lhẏſiæ'r kolydh, lhẏſiæ'r guaed. *Penny-royal, pudding-graſs.* Ir. Fini righeal.

Pulex, χụannen. *A flea.* C. Huadnan, † hụannen. Ar. χụanen. Ir. Dearnad, *Scot.* dearagan.

Pullus, a, um, Lhûyd, tẏụylh, koχ-dhẏ, go dẏụylh, mẏgliụ, lhẏχụindhy. *Dark-colour'd, black, ruſſet, brown.* Ar. Gris, teval; ſae koụn, *Pulla veſtis.* Ir. ɲiabhach, *N.*

Pullus, Ebol; lhụdụn; kyụ; blaendardh, blaɢẏryn, impyn. *The young of every thing, a colt or foal, a chicken; Alſo a ſhoot or ſprout,* &c. C. Ebol, *A colt:* ydnụngk, *a young bird.* Ar. Piſhon, ponſin, *a chick:* Slokat a ra ar ponſinet, *Pulli pipiunt:* Pylein, *a colt.* Ir. óg gaχ ni; Shearr, ſhearraχ beag; ɢeirrχeollán, ɢeirχeollaχ.

Pulmentarium, Kaụl, lhẏmry, lhẏmryụd, mụdran, brụχan. *Thick pottage, water-gruel, flummy.* Ir. Meall-phraiſeaχ, praiſheaχ thiugh, no lite; brụχan.

Pulmentum, Kaụl, breſyχ, yụd, lhẏmry. *Pottage, gruel,* &c. Ar. Eot, kevalen. Ir. Brụχan, brẏχan, lite. *N.*

Pulmo, ẏr ẏſɢẏvænt. *The lungs or lights.* C. Skephans. Ar. Skevent. Ir. Sgav, ſgaván, ſgavóg: na ſgairteaχa.

Pulmonarius, Clâv o'r ẏſɢẏvænt. *Diſeaſed in the lungs.* Ir. Sgavaχ, ſgavanaχ.

Pulpa, Lhîn pren ẏ fordh ẏr holhto; Mụydionyn. *The pulp, the pith or grain of wood or timber.* Ar. Snaithe a n'amad no amaide.

Puls, Rhyụ vûyd a arverei 'r hên bobol ẏn lhe bara; yụd, lhẏmry. *Haſty-pudding, pap,* &c. C. † Iot. Ir. Meallkar, *i. e.* biadh do nithi do vín agus do vil.

Pulſo, Taro, kyro, maedhy, pụyo; Briụo, niụeidio, ɢụthio, kany telyn ne'r kẏfelyb. *To knock, to beat, to ſtrike, to thump, to play on a harp,* &c. C. Dho kronkia. Ar. Tonkat, ſtlaka, brinbillat ar klo. Ir. Bụailim, beanaim † gadaim, knagam.

Pulvinar, ɢobennydh; Palh delụ ɢeydhyụ; Temel. *A bolſter, a bed, a pillow; A bed or pallet on which they laid and expos'd the images of their Gods in their temples; Alſo the temple it ſelf.* C. † Plyvok. Ar. Treiſply'nek. Ir. Adhart, keannadhart, pilín, kụiſhín.

Pulvis, Lhûχ, mân-lûχ, lhe i ẏmɢampio. *Duſt, powder, a place of exerciſe.* C. Plos. Ar. Pultr. Ir. Lúaithe, lụaithre, lụaithreán, lụaithreavan.

Pumex, Karreg ẏſɢavn dẏlhog, kabolvaen memrụn. *A pumice-ſtone.* Ir. Blaith-líag, flígart.

Pumilus & -lio, Korr, [*Cer.* nâr,] ɢûr byrr iſel. *A dwarf.* Ir. Avak: *Scot.* Krittiegan.

Punctim, Drụy ụany, drụy vrathy. *Pointingly, foiningly, with a prick.* Ir. Go goineavail.

Punctum, Piɢiad, pụngk, ɢụân, ẏ peth lheiav a alho vôd, mymryn, ẏ privbụngk, ẏ pungk pennav. *A prick, a point, a foin, the leaſt portion that can be.* Ar. Poent. Ir. Goinpríka, kalg, brúid. Fós barr no rín.

Pungo, Pigo, brathy, ɢụany, brathy â χolyn; Blino, avlonẏdhy, lhoſɢi vel danhadlen ne bypyr, &c. *To prick, to ſting, to nip, to nettle.* C. Dho piga, tardha. Ar. Pega, ſanka. Ir. Goinim, pụitim, prikam, ſátham, kalgaim, brụidim.

Punio, Coſpi, poeni, kerẏdhy. *To puniſh or chaſtiſe.* Ar. Kaſtiſa, korrizhea, skolia. Ir. Planam, pionoſtaim, ſaotham, kụirim pein no pinaid.

Pupilla, Mâblẏɢad, kanụylh lhẏɢad, ɢolụg; Merχ tan oed dan amɢeledh aralh. *The ball or apple or ſight of the eye. A girl under age.* C. † Byụ an lagat. Ar. Map an lagat. Ir. Roſg-ván, dearke-avall, dearк-vann, mac ımıéran. *N.*

Pupillus, Mâb didâd, etivedh dan oed a vo dan amɢeledh ẏn aralh. *A fatherleſs child, a man child within age and under ward.* C. † Eifreaχt, diolaχt, dileaχta.

Puppis, Lhyụ'r lhong, penn ôl ẏ lhong; lhong. *The ſtern, the poup; ſometimes the whole ſhip.* C. † Airos. Ir. Sgaifirr, ſgibirr, irr deireadh no ſtiuir loinɢe.

Pupus, Dẏn bâχ ſvangk, maban, deluan debyg i dhẏn bâχ. *A babe or baby, a puppet.* Ar. Merkgoden. Ir. Leanvan, gairlín.

Purgatorium, Pyredigæth, karthiad, glanhâad; ẏ pyrdan. *Purgatory, purgation.* Ir. Puɾɢadoir, ait ghlanta.

Purgo, Pyro, karthy, glanhày, arloeſy, [*Dimet.* Arlhuys] glanhueithio, eſɢẏſodi, † dheyro, χụẏnny. *To purge, to make clean, to put away or rid, to ſcower, to cleanſe, to excuſe.* C. Dho pyrdzha. Ar. Skartha. Ir. Glanam, gleodham, ſaſgnaim, barram, ſgagam, ſgiuram.

Purpura, Kroɢen-byſg ẏ keir porfor ẏndho, ẏ porforliu, porfor, ɢụiſg borfor, † gra; Teilyngdod penſụydhog. *The purple, a ſhell-fiſh whereof purple colour comes, a ſcarlet robe; The dignity of the Magiſtrate or officer.* Ir. Purpair, coɲcaiɲ. *N.* íaſg fliɢeannaχ da ndeantar dáth flaindhearg. Fós kúlaigh kruidhearg no purpar.

Purus, Pẏr, glân, pẏrlan, koeth, divrẏχeylyd, diɢẏmmyſg, diụyg, diſothaχ. *Pure, clean, fine, fair, clear,* &c. Ar. Glan, glé, † mak, † glúair iodhan. Fós ſimpligh gan χomaſg.

Pus, Kraun, gór, lhẏnnôr, brẏnti a dhêl alhan o gornụyd. Ar. Kaillar, fank, Bovillen. Ir. Brathχadh, búireadh, ſileadh, fụilſruth.

Puſillanimis, ɢụan-ɢallon, digallon, lhụvur, lhêſg, anneụr, anvilûrædh. *Faint-hearted, mean-ſpirited, cowardly.* Ar. Digalon, mondien. Ir. Beagχroidheaχ, lagχroidheaχ, † fantorkaχ.

Puſillanimitas, Lheſɢedh, lhẏvrdra, anneụredh. *Faint-heartedneſs, cowardlyneſs.* Ar. Digalonder. Ir. Beagχroidheaχt, lagχroidheaχd, fanχroidheaχd.

Puſtula, † Krẏgdardh, [*Dimet.* Krẏɢyn.] lhynoryn, pendhẏn, χuẏſiɢen: ẏ vrêχ uenn. *A puſh, a bliſter, a little wheal, bladder or blain, a ſmall pock.* C. Guenan. Ar. Bubụnen, χuiſiɢen, huiziɢel, gor, esket. Ir. Bolg, fearb, ſrụaik, púkoid; ɢuipin, *N.*

Putà, Mal pe dyuedíd, ẏs êv, ſêv, ſêv yụ hynny. *Suppoſe or imagine, that is to ſay, to wit.* Ir. Iodhon, ionnan re radh, mar atá.

Putamen, ẏſɢẏthron, hyn a dorrer ymæth meɢis heb alhy dim ag êv, kibyn ûy, kibyn meſen, bliſɢyn kneyen. *A paring, a ſhell of a nut,* &c. C. Plyſg. Ar. Plyusken, skant. Ir. Gaχ ſgath, ſgribadh, bearradh, keartaghadh. Fós kupán.

Puteus, Fẏnnon, pẏdeụ, † fynnhonụys. *A well or pit.* C. Fentan, lakka, † pol. Ar. Pyụns, pụl. Ir. Kurr, tobarr no kụithe.

Putidè, ẏn dhreụlhyd. *Stinkingly.* Ir. Go bréan, go dovail; Fós go kladanaχ go bụndanaχ.

Putidus, Dreuedig, drẏgſaurys. *Stinking, that hath an ill ſavour,* &c. C. Lụedik, meχiek. Ar. Pyụt. Ir. Breannaχ, dovaileaχ, klodanaχ, bụndanaχ.

Puto, ẏſɢẏthry, briglâdh, blaendorri, diɢeingkio; Medhẏlio, tẏbio, ẏſtẏrio, priſio. *To prune or lop; To think, conſider, and eſteem.* C. Dho kredzha. Ar. Sonzheal, barna; Skụltra, *To prune.* Ir. Sgatham, bearram, keartaiſɢhim, deaſayim; Fós tụiɲgim, meaſam, breathnayim.

Putor, Dreụi, dreụiant, drẏgſaur. *A ſtink or filthy Savour.* Ar. Drụk-fler. Ir. Breine, morakaightheaχd.

Putredo, Pẏd'rni, pẏdredh, braenyſſigrụydh, † lhụɢur. *Rottenneſs, corruption.* Ar. Breinde. Ir. Truaillidheaχd, loghthaχd, morakthaχd.

Putreo, & -eſco, Pẏdry, braeny, lhẏgry, krouni, mẏned ẏn vraenlhyd ag ẏn bụdur. *To rot or be rotten, to grow or wax rotten.* Ar. Breina. Ir. Logham, mụſgam, trụaillim.

Putridus, Pụdur, braen, braenlhyd,

Q.

lhyd, lhÿgredig. *Rotten, corrupt.* C. Podar. Ar. Brein. Ir. Trúaillidheaχ, logthaχ, morakthaχ.

Pygmæus, Korr, nâr. *A pigmy, a dwarf.* Ir. Loχarman, laibeargain.

Pylorus, ɣenæ'r kÿlhia. *The nether orifice or mouth of the ſtomach.* Ir. Ioghaile, *i.e.* an χeann iaχdraχ don ghaile.

Pyra, Klydær o ɣÿnnyd, tanlhuyth i loſgi kyrph meiruon, kolketh, tanlhuyth, eirias. *A funeral pile, a bone-fire,* &c. Ar. Bern koat, graχel, keyneyt. Ir. †Breo-χúal, kúal χunnaid do χum teineadh re haghaidh mairv do loſgadh.

Pyramis, Kloχdy; † Bera, dâs, kyrn, kÿrnen; Peth a vô bonvras a blaenvain; Mudul. *A Pyramid, a ſteeple, a ſpire, a ſhaft. A hay mow.* Ir. Kloiχeaχ no klogaχd; Fós ni buinnleathan, barrχÿl mar ata ga.

Pyrites, Maen tân, karreg dân, [*Dimet.* kalheſtÿr] Maen melin *A marchaſite or fire-ſtone; Alſo a mill-ſtone.* Ir. †Drag-art, † dragonn, † breoχloχ.

Pyromantia, Deuindabæth druy dân. *A divining by fire.* Ir. †Bréodhrÿdheaχd, † dragh'aifteine, drÿidheaχd re theine, *&c.*

Pyropus, Rhyu vaen ɣuerthvaur, † eirias-vaen. *A ruby.* Ir. † Breókarvogal.

Pyrum, ɣelhÿgen, rhuningen, *Dimet.* peren, peranen. *A pear.* C. Pêr, peran. Ar. Peren. Ir. Piorra.

Pyrus, ɣelhÿg-bren, prenn ɣelhyg. *A pear tree.* C. Guedhan peran, † perbren. Ir. Kran Piorra.

Pyxis, Bluχ, † golurχ ÿn enuedig o bren bokkys; Keyedh aſɣurn pen ÿ glÿn. *A box, properly made of box tree.* Ar. Bueſtl. Ir. Pigſa, kear, ſtok no kás.

Q.

QUà, Pa fordh. *Which way, by or what way?* Ar. Pa dre? dre an plas, *&c.* Ir. Ka no ɣidh be bealaχ, tÿiv no ait; Fós kovmaith, avail, no konairdhe ar.

Quacunque, Pa fordh bÿnnag, druy ba le bÿnnag. *Which way ſoever, by what place ſoever.* Ir. Giodh be ar bith bealaχ ait, aifte no aiſtior.

Quadantenùs, ÿχÿdig, meun modh, o rann. *After a ſort, in part, in ſome meaſure.* Ir. Ar χaidh, ar ghleaχd, ar vodh, ar ghothadh.

Quadra, Trenſhur, † pedroglyn bûyd, † pedrogledh, † pedraran. *A ſquare, a quare trencher,* &c. Ir. Keathrava, gaχ ni keathravaχ.

Quadrageſima, ÿ dheyɣeinved ran; ÿ ɣrauys, ɣrauyſɣuæth. *The fourtieth part; Lent.* Ar. χuarais. Ir. An kargas no karaigheas.

Quadrageſimus, Deyɣeinved. *The fourtieth.* Ir. An χeathravadh.

Quadraginta, Deyɣæn. *Fourty.* C. Duganz. Ir. Keathraχa, keathraχad.

Q.

Quadrangulus, Peduar-onglog, padronglog, peduar-oχrog, † pedrogl. *Four corner'd, ſquare.* Ir. Keathruill, keathrailleaχ, keathruilleanniaχ.

Quadrans, Peduaran, peduaredhran. *The fourth part or quarter of any number, weight, or meaſure.* C. Kuartan. Ar Peuare, palevardh, pevareiarn, pevareren. Ir. Keathrava ponta; Fós keathrava no an χeathravadh kuid do gaχ ni.

Quadrantal, Dyth pedrogl i bob fordh vel dîs. *A figure ſquare every way like a dye.* Ir. Gaχ ni keathravnaχ ar gaχ leith do nós diſle.

Quadratum, Peth peduar-oχrog, peth peduar onglog. *A four ſquar'd thing.* Ir. Bakard no riaghail vakaird.

Quadratura, Pedrogledh, ÿfɣuâr. *The ſquaring of any thing.* Ir. Keathrava, keathravnadh; Fós leithghealaχ.

Quadriceps, Pedueir-pen, peduarpen, peduar-pennog. *That hath four heads or tops.* Ir. Keathairχeannaχ, keithreɣeann.

Quadrifariàm, ÿn bedær rhann meun peduar môdh. *After four ſorts, four ways.* Ir. Go keathairvineaχ, go keathair-rannaχ, a ɣeithre rannaiv.

Quadrifidus, peduar forχog, † pedryolht. *Cleft in four parts.* Ir. Keatharghavlaχ, keatharghavlanaχ, keatharveannaχ.

Quadriforis, Pêth peduartulh, pêth a pheduar drûs idho. *That hath four holes or doors.* Ir. Keathardhoirſeaχ.

Quadriformis, A vo o beduar dylh, pedueirfyrv. *That hath four forms, ſhapes or faſhions.* Ir. Keathairdhealvaχ, keathar-vuadhaχ.

Quadriga, Menn peduarmarχ, kerbyd a dynno peduar marχ. *A chariot or cart drawn with four horſes.* Ir. Keathardhrúv, keatharχul, keatharχoiv. Fós keathaireaχ.

Quadrijugis, A berthyn i ɣerbyd peduarmarχ. *Of or belonging to a chariot with four horſes.* Ir. Keatharχuil, keathardhruiv.

Quadrilaterus, Peduar oχrog. *That hath four ſides.* Ir. Keathair-'hlioſaχ.

Quadrilibris, Peduarbuys, a buyſo beduar puys. *Four pound weight.* Ir. Keatharphontaχ.

Quadrilingus, A vedro beder iaith. *That hath four languages.* Ir. Keathar-vearlaχ, keathair-thingtheaχ.

Quadrimanus, Pedærlhauiog, perχen pedeir lhâu. *That hath four hands.* Ir. †Keathair-laiſheaχ, †keathar-vrakaχ, keathar-lavaχ.

Quadrimembris, A vo ÿn bedær rhann. *Of four parts.* Ir. Keatharvalldha.

Quadrivium, Kroesfordh bedeirfordh. *A place where four ways meet.* Ir. Keithrem'ealaχ.

Quadro, Peduar-oχri, † pedrogli; Kordio, kÿttÿno, kÿdſÿnio, kÿdladh. *To ſquare or make ſquare;*

Q.

To agree, to fall right, to hit even, &c. Ir. Keathravnaim.

Quadrupes, Peduartroed, peduar-troediog, perduar-karnol. *That hath four feet; going on all four.* Ar. Pevar-trotek. Ir. Keathar-χoſaχ, keithir-rinnaχ, †keathar-lúaχ, keathar-throidheaχ.

Quadruplex, Peduar-dÿblyg, pepeduarplyg o beduar môdh. *Fourfold.* Ir. Keathravanta, keathardhubalta, keatharχonta.

Quærito, Govyn, ymovyn, χuilio, ymɣais, keiſio. *To ſearch or enquire diligently, to ſeek or look for.* Ir. Shiriarram, ſhir-χúartayim, ſhirhiafryim.

Quæro, ymovyn, χuilio, ymɣais, keiſio, holi; Kael, euÿlhÿſio kael, dÿχymmyg, ymegnîo; Ammæ. *To ask, ſeek, demand and enquire; To purchaſe, gain or get; To queſtion,* &c. C. Dho huillaz. Ar. Klask, kerχat. Ir. iarram, ſhirim, kûartayim, feaχam, ſgrudam. Fós kloidhim, gavam.

Quæſitum, Govÿniad, ymovyn, gorχeſt *A queſtion or demand.* Ir. Keiſt, † fadhv, fiafraigh.

Quæſitus, χuilva, χuiliad, keifiad, kais. *A ſeeking or asking.* Ir. iarraigh, † ail, † ataχ no kúartaghadh.

Quæſo, Dymyno, ervyn, adolug. *To beſeech, to deſire, to pray, to intreat.* Ar. Pidi, reketi digant. gulenoχ. Ir. Guydhim, aitχim, ailim, athχuingim.

Quæſtio, Govyn, govÿnniad, ymovyn, χuiliad, ymreſymiad, dadl, holedigæth, holiad, amrÿſſon, ammæ. *A queſtion, an enquiry, a matter in debate, a controverſie, a doubt.* Ir. Keiſt, † fadhv, tavas, fiarfaighe.

Quæſtiuncula, ymovÿniad, ymreſymiad. *A little ſmall queſtion or doubt.* Ir. Keiſtin, foiχeiſt.

Quæſtor, Trÿſorur, keiduad ÿ trÿſor kÿfredin, penkais, kais, kÿnnylhur trÿſor, kaſɣſur † kÿlhid; ÿnad meun aχoſion kôſp a χerydh, *A treaſurer of the common treaſure, a judge of criminal matters, an inquiſitor; Alſo the receiver of tributes.* Ar. Keſtaur, *A receiver.* Ir. Oirχiſteoir, ion-vauſoir, kiſteoir, ſaitheoir, ɣiolla ſparain. Fós breitheav no † buadhlann.

Quæſtus, Elu, ynnilh, bÿdh, lhês, mael, eluant; Fordh a χelvÿdhyd i ymilh urthi. *Gain, profit, lucre, a way of getting one's living.* Ir. Gnoghadh, ſaghvaltas, biſheaχ, † forbairt.

Qualis, O ba vôdh, o ba dhylh, o ba têdh, kÿvryu, kÿfelyb. *Of what ſort or faſhion, ſuch, or like as.* Ar. Pe beth, hevelep: Hevelep hevelep, *Talis qualis.* Ir. Mar, avail, ſavail, do ghne, do χuil.

Qualiſqualis, Pa vâth bÿnnag, ÿ kÿvryu bÿnnag yu. *Be it what it will, any manner or kind of.* Ir. ɣidh be mar ata, ɣidh be ar bioth gleas, nós, goχadh.

Qualitas, Kÿnhedhva, dylh, môdh, anſodh,

Q.

anſodh, anſaudh, †anſod. *A quality, manner, ſort, faſhion, condition, nature.* Ar. Kalite, maniel, feſon, ſheurt. Ir. Kail, kailidheaxd, meinn, aiſte, gne, nós, goxadh.

Qualiter, Pa vôdh, ỳ modh, ỳ ſyt. *Like as, after what manner, ſo as.* Ir. Avail mar, do nós, do réir mar, ar xaidh.

Qualus, Baſged vêr-helyg i uaſgy guîn druydhi; Kauelh doduy; Trupp ne ryu leſter i dhuyn klai at ſeiri. *A frail or twig basket, out of which wine runneth when it is preſs'd; A coop or basket that hens lay in; A tray that labourers carry mortar in.* Ir. Finxeiſg, finxliav, keis no kliav tre ſithloxthar finn ar na vrudhadh.

Quàm, nâ, nag, no, nog, mòr. *How? as, then, or than,* &c. C. Tro. Ar. Pè gen. Ir. Ina, da veid, da lia, ka veid.

Quamobrem, O heruydh pa ham, o ba axos, pa ham? *Wherefore? for what cauſe? why?* C Rag fraga? rag fra. Ir. Kread fa? Riodh ar uime no ar ſon?

Quamplurimus, Dirvaur, maur iaun, lhauer iaun. *Very much or many.* Ir. Rovor, da veid, da lia.

Quampridèm, ỳm mhelh o'r blaen, er pa hŷd, er pa brŷd. *How long ſince or ago?* Ir. Kian roive, avád roive.

Quamprimùm, Kỳntav ag ỳ galher, ỳn ỳ man, ỳn †gyttrym, er kỳnted. *Very ſhortly, by and by, as ſoon as may be.* Ar. Kentis. Ir. Ar ball, kovdoix.

Quamdiu, Pa hŷd, kŷd ag, tros ỳr ennyd. *How long? as long as.* Ar. Pegeit? an dre, a dre. Ir. Ar'ad, ar ovaid, ar ſeadh an gein.

Quamvis, Er, er hỳnny, pe †rhôn a, kŷd bo. *Although, albeit.* C. Sŷl. Ir. giodh, biodh.

Quando, Pan, ỳr amſer ỳ, o heruydh, urth hỳnny, ỳn gyn.mint, pa brŷd. *When, at what time as, ſince, ſeeing that.* C.Pa. Ar. Pêur? Ir. An tan, an trath, †an tuith, a' núair.

Quandocunque, Pa brŷd bỳnnag. *At what time ſoever.* Ir. Ar gax úair, am no trath ar bioth.

Quandoque, Ueithiæ, kyn vỳnỳxed ag, bôb amſer, ỳn uaſtad. *ſometimes, ever and anon.* Ar. Dre rabin. Ir. Ar úair, a n'am, a dráth no a n'aimſhir eigein.

Quandoquidem, O heruydh, ỳn gymmint ag. *Foraſmuch as, becauſe, whereas.* Ar. Pa. Ir. O tharrlaigh, o kighim, as mar, do vrigh gur, ar an adhvar go.

Quamdudum, Pa hŷd, er pa hŷd? *How long ſince?* Ir. Kad, ka 'had, no ka hiomaid o ſhoin.

Quanquàm, Kŷd bo, kŷd bâi, pe rhôn, er, er hỳnny. *Although, albeit, howbeit.* Ir. giodh biodh, ar ſon gidh, gur.

Quanti, Am ba vaint? *For how much, at what rate?* Ir. Ar veid no ar uraid as fiu, kiodh da veid?

Quantitas, Maint, meintioli, †do-

Q.

gnedh, lhîaus, amledh. *Quantity, bigneſs, extent.* C. Tomals. Ar. Talm, ment. Ir. Meid, toirt, toirtighe, toirteavalaxd.

Quantò, O ba vaint, pa ryu vaint. *By how much.* Ar. Seul. Ir. Da veid, da ead, da 'aide.

Quantulùm, Pa vỳxander, mòr vỳxan, kyn vỳxanedh, kymmint a. *How little, or as little as.* Ir. Ni da laiadh, no da vine.

Quantum, Pa gymmint, kymmaint a. *How much, how great, ſo much as.* Ar. Hervedh. Ir. Ni da veid, ni da 'ad, da 'aide.

Quantumvis, Kŷd bo, kŷd bâi, pe rhôn. *Albeit, although, however.* Ar. Pe gement bennak. Ir. giodh biodh, ar ſon.

Quantus, Pa vaint, pa gymmint. *How great, how much.* Ar. Kement, pe gement.

Quapropter, O herwydh pa ham, o heruydh hỳnny, *Wherefore, why?* C. Rag fraga? Ar. Perak? Ir. Uime, da vrigh, konadhaire.

Quaquà, O ba dŷ bỳnnag. *What way ſoever.* Ir. Ar no do thỳiv ar bioth, a dỳiv.

Quaquaversùs, O bôb tŷ, o bob parth. *Every ſide, every way.* Ar. A bêp tŷ. Ir. Ar gax tỳiv, leith, bealax, aird.

Quarè, Pa ham, o heruydh pa ham. C. Fraga, rag fraga? Ar. Perak? rag-ſe. Ir. Kiodh ar, kiodh far, kiodh uime, kiod ar ſogiuil? kread fa?

Quartò, ỳn bedueryd, ỳ beduaredh uaith. *Fourthly, in the fourth place.* Ir. Fo keathar, go keathardha.

Quartus, Peduerydh, peduaredh. *The fourth.* C. Padzhuera. Ir. Cearhpavadh, certhpama. *N.*

Quaſi, Megis, vel, mal, mal-pai, ỳn gỳfelyb i. *As if, as it were, in a manner,* &c. C. Vel, kara, pokar. Ar. Egis, evel, pa. Ir. Avail, mar, † feav, mardhe, konairdhe, kovmairh.

Quaſillum, Baſgeden, kauelhyn. *A wicker, a basket.* Ir. Keiſhean, keiſhin, leivin, kliavan.

Quaſſo, xuỳrnelhy, ỳskỳttio, ỳſgỳduyd, ỳſgỳttian, ſiglo. *To brandiſh, to ſhake much, to quaſh, to ſhatter.* Ir. Kratham, bogam, divarkam, beanam krathadh no bogadh as.

Quatenùs, I ba bêth, ỳn gymmint ag, o heruydh hỳnny, hyd ỳn hỳnny, pa belhder. *So far as, how far forth, whitherto, how long,* &c. Ir. Ionnus, do xum an go ar'ad, an veid. Do vrigh, kionn gur, an veid go, ionnus go, mar go, gur.

Quater, Pedeir guaith. *Four times.* Ir. Fo xeathair.

Quaterni, Peduar, ỳn beduaræ, bôb ỳn beduar. *Four by four, four in a rank.* Ir. Keithre no keathra.

Quaternio, Rhîv peduar. *The number of four.* Ir. Kathair mar an an keathair an diſle, keathardhan.

Quatio, xuỳrnelhy, ỳſgỳduyd, ỳſgỳttian, kỳnnhỳrvy, ſiglo; Blino.

Q.

To ſhake, to toſs, to brandiſh, &c. Ar. Bralla, hezhea, horellar. Ir. Kratham, bogam krathadh, diovarkam, leanam.

Quatuor, Peduar. *Four.* C. Padzhar. Ar. Pevar. Ir. Keathra, ceathri, *N.* no keithre, keathair no keathar.

Quatuordecim, Peduar ar dhêg. *Fourteen.* C. Pazuardhak. Ar. Pevardhek. Ir. Keathair déag.

Quemadmodum, ỳn gỳfelyb ag, mal, megis ag, ſêv, vel, ỳn ỳr ỳn môdh; Pa vôdh? *Like as, even as, after what ſort; How?* C. Kar, pokâr. Ar. Eraill. Ir. Avail mar, konaidhe, do no ar nós, do reir, avladh.

Queo, galhy, dixoni, digoni, meidhy, medri. *To be able, to may or can.* Ar. Gallut. Ir. Feadam.

Quercetum, Lhûyn deru, deruluyn. *A grove of oaks, a foreſt.* Ir. Daire, koil dharax.

Quercus, Deruen, dâr, mêabren. *An oak.* C. Glaſtan, †dâr, glaſtânen. Ar. Derven. Ir. Dair [*Sic & N.*] †omna, †dairvre, darog no krann darax.

Querela, Kûyn, kuynvan, axuyn, alæth. *A complaint, a bewailing or lamenting.* Ar. Koun, keinuan. Ir. gearán, eagnax, eagkỳin, athxỳin.

Queror, Kuyno, kuynvan, axuyn, alaethy, galary. *To complain, to lament, to bewail,* &c. Ar. Keini konuovi, klem. Ir. gearanaim, éagkỳinim, athxỳinim, eagnaim.

Querquedula, Korr-huyad, kraxhuyad. *A teal.* Ir. Piſlax.

Qui, æ, od; ỳr hun, ỳr hon, ỳr hyn, ỳ neb, pûy, pa ỳn, pa. *Which, who, what.* C. Leb, ba, pa. Ar. Nini, pe, peth: A ba, *Ex quo.* Ir. á, do, nox, ar dar kaidhe. F. C. As learab ge, rea, rear, trea, ag.

Qui, Pa vôdh? *How, by what means?* C. Fatla. Ir. Kionnus, kiod re, kiod an modh, an glheas no an xaid.

Quià, Kan, kanys, o axos pa ham, o blegid, o ethryb, ỳn gymmint ag. *Becauſe.* Ar. Rak. Ir. Do vrigh go, kion mar, tre mar, ar an adhvar gur.

Quicunque, Puy bỳnnag, pa ỳn bỳnnag, pa bêth bỳnnag. *Whoſoever, whatſoever.* C. Pyuha bennak. Ar. Pebennak, piu bennak: Petra bennak, *Quodcunque.* Ir. gidh be, gidh be ar bioth, gax ar bioth.

Quod, Pa bêth. *What.* Ar. Petra. Ir. Kiod, kiod e an ni.

Quidam, Rhyu ỳn, neb ỳn, rhyu beth, ỳn. *Some certain perſon or thing, one.* Ar. Nep, urebennak: Nep tra, *Somewhat.* Ir. Neax, pearſa, duine, áon no ỳn.

Quidem, ỳn uîr, ỳn dhîæ, ỳn dhilys, ỳn dhiammæ. C. En uîr. Ar. Syur, a dra ſyur. Ir. Go divin, go dearv, go doigh, gan ávarus, gan avras, gan xontravairt.

Quidnam, Pa bêth. *What, what matter.* Ar. Petra. Ir. Kiod, kiod e an ni.

Quidni?

Q.

Quidni? Pa ham nad ê? beth ỳnte? pa ham na? *What elſe? why not?* Ir. Kiodas nax? kiod nar? kiod ụim nar?

Quidpiam, Rhyụbeth. *Something.* C. Nepeth. Ir. Ein ní, ní eigein, riodh eigein.

Quies, Eſmụythdra, lhonỳdhụx, gorphụyſdra, hỳn, kûſg, taụelụx, aravụx. *Reſt, eaſe, quiet, peace, leaſure, calm, ſtill weather.* Ar. Ehan, diboues, peox. Ir. Kiụine, kiụineas, komſanadh, ſúaiỳneas, for 'hos, foirſgith.

Quieſco, Gorphụys, kỳſgy, hyno, lhonỳdhy, taụely, peidio. *To reſt, to ſleep, to be at quiet,* &c. C. Kuſga, *dormio.* Ar. Suſha, *to ſleep.* Ir. Suivnyim, ſokrayim, komſanayim, † kovſaidhim, kovhoſayim.

Quilibet, Puy bỳnnag, ỳ nêb a vỳnnox, pôb ỳn, pôb rhyụ ỳn. *Who that will, whoſoever, any one.* C. Kỳnîvar. Ar. Peb hini. Ir. gidh be lear mian, gax duine lear ail, ſụarrax, tais, diblidh.

Quin, Pa ham nad ê? ond, onid, eithyr, na, nad. *Why not? but, but that.* Ir. Kioduime nax.

Quindecim, Pỳmtheg. *Fifteen.* C. Pemdhak. Ar. Pemdhek. Ir. Kuigdeag, *Scot.* Koig diêg.

Quiniſco, Goſtụng penn, pengammy, goguydho. *To wod or ſhake the head.* C. Dho pendrụppia. Ir. Kratham, bogam no krụmam mo xeann.

Quinquaginta, Dêg a deygxen, hannèrkant. *Fifty.* C. Hanter kanz. Ar. Hanter kant. Ir. Kỳgaid, deik agus dỳi 'ixid.

Quinque, Pymp. *Five.* C. & Ar. Pemp. Ir. Kuig, koig.

Quinquennium, ỳſpaid pym mhlỳnedh. *The ſpace of five years.* Ir. Kuigeann.

Quintus, Pymmedh. *The fifth.* C. An pempas. Ar. Pempet. Ir. Kuigeadh.

Quippe, Am, o blexid, do, ỳn ụir, ỳn dhiax, ỳn gymmaint ag. *As one, as being, becauſe, for as much as.* Ar. A balamụr, rak. Ir. Kionn mar, tre mar, ſa mar.

Quirites, Rhyvein-ụyr, dinaſỳdhion Rhyvæn. *The citizens or commons of Rome.* Ir. Na Rovanaigh.

Quis? Pûy, pa, pa ỳn, pa bêth? *Who? which?* C. Piụa? Ar. Piu? Ir. ge, kaidhe, F. C. Kiod, kread.

Quiſque, Pôb ỳn, pôb pêth, pôb dim. *Every man, every one, every thing.* C. Kỳnivar ụonan. Ar. Peb hini, ur ryum. Ir. Gax duine, neax, gax phearſa gax ni.

Quiſquiliæ, ỳſgybion tỳ ne ardha Adhail a brigax a gụympo odhiar goed, ſonod, ſothax, &c. Koegdhỳnion heb vri arnynt; guehilion. *The ſweepings of an houſe, the chats and whitlings of wood, all things that be of no value or eſtimation; The mob.* Ir. Skebien, ratail. Ir. Gax ſgúabadh tighe no aile ar bioth, gax duillear krinax.

Quiſquis, Puy bỳnnag, pa ỳn bỳnnag. *Who or whatſoever.* Ar.

Q.

Piu benak, kement dên, nep. Ir. gidh be, ge be, gidh be ar bith, ge be neax, duine.

Quivis, ỳr ỳn a vỳnnox, puy bỳnnag. *Whoſoever, any one.* C. Kỳnifar. Ir. gidh be as ail leat, ge be duine, neax, pearſa no ni as mion reat.

Quò, O ba le, i ba le, i ble. *Whither, to what place?* Ar. Ma? *whither?* Ma ity, *whither goeſt thou?* ge as? ge o? ge he a nait o?

Quo, *Conj.* Val, o herwydh hỳnny, o blegid, er mûyn, i ba bêth. *To the end that, for that, wherefore, becauſe.* Ar. Seụl. Ir. Go, gur, guige, ionnus?

Quoad, Hyd pan, hyd oni, kỳhyd ag, ỳn gymmint a, pa hŷd. *As long as, whilſt, how long.* Ir. No go, no gur, ar ad, ar ovaid.

Quocirca, O herwydh pa ham, er mụyn hỳnny. *Wherefore, therefore.* Ir. Kiod as? kiod ụime? kiod ſa?

Quocunque, I ba le bỳnnag, pa fordh bỳnnag. *Whitherſoever, what way ſoever.* Ir. giodh be ar bith no ſa dovan, ait, no bealax.

Quocum, gydâ 'r hụn, gydâ phûy. *With whom.* Ir. Re, le, maille re.

Quòd, Am, o heruydh, ỳn gymmint ag; mai, o blegid. Tàụ *S. W. Becauſe, for as much as, for that.* Ar. A balamụr, dre abek, evit-ſe. Ir. Go, do vrigh gur, ar adhvar go, kionn go.

Quodammòdo, ỳn rhyụ vôdh, ỳn i heruydh. *After a ſort, in a manner.* Ir. Ar ghleas, ar vódh, ar xaidh, ar xór.

Quodvis, ỳ pêth a vỳnnox, peth bỳnnag. *Any thing, what one will.* Ir. Gax, gidh be ar bith as ail leat.

Quominùs, Vel na, xuaethax, pa vaint lhai. *By how much the leſs.* Ir. Axd go, axd gur, ionnus gur, luaghaidhe.

Quomodò, Pa vûdh, pa ụêdh, pa ſyt; vel, megis. *How, by what means.* C. Patla, fatla? Ar. Pens, pe nauṣ, pe tail? Ir. Kionnus? kiod e an gleas? Fos avail mar, &c.

Quonam, I ble, i ba vann. *To what place, whither?* Ir. Ka h'ionad? ka h'ait?

Quondam, gynt, gynt olh, ryụ amser. *In time paſt, heretofore.* Ir. A n'-alloín ſho, a n'allụd, a roive ſho.

Quoniàm, O blegid, o heruydh, o axos. *Becauſe, for as much as.* Ar. A balamụr, dre abekma, diụarpen, rak. Ir. Do vrigh go, do vrigh gur, ar adhvar gur, kionn gur.

Quoquè, Hevyd, ỳr ỳn môdh. *Alſo, likewiſe.* C. A ụêdh, hag enzol. Ar. Ha, hak. Ir. Fós, keanna, nogha, avlaidh mar, konairde.

Quorsùm, Tŷa phá le, tŷag at ba bêth, o ba ryụ dŷ, i ba bêth, i ba le. *Whither, which way, toward what place,* &c. Ir. Kadars? ge hiodars? kiod e an tỳiv?

Quot? Pa ſaụl ỳn, pa niver, pa gymmint, kỳnniver, ỳ ſaụl. *How*

Q.

many, ſo many as. C. Kỳnifer, pezealla. Ar. Pret? Ir. Kaveid? kiod veid? kiod liaxd? ka lion?

Quotannis, Bôb bluydhyn, o vluydhyn buygilydh. *Every year, yearly.* C. Pôb bledhan. Ir. Ir. Gax ỳn vliadhain.

Quotcunque, Pa ſaụl bỳnnag, pa niver bỳnnag. *How many ſoever.* Ir. gidh be ar bith vlid, uraid, &c.

Quotidianus, A ụnêler beynydh, a dhigụydho ỳn veynỳdhiol, kỳnnevin. *Daily, that happeneth every day.* Ar. Pemdedhiek. Ir. Laitheavail, gax la, gax ỳn-la.

Quotidiè, Beynydh, bob dydh, o dhydh i dhydh. *Day by day, dayly.* C. Kỳnifar dzỳrna. Ar. A deidh de gile. Ir. Gax la, gax ỳnla, laitheavail.

Quoties, Pa ſaụl guaith? kỳnniver ụaith, kyn vỳnỳxed. *How many times, as often as.* Ar. Kelîes. Ir. Ka veid uair, ka lías uair.

Quotieſcunque, Kyn vỳnỳxed ag, kỳnniver ụaith bỳnnag, er mỳnỳxed. *So many times as, as often as.* Ar. Kelîes gueth. Ir. Koivminik ar bioth, gax vinike ar bioth.

Quotquot, ỳ ſaụl bỳnnag, er maint vo. *As many as, how many ſoever.* C. Kỳniffer. Ir. Uraid as, mead as.

Quotuplex, O beſſaụl dỳblyg, o be ſaụl môdh. *How many fold?* Ir. Ka no kiodh veid?

Quotus, O ba niver, pa ſaụl ỳn, pa ỳn o gyvriv. *Of what number, how many.* Ar. Petvet. Ir. Ka veid, ka líon, ka nụivir.

Quotuſquiſque, Pa ỳn ỳm mŷſg lhaụer, pa ſaụl ỳn bỳnnag. *What one among many.* Ir. Ka no kiodh veid a meaſg a nụraid ſhin.

Quovis, I'r lhe a vỳnnox, i'r vann a vỳnnyx. *Any whither.* Ir. Ka, gar no ka h'ait ar ba ail leat.

Quouſque, Pa hŷd, hyd pa brỳd, hyd ỳm mhâ le, tra vo. *How far, till what time, how long.* Ar. Pe geit. Ir. Kad, kaid, no ka 'ad.

Quùm, Pan, o herwydh, gan, kan. *When, ſince, whereas.* Ar. Pa. Ir. An tan an trath a n'úair. Do vrigh gúr, ó, giodh, biodh.

Quumprimùm, Er kỳnted, kyn gỳnted ag, ỳn gỳttrym ag. *As ſoon as ever.* Ir. Kovdhoix, kovlúath, kovthụſga, kovthapaidh, ar an m'all.

R.

RAbidus, Kỳndheiriog, ỳnvyd, ovnaduy, kreylon. *Mad or woad as a dog, terrible, fierce, cruel.* C. † Koneriok. Ir. Ar mire, ar † neavain, kondhaſax, kond'reavanax.

Rabies, Kỳndharedh, kỳndheiriogrụydh, lhedvryd, † guythlonder, gorphụylh, ỳnvỳdrụydh, kreylonder, guenuyn. *Rage, fury, madneſs, cruelneſs, poiſon.* C. † Diskorvụnait. Ar. Konnar, diboel. Ir. Condaſaxd, koindreavan, onxontaxd, mire onxona.

Rabio, Kỳndheirioga o lîd. *To be mad,*

R.

mad, to rage or rave. Ir. Onχúdham, ụrχúdham, ataim ar onχoín, ataim ar mire.

Rabula, Dŷn prŷſyr, dŷn kŷmmŷredhys, † baldardhur, rhyadụr, ſiaradụr. *A jangling fellow, a wrangler, a brawler,* &c. Ar. Breytour. Ir. Glafaire, klabaire, kaibeallán, ɡiorakaire. Fós glamaire.

Racemus, Supp o raụnuin, ne grîol gụinuydh. † bagedyn, ɡraụnſyppiæ koed; kneuylhyn ŷ graụnuin. *A bunch or cluſter of grapes, ivy-berries,* &c. Ar. Bot ræſin, bar ræſin. Ir. Krodhvoin, kryv ſŷi krodhvoinn.

Radio, Diſgleirio, buru pelydr, lheuŷχy, goleyo. *To ſhine, to glitter.* Ir. Dealrayim, niavam, neivim, dluivim, ruthanaim.

Radius, Pelydr yr hayl, *&c.* Lheuyrχ ŷ lhŷɡad; Meſyr lhath ŷ ɡeometrŷdhion; ɡuennol ɡuŷdh; Braiχ troelh ne oluyn; Hoel dôl ŷχ; Pren meſyr lheſter; ɡuâelh ŷ braiχ; Aſgurn ŷ goes; Mâth ar oliviæd hirion. *A beam or ray of the ſun; The brightneſs of the eyes; A ſtaff that Geometricians uſe; A weavers ſhuttle; The ſpoke or fellies of a wheel; The yoke ſtick, pin, or peg; A ſtrike or ſtrike lace to meaſure corn; The leſſer bone of the arm, and the bigger of the ſhank; Alſo a ſort of long olive.* Ar. Rae: Bylſyn, *Radius textoris*: Empren, *Radius rotæ*: Golouys an houl, *Radius ſolis.* Ir. Dlúiv, K. Riodh léoſɡha, leoiſvior, leoſvang.

Radix, ɡureidhyn, bôn, bonedh, kŷf, troed ne uaelod pêth. *A root,* &c. C. Guredhan, † gureidhen. Ar. Gridhien: gridhienna, *Radicem agere.* Ir. Freav, meakan, kos [no koſh] bunn.

Rado, Lhŷvnhàŷ, kravy, rhaſglio, eilhio; † Sarhay, briuo, rhụygo. *To ſhave, to ſcrape, to make ſmooth.* Ir. Scribam, ſgrabam, ſgruſam, ſgrioſam, lomam, lomraim.

Radula, Kraveſh, rhaſgal; Oferyn i vriuſioni bara ne i vriuo lhŷſiæ. *An inſtrument to ſhave with,* &c. *A grater for bread, ſpice,* &c. Ir. Sgribán, ſgribaire.

Raia, Raien, môrkath. *A Ray.* C. Kárlath, *Raia lævis.* Ar. Rea. Ir. An t'iaſg da ngarthar raye.

Rallum, Karth-bren aradŷr. [*Dim.* Partal.] *a plough-paddle.* Ir. Spadal.

Ramentum, Kreivion a lhivion ayr ne arian, *&c.* ɡuedhilh, † ɡuargred, kilkyn; Rhaſglion, aſglodyn. *A little piece ſcraped from gold or ſilver,* &c. *A chip, a ſhaving or filing, pin or ſaw duſt.* Ar. Plysken. Ir. Sgribadh, ſgruſaχ, bearradh, ſgathvaχ.

Ramoſus, † Kanɡaug, kanghennog, *Full of boughs or* keingkiog. *branches.* Ir. Raſaχ, ɡeagaχ, beanganaχ.

Ramulus, Kanghennig, kanɡen vexan. *A ſprig.* Ar. Bar, *A top-ſprig.* I. Mínɡhég, ɡeiɡín, ɡeagán, ɡeagóg.

Ramus, [*Dimet.* Kolven] kaingk, kanɡen, oſɡol, ɡurŷſɡen. *A bough, a branch.* C. Skoren. Ar. Skụr. Ir. ɡeag, beanɡàn, † gas, † lụi.

Rana, Lhyfant, [*Dimet.* Broga] χûydh dan davod aniveiliæd a eluir klûy'r lhŷfant ne ŷ lhŷfannuſt. *A frog, a paddock; Alſo a puſh or ſwelling in the tongue of beaſts.* C. Kuilken, kranag melyn; pedn diụ. † Gụilskin, † kroniok, *Bufo.* Ar. Ran, melennek. *Scot.* Loſgain, froga.

Raphanus, Rhydhigl. *A radiſh.* C. † Rhedhik. Ir. Raidis no meakan raidiſe.

Rapina, Kribdhail, trais, ŷſɡụvụl, ŷſpail, anrhaith; ɡuely ervin, ɡardh vaip. *Rapine, robbery; Alſo a bed of rapes, a field of turnips.* Ir. Fúadaχ, keivióg. ſgabaiſte, krêaχ.

Rapio, Kipio, ŷſɡipio, ŷſɡŷvlio, dûyn o drais, duyn ŷn lhedrad. *To ſnatch, to take haſtily or ſuddenly, to raviſh.* Ar. Difframa, diffrapa. Ir. Fụadaŷim, ſrakam, ſgealpam, ſgibam, beirim ſrakadh.

Raptim, Ar ɡip, ŷn dhŷſymuth, ar vrŷs. *Suddenly, haſtily, ſwiftly,* &c. Ir. Go ruiſheanta.

Raptum, † ŷſɡuvl, yr hyn a dhŷɡuyd o drais, † ŷſgavæth. *A thing taken away violently, robbery.* Ir. Fụadán, kreaχ, avóg, ſglavóg.

Raptus, ûs; Trais ar verχ, † lhathlyd, lhathryd, kribdhail, ŷſɡuvul. *A rape, a violent taking away.* Ir. Fúadaχ, eiɡean no eigneaghadh.

Rapum, N. W. Meipen, S. W. ervinen. *A rape, a turnip or nawew.* C. Tŷrnypan. Ar. Irvinen. Ir. Meakan raibe.

Raritas, Anvynŷχder, teneyder, prinder. *Scantneſs, thinneſs, fewneſs, rarity.* C. Tanauder. Ir. ceincı N.

Rarus, Tenæ, hylh, anammal, annhêụ, anghŷfredin, anvynŷχ; Rhagorol, ardherχog, heb i vath. *Thin, unuſual, ſcarce; Excellent, rare, Incomparable.* C. Tanau, trauythes. Ir. Tana, teark, ſgrabaχ, folom.

Raſor, Eilhiur, kravur, rhaſglur, kneiviur. *A ſcraper, a barber, a ſhaver,* &c. Ir. Bearrthoir, kearrtaighthoir, ſgribthoir.

Raſtrum, Kribyn, [*Dimet.* Rhàka.] ôg lŷvny, karr, χụŷnnogl. *A rake, an harrow, an inſtrument to weed corn.* C. Rackan. Ar. Raſtel. Ir. Raka, kliath hoirſte, partal. *N.*

Raſura, Kraviad, rhaſgliad. *A ſhaving, a ſcraping.* Ir. Bearradh.

Ratio, Rhèſum, amkan, goval, ŷſtŷriæth; yr aχos, ŷ môdh, ŷ fordh, ŷ dylh; Rhiv, kŷvriv. *Reaſon, conſideration, regard, a way or means, a manner, a rechoning or account,* &c. Ar. Reiz, kiriek, Abek, *A cauſe.* Ir. Kiall, † konn, reaſún, rún, kovairle, koindealg, adhvar.

Ratiocinatio, Dadlụriæth, dadal, ŷmreſymiad. *An arguing, reaſoning or diſputing.* Ir. Kontagradh, konnaighneas, konnſgradadh, koinnſpínadh.

Ratis, Kûχ, lhong, korug, [kurugl.] *A ſhip, a boat,* &c. Ir. Long, bád, kuraχ. Ir. Bualχrannaχ, *i. e.* maidheadha ſnadhmtha da χeile re dairrngthear ni ar uiſhge. Fós rava.

Raucedo, Krŷɡi, krŷɡni. *Hoarſeneſs.* C. Hoiziaz. Ar. Rauladyur. Ir. Rioχán, karſán.

Raucus, Krŷg. *Hoarſe.* C. Hôz. Ar. Reala, *To be hoarſe.* Ir. Rioχanaχ, karſanaχ.

Ravus, Kymmŷſglių, † blaur, melyn-dhy, dylas. *Tawny.* Ir. Maol [no mŷl] dallaiɡheantaχ. *Rava vox,* Gúth doχluiſte no rioχanaχ. Fós rívaχ, duvghorm.

Realis, Diragrith, dihoked, diſŷant. *Real.* Ir. Niodha, neitheavail, raoddha.

Reatus, Eyogrụydh, † kûl, bai, † karedh. *Guilt, guiltineſs.* Ir. Koir, kion, kionta, † iomadhall, peakadh, loχd.

Rebellio, ɡurthrŷvel, ɡurthrin. *A rebellion.* Ir. Athχogadh, aithghrimneaghadh.

Rebello, † ɡurthrin, ɡurthrŷvely; Adglevyχy. *To rebell; Alſo to wax ſore again.* Ir. Athχogam, athghrimnyim, eaſaidim, anụvlayim.

Recantatio, Datɡaniad, ɡurthɡaniad, daddhyuediad. *A recantation.* Ir. Friothχantaireaχd, athχantaireaχt.

Recedo, Kilio ŷn ôl, mŷned ŷmæth, treio, peidio, dŷχuelyd, ŷmneilhdyo. *To retire, to recede, to give ground,* &c. Ar. Arɡila, diavans. Ir. Aiſχeimnyim, aiſreimnyim, aiſphillim, athχaſam.

Recens, Neuydh, ir, ɡuyryv, kroyu, neuydhian, diuedhar. *New, freſh, new come, late.* C. êr. Ar. Nevedh-flam. Ir. úr, úraidh, ụrvar, 'núadh.

Receptaculum, Derbŷniaụdr, trŷſordy, ŷſtordy; Amdhyfynva, dioɡelva. *A receptacle, a warehouſe, a ſtore-houſe; A place of refuge, a ſhelter.* Ir. Edean, gavthan, ait ghavala no kovdaigh.

Recepto, Mynyχ dherbyn, mynyχ ɡymmeryd. *To receive or take often.* Ir. Glakam go minik, *&c.*

Receſſus, Kîl, enkil, lhe i fo, lhe i ɡilio, lhe i ɡael aχles; ymadauiad, mŷnediad ymmæth. *A retreat, a departure, a receſs, a retirement.* C. Trig, *Maris receſſus.* Ar. Affeil kle'nvet, *Morbi receſſus.* Ir. Aiχeimneaghadh, aſreimneaghadh, aiſpilleadh, aiſpiondodh.

Recido, Ail-ɡuytnpo, ſŷrthio ŷn ôl, kuympo; Ailtorri, torri o ôl, amdorri, briglâdh, ŷſɡŷthry, trŷχy, tynny ymmæth. *To fall back, to fall; To cut off, to pare, to take away.* Ar. Athχuedha.

Recipio, Derbyn, kymmeryd, ymvodloni meun peth, adho, ailkael, dadhebry, arvolh, kroeſauy. *To receive, to take, to promiſe, to come to one's ſelf again, to harbour, to entertain.* Ar. Reſeo, tamal. Ir. Athghlakam, athghavam, aithedim, aiſedim.

Reciprocatio, Dŷχueliad, ailymɡyrχ, mynediad yn ôl, trai. *A going back, a returning.* Ar. E ɡile, *Reciproce.* Ir. Aiſχeimneaghadh, aiſreimneaghadh, aiſphilleadh, aiſionntadh.

Recitatio,

R.

Recitatio, Darlhenniad, kŷhoedh eglyr; Datganiad, *A rehearſal, a recital.* Ir. Finnlúadh, finnaithris, finχanadh.

Recitator, Darlhennur me dharlheydh kŷhoedh yχel. *A reciter, a rehearſer.* Ir. Finnleaghthoir, árdaithriſheoir: † Markaχ dhúaine, *Recitator poematis. P. ex Cl.*

Recito, Darlhen ŷn yχel, datgan, adrodh. *To recite, to rehearſe.* Ar. Didhrevel. Ir. Fionlúadham, fionnaithriſim, fionninniſim.

Reconciliatio, Kymmod, kymmodlonedh, ail-hedhŷχiad, † kŷſſilliad, † atgŷſſiliad, † kymrodedh. *A reconciliation, a making of friends.* Ir. Aithreadhadh, aithreadhteaχ, ſithghniſheadh, deanáreidhtigh.

Recordor, Atgovio, argofa, galu meun kôv. *To call to mind, to remember.* Ar. Ku'n ameus. Ir. Koivnyim, kuirim ar koivne no kuirim koivne ar, ata a goivne agam.

Recreatio, Ailesmuythâad, † ailadver, † edvryd, esmuythâad, adneuŷdhiad. *A refreſhment, a recreation.* Ar. Diuerrat amſer. Ir. Solas, foirín, fŷiſheadh, fuaraghadh.

Recrementum, ŷr hyn a dŷvo ŷn ŷχuaneg nag ŷ bâe raid, guaelodion, guadhod, ŷſgarthion, ŷſgybion, &c. *The dregs, lees, or refuſe of any thing.* Ir. Anhás.

Recreo, Ailgrey, ail-uneythyr, lhonni, † dadebry, hoyui, atgrŷvhay, didhany, † dilydhedy. *To recreate, to refreſh, to recruit, to comfort and delight, to divert.* Ir. Solaſaim, furtayim, foirim, fŷiſim, eadtromayim, kavrayim.

Recta, ŷn ynion dêg, ŷn ynion rhagdho. *Straightway, ſtraight on.* Ar. Rak tâl, rak enap, rak eun. Ir. Go direaχ, go dron, go goth.

Rectangulus, Ynion-gongol, kongol-gŷfartal. *A right angle.* Ir. Dronuille, keart-uille, uille dhireaχ, uile koir.

Recte, ŷn dha, ŷn ynion, ŷn iaun, ŷn gymmuys, ŷn adhas; Velhy, do. *Well, aright, rightly,* &c. Ar. Rak enep, rak-tal, rak eyn. Ir. Go direaχ, go dron, go goth.

Rectifico, Yniouni, guneythyr ŷn ynion. *To rectifie.* C. Ouna. Ir. Koirighim, keartam.

Rector, Lhŷuydh, lhŷuiaudur, rheolur, lhyuodraethur. *A governour, a ruler, a rector.* Ar. Perſon. Ir. Reaχtoir, follavnoir, ſtiuradoir.

Rectum, ŷr iaun, ŷr ynion, yniondeb, kŷvion. *Right, honeſty, integrity.* Ir. Direaχ, keart, koir, makantas.

Rectus, Iaun, ynion, kŷvion, yniounſyth, ŷn i ynion ſevylh. *Straight, right,* &c. Ar. Eun. Ir. Direaχ, keart, koir.

Recupero, Goregyn, ailgoregyn, ynnilh ŷn ôl. *To recover, to reſcue, to get again.* Ar. Kâut adarre. Ir. Aimikim, athχraim, geivim ais.

Recuſo, gurthod, ŷmurthod â, † lhŷſy, † gommedh, nagkây, guadh. *To refuſe, to deny.* Ar. Diandhout, renynſia. Ir. Diulam, lokam, obam, earam, ſheanam, frithradhaim.

Redditus, guedi i uaredy, *&c. Deliver'd, reſtor'd.* Ar. Ferm, rent, leue. Ir. Aiſikeadh, athχradh, athχairt, athavairt.

Redemptor, Ardrethur, prŷnur, guaredur, ŷmuaredur, aχybur. *A redeemer, a deliverer, a ranſomer.* C. Pernar. Ir. Fuaſgloir, aithχeantoir.

Reddo, † Edvryd, advery, taly adrev, adrodh, rhoi, guneythyr, taly'r exuyn. *To render or yeild, to repay, to tell or ſpeak of, to repeat, to tranſlate,* &c. Ar. Renta, reſtitui, dazkor. Ir. Aiſikim, athχraim, aiſsheχadaim, aithveirim. Fós taisgim, beirim amaχ.

Redeo, Dŷχuelyd, dŷvod ne vŷned ŷn ôl, dŷvod ne gynnŷdhy alhan o beth. *To return, to come back or again.* C. Maoz dhân dre, [Ma e devedhyz dre *He is return'd*] daôz uar dhelhar. Ar. Argila, didhremen: Mont uar kîs. *He is return'd.* Ir. Aithχeimnyim, aithreimnyim, athχaſam, aithphillim, aithionntodham.

Redigo, Addhûyn, kymmelh, dirio, guthio, gŷrry, kaſgly yngh-hŷd, pentyrry, † edvryd, advery. *To bring back again, to reduce, to conſtrain, to gather or heap together.* Ir. Aiththiomanaim, tiomanaim no beirim liom a ris.

Redimiculm, Penuiſg, pengyuχ, † kokkulh, moled, fŷnen, ŷſnoden. *A bonnet, a hood, a fillet, a headband.* Ir. bnaiccín, *N.*

Redimo, Prŷny, adbrŷny, aχyb, guared, ŷnnilh ôl, kaſael, kael ŷn rhodh, taly'r pûyth, guneythyr iaun. *To redeem, ranſom, reſcue, recover, recompenſe, to make amends for.* Ar. Prena. Ir. Fuaſglaim, beirim no kuirim fúaſgailt as, keannayim, earnaim; Fós foftogham, no kongvayim ar thúaraſtal.

Reditus, Dŷχueliad, aildhŷvodiad; † Kŷlhid, ardreth. *A return; an income or revenue.* Ar. Diſtro. Ir. Aithχeimnigheadh, athχaſadh.

Reduco, Dûyn adrev, dûyn ŷn i ôl, guared alhan o berygl, ailgymmodi, adneuŷdhy. *To reduce, to reſtore, to reconcile, to atone or appeaſe.* Ar. Diren. Ir. Aiththreoraim, reairveartaim, aiſthreoraim.

Redundo, Lhenui droſodh, lhivo droſodh, gurth-livo, † rhŷlenui, gorlhenui, kael gormod, bôd ŷn ormod. *To overflow, to redound.* Ir. Ainχreaχam, anthonnam, aintreathanaim, antuilighim.

Redux, A dhyguydh yn i ôl, atteithiol. *That is brought or return'd back again.* C. Devedhez dre. Ir. Aithχeimneaχ, aithreimneaχ, athχaſaχ.

Refectio, guneythyr ŷn dhilŷdhed, lhonniad, pryd o vuyd, lhyniæth, ymborth, kynhelisth. *A refection, a refreſhment, a repaſt,* &c. C. Prêz bûz. Ar. Pret. Ir. Athnuaghadh, ſolas, foirín, foiſeadh, fúaraghadh.

Refectorium, Lhe i gymmeryd ymborth. *A refectory, a hall.* C. † Bindorn. Ir. Proinn-teaχ [ppamuogelach *N.*] proinnlios.

Refello, gurthdhadly, gurthbrovi, provi'r gurthuyneb. *To diſprove, to confute.* Ir. Aithχŷighim.

Refercio, Ail-lenui, ailſexi, ailgŷvlenui, ſexi ŷn dhûys. *To fill, to ſtuff, to cram.* Ir. Aithlíonam, krúaidhlínam.

Refero, Dûyn ŷn ôl; Bôd ŷn gŷfelyb, bod ŷn debyg; Adrodh, mynegi, krŷbuŷlh, traethy; Kŷveirio. buru at; Anguanegy at; Troi, adneuydhy; Eglyro; Rhoi adrev, † edvryd; Atteb, † gurtheb. *To bring again, to reſemble, to report, to relate, to refer, to render, to requite, to reſtore,* &c. Ar. Diugen, diren. Ir. Aithveirim, aifveirim, aithiomχraim.

Refert, Kymmuys yu, mae'n adhas, e berthyn, mae'n vydhiol, e † dhaur. *It concerns or imports, it matters.* Ar. Ni vern ket, *Nil refert:* Ne rân fore, *Parùm refert.* Pe lâs din? *What is't to me?* Ir. As maith, tarvaχ, oirkeaſaχ, oireavnaχ.

Reficio, Adgŷueirio, diuŷgio, adneuŷdhy, lhonni, lhonnŷχy, † edvryd. *To repair, amend, make anew, to recruit, to refreſh, to delight, to comfort, to recover.* Ir. Athnuadhayim, aithdheaſayim, aithleaſayim, athχoirighim.

Refluxus, † Ertrai, adliv, gurthliv: Mordrai, *Refluxus maris. The ebb when the tide abateth.* Ar. Tre ha lano, *Fluxus & refluxus maris.* Ir. Athlain mara, athvuirlán.

Reformo, Adfyrvio, aduneythyr, adneuŷdhy, adgŷueirio, diuŷgio, aildhiuŷgio. *To reform, to renew.* Ir. Aithdhealvam, dedhealvam, aithdhreaχam.

Refractarius, Kŷndynn, † anhŷdyn, avryuiog, krynûraidh, † dengyn, gurthnŷſſig. *Obſtinate, refractory,* &c. Ar. Penvers, pendok, kilpennek. Ir. Eaſuval, neavurramaχ: kinntrean, krúaidh, teinvealaχ, kroſanta.

Refræno, Attal, fruyno. *To refrain, ſtop, bridle or curb.* Ir. Athnallaim, reanallaim, athraighnim,

Refrigero, Oeri, adhoeri, esmuythày, lhonŷdhy, lheihày, gofteguy. *To cool, diminiſh or aſſwage.* Ar Freska, refreki, fringoli. Ir. Athfuarayim, athfonnalaim.

Refuga, Foadyr. *A runnagate.* Ir. Ealaitheaχ, † skiulang, teithveaχ.

Refugio, Foi ymmæth, kilio ymmæth, rhedeg ŷn ôl, enkilio, goχel, gado, gurthod, lhŷſy, ymado. *To fly away, to run or fly back, to eſchew, to ſhun, to avoid.* Ir. Sgiulangaim, teatham, ealogaim, kuilsgiorram.

Refugium, Nodhva, nodhed, amdhifynva, diogelva, aχles. *A refuge or ſhelter.* Ir. † Aidhvean, dínairm, dínait.

R.

: Refulgeo, Adleuyxy, damleuyxy, diſgleirio, tunny yn olæ. *To ſhine, to glitter.* Ir. Aithdhealrayim, aithniavam, aithneivim.

Refuto, gurthbrovi, didhadly, † lhyſy, buru heibio, argyoedhi; Atteb, †gurtheb, ymatteb. *To confute, to diſprove,* &c. Ir. Aithxepighim, aithvreaghnayim.

Regalis, Brenhinol, teyrnædh, tyu ſogædh, pendevigædh. *Royal, kingly, princely.* Ar. Real. Ir. Righavail, † breaſavail, ſeaghlannax.

Regenero, Adgenedly, heppilio draxeven. *To regenerate.* Ir. Aithgheinim, aithgheineavnaim, aithveirim.

Regeſtum, Lhyvyr kov, lhyvyr yſgrivenny; Pridh rhydh a glodhiuyd, gueryd. *A regiſter book; Earth caſt up, a ridge in plowing.* Ir. Leavar iriſhe, koivne no anaklax.

Regia, †Prain, brenhinlhys, privlys, lhys y brenhin. *A King's court.* Ar. Lês. Ir. Breaſlann, breas-long, torailt, riogh-vrá, † pilait.

Regimen, Lhyuodræth, rheolæth, †rhûyſg, guladùriæth. *Government, rule, regiment.* Ir. Fallavnaxd, keannas, keannſal, riaghail, ſtiuir.

Regina, †Rhuyvanes. *Lib. Land.* teyrnes, brenhines; Argluydhes, lhyuodraeth'ræg, pendevigæs, †ynbennes. *A Queen, a great Lady or Miſtreſs,* &c. C. Myternes, † Ruivanes. Ar. Ruânes. Ir. Ríoghdhain. rioghan, nighan, *N.* Bainrioghdhain, bain-vreas raikneax, *F.* Fós bean mór no thoikeax.

Regio, gulâd, ardal, brô, brô-dir. *A region, or countrey, coaſt or quarter,* &c. C. Pou. Ar. Bro; Uzhars. W. Ar gyver, gyverbyn, *è regione.* I. Rioghdhas, righe *K.* reighdheiun, tír, ran, keanntur, keathrama. *è regione,* O xoinne, o xovar no ar aghaidh; go direax.

Regno, Tyrnaſy, lhyuio, lhyuodraethy, rhuyſgo, dûyn ſûydh. *To reign, to bear rule and ſway.* Ar. Govarn, regn, rempſi, reolia. Ir. Rioghaim, no righim, breaſam, tuirighmim, toram.

Regnum, Tyrnas, brenhiniæth, guledyx, guladyxiad, rhûyſg, pendevigæth. *A kingdom, rule, dominion.* C. Glaſgarn, †ruyvanedh. Ar. Ruanteleth. Ir. Roigheaxd, righe, *K.* tiyarnas, maighiſtireaxd.

Rego, Rheoli, lhyuodraethy, lhyuio, kyvaruydho. *To rule, govern, guide or direct.* C. Dho roulia. Ar. Gouarn. Ir. Riaghlayim, ſtiuram, kinnirighim, kinveirtim.

Regula, Rhêol, lhyniodr, kynlhyn, kyndhelu; Kauelh guiæl i dhûyn olivæd. *A rule, a ſquare, a ruler; Alſo a panier of oſiers to put olives in,* &c. Ar. Skedher, ryur, reolènt. Ir. Riaghail, geirrleighean.

Regulo, Rhêoli, ynioni, kyveirio. *To rule, to ſquare,* &c. Ir. Riaghlayim, dirgam, dirighim, ſheolam.

Regulus, Tyuyſog, †breyr; y dryu. *A Prince, a Duke, an Earl, a Lord,* &c. *A wren.* Ar. Prins, Rûeik; Ar. Lauenan. Ir. Breiſin, toirín, foirigh, righ [no ri] beag; Dreolan.

Rejicio, Tavly ymæth, troi heibio, *&c. To caſt or fling away, to reject.* Ir. Kaithim, teiligim a ris, no ar ais, teiligim, divrim.

Relapſus, ûs; Ail-lithrad, ail-guympiad; dymxueliad, adhyxueliad. *A relapſe, an apoſtacy.* Ar. Athkuedhys, *Relaps'd.* Ir. Aththuiſleax. *Id.*

Relaxo, golhung yn rhydh, rhydhhày, dattod, dadruymo, lhakkày, lhaeſy. *To looſe, to releaſe, to undo.* Ar. Leiskel, diſtaga, diſeren, diſamarra, dilas, diliama. Ir. Skyilim, athſgyilim.

Relego, Symmydo, [s'mydo] neilhdyo odhiurth i gilydh, deol, gyrry o'r ulâd, gyrry ar † heru; Ailharlæn, ailgaſgly. *To ſend away, to baniſh; To read over again, to gather again,* &c. Ir. Divrim, ſgriſam, kuirim divirt.

Relevo, Ail-gyvodi, aîl-eſmuytho, ail-yſgavnhày, lheihày, *To lighten, diminiſh, leſſen,* &c. A. Diboania. Ir. Lúaſganam, kongvayim ſúas; Laghayim, trytham.

Religio, Krevydh, krêd, dyuiolder, dyuioldeb, guír adholiad Dyu, oneſtruydh, kyduybod. *Religion, piety, devotion, honeſty, conſcience.* Ar. Relizhon. Ir. Kreidheav, kravadh, kre, † lere, riaghail, órd riaghalta.

Relinquo, gado, gadel, gurthod, ymurthod, neilhdyo, rhoi heibio; guédhilh: † kymmyny. *To leave, to forſake, to relinquiſh.* C. Dho eſgara. Ar. Dileſel, kittât. Ir. Treigim, ſagvam, ſgaram no dealayim le.

Reliquiæ, y † relyu, y guedhilh, guedhilhion, lhydu ag eſgym y meiru; Briuion, briuſion, atborion; Krair, kreiriæ. *Reliques, leavings.* Ar. Ralezu. Ir. Fuigheal, iarſma.

Reliquum, guedhilh, guargred, y relyu. *A remnant.* Ir. Fuigheall, fúaidh, iarſma, fuighilleax.

Remaneo, Trigo yn ôl, aros ar ôl, aros, ymaros, trigo. *To tarry behind, to remain.* C. Kyrtaz. Ir. Athanam, foirighim, tairiſim, foillim, ſtadam, eaſam.

Remedium, Rhuymedi, guared, ymuared, medhyginiæth, diuygiad. *A medicine, a remedy, a cure.* Ir. Leigheas, foiridín, † foir, † ik, † toir.

Remex, Rhuyvur, badur, yſgraſur. *A water-man, a rower.* C. Revadar, † ruivadur. Ir. Ravaire, ravaidhe, keaſloir, † leav.

Remigo, Rhuyvo. *To row.* Ar. Loua, roenvi. Ir. Ravayim.

Reminiſcor, Kovio, atgovio, advedhylied. *To remember, to call to mind.* C. Ma ko dho vî, *memini.* Ar. Kahut ku'n. Ir. Athxoivnyim, aithveavraim, aiſveavraim.

Remiſſio, Madheyant, gollyngiad, rhydhhâad, diſpeidiad, gorphuyſdra; Palh, guaih, diſyg, méth. *Forgiveneſs, remiſſion, pardon, a looſening or ſlacking, reſt, releaſe, divertiſement; Remiſſneſs, negligence.* Ir. Maitheavnas, maithiveaxas.

Remiſſus, yn ymolhung, yn lhaeſy, lhak, lhaes, diangerdh, digallon, pûl, dieſgeylys, divrâu, dioval; rhydh, penrhydh; Lhonydh, †golæ, †anghle. *Remiſs, ſlack, ſmooth, low, poor, mean.* Ar. Losk. Ir. Maitheavtha.

Remitto, Anvon yn ôl, ail-vuru heibio, † lhyſy; Golhung yn rhydh, madhe; Lhaeſy, lhakkày, † dadennyly. *To ſend again or back, to ſlacken, to releaſe, forgive or acquit,* &c. Ar. Loska, leskel, diſtaga. Ir. Kuirim no beirim aris, ar ais no amax, teiligim no kuirim amax; Fós ſullangaim, davam.

Remora, Lhydhias, rhuyſtyr, lheſtær; Rhyu vorbyſg bâx a attæl long dan hûyl. *Delay, ſtop, hinderance; A ſuck-ſtone fiſh, Remora or Iperuquiba.* [*of* Braſile] Ir. Longvuillire, loing-ghribean, longſtadan. Fós muilli no kreapall.

Removeo, Symmydo, [s'mydo] yſgogi, tynny ymmæth buru heibio, neilhdyo. *To remove, to put, ſet or take away, to ſet aſide,* &c. Ar. Finual. Ir. Athxorrayim, aitearraighim, gluaiſim, kumſgaim.

Remunero, Taly adrev, taly'r pûyth, attaly, gobruyo. *To reward, to requite, to recompence.* Ar. Go prâat. Ir. Athdhuaiſim, athxuitighim.

Remus, Rhûyv, rhûyv-lath. *An oar.* C. Rêv, † rûyv. Ar. Roe'nv. Roenvo. Ir. Rava, keaſla no maide rava.

Ren, Arennæ'r keven, †lhevnæ. *The reins.* C. Lonath, [*plur.*] †diuglun. Ar. Ere. Ir. Ara [*Sic N.*] luan, duván duine no beathodaigh.

Renovo, Adneuydhy, adunevthyr, ailgyxuyn, aildhexre. *To renew, to repeat, to refreſh.* Ar. Refreska, nevedhat, dathſorx, reſyſſita, renuveli. Ir. Athnuadhayim, athxoirighim, aithdheaſayim.

Renuo, gurthod druy ammaid, dirmygy, diyſtyry, dangos nad yu vodlon i'r pêth. *To nod back with the head, to refuſe or deny.* Ar. Diandhout, renynſia. Ir. Diuetam lokam, earam no abam re krumadh no re krathath kinn.

Reor, Tybio, medhylio, barny. *To ſuppoſe, judge, deem or think.* Ir. Syilim, meaſam, breathnayim, eidirghleodham.

Repagulum, Drûs ne feneſtr i gay ar beth; troſol, pren drûs, bolht drûs. *A rail or bar, any ſtop, lett or hindrance.* Ar. Dleizen, morail; ſparla, *Repagulo obſirmare.* Ir. Barra, ſparra no rugaire; Toirmeaſg, bakail, kroſoid.

Reparo, Kyueirio, atgyueirio, † edvryd, advery, adneuydhy, ailuneythyr, † diuygio. *To repair, to recruit, to reſtore, to recover.* Ir. Leaſayim, koirighim, deaſayim no aithleaſayim.

Repentè, yn dhiſymuth, yn dhiſyvyd, yn y mann, heb dhiſguyl

am

R.

am dano, ẏn dhirẏbydh. *Suddenly, unawares, unlooked for.* Ar. Suden, preſt. Ir. Go 'hoban, † go ſgill.

Reperio, Kael druẏ. dhamuæn, kael, kafæl, dyχmẏgy, dẏχẏmmyg, dealh, gụybod ẏn dhilyſ. *To find, to meet with, to deviſe, to get.* Ar. Kahụt. Ir. geivim amaχ, fornikim, komam.

Repeto, Ail-ovyn, govyn adrev, ail-geiſio, ail-adrodh, ail-draethy, addhyuedyd, ẏmovyn, gahu ẏn ôl, adgovio, advedhẏlied. *To ask or demand again, to repeat, to rehearſe, to remember,* &c. Ir. Aithiarram, &c.

Repleo, Lhenụi, kẏvlouni, adlenụi. *To fill up, to repleniſh.* Ar. Leinia, barra, ſụrniſa. Ir. Aithlínam, aithχearkam.

Repo, ẏmlyſgo. *To creep, to crawl.* Ar. Riskla, en em ſtlezhea, skimpa, rampa, lampra, ſathauar, traina. Ir. Snavam, athſnavam, ſinim no tigim.

Repono, Ail-oſſod, goſod ar, goſod i vẏny, kydhio, rhoi i gadụ, †edvryd, advery, taly adrev, neilhdẏo, goſod o'r nailh dy. *To put or ſet again in it's place, to lay up, to reſerve, to reſtore, to requite, to repoſe,* &c. Ir. Athχuirim, athhụirvim, aith-hiχim.

Repoſitorium, ẏſtordy, lhe i roi pêth i gadụ, kydhva, †almari. *A ſtore-houſe, a ware-houſe,* &c. Ir. Deaſadann, gleaſan, klár deaſaighthi, lonailt.

Repræſento, Aruydhokày preſennoldeb pêth, † kẏnnẏrχoli, goſod ger bron, dûyn ger bron; Taly alhan o lâu, taly arian parod. *To repreſent, to reſemble; To pay ready money by way of advance, to reſtore.* Ir. Athlaithrighim, realaithrighim, aththaisbeanaim. Fós laivdhilam, laivχokam.

Reprehendo, Tẏnny'n ôl, kymmeryd ail-avæl, dal, attal, gordhiues, kẏrhaedhyd, attavaela; Argẏoedhi, kerydhy, beio ar, † ſarhày. *To lay hold of, to ſeize, to arreſt, to pluck back, to overtake; To reprehend, to blame, to reprove.* Ar. Tamal, rebeſh, difazia. Ir. Tairrnghim, beirim no greamaim a ris.

Reprimo, Kẏvarſeugi, puyſo i laur ẏn dhûys, duyſo i laur, attal, hedhẏχy, lhonydhy, ſathry i laur, dovi, gụárhày. *To ſtop, to ſtay, to hinder, to reſtrain or repreſs, to ſhorten.* Ir Athvrudham, maχam, bakam, toirmeaſgaim, koſgaim.

Repudio, gurthod, † lhẏſy, rhoi heibio, bụrụ ymæth, ẏſgar, ẏſgar priodas; kapely, *Brec. To divorce, to refuſe, to abandon, to caſt off.* Ir. Treigim, diúltam, lokam, ſheanam.

Repugno, gurthladh, gurthuynêby, gurthdhuedyd. *To repugn, croſs or thwart one.* C. Dho omdhal. Ir. Frithdhroidim, frithdhiannam, frithχovrakam, frithveartam.

Repulſa, gurthodiad, lhẏſiant, nâg am arχ, † ſeithẏgruydh, tramguydh, kilguth, guthaid, ẏſgûd, *A repulſe, a denyal.* Ir. Friteaχ, di-

R.

ụltadh, lokadh, lokoil, obadh.

Repulſo, guthio ẏn ôl, mẏnyχ ụrthladh, nakày, † gomedh, rhoi nâg, rhoi 'ſgûd. *To drive or beat back often.* Ir. Kulam, kụirim, timanaim, búailim.

Requies, Gorphuys, lhonẏdhuχ, eſmuythdra, hedhẏχlonder. *Reſt, repoſe, quiet, eaſe.* Ir. Kovſanadh, kiuine, ſokra, ſokraightheaχd.

Requiro, Keiſio, ymgais, govyn, ẏmovyn, kẏvarχ, gụybod eiſiæ peth, dẏmyno bôd ẏ peth nid yụ. *To require or ask for, to ſearch, to ſeek or look for, to call for, to demand.* Ar. Em bann. Ir. Aithíarram, aithirim, íarram a ris, fiafrayim.

Res, ẏ pêth, ẏ dim, ẏ môdh; ẏ devnydh, kẏvlụr, gueithred; kẏvoeth, golyd; arian parod; lhês, bẏdh. *A thing, a buſineſs, an affair, a cauſe, condition, importance, a purpoſe, an eſtate, welth, profit, advantage.* C. Tra. [*Sic & Voc. ant.*] Ar. Tra. Ir. Ni, raodh. Fós kụvaχda, gnothaigh, toiſg. Fós kath, kovrak no troid.

Reſarcio, Diuẏgio, ailgueirio, klẏttio, gụneythyr iaụn, taly'r pûyth. *To patch, to mend, to recompence or make amends for.* Ar. Penſeliat, griat, takonni recompana. Ir. Koirighim, kụirim preabán, preabraighim.

Reſeco, Adtorri, trẏχy, ẏſgẏthry, talgrynny, torri ẏn lhûyr, aildorri. *To pare, to cut, to clip, to cut off, to take clean away.* Ar. Regi emæs. Ir. gearram, athghearram, ſealaidhim, rulam, ſgatham.

Reſero, Datgldi, digldi, datgydhio; Ail-hày, ailoſod, ailblanny. *To open, to unlock, to diſcloſe, to diſcover; To ſow, ſet or plant again.* Ar. Dialhuedha. Ir. Oſglaim, foſglaim, noχdam, leigim leis.

Reſiduum, ẏ † guargred, ẏ guedhilh. *The remnant, the reſidue.* C. Remenat, *plur.* remenadoụ. Ir Fuigheall.

Reſigno, Dadſeilio, dattod sêl; Kaẏ ẏn dynn, eglyrhày, edvryd, rhoi adrev, rhoi i vẏny. *To unſeal, to annul, to cancel; to cloſe or faſten up, to diſcover and declare, to reſign and ſurrender.* Ir. Eaſairdhighim, eifighnyim, dihealam no dihealaym.

Reſilio, Neidio ẏn ôl, gurthneitio, adlam, ymado ar frûſt, kilio ẏn ôl. *To leap, skip or ſtart back, to rebound, to retire, to withdraw,* &c. Ir. Aithleimim, aiſleimeim; Fós ſtẏnam, klẏnam.

Reſina, ẏſtor, pôb gum a dhivero alhan o goed. *Roſin, any gum running out of trees.* Ar. Ruſin. Ir. Roisín, kód, pík no píχ.

Reſipiſcentia, Ediveirûχ, ediveiriant. *Repentance.* Ir. Aithreaχus, aithrigh.

Reſipiſco, Dẏχuelyd i'u bûylh ag i'u iaun dhealh, ailſynhuyro, dẏvod i'r iaun, dẏvod atto i hẏn. *To repent, to return to a right underſtanding, to come to his wits or*

R.

ſenſes again. Ir. Aithrighim, ata aithreaχas oram, as aithreaχ liom.

Reſiſto, gurthladh, gurthuynêby, gurthſevylh, attal, rhuyſtro, ymattal, gorphuyſo, gorſevylh. *To withſtand, to reſiſt, to make a halt or ſtand.* C. Dho omdhal. Ir. Frithheaſam, frith-v'eartam.

Reſolvo, Dattod, datglymmy, rhydhhày; Didhymio, ſeithygio; Taly dledion; Symmydo, neilhdẏo; ymdhattod, ymolhung, lhaeſy. *To looſe, to untye, to unbind, to make void, to pay back, to ſeparate, to divide, to cut or break off,* &c. Ir. Athſgyilim, ſgyilim a ris, dinaſgam.

Reſolutio, ymdhattodiad, ymolhygiad, datglymiad, rhydhàad, lheſmair. *A reſolving or looſning.* Ir. Athſgyileadh.

Reſona, gurthlais, adlais. *An eccho.* Ir. Athghuth, athghlor, athúaim, athvokadh, aith-hreaghradh no radh ghotha ariſh no ar ais.

Reſonabilis, Adleiſiol, dadſeiniol. *Ringing, yielding a ſound again.* Ir. Athghloraχ, athghothaχ, aithſhianaχ, athſoineaχ.

Reſonans, Dadſain, adlevæn. *Sounding or ringing again with an Eccho.* Ir. Ag athſgaladh, ag athuaimeadh no ag athfuaimneaghadh, ag athghloradh.

Reſono, Adlevain, adleiſio, dadſeinio, diaſpedain, † darſtain. *To roar, to reſound, to eccho forth.* Ar. Tụrnial. Ir. Athſgalam, athghloram, athlavraim, *&c.*

Reſpectus, Golygiad, edryχiad ẏn ôl, ẏſtyriæth, perthynas, heruydh; ẏ rheſum a baro i ẏn uneythyr pêth. *A looking back, a view; A conſideration, regard, reſpect.* Ir. Feaχain, avark, dearkain, aikfeakain, feakain; onoir; uvail; toradh; reaſun, adhvar, *&c.*

Reſpicio, Edryχ ẏn ôl, gurthedryχ, ſylhy, ẏſtyried, darbod o beth, golygy, ſynied ar, kadu, kary, hôſi, kymmorth, guilied ar, diſguyl ar; perthyn. *To look, to conſider, to mind, to regard, to reſpect, to belong, to appertain.* Ir. Aiſheaχam, feaχam, dearkam no avarkaim a ris, ar ais, fiar.

Reſpiro, Kymmeryd anadl, anadly, dẏhey, gorphuys, ymdhadvlino; Burụ arogl. *To breath, to be refreſh'd or eas'd, to have ſome reſpite; To breath out or ſend forth.* Ir. Ais-heidim, aiſheafnaim, kloχanaim, ſeidim, ligim, kuirim, tairngim no glakam anal. Ligim ſgith a ris.

Reſplendeo, Diſgleirio, lheuẏχy, bôd ẏn hoyu-uẏχ. *To ſhine bright, to glitter.* Ir. Dealrayim, ſilſighim, niovam, neivim no ſuthrainim go maiſheaχ, ataim breaſdha go h'alainn no go maiſheaχ.

Reſpondeo, Atteb, gurtheb, ẏmatteb; Kẏttyno, kynghordio, kẏdvod; Bôd ẏn gẏfelyb, bôd ẏn gẏvartal. *To anſwer, to reply, to agree with, to correſpond, to reſemble,* &c. Ar. Reſpont. Ir. Freagraim, beirim

R.

beirim freagradh ar, toivfreagraim dho, tiġim leis, frioſgraim.

Reſponſum, Atteb, ġurtheb; Atteb ġan Dhyu. *An anſwer, a reply; an oracle, a prophecy.* Ir. Freagradh, irial, torad; Aireakal, freagradh De.

Reſponſus, Kẏvartalux, kẏvattebiad ẏ nailh bêth i'r lhalh. *anſwerableneſs, ſuitableneſs,* &c. Ir. Koivfreagradh, koivfreagaras.

Reſpublica, ġuladuriæth, ẏ lhês kẏfredin, ẏ kẏuæth kẏfredin. *A common-wealth.* Ar. An mat pyublik. Ir. Tarva no maith puibligh.

Reſpuo, ġurthod, lhẏlẏ; Buru ẏmmæth ẏn dhirmẏġys, bod yn anvodlon i bêth. *To refuſe to reject, to diſguſt or diſlike, to ſlight,* &c. Ar. Reſyus; nax, kydhet, diandhaut. Ir. Diultam, loxam, obam, earam, dyvam, teilighim no kuirim úaim re tarkuiſne.

Reſtat, Mae'n ôl. *It remaineth.* Ir. Ata ar gúl, do dhit deaſvrigh.

Reſtauro, Edvryd, advery atġẏueirio, adneuydhy. *To reſtore or make again.* Ar. Rentut. Ir. Athnúadhayim, aiſixim, athxraim; Ním no beirim aiſik.

Reſtibilis, A dhug frûyth bôb bluydhyn, a aildẏvo, a advẏuio. *Which beareth every year.* Ir. Aththoraidheax, do veir toradh a ris no gax bliadhain, athxurtha, aiththreavtha no athruvartha gax bliadhain. Do ath'haſas do aithveoigheas no thig aris. *Seges reſtibilis,* Gort ath'haſta, athfais no do thig ar lorg ghoirt.

Reſticula, Rhefyn, tennyn, kortyn. *A little rope or cord, a whipcord.* Ir. Gaidin, teudán, teidín, koirdín, roipín, roinſheaxán, adhaſtar, gad no tead beag, *&c.*

Reſtinguo, Difodh, attal, didhoſi. *To quench, to put out, to ſtanch.* Ir. Athvuxam; Fós kuirim dían no fuart an; Fuartam no athfuartaim, koiſġim, ſtopaim, druidim, dúanam, ſokrayim kiuinighim, kean-ſaighim, ſmaxtam, leiġim; Brudham ſios no kuirim as no ar gul.

Reſtio, Rhafur, rhefẏnnur; Kroġur, lhûyth ẏ kebyſt; ẏn a ẏmgrokko o'i uaith i hẏn. *A rope or cord-maker; Alſo he that hangeth himſelf.* Ir. Godraigheoir, teudaire, ropaire, kordaire, *&c.*

Reſtipulatio, Atteb î ġûyn druy uâd ar lu ne druy roi ġuyſtyl; Rhûym dadl. *K. H. An entring into covenant upon articles or terms; A counter-bond.* Ir. ẏireagradh, bainhreàgadh no ġeilhreagradh.

Reſtis, Rhefyn rhâf, [kebyſt] kebyſtr, † hoenyn, kordyn, rhevaug, rhâf o uynuyn ne arlheg. *A halter or cord, a rope or cable; Alſo a rope of onyons or garlick.* Ar. Kabeſtr. Ir. Gad, tead, ropa, corda, ſughan no raidh aghaſtar, [aɞaɾtaɲ *N.*]

Reſtituo, Edvryd, adver, taly adrev, ailgẏueirio, † diuẏġio, adfẏrvio, goſod i vẏny o neuydh, dûyn i'r kẏvlur kẏntav. *To reſtore, render, yield again, to repair, to renew,* &c. Ir. Aiſikim, aiſighim.

R.

Reſtitutio, Adveriad, edvryd, adneuẏdhiad, aduneythyriad. *A reſtitution or making good.* Ir. Aiſikeadh, aisk.

Reſto, Gorfuyſo, aros, trigo, ẏmaros, gorſevylh; ġurthu'neby, ġurthladh, ġurthẏmryſſon. *To reſt, to be left, to remain, to ſtop or ſtay; To withſtand.* Ir. Kovnaidhim, taſam, anam, ſfairighim nim kovnaidhe, ſtadam.

Reſtrictio, Attal, ġuahardh. *A reſtraint.* Ir. Kreapal, lavdeanas ġeivean, keangal ġreamagadh.

Reſultus, Diuedh, diben. *The reſult.* Ir. Aithleim, aiſleim.

Reſumo, Ailġẏmmeryd, aildhexre, ailgẏxuyn. *To take up again, to reſume.* Ir. Athghlakam, aithidim. athghavam.

Reſurgo, Ailġẏvodi, adġẏvodi, dadûyrain, aildẏvy, advẏuio, ẏmedvryd. *To riſe, ſpring or grow again.* Ar. Dazorx, reſẏſſita. Ir. Aiſeirghim, athfaſam.

Reſurrectio, Ailġẏvodiad, adġẏvodiad. *A reſurrection.* Ir. Aiſeirġhe.

Rete, Rhûyd, † balheg, † balhegrûyd. *A net, a ſnare, a trap.* C. Rûz, † rûyd. Ar. Rûet. Ir. Lín no lion [*Sic & N.*] koxal, ang, rokan, ġaiſte, painteal, ſidh-xat.

Retineo, Attal, dal ẏn ôl, dal ẏnghôv, dal rhag kuympo. *To hold, to keep back or in, to retain, to remember, to hold one up that he fall not,* &c. Ir. Athxongvayim.

Retrò, O'r ty ôl, o'r ty keven; ġynt olh, ẏn ẏ kẏnvyd; ẏn ẏ ġurthuyneb, o'r tŷ aralh. *Behind, back, backward; Before, or in times paſt; Alſo contrarywiſe, on the contrary.* Ar. Uar kill. C. Uar dhelhar, Ir. Ar ais, ar dhruim, fa dhruim.

Revello, Aildẏnny o'r ġuraidh, aildhaduraidh, tẏnny ẏn ôl, tẏnny ẏmmæth. *To pluck or tear up, off or away.* Ir. Athraiſim, athraxam.

Revelo, Datġydhio, annirġely, eglyrio, egori. *To diſcover, to reveal.* Ir. Liġim leis, taiſhbeanaim.

Reverà, ẏn lhe ġuîr, ẏn uîr dhîæ. *In very deed, truly, verily.* Ar. A dra ſyur, veritablamant. Ir. Go divin, go dearv, go doiġh, gan avras, gan xontavairt.

Revereor, Ovni, anrhẏdedhy, perxi. *To revere, to ſtand in awe of, to fear.* Ir. Airvinnim, onoraim nim no beirim onóir.

Reverſus, uedi dẏxuelyd. *Turn'd, revers'd.* Ar. Uar enep. Ir. Tẏidhte, iontodhta, kaſtha.

Reverto, Dẏxuelyd, troi ẏn ôl, † aduedha, dyvod i aduedh. *To turn back, to tumble over.* C. Dho trailia a dhelhar. Ir. Athiontodham, tẏidhim, athxaſam.

Reuma, Lhẏſnavedh a dhivera o'r penn, ġulẏbyræ 'r penn, pendhiveriad. ẏ gormuyth, ẏr anuyd. *A rheum, a diſtillation of humours.* Ir. Tías, an lain mara.

Revoco, ġalu ẏn ôl, ail-alu. *To recall, to call back,* &c. Ir. Aiſghairim, aiſghlẏdham, Deaghaltaim, *F.*

R.

Revolvo, Troi ẏmma a thrâu, dadtreiglo, dattroi, ailadrodh. *To revolve, to roll or tumble over or back again.* Ar. Athkuedha. Ir. Athxornam, kuairſgim, athxuairſgim.

Reus, Eyog, beiys, † kamġẏlys; ẏr amdhifẏnnur meun kẏvræth; Mâx a ymrûym dros ẏn. *Guilty; The defendant in a proceſs; A ſurety.* Ar. Kriminal, torfetur. Ir. Koſantoir no koſantax, kúis an dligheadh, urra.

Rex, Rhûy. *Dav. ex Lib. Land.* Brenin, pennæth, rhûyv, lhẏuydh, † rhi, † rhiydh. *A King, a Prince, a ruler, a governour,* &c. C. Matern, † rûy. Ar. Rue, [Roue] *plur.* Rovanet. Ir. Righ, † breas, rak F. King *Id.* ris F. ſeaghlann, triath, flaith, riaghlaightheoir, *&c.*

Rhamnus, Rhavn-uydhen. *Buxthorn. Rhamnus pro genuiſtâ ſpinoſâ in vocab. antiq. Corn.* † Eithinen. Ir. Spion, raivdhreis, ravdhraighean *Pl.*

Rheda, Kerbyd, † karvenn, mâth ar venn. *A chariot, a caleſh,* &c. Ar. Karr, *plur.* kiri. Ir. † Karb, karbad, † finnadh, † kul, drúv, kairthe, kreadrad. F.

Rhedarius, Kerbẏdur, † mennur. *A charioteer or coach-man* Ir. Karbadoir, karvoire, no karteoir.

Rhetor, Areithiur, areithẏdh. *A Rhetorician.* Ir. Roitrixeoir.

Rhetorica, Araithẏdhiæth, kelvẏdhyd b'rably ẏn hẏoudl, ymadrodhys dhoethbrydh. *Rhetorick.* Ir. Roitrix, deaghlavra, blirgh, *N.q.*

Rheumatiſmus, Klevyd lhẏſnavedh penn, ẏ gormuyth, ẏr anuyd. *Arheumatiſm.* Ar. Sifern. Ir. Reamofeadh, rongalar.

Rhombus, Mâth ar bẏſgodyn; torbut. Troelh nẏdhy, xuervan; Dylh peduar oxor a'i ẏſtlẏſæ ẏn ġyvartal a'i gonglæ ẏn ġeimion; Kengliadyr. *A Byrt or Turbot; A ſpinning wheel, reel, whirl or turn; A figure of four equal but not right angled ſides.* Ar. Torboden. Ir. Iaſg da ngarthar *turbait*; roithlen ſnivtha, ſnath, krann toxardtha.

Rhonciſſo, xurny urth ġẏſġy, † xuẏrnolod, *To ſnort or rout in the ſleep.* C. Dho renkia. Ar. Roxat, yrtha, *To grunt as a hog.* Ir. Sronam, ronkam, nim ſronfaith.

Rhonchus, Lhais ŷn ẏn xurnẏ ẏn i ġûſg, xuyrnoled, rhungk. *A ſnorting or ſnoring.* C. Rhengkiaz. Ar. Rôx. Ir. Srann glokar, glokarnax, ſrannán, karſain.

Rhythmus, Kerdh, † mydr, kẏnghanedh, kẏtġerdh, oudul, pennilh. *Meeter, rhyme,* &c. Ar. Rim. Ir. Dán, drán, dranog, ramas, avrán, kovardadh no koinvreagadh.

Ribes, Rhẏvuydhen. *Curraus.* Ar. Reſinen korinth. Ir. Kruiſrionán, ſrionán, dearg, ſrionán dúv.

Rictus, Savnrẏthiad, ẏſġẏrnẏġiad dannedh, ġuneythyriad ġylvant. *A grinning or ſcornfull opening the mouth when one laugheth,* &c. Ar. Gueol. Ir. ġial, ġailleax, gaillex.

Rideo, xuerthin, ġueny, ġuatuar,

R.

tuar, guaudio. *To laugh, to ſmile, to mock, to ſcorne, to ſcoff.* C. Huerthyn. Ar. xuarſin, hoarſin, guapat. Ir. Nim gaire no fiodadh, tivim [no tibim] fiodam. Nim magadh.

Ridiculum, ynvytbeth i'u uatuor, guatuor-gerdh, †arabedh, guatuar, guaud. *A jeſt or a thing to be laught at.* Ir. Ni no fokal iongair no ionvaigidh, ſgathán, ſgigthe, kluithe no kleas magaidh, kriv, lonnaigh, magadh, ſgigeadh, knaidh, ſgital.

Ridiculus, Peth i'u uatuar ag i xuerthin am i ben, peth i beri xuerthin. *Ridiculous, ſilly, that will make one laugh.* Ar. Huarſinys. Ir. Fonamaideax.

Rigeo, Oerí yn dôſt, ferry, rheui, rhynny, ſythy, kyfio gan anuyd, anyſtuytho, ſyth-galedy. *To be very cold, to be frozen,* &c. Ar. Riua. Ir. Fúarayim, ſhikam, krúaighim no kreaſam re fúaxt.

Rigidus, Oer, ſyth, anyſtuyth, kaled, uedi kyfio, lhymdoſt, garu, ystyvnig, Sarryg, anhyblyg. *Cold, frozen, ſtiff, hard, rigid, ſevere, rigorous,* &c. Ar. Bauet: Rigolyus, lem, *Exceeding cold.* Ir. Krúadh, kruaghalax, leakanta, dúrunta, ſealanta, fúar.

Rigo, Dyvrhày, gulyxy, gulybhày, lheithio, muydo. *To wet, to moiſten.* C. Dho dourhi. Ar. Dovra. Ir. Fliream, uiſhgighim, fliuxam, taiſtighim.

Rigor, Oervel maur, axreth, deintgryd, krynva, ſythder, rhymn, ferdod, anyſtuythder, geruinder. *A great ſtiff cold, roughneſs, ſtiffneſs, rigour and extremity, the cold fit of an ague.* C. Yeinder. Ar. Rigol, riu, *a great cold.* Ir. Anhiaxt, anhuaire, fonail, krúas, kruaghail, † galba, kruaidhe.

Riguus, Hauḋh i dhyvrhày, hyulyx, dyvruys, lhe gulyb, dyvrlhyd, lhaith. *Moiſt, wet, wateriſh.* Ir. Soifliuxtha, ſoiſgeighthi, ſodruſa, ſakraite.

Rima, Agen, hôlht, † gagen. *A chink, a cranny.* Ar. Bolſen. Ir. Gág, ſgaineadh, ſgailteadh, bearn.

Rimoſus, Agennog, holhtog. *Full of clefts and chinks.* Ir. Gagax, guiſheax, gnúax, lán do gagaiv, &c.

Ringo, yſgymygy, min-gammy gan dhig, ymxurny, ymdhigio yndho i hyn. *To grin like a dog.* C. Dho griſla. Ar. Gringonſal. Ir. Dravam, draintim, no draineaxdoram.

Ripa, Glann duṫ, torlan, keylan, y † veiſdonn. *A bank of a river, the ſea ſide.* C. Torneuan an auan, † glan. Ar. Boit, koſtez, ôt. Ir. Broax [no bryx] uiſhge.

Riſus, xuerthin, xuerthiniad, guatuor. *Laughter, laughing.* C. Huerhin, † huerthin. Ar. xuars & huars. Ir. Gaire, † faithre, magadh.

Rite, yn dha, yn ynion, yn iaun. *Rightly, aright,* &c. Ir. Go maith, go direax, go dron, go firinneax, go keart, go koiſh, go kointrom, go dleas, go dliſteanax.

R.

Ritus, Devod, kynnevod, hên arver, treven, dylh, môdh. *A cuſtom, faſhion or uſage, a rite, a ceremony.* Ar. gîs, merat. Ir. Reaxt, gnath, béas, nós, kleaxda.

Rivus, Avon, nant, † karrog. *A river, a brook.* C. Auan, † gûner. Ar. Guazreden, gover, goveren, duṫ rêd. Ir. Sruth, † ſnuadh, ſreuv [no rpeum N.] avan.

Rixa, Kynnen, ymryſſon, ymravæl, ymſenn, †ymſyuen, ymreg, ymgeiniad, kekkreth. *A brabling, a brawling, a ſcolding, a ſtrife, a quarrel, a diſpute.* Ar. Skandal, skandalat. *To chide or expoſtulate, to ſcold;* Hagazyus, *quarrelſome.* Ir. Bruighean no kunairge, kiarail, konſpoid, koinntinn, kuinneadh, geaxdaidheaxd, ſtankan, klampar.

Rixor, ymſemy, ymgekkry; ymremial, ymryſon, ymregy. *To brawl, to ſcold, to chide, to ſtrive, to quarrel.* C. Dho omdhal, bôz en ſtrîf. Ar. Breytâat. Ir. Kainim, ſglavam, nim ſglavaireaxd; Fós bloſgam no pleaſgam.

Robur, Deruen, dâr; Krydver, kadernyd, grym, herth *Oak; ſtrength of body,* &c. C. Glaſtennen; Krevder. Ar. Nerth; Derven, *an oak.* Koat tero, *a wood of oakes.* Ir. Dair, † dairvre, darag, daróg no krann daraxx. Fós krúas, neart, laidre, kalmaxd.

Robuſtus, Kryv, kadarn, grymmys, nerthol. *Strong, luſty, hardy, ſturdy,* &c. C. Krév. Ar. Krê. Ir. Neartvur, laidir, riongax, bloskax.

Rodo, Knoi, yſſy, treylio; Gogany, †hortio, enlhibio, rhoi drygair, rhoi drug-abſen. *To gnaw, to nibble at, to eat or wear away; To backbite, to ſpeak ill of.* Ar. Shokat, danta, Mazhurni. Ir. Kreinim, kreidvrim, mingraim.

Rogatus, Govyniad, govyn, ervyniad, ymbil, dymyniad. *A deſire, a ſuit.* Ar. Gulen, menat, keſt, reket. Ir. ſarraigh, ſiorthain, ſarratas, †athax.

Rogo, Govyn, dymyno, ervyn, artolug, ymbil, ymynedh. *To ask, deſire, intreat or requeſt,* &c. C. Dho gophen. Ar. Reketi, keſta, enklask. Ir. ſaram, ſhirim, tiomghaivim.

Rogus, Koelkerth, [V. kolken] kynnæ, eirias, eiriaſdan. *A funeral pile, a bone-fire.* Ar. Tantat: Tantat ſant Zhan, *Rogus ſancti Johannis.* Ir. Oilvreo, oi.dhrag, teine mhór xoirp marva, úaigh, feart.

Ros, gulîth, † arien. *Dæw. Dew.* C. Glûth. Ar. Glith, geîz. Ir. Druxd, †kruinniog, druxtán, druixtín, keovrin.

Roſa, Rhôs, †Breilu, *Lib. Land.* rhoſyn, rhoſuydh; Oleu rhôs. *A roſe; cyl of roſes.* C. †Breily, q. Ar. Roſen. Brzeat, *Roſa canina.* Ir. Rós.

Roſarium, gardh rôs, guely rhôs, rhoſva, rhoſluyn. *A roſier, a garden or bed of roſes, a place where roſes grow.* Ar. Roſek. Ir. Roſghort, gort, gardha no gairdín.

Roſmarinum, Rhoſmari. *Roſe-*

R.

mary. Ar. Rumarin. Ir. Marrós, bath-rós; Mardruxt.

Roſtra, Dadlæ, dadleydy Rhyvæn, Pylpyd. *A pulpit, a pleading place.* C. Pyrkat. Ir. Pailpyit, ait ſheanmora.

Roſtrum, Pig, gylv, gylvin, gylvant, dyryn, †gup; Truyn ne dhyryn anivæl; Dyryn lhong. *The beak, bill or nib of a bird; The noſe or ſnout of a beaſt or fiſh; The ſtem or beak of a ſhip.* C. † gelvin. Ar. Bek. Ir. Gob, ſox, ſmuir, ſrón, korr. Rinn, barr, kenna, teanga.

Rota, Oluyn, trôelh, kant, ſidelh, rhôd; Rhyu vorvarx; Mâth ar eivir; Rhyu dhialbren arteithio. *A wheel; A kind of whale or great ſea fiſh; A kind of wild goat; A ſort of torture us'd on a wheel.* C. Rôz. Ar. Rôt; Rodella, *To criſp locks, to make into annulets,* &c. Blêo rodellet, *friſt'd hair.* Ir. Roth, roitle, roitleán karbaid no koiſte.

Rotundus, Krunn, kyvrgrunn, talgrunn, krygno, takklys, tutnais, kynnuys, perfeithgubul. *Round, circular, compleat, neat, handſom,* &c. C. & Ar. Kren, kern. Ir. Kruin, † baſk, torrax; Sin F. kik. *Id.*

Rubecula, Aderyn bronrhydhyn. *A robin red-breaſt.* Ar. Rydhoden, Bôx-rydh. Ir. Spidóg Vuiri, *Scot. Occid.* Brah deargan, *Scot. Sept.* Breindhargax.

Rubedo, Koxder, koxni. *Redneſs.* Ir. Deirge, deirgeas.

Rubellio, Rhyvelh. *A roach.* C. † Tallok. Ir. Roiſte.

Ruber, Kôx, gurîdog, guridkox, rhydh, rhydh-gox. *Red, ruddy.* C. Rydh. Ar. Ryudh. Ir. Dearg, rúadh, kruán, *F.*

Rubetum, Mierinlhuyn, perth vieri, lhûyn dryſi. *A buſhy cloſe full of brambles,* &c. Ar. Bruſt, bruſtail, bryuskoat. Ir. Kriok, kriokan, tor, tom; Muine, *N.*

Rubigo, Rhûd, rhydni, Deiviad a lhoſgiad ſd ne aeron gan boethuynt. *Ruſt, ruſtineſs; Blaſting of corn and vines.* C. Kankar. Ar. Merkl. Ir. Meirg.

Rubrica, Pridh kôx, mûyn kôx, nôd kox. *Vermilion, read lead, ruddle to mark ſheep,* &c. Ir. Deirgxrioth, baisk-xriot, rhaidh-xriot, baisk-xriadh, &c.

Rubus, Miaren, mierîen: S.W. dryſlen; mietinlhuyn, muyarlhuyn; - *Idæus,* Avan, pren mavon, muyar doeuan; Muyar Beruyn, *Chamæmorus Cluſii. A bramble, a buſh, the black-berry buſh; Alſo the bind-berry or raſp-berry tree.* C. Dreizan. Ar. Drezen: Mûaren, *Manoir renders* mouren, *Mul-berry tree.* Ir. Dris [*Sic & N*] driſheóg.

Ructo, Bytheirio, [*Dimet.* Brytheirio] ysgyvogi. *To belch or belk.* Ar. Breygneydi. Ir. Bruxtam, lagfartaim.

Rudens, Rhâf angor. *A cable rope.* Ar. Shabl. Ir. Oillthead, gabla nò ropa mór loinge, muirthead.

Rudimentum, Eguydhor, mabdhyſg,

R.

dhyſg, ỳr athrauiæth gỳntav, dexreyad, kỳχuỳniad. *The firſt teaching or inſtruction, a rudiment, a principle, a beginning.* Ir. Foirχeideal, foirtheagaiſg; Foroidheas.

Rudis, Truſgul, † troſgl, garu, anghỳuraint, anghỳvaruydh, diuybod, anhỳdhyſg, anhỳvedr, pûl *Rude, ignorant, unskilfull, untaught,* &c. Ar. Ryſt, tenn. Ir. Ainvioſaχ, aineolaχ, anfodaχ, garvanaχ.

Rudo, guerỳry val aſſen, brevy, drỳgnady, rhŷo, † trydar. *To bray as an aſs, to roar.* Ar. Krîal, lenva, garmi. Ir. Buirim no beikim mar aſal, *&c.*

Rudus, Kerrig briu ar uaſgar, ỳsburial, ſurud, ſothaχ, ſorod, † mulug, mỳrdhyn. *Rubble or rubbiſh, ſhards and pieces of ſtone broken and ſhatter'd.* Ir. Grothal, garv-ghaineav, ſgilghre, ſgilghreaχ, ſgruibleaχ no ſpruḍhal kloχs Fós kloχ gharv, neavoibrighthi, neivχeartaighthi no neavſnaighte.

Rufulus, Go gôχ, go velyn, lhuyt-goχ. *Reddiſh, ruſſet.* Ir. Foruíadh, leathrúadh, finnrúadh, baiskhinn, fovoye, leathvoye, banrúadh.

Rufus, Kôχ, melyn, melỳngoχ. *Reddiſh, yellow.* C Pedn-rŷdh, *Red-hair'd.* Ar. Rŷdh pe rŷz, rus. Ir. Ruadh, flann, dearg-úadh, duv-rúadh, duiv-dhearg, ruadh-voye.

Ruga, Rhŷχ, krỳχiad, krỳχni, tolk, plŷg, † dilh, rhygol, pannul. *A wrinkle, a crumple, a plait, a fold, a rivle, a rimple, a furrow.* Ar. Ruffen. Ir. Rang, rangán, rag, grug, roka, rokán, kaiſe, kaſadh.

Rugatus, Krŷχ, rhỳχog, † dilhiog, tolkiog, uedi krỳχy, pannỳlog *Wrinkl'd, plaited,* &c. Ir. Rangthe, grugtha, ragtha.

Rugio, Rhŷo vel lhêu, brevy, [*Dimet.* Breivad] breverad. *To roar like a Lion, to bellow.* C. Dho pedhigla. Ar. Rŷal. gronda, grognial. Ir. † Ailliathaim, ním ailliath, beikim, beirim, glỳdham no geimnighim mar leovuin.

Rugitus, Rhŷad lhêu, breviad, breverad; *Dimet.* Trydar; bonlhev. *A roaring of Lions, a great crying,* &c. Ir. † Ailliath, glaodh, beikeadh, buireadh, geim, ſgairt, munvur, torann, tormán, *&c.*

Rugoſus, Lhaun krỳχiadæ, rhỳχog, † dilhiog, tolkiog, pannỳlog, rhygnog, rhigolog. *Full of wrinkles, crumples or plaits,* &c. Ar. Rufennek, krizet. Ir. Rangaχ, rugaχ, grugaχ, garv, kreaptha, ſheargtha.

Ruina, Advail, diniſtỳr, lhûyr verthiant, kuymp, tramguydh, aduyth, exrys, perigl. *Ruin, downfall, deſtruction, miſchief,* &c. Ar. Koll, diskár, diſpen. Ir. Sgrios, leán, milleadh, † dỳvoiſhin, banaghadh, bainſheaχ, farraχ, eag, ar, aſgall, bás, boχdaineaχd.

Rulla, Haiarn karthbren aradr. *The iron on the paddle ſtaff.* Ir. Iarain ſpadal; Fós tuaithve, no bean don tuaith.

Ruma, Tagelh eidion, keydod ỳ gudhv, knôad kîl, potten, † rhymen, têth, diden. *The dew-lap; A dug, a teat, a pap, the cud of beaſts.* Ir. Sbrogaille no ſparſán, ſalt no ſav, bidh a'ngaile, meadail, fine, balán atha no kioχ.

Rumiger, ỳ nêb a hayo χuedlæ, χûedleyur. *A tale-teller, he that ſpreads reports abroad,* &c. Ir. Dreixdveartha χ, ſgeilveartha χ, luaidhreanaχ.

Rumino & -or, Knoi kîl, galu meun kôv, ailgovio, mỳvỳrio. *To chew the cud, to meditate, to think upon a thing.* Ar. Daskiliat, mazhurni. Ir. Athχognaim, kognaim aris, kuivnyim, ſmúainthim, meudhayim.

Rumor, ỳ ſôn, ỳ gair, ỳ χuedel, χuedel neuydh, ỳr enu. *A rumour, a report, common fame,* &c. Ar. Safar. Ir. Lúadh, lúadhradh, luaidhreán, imradh, taſg, túaraſgvail, † ebeirt, † tuiriſg, kaint, beilléan, ſgeal, † drexț, nuaidheaχt, ainim, klú. *Rumor inanis,* ſgéal diovỳin, gan vun gan varr, gan χean gan χoſaiv, gan aird, gan eifeaχt.

Rumpo, Torri, drỳlhio, rhuygo, torri ar i draus; Blino, † divuyno. *To break, to burſt, to tire or weary.* C. Dho skuattya. Ar. Terri. Ir. Briſim, reabam, † maidim, ſtiallam, ſtrokam, nim konablaigh no ſtiallaχ dhe.

Rúnca, Lhîv bîr, lhîv draus, pladyr, † iſarn, gûdhi. *A whip-ſaw, a ſithe, a bill,* &c. Ir. Sgraiv-ſheaid, ſheada mór fada fiodh, kruka, korrán, aitine garv no kail.

Runco, χunny, dadureidhio, tynny o'r guraidh. *To weed.* Ar. Huennat. Ir. Gorghlann, diovlaivnighim.

Ruo, Sỳrthio, kuympo, tramgûydho, rhythro, torri alhan, mỳned i laur, dymχuelyd, kyro i laur, buru i laur, diniſtrio; Adveilio; Klodhio, datglodhio, kỳveiliorni, bôd meun † amrỳvyſedh, methy. *To fall, to fall down, to ruſh or run on headlong, to break out with violence, to come in all haſt; To caſt or heap up,* &c. Ar. Ryal, Fringal, gurkal. Ir. Taiteim, kudaim, ſgiorram, ſginnim, tuitim; Imthighim, tigim, go mear, go tapaidh, ſtiallam, beirim ainligean, leanam ainvion no aintoil.

Rupes, Kraig, klog, kloguyn, kleger, tap, skol, bryn; Serthâlht ni alher yu haudh i dringo. *A rock or hill or bank; an high downfall.* C. Karak. Ar. Roχ meur, roχ kren, *a great rock.* Karrek. Ir. Karraig, † gall, koirthe kloixe, kloχ, leagán, knok, karn, beann no ſplink kairrige.

Rurſus, Draχeven, eiluæth, ỳn ỳ gurthuyneb, etto. *Again, on the contrary, yet again.* Ar. A nevedh ſlam, a darre, χuâth [chouaz.] Ir. A riſh, ar athχúair, ar aith, ar gúl, go kodharſhna, go kontrardha.

Rus, ỳ ulâd, ỳ meyſydh. *The country.* C. An pou. Ar. Phue, paru. Ir. Túaith no o χill amaχ, fearran no maχaire.

R.

Ruſcus, Rhyu lỳſieybren pigog, ỳ guneir ỳ ſgybæ o hono, ag ỳ guna 'r kigỳdhion ueylh; Kelyn mair, kelyn Fraingk. *Knee holly, butchers-broom.* Ar. Kelaſtren. Ir. Kabraſh, kalg-vrum, raſh no brudhm garv, kalgaχ da ndeantar ſgúaba.

Ruſpor, Kravy vel keiliog, dỳval-χuilio. *To ſcrape as a cock, to ſearch diligently.* Ar. Skrapat an dûar, tyriat. Ir. Sgribam mar χaileaχ.

Ruſticitas, guladeidhdra, guladeidhruydh, tayogruydh. *Ruſticity.* Ar. Viltana. Ir. Bodavalaχt, raileavlaχt.

Rufticus, guladædh, trufgul, guledig; *S.W.* Drèl; † derr, delf, † ỳfdelf, dreng, kartrevædh, diuybod. *Homely, ruſtick, churliſh, clowniſh,* &c. C. Dên pou, tîak, † trevedik. Ar. Diſhek, lus, pluis, ryſt: Tyt dioar plue, *Countrey boors, peaſants.* Ryſtiter; Paiſant. Ir. Tuaitheaχ, tuata, bodaχ, raſtaχ, † kaile, tuathaiteaχ, tuatavail, bromanaχ; Fós ſgológ, kriadhaire, bruaidhe, fear leiſhrighe, biataχ.

Ruta, † Ryt, ryu. *Rue.* C. † Ryte. Ar. Ry, rygs. Ir. Rúith, raith.

Rutilus, Melyn-lhiu vel ỳr ayr, melỳn-goχ, gloyu-goχ vel ỳ tân; Lheuỳχedig, diſgleir-loyu. *Fiery red, bright, ſhining, ruddy.* C. Oyrek. Ir. Oirdhealradhaχ, oirniavaχ, ór-láſta, ór-laſavail.

Rutrum, Kaib, rhâu vuru, kravelh, kravlaχ. *A mattock, a ſpade, a ſhovel, a pick-ax, a hoe,* &c. C. Pigol. Ar. Mar, mar-bikel, pîg. Ir. Pikoid, feak, ſpad, laighe.

S.

SAbbathum, Gorphuyſder, Sabbath. *The Sabbath.* Ar. Sabat. Ir. An Satharn, dia Sathairn, an Dovnaχ no dia dovnaigh aniſh.

Sabuletum, Gro-bulh, graianbulh, tyuod-bulh, marian-bulh. *A grævel pit.* Ir. Gainveaχ, no grothlaχ, gaineim no grothail.

Sabuloſus, Lhaun grô, graianog, marianog, gro-dir. *Grævelly, ſandy.* Ir. Grothlaχ: gainveaχ, lán do grothal no do ghaineav garv.

Sabulum, Grô, graian, marian, tyuod brâs, marian-'ro. *Grævel, groſs courſe ſand.* Ar. Trêth garo, ſabar, grouan, grouanen, men gravel. Ir. Grothal no gaineav garv.

Saburra, Grô, graian, marian; Tyuod a grô ne'r kỳfelyb a roer ỳnguaelod lhong, iu χymmhuyſo. *Ballaſt or laſtage wherewith ſhips are pois'd, which was properly ſand or grævel.* Ar. Kempen, diſtag. Ir. Laſt, krom do gurthar a n'iaχdar loinge.

Saccharum, Syugur. *Sugar.* Ar. Sykar. Ir. Shukra.

Sacculus, Kryn gûd, krỳn-ſaχ, ſaχ-gud, koden, † aluar. *A little ſack, bag or ſatchel; A pouch or purſe.* Ir. ſaikín, ſakán.

Saccus, Sâχ, fettan, kûd, kôd, † aluar. *A ſack, a bag, a pouch.* C.

Zâh.

S.

Zâh. Ar. Sâx. Ir. Sak, ſiathlan.

Sacellum, Lhan, kyſſegrva, egluys, temel, kappel. *A chappel, a little temple or church.* C. Tſhappal. Ar. Shapel. Ir. Sheipeal, killin, teampall no kill veag.

Sacer, Kyſſegyr, kyſſegredig, ſanctædh, dyuiol; Melhdigedig, † exrýſlon. *Sacred, conſecrated, devout, godly, holy; Curs'd, deteſtable,* &c. Ar. Santel: Ir. Koiſreagtha, † kreatar, nyvtha [no naovta] kovxoiſhreagtha, kraivtheax, Diadha; Mallaighthi, krofta, kainealvaite, koiripte.

Sacerdos, Offeiriad, gûr yrdhol, gûr egluyſig, ſiberthaur. *A prieſt or prieſteſs, a miniſter of a Church.* C. Offeriat, pronter, † prounder. Ar. Belek. Ir. Sagart, † kairneax, kruim thear.

Sacerdotium, Ofeiriadæth, yrdh egluys, grâdh egluys, býuyd egluys. *Prieſthood; A prebend, a benefice, a perſonage.* Ar. Belegieth. Ir. Sagartaxd, kruimtheaxd.

Sacramentum, Lhû, tung, † Sacraven. *A Sacrament, any thing done by vertue of an oath.* Ir. Mionna, † Luye, Sakrameint, geall.

Sacrarium, Kyſſegr, kyſſegrva, kappel, tŷ guedhi. *A place wherein holy things are laid, a chappel.* Ir. † Kreakar, ait taiſgthe koiſreagtha, beiſtri; Fós ſeireal no teampall.

Sacrificium, Aberth, ofrum, † kynnuyn. *A ſacrifice.* Ir. Iodhvairt, ofrail, ſakraifis no pais; doivre. F.

Sacrilegium, Kyſſegr-ledrad, kyſſegr-yſpail, lhedrad egluys; † Kyvlavan dhy-bryd. *Sacrilege; Alſo any deteſtable or heinous offence.* Ir. Nyvvradhayil, nyvghoid, nyvſlad, keallſlad, keallghoid.

Sacrilegus, Kyſſegr-yſpeiliur, lheidir egluys; Drygionys, maurdhtygiog. *Sacrilegious, wicked, profane,* &c. Ar. Ilis-laer. Ir. Nyv-ghadaye, nyv-ſladaye, keal-ghadaye, lainnveirleax.

Sæpè, Mynyx, yn vynyx, lauer guaith. *Often times, many times.* C. Manno, ſiaz termen. Ar. A iles, meyr a uêth. Ir. Go minik, ar vinike no ar vorán d'úaireiv.

Sævitia, Kreylonedh, fyrnigruydh, ſarrygruydh, geruindeb. *Cruelty, fierceneſs, tyranny.* Ir. Burba, boirbe, boirbeas, gairgeaxd, rontaxd, kuhax, buileadh, aiſteine.

Sævus, Kreylon, fyrnig, ſarryg, geruin, dired, erxylh, tôſt, kyndheiriog; krŷv, kadarn, pybyr, galhŷog; Maur, amroſgo. *Fierce, cruel, ſtern, mad, furious; Strong, valiant, mighty, great, unweildy.* C. Meskat. Ar. Laro, xuero, rýſt, diſaſyn, ten, di'nvat, ingrat, cruel, krith. Ir. Borb, † pont, uathvaſax, deimeaſax, laidir, kalma, kumaſax, diolanta.

Saga, Deuines, fuyn-uraig, hydoles. *A witch, a ſorcereſs,* &c. C. † Kuillioges. Ar. Sorsères. Ir. Bſiogóg, bean glik-kriona, aiſikeax no ſtaideax.

Sagax, Synhuyr-lym, ſynhuyr-galh; Doeth, kalh, prydh, ſynhuyrol. *Sagacious, ſubtle, ſage, cunning.* C. † Guenuit. Ar. Fin, ry'ſet, ſutil, gruiſtir, engroiſſer. Ir. Intleaxdax, airegax, airveartax, tuigſheanax, finnideax, glik, agnaidhc, kríona, kulradharkax no do xigh go tapaidh.

Sagina, Bûyd y peſgir peth ag ev; Gormodh braſder a dhêl o emuythdra. *Meat wherewith any thing is pamper'd or fatted; Fatneſs, groſſneſs.* Ir. Biadh reavraighthi beathodhaigh, foiſreivre, glaitlionadh.

Sagino, Peſgi, teuyxy, rhoi ym mhâſg. *To cram, to fatten.* Ar. Larda, peuri. Ir. Reavrayim, biathayim, nim reavar.

Sagitta, Saeth, † hobel ſittelh, pikkelh, † pilurn, tavl-fon, blaen guialen, blagyryn, blaen-duv guinuydhen. Rhyu lyſeyin. *An arrow, ſhaft or dart, a long ſhoot and twig of a vine; Arrow-head.* C. Zêah, zethan. Ar. Iembir, ſæth. Ir. Saighead, gaine, bonſax, ga beag, geataire, rin, barr, bairdeis, &c.

Sagittarius, Seythydh, perxen bûa; Aruydh y ſaethydh yn yr uybyr. *An archer, a ſhooter, a bowman; one of the twelve ſigns.* Ar. Tenner, birer, æther. Ir. Saighideoir, gaineoir, boyadhoir no fear boya

Sagum, Koxol, hygan, † toryn, hŷg; † brykkan. *A ſouldier's cloak, a caſſock, a kind of a blanket,* &c. C. † Len. Ar. Sac. Ir. Kloka no kaſóg ſaighideoir; Fós falax, *Id.* Sc. Blekkan.

Sal, Halen; Divyrrux, digrivux, digriv-dhoethineb, ymadrodh doeth-galh, tavod ayr, parabl têg, lhauenydh, † arabedh, ſynuyr, doethineb; y môr hâlht, y môr heli. *Salt; Mirth, wit, pleaſant talk,* &c. *The ſalt ſea.* C. Holan, † holoin. Ar. Holen, Halon Ir. Salan, † ſalor, ealan *F.* pinrin *Id.* blas, ſaive; Súarkas, grean, aiteas, fathavalaxd.

Salamandra, Anivæl tebyg i'r gene goeg a dhifydh y tân ag ni lyſg. *A ſalamander.* C. Pedrevan an dour, *Salamandra aquatica.* Ir. Laghairt an uiſhge.

Salarium, Kyvlog gueinidogion, guas-uobor. *A ſtipend, wages given to ſervants, a ſalary.* Ar. Gopor, Recompans, commanant. Ir. Tuaraftal, † otar, tailt *N.* Faixeall.

Salax, Anlhad, drythylh, nuyvys. *Lecherous, luſtfull, wanton.* Ar. Lyubrik, ryſian, lyxyurius, gaſtrauer. Ir. Druiſheavail, býſheax, druiſixiol, býiſixiol, baoſvruideax.

Salebra, Lhe garu anuaſtad. *A rough rugged place.* Ir. Ait onarax, tulganax, &c. Fós garv-xaint.

Salina, Pulh halen, heledh; Halen-bulh. *a ſalt-pit, a place where ſalt is made.* Ir. Salannan, log no kuithe ſalain.

Salinator, Halenur. *A ſalt-maker, a ſalter.* C. † Haloinor. Ir. Salanoir, † ſaloroir.

Salinum, Halenæ ne logelh halen, halen-leſtr, krûth halen, lheſter halen. *A ſalt-ſellar.* Ar. Salinnier. Ir. Sailear, ſalainnear.

Salio, Neidio, lhammy, lhamſax; Daruain, tardhy vel dûr, kyro, maedhy. *To leap, dance, hop, skip or jump; To ſpring or ſpout out, to pant and beat,* &c. C. Dho lebmal. Ar. Lamel, lammel, ſailla, dilamet. Ir. Leimim, leimnyim, kliſim, ſgiorram.

Saliva, Poer, poeryn, poerion; Sŷdh. *Spittle.* C. Triñaz. Ar. Hal. Ir. Seile, ſuvlax.

Salivo, Poeri, glavoerio; Rhoi dîod i veirx ne aniveiliæd erilh. *To ſpit, to ſlaver; To drench.* Ir. Seilighim.

Salix, Helygen, pren helig. *A willow or ſallow tree, an oſier.* C. Helagan, † heligen. Ar Halek. Ir. Sail, ſaileog, krann ſailigh no ſaileoigge.

Sallio, Halhty, helîo, haleny. *To ſalt, to powder or corn with ſalt.* C. Dho zalla. Ar. Salla, ſalputri. Ir. Saillim, ſalanaim.

Salmo, Gleiſiad, êog, maran; Amryu vâth ar leiſiaid yu, gavlau, brýxog, [*Cer.*] penlhuyd, rhuyvelh. *A ſalmon.* C. † Eok. Ar. Eok, pen eok [*plur.* eoket.] ſaumon. Ir. Bradan, toineav, moghna.

Salſamenta, Buydydh heilhtion. *All ſalt meats, fleſh or fiſh.* C. Pêsk zal. Ir. Sailt-iaſg, iaſg ſaille.

Salſamentarius, guerthur pyſgod heilhtion ne vûyd hâlht. *A fiſhmonger,* &c. Sailleoir, ſailleadoir, ſaltoir.

Salſus, Hâlht, uedi i halhty; Digriv, dôeth, kalh, ſynhuyrol. *Salted, merry, witty, ſharp, ſmart.* C. Selliz. Ar. Sal, ſaupuret. Ir. Saillte, goirt no ſaile, agnaidh, kriona, ſyiteavail, greanvur, ſúairk, taidhleax.

Saltèm, O leia, o'r lheiav, o'r hyn lheiav. *At leaſt.* Ar. Da biana. Ir. Go hairigh, go ſonradhax, meath a dhala, ni as luya.

Salto, Lhammy, lhemmain, neidio, krýxneidio, dýxlammy. *To dance, hop or skip.* C. Dho lebmal. Ar. Lamet. Dilamet, ſailla. Ir. Rinkim, nim rinke no davſa; Leimim, leimnyim; Kliſim, ſgiorram.

Saltus, ûs; Naid, lhamm, daruein, krývna rhyu van o'r korph; Koed, koeduig, koedva, † guîg, lhannerx noeth meun koed. *A leap, friſk or skip; Alſo a foreſt, a thick wood, a lawn in a park.* C. † Lannerk. *A grove; A leap or skip.* Ar. Lam. Ir. Koill, foraighis, garram, koilleadh; Fós maxaire. Leim, † askar, lingeal, kliſhead, ſgineadh, ſgineal.

Salvator, Iaxaudur, keiduad, axybur, guaredur. *A Saviour.* C. & Ar. Salver. Ir. Slanaightheoir, ſlanairdhe, ſlanadoir.

Salubris, lâx, iaxys, iâx dhiaſgen, kyvan, kyvan-gubul, iâx lauen, bydhiol, lheſol. *Healthfull, wholeſome, ſound, healthy, good, profitable, uſefull.* Ar. Yâx, mao, gaillart.

S.

illart. Ir. Fallan, úachtlan, *N.* Fós ſlán, ſlainteavail, kụite, maith, tarvax.

Salvia, Saets, ỳ geiḍuad. *Sage.* Ar. Saụaſh. Ir. Saiſte.

Salus, Kỳvarx, kỳvarxiad, kỳvarx gụelh, annerx; Iexyd, iexaḍuriæth, axybiæth, kaḍuediǧæth, gụared, ỳmụared. *Health, life, ſafety; Greeting, ſaluting, commendation,* &c. C. Ehaz. Ar. Siluidiǧeth, ỳexet, ſalvidiǧeth. Ir. Slainte, ſlaine, ſlaineas, fallaine, ſoraiḍ, beatha, marthain, anakal, tarthail, reaſort, koivead.

Saluto, Annerx, danvon annerx, kỳvarx gụelh, d'ụedyd dydh da'ụx, erxi rhâd Dyụ; Perxi, gụneythyr parx i ỳn. *To ſalute, to greet, to bid good morrow,* &c. *To reverence, to honour.* Ar. Salydi. Ir. Kụirim beanaxd, ſoraid, marthain, beathaidh, deirim deagla.

Salvus, Iâx, iâx ḍhi-anav, diangol, diaſgen, iâx lauen. *Safe, ſound, whole, well, in good health.* C. Sâụ. Ar. Salvet. Ir. Slán, fallán, kụite.

Sambucus, Pren ỳſgaụ, ỳſgauen, ỳſgauḷuyn. *An elder-tree.* C. Skavan. Ar. Skâụ. Ir. Troman no kran tromain.

Sancio, Ordeinio, goſod kỳvræth boen dîal, kadarnhày, kỳſſegry. *To eſtabliſh, to ratifie, to ordein, to order,* &c. Ar. Ordreni. Ir. Koiſreagam beanaighim, deabronam.

Sanctus, Sanctædh, glân, bendiged, bendiǧediǧ, gụynvỳdediǧ, parxys, krevỳdhys. *Holy, ſacred, inviolable.* C. Sanz, zanz. Ar. Sant. Ir. Naov [no nỳv] †gearait, ſant, ſan; Nỳvtha, koiſreagthe, beanaighthi glan neavſalax, makanta, riaghalta; Fós mallaighthi, koineallvaite.

Sanctuarium, Kỳſſegr, temel, egluys, nodhva. *A holy place, a ſanctuary, a church, a chappel.* Ir. Sanctoir, kreatar-ait, ait koiſreagtha, greis-xill, teampall, kill, eaglais, ſeipeal, divran, ḍuiſchill.

Sandyx, Rhyụ lỳſeyin; rhyụ liụ glaſ-gox. *A kind of red and purple colour made of ceruſe and ruddle burn't together.* Ir. Sainre, dath dearg, &c.

Sanè, îe, do, diæ, ỳn dhilys, ỳn ụîr. *Truly, certainly, verily.* Ir. Seadh, go dearv, go fir, gan avras, gan ainxeas.

Sanguineus, gụaedlyd, lhaụn gụaed, † gụyarlhyd, creylyd, gụaedliụ, † gụyarog. *Bloody, cruel, red or ſanguine,* &c. Ar. Gáro, xụero, ryſt, dis acun, tenn, dinvat, dagar. kryụel. Ir. Fuilteax, flanax. flaindhearg, kruidhearg, kruvask.

Sanguis, gụaed, † gụyar, † kray; Karennỳdh, gụaedoliæth, âx. *Blood; A kindred, parentage, race, lineal deſcent.* C. Gûdzh, † gûyd. Ar. Guât. Ir. Fụil, flan, † keara, kru, gal, kear, geinealax, ſhíl, kineadh.

Sanguiſuga, gêl, prŷv gụaedſygn. *A horſe-leech, a blood-ſucker.* C. † gêl. Ar. gelauen. Ir. Flaíḍiụltax, knodhar no darv dỳil, dallóg, leagh na v'ionn; geppgụin, *N.*

S.

Sanies, Kraụn, gôr, madredh. *Corrupt or filthy blood.* Ir. Braxadh, bụireadh, fụlradh, ſileadh no mathair-hileadh, deaſgaidh, dridar no mụirt.

Sanitas, Iexyd, iaxỳſrụydh. *Health,* &c. C. Ehaz. Ar. Yexet. Ir. Fallaine, fallaineas, ſlaine, ſlainte.

Sano, laxày, gụneythyr ỳn iâx. *To heal or cure.* Ar. Yaxâr, guallâr, renta yâx, ſalo, pe gaillard. Ir. Leigheaſaim, ikeim, ſlanayim no ſlanaim, feirim.

Sanus, Iâx, holhiax, iaxụs, digluyv, diaſgen, da i gỳvlụr, ỳn i bûylh, ỳn i gôv. *Whole, healthfull, wholeſome, ſound, in health, in good ſtate,* &c. C. Sâu, † iâx. Ar. Yâx, gaillart, mao. Ir. Slan, fallán, *&c.*

Sapiens, Doeth, kalh, prỳdh, ſỳnhụyrol, ſỳnhụyrgalh, kỳvarụydh, pụylhig. *Wiſe, skilfull, diſcreet, judicious.* C. Fîr, † skientog. Ar. Solemn, fỳr. Ir. Agnaidh, ſrụthaidh, ſỳitheavail, kụſon, ſtuadh, gritheax, fiſax, fodax, eigeas, glik, gearait, gloth, kriona, finideax, oideaſax, ſheangall.

Sapientia, Doethineb, kalhineb, ſynụyr. *Wiſdom.* Ar. Fyrnedh. Ir. Agna, eavainnſe *F.* agnaidheas, ſrụthaidheas, eigſi, eolas, glikas, priomdha *F.* feitheavna *Id.* iomtothaidh *Id.*

Sapinus, Rhyu vâth ar fỳnniḍuydh; ỳ darn iſſav i'r fỳnniḍuydh ni bo kỳgnæ arno. *A kind of pine or fir-tree; the lower part of a fir-tree that hath no knots, ſo call'd.* Zaban, † ſibụydhen, † aidhlen; *A fir-tree.* Ar. Sapín, Guedhen ſapr. Ir. Iụrghiụvas, bụn no lorga krain.

Sapio, ſỳnied, klỳụed blâs; Bôd ỳn dhoeth, dêalh, gụybod. *To Savour, to ſmell, to taſte, to reliſh; To be wiſe, to underſtand.* &c. Ar. Saụri, firaat. Ir. Fionnam, mothayim; Ata blas no baladh oram.

Sapor, Blâs, † xụaith; † Arabedhizeth· *A taſte, a reliſh, a bogo, a guſt.* Ar. Saụr, blas. Ir. Blas, baladh, ſaiv-vriathras, dea 'hoklaxd.

Sarcaſmus, gair dŷ, kelhuær dŷ. *A ſarcaſme, a bitter taunt.* Ir. Kearbxnaid, géar-vagadh.

Sarcina, Baix, beix-luyth, ſaxbụnn. *A truſs, a pack or fardel,* &c. Ar. Pakat. Ir. Ardúalax, ardeire, braghaire, beirt, oſſar, guſtal, meis, meiſeóg.

Sarcino, Pỳnnio, pỳnnorio, lhụytho; gunîo, puytho. *To load or pack; Alſo to ſew or ſtitch.* Ir. Arḍualayim, kúalam, preabrayim, girtalaim.

Sarcio, Ail-gỳvanny, diụỳgio, klỳttio, darnio, lheinio; gụneythyr iaụn, taly'r pûyth. *To botch, to clout, to patch, to repair, to make amends, to recompence.* Ar. Penſeliat. Ir Preabrayim, kụirim preabán, koirighim.

Sartago, Padelh frîo. *A frying-pan.* C. Letſhar, † padelh. Ar. Billik, baelon hôarn.

Sartor, gụniêdydh, klỳttiụr. *A tayler, a botcher, a mender.* Ar. Kemener. Ir. Preabroir, preabanoir.

Satago, Bôd ỳn dhiụyd, ỳmdrafeithio [ỳmdrafỳlhio *Dav:*] ỳmdraferthy ỳnghylx peth, prỳſyro, ỳmdhigoni, kael i launụaith. *To be buſie about a thing, to have enough to do, to buſtle and keep a pudder.* Ir. Ataim gnothaigheax, konaiſleax, búaidhirt, bụaidheartha, triblaideax.

Satelles, ỳn a vo yn gụas'naethy ar ụrda ụrth y droed, gûr lhŷs, rhingylh, kais, keiſpụl. *A life-guard man, an attendant, an officer, a ſerjeant, a catch-poll.* Ar. Serzhent. Ir. Kovlaox, keatharnax, lainxeatharnax, kúlxoiveid, no fear gharda koirp no pearſanna dhụine. Fear halabairt.

Satellitium, Keiḍuadæth, † goſgordh. *A guard* C. Koſgar. Ar. Goard. Ir. Konvụidhear, lanthurba, koivreim, keatharn, kụlxoiveid, kroxatha no garda na pearſanna dhụine.

Satietas, Digon, digonedh, digonoldeb, gụala, lhounedh. *Satiety, a glut, a belly-full.* Ar. Leis: Leis e goff, *His belly full*: Leis a galon, *With all his heart.* Ir. Saith, ſaitheas, dỳthain, † fụrthain, díol, lordathain, iomad, imarkadh, morán.

Satio, Lhentụi, digonoli, diualhy, digoni. *To cloy, to ſatiate or ſatisfie.* Ar. Karga, leuna, barra. Ir. Saithim.

Satis, Digon, digonol, ỳn dhiualh, gụala. *ſufficiently, enough.* C. Lỳk, laur. Ar. A hualax, forn a hualax. Ir. Go lór, aſaith, a daothain, a dhiol, go maith, go loirheavar, ni beag no fonaidh; Forthain F.

Satisfacio, Digoni, bodloni, taly iaun, gụneythyr iaun. *To ſatisfie, to content,* &c. Ar. Gualxa. Ir. Safam, dílam, beirim ſaſadh, diol, diolaidh.

Satisfactio, Iaun, bodloniad, rhỳngy bôdh, dadolux, diụỳgiad, taliad iaụn. *A ſatisfaction, a contenting, an amends.* Ir. Koirghnív, no loirghnivadh, ſaſadh, dighe.

Sativus, a hayụyd, a blannụyd, a alher i hay ne i blanny. *That is or may be ſown ſet or planted.* Ir. Shilxụrtha.

Satrapa, Lhỳuiaụdur gulâd, pennizeth gulâd, guledig, ardelydh. *A Lord lieutenant of a countrey, a preſident of a countrey, a peer of the realm.* C. †Guahalgeh, lyder, brodit. Ar. Govarner. Ir. Riaghlaightheoir, keanſalaidhe, fallavnax, tanaiſte mór rodhụine.

Sator, Heyur, plannur, goſodur; Kenedlur, ỳnnilhur, tâd. *A ſower, a planter; A father, a creator, a begetter.* Ir. Shiladoit, kụradoir ſhíl, geinteoir, deantoir.

Satur, ſathax [*Sic & N.*]

Saturnus, Saḍurn. *Saturn.* Ar. Saḍorn: Di-ſaḍorn & dar ſaḍorn, *Saturday.* Ir. Saturn.

Saturnalia, gụyliæ Saḍurn. *The feaſts of Saturn.* Ir. Satụirn-feil no ſỳire Sathụirn.

Saturo, Lhenụi, digoni, diụalhy.

To

S.

To fill, to glut, to cram. Ir. Foirlínaḟn, folartnaighim.

Satyra, ſeun, dẏχan, kerdh dhẏχan. *A ſatyr.* Ar. Kân pe mouez inzhiuryus, kân guapaat pe gaudiſſal ure benak. Ir. Bardas, bardaidheas, bairſheas, ſorbẏrakas, ſorχainead, ɣne ſilidheaχda, doχaineas.

Satyri, *Vide* Lemures. S. W. Bendith y mammæ.

Saucius, Arχolhedig, briụedig, † ɣụeliog; Lhydhedig ɣan ụaith, govidys iaụn. *Wounded, hurt; Alſo greatly griev'd.* Ar. Gụbiet. Ir Loite, gonta, kneadhaχ, ɣearrtha, kụrtha, toirſheaχ, bronaχ, dobronaχ.

Saxetum, Kreigle, lhe ỳn lhaụn kerrig a χloɣụyni. *A place full of rocks and ſtones.* Ir. Kloiχreaχ, kloiχrean, karrigheaχ, kreig, kreagaχ.

Saxum, Maen, lhêχ, kraig, kloɣụyn. *A great ſtone, a rock.* C. Mên braôz. Ar. Men roſhel. Ar. Men, roχ, karrek. *plur.* kerrer. Ir. Leagan, liag, kloχ no dornóg vór, karrig.

Scabellum, Troedvaingk, maingk draed, † lheithig. *A foot-ſtool.* C. † Sgavel. Ir. Forma, fora, ſtol no binie, balk.

Scaber, ɣaru, rhẏdlyd, bydyr. *Rough, ruſty, filthy.* Ar. Garo. Ir. Garv, ainvin, ſgrabaχ, garvanaχ, ſgrabanaχ, ɣearvaχ, klav, ſalaχ, ſgrụtaχ.

Scabies, Krammen, kraχen, klaur, klevri; Goglais † deniad. *A ſcab, the itch, the mange; Alſo a tickling or itching.* C. Debarn. Ar. Rụgn. Ir. Klaiv, karra, ſtinle, ɣearv, galar ſgrụtaχ, mioboile, ɣigilt, taχas.

Scabo, Kravy, koſi, † rhathy, rhyglo. *To ſcratch, to claw, to rub.* C. Dho skrivinas. Ar. Kravát. Ir. Taχaiſim, ſgribam.

Scabrum, ɣarụbeth, peth bydẏrvrụnt. *Roughneſs, ruggedneſs.* Ir. Sgrabaχan, gụrbanaχ, garv'laχ, meirigeal, meirigealaχ.

Scævus, Dẏrnχụith, χụithig, anneheyig; *Dimet.* lhouχuith. *Left-handed, ſiniſter,* &c. C. Kledh, kledhek, dorn-kledh. Ar. Kleidh, kleidhiat. Ir. Kitaχ, klith, kli-'lavaχ.

Scala, ỳſgol, † lhedtring. *A ladder.* Ar Skeul; Skeulia, *Aſcendere.* Ir. Dreimire, † aradh, ſtaighre, keim.

Scalpellum, Kẏlhelhyn, kẏlhelh binnæ, flaim. *A pen-knife, a launcet.* Ar. Lanſetes. Ir. Sgian piana, tradh, kụileag, kụiſle.

Scalper, Kŷn ne ɣẏlhelhig i dorri'r knaụd ne i gravyṫne i raſglio ag ev, kŷn kervio, flaim, haiarn kravy. *A graving tool, a launcet, an inciſion knife,* &c. Ir. Sgribaire, ſgriban, breakthaire, rionaidheaſa.

Scalpo, Kravy, kripio, koſi, rhaſglio, ỳſgẏthry, torri â χŷn. *To ſcratch, to ſcrape, to claw.* Ar. Kravat. Ir. Sgribam, taχaiſim, rakam, nim rionaidheas.

Scalprum, Kẏlhelhig y dorri'r

S.

knaụd, flaim, haiarn kravy. *An inſtrument wherewith a thing is ſcraped,* &c. C. † Kollel gravio. Ir. Krụmman, ſgriban, bearthog, ſgian vearrtha, loimſgian.

Scalptura, ỳſgẏthrad meụn mettel, torriad a χŷn, kraviad, koſva. *A graving or carving in mettal or ſtone, a cutting, a clawing.* Ir. Rionaidheas, rionail.

Scammum, Maingk, † lhetdring; Malk meụn âr, ỳſtôl, gorſedh, † lheithig, gorvaingk. *A bench or form,* &c. C. Benk. Ar. Skân. Ir. Forma, ſtol [*Sic & N*] † fora, binſe, balk.

Scandalum, Pôb pêth a ụnelo niụed i dhŷn, ſarhâad, tramgụydh, rhuyſtyr, † kodhiant. *A ſcandal, a ſtumbling block, an offence.* Ar. Trebyſhmant, guall exempl. Ir. Maſla, ſganail, adhvar, kionfatha no ſhiokair peakaidh ag dụine oile.

Scando, Dringo, neidio i vẏny, eſgyn. *To mount, to climb or get up.* C. Dho grambla. Ar. Pinnat. Ir. Dripam, † freaskavam, eirghim, imthighim, teadham.

Scandula, Peithyn tô, kerrig tô. *A ſlat, a lath, a ſhingle.* Ar. Skoadh, kaſel. Ir. Slin, ſglata, lata.

Scapha, Kûχ, lhong, bâd, ỳſgraph, kavan ynpren, † keybal. *A skiff, a cock-boat, a ſhip-boat made of a whole tree.* Ar. Bark: Kauel pesket, *Scapha piſcatoria.* Ir. Kok-vad, † grodan, kụraχ.

Scaphium, Trụngk-leſter, † ỳſgoth-leſter; Diod-leſter; Mâth ar dhîal; Rhâụ bâl. *A chamber-pot or cloſe-ſtool; A veſſel to drink in; A dial; A ſhovel,* &c. Ir. Fúalan, ſheamra pota, fụireanal, dlụthſtol, kealſtol, ɣne beiſine re naithnigh.

Scaptenſula, Mụynglaụdh lhe klodhier mettel. *A mine whereout metal is digg'd.* C. Hụêl, huêl ſtên, huêl gloụ, *&c.*

Scapula, ỳ ty keven ir ỳſgụydhæ: kravelh ỳr ỳſgụydh, palvæa, ỳſgụydh. *The ſhoulder blade.* C. † Sgûydh. Ar. Skôadh, *plur.* Diụ skôadh. Ir. Slinnean, † leithe, iomdha.

Scapus, Paladỳr, kolovn rhụng ỳ pen-klum a'r ỳſtôl; paladỳr lhẏſeyin, paladỳr kanhụylbren; ỳſtlẏsboſt drûs, miniog, aſtẏlhen ɣildhor ỳ bo 'r dhay golyn ỳndhi; plŷg o bapir; tavod klorian; karvan iſav ỳ gụŷdh; troedlâth; penklụm lhẏſeyin lhe ỳ bŷdh ỳr hâd. *The upright ſtalk or ſtem of an herb; the ſhaft or ſhank of a pillar or candleſtick; the chief poſt of a gate; A ream or quire of paper; the tongue of a balance; the yarn-beam; The knap wherein ſeeds are contain'd,* &c. Ar. Menat paper, *Chartæ ſcapus minor;* Pen ros môχ, *&c.* Ir. Bụinean, luive no lorga kainleora, kolv, koilvin, garmain, úaithne, *&c.*

Scarabæus, χụîl, χuilen dhy. *A Beetle, a May-bug, a chafer.* C. Huîlan, † hụilen. Ar. Huill; huil kornok, *Cervus volans;* Kildervv, *ſcarabæus ſtridulus ſeu arboreus maximus coloris caſtanei.* Ir. Dûvχụil, kụil

S.

dhúv; Fós dúol, darb no kíarg.

Scatebra, Tradhelhiad a beruad dûr alhan o fẏnnon, † boglẏniad dûr, piſtẏlhiad, † rhaiadar. *The boiling, bubling or riſing up of water out of a ſpring, a cataract,* &c. Ir. Fiụχadh, horụiſge, bruχadh, briſheadh, ſtealladh, ſgardadh.

Scateo, Rhedeg vel dûr alhan o le kẏvyng, rhedeg droſodh, lhenụi, † boglynny, tardhy, tardhelhy, govery, piſtẏlhio. *To run or burſt out as water out of a narrow place, to be full, to abound.* Ir. Fiụχam, ſgardam, ſteallam, *&c.*

Scaturio, Rhedeg droſodh, frẏdio ar lêd, tẏvy, kynnẏdhy, amalhày, tardhelhy. *To ſteam or guſh out, to flow abroad.* Ir. Reathaim, leathnayim.

Scaurus, Dŷn â χûydh ỳm modiæ i draed, ỳn a feræ mourion idho. *He that hath great ankles; ſtump or club-footed.* Ir. Rinveireaſaidheaχ, ſgavran, ſgavraχ, ſgavraidhe no ſgavróg.

Scelero, Dụyno, lhẏgrẏ, halogi, † divụyno, anrheithio. *To pollute or defile.* Ir. Trúaillim, eillnighim, ſalayim, ſorbam, millim, donayim.

Sceleratus, ỳſgeler, drẏgionẏs, drẏgiog, diriæd, exrẏſlon, barys, ag aſpri arno; Strempys. *Ungodly, wicked, curſed, plaguy, deſperate, cruel, hurtfull,* &c. Ar. Malart, oriat. Ir. Droχdhuine, anduine, míonadụrtha, míoghraſavail, koiripta, mallaighthi, baoglaχ.

Scelus, ỳſgeleder, direidi, drẏgioni, † exrys, mourdhrụg; Direid-dhyn, drẏg-dhyn, dŷn diriæd. *Wickedneſs, lewdneſs, villany, miſchief; A raſcal, a villain,* &c. Ar. Oriadedh, drụg, guall, fall. Ir. Olk, olkas, naras, mionadụir, mixineal, leive, mioghraſa, meardhantas, loχdaighil, doighniv.

Scena, † Lhyeſt, † lhyeſty, pabelh, neyadhdy, ụyneb ỳ χụ'reydy, tŷ † gụaſgaụdụydh. *A ſcene, a ſcaffold or ſtage, a bower or arbour, a pavilion.* Ir. Both, bothog, fionn-voth, ụrſgathfal, ụrſtaid.

Scenicus, χụ'reydh. *A ſtage player.* Ir. Sgeara, ſgeardha, ſgafail, ſgearavail, ſtaidreavaχ.

Sceptrum, Teyrnụialen, † brẏſgylh brenin; Tẏrnas, rheolæth, lhẏụodræth. *A ſcepter; Alſo rule or government.* C. † Guailen rụyvanædh. Ar. Badh royal. Ir. Breasχolv, riogh-χolv, kolv-righ no rioghdha.

Scheda, Dalen o bapyr, dalen o vemrụn, lhipryn o bapir, lhẏvran. *A ſheet or piece of paper or parchment,* &c. C. ỳmbithionen. Ar. Delien, *&c. Paper.* Ir. Stụadh; dụilleóg, dụilleaχan no ſgrola paipeara; Leavar, bille.

Schedula, Dalennig vâχ o bappyr ne vemrụn. *A bill, a ſchedule.* r. Stụaidhín, dụilleaχán, billead.

Schema, Adhyrn ỳmadrodh, dylh i hardhy ỳmadrodh *A ſcheme, an habit, a figure, a draught.* Ar.

Fyrm,

S.

Fyrm, feſſon. Ir. Foirdhealv, modh, nos, gleas no foirm.

Schiſma, ẏmranniad, ẏmblaid, ʒuahaniæth ẏn enuedig ẏn ẏr eglwys. *Schiſm.* Ar. Sekt, kevren, skiſm. Ir. Siſma, dealaghadh, ſgaradh, eaſard no eaſẏntaghadh.

Schænobates, Lhamhidydh a ʒerdh ar râf. *A rope-dancer.* Ir. Teidreavax, teidxleaxdaidhe, teidrinkire.

Schola, ẏſgol o dhẏſg, ẏſgoldy. *A ſchool.* C. † Skol. Ar. Skol. Ir. Dav, ſgol no kolaiſte, iomagallaiv. *A ſcholar.* C. Skẏlur. Ar. Skolaer. Ir. Mak leiʒein, ſgolaire.

Scholaris, ẏſgolhaig. *A Scholar.* C. Sʒẏlur. Ar. Skolaer. Ir. Mac leiʒein ſgolaire.

Scholaſticus, ẏſgolheiʒædh, ẏſgolhaig. *Of or belonging to a ſcholar or ſchool,* &c. C. † Skolhaig [ſcolheic.] Ar. Skolaer. Ir. Davtha, davavail ſgolardha, dava no ſgoile; Fós mak leiʒhein, anroth, ſgolaire, kathardha.

Scholium, Eglyrhâad † talvyrr krẏno ar beth. *A ſhort comment.* Ir. ʒearghlúais, ʒeir-vineaghadh, mineaghadh aithghearr.

Sciens, ẏr hun a ûyr, a uypo, druy ûybod, kẏvaruydh, ʒuybodys, kyuræn | kẏureint.] *Knowing, witting, cunning.* Ar. Guidhiek. Ir. Fiſax, eolax, fodax, gritheax, feavſax, fogalamtha, ſgolartha, ealadhanta, fathax.

Scientia, ʒûybodæth, kelvẏdhyd, kẏvaruydhyd, kyureinruydh, dẏſʒeidiæth. *Science, skill, knowledge.* Ar. Guidhieʒedh. Ir. Eol, eolas, nard, feavſa, † fod, eighi, † ſhearto-na, fadh, foglaim, ſgolartas, glikas, ſanas, dearſgaighthe; Ros F. ſos, *Id.*

Scilicet, Mal pe duedid, nid amʒen nâ, ẏs ev yu hẏnny, yn uir, ẏn dhilys. *That is to ſay, to wit, truly.* Ar. Da udhut eo. Ir. Adhon, mar ata, avail ata, go divin, go dearv, go doigh, gan avras, gan ainxeas.

Scilla, Uynuyn ẏ môr. *A ſea onyon, a ſea leek; A ſquill.* Ir. Learuineun, uineun mara.

Scindo, Torri, rhuygo, ʒuahany, drẏlhio, holhti, yſʒẏrioni, delhtenny. *To cut, to rend, to ſplit, to tear, to cleave, to divide,* &c. Ar. Reʒi. Ir. ʒearram, † eiskim, teaſgam F. Iorxradham *Id.*

Scintilla, ʒureixionen. *A ſpark of fire, a ſparkle.* Ar. Fylen, fylien, eloen tân. Ir. Drithle, krithir, ſplank, eible, ſpre, faik.

Scio, ʒûybod, medry, dealh. *To know, to be acquainted with, to be perfect in,* &c. C. Dho adzhan. Ar. Gudhut. Ir. Fiſayim, fodam, nardaim, ataim divin no dearv.

Sciolus, Go dhẏſʒedig, a pheth dẏſʒ ʒandho. *A ſciolift, a ſmatterer in any knowledge.* Ir. Min-eolka, leith-eolax, mín-ghritheax, mín-fiſax.

Scipio, Lhouſon, bryſʒẏlh, † byrrlhyſg; Troed ẏ gronyn ʒuinuydh. *A walking ſtaff, a cudgel, a crutch; Alſo the ſtalk of a grape.* Ir. Steafóg,

S.

ſlat, no bata, gaval no kuaille fineavna, *&c.*

Scirpus, Lhavruynen, korſvruynen, barv-vruynen; *Dimet.* pibvruynen. *A ruſh without a knot, a bulruſh,* &c. C. † Brunnen, brudnan, *&c.* Ir. Boigeun, bog-lúaxar.

Sciſcito, Govyn, ymovyn, holi, ymholi. *To inquire, demand or ask.* Ir. Fiafrayim.

Scitè, ẏn ʒẏvaruydh, ẏn ʒẏuræn, ẏn ʒelvydh, ẏn ʒẏvruys, ẏn hoyu-uyx. *Cunningly, trimly, wittily,* &c. Ir. Go gaſta, go gleaſta, go deas, go maith, go laghax.

Scobs, Blaud lhîv, lhivion, rhaſglion, lhûx lhivdhyr, malyrion kerrig. *Saw-duſt, pin-duſt.* Ar. Limyr, linadyr. Ir. Sgav, gax ghne lúaithre do thig o tairiſg, o tarar.

Scolopax, Aderyn ʒylvin-hîr; kẏfẏlog; ʒîax, ẏſniden. *A woodcock; A ſnipe or ſnite.* C. Kẏvelak; Kio. Ar. Kefelek, ʒîox. Ir. Kriodhar no éan eiʒein ghoib-'ada.

Scombrus, Rhyu vorbyſg; makrelh. *Mackrel.* C. Brethal, † brethil. Ar. Brethel & brezel. Ir. Makriel, ronnax: *Manavenſibus,* Breok.

Scopa, ẏſʒyb, ẏſʒyben, ẏſʒybelh. *A beeſom.* C. Bynolan. Ar. Skabel, Skybellek, balaen. Ir. Sgúab, ſgúabán.

Scopo, ẏſʒybo. *To ſweep.* Ar. Skyuba. Ir. Sgúabam, bruiſhim.

Scopulus, Kraig, kreigle, ẏ peth a unêl niued i ẏn; Nôd, amlẏʒyn. *A high rock, a ſhelf in the ſea, danger; Alſo a mark to ſhoot at.* C. Karn. Ar. Mên roxel. Ir. Kairrig ard, bean kairriʒe; Fós baogal [no bygal] gava.

Scopus, Nôd, amlẏʒyn ſeythy, ẏ bennod ẏ ſeythyr atti, ẏr erʒyd ẏ kyrx ẏn atto. *A mark to ſhoot at; an end, deſign, aim or purpoſe; a ſcope.* Ar. Guen, merk. Ir. Kovartha, ſʒilp, baire, daorax, buta, lavaigh, amas no an krix.

Scoria, Sothax mettel, ſinidro, bâu ʒevæl, ammhyredh. *Droſs, the refuſe of metal tryed by the fire.* Ar. Eon metall. Ir. Dridar, treaſouva, teimeal, ſlaigh diodha no ſalxar mitail.

Scorodon, ʒarlheg, *Garlick.* C. *In vocab. antiq. Corn. pro allio,* † Kennin euinog. Ar. Kinnen. Ir. Lús, *Scot.* Lêk, *A leek.*

Scorpio, ẏſgorpion, ſarph; ẏn o'r deydheng aruydh; Rhyu oferyn rhẏvel i ſeythy pikkelhæ; Rhyu vorbyſg; Rhyu lẏſeyin; Mâth ar freuylh. *A ſcorpion; one of the twelve ſigns; An engine, a kind of croſs-bow to ſhoot darts; A ſea-fiſh; An herb like a ſcorpion's tail; A whip or ſcourge.* Ar Gryk. Ir. Sgairp; Fós angrais kogaidh do xaitheav ſaighide; Fós iaſg airigh mara.

Scortator, Pytteiniur, ʒuraʒedhur. *A whoremonger, a wencher.* Ar. Paillard, den Lyubrik, gaſteuet. Riuſian. Ir. Fear druth, fear lot, ſtriopax no meirdrex.

Scortum, Pyttæn, bydrog; Kroen anivæl. *A drab, a harlot; a*

S.

whore; A ſkin or hide of a beaſt. Ar. Gâſt, rebeyten, poteres. Ir. Stripax, meirdrex, † druth, † lot, ʒiovair, ſtroboig, oinſhex, kaile, kroikean.

Screo, Poeri, hoxio. *To ſpit, to hawk.* Ar. Kranſha. Ir. Kraintſeilim, kairngim.

Scriba, ẏſgrivennydh, ẏſgrivennedydh. *A ſcribe.* Ar. Greffier. Ir. ſa, *N.* q.

Scribo, ẏſgrivenny, argraphy, † lhẏthẏry, *Dav. To write.* C. Dho Skrepha. Ar. Skriva. Ir. Sgrivam, † graivim; Fós diolam.

Scrinium, Kîſt, ẏſgrin, prennol. *A cheſt, a coffer, a ſkreen.* Ir. Kofra ſhéad no neitheadh oile muirneaxa mar ataid kartaxa.

Scriptor, ẏſgrivennydh, kẏvrinaxur; ẏſgol'haig. *A writer, an author.* C. † Skriviniadh [*Scriviniat.*] Ir. Sgrivthoir, kleireax.

Scriptura, ẏſgriven, ẏſgrivenniad, ẏſgrivennẏdhiæth. *Scripture, writeing,* &c. C. Skreft, skrividh; † ʒeauel, *The goſpel.* Ir. Sgriptuir, ſgrivein no ſgrivean, graiv, ſgrivneoras.

Scriptus, ẏſgrivennedig, *Written.* C. Skrephys. Ir. Skrivthe.

Scrobs, Foſſe, rhẏx, dẏvr-fos; *Dimet.* klais. *A dike, a ditch, a furrow.* Ar. Kleydh, [kleys] ur pul. Ir. Díg, klais, eitrigh.

Scrofa, Hûx a dhẏg berxylh mûy nag ynuæth. *An old ſow that hath had pigs more than once.* C. Hôh & hôx, † gûys. Ir. Krain.

Scrotum, Kroen pelhenæ ʒûr, kûd keilhiæ. *The cod.* Ir. Sparan na dighean no glox.

Scrupus, Karreʒan, graiényn, dernyn o garreg; Petrẏſder, dẏxẏmmyg. *A little ſharp ſtone, a piece of a ſtone; Alſo a doubt, a riddle.* Ar. Groânent. Ir. Spriongóg, mínxlox, ſprionga, ſʒilleog no mearog, kloixe, ſgrubal no ſprudal; bubhpubap. *N.*

Scrutatio, xuiliad, † xuiltath. *A ſearching, an enquiry.* Ir. Sgrudadh, ſganonas, kuartughadh, ranſaghadh, lorgaireaxd.

Scrutor, xuilio, xuilenna, † xuiltath, olrhæn, ymovyn ẏn dhẏval, kanlyn adrẏuedh. *To ſeek or ſearch diligently, to trace out, to follow by ſcent.* Ar. Klask, funilla. Ir. Sgrudam, ſpinam, randayim, lorgaim.

Sculpo, Torri lhyniæ â xẏn, ẏſʒẏthry meun metel, kervio. *To carve in ſtone, to grave in metal.* C. Dho gravia. Ar. Tailla, imprima, skriva. Ir. Kearbam, korvam, breakam.

Sculptor, Torrur lhyniæ, kerviedydh. *A graver, a carver.* C. † Gravior. Ar. Tailler. Ir. Kearbaire, rionnaire, breaxtoire.

Sculptura, ẏſʒẏthrad, torriad â xẏn. *A graving or carving, ſculpture.* Ir. Rionail, rionaidheas, Rixtail, dúalaidheas, breaxtoireas, breixneoras, kreaxaireas.

Scurra, ʒuatuorur, ʒuaudiur, [& guoudiur] dihiryn, koeʒyn, dẏn goruâg,

S.

goruâg, †kroeſan. *A ſcoffer, a ſaucy jeſter, a buffoon, a mimick.* C. †Bardh. Ar. Guapaer & guapays, faruel, fyrlikin, farſal, *Scurror*; dre fars, *Scurriliter*. Ir. Grabaire, ainxeard, ainxerdheax, dailein, beadaidhean, knadaire, geonaidhe, ainxeard ; eporan. *N.*

Scutum, Tarian, †aſtalx, ỳſgûyd, †aes, bukled, brondhor. *A buckler, a ſhield, a target, a ſcutcheon.* C. Koſtan. Ar. Skoet. Ir. Sgíath, † kaile, † kavara, fearn, fineall, finen.

Scylla, Môr-geruyn ger lhau *Sicilia*; Berdes, *viz.* Pỳſg tebyg i gymux bỳxan a eluir hevyd *Squilla. A gulf or dangerous place in the Sicilian ſea; A kind of fiſh like a ſhrimp.* Ir. Sugh maire, ſyv-xoire ; Glimmaxan, grimaxan.

Scythyca, ỳ melyſuraidh, likorys. *Sweet root or liquoriſh.* Ir. Maide milis.

Sebum, guêr, ſeim-uer ; bloneg. *Tallow or ſuet.* Ar. Leſtrek, ſoa, blonnek, blonnegen. Ir. Blainik, géir, barr.

Secale, Rhỳg. *Rie.* C Sygal. Ar. Segal ; Segalek, *A field of rie.* Ir. Shegal.

Secedo, Kilio ỳn ôl, kilio heibio, troi heibio, † ỳſgodigo, enkilio. ymneilhdỳo, myned urtho i hỳn, † lhoxuytta, † lheigio, gadel i uaith. *To go apart, to withdraw or retire,* &c. Ar. Tenna uar kíl. Ir. Aiſxeimnyim, aiſreimnyim, *&c.*

Secerno, guahany, neilhdỳo, doſbarthy, deuis o vỳſg erilh, didoli. *To ſeparate one from another, to put aſunder, to ſever, to chooſe from among others.* Ar. Loda, lodenni, ranna, diſpartia. Ir. Dealayim, ſgaram, ruinim no kuirim o xeile.

Seceſpita, Kỳlhelh lynio, buyalh gỳnnytta, buyalh ỳ darniæ 'r paganiæd y haberthæ â hi. *A long knife, a hatchet which the Prieſts us'd at their Sacrifice.* Ir. Kearbſgian no xaſgartha.

Seceſſus, Kỳrxva neilhdỳol, lhe dirgel, † ỳſgavala, lhe diarfordh, ſeibiant odhiurth draferth. *A departure, a retirement, a retreat.* Ir. Gavtail, a leath-thỳiv, ar leith, leis fein, ar úaigneas, ſgith, kovnaidh, fois no ſgu do grhinóthaigh faſax, dithreav.

Seco, Torri, lhâdh, trỳxi, torri ỳmmæth, drỳlhio, rhuygo, ỳſgỳrio, holhti. *To cut, to ſaw, to cut aſunder, to rend or tear,* &c. C. Dho terhi. Ar. Skeizha, tailla, terri. Ir. gearram, ſhealaidhim, rulam 'ſgatham o xeile, ſgabam.

Secretarium, Kynghordy. *A counſil-chamber, a conſiſtory.* Ir. Rúnairm no kuirt kovairle.

Secretarius, ỳſgrivennydh, kỳvrinaxur. *A ſecretary.* Ir. Ruinxleireax, ruinreathoir, rún-ghraivtheoir.

Secretum, Kỳvrinax, dirgelux, † rhîn. *A ſecret.* Ar. Kydh, ſiul, ſekret. Ir. Digrais, divair, ſeikreid, rún, † koighill, koigle, deivrid, kagar, ſanas, ruin-divair, ion-ruin.

Secta, Tỳb neilhdyol, amryu

S.

dỳb, môdh ar adhyſg, dylh byxedh ỳn. *A ſect, an opinion, a party or faction.* Ar. Sekt. Ir. Seikt. P. C. Saindrean, ſandrong, drung do leanas, a geadfadh ſgol no modh teagaſg.

Sectator, Kanlỳnur, dỳlỳnur, dỳnuaredur. *A follower, one that imitates another.* Ir. Leantoir, leanvantax no-fear leanvana.

Sectio, Torriad, trỳxiad, guahaniad, dosbarthiad, holhtíad ; Forfed. *A cutting or dividing, a ſection or part in books; The confiſcation or forfeiture of one's goods.* A. Skæizheadyr. Ir. gearradh, ſealaidh, †teinveadh, ruladh, ſleithe, ſloidhe.

Sectus, Uedi i dorri. *Cut.* C. Trehez. Ir. gearrtha.

Secularis, Aberthyn i ỳſpaid kan mhlỳnedh, a uneler bôb kan mhlỳnedh. *Of or belonging to the ſpace of an hundred years,* &c. Ar. Monden. Ir. Sỳghail, ſỳghalavail, ſỳghalta, lineavail.

Seculum, Oes, amſer. *An age, a time.* C. ûz, † hûys. Ar. Amſer bet, M. Ir. Sỳal [no ſaoghal] aimſhir xeid no mile bliaghain, ỳis.

Secum, gyd ag êv i hỳn. *With himſelf.* Ir. Leis fein, aige fein.

Secundùm, Eiluæth ; ỳn ôl. *The ſecond time; according to.* C. Uar. Ar. Hervedh; ekiſhen. Ir. laiv re, a ngar, a v'ogus, a voxair, re tỳiv, ar tỳiv.

Secundus, Ail, elvydh ; Fynnedig, lhuydhiannys, hyrûydh. *Second, next; Alſo proſperous, favourable, lucky.* Ar. Eil. Ir. Dovadh, dara, darna, iargiona, as neaſa, as foiſge, as garaighe ; Fós maith, ſona, ſheanvar, ſonvar, ſonavail, rodavail, ſoirv, ſoraidh, foghartax, adhas.

Securis, Buyalh, † kymmynai *Dav. An ax, an hatchet.* Ar. Boxal. Ir. Tuagh, † biail.

Securus, Dioval, diogel, divrâu, dibrỳder, eſgeylys, † dilys. *Secure, ſafe, quiet, careleſs, fearleſs.* C. †Diogel. Ar. Leiſirek, ſalvet, dibredet, dievez. Ir. Sokair, kiuin, neiv-ghriongalax, gan xuram, neambyglax, gan baoghal, divin, daingean, maineaſax.

Secus, præp. Urth, gerlhau, ỳn agos at. *By or nigh to.* C. Reb. Ar. Ekiſhen, toſt da. Ir. Seax, tarle moigh, re taov.

Secus, ỳn amgenax, meun modh aralh. *Otherwiſe.* Ir. Ar gleas, ar modh no ar xuid oile, gan ſho no ſhin, go holk.

Sed, Ond, onid, etthyr. *But, but alſo.* C. Bỳz. Ar. Hogen. Ir. Axd, mon, av, comon, mar, iomorro, fós keanna, giodh, traxd.

Sedatio, Lhonỳdhiad, hedhỳxiad, eſmuythâad, gofterxiad. *An appeaſing, aſſwaging, a ſtillneſs, a calm.* Ar. Peox. Ir. Sokrayadh, kiuineaghadh, molaghadh.

Sedecim, ỳn ar bymtheg. *Sixteen.* C. Huettag. Ar. xuedhek, xuezek. Ir. Shedék.

Sedeo, Eiſtedh, gorſedhy, ſegyra, aros, trigo. *To ſit, to tarry, to abide, ſtay, remain,* &c. C. Dho ſe-

S.

adha. Ar. Sizhea, aſſedha. Ir. Suidhim, ſeiſim, eiſidhim, leanam, glearam, deillidim ar.

Sedes, Gorſedhva, eiſtedhle, eiſtedhva ; Trigva, prỳſuylva, gorphuyſva ; gulâd, bro ; Bêdh, guydhva ; ỳ ſolennæ, ỳ klyniæ, ỳ kỳveiſtedh. *A ſeat or place to ſit on; An aboad or dwelling place; A ſepulchre; The buttocks,* &c. Ar. Síſh, ſiſhen. Ir. Stol, kathair, †ſora, ſuidheog, forma, ſaidiſhe, beinſhe, ſaide, kivnaidhe, teagais, aras, tirteag ; fós tón, † nád.

Sedile, Eiſtedhle, eiſtedhva, gorſedh-vaingk, ỳſtôl ; Klûyd ieir ; trauſt adar. *A ſeat, a bench, a ſettle, a ſtool; A rooſt for birds, a pearch.* Ir. ruiseocan. *N.*

Sedimentum, Lhoriad, guadhod: lhorion, guaelodion, *plur. The grounds, lees, dregs.* C. Godho, *vid. Fæx.* Ir. Deaſgaidh.

Sedítio, Anghỳttyndeb, anghỳdvod, terviſg, kythrỳvul, annỳſgymmod, ymravæl, ymrỳſſon. *Sedition, diſcord, debate, ſtrife, mutiny.* Ar. Argy, tabyut, skandal. Ir. Imreas, imreaſam, keanairge, bruighean, kointin, korraighe, konſpoid, ſaine, eagſavalas, briſeadh amax, buaireadh, búaidhirt.

Sedo, Lhonỳdhy, lhareydhio, hedhỳxy, † dỳhỳdho, lhoxi, lhiniary, eſmuytho, tangnevedhy, diſodhi. *To appeaſe, to mitigate, to aſſwage, to qualifie, to quench, to quiet, to calm, to ſtill.* Ir. Sokrayim, kiuinỳim, minighim, keanſayim, molayim.

Seduco, Tûyſo heibio, hydo, deni, tuylho, ſiommi ; Kamdyuys, tuylho alhan o'r fordh, kilduyſo, kamaruæn. *To lead aſide, or apart, to ſeduce, to deceive and beguile.* Ar. Tenna digant, *&c.* Diſtrapa, difframa. Ir. Kreapam, airveartaim, ſheolam, tairngim.

Sedulus, Dyval, diuyd, govalys, † eſgyd, poenys. *Carefull, painfull, diligent.* Ar. Surſius, damantys, aketrys. Ir. Dithxeallax, duthraſax, kuramax, griongalax, frithnavax, divirkeax, ſathrax.

Seges, ỳd heb vedi ; Tîr âr parod i'u hay ; Axlỳſyr. *Standing corn ; Land till'd and ready to be ſown.* C. îz, îz ſaval. Ar. Et, ît. Ir. Gax gort no arvar, ith, ſakſgyilteog, glaſghort ; Fós ithir no fearan ionxur.

Segmentum, Dernyn a dorrer alhan o bêth, † kinyn, † kiniexyn, † ſyttrexyn, tippyn, delhten, lhain ; Mynỳglæ ynghylx gudhu merx ; Godre guiſg, amaeruy. *A paring, a ſhred, a cantle, a ſlice ; A collar or ouch about a woman's neck, a necklace, a border about a garment,* &c. Ar. Taill, tatri ; Askloeden, skeſhren, *Segmentum ligni.* Ir. Bearradh, keartaghadh, ſgathladh, leab, leabog, klibin, klibóg, plibin, líbín, liopad, ſgeav, ſgeavog, dant, ſtiall, ſtroik, ordárann, blod.

Segnis, Diog, [*Glam.* Dyval, *Tedious.*] Myſgrelh, ſurth, trymhỳrdhig, lhibyn, hỳſp, anvydhiol. *Dull, ſlothfull,*

S.

ſlothfull, fluggiſh, ſlow, lazy, barren, unfruitfull. Ar. Lubaskene, ſandreant, didaluedh, dîek, diegis. Ir. Maol, ſleim, ſleavain, lag, mall, righim, kamilre, tamax, liun, falſa, fann, anvfann, miotharvax, marvanta.

Segrego, Neilhdyo, didoli, guahany, dosbarthy, rhoi heibio. *To ſever, to ſeparate and put apart.* Ir. Aiſreadam, koindreagam, dealayim.

Sejungo, Dadgyſſylhty, didoli, guaſgar, guahany, neilhdyo, doſparthy. *To disjoyn, to ſeparate,* &c. Ar. Loda, lodenni, ranna, diſpartia. Ir. Dionaſgam, dighreamaighim, dixeanglaim, lighim.

Seligo, Deuis alhan, dethol y pen gronyn, gordhethol. *To chooſe out, to pick, to cull.* Ir. Togham, roighnighim, gleirighim no pikam, beanam, glakam.

Sella, yſtôl, maingk, kadær, gorſedh, ciſtedhle. *A ſeat, a chair, a bench.* C. Skaval; W. Kyvruy, gobelh, yſgobelh. C. Diber. Ar. Dibr, *Sella equina.* Ir. Stol, kathair, *&c.* Fós, diallaid no pillin.

Semel, Ynuæth, ar ynuæth, ar yn amſer, ar vyrder, yn vyrr. *Once, at one time, alltogether.* Ar. Ur ueth, ur uez. Ir. An'yinfeaxt, fa re xeilear.

Semen, Hâd, hedyn, hîl, deinkodyn, impyn, plannhigyn; gardh vagy, rhyuogæth, kenedlæth; Audur kyntav a dexreyur peth. *Seed, a corn or grain, a kernel, an imp, a ſlip, a breed or race, an original, riſe or cauſe.* Ar. Hat; Hada, *Semino.* Ir. Shil, pór, kineal aikme, *&c.* Fós adhvair no matair ní, drithle, ſplank, *&c.*

Semeſtris, O xue mîs, a vo dros hanner bluydhyn. *Of ſix months, or half a year.* Ir. Se mias, leithvliaghana; Fos leith-vioſa.

Semeſus, Uedi buytta i hanner. *Half eaten.* Ir. Leath-thovalta.

Semianimis, Hanner maru, lhedvaru, lhedvyu. *Half dead, in a ſwoon.* Ir. Leath-varv, no leith-veo.

Semihora, Hanneraur, hanner aur. *Half an hour.* C. Hanter ûr. Ar. Anter eur. Ir. Leath úair.

Seminarium, † Hadle, gardh vagy, priv axos da ne dhrûg. *A ſeed-plot, a ſeminary; the firſt original or chief cauſe of any buſineſs.* Ar. Spluſek. Ir. ſhil-vruinexx, ſhil-vathairbun, bunadhas, kead-thoſax no priov-adhvar ni.

Seminator, Hayur, hadur, kenedlur, priv audur pêth. *A ſower; An author or procurer of ſomething.* C. gynnadar. Ir. Shiladoir, porxurthoir.

Semino, Hay, hady, hilio, heppilio, kenedly. *To ſow, to breed.* Ar. Hada. Ir. Shilam, poram.

Semiſolidus, xue xeiniog. *Six pence.* C. Hue dinar. Ar. Anter ſold. Ir. She pin.

Semita, Lhuybyr, lhuybyr troed, koeg-luybyr. *A foot path.* C. †Truler x. Ar. Guenogen, hent, rût. Ir. Kaſán, ſlighe no bealax kuvang.

Semotus, Uedi i ſymmydo, uedi i vuru heibio. *Put aſide, remov'd.* Ir. Sheax-ghlúaiſte, aithearraighthi.

Semper, Bôb amſer, yn uaſtadol, byth, o amſer i amſer. *Allways, continually, from time to time.* C. Stella. Ar. Het a het, du bep mare, bepret. Ir. Koidhxe, go deoigh, go vrathax, go ſhíor, go ſhírdhaidh; Do ghnáth, go ghnathax, do ghreas.

Senaculum, Kynghordy, yſtavelh, ſenedh-dy. *A council houſe or chamber, the ſenate or parliament-houſe.* Ar. Aviſlex, aviſdir, tî parlament. Ir. Sheanailt, teagh ſheanaidhe.

Senator, Senedhur, henevydh, henadyr, kynghorur. *A Senatour, a Parliament-man,* &c. Ar. Henâur. Ir. Sheanaidhe, duanairleax, kovarleax, burgaire, buirgeiſheax no maighiſtir kaithreax no baile moir.

Senatus, Henadyriæth, y kynghoriæd, lhe y kaduer y ſenedh, kynghordy. *A ſenate or council, a parliament,* Ir. Sheanaid.

Senatus-conſultum, Ordinhâad yr henadyriæth. *An act ordinance or decree of the ſenate.* Ir Sheanailtiriſh, dligheadh no ordughadh ſheanailte.

Senex, Hên ûr, hên uraig, hen dhyn, henaugur, henurax; Oedrannys, hên gleiriax, † Koth. *An old man or woman, old, wither'd, wrinkl'd.* C. Dên kôth. Ar. Henaelder, hir-hoadhlys, haadhlik, bloadh-vedh, dên kôth. Ir. Sheandui-nê, ſheanoir, † easkon, † foras oglax, ſheaghlan, kranaidhe, buinvean, forais-vean, † rioghlax, bunxailleax, duine aoſta. Fós ſhean, arſaidh, krion, kaſh, ſheargtha, rangax.

Senior, Hyn, hynax, heneidhiax. *Elder.* Ir. Sine; ɹeanoıɹ *N.*

Senſibilis, Synniol, a alher i uybod, hybuylh. *Senſible.* Ar. Senſibl. Ir. Sovothaighthi, ſoixeadhta, ſothuigſhe.

Senſim, Bôb yxydig, yn arav dêg, †xuyv na xuyv. *Leiſurely, by little and little.* Ar. Dre rabin. Ir. Go beag ar beagán, ar a 'hokar.

Senſus, Synuyr, † pûylh, yſtyr, dealh, medhul, buriad y medhul. *Senſe, judgement, reaſon,* &c Ar. Pridiri, ſonſh, skiant, pemp skiant naturel, *The five ſenſes.* Ir. Mothaghadh, keadfadh, taghall, *K.* Sinnſa fionadh, kíall, † kon, reaſún, méas, breath, breathavnas, † roſal, baravail, doigh; Fós tail, míon, duil, ailgheas.

Sententia, ymadrodh a ſynuyr yn dho, barn, tyb, yſtyr, dealh, medhul, bryd; Teſtyn, yſtyriæth; Synhuyruers. *Opinion, ſentence, meaning, judgement; The ſentence of a Judge; A witty or wiſe ſaying.* Ar. Sentens *judicium*; Barn, *Opinio.* Ir. Keadfadh, baravail, radhfuigheall,

S.

† nuall, kovairle, roincenb. *N.*

Senticetum, Drainlhuyn, mierinlhuyn, lhûyn mieri. *A place full of bryers and brambles.* Ir. Dreasvuin, dreas-xoill.

Sentio, Barny, tybio, tybygy, puylho, yſtyried, ſynnied, ymglyued, ymurando, dêalh, guybod. *To think, to ſuppoſe, to feel, to perceive or underſtand.* Ar. Senttit. Ir. Brathnayim, † eidirghleodham, meaſam, ſyilim, meadaighim.

Sentis, Draenen, mieren, y vieren a dhug yr † egroes. *A bryer or bramble,* &c. C. Drên, † draenen. Ar. Sperndren. Ir. Dris, dreas, feirdhris, koindhris no dris na makor; Fós draighean.

Seorſim, Urtho i hyn, o'r nailhdy, ar i ben i hyn; yn enuedig, yn yſpyſol. *Aſide, apart, aſunder; ſpecially, particularly.* Ar. Agoſte. Ir. leith, a leath-thyiv, ar fod, fa leith, fa ſheax, go ſgartha, go dealaighthi, o keile, ar modh, a kaidh, ar gleas oile, gan ſho no ſhin, go hainimneavail.

Separo, Neilhdyo, guahany, didhyvny, didoli, doſparthy, † athryuyn. (*Cor.* frouyn.) *To ſever, ſeparate, part, divide,* &c. Ar. Didhonna, diſpartia. Ir. Sgaram, dealaighim, dligim, ſrionam, deaxraim, koindreagam.

Sepelio, Kladhy, daiary, pridho. *To bury, to interr.* Ar. Liana, ſebelia. Ir. Adhlakaim, kuirim a dalav; Fós múxam, kuirim a dearmadh.

Sepes, Kae, klaudh, gurych, argx. *An hedge, a fence, cloſure or mound.* C. Ke. Ar. Gardh, ke; Kea, *Sepio.* Ir. Fal, † fe, ganail, kloidhe, tuaim, daingneax, puirt.

Sepia, y pyſg y geluir i aſgurn bron alarx. *The cutle fiſh.* C. Stifak. Ar. Môr-gadun. Ir. gibanax.

Sepono, Rhoi heibio, goſod o'r nailhdy, Dodi o'r nailh dy, guahany, didoli. *To lay apart, to put by or aſide.* Ar. Ranna, Diſpartia, lemenua gyel. Ir. Sheax-xuirim, kuirim ar leith, a leath-thyiv, no leis fein.

Septem, Saith. *Seven.* C. Seith. Ar. Seith. Ir. Sheaxd, moirfeiſear.

September, Mîs medi. *The month September.* C. Mîz guedn-gala. Ar. Guengolo. Ir. Seixt-vi, mar ata an fovair.

Septendecim, Day ar bymtheg. *Seventeen.* C. Seitag. Ar. Seitek. Ir. Sheaxd deag.

Septennium, yſpaid ſaith mlynedh. *The ſpace of ſeven years.* Ir. † Sheaxkang, *i. e.* aimſhir ſheaxd mliadhan. *Pl.*

Septentrio, y gogledh, gogledhuynt, ſeren y gogledh. *The north coaſt, pole, or wind, the ſeven ſtars or charles wain.* Ar. Nort. Ir. An tuaiſgeart, an tuaithean t'eixdrealt, an maghavain mór, an keata kam.

Septimana, Uythnos. *A week.* C. Zeithan, † ſeithyn. Ar. Sithun. Ir. Sheaxden.

Septimus, Seithved. *The ſeventh.* C. Seithas. Ar. Seithvet. Ir. Sheaxdvadh.

S.

Septuaginta, Dêg a thri igæn. *Seventy.* C. Trei iganz a dêg. A. Dek ha trî ygant. Ir. Deix & tri fixid.

Septum, Koet-gae, byarth-gae, kae kaead, argae meun avon, attal-gae, korlan devæd. *A coat or fold of ſheep, any place pal'd in or incloſ'd; A lock in a river, a wear, a ſluce.* C. Ke. Ir. †Dixealtair, fe fiadhach.

Sepulchretum, Mŷnuent, korflann, bedh-lann, bedh-le; †guydhva. *A church-yard, a burying place.* C. Korhlan. Ar. Bedhret. Ir. néilic. *N.*

Sepulchrum, Bedhrod, † guydhva; *Dimet.* Pûlh, pulh kladhy. *A grave, a tomb, a ſepulchre.* C. Bêdh. Ar. Bedh [bez.] Ir. úagh, † feart, † deark, tumba.

Sepultura, Daiariad, kladhiad, kladhedigæth; *Dim.* Angladh; Bedh, bedhrod, *&c. Burial, interment; A grave,* &c. Ar. Sebelliæth, enterramant. Ir. Adhlakadh, adhlakan; fos úagh, feart.

Sepultus, Uedi i gladhy, uedi i dhaiary. *Buried, inter'd.* Ir. Adhlaktha a dalav, fŷi kriadh no fŷi fod, avail mairv, millte, ſgriofta.

Sequax, A ganlŷno ŷn haudh, guydyn, ŷſtuyth, † klydiog, a lŷno urth vŷſedh ŷn. A vo ŷn dynuared ag ŷn kanlyn ŷn aralh. *That followeth eaſily, flexible, pliant, that ſticks to one's fingers,* &c. Ir. Glearthax, glintheax, toraidhtheax, leanvantax.

Sequela, Kelvŷdhyd kanlyn, dŷlŷniad, kanlŷniad. *A ſequel, a conſequence or concluſion.* Ir. Koivglear, koivglineadh, koivſeix, koivghiuil, koivleanvuin, leanva.

Sequeſter, Dŷdhiur, rhung rhai ŷ bo ymravæl rhyngthynt, hun a gymmero arno lŷgry barn meun axos drûg, hun a ro adhyſg i'r gûr o gŷvræth; Kŷvrŷngur kŷlavaredh, kŷlavaredhur. *A mediator or umpire betwixt two parties, a ſollicitour of a proceſs; a corrupter of witneſſes,* &c. Ir. lemnunach, *N.*

Sequeſtro, Gorvŏdekkày, rhoi ŷn ŷ lhâu ganol, rhoi meun gorvodæth. *To ſequeſter, to put into one's hand as indifferent.* Ir. Urlavam, kuirim ar urlaiv.

Sequor, Kanlyn, dilyn, erlyn, erlid, mŷned ar ôl, keiſio gordhiues. *To follow, to purſue, go after,* &c. Ar. Heyl. Ir. Leanam, glearam, glinim, † lilim, giuilim, ſuram, teixim.

Sera, Klô. *A lock.* C. Flŷran. Ar. Potail, poten. Ir. Glas, geivean, koivreax, gcille; Fós rúagaire, barra.

Sereniſſimus, Enuogkav, ardherxokkav. *Moſt mighty.* Ir. Forarda, fiorarda.

Serenus, Arav dêg, eglyt, gloyu, digummul, tauelglaer; Lhauen, digrivlan, lhonydh, tauel. *Clear, faſir, bright, ſerene, dry; Cheerfull, quiet, calm.* C. Kurzal, têg. Ar. Skler, ſplan, patant, anat, reidh. Ir. Soireanta, alain, † an, ſoillſheax, maiſheax, gleal, glegeal, glan, neivneallax, neavghrúama; Fós ſúvax, lainneax, ſoilvir.

S.

Sericum, Sidan, † pali, † ſirig. *Silk.* C. Ourlen. Ar. Seidh. Ir. Shida, ſerik *K.* biſar, *Id.* Sroi [*Sic & N*] lín finealta.

Series, Treven, rhês, † rhefter, † rhilh, † rheng, rhengk. *An order, a courſe, a row, a proceeding.* Ar. Renk; Diox renk, *Seriatim.* Ir. Tagar, ſraith, dual, ord, ordughadh, gleas, kúid, reim, ſgod, ſraith, line, kiasàll, ſpaig, peirſe, ſtreillin, laſdne, kurſa, foixeimneaghadh.

Seriò, O dhivriv, o brŷdh, ŷn dhiovregedh, ŷn dhigelhuær. *In earneſt, ſeriouſly.* Ar. A devri. Ir. A n'avaxd, go havaxdax, do rireadh, gan vagadh.

Serius, Divriv, diovregedh, dixuaræ, digelhuær. *Serious, grave, earneſt,* &c. Ir. Avaxdax, eovaſax, eifeaxdax, tromdha, troſdavail, foiſteanax, riaxdanax, pragaineax, bunaiteax.

Sermo, gair, ymadrodh, aræth, iaith, tavodiæth, traethod, ŷ gair, ŷ ſôn. *A ſpeech, diſcourſe, talk, rumour, report.* C. Tavaz, † lavar. Ar. Komps, Langaiſti. Ir. Fokal, briathar, kaint, kanavuin, kovradh, lúadh, lúaradh, lavra, lavairt, agall, ſruik *F.* uregall, faighleadh, ſheanmoir, meadair, glór, greadán, breas, araid, ortha, bearla, teanga.

Sero, is, Hay, planny, kenedly, eppilio. *To ſow, to plant, to beget.* C. Dho gŷnez, dho ureha. Ar. Heskennat. Ir. Kuirim, plantayim, kuirim ſhil.

Serò, ŷn hûyr, ŷn dhiuedhar, brŷdnhaun, † exuydh, † kŷvlŷxuyr. *Late, in the evening, too late.* Ar. Divedhat, re divedhat. Ir. Go mall, go deaghnax, go koin'heas grax, trathnona.

Serpens, ymlyſgiad, pôb peth a ymlyſgo, ſarph, neidir. *A ſerpent, any creeping vermin that creeps upon it's belly.* C. Nadar. Ar. Lampr, ſarpant. Ir. Gax píaſt no peiſt, búafan, ilpiaſt, nathair.

Serpo, ymlyſgo, ymlithro, kerdhed ar ŷ bol vel ſarph, ymledy ag ymdany vel lhŷſiæ urth dyvy. *To creep, to run along, to ſpread abroad by little and little.* Ar, Lampra. Ir. Snavam, imthighim ar ſnav, ſreathnaighim.

Serra, Lhîv; Mâth ar oferyn i arteithio dynion; Mâth ar bŷſgodyn. *A ſaw; An inſtrument of torture; A ſaw-fiſh.* Ar. Hesken. Ir. Tuireoſg, ſheadha. Fós angrais; gne eiſg; pioloide.

Sertum, Koron-bleth o lŷfiæ gerdhi, tyſu. *A garland of flowers.* Ir. Blaith-fleaſg, fleaſg-vlath no do vlathaiv.

Serva, gwas'naethverx, moruyn, moruyn ueini. *A woman-ſervant.* C. † Kaithes. Ar. Mates, ſeſviſheis. Ir. Banoglax, koval, kailin, mnilt, *N.*

Servator, Keiduad, axybur, iaxaudur, guaredur, ymuaredur. *A preſerver, a deliverer, a ſaviour.* C. † Guythiad. Ar. Saluer, mirer, dihualler. Ir. Koiveadaidhe, taiſgthe-

S.

oir, koſantoir, kŷvantoir, dideanoir, dianaidhe, tarrthaightheoir, anakalaidhe, reaſortaire, flaiththeoir, fear ſavala.

Servio, gwas'naethy, guneythyr guaſanæth. *To ſerve, to do ſervice,* &c. C. Dho ſervia. Ar. Serviſhia, kommananta. Ir. Foghnaim, nim giollas, oglaxas, banoglaxas, uvlaigim.

Servitium, guaſanæth, kaethiued, tŷluyth tŷ, goſgordh. *Bondage, ſervice.* Ar. Serviſh. Ir. Shearvogantaxd, oglaxas, banogxlaxas, † gillas, † timireas, intireas.

Servitudo, Kaethiued, guaſanæth, amraint. *Servitude, bondage.* Ir. Moghſuine, ſglavaidheaxd.

Serum, Maidh, meidhlyn. *Whey, buttermilk.* C. Meith. Ar. Durlêath. Ir. Meog. *N.*

Servo, Kadu, axyb, guaredy, amdhifyn, nodhi, guilied ar, trigo meun lhe. *To keep, preſerve, or ſave.* &c. C. Dho guitha. Ar. Savetai tenna pe lemel euſa, fealſi, miret, dihual. Ir. Kovduyim, koiveidim, taiſgim, lanaim, koſnaim.

Serus, Diuedhar, hûyr, hûyrdrum, huyrvrydig, hîr i aros. *Late, lateward, that is long a coming,* &c. C. Dyuethaz. Ar. Deſpail, diveſhat. Ir. Mall, deghanax, eatraxax, antraxaxax, fealſgrax.

Servus, guâs, guâs kaeth, guas'naethur, gueinidog. *A ſervant, a bond-man, a ſlave.* C. † Kaith. Ar. Gunidek, meuel, ſerviſher. Ir. Oglax, gilla [no giolla] † ara, keile, ſhearvóg, ankaidhe, ſeirviſheax, reaxtaire, taſgaire maol.

Seta, gurŷxyn, bleuyn garu, rhounyn, lhinyn genuær; *Dimet.* Fŷnen. *A briſtle or big rough hair, a fiſhing line.* Ar. Reün, *The hair of a horſe's mane or tayl.* Ir. Gúaire, ruine, no roinne, no ríbe reavar garv. Fós rúaim, no rúaimneax faſgaire.

Seu, Nailh, næ. *Either, or.* C. Po. Ar. Pe. Ir. No.

Severus, geruin, garu, ſarryg, kyxiog, dûys, blaenlhym, tôſt, kaled, lhym, kreylon; diriæd; Dianuadal, diŷſgog, trum a thriſt. *Rough, rigorous, ſtern, ſevere,* &c. Ar. Rigolys. Ir. Borb, garg, † port, teann, dokrax, doklax, anaſgair, krúaidh, krúagalax, dioganta, divirkeax, dyiriv, fiadhta, byglax, ionvaghail nax baoghal, grúama, muknax, leakanta.

Sevoſus, guêrlhyd, guerog, ireidlyd. *Greaſie.* Ir. geireax, blainikeax.

Sex, xuêx. *Six.* C. Huih. Ar. Huex. Ir. She, ſeiſhear.

Sexaginta, Tri ygæn. *Sixty.* C. Trei igans. Ar. Tri ygent. Ir. Sheaſhgad, ſheaſhga, tri fixid.

Sextarius, Mâth ar veſyr. *A Roman meaſure about our pint and a half.* Ir. Sheagſtaire, *Pl.*

Sextus, xuexed. *The ſixth.* C. Huèffas. Ir. Seiſheadh no an ſeadhadh.

Sexus, Rhyuogæth, rhîth. *A Sex.* C. † Antromet, q. Ar. Speſs, ſceurt,

S.

urt. Ir. †Inſge no kineal: *Sexus Maſculinus*, Firionske, †moth, kineal fearrdha.

Si, O, os, od, pe, ped, pes; Er; Ai. *If, although.* C. Kuoia, q. po ni, *ſi non*: kra, ma, q. Ar. Mar. Ir. Da, madh, mas, mon, gidh, biodh ge, ſon an, ó nax, do vrigh.

Sibilo, xuibany, xuibiany, xuithrud. *To whiſtle, to biſs.* C. Dho tithia, *to biſs.* Ar. Suſal, xuitellat. Ir. Feadam, nim feid no feadaighil

Sic, Velhy, yn yr yn môdh, yn gyfelyb. *Likewiſe, ſo, thus,* &c. C. An della, an dellana. Ar. Hevelep, evel-hen, evll-hont, evel-ſe. Ir. Seadh, avlaidh, aval, mar ſhin, do reir, ar an módh no ar an nós gionda, gonairde, dar an goxadh, ar an aiſte, ar an ghleas, ar an xrúth.

Sica, Kylhelh glyn, †bidog, yſgîen, dageran *A pocket dagger, a ponyard, a ſtilletto.* Ar. Dag, poinnart. Ir. geirghen, gearxloidheav, kloidheav gearr, ſgian, meadax, meadog, roipaire, poineard.

Sicarius, †Bidogur, hun a vyrnio ag a ladho yn dhirgel. *An aſſaſſin, a ruffian, a cut-throat.* Ir. gearxolaire, kealmaktaire, marvthoir; Fear kloidheiv gheirv, *&c.*

Siccine? Ai velly? ai velhy y mae? *Is it ſo?* Ir. An mar ſhin ata?

Siccus, ſyx, guyu, krin. *Dry, wither'd.* C. Zêh, †sîx. Ar. Sêx. Ir. Tirim, †ſik no ſheak, ſheargtha, krion ſponganta, ſpongavail, neiv-fliux, meaſartha, fúar.

Sicut, Mal, megys, yn gyfelyb, mal pettæ. *As, like as, ſo as.* C. Kara, pokara. Ar. Hervedh. Ir. Avail, †feiv, ionavail, mar, konairde, kormaith, do reir mar.

Sidus, Seren, aruydh uybrol ag yndho amryu ſêr, y gauod, aduyth. exhrys-haint. *A ſtar, a ſign in the heavens conſiſting of many ſtars, blaſting, a being planet ſtruck.* Ar. Steren, ſtereden, ſteredennou. Ir. Realt, †rean; Fós imrean, imrealt.

Sigillum, Delu vâx, sêl, nôd. *A little image graven or molten, a ſeal.* C. †Tal gellith, *Sigillum cellarium Qd?* Ar Siel. Ir. Deilvin, deilvóg, mindreax, foidhreax, mindhealv, foidhealv beag.

Signaculum, Sêl. *A ſeal.* Ir. Shéala, †airrdhe no kovarth.

Signo, Aruydho, nodi, ſelio, aruydhokkày, dangos urth arûydh, yſgrivenny. *To mark, to ſign, to ſeal, to grave.* Ar. Merka, ſigna. Ir. Kovarthayim, ſignighim, ſleaſam, yivlighim.

Signum, Aruydh, argoel, nôd; Lhyman, aruydh rhyvel; Aruydh ne argoel pethæ i dhyvod; Arlhuybyr, ôl, amnaid, mynyd. *A ſign, a token, a mark; A ſtandard, an enſign; A prodigy or monſtrous token of things to come,* &c. Ar. Adhrevinſi, merk, ſign. Ir. Kovartha, †airrdhe, †ſighin, kron, ſleas, lorg, airdhean *F.* yivle, aineav, kronaghadh, ſeala, boil, dealv, ivaid, fiogair, bratax, meirge.

Silentium, Gofteg, diſtouruydh, lhonydhux, tauelux, aravux. *Silence, quietneſs, ſtillneſs* Ar. Peox. Ir. Toxd, toxd as, tos F. C. †to, tovuras, toavalas túa no †tuainte, tuainkeaxd, †todhas, eiſdeaxd, tovaighil, neavtoran, neavthorman, neavxaint diolavra.

Sileo, Diſteui, teui â ſôn, rhoi goſteg, goſtegy, bôd yn lhonydh, bôd yn dhigynnurv. *To ſpeak nothing, to keep ſilence, to be quiet, ſtill or calm.* Ar. Teuel. Ir. Toxdam, eiſdim.

Silex, Kalheſter, kylheſtr, karreg dân. *A flint-ſtone.* C. Maen flent. Ar. Mên sklent, q. *Gal.* eſſemle. *M.* Tan-ven, mên tân. Ir. Klox theineadh, karraig, imear, †drag-art, drag-on, brea-xlox.

Siliqua, guiſg ne gibyn ne vliſgyn pób frûyth, koden pob hâd; Rhyuogæth o brenn. *The huſk, the cod of a bean, peaſe,* &c. C. Kuthu, *Siliquæ*: Kuthu pêz, *Peaſe-cods*: Kuthu fâv, *Bean-cods,* &c. Ar. Klôs, plysken. Ir. Feithleog arvair no veaſa.

Silus, yn a'i drûyn yn gam ty ag i vyny, dyn lhygad-îſel ag aeliæ kibog idho. *A camoiſe noſe crooked upwards.* Ar. Fri tûinn, tuynfri, fri tyurket. Ir. Stot-hronax, fear ſrona ſtotaye fúas; Fós krum'huileax.

Simia, Sim, *Lib. Land.* Eppa; Dynuaredur. *An ape.* C. †Sim. Ar. marmus. Ir. Apa.

Similis, Tebyg, kynnhebyg, kyfelyb, † haval, † eiſor, ynuedh, ynſyt. *Like.* C. Haval. Ar. Ha'nvel, henvel. Ir. Koſvuil, †fiuſavail, avail, †aithgheim, † leithid, ſavla, ſavlax, ionſavail, farallax, aiveax, koiveax, komdhais, F.

Simonia, Simoniæth, keiſio byuyd eglûyſig ne dhoniæ'r yſpryd glân er guobor a guerth. *Simony.* Ir. Siomunas, reik no keanax no ſyghalta.

Simplex, Didhyblyg, †ſyml, ynplyg; Digymmyſg; guirion, guirionfel, diduylh, diniueid; †Diſtadl, †diſas. *Simple, ſingle, unmixt, plain, honeſt, downright,* &c. Ar. Simpl. Ir. Seiv, ſeividh, ſhingil, ſhimplidh, ſleim, ſleavain, neavdhubalta, neiveavanta, neavlúbax, neiv-xealgax, ſúarrax, neavoibrighthi.

Simul, ynghyd, i gyd, y kubul dan yn, gydâ hynny, ymmhelhax. *Together, all under one, withall, moreover.* Ar. Kevorret, gant egile. Ir. An-yinfeâxd, mar aon, iomaille *K.* ar ynvall, ar yn úair, ſa re xeile.

Simulachrum, Delu gûr ne uraig, lhyn, eilyn, deluad, guirthdhryx, kyvrith, rhîth, lhedrith. *An image of a man or woman, a picture or pattern of a thing, a phantom, a gboſt.* Ar. Heueledigæth. Ir. Dealv, foirim, ivaig, kovtharaidheaxd, koivhreagradh, ſgale, ſghair, ſaval, †aithghein, fúaxaidh, brionaghaidh, braſaghaidh, kinviol, ſiomplair.

Simulo, Tebygy, kyfelyby i yn, bôd yn debyg i yn; †Fyanty, †fygio, rhagrithio, kymmeryd arno, dynuared. *To be like one, to reſemble; To feign, to counterfeit,* &c. C. Dho diſſembla, dha lâol gou. Ar. Parat, *To match or couple.* Ir. Savlaim; Fós gyivrioſam, ſlúſam, leirgim, frithghniſim, gnuis-veallam.

Simultas, Anghymmodlonedh dirgel, kaſineb heb ymdhangos, annyfgymmod. *Privy grudge, ſecret hatred, diſſembl'd malice.* Ir. Miorún, kleith-vioſgais, keal-húath, béalghradh, fúath falaightheax.

Sin, Onid e, ond os, eithyr od. *But if, otherwiſe, if not.* C. Po ken, *ſin aliter.* Ir. Mun [no mon] mur, da madh.

Sinapi, Hâd muſtart, muſtart *Muſtard ſeed, muſtard.* Ar. Sezo, Ir. Muſtard.

Sincerus, Pyr, glân, pyr-lan, perfeithlaun, digymmyſg, diragrith, difyant, ynion, kyvan, kyvan-gubul. *Sincere, without mixture, plain, downright, whole, entire,* &c. C. Kyledna k. Ar. Glan, guirion. Ir. Glan, iodhan, kaidh, †púr, foirigge, iolan, ogh, oghya, neavthruaillidh, fireunta, firineax, neiv-vreagax, ionruik, neiv-xealgax.

Sinciput, yr iâd, tâl, ty blaen y pen, lhedpenn, lhexuedh. *The fore part of the head* Ar. Tâl. Ir. Uirxean, bathais, forxuth, forghart, forxoll.

Sine, Heb. *Without.* C. Heb. Ir. Gan, le moigh, ſheax, tar, a naghaidh. Ar. Hep.

Singularis, yn ynig, ynigol, ar i ben i hyn, neilhdyol; Godidog, rhagorol, guahanredol, digymmar, heb i vâth. *Singular, peculiar, matchleſs; ſingle, one alone,* &c. Ar. Ynik, e ynan. Ir. Uathadha, uathaidh, ynar, ynaran, ynardha, ynrakanax, leis fein, ſonradhax, burraidh, barravail, ſarvaith.

Singulus, Bôb, paub, pôb yn, bôb yn yn. Pôb yn o'r nailh dy. *Every, each one, one by one.* Pêb hini, pêb ynan. Ar. Hîk. Ir. Gax aon [no yn] fa ſheax, fa leith, koirneax.

Siniſter, Aſu [& aſſuy] xuîth, xuithig, anhylau, anhyfordh, anhyveder; Anfodiog, anneduydh, †anhyluydh; gurthuynebol. *That is on the left hand, untoward, awkward, unlucky,* &c. C. Dorn-glikin, kledh, kledhek. Ar. Kleidh. Ir. Kitax, klith-laive no klithyiv, cle *N.* Klethe [no kleidhe] miadhvur, dona, tubaiſteax, kodarſna, kontrardha.

Siniſtra, y lhau aſu, y ty aſſuy. *The left hand.* C. Dorn gledh. Ar. Dorn kleidh, durn kleis. Ir. Kitán, kitóg, klith-lâv.

Sino, Gadau, gadæl, godhev, keniattày, rhoi kennad i uneythyr pêth. *To ſuffer, to permit.* Ir. Ligim, fúlangaim no gavam dho, beirim kead dho.

Sinum, Phîol uîn, phîol lâeth, yſtên odro, kynnog, †mail, †ogyd, noe, truppp, yſgâl. *A bowl to drink*

S.

drink wine or milk in, a milk-pail. Ir Kupan, ſgala, amar, lothar no trantal ſyi dhuiſheall.

Sinus, Mynues, † afgre, † lhovges, keſeiliad, Baxiad, dolenniad, yſtymiad glannæ avonydh, kîl, kilvax, keylan dûr, keyedh y lhygad; Krycxiad, dylhiad, plygiad, mynues rhûyd; Arfed, arfedog; Keyedh y lhîæn hûyl ar uynt. *A boſom; The running or hollowneſs of water-banks; The hole or hollow of the eyes; A boſom or gulf of the ſea; A lap plait or fold in garments; The ſail of a ſhip; The bow of a net; A cod-piece or placket; An apron.* C. Hêan, *a haven*, devra, *a boſom*. Ar. Pul galon, mynues, askle barle, krybuil. Bruſher, kercxer. Ir. Focxras, aſgall, aſgallan, blein, glotain, kluid, kluidean, kaimlin, kamog, lûb, kor, † drol, laghr, kaſadh, kúas, poll, log, iogan, ſughmare, † faite, gurkla.

Siquando, Os yn amſer. *If at any time.* Ir. Da no madh, tighim úair no am ar bioth.

Siquidèm, O cxos, o heruydh, os yn dhîæ, oblegid yn dhiæ. *If ſo be, for as much as.* Ir. Do vrigh, kion mar, tre mar, ar go divin.

Siquis, Os yn, od oes yn. *If any one.* Ar. Ma nebyun, mar nepden, ma den er bet. Ir. Mas do mudh einnecx, yin duine no yin-ni.

Siſto, Peri ſevylh, peri aros, attal, lheſter, lhydhias, rhuyſtro; ymdhangos ger bron; Attegy, kadarnhày, krývhài. *To make to tarry or ſtand ſtill, to retain, to ſtop; To appear in perſon; To ſtrengthen or ſupport.* Ir. Faſtogham, baſgam, kreaplaiu, ſtadam, ſtopam uo konvayim.

Siſtrum, Oferyn tebyg i gorn a arverir yn y rhyvel yn lhe korn prês, lhygorn. *An inſtrument us'd in battle inſtead of a trumpet.* Ir. Búaghvall, no angrais kogaidh a n-ait búaghvaill.

Sîtio, Bôd a ſycxed arno, ſycxedy; xuenycxy, hiraethy. *To be thirſty; Alſo to deſire.* Ar. Bedha ſexedek. Ir. Tartam, iotam, ſantuyim.

Sitis, Sycxed; Sycxder; xuant, auydh. *Thirſt, drouth or dryneſs; An eager deſire of any thing.* C. Zahaz. Ar Sexet, ſexedig, *Thirſty*. Ir. Tart, iota, † lugha, dive, tiormax no fón dighe.

Situs, Goſodiad pêth, kyvlead, yſtym; Lhys a lhuydni a dhêl o ulybur, braenlhuydedh, brýntni yr uyneb ne'r korph; Muſugl, muſogliad, tyviad guydheli a xuynnar dîr ni lavyrier. *The ſetting or ſtanding of any place, a ſituation; Hoarineſs, mouldineſs; Alſo moſs, ruſt, filthyneſs*, &c. Ar. Situi, aſſiet. Ir. Kur, huidhe, *&c.* Ni eigeine, tradh, ſuidhe, † fuirmeadh, fuirmeal.

Sive, Nailh, ai, nê. *Either, whether, or if.* Ar. Pe. Ir. Keaxdar no da madh, mas.

Smaragdus, Emerald, y guyrdhvaen. *An emerald.* Ir. Klox úaſal da

S.

ngarthar aoran no ſmarag; Fós an klox glaſtaine.

Smegma, Sebon, beth bynnag a lanhâo, pêl ymolxi. *Soap, any thing that ſcowers, a waſh-ball.* C. † Tairnant [malagma.] Ar. Sapan. Ir. Koghalk, nightin, ſgaillín, ſgiuirin, fothorgadh, ſgolladh, ſopa glanta no ſgiurtha. *Sc.* Sheabon.

Smiris, y maen y torrir guydyr ag ev. *A ſtone that glaſiers cut their glaſs with.* Ir. Eamraid.

Soboles, Hil, heppil, † eſilhydh, plant ag uyrion, pôb pêth a genhedler, *&c. Iſſue, progeny, off-ſpring, the young of any thing.* C. † Axc. Ar. Goven, Lignez. Ir. Shíl, ſliocxd, lorg, ſtok, keap geinealax, lineadh, ſine, klan, † kro, maikne, kineal.

Sobrius, Sobor, divedhu, divruyſg, puylhog. *Sober, temperate, well adviſ'd.* Ar. Sobr, ſaſiun. Ir. Neiv-viſgeax, neavphoiteavail; Fós kriona.

Soccus, Rhyu eſgidiæ kodog uedi i krycxy, ſokkys. *A kind of ſhoos, ſandal or ſoles worn by the Comedians; linnen or woollen ſock.* Ar. Sok. Troighthín, búimpis, kuaran, ſtriopa.

Socer, xuegrun, tâd ynghyvræth. *A father in law.* C. † Huigeren. Ar. Lêdat. Ir. geanathair, koinneathair, athar mna.

Socio, Kyveilhaxy, kymdeithaſy, † kyngreirio, kyſſylhty ynghŷd. *To aſſociate, to joyn or confederate.* Ar. Souta. Ir. Koilighim, kadaighim, konailvighim.

Socius, Kyvælh, kydymmæth, kydur, kyvrannog, kyvathraxur. *A companion, a mate, a fellow.* C. Kydhman. Ar. Kompaniun, conſort: Martolot, palſat mat, *A good companion.* Ir. † Koigle, keile, kompán, kompánax, komthax, kúallaidhe, kaidreavax, leanan.

Socius, a, um, A gynorthuyo, a gymmhortho, pleidiol, o'r gyveilhax, o'r gyvrinax, kyvrannog. *That helpeth or taketh part, that is a companion*, &c. Ir. Aonghantax, kuidightheax, koigleax, partax, ronphartax, karadax, muintire, muintreax, daiveax, baidheax, konailveax.

Socordia, Diogi, myſgrelhni, † meuyd, ſyrthni, ſegyryd, lhyvrder. *Sluggiſhneſs, idleneſs, ſloth, dullneſs.* Ar. Diêgi, leſiregeth, didaludegeth. Ir. Spadantaxd, ſpaideavalaxd, neiv-veodhas, lorgantas.

Socors, Dîog, myſgrelh, ſurth, ſegyrlhyd, lhuvur, † didharbod. *Sluggiſh, ſlothfull, careleſs, regardleſs*, &c. C. Zigyr. Ar. Avelok, dihuant. Ir. Spadanta, ſpaideavail, ſpaid, goideanta, tamailte, righin, klagaíre, litheavail.

Socrus, Mam ynghyvræth, xúegr. *A mother in law.* C. † Huegeren. Ir. Reaxd-vathair, ban-vathair, bainxliavail.

Sodalis, Kydymmæth burdh, kyvælh bûyd, kydxuareyur, kyvælh, kydſuydh. *A companion, a*

S.

crony, a comrade. Ir. Koigle, kovtax, kyivteax.

Sol, Hayl, heyluen, † hŷan; têſ. *The ſun, the heat of the ſun.* C. An houl, † heul. Ar. Heol. Ir. Grían, grioth, † Titin no tiatan: *Dies ſolis*, An dovnax, dia dovnaigh.

Solamen, Didhanux, kyſſyr. *Comfort, ſolace.* Ar. Conſolation. Ir. Solaſh, furtaxd, fyirín fyiſheadh, eadromaghadh, meiſneax, meanma, intin, ſoakal, fúaraghadh, ſaſadh, † dighe, kavair, diovrón, divearran.

Solarium, Deial hayl; Goryx yſtavelh, † kylhid a daler i'r Tuyſog; Ardreth tîr. *A ſun dial; A terrace or gallery; Ground rent, a penſion or tribute paid for the ſoil.* C. † Soler. Ir. Grían-xlox no diail ghreine; ſolen *N.* Fós grianan, flathdhúais. Fós teagh-vail no kís tighe.

Solea, guadan eſgid, eſgid heb geven idhi a x'reiæ i'u dal; Oferyn a arverir urth uneythyr oleu; Pyſgodyn a eluir tavod yr hŷdh [*Dimet.* pleiſen] Pedol, guadan. *A ſole of a ſhoo, a galoch or patten; An inſtrument us'd in making of oyl; A fiſh call'd a ſole.* Ar. Sol, *A ſlipper*: koathrell, kornal botes. Ir. Bon, bùimpis, krodha.

Solen, Môr-gylhelh. *The ſheath-fiſh.* Ir. Muir-ſgían, faighin-iask briallax.

Solennis, Blynydhol, kynnevinol, kyhoedh, kyfredin, arveredig, parxedig. *Annual, yearly; ordinary, ſolemn, accuſtom'd.* Ar. Solennel, ordinal, pyblik. Ir. Solamnax, bliadhanavail.

Soleo, Bôd yn gynnevin, bôd yn arverol. *To be accuſtom'd or wont.* C. Dho yuzia. Ar. Enem boaſi, plyſtia, boula, plyſtrai, en em akkyuſtymi. Ir. Gnothayim, kleaxdam, tathayim, as gnathax, as kleaxdax liom.

Solers, Synhuyrol, kyvruys, kalh, yſtryugar, dixlyn, kyvaruydh, puylhog, doeth. *Crafty, ſubtile, cunning, wiſe*, &c. Ir. Intleaxdax, aireagax, airveartax, tuigſheanax, ealadhanta, treathax, ſoghlamtha, liteardha, ſgolardha, ſiſax, eolax.

Solicitatio, Lhithiad, annog, ymynhêdh, † deniad, kyfroad i uneythyr rhyu beth. *A ſoliciting, enticeing or moving to do a thing.* Ir. Broſgadh, griſadh, gearaghadh, lyidheadh.

Solicitus, Pryderys, govalys, trum, trîſt, arſuydys, ofnog, avlonydh, meun kyving-gyngor, yn kael i laun-uaith; A baro vlinder. *Solicitous, carefull, penſive, troubl'd, buſie; Alſo that which doth vex and diſquiet.* C. Pryderys. Ar. Surſius, ſuſyus, Predyrys. Ir. Kuramax, gnimhalax.

Solidus, Sûlht. *A ſhilling.* C. Zoulz, † Sols. Ir. Sgillín.

Soliloquium, ymdhidhan kyvrinaxol. *Soliloquy.* Ir. Uathxovradh, úathlavra, kaint uaigneax dhuine leis fein.

S.

Solitudo, Anialux, anghŷvannedhdra, neilh-dŷedh, ŷnigolrtŷdh. *A ſolitude, ſolitarineſs*, &c. Ir. Uaigneas, faſax, dithreav.

Solium, Gorſedhvaingk, teyrnvaingk; lhefter ŷmolx, lhefter ŷmdroxi; Elor, arx i gorph maru *A ſeat of ſtate, a throne*; *A veſſel or tub to waſh or bathe in*; *A bier or coffin*. Ir. Breas-xaithir, tor-xaithir, dronav, kaithir rí no ard-hlatha.

Solœciſmus, ŷmadródh anadhas anghŷvléys, gurthyniæth, truſgliæth. *A ſoleciſm or incongruity of ſpeech*; *Alſo any error or miſtake*. Ir. Baixvearla, bearlabriſte, droixvearla.

Solor, Didhany, kŷſſyro, komfordhio, eſmuythày, digrivhày. *To comfort, to eaſe, to relieve, to cheer up*. Ar. Konſoli, frealſi. Ir. Divronam, divearraim, kuirim ſolas, *&c.*

Solſtitium, Gorſav ŷr hayl pan êl iut eithav; hirdhydh hâv, byrrdhydh gayav. *The ſolſtice of ſummer or winter*. Ir. Grianſtad, griantas.

Solum, Beth bynnag a gŷnhalio dhim. arno, lhaur, daiar, guadan, ſail, ſylvæn, *&c.* *Any thing that ſuſtains or bears any thing on it, the earth, floor, ground*, &c. C Lêr, †lôr. Ar. Leur; pont, *A bottom*. Ir. Talav, lár, urlár, rum, bun, fundameint.

Solùm. ŷn ynig. *Only, alone*. Ar. Hep ken. Ir. Avain, na uath, na ŷnar, na ŷnaran, go hŷnraxanax.

Solvo, Golhung, dattod, rhydhày, guaredy, daigiymmy; Taly, taly'r puyth; Todhi, ymilhung, dattod, Diangori, ymado â'r borthladh. *To looſe or unlooſe, to untye, to releaſe*; *To pay one's debts*; *To weigh anchor, to ſet to ſail*. Ar. Teydhy, *To melt*: Dierenn, *To pay*: Gapraat, lauſqua. Ir. Sgŷilim, foglaim *F.* Shearnam, ſadhailim no ſadhlaim. lagaighim.

Solus, Ynig, i hŷn, urtho i hŷn. *Alone*. Ar. Eynan. Ir. Avain, leis fein, uaigneax, koirr.

Solutus, ŷn gorphuys meun rhŷdhdid, dioval, tauel, lhonydh, rhŷdh. *Loos'd, unty'd, free, calm, quiet*, &c. Ar. Diſere. Ir. Sgŷilte, ſgŷilteax.

Somniculoſus, Kŷſgadyr, eſgeylys, trŷmſurth, trŷmlyog, diog; A baro gŷſgy, a unêl ŷn gŷſgadyr. *Sleepy, drowſie, ſluggiſh*. Ar. Morkuſker. Ir. Kodaltax, keantrom, tomailte, tavax, righin falſa, maineaſax, foilligeax, ſpadanta; Fós lán do kolladh.

Somnio, Breydhuydio. *To dream*. Ar. Hynureal. Ir. Briongloidhim, breaghaiſlingim.

Somnium, Breydhuyd, gueledigæth druy hŷn; Koegbeth. guaelbeth, peth annhebyg i ûr. *A viſion, a dream*; *Alſo an idle ſtory, a ſilly fancy, a whim*. Ar. Yure, hynure. Ir. Brionghloid, breaghaſlax, aiſling, † avis.

Somnus, Kûſg, hŷn. *Sleep, reſt*.

S.

C. Kuſg. Ar. Kuſk, hyun; ehan; Ehuaz, [*Somnus brutorum*] Morhet. Ir. Koladh [no kodladh] ſúan, kail, oidhxear úair; Fós kiuineas: Taírxim ſúain, *Somnus altus*.

Sonitus, Sûn, trûſt, durdh, † godurdh, turv, † dyar, gordhyar, ſain, diaſpad. *A ſound, a noiſe, a crack or clap*. Ir. Toran, torman, buireadh, beikeadh, bloſgadh, dioſgar, koigeal.

Sono, Sunio, ſonio, trŷſtio, darſtæn, ſeinio, lheiſio, diaſpedæn; Aruydhokkày, dangos. *To make a noiſe, to ſound*; *To ſignifie or mean*. Ar. Cûdal, *Buccinum ſonare*; Safari, ſenni. Ir. Sgalam, gloram, dealoim, ſoinim, tormanaim.

Sons, Eyog, beiys, † kylys, troſedhol, kamueithredur. *Guilty, criminal, faulty*. Ar. Kupabl, ku'fabl, druko'berer. Ir. Kiontax, koirteax, peakax.

Sonus, Sûn, ſôn, ſain, lhais, oſle, tôn, † trŷdar, trûſt, † dyar, † gordhyr. *A ſound, a noiſe, a note, a tune, a word*. Ar. Turni, trûs. Ir. Fúaim, foghan, *N.* guth, glór, fothrav, † ſian, ſoin, † ſon, † deilm, múaidh, † toran, eaſgal *F.* torman, kaint: † Fogharal, foghar maór, *Sonus magnus*.

Sophiſma, Rheſum dixelhgar a dhŷuetto ŷ gay ŷn rhith guîr, kŷvruys-dhadl. *A crafty or deceitfull argument*. Ir. ɔoıfiɪʇ. *N.*

Sophiſta, ŷn kŷvruyſdhadl. *A ſophiſter*. Ir. Brioſagnaidhe, braſargunaidhe, fealſaineax, breagax; ɔophɪʇɔnıghi. *N.*

Sopor, Trŷmguſg, trŷmhŷn, klevyd kŷſgadyr, maruguſg. *A ſound or dead ſleep, a drowſie ſickneſs*. Ar. Kuhŷn. Ir. Tromxodladh, mairvneall.

Sorbeo, Lhŷmmeitio, lheua, lhyngky glybur; Dealh a xŷmmeryd atto. *To ſup as one doth pottage, to ſwallow up*. Ar. Lonka. Ir. Snatham, nim ſnathadh, olam, ſlugam, longam.

Sordidus, Bydyr, brunt, ſuga, avlan, gurthyn; Diŷſtyr, guael, dibris; Kŷbydh, krintax, † kyrrith, a garo vydyr elu. *Filthy, naſty, foul, ſordid, baſe, vile, of no eſteem*; *Niggardly, mean, paltry*. C. Hagar. Ar. Vil, hydyr, libiſtrys, libiſtrinen, lus. Ir. Salax, † ſorb, broghax, tutax, kaidheah imdheallax, bealtan, ſlapaire, ſlapog, dulxanax, aimirneax.

Sorex, Lhŷgoden frengig, (lhŷgoden frennig) lhŷgoden gôx, lhŷgoden ŷ maes. *A rat*; *Alſo a field mouſe*. C. Lygodzhan vraôz. Ar. Logoaden, raden, *A field mouſe*. Raſen. Ir. Luxʼhrankax.

Soror, xuaer. *A ſiſter*. C. Hor, † huyr. Ar. xuâr. Ir. Dearvſhiur; ɔiun. *N.*

Sors, Koelbren, damuæn, kuttus; Rhan o etivedhiæth, rhandir; Tynged, tynghodven, barnedigæth; Suydh, kyvlur, dylh a môdh byxedh. *Lot, chance, fortune*; *A portion in an inheritance*; *A charge, office, ſtate, condition or manner of life*. Ar. Sort, ſhans; Reux. *Sors adverſa*. Ir. Kran no kranxur, faideog, kinneavain.

Soſpes, guŷx a lhauen, iâx lauen, a axybyr, a uaredyt. *Safe and ſound, whole, proſperous*. Ar. Salo. Ir. Slán, fallan, do veir fallaine no ſlainte.

Spado, Disbaidh o dhyn ne anivæl. *A gelding, be it man or beaſt*. Ar. Spadh. Ir. Edeighneax, gillín, kabún, gax duine no beathodhax kaillte, kailleanax; Bpeallach. *N.*

Spargana, orum; S. W. Kauæ, *Sing.* n. keuyn.

Spargo, guaſgary, tany, xualy, biuru ar lêd, dosbarthy. *To ſcatter, ſow or ſpread abroad*. Ar. Skaigna. Ir. Kratham, ſpreagham, ſgabam, ſreathnaighim.

Spaſma, ŷ kramp, kuſum guythi; *Dimet.* ŷr uruſt. *The cramp*. Ar. Klas, ur xlas. Ir. Fethxreapadh, krampa, ſpaſma, kordaidhe.

Spatha, Kledhyv deydhurn, ymmotbren [ne ŷ mobren] † rhodol, lhû ygroxon, lhetved, mundilh; kravelhig, kylheth bren. *A two handed or baſtard ſword; a ſcummer, a ladle*, &c. Ir. Dolaivghen, kloidheav dha láv; Fós liax.

Spatium, ŷſpaid, ennyd, enkyd, taith, ymdaith, rhodva, ehengder lhe, meithder lhe; Kyvung, lhe guâg. *A ſpace or diſtance of time or place, a voyage, a journey, a walk*, &c. Ar. Spas, tank. Ir. Idearfaeaſnadh, *F.* Saithre *K.* lav, ſpas, kairdeav, idearfas, idearxuaxa, úain, féad.

Specialis, ŷſpŷſol, neilhdŷol, priodol, guahanredol. *Proper, particular, ſpecial*, Ir. Airigh, ſonradhax, dearv, ſpeiſhialta, dileas.

Species, Lhŷn, dylh, delu, guêdh, aguedh, kŷfelybiæth, tebygoliæth; Uynepryd, texux, prŷd a guêdh; Eiliu, lhiu, rhith, kyvrith, † guaſgod. *An outward form, figure, ſhew or ſhape*; *A colour or pretenſe, a phantom, an image, a picture*, &c. C. † Kairder. Ar. Spe, kum, *A ſort*; Kenet, *Beauty*. Ir. Dealv, fiogair, koſvulaxd maiſe, ſgeiv, leithſgeal, ſhealv, † ſgath, † earnail.

Specimen, Eſampl, prâuv, kynnyg, lhŷn i'u dhilyn, dangoſiad. *A proof, tryal, eſſay, a pattern, a ſhew*. Ar. Skyedhr, patrom, exempl, pêth, felpen. Ir. Sompla, eaſamplair, dearvadh, kruthaghadh.

Speciosus, Prydys, prydyedhol, golygys, têg; Anrhydedhys. *Goodly to ſee, beautifull, ſpecious*; *Alſo honourable*. C. Têg. Ar. Kaer. Ir. Deas, dealvaxd, deaghxrothax, fioghuireanta, kumtha, ſgivax.

Spectaculum, Pèth i edryx arno, golug, golygiad, xuareydhiæth, lhe i edryx ar xuaræ. *A ſpectacle, a publick ſight or ſhew, a ſcaffold or place from whence men do behold*. Ir. Avark, taisbeanadh, radhark, ſpeaklair, ni ionavairk.

Spectrum, Anŷsbryd, aneilyn, guâg

S.

ȝuâg ỳsbryd, elhylh, lhedrith, tremỳniad. *Aphantom, a ghoſt, a ſpirit.* Ir. Iovaig, no †arraxt, goſta, avra, aiſling, tadhvadh, tadhvaiſte.

Speculum, Drỳx, guydyr golug. *A looking glaſs.* Ar. Mellezure. Ir. Sgathán.

Spécus, Tulh, ogov, fay. *A den.* Ar. Kavarn. Ir. Kúas, poll, úaigh.

Sperma, Hâd, †anian, rhith, graun pỳſgod. *Sperm, the ſpawn or milt in fiſhes,* Ir. Gax ſhíl nadurtha, compaṇt N. ughxroth.

Sperno, Dirmỳȝy, diỳſtỳry, dibriſio. *To diſdain or deſpiſe.* Ar. Diſprizut, Ir. Tarkuiſnighim, disbeagaighim, fós ſgaram.

Spero, Gobeithio, ỳmdhiried; Diſȝuyl; Ovni. *To hope, to ſuppoſe; To look for; To fear.* Ar. Eſperanſa, ſponta, kemeret ſpi. Ir. Doxaſam, doighim, muinim, friskim.

Sphæra, Lhỳn kỳvr-grun bôb fordh, pêl ȝỳvrgron, pêl. *A ſphere, a globe; a ball, any thing that is round.* Ir. Beaxd, kompas, ſpeir, gax ni lánxruinn, liathroid, mirle, mirlin, kruinnán.

Sphæriſterium, Lhe krûn i ỳmgampio ỳn i ỳmyl, enneinva, kadlas i xuaræ pêl denis, bỳarth †hymman. *A tennis court, a bowling alley,* &c. Ir. Teiniosán, *i. e.* kuirt, taigh no ait theiniſhe dimeirt, banan, mirlean.

Spica, Tuyſen ŷd, euin arlheg. *The ear of corn, a clove of garlick.* C. Pedn îz. Ar. Tamueſen: Teſaova, *Spicas legere.* Ir. Dias, días arvair, ionga ȝairleoiȝe, kovartha ar neav, ar klith na maididheana.

Spiculum, Pikkelh, tavlſon, sâeth, penn sâeth, blaen ȝuayu; Kòlyn prỳv. *A dart, a javelin, an arrow; The ſting of a bee,* &c. Ar. Flem. Ir. Bonsax, ga beag, ſoighead, kean ga no ſaighide; Fós klúas no korran ar xean ſaighide, biorr no ſgolb, tadhvall.

Spina, Draen, draenen, † rhydhelh rhedỳnen, kòlyn ȝuenỳnen, piȝæ'r draenog, noduydh. *A thorn, a prickle or briſtle of an hedge-hog, the ſting of a bee, a pin.* C. Drên: W. Aſgurn ỳ keven, glain keven. C. Aſgarn an hein, *Spina dorſi.* Ar. Spern, ſtruedh, drezere. Ir. Dealg, †Raſair, briar *F.* Raſan, † breathnas, kalg brod no bruid ga; Bioran; prióka; Fós ſgolb; Fós fovthanain no torkan, ſpín no deilg ſpina: Druimh-eisk, knaiv no ſlat an druma, *Spina dorſi.*

Spinoſus, Lhaun drain, dreiniog, dỳrys, rhûỳſtrys. *Thorny, prickly, difficult, obſcure.* Ar. Leun a ſtruedh, garo. Ir. Dealgax, dealganax, kalgax, drai'neax, driſheax.

Spinter, ȝuàeg, pendant, krefyn, breixruy, breixled. *A buckle, a claſp, a bracelet.* C. †Broche. Ar. Bukl, braſelet. Ir. Knaiſhe, bukla, klasba, † breathnas no dealg brollaigh, brayiſlead, Torvỳir eaklaigh; Sc. Braſt.

Spinus, Eirinberth, dydhraenen, draenuydhen, draenen. *A ſloe tree,*

S.

a bullace tree, a black thorn. Ir. Airneog, draineóg, kran airneadh no draighean.

Spira, Tro kaduyn, rhuymyn, lhinyn kỳvrodedh, troed kolovn; Bara uedi i nydhy ỳn rhâf; Mintæ o bobol; Màth ar benuiſg ȝuragedh, penȝyux; Torxiad nadroedh. *A roundel or circle, a turning; The ſquare of a pillar below; A cracknel or cake made like a treadle, or writhen like a rope; A band or multitude of people; A woman's headdreſs; A fold of a ſerpent.* C. Bond hat. Ar. Tro. Ir. Beaxt, kompas, ſhirkail, faine, fleas, kronog ſlavradh, ſpang, ſagan, laſa dualax gon dúalaiv mar thead.

Spiraculum, Tulh i'r aȝer i dhỳvod alhan, tulh ỳr auel, tulh ỳ ȝuynt; Tulh ỳ dêl auel aduythig alhan o homo, drỳȝuynt daiar. *A breathing hole, a vent, a cave or hole which breathes out peſtilent air.* Ir. Slighe no poll anala, aieir, thoite, dheataighe no ȝỳithe.

Spiritualis, Byuiol, a xuythad ỳndho, ỳſprỳdol. *Lively, that breathes ſpiritual.* Ir. Spioradtha, ſpiriadalta, ſpioradavail.

Spiritus, ỳſpryd, anadl, ȝuynt, ỳr enaid, ỳ bỳuyd; Deurder, †arial a xalondid. *A ſpirit, the ſoul, the life, breath, air; Alſo courage or greatneſs of ſpirit.* C. Speriz, ȝuenz, †ſpirit. Ar. Speret, alann; Speret glan, *Spiritus ſanctus.* avel, *Wind.* Ir. Spirad, anal, anam, beatha, ȝỳ [*Scrib.* gaoth] toran, torman, *&c.*

Spiro, Anadly, xúthy, ȝuyntio; Saurio, buru arogl, ỳmegnio i ȝaſel pêth. *To blow or breath; To caſt a ſmell, to endeavour to obtain.* Ir. Analaim, tairnȝim, liȝim, kuirim baladh, mairim, dteimim.

Spiſſus, Têw, àmal, tratheu, braiſg. *Thick, clammy, groſs,* &c. C. Têu. Ar. Têo. Ir. Tiu [*Scrib.* tiugh] reavar, fada, mall, daingheaṇ, tadhvaſax kruaidh, leakanta, dluth, no ɒluɹh. *N.*

Splen, ỳ dhyeg, kledhyv bledhyn, ỳ kledhyv biſueil. *The milt, the ſpleen.* C. †Leuilloit. Ar. Felx. Ir. Shealg [*Sic & N.*] daivliath, tavan.

Splendeo, Tunny, diſgleirio, bôd ỳn loyu, bôd ỳn bryduedhol. *To ſhine or gliſter, to be beautyfull and gay.* Ar. Gualaui, riskla, sklerat. Ir. Dealrayim, nivam, neivim, ruitheinim, ſoilſhighim.

Splendidus, †ỳſplennydh, gloyu, diſglair, golæ, lheuỳrxedig, eglyr, enuog, hỳnod, nodedig, ardherxog, hardh, têg, hoyu-uyx. *Bright, clear, ſhining, noble, famous, gallant, brave, ſplendid.* Ar. Riskỳs, skler. Ir. Dealradhax, ſoillſheax, drithleanax, glan, gle, gleal, ȝleȝeal, lovur, ballardax.

Splendor, Gloyuder, diſgleirdeb, lheuỳrx, eglyrder, tỳuyn; Anrhỳdedh, ardherxougruydh, gogoniant, klôd, klodvorỳſruydh. *Brightneſs, light, ſplendour, beauty, gallantry, honour, renown.* C. Goleuder, ſplander. Ar. Sklerder, Skleur. Ir. Ruitheneas, glaine, dealradh, †neiv, dealradhas, niavas, ſorxas, aillleas, breadhas, lonras, krithreas, onoir, gloir, oirdheaxas, ballard, loinear dhatha.

Spoliatus, Uedi i ỳſpeilio, uedi i anrheithio, anrheithiaduy. *Robb'd, ſpoil'd,* &c. C. Robbiaz: Robbior, *Spoliator.* Ar. Ladhar. Ir. Kreaxtha, ſpoxtha, argnaidhte.

Spolium, ỳſpail, anrhaith, praidh, ỳſglỳvxth, trais. *Spoil, a booty, a prey, a pillage.* Ar. Preidh, diviskat. Ir. Kréax, argain, ſgabaiſte, bota fúadan, kavog, millteanas, fotas, foghail, fortas, koſan.

Sponda, Koed ȝuely, erxuyn ȝuely. *A bed-ſtead, a ſide of a bed.* Ir. Sheolxranaighil, kranaighil, kolv.

Spondeo, Adho ỳn rhûydh ag ỳn euylhỳſȝar, atreb ag adho, a meixnio dros ỳn. *To promiſe freely, to be ſurety for another.* Ar. Prometti. Ir. ȝeallam.

Spondylus, Glain keven, &c. *A knuckle or joynt of the back bone.* Ir. Druṇnailt, ailt dhruma.

Spongia, ỳsbung, môr-vadarxen, †ỳsburn, ȝulân ỳ môr. *A ſponge.* Ar. Spûe. Ir. Sponk, pairth, beak, beakas no buile beaxa mara.

Sponſa, Merx uedi i dyuodhio, priod-verx, priodas-verx. *A bride, a ſpouſe.* C. †Benen priot. Ar. Merx nevedh. Ir. Brideóg, bainxeile.

Sponſalia, ỳmgred, krêd briodas, dyuedhi, dydh dyuedhi. *Eſpouſals, the gift which a ſuiter gives as a pledge of his love.* Ir. Keiſeas, konradh ȝealladh dail, no tavartas poſta idir lanavuin.

Sponſio, Adheuid, marxnad, kyttyndeb, ammod, kynguyſtyl. *A promiſe, an engagement, or obligation, a bargain or wager, an agreement or covenant.* Ir. ȝealladh, kónradh, ȝeall, koinſhe; Fós bún, keap no ſtok a gardadhaiv imearth; ȝeallavain.

Sponſus, Priod-vâb, priodaſ-vâb, ȝûr pûys. *A bridegroom.* C. †Gûr priot. Ar. Ozex nevedh. Ir. †Keile; Fós ſuirigeax no ſear ſuirighe.

Sponte, O'i natyriæth i hỳn, o hono i hỳn, o'i uſir-vôdh. *Of himſelf, of his own free will.* Ar. A yul frank, a galon vâr. Ir. Go thoulteanax.

Sporta, Baſged, kauelh, balheg. *A basket, a pannier.* Ar. Paner. Ir. Keis no baskaid.

Sportula, Arian ne vûyd a ȝỳvrannai'r pennaethiad i'r bobol, rhôdh vexan ne ȝardod; Baſgedan, kauelhig. *An alms or dole; A little pannier or basket.* Ir. Airgid, biadh, tiodhlakadh no deirc beag do ruinid flatha ar xáx; Fós keiſhean, klaivin no baſgaid veag; pellec. *N.*

Spuma, Euyn, euynfant, gorveru, dyſtryx ỳ don, byrman. *Scum, foam, froth.* Ar. Spum, eonen.

S.

nen. Ir. Kúvar. [*Scot. occid.* Kór, kóragaχ.] † Uan, úanan, koip, ſgeim, glaiſeaχ.

Spuo, Poeri. *To ſpit, to ſpue.* C. Dho treſſia, *To ſpit.* Ar. Kranſhat. Ir. Sheilighim, krainſheilighim, ſmugam; Fós ſgethim.

Spurcus, Bydyr, brunt, halog, avlan, dreulhyd, koegvrunt, gurthyn. *Filthy, dirty, ſtinking*, &c. Ar. Uill, lus, akar, lovidik. Ir. Salaχ, † fort, broghaχ, brean, grana.

Spurius, Baſtardh, mâb o ordherχ, mâb lhûyn a pherth. *A baſtard.* Ar. Baſtard. Ir. Baſtard, mak ſtriputighe, druth-vak. *Adject.* Druthghein, gein no klan ſtripaighe; miollavak, breagaχ.

Sputum, Poer, poeryn. *Spittle.* Ar. Kranſh. Ir. Seile, ſkraint-ſeile no ſmug.

Squalidus, Bydyr, brunt, ſuga, hylh edryχ arno; Mannog. *Filthy, naſty, ſlovenly, ill-favoured.* Ar. Libyſtys, libiſtrihek. Ir. Salaχ, broghaχ, &c. *vid. Sordidus.*

Squama, Kenn pyſgod ne ſeirph, &c. gemm; yr hoelion ne'r mân helyrn a vydh meun lhyrig. *The ſcale of a fiſh, ſerpent*, &c. *The nails or little plates in a coat of mail.* Ar. Skant. Ir. Lan no ſgreab, gaχ beathodhaigh a n'eideadh, no do thuiteas do vitail eigein laid, *N.*

Stabilio, Sevydly, kadarnhày, ſikkyrhày, diogely. *To make ſtedfaſt or ſure, to eſtabliſh or ſettle.* Ar. Krenhât, ſtartât, fortiſia. Ir. Daighnighim, koirighim, athnúadhaymm.

Stabilis, Savaduy, ſevydlog, ſikkyr, kadarn, diygóg, diogel, dilys, dianuadal. *Firm, ſtedfaſt, ſtable, conſtant*, &c. Ar. Start, poſtek. Ir. Daingnean, dron, glin, laidir, bunaiteaχ, búan, diomalta, klinte, neiv-χliteaχ.

Stabulum, Lhetey kyfredin, beydy, marχdy, deveidty, kôr yχen; Kûχ guenyn. *An inn, a ſtable, an ox-ſtall; A bee hive*, &c. Stôl. Ir. Foſlong no ait kovnaidhe, greaſailt no teagh oſta, go hairigh a bealaχ. Fós gaχ beolan keathrailt, ſtabla no teagh airnelſhe.

Stadium, Rhedva, gytva, ystod; Rhyu veiyr o dîr, ystang. *A place for running as well of men as of horſe. A furlong.* Ir. Stadha, portaχ, koivleanaχ, dyraχ no ait χoivleana; Fós tovas fearain da vuil tre gneadha. *i. e.* Stadha iodaillaχ.

Stagnum, Lhynn, dûr ſavedig, † lhûχ, merdhur, merlhyn, aravdhur. *A pool, a ſtanding water.* C. Polan, lagen. Ar. Len, lagen, pul rôt, pul durſaχ, *Molendinarium.* Ir. Loχ, lin, no gaχ uiſhge kovnaidheaχ, ait as doivne a muir no a navuin. *Stagnum molendinarium*, † Taidhin no tydhin, † folhaχ muilin, turraigh.

Stamen, Kyuaχ ne lin ar gogael, gue yn y guydh, dyliv, ystov, edæ uedh i nydhy. *Hemp or flax ſet on a diſtaff to ſpin, cloth in the loom, thread, yarn*, &c. Ar. Lanfes. Ir. Kuigeallaχ, ſnath ne uige.

Stannarius, † ystaemur. *A Pewterer.* C. Stynnar. Ir. Stanaire, ſtanadoir, keard ſtán.

Stapes, gurthavl, *A ſtirrop.* Ir. Stadhan, ardan, ſdírob.

Stannum, Plumm guyrn, † ystaen. *Tin, pewter.* C. Stean. Ar. Stean. Ir. Stan [roan *N.*] tin.

Statim, yn ſavaduy, yn uaſtad, yn dhioed, yn dhiruyſtyr, heb bo hîr, yn y man. *Forthwith, by and by, preſently.* Ar. Breſantic. Ir. Ar ball, gan ſtad, gan vuill, go hiath, go prab, do χliſheadh.

Stativa, Lhe kadarn lhe y gorſavo lhydhuyr i amgylχy kaſtelh, lhyeſty, guerſylh. *A place fortified, where any army lies encamped.* Ir. Foſait, foſlong, duanadh, foſlongfurt, ait ſheaſta.

Statua, Delu ſevydlog, ſav-dhelu *A ſtatue or ſtanding image.* Ar. Imaiſh Ir. Dealv, † arras, múadh no iomaigh do viotal aigein, taiſdhealv.

Statuarius, guneythyrur deluæ, Lhyniur. *A ſtatuary, a ſtone-cutter.* Ar. Bener, *A ſtone-cutter.* Ir. Dealvadoir, dreaχaire.

Statumen, Atteg-baul, annel, forχ. *A buttreſs or ſupport.* Ar. Peul. Ir. Gaval, † tuirrighean, earχaill, úaithne no kolavuin.

Statuo, Goſod, ordeinio, tervyny, barny, tybio, amkany, ſikkyrhày, ſevydly, kadarnhày, goſod ar draed. *To ſet or place, to ſet up or erect, to ordain, to aſſign, to determine or decree*, &c Ar. Statuidi, ordonner. Ir. Ordaighim, kuirim, rovam, krixnayim, meaſam, deavrónam.

Status, ystâd, môdh, ystym, ſaviad, goſodiad, anſaudh, kyvlur, *A ſtate or condition, the form, faſhion, or geſture of the body*, &c. Ar. Stat. Ir. Gleas, kaidh, ſtaid, foirm, modh, nós, krúth, rioχt, gothadh, eiſte, kor, koingiall, mein, kail, kailidheas, keird.

Statutum, Goſodigaeth, ystattyn, dedhv, ordinhaad. *Statute.* Ar. Statuid, ordenans. Ir. Krixnughadh, ordughadh, reaχd, dligheadh no ſtatûr.

Stella, Seren. *A ſtar.* C. Sterran, † ſteren. Ar. Steren. Ir. Realt, reall, † reann: pealta. *N.*

Stellio, Rhyu brŷv tebyg i'r genæ goeg a mannæ ſerenog ar i geven. *An evet, eft or newt, a creature ſomewhat like a lizard, having ſpots on his back like ſtars.* C. † Anav. Ar. Glaſart, ſteredennek. Ir. Rinviol, beathadhaχ breaχvuinealaχ, avail realt; Ark [no yrk] liaχair.

Stemma, Koronbleth o vlodæ; Gradhæ karennydh, trâs, âχ; gueithred glodvaur ardherχog. *A crown, wreath or chaplet; A ſtemm or pedigree; Alſo a noble act or atchievement.* Ar. Kyurŷn bleyn; Gûen, linnez, kirintiedh. Ir. Blaithfleaſg, fleaſg do vlathaiv; Fós keim, krŷv, no geag gheinealaigh úaiſle.

Stercorarium, Tommen, † Sybulh, † troethbulh. *A dungbill.* C. Pil tyik, bidzheon. Ar. Bern teil.

S.

Ir. Karn yiligh. Túraire, tutog, breanán, breanóg, bodaχ loghtha.

Stercus, Tail, tomm, bâu, kagal, ebod, biſuel, † ysgothva. *Ordure, dung, muck*, &c. C. Kâuh, teil. Ar. Bretigen, teill, fank. Ir. Lleaχ, búaχar, muirgin, kak miontas, ſal, ſalχar. Bualtraχ, *Stercus bovinum*; Otraχ, *Equinum.* Pl.

Sterilis, Hŷſp, diſtruyth, anfruythlou, anvab, diblant, dignûd, anhîl. *Barren, fruitleſs.* C. † Anvab. Ar. Brexain, gaunaχ. Ir. Aimrid, ſheaſg, neavthoraidheaχ, neavχlannaχ.

Sterno, Tavly i laut, kuympo, tany, gorχydhio, tany guely, guaſarny, lhyvnhày, goruedh i laur i orphuys, palmanty. *To throw or ſtrike down, to ſtrew, to ſpread, to pave, to ſtay.* C. Dho doula'n daôr. Ar. Teyrl. Ir. Leagam, teilighim no búailim síos ar no fá thalav.

Sternum, Kleder y dhûyvron, aſgurn y dhûyvron. *The breaſt plate, the breaſt bone.* Ir. An kliathan no an kliathanaχ, no an barraſnaχ.

Sternutamentum, Trûyn-luχ, treuluχ, diſtreu-luχ, tis-luχ.

Sternutatio, Treu, entreu, tiſiad. *Sneezing.* C. Strihue. Ir. Srothadh, ſrothaighil, bokaighil.

Sternuto, Mynyχ diſio, diſtreui, taro intreu. *To ſneez often.* C. Dho ſtriuhi. Ar. Streuia. Ir. Srotham, nim ſróthadh, ſhirſrotham.

Sterto, χurnŷ urth gyſgy; kyſgy. *To ſnort or ſnore.* Ar. Roχat. Ir. Sranam, nim ſrán, no ſranfaigh.

Stigma, Nôd haiarn vel ar leidyr, arûydh; Anair, gogan; † Mann. *A brand, mark, reproach, infamy.* Ir. Kron, kovartha, lorg no ſheala iarain deirg. Naire, guain no maſla.

Stilla, Davan, devnŷn, deigryn, † dôs, diſtelh, devni, diverion. *A drop.* C. † Ban. Ar. Beraden, dagennik, diveraden, lom. Ir. Shilt, braon, deor, † kim, buine, driog.

Stillicidium, Devni y bargod, bargod ty, bondo, devnynniad; Dyvrfos. *The dropping of the eaves of an houſe, a little gutter or ſink.* Ar. Kan. Ir Sgivſilt, ſilt as ſgiveal.

Stillo, Divery, davny, devnynny, diſtelhy. *To drop, to trickle down.* Ar. Divera. Ir. Shilim, tinſam, ſnighim.

Stimulo, Sumblo, pigo, tymmhigo, annog, kymmelh, guthio ym mlaen, govidio. *To prick, to goad, to ſtir up, to egg one on, to torment or vex, to gnaw.* Ar. Kolbenna, bruda, flemma, kentraui. Ir. Brodam, kalgam, greanaighim, griſam.

Stimulus, Sumbul, iræ, pigelh, blaen, lhymvlaen, † godoyu. *A prick, a goad, a ſting, a ſpur.* C. Arho, guân, † garthou. Ar. Koloen, brut, kentr. Ir. Brod no braid, kalg, prioka, goda, ſpor, dealg bruidthe.

Stipatio, Kynnhaliad i vyny o bob parth, argaead, amgylχyniad. *An inviroment or guarding, a crowding or thwacking of things together.*

Ir.

S.

I. Timχiolladh, tangmangadh, dúanadh, umdhuanadh, krokatha, garda no gardail.

Stipendium, Kŷvlog lhyedhuyr, arian porth i'r brenhin, kŷvlog, tâl, taledigæth, guobor. *Wages or pay for ſouldiers, a ſtipend or ſalary.* C. Gubar. Ar. Kommanant, gopr. Ir. Tuaraſdal, duilgne, † faixill, † faerkeal, othar, † ruth, † ionarradh, tuilve, *K.* tionnſgra, *F.*

Stipes, Kŷf, bonkyf, bôn prenn, kippylh, paul, prennyn, paladar lhyſeyin; Dŷn hyrtfol ſynhuyrbul. *A log ſet faſt in the ground, a ſtock of a tree, a ſtick, a club, a ſtalk of an herb; Alſo a fool, a block-head.* Ar. Pren. It. Orda fada vaide; Bon krainn, keap, keapan, † kipin, fadhvan, buinein, ſmuthan, ſoithean, kuaille, † ſon, kairle, buineain kolv no lorga, luive; Athaine, bran.

Stips, Kŷvlog, tâl, ynnilh, elu, arian a roer i gardotteion, ne a roer i gadu yn y trŷſordy. *A ſtipend, pay, or hire; gain; an alms.* Ar. Gopr, recompans; Gunidigeth; Alyuſen. Ir. Tuaraſdal, dúais, gnoghadh, deirk no ofrail.

Stipula, Sovol, guêlht i doi, guiſg y guêlht. *Stubl, kolm, ſtraw to thatch.* C. Zoul. Ar. Sâl. Ir. Sgaldax, knavarlax thuighe; Slapar no koxan tuighe, ſop ſoipleax no ſmurthan krun, konlax, brunxar. Coinnlin, *N.*

Stipulor, Govyn ym mlaen drŷ ammod, guneythyr marxnad, adho yn ſikyr yr hyn a ovynner idho. *To demand terms or conditions, to ſtipulate,* &c. Ir. Banxonraim, reaxdxonraim, reaxdnadhmaim, reixdxeanglaim. Fós iarram, ſhirim no faſtayim.

Stiria, Pibonuy, kloiâ. *Dav. An icikle.* Ir. Shiok-vraon, braon kuiſne ſhioka, no oidhreas; Fós oidhear no oidhreog.

Stirps, Bonkyf prenn, kippylh, gureidhyn lhyſeyn; Kŷf kenedl, y dexreyad, y ſylvaen. *The root, ſtem, or ſtalk of a tree, plant, or herb; Alſo a ſtock or kindred.* C. † Stock, † âx. Ar. Gueoten. Ir. Freav, lorga, buinean, kolv, gas, ſglad, famaine, koinle no koinlin, krŷv, gég no beangán óg, keap geinealuigh, lorg, ſlios, ſhil, kúan. Fós, bun, bunadhas, toſax.

Stiva, Lhaulyu aradar. *The plough-tail or handle.* C. Dorn ardar. Ir. Lorga no anle mór keara no keaſa.

Sto, Sevylh, aros, trigo, parhay, pleidio gydag yn. *To ſtand, to ſtay, to endure, to abide,* &c. C. Zeval. Ar. Sao, herſel en e ſao. Ir. Sheaſam, † ſtam, anam, ſtadam, foirighim, foillim, koſnaim. Ataim reidh ar, tighim leis ar.

Stola, Dilhedyn, guiſg anrhydedhys, hŷg laes, lhaeſuiſg. *Any looſe garment, a ſtole, a robe of ſtate.* C. † Stol. Ar. Stol. Ir. Stoil, *K.* roba, guna no kulaigh ónoradh 'ada go ſalaiv.

Stolo, Kangen dhifruyth a dŷv

S.

o vôn pren. *An unprofitable branch,* &c. Ar. Bruskedhren. Ir. Bain-ghég. os bun, as freiv.

Stomachus, ŷ kylha, ŷ korn pori; † Brôx, dîg, lhîd, fromder, anues; Hynauſedh, rhyuiougruydh. *The ſtomach; Alſo indignation, choler, paſſion; The guſt, pleaſure, fancy, mind, will,* &c. C. † Glas. Ar. Eſtomak, pul galon. Ir. Gaile, ſteik, braghadá o vun go vair meadhail. Fós fearg, fúath, grain, deilbean, kŷineas, ſon, ſolas, duil, toilvin.

Storea, Beth bynnag a daner ar laur, plêth vorheſg, plêth vrûyn. *Any thing ſpread on the ground, a mat.* C. † Strail, ſtrail eleſtr, &c. Ir. Kaitex, ſpaideog, mata, gax ni do ſhinthar ar talav.

Strabo, Kamm, *Lib. Land.* lhŷgad-ûyr, lhŷgattraus. *One who looks aſquint.* C. kabm & kabmlagadzhak, † kam. A. Bîkl, *purblind;* luiſh, *ſquint-ey'd.* Ir. Fiarhuileax, duine kamhuileax no kros-ſuileax; ſiabuileach [*leg.* ſiaghuileax,] *N.*

Strages, Lhadhva, † aerva, gŷrriad ar ſo. *A ſlaughter, a diſcomfiture, a defeat.* Ar. Myntr. Ir. Ar, arvax, ollar, ſlaod, marvtha, marvadh mór.

Stragula, ŷ dilhedyn yxav, hyling, † teisban, † brŷkan. *Any outmoſt garment, a counterpane, a coverlet,* &c. C. Kyulat, † dillat gueli. Ar. Balin, pallen. Ir. Gax brat úaxdair, gax ugham arradh, kulaigh, gax eadax leaptha ar kaiſheal. ſgapaib, *N. Sc.* Brèkan, *a plad.*

Stramen, guêlht, guaſarn, ſovol, † kalav. *Straw, litter, ſtubble.* C. Kala. Ar. Kolo, pluſen, ſul. Ir. Tuighe, † tugha, tuigh, fortas, glaidhe, bunxur no konlax ar maxaire.

Strangulatio, Tagva, tagiad, lhindag. *Choking, ſtrangling, throtling.* Ir. Phuxadh, muxadh, † muadha, taxdadh, † ton, troxlaid, ſgogail.

Strangulo, Tagy, mŷgy, lhindagy, † ſŷxmyrnio. *To choke, to throttle, to ſtrangle.* Ir. Taxtam, pluxam, muxam.

Stranguria, ŷ toſtedh diverdhur, ŷ gobiſo, † ŷſtagiad ŷ dûr, attal † trungk. *The ſtrangury or making of water in great pain.* Ir. Fúalxoſg, koſgadh 'huail.

Stratagema, Kŷvruys dhixelh meun rhŷvel, ŷſtrangk. *A ſtratagem.* Ar. Fineſter. Ir. Griomaiſike, griomghaois, ſtaid, aiſike no glikas kogaidh.

Stratum, Glûth, guely i oruedh arno, guaſarn, lhaeſodr, brŷkan, hyling, &c. Keynlhiſen marx, † ſeirx, kyvruy; Palmant, Sarn. *A couch or bed to lye on, any thing that is ſtraw'd, a rug, a coverlet; a houſing, harneſs or ſadle; Alſo a pav'd ſtreet.* Ir. Leaba, gax brat, gax folax no gax ni ſhinte ar 'ad. Fós gax udham. Fós, toxut no kloxan.

Strena, Kalennig, anrheg, † kyvaruys. *A new year's gift, a preſent.* Ir. Nuaidhghreivle, nuaidhthiodhlakadh, iriſeas, avxoide, &c. Tiodhlakadh, kòlin.

S.

Strenuus, Pybyr, netthol, krŷv, gureidhuyx, glêu; deur, &c. *Valiant, ſtout, hardy, quick, nimble, ſtrenuous.* C. Krêv, ithik. Ar. Kalennek, diſauzan. Ir. Diolíanta, gaiſhgeadhavail, triolladhaſax, ſtoravail, dana.

Strepitus, Trûſt, ſûn urth daro ŷ nailh beth urth ŷ lhalh, diaſpad, dadvæn, durdh, godurdh, dadurdh. ŷ rhûyſg a'r trûſt a vo yn kanlyn gûr maur. *A noiſe, a buzz, a din, a creaking, a cracking; the train or company that follows a great man.* Ar. Turni, trûz. Ir. Toran, torman, toirneax, toirneis, pleaſg, pleaſgadh, pleaſgail, pleaſgarnax, bloiſg, bloiſgadh, gliogar, gligarnax, dioſgadh, dioſgan, dioſgarnax, dioſgaighil, brioſgarnax, klagarnax, mongar, durſa, durſan.

Strepo, Trŷſtio, datſain, dadſeinio, † gordhyar, diaſpedæn. *To make a noiſe, to buſtle, to ruſtle.* Ar. Turnial, truſial, guaxat, *guixian vel plentyn:* guigara. Ir. Bloſgam, pleaſgam nim munvar no greadhan.

Stria, Rhigol, rhŷx, rhygn, rhŷgniad, † foſſig. *A chamfering, channelling or making hollow,* &c. Ir. Ruine, gan, klais, klaſog, klaisín no eitrighe veag.

Strictura, gureixionen a neidia o'r haiarn pan dynner o'r tân a'i daro â morthuyl; Mûyn haiarn. *A ſpark that flyeth from a piece of iron, when being red hot, it is wrought and beaten; Iron ore.* Ir. Faſgadh, teanadh.

Strictus, Tynn, kaeth, guaſgedig; Sarryg, lhymm, kŷvlym. *Gather'd, ſtreit, quick and ſharp, rigorous, ſtrict.* Ar. Ten. Ir. Teann, bailk. F.

Strideo, † Grilhian, guix-leiſio, rhinkian vel dannedh, &c. *To ſkreek, to creak, to gnaſh or grind the teeth.* Ar. Skrignal an dent, *To gnaſh the teeth:* Guaxat, guekat. Ir. Dioſgam, dioſganaim, ſeadam.

Stridor, † Grîlh, klek guix, rhingk, rhikian. *A noiſe, a craſhing, a gnaſhing.* Ir. Diſgadh, dioſgan, dioſgoighil, dioskarnax, ſgread, ſgreadaighil, ſgreadarnax, koigeadail, kogarnax, ſeadaighil, † maſlaghadh, mongar.

Striga, Rhês, rhengk, rheſter, rhîlh; keven o dîr, grunn. *A row or rank of things laid on length, a ridge land, or ſingle furrow drawn at length.* Ar. Renk, yrdh. Ir. Sraith, umaire.

Strigil, Krîb marx, ŷſgravelh, karth-grîb, kadaxæ i ſyxy xuŷs; Drylhiæ o ayr koeth; Mân-bŷſgod a dhalier ŷ gayav. *An horſe-comb; clothes or napkins wherewith wreſtlers bound or wip'd themſelves after their exerciſe; A little piece of fine gold found in mines; Alſo little fiſhes commonly taken in winter.* C. † Strail. Ar. Skrivel: skrivella, *To curry a horſe.* Ir. Peill-ſgrioban, peill-xir, ſgrioban eax no kapall.

Strigoſus, Lheipr, lhiprynnædh, kyluann; Hŷſp, ynvyd, hyrn. *Lean, ſcraggy,*

S.

ſcraggy, thin, lank, &c. Ir. Kontṛuadh, kontṛuaill, anvovraith, krantanaχ, ſhearganaχ, miolχṳ, ſplionaχ, knavarlaχ, kranaſglaχ, lomartha, tana, trúadh, as knava agus kroikean. Grana, skovartha, ſiog

Stringo, ɣuaſɣy, nỳdhy, rhûymo, torri, talgrynny, kaſgly, eilhio, tymny, taro, arχolhi. *To ſtrain, wring, bind, or truſs, to pare, to ſhave, to ſtrike, to raze*, &c. C. Tedna kledha, [W. Tynny kledhyv] *Gladium ſtringere*. Ar. Amarra. Ir. Faiſɣim, teanam, keanglaim, truſtalaim, ſgatham, foillſighim.

Strix, Aderyn ỳ kyrph; Hydoles ne ſûynuraig a neṳidia ṳêdh plant; ɣûylh; Rhigol, rhŷχ, pannŷliad; Braidhail, lhŷſiæ kaul o rai ɣuael. *A ſcritch-owl; A witch, an hag or fairy; A chanel, a furrow; Alſo a ſort of groſs herbs or worts*. Ar. Kahauen. Ir. Mulχan no mulkan mulaχ, kaileaχ na h'oidhχe, no na reilge, éan miadhvur, uſthóg; Bean no kailleaχ phiſheóg; Striok, klais.

Structura, Adail, adeilad, goſodiad meun treven. *A building, a ſtructure, a ſetting of things in good order*. Ir. Foirgneághadh, togvail, kur ſúas no a naike a keile, fodoghadh deanadh, komadh.

Strues, Klyder ɣynnŷd, daſurn o goed. *A pile or heap, a wood-ſtack*. Ar. Bern, graχel. Ir. Glaodh, krúaχ, klampa, fcas, ſtaka, ſhiog, ſhiogog, koka, *&c.*

Struma, Klûy'r brenin, ỳ mânnṳynnæ, porχelh idhṳ; Kruba ar ɣeven ỳn. *The King's Evil; A bunch on the back*. C. Klevaz an mytern, *Struma*. Ar. Drûk ar Rûe. Ir. Faine, faireog, ſuṛt, knap no ſgeart.

Strumentum, Oferyn, keryn; Sadelh bynnæ. *An implement; Alſo a pack-ſaddle*. Ir. Gaχṳgham no kúlaigh eiχ no kapail, mar ata peilín, dialaid ſrathar no paineal.

Struo, Goſod meun treven, adeilady, ſaerniaethy, ɣueithio, lhynio, pentŷrry, daſŷly, kyrnenny. *To ſet in order, to build, to frame, to work, to contrive, invent or deviſe*. Ar. Batiſſa, ediſia. Ir. Eargaim, gleaſam, kuirim a ngleas, foirgnighim, tógvam súas.

Struthio, ỳr eſtrys, ỳr oſtryth. *An oſtrich*. Ir. Struth, ſtruthχaval, *Pl. viz.* éan adhval-vór róard Aifrikeaχ.

Studeo, Aſtydio, rhoi i vedhul ar beth, govaly am beth, ỳmegnîo, ỳmgais a rhyu beth, bod arno χuant i beth, ſerχy a hoſi peth. *To ſtudy, to apply the mind, to endeavour and labour, to fancy or like*. C. Prediri. Ar. Styudea. Ir. Gudhbam, nim gudhbaireaχd no gudhbaighil, dreimim, ſtuidearaim, ataim a ngion no a ngradh.

Studioſus, Aſtyd, † ỳſtig, dyval, dſuyd, poenys; Dianuadal, ỳn ỳmrôi i bêth, a rô i ſerχ ar beth; dyſgedig. *Studious, regardfull, earneſt, deſirous, affectionate, carefull, learned*. C. Prýderys. Ir. Gudhvaχ, gudh, gudhbaire, faithvionaχ, faithdhuileaχ, ſgolaire, dithχeallaχ, duthraſaχ, ſtaidearaχ, ſythraχ, búan, kinte, ailgheaſaχ, ſantaχ, kikraχ, lán do dhuil no do vion, do ɣhion no do ghradh ar, ɣionavail no gradhaχ ar, ſonvur an leiɣein.

Studium, Divriv, a dyval vrŷd ar'beth, mourſerχ, aſtydruydh, ỳmarver, ỳſtryu, egni, brŷd, buriad, χuant. *Study, affection, inclination, deſire, love, will, fancy, care*, &c. Ar. Stiudi. Ir. Klynadh no togradh na h-intinne ar ni; Fonn, duilvion, † aivgheas, ſaint, kuram, ɣriongal, frioχnav, dreimdithχeal, duthraχd, ſaothar, ɣion, gradh keadfadh, ſavas, ſolas no taithneav.

Stultus, ỳnvyd, fôl, diſynuỳr. *Fooliſh, ſimple, ſilly*. C. Deskians, fol. Ar. Sot; *Stolidus*. Diskiant lovat, lygŷder; *Stolida*, Gadales. Ir. Amadan, amaid, ɣoirriɣe, oinvid, [ommio, *N.*] fyinealaχ, ɣeoin, amlan, amaideaχ, ɣoirrɣeaχ, klogaχ, ainparraſaχ, eagonaχ, mireaſunta.

Stupa, Karth, bras-ulân *The courſe part of flax; tow*. Ar. Step. Ir. Barraχ, askarnaχ, bunaχ, keaſlaχ.

Stupidus, Synn, ſynnedig, hyrt, lhed-vedhu, ỳnvyd. *Diſmayed, aſtoniſhed, ſtupid, dull, ſenſeleſs*. C. † Talſoχ. Ar. Diot. Ir. Di'vothaighteaχ, muirɣineaχ, avas, avſán, tavaχ, eagarta, klúaſan, klúaſog, ſpaid, ſpaidín, ſtiopan, kairle, davadan.

Stupor, Sŷndod, ſynnediɣeth, † irdang, hyrtṛuydh, † mydrondod. *Aſtoniſhment, amazement, dulneſs, numneſs*. Ar. Sorχen, eſtonnement, dotaiſh, eskin. Ir. Aineagla, taiſhe, toineall, muirvleaghadh, ſtiopadh, iongnadh, aidhveil.

Stupro, ɣuneythyr godineb, treiſio, Dûyn trais, duyn i † lathryd, duyn moruyndod merχ. *To commit adultery, to deflour or raviſh a woman*. Ar. Biofôrſa. Ir. Adhaltraim, nim adhaltranas.

Stuprum, Torr priodas, pytteindra, godineb; Kuilydh, goɣan, anair. *Whoredom, raviſhment, a rape; Alſo reproach, ſhame, diſgrace*. Ir. Adhaltranas, ſtriopaχas, bantruailleadh, baineiɣean, baineigneaghadh, ban'huadaχ, oigh-villeadh.

Sturnus, Aderyn ỳ dryduy, drydṳen, *A ſtare or ſtarling*. C. Trodzhan. Ar. Tret, dret. Ir. Truid, truideog.

Stylus, Oferyn i ỳſgrivenny, pyntr, dylh ar ymadrodh; Pôb peth a vo blaenvain tŷ ag i vyny. *A ſtyle or pin to write with upon wax tables, a character or manner of writing*. Ir. Kolv, lorga no koſh duilleoiɣe no meaſa, bior-χṛuaidh, ſtil, modh ſgrivneoraχda, fealχaidh ſgrivneoraχda.

Suadeo, Kynghori, *Dimet*. eirioli, ỳmynhedh a geiriæ têg, annog. *To perſwade one by fair means, to counſel, to adviſe*. Ar. Laquat eſperet ure benak. Ir. Kovairlyim, koindealgam, agallaim.

Suaſio, Eiriol, annog, anghoriad, kyngor. *Perſwaſion, councelling, motion, adviſe*. Ir. Kovairleaghadh, agalladh.

Suavis, Mélys, pêr, perædh; Hynaus, muynædh, bonedhigædh, rhyṳſog. *Sweet, pleaſant, courteous, delightfull*. C. Huêg. Ar. Blifik. Ir. Miliſh, earkavail, mileavaſl, blaſa, ſaim, taidhleaχ, taitneavaχ, ſovlais, kovthra.

Sub, Tan, dan, urth, ynghylχ, at, ty ag at, o vlaen, ỳn hynny, ỳχydig ar ôl: *In comp*. Lhêd, go. *Under, about, toward, at the point of, next after, a little before, at, even at*. C. Dadn. Ar. Didan. Ir. Fyi [no faoi] fo, ar, ría, roiv, ſtuiv, ſhin, idears, ag, iar, a n-diaigh, ſa a timχioll, fa beagan roive.

Subaudio, Goglyued, lhêdûybod, ɣûybod o rann. *To underſtand a word that is left out*. Ir. Fothuiɣim, leathuiɣim, foχloiſim, leath-χloinim.

Subcuſtos, Keiduad tan aralh. *An under-keeper*. Ir. Foχoiveadaidhe.

Subdolus, Dixelhgar, kyvruys, ỳſtrỳṳɣar, tuylhodrys. *Deceitfull, crafty, ſly, cunning*. Ir. Leath-lubaχ, leith-veangaχ, leithχealgaχ.

Subduco, Kymmeryd ymmæth, tynny ymmæth, ſymmyd; lhadratta ymmæth, tynny yn ôl. *To take or draw away, to withdraw, to ſteal or draw back*. Ir. Beanam, beirim no tairngim as liom, no a leaththỳiv.

Subeo, Mỳned i meun, mỳned tan, antyrio, godhev, ymaros, mỳnd meun perigl, dyvod am ben, dilyn, canlyn, dyvod yn lhe yn, ɣurthlâdh, dringo, eſgyn, kodi, tyvy, atgovio, atteb. *To undergo, to abide or ſuſtain, to hazard or adventure, to come in place of another, to mount, to climb, to ariſe, to ſpring or grow up, to come in one's mind, to anſwer*. Ir. Teadham, imthighim an no fyi, ſatham, ionſaighim; Feaχam, faſam, tighim reis. ſheaχadaim ſúas.

Suber, Kork, madarχ. *The cork-tree, cork; a tree muſbroom*. Ar. Spûe. Ir. Kork no kran korka.

Subinde, ỳn ỳ màn, ỳn dhiatreg, ṳeithiæ, ryu amſer, ynghanol hynny. *Oftentimes, now and then, ever and anon, preſently, forthwith*. Ar. Dre rabi. Ir. Ar ball, tarav, tar ſhin.

Subitò, ỳn dhiſymmuth, ỳn dhiſyvyd, ỳn dhirybydh, ar vrys. *Haſtily, ſuddenly*. Ar. Kentrat: Ro ɣentrat, *Too ſoon*. Ir. Go hoban, do χliſheadh, do ſgiorradh, do dhultaradh, do tapadh, gan doigh no ſuil leis.

Subitus, Diſymmuth, diſyvyd, dirybydh. *Haſty, ſudden*. Ar. Suden. Ir. Boinne, F. buntop. *Id.* diskir, *Id* baine, *Id.*

Subligaculum, † Lhafrog. *Lib. Land*. Lhoudr, lhodur, klôs, hoſanæ. *A man's breeches or long hoſe, drawers*. Ar. Brages. Ir. ṭruibur, *N. leg. trivus vel trius.*

Sublimis, Yχel, dyrχavedig. *Loftỳ,*

S.

Loftÿ, haughty. C. Euhal. Ar. Y uhel, krêx. Ir. Ard, diokſa diogaiſheax, ardaſax, tûas, as no os kean.

Sublimitas, yxder, yxelder, yxavizeth. *Height, loftyneſs.* Ir. Arpo. N.

Sublunaris, is-loerig, is-leyadol. *Sublunary.* Ir. Faineag, foineagvail, folumax, ſÿi-eagn.

Submiſſio, Dodiad dan, daroſtyngiad, ymoſtyngiad. *An humbling or putting under, ſubmiſſion.* Ar. Iſeldet. Ir. Uvlaghadh, iſleaghadh, kur a niſhle no kur ſÿi.

Submitto, Anvon yn dhirgel ne yn lhedradaedh, dodi yn ÿ dhaiar ne blanny, goſtung, goſtung i laur, daroſtung, yvydhàÿ, iſely, bÿxany, dibrilio. *To ſend privily, to plant, to ſet or bring under, to bow down, to humble, to ſubmit, to lay down.* Ir. Foinſixim, kuirim ſÿi go brédax, gan fios, koiſioſam, uvlaÿſim, diblighim.

Suborno, Adhyrno yn a'i oſod alhan; Duyn gay dÿſt i meun, danvon yn yn dhirgel a dÿſgy idho uneythyr tuylh. *To ſet forth and honour one; To ſuborn,* &c. Ar. Guarniſſa. Ir. Oirghreaſam, aillighim, maiſighim, koirighim, kuirim amax go greadha.

Subſanno, guatuor, mingammy. *To laugh to ſcorne.* Ar. Guapat. Ir. Knaidim, nim knaid, kuirim goik no magaidh, &c.

Subſcribo, ÿſgrivenny urth beth, rhoi i lâu urth beth, kytſynio â pheth, kyttyno ag yn. *To ſubſcribe, to agree with one,* &c. Ir. Foiskrivam, foghraivim.

Subſcriptio, T'anſgriv, ÿſgrivenniad urth beth. *A ſubſcription.* Ir. Foiſgrivadh.

Subſellium, Eiſtedhva, maingki edryx xuarx, gorſedh ynadon, brayddle, gorvaingk, lheithig. *A bench or ſeat whereon they ſat in the Theatre to behold, or where Judges ſat in the court.* Ar. Skan. Ir. Binſe, † ſora no ſtôl.

Subſidium, Porth, kymmorth, kymmorthuy. *Aid, help, ſuccour, refuge.* Ar. Sikur, minixi; Dugen minixi, *To help.* Ir. Kongnav, knvair, kuideaghadh, tarrthail, tarrthaſail, anakal.

Subſtantia, Sylwedh, devnydh, da, golyd, kyvoeth, *Subſtance, matter, goods, eſtate, wealth.* Ar. Syubſtans. Ir. Subſtaintho, tadhvas, bunait.

Subtegmen, yr amse urth uay. *The woof.* Ir. Ineax, † eanglain.

Subter, Dan, odhl dan. *Under.* Ir. Fÿi, go hiaxdrax, a n'iaxdar.

Subtilis, Mân, menteidh, manol, main, bÿxan, tenex, eidhil, kyvrwys, dixelhgar. *Subtle, ſmall, thin, quick, brisk, ſlender.* Ar. Sutil. Ir. Kyd [*and*] fine aica, tana, † sheang, ſeividh. Fos gearrguisheax, foghlamtha, intleaxdax, fÿitheavail.

Subtùs, Dan, odhi danodh. *Under, underneath.* Ar. Didan. Ir. Fÿi, go hiaxdrax a n'iaxdar no ar iaxdar.

S.

Subucula, Krÿs, krÿs merx, krÿſbais. *A ſhirt or ſmock, a ſhift; A maſheoat.* Ar. Bros, *A petticoat, a maſheoat.* Henvis, *A ſmock.* Ir. Leine, † sgaird, bannax no leine vng.

Subula, Mynaued krÿdh, [*Dimut.* bineuid.] *A cobler's awl.* C. Benepez. Ar. Menauet. Ir. Meanadh, koiuit no † kartait, boidigin, *Sic & N.*

Subulcus, Meixiad, † heyſor môx. *A ſwine-herd.* Ar. Moxer, Pôtr ar môx. Ir. Muikidhe, giolla no buaxaili muk.

Succedo, Dyvod a bÿd, dyvod yn lhe yn aralh, myned rhagdho, lhuydho, ſynny, myned i meun, eſgyn, kanlyn. *To ſucceed, to follow or come after, to thrive, to ſpeed well, to enter, to come up, to go under.* Ar. Sukſedi, heritx. Ir. Foixeimnighim, foireimnighim, kovarbaighim no tighim a n'ait no ſÿi duine. eile. Teadham ar maghaidh.

Succento, Kany'r bÿrdon. *To ſing after others.* C. Dho bonzorrez. Ar. Mua, muza. Ir. Kanam luineag; Kanaim an diaigh xaigh, &c.

Succerda, Tail môx. *Swines-dung.* Ar. Teil môx. Ir. Lia-xak, kak muike.

Succeſſio, Dyvodiad yn lhe yn aralh, dilyniad. *Succeſſion.* Ar. Heritaiſh. Ir. Foixeimneaghadh, foireimneaghadh, † foraiv, kovarbaghadh, kovarbas.

Succeſſus, Lhuydhiant, ſynniant, deduydhyd. *Proſperity, good luck,* &c. Ir. Boil, krix no deireadh maith no olk.

Succido, Kymmyuy i laur, trÿxy i laur, ÿſgÿthry. *To cut down, to fell trees, to mow corn.* Ir. gearram no leagam. Fos tuitim ſÿi, sios, ar na ſpioghaiv, geivim leagadh ſÿi.

Succidaneus, Goriſel, ar guympo, ſervyth. *Ready to fall, bowing under one.* Ar. Kôth, yuſet. I. Kudamax, tuiteamax, reidh an tuiteav.

Succineus, A berthya i'r guevr. *Of or belonging to amber.* Ir. Omra, d'omra, no roiſine.

Succingo, guregÿſy, amuregÿſy, amgÿlsy. *To inviron, to belt, to gird.* Ar. Guriza. Ir. Truſdalaim, foirxriſam, tagmangam, timxiollaim.

Sucinum, † guever, *Dav.* q. anbar melyn, ÿſher koeth. *Amber.* Ar. Gural. Ir. Omra; Fos roiſin.

Suesiſa, ÿ hanlas, ÿ uteidh-don. *The Devil's bit.* Ir. Urax, ballax, greim a deavuin.

Succlamo, Bloedhio, † gauri, boulhevgen, guseidhi. *To boaſt, to brag,* &c. Ar. Krial pe luyuperi uar lerx urz bennak. Ir. Sgairtim, gairim do, ſgreadam no ſgreaxam.

Succuba, Gordherx, pytten. *A whore, a punk.* Ar. Avulz. Ir. Banadhaltraidhe, ſtriopax, vas do luidhe le fear mna oile. Fos sighleannog no leapan ſighe mna.

Succumbo, Goruzedh dan, luymp o dan, palhy o uendid, methy, ymgynnal, kael i oreſgyn, kael i dharoſtung, ymroi, tramguydho. *To lye or fall down under, to fail, to faint, to yield,* &c. Ar. Fazia. Ir. Foluidhim, luidhim no tuitim ſÿi. Fós tibim, klifim.

Succurro, Kymhorthi, kannorthuyo: kovio, advedhylied, dyvod ynghóv. *To help, aid or ſuccour: to to come into one's mind or remembrance.* Ar. Sikur, aſſiſta. Ir. Reathaim re kavar, tarthalaim, koivnighim ar.

Succus, Sÿg, ſÿdh, nôdh, lheithder, gulÿbur. *Juice or moiſture, ſap.* Ar. Dûr, dûr guedh, leiſder. C. Sygan. Ir. Súv, súvan, súvlax.

Succuſſo, ÿſgyduyd, ÿſgyttian. *To ſhake or jog.* Ar Hezhea, bralla, diskogella. Ir. Sodraim.

Sudarium, xuys-lîzen, lhau-lîzen, kadax uyneb. *A napkin or hand-kerchief.* Ir. Allaſan, xiobal allais, naipikin laivfoilead da ngarthar go koitxean hainkerſheur go droixvearlavail. *Pl. Scot.* édax ſronigh.

Sudes, Paul kae, koethbaul, gurÿſgen. *An hedge, ſtake,* &c. Ar. Peul. Ir. Ga kean-loiſgthe, kitaille kuir no ſaitean fail, kloidheav maide.

Sudo, xuſy, lhavyrio yn dûſt. *To ſweat, to labour or toil.* C. Dho hueza. Ir. Kuirim allas, fallaſaim.

Sudor, xuys, lhavyr, poen. *Sweat, labour, pain.* C. Huêz. Ar. xuês. Ir. Fallas, allas.

Suffero, Godhev; aros; ymaros, myned tan bêth, kymmeryd arno beth. *To bear, to abide, to ſuffer, to undertake.* Ar. Gudhan. Ir. Iomxraim, fulangaim, gavam oram, teadham ſÿi.

Sufficio, Bôd yn dhigonol, digonoli, diualhy, bodloni; Rhoi yn lhe yn aralh; Lhiuio, lhivo, drygliuio, peri kolhi i liu. *To ſuffice, to ſatisfie or content; To ſubſtitute; Alſo to dye or ſtain.* Ar. Gualxa. Ir. Foghnaim, as lór me, araim iomxuvaigh, akvainxeax, tigh liom. Fós datham, ſolaighim.

Suffio, xuthy, sio ynghlyſtue yn. *To blow, to whiſper in one's ears.* C. Huetha. Ir. Seidim, ſeafnaim, borram, beakam.

Suffocatus, Uedi i dagy, uedi i vÿgy. *Chok'd or throtl'd.* C. Tegez, devidhyz. Ar. Tuesa, guenta.

Suffoco, Lhindagy, tagy; *Dimut.* Mogi; myggy, guaggy kêg. *To choak, to throtle,* &c. C. Dho taga. Ar Steki. Ir. Toitim; Fós muxam, taxdam.

Suffodio, Klodhio danodh, tylhy odhi danodh, goglodhio. *To dig under, to undermine.* Ir. Toxlaim, ſontho xlaim, fonxtaſam, fontholiam.

Suffraganeus, yn a lÿuodraetha dan eſgob. *A ſuffragane.* Ir. Kovarba, bickaire; Fear ionad eſpaigh, &c.

Suffragium, ÿ gair a'r cuÿlhys dâ a roer gydag yn urth dheuis ſÿydhogion, deuiſair, † lhongdorr. *A vote at an election,* &c. Ir. Toghghuth,

S.

ghuth, gúth do vearthar an duine do thoghadh. Fós ſuſpeachd, N. Foghar, togha, toil, aonta, baravail, breath, kongnav, kuideaghadh no kavair.

Suggero, ȝuelni rhyu beth, ȝueinydhy, dûyn ar gôv, kotày i yn, dangos, adrodh, mynegi. *To find, allow or ſupply one, to put in mind, to ſuggeſt*, &c. Ar. Raglauaret, islavaret. Ir. Beirim, toivrim no ſheaxadaim, kuirim, ſodagham, ſeidim, teanam.

Suggeſtum, Kadær, pylpyd, *A chair, a pulpit.* C. Pyrkat. Ir. Araidean, puilpyit, kaithir no ait ſheanmora.

Sugillatio, Klais ȝan dhyrnod, dyglais uyneb; ȝuatuor, † hort, enlhib, dryȝair, drug abſen. *A mark in the face black or blew; A ſlander, a taunt, a ſoer, a ſlout.* Ir. Kron, kronaghadh, aineav, no kovartha duv no gorm ar eadan o yuille. Seideadh kru, no falla ar 'huil. Fós magadh, maſla, ſganail.

Sugo, Sygno, dyvny. *To ſuck* C. Dho tena. Ar. Dena, ſigna. Ir. Diulam, dinim, tuvam.

Suile, Kytt môx, tulk môx; *Dimnet.* Frongk. *a pig-ſty* C. Krou môh. Ir. Muk-lan, lia-xro, kro no da gnobúan muk.

Suillus; A berthyn i vôx. *Of or belonging to ſwine.* Ir. Muike, mukavail.

Sulcus, Kûys, rhŷx; † fynegl, klaudh, rhigol, foſle, klais. *A furrow, a trench, a ditch*, &c. Ar. Kan, ſann; Kannol. Ir. Eitrigh, klais, ſgrib, ſtriok; Fós treavadh.

Sulphur, Brumſtan, myg-vaen. *Brimſtone.* Ar. Melenuen, *Sulphureus color.* Ir. Ruiv, briomſton mar a dearthar go koitxean.

Sum, Bod, hanfod. *To be.* C Dho bôz. Ir. Ataim, [*Pl.* taim] bim, ſilim, anam, foiryſim, foillim, beanam leis, as leis me, ata meas oram, ataim a ſeilv, ata agam.

Summa, Kaſgal o eiriæ ne bethæ erilh, y pungk pennav meun peth, y pennod y kyrxo yn atto; Symm, ſump, † taxuedh o beth, maint, meintioli. *A ſumm of money, the ſumm or concluſion of the whole diſcourſe or buſineſs, the chief point of a matter, the main, the ſtreſs, the upſhot*; &c. Ir. Suim, eirm K. forgla, lionmeid, dibean, lánvlosk, lánxruinneaghadh, kruinneaghadh, a n'iomlán, an tiomlan fein, eifeaxd, brigh, tadhvas, prionſapal, gain no punk prionſapalta, krix, iarr deireadh, kovall krixnaghadh koivlion.

Summarius, y pennav, y † pendogn. *The chief, the principal.* Ir. Priv, prionfalta as, kax no os kean xaix, úaxdrax.

Summitas, Yxedh, yxder, yxeldez, brigyn. *Height or highneſs, the top.* Ar. Yuheldet. Ir. aipbi, ninb. N.

Summum, y brigyn, yr eithav, y kyvan, y kubul, † penlhâd, y pengronyn. *The top, the whole, the ſumm.* Ar. Dalpen gorre. Ir. Barr, mullax, keann uxtar no fiorvarr.

Summus, Yxav, eithav, muyav, pennav; Hynod, ardherxog; Gordhuvn; y diuaethav, yr olav. *Higheſt, chief, chiefeſt, main, ſupream, utmoſt*, &c. C. Uarrah. Ar. A krêx d'an traun, *A ſummo ad imum.* Gorre. Ir. Ro-ard, ro-vór, ro'hlathavail, ro-varravail, roharadh, deaghnax, kean, barr, deireanax, rothadhvaſax.

Sumo, Derbyn, kymmeryd, lhogi, kyvlogi, benthykkio, treylio, ȝuario ar yn; Kymmeryd yn arav dêg, kyxuyn, dexrse. *To take, to receive, to take upon him, to hire, to borrow, to conſume, ſpend or beſtow on one; Alſo to enterprize or begin.* Ar. Kemeret. Ir. Glakam, edim, gavam, glakam oram, beirim dham fein.

Sumptus, Trayl, kôſt *Charge, expence, coſt.* Ar. Mis. Ir. Koſtus, kaitheav, † kearn, daghar, meathladh, † tormuil, tovailt, tovaltas, bronadh.

Suo, ȝunâo, pûytho, kyſſylhty ynghŷd. *To ſew, to ſtitch, to joyn or tack together.* Ar. Griaz, *To ſow.* Ir. Fúagham, fúaghalaim.

Supellex, Dodreven tŷ; † amȝyedh tŷ. *Houſhold ſtuff, furniture*, &c. C. Pêth thŷi, † guadhel. Ar. Tieguez. Ir. Airneas tighe, airneis thirim, † eallaighe, gutal no truſgan tighe.

Super, Ar, ar uarthav, ar yxav, yux, yux ben, heb lau, dros ben, muy na. *Upon, above, beyond, beſide, over and above*, &c. C. Uar, iuh, driz, drez. Ar. Uar, oar, uvar, uar gorre, uar ma gorre, *Super uno.* Ir. Skean, ar, tar, ſheax de no do thyiv, moina, de moigh, úaſda, K.

Superbia, Balxder, † traha, yxder, rhyvyg. *Pride*, &c. C. † Goth. Ir. Reive, úavar, † uaill, diomas, † baiſheal, ſoiſhile, ſoiſhilas, raſtal, ſtrogh, ſtroghavalas, brodavalaxd, ȝeodhaſmal, breoghaſgal; borr, aird-intinn, moirveas ar fein.

Superbus, Balx, yxel-valx; Maurvrydys, maurydhig, rhagorol, ardherxog; Freylvaur, koltys; Enuir, froſtys; † Gothys, † got. *Lib. Land. Proud, ſcornfull, diſdainfull; Brave, rich, coſtly; Noble, excellent.* C. † Gothys. Ir. Reivex, uaivreax, dinſax, baiſhealax, tolgdha, airdintinnex, ſodal, F. reavkax, bomanax, maſgalax, moyur, mordálax, mordha, ſtathavail, oirdheirk.

Superciliũm, yr ael: yxder, brigyn; Uyuebpryd, farrygruydh, kyux, ȝûg, balxder, yxder golug. *A brow or eye-brow. The countenance, pride, haughtyneſs, a ſtately look.* C. Abrans. [*Sic & in Vocab. antiq.*] Ar. Abrane. Ir. Mala, † bra no bras, latha, mullax, barr, úaxtar; Frondhas, lab, F.

Supererogatio, Rhodhiad dros ben, rhodhiad yn yxuaneg. *A giving more than is required.* Ir. Barrthavart, barrthovreit, tavart barraidheaxd no barrdhaigheadh.

S.

Superficies, Uyneb, aruyneb, yxedh, aryxedh, klaur; Aruynebedh. *The outſide, a ſurface.* Ir. Dromxlatun, druim, úaxdar, kyin, foirimeal an xdid úaxdrax no amoigh do ni.

Superfluitas, Gormod, gormodedh, gorlhiv. *More than need, ſuperfluity.* Ar. Fonnys, *Superfluus.* Ir. Anſnuadhas, anſrothas, ainſgeitheas, iomarkaigh, † anro, † bréghain, † iomfarail, ainiomarkaigh, anvarr, anvarraidheas, feamaxas, anlan, forlan.

Superhumerale, yſguydhuiſg, yſguydhlien. *A hood or ſuch like thing worn on the ſhoulder.* C. Sguydhlien, *Vbi, ant.*

Superi, y ſaint, yr angylion, y goryxelion, y nevolion. *The Gods above, Angels, Saints.* Ir. Na nde úaxdraxa, na duine uaxdraxa, teaghlax nive, muinntir flaitheis nde, Aingle nyiv.

Superior, Yx, yux, blaenor, heneidhax, txêx, hyttrax, a aeth heibio. *Higher, elder, former, upper, paſt.* Ar. Mûi euhel, euhelax. Ir. Airde, úaxdraye, ſeine, os kean, do xuaidh tart.

Superiores, Hŷn, hynaiv, hynaviæd, hynauguyr; yxeluyr, goryxeluyr, blaenoriæd, y tô a aeth heibio. *Anceſtors, predeceſſors, ſuperiours, betters*, &c. Ir. úaxdrain, † airigh, ſeinſhire, ſheana, na ſheandyine no na dyine a nallud.

Superius, † Yxo, yxod, o'r blaen, ym mlaen, yux lau, ȝyntav. *Before, firſt, above.* Ir. Suas, roive, ni as úaxdraye, as tuſga, o thoſax, a ȝéad-úair.

Superlativus, Yxelradh. *Superlative.* Ir. úaxdrax a n'úaxtrax no ro úaxtrax.

Supero, Myned tros, goreſgyn, gorxvygy, rhagori, blaenori, hynyned a'r maes. *To go over; to paſs, go, to ſurpaſs, to vanquiſh, to overcome.* Ar. Trexy. Ir. Teadham os kean no tar; ſarúighim thead roive.

Superſtes, A vo byu ar ôl aralli, a dhiangodh, diangol, preſennol. *That outliveth or ſurviveth, alive, ſafe, preſent.* Ar. Beo. Ir. Oſvarthax, oiſveo, iarveo, iarvarthax, do vaireas a n'ai ni oile.

Superſtitio, Overgoel, overgrevydh, gevygoel, *Superſtition, fooliſh religion, vain fear.* Ar. Refeidh. Ir. Oiſxreideav, kreideav divyineax, oſxrava, oſxravtheas, krava gan 'heidhm, graiget. F. graiȝeaxt.

Superſum, Bôd ar ôl, ymaros, godrigo, trigo yn ôl, parháy, byu ar ôl aralh; Goreſgyn, gorxvygy. *To remain, to be left, to endure; To overcome or get the better of.* Ir. Oſvairim, oſtairim.

Supino, Gofod a'i uyneb i vyny, rhoi a'i dorr i vyny, dodi yn i amkraint, kerdhed yn uyneb yxel; Balxio yn. *To lay upright, or the belly upward: to go ſtately; Alſo to make proud and ſtately.* Ar. Teurl a ſhuk e ȝil, diskar en e xuen pe a huen e gorf. Ir. Oſhinim, ſúasſhinnim.

S.

nim. Fos ſhioylaim go lean-ard.

Supinus, Ai ûyneb i vŷny, a'i derr i vŷny; Setgyr, eſgeylys, diougſurth. *Upright, with the face upward; Alſo idle, negligent, ſupine.* Ar. Diskar, *Carelyſt.* Ir. Oilſhinte, ſualeſhinne ar atharr no ar veal a nairde, na dhrum-luidhe.

Suppedanium, Troedvainglg, troedlath, gurthavl. *A foot-ſtool, a prop.* Ir. Folúar.

Suppedico, Digoni, dinalhy, dûyn trayl yn; Goreſgyn, gorxŷgy, mathry dan draed. *To find and furniſh with, to ſupply, to affordy To ſubdue, to overcome, to tread under.* Ar. Furniſſa. Ir. Geivim, ſularaim, beirim, toirvrim, fheaxadam, frithoulam.

Suppetiæ, Porth, kymmorth, kymmorthuy. *Aid, help, ſuccour, relief.* Kuideaghadh, kongnav.

Supplementum, Kyvlounlad, ŷ peth a roer i gyvlouni yt hyn a vo yn eiſſic. *A ſupplement, a recruit.* Ir. Foillonadh, foirlionadh, foirdearkadh.

Supplex, A vo yn ymbil ar i linia, yvydh, goſtynghedig. *Humbly intreating, ſuppliant.* Ar. Kindik, *A plaintif.* Ir. Uiſarrthax, uiſedalax.

Supplicatio, Yvydhiax, yvyddh dhegyviad, ervyniad, adoluyn, kyvaix, guedhi. *Supplication, prayer, requeſt, intreaty.* Ar. Reked. Ir. guidhe, *N.*

Supplicium, Ervyniad, guedhi, deiſyviad, rhyu aberth; Kosp, koſpedigaeth, artaeth, dihenydh. *Supplication, prayer; ſacrifice; Puniſhment, torment, pain.* Ar. Sakrifis. Ir. Piotaſſia, piotaid, pian, † faogh pioltid, kearraghadh.

Supplico, Yvydh attolug, ervyn yn oſtynghedig, ymbil yn yvydh, &c. *To intreat humbly, to ſupplicate.* Ir. Iarraim, aitiarraim, ghirim no guidhim go h-uival.

Suppoſitio, Dodiad dan, goſodiad peth yn lhe peth arall. *A putting of a thing under or in place of another.* Ir. Fonhuirmeadh, fonhuirmeal, foin-ſikeadh, fonſyidheadh, fonxur no foxur.

Suppreſſio, Kyvarſangiad, kadwad tanodh. *A ſuppreſſing, a keeping down.* Ir. Fonvrudhadh no fovrudhadh, kongvail fyi no ſios, mûxadh, baſgadh, bakail, ſtoradh, toirmeaſgadh.

Supra, Yux, yux ben, yus lau, odlnar, o'rhen, y cy fhuat i, i vŷny, [*Dimot.* i vŷuydh] ar, goryux; *Above, before, more than, beyond, upon.* C. A mann, uar, drez, † hyxoz. Ar. Krex, uarlas, a hyox, a hauz, adhrox. Ir. Os kean, ar, ar úaxdar, roiv vhall, tar.

Supremus, Yxav, mûyav, oithav, ditaedhav, pellav, olau. *Higheſt of all, laſt, lateſt, utmoſt.* Ar. Gorre. Ir. Roard, roidhioſſa, roúaxdrax.

Sura, Lhygoden ŷ goes. *Lib. Land.* Kroth eſgair, ŷ goeſo'r gilin i laur; † Kyranz, hoſonax lheder.

S.

The calf of the leg, the whole leg from the knee to the ankle; A boot, a buſkin. C. † Logoden fêr. Ar. Kôf, bŷtook ar xâr. Ir. Kolbtha, † ork, korga no an koſh uile.

Surculus, Impyn, brigyn, blagyryn, kaingk dûv blûydhyn. *A ſhoot, a ſprig, a young twig or branch.* Ar. Spiriſien, Ibuden, *Surculus inſitivus.* Ir. Srakadh, buyncan, graſa no planta og. Fós mythan, kryv, ſprios, ſprioſan, biorraidhe.

Surdus, Bŷdhar. *Deaf, dulny,* &c. C. Bythak, † bodhak. Ar. Badhaid, ponner klea. Ir. Bodhar, boghar, *N.* † audhal [no odhal. *Vid. O & Olum in Dict. Hib. Ang.*] † kluaſdhall athal, kluaſax, eghartha, bodhran.

Surgo, Kŷvodi, kodi, kŷxuyn; Tŷvy, kynnydhy; Dexræ kyfrôi. *To ariſe, to get up; To grow or increaſe in height.* Ar. Sevel. Ir. Eirghim, airim, aſrayim, † ortam, † eirſhim.

Surrectus, Uedi i godi. *Raiſ'd up.* C. Sevys. Ir. Dicreax.

Surreptitius, A uneler yn lhedradedh heb ûybod i neb. *Done by ſtealth that no man knoweth of.* Ir. Bradax, gadtha, faghalta.

Surripio, ŷſgippio yn dhirgel, lhedrama; Rhagvlaeny, axyb blaen. *To ſteal or take away privily.* Ar. Diffiramal, diffrapa. Ir. Goidim, ealayim, tealtayim.

Surrogo, Goſod yn lhe yn arall, goſod yn drolto. *To ſubſtitute or ſurrogate.* Ir. Fonoarduighim, fonairmnighim, tanaiſtighim.

Surſum, Ty ag i vŷny, ar i vŷny. *Up, upward.* C. A mann. Ar. Gx krex, dannex. Ir. Spas, freank, a n-airde.

Sus, Hûx, moxyn, tarx, † kymar. *A ſwine, a hog, a ſow, a pig.* C. Hôh, † hôx & † hanau. Ar. Guea, Gueien, *A ſow.*

Suſceptor, Tâd bedydh, albarau; Kyvloxur. *An under-taker, a God-father; Alſo he that bireth others.* C. Aultra. Ar. Tad bedydh, *A God-father.* Ir. Kardas krôſt, goſhdi.

Suſceptrix, Mam vedydh. *A God-mother.* C. Aultrian. Ar. Kommaer. Ir. Bean gochdi.

Suſcipio, Kymmeryd arnan, kymmeryd ar gam, kamvedhianny, † antyrio, kyxuyn pêth, derbyn, kymmeryd. *To take up, to undertake, to uſurp, to hazard or adventure,* &c. Ar. En em emelue. Ir. Glakam, edim no gavam oram, a laiv no ream ais, teadham fyi, tionſgnaim.

Suſcito, Defro yn o gŷgy, kodi yn i vŷny, kyfroi, annog; [*Dimet.* Dyhuno yn.] *To awake, to ſtir up, to raiſe.* Ar. Dazorx. Ir. Muſgiaim, duiſghim, korraighim, krakam, kuvgaim.

Suſpendeo, ymdhibynny garyx, bôd ynghrôg yux ben, lhedymdhangos. *To be hang'd over or on high; To ſuſpend.* Ar. Kregi. Ir. Ataim kroixte, ar oſs, os kean, ar úaxdar, ar ard.

Suſpendo, Krogi; Oedi, gohirio, ymaros; guneythyr yn bettrys ag yn annilys, kadu yn meun ammæ; Gorphuys, kymmeryd i anadl. *To hang to delay, defer, or put off; To keep one in ſuſpenſe; To pauſe.* C. Dho kregi. Ar. Kruga. Ir. Kroxam, piagham, ſtadam, ligim ſgith, nim kovnaidhe.

Suſpenſio, Krogiad; Petrŷſder, annilŷſrŷdh dedhul. *An hanging up; Alſo a doubt.* Ir. Kroxadh, † rughadh, keaſadh. Fós bang, toirmeaſg.

Suſpicio, Edryx i vŷny; Anrhŷdedhy, perxi, trahoſi, bôd yn gŷ gantho; Drug-dybio, guan-goelio. *To look up; To honour, to have in admiration; Alſo to ſuſpect.* Ar. Duetana, diſeidh. Ir. Feaxam, dearkam no avarkaim ſúas no fŷi, foinfeaxam.

Suſpicio, Drugdôb, lhettyb, koel dhrûg. *Miſtruſt, ſuſpicion.* Ir. Avrus, avarus, kontavairt, † ainxeas, eadoigh, ſavaltas, ſavlaxas.

Suſpicor, Drugdybio, lhettybio. *To ſuſpect or miſtruſt.* C. Diſmigo. Ar. Sonzheal, duetta.

Suſpirium, Yxened, erthux, ebux; Difyg anadl. *A ſigh; A ſhort breathing.* C. Hanadzhan. Ar. Hyanat. Ir. Oſna.

Suſpiro, ŷxneidio, ebŷxio, erthŷxæn; Dymyno yn vaur. *To ſigh, to pant, to deſire fervently.* C. Dho hŷnadzha. Ar. Hyanada. Ir. Oſnayim, nim oſna.

Suſtentaculum, gunaas, atteg, kynhaliaudr. *A prop, a ſtay or ſupport.* Ar. Harp, daleaden, gortoſen. Ir. Fonxongvail, kongvail ſias, kuvdax, aike, aikideas, takt, leath-taka.

Suſtentatio, ymgynnal, ymodhev, kynhaliad, kynheiliaeth; Gobir. *A ſuſtaining, a bearing or a ſtaying up, a forbearance.* Ar. Harp. Ir. Kothaghadh, kongvail, kuideaghadh.

Suſurrus, Hyſtyng, sî, ſiſſial, manſon, † ſibrud, trûſt koed gan uynt, lhais adar, trydar. *A whiſper, a ſoft ſtill voice.* Ar. Myus xuars. Ir. Kogar, † ſanas, ſiuſog, munvur, mionan, greagan, kileur giorax.

Sutela, Kŷvruyſder, ŷſtryn, dixelh. *Craft, ſubtilty, a crafty deceit.* Ar. Sutildeth, fineſtê, fineſſa, trompleredh, fallagriedh. Ir. Meang, lûb, kleas, kealg, † lobais meanraighil, gangaid, kluin, gaſtineaxd.

Sutilis, ŷr hyn a unſer, hŷuni. *That is ſow'd or ſtitch'd.* Ir. Fuguite, fuagailte.

Sutor, Krŷdh, gumiedydh. *A ſhoe-maker, a ſtitcher, a cobler.* C. † Kereor. Ar. Kere. Ir. Fuaghaiteoir, fuaghalax.

Suus, Eidho, eidhi ŷr eidho i hyn, i & y, eidhynt. *His, her's, their's or their own.* C. E, ſuus, i, ſua. Ar. E, ſuus. Ir. A, amax ſein.

Sycophanta, Aruelniur xuedlæ, athrodur, kamgŷhydhur, thŷmur. *A falſe accuſer, a ſycophant, a talebearer, an informer.* Ar. Flatter, Ir. gŷidhreaſaire, ſgealaidhe, beas-

gax,

S.

gax, fear xaſaidhe breiġe, kuaileaſoir.

Syllaba, Silhav, kyſſyulht lhŷthrennæ. *A ſyllable.* Ar. Syllaben. Ir. Siolla.

Syllogiſmus, Rheſum perfeithġubul o dair rhan, ſev day vraix a xlô; kynnyldhadl; Kyvriv. *A ſyllogiſm.* Ir. Beoſxon lanxon, tanarguin, arguin iomlán, trionax no triran.

Sylva, Koed, koedyig, lhûyn o goed, lhûyn o lyfiæ. *A wood or foreſt.* C. Kûz, † kuit. Ar. Kôat, Foreſt. Ir. Koill fiodh [no fiadh] fiodh-vaigh, daire, myine, foraighis, ſheaghas.

Sylveſter, O'r koed, ġuŷlht, mynydhig, ġuladædh, keodog. *Of a wood or foreſt, woody, wild, ſavage,* &c. C. Guelz. Ar. Guêdh. Ir. Koilleadh, koillteavail, muineax, kranax, bileax, lán do xoill no do xrannaiv, ſalvaiſte.

Symbolum, Aruydh, nôd i adnabod ŷn urtho, ymadrodh tŷuylh, dŷxymmyg, dammeg; Lhŷthyr ymdaith, kaſġal. *A ſign or badge to know one by, a ſhort or intricate ſentence, a riddle; A paſs-part.* Ar. Merk, ſin, adhrevinſi. Ir. Siombail, kovartha divrax, ġearr, dorxa, dyivxeiſt, tavas, faill ſheala.

Symmetria, Kymmedrolder. *Symmetry.* Ar. Diox. Ir Koiv'hreagartas.

Sympathia, Anianol ġytyndeb pethæ a'i ġilydh, kŷd-natyriæth, kydodhev. *Sympathy, the natural agreement of things.* Ar. Triueth, triugaredh, *Compaſſion.* Ir. Kovghaol, kov-phairt, kov-vaidhe, koivxeilidheas.

Sympoſium, Kydulêdh, kyvedhax. *A drinking together, a feaſt, a banquet.* Ar. Banves, feſt. Ir. Fleadh no koirm.

Symptoma, Diguydh, damxuæn, aruydh a vo'n kanlyn klevyd. *A ſymptom.* Ar. Sin, azrevinſi, pe adhrevinſi Ir. Syithreadhg taom, taod no aikidhid, do leanas, no ata keangailte do gax galar.

Synagoga, Kynn'lheidva, ymġynayth, ymġaſġal. *A congregation or an aſſembly, a ſynagogue.* Ir. Shionagog F.C. kovx rúineaghadh.

Synodus, Kymanva, kynn'lheidva, kynghor, ſenedhr. *An aſſembly of men, a ſynod.* C. † Senedh. Ir. Kovairle koitxean; ɔenaɕ næm. *N. l. nyu.*

Synonymus, O'r ŷn henu. *Of the ſame name.* Ir. Kovainime, kovaraſga, koiv-vriana.

Syntagma, Traethod, ordinhâad. *A treatiſe or large diſcourſe upon a ſubject.* Ir. Kovdhail.

Syntaxis, † Kyſtrayeu, kyttreven, kaſġal. *Syntax.* Ir. Kov'hodoghadh, ealadha keartl-avra.

Syren, Môrvorûyn. *The mermaid.* Ar. Mor-uerxes. Ir. Murdhuxan K. muruchu, N. † Suire, † Savghuv, maidhean vara.

Syrma, Godre ġuiſg merx; Hyg laes a arveræ xuareydhion. *A train or trail of a woman's gown; A long garment that players us'd.* Ir. Traill no iaxdar fada ar ghuna.

Syrtes, Traeth byu, ſygyndraeth. mor-bylhæ, lhaidbulh. *A quickſand or ſhelf.* C. Drêath lenky. Ar. Sabr pe trêth beo: Beodreth, beo-ſabrek. ir. Gaineav ſúigh.

T.

TAbacum, Myglyſ, tybako. *Tobacco.* C. Tybakko. Ar. Byuyn. Ir. Tabak, teabaka; toitlus, muxlus.

Tabanus, Ednogyn a phedær aſġelh idho. *A gad-bee, a breeze, a dun-fly.* Ar. Meur-ġelienen. Ir. Tavul, *Pl. viz.* miolt no kuil keithreſġiathan, do ghearras duine; *Sc. occid.* Krere.

Tabella, &c -ellæ; Aſtylhod yr ŷſgrivennid yr ynadon arnynt; Lhŷthyræ anvon. *A table to write on; Alſo a letter or epiſtle.* Ir. Tabhail, *N.* Meaſxlair, *&c.* Fós litereaxa no epioſtalaxa.

Tabellarius, Dyġiaudr lhŷthyræ; neġèuas, keiduad kov-lyvræ; ŷſgrivennydh. *A letter carrier, a keeper of a regiſter.* Ir. Teaxdaire, litreax, ſgrivneoir.

Taberna, ġuindy, kurvdy, kurvġelh, tavarndy, diouty; Tŷaſtylhod, ġueithdy, marxnatty, *&c. A tavarn or victualling houſe; A houſe made of boards, any tradeſman's ſhop,* &c. C. Tſhy tavarn. Ar. Stal. Ir. Gax keardxa, gax modhlan, gax teagh oibre, gax taivirne.

Tabernaculum, Pabelh, lhyeſt, lhyeſty. *A tent, a pavilion, a tabernacle.* Ir. Taibearnakal, art [*an leg.* ark?] Foixeardxa, taivirnin, modhluinin, keardxa beag, both, ſionboth, bothan, kaban, tente, ſofgadh no ſgath. Ar. Loſhik, tinel.

Tabes, Nyxdod, kryg ŷſgyvænt, dŷ ŷſgyvænt; tauidh korph, nŷx, hirnyx, darvodigæth, dihoeniad. *A conſumption, a pining away,* &c. Ar. Diſexadur. Ir. Tin-veath, methinneas, tinneas fada meathax, kov-xairheav, koivxeam, kovxorbadh, kovxnagh, kovxnyi, ſeirgligh *K.* ſhearg, freskre, ſheargan, eitilneas, ſheargadh, krinadh, troithleaghadh, eitlneaghadh, meath, leiġe, *&c.*

Tabula, Aſtelh, aſtylhen, buidh; Lhyvyr kôv; Tables xuaræ. *A table, a board, a plank; A regiſter or record; A pair of tables.* C. Plankan. Ar. Tavlen, ſyuler, *Contabulare.* Ir. Klar, ſdiall, bord, plank; Fós leavar ireis no kuivne; klair-leavar; † graiv no ſgrivean. Klaithe, *Tabula conſanguinitatis. Pl.*

Tabum, xuydredh, madredh, krouuaed; *Dimet.* Guaetgraun. *Corrupt filthy black gore, foul blood.* Ir. Drox-huil, anxrú, anvxlun, fuilthruaillidh ghrana, dúv no loghtha.

Taceo, Teui, teui â ſôn, kadu kyvrinax' bôd ŷn lhonydh. *To hold his peace, to keep ſilence.* C. Tâu, *Tace.* Ar. Teuel, grik, taeo. Ir. Toxdam, ſitim, eiſdim, tavarn, staim ainthoxd, ni lavraim ŷn'hokal.

Tacitus, A dauo a ſôn, diſtaŋ, tauedog, diſon, didruſt; yr hyn a ġauer yn ġyvrinaxol. *Silent, quiet, ſtill, tacit; Secret, cloſe,* &c. Ar. Suil, Ir. Gan xaint ar, divrax, toxdax, eiſdeax; Balv, tŷivearthax, tŷitheanax F.

Tactus, Teimledigæth, teimlad, kyvurdh. *The ſenſe of touching or feeling; A touch.* Ir. Mothaghadh, bang F.

Tædet, Mae'n vlîn, mae'n dhŷgyn. *It irketh, it wearieth.* Ar. Nexi, doania. Ir. Do thoirſidh.

Tædium, Blinder, lhydhed, † dygnedh, tŷmder medhul, meithder. *Wearineſs, irkſomneſs, loathſomneſs.* Ar. Dâas, poan, anken, enkdet. Ir. Tuirſe, † tor, † toras, † keas, kur, troime, ſpadhantas, tav, tavaighil, leiſg, deiſtean.

Tænia, Lhyngyr hirion teneyon; † Eyad; † Bedhrŷved, ŷſnoden. *A belly worm or grave worm; A ribband, a head-band, a fillet or hair-lace,* &c. Ar. Lâs, ſeithen. Ir. Bainxeannaſg, keanaſg vna, ſnaidhm, no keangal faileid, ſmighiall, kornxúairiſg.

Talaſſio, Kerdh næ ġyuydh a ġenid meun neithiorræ; Priodaſuad. *A ſong us'd to be ſung at marriages.* Ir. Nuaxaireaſnadh, avaran no dán póſta.

Talentum, Talent, talen. *A talent.* Ir. Tallan, *i.e.* Tovus airigh airġeid, *&c.*

Talio, Talpuyth, kyvartal. *Like for like.* Ir. Koiveneaklan, koivdhire, koiveanak, kovxaireaxan.

Talis, Kyvryu, yurhyu. *Such, like.* C. Pokâr. Ar. ŷn ensen, etail, hevelep. Ir. Leithid, ſavail aithġhein, ionſavail.

Taliter, ŷn ŷr ŷn rhyu vôdh, ŷr ŷn fynyd. *In ſuch ſort, in like manner.* Ar. Hevelep. Ir. Ar an módh, ar an nós, ar an gleas.

Talitrum, Knippus, knokelh. *A fillip with one's finger or nail.* Ar. Shikenoden. *A fillip.* Ir. Smulóg, ſmuilín.

Talpa, ġuâdh, turx daiar, turx † ordhodyn, † ylhtyr. *A mole or want, a moldwarp.* C. Gudh dhaôr, † gôdh. Ar. Godh. *Scot.* Tadhv, kriadh-lux, *Pl.* garlux *Id.* Luxdall.

Talus, ŷ troed urth ŷ ſouduł, aſġuruegyyd eniwel; dis. *The ankle-bone of the foot, the paſtern of a beaſt, a dye.* C. † Livern. Ar. Yufern, *The ankle-bone.* Ir. Ruitin. Fós birle, *N.*

Tam, yn ġyſtal, velhy, vel, môr. *So, as, ſo much, as much, as well.* C. Mags, mar. Ar. Ken. Ir. Kovmaith, avail mar do reir an moidhe.

Tamen, Eiſys, er hynny, etto, pe rhon, o'r diuedh. *Notwithſtanding, nevertheleſs, yet, however.* Ar. Kulskude. Ir. Tidheadh, as, madh, mas, da, er a ſon ſhin, arba *F.* Fós ar ball, go hairigh meath a dala, fadeireadh.

T.

Tametsi, Er, kŷd, kydbâe, pe rhon. *Albeit, although, yet, notwithstanding.* Ir. giodh, biodh ar son, koraigh.

Tanacetum, Tansi. *Tansey.* Ir. Franklus.

Tandem, O'r diuedh, ym mhenn ennyd, ueithian, o'r hyn lheiav, er hynny i gŷd. *At length, at last.* Ar. Er fin, er issyu. Ir. Fa dheireadh, fa dheoigh, ar kean, ar son, go hairigh, ni as luya.

Tandiu, Kŷhŷd, kŷd â hynny. *So long, so long time as.* C. Marbel. Ar. Keit se. Ir. Ar'had, ar ovaid, ar feadh.

Tango, Kŷvurdh, deintio, manny, knithio, taro knith, taro urth, dyvod o hŷd, kŷrhaedhyd, rhoi senn, kŷrgam, † tymmhigo. *To touch, to feel, to meddle with, to arrive or come to, to move or trouble, to nip or take one up,* &c. Ar. Tush, tidhut, embreger, manca, dorlota, merat. Ir. Mothayim, smearaim, greimyim, tallam, † baixim, † gadaim.

Tanquam, Mal pe bâe, mal pette, val, megys. *As, as if, as it were.* C. Kara, vel. Ar. Evel ma. Ir. Avail, mar, konairde.

Tantillus, Mor vŷxanig ŷn, ŷxŷdig, ŷ peth lheiav. *So little and small, very little.* C. Nebas. Ir. Koivbeag, koivmin, kovsuaill.

Tantisper, yn gŷhyd a; yn ŷ kŷvamser. *So long, in the mean time.* Ir. Ar ovad, ar'ad, ar feadh.

Tantoperè, yn gymmint, mor angerdhol, yn dhir-vaur, yn dhivrivol, mor dhivriv. *So much, so greatly or earnestly* Ir Kovmór shin, a n'uraid shin, koivdheanasax.

Tantummodo, yn ynig. *Only.* Ar. Er ynik. Ir. Avain, de moigh, le moign khiveis. *F.*

Tantundem, Kymmint a hynny. *Even so much, all one.* Ar. Kementse, kement all. Ir. Kovuraid no uraid kionda.

Tantus, Kimmint, o'r maint hynny, kynniver, kŷvryu. *So much, so great, so many,* &c. Ar. Hep muy ken, *Tantum.* Ir. Kovmór, koiviomadavail, koivliath, kovuasal, koiveolax.

Tapes, Lhenn vraith. *Tapestry.* C. † Strafl. Ar. Tapish.

Tarditas, Huyrder, mysgrelhi Huyrgrafder, aravux, diuedharux, pŷlni. *Slowness, dulness.* Ir. Mullle, muilleas, righinneas, shionsa, shionsan, tarrsan.

Tardus, Hûyr, diuedhar, Mysgrelh, huyrgraf, diougsurth: Dyval, *Glam. Tedious:* huyrvrydig, pûl. *Slow, dull, long a coming, tardy.* Ar. Despail, divedhat, gustat, gustatlik: Ir. Mall, masanax, ionsanax, gleavsanax, lioboldeax, eivilt, righin.

Tartarus, Lhe duvun yn yfern. *A deep place in hell.* Ir. Ifrean, iaxdrax, friaxdar, ifrein, léax ifrein.

Tata, Taith plantos yn galu ey tâd; tada. *A dad or daddy.* Ir. Dad *viz.* glór ny isthein re na athair.

Taurus, Taru, † bitolus, ŷx krŷv. *A bull.* C. Taro. Ar. Taro. Ir. Tarv, tarván, yn den dha kovartha dheag.

Tautologia, Adrodhair, ymadrodh a draetho yr yn peth dhuyuneth. *Tautology.* Ir. Aithreisheadh.

Taxatio, Trethiad, rhanniad treth, tasgiad. *A setting, taxing or rating.* Ar. Tass. Ir. Leagadh no gearradh, kiskana no kin tire, † forthan, bunas, kingbearradh.

Taxo, Mynyx gyvurdh, tasgy, trethy, kystuyo, kerydhy. *To touch often or gently, to tax, to reprove, rebuke or twit.* Ir. Beanam leis go minik, leisteagam, leisgearram, kioskam.

Taxus, Byrrhux, prŷv lhŷd, pry pennrith, *Glam. Br. & M.* moxyn byxan; Yuen, preh yu. *A badger; The yew or yew tree.* C. Brox [*Ste & Voc. Antiq.*] † Idivin, *An yew tree.* Ir. Iuvar, kran iuvar, [ibhar N.] † co, † shinshior, † shineav feadha, ailleasmas, *F.*

Techna, Kelvydhyd, kyvuysder, dixelh. *A craft, a wile, a subtilty, a trick.* Ar. Finestê, finessi. sutildeth. Ir. Staid, aisik, kleas; † reav, † mon, lub, gaiste, teilgean, glikas.

Tectum, Tô, krongluyd, nenn tŷ, krib tŷ. *The roof, ridge or covering of a house.* Ar. Culmêun ti, sul, toen Ir. Kean, mullax, † feirge, dian, treagar, brat no falax ar thigh, teax, dunadh.

Tecum, gydâ thi, ganthot. *With thee.* Ar. Gant te, ganzot, ganthot. Ir. Leat, reat, maille, agad.

Teda, Kuyren, kanuyth, post kuyr; Kŷuydh neithior, priodasuaud; Neithior. *A torch; A song at a wedding; A wedding.* Ar. Flambosen, torsh. Ir. Kroidh xrain pinaye, no gius; toirthe.

Teges, gurthbann bras, † corsed, kurlid, † brŷkan. *A course coverlet.* Ir. Garvxodadh, garvsusa, garvphlait, kidadh garv. Ar. Strail brûyn.

Tegmen, Hûs, hyling, † gortho, kurlid, dilhedyn, gussg. *Any sort of covering, a covert, a shelter.* Ir. Falax, † brat, † toiskealadh, dion *N.* † diamladh, † dillait, koim, fasgadh, † teivcal, sgath, eadax, kulaigh.

Tego, Toi, gorthoi, kydhio, gorxydhio, † anhydho, kadu yn dhirgel. *To cover, hide, cloak, keep close or secret.* Ar. Kahym, toet. Ir. Falayim, bratam, † eargraim, tuidhim, kludam, kuirim falax.

Tegula, Peithynen, karreg do; Nenn tŷ, tô tŷ. *A tyle; Also the roof of an house.* C. Lehan. Ar. Teolen. Ir. Slin, sglata, brike, &c.

Tela, gue, *A web of cloath.* Ar. Lian: Lian keonit, *Tela araneæ.* Ir. Uige greasan.

Tellus, ŷ dhaiar, ŷ lhaur. *The earth.* Ir. Talav [talum *N.*] † ke, † tlaxt, ultn; † tellur, tealla, tealax, ur, kriadh, kreat.

Telonarius, Kasglur teyrnged, tolhur, † amobrydh, rhingylh. *A tribute gatherer.* Ir. Mal-xruinigh-heoir, mal-vaor, kiosxana, giolla kustuim.

Telonium, Tollhdy, tolhva. *The custom-house, a toll-booth.* Ar. Tasty. Ir. Malxa, kionailt, kiosailt, teagh kustaim, teail, uo toll.

Telum, Pikelh, tavl-sonn, saeth, pôb mâth ar arv ymladh, kledhyv. *A dart, an arrow, a weapon to fight with; a sword.* Ar. Ten, bir. Ir. Gax ni slovgigh, maide no iarain, bonsax, saighead, geataire, stokaide, gax arm trodâ kolhanta.

Temerarius, Deurax nag ŷ bŷdhæ raid, ynŷvŷd-dheur, byrrbuylh, digyngor, gwaedtuylht, xuidyr. *Fool-hardy, rash, unadvis'd.* Ar. Byhanek, sot. Ir. Mear, meardhana, meardhanta, ainveodha, andana, ainsgianta, diorraisg, dian, dreavnax, kinvire, bolsganta.

Temperantia, Ardymmer, kymmedrolder; ymgynnal, ymarbed, ymattal odhiurth usn næ dhod grê. *Moderation, temperance, soberness.* Ar. Temperans, moderation. Ir Measarthaxd, inveodhanas, kuidhveaxd, kosvulaxd.

Tempero, Tymmhery, ardymmhery, kymmedroli, kymmysgy; Lhŷuodraethy, rheoli, ymgadu, ymgynnal, ymarbed; Lhonydhy, lhinnary, ystuytho, medhalhay. *To temper, mix or mingle; To rule, to govern, to order; To forbear, to abstain, to refrain; To supple and make soft.* Ir. Measraighim, gleasam, moglayim, koisngim, gsiurim.

Tempestas, Tymp, amser, prŷd, tymmor, hin dêg, texux; Tymmhestl, drŷkhin; Kythrŷvul a thervysg meun gulâd. *Time or season, fair or good season; A tempest or storm; A commotion in state.* C. Keuar, hagar-auel. Ar. Amser fyllyok Ir. Soinean, soineanas, dardal, *F* Sian maith, deaghaimsir, tyradh, rodh, deaghrodh, alain, breadha, no heasuax, anfadh, anfais, easkal, stoirm, aimsir duvallaxda, doinean, garvuaik, girle gaithe.

Templum; Temmel, eglŷys, lhann; Rhesŷydh tŷ, distiæ, rylathæ, trousties. *A temple, a church. A beam, a spar, a rafter.* Ar. Tempel, lhis. Ir. Teampall, kill, † durtax, † dairliag, † lan, anold, eaglais, taigh, smuainteaghadh.

Tempora, Arleisiæ 'r pen, ŷ † neidruydh. *The temples.* Ir. Liska, leithxean, bath na xinn; Flokair, adhva, kinsatha, kuis no gnothaigh.

Tempus, Amser, tymmor, oes, oed, kyvamser, adeg, ennyd: seibiant. *Time, opportunity, season, leisure,* &c. C. Prêz, termen. Ar. Amser, kula: kuis eo, *Tempus est.* Ir. Aimsir, ath, reivios, ionvaidh, novaidh, † eadh, † tuxd, tuirt, milchis, mithid, nidhe *F.* C. athaithe; sian.

Tenax, guydyn, [*Diuin.* Gudhyn] gavaelys, gavaelvor, gavaelgadarn, glydiog; Parhays, diantadal, savaduy; Kuintax, anhael, gavaelgar, &c. *That holdeth fast, tenacious;*

T.

acious; Stedfaſt, ſure, laſting; Niggardly, ſparing, covetous, &c. Ar. Piz. Ir. Greamaightheaχ, kongvalaχ, dolba, daingean, ſheakanta, ſheaſvaχ, troχavail, leakanta, kraidhteanaχ, ro χogaltaχ.

Tendo, Tŷnny, ŷſtyn, tŷnny o hŷd, lhedy, mŷned ym mlaen, kardhed, ymegnio; kynnyg, kŷrχy at, kŷveirio, kymmeryd arno, provi, kynnal i vŷny, goſod pebylh, pebylhio. *To ſtretch out, to ſpread, to go, to go forward, to tend, to make towards, to endeavour, to reach at, to pitch his tent, to incamp*, &c. C. Hedha. Ar. Stenna. Ir. Shinim, raighim, ſpreagam, imthighim, teadham, ſhivlaim, dreimim, ullvayim, kaſam, krumam.

Tenebræ, Tŷuŷlhuχ, tŷuŷlhni, † kadhyg, † guŷlh. *Darkneſs, the dark*. C. Tulgu, tuyldar. Ar. Tevalizhen. Ir Dorχas, dorχadus, avras, † dlaiv, doileire K. duive, dith, ſolais, duaithnidhe.

Tenebrio, Guilh, guylhiad; kelŷydhur, koegdhyn, kŷvrûyſdhrug, lheidyr nôs, χuilennur nôs. *A lurker, a crafty knave, a night thief*. Ir. Dorχaire, avroir, lyi-'heaχantaχ, raigveirleaχ, gadaye oidhχe, kreodhar, koinfeaskar.

Tenebroſus, Tŷuŷlh iaun. *Dark or cloſe*. C. & Ar. Teual, komolek. Ir. Doraχ.

Teneo, Dal, [*Dimet.* Dalla] daly, gavaely, kŷrhaedhyd, kynnal, attal; Dêalh, guŷbod, medry; Lhydhias, lheſtær; Kadu meun kôv, kovio, medhianny, muynhày. *To hold, to detain, to keep, lett, binder, or ſtop; To remember; To poſſeſs, to enjoy*, &c. C. Dho ſindzha. Ar. Derχel. Ir. Kongvayim, foſtogam, beirim ar, glakam, gavam, koivſigim, leanam, ata agam, greamaighim.

Tener, Tŷner, ivangk, mûyn, tirion, medhal, ŷſtuyth, trygarog; Mûythys, moythys, gureigaedh, myrſennædh. *Tender, young, gentle, ſoft, mercyfull; Nice, dainty, effeminate*. C. Medal. Ar. Blos, tener, guak. Ir. Myth [no maoth] mæth, N. bog, † tin, bogur, anart, aklaidh, leavar, lagnaidh, maglaidh, mythraidh, mioχurtha, kŷir, uras, ſheaſgar, ſavaſaχ, ſeide, ſimineaχ, boganaχ.

Tentamen, Prâuv, proviad, kais, rhodhiad kais. *A proof, a tryal, an eſſay, an attempt*. Ar. Eſſe. Ir. Kruthaghadh, teaſtaghadh, feaχain, dearvadh.

Tento, Provi, rhoi prâuv, keiſio gualh, keiſio krâf, mynyχ deimlo; Dûyn kyrχ ar yn, goſod ar yn. *To aſſay, to prove, to tempt; To attak, to ſet upon*. C. Dho trîa. Ar. Eſſea, tempti, taſtonni. Ir. Kathayim, deavam, teaſtayim, feaχam, dearvam, ſatham, baiſgim.

Tenuis, Tenap, eidhil, main, kŷl, aχyl, eguan, trŷan, tlaud, diyſtyr, guael. *Slender, thin, lean, poor, mean, ſorry*, &c. C. Tanou. Ar. Tânao, moan. Ir. Tana, † skabar, lom,

T.

ſheang, ſeiv, ſeividh, truadh, ſhirreaχ, ſuarraχ, min, kŷl [no caol] finealta.

Tenùs, Agos, hyd at, hyd urth, o rann. *Up to, as far as*. Ir. Av'ogus no ſuas go; go, gus, go raighid.

Tepidus, Klaear, lhed-tuymyn, lhêd-vrud, mûygyl, mulh. *Lukewarm*. C. Tubm. Ar. Kloyar. Ir. Allvog, † elteaſaχ, leath-'uar.

Tepor, gurês, klaearder, tûymder. *Warmth*. C. Mygilder. Ar. Gurâs, tomder.

Ter, Teirguaeth. *Thrice*. G. Teir gueth. Ar. Teir guez. Ir. Tri, ſo thri no ar dri h-uaireiv; go rovor, go taraidh, go h-iomarkaχ.

Terebellum, Ebilh bŷχan, trŷdheu. *A little auger, wimble or piercer*. Ar. Taradhr bian. Ir. Tarairin, tarar beag, buimbeal, gimllead.

Terebinthus, Pren terpintin. *The turpentine tree*. Ar. Sapin. Ir. Tairvint no kran tairvinte.

Terebra, † Rhump, taradar, ebilh, tryl; Kŷn nâdh. *An auger, a wimble; Alſo an inſtrument to grave in ſtones*. C. Tardar. Ar. Tardar. Ar. Taradhr. Ir. Tarar.

Terebro, Tylhy ag ebilh, ebilhio. *To bore, to pierce*. Ar. Tardha, tuila. Ir. Tararaim, gimealadaim.

Teredo, ŷ prŷv a ŷs goed, ŷ prŷv a ŷs dhilhad, † gûyvyn, [S.W. Gûydhonyn] gureinyn, lhŷg ŷn ŷ kaus. *A little worm that eateth wood; a moth; a worm in one's hand*. Ar. Tinn. Ir. Krinviol, leon, N. leaman [an legend, leavan?] Fós frigh.

Teres, Hir-grunn, hir-braf, lhŷvyn; *Dimet.* lhŷvyn; kŷvrgrunn, paladr-grunn. *Long & round, ſmooth, even, fine*, &c. Ar. Kren. Ir. Fada, & kruin mar lorgain χrain, bask'adda, kian-χruin, kian-vaſg. Mîn, ſleim, reidh, kurialta

Tergiverſatio, Kiliad yn uîſg keven, troiad keven, kolhiad kûyn. *Begling, a nonſuit in law, when the plaintiff letteth his matter fall*. Ir. Kûl-χaſadh, kuil-χeimneaghadh, kúil-iontadh, beadhgadh.

Tergiverſor, Troi yn ôl i geven, kilio yn ôl, guady, foi dan ymladh, kolhi i gûyn. *To turn back, to boggle, to run away and fight ſtill, to fall to a non-ſuit*. Ar. Arsila, rekiuli, mont uar e gis. Ir. Beadhgam, toinreimnighim, kuiliontodham, tonχaſam, druimχaſam.

Tergo, Sŷχy, glanhày, glanhueithio. *To wipe, to make clean, to ſcour*. C. Dho ſeha. Ar. Sexa. Ir. Glanam, kairtim, ſgiuram, ſgrioſam.

Tergum, Keven dŷn ne aniveel; Kroen, ŷſgûyd, tarian. *The back of a man or beaſt; An hide, a skin, a target or buckler*. Ar. Kein. Ir. Druim, muin druman, kruit, kúl, iar, earbal, deireadh. Fós ſeithid, kroikean, ſgiath.

Tergus, Kroen aniveel, † kenn;

T.

Keven. *An hide; the back*. Ar. Kroχen, ledher; Kein. Ir. Saithid, kroikean; Druim, dromain.

Terminus, Nôd tervyn, tervyn tîr, fin, diuedh, diben, trangk. *A bound, a limit, a gole, a border, the end of a thing*. C. Diua, *an end*. diuath? Ar. Men, harz, pen. Ir. Teoran, koigrigh, krix, keann, deireadh, aiſimtheaχd.

Terniq, Rhiv trî. *The number three*. Ir. Triar, tri no nuivir a dri.

Tero, Rhyglo, malyrio, torri, drŷlhio, breyany, briuo, briuſioni, ŷſſigo, treylio, guiſgo. *To rub, to break, to bray, to threſh, to crum in pieces*, C. Dho guezga. Ir Lomam, briſim, brudham, kaithim.

Terra, Daiar, Daiaren, tîr, † tŷd, brô, bro-dir, gulâd. *The earth, a province, land or country*. C. Dôr, an aôr, tîr. Ar. Duar. Ir. Talav, *vid. Tellus*. Fós tir, koigeadh, meag F, dúthaigh, fearan. Fós an ſŷ'l [no ſaoghal] an dovan.

Terræ-motus, Daiàr-gryn. *An earth-quake*. Ar. Dûar-gridlen, keflysk an dûar. Ir. Tlaχd-χumarghadh, talav-ghlúaſaχd, uimχrith, talvan-gorrughadh.

Terrefacio, Ovni, dŷχrŷny, brauŷχy, peri ovni, rhoi brâu yn ŷn. *To put in fear, to affright*. Ar. Sponta, eſtlami ure bennak. Ir. Kreathnayim, úaithχligim.

Terrenus, Daiarol, daierin *Earthly or earthy*. Ir. Talvaidh, ſyghalta ar talav, talvan, úimeavail.

Terribilis, Ovnaduy, erχylh, arythrôl, kreylon. *Dreadfull, terrible*. Ar. Eſtlam, eythik, ſpontius, lem: ſel lem, *A terrible aſpect*. Ir. úathvaſaχ, † úaithχle, aigveil, foirniata, kreathnaightheaχ, ineagla, borb, deincaſaχ.

Terrigena, A ânuyd o'r dhaiar, a vagodh y dhaiar. *Born or bred of the earth*. Ir. Kevеartha, uimgheinte.

Territorium, Maes ŷ drêv, ŷ ulâd o veun kŷfinydh trêv, tiriogaeth. *A territory, a diſtrict*. Ar. Bro. Ir. Túath, tuabadh, tuaingin, N. † tighearnas, † toiχ, duthaigh no mainear; Fearan go hairigh fŷi teorain kaithreaχ.

Terror, Brâu, † brŷdyχ, [*Dimet.* Bredyχ] dyχryn, ovan, arſuyd. *Fear, dread, terrour*. Ar. Euz [*an leg.* eyth?] effreiz, ſpans, reket. Ir. Eagla, earadh F. iontodh, lighe uiriagla, † úath, earadh, geanaidheas, gealtaigheas, kreathnaghadh, Uathvas, aigveile, aig-veileas, krith, bail-χreathadh.

Tertiana, Krŷd trydedydh; ŷ dhyrton, yr akſys. *A tertian ague*. Ir. Treiſd'hiavras, fiavras treiſdeir.

Tertius, Trydydh. *The third*. C. Tredzha. Ar. Trede. Ir. An treas, an triadhvadh.

Teſqua, Lheoedh geiruon anhygyrχ lhe y deuinise yr *augures* urth hediad adar. *Rough places whither the Augures reſorted to make their obſervations*. Ar. Broskoat, &c. Ir. Garvloga, viz. aite garva gan tſaothraghadh,

T.

traghadh, dodholairme, dodholaite.

Teſſera, Peduar, pôb pêth pedrongol vel dîs; dîs; gair nôd ne amnaid meun rhyvel, i gael o baub adnabod i gyvelh rhagor i elyn; rhyngbren i gadu kyvriv, ysgôr; Nôd, aruydh. *A ſquare piece of any thing; a die; a watch word or a ſignal in war; A private ſign or token, a note, a mark, a ticket.* Ir. Keathravan, *i. e.* gax ni keathravnax ar xovadh, diſle imeirte, *&c.*

Teſta, Krogen, bliſgyn, kibyn, pridhelh, koelbren; Krogen-byſg; Pridhvaen lhoſg; Darn aſgurn, dryllh pridhleſter. *A ſhell; A ſhell-fiſh; An earthen pot or jar; A burnt tyle or brick; A brick-bat, a ſplint or piece of broken bone.* C. Krogan: Pliskin, *Teſta ovi.* Ar. Pleisken. Ir. Blysg [no blaoſg] blægg *N.* bollog, fyx, fyxan, fyxog, sligean, ballan. Fós kriatan nò gne pota kriadh; Gne kupán loingg; Fós brike no ſglata loiſgthe, ſgill, ſgealpóg.

Teſtamentum, Lhythyr kymmyn, eulhys diuethav. *A teſtament or laſt will.* Ar. Teſt, teſteni, teſtamant. Ir. Tiomnadh [timna] úaxda dheaghnax. *Novum Teſtamentum,* An tiomna núaidhe, núaidhfiodhnaiſi, *K.*

Teſticulus, Kailh gùr-ryu, pelhen gur-ryu, eirinen gûr. *The ſtone of a man or beaſt, the teſticle.* Ir. Tiadhan, magarl, tiarpan, pleiſte, klox dhuine no beathodhaigh.

Teſtimonium, Tyſtiolæth. *A teſtimony.* Ar. Teſtni, teſtnabeth. Ir. Fiodhnaiſi, ſidhine, foirgheallq no † foirgheall, freakar, taiſhbeanadh.

Teſtis, Tyſt, guybydhiad. *A witneſs.* Ir. Fiodhain, fiodhnuiſhi, fear no bean fiodhnaiſhe.

Teſtor, Tyſtiolaethy, tyſtio; Ervyn ag attolug, guedhio ar Dhyu; Dangos yn amlug, dargan; gueythyr i lythyr kymmyn. *To bear witneſs, to atteſt; To call, to beſeech; To make his laſt will and teſtament* Ar. Teſtenni. Ir. Fiodhnaiſim, foirgheallayim, nám tiomnadh.

Teſtudo, Krogen-grangk, kimmux môr; Môr-valuen, maluoden, †Meluioges, *Lib. Land.* Krongluyd tŷ, o vûa maen; Kiſt lyut ne delyn. *A tortoiſe or ſhell-crab; A ſnail; The roof or vault of a houſe; The belly of a lute,* &c. Ar. Tortyu. Ir. Partan blyiſge, ballán ſeilighide, boghtain no kean boghtainne, kum luite, gne angraiſe xogaidh go ſeitheaxaiv ava ar, do dhidean laoxraidh fyi a n'ionſaigh muir; ſgiath-voghtain.

Teter, Drygvrunt, bydyrvrunt, dreuedig, kreylon, erxylh, halog, lhygredig, exrylon, *Foul, ſtinking, naſty, cruel.* Ar. Ethik, eſtlam, terribl; Garo, xuero, tyſt, diſagun, tenn; dinvat; Digar, kryuel. Ir. Salax, † ſorb, brogax, tutax, bréangrana, † fiav, adúathvur, deiſteanax, dona, tubaiſte, urxoideax, borb.

Tetragonus, Pedrogl, peduarT.

oxrog. *Quadrangular, ſquare.* Ir. Keatharúil, keathar-uilleax.

Tetrarcha, Lhyuodraethur peduaredh rhann tyrnas. *The governour of the fourth part of a Country.* Ar. Otru [pe autru] pevaredh kevran an vro. l. Keathar hallas no keatharhalla, ſallavnas no keanas ar keathravadh xúid do riaghaxd.

Tetraſtichon, Mydyr peduarban. *A tetraſtick or epigram of four verſes.* Ir. Keatharraidhte.

Tetraſyllabus, Peduar-ſilhavog *Of four ſyllables.* Ir. Keatharſhiollax.

Tetricus, geruin, ſŷr, avryuiog; Truſgul. *Rude, rough, rugged, ſowr, crabbed.* Ar. Kryuel, eſtlam, terribl. Ir. Garv, anaſgar, ainiax, ſdodax, ainvſiſax, durúnta, duirk, fiadhta, allartha, grúama, muknax, ſmuilkeax, fiodhvax, neivneax, frithir, doirv, kalgax, kalganta.

Texo, guay ne dhiruyn edavedh, guneythyr, adeilady, ysgrivenny, kaſgly, kyueirio, adhyrno, takly, klymmy, plethy. *To weave, to knit, to build, to write or compoſe, to plait.* C. Dho guîa. Ar. Guea. Ir. Fighim, kaſam, no toxardaim, kruinighim, deaſaighim, oibrighim, ullvaighim.

Textile, guaith a ueyuyd, plethuaith, gueàd-uaith. *A thing woven, woven work.* Ar. Treill. Ir. Fightean, fighexan.

Textor, guehydh, gueur, plethur. *A weaver, a plaiter.* C. Gueiadar. Ar. Gueader. Ir. Fighеadoir, kiox.

Textus, gueàd, plethiad, kymmhleth. *A weaving.* Ir. Teagſa.

Thalamus, ystavelh guely gûr a guraig; Neithior, priodas; Kûx guenyn. *A bride or bed chamber; A marriage; A bee-hive.* Ar. Kamber ozex nevedh. Ir. Sheomra kodalta keile & bainxeile; Fós poſadh, talvaidh; Fós beaxlan no ſoidheax beax.

Thalaſſio, Kyuydh priodas, priodaſgerdh. *An uptial ſong.* Ir. Nuaxair eaſnadh, *i. e.* avran póſta.

Theatrum, guaryva, xuarûyva, xuareydy; xuaræ, guaræ. *A theatre,* &c. C. † Guardy. Ir. Staid no ſgatfal ſúgartha, kluitheadh no avairkarm huguadh.

Theca, guain, kaead, † guerxyr; guiſg yr ŷd. *A ſheath, a caſe, a box; The boſe or pill of corn.* Ar. Kyſtod, êtui. Ir. Dubla, trúaill, kás, bugſa, mala; Mogal grain; Ait thaiſgithe, *&c.*

Thema, Goſod, teſtyn, ystyr; Devnydh i draethy ne i ysgrivenny o hono. *A theam, an argument.* Ir. Teama, aobhan, *N.* arguin no kúis re ſgriovadh, re traxdax no re lavart urtha.

Theologia, Deuinydhiæth, ymadrodh a guybodæth am bethæ dyuiol. *Divinity.* Ir. Diadhaxd, eolus & aigneas a neithiv diadha. Ar. Teolozhi.

Theriaca, Triagl, ymuared rhag

T.

guenuyn. *Treacle.* Ir. Triakal, iokllaimte, leigheas ar neiv.

Thermæ, Dyvroedh gureſog, ennaint tuymyn. *Hot baths.* Ir. Teas-búala, teas-hothraigthe, uiſgeadha no toibreaxa forraikthe teogha o naduir.

Theſaurarius, Tryſorur. *A treaſurer.* Ar. Tenſorer. Ir. Kiſdidhe, oirxiſdidhe, ionvusaidhe, fear koiveid kiſde.

Theſaurus, Tryſor, †Sûlht, *K. H* Helaethruydh. *Treaſure, abundance, riches, wealth.* Ar. Tenſor. Ir. Kiſde, oirxiſde, †ſaith, ionvus, intliov, morthaidhe, antoike.

Theſis, Goſod, goſodiad; Dadal, ymadrodh. *A general and indefinite queſtion or argument.* Ir. Teas, *i. e.* keiſd xoitxean neivxrioxnaighthi, iomxovragh, *F.*

Thorax, Kleder y dhuyvron, † kyrvylh, duyvron, klûyd y dhuyvron: kauelh gûr; †Bronvolh, duyvronneg; † kyras, lhyrig, pôb arvæ gunion. *The breaſt; Alſo the breaſt-plate or a corſlet.* Ar. Peitryn, pul kalon. Ir. Kliav, kliathnax, brollax, uxd no kum dhuine no korp dhuine o vuineal go leis, uilleadh, kliavarradh, broilledeadh, kuimededeadh.

Threnodia, Marunad, galarnad *A mourning ſong.* Ar. Kûn-gan, mouez kûn. Ir. Marvnax, marv-xuvadh, marv-phurt, purt kúvaidh, marv-dhúan, mygydarth. *Frankincenſe.* C. † Enkois & inkois. Ir. Túis.

Thymum, Teim. *Thyme.* C. Tîm. Ar. Tin. Ir. Tím.

Thyrſus, Paladar y guylæth ne lyſeyin aralh; Rhyu uayuſon ag eidhiorug yn i xylx. *The ſtem or ſtalk of an herb; A ſpear wrapp'd about with Ivy or Bay leaves which they carri'd in their hands at Bacchus's feaſts.* Ar. Trynzhen. Ir. Lorga no buinean luive; Fós Baxga, *i. e.* ga kúairſgthe re h'eivnean do viadh ag meirdreax miſhgeavala a'n iodhvairt Vaxkas.

Tibia, Koes, eſgir, krimmog, hegel, berr, † gommax, † lhorp; Pîb, pibelh, xuibanogl. *The ſhank or ſhinbone, the leg; Alſo a pipe, a flute, a flagellet.* C. Gar, † elesker, pîb, Pîban. Ar. Kar, korſen, kangl. Ir. Lorga; pioba no ſeadain; knaiv lorgana. Colpa, *N.*

Tibiale, Hoſan, koeſuiſg, koesarvæ, kyranæ milur. *A knee-boſe, a ſtocking, a leg-harneſs, a greave.* C. *Plur:* Lydrou. Ar. Leru, baſu. *coriacea,* gueltrezu, ledhru. Ir. Aſan, ſtoka, guiſheir; Fós loirg-veirt, loirg-eideadh.

T.

Tibicen, Pibydh, χυibanoglur, ỳtganur, kerdhor, gûr urth gerdh. *A piper, a fidler, a minſtrel*, &c. C. †Pibidh. Ar. Pibit. Ir. Piobaire, † earghalan, ſtokaire, trompoir no trompadoir.

Tignum, Kupùl tỳ, trauſt dîſt, keibr, *Lib. Land.* tylath, adeilugydh, attegbaul guinugydhen. *A rafter of a houſe, a beam, a prop or ſtake to ſet up a vine.* C. † Keber. Ar. Fleytreff, ſol: Siuler, *Contignare*; kebr, *plur.* guinfiu. Ir. Drothla, ſparra, barra, bairrean, leathvarra thighe.

Tigris, Teigar. *A tyger* Ar. Tîgr. Ir. Tioghar.

Tilia, guagluyven, pren guagluyv, *A linden or teil-tree.* Ar. Tilen, rysken, *a bark.* Ir. Teileóg, kran teileoige.

Timeo, Ovni, arſuydo. *To fear, to be afraid.* C. Ma oun dho vî, *I fear.* Ar. Dudzha. Ir. Eaglaim, gealtayim, ata eagla oram, † aghaim.

Timor, Ovan, arſuyd, † arynaig, dyxryn. *Fear, apprehenſion, jealouſie, miſtruſt.* C. Oun. Ar. Oun. ſpont, ſuflam, furm. Duzheans. Ir. Eagla, ovan, † úath, † agh, faitigheas, ſgat, kas, earadh, droχ-anfois, droix-veiſhneax.

Timidus, Ovnys, ovnog, arſuydys. *Fearfull, timorous.* C. Ounek. Ar. Ounik. Ir. Eaglax, geatrax, meata, kutal, ſginidheax, droxanfuiſhneax, ſginline, boiskioll.

Tinctor, Lhiuydh. *A dyer.* C. Liuiar. Ir. Dathoir.

Tinctura, Lhiuiad, lhiviad, amliulad. *A colour or dy, a tincture.* Ar. Livarez. Ir. Dathadh, dathadoraxd, kur no deanadh datha, tumadh, baiſteadh, tyſgadh, toivdigh, F.

Tinea, guyvun, meiſgyn, llyſg meun kaus, eydhon; Lhyugyr bol, pryv a vâg meun kyxod guenyn *A moth-worm; A cheeſe-mite; Alſo worms in the belly, worms breeding in hives.* C. Prevan, *&c.* † gouyan: Kynak, *Tinea capitis.* Ar. Prenuu dillat. Ir. Leadhm, leadhman, leon, † kana, kú fiona.

Tingo, Lhiuio, lhivo, troxi, gulyxy, golxi. *To dy, colour, or ſtain, to waſh, to ſprinkle.* Ar. Lui. Ir. Datham, kutrim dath, tumam, barrkam.

Tinnio, Tinkio, ſynio, rhinkian, tinkian. *To ring and make a clear ſound, to tingle.* Ar. Tinla. Ir Gliograim, klogam, ſgalam.

Tintinnabulum, Kloxig, klôx vexan. *A little bell.* C. † Klexik. Ir. Klolgin, klog beag, keolan.

Tipula, Koppyn ỳ dûr, karu 'r dûr. *Dimet.* Marx ỳ dûr. *A water ſpider.* Ar. Keoniden an dûr. Ir. Tiopaill *Pl.* Davan allaidh uiſge no do reathas ar uiſge.

Titillatio, Gogleifiad, goglæs. *A tickling.* Ar. Hillik. Ir. gigleadh, gigilt, ſaivghriſadh, broſgadh no ghúafaxd ſavafax.

Titio, Teuyn, penteuyn. *A firebrand quench'd.* C. Kolan marrou,

T.

† tehen. Ar. Kêf tân. Ir. Athainne leathloiſgthe, gúallthinne gúal-avran, gúal-airis.

Titivilitium, Edæ † hodr, pêth heb daly dim. *A rotten thread of no value.* Ir. Loghſnaithe ſnaithe loghtha.

Titubo, Dyuedyd ag attal arno, tramguydho, trippio, houkian, pentuyno, gogûydho, kyveiliorno. *To ſtammer, to ſtumble, to trip, to falter*, &c. Ar. Aſſupa: Balbuza, *To ſtammer.* Ir. Tuiſſyim (no tuiſligham) ſgiorram, tibim, geivim tuiſle.

Titulus, Titl, teſtyn; Teilyngdod, klôd; Kofa, kofaduriaeth; Lhedrith, lhiu. *A title; Alſo a mark of dignity and honour; A monument or remembrance; A pretence or colour.* Ir. Tiotal, keanghraiv, kinſgrivin no ainim oibre. Fós onóir moladh, ſheadxovartha.

Toga, gûn, guiſg laes, † tabar lhaes, hŷg. *A gown.* C. Gûn. Ar. Saæ. Ir. Guna, ſithxan; Fós tavairt xoivideaxda do rodhyineiv, *&c.*

Togatus, Auiſg ûn, gunog. *That weareth a gown.* Ir. Rovanax, giomanax dhuine úaſail Rovanaigh.

Tolerantia, Diodhevgaurux, ymaros, ymodhev, ymmynedh. *Patience, ſufferance.* Ir. Fulangadh, fulangas, ruva, foidhid, davadh, davthas, athſgath no deanadh foidhide.

Tolero, Godhev, diodhev, bôd yn dha i ymmynedh. *To ſuffer, abide, endure or bear.* Ar. Gudhân. Ir. Fulangaim, iomxraim, beirim foidhide.

Tollo, Kodi, kodi i vyny, gofod i vyny, dûyn ymmæth, lhâdh, magy, meithrin. *To lift up, to raiſe, to take away, to make one away, to nouriſh or bring up.* C. Dho dreval, dho kemeraz ker. Ar. Yuhelat, gorrein. Ir. Ardayim no togvam úas; Faſam; eirghim; marvam; Fós beathayim, kothayim.

Toluto, Rhygyngi. *To amble.* Ar. Trotal. Ir. Falrayim, uimfalraſtaim.

Tomentum, Kydyn o ulân uedi i gneivio, dolovyn o ulân knaiv, flokyſyn. *Shear-wool, flocks*, &c. Ar. Péz gloân. Ir. Flokas, olan bearrtha no húakaire.

Tomex, Kordyn, rhefyn i'u roi am udhu kefyl, rhât gyuarx. *A cord; Alſo a collar put on horſes necks ſtuffed with wool or hair to keep it from hurting them.* Ar. Korden. C. Lovannan; Myngar [W. Mynuer.]

Tomus, Lhyvyr maur yn kynnuys amryu uaith; darn, torriad, trûx o byſgodyn. *A volume containing part of the works of one author, a tome; Alſo the rand of ſalt-fiſh.* Ir. Imleavar, illeavar, tomleavar.

Tondeo, Kneivio, tôkio, guelheivio, lhâdh megis lhâdh guair, *&c.* Medi, yſgythry, yſſigo. *To clip or ſhear, to ſhave, to mow, to reap,*

T.

&c. C. Dho kyniviaz. Ar. Midi, *To reap.* Ir. Bearram, lomam, lomraim, kluvam, ſgollam, pikam, lealgam F.

Tonitru, Taran, trûſt uybrol, turuv, tyrvæy. *Thunder.* C. Tredna, taran. Ar. Kyudyryn, kyuryum. Ir. Toirneax, † kruim, toirneis, toran deineaſax.

Tonſor, Kneiviur, barbur. *A barber, a clipper.* Ar. Barber. Ir. Bearrthoir, lomthoir, lomadoir, lomarthoir, bearboir.

Tonſura, Kneiviad, knaiv, guelheiviad. *Clipping, ſhearing or ſhaving.* Ir. Bearradh, † baxal lomadh, lomairt, bearthoireas.

Tonus, Tôn, akken, lhais, oſlev; yr enkyd rhung y lheyad a'r dhaiar. *A tone, a note or accent; Alſo the ſpace between the earth and the moon.* Ar. Ton. Ir. Fúam, foghair, toin [*Sic N.*] fion, nota.

Tophus, Tyuodvaen. *A ſand or gravel ſtone.* Ir. Gaineavart.

Topice, Kelvydhyd i gael lheoedh, rheſymmeg. *The art of invention or finding out places and arguments.* Ir. Toifik, eakairmeas, *i.e.* ealadha faghala aiteadh argun.

Topographia, Argraf gulâd ne le *The deſcription of a place.* Ir. Airmebirt, airmdhreis, † tebeirt, no turaſgvuil aite.

Torcular, guine-urŷv, guinuaſgbren, *&c.* Karthle yr ymmennydh. *A preſs for wine, oil, cyder*, &c. *Alſo the brain tunnel.* Ar. Gueskbren. Ir. Fiondlos, fiondloſan, kran teannta, fion fairgtheam, fionxantaighir, cantain, clancarta, *N.*

Toreuta, Tyrnor. *A turner.* Ir. Deileadoir, kromanaidhe, turnoir.

Tormen, Kolik guynt *The wind-colick.* Ir. gearrthax no faiſgearnax boilg, ith no tineas boilg no kylan.

Tormentum, Poen, cirboen, artæth, dialedh; Oferyn i boeni ag i arteithio; Pôb † mangnel rhyvel; Knova, bolyſt, gueuyr boly; Lhath † mangnel. *Torment, torture, pain, grief; An engine of war to caſt ſtones or darts, The griping of the belly; any piece of ordnance*, &c. Ar. Turmant, zhahin. Ir. Pioloid, pionaid, pionaſta, pian-angrais; Gax oirdionas lavaigh a gogadh. Gax tead no ropa thairing no do thogvail ni fúas.

Torno, Tyrnio, lhyvnhày, kaboli. *To turn, to poliſh and faſhion.* Ar. Teurna Ir. Deilim.

Tornus, Tyrn, troelh. *A wheel, a turn.* Ar. Tûr. Ir. Deilhyr [no beil rhaon, *N.*] dheileadora no thornora.

Toroſus, Kigog, fyrveidhgrun, kryf-gadarn; Klymmog a xygnog yn y paladar. *Brawny, fleſhy, ſtrong and luſty; Alſo full of ſtems and branches.* Ir. Bradanax, talkanta, laidir; Fós altax, knagax, koilpreavar.

Torpedo, Ferdod; Pyſgodyn yr uruſt, kramp-byſg. *a cramp-fiſh that benumeth the hands of thoſe that touch it.* Ar. Bav, bavder; Bav-beſg. Ir. Kraimplaſg, laſg do xutreas krampa

T.

krampa ar lavaiv kńxd a ghavala.

Torpeo, Pẏly, palhy, bôd ẏn drẏmblẏog, bôd ẏn hụyr-drụm, difrụytho, marụeidhrio. *To benum or be benummed, to be ſlow, dull, or heavy.* C. Dho kụſga. Ir. Spaidim, tioram, araim ſpadanta, trom, tamailte, liụn, ainxodladh.

Torpor, Trẏmſẏrthni, marụeidhdra, difrụythdra, trẏmblẏougrụydh, maruindod, marụder. *Numneſs, ſtiffneſs, ſleepineſs, drowſineſs,* &c. C. Ụindrau [W. euimrheu] *torpor digitum.* Ir. Meanmlaige, laige xroidhe, tav, toirxim, droixveiſhneax, meatas, ſtiop, ſtiopas, ſtiopantas, ſpaideavalaxd.

Torqueo, Annẏdhy, troi, torxi, dirụyn, kẏvrodedhy, plẏgy, gogụydho, xụyldroi, pengrẏxy, poeni, penẏdio, nydhy edæ, burụ, tavly, tẏnny, kẏnnal, lhẏụodraethy. *To wreath, to twiſt, to wrap, to bend or bow, to turne about, to criſp and curle, to rack or torture, to ſpin, to ſling, hurle or throw, to govern.* Ar. Trei. Ir. Faigim, teanam, lubam, piollam, kornam.

Torques, Kaduyn, torx, plêth. *A collar or chain.* Ir. Slavradh, † myinke, † fiav, idh.

Torquilla, Aderyn gudhv-dro. *A wry neck.* Ir. Kamvụin, kamvụineal.

Torrefacio, Poethi urth dân, krafy, krâs-boethi, goloſgi. *To roaſt, to parch, to ſcorch.* C. Dho roſtia. Ar. Sexa, kraſa, skarnilla. Ir. Roſtam, dogdham, toitrighim.

Torrens, Nant, kormant, † karrog, avonig, lhiveiriant, gueilgi, *Brec. A land flood, a torrent.* C. Aụan, † kahen-ryd. Ir. Gais, ſrúth, tean tụile no madhm ſleive.

Torrens, Adj; Angerdhol, nerthol, garu ag arythrol. *Haſty, violent, rapid.* Ir. Deineaſax, dian, tean, foirneartax; ag ſnaiv, ag rioth; Garv, anfaiſheax, kallanax, tormanax mar ghais no thụile ſleive; daſaxdax.

Torreo, Kraſy, pobi, poethi, ſẏxy, deivio. *To toaſt, roaſt, broil, bake, burn,* &c. Ar. Kraz; Roſta, *To roaſt.* Ir. Roſdam, ním grisgin no toitin, teagham, toſtam.

Torris, Penteuyn tanlhyd, teụyn. *A burning fire-brand.* C. Kolan leskiz. Ar. Kêf aliụmet. Ir. Athaine teineadh, † brụn, no ſmearthoigh dhearg.

Tortor, Arteithiur, dihenẏdhur, a ergydio meụn taval. *An executioner, a torturer, a ſlinger.* Ar. Bụreo. Ir. Keaſtụnax, pioloidtheoir, piontoir, ſẏthoir, tavalloir, fear tavaill, fear lavaigh.

Tortuoſus, gûyrgam, torxog vel neidir, lhaun baxdroiæ. *That windeth or turneth many ways.* Ir. Lúbax, kam, fiar, kúar, ſreankax, kaimlineax, kamogax, lán do xoraiv.

Tortus, gûyr-gam, plẏgedig, uedi i nydhy, uedi i arteithio a'i dhirboeni; Anụadal, rhụyſtrys, anhaụdh. *Writhed, wreſted, twiſted, tortur'd.* C. Nedhez. Ar. Frizet,

T.

rodellet. Ir. Kamtha, fiartha, kụſtha, ſnivtha, faiſgthe, pioloidthe, keaſta pianta, krụidhte, bearranta, eigeanta, koirnineax, kśmogax, kas; Fós korrax, krionkanax, aimreidh, athxranta; dorụineax, kroſanta, fiadhta, go krúm'hụileax, go ran'hụileax, &c.

Torus, guely, koed guely, *A bed, a bedſtead.* Ar. Gụele. Ir. Leaba. *Vid. Lectus.*

Torvus, Fẏrnig i olụg, kyxiog, ſarryg, ſeilad, ſẏr, truynſyr. Tery, *Torvum tueri. Grim, ſtern, ſowr, crabbed.* Ar. Eizik [pe eithik] kryuel, terribl, eſtlam. Ir. Borb hụileax, borbxaiſheax, grúama, maknax, tarvanta, allartha, borb, † pont, garg, uathvaſax, † úaithxle, dụrúnta; dúvghnuiſheax, borbghnuiſheax, krụm'hụileax, kais'hiadhta, garv.

Toſtus, guedi i graſy, guedi i bôby. *Toaſted, bak'd,* &c. C. Pebaz, roſtias. Ar. Toſten. Ir. Roſta, toſdtha.

Tot, Kẏnniver. *So many.* C. Kenifer. Ar. Kement. Ir. Anúraid, a xovụraid, a xovụrde, no a liaxd; a xoivliaxd no a xoivlia ſhin.

Totics, Kẏnniver guaith, kyn vẏnẏxed. *So many times, ſo often.* Ir. Koivminik, koivlia ſhin, ar ụraid ſhin, d'uaireiv. Ar. Kemụezụ, kemment guethụ, [guezụ] pe amſerụ, keit-ſe.

Totus, Olh, ẏ kubul, ẏ kẏvan, ẏn lhûyr. *All, the whole, every whit.* Ir. Ụile, ụilidh, go leir, iomlán, foghal, go fiụ faike.

Trabs, Trauſt tŷ, tylath. *A beam of an houſe.* C. Stil, † troſter. Ar. Sol: Syụler, contignare. Ir. Sail, † aighe.

Trachea, Pibelh ẏr ẏſgẏvænt, ẏ bibelh ụynt. *The weaſand or windpipe.* C. Ritan. Ar. Kornalien. Ir. An ſgornax no ſglighe na h-anala.

Tracta, Edæ, lhinyn. *A line, a thread.* Ir. Line, ſnaithe ſtroik no kụid arain, *Tracta panis.*

Tractabilis, Haụdh i drîn, hẏụedh, hẏnaus, rhẏụiog, lhonydh, eſmụyth *Tractable, gentle, quiet, pliant.* Ir. Soghlaktha, ſovúana, ſoxaideartha, mín, ſokair, kiụin, ſothraxta ar, ſotharrangta.

Tractatio, Trîn, triniad, triniæth. *An handling, a treating or uſeing.* Ar. Traiti. Ir. Glakadh, glakaireaxd, † éd, traxdadh.

Tractator, Trinụr, triniaethụr. *A handler, a treater.* Ir. Glakaire, glakadoir, traxdoir, feadhmthoir.

Tractatus, a, um; guedi i drino, triniaduy. *Handled, treated of.* Ir. Glaktha, traxta, lavartha ar, feadhmtha, ſẏthraighthi.

Tractatus, Teimlad a thriniad peth ar eiriæ, traethaụd. *A tract or treatiſe.* Ir. Traxd.

Tracto, Teimlo, kẏvụrdh, palvaly, trîn, traethy, dẏlovi, arver, trevny, lhẏụodraethy, dẏxymyg, mẏvẏrio. *To handle, feel or grope, to treat, diſcourſe, or write of, to treat or entertain one, to uſe or exer-*

T t

T.

ciſe, to order, manage or govern. Ar. Embregger, manea, dorlotta, merat. Ir. Glakam, † edim, beanam leis, brailim, ſhivlaim, tiomanam, meaſgam, komaſgaim, trachdam, kighim no lavraim ar; Feadhmam, ſẏthroyim, nim feidhm dhe, kụirim gleas ordughadh no kaidh ar, riaghlayim, no ſhtiuram; Fesxam dho, ata búain no imtheaxd agam ar.

Tractus, Fynniad o hŷd, enkyd, bro, gulâd, ardal, tyedh, traeth, ôl arihụybyr. *A drawing in length, a tract or ſpace of ground, a country, a region,* &c. Ir. Tarraing ſreangadh, † ſlibradh, tarlodh, † tarradh, † imſeadhain, † teibeadh, ſtrangairt.

Traditus, Ụedi i dodi, uedi i dradhodi, tradhodædh. *Deliver'd up, ſurrendred.* Ir. Tavartha, toirveartha, ſheaxadtha, kurtha ar laiv, aitheanta, ſgrivtha.

Trado, Dyrodi, dodi, tradhodi, rhoi i meụn ẏſgriven, dẏſgẏ, athrauiaethy, rhoi at ẏn meụn ymdhiried, gado, rhoi i vẏny. *To deliver, to give, to yield, to deliver up, to put into one's hands, to report, to write, to teach.* Ar. Rei. Ir. Beirim, tagam, toirvrim, ſheaxadaim, † daighim.

Traduco, Dûyn, aruæn, † kẏụæn, mydo o le i'ụ gilydh, troſgluydho, dûyn ymmæth, kẏvieithy; † Hortio, enlhibio rhoi anair, ammherxi, dianrhydedhy. *To carry, lead, bring or convey from one place to another, to turn, to convert, or change, to bring over, to tranſlate, to ſlander, defame,* &c. Ir. Tairthreoraim, treoraim, ſeolam no beirim liom.

Tragelaphus, Hŷdh-avar, gavargarụ. *A goat-hart,* &c. Ir. Arrghavar. *Pl.*

Tragœdia, Kelhụeirvyrn, ne antarliụt ẏn tervẏny ẏn lhovrydhiæth; Traferth athralhod. *A tragedy; Buſtles,* &c. Ir. Traighidhe, *Pl.* traighidheaxd.

Traha, Tynngar, karr lhŷſg heb olụynion. *A dray or ſled.* Ir. Dre, karr ſleavain.

Traho, Tynny, lhyſgo, aruæn, tuyſo, gohirio, oedi, burụ ymmhelhax, eſtyn, annog, kynnhyrvy, tynny ar i ôl, deny. *To draw, to drag, to pull, to defer, to delay, to draw or ſtretch out, to allure or entice.* Ar. Stlezhea, tenna, pynſa. Ir. Tairngim, ſhreangam, ſlivraim, ſlivam.

Trajectio, Troſgluydhiad, dẏgiad troſodh: goſodiad pethæ meụn aunhreven blith draphlith. *Apaſſing or ferrying over; Alſo diſplaceing or ſetting out of order.* Ir. Tar'hairveadh, tarxụr, tairiomxar.

Trajectus, Troſgluydhiad, dẏgiad troſodh. *A paſſage over, a ferry.* Ar. Treith, *Trajectus maris.* Ir. Tarxonair, tairvealax, taranax, bealax.

Trajicio, Dûyn troſodh, † kẏụæn troſodh, burụ druadh, gol-

hụng

T.

hụng druy'r gogor, taro drùadh, trẏụany. *To carry, to convey, to bring over, to ſtrike or caſt through; to pour out of one veſſel into another.* Ar. Stropa, *Acum filo trajicio.* Ir. Tairiomxraim, taraforaim, tairveirim; Fós teiligim, ſgatham.

Trama, ẏr ẏſtov, ẏ bụru, ẏ dhẏliv; Dilhedyn o vrethyn brâs. *The woof in weaving; A garment made of courſe cloath.* Ar. Kern eir vilin, *The woof.* Ir. Inneax ụige. Fós kúlaigh gairveadaigh.

Trames, Kroes-fordh, lhuybyr kroes. *An over thwart or croſs path.* Ar Kroas-ryt, kroas-hent. Rut, *A path.* Ir. Krois-ſlighe, kros rod, kros-voth ar ſlighe no bolhar tarna.

Trano, Novio drûadh ne droſodh, mẏned trûadh, mẏnd droſodh. *To ſwim over, to paſs over or through.* C. Tarneidzha. Ir. Tarſnavam, ſnavam; Fós tairiotlaim.

Tranquillitas, Lhonẏdhux, tauelux, aravux, diſtauruydh. *Tranquillity, quietneſs, ſtillneſs, a calm.* C. Kallamingi. Ir. Kiụine, kiụin eas, ſokra, ſeith, míne, fos, forfos, ſụaivneas, ſgith.

Trans, Tros, tra, ẏ ty hụnt i, ar ẏ ty drau. *Over, beyond, on the other ſide.* C. Drez. Ar. Didren. Ir. Tar, anonn, a vall go ball.

Tranſalpinus, ẏr hyn ſydh ẏ ty hụnt i vẏnydh Mẏnnæ. *Over or beyond the Alpes.* Ir. Taralpax, a dẏiv thall do 'hliav Alpa.

Tranſenna, Koegfeneſter, guintelh; lhe i edryx alhan, dêlhtfeneſter: † hoenyn i dhal adar ne beth aralh; magal, kroglath; Tûylh, ſhomiant, dixelh. *a long window or caſement, a lattice before a window; A ſnare, a gin, a net; A trap cage* Ar. Treill. Ir. Tar'uinneig, Pl. For'uinneog, *Id.* Kaiſmeint re fuinneoig

Tranſmarinus, Tramor, ẏn o'r ty hụnt i'r môr. *That cometh from, or is of the parts beyond ſea* Ir. Tairlearax, tairríanax, tarvothnax.

Tranſmontanus, A vo'n trigo o'r ty hụnt i'r mẏnydh. *That dwelleth beyond the mountains.* Ir. Tair'hlivax, taraiſhex, tairneaſax.

Tranſpareo, Lheụyrxy drûadh, bôd ẏn drẏloyụ. *To appear through, to be tranſparent.* Ar. Appariſſa dre; Appariſſa ty hout pe di drey. Ir. Tarſoillſighim, tairleoſam.

Tredecim, Tri ar dhêg. *Thirteen.* C. Tardhak, tredhek. Ir. Trideak.

Tremefacio, Peri dẏxryn, gẏrry ovan, dẏxrẏny. *To make one tremble, to put in fear.* Ir. Kreatham, kratham.

Tremo, Krẏny gan ovan, dẏxrẏny, brauẏxy. *To tremble, to ſhake or quake for fear.* C. Dho kerna. Ar. Krena, trefremi. Ir. Kreatham, kratham, kreathnayim.

Tremor, Krẏn, krẏnva, ergryd, dẏxryn, brâụ; Daiargryn. *A trembling, quaking or ſhakeing, great fear; Alſo an earth-quake.* Ar. Kridlen. Ir. Krit, † deilm, kreathadh, kreathnaghadh, kritheagla, aineagla.

T.

Trepido, Ovni, dẏxrẏny, kẏthrydho, argyſſyry, bôd ẏn ſonnedig. *To tremble, to be aſtoniſhed or amaz'd,* &c. Ir. Kreathnayim, eaglaim.

Tres, Tri. *Three.* C. Tre, *m.* tair. *f. g.* Ar. Tri. Ir. Trí, teora.

Treſſis, A buyſo ne a dalo dair ụns. *That weigheth three ounces.* Ar. *Treſſis homo*, Divalo, fallakr, haillon, *A ragged fellow,* Maxien. Ir. Triveas, *i. e.* Tovas no meas tri brontadh.

Triangulum, Teirongol. *A triangle.* Ir. Teruille, treuille, treoirxean, trixearn, trixearnnán, triantán, teorſruván.

Triarii, Lhyedhụyr a vẏdhæ bôb amſer ẏn ẏ vẏdhin olav; oliæd. *Old ſoldiers that were ſet in the rear.* Ir. iarlaoxradh, *i. e.* lẏxradh no ſaighideoire xalma dheiriedh ſloigh.

Tribuarius, A berthyn i lûyth, priodol i'r lhûyth. *Of or belonging to a tribe or ward.* Ir. Treava, do threive, aikeavail, † daike.

Tribula, Karr, karrven dhẏrnẏ, fẏſt dhẏrny, fẏſt-ụîæl. *A little cart or drey which they uſed before flails for the threſhing of corne, a flail.* C. Vẏſt.

Tribulus, Fẏſt. *A flail.* Ar. Fraill [fẏſt ẏdyu troedfyſt.] Ir. Sûſt.

Tribunus, Noudhụr ẏ kẏfredyn *A tribune, a protector of the commons.* Ir. Treavan. *Pl.*

Tribuo, Rhodhi, rhoi, darbod o bêth, gụneythyr kẏvriv o beth, bụrụ ar, taery [& teyery] ar. *To give, grant, or beſtow, to attribute, to aſcribe, to impute.* Ar. Rei. Ir. Beirim, toirvrim.

Tribus, Lhûyth. *A tribe or ward.* C. † Leith. Ar. Tiogeth. Ir. Treav, † aike, ſliogd, klann, ſíol.

Tributum, Teyrnged; Sûlht, trêth, † kẏlhid, † mâl. *Tribute, a tax or aſſeſſment* Ar. Tre, tas. Ir. Kiontire, gearradh, kioſxain.

Tricæ, Blêu ne bly a vo uedi troi ynghylx traed kẏụion ne glommennod i ruyſtro idhynt gerdhed; Arabedh, koeg ſimmera, koegni bâx, koegbeth. *Hairs or feathers wrapped about the feet of chickens or pidgeons; trifles, toys, fooleries.* Ir. Glas faite, gax kreapall † grib.

Triceps, Tríphenniog, triphennog; a thri phen idho. *Having three heads.* Ir. Trixeannax.

Trichomanes, gụâlht ẏ voruyn *Maiden-hair.* Ir. An dúvxoſax. Ar. Blêo ar uerxes.

Triclinarius, A berthyn i *Triclinium. Of or belonging to a dining room.* Ir. geamanax no giolla a broinnlis.

Triclinium, ẏſtavelh giniaua, ẏſtavelh dri gụely, ẏſtavelh deir bort. *A dining room with three beds in it for the gueſts to ſit or lean upon.* C. † Stevel. Ir. Proinnlis no proinnlios.

Trico, Dẏn truyndriſt ſarryg dixụerthin; kynnhennys, ymrẏſongar, hôf gantho gẏvrueth. *A quarrelſom fellow,* &c. Ir. Gruaimín,

T.

dụine gruama, duilvir; Fós doirvir, dụine doirv.

Tricornis, Trixorniog. *Three horn'd.* Ir. Triveanax, treoradharkax, trinadharkax.

Tridens, Arv dridaint, ẏſteilforx, trẏver, kigụæn dridaint. *Any tool or inſtrument that hath three teeth.* C. Vorh trivorh. Ar. Forx deirbek. Ir. Treoir'heak. *i. e.* gax nagrais thrihiakail.

Triduum, Tridiæ, ẏſpaid tridiurnod. *The ſpace of three days.* Ir. Teorlaithean.

Triens, Bâth arian bẏxan o gylx fẏrlhing, trydydh rhan *As;* Traian. *A ſmall coin, the third part of* As; *Alſo the third part of any thing.* Ar. Trederen. Ir. Treoirling, ſmụilkin.

Trifariam, O dairfordh, o deirfordh. *Three manner of ways.* Triavodhax go teoirghleaſax ar tri modhaiv, go teoraiſtex.

Trifolium, Meilhionen tair dalen. *Trefoil.* Ar. Melxenen. Ir. Sheamar, ſeirg *F. Pl.* Sheamrog.

Trifurcus, Triforxog. *Three forked.* Ir. Teorghavlax.

Triginta, Dêg ar hygæn. *Thirty.* C. Deg uar nigans. Ar. Tregont. Ir. Diex & fixid, diex ar'ixid.

Trini, ẏn drioedh, bôb ẏn dri. *By threes.* Ar. Tregont. Ir. Triur, triatuax, trí.

Trinitas, Trindod. *The Trinity.* C Drindaz. Ar. Trindet. Ir. Trionoid, triur.

Tripes, A thri throed idho, trithroediog. *That hath three feet.* C. Trebath. Ar. Trebedh. Ir. Teorxoſax, triaxoſax, teoirrinnex, trigos.

Tripudio, Krẏxneitio, [kẏrneitio] kryxlammy, lhamſax. *To dance, to trip, to caper.* Ar. Tripal. Ir. Rinkim no trinnighim, nim rinke no davſa.

Tripus, Pôb pêth trithroed, trẏbedh, ẏſtôl drithroed, *&c. A three footed ſtool or pot, a treſtel, a trivet.* Ar. Trebedh. Ir. Stol no pota thri gos, branra, gax ni tri gos.

Triſtis, Trîſt, prẏdh, galarys, † graen, † brûyn, † hẏvrụyn, ſarryg, † blụng, kyxiog, digys, dyrving, kreylaụn, annigriv, anhẏvryd, annidhan. *Sad, heavy, penſive, ſorrowfull, ſevere, grave, ſullen; demure, bitter, hard, rough, angry, peeviſh, envious, cruel; unpleaſant, painfull.* C. Trauedhak, prẏderys, † rriſt. Ar. Hirụdys. Ir. Bronax, dobronax, eolkaireax, trom, toirſhex, kụvadhax † brog, dúvax, miolainneax, grúama, dimmeax, mụrkax, muknax, dụivneallax, dearax, triavụineax.

Triſtitia, Triſtyd, triſtụx, trẏmder, † avar, galar, alarth, trẏmvryd, † brûyn. *Sadneſs, heavyneſs, penſiveneſs.* Ar. Adhrek, doan, melconi, glaxar. Ir. Dobrón, brón, leann dúv, toirſe, † tor no tur, † mụix, † ionval, † ong, † ſneidh, ſniv, im'hniv, eatla.

Triſto, Triſthày, prẏdhày, gụneythyr

T.

neythyr ỳn brŷdh. *To ſadden or make ſad.* Ir. Dobronam, bearranaim.

Tritavus, Tâd gorhendaid. *My great grandfather's great grandfather.* Ir. Teorgharathair, triagharathair.

Triticum, gụenith. *Wheat.* C. Guanath. Ar. Guinith. Ir. Kruithneaxd, tuirinn, † mann, breaxtán.

Trito, Briuo ỳn vân, malyrio ỳn vân. *To break or bruiſe ſmall, to grind,* Ir. Mion-vrudham, minvriſhim, minreabam.

Tritor, Maedhur, puyur, malur, malyriur, briuur, briuſonur, briuỳdhur. *A grinder, a threſher of corn.* C. Druſhier. Ar. Maler, durner.

Tritura, Dỳrniad, dỳlydiad, drỳlhiad, malyriad. *A threſhing, crumming or grinding.* Ir. Búaladh, tiaradh, tiorail, ſuiſteadh no ſuiſteaghadh, ſuiſteoraxd, lomadh, brudhadh, briſheadh, meilt, meilteoraxd.

Tritus, ûs; gụaith torri ne dhỳrny. *Breaking, threſhing.* Ir. Búaladh, ſuiſteadh.

Trivialis, Kỳfredin, ſathredig, gụael, dibris, kartrevædh. *Common, trivial, ordinary.* Ar. Ar commun. Ir. Koitxean, gnathax, ſúarrax, tair beag-luaigh, ſụaillveaſta, go meas beag ar.

Trivium, Lhe teirfordh gỳvarvod, fordh ſathredig, lhe ỳ bo kỳfredin gỳnniueir. *A place where three ways meet; Alſo where a common reſort of people is.* Ir. Trivealax, teoirvealax, tridrod. Fós ait phúibligh.

Triumpho, Gorvoledhy, lhaụenỳxy am oreſgyn. *To triumph, to get the conqueſt, to rejoyce greatly.* Ar. Triomſa. Ir. Triaghairdim, teorghairdim, teoiriolayim; Nim triaghairdeaxd, lúathghaire no úrghairdeas mór iar m'úaidh do vreith Beirim búaidh no koſgar. Fós ụrghairdim go mór.

Triumphus, Gorvoledh, digoniant, lhaụenỳxiad kỳhoedh am vỳdhỳgoliæth. *A triumph.* Ir. Teorghairde, triarghairde, teoiriolax, gloirreim, no taiſhbeanadh ſallamnax.

Trochlea, xụervan dro, i godi ag i oſtụng lhụythæ, diruynlath. *a pully, a windleſs.* Ar. Poleo. Ir. Untas.

Trochulus, Korn tro i blant, i xụaræ; kogurn tro, kornyn i'u ỳrry ỳn ſidylh; Sidylh. *A little top.* Ir. Toipin, barrán beag; Topa ſugartha do vias ag búaxailleidhiv, barrán, koirxeann, kiogal.

Troglodytes: Paſſer troglodytes, Dzyu. *A wren* C. Guradnan. Ar. Lauenan. Ir. Dreolan.

Trophæum, Aruydh bydhỳgoliæth, gorvod, gorvodæth. *A ſign or token of victory, a trophy.* Ar. Triomſi. Ir. Kearnxovartha.

Tropus, Môdh, dylh, agụedh, treven. *A trope.* Ir. † Tỳi, ſioghair, odham, modh no nós kainte.

Troſſulus, Dỳn kỳdnerth, dỳn mụythys, † deſtlys. *A well-ſet fellow, a dapper or delicate perſon.* Ir.

T.

Spalpthaire, ſothaire, ſileoir, ſgathfaire, duine gaſta.

Trucido, Lhâdh druy vyrn, mỳrnio, dihenỳdhio. *To kill, to murder.* Ar. Myntra, ladha. Ir. Pontornaim, pontyarvarvam, pontvaktam, marvam go borb.

Trudes, Oferyn i huthio peth i laur, troſtan i huthio bâd i'r dụvun. *An inſtrument to thruſt down things with, a waterman's pole.* Ar. Kaſſer, bynter. Ir. Dingbean, angrais; Fós baidxleath, kleath no kran fada re tiomanthar ſỳidhexar uiſge.

Trudo, gụthio alhan druy nerth. *To thruſt, to puſh.* C. Dho pokkia. Ar. Kaſs, ryuſa, bynta. Ir. Dingim, ſatham, tiomanaim, teannam.

Trulla, Diodleſter dụvun lhỳdan, noe ne gavan i roi ỳndho'r bûyd a dỳnner odhiurth dân, troethleſter; Lhûy ſaer maen i oſod i brîdh. *A mazer to drink wine in, a tray; A trowel,* &c. Ar. Lauer, *A trough* Loa maſſon, *a maſon's trowel.* Ir. Sitheal, ſgala no kupán leathan dovain. lopab, *N.*

Trunco, Kuttogi, torri ỳn vỳrrax, trỳxy, darnio, † ỳſgỳmmỳdhio, ỳſgythry, torri ỳmmæth. *To cut ſhorter, to maim, to chop off.* Ar. Troxa. Ir. Tavnaim, gearram, oirlim, ſtrokam.

Truncus, Kỳf, bonkỳf, kippilh, korfpren ụeei i ỳſgythry; Kỳf o dhỳn, hyrtyn. *A ſtump, a ſtem, a trunk of a tree; Alſo a block-headed fellow.* C. † Trex. Ar. Treuzhen, kêf, kêf ur ụedhen. Ir. Keap, bun no lorga xrainn gan varr; tavan, meidhe, eirske, korp no kolan gan xeann; ſmutan.

Truo, Koethi'r kroxon. *To ſtir or keel the pot.* Ir. Merſgam, ſúatham, korrụighim, gluaiſim, kovſgaim.

Truſatilis, A alher i droi a lhâu, hỳdro. *That may be turn'd or driven about with a man's hand.* Ir. Soxaſta, ſoiontodh.

Trutina, Klorian, klorian pûys, mantol; Dyval ỳſtyriæth. *A pair of ſcales,* &c. *Alſo a diligent examining or conſidering.* Ar. Balans. Ir. Oillveadh, ollairveadh, meadh vorthovais.

Trutta, *A trout.* C. † Trud. Ar. Drezen. Ir. Break, breikin. Fós maireun no bradán óg.

Trux, Kreylon, dyual, tremuylht, fỳrnig, kyxiog, hylh, erxylh *Cruel, fierce, grim, ſavage.* Ar. Eithik, eſtlam, terribl. Ir. Borb, † pont, garg, deineaxdax, úathvaſax, gnúamda, *N.*

Tu, Ti, tydî. *Thou* C Ta, Da ynan. Ar. Te. Ir. Tú, túſa: Tu fein, tuſa fein, *Tu ipſe.*

Tuba, Ytgorn, † lhygorn, *Lib. Land.* † trumpls, korn prês. *A trumpet.* C. † Hirgorn, *unde.* Hirgerniad & bardh hirgorn, *Tubicen.* Ar. Trompill. Ir. Stok, trompa, galltrompa, búavall, beann vúavail.

Tuber, Hurrụg, xûydh, † odhv, † odhvyn, † punga, kugun, kygn; Madarxen, koden eyryx, *&c. A*

T.

puff growing in the ground like a muſhroom or toad-ſtool; A bunch or ſwelling, &c. Ar. Kabel tuſek. Ir. Béak, beakán buillu no bolgán béaka no beike. Fós át no knap ar xorp veathodhaigh: Fadhb, knap, knụg farkán. Fós bokán bioraxno fas na h'ỳnoidhxe.

Tubicen, ytgornur, ytganur, † trumplỳſur. *A trumpeter.* Ar. Trompiller. Ir. Stokaire, trompoir, trompadoir, † cardanal.

Tubulus, Piſtylh bỳxan, korſen xụibolog. *A little conduit pipe or hollow reed; a tube.* C. Pîban. Ar. Korſen. Ir. Pibín, piobán, giolkóg, píb no feadán beag.

Tucetum, Kôd ụenn, potten ụenn. *A haggas, a gigget.* Ar. Guadegen kîg minſet. Ir Mion-vrudhvann, mion-vrụdhxolt, bíadh míon-vruaidhte.

Tudes, Gordh, gordhuyn, morthuyl, pelæ ỳ printuyr, haiarn nodi. *A wooden mallet or hammer, a beetle, a printer's Ink-ball, a printing iron.* Ar. Ordh mezel, skitzhea: Golxpren, & Golxfon, *A waſh beetle.* Mortholl. Ir. Faraxa, tairnín, ſaivdille, leiriſte, orda no kaſúr maide. Fós kloidhiarann, no iarann klodhadoraxda.

Tueor, Amdhifyn, difyn, † difer, † dỳfryd, † amụyn, † ỳſglỳụyn. *To defend, keep, maintain or preſerve.* Ar. Dihual. Ir. Koſnaim, kỳvnaim, kụvdayim, kovam, koiveadaim, kotayim, ſheaſam do, kighim.

Tugurium, Tŷ meun gulâd, tŷ rhedyn, lhyeſty, havodty, tulk, bûth. *A cottage, a ſhepherd's cott or ſhed.* Ar. Loſhik; ſtall; tant. Ir. Both, urboth, bothan, teagh beag: cogal cno, *N.*

Tuitio, Amdhifỳniad, axle, nodhed. *Defending, defence, tuition.* Ar. Guard, Dihualder. Ir. Koſnadh, koſaint, kỳvnadh.

Tum, ỳno, ỳna, ỳ pryd hỳnny. *Then, moreover, afterwards.* C. Nena. Ar. Neyſe; ha. Ir. Anſhin, an tan ſhin, a n'úairſhin, nogha & os kean, tar xean.

Tumeo, xûydho, bolxûydho, balxîo. *To ſwell, to be puff'd up, to wax proud;* Ar. Kuenvi, xuedha. Ir. Atam, borram, ſiatam, beakam, bokam.

Tumor, xûydh, dymxûydh, tỳnnxụydh; Balxder, bolxụydh. *A ſwelling, riſing or puffing up; Alſo loftineſs, pride, haughtineſs.* C. Hụêdh. Ir. At, ſiat † infiſi, bor, bokadh, lionadh, eirge.

Tumulo, Klodhio, † keyo ỳ † dhadar, kladhy, daiary, rhoi ỳn ỳ bêdh. *To bury, to entomb, to inter.* Ar. Rueſtla. Ir. Feartaighim, adhlakaim, † tlaxdayim, kuirim a dalav.

Tumultuo, gụneythyr kỳfro, † ymſụrn, fifrụd, ymfyſto, trablỳdhio, ymgỳfrói, ymdraferthỳ, tervỳſgy. *to make a tumult, ſtir or great noiſe, to hurry and buſtle, to mutiny.* Ar. Melli. Ir. Garrvúaikim, kireivim, búaidhrim.

Tumultus,

T.

Tumultus, Tervyſg, traferth, trablydh, ymſurn, ymfruſt, ſifrud, ſibrud, godurdh, ymodurdh, † dygyvor, helbyl, kyfro, anghendruſt, kythryvul *Tumult, trouble, broil*, &c. Ar. Betn, riuſtl. Ir. Garvouik, buaidhirt, triobloid, klibis, kireiv, kirgail.

Tumulus, Brynkyn, kryggyn, knykkyn, kryg, tûyn, tumpath, †tarren; guydhva, bêdh, bedhrod. *A hillock, a knap, a tump; Alſo a tomb, a grave, a ſepulchre*. Ar. Krexen. Ir. Knokán, tulaxán, ſornán, karnán, ruſtan, ardán; knok beag, tulax, moil, karn, gnúv no gair kriadh. Fós feart, úaigh, túmba, roiv adhlaikthe, mota no rath os korp, krothat.

Tunc, yna, y pryd hynny, ar hynny. *Then, at that time*. C. Nena. Ar. Neyſe. Ir. An ſhin, an tan ſhin, a n-úair ſhin.

Tundo, Puyo, maedhy, kyro, taro, dylio, fattio, dyrnodio; †Syvrdany, bydhary. *To knock, to ſmite, to weary or bang; Alſo to weary or dull*. Ar. Kanna, ſkei. Darhau gant, darhavet, pilat. Ir. Knagam, kainikim, túarkam, trasknaim, deiſim, ſunnkam, ſpallam, ſmiſtim, genngam, búailim, ſakvúailim.

Tunica, Hyg, hygan, † tûyg, † hevis, pais, † toryn, † yſgin, † rhyxen; guiſg, rhiſg, kroenen. *A coat, jerkin or jacket, a ſhirt, ſmock or petticoat; A piel, a skin, a rind*. C. Kota, † pais. Ar. Loſten, *A petticoat*. Ir. Kota, ſheirkin, gúna, ſheaka, inarn, N. Fós leine, brat, falax kroikean no forxroikean.

Turba, Torv, tyrva, lhîaus, † kiudaud, † rhaud, †rhouter, hagad; Kyfro, tralhod, kynnurv, kythryvul, traferth. *A multude, a throng, a rable, a rout; alſo trouble, buſtle, buſineſs*, &c. Ar. Bagat, ur ryum brás. Ir. Buidhean, † kuire, † raidhean no ryidhean, † kaivdean, † eis, † ſliogt, fuirean, turba; Fós buaidhirt, triobloid, korrayil, imreaſan.

Turbino, Troi yn ſidylh. *To whirl round*. Ir Koivxeanaam, kylvaskam, blokvaſram.

Turbo, as; Tervyſgy, tralhodi, kyuhyrvy, kythryblio, kyfroi, avlonydhy, guneythyr annrheven. *To trouble, diſturb, diſorder, imbroil*. Ar. Trybuillo, dies, ankenia, neri, turmanti, ober mez pe diſmegans, toeſta, o roeſtres, kemes. Ir. Buaidhrim, treavlaim, ſúatham, kuvſgaim.

Turbo, Trouynt, koruynt, gyruynt, hyrdhuynt, tymmeſt; Lhyn tro; Pôb pêth a vo lhydan odhiarno a blaenvain odhidano; Torx ag ymdro neidyr; Korn tro i blant i xuare; Traferth, tralhod, helbyl. *A ſtorm, a whirlwind, trouble, danger; A whirl-pool; The rundle or winding of a ſerpent; A top, a gigg*, &c. C. Guinsa dro. Ar. Avel tro, kuruenten. Ir. Sidean, ſideadh, athax, † gaoſte, ſiurrad no rovadh

T.

gyithe, anghaoth, † teaſgal, anfadh no ſtoirm ghloithe.

Turdus, Treſglen, yraderyn bronvraith. *A thruſh, a throſſel*, &c. C. Mola lâz, *A fieldfare*. Ar. Drask, milhuit, *A throſſle*. Ir. Truideog.

Turma, Bydhin, torv, tyrva, mintæ, rhaud. *A troop, a company of horſemen*. C. † Lhŷ. Ar. Bagat, banden, xym lodat. Ir. Kuideaxda, kompainn, buidhean † kaivdean, † kuire, † reim; ruagh, *N*.

Turpis, Bydyr, brunt, ſuga, avlan, dybryd, gurthyn, hagar; Kreylon, maur; Anhybarx. *Filthy, diſhoneſt, unclean, foul, ugly, naſty*. Ar. Diſenorys. Ir. Salax, † ſorb, broghax, turax, ainiodhan, eiſiodhan, † iongghlan, neavghlan, granna, graineavail † fiav, truaillidh, miknealla.

Turris, Tûr. *A tower*. C. Tûr, turma. Ir. Tor, † toraighean.

Turſio, Lhamadydh, morhux. *A porpoiſe*. † C. & Ar. Morhux & morux. Ir. Muk vara.

Turtur, Tyrtyr, k'lommen vair, k'lommen goed. *A turtle*. C. Troet, † turan. Ir. Fearan.

Tuſſilago, y beſyxlys, Alan bŷxan, gurthlys, karn yr ebol. *Colt's foot*. C. Trûz ebal. Ar. Pau marx. Ir. Adhann, luiv a n-aghaidh kaſaxdaye.

Tuſſis, y peſux, y pâs. *A cough*. C. Pâz. Ar. Pâs. Ir. Kaſaxdax, † kúaſaxdax, kothan, fothax.

Tutela, Kaduеidiæth ag ymgeledh etivedh dan oed, amdhifyn, nodhed, ymgeledh. *Guardianſhip, a fence*, &c. Ar. Guarduniath, karg. Ir. Diolaxtxov, diolaxtxoivéd. Fós † kov, kuvdax, koſaint.

Tutor, Keiduad, ymgledhur, nodhur, axleſur, arfedog, amdhifynnur. *A tutour, a defender*. Ar. Tyutor, guart. Ir. Diolaſxovaye, fear koiveid dhilleaſa.

Tutus, Diogel, diangol, meun amdhifyn, dienbyd, diniued. *Safe, out of danger, ſecure*. Ir. Kaovanta, koſanta, ſlán, koiveax.

Tuus, Tŷ, dŷ eidhot, einot. *Thine, thine own*. Ar. Tu. Ir. Do, agad, leat, reat.

Tympaniſta, Tympanur, tabyrdhur. *A drummer, a taberer*. Ir. Drumadoir, † teirre, tiompanax.

Tympanum, Taburdh; oluyn dhur; melin; Didhos kerbyd ne venn; oluyn diruynlath. *A timbrel, taber or drum; A water-mill wheel*, &c. Ar. Taburin. Ir. Timpán druma no tabar † tet. Fós búalroth, roth uiſhge, muilein.

Typographus, Printiur. *A printer*. Ar. Imprimer. Ir. Klodhadoir, fear xurtha a glodh, printoir.

Typus, Figyr, eſampl, dylh, fyrv, tebygoliæth, guaſgod, lhedrith, kynlhyn, kyndhelu. *A type, a figure, an example*, &c. Ir. Fioghair, foirm, dealv, drex, ſompla, eaſamloir, koſvulaxd, kovthraidheaxd no ſgaile ní.

Tyrannus, Teyrn, Gormeſdeyrn, lhŷuydh kreylon, trahays; gorth-

U.

rymmur, treiſiur. *A tyrant or cruel governour*. Ar. Tyrant. Ir. Rí [no riogh] † breas, ſheaghlann, triath, flaith; Ti'arna. Fos ainrí, ainvreas, antor, an'hlaith, aintriath, aintighearna; Tiran, tiranax, droix-rí.

Tyro, Lhyydhur ivangk, dexreyur kelvydhyd, prentis. *A young ſoldier or beginner, a novice, an apprentice*. Ar. Diskibl. Ir. Núaidhfeinidhe, nuaidh-vilidhe, óg-laox, ſaighidear og no núaidh, foghlainleax.

Tyrocinium, y dexreyad kyntav ar gelvydhyd, prentiſiæth, kyxuynva; Anghyvaruydhyd, anvedredh. *The firſt exerciſe in any thing, an apprentiſhip; Alſo rawneſs, want of experience*. Ir. Keiddhreakar, gax ealadhna no keirde ar bioth.

Tyrunculus, Lhyydhuryn ivangk, &c. *A very young ſoldier*. Ir. Mionogval, mion-núadh vall, ſaighideoir beag óg; Foghlaintín, noiviſte beag, noiviſtín.

U.

VAcatio, Seibiant, ennyd, paid, diſpeidiad, ſegyryd, kennad. *Vacation, leiſure, exemption*. Ir. Foill, úain ſgith, ſgiſte, fois, kovnaidhe, ſgur no koſg d'obair, ſoilleaxd, úaineaxd.

Vacca, Bŷ, byux, mŷſuynog. *A Cow*. C. Byuh, †bŷx. Ar. Biŷx. Ir. Bó, *vid. Bos*.

Vaccinium, Lhŷs, lhŷſen. *A billberry, win-berry, hurtle-berry*. C. ſz diu. Ar. Lŷys. Ir. *Munſt*. Kran fræxan, *Scot. Occid*. kravogan, *Scot. Sept*. Derkaga dú & lús na n'earkog. Frýxog, *Pl. unk*.

Vacerra, Bydhel, bydhal, paul, ne fonn preſeb; Kae kleder, kanlhau; Dŷn ynvyd diſynuyr. *A rail of timber; A poſt or tedder; Alſo a creſs fool, a mad coxcomb*. Ar. Peyl, &c. Ir. Ganail, fal, ſe, banrax, no lok. Fós ſonn no kúaille keangail a m'eo-lan no a ſtabla. Dreavnax, fear mire, keangan xeill.

Vaco, ymroi yn gubul i uneythyr pêth, kymmeryd ennyd a ſeibiant, kael ennyd, bôd yn uâg ag yn ueilydh, bôd heb vedhul am beth, ymdhioualy odhiurth bêth, bôd ag eiſiæ peth arno. *To be empty or void, to be free or clear from a thing, to be at leiſure, to have nothing to do*, &c. Ir. Beirim aire no uidh do ní. Bím as go kinte, no ar ſhioval, as go dithxeallax. Roixim, ataim ar foill, ata foill no úain agam.

Vacuitas, guagedh, guakder, arlhoes, diymmyrrædh, rhydhdeb odhiurth beth. *Emptineſs, clearneſs or freedom from a thing*. Ir. Foilve, foilveas, folvaxd.

Vacuus, guâg, † gueili, lhumm, † lhymſi, arlhoes, koeg, over, goruag, † anolo, ſeithyg; Divydh, diles; Diuaith, ſegyr, dioval, diruyſtyr. *Void, empty; quiet and free;*

U.

At leiſure, having nothing to do. C. Guâg, ſegyr, ſegyrys. Ar. Gulo. Ir. Folav & falav, ſíon, fás.

Vadimonium, Adheuid ne ryymedigæth ar dhŷvod ger bron yr † ynad ar y dydh pennod, dŷdh † tormmax, mexnîæth. *A recognisance, a day of appearance.* Ar. Kret, kôſion. Ir. Urrudhas, † kor, koraidheaxd, ſlantax, geallavuin no keangal ſa dhuine oile do dheanadh a fokail go maith.

Vado, Rhŷdio, beiſio, mŷned truy'r rhŷd; Mŷned, kerdhed. *To wade; to goe.* C. Môz. Ar. Mont. Ir. Sgarvam, teadham, imthighim, no ſhivlam a non no a nall ar, no tar ath no tar ſgarv.

Vadum, Rhŷd, rhŷdle, bais, lhe bâs; ŷ môr. *A ford; The ſea.* C. Baſdhour, † rŷd. Ir. Ath, ſgarv, ſgarvan, ſgairvean no ait inſhiovail no eadovain a n-avainn.

Væ, guae, ôx, o xan, fi honò. *Wo to or ſie upon.* Ar. Kæ. Ir. Mairg, fa ſŷr, morúair, tubaiſte, donaxd, mallaxd.

Vafer, Kŷvruys, ŷſtrŷugar, dixelhgar, † hokkedys, tuylhodrys. *Crafty, wily, cunning.* C. Kŷdnik. Ar. Gual-ſin, druk-dives. Ir. Lubax, kleaſax, meangax, kealgax, &c.

Vagatio, guib, krydyr, guibiad. *A ſtraying, wandring, ſtraggling.* Ir. Sheaboideadh, taiſteal radhaireas, ſhiutharras.

Vagina, guain, kôd, kaead, guiſg ŷd. *A ſheath or ſcabbard, a little huſk or cod of corn.* C. Gûn, † guain. Ar. Guîn. Ir. ſarghin, N. dubla, truaill, † fearvolg, ſgabard. Falax, kas, karkair, mogal no feithleóg grain.

Vago, guibio, kruydro, mŷnd ar dhiſperod, mŷned ar dhigrain, mŷned o le i le. *To wander, to ſtray, to ſtraggle,* &c. Ar. Dihimlha, diredoko. Ir. Taſtlim, K. Sheavoidim, nim ſheavoid no ſruthaireaxd, ſhivlaim ſios ſuas, &c.

Vagus, guibiog, anuibiog, didrigias, ar † dhigrain, † annilys, anſavaduy, anuaſtad, yn † buhumman. *Wandring, unconſtant, flittering.* Ar. Bariant. Ir. Sheavoideax; Fós neivxinte.

Valdè, yn dhirvaur, yn vaur. *Very much, greatly, earneſtly.* C. Laur, ithik tra. Ar. Meyrbeth. Ir. Go mór, go h-anvor go h-án, go ró, go ſár, go fior.

Vale, Bydh uŷx, hauth † ammor it; Dyu a'th gatto, Dyu gydâ thi, debre'n iax, Dyu yn borth ít, Diu yn rhûydh. *Farewell, God be with you; adieu.* Ar. Kinlat. Ir. Slan, ſoraid, beannaxd no keilleavradh leat.

Valeo, galhy, bôd â grymm a nerth gandho, digoni, lhefy, bôd yn iax lauen, taly, taly lhauer, bôd meun bri a xyvrivamedry. *To be able, to avail, to be of authority, force, and power; to profit; to be ſtrong, to be in health, to be worth, to ſignifie, to be of value.* C. Bôz talvez. Ar. Tallut, kuſta. Pettuil

U.

eſſe? *Ut vales?* Frankîſat, *Valeſco.* Petra a oarideax, *Ut vales?* Ir. Tig liom, ata ira ionan ſhin no ſho do dheanadh, ataim neartvur, brighvur, komaſax, akvaingeax, &c.

Valetudo, Hûyl dha ne dhrûg, huyl iexyd ne glevyd. *Health or ſickneſs.* Ar. Yexet; Klenvet. Ir. Eaſſaoth, neivthinneas, fallaine, ſlainte no eaſlainte, galar, laige.

Valgus, Koefgam, troetgam. *Bandy-leg'd.* C. Gar-gabm, kabmgarrek. Ar. Gargam, gilkam. Ir. Stavax, glundos, kamloirgneax, kamxoſax.

Validus, Krŷv, kadarn, pŷbyr, galhŷog, nerthog, kevnog, grymmys, † agurdh, iâx a lhauen. *Strong, valiant, ſturdy, able, well in health.* Ar. Nerthy, nerthek, meyrbet, kalonek. Ir. Neartvur, krant, *F.*

Vallis, Glynn, dyfryn; kum, dôl, pant, † alhmor, panlhe, pannul, pannuyn, *Glam. A vally or dale.* C. † Nans, roſh. Ar. Trauien. Ir. Glean, † geibis no gibis.

Vallo, Kay poulgae, amgylxy a xae, amgaery. *To encloſe, to fence or fortifie.* Ar. Troidella, *Cingo.* Ir. Digam, trainſighim, glanlayim, kuirim dig, trainſe, guail, &c.

Vallum, Byarthgae i amdhifyn lhy, † guaul; Gogor rhyux. *A trench, a fence; a wall,* &c. C. Klêdh. Ar. Kleudh, mogueр. Ir. Diog, trainſe, glanlax, ganail no fal koſanta ſloigh.

Vallus, Paul, troſtan, kledren hîr, attegbaul guiuydh. *A palliſado, a long ſpar of timber, a ſtake whereunto vines are bound.* Ir. Kuaille, ſon, gaval no ſaitean.

Valor, guerth, prês. *Value or price.* Ir. Fiu, fium, fiumas, liax.

Valvæ, Dôr, drûs, doræ plŷg, dôr dhaŷ-hanner. *Folding doors,* &c. C. † Porth. Ar. Dauborth, daudhor. Ir. Comla, *N.* dor-xomladha, dor-dhuille, duilleóga dorais no geata.

Vanellus, Kornxuiglen, kornor ŷ gueynydh. *A lapwing.* C. Kodna huîlan. Ar. Kodna huilan. Ir. Filbin.

Vaneſco, Divlamny, mŷnd ar dhim. *To vaniſh or come to naught.* Ar. Lemel, eſſaſi. Ir. Deinvighaim, teadham ar neivni, ar neivxrix ar neimbrigh.

Vannus, † guyntylh, *Dav.* oferyn nithio, gogor. *A van or fan to winnow corn with.* Ir. Kaignean no ſgaignean. rgaignen, *N.*

Vanus, guâg, dilaun, † lhymſi, over, goruag, ſeithyg, methiant, keluydhog, koeg, falu. *Vain, empty, fooliſh, ſlight, ſilly,* &c. Ar. Vœn. Ir. Folav; Fós fŷn [no faon] † kuikila no † koka, diovŷin, deinmeaxing, neiv-vrioghvur, miotadhvaſax, miairdheax, miotharvax, neavthoraidheax, kuilliax, kliſtiax, breagax.

Vapidus, Divlas, dreuedig, ag axxuaith arno; a drygvlas arno, *Ill-taſted, muſty, rotten, flat, dull, ſtinking.* Ar. Morgedys, dihalon. Ir. Deamblaſta, mſeblaſta, droxblaſta,

U.

dovail, dovalaidh, droxvalaidh, no breán.

Vapor, Tarth, ager, mygdarth, anadl govuygyl; gurês, muygledh. *A vapour, hot breath or ſteam; Heat.* Ar. Moget, groês, tomder. Ir. Toit, gal no gail, deata, fmuid, teagh, anal; Fós teas.

Vaporo, Tarthy, burú tarth, anadly; gureſogi ne dumno á tharth a mygydarth. *To ſend out vapours, to ſteam; To heat, or make warm with ſteam.* Ir. Toitim, gailim, kuirim toit no gail aſain, ataim lán do thoit, &c.

Vappa, guîn eger divlas; Dŷn lhed-hyrt diſymuyr; hyrtyn. *Pall'd wine, dead drink; A ſenſeleſs fellow.* C. guîn maro. Ar. Guîn avêlet; Skuarnek, ryuſt, gouez, lygyuder. Ir. Spaid-'hion, taiv-fion no fion tomailte, Fós tamanax, ſpaidín, duine teamailte, eagonax, amadanax.

Vapulo, Kael i vaedhy, kael i gyro. *To be beaten, ſcourg'd or whipped.* Ar. Darxant gant yn dên, fyſta. Ir. Buailthear me, do ſgiurthar me no do gavthar oram.

Variatio, Amryuiaeth, amravaeliad, kyvneuidiad. *A varying or changing, variation.* Ir. Aithearraghadh, ſaineadh, eagſavlaghadh, deanadh, ildheanadh.

Varico, Kerdhed â'i draed ar lêd, bongammy, lhedy traed, troſedhy, mŷned tros beth yn eſgeylys dhioval. *To go ſtradling, to overpaſs carelеſsly.* C. Dho rambla. Ir. Stavayim, ſhivlaim go ſtavax no maille re gluineiv. Fós tairxeimnighim no teadham thairis go maineaſax.

Varietas, Amryuiaeth, kyvneuid, deuis, manu, brithder, amravæl, thagoriaeth. *Variety; Alſo a fleck or ſpeck.* Ir. Eagſavala, eagſavlas [no eagſavalaxd] ile, ileas, iólar, iólardhas, † klodh, klaoxlodh, aithearraxx, reagha no togha. Fós break, breike, breikeas, ſgead, eagoſvulaxd.

Vario, Amryuio, amrŷvaelio, amgeny, britho ag amryu liuiæ, anghŷtrŷno, neuidio, aralhy. *To vary, change or alter, to mingle, to chequer,* &c. Ar. Senſha, ober eskem. Ir. Eagſavlayim, iolam, ſainim, iolaraim, ilghnidhim, nim eagſavail. Fós atam korrax, gogax, taodax, neiv-heavax.

Variolæ, ŷ vrêx gôx. *Meazles.* C. Pokkys miniz. Ar. Rydhel. Ir. Galar break, brutineas.

Varius, Amryu, anghŷfelyb, anuadal, anuaſtad, neuldiol, amliu, amrŷvodh, brîth, mannog; ag uyneb kryguynnog idho. *Diverſe, various, changeable, unconſtant, ſpotted, freckled.* C. † Bryth. Ar. Variant; berboelik, *Unconſtant,* Skanbennek, Lamp, *Slippery.* Ir. Eagſavail † ſain, eagoſvuil, iolardha, korrax, rydhax.

Varus, Koefgum, a'i goeſe yn gâyro i meun; Amravaelys, gurthu'nebys. *Having crooked legs which bends inwards; Alſo blackiſh, fooliſh.* Ir. Kamloirgneax, kamxoſax. Fós krúaſax,

U.

krúaſax, krágoſgailte, ôſgailte an ghlaktha.

Vas, adis; Mâx, meixize, ȝuyſtyl. *A ſurety or bail, a pledge or boſtage.* Ar. Kret. Ir. Urra † naskar. no naskaire, †kor, †treavaire, † úrraidh, † rath, tatha. Fós ȝéall ȝiall no braighe.

Vas, afis; Lheſter. *Any kind of veſſel.* C.†Kavat. Ar. Leſter, *plur.* leſtri. Ir. Soidheax, †kiolarn, ſtaya, † án, † ian.

Vaſto, Divrodi, diva, anrheithio; Blino, dygnvlino. *To waſte, to deſtroy, to ſpoil; To vex and torment.* Ar. Breua, diſterât, diſtryuzhea, guaſta. Ir. Banayim, bainſighim, ſgriſam, deilgionaim; dibrim, millim, donayim, kuirim ſgrios no o theinidh beo, nim bainſheaxas.

Vaſtus, Maur arythyr, abruyſgl o vaint, anveidrol, amrýſle, amrolgo, anghýnnuys, braiſg, prâf, ehang, lhydan, anverth o vaint; Uedi i dhivrodi, anghývannedh; Traxuannog, diuala. *Vaſt, huge, wheady, wide, broad; Deſolate, uninhabited; Inſatiable, outragiouſly covetous.* Ir. Mór, anvor, anvork, anxoimſeax, os módh, os anfairſhin.

Vates, Prophuyd, Deuyn, deonglur; bardh, prýdydh. *A prophet, a poet.* Ir. Faidhe, faidheadoir.

Vaticinium, Prophuydoliæth, d'roȝan, deuindabeth. *A prophecy or foretelling.* Ir. Faiſtín, tarraighil, tairnȝire.

Vaticinor, Prophuydo, deuinio. *To propheſie, divine or foretel.* Ir. Faiſtnim, faidhim, tarraghlaim, tairnȝrim, nim faiſtín.

Uber, *Adj*; Knýdvaur, fruythlon, torethog, helaethlon, digonol, amal, helæth, brâs, maur, braiſg. *Fruitfull, plentyfull, abundant.* Ar. Puill, *Plentyfull.* Ir. Toraidheax, torthavail, lionvur, fraſax, teilighteax, rabax, mór, fairrſhin, leathadax, lán do, *&c.*

Uber, Bronn, dîden, piu, purs; *Dimet.* kader; téth; Mýnues; ȝenæ piſtylh. *A breaſt or teat, a pap or udder; The boſom, the cock or ſpout of a conduit.* C. Tethan. Ir. Kíx, kiax no kiox, † mamm, ſine, ballán, † koikve, † deala. Uth, N.

Ubertas, Amlder, helaethruydh, fruythlonder, digonoldeb. *Fruitfullneſs, plenty.* Ir. Toraidheaxd, torthavalaxd teiligtheaxd, meathas, ſult, ſultvuire, lionvaire, iomadavlaxd.

Ubi, Pa le, p'le, uedi, pan *Where, in what place, after that, when?* Ar. Pelêx? ma? pa, peur: Ir. Ka, kaidhe, kait, kiadh a n-air, an tan, a n-úair, an trath?

Ubique, ým mhôb mann, ým mhôb lhe. *Every where.* Ar. E pêp kêuer. Ir. Inn gax ball, in gax ait, a n-úille vall.

Udus, ȝulýb, lhaith; Brûyſg, medhu. *Moiſt, wet; Alſo drunken.* Ar. Delt, leith; Medho. Ir. Fliux, ta'is, uiſȝeavail.

Vecordia, ȝualh ſynuyr, ammhuylh, gorphuylh, ýnvýdruydh, lhedvryd, anrheſum; Lhýrvder. *Madneſs, dotage, folly, frenzy.* Ar. Rambreredh. Ir. Mire, mainigh, mixiall mireaſún, êagon no dithkeille, amadanaxd.

Vectigal, Teyrnȝed, trêth, ardreth, † kýlhid, tolh, tâl, † araval. *A tribute, cuſtom, toll, tax, a revenue,* &c. Ar. Leve, rent, *plur.* renſhu. Ir. Iomxarval, aſtarval, kios, aſtair, iomxair, kios no kuſtam ar ſon mailearaxda, no iomxair o vall go vall.

Vectis, Troſol, ȝuiv; Klikied drûs. *A bar or ſpar of wood; The latch of a door.* Ar. Barren, lox. Ir. Barra, ſparra no ruagaire dorais, ſpeike lorga no grodh iarainn, ſtinleóg no laiſte dorais.

Vegetabilis, Lhýſvyu, lhýſvyuiol, ȝuidhvyuiol, îr, irædh. *Vegetable.* Ir. Soainve, ſofais, béo, lúsveo, ſoiveataighthi.

Vegeto, Býuiogi, býuiokày, kryvhày, *Cer.* ȝuryȝio. *To quicken or enliven.* Ir. Beodhayim, failvighim, athnuadhayim, meiſnighim, neartayim, laidrighim nim beo.

Veha, Priſordh, fordh glydo *An high way for common carriage.* Ar. Hent meur, hent brâs. Ir. Morkrod, ſlighe mór xoitxean varkaidheaxda no malkaireaxda.

Vehemens, Trum, maur, lhym, † kerth, † dyrving, glýd, †krôx, drýd, taer, taerdhryd, divri, anȝerdhol, avreolys, kreylon. *Vehement, earneſt, fierce, urgent, unruly.* Ir. Deineaxdax, dían, mear, ȝéar, fioxvur, † aith, loiſȝeanta, greadanta, mortean, borb, † pont garg, dîvirkeax.

Vehiculum, Mèn, kerbyd, klýdæ, karr, karrven. *A carr, a wain, a waggon, a coach, a chariot.* C. Gravar rôz, *Vehic. truſatile.* Gravar dhula, *Vehic. manuale.* Ar. Gravaz daubeunek, *Vehic. manuale* portatile, Gravaz rodellek, *Vehic. manuale* truſatile. Ir. Kairt, † ben, kar, karbad, krothar, *&c.*

Veho, Dûyn ar dhûr, klydo, † kyuæn; Teithio, ymdaith. *To convey by land or by water; To journey, to travel.* Ir. Iomxraim, aſtraim, malkam, bejrim liom ar iomxar eigin.

Vel, Ne, nailh, ai, hyd ýn oed, ie, ýs ev. *Or, either, even, at the leaſt.* C. Po. Ar. Pe. Ir. No, naid F. C. keaxdar, kora, maravail, biodh go, ȝe, go, go hairigh, ni as huya, do veath dail, no meath a dhail.

Velabrum, Lhýeſt ne vûth meun fair. *A booth or tent in a fair.* Ar. Leſhik, tant, ſtat, butikl. Ir. Bratvoth, kaban ýnigh.

Velamen, Kýdh, gorxydh, gortho, lhenn, lhenn ȝýdh, anhydhed, hyling, kurlid. *A coverling, veil, carpet, coverlet,* &c. Ar. Golo. Ir. Falax, brat, †fuidhir, keadax, †lumain, taidhe, keim, bean, beanog, peall, pealltog †mether, † gloth, dian, bolkan, kulaigh.

Veles, Lhyýdhur a uíſg arvæ ýſ-

U.

ȝavn. *A skirmiſher, a dragoon.* Ir. Aithvilidhe, gribvilídhe, ſgiomoir, ſgeivlightheoir, ſgeimbeax ſaighideoir, ſgeivvealta.

Velitatio, ymȝiprys, † ymȝeintax, ymȝatteuraxkeintax ȝan neidio ýn mlaen ag ýn ól. *A quarrelling or bickering in words.* Ir. Sgeivleaghadh, iompúagadh, ruathar, rúaigh, rúiſg, ſgathadh, koinflioxd, ſglavadh.

Vellico, Týnny, tymmhigo, kablu, gogany, rhoi ſenn, kerýdhy, rhoi drvgair a drûg abſen. *To pluck, lug, twitch, to carp, taunt or rail at one,* &c. Ir. Tryillim, ſtranglaim, ſtrangam, poiſim, ſlamam.

Vello, Týnny, týnny o'r ȝuraidh; † Tymmhigo, knoi ne vrathy. *To pull, to pluck; To pinch or gnaw.* Ir. Tairnȝim, ſreangam, poiſim, beanam.

Vellus, Kny, ȝulân-groen; Dail koed. *A fleece of wool, a fell; The leaves of a tree.* C. Knêu glân. Ar. Kreon an de'nvet. Ir. Lomradh, [*Menav.* Lomr.] olla, kroikean; Fós duilleur.

Velo, Kydhio, gorxydhio, dilhady, ȝuiſgo, kely, rhuymo. *To cover or veil, to cloath adorn or put on, to bind or tye.* Ar. Muſha, Muſha e faſch, *Faciem velat.* Ir. Falayim, fúanam, keanglaim.

Velox, Býan, býuiog, kývlym, ýſgavn, eſgyd. *Swift, quick, nimble.* C. Strîk. Ar. Eskyt, byan, timat. Ir. Lúath, lúthvúr, eadrom, kliſte, † udvall, duiveall, † deaghair, deimme, fovaidh.

Velum, Lhenn, lhenn ȝýdh, lhenn, ȝuely, huyl lhong, lhîæn hûyl. *A veil, a curtain or ſail.* C. Gôl, gûyl. Ar. Guêl. Ir. Brat, falax, † luamain, † tonax, kalla, beala, ſeol.

Velut, Val, vel, mal, meȝis, ýn ȝýfelyb. *Like, like as.* Ar. Evel, eȝis, hervedh. Ir. Avail, mar; Konairde.

Vena, ȝuythen; Auen, auenýdhiæth. *a vein; a vein or ſtyle of writing.* C. †Guîth. Ar. Guathien. Ir. Kuiſle, airtire, komas no klýnadh nadurtha, akvaing nadurtha.

Venabulum, Fonn hela; † Hýxuayu, *Lib. Land.* helſon. *A hunting pole.* C. † Hoxuaîu. Ar. Guâo guedh-hux. Ir. Fiadh-lorga, fiadh-gha, ſhealg-vata, beata ſhealga.

Venalis, A vo ar uerth, a aruerther. *To be ſold; ſet to ſale.* Ir. Inreaka, indiola re na reik, redhiol da dhiol, ionxoivke, inxeanaigh doghavas koivke.

Venator, Heliur, helydh, † kýnydh. *A hunter, a huntſman.* C. † Helyur.

Vendicatio, Kleimiad, holiad. *A claiming or challenging.* Ir. Agradh, agarthaxas.

Vendico, Kleimio, holi, rhoi haul, †ymardhelu o ryu beth, †ymhonni o ryu bêth. *To claim to challenge a thing.* Ar. ȝervel rak, deffial, *To challenge.* Ir. Agraim, nim agarthaxas ar.

Venditio,

U.

Venditio, ɣuerthiad, aruerthiad *A ſelling or ſale, a vent.* Ir. Reik, reakaireaχd, díol, ſál, ſálas.

Vendito, Mẏnyχ uerthy, aruerthy, dûyn i'r varχnad; rhodreſy, ẏmfroſtio. *To ſell often, to ſet to ſale; to brag or boaſt, to vaunt.* C. Dho guerha. Ar. Guerſa, marχata. Ir. Shirreakam, ſhírdiolam, reakam go minilt.

Venefica, Deuines, deuin-uraig, ſuyn-uraig; ɣuenuyn-uraig. *A ſorcereſs, ſhe that poiſoneth, a witch.* C. † Kuillioges. Ar Sorſeres. Ir. Brioſóg, bean phiſeogaχ.

Veneficium, Kelvẏdhẏd ɣuenuyno, deuindabœth. *Sorcery, witchcraft.* Ir. Urthaχd, piſheogaχd, aſurhaidheaχd, buafaχd, keird no ealadha piſheog do dheanadh no neive do χur, no do thavairt.

Venenum, ɣuenûyn, ɣuenûyndra; Deuindabæth, ſûyn ar dhiodydh, † kẏuair ar ɣyrph meiru i'u hír gadu; Porforliu, amliu. *Poiſon, venom; Witchcraft; A medicine or ointment to embalm a body for preſerving it; Purple colour.* C. † Guenuyn. Ar. Binim, ampeſon, Kontam. Ir. Neiv, búafadh, tonadh, piſheoga, † urta, deoχ piſheóg.

Veneo, Bôd ar uerth. *To be ſold.* Ir. Do reaċthar no do dhioltar me, ataim dom reik no dom dhiol.

Venerabilis, Hẏbarχ, parχys, parχedig, anrhẏdedhys, yrdhaſol, ɣuiubarχ. *Worſhipfull, venerable.* Ir. Airvindeaχ, airvideaχ, onoraχ ionervinde iononora, fiu, diol, na airigh ónora.

Veneror, Perχi, anrhẏdedhy; Ervyn, attolug. *To honour, to worſhip, to reverence, to pray unto.* C. Dho urria. Ar: Adori. Ir. Airvinnim, airvidim, onóraim, nim no beirim onóir.

Venereus, Serχog, † drythylh, godinebys, anlhad. *Lecherous, venereal.* Ir. Druiſheavail, bẏiſheavail, druiſheaχ kollaidh; *Luei venerea,* ſẏth dhruiſhe, plaigh dhruiſhe, Gallvolgaχ, bolgaχ Hrankaχ.

Venia, Madheyant, trigaredh, kennad. *Pardon, leave or licence.* C. ɣivians. Ar. Pardon, triugaredh. Ir. Laghadh, methadh, maitheavnas, maithveaχas, trokaire, pardún K. Fó'ar, kéad, † argéd no airgead.

Venio, Dyvod, tẏvy, kynnẏrχy, kynnydhy, eſgyn, diguydho, dammuzen, dyvod i ben. *To come, to arrive, to ſpring or grow, to chance, to happen or come to paſs.* C. Dho dôz, mi rig doz, *Kern.* Ar. Donet, arryut, ourvedhut. Ir. Roiχim, roitχighim K. roiſdim *Id.* † roχdam, reaχtam no riaχtam, tudhχam no † tudhχaidhim.

Venor, Hela, hely; Erlyn, ẏmlid; ẏmgais. *To hunt,* &c. C. Dho helſia. Ar. Emolχ, Gadima, *Venari lepores.* Ir. Shealgam, nim ſheilg, ſhealgaireaχd no fiadhaχ, ataim ag ſheilg no ag fiadhaχ, iarram, lorgaim, taighidim, khaiċighim no kuirim khuithe ar.

Venoſus, ɣûythennog, lhaun ɣu-

U.

ythí. *Full of veins or ſtrings.* Ir. Kuiſleaχ, no kuiſleadhaχ, lán do kuiſlileadhail, kuiſleannaχ.

Venter, Bol, [S. W. Bola] † rhymmen, tor, bry, krôth; Torlhuyth, ẏ plentyn ẏn ẏ grôth. *The belly or paunch, the ſtomach; Alſo the child that a woman goes with.* C. Tor: tor brâoz, *Ventricoſus.* Ar. Kof. Ir. Bolg, bruinn, brú, tárr, búa *F.* botóg, ɣeoſán, meadail. Fós toilg no tolgán.

Ventilabrum, ɣuyntylh, mantelh uẏnt. *A van to winnow withal.* Ir. Kaignean no ſgaignean.

Ventilo, ɣuyntio, nithio; Symmyd o'r nailh lau i'r lhalh. *To van or winnow; To toſs and ſhift from one hand to the other.* Ar. Guenta. Ir. ɣythrayim, liɣim re ɣẏith, katham, kaignighim, nim kathadh Fós kratham, glúaiſim, koram no kaſam.

Ventoſus, ɣuyntog; ẏſgavn; bẏan; anuadal, anuaſtad; rhodreſgar, froſtys. *Windy, light or ſwift, inconſtant.* Ir. ɣẏthaχ, ɣæchamun, *N.* ɣẏthvur, [ɣæchmap *N.*] daghaχ, deaitheaχ, ɣẏthanaχ. ɣẏthaire, lán do gẏth.

Ventrale, Arfedog, † bronvolh, duyvronneg. *An apron.* C. Apparn. Ar. Davanzhier.

Ventricoſus, Boliog, keſtog, pottennog, krothog. *Big-bellied.* Ir. *Vid. Venter.* Bnonomaη, *N.*

Ventus, ɣuynt, χuẏth, χua, auel. *Wind, a blaſt, a puff.* C. Guenz [& guinz] Ar. Avel, Avel kevret, *An eaſt wind.* Ir. ɣẏth [no gâoth] neidhe *F.* † daghar, † deaith, foχar, meas, aireav, anfadh, † teaſgal.

Venus, Guener, Dyuies trẏthẏlhſerχ; χuantaχ knoudol, anlhadruydh, ferχougruydh; Kẏd ɣur a ɣuiraig; Prŷd a ɣuédh, teɣuχ. *Love or luſt; Alſo beauty, comelineſs.* C. Guenar; *The morning ſtar,* Bẏt-lûan; Ar. Guener; Dar Guener, *Dies Veneris.* Steren pelkent *Phoſphorus.* Ir. Graidh-vaindia, ſheark-vaindia, Baindia an ghradha. Fós drúis, † bẏis, † fuiχeaχt; Fós ɣionavalaχd.

Venuſtas, Prŷd, prŷd a ɣuédh, teɣuχ, diuyg da, glendyd, prydverthuχ, tiriondeb, hẏvrydυχ ymadrodh, parabl † trybelid. *Beauty, comelineſs, grace and becomingneſs in ſpeech and utterance.* Ar. Kenet, kaerder. Ir. Deiſe, ſɣeiv, breadhas; Fós ſaiv briathraχd no deaghlavraχd.

Venuſtus, Pryduedhol, têg, glân, † teledíu, prydverth, hẏvryd, † pevr, diuyɣys, golẏɣys, tirion, digrivlan. *Fair, comely, graceſull, fine, gallant, pleaſant.* Ar. Hegarat, taſtr. Ir. Deas, ſɣivaχ, breadha, alainn, formavail, maiſheaχ.

Vepres, Miaren; *Dinet* drẏaſen. *a brier or bramble.* C. † Dreiz. A. Bot drez, bot ſpern. Ir. Dris, ſirdharis.

Vepretum, Mierinlhuyn, drẏſluyn, lhûyn mieri. *A bramble-buſh.*

U.

Ir. Driſheaχ, ait driſheaχ, tor no tum drís no driſheog.

Ver, ẏ ɣuanûyn. *The ſpring-time.* C. Guainten, † guaintoin. Ar. Novedh-amſer. Ir. Earraχ, *Sic & N.*

Veracitas, Guirionedh, gairuiredh, ɣuirair. *Veracity.* C. † Guirionedh. Ar. Guirionnez & †-edh. Ir. Fioraithreis, fior-raidhteaχd, fior-lavraχd.

Verber, Fonnig, korſen, freuylh ne flanɣelh i ɣyro; dẏrnod, ɣuialennod, dẏl; *Cer.* maethɣen, *A banging;* fonnod, † ɣurſón, frẏuylh. *A ſtripe or blow; a whip, a ſcourge.* Ir. Slat, ſlaitín no baitin tada kẏl, ſgiurſa, maloid no flat re ngavthar ar dhuine. Tavall, buille, Fós ſideadh ɣẏithe, ſonadh ɣẏithe.

Verbero, Maedhy, kyro, fyſto, † fonnodhio, pụyo, taro, koſpi, govidio, blino. *To beat, to laſh, to whip, &c.* C. Dho krongkia. Ar. Skurzhieza. Ir. Buallim, † beanoim, † failghim, ſiortam, ɣriollſam, ſmiſtim, rúiſɣim, kairtim, liuram, ſhiolam, kaihikim, plionkam, kairlim, knagam, ſpallam, ſunkam, ɣeangam, gavam ar. Pionoſtaim, briſhim, ſtrokam, kainim, ſpreagam.

Verbum, ɣair, ymadrodh, parabl, diarheb, rhan o ymadrodh a eluir Berv. *A word, a ſaying; a verb.* C. ɣér. Ar. ɣer. Ir. Briathar, † brí no brigh, brían, † fearb, blás *F.* † duat, † maghar, † fuidhir, † fuigheall, † bagh, † ionnroſg, † athaſg. Fós tearma no fokal.

Verecundia, ɣûylder, gorχuilidh, ɣuladeidhdra, mylder, lhedneiſruydh, anhẏder. *Baſhfullneſs, ſhamefacedneſs, modeſty.* Ar. Ryſtoni. Ir. Tuirmeaſg, aghnaire, aghnaireaχd, mnaovalaχd, nairighe, faiteaχd.

Veredus, Marχ ẏſgavn, helvarχ, gẏrrvarχ. *A hunting nag.* Ir. Troideaχ, grib-eaχ, lúath-vark, loinneaχ no eaχ poſta, eaχ eadrom, lúath no ſhealga.

Vereor, Ovni druy barχ a χariad, ovni, attmæ, arſuydo. *To reverence, to fear, to doubt, miſtruſt or apprehend.* Ar. Duzhea, kurhutoun, ſponta. Ir. Uathghraidhim, no miadhghraidhim, ſheark-airvinnim, dileaglaim, airvinnim no onóraim re gardh no re h-eagla. Ata eagla no faitiɣheas oram roive, ni lavam, *&c.*

Veretrum, ɣualen ɣur, kal, kala; pidin. *A man's privy member.* C. Kal. Ir. Ball feardha, bod, boidin, † neav, † biaχ, meamar.

Vergo, Tyedhy, puyſuat, goɣuydho, † uyneby at, tyuulht alhan. *To decline or bow down, to bend, lie or look toward.* Ir. Klẏnam, ſtynam, krumam, kaſam, lubam, luidhim, ſeaχam, no tairrngim go; a, idears, anonn, fios no ſúas. Fós doirtim as, no amaχ.

Veridicus, ɣeiruir, a dhẏuetto 'r ɣuir; ɣuirlavariad, *Lib. Land. That ſpeaks truth.* C. † Guirlaveriad. Ir. Firinſteaχ, fiorraidheaχ do deir no do innifheas firinne.

Veriſimilis,

U.

Veriſimilis, Tebyg i ụſir, kredaduy. *Likely, credible.* Ir. Fior-χoſvụil, fionn-χoſvụil.

Veritas, ɡụſir, ɡụiredh, ɡụirionedh. *Truth, verity.* Ar. Syụrentez, guirionedh. Ir. Fire, firinne, fíréaχd, † fion, † bán, rán.

Vermiculus, Pryvyn, prỳv bỳχan. *A little worm, a grub.* Ir. Peiſteóg, knụvag.

Vermis, Prỳv. *A worm.* C. Prêv, † prîv. Ar. Bydhiɡen, pre'nv, laſtaz. Ir. Píaſt, knúv.

Verna, Kaethụas, kaethverχ. *A bond-man, a bond-woman.* Ar. Kaptif. Ir. Mogh, moghaidhe, ruɡvogh, tus-vogh, al-vogh, dỳirſheaχ no ſglavaidhe do rụgadh, do h-aileadh, no do togadh.

Vernaculus, ɡụâs. *A ſervant.* C. † Teithiok. Ir. Dụiveartha, tirveartha, beartha inn ar m'aile no inn ar dír fein.

Verno, ỳmadneụỳdhy, blaɡyro; lhavar-ɡaụy vel adar; ɡụaṅỳno, glaſy. *To ſpring or wax green; to ſing as birds.* Ar. Delia. Ir. Earraχayim, ſaſam, no glaſam ſa n-earraχ. Fós kileuraim no ním kileụr no keol mar do ṅid éanaχ.

Verò, Eiſys, eithyr, ond, onid; ỳn ụſir, ỳn dhiaɡ, adolụg. *Truly; Nay rather.* Ar. Hoɡen. Ir. Iomarro, aſtra, go divin, go firinneaχ; χeana.

Verpus, ỳ kanòl-vys; A enụaeduyd i vlaengroen. *The midle finger; Alſo circumcis'd.* C. Bêz krêz. Ar. Bis kreis, *The middle finger*, mêr meadhon; Imχilɡheartha.

Verres, Baedh ɡuâr. *A boar-pig.* C. † Bâedh. Ir. Kullaχ, tork, ſaklaχ koilleadh. *a wild boar.* A. Tụrχ.

Verriculum, ỳſɡyprụyd, rhụyd tỳnn. *A drag, a ſweep-net.* Ar. Ur Traenel. Ir. Ang no angaχ, ſgúablín no lín tarranga taſgaireaχda.

Vertro, Tỳnny ỳmmæth, troi i vỳny, rhyglo, karthy, ỳſɡybo ỳmæth, glanbày. *To brush, ſcower or ſweep, to draw along, to rake.* C. Dho skibia. Ar. Skyba, *To ſweep.* Ir. Sgúabaṁ, ſgríbam, ſtraillim no cairɡim liom, bruiſhim, ſgiụraṁ, kraſam liom no beirim ſgualoig liom; Glanam, rakam, ſlaodam.

Verruca, Brỳnkyn, pen bryn krygkyn; davaden ỳn tỳvy ar dhụylo. *A hillock; A wart.* C. Hâl bian, krỳɡ, rhynen; Guednhoɡian. Ar. Huelen, krexen; Guennanen. Ir. Tylaχ; † tríath, tụlaχán, tụlóg, knoláṅ, ſadhbán, karnán, karlán, faireóg no ſaileóg. Fós faine no kairneóg.

Verruncо, Troi a neụidio peth ỳn ụelh. *To change a thing to the better.* Ir. Aithearrayim, klỳχlodham no ionntodham a ní as fearr.

Verſicolor, Sỳmmýdliụ, neụidliu, amliụ. *Of ſundry and changeable colours.* Ar. Marellek. Ir. Deannχlodhaχ, dathχlodhaχ, ioldhathaχ. Fós break, ſɡeadaχ, † pienaχ, ſliɡeanaχ, kuileaχ no ilvreaχ, ilſɡeadaχ.

Verſiculus, ɡuerſig, † lhinelh. *A verſicle.* Ir. Rainnín, rannán, forán, mion-rán, fearſán.

Verſio, Tro, trova, troad, treigill, trailh, troſiad, kỳvieithiad. *A turning; a tranſlating.* Ar. Tro, tri. Ir. Kaſadh, ionntodh, † tỳi, † klodh, † ſodh, kor, koradh.

Verſipellis, Dyχelhɡar, kỳvrụỳſdhrụg, ỳſtrỳụɡar, kroendro, kroenỳmdro, trovays, a drô i ſieked. *That often changeth his skin; wily, crafty.* Ir. Ton-χlodhaχ, tonχaſtaχ. Fós lúbaχ, kleaſaχ, lúbaire, kleaſaidhe, ſheanaχ ḥubaχ.

Verſo, Mỳnyχ droi, mỳnyχ dreiglo, &c. *To turn and wind over and over.* Ar. Leyskel, cunas, *verſare.* Ir. Sior-χaſam, aír-ionntodham, kaſam go minik, kụvſgaim, gliaiſim, korraighim, ſúatham, meaſgam.

Verſus, ɡuers, braiχ meụn mydr; rhês, rheſter, rhilh, † lhinelh, penilh o ɡerdh, kỳụydh, kaniad; tro, χụỳl. *A verſe, a ſong,* &c. Ar. Guers. Ir. Rann, † dúar, † fúaχ, ɡeṅɡa, *N.* no fearía, line, peirſe, ſtreilín, avran, kov-χlann, eagar no rank.

Verſùs, *prep;* Partha, ty a, tyag at. *Towards.* C. Bidn. Ar. Ụoarzu & uarza. Ir. Idears, a v'orraid, fa dein fa, thùoiṫim.

Verſutus, Neụidiol, amryụiol, trovâys, ỳmdrôys, kỳvrụys, dixelhɡar, ỳſtrỳụɡar. *Crafty, wily, cunning.* Ar. Variabl, fin. Ir. Klỳχloidhteaχ, eagſavail, † ſain, ſoghlaikiſte, ag ſhioraithe, arraghadh; Fós lúbaχ, meangaχ, kléaſaχ, ſlighteaχ, ɡéarχuaiſheaχ.

Vertebra, Kỳmmal tro glain kevn, † penknau aſgurn. *A joynt in the back bone.* Ar. Iſilik. Ir. Ált a gorp; Fos ſaith dhromma.

Vertex, Lhynn tro, padelh; korruynt, koppa, yχedh, briɡyn yχavpethkoryn, ɡuarthav; Bâχ drus, kòlyn dôr. *The top or crown of the head, the head it ſelf, a whirl-pool, a whirl-wind,* &c. C. Bar an pedn. Ar. Talpen, bar: Bar menedh, *Vertex montis.* Dalpen, kern, Kern ar pen, *The crown of the head.* Ir. Sỳvχoire, † luchthaire, ḥoire, log no poll tụaithvill; umghaoth no gaoth thimχill, † feirɡe, mụllaχ, korán no † múal tríghe no knoik, &c.

Verticillum, χụervan veχan, χuirli ɡuχán. *A little wheel or whirl.* Ir. Froithlín, roithle, roithleog, roithlean beag, kiogal.

Verticula, χuervan i'u rhoi ar uerthyd. *A whirl for a ſpindle.* C. Rôzellen. Ir. Roithlín fearſid.

Vertigo, ỳ bendro, ỳ ɡỳſp, ỳ † vỳnỳɡlog, ỳmmennỳdh-dro, † madrondod, † madrỳndod pen, penvedhdod; Tro, treiɡyl, χụỳl. *Giddineſs, dizzineſs, a ſwimming of the head.* Ar. Abaff-baduniant, Strakilon, *Equorum vertigo.* Ir. Ụmχlodh, umχoſadh, klodhghalar, tỳieaſtdh, buaik-eaſadh, koinχineaſadh; galar na h-inxinne, ſtathran, búaidhreadh, bụaike no kéo kitheaχ.

Verto, Troi, neụidio, ỳmχụe-

U.

lyd, bụrụ i laur, treiglo, dèongl, kỳvieithy, troſi, lhadmeirio. heyry, bụrụ ar yn, tỳnny ỳmseth. *To turn, to change, to turn upſide down, to tranſlate,* &c. C. Dho trailia. Ar. Trei. Ir. Iontodham, tỳidhim, ſodham *F.* kaſam, pillim, koram, aithearraighim, klyχlodham, † raonam, ſraonam, baiſim kụirim bụn os kean.

Veru, Bêr, rhyụ bikkelh a arveríd meun rhỳvel. *A ſpit, a kind of dart us'd in war.* C. Bêr. Ar. Bêr. Ir. Bior, ſmeirne. Fós gne' vonſaigh.

Vervex, Môlht, *Pov. & Dimet.* maharen, lhụdun davad. *A wether ſheep.* C. Molz [& moulz] lodon davaz. Ar. Maụr: maụr turk, *A ram.* Ir. Molt, moltin no kỳra fireann.

Verùm, † Hagen, ond, etto. *But, now; But yet.* C. Bez, hagen; Ar. Hoɡen, hagon. Ir. Iomarro, χeana, aχd, aχd fós, aχd χeana.

Veruntamen, Er hỳnny, eithyr, eiſys, ond, onid. *Nevertheleſs, notwithſtanding, but yet, howbeit, for all that.* Ar. Kulskude, nak evit-ſe, petrabennak a ve. Ir. ɡidheadh, ar ſon go, biodh gur, ɡiodh thraχd.

Verus, ɡuſir, kỳuir, anlhỳgredig, difỳg, difỳant, iaun, ynion, natyriol. *True, right, juſt, meet, fit, natural.* C. Guîr. Ir. Fír [no fior] firinneaχ, keart, koir, tadhvaχdaχ, eifeaχdaχ, fubſaineaχ, maith, tarvaχ, an, *F.* ban F. foghaineaχ, &c.

Verutum, Pikelh i'u thavly â χarræ. *A caſting dart with a ſtring.* Ir. Roipeir, ſtoikeir, bonlaχ, ga beag.

Veſania, ɡuỳn, gorphuylh, kỳndharedh, anrheſum. *Madneſs, fury, rage.* Ir. Mire, † neavain.

Veſanus, Gorphụylhys, kỳndheiriog, ỳnvyd kỳnhụynol, kreylon, avreolys. *Furious, cruel, mad, outragious.* C. Meskat. Ar. Diskiantes. Ir. Mireaχ bụrideadhaχ, maineadhaχ.

Veſcor, Bụytta, lheua, pori, ỳmborthi. *To eat, to feed.* C. Dho dibri. Ar. Dibri. Ir. Ithim.

Veſcus, A alher i vuytta; Bỳχan, eidhil, aχyl, † lherụ. *Any thing that may be eaten; Alſo little ſmall or lean.* Ir. Sò-ite, inite, maith re na ith. Fós trúagh, ſhireaχd, boχd, tana, lom no sheanus, fós iteaχ, dioghaile.

Veſica, χụeſigen. *A bladder.* C. ɡỳzigan. Ar. Soroveí, huizigel. Ir. Badroman † léa.

Veſpa, Kakỳnen. *A waſp.* C. † Guhien. Ar. Guezpeden, guezpel. Ir. Eirk-veaχ, beaχ break.

Veſper, Serein ỳ nôs; ỳr huyr, † eχuydh, goſper, pryd goſpér, pryd naṁ, † yχer. *The evening ſtar, the evening,* &c. C. ɡydhnuar, † gurχuer. Ar. Endervv, *The evening.* & abardaha. Gueſperu [W. Goſper.] *Veſpertinæ preces.* Ir. Noin-rean, deine, *F.* neoin-realt; feàſgar, koinſeaſgar, realt an tratha nona;

U.

nona; trathnona, deireadh lŷi no haoi.

Veſpertilio, ŷſtlym. *A bat.* C. Sgelli ſgrehan [*corruptè ſgerli grehan*] † hiſommet. Ar. Askel kroxen. Ir. Eitleóg ainleog [no miolteog] leathair, cnebhan, *N. Utrùm verò veſpertilionem an ululam author intellexerit, non ſatis conſtat*; luci-fugam *enim vocat.*

Veſter, ŷx, eidhox, eidhox xui, † einox. *Dav. Yours.* C. gŷs [*vel* goz.] gŷz honyn, *your own.* Ir. Var, aguivſhe, leivſhe.

Veſtiarium, Kiſt dilhad, lhe i gadu dilhad; Dilhad, guiſgad dilhad. *A wardrobe; Alſo apparel it ſelf.* C †Guiſgdy. Ir. Kealtin, faithlios, kealtaras; Fós Beiſtri theampail.

Veſtibulum, Kŷntedh, rhagdhrus, rhagty; † kynnor. *A porch or entry to a houſe.* C. Portal. Ir. Onan, *N.*

Veſtigium, Ol troed, ôl, arthuŷbŷr, arûydh, guadan troed. *The print of a man's foot, a footſtep, a trace or track, a token, ſign or mark of any thing, the ſole of the foot.* Ar. Ruden; Rolex kar, *A wheel track,* &c. Ir. Lorg, † eis, † eang, † fiav, † foilleaxd.

Veſtimentum, Dilhedyn, dilhad, guiſg, † arxenad, truſiad, † axre. *A garment, veſture or veſtment; apparel.* C. Diſlaz, † guisk *veſtis.* Ar. Krês. Ir. Kulaigh, † kongraim, ionar, trealav, arradh, † aidhme, uradh † rokan, beirt, koraghadh.

Veſtio, Dilhady, guiſgo, † gorthbi, adhyrno. *To clothe, to array, to garniſh or deck.* C. Dho dilladzhi. Ar. Guiska. Ir. Ionaram, faithim, cadaylm.

Veſtitus, guiſg, truſiad, dilhad, arxenad. *Apparel, clothing, raiment.* C. Dilladzhas. Ar. Dillat. Ir. Kulaigh, édax, † dioſlait.

Veteres, ŷr hên bobol gynt. *The ancients.* Ir. Sheandŷine na dŷine a n-allud.

Veto, guahardh, guarivyn; Rhuyſtro, lhŷdhias. *To forbid, to prohibit; Alſo to let or hinder.* Ar. Iberſa. Ir. Toirmeaſgaim, † earghraim, bakam, krofam ar.

Vetula, gurâx, kentrax. *An old woman or wife.* C. Benyn goth, † guráh. Ar. Grâx. Ir. Kailleax, † gaſt.

Vetus, Hên, henedh, oedrannys, oedleg. *Old, ancient, ſtale.* C. Koth. Ar. Koth. Ir. Shean, arſaigh, arſanta, bró, fion, fionax, fionaidh, aoſta, † diovall, † kaite.

Vetuſtas, Hynder, henaint, ŷs antiker gynt, henaviazth. *Antiquity, ancientneſs.* Ar. Kothni. Ir. Seine, ſeineaxd.

Vexillum, Aruydh, baner, † lhyman, † penun. *A banner, a ſtandard.* Ar. Aſſain. Ir. Bratax, meirge, † luimneaxda.

Vexo, Bliso, govidio, tralhodi, kŷſtydhio, drŷgy. *To vex, trouble, diſturb or diſquiet.* C. Dho ſpeitia. Ar. Trybuilla, mantra, zhahiana. Ir. Buaidhrim, keafam, kroxam, preaxam, ſgallam, greadam, gaillim no loiſgim ar, bruidim, pionam, kradham, gonam, loitim.

Via, Fordh, lhuybyr, taith, hiol, ſarn; Modh, dyſh, ſyet, aguedh. *A way, a cauſey, a journey, a voyage; Alſo a manner, mean or faſhion.* C. Fôr' & fordh. Ar. Rut, hent, Het a het, *Tota via.* Ir. Slighe, [ſligh, *N.*] konair, † traghrod, bealax rion K. reim, † keide, rod, ravad, komar, † ſed; innteax, † [p. 36] eis, amax, aruis F. & ruis, ſtiall, kaſán, Direim, *via recta.* Fós modh, gleas, kaidh, nós riaghal, ord.

Viaticum, † Goſymdhaith, *Dav.* [*An* goſymdaith?] anghenrheidiau taith, arluy'r daith, bûyd lhurt. *All neceſſary things for a journey, as victuals, money,* &c. Ir. Reamlon, reamxoſtas, rodxoſtas, lon no koſtais bealaigh.

Viator, Teithiur, ymdeithydh; † Rhingylh, kais, guyſiur, dyvynnur. *A traveller; A ſergeant, a beadle, an apparitor.* Ar. Treidhér, tremeniat. Ir. Triallaire, triallan, rodán barraidhe, aſtraidhe, reamaire, keidean, fear 'hioval, fear bealaigh no flighead do ſhiovail, fear ſlighe moire no kaſain, Fós blosk-vaor, bloskara, bollſaire, gairmghilla, kallaire, *&c.*

Vibex, ôl dŷrnod ar ŷ korph, klais, dyglais, guaetglais, kleiſuaed. *A mark or print of a ſtripe or blow, a wale on the fleſh after whipping.* Ir. Beamlorg, beamxovartha, beamairvdhe lorg buille, ball dûv no gorm o bhuille. Fós aineav no grain, miozlú no naire.

Vibro, ŷſgŷduyd peth, xuŷrnelhy, ysbongkio, peri krŷny, lheuyrxŷ a diſgleirio dan gymnhyrvy, krŷxy lhais. *To ſhake a thing, to briſkiſh, to dart or throw, to gliſter and ſhine with a trembling light.* Ar. Bralla, brancellat. Ir. Druvrakaim, kratham, koram, kaſam, beanam krathadh, kairvim *F.*

Viburnum, Pren ni thŷv ŷng Hymry, ond ve elhir i alu ŷn ôl lhadin guivurnuydh ne bren guyvurn. *A wayfaring tree.* Ir. Fineavuin fiadhain, no duilleur feithe. Freav vuinean no buinnean do thigh as freiv xrain.

Vicaria, Vikeriæth. *A vicarage* Ir. Kovarbaxd, airm-reaxdas, tanaiſteaxd, firionadaxd, bikaireaxd, feadhmantas, airmxearnaxd.

Vicarius, A vo ŷn lhe ŷn aralh, rhaglau. *A deputy, a lieutenant.* Ir. Airmreaxdax, airmreaſavail, airmxeirnavail, firionadax, firionadavail, biokardha, tanaiſteax, tanaiſteavail, kovarba, airtireas, airmxeirn.

Vicecomes, Suydheg, ŷxelvaer, *Lin Lexd.* *A Sheriff; a Viſcount.* C. † Hyuelvair. Ar. Beskont. Ir. Fdhúaxdrin.

Vicennium, ŷſpaid ygan nhlhynedh. *The ſpace of twenty years.* Ir. Re no aimſhir 'hixeid blidhean.

Vicia, guvg, pŷs ŷ lhŷgod. *A vetch or tare.* Ir. Pilheam, fiorr, pis mionnain, pis xapal.

Vicinia, Kŷm'dogæth, kŷvneſaviaeth. *Neighbourhood.* Ar. Ameſegeth. Ir. Kovarſanaxd, kovarſaxd neaſa, neaſaxd, koivneas, † kovaithxeas, faiſge, faiſgeaxd, fagaſaxt.

Vicinus, Kymmydog. *A neighbour.* C. Kyntrevak, † neſhevyn, ogaz. Ar. Amesek, hogos, hogoſik, ameſegues, *vicina.* Ir. Fogas, koivneſax a goivneas, gara, garax, garavail, re tŷiv, laiv re, re koiſh, a voxair, ar, koir, ar koraigh, re h'uas, neivxion, neav'fada.

Vicis, Kylx pêth, tro, lhe, † parthred, neuid, ſûydh, dŷled, drŷgdhamuæn, drug gŷvlur, † trŷxineb, avluydhiant, angbymmuynas, koſpedigæth drygdhyn; Mal, megys. *Courſe, ſtead, place, turn, office or duty, misfortune, miſchance,* &c. C. An termenma, *Hâc vice.* Ar. Tro, tro al, *alia vice.* gues. Ir. Seal, ſealadh, † athax, treivſhe, F. C. dreas, aimſhir, ſtaid, ait a los, ar ſon kaolxlodh.

Viciſſim, Ar gylx, ar drô, bob ŷn ail; ŷr ŷn modh, ŷn gŷfelyb. *By turns, one after another; In like manner.* Ir. Go ſealadhax, ar ſealaidheaxd, fa ſheax, ar ſeadh, ſhealadha, no tamaill, gax ar na ſheal, leith ar leith, avail, mar.

Viciſſitudo, Kyvneuidiad ôl ynol, kylx kŷvneuid, tro. *A viciſſitude or change.* Ir. Shealaidheaxd, treivſheaxd, tiaxd a n-ait.

Victima, Aniveel aberth am vydhygoliaeth, aberth, ofrum. *A ſacrifice.* Ar. Sakrifis. Ir. Keirniodhvairt, iodhvairt ar ſon buaidhe.

Victor, Goreſgynnur, gorvodog, bŷdhygol, digonur. *A conqueror, a vanquiſher.* Ir. Buaidheoir, kearnoir, koſgraidhe, fear buaidhe do vreith; Kloidhteoir, ſaraighteoir, fear xloidhte no 'haraighe.

Victoria, Bydhygoliæth, goryxaviæth, gorvod, gorvodæth. *Victory, conqueſt.* Ar. Viktor. Ir. Buaidh, † kearn, kod, F. koſgar † kov † briathar, ata. *K.* gavaltas, kloidheadh, ſaraghadh, lâv a nuaxtar baire, knov geall.

Victus, Lhyniæth, kynheliæth, ymborth, bŷuyd, porthiant, † heimiar, arluy, *Suſtenance, victuals; life, proviſion.* C. Bûz, † bruha. Ar. Boet. Ir. Kothaghadh, beathaghadh, biadh, beatha, lon. *Vid. Cibus.*

Vicus, Heol, pentrev, trevlan. *A village, a town.* C. Bounder tre. Ar. Vilazhen, kær. Ir. Sraid, bothar,

Videlicet, Mal pe dŷuedid, ŷs ev, ſev, nid amgen nâ, ŷn dhiæ. *To wit, that is to ſay.* Ir. Adhon, mar atá, mar a duvradh, go divin, go dearv † go doigh go firinneax.

Video, gueled, kanvod, edryx, golŷgy, tremio, dealh, guybod, darbod, ŷſtŷried. *To look, to ſee, to perceive, to underſtand, to regard, to conſider, to take heed.* C. Miraz, dha viroz, dho guelaz. Ar. Guelet. Ir. Kighim, as fear dhav, dearkam, featham, feaxam, avarkaim, tuigim, fiorinam, airighim, beirim aire, domaire,

U.

domaire, domuidh no fa dear, ata aird no bean agam ar, ata feaχain agam dho, ata kuram agam uime, ſalaraim dho, † kuirim o faghail ar.

Videtur, Ev a dybyg̃ir. *It ſeems.* Ir. Dho χighthear, as koſvuil, *&c.*

Vidua, g̃uraig uedhu. *A widow.* C. † Gurêg uedhu. Ir. Baintreavaχ vna.

Viduo, yſg̃ar, tynny ymmæth, g̃uedhui, g̃uahany, divydhio, kolhedy. *To deprive, to bereave, to make one a widow.* Ir. Sgaram, dealúighim, kaillim, beanam dhe.

Vieo, Rhuymo â mêr-helyg ne uîæl, kylχy lheſtri. *To bind with twigs, to hoop a veſſel.* Ir. Fonfaiſg̃im, kúirim fonnſa ar, keanglaim re ſonnſa.

Vietor, Kylχur lheſtri. *A cooper.* C. Bynkiar. Ir. Fonſaire, fonſoir.

Vietus, Methedig, palhedig, dîog, hyblyg, yſtuyth, g̃uanu, eg̃uan, lhymrig̃, medhal, † lheipr, kyluag, g̃uyuedig. *Faint, flaggy, weak, wrinkled, withered.* Ar. Skaith, ſempl. Ir. Tamailte, tlaith, meirv, lag; Fos rangaχ, kríon, kranta, ſhearg̃tha, ſhearganaχ, krionanaχ, krantanaχ.

Vigeo, Bôd yn grŷv, bôd yn vyuiog, bôd yn χuyrn; *Ceret.* g̃uryg̃io, bôd yn heiniv, bôd yn i vlodæ, bôd meun rhûyſg, byu. *To be ſtrong, luſty, freſh, lively* &c. Ir. Neartayim, laidrighim, kalmayim, blodhayim, ataim laidir-béo.

Vigeſiangulus, Pêth ag yg̃æn ongol idho. *Having twenty angles.* Ir. Fioχuil.

Vigil, g̃uiliadurys, defro, † eſg̃yd; dyval, dig̃uſg̃, annifodh. *Watchfull, waking, diligent.* C. † Heuyl. Ar. Dihyn; Mirer, *A watchman or ſentinel.* Ir. Foraχaire [panachaip, *N*] aireaχ, koiveadaχ, airneaχ, airneanaχ.

Vigilantia, g̃uiliadurjæth, anhyn, diuidruydh, goval. *Watchfulneſs, care, vigilancy.* Ir. Dúſaχt, dearſuigheaχd, muſgaltaχd, † airne, airneas, airnean, faire, koivead, finideaχd, foraχras, neavfoilligheaχd.

Vigilo, g̃uilied, dûyn anhynedh, kadu g̃uylnos, kymmeryd poen. *To wake, to watch.* Ar. Evezaat, beilla. Ir. Ai'rnighim, dearſaig̃him, fairrighim.

Viginti, Yg̃æn, yg̃eint. *Twenty.* C. Igans. Ar. Ig̃ent. Ir. Fixid.

Vigor, Nerth, grym, kryvder, kàlon, kyſyr, *Ceret.* g̃uryg̃iant, † arial. *Strength, luſtineſs, courage, liveline ſs.* Ir. Neart, brigh, lathair, beodha, beodhaχd, failveaχd, ſprakadh, ſpionadh, inntinn, meanma, airveart, treóir, urrudhas, ruvairt, raχmas.

Vilis, g̃uael, ſalu, maſu, diſylyedh, dielu, dibris, diyſtyr, didhevnydh. *Vile, of no value or account.* Ar. Bukin. Ir. Saith, ſuarraχ, ſimpligh, tâir, tarkuiſneaχ, dibligh, uiriſheal, kuiliſheal.

Villa, Maenol alhan o'r dhinas, pentrev, trevlan, korrdrev, maerdy, maerdrev, havodty. *A mannour houſe, a village, a farm houſe or home-ſtall.* C. † Tre & trev. Ar. Burχ, kær, guêv, guik. Ir. Baile, † bla, dú, lios † rath, † tuaim, uatan, *N.* gregan beag no purtan tuaithe, bodaχ, fealgaχ no ſgológ, grainſheaχ, treavtha.

Villanus, Pentrevur, maer, maerur, † taeog, havodur. *A farmer, a villager.* C. Tiak. Ir. Sgológ, brúaidhe, biataχ, firmeoir.

Villus, Bleuyn prâf, keden, kydyn. *An hair or courſe ſhag hair.* Ar. Beleuen. Ir. Ribe, ribeog, ribín, roinne, ſionſadh, grean, liothra, kluiv, kaitin, bruitin no bruthán. Fós g̃ib, g̃iobog, ſlám, ſliſheog.

Vimen, Guialen yſtuyth, g̃uialen vêr-helyg, g̃uialen eilio. *An oſier, a twig, a wicker.* Ar. Guialen. Ir. Slat, ſlaitín, † deil, dealán, deilin, bioraide, ſprios, ſprioſán, maothán no mythan.

Vincio, Rhuymo, klymmy, kylχy, krŷvhay. *To bind or tye up, to hoope or make ſure.* C. Dho kelma. Ar. Kelma, kelχa. Ir. Keanglaim, kuivrighim, naſgaim.

Vinco, ynnilh, kevny, gorvod, gorvyg̃y, goreſg̃vn, kael y maes, blaenori, rhagorí. *To conquer, to overcome, to vanquiſh,* &c. C. Dho kronkia. Ar. Trexi, tredha trechda. Ir. Kloidhim, ſaraighim, buaidhim ar, beirim búaidh: *Vinco curſu.* Fagam bunruiſk ar.

Vinculum, Rhûym, rhuymyn; Koronbleth vlodæ; Rhuymedig̃eth meun yſgriven; Karχar. *A band or tye; Impriſonment; A garland; A bond or obligation.* Ar. Ereê. Ir. Keangail, kuivreaχ, † tairiſhin, keangaltan, naſg, araχ.

Vindex, Dialur kam, dadleg̃us, amdhifynnur, ardhelur, koſpur. *A revenger of wrongs, a defender.* Ir. Dioghaltoir, aitheoir, daitheoir, teadarraχtoir.

Vindiciæ, Ardhelu rhŷdh-did ne vraint, barn druy ragdharbod, g̃uared, ymuared. *The aſſertion of one's liberty or credit.* Ir. Syirdheivneagadh, deivneaghadh ſyirſe no ſaortha.

Vindico, Diai, koſpi, ymuared rhag perygl a χam, edvryd i rŷdhdid, rhŷdhhay, breinioli. *To avenge, to revenge or puniſh, to reſtore or ſet at liberty,* &c. Ar. Kaſtiza. Ir. Dioghalaim, aithighim, koirighim, boirχeartayim, nim dioghail.

Vinêa, g̃uinlhan, g̃uinuydhen; † manguel rhŷvel. *A vine or vineyard; An engin of war,* Ar. Guinien. Ir. Fineavuin, fionghort; Fós grimχ liath, *i.e.* angrais χogaidh deanta do vaideadhaiv &c do ſg̃iathanaiv ſlat, fyi a deadhadh ſyχradh dionnſaighidh muir.

Venitum, Perlhan uinuydh, g̃uinlhan. *A vineyard.* Ir. Fineavain.

Vinum, g̃uin; Bruyſg̃edh, medhudod. *Wine, Drunkenneſs.* C. Gu- Ar. Guîn. Ir. Fion, † fim.

Viola, y violed, krinlhys: Lhyſiæ'r drindod, *viola tricolor. A violet.* C. Meilhyonen. Ir. Fal χuaχa, bighilead.

Violatio, Haleg̃iad, divuyniad, ſarháad, kamuri. *A breaking, violating, wronging,* &c. Ir. Oirvearnadh, breighadh, briſheadh, reabadh, ainfeadhmadh, truailleaghadh.

Violentia, Drydaniæth, nerth, kryvder, trais, anghyvarχ, g̃uyn, angerdh. *Force, violence.* Ar. Kontram. Ir. Foirneart, eig̃ean, foireig̃ean, † forkar, farrán, farraχ.

Violo, Lhygry, duyno, haleg̃i, treiſio, troſedhy, torri kyvræth, briuo, g̃uneythyr kam, ſarhay, tryχy. *To violate, corrupt, to tranſgreſs, to hurt, to miſuſe, to wrong, to cut or fell down.* Ir. Eirvearnam, briſhim, reabam.

Vipera, g̃uiber. *A viper.* C. Nadyr, † nadoes. Ar. Aer. Ir. Buafar neive, g̃ne nathair neive.

Vir, g̃ûr, g̃ûr priod, dŷn; y g̃ûryu o aniveiliæd. *A man, a husband; Alſo the male of beaſts.* C. † Gûr [& dean] guâz; An guâzna, *That fellow.* Plur. Tîz. Ar. Dên. Ir. Fear. duine, † reaχd, † keam, † ſgál, † kía † modh no mogh, † askath.

Vireo, Glaſy, bôd yn lâs, bôd yn i vlodæ, bôd yn hoyu ag yn heiniv. *To be green, to flouriſh, to be luſty and ſtrong.* Ir. Glaſam, glaſnayim.

Vireſco, Glaſy, mŷned [ne mynd] yn uyrdh irlas, g̃uryg̃io, mŷned yn ûr. *Dimet.* Brokây. *To wax green, to grow ſtrong of force.* Ar. Glaſſa. Ir. Gláſam, úainim.

Viretum, Lhannerχ lâs, talurn glâs. *A green place.* Ir. Faithxe, foighin, † bla, † feoran, keide, † ſratha, gaχ glas-airm, gaχ ait glas, glaſghort.

Virga, g̃uialen, lhâth, lhathen, blag̃yryn, tûv bluydhyn, irse, g̃uialenfonn, g̃uialen g̃ur-ryu. *A rod, a twig, a whip or ſcourge, a man's yard.* C. Guelan, † guaylen. Ar. Oſillen, gualen, guialen. Ir. Slat, deil, † ſithve, † eaχlaſg, † impidh, maothan [no mythan] búinean, kryv, barrog, kleath † kli maloid.

Virginitas, g̃uyrŷvdod, moruyndod, diueirdeb, lheianzedh, oedran g̃enedh. *Chaſtity, virginity, maidenhead,* &c. Ir. Oghdhaed, maideanas.

Virgo, g̃uyryv, moruyn, g̃eneth, bŷn. *A virgin, a maid, a damſel.* C. Moz, *Plur.* muzi, † mahitheid. Ar. Guerχ, guerχes. Ir. Ogh [*Sir N.*] † g̃earait, maidhiſean, kailin. Fós kaidhni.

Virgultum, Pryſgluyn, pryſgoed, mangoed yn tyvy yn lhûyn, g̃uryſgluyn îvangk, irluyn, g̃uiæl. *A company of young ſprigs growing together, Shooters, ſuckers.* C. † Lyuorχ guydh. Ar. Blinſhen. Ir. Kylaχ, fiodhaχ, tor, krŷvaχ.

Viridis, g̃uyrdh, glâs; glaſuydh, irlas, îr, irduv, heiniv, hoyu, krŷv. *Green, lively, luſty, ſtrong.* C. Guêr, guirdh [guirt.] Ar. Glas. Ir. Glas, glaſúaine, gorm, gormghlas, heo.

Viriditas, g̃uyrdh-der, irder; Pybyruχ,

U.

byrux, gurolder. *Greenneſs; Luſtineſs; briskneſs.* Ir. Glaiſe, glasúaine.

Virilitas, gurolder, † arruedh, gurhýdri; guialen gûr, gurygiant. *Manlyneſs; Alſo the privy parts of a man.* Ir. Fearrdhaxd, fearravalaxd, kiadhas, kernaxd.

Virtus, guroliæth, pybyrux, rhinuedh, rhindha, gurol-ganip, kynnedhv dha, deuredh, galhy, haedhiant. *Virtue, power, force, ſtrength, merit, deſert,* &c. Ar. Vertys. Ir. Suvailxe, feart, brigh, neart, komas, kovaxda, greine, treiſhe, fearavás, diolántas, urrudhas. Fós dualghas no diſleaxd; Foi-veas, deighveas. Fós búaidh no geas.

Virus, guenûyn, guenûynſaur xuýſlyd; ſaur keſæl, drug-arogl, drygvlas, † xuaith, xuetuder; Hâd heppilio, rhith kenhedly. *Poiſon, venom, a ſtrong ſcent or taſte; The ſeed or nature of living creatures.* Ir. Neiv, † búafadh, dovaladh, drogvaladh, dovlas, ſheirve, breine, ſovaladh.

Vis, Nerth, grymm, galhy, gueithrediad, medhiant, rhinuedh; † Dir, kymmelh; Amledh, ſhiaus; Dryg-hin, dyhinedh. *Force, violence, ſtrength; vertue; tage, abundance, plenty, multitude; Stormy weather,* &c. Ar. Redi, nerth. Ir. Neart, brigh, laidre [no laidire *Pl*] treine, treiſhe, kuvaxda, † kuvax, akvaing, arax, teann teine, foirvriogh, forlan, deineaxdaye.

Viſcus, yr ymyſgar, ymyſgaroedh, pervedh. *A bowel or entrail.* C. † Kylyrion, *plûr.* Ar. Pluſtripu, kurailu, budhellu, buzellu. Ir. Abax, iniatar, ionxuiv, inne no an meid. Fós airdfeoil, de vías idir an knaiv agus an kroikean. Fos ſpolla, † toxt, blodh, rann kuid no ball.

Viſcus, i; Glŷd, ýſglouring; yxelugŷdh, S.W. yxelvar. *Birdlime, glue; Alſo miſſelto, miſſeldine.* Ir. Bigh, gliu, gum; Fós líon no koxall; Fós taos [no tys] rigbein, glaodh.

Viſito, ymueled. *To viſit.* Ar. Viſita. Ir. Fiſrayim, tadhallaim, tarlaidhim, keilidhim, teadham dîos, ar kuairt, ar keilidh.

Viſus, ŷ golug; ŷ gueled, drem ŷ lhygæd; Drem, trem, tremmyn, tremmynr, gueledíad, gyllíad. *Sight, view, a look,* &c. C. Guelaz, miraz. Ar. Lagadat, ſell; Guelet. Ir. Avark, radharc, frovra. Fós an ní do xixthear; ayra, aiſling, taisbeanadh.

Viſus, aa um, Uedi i. ueled. *Perceiv'd, ſeen.* Ir. Faikthé, tionxailſin *F.*

Vita, Bywyd, byxedh, hoedel, oes, einioes, adhoed. *Life.* C. Bounaz, † biuu. Ar. Beuans, byhedh, bynhedhegeth, buevin. Ir. Beatha [beata,] beadhas, maireaſail, marthain.

Vitellus, Melyn ûy. *The yolk of an egg.* C. Melyn ôi. Ar. Melen ui. Ir. Boidheakan uighe, fós óg-laodh no ly, v

U.

Vitilitigator, Drug-adſennur gogannur. *A corrupt accuſer, a ſlanderer,* &c. Ir. Aighnidhe, aighnixtheoir, ragartoir, baraſtoir.

Vitis, guinuydhen. *A vine.* C. † Guinbren. Ar. Guinienn. Ir. Fion-ras, fionxrann; fineavalh no kran fineavna.

Vitium, Bai, † guŷd, dryggioni, kluyv, klevyd, lhygredigxeth, difyg, guath, palh, troledh. *Vice, ſin, a fault, & blemiſh,* &c. Ar. Fozi, fôt, gud Ir. Duvailxe, loxd, † ſorb, doives F. brobar, olk, olkas, † donavark, anvallaine.

Vito, as; Kilio odhiurth, fo rhag, goxel. *To ſhun or avoid.* Ar. Texet, pellat diox. Ir. Sheaxnaim, teatham o, ni thaovam leis, kongvayim no kolgam me fein ar.

Vitricus, Tâd ynghyvræth, lhyſtad. *A ſtep-father.* C. † Altrou. Ir. Leas-athair.

Vitrum, guydyr, fiolurx, *Glaſs, woad.* C. Gueder. Ir. Glaine.

Vitta, Rhyu † dalæth liæn, pengyux, fynen, ýſnoden; Koronbleth vlodæ. *A fillet, a head-band, a ribband; A garland.* C. † Snod. Ar. Taleden, guedhren. Ir. Shreanga na grúaig, bainxeannaſg.

Vitula, Anner, anneirvyux. *An heifer.* C. Ledzhek. Ar. Uner. Ir. Birax, feidheabtairghir, F. † dairt, kolbthax, ogvart, bo dara, ſeafaide; Fós toth-ly no ly bainean.

Vitulus, Lho, dinieued, byſtax. *A calf; a yearling; a bullock.* C. Leaun, flox. Ar. Lue. Ir. Lægh N. Maoth-laogh no ly fireann, dairt, F.

Vituperium, Gogan, anglod, kabl, anair. *Rebuke, blame, diſpraiſe.* Ar. Rebeſh, blam. Ir. Diomoladh, eaſaille, ýir [no aoir] athais, † al, taiveirt, tairim, arixaint, tythkoir, maſla, talax, keaſaxd, diombúaidh.

Vitupero, Gogany, kably, beio ar, † teſtynio, † athrod. *To blame, to rebuke, to find fault with.* Ar. Tamull, rebeſh. Ir. Diomolaim eaſaighim, kainim, ſpregam, imdheargam.

Vivarium, Park, koedyig gaead, daiar kymmgod, koedtir adar; Pyſgodlynn. *A park; a warren; a ſtew or fiſh-pond.* Ar. Guârein. Ir. ſheaghlog; miolxovan, beoxovan, kluin, pairk, ſe fiadh, koinikeir, broklax, eiſglinn no linn eiſg.

Viverra, guiuær. *A ferret.* C. † Yeigen. Ir. Fireád.

Viviparus, Byu eſgorog. *That bringeth forth young ones alive.* Ir. Bighenteax, beothuiſmightheax, bivearthax.

Vivo, Byu, bôd yn vyu, byxedhy; Magy, kynnydhy. *To live, to be alive; To be nouriſhed and increaſed.* C. Dho beua. Ar. Beua. Ir. Mairim, tairim, ataim beo.

Vivus, Byu, byuiol, byuiog, natyriol, îr, irædh, krŷv, maur. *Alive, living, quick, freſh, natural, green.* C. Béu. Ar. Beo. Ir. Beo, † bí, beodha, † failvé.

Vix, Braidh, o braidh, prin, yn

U.

brin, odid. *Scarcely, hardly, with much ado.* Ar. Nemeur, nemar. Ir. Eigean, † aring, do toradh, na borradh baiſe, go gann, as gann, as beag nax, go gainmaineax.

Ulciſcor, Dial, dialedhy, koſpi. *To revenge, puniſh or avenge.* Ar. Penzhl, diskyda. Ir. Dioghlaim, aithim, koirighim, nim dioghail.

Ulcus, Kornuyd, gueli, † lhynnor, kraun, gueli krounlhŷd; Trûx ar riſg prenn. *A ſore, an ulcer, a botch, a bile; The wound, gaſh or open place of the bark of a tree.* Ar. Neaſg, neaſgóid, purt, braxaid no ſilidh, gur, gearb, karra, raſaidhid, buinne, leas, pukoid. Fós loit, kneadh, kreaxd, † neas, goin, gearadh no gag a groiskeann.

Ullus, Nebyn, nebrhyu yn, neb rhyu. *Any, any one.* C. Nebyn, vêth. Ar. Nepdên, dên er bet. Ir. Gax, uile, giodh be ar bith.

Ulmus, Prenn lhuyv, lhuyven, lhuyvanen. *The elm tree.* C. Elau. Ar. Ulox. Ir. Sleavan, ailm no krann ailme, ailmeóg.

Ulna, Aſgurn lheiav braix; gurhyd, kývelin. Braix, kývydh, elin, penelin. *An ell; A man's arm, a cubit, an elbow,* &c. C. † Elin. Ar. Gualenat, gaulen, guret. Ir. Fearſad na laive; Feadh, urn no eil (mar a dearthar go koitxeann) *i. e.* Slat & keathrava. Fós kuvat, banlav, raiſg no knaiv raighe hir, uille. Fós † meas, *i. e.* Slat tovais.

Ulterior, Pelhax, mûy ŷ tyhunt. *Farther, on the farther ſide.* Ir. She, axavala, ſheaxaye.

Ultimus, Diuedhav, [diuaetha] eithav, pelhav, olav; Pennav, muyav. *Laſt, utmoſt; Extream, chief, greateſt.* C. Dyuetha. Ar. Devetha. Ir. Deireannax, deaghnax.

Ultio, Dial, dialedh. *A revenging.* Ar. Venzheans. Ir. Dioghaltas, dioghail [no dial] † aithe, koireaghadh, koireaxan, inneaxan, † tarraxtain, fala, falatas, pian, pínaid, pionáſta, pioloid.

Ultra, ym mhelhax, muy ŷ tŷ hunt, tra, tros, ŷ tŷ draw. *Farther, moreover, more; Beyond, on the farther ſide.* Ar. Didren. Ir. Tar keann, os keann, ar keann, ní as mo, tuilleadh oile. Thall, a nonn, ſheax, tar, a dýiv no a leith nonn no thall.

Ultrò, O uir-vodh, yn euylhýſgar, o vôdh, o hono i hŷn; heb na † dîr na xymmelh, heb lau hyn, mhelhax. *Willingly, voluntarily.* Ar. A berfetet dîl, nep redi, a yul frank, a galon vat. Ir. Go toilteax, go toileavail, go deontax, go h-aiſheax, go h-aiſheavail.

Ultus, guedi dîal. *Reveng'd.* C. Dyuez.

Ulva, Dylyſg ŷ môr, ýſnoden ŷ môr, gummon. *Reet or weed of the ſea, ſea-graſs.* Ir. Gne giolkaye no koiskearnaye mara, loxaim.

Ulula, Tylhŷm. *An owl.* Ar. Kauen. Ir. Mulxán, ullxavkan, kalliax oidhxe.

Ululo, Ydo, † ybain, drygnady, bloedhio,

U.

bloedhio, rhoi ynglev. *To howl, to yell, to ring with*, &c. C. Dho ullia. Ar. Yudal. Ir. ualam, ualgvayim, blydham.

Umbella, Kyſgod byxan, [*Cornu.* Kydouyn] heylrhod lydan; brig y fenigl (a'r kyffelyb lyſux) y bydh yr had yndho. *A little ſhadow, an umbrella, the round or head of a fennil*, &c. Ar. Tabarlank. Ir. Sgaithin, ſgailin, ſgaileóg, faſgadh beag, ſgruthadán, faſgadán, ſgaileár.

Umbilicus, Bogæl, karregan gronn ar uêdh bogæl, bogeilglum a vydh ar gaead lhyvyr, koryn yr aval, krogenbyſg ar uaith bogæl. *The navel, a little ſtone round and ſmooth like a navel, a boſs, a kind of writhen cockle*, &c. C. Bêgl. Ar. Begel úimleak, boilſgean, lár, meadhon, † inne, beiſhin.

Umbo, Bôth, bogæl tarian; bogæl; hoglyn; tarian. *The boſs of a buckler or ſhield, a buckler or target.* Ar. Begel bukler. Ir. Bokoid, boille, no knapán, baſgborr no át kruin a gloix úaſail. Sgiath. *V. Clypeus.* Knok ard, ardán no os keann na koda eile.

Umbra, Kyſgod, [*Cornu.* Kyhydh, gogyſgod] guaſgod, yſgod, elhylh, anyſpryd; Lhiu, eiliu tég; gueſtæ, gueſtur a dhêl heb uahadh. *A ſhadow or ſhade, a ghoſt or ſpirit; The firſt draught in painture; An unbidden gueſt.* C. Skêz, † skod. Ar. Skeut, guasket. Ir. Sgaile † fúamain † ſgath, † teiveal, faſgadh; Fós dáth, koſvulaxd, ſavla, ſavail no taisbeanadh. Keadthatraing deilve no pioktuire. Dorxadus; Both, kabán, ſgathlán, † skaval, keardxa.

Umbraculum, guaſgodva, guaſgaudúydh, havdy dail, peth bynnag a uiſger yn gyſgod rhag y tês. *A place to ſhade one in, a bower, an arbour, a bon-grace*, &c. Ir. Teivealan, *i. e.* gax ſgath fáſgadh no dían ar theas no ar h-úaxd.

Umbroſus, guaſgodvaur, kyſgodvaur. *Shady.* C. & Ar. Teual, † skodek, guaskettek. Ir. Sgaileax, ſgathax, *&c.*

Una, ynghŷd, ar ynuæth, o'r ynty, gyda hynny. *Together, all under one.* Ar. Kevvret. Ir. Fa re xeile, a n-yinfeaxt, re koiſh, mar aon, ar aon no ar yn.

Unanimitas, Kyttyndeb medhul. *Unanimity, agreement mind and will.* Ir. Kovyntaxd, kovthoilteanaxd, koivdheonaxd, kovaixdeaxd.

Uncia, Uns, modvedh, y dheydhegved ran o'r kyvan. *An inch, the twelfth part of the whole.* Ir. Unſa, ordlax, an dara kaid deag diomlán.

Unctio, Enneiniad, iriad, ireidiad. *An anointing unction.* Ir. Ungadh, ſmearadh, imileadadh, uxdgadh, bealadh.

Uncus, Bâx, [*Cor.* Krybax] gunas, gurthvax, krâf. *A crook or hook, a tenter*, &c. C. † Hig. Ar. Bax, divax, igen. Ir. Korran, † ſheirk krúka. Fós angair, duván

2

U.

iaſgaireaxda, baik, kamóg, kamán, bakaán kam.

Unda, Tonn, morgaſeg; Dûr y môr; ymryſſon, traferth, tralhod; Amravæl dŷb; Mintæ, tyrva. *A ſurge, a wave. Trouble and buſtle*, &c. C. Armor. Ar. Guagen, guagren. Ir. Tonn, † treathan prann F. Inn, F. † tot, ſuilvear, † kreax, † triath, † nean no nion, † muirxreax.

Unde, O ba le, o'r hun, odhiurth yr hun, pa vodh, pa dhelu, i ba beth, o'r hyn, ar yn hyn. *From whence, whereof, how, by what means, wherewith.* Ar. Pe ban, pelêx, pea lêx. Ir. De, gonadradh ſhin, dhá, kionnas, kiodh e an gléas no an modh, kiodh xaigе, kiodh ár, ge has, le, ré, ar ſhin.

Undecim, yn ar dhêg. *Eleven* C. Idnak, ydn'hakvas. *The eleventh.* Ar. Yunek. Ir. yn-dég, yn at dheik.

Undecunque, O ba le bynnag. *From what place ſoever.* Ir. Giodh be as ar bioth, no ge as ar bioth ait.

Undeviginti, Peduar ar bymthegz. Namyn yn ygzen. *Nineteen.* C. Nounidzhak. Ar. Na'ntçk. Ir. Nyidiég, noideag.

Undique, O bôb parth, o bôb lhe, o ymyl buygilydh, o bobty. *From all places, on every ſide.* C. Dro. Ar. A bêp ty. Ir. Ar gax tŷiv, ar gax leith, ar gax ſliós.

Ungo, Enneinio, iro, elio, ireidio. *To ſmear, to anoint.* Ir Ungam, ſmearam, imileadaim, bealam.

Unguentum, Pôb math ar eli aroglber. *Any ſweet ointment.* C. † Irat. Ar. Oinnament. Ir. Gax ola no gax imilead, *&c.* unionnunt, *N.*

Unguis, Euin dŷn, neaniväl, ne aderyn; kravangk ag yſpagæ aderyn; karn ag euin eidion; klevyd ar lygad a elyir yr ongl ne'r goraſgurn; Mann gynn yn y *Bdellium*; Bâx i gaſgly guinuydh; y gynn ym môn deilen y rhoſyn. *A nail, a claw, a talon, hoof, a diſeaſe in the eye call'd a haw; A white flake in the Bdellium; A hook to gather grapes; The white in the leaf of a roſe whereby it is faſtned to the knap.* C. Euin & iuin, *plur.* iuinaz. Ar. Ivinen, *Animalium ungues*, skilfa. *Avium & ferarum*, Kræbanu. Ir. longa, † breiſe, griov no krúv. Fós kryivin, kryvóg no kryv veag. *Unguis avis*, † Kuirleaxd no kuirveaxd, iongа ein.

Ungula, Karn marx ne anivæl aralh; Bâx i dynny etivedh alhan o'r grôth. *The hoof of a horſe or other beaſt; An hook that is us'd for the drawing out of a child that is dead in the womb.* C. † Euinkarn. Ar. Kapn. Ir. Kruv no iongа xapaill, cnu eich, *N.* Fós korran no kruka, *&c.*

Ungulum, Modruy, guniadyr. *A ring, a thimble.* Ir. Meorakán, fuaghala.

Unicolor, ynlhiu, ynlhiuiog. *Of one colour.* C. † Ynliu. Ir. yn-liax, yn-dhatax.

Unicornis, Ynkorn, ag yn korn

U.

idho. *That hath but one horn.* C. † Ynikorn. Ir. ynadharkax, yinveanax.

Unicus, Ynig, i hyn. *One alone, ſingular.* Ir. yn [no aon] ynranax, úathaidh, úathavail, na úath.

Uniformis, Yn-fyrv, yn-dhylh, yn-uedh. *Uniform, all alike.* Ir. yindhealvax, yinxrotax.

Unio, Yno, gumeythyr yn yn, kyſſylhty yn yn. *To unite, to make one.* Ar. Kompeſa. Ir. yin-neavain, yinphearla; neavain no klox úaſal.

Univerſalis, Holhaul, a berthyn i'r kubul. *Belonging to all, common.* Ir. Uile, uilidh no yn-uile, katoilike, † kadla.

Univerſitas, Kyfredinruydh, kubledh, holhaulruydh, lhuyruys, yr holhvyd. *The generality or community.* Ir. Uileaxd, yinuileaxd, uilidhe, uilidheaxd.

Unoculus, Yn-lhygeidiog. *One-ey'd.* C. Ydnlygadzhak, † kuik. Ir. Kam, leath'húl.

Unquàm, Yn amſer, rhyu amſer, erioed, byth. *At any time, ever.* C. Beſga, nevra. Ir. A riav, go brathax, gax am, gax úair, no gaxtrath ar bioth.

Unus, un; ynig, i hyn; y kyntav. *One, alone, the firſt.* C. Uynyn. Ar. Yunan. Ir. Aon, † ke, ynar, na ynar, axd, koir, leis fein.

Unuſquiſque, Pôb, pôb yn. *Every, every one.* C. Kyniver uonan. Ar. Pebhini, ur ryum. Ir. Gax yn, gax duine, gax neax, gax ni, no gax ſyd.

Vobiſcum, gyda xui. *With you.* Ir. I. eſiv, reiv, maille reiv, no leiv.

Vocabulum, Enu peth, gair. *A name or term, a word.* C. gêr. Ar. gêr, hano. Ir. Ainim gax ni, fokal, † dúair, † fúax, foghav, tearma. *Vid Verbum.*

Vocalis, Lhavar, lhevarog, a lhais yxelgrox idho, ſoniarys; yn o'r bogeiliæd, ne o'r lhythrennæ lhavarogion. *Vocal, reſounding, making a noiſe, well tun'd; A vowel.* Ir. Ardghlorax, ardghothax, ardhonax, foghorax.

Vocatus, Uedi i alu, uedi i uahadh. *Call'd, invited.* C. Kreiz.

Vociféro, Bonlhevæn, † germain, rhoi garm, rhoi yſgarm, bloedhio, rhoi ynglev, guaedhi, krogucidhi. *To cry out aloud, to brawl, to ſqueal.* Ar. Ktial, garmi, le'niza. Ir. Sgairtim, eigim, iomfoixim, gragam, beikim, blaodham, liuvam.

Voco, galu, erxi, dymyno, guahadh, énui, kyvriv, galu ar yn, erjol, kynghori. *To name, to bid, to invite, to call upon one*, &c. C. Dho kreia. Ar. getvel, pé hanui. Ir. Gairim, glydham.

Vola, Keyedh y lhâu, kleder y lhâu, palv, guadan y troed. *The palm of the hand, the ſole of the foot.* Ar. Palv an dorn. Ir. Dearna, logán no kroidhe laive.

Volatilis, A ehetto, a alho hedeg, a él ymmæth yn vŷn, a lithro ymmæth. *That flies, paſſing ſwiftly, volatil.* Ir. ecechaol, *N.*

Volatus

U.

Volatus, Ehediad, hedva. *A flying or flight.* Ir. Eitleadh, eataladh, eitleogaχd, eitleoraχd.

Volo, as; Hedeg, ehedeg, rhedeg ỳn v�²an, mỳned ỳmmæth ỳn gỳvlym. *To fly, to run or go quickly.* Ar. Dridall nizheal. Ir. Eatlaim, eitleogaim, nim eatal, imthighim ar eatal, no beirim eitleoig.

Volo, Mỳnny, eụỳlhỳsio, deisỳv, rhybỳχy, χuennỳχy; Medhỳlio. barny. *To wish, to mean, to desire, to design.* C. Na vedn è, *Non vult*, &c. Ar. χụantât, dervedhụt. Ir. Toilighim, deonayim, aisim, nosayim, ordayim, santayim. Fós sỳilim, meadhayim, breathnaχim, measam.

Volva, ỳr hyn ỳ bo peth ỳm mhlỲg ỳndho vel ỳ melyn ûy ỳn ỳ gụyn. *That wherein a thing is wrapp'd, as the yolk of an egg in the white.* Ir. *Id. q. Vulva.* Fós kúairsgean no ait na gụairsgthear ní.

Volucra, Prỳv a ỳs ỳ gụinụydh ivæingk, prỳv ỳ dail. *A vine fretter.* Ir. *Id. q. Eruca animalculum.* Bolb, lús χúaχ, lús-χnuvóg, lụiv-phiast.

Volucris, Pôb peth a hetto, ehediad, edn, ednogyn, kakỳnen. *A fowl, a bird, a fly.* C. † Hedhen. Ar. Edhen [*exs*] labụs: Labụsetta, *To fowl.*

Volumen, Torχiad, plỳgiad, tro, trôad, trova, treigyl, †trailh; *Dav.* PlỲg lhỳvyr, lhỳvyr. *A folding, a rolling; A volume, a book.* Ir. Kornadh, kúairsgeadh, roladh, kasadh, ionntadh, ụnfartadh, ukamail, iomlat. Fós korn, kúairsg, rola. Fós leavar no rolam no volam.

Voluntas, Eụỳlhys, bodh, † pyχed † rhỳbyχ, rhỳbỳχed, mỳnny; tỲedh, medhụl, dỳmỳniad. *Will, desire, inclination, purpose, mind, meaning.* Ar χuant, plizheụr, plizheadyụreth. Ir. Toil, deoir, †toiskidhe, reir, ỳntadh, gion, gradh, aigneadh, †gús, mein, dail fón, mían, intinn, rún.

Volvo, Plỳgy, torχi, diruyn, kỳlχio, troi, treiglo, treilhio; ỳstỳried, ỳstỳmio ag ỳmdrovæ vel ỳr avon; Duedyd ỳn rhygyl drybelid dhiartal. *To roll, to turne, to tumble, to turne over, to peruse,* &c. Ar. Ryallia, ruilla. Ir. Kornam, kụairsgim, rolam, pillim, kasam, iontodham, úatham, únfartaim nim ụnfairt, †iomarχụr, ukamail.

Voluptas, Digrivụχ, lhauenydh, divỳrrụχ, hỳvrỳdụχ, didhanụχ, dyụenydh. *Pleasure, delight, comfort, satisfaction.* Ar. Plizheadyr. Ir. Seis, seisχd, solas, savas, aitleas no yivneas sỳghalta taitneav, †raithean, briοχd, seide, saghalχd, sonn, mion, sụlt. Antlaχd [no antlas] kroidhean, kroidhéog, keadfadhaχd, keadfavalas.

Volutabrum, Lhe bo môχ ne anivẹiliaed erilh ỳn ỳmdrỳbaedhy ag ỳn amgreinio; ỳmdreiglva. *A place where swine or other beasts wallow.* Ar. Fankigel, pulfank. Ir. Unfartχa no ait unfairt.

Voluto, ỳmdroi ỳn i oruedh, ỳmdrỳbaedhy, ỳmdreiglo, amgreinio; Medhỳlio, kovio, buriady 'n ỳ medhụl, byụ ỳn uastadol, ỳmadrodh, kụympo. *To roll, to wallow; To think of,* &c. C. Dho egrụath. Ar. Ruilla. Ir. Ụnfartaim, iontodham no kasam, nim únfairt no †iomarχụr; súatham, botam. Fós lavraim, nim kaint no kovradh.

Vomer, Sûχ. *The plow share.* C. Zôh, †sol. Ar. Sụχ, sụχ an arar. Ir. Sók seisrigthe.

Vomo, χụdy, kỳvogi, ỳmgỳvogi, gloesio, burụ i vỳny. *To spew, to vomit.* C. Dho huedzha. Ar. Disionka, disiontra. Ir. Sgeathrayim, ursụgam, sgeithim, teiligim, nim sgeathraigh no ursụgadh.

Vorago, Lhỳngk-lyn, lhỳngkva, padelh meụn avon, *&c.* †kadhỳglyn; Dỳn glûth a lỳngko ag a ỳsso 'r kubụl. *A swallow or gulf, a whirlpool; A riotous spendthrift.* Ar. Lagen, pul dro. Ir. Sughmaire, †Sughainte, sluggthan poll slugtha, sỳvzoire †luχthaire, †sroth-hỳva, koire no log tanithvil, sgraith ghlụgair. Fós slugaire.

Voraχ, Glûth, buytteig, buydiog, gụangkys, dỳn †avlerụ, *Dav.* ỳsgaprụth, rhûth, rhauth. *Gluttonous, greedy, ravenous.* Ir. Slugaire, slụgan, sughmaire; geokaχ, glavaire, glaivín, garriaχ, glainsiaχ; krỳsaire no krỳsog, krỳsaχ, aimirneaχ, girtaχ ankaithneaχ, diomolaχ.

Voro, ỳssy, bụytta yn ụangkys, ỳmrythy, boχluytho, gụangkio. *To devour, to eat up, to eat greedily.* Ar. Toga, lonca. Ir. Slugam, longam *K.* geokam, grabam, plakam, sgramam.

Vos, χụi, χụỳχuî. *Ye, you.* C. Huei. Ir. Siv, var, dhoiv, iv.

Votivus, Adhynedig, a adhauer druy adhyned, diovrydog, a dhỳmynuyd ỳn vaur. *That is promis'd by a vow; devoted; that is or hath been greatly desir'd.* Ir Moidthe, fỳi void, ordaighthi, iarrtha go mór.

Votum, Adhỳned, adheụid, eidhỳned, govỳnniad, diovryd, dỳmỳniad, gụedhi. *A vow or promise, a desire, a prayer or request.* Ir Moid, geallavuin do Dhia, iarraigh, aitχe, athχuingidh, gụidhe, ordughadh, fós mion, †ailgheas, fonn, saint no kiokras.

Voveo, Govỳnedy, adhyno, rhoi diovryd, dỳmyno, deisỳvy; Kỳmmỳnny, rhoi druy dỳthyr kymmyn; adho. *To vow; to wish; to desire, to bequeath and give,* &c. Ar. Testamanti. Ir. Moidim, beirim moid, geallam do dhia, *&c.*

Vox, Lhêv, lheverydh, lhais, sûn, fên, gair. *A voice, a sound, a word, a saying.* C. Lavar. Ar. Mûez. Ir. Guth, gadan, fyidh, gni F. glór, †blór, †son, †sian, foghar, †or, súaim, toin, fokal, sgairt, eigeav, abog, radh, kaint, greadhan, lavairt. *Vox subito & temere prolata,* Sgonóg. *Vox turbulenta,* † Búadhar ghuth, gúth buaidhirthe.

Upilio, vid. Pastor.

Upupa, Aderyn tebyg i gornχuiglen; Kaib kerrig. *A lapwing, a puet; a beetle, a mattock.* Ar. Buperik. Ir. Ean da ngarthar kolman kaidheaχ, Faithirleóg.

Uragus, Tỳụysog a dhêl a'r rhan olav o'r vỳdhin i vỳny, ôl-ynben, ôl-bendevig. *The lieutenant that bringeth up the rear.* Ir. iarthreoraidhe, iarroiríar veartaidhe, irrsithve, irrχinnveirt, iorrtỳisheaχ, treoraipe, kinveirt, tỳisheaχ no kaiptín deircadh sloigh.

Urbanus, Dinesig, dinasædh, hỳnaus, mûyn, rhadlon; Dôv, gụâr, a vaggụyd gartrev, lhauvaeth. *Of or belonging to a city; civil, courteous, gentle; Tame, home-bred.* Ir. Kathardha, kaithreaχ. Fós beartha no togtha súas a gathair uo a m'aile vór, sithveaχ.

Urbs, Kaer, trev gaerog, dinas gaerog. *A city, a wall'd town.* C. Dinaz. Ar. Kær. Ir. Kathair, dúan, dụanaχ, sithve no baile mor; Túaim no baile go múr, go m'alla, no go gaisheal na thimχioll.

Urceus, Kỳnnog dhûr, †paeol, †mail. *A pitcher, a pot for water.* Ar. Kelorn, pinsin, *urceus lustralis.* Ir. Búal-pota, bior-phota, eanphota.

Ureter, ỳ pibelhion ỳ dâụ ỳ dûr druydhynt o'r arennæ i'r χụỳsigen. *The pipe by which the urin passeth from the reins to the bladder.* Ir. Lesimob, súaileadan, bealaχ an súail ó dhụvanaiv go n-eatroman.

Urgeo, Dirio ar, diruasgy, puysso ar, kymmelh, gỳrry, annog; Blino, dỳgnvlino, treisio, garthrymmy, gorthreχy. *To press on, to urge, to provoke; To vex, to trouble, to molest,* &c. Ar. Contrain. Ir. Teanam, dingim, faisgim, brudham no idnam ar, nim teann, tafayim, nim tavaχ, klagam.

Urina, Trungk, trûyth, dûr dỳn ne anivæl. *Piss, urine.* C. Pizaz. Ar. Troas, stoat; Stotet, *Urinam reddere.* Ir. Súal, mún, ụisge duine no beathodhaigh.

Urinator, ỳn a novio dan dhûr. *A diver.* Ar. Poχan. Ir. Laχadoir, laχaire, duosnavaie, gairgire.

Urino, Novio dan dhûr. *To dive.* Ar. Pluma, plynun. Ir. Dụvsnavam, laχam, gairgim, tụmam me fein a n-uisge.

Urna, Rhyụ vesyr o bethæ gulỳbion; Kelurn, dỳvrleftr, arχ ne ỳsgrin korph maru. *A measure of liquid things containing four gallons; A water pitcher; An urne,* &c. Ar. Kelorn. Ir. Flixveas, measur no tovus, [al tavas] neitheadh sliuχa milan, *N.* Fós pota kriadh, biorrphota, biorχanna, *&c.* Fós pota krannχuir.

Uro, Lhosgi, deivio, godeithio, arteithio, blino, govidio, krygo, maedhy, kyro; ỳmgrygo, ỳmovidio. *To burn, to parch; To torment, to vex, to grieve, to nettle.* C. Dho losgi. Ar. Devi, *To singe.* Leski, *To burn,* & Liski. Ir. Loisgim, dogham, toitrighim, gradam, kuirim le theinidh. Fós pianam, keasam, sgallam, *&c.*

Ursa,

U.

Urſa, Arthes, arth venyu; Aruydh uybrol yn y gogledh a eluir lhŷn y lhong. *Aſhe bear; The greater and leſſer bear-ſtar.* Ir. Mathghavuin bainnean, urſóg.

Urſus, Arth, arth urryu. *An he-bear.* C. † Ors. Ir. Mathghavuin, urſán, mathghavuin no beithir firean.

Urtica, Danhadlen [*plur.* Danadl & dyned;] Goglæs anlhadruydh. *A nettle; Alſo a tickling of leachery.* C. Linaz, linhaden. Ar. Linat. Ir. Neant, neantóg, † neanaidh. Fós kua-vrúid, brúid χollaidh.

Uſpiam, yn ŷn lhe, yn ŷn màn, yn ŷn peth. *Any where, in any place.* Ir. In gaχ ait, in gaχ ni, no an gaχ kúis.

Uſque, Hyd, hyd at, yn agos at, bôb amſer, kyhyd, tra. *Continually, allway, all along.* C. Stella. Ar. Het a het, *Uſque dum,* ſeul ken na. Ir. No go, go, gus, go nuiȝe, go ſoiχeodh F. C. go roχidh, † χuiȝe, a vogus, koidhχ, go brathaχ, go búan go deoigh, ar feadh, ar ovaid, ar ad, do ſhíor, ale.

Uſque adeo, yn ȝymmaint a, hyd oni, oni. *Inſomuch, ſo far forth.* Ir. Ar χaidh, ar gleas, gús roikidh ſhín, go nuiȝe ſhin.

Uſque ad, Hyd at. *Ar far as.* C. Dhan. *Uſque dum,* Trehe, trybo. Ar. Bet, Bet ag aman, *hucuſque.* Ir. D-ionnſoighidh, fa dhein, do χum, go ſoskiodh.

Uſque dum, Hyd oni. *Until.* Ir. Go nuiȝe ſhin, gús roiχid ſhin, go foiχiodh ſhin, an'ad ſhin, anovad ſhin.

Uſquequaque, ym mhôb mann, o bobty, yn uaſtad. *All about, every where, on every ſide.* Ir. A dimχioll uile, fyi gúairt, go leir, ar gaχ leith.

Uſtilago, Ydloſg ne ŷd uedi i dheivio ȝan boethuynt. *Corn ſmut.* C. Losk. Ir. Ioth-loſgadh, foilveim no teintreaχ do veunas d-arvar ar a χois, arvar kyχ, loiſtrean, toiteán no greadan arvair.

Uſtus, Lhoſȝedig. *Burn'd.* C. Leskez. Ir. Loiſgthe, doighte, *&c.*

Uſuarius, A vo yn kael medhiant ne † vuyniant pêth ag nis kafo vôd yn berχen arno. *He that hath the uſe of a thing but not the propriety.* Ir. Feadhmadoir, feadhmaire, feadhmoir, onaire, onadoir.

Uſura, Arveriad a muyniant peth, okkræth, okr, yſyriæth, lhôg arian; Kydnabydhiæth, kyveilhaχ. *Uſury, intereſt; Familiarity, converſation.* Ar. Yſyreth. Ir. Feidhm, deanadh feadhma no gnothaye do ni, uiſaireaχd, ionkam, oinχearb, oinχim, fyiχearb, fyiχim, keirbiomχar, airȝead fyi, airȝead iomχair, lúaiχiomχair.

Uſurarius, A vo yn lhôg er † okkræth, a dalo lôg ag okkræth am arian. *An uſurer.* Ir. úiſaire, ionkamoir, fyiχearbaire, fyiχimire, fear lúaχa iomȝair dho búain amaχ.

Uſurpo, Mynyχ arver, mynyχ

U.

grybuylh am beth, traiſvedhianny, kynnal trauſvedhiant, dal peth yn erbyn kyviounder. *To mention or ſpeak often of; To uſurp.* Ar. En em ſerviſha. Ir. Feidhmχleaχdam, ſhirχleaχdam, ſhirghnathayinr, nim feidhm go minik dhe.

Uſus, Arver, ymarver, devod, kynneveindra, muyniant, frûyth, ȝuaſanæth, kynnorthuy, porth, hir brauv, kyvaruydhyd, hirvedhiant, rhaid, anȝen, anȝenrhaid, kydnabydhiæth, kyveilhaχ. *Uſe, exerciſe, practice, enjoyment,* &c. Ar. Talvudeȝeth, profit, ȝunit. Ir. Feidhm, boil, keal, diol, gnothaigh, toiſg, freakar, tathaigh, kleaχdadh no gnathughadh ni ar ni; Tarva, gnoghadh, † frith, eadail no fagvaltas; Toradh feadhmantais, ſeirviſe no lúaχ ſythar. Kuideaghadh, kongnav, praitikeas, kinſealv, ſhealv'ada, riaχdanas, praghain no kruóg.

Ut, Mal, val, meȝys, kyn ȝynted ag, yn ȝyttrym ag, er kynted, pa uêdh, yn ȝyfelyb, yn y mann, o na bâe, er, pa vaint muy, er hynny i ȝŷd, pe rhôn, rhag, ȝan hynny. *As, like as, even as,* &c. C. Mal, tra. Ar. Eȝis, hervedh. Ir. Mar, avail, konairde, do reir mar, ar an ghleas, ar an χuid, ar an ghothadh, ar a n-uiſdé, avail, ar ball, ar a dúirt, kov-dhoiχ agus, kovlúath agus, go gar, ionnas, d-ionſaighid, ȝiodh, biodh.

Utcunque, Pa vôdh bynnag, meun rhyu vôdh, meȝys ag. *Howſoever, according as.* Ar. Kulskude. Ir. Ge be ar bith ghleas, kaid, modh, gothadh no aiſte ar bioth, ar gleas, avlaidh.

Utenſile, Pôb dodrevnyn a vo rhaid urtho. *Any thing for uſe.* C. Lovgurχel. Ir. Gaχ feadhmar, gaχ deiſe a kartha no gar, gaχ ní imfeadhma.

Uter, Pa ŷn o'r dhay. *Which or whether of the two.* C. Pelîha. Ar. Pehini, *plur.* pe rê. Ir. Brúin, bolg.

Uter, is; Koſtrelh, kynnaχ, kôd groen ar uêdh koſtrel, dyvrleſter. *A bottle, a water budget.* Ar. Huiziȝen. Ir. Puitrit, uraχ, proiſdeal, és, F. boide, F. keifing F. ȝiogaχ, † koiχme, ballan.

Uterque, ŷ dhay, eilhday, ŷ nailh a'r lhalh. *Both, the one and the other.* C. An dieu. Ir. Araon [no aryn] gaχ neaχ, gaχ duine, araill F. gaχ fear, gaχ bean.

Uti, Mal, val, meȝys, er muyn. *That, as, to the end that.* Ar. Eveȝîs, hervedh. Ir. Ionnus, do χum, re h-aghaidh go.

Utica, Hardhuχ, adhyrn, ne dhilhedyn. *An ornament or garment about the body.* Ir. Kraſſarradh, kraſχulaigh, kulaigh χoirp.

Utilis, Bydhiol, lheſol, bydhvaur, kymmuynaſol, da, iaχyſol, † hvluydh. *Uſefull, commodious, profitable,* &c. Ar. Talludek. Ir. Tarvaχ, eadalaχ, foghainteaχ, faghvaltaχ, garaχ, garavail, maith, oireavnaχ, iomχuvaigh, riaχdanaχ, oirkeaſaχ, deas, kaidheavail, dathavail, fallán.

U.

Utilitas, Bŷdh, lhês, kymmuynas, ymuared a uneler i ŷn. *Commodity, profit, ſervice.* C. † Lês. Ir. Tarva, no tairve, tarvaχd, ſokar, toradh, avadar, eadail, † frith, gnoghadh, faghvaltas, biſheaχ, † fuidir.

Utinàm, O na bâi, Dyu a unêl, mynnun pettæ. *Would to God.* Ar. plich gan Due. Ir. Do budh 'hearr liom, go deugaidhe Dia, *&c.*

Utique, yn dhîæ, meȝys ag, yn ȝyfelyb. *Verily, ſurely, certainly.* Ir. Avail, mar, mar an ȝionda.

Utor, Muynhày; kael bydh a lhês; arver peth, trîn peth, ymȝyveilhaχ ag yn, ymaruedh. *To uſe, to make uſe of, to be familiar with one,* &c. Ar. Yuſa. Ir. Feadhmam, nim feidhm no gnothaigh de, freakrayim, kongvayim gnothaigheaχ.

Utpote, ȝan vôd ŷ peth velhy, ȝan hynny, yn ȝymmaint a, urth hynny. *Becauſe as, conſidering that.* Ir. ó χiȝhim no tharla gur mar ſhin atá, o ata ſhe no ſhîn, avlaidh, do vrigh go, an veid go.

Utrarius, yn a dhynko uîn ne dhur meun koſtrelæ, koſtrelur. *A tankard bearer,* &c. C. Bottaler. Ir. ȝiogaire, úrχaire, puitriokán.

Utriculus, Krôth ȝuraig, ȝuiſg pôb hedyn. *A little womb, the huſk or bull of ſeeds.* Ir. Maxlag no teaghais na klainen a mnyi. Fós feithleóg mogall.

Utrò, Pa fordh, ty a pha le? *Which way?* Ir. Ka h-iodars? ka leith? ka tŷiv?

Utrum, Pa yn, ai? *Whether?* C. Pŷ? Ar. A? Ir. An?

Uva, Graunuin, graun ŷ ȝuinuydh, graun koed. *A grape.* Ar. Bar ræſin. Ir. Fion-χŷr fion-aval, no grapa, mar a dearthar go koitχean; Kaor [no kŷr] 'hineavna. Gaχ meas-χŷr, gaχ kŷr-veaſa, no krodhvuin.

Vulgaris, Kŷfredin, a berthyn i'r ȝuerin bobol, ȝuacl, kartrevig, fathredig, arveredig. *Vulgar, common, ordinary, much us'd.* Ar. Butin, banal. Ir. Koitχean, ſúarraχ, ſaith, tair, dibligh, ȝnathaχ, kleaχdaχ, braſganta, grailȝeavail.

Vulgo, as; Kŷhoedhi, kyfredino, buru'r ȝair alhan, tany ar lêd, ȝŷrry ar ȝyrn a phibæ; datȝydhio; Kymmyſȝy ynghŷd. *To ſpread abroad, to noiſe, to diſcloſe, to divulge; To make common, to proſtitute.* Ir. Ballairdim, iomradham, kuirim amaχ o béal go béal. Fós meaſam, komaſgaim no ſúatham thrid ar oilè.

Vulgò, yn ȝŷfredin, yn ſathredig, ym mhôb lhe, yn ȝŷhoedh, ynȝûydh paub, vynyχav, yn dŷrolæ, yn vinteioedh. *Commonly, ordinarily, publickly, openly, before all.* Ar. A pêp leχ, e pêp ty, form butin, peur muga. Ir. Go koitχean, go puibligh, in gaχ ait, a moigh ar, go follas.

Vulgus, ŷ kŷfredin bobol, ŷ † uerin, ŷ † bileinlhy. *The rabble, the common people.* C. † Pobel tuogu Ar. Raſail. Ir. Gaſradh, *Pl.* graiſg, braſgán,

U.

graviſg, kụdarman, ſụithean, pụbal koitxean.

Vulnero, Arxolhi, briụo, klụyvo, †gụelío; Govidio, tỳmhigo. *To wound or hurt, to grieve.* Ar. Gulia. Ir Loitim, kreaxdam, gonaim, kreaſgonaim, neaſam, kneadham, ʒeagnaim.

Vulnus, Arxolh, †ʒụeli, briụ, kledhỳvaụd, neụỳdhvriụ, kỳlhelhoḍ, †arvod. *A wound, a bruiſe, a hurt, a ſore.* Ar. Gụli. Ir. Loit, kneadh, kreaxd, goin † neas, †neid † ʒen, † ʒeoghna, † bith, † anaik, † rụva, † fụva.

Vulpes, S. W. Kadno, N. W. Lhuynog, madyn, madrin. *A fox.* C Lûarn, [†Lụern] loſtek Ar. Lûarn. Ir. Sheannax, † bannax, †krivthan, madadh rúadh, *Vulpes.* p. N. † loiſi, ſhionnaigh, fuinxe, F. rodmụinn, *Id.* onda, *Id.*

Vulpinor, Bôd ỳn ʒỳvrụys, bôd ỳn lhụynoʒyn, bôd ỳn dhixelhʒar ag ỳn † hokkedys, rụylho, ſiommi. *To play the fox, to deceive with crafty wiſhes.* Ir. Sheannaxayim, ṡím fearaxd, aladh no dalta an t'eannaigh.

Vulpio, Dỳn kỳvrụys dixelhʒar. *A man crafty as a fox.* Ir. Gaiſtín, luibín kleaſaidhe, klụinteoir, mealtoir.

Vultur, Nid ỳdyụ ỳn ỳr ỳnỳſoedh ỳma, ond ve elhir i alụ o'r Lhadin, *guylhdyr*; Bâx-olvinoʒ. Adar lhûx guin, medh rhai. Ir. †Faing no ſang, † konfụadhax, trodhain F. Preaxan krïſax. ♀.

Vultus, Uyneb, ụyneb pryd, †friụ, edrỳxiad, †dixụel, trem tremmynt, drŷx, drŷx ụyneb, † goſʒedh. *The face, the countenance or viſage.* C. Enap. Ir. Gnúis, ʒnỳi, † tụl, aghaidh, eadan, mala, ſilleadh, foghar, ſụvaxas, laineaxas.

Vụlva, Krôth ʒụraig, bry, ỳ vam, mammog, ne dhirʒelụx, †ʒụerxyr ʒụraig, feneſtr pôb benyụ. *The matrice, womb or mother, a woman's privity.* C. †Keber. Ar. Ar vammek. Ir. An maxlag an vrụinn no an vathair, ſoideax no ait xoimpeirte. Fós an bealax aitreax ar fad gus roihidh a n-ait kiondha, an tothvall, an ball baineann no bandha; Pit, brillín, naire no naḍụir, no ball divrax mna.

Uxor, ʒụraig, ʒụreignith; ỳ venyụ o aniveiliaẓd. *A wife; Alſo the ſhe of beaſts.* C. Gụrêg [& freg] kans gûr. Ar. Grek eyrizhet, grek demedhet. Ir. Bainxeile, bannaxor, ſeitxe F. bean fir no beán poſta fir.

X.

XEnium, Anrheg, † rhêg. *A gift, a preſent,* &c. Ar. Doneſon. Ir. Tiothlakadh, tavartas, brontanas, greth, no ʒreiville.

Xenodochium, Elyſendy dieithrəd, hosbỳtty pererinion. *An hoſpital for poor travellers or ſtrangers.* Ar. Hoſpital. Ir. Oilearxa, greaſailt, oskarlannteagh, teagh nỳdheadh.

Xyſtum, Rhodva dhidhos. *An open walking place or gallery.* Ar. Klôaſter, grinniol. Ir. Freaxarax, ait'hreakraigthi ḷutha, lavaigh, karaidheaxda no ſparna, *&c.* Snaidhm no knota [mar a dearthar] a lụvghort no a ngairdín.

Z.

ZElotes, Eidhig, eidhiʒys, eidhiʒedhys. *One who is jealous.* Ir. Eadaire; tmuthoir, iomtmuthoir; formadoir, fear éada, fear éadvụr; tmụthax.

Zelotypia, Eidhiʒedh. *Jealouſie.* Ar. Oadh. Ir. Ead, eadvụire, eadvụireaxd.

Zelotypus, Eidhiʒys, eidhiʒedhys. *Jealous.* Ar. Oadhyus. Ir. Eadvụr, lán d-éad.

Zelus, Aụỳdhvryd, aingk, aụydhxụant, eidhiʒedh, kỳnghorvynt, kenviʒen, ʒụynvỳdrụydh; ỳr ỳmxụant a'r goval a vo ar yn i uneythyr rhyụ beth. *A great deſire that one hath to do ſomething, zeal, ardent affection.* Ar. Ferveur. Ir. Roxúram, roighriongal, roſonn, rodhuil no roidhithxeall, gradh laſavail, deaſghradh, tnúth, iomthnụth, † formad, dearg'húath, ead, gradh.

Zenith, ỳ pụngk o'r fyrvaven a vo'n ynion yụx ben ŷn, ỳm mha le bỳnnâg ỳ bo. *The point of the firmament directly over one's head whereſoever he be.* Ir. Shenith.

Zephyrus, ʒụynt gorlheuin. *The weſt-wind.* Ir. íarʒhỳ, íardheaith, ʒỳth íarair, ʒỳth iarſʒeartax.

Zizania, Evræ, lher. *Darnel.* Ar. Ivre, yell. ♀. M. Ir. Roille. K. ɒithean. *N.*

Zodiacus, Kylx ỳ deydheng haruydh. *The Zodiack.* Ir. ʒreinxris. *K.* an grein'herenn, an greinveaxd.

Zona, ʒureʒys; Rhyụ ʒylx ne ureʒys ỳn ỳr ụybren; y klevyd a elụir ỳr eryr; erỳri. *A girdle; A zone; Alſo a diſeaze call'd the ſhingles.* C. †Gryʒis. Ar. Gụrîz. Ir. Kris † ferenn, teirſin.

Zura, Graụn yr ỳſpỳdhad, ogvaen. *A white-thorn-berry.* Ar. Gụrêan ſpern. Ir. Sʒeoxor.

Zythum, Kụrụ, diod haidh, heidhlyn. *Beer or ale.* C. Kor, † korụv. Ar. Bîer. Ir. Deox no leann orna beiʒe. linoe. *N.*

TITT. III, IV.

AN

ARMORIC GRAMMAR

AND

VOCABULARY;

By JULIAN MANOIR, *Jeſuit.*

Engliſh'd out of *French* by *M. WILLIAMS, Sublibrarian* at the *ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.*

CHAP. I.

Of The Writing And Pronunciation Of The Armoric.

Sect. 1.

Of the Writing.

IT ſeems expedient to alter the ancient manner of the *Britiſh* Writers, in the *Armoric* Language; and to write it as 'tis pronounc'd: For 'tis impoſſible for the Learners of this Tongue, and very difficult even to the Natives to read the Ancient Books. How ſhall any one (for example) read theſe Words written after the old Orthography, *Ar goaff*, The winter; *An haff*, The ſummer; *Da bezaff gueneff*, *An eff*, *Ma tat*? Is it not much more convenient to write as the words are pronounc'd, *Ar goân*, *An hâu*, *Da veza guenêu*, *An êu*, *Ma zat*? The *French* have not long ſince experienc'd this way of writing according to Pronunciation the moſt convenient. In the *Britiſh* Language there are divers mute Conſonants, which are occaſionally chang'd; in ſomuch that one of them is varied, as the propriety of the Language requires, into ſeveral others: Now the ancient *Britans* had no regard at all to this change in their Writings, but always writ the word as 'tis found in the Dictionary. *T'* (for example) in the word *Tat* [a father] after *ma* [my] is chang'd into *z*, and after *e* [his] into *d*, ſo that they read and ſpeak *ma zat* [my father] and *e dat* [his father] but the Ancients always writ *ma tat*, *e tat*. Who therefore, not having a perfect Knowledge of this Language, could ever read it?

Sect. 2.

Of the Pronunciation.

1. When this Accent [^] occurs before the Letter *n*, pronounce not that *n* as others with the motion of the Tongue, but rather in the Palate and Noſe; as, *An hâu*, The ſummer, *Ar goâu*, The winter; *Guenêu*, With me; *An êu*, Heaven.

2. When you find *ch* with an Apoſtrophe between, thus [*c'h*] pronounce it gutturally, as, *Dec'h*, Yeſterday; *Sec'het*, Thirſt.

3. *Ch* without this Apoſtrophe is pronounc'd as *ch* in the *French* [or *ſh* in the *Engliſh*] as, *Tachou*, Nails; *Renchou*, Rents, revenues.

4. *Z* is pronounc'd as the *Greek Zeta*, *viz.* Softer than *s*; as, *Beza*, To be. [*Z* was anciently pronounc'd both by the *Armoric Britans* and *Corniſh* as the *Welch Dh*, and ſometimes as *Th*, as I have obſerv'd by collating *MSS.* and diverſe words are ſtill ſo pronounc'd. Hence *G. Kiker* in his *Armoric* Colloquies will not allow the *z* to agree either with the *Latin* or *French*.]

5. *Ez* in the Termination of words ought not to be pronounc'd as *es* in *Latin*, but with a lower accent; as, *Gutrionnez*, Truth.

6. *Es* at the end of a word is ſometimes pronounc'd as in the *Latin*, and ſometimes with an Accent ſomewhat lower. Words that have an Acute Accent in the Termination, are pronounc'd as in the *Latin*; as, *Maguerés*, A nurſe; *Maoués*, A woman; But ſuch as are mark'd with a Grave, ſomewhat lower; as, *Guès*, Trees; *Pès*, Peaſe; *Lès*, A haunch or hip.

7. When two Vowels come together, and one of them is diſtinguiſh'd with two ſmall points, you muſt not make a Diphthong of them, but pronounce each diſtinctly; as, *Aü*, The liver; *Eür*, An hour

8. When either the Letter *n* in the Termination, or the Vowel immediately preceding, is diſtinguiſh'd with a line above, pronounce the *n* as if double; as, *Gourēn*, A wreſtling or ſtrugling.

9. In the true pronunciation of the *Britiſh*, the *Penultima* is accented.

Sect. 3.

Of the Pronunciation of the Letters out of *G. Kiker's French* and *Britiſh* Colloquies, Printed at *Morlais*. An. 1626.

1. The Diphthong *æ* is pronounc'd as *e* ſimple; as, *Oræſun*, A prayer. *æ*, as in the word *æſiff*, occurrs but very rarely in this Language.

2. *Au* as *o* in *Latin*; as, *Autrou* is read *Otru*, &c. But when a Vowel follows *au*, the *u* becomes a Conſonant; as *Auelaff* is pronounc'd *Avelaff*.

3. *Eu* as in *Latin*; as, *Leufren*: Excepting that when a Vowel follows, the *u* becomes a Conſonant; as, *Leuenez* [mirth] is read *Leveneth*.

4. *B* before a Conſonant in the midſt of a word is ſeldom pronounc'd; as *Subdiacr* is read *ſudiacr*, &c.

5. *Ç* as in *French* and *Spaniſh*, or as *s* in *Latin*, but (which ſeems needleſs) the *Britans* add *c* or *z*; as, *Françces*, *Manççes*, &c.

6. *C* in the Termination is pronounc'd as in *Latin*; as, *Franc*, *quic*.

7. *Ch* ſometimes as the *Greek* χ, and ſometimes as the *French ch*, *viz.* as *ſh* in the *Engliſh*.

8. *D* in the Initial Syllables after *a* is omitted, if a Conſonant follows; as, *Admirabl* is read *Amirabl*, &c.

9. *F* at the end of words is ſeldome pronounc'd, eſpecially in Nouns of one Syllable; as *Ef* [he] and *Euf* [an egg] are read as if written *E* and *Eu*.

10. *Ff* in the termination, if a Vowel precedes, is but a half mute, or as an *V* Conſonant.

11. *G* before *a*, *o*, or *u*, is pronounc'd as in the *Latin*, *French*, *Spaniſh* and *Italian*, and before *e* or *i*

as

as in the *French*, *viz.* as *s* in the *English* word *Diviſion*. *Gue* and *gui* are pronounc'd ſometimes as the *Latin*, and ſometimes as if written only *ge* and *gi*. *Gu* is pronounc'd as in *French*.

12. *I* as in *French*. The Initial *I* is moſt commonly a Conſonant, excepting when thus [J] written, and then 'tis pronounc'd as *j*.

13. *Ou* as in the *French*.

14. *Ti* before a Vowel is pronounc'd as *ſi*.

15. *U* is ſometimes pronounc'd like *o*; and *Huma* is read *Homa*, &c.

16. X in the Termination is only equivalent to *s*; as, *Penaux* for *Penaus*.

17. *Z* has its peculiar pronunciation, which is to be learn'd only by the ear.

☞ *This Account of the* Armorique *Pronunciation being intended for the uſe of the* French, *it ſeem'd not amiſs to add the following Parallel of their Alphabet with the* Engliſh, *according to their modern Pronunciation in the Dioceſs of St.* Paul de Leon.

A, *a*: *as*, Tan, *Fire*; Aual, *An apple*.

B, *b*: *as*, Bezo, *A birch-tree*.

C *before* a, o, *and* u, *and when an Initial before a Liquid, is pronounc'd as* k; *but before* e *and* i *as* s: *as is alſo their* ç *and* çc *or* cç.

Ch *as* ſh *in* Engliſh; *but* c'h *as the* Greek χ, *or* Welſh *and* Iriſh ch. *But you are to obſerve that* Manoir *firſt diſtinguiſh'd* c'h *from* ch, *for the later ſeems no genuine* Britiſh *pronunciation, but borrow'd from the* French.

D, *d*: *as in* Engliſh, *excepting as above*.

E, *ê*: Enezen, *An iſland*; *and ſometimes as* ae, *as* Cezo [*muſtard*] *is pronounc'd* Saezo.

F, *f*: Fa, *A beam*.

G *before* a, o, *and* u, *as in* Engliſh: *but* gu *before a Vowel, ſometimes retains the* u, *according to the* Roman *Pronunciation, as* Guin guel [*better wine*] *muſt be read* Gween guel; *and ſometimes looſes it; as* Pe guement [*how much*] *is read* Pe gement. G *before* n *becomes another* n *as in the* Italian. *Before* e *and* i *'tis equivalent to* zh, *and elſewhere as in* Engliſh.

H, *h*: Hûc'h, *A hog*.

I, *ee*. *as* Bian [*ſmall*] *would be written by an* Engliſhman, *Beean*.

K, *k*: *But this Letter occurrs only in ſome old Books, being now obſolete*.

L, *l*: Linat, *A nettle*.

M, *m*: Mezen, *An acorn*.

N, *n*: Neuez, *New*.

O, *o*: Offeten, *The maſs*. *Excepting that* ou *is pronounc'd as* oo *in* Engliſh.

P, *p*: Pret, *Time*; Pren, *Timber*.

Qu, *k*: *As* Queguin [*a kitchin*] *is pronounc'd* Kegin; *and* Quetiguel [*a diſtaff*] Keſigel, *&c.*

R, *r*: Rân, *A frog*; Rot, *A wheel*; *and not as* th, *when an Initial, as always in the* Welſh.

S, *s*: Sizun, *A week*.

T, *t*. Teual, *Dark*: *but before* i *and another Vowel 'tis pronounc'd as an* s; *as* Deuotion *is read* Devoſion.

V *vowel is* (*as amongſt the Ancient* Romans) *of this form* V, *and pronounc'd as in* Engliſh, *viz. as* iu: *So* vnan [*one*] *muſt be read* iunan.

U *preceding a Vowel or* V *Conſonant we find generally thus* [u] *written; but 'tis pronounc'd as in* Engliſh: *So* Aual [*an apple*] *muſt be read* Aval.

X, *s*: *as Saux* [*an* Engliſhman] *is pronounc'd* Saws *or* Saos.

Z, *z*: *as* Gouez [*Wild*] gwêz.

CHAP. II.

Of NOUNS.

Sect. 1.

Of the ARTICLE.

1. The *Engliſh* Article *The*, is in the *Armoric* expreſs'd by *An* or *Ar* throughout all Genders and Numbers, and is thus declin'd.

Sing.

N. *Ar Verc'hes*, The maid.
G. *Eus ar Verc'hes*, Of the maid.
D. *D' ar Verc'hes*, To the maid.
Ac. *Ar Verc'hes*, The maid.
V. O *Guerc'hes*, O maid.
Abl. *Eus ar Verc'hes*, From the maid.

Plur.

N. *Ar Guerc'heſet*, The maids.
G. *Eus ar Guerc'heſet*, Of the maids.
D. *D' ar Guerc'heſet*, To the maids.
Ac. *Ar. Guerc'heſet*, The maids.
V. O *Guerc'heſet*, O maids.
Abl. *Eus ar Guerc'heſet*, From the maids.

Sing.

N. *An aour*, The gold.
G. *Eus an aour*, Of the gold.
D. *Dan aour*, To the gold.
Ac. *An aour*, The gold.
V. O *aour*, O gold.
Abl. *Eus an aour*, From the gold.

This Article is declin'd in the Plural Number as in the Singular.

2. *An* is always us'd before Nouns that begin with a Vowel; as, *An aut*, The ſea-ſhore; *An Ebeſtel*, The Apoſtles; *An iſili*, The members; *An oberiou mat*, The good works; *An vi*, The egg.

3. *An* takes place alſo before three Conſonants, *viz. d*, *z*, *t*; as, *An dour*, The water; *An nadoz*, The needle; *An tat*, The father.

4. Before the other Conſonants *An* is never made uſe of, but *Ar*; which before words beginning with *l* is chang'd into *al*; as,

B. *Ar buhez*, The life.
C. *Ar c'haro*, The ſtag.
F. *Ar gouêl*, The feaſt.
K. *Ar kær*, The city.
L. *Al lovr*, The book.
M. when chang'd into V: *Ar vam*, The mother.
P. *Ar pap*, The Pope.
Q. when chang'd into *c'h*: *Ar c'hiſtin*, The cheſ-nut.
R. *Ar Roue*, The King.
S. *Ar ſeiuen*, The ribband.

5. The *Engliſh* Particle *a* or *an* is expreſs'd in the *Armoric* by *vn* or *ur*. *Vn* takes place before words that begin with Vowels or the Conſonants *d*, *l*, *z*, *t*; And *Ur* before the reſt; as,

Vn arc'h, A coffer.
Vn ene, A ſoul.
Vn infern, An hell.
Vn orfevrer, A gold-ſmith.
Vn vi, An egg.
Vn Doue, A God.
Vn niz, A nephew.
Vn levyr, A book.
Vn taro, A bull.
B. *Vr barados*, A paradiſe.
C. *Vr c'hroaſhent*, A croſs way.
F. *Vr feſt*, A banquet.
G. *Vr gref*, A woman.
K. *Vr guer*, A home or habitation.
M. *Vr mellezour*, A looking-glaſs.
P. *Vr paour*, A poor fellow.
Q. *Vr c'hendervv*, A couſin-german.
R. *Vr roſen*, A roſe.
S. *Vr ſaé*, A robe, a gown.

6. *Vn* is chang'd into *Vnan*, when a numeral Noun without a ſubſtantive: as, *Pet Doue ſo? Vnan*. How many Gods are there? One. But when the Subſtantive is expreſs'd we muſt ſay *ur*; as, *Vr guennec*, A penny.

Sect. 2.

Of Nouns SUBSTANTIVES.

1. The Subſtantive is undeclin'd; All the Caſes in the Singular Number being like the Nominative, and thoſe of the Plural like the Nominative Plural.

2. The Nominative Plural differs from the Nominative Singular: as, *Pec'het*, A ſin, Pl. *Pec'hedou*.

Sect. 3.

Rules for the PLURAL of Subſtantives.

1. The moſt common Termination of the Plural is *ou*, as appears by the following examples of Nouns of all Terminations in the Singular.

Tra, A thing; Plur. *Traou*.
Bara, Bread; *Baraou*.
Promeſſa, A promiſe; *Promeſſaou*.
Benhuec, An inſtrument; *Benhuegeou*.
Bec, A bill; a ſharp point, *Begou*.
Toc, A cap or bonnet; *Tocou*.
Parc, A field; *Parcou*
Viltançç, Filth; *Viltançou*.
Placç, Place, room; a plain and unhous'd ground; *&c. Placou*.
Mibiliaich, Foolerie; *Mibiliaichou*.
Tach, A nail; *Tachou*.
Flac'h, A crutch; *Flac'hou*.
Cure, A cure; *Cureou*.
Carg, A burden; *Cargou*.
C'hoari, A play; *C'hoariou*.
Gouli, A wound; *Goulioù*.
Artic'l, An article; *Articlou*.
Bec'hal, A hatchet or ax; *Bec'halou*.
Chatal, Cattle; *Chatalou*.
Banniel, A banner; *Banielou*.
Roeſt, Confuſion; *Roeſtou*.
Buil, A bliſtet; *Builloù*.
Coail, A quaile; *Coaillou*.
Trubuil, Affliction; *Trubuillou*.

Arm, A weapon; *Armou.*
Mam, A mother; *Mamou.*
Flem, A prick, a ſting; *Flemou.*
Cuſtum, A cuſtome; *Cuſtumou.*
Pēn, A head; *Penou.*
Corn, A horne; *Cornou.*
Tauargn, An inn; *Tauargnou.*
Pincin, The holy water-pot; *Pincinou.*
Curun, A crowne; *Curunou.*
Cambr, A chamber; *Cambrou.*
Calizr, A drinking-cup, a calice; *Calizrou.*
Catarr, A rheum; *Catarrou.*
Scourr, A bough or branch; *Scourrou.*
Anor, A day's work due from a Tenant to his Landlord, *&c.* *Anerou.*
Bēr, A dart, arrow, *&c.* *Birou.*
Amar, A band or tye, *Amarou.*
Camps, The dawning of the day; *Campſou.*
Procés, A ſuit; *Proceſou.*
Hinvis, A ſmock; *Hinviſou.*
Rochet, A ſhirt; *Rochedou.*
Tzaud, The tongue; *Tzaudou.*
Bolōt, A bowle; *Bolodou.*
Pot, A pot; *Podou.*
Aūt, The ſea-ſhore; *Auchou.*
Feſt, A banquet; *Feſtou.*
Rent, Revenue; *Rentou.*
It, Corne; *Idou.*
Cret, Surety; *Credou.*
Tat, A father; *Tadou.*
Teſt, A witneſs; *Teſtou.*
Mat, Wealth; *Madou.*
Poent, A point; *Poenchou.*
Roēnvv, An oar; *Roēnvou.*
Gouriz, A girdle; *Gourizou.*
Vrz, Order; *Vrzou.*

2. There are ſome Rules for this Termination which are conſtant and certain: as,

1*ſt*. Diminitives that Terminate in *ic* in the Singular, end their Plural in *igou*; as,
Dennic, A little man; *Dennigou.*
Anvalic, A little beaſt; *Anvaligou.*

2*dly*. Feminines that Terminate in *ez*; as,
Pligeadurez, Pleaſure; *Pligeadurezou.*
Tromplerez, Deceit; *Tromplerezou.*

3*dly*. Feminines in *en*; as,
Oræſon, A prayer; *Oræſonnou.*
Doneſon, A preſent; *Doneſonnou.*

4*thly*. Words ending in *at* and *et*, as,
Gouliat, A feaſt-dance; *Gouliadou.*
Dournat, A buffet; *Dournadou.*
Pec'het, A ſin; *Pec'hedou.*
Torfet, A crime; *Torfedou.*

5*thly*. Words ending in *ant* or *ent*, have their Plural in *anchou* or *entou*; as,
Tourmant, Torment; *Tourmantou* or *tourmanchou.*
Rent, Revenue; *Rentou* or *Renchou.*

6*thly*. Feminines in *i*; as,
Gouli, A wound; *Goulidou.*
Melconi, Penſiveneſs, ſadneſs, *Melconiou.*

7*thly*. Words that end in *ēn* in the Singular, having likewiſe a double *n* in the Plural; as,
Tenn, A draught; *Tennou.*
Gourēn, A wreſtling or ſtrugling; *Gourennou.*

Sect. 4.

Of PLURALS terminating in *iou.*

1. Words ending in *or*, as alſo Derivatives in *er*, form their Plural in *iou*; as,
Scriptur, Scripture, writing; *Scripturiou.*
Daladur, An addis; *Daladuriou.*
Tomder, Heat; *Tomderiou.*

2. Several others form their Plural in *iou*, which can be brought under no certaine Rules, but are to be taken as a kind of Heteroclites: Such are
Armel, A cupboard; *Armeliou.*
Banvez, A feaſt; *Banveziou.*
Bez, A ſepulcher; *Beziou.*
Biſcoul, A certaine paine in the fingers; *Biſcouliou.*
Bloaz, A year; *Bloaziou.*
Bloazvez, An aged perſon; *Bloazveziou.*
Bouc'h, A he-goat; *Bouc'hiou.*
Brezel, War; *Brezeliou.*
Bro, A country; *Broiou.*
Cador, A chair; *Cadoriou.*
Canoliou, Canons, rules, *&c.*
Caſul, A chaſuble, or cope us'd at Maſs; *Caſuliou.*
Cavv, A cellar; *Cavviou.*
Cravaz, A hand-barrow; *Cravaziou.*
Croaz, A croſs; *Croaziou.*
Cuſul, A counſel; *Cūſuliou.*
Deiz or *dé*, A day; *Deziou.*
Demez, a day's journey; *Demeziou.*
Dor, A door; *Doriou.*
Dour, Water; *Douriou.*
Encrès, Affliction; *Encreſiou.*
Enor, Honour; *Enoriou.*
Foar, A faire; *Foariou.*
Frouez, Fruit; *Froueziou.*
Funtūn, A well; *Funtūniou.*
Gregnol, A garner or corn-loft, *&c.* *Gregnoliou.*
Groēs, Heat; *Groeſiou.*
Guer, A word; alſo a houſe, *&c.* *Gueriou.*
Guers, A ſong; *Guerſiou.*
Hiſtor, A hiſtory; *Hiſtoriou.*
Kær, A town, *&c.* *Kæriou.*
Levvr, A book; *Levvriou.*
Licer, A ſheet (for a bed) *Liceriou.*
Lea, A ſpoon; *Leaiou.*
Maner, A mannor or manſion; *Maneriou.*
Menez, A mountaine; *Meneziou.*
Mis, A month; *Miſiou.*
Morzol, A hammer; *Morſoliou.*
Nadoz, A needle; *Nadoziou.*
Nec'h, Sorrow; *Nec'hiou.*
Noz, Night, *Noſiou.*
Noſuez, The ſpace of a night; *Noſueziou.*
Oeuvr, A work; *euffriou.*
Peul, A kind of javelin or ſpear; *Pēuliou.*
Panēr, A basket or panier; *Panēriou.*
Poan, Pain; *Poaniou.*
Porz, A haven; *Porziou.*
Quiguel, A diſtaff; *Quigueliou.*
Quelc'h, A circle; *Quelchiou.*
Saz, An arrow; *Saziou.*
Sal, A hall; *Saliou.*
Schol, A ſchoole; *Scholiou.*
Seuzl, A heel; *Seuzliou.*
Squeul, A ladder; *Squeuliou.*
Tan, Fire; *Taniou.*
Taul, A ſtroke; *Tauliou.*
Torz, A pye; a loaf; *Torziou.*
Tour, A tower or ſteeple; *Touriou.*
Tro, A turne; *Troiou.*
Trouz, A noiſe; *Trouziou.*
Vertuz, Vertue; *Vertuziou.*

Sect. 5.

Of PLURALS Terminating in *et.*

1. Maſculines ending in *er*, when they denote a man, form their Plural in *et*; as,
Doctor, A doctor; *Doctoret.*
Minor, A minor; *Minoret.*

2. Feminines in *és*; as,
Maguerés, A nurſe; *Magueréſet.*
Amiegués, A midwife; *Amieguéſet.*
Affronterés, A ſorcereſs; *Affronteréſet.*

3. Maſculines that denote the good or evil qualities or conditions of men, are form'd in *et*; as,
Perſon, A Curat or Parſon; *Perſonet.*
Advocat, An Advocate; *Advocadet.*
Medecin, A Phyſitian; *Medecinet.*
Chirurgian, A Surgeon; *Chirurgianet.*
Paian, A Pagan; *Paianet.*
Hæretic, An Heretick; *Hæretiquet.*
Ianſeniſt, A Ianſeniſt; *Ianſeniſtet.*
Capucin, A Capuchin Fryar; *Capucinet.*
Jeſuiſt, A Jeſuit; *Jeſuiſtet.*
Theologien, A Divine; *Theologianet.*
Pandart, A Rogue; *Pendardet.*
Maſtoquin, A Vagabond; *Maſtoquinet.*
Fripon, A Raſcal; *Fripounet.*
Paillard, A Lecher; *Paillardet.*
Innoçant, An Infant; *Innoçantet.*
Gall, A Frenchman; *Gallaiet.*
Spagnol, A Spaniard; *Spagnolet.*
Saux, An Engliſhman; *Sauſonnet.*
Turc, A Turk; *Turquianet.*
Alemant, A German; *Alemandet.*
Cherubin, A Cherubin; *Cherubinet.*
Seraphin, A Seraphin; *Seraphinet.*
Compaer, A Goſſip; *Compaeret.*
Paeron, A Godfather; *Patronnet.*
Patron, A Patron; *Patronnet.*
Eontr, An Uncle; *Eontret.*
Niz, A Nephew; *Nizet.*
Pautr, A boy or infant; *Pautret.*

4. Several Names of Beaſts; as,
L'ōn, A beaſt; *Lonet.*
Anval, An animal; *Anvalet.*
Leon, A Lyon; *Leonet.*
Tigr, A tiger; *Tygret.*
Goz, A mole; *Gozet.*
Leopard, A Leopard; *Leopardet.*
Dracon, A Dragon; *Draconet.*
Prēvv, A worm; *Prēvvet.*
Sarpant, A ſerpent; *Sarpantet.*
Anpreuan, A venemous beaſt; *Anpreuanet.*

Aer,

Aer, An adder; *Aeret.*
Sort, A hedge-hog; *Sortet.*
Touçon, A toad; *Toutgouet.*
Mele'huedon, A ſnail; *Mele'hued.*
Ran, A water-frog; *Ranet.*
Gleſquer, A yellow frog; *Gleſquetret.*

5. Of Fiſhes; as,
Morouc'h, A Porpoiſe; *Morouc'het.*
Merlucç, A cod; *Merlucet.*
Leonec, A whiting; *Leonegnet.*
Sardinen, A pilchard; *Sardinet.*
Saumon, A ſalmon; *Saumonet.*
Dauphin, A dolphin; *Dauphinet.*

6. Of Birds; as,
Labouçç, A Bird; *Labouçet.*
Capon, A capon; *Caponet.*
Ezn, A bird; *Eznet.*
Pichon, A little bird; *Pichonet.*
Poucin, A pullet; *Poucinet.*
Queffelec, A wood-cock; *Queffeleguet.*
Picq, A magpye; *Piquet.*
Guennelí, A ſwallow; *Guenelíet.*
Cudon, A queeſt; *Cudonet.*
Feſſant, A feaſant; *Feſſantet.*
Coulm, A pigeon; *Coulmet.*

Sect. 6.

Of PLURALS terminating in *ieu.*

1. Maſculines in *er* or *our*, that denote a man, form their Plural in *ieu*; as,
Barner, A Judge; *Barnerieu.*
Queneuer, A tailor; *Queneuerieu.*
Adverſour, An adverſary; *Adverſourieu.*

2. *Tevaligen* [Darkneſs] wants the Plural Number, and *Iſili* [members] the Singular, inſtead of which in the Singular we muſt uſe *membr.*

Now it evidently appears from what has been already ſpoken, that the common Plural Termination of the *Armoric* Nouns ends in *ou*, *iou*, *et*, or *ieu*; We ſhall in the next place take a view of the following Heteroclites.

Sect. 7.

HETEROCLITES.

A.

Abeſtol, An Apoſtol; *Ebeſtel.*
Æl, An Angel; *Ælés* or *Ælet.*
Ameſec, A neighbour; *Ameſeien.*
Anduillen, A linke; *Anduill.*
Aneual, An animal; *Aneualet.*
Artichauden, An artichoke; *Artichaud.*
Aſclooden, A chip or ſplinter of wood; *Aſcloed.*
Aſcorn, A bone; *Eſquern.*
Autrou, A Lord; *Autrouniez.*
Axrouant, A Devil; *Exrouent.*

B.

Barv, A beard; *Barnou.*
Baſtard, A baſtard; *Beſterd.*
Baz, A ſtaff; *Bizier.*
Bés, A finger; *Biziat.*
Bez, A grave; *Bezion.*
Bezon, A ring; *Bezaïer.*
Bleiz, A wolf; *Bleizi.*
Blenuen, A flower; *Bleiu.*
Bleven, A hair; *Blee.*
Botes, A ſhoe; *Bouton.*
Bourc'his, A cityzen; *Bourc'hiſien.*
Bourreo, A hangman; *Bourreviein.*
Bran, A raven; *Brini.*
Brancquet, A branch or bow; *Brancq.*
Brec'h, The arm; *Diurec'h.*
Brezol, A makerell; *Brezili.*
Breur, A brother; *Breuleun.*
Beguel, A child; *Bugale.*
Buc'h, A cow; *Bieu* or *Bic'henet.*

C.

Caluen, A carpenter; *Quiltuizien.*
Capiten, A captaine; *Capitanet.*
Car, A kinſman; *Querent.*
Carv, A ſtag; *Quirui.*
Caſſe, A mare; *Queſeq.*
Caſtel; A caſtle; *Quaſtel.*
Caulen, Colewort; *Cal.*
Caz, A cat; *Quizier.*
C'houanen, A flea; *C'hoen.*
C'houes, Sweat; *C'houiſi.*
Chriſten, A chriſtian; *Chriſtenien.*
Clénet, A diſeaſe; *Clénuegeou.*
Cleze, A ſword; *Clezeïer.*
Clouarec, A clarke; *Clouer.*
Cloc'h, A bell; *Cloc'h.*
Couabren, A cloud; *Couabr.*
Colen qui, A little dog; *quelin chas.*
Coloen, Straw; *Colo.*
Commaër, A godmother; *Commaëreſet.*
Corden, A corde; *Querdin.*
Corn, A horne; *Cornou.*
Coulm, A pigeon; *Coulmet.*
Coutel, A knife; *Coutilli.*
Crampoeſen, Fritters, &c. *Crampoes.*
Cranco, A crab-fiſh; *Cranquet.*
Craouen, A walnut; *Craoün.*
Creiën, A cruſt; *Creün.*
Croc'hen, A ſkin; *Croc'hin.*
Creguen, A ſhell; *Creguin.*

D.

Dalaouen, A tear; *Dalon.*
Dant, A tooth; *Dent.*
Dévaat, A ſheep; *Dévaet.*
Daredeu, A lightning; *Dared.*
Delien, A leaf; *Delieu.*
Demeſel, A damſel; *Demeſellet.*
Den, A man; *Tut.*
Derez, A ſtep; *Diri* or *derezieu.*
Deruen, An oake; *Dero.*
Digentil, A gentleman; *Tut gentil.*
Diner, A penny; *Dineret.*
Diſquibl, A diſciple; *Diſquiblien.*
Dluzen, A troute; *Dluz.*
Double, A double; *Doublet.*
Dret, A ſtare; *Dreidi.*

E.

En, Heaven; *Enuou.*
Ene, A ſoul; *Enevou* or *enaoün.*
Eſcop, A Biſhop; *Eſqueb* or *Eſquibien.*
Euret, A marriage; *Eureugeou.*

F.

Fagoden, A fagot; *Fagod.*
Falc'h, A ſythe; *Filc'hier.*
Fals, A ſickle; *Filzier.*
Fauen, A bean; *Fau.*
Femellen, A woman; *Femmelleſet.*
Fieſen, A fig; *Fiés.*
Forc'h, A fork; *Ferchier.*
Fubuen, A butterfly; *Fubu.*

G.

Gall, A Frenchman; *Gallaouet.*
Gaou, A lying; *Gaovier.*
Gaouſſr, A goat; *Gaver.*
Gale, A gally.; *Galeou.*
Gaß, A whore; *Guißi.*
Gars, A gander; *Guarſi.*
Glaouen, A burning coal; *Glabu.*
Goaguen, A wave; *Gouagou.*
Goas, A boy; *Goaſet.*
Goas, A ſervant; *Guiſien.*
Goaz, A Gooſe; *Goazi.*
Goazien, A veine; *Goaziet.*
Goulazen, A lath; *Goulazou.*
Grec, A mari'd woman; *Groaguez.*
Grouzen, A grain of corne; *Greün.*
Gueauten, A weed; *Gueaut.*
Guelaouen, A horſe-leech; *guelaou.*
Guenaven, A bee; *Guenan.*
Guennec, A penny; *Guenneien.*
Guerzid, A ſpindle; *Guerſidi.*
Guezen, A tree; *Gued.*
Gueſpeden, A bisket; *Gueſped.*
Gued, A ſow; *Guiſi.*

H.

Hano, A name; *Hanuou* or *Hanoïou.*
Hent, A way; *Hinchou.*
Heruen, A balk or ridge; *Hèrvi.*
Hiſtren, An oyſter; *Hiſtr.*
Hoar, A ſiſter; *Hoareſet.*
Hoſtis, A hoſt; *Hoßiſen.*

I.

Ialc'h, A purſe; *Ilc'hier.*
Iár, A hen; *Ier.*
Iatauvv, A widower; *Intâuvien.*
Iot, A cheek; *Diouiet.*
Irinen, A ſloe; *Irin.*
Irvinen, A turnep; *Irvin.*
Iſili, Members.
Ivinen, A nail, hoofe, &c; *Ivinou.*
Ivinen, June.

L.

Laer, A thief; *Laeron.*
Laouen, A louſe; *Laou.*
Laquéz, A lackey; *Liquiſien.*
Lès, A hip, haunch, &c. *Dieulès.*
Leſtr, A ſhip; *Liſtri.*
Letuſen, Lettuce; *Letus.*
Levvr, A book; *Levrieu.*
Levvran, A gray-hound; *Levvrini.*
Logoden, A mouſe; *Loget.*
Louarn, A fox; *Lern.*
Louidic, A rogue; &c. *Louidien.*
Louſaouen, An herb; *Louſou.*
Laé, A calfe; *Leou.*

M.

Maïron, A godmother; *Maïronneſet.*
Maſtr, A Maſter; *Maſtri.*
Manac'h, A monk; *Menic'h.*
Mantol, A cloak; *Mentol.*
Maout, A weather; *Meot.*
Mab, A ſon; *Mibien.*
Marbran, A raven; *Mirbrini.*
Marc'h, A horſe; *Roncet.*
Marr, A mattock; *Mirri.*
Mates, A maid-ſervant; *Mitiſien.*
Meill, A mullet; *Meilli.*
Men, A ſtone; *Mein.*
Melchoun, Trefoil; *Melchet.*
Melc'hueden, A ſnail; *Melc'hued.*
Merc'h, A daughter; *Merc'het.*
Merdeat, A ſayler; *Merdeïdi.*
Merienen, An ant; *Merien.*
Meſen, An acorne; *Mes.*
Meſſaren, A meddlar; *Meſſer.*
Mealc'h, A black-bird; *Mealc'hi.*
Peunoc'h, A hog; *Moc'h.*
Moëreb, An aunt; *Moorebet.*

Moüaren, A mulberry; *Mouar.*
Mouden, A clod; *Moudet.*
Muloden, A field-mouſe; *Mulot.*

N.

Neuden, Thread; *Neut.*
Niz, A nephew; *Nizet.*

O.

Oan, A lamb; *Oanet* or *ein.*
Oliueſen, An olive; *Oliues.*
Oſac'h, A marri'd man; *Exec'h.*

P.

Palmeſen, a Palme; *Palmes.*
Panezen, A parſnip; *Panes.*
Peren, A pear; *Per.*
Peſen, A pea; *Pès.* Some ſay *Piſen*, and in the Plural, *Pis.*
Planquen, A plank; *Plancoet.*
Pligeadur; Pleaſure; *Pligeadurezou.*
Plouſen, Straw; chaff; *Plous.*
Pluſquen, The rind or paring of fruit, &c. *Pluſq.*
Porz, A port; *Perzier.*
Poullen, A pool; *Poul.*
Pourren, A leek; *Pourr.*
Prunen, A plum; *Prun.*

Q.

Quelienen, A flye; *Quelien.*
Quelvezen, A hazle; *Quelvez.*
Quenderv, A couſin; *Quendirvi.*
Queoniden, A ſpider; *Queonit.*
Quere, A ſhoe-maker; *Quereouriè.*
Quereſen, A cherry; *Querès.*
Quern, A horn; *Querniel.*
Qui, A dog; *Chas.*
Quilloc, A cock; *Quilleien.*
Quinidervv, A ſhe-couſin-german; *Quinidervèſet.*
Quiſtinen, A cheſnut; *Quiſtin.*

R.

Rabeſen, A rape or turnip; *Rabés.*
Reſinen, A grape; *Reſin.*
Roſen, A roſe; *Ros.*
Rot, A wheel; *Rodou.*
Roue, A King; *Rouanet.*

S.

Sac'h, A ſack; *Sec'hier.*
Scoarn, An ear; *Dioufcoarn.*
Scoaz, A ſhoulder; *Dioufcoaz.*
Scholaër, A Scholar; *Scholaërien.*
Scripterion, A ſcrittore.
Silien, An eele; *Silion.*
Silſiguen, A ſaucidge; *Silſic.*
Sivien, A ſtrawberry; *Sivi.*
Spezaden, A gooſeberry; *Spezad.*
Speuren, An incloſure; *Speur.*
Spillen, A pin; *Spillou.*
Steren, A ſtar; *Steret* or *ſterennou.*
Stleuc, A ſtirrup; *Stléuiou.*

T.

Taro or *tarv*, A bull; *Tirvi.*
Tarteſen, A tart; *Tartes.*
Tauarc'hen, A turf; *Tauarc'h.*
Taul, A Table; *Taulion.*
Teolen, A tile; *Teol.*
Tvualigen, Darkneſs; (*Pl. caret.*)
Tiec, A houſholder; *Tiecion.*
Troat, A foot; *Treit.*
Turboden, A turbot; *Turbot.*

Sect. 8.

Of ADJECTIVES.

1. The Adjective is undeclin'd in both Numbers; as, *Den gouzioc*, A learned man; *Tut gouzioc*, Learned men.

2. Certain Pronouns are excepted, whereof ſome vary in the Plural, others in Caſes of both Numbers.

Sect. 9.

Of the COMPARISON of Adjectives.

1. The Comparative Degree is perform'd by joining *oc'h* to the Poſitive; as, *Vhel*, High; *Vhelоc'h*, Higher.

2. Theſe are excepted; *Mat*, Good; *Guell*, Better; *Ar guella*, The beſt. *Drouc*, Bad; *Goaz*, Worſe; *Ar goaſſa*, The worſt.

3. The Superlative by putting the Article *an* or *ar* before the Poſitive, and adding *a* or *aff* to the end of it; as, *Humbl*, Humble; *An humbla* or *humblaff*, Moſt humble.

4. Where the Adverb *very* is to be met with in the *Engliſh*, one muſt not in the *Armoric* make uſe of the Superlative Degree, but place *meurbet* (which is of the ſame ſignification) before the Poſitive; as, *Vn den meurbet hardy*, A very couragious man.

CHAP. III.

Of the PRONOUNS.

1. Pronouns Perſonal are four, viz. *Me*, I; *Te*, Thou; *En*, He; *He*, She; which are thus declin'd:

Me, I.
Sing.
Nom. *Me*, I.
Gen. *Ahanoün*, Of me.
Dat. *Din*, To me.
Ac. *Ma* or *am*, Me.
Plur.
Nom. *Ni*, We.
Gen. *Ahanomp*, Of us.
Dat. *Deomp*, To us.
Ac. *Hon* or *hor*, Us.

Te, Thou.
Sing.
Nom. *Te*, Thou.
Gen. *Ahanout*, Of thee.
Dat. *Dit*, To thee.
Ac. *Da* or *az*, Thee.
Plur.
Nom. *C'hui*, Ye.
Gen. *Ahanoc'h*, Of you.
Dat. *Deoc'h*, To you.
Ac. *Ho*, You.

En, He.
Sing.
Nom. *En*, He.
Gen. *Anezа*, Of him.
Dat. *Deza*, To him.
Ac. *En* or *er*, Him.
Plur.
Nom. *Y*, They.
Gen. *Anezo*, Of them.
Dat. *Dezo*, To them.
Ac. *O* or *Y*, Them.

He, She.
Nom. *He*, She.
Gen. *Anezi*, Of her.
Dat. *Dezi*, To her.
Ac. *He* or *hi*, Her.

2. Pronouns Poſſeſſive, ſuch as *Ma*, Mine; *Da*, Thine; *E*, His; *He*, Her; *Hon*, Our; *Ho*, Your; *O*, Their; As alſo *Pe* or *Pelez*? What? *Pet*? How many? *Krebenac*, Somebody, *&c.* are all undeclin'd, and of both Genders and Numbers.

3. The Interrogative *Piou* [who?] makes *Pe hini* in the Plural Number, and *An hini* [He that] makes *A re* or *Arre*.

CHAP. IV.

Of the VERBS.

Seeing that no Verb in the living Tongues (excepting that of the Portugues*) can be conjugated without either of theſe Auxiliaries, viz.* Me a ſo, *I am*, or Me ameus, *I have*; *it ſeem'd convenient to begin with them firſt, and afterwards proceed to the reſt in order.*

Sect. 1.

Of the VERB *Me a ſo*, I am.

1. This Verb *Me a ſo* [I am] is conjugated five different ways:

1*ſt*: If it begins a ſentence it muſt be done after the firſt form; as, *Me a ſo contant obet-ſe*, I am willing to do that.

2*dly*: If an Adjective or Participle Paſſive comes before it, it muſt be expreſs'd by *oün* without any thing between them; as, *Sur oün*, I am ſure. *Caret oün*, I am belov'd.

3*dly*. If a Verb followeth, or an Adverb or ſome ſhort Sentence precedes, then an *e* or *ez* is plac'd immediatly before *oün*; as, *Me ſonch ezoün mat*, I think I am good.

4*thly*. When *Beza* is put before *ezoün*; *beza* being not conjugated, but *ezoün* conjugated as afore. This is done only in the beginning of a Sentence; as, *Beza ezoün guir*, I am juſt.

5*thly*. With a negative Particle; as, *Ne doün quet mat*, I am not good.

For the clearer underſtanding of which Rules, I think it not amiſs to ſet down the aforeſaid Verb according to four ſeveral ways of forming it, as followeth.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.

I am.

1. S. *Me a ſo, te a ſo, ên a ſo.* Pl. *Ni a ſo, c'hui a ſo, y a ſo.*
2. S. *Leal oün, leal out, leal eo* or *e*, Pl. *Leal omp, leal oc'h, leal int.*
3. S. *Me gred ezoün leal, me gred ezout leal, me gred ezeo leal.* Pl. *Me gred ezomp leal, me gred ezoc'h leal, me gred ezint leal.*
4. S. *Ne doün quet, ne dout quet, ne deo quet.* Pl. *Ne domp quet, ne doc'h quet, ne dint quet.*

Preter-Imperfect.

I was.

1. S. *Me a oua, te a oua*, &c.
2. S. *Leal ouan, leal ouas, leal oua.* Pl. *Leal ouamp, leal ouac'h, leal ouant.*

3. S. *Me gred ezouan leal, me gred ezouas leal, me gred ezoua leal.* Pl. *Me gred ezouamp leal, me gred ezouac'h leal, me gred ezouant leal.*
4. S. *Ne doan quet, ne doas quet, ne doa quet.* Pl *Ne doamp quet, ne doac'h quet, ne doant quet.*

Preter-Perfect.

I have been.

1. S. *Me ſo bet, te ſo bet,* &c.
2. S. *Leal oûn bet, leal out bet,* &c.
3. S. *Me gred ezoûn bet, me gred ezout bet,* &c.
4. S. *Ne doûn quet bet, ne dout quet bet,* &c.

Aoriſt.

I was.

1. S. *Me a oue, Te a oue,* &c.
2. S *Leal vioûn* or *viis, viout, oue.* Pl. *Viomp, vioc'h, viont.*
3. S. *Me gred e vioûn* or *e viis, e viout, ez oue,* Pl. *E viomp, e vioc'h, e viont.*
4. S. *Ne vioûn* or *viis, ne viout,* &c.

Preter-Pluperfect.

I had been.

1. S *Me a oua bet, te a oua bet,* &c.
2. S. *Leal oan bet, oas bet, oa bet.* Pl. *Oamp bet, ouc'h bet, oant bet.*
3. S *Me gred ez oan bet, me gred ez oas bet,* &c.
4. S. *Ne doan quet bet, ne doas quet bet, ne doa quet bet.* Pl *Ne doamp quet bet, ne doac'h quet bet, ne doant quet bet.*

Future.

I ſhall or will be.

1. S. *Me a vezo, te a vezo,* &c.
2. S. *Leal vezîn, vezi vezo.* Pl *Vezimp, vihot, vezint.*
3. S. *Me gred e vezîn, me gred e vezi,* &c.
4. S *Ne vezîn quet, ne vezi quet,* &c.

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Bez,* be thou; *bezet,* let him be. Pl. *Bezomp,* let us be; *bezit,* be ye; *bezent,* let them be.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.

I may be.

1. S. *Me a vibe, te a vibe,* &c.
2. S. *Leal vibeûn, vibés, vibe.* Pl. *Vibemp, vibec'h, vibent.*
3. S. *Me gred e vibeûn leal, e vibés,* &c.
4. S. *Ne vibeûn, ne vibés,* &c.

Preter-Imperfect.

I were.

1. S. *Me a viſe, te a viſe,* &c.
2. S. *Leal viſen, viſes, viſe.* Pl. *Viſemp, viſec'h, viſent.*
3. S. *Me graed e viſeûn, e viſés,* &c.
4. S. *Ne viſeûn, ne viſés,* &c.

Preter-Perfect.

I ſhould have been.

1. S. *Me a viſe bet,* &c.
2. S. *Leal viſen, viſes,* &c.
3. S. *Me gred e viſeûn bet, e viſés bet,* &c.
4. S. *Ne viſeûn bet, ne viſés bet,* &c.

Future.

I ſhall be.

3. S. *E veûn, e vés, e ve.* Pl. *E vemp, e vec'h, e vent.*
4. S. *Na veûn, na vés, na ve.* Pl. *Na vemp, na vec'h, na vent.*

SUBJUNCTIVE.

Preter-Perfect.

Although I may be.

3. S. *Peguement benac'e veûn, e vés,* &c.
4. S. *Peguement benac'na veûn quet, bet, na vés quet bet,* &c.

Future.

I ſhall be.

1. S. *Me a vezo bet, te a vezo bet,* &c.
2. S. *Leal vezîn bet, vezi bet, vezo bet.* Pl *Vezimp bet, vihot bet, vezint bet.*
3. S. *Me gred e vezîn bet,* &c.
4. S. *Ne vezîn quet bet,* &c.

INFINITIVE.

Beza, To be; *Beza bet,* To have been; *Da veza,* Being; *O veza,* In being; *Da veza,* For to be

2. The Impersonal Verb of *Me a ſo,* is thus conjugated; *Emaur* or *ezoar,* It is; *Ezedor,* It was *Ezoar bet,* It hath been; *E vibot,* It will be. The reſt is the ſame with *Me a ſo.*

3. Another Perſonal one, that differs only in two Tenſes, is thus form'd;

S. *Emaoûn* or *Ezidoûn,* I am; *emaout; ema, ezidi* or *emedi.* Pl. *Emaomp, emaoc'h, emaint.*

S. *Ezedôn,* I was; *ezedos, ezedo.* Pl. *Ezedomp, ezedoc'h, ezedont.*

4. This Verb has always ſomething preceding it; as, *Er guer emaoûn,* I am in the houſe.

Sect. 2.

Of the VERB *Me a meus,* I have.

1. This verb is conjugated three ſeveral ways:

1*ſt*. In the beginning of a Sentence 'tis *Me a meus*; as, *Me a meus vr levvr,* I have a book.

2*dly*. After the Caſe which it governs, or a Verb or Adverbe, it looſeth its Perſonal Pronoun, and becoms only *a meus* or *emeus*; as, *Vr levvr emeus,* I have a book. *Meulet emeus,* I have prais'd. *Me gred emeus,* I think I have. *Bremaz a meus vr levvr,* Now I have a book.

3*dly*. By putting *Beza* before *a meus, beza* being undeclin'd through all Moods, Numbers and Perſons, and *a meus* Conjugated as afore. This is us'd in the beginning of a Sentence; as, *Beza e meus vn amſer,* I have time.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.

I have.

1. S. *Me a meus, te a zeus, ên endeus [hi he deus;* ſhe hath] Pl *Ni hon eus, c'hui oc'h eus, y o deus.*
2. S. *Vr levvr a meus, az eus, endeus [He deus]* Pl. *Hon eus, oc'h eus, o deus.*

Preter-Imperfect.

I had.

1. S. *Me am boa, tè a boa, ên endevoa [He edeuoa]* Pl. *Ni hor, boa, c'hui ho boa y o deuoa.*
2. S. *Vr levvr amboa, a foa, endeuoa [He deuoa]* Hor, boa, ho poa, *o deuoa.*

Preter-Perfect.

I have had.

1. S. *Me a meus* or *me meus bet, te az eus bet, ên endeus bet.* Pl. *Ni hon eus bet, c'hui oc'h eus bet, y o deus bet.*
2. S. *Vr levvr ameus bet, az eus bet* or *a eus bet, endeus bet.* Pl. *hon eus bet, oc'h eus bet, o deus bet*

Aoriſt.

I had.

1. S. *Me am boe, te a foe, ên endeuoe.* Pl. *Ni hor boe, c'hui ho poe, y o deuoe.*
2. S. *Vr levvr am boe, a foe, endeuoe, [he deuoe]* Pl. *Hor boe, ho poe, o deuoe.*

Preter-Pluperfect.

I had had.

1. S. *Me a mboa bet, te a foa bet, ên [hi] endeuoa bet.* Pl. *Ni hor boa bet, c'hui ho poa bet, y o deuoa bet.*
2. S *Vr levvr am boa bet, a foa bet, en deuoa bet.* Pl. *Hor boa bet, ho poa bet, o deuoa bet.*

Future.

I ſhall have.

1. S. *Me am bezo, tè a bezo, ên endevezo [Hi he deuezo]* Pl. *Ni hor bezo, c'hui ho bezo, y o deuezo.*
2. S. *Vr levvr am bezo, a fezo, endeuezo [he deuezo]* Pl. *Hor pezo, ho pezo, o deuezo.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Da pe,* have thou. Pl. *Ho bezet,* let us have; *Ho pet,* have ye.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.

I may have.

1. *Me ambe, te a ſe, ên endeſſe.* Pl. *Ni hor be, c'hui ho pe, y o deſſe.*
2. *Vr levr ambe [or embe] a ſe endeſſe.* Pl. *Hor be, ho pe, o deſſe.*

Preter-Imperfect.

I ſhould have.

1. S. *Me am biſe, te ſiſe, ên endeviſe. [Hi endeuiſe]* Pl *Ni hor bize, c'hui ho piſe, y o deuiſe.*
2. S. *Vr levvr am biſe, a ſiſe, endeuiſe.* Pl. *Hor biſe, ho piſe, o deviſe.*

Preter-Perfect.

I have had.

1. S. *Me am biſe bet,* &c.
2. S. *Vr levvr am biſe bet,* &c.

SUBJUNCTIVE.

Preſent.

That I may have.

S. *Euit m' am be bet, a ffe bet, endeffe bet.* Pl. *Hor be bet, ho pe bet, o deffe bet.*

Future.

When I ſhall have.

S. *P'mm bezo bet, a ffezo bet, endevezo bet.* Pl. *Hor bezo bet, ho pezo bet, o devézo bet.*

INFINITIVE.

Beza bet, to have had; *Da gahout,* of or in having; *o cahout* or *c'haout,* having; *Da gahout,* for to have.

2. The Verb *Meſo* taken out of *G. Quiquer's* Colloquies, Printed at *Quimper-Corentin.* An. 1671.

INDICATIVE.

I am.

S. *Me ſo, te ſo, ên ſo.* Pl. *Ny ſo, c'huy ſo, ynt ſo.*

I was.

S. *Me à oue, te à oué, ên à oue.* Pl. *Ny à oue, c'huy à oue, ynt à oue.*

I have been.

S. *Me ſo bet, te ſo bet, ên ſo bet.* Pl. *Ny ſo bet, c'huy ſo bet, ynt ſo bet.*

I will be.

S. *Me à vezo, te à vezo, ên à vezo.* Pl. *Ny à vezo, c'huy à vezo, ynt à vezo.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Te bez,* be thou; *ên bezet,* let him be. Pl. *Ny bezemp,* let us be; *c'huy bezet,* be ye; *ynt bezent,* let them be.

OPTATIVE.

That I may be.

S. *A youl e ven, e vez, e ve.* Pl. *E vemp, e vec'h, e vent.*

That I were.

S. *A youl e viſen, e viſes, e viſe.* Pl. *E viſemp, e viſec'h, e viſent.*

SUCJUNCTIVE.

Seeing I am.

S. *Pa ven, vez, ve.* Pl. *Vemp, vec'h, vent.*

Seeing I was.

S. *Pa viſen, viſes, viſe.* Pl. *Viſemp, viſec'h, viſent.*

INFINITIVE.

Beza, To be; *Beza bet,* to have been; O *veza,* being.

3. The Verb *Me a meus* taken out of the ſame Book.

INDICATIVE.

I have.

S. *Me a meus, te eus, ên endeus.* Pl. *Ny hon eus, c'hui oc'h eus ynt o deus.*

I had.

S. *Me em boa, te à boa, ên endevoa.* Pl. *Ny hor boa, c'huy ho boa, ynt o devoa.*

I have had.

S. *Me a meus bet, te à eus bet, ên endeus bet.* Pl. *Ni on eus bet, c'huy oc'h eus bet, ynt o deus bet.*

I ſhall have.

S. *Me ambezo, te à bezo, ên endevezo.* Pl. *Ni hor bezo, c'huy ho bezo, ynt o devezo.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Te da vezet,* have thou; *ên endevezet,* let him have. Pl. *Ni hon bet,* let us have; *c'huy ho bet,* have ye; *ynt o bet;* let them have.

OPTATIVE.

O that I might have.

S. *O youll embe, te à be, ên endeffe.* Pl. *Ni hor be, c'huy ho pe, ynt o deve.*

That I ſhould have had.

S. *A youll me am biſe, te à piſe, ên endeviſe.* Pl. *Ny hor biſe, c'huy o piſe, ynt o deviſe.*

SUBJUNCTIVE.

God grant I may have.

S. *Pliget gant Doue ra ambe, ra ez pe, ra en deve.* Pl. *Ra hor be, ra ho pe, ra o deve.*

That I may have.

S. *Mar em bez, mar ez pe, mar en deve.* Pl. *Mar hor bez, mar ez pe, mar o deve.*

INFINITIVE.

Evit cahout, For to have; *Da cahout,* of having; *o cahout,* having.

Sect. 3.

OF ACTIVE VERBS.

1. An Active Verb hath four Conjugations.

The Firſt expreſſeth the Perſons of the Singular and Plural Number; as, *Me a gar,* I love; *te a gar,* thou loveſt, &c. This is made uſe of in the beginning of a Paragraph or of ſome ſentence that hath a Nominative preceding in it.

The Second ends in *âu* without any Perſon expreſs'd. This is us'd after Adverbs ending in *e* or *a,* and after the Particle *a,* before which the Caſe that the Verb governs is put in the Accuſative: as, *Pa velân,* ſince I ſee. *Ne lavarân,* I do not ſay. *Doue a garân,* I love God.

The Third alſo ends in *âu,* but hath not the letter *a* before it, it admitts of ſome other Particle; as, *Me ſonch e carân Doue,* I think I love God. *Peguement benac ma eſtimân ho vertuz,* Altho' I eſteem your vertue.

The Fourth is perform'd by the help of the Verb *A râu,* I do, putting the Verb, of whom it is govern'd, in the Infinitive, and forming the Verb *A râu* thro' all Moods and Tenſes,, like Verbs of the Second Conjugation: as, *Caret a râu Doue,* I love God; *word by word,* Love I do God. A Verb Active is form'd according to theſe four Conjugations, and this laſt one is us'd as the firſt, in the beginning of a Sentence where there is a Nominative going before.

2. Here all the Preter-Perfect and Plu-Perfect Tenſes of the Indicative, Optative and Subjunctive Moods are taken from the Verb *Me a meus,* by adding thereto the Participle-Paſſive of the Verb, of whom 'tis govern'd; as, *Me meus caret* or *caret e meus,* I have lov'd; *Me am boa caret,* or *caret am boa,* I had lov'd; *Me am biſe caret,* I might have lov'd; *Me am bezo caret,* I ſhould have lov'd.

3. The other Tenſes of the Indicative and Subjunctive Moods, are form'd from the Preſent, and the Preſent from the Participle Paſſive: as, *Lenn,* To read; *lennet,* read; *me a lenne,* I did read; *me a lenno,* I will read; *lenn,* read thou; *me a lenne,* I ſhould read; *me a lenſe,* I ſhould have read.

4. The firſt thing to be taken notice of in an Active Verb, is the Infinitive; For

1*ſt*. The Participle Paſſive is form'd out of the Infinitive, and ends in *et* (of which more will be ſpoken in its place) as, *Meulé,* To praiſe; *meulet,* prais'd.

2*dly*. The Preſent Tenſe of the Indicative is form'd out of the Participle Paſſive by taking away *et* and putting *me a* before the Perſon, as, *Cana,* To ſing; *Canet,* ſung; *me a gân,* I ſing.

3*dly*. The Preter-Imperfect is form'd out of the Preſent, by adding *e*; as, *Me a gân,* I ſing; *me a gane,* I did ſing.

4*thly*. The Future is form'd out of the Preter-Imperfect by changing *e* into *o*; as, *Me a gane,* I did ſing; *me a gano,* I will ſing.

5*thly*. The firſt Perſon of the ſecond Conjugation in the Preſent Tenſe of the Indicative is form'd out of the firſt Perſon of the firſt Conjugation, by adding *âu* and taking away *me*; as, *Me a gar,* I love; *Doue a garâu,* I love God.

6*thly*. The Third Conjugation is form'd out of the ſame Perſon by adding *âu* at the end, and putting *e* before it; as, *Me gred,* I believe; *Me ſonch e credâu,* I think I believe.

7*thly*. The Imperative is form'd out of the Indicative by taking away the Pronoun and the *a*; as, *Me a gan,* I ſing; *Can,* ſing thou.

8*thly*. The Preſent Tenſe of the Optative, by taking away *a* only, and adding an *e* at the end; as, *Me gane,* I may ſing.

6*thly*. The Aoriſt by changing that *e* of the Preſent Tenſe into *ſe*; as, *me ganſe,* I ſung.

5. Ex-

5. Exceptions relating to the Future.

1ſt. When the Participle Paſſive ends in *oët*, the Future of the Indicative ends in *oi*; as, *Roet*, given; *me a roi*, I will give.

2dly. When the Infinitive ends in *at*, the Future ends in *ai*; as, *Laquat*, To put; *me laquai*, I will put.

6. Of the Formation of the Participle Paſſive.

The Preſent Tenſe of Active Verbs (out of which all other Tenſes are taken) being form'd from the Participle Paſſive, I thought it proper in the next place to lay down ſome Obſervations how the Participle Paſſive is form'd from the Infinitive, and afterwards to add a Liſt of Anomals that follow no general Rules.

1ſt. Verbs that end in *a* or *i* in the Infinitive, form their Participle by changing them into *et*; as,

Cana, to ſing; *canet*, ſung.
Meuli, to praiſe; *meulet*, prais'd.

2dly. *Aat* in *eet*; as.
Iſellaat, to deject; *iſelleet*, dejected.
Caſſaat, to hate; *caſſeet*, hated.

Note that the Preſent of theſe Verbs is form'd from the Infinitive by caſting away *at*; as, *Caſſaat*, to hate, *me gaſſa*, I hate: and their Future by changing that *a* into *ai*; as, *me gaſſai*, I will hate.

3dly. *Enn* into *ennet*; as,

Diſpenn, to cut in pieces; *diſpennet*.

4thly. *Al* into *et*; as,

Crial, to crie; *criet*, cry'd.

5thly. *All* into *allet*; as,

Tamall, to check; *tamallet*.

6thly. *Ei*, into *eet*; as,

Rei, to give; *roet*, given.

7thly. *Et* remains the ſame; as,

Caret, to love; *caret*, lov'd.

8thly. *El* into *et*; as,

Leſtl, to permit; *leſet*, permitted.

7. Moſt other Verbs do form their Participle Paſſive, by adding *et* to the Infinitive: as.

Approuff, to approve; *approuvet*, approv'd.
Cacç, to ſend; *cacçet*, ſent.
Chom, to inhabit; *chommet*, inhabited.
Diſpugn, to heap; *deſpugnet*, heap'd.
Daſtum, the ſame; *daſtumet*.
Dibab, to choſe; *dibabet*, choſen.
Diguech, to ſpell; *diguechet*, ſpell'd.
Dirés, to fetch; *diroſit*, fetch'd.
Diſcuus, to ſhew; *diſcuuzet*, ſhewn.
Stourm, to fight; *ſtourmet*, fought.
Tizout, to touch; *tizet*, touch't.

IRREGULAR Verbs.

Anaout, to know; *anavezet*, known.
Arrout, to arrive; *arvu*, arriv'd.
Binizien, to bleſs; *binigust*, bleſſed.
Birvi, to boile; *beruet*, boil'd.
Caout, to get; *cavet*, gotten. *Me guevv*, I find.
Chomel, to inhabit; *chommet*, inhabited.
C'hoarzin, to laugh at; *c'hoarſet*, laugh'd at.
Coffes, to confeſs; *Confeſſet*, confeſs'd.
Cregui, to hang; *creguet*, hang'd.
Cridi, to believe; *credet*, believ'd.
Criſqui, to grow; *creſquet*, grown.
Dale, to delay; *delét*, delay'd.
Danevel, to relate; *danevelet*, related.
Darempret, to frequent; *darempredet*, frequented.
Darc'haut, to beat; *darc'havet*, beaten.
Dlavi, to lay egs; *dlavet*, lay'd.
Derc'hel, to hold; *dalc'het*, held.
Debri, to eat; *debret*, eaten.
Diffre, to diſpatch; *diffréet*, diſpatch'd.
Dimizi, to marry; *demezet*, marry'd.
Diſolo, to diſcover; *diſoloet*, diſcover'd.
Diſqui, to learn; *deſquet*, learn't.
Dont or *donet*, to come; *deut* or *devet*, come.
Douguen, to bring; *douguet*, brought.
Eren, to bind; *erét*, bound.
Fallout, to will; *falvezet*, willing.
Gallout, to be able; *gallet*, able.
Glibia, to wet; *glibiet*, wet; *me ſo glab*, I am wet.
Golo, to cover; *goloet*, cover'd.
Gorren, to lift up; *goret*, lifted up.
Gortos, to ſtay for; *gortoet*, ſtay'd for.
Goullender, to empty; *goulet*, empty'd. *Me boullo*, I empty'd.
Gounit, to get; *gounezet*, gotten.
Gouzañvv, to endure; *gouzañvet*.
Gouzout, to know; *gouzet*, known.
Gézro, to milk; *gozroet*, milk'd.
Guenel, to bring forth; *ganet*, brought forth, born.
Gueruel, to call; *galuet*, call'd.
Guiri, to heat or ripen; *gorret*, heated, ripen'd.
Hanvel, to name; *hanvet*, nam'd.
Harzel, to tarry; *harzet*, tarry'd.
Heul, to follow; *heuliet*, follow'd.
Laëréts, to ſtrip; *laëret*, ſtrip'd.
Laquat, to put, place; *lequet* or *laquet*, put.
Lamel, to take away; *lamet*, taken away.
Liſqui, to burn; *loſquet*, burnt.
Lauſquel, to ſlacken; *lauſquet*, ſlacken'd.
Marvel, to dye; *maro*, dead.
Mévi, to make one drunk; *mevet*, drunk.
Medi, to reap; *medet*, reap'd.
Mont, to go; *monet*, gone.
Oarvezout, to arrive; *oarvezet*, arriv'd.
Ober, to make or do; *gret*, made or done.
Pibi, to bake; *pobet*, bak'd.
Pligeout, to pleaſe; *pligut*, pleas'd,
Prezec, to ſpeak; *prezeguet*, ſpoken
Quinizien, to offer; *quiniguet*, offer'd.
Receo, to receive; *recevet*, receiv'd.
Redet, to run; *redet*, runn'd.
Regui, to tear; *roguet*, torn.
Senni, to ſound; *ſonnet*, ſounded.
Sevel, to ſtand; *ſavet*, ſtanding.
Stequi, to daſh againſt; *ſtoquet*, daſh'd againſt.
Talleut, to be worth; *talvezet*, worth.
Terri, to break; *torret*, broken.
Tevel, to be ſilent; *tavet*, ſilent. *Me dav*, I hold my peace. Imp. *Tav*, hold thy peace.
Teurl, to throw; *taulet*, thrown.
Teurvezout, to be willing; *teurvezet*, willing.

Sect. 4.

An Example of the Four CONJUGATIONS of every Active Verb.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.

I read.

1. S. *Me a lenn, te a lenn, ên a lenn.* Pl. *Ni a lenn, c'hui a lenn, y a lenn.*
2. S. *Ma c'hentel a lennân, a lennés, a lenn.* Pl. *A lennomp, a lennit, a lennont.*
3. S. *Me ſonch e lennân, e lennés, e lenn.* Pl. *E lennomp, e lennit, e lennont.*
4. S. *Lenn a rân, lenn a rès, lenn a ra.* Pl. *Lenn a reomp, lenn a rit, lenn a reont.*

Preter-Imperfect.

I did read.

1. S. *Me a lenne, te a lenne, ên a lenne.* [*hi a lenne*] Pl. *Ni a lenne, c'hui a lenne, y a lenne.*
2. S. *A lennen, a lennés, a lenne.* Pl. *A lennemp, a lennec'h, a lennent.*
3. S. *E lennen, e lennés, e lenne.* Pl. *E lennemp, e lennec'h, e lennent.*
4. S. *Lenn a ren, leñ a rès, leñ a re.* Pl. *Lenn a remp, lenn a rec'h, lenn a rent.*

Preter-Perfect.

I have read.

1. S. *Me meus lennet, te a eus lennet, ên endeus lennet,* [*hi edeus lennet.*] Pl. *Ni hon eus lennet, c'hui oc'h eus lennet, y o deus lennet.*
2. S. *A meus lennet, a eus lennet, endeus lennet.* Pl. *Hon eus lennet, oc'h eus lennet, o deus lennet.*

The Third is the ſame with the Second.

Aoriſt.

I did read.

1. S. *Me a lennas, te a lennas, ên a lennas,* [*hi a lennas.*] Pl. *Ni a lennas, c'hui a lennas, y a lennas.*
2. S. *A lennis, a lenſont, a lennas.* Pl. *A lenſomp, a lenſoc'h, a lenſont.*
3. S. *E lennis*, &c.
4. S. *Lenn a ris, lenn a reſont, lenn a eure.* Pl. *Lenn a reſomp, lenn a reſoc'h, lenn a reſont.*

Preter-Pluperfect.

I had read.

1. S. *Me am boa lennet, te a foa lennet, ên endeuoa lennet.* Pl. *Ni hor boa lennet, c'hui ho poa lennet, y o devoa lennet.*
2. S. *Am boa lennet, a foa lennet, endevoa lennet.* Pl. *Hor boa lennet, ho poa lennet, o devoa lennet*

The Third is the ſame with the Second.

Future.

I will read.

1. S. *Me a lenno, te a lenno, ên a lenno.* Pl. *Ni a lenno, c'hui a lenno, y a lenno.*
2. S. *A lennîn, a lenni, a lenno.* Pl. *A lennimp, a lennot, a lennint.*
3. S *E lennîn,* &c. as the Second.
4. S. *Lenn a rîn, leñ a ri, leñ a rai.* Pl. *Lenn a raimp, lenn a reot, lenn a raint.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Lenn,* read thou; *lennet,* let him read; Pl. *Lennomp,* let us read; *lennît,* read ye; *lennent,* let them read.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent and Imperfect.

I may or ſhould read.

1. S. *Me lenne, te lenne, ên lenne.* Pl *Ni lenne, c'hui lenne, y lenne.*
2. S. *A lennen, a lennés, a lenne.* Pl. *A lennemp, a lennec'h, a lennent.*
3. S. *E lennen,* &c. as the Second.
4. S. *Len a raben, len a rabés, len a rabe.* Pl. *Len a rabemp, len a rabec'h, len a rabent.*

Aoriſt.

I ſhould read.

1. S. *Me lenſe, te a lenſe, ên a lenſe.* Pl. *Ni a lenſe, c'hui a lenſe, y a lenſe.*
2. S, *A lenſen, a lenſés, a lenſe.* Pl. *A lenſemp, a lenſec'h, a lenſent.*
3. S. *E lenſen,* &c. as the Second.
4. S. *Len a raſen, len a raſés, len a raſe.* Pl. *Len a raſemp, len a raſec'h, len a raſent.*

Perfect and Pluperfect.

I have or had read.

1. S. *Me am biſe lennet, te a biſe lennet, ên endeviſe lennet.* Pl *Ni hor biſe lennet, c'hui ho piſe lennet, y o deuiſe lennet.*
2. S. *Am biſe lennet, a fiſe lennet, endeviſe lennet.* Pl. *Hor biſe lennet, ho piſe lennet, o deviſe lennet.*

The Third is the ſame with the Second.

Inſtead of the Future in the Optatived Mood, we make uſe of that of the Indicative; as, *Roit dîn ar c'hracç ma lennîn ma chentel,* Grant me that favour that I may read my leſſon.

Inſtead of the Preſent of the Subjunctive, we uſe that of the Indicative; as, *Peguement benac ma le-varân ar guirionez,* although I ſpeak the truth.

The Imperfect is the ſame with that of the Optative.

Preter-Perfect.

Alrhough I have read.

2. S. *Peguement benac am be lennet, a fe lennet, endeffe lennet.* Pl. *Hor be lennet, ho pe lennet, o deffe lennet.*

The Third is the ſame with the Second.

Future.

When I ſhall have read.

2. S. *Pa am bezo lennet, a fezo lennet, endevezo lennet.* Pl. *Hor bezo lennet, ho pezo lennet, o deuezo lennet.*

The Third is the ſame with the Second.

INFINITIVE.

Len, to read; *Beza lennet,* to have read; *Da lenn,* of reading; *O lenn,* in reading; *Da lenn,* for to read; *Me y a da lenn,* I go to read; *Da veza lennet,* to be read; *O lenn,* reading; *Neb a lenno,* he that will read.

The IMPERSONAL.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.

1. *Ar guentel a lenner,* the leſſon is read.
2. *Me gred e lenner,* I believe it is read.
3. *Len a'rer ar guentel.*

Preter-Imperfect.

1. *Lennet oa ar guentel,* the leſſon was read.
2. *Ez oa lennet.*

Preter-Perfect.

1. *Lennet eo bet,* it hath been read.
2. *Ez eo bet lennet.*

Aoriſt.

1. *Lennet oue,* it was read.
2. *Ez oue lennet.*

Preter-Pluperfect.

1. *Lennet oa bet,* it had been read.
2. *Ez oa bet lennet.*

Future.

1. *A lenner* or *vezo lennet,* it will be read.
2. *E lenner.*
3. *Lên a reor.*

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.

1. *Ma vihe lennet,* if it may be read.
2. *E vihe lennet.*

Aoriſt.

1. *Ma viſe lennet,* if it was read.
2. *E viſe lennet.*

SUBJUNCTIVE.

Preter-Perfect.

1. *Pa vezo bet lennet,* when it will be read.
2. *E vezo bet lennet.*

Sect. 5.

Of IRREGULAR VERBS.

Irregular Verbs are thoſe whoſe Participles and other Tenſes do not follow the general Rules: ſuch are

1. *Anaout.*	11. *Gallout.*
2. *Arruout.*	12. *Glibia.*
3. *Cahout.*	13. *Gouzout.*
4. *Caret.*	14. *Heul.*
5. *Cleuet.*	15. *Laquat.*
6. *Coſe/s.*	16. *Mernel.* [net.
7. *Me dal.*	17. *Mont* or *Mo-*
8. *Dleout.*	18. *Oaruezout.*
9. *Dont.*	19. *Ober.*
10. *Fallout.*	20. *Red eò.*

1. *Anaout,* To know; *Anauezet,* known.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.

I know.

1. S. *Me a ene, te a ene,* &c.
2. S. *Doue a anavân, a anaues, a ene,* Pl. *A anauezomp, a anauezit, a anauezont.*
3. S. *Me gred e anavân,* &c.

Preter-Imperfect.

I did know.

1. S. *Me anauie,* &c.
2. S. *A anauien, anauiés,* &c.
3. S. *Me gred e anauien,* &c.

Preter-Perfect.

I have known.

1. S. *Me meus anauezet,* &c.
2. S. *A meus anauezet,* &c.

Aoriſt:

I knew.

1. S. *Me Anauezas,* &c.
2. S. *A anauezis, a anauezſout, a anauezas.* Pl. *A anauezſomp, a anauezſoc'h, a anauezſont.*
3. S. *E anauezis,* &c.

Preter-Pluperfect.

I had known.

1. S. *Me am boa anavezet,* &c.
2. S. *A mboa anavezet,* &c.

The Third as the Second.

Future.

I ſhall know.

1. S. *Me a anavezo,* &c.
2. S. *A anavezîn, a anavezi, a anavezo.* Pl. *A anavezimp, a anavihot, a anavezint.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Anao,* know thou; *anavezet,* let him know. Pl. *Anavezomp,* let us know; *anavezit,* know ye; *anavezent,* let them know.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.

I may know.

1. S. *Me anaffe, te anaffe,* &c.
2. S. *A anaffen, és, e,* &c.
3. S. *E anaffen, és,* &c. as the Second.

Preter-Imperfect.

I might know.

1. S. *Me anaviſe,* &c.
2. S. *A anaviſen, és, e,* &c.
3. S. *E anaviſen,* &c.

Preter-Pluperfect.

1. S. *Me am biſe anaveſet,* &c.
2. S. *Am biſe anaveſet,* &c.

3. S.

3. S. *Am biſe anavoſet*, &c. as the Second.

SUBJUNCTIVE.
Preſent.
I may know.

1. S. *Me am be anavezet*, &c.
2. S. *Am be anavezet*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall know.

1. S. *Me am bezo anavezet*, &c.
2. S. *Am bezo anavezet*, &c.

INFINITIVE.

Anaout, to know; *Beza anavezet*, to have known; *Oa'b* or *ouz anaout*, in knowing; *Da anaout*, for to know.

2. *Arruout*, to arrive at; *Arrue*, he is arriv'd at.

3. *Cahout*, To have or find; *Cavet*, Found.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I find.

1. S. *Me gueff*, &c.
2. S. *A gaudn*, *a gaues*, *a gueff*. Pl. *A gauomp*, *a guiuit*, *a gauont*.
3. S. *Me ſonch e caudn*, *e caues*, *e gueff*. Pl. *E cauomp*, *e quiuit*, *e cauont*.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did find.

1. S. *Me gaue*, &c.
2. S. *A gauen*, *és*, &c.
3. S. *E cauen*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I have found.

1. S. *Me meus cauet*, &c.
2. S. *A meus cauet*, &c.
3. S. *E meus cauet*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I found.

1. S. *Me a gauas*, &c.
2. S. *A quiuis*, *a quefsout*, *a cauas*. Pl. *A queffsomp*, *a queffsoc'h*, *a queffsont*.
3. S. *E quiuis*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall find.

1. S. *Me a gauo*, &c.
2. S. *A guiuin*, *a guiui*, *a gauo*. Pl. *A gauimp*, *a gueffot*, *a gaffont*.
3. S. *E quiuin*, *e quiui*, *e cauo*. Pl. *E cauimp*, *e queffot*, *e caffont*.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.
I may find.

1. S. *Me gaffe*, &c.
2. S. *A gaffen*, *és*, *e*, &c.
3. S. *E caffen*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I had found.

1. S. *Me gaff-ſe*, &c.
2. S. *A gaff-ſen*, *és*, *e*, &c.
3. S. *E caff-ſen*, &c.

4. *Caret*, To love.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I love.

1. S. *Me gar*, &c.
2. S. *A garân*, *a garès*, *a gareff*. Pl. *A garomp*, *a guirit*, *a garont*.
3. S. *E carân*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did love.

1. S. *Me gare*, &c.
2. S. *A garen*, *a garès*, &c.
3. S. *E caren*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I have lov'd.

1. S. *Me meus caret* or *caret e meus*, &c.
2. S. *A meus caret*, &c.
3. S. *E meus caret*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I lov'd.

1. S. *Me garas*, &c.
2. S. *A guiris*, *a garſout*, *a garès*. Pl. *A garſomp*, *a garſoc'h*, *a garſont*.
3. S. *E quiris*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall love.

1. S. *Me a garo*, &c.
2. S. *A guirin*, *a guiri*, *a garo*. Pl. *A garimp*, *a garot*, *a garint*.
3. S. *E quirin*, &c.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.
I may love *or* be willing.

1. S. *Me gare*, &c.
2. S. *A garen*, *és*, &c.
3. S. *E caren*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I might love *or* be willing.

1. S. *Me garſe*, &c.
2. S. *A garſen*, *és*, &c.
3. S. *E carſen*, &c.

5. *Cleuet*, To hear; *Cleuet*, Heard.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I hear.

1. S. *Me a gleo*, &c.
2. S. *A glevân*, &c.
3. S. *E clevân*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did hear.

1. S. *Me a gleue*, &c.
2. S. *A gleuen*, &c.
3. S. *E gleuen*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I heard.

1. S. *Me gleas*, &c.
2. S. *A gleuis*, &c.
3. S. *E gleuis*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall hear.

1. S. *Me gleuo*, &c.
2. S. *A glevin*, &c.
3. S. *E cleven*, *e clevis*, *e cleuin*, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Cleo*, hear thou; *clevet*, let him hear. Pl. *Cleuomp*, let us hear; *clevit*, hear ye; *cleuent*, let them hear.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent,
I may hear.

1. S. *Me a gleffe*, &c.
2. S. *A gleffen*, &c.
3. S. *E cleffen*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I had heard.

1. S. *Me a gleff-ſe*, &c.
2. S. *A gleff-ſen*, &c.
3. S. *cleff-ſen*, &c.

6. *Cofeſs*, To confeſs; *Cofeſſet*, Confeſs'd.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I confeſs.

1. S. *Me goffés*, &c.
2. S. *A gofeſſân*, &c.
3. S. *E cofeſſân*, &c.

Future.
I will confeſs.

1. S. *Me gofeſſae*, &c.
2. S. *A gofeſſain*, *a gofeſſai*, *a gofeſſo*. Pl. *A gofeſſaimp*, *a gofeſſeot*, *a gofeſſaint*.
3. S. *E cofeſſain*, &c.

OPTATIVE.
Preter-Imperfect.
I ſhould confeſs.

1. S. *Me gofeſſae*, &c.
2. S. *A gofeſſaën*, &c.
3. S. *E cofeſſaën*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I had confeſs'd.

1. S. *Me gofeſſaſe*, &c.
2. S. *A gofeſſaſen*, &c.
3. S. *E cofeſſaſen*.

7. *Me dal*, I am worth.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I am worth.

1. S. *Me dal*, &c.
2. S. *A dallân*, *a dalés*, &c.
3. S. *E tallân*, *e tallés*.

Preter-Imperfect.
I was worth.

1. S. *Me dalie*, &c.
2. S. *A dalien*, &c.
3. S. *E tallien*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I was worth.

1. S. *Me dalueas*, &c.
2. S. *A dalueis*, &c.
3. S. *E taluezis*, &c.

Future.
I will be worth.

1. S. *Me dalueze*, &c.
2. S. *A dalueze*, &c.
3. S. *A dalueziu*, &c.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.
I might be worth.

1. S. *Me dalfe*, &c.
2. S. *A dalfen*, *a dalfés*, &c.
3. S. *E talfen*, *e talfés*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I ſhould have been worth.

1. S. *Me dalviſe*, &c.
2. S. *A dalviſen*, &c.
3. S. *E talviſen*, &c.

8. *Dleout*, To owe.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I owe.

1. S. *Me a dle*, &c.
2. S. *A dleân*, *a dlès*, *a dle*, &c.
3. S. *E tlean*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did owe.

1. S. *Me a dleie*, &c.
2. S. *A dleien*, &c.
3. S. *E tleien*, &c.

OPTATIVE.

Preter-Imperfect.
I might, &c. owe.

1. S. *Me a dleffe*, &c.
2. S. *A dleffen*, &c.
3. S. *E tleffen*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I ow'd.

1. S. *Me a dleviſe*, &c.
2. S. *A dleviſen*, &c.
3. S. *E tleviſen*, &c.

9. *Dont*, To come.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.
I come.

1. S. *Me a zeu, te a zeu*, &c.
2. S. *E teuân, e teus, e teu*. Pl. *E teuomp, e teut, e teuont*.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did come.

1. S. *Me a zeue, te a zeue*, &c.
2. S. *E teuen, e teués*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I came.

1. S. *Me ſo deud, te ſo deud*, &c.
2. S. *E oûn deud, e oc'h deud*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I came.

1. S. *Me a zeuas, te a zeuas*, &c.
2. S. *E teuis, e teuſout, e teuas*. Pl. *E teuſomp, e teuſoc'h, e teuſont*.

Preter-Pluperfect.
I had come.

1. S. *Me oua deud, te oua deud*, &c.
2. S. *E ouân deud, e ouas deud*, &c.

Future.
I will come.

1. S. *Me a zeui*, &c.
2. S. *E teuin, e teuit, e teû*. Pl. *E teuimp, e teuot, e teuint*.

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Deus*, come thou; *Deuet*, let him come. Pl. *Deuemp*, let us come; *Deud*, come ye; *Deuent*, let them come.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.
I might come.

1. S. *Me a zeuffe*, &c.
2. S. *E teuffen, e teuffés*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I ſhould come.

1. S. *Me a zeuzie, te a zeuzie*, &c.
2. S. *E teuſien, e teuſiés*, &c.

Preter-Perfect and Pluperfect.
I had come.

1. S. *Me a viſe deud*, &c.
2. S. *E viſen deud*, &c.

SUBJUNCTIVE.

Preter-Perfect.
I was come.

1. S. *Me a ve deud, te a ve deud*, &c.
2. S. *E ven deud*, &c.

Future.
I will come.

1. S. *Me a vezo deud*, &c.
2. S. *E vezîn deud*, &c.

INFINITIVE.

Dont, To come; *Beza deut*, to be come; *O tont*, in coming; *Da zont*, for to come.

10. *Fallout*, To be willing.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.
I am willing.

1. S. *Me fel dîn, te a fel dit, hi a fel dexa* [*hi a fel dexi.*] Pl. *Nî a fel deomp, c'hui a fel deoc'h, i a fel dexo*.
2. *Vn dra a fel dîn, a fel dit*, &c.
3. *Te gred e fel dîn, dit*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I was willing.

1. S. *Me falle dîn, te falle dit*, &c.
2. S. *A falle dîn*, &c.
3. S. *E falle dîn*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I was willing.

1. S. *Me fallas dîn, te fallas dit*, &c.
2. S. *A fallas dîn*, &c.
3. S. *E fallas dîn*, &c.

Future.
I will be willing.

1. S. *Me garo, te garo*, &c.
2. S. *A guirîn*, &c.
3. S. *E guirîn*, &c.

See the Future of *Caret*.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.
I might be willing.

1. S. *Me falſe dîn, te falſe dit*, &c.
2. S. *A falſe dîn, dit, deza*, &c.
3. S. *E falſe dîn*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I ſhould have been willing.

1. S. *Me falviſe dîn, te a falviſe dit*, &c.
2. S. *A falviſe dîn*, &c.
3. S. *E falviſe dîn*, &c.

11. *Gallout*, To be able; *Gallet*, Able.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.
I can.

1. S. *Me hell, te hell*, &c.
2. S. *Vn drait a hallân, a helles, a hell*. Pl. *A hellemp* or *hallemp, a illit, a hallont* or *hellont*.
3. *Me gred e hallân*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I could.

1. S. *Me halle*, &c.
2. S. *A allen, a allés*, &c.
3. S. *E hallen, e hallés*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I have been able.

1. S. *Me meus, gallet*, &c.
2. S. *A meus gallet*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I was able.

1. S. *Me hallas*, &c.
2. S. *A hillis, a helſout, a hellas*. Pl. *A helſomp, a helſoc'h, a helſont*.
3. S. *E illis*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall be able.

1. S. *Me halle*, &c.
2. S. *A hillin, a hillî, a halle*. Pl. *A hallimp, a hellet, a hellint*.
3. S. *E hillin*, &c.

OPTATIVE.

Preter-Imperfect.
I might.

1. S. *Me ouffe*, &c.
2. S. *A ouffen, és, e*, &c.
3. S. *E ouffen*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I were able.

1. S. *Me halſe*, &c.
2. S. *A halſen, és, e*, &c.
3. S. *E halſen*, &c.

12. *Glibia*, To wet. *Glibiet*, weted, moiſten'd. *Gleb oûn*, I am weted.

13. *Gouzout*, To know. *Gouezet*, known.

INDICATIVE.

Preſent.
I know.

1. S. *Me oar*, &c.
2. *Doue a oûn, a ous, a ouar*. Pl. *A ouzomp, a ouzoc'h, a ouzont*.
3. S. *Ne oûn quet* &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did know.

1. S. *Me ouie*, &c.
2. S. *A ouien, és*, &c.
3. *Ne ouien*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I have known.

1. S. *Me meus gouezet*, &c.
2. S. *A meus gouezet*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I knew.

1. S. *Me a ouezas*, &c.
2. S. *A ouezis, a ouezout, a ouezas*. Pl. *A oueſomp, a oueſoc'h, a oueſont*.
3. S. *Ne ouezis*, &c.

Preter-Pluperfect.
I had known.

1. S. *Me am boa gouezet*, &c.
2. S. *Am boa gouezet*.

Future.
I ſhall know.

1. S. *Me a ouezo*, &c.
2. S. *A ouezîn, a ouezi, a ouezo*. Pl. *A ouezimp, a ouiot, a ouezint*.
3. S. *Ne ouezîn*, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Gouez, know thou; *gouezet*, let him know; Pl. *Gouezamp*, let us know; *gouezit*, know ye; *gouezent*, let them know.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.
I may know.

1. S. *Me ouffe*, &c.
2. S. *A ouffen, és*, &c.
3. S. *E ouffen*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I might know.

1. S. *Me ouiſe*, &c.
2. S. *A ouiſen, és*, &c.
3. S. *E ouiſen*, &c.

Preter-

Preter-Perfect.
I have known.

1. S. *Me am bise gouezet*, &c.
2. S. *Am bise gouezet*, &c.

SUBJUNCTIVE.

Preter-Perfect.
I have known.

1. S. *Me am be gouezet*, &c.
2. S. *Am be gouezet*, &c.

Preſent.
I ſhall know.

1. S. *Me am beze gouezet*, &c.
2. S. *Am beze gouezet*, &c.

INFINITIVE.

Gouzout or *gout*, To know; *Beza gouezet*, to have known; *O gouzout* or *out*, in knowing; *Da gouzout*, for to know.

14. *Heul*, To follow; *Heuliet*, Follow'd.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.

S. *Me heul*, I follow, *&c.*
Preter-Imperfect.
S. *Me heulie*, I did follow, *&c.*
Preter-Perfect.
S. *Me heulias*, I have follow'd, *&c.*
Future.
S. *Me heulio*, I will follow, *&c.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Heul*, follow thou; *heuliet*, let him follow. Pl. *Heuliomp*, let us follow; *heuliit*, follow ye; *heulient*, let them follow.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.

S. *Me heulie*, I may follow, *&c.*

Aoriſt.

S. *Me heulſe*, I. follow'd, *&c.*

15. *Laquat*, To put or place. *Laquet*, Plac'd.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I place.

1. S. *Me laqua*, &c.
2. S. *Vn dastr a laquân, a laquês, a laca.* Pl. *A laqueomp, a liquit, a lequeont.*
3. S. *Me greid e laquân*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did place.

1. S. *Me leque* or *laque*, &c.
2. S. *A lequen, és*, &c.
3. S. *E lequen*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I have plac'd.

1. S. *Me meus lequet*, &c.
2. S. *A meus lequet*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I plac'd.

1. S. *Me a laquas*, &c.
2. S. *A liquis, a lequeſont, a laquas.* Pl. *A lequeſomp, a lequeſec'h, a lequeſint.*
3. S. *E liquis*, &c.

Future.
I will place.

1. S. *Me laquai*, &c.
2. S. *A liquin, a liqui, a laca.* Pl. *A laceimp, a laqueet, a laceint.*
3. S. *E liquin, it*, &c.

OPTATIVE.

Preſent.
I may place.

1. S. *Me laquae*, &c.
2. S. *A laca, és*, &c.
3. S. *E laca*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I had plac'd.

1. S. *Me laquaſe*, &c.
2. S. *A laquaſes*, &c.

16. *Meruel*, To dye; *maro*, dead.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I dye.

1. S. *Me varvv*, &c.
2. S. *E varvês*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did dye.

1. S. *Me marv*, &c.
2. S. *E varvas*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I dy'd or am dead.

1. S. *Me ſo bet maro* or *maro oûn bet*, &c.
2. S. *Ez oûn bet maro*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I dy'd.

1. S. *Me a varvas*, &c.
2. S. *E virvis*, &c.

Future.
I will dye.

1. S. *Me varvo*, &c.
2. S. *E varvin*, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Marv*, dye thou; *marvet*, let him dye. Pl. *Marvomp*, let us dye; *marvit*, dye ye; *marvent*, let them dye.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.
I may dye.

1. S. *Me varvê*, &c.
2. S. *E varvês, és*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I had dy'd

1. S. *Me varſe*, &c.
2. S. *E varſes, és*, &c.

17. *Mont* or *monet*, To goe.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I go.

1. S. *Me ya, te ya*, &c.
2. S. *Der guer ez ân, ez ès, ez a.* Pl. *Ez eomp, ez it, ez ont.*
3. S. *Ne dân quet, ne dès quet, ne da quet.* Pl. *Ne deomp quet, ne dit quet, ne deont quet.*

Preter-Imperfect.
I did go.

1. S. *Me a ye, te a ye.* &c.
2. S. *Ez ew, ez ès, ez e.* Pl. *Ez emp, ez et'h, ez ent.*
3. S. *Ne den quet, ne dês quet*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I went.

1. S. *Me ſa et, te ſo et*, &c.
2. S. *Ez oûn et, ez out ê, ez eo et.* Pl. *Ez omp, ez oc'h et, ez înt et.*
3. S. *Ne doûn quet et, ne dout quet ê, ne deo quet et.* Pl. *Ne domp quet et, ne doc'h quet et, ne dint quet et.*

Aoriſt.
I went.

1. S. *Me yas, te yis*, &c.
2. S. *Ez is, ez eſout, ez eas.* Pl. *Ez eſomp, ez eſoc'h, ez eſont.*
3. S. *Ne dis, ne deſout, ne deas.* Pl. *Ne deſomp, ne deſoc'h, ne deſont.*

Preter-Pluperfect.
I had gone.

1. S. *Me oa et, te oa et*, &c.
2. S. *Ez oûn et, ez oas et*, &c.
3. S. *Ne oudn quet et, ne oas quet et*, &c.

Future.
I will go.

1. S. *Me yello, te yello*, &c.
2. S. *Ez aiu, ez ait, ez ai.* Pl. *Ez aimp, ez eot, ez aint.*
3. S. *Ne dain quet, ne dait quet, ne dai quet.* Pl. *Ne daimp quet, ne deot quet, ne daint quet.*

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Ean*, go thou; *eat*, let him go. Pl. *Deomp*, let us go; *it*, go ye; *eant*, let them go.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.
I may go.

1. S. *Me yae, te yae*, &c.
2. S. *Ez aën, ez aês, ez ae.* Pl. *Ez aëmp, ez aëc'h, ez aënt.*
3. S. *Ne daen, ne daês*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I ſhould go.

1. S. *Me yaſe, te yaſe*, &c.
2. S. *Ez aſien, ez aſiés, ez aſe.* Pl. *Ez aſiemp, ez aſiec'h, aſient.*
3. S. *Ne daſien, ne daſien*, &c.

Preter-Perfect.
I were gone.

1. S. *Me a viſe et, te a viſe et*, &c.
2. S. *E viſen et, e viſés et*, &c.
3. S. *Ne viſen quet et, ne viſés quet et*, &c.

SUBJUNCTIVE.
Preter-Pluperfect.
I were gone.

2. S. *E ven et, e vés et*, &c.
3. S. *Ne ven quet et, ne vés quet et*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall go.

1. S. *Me a vezo et*, &c.
2. S. *Me ſonch e vezin et, e vezi et*, &c.
3. S. *Ne vezin quet et, ne vezi quet et*, &c.

INFINITIVE.

Mont, or *monet*, To go; *Beza et*, To be gone; *O vont*, In going; *Da vont*, For to go.

18. *Oaruezout*, To arrive at; *Oaruezet*, Arriv'd at.

OPTATIVE.
Preter-Imperfect.
I did arrive at.

1. S. *Me oarſe*, &c.

2. S. *A oarſen*; &c.
3. S. *E oarſen*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I arriv'd at.

1. S. *Me hoaruiſe*, &c.
2. S. *A oaruiſen*, &c.
3. S. *E oaruiſen*, &c.

19. *Ober*, To do.

INDICATIVE.
Preſent.
I do.

1. S. *Me a ra, tè à ra*, &c.
2. S. *Me ſonch evân, e rés, è ra*. Pl. *E reomp, e rit, e reont*.
3. S. *Vr levvr a rân, a rés*, &c.
4. S. *Ober a rân*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I did.

1. S. *Me a re, te a re*, &c.
2. S. *E ren, e rés, e re*. Pl. *E remp, e ret'h, e rent*.

Preter-Perfect.
I have done.

1. S *Me meus gret* or *gret e meus*, &c.
2. S. *A meus gret, a eus gret* or *e eus gret, ên deus gret*. Pl. *Hon eus gret, oc'h eus gret, o deus gret*.
3. S. *A meus gret*, &c.
4. S. *Ober a meus gret, a eus gret*, &c.

Aoriſt.
I did.

1. S. *Me eure, te eure*, &c.
2. S. *E ris, e reſout, e eure*. Pl. *E reſomp, e reſoc'h, e reſont*.
3. S. *A ris*, &c.
4. S. *Ober a ris*, &c.

Preter-Pluperfect.
I had done.

1. S. *Me am boa gret* or *gret am-boa*, &c.
3. S. *Am boa gret*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall do.

1. S. *Me rai, te rai*, &c.
2. S. *E rin, e ri, e rai*. Pl. *E rimp, e reot, e raint*.
3. S. *A rin, a ri*, &c.
4. S. *Ober a rin*, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

S. *Gra*, do thou; *Gret*, let him do. Pl. *Greomp*, let us do; *Grit*, do ye; *Grent*, let them do.

OPTATIVE.
Preſent.
I may do.

1. S. *Me rahe, te rahe*, &c.
2. S. *E rahen, e rahés, e rahe*. Pl. *E rahemp, e rahec'h, e rahent*.
3. S *A rahen, a rahés*, &c.
4. S. *Ober a rahen*, &c.

Preter-Imperfect.
I ſhould do.

1. S. *Me raſe, te raſe*, &c.
2. S. *E raſen, e raſés, e raſe*. Pl. *E raſemp, e raſec'h, e raſent*.
3. S. *A raſen, a raſés*, &c.
4. *Ober a raſen*, &c.

Preter-Perfect and Pluperfect.
I have or had done.

1. S. *Me am biſe gret*, &c.
2. S. *Am biſe gret, a ſiſe gret, endaviſe gret*. Pl. *Hor biſe gret, ho piſe gret, o deviſe gret*.
3. S. *Am biſe gret*, &c.

SUBJUNCTIVE
Preter-Perfect.
I have done.

1. S. *Me am be gret*, &c.
2. S. *Am be gret, aſſe gret, endeſſe gret*. Pl. *Hor be gret, ho pe gret, o deſſe gret*.
3. S. *Am be gret*, &c.

Future.
I ſhall have done.

1. S. *Me am bezo gret, a fezo gret*, &c.
3. S. *Am bezo gret*, &c.

INFINITIVE.

Ober, to do: *Beza gret*, to have done; *Oc'h ober* or *en em ober*, in doing; *Da ober*, for to do.

20. *Red ee*, 'Tis needfull.

INDICATIVE.

1. *Red eo*, It is needfull.
2. *Me ſonch ezeo red*.
1. *Red oa*, It was needfull.
2. *Ez oa red*.
1. *Red eo bet*, It has been needfull.
2. *Ez eo bet red*.
1. *Red oue*, It was needfull.
2. *E oue red*.
1. *Red oa bet*, It had been needfull.
1. *Red vezo*, It will be needfull.
2. *E vezo red*.

OPTATIVE.

1. *Red vihe*, It ſhould be needfull.
2. *E vihe red*.
1. *Red viſe*, Were it needfull.
2. *E viſe red*.
1. *Pa ve red*, Seeing 'tis needfull.

CHAP. V.

Of PARTICIPLES, ADVERBS and PREPOSITIONS.

Sect. 1.

Of the PARTICIPLES.

1. In the Active voice the Participle and Gerund are one and the ſame, excepting that the Participle is rather expreſs'd by the Particle *pa*; as, *Pezr o ſtudia a blich da Zoue*, Peter ſtudying (or by ſtudying) pleaſeth God. *Pa ſtudiân*, I ſtudying.

2. The Participle Paſſive (of which it has been ſufficiently ſpoken elſewhere already) always ends in *et*; as, *Criat*, to cry; *criet*: *Arru* [arriv'd at] *Maro* [dead] and ſome other Anomals are excepted.

Sect. 2.

Of the ADVERBS.

Adverbs of Compariſon differ nothing from Nouns; as, *Funoc'h eût Pezr*, Wiſer then Peter. *Guel euit Guillerm*, Better then William. *Ar fura oll*, The wiſeſt of all. *Ar guella oll*, The beſt of all.

Sect. 3.

Of the PREPOSITIONS.

A, From.
Abalamour, Becauſe of.
Adall, From.
A diabars, Within.
A drên, Behind.
An tumay, This ſide.
An tuhont, That ſide.
Aroc, Before.
Bete, As far as.
Didan, Under.
Digant, From.
Dirac, Before.
Dre, By or through.
Eti, At.
Ebars, Within.
E creiz, In the middle.
E cuz, Secretly, unknown to.
Emeſa, Among.
Ebars, Near.
En andret, Towards.
Enep, Againſt.
E quênuer, Over againſt.
E quichen, Near.
E tall, Over againſt.
Etouez, Among.
Etre, Between.
Euit, For.
Gant, With.
Hep, Without.
Nemet, Excepting, but for.
Pell dious or *diouh*, Far from.
Toſt, Near.
Voar, Upon.

The various Conſtruction of either of theſe Prepoſitions may be had in the following Vocabulary.

CHAP. VI.

An ARMORIC SYNTAX.

Sect. 1.

Of the NOMINATIVE CASE and the VERB.

1. Theſe Perſonal Pronouns, *Me, te, ên, hi, ni, c'houy* and *y*, are plac'd before Verbs of the firſt Conjugation only; as, *Me a gar, te a gar*, I love, thou loveſt, &c.

2. In the third and fourth Conjugation the Nominative is plac'd after the Verb; and if the Nominative be Plural, the Verb muſt be Singular; as, *Me gred é teus Pezr*, I believe Peter will come. *Me ſonch a teſquo mézo vn dra*, I think men will learn one thing.

3. Verbs that have a Negative particle may have their Nominative before them, in the Plural Number, but not in the Singular; as, *An dud ne reout quet ar pez a lauarân*; *Ne raquet an dud ar pez a lauarân*, Men do not make what I ſay.

4. If a Plural Noun be underſtood by the word *they* in the *Engliſh*, the Verb muſt be alſo Plural in the Armoric; as, *Roumoit vmeus cauet, me gred ex int mat*, I have had Kings, I believe they are good.

5. A Noun of the third perſon muſt never be put before a Verb of the ſecond Conjugation, for then

then the Conſtruction will be ambiguous, as *Doue a gar ar Scholaerien* may be underſtood either way, *viz.* God loveth Scholars, or Scholars love God.

6. A Verb that follows a Noun of the third perſon may be form'd after the firſt or fourth Conjugation, or chang'd from Active to Paſſive; as, *Ar Scholaerien a gar Doue, carut a ra ar Scholaerien Doue, Doue a ſo caret gant ar Scholaerien.*

7. When a being in any place, or an occupation of ſome buſineſs is ſignify'd, inſtead of *me ſo* or *me a oua*, the *Britans* make uſe of *emaon* or *eztân*; as, *E kær emaon*, I am in town. *Brema emaon ſtudia*, He is ſtudying.

8. Theſe Verbs are Impersonal and have no Nominative caſe coming before them;

Pa lauarer or *pa ve lauaret*, Seeing 'tis reported, ſay'd, *&c.*
Griſil a ra, It freezes.
Glao a ra, It rains.
Erc'h a ra, It ſnows.
Curun a ra, It thunders.
Deiz eo anezi, 'Tis day.
Nos eo anezi, 'Tis night.
Diuezat a ra, 'Tis late.

Sect. 2.

Of the SUBSTANTIVE and the ADJECTIVE.

1. The Adjective is plac'd after its Subſtantive, and agrees with it in Gender and Number; as, *Den honeſt*.

2. Theſe Pronouns, *Ma*, mine; *Da*, thine; *E*, his; *He*, her; *Hon* or *hor*, our; *Ho*, your; *O*, their: As alſo Nouns of Number; as, *Quentâ*, the firſt; *eil*, the ſecond; and ſome others; as, *Guir*, true; *nep*, none; *pe* or *pebez*, who? *Pet*, how many? *Oll*, all; are us'd generally before their Subſtantives; as,

Ma Doue, My God.
Da dat, Thy father.
E vreur, His Brother.
He mam, Her mother.
Hor Roue, Our King.
Hoc'h Æl, Your Angel.
O fatron, Their Patron.
Daou Abeſtol, Two Apoſtles.
Diou Santes, Two She-Saints.
Tri Sant, Three Saints.
Teir guerc'hes, Three Virgins.
Pevar Merzer, Four Martyrs.
Pedeir Merzeres, Four Martyreſſes.
Pemp Confeſſer, Five Confeſſours.
Ar c'hentâ den, The firſt man.
An eil maones, The ſecond mayd.
An trede Chapiſtr, The third Chapter.
An guir Doue, The true God.
Nep den, No man.
Pe ledoust oc'h euſ-u lauaret? What oaths have you ſaid?
Pebez ſotoni? What fooliſhneſs?
Ur certen den, A certain man.
An oll dut or *an dut oll*, All men.

3. Nouns of Number have always a Subſtantive Singular; as, *Daou den*, Two men. *Dec bloaz*, Ten years. [Note that the Gender and Number of all Adjectives, excepting two or three Pronouns and a few Numerals, are to be learn't by their Subſtantives; they themſelves being undeclin'd, and of both Genders and Numbers.

4. Pronouns Poſſeſſive have the following Particles added, with a *Hyphen* between them, after their Subſtantives; as,

Ma zat-me, My father.
Da dat-te, Thy father.
E dat-eus anezza, His father.
Hon tat-ni, Our father.
Ho tat-u, Your father.
O zat-eus anezo, Their father.

5. Adjectives that betoken a man, put without a Subſtantive, have the Pronoun *An bini* before them in the Singular Number, and *Arre* or *a re* in the Plural; as,

S. *An bini dall a vel*, The blind ſeeth.
Pl. *Arre dall a velo*, The blind do ſee.
S. *An bini bouzar a gleo*, The deaf heareth.
Pl. *Arre bouzar a gleuo*, The deaf do hear.

5. The Pronoun *Some* is render'd in *Armoric* by putting *ur* before the Subſtantive and *benac* after it; as, *Ur marc'h benac*, Some horſe. 'Tis done in the Plural Number by leaving the Subſtantive without an Article; as,

Roncet ſo amañ, There are ſome horſes here.

6. The Relative *Pehini*, [who or which] agrees with it's Antecedent in Gender and Number; as,

Chetu Pezr, pehini a gar Doue, Behold Peter, that loveth God.

7. For the Genitive caſe of *Pehini* the *Britans* make uſe of the Nominative, putting the Verb that follows it in the ſecond Conjugation, and next to that the Subſtantive that is govern'd of the Verb, and laſtly the Genitive of *én* [he] or *hi* [ſhe] *viz. eus anezza* or *anezi*; as,

Caromp ar Verc'hes pehini a garân ar map eus anezi, Let us love the Virgin whoſe Son I love.

8. *Pehini* or *pere* may be omitted when they are to be underſtood in the Nominative or Accuſative Caſe; as,

Un den a meus a gar Doue, I have a man that loveth God.
Chetu ur Vertus a deſirân, That's a Vertue which I love.

9. *Pehini* is ſometimes expreſs'd by *Hag*; as,

Chetu ur Vertus hag a ſo diæs, Behold a Vertue that's difficult.

Sect. 3.

Of the CONSTRUCTION of Nouns, Verbs, *&c.*

When two Subſtantives come together, the latter muſt be put in the Genitive Caſe or the Dative, either with or without an Article; as,

Ar c'henet eus ar Vertu, The brightneſs of Vertue.
Ar fillidiguez eus an dut, The weakneſs of mankind.
Map Doue or *Map da Zoue*, The Son of God.

But if the latter denotes the Nature or Quality of a thing, it muſt be us'd with the Particle *a* before it; as,

Un den a galon vat, A man of a good or free heart.
Mam a Druez, The mother of Mercy.

Theſe words *Ezom* and *affer* (which are the ſame with the *Latin* Opus) govern a Genitive Caſe; as,

Me meus ezom pe affer eus ur levr, I have need of a book.

Nouns that betoken Affinity, Likeneſs, *&c.* govern a Genitive or a Dative; as,

Car dar Prinç, Kin to the Prince.
Hêuel eus un den, Like a man.
Coupabl eus ur pec'het, Guilty of Sin.
Ameſec dar Velli, A neighbour of the Bailiff.
Mignon dar Roue, A friend of the King.
Leal da Zoue, Faithfull to God

Nouns Partitives require a Genitive Caſe; as,

Pehini eus ar Scholaerien endeus gret ſe? Which of the Scholars hath done that?

Then after a Noun or an Adverb of the Comparative Degree, is expreſs'd in *Armoric* by *euit*; as,

Furoc'h euit ar Mæſtr, Wiſer then the Maſter.
Scleroc'h euit an heaul, Clearer then the Sun.

Adjectives and Adverbs of the Superlative Degree, have before them the Article *an* or *ar*, and govern a Genitive caſe without *eus*; as,

Ar ſalla an oll, The worſt of all.
Ar guella an oll, The beſt of all.

Adjectives that betoken Plenty or Want, govern a Noun with the Particle *a* before it; as,

Leun a enor, Full of honour.
Priuet a ſicour, Void of comfort or help.

Verbs of accuſing, condemning, *&c.* require a Genitive Caſe; as,

Accus vrebenac eus un torfet bras, To accuſe one of a great crime.
Abſolvi un den eus e bec'hedou, To forgive one his ſins.

Verbs of Memory or Forgetfulneſs, govern a Genitive Caſe; as,

Coun a meus eus hon Autrou Doue, I remember God.

Verbs Impersonal require a Dative Caſe; as,

An dra-ſe a plich din, That pleaſes me.

Permettet eo din ſtudia, 'Tis permitted for me to ſtudy.
Coulz eo din mervel, 'Tis neceſſary for me to dye.

Penaus [that] may be omitted after Verbs of the ſecond Conjugation; as,

Me gred penaus e teuimp or *Me gred e teuimp,* I believe that we will come.
Me meus eſper ex aimp, I hope that we ſhall go.

Verbs of the firſt third and fourth Conjugation, have their Accuſative Caſe, if without a Particle, put after them; as,

Me gar Doue. Caret à rân Doue; Me gred e carân Doue.

But thoſe of the ſecond Conjugation have it before them; as,

Doue a garân, I love God.

Note that this laſt is us'd only in the beginning of a Sentence.

In the fourth Conjugation, the Noun is plac'd ſometimes between the Infinitive and the Verb *a rân*; as,

Pidi Doue a rân, I pray to God.

Theſe Pronouns, *Me, te, ên, he* or *hi, hon, ho, e* or *y,* muſt be put before the Verb that governs them in the Accuſative Caſe; as,

Me ex gar, I love thee.
Te am c'har, Thou loveſt me.
Me he c'har, I love her.
Me e c'har, I love them.
Me meus da garet, I have lov'd thee.
Te ax eus ma c'haret, Thou haſt lov'd me.
Me a meus hi c'haret, I have lov'd her.
C'huy oc'h eus y caret, You have lov'd them.
Me ſonch ax caren, I think I lov'd thee.
Aun c'hares, Thou haſt lov'd me.
He c'hares, Thou haſt lov'd her.
En hor c'haret'h, You have lov'd us.
En ho caren, I lov'd you.
En e c'haren, I lov'd them.

The Interrogative *Piou* is us'd before a Verb, and *Pehini* before a Noun; as,

Piou ſe a-ſe? Who is there?
Pehini anezo e tri eo ar braſſa? Which of them three is the greateſt?

Theſe Conjunctions, *Ha, na* and *ni,* are us'd before words that begin with a Conſonant, *hag* and *nag* before Vowels; as,

Me gar Perr hag e dat, I love Peter and his father.
Mat ha caer eo, 'Tis good and fair.

The Ablative Caſe abſolute of the *Latins* is expreſs'd in the *Armoric* by the Particle *pa* [when;] as,

Pa edo ar Roue o vreſelecat, deud oûn aman. The King making war, I came thither.

An anſwer to the queſtion *How,* is done by *gant, dre,* or the Particle *a*; as,

Gret endeus quement-ſe gant ur furnez bras, He hath done that with great prudence.
Dre humilite bras, With great humility.
A galon vat, With a good heart.

Names of Inſtruments are alſo us'd with *gant* before them; as,

Lazа gant ur c'hleze, To ſlay with a ſword.

Such as belong to gaming are excepted; as,

Hoari carteu, diſſeu, bolet, To play at cards, dice, bowls, *&c.*

Gant is likewiſe put after Verbs Paſſive; as,

Me ſo caret gant Perr, I am lov'd by Peter.
Gleb eo gant e oat, He is wet with his blood.

Other Verbs are us'd with *digant* after them; as,

Quemeret arc'hant digant vrebenac, To receive money from ſombody.
Diſqui, clevet digant vre, To learn, hear of ſombody.

The matter or ſtuff, out of which any thing is made, is put without an Article as an Adjective; as,

Pot pri, An earthen pot.
Bilic cuevvr, A braſs baſon.

The Efficient Cauſe of things is done by *gant, dre* or *eus*; as,

Ruzia gant coler, To be read with anger.
Dre avis mat, With good counſel, adviſedly.
En eus pompadi eus e vadeu, To boaſt of his goods.
Gant graç Doue, By God's help.

An anſwer to the Queſtion *Pe dre,* is done by *Dre*; as,

Pe dre e tremenut-u? Dre Roaſſon, dre ar Franç, dre ar mor, Which way will you go? By Rennes, by France, by the Sea, *&c.*

Pea lec'h or *peban,* is anſwer'd by *eus a* or *eus ar*; as,

Pea lec'h e tent-u? Eus a Roazon, a Franç, Whence come you? From Rennes, France, *&c.*

To, when a Town or great Place is ſignify'd, is expreſs'd by *e*; as,

Mont a rân e Kemper, I go to Kimper; *E Paris,* To Paris; *E Franç,* To France.

Before places of leſs note by *dar*; as,

Me y a dar foar, I go to the faire.

A Noun that followeth an Adverb of Quantity, hath always the Particle *a* before it; as,

Re a labour, Too much pains.
Nemeur a vin, Little wine.
Cals a dut, pe, meur a bini, Very many men.
Cals a dour, Enough of water.

Adverbs of praying, curſing, *&c.* require a Dative Caſe; as,

Malloz Doue dit, The curſe of God upon thee.
Benos Doue deoc'h, God bleſs you.
Sioas din, Woe is me!

THERE are ſeven Letters in the *Armoric* Language, *viz.* B, C, D, G, M, P, T, which are variouſly chang'd in the beginning of Words, as may be ſeen in the following Examples.

B is chang'd into *v*: Firſt, In words that have the Article *Ar* or *Vr* before them; as, *Bevl, ur veol.* Theſe are excepted; *viz. Ar Barados, ar barr, ar bec, Vr bec'h, ar ber, ur beru, ur bes, ar bet, ur bloaz, ar boet, ur borz, ur bouc'h, ur bourc'bis, ar breur, ar bugale.* Secondly, After *e* and ſome other Pronouns and Particles; as, *E vreur, da vihana,* &c. Thirdly, In Verbs of all Moods and Tenſes, where they have ſome Noun, Pronoun, or Particle, *&c.* going before them, or are form'd without an Auxiliary.

C is chang'd into *c'h*: Firſt, after the Article *Ar* or *Vr*; as, *Caro, Vr c'haro.* Theſe are excepted wherein 'tis made a *g*; *viz. Vr gador, ur garentez, ar garnel, ur gaſec, ur gaſul, ur gauter, ur gentel, ur gorſen, ar gozni, ur grib, ur gudon, ur gurun.* Secondly, After *am, ma, be, e, bo,* and the like; as, *Ma c'halon,* &c. After *me, e, da, am,* and ſuch others, 'tis chang'd into *g*, as alſo in the firſt, ſecond, and fourth Conjugation of Verbs, excepting in the Imperative and Infinitive Mood, and in ſuch Tenſes as are form'd with an Auxiliary, where it remains a *c*. Words beginning with *K* and *Q* are chang'd in the ſame manner as thoſe with a *C*.

D after *da,* and ſome other Particles, is chang'd into *z*; as, *Doue, da Zoue.* 'Tis alſo chang'd into *z* in Verbs of the firſt Conjugation, that are form'd without an Auxiliary, excepting in the Imperative and Infinitive Mood, but in the ſecond into a *t*; as, *Me a zeu, me gred e teuân.* 'Tis loſt in the word *der* when *an* precedes; as, *Der, an er.*

G after *ar* is loſt; as, *Guerc'hes, ar verc'hes.* 'Tis ſo likewiſe in Verbs, when any thing, excepting an Auxiliary, comes before it; as, *me ear, me ouie,* &c.

M after *ar, e, da,* &c. becomes an *v*; as, *mam, ar vam, e vam,* &c. In Verbs it follows the ſame Rule with *B*.

P after *ma, e,* and ſuch like, is chang'd into *f*; as, *Ma fe'bet, e freſanti, a bass e divrec'h,* &c.

T after *ma* is chang'd in *z*, after *e, a,* and *da,* and ſome others, into *d*; as, *Ma zat, e dat.* 'Tis alſo chang'd into *d* when a final, if the following word begins with a Vowel; as, *Livirid oll.*

TIT.

TIT. IV.

AN

ARMORIC-ENGLISH VOCABULARY.

The Plural Termination of Nouns, and the Participle Paſſive of Verbs (the moſt difficult things to be found out in the *Armoric* Language) are here ſet down, the one with a *Pl.* before it, and the other with a *P.* only.

A B.

A, *This Particle hath various Conſtructions, as appears by the following Examples*: A barfetet, *Purpoſely*. A bell, *From far*. A ben queſſridi, *Deſignedly*. A bers mat, *In good part*. A boan cre, *With much adoe*. A boent da boent, *From time to time*. A brefantic, *Preſently*. A bret, *In time*. A crec'h d' an traoûn, *From top to toe*. A deiz e deiz, *or*, A deiz d' eguile, *From day to day*. A devri, *In earneſt*. A di da di, *From houſe to houſe*. A diabel, *From far*. A didan, *From under*. A diſglao, *Out of the rain, under a dry ſhelter*. A doſt, *Near*. A drên, *Behind*. A dre, *As long as*. A dreux, *Sideways*. A dreux hag a het, *Lengthwiſe and a-croſs*. Sellet a dreux pe a gorn, *To leer*. A galon vat, *With a good heart*. A gren, *Altogether*. A nebeut e nebeut, *By little and little*. A neuez, *Not long ſince; Even now*. A neuez flam, *Anew*. A oudeuez, *Afterwards*. A oueliou diſpleguet, *With full ſayls*. A vareadou pe A gourſadou, *Sometimes*. A vihanic, *From one's childhood*. A viziou, *Sometimes*. A zorn e zorn, *From hand to hand*. 'Tis us'd *interrogatively in the Beginning of a Sentence, and the Verb that follows it may be form'd after the firſt, third, or fourth Conjugation; as*, A c'hui ſtudi ho quentel? *Do you mind your Leſſon?* A ho quentel a ſtudit-u? A ſtudia a rit-u ho quentel? *'Tis alſo taken in the ſame ſenſe as* if *or* whether *in the* Engliſh, *and the Verb that comes after it muſt be of the firſt Conjugation; as*, Sellit a Petr ſo diegus, *See if (or whether) Peter be idle*. Ne oûn quet a c'hui ſo mat, *I know not whether you are good*.

Aba, *Since, from*, &c. Aba gommençis da ſtudian, *Since I began to ſtudy*. Pegueit ſo aba? *How long ſince?* Aba oue nemeur, *Not long agoe*. Aba oue goulou deiz bete cuz Heaul, *From the break of day till Sun-ſet*.

Abadéa, *An Abbeſs*.

Abaff, *Dizzineſs; raſhneſs*, &c.

Abaffi, *To be giddy, raſh*.

Abalamour, *Becauſe*. Abalamour dîn me, dide, deza, dezi, deomp, deoc'h, dezo, *Becauſe of me, thee*, &c.

Abardaéz, *In the evening*.

Abardahé, *The evening*.

Abat, *An Abbot*.

Abati, *An Abby*.

Abec, *A cauſe or occaſion*. Dre abec ma, *Becauſe*. Dr' an abec-ſe, *Becauſe of that, upon that account*.

Aboſtol, *An Apoſtle*. Pl. Ebeſtel.

Abrant, *An eye-brow*. Pl. An niou abrant.

Abſolvi, *To abſolve, forgive*.

Abſolven, *Abſolution, forgiveneſs*.

A C.

Accés terzien, *A fit of the ague*.

Achanta, *To inchant, deceive*.

Achantour, *An inchanter, deceiver*.

Achantouréz, *A ſorcereſs or witch*.

Achap, *To eſcape*.

Acheui, *To atchieve; to finiſh*, &c.

Ac'hus, *To accuſe*.

Acr, *Vile, baſe*.

A D.

Ada, *To ſeed*.

Adal, *From, ſince*, &c. Adal ar peñ bete an troat, *From top to toe*. Adal an eil peñ bete eguile, *From one end to the other*. Adal ma, *Since that*.

Addeuli, *To worſhip*. Quill.

Adori, *To worſhip*.

A E.

Æl, *An Angel*. Pl. Ælés.

Aël, *An Angel*. Quill.

Aël, *An axle tree*.

Ær, *The air*.

Æër, *A ſnake*.

Aër, *A viper*.

Æs, *Baſe*.

Æſa, *To eaſe*.

Æſamant, *Eaſily*.

A F.

Aff, *A kiſs*.

Affet, *To kiſs*.

Affeill, *A relapſe*.

Affeilla, *To return, fall back or again*.

Affer, *Need*. Me meus affer, *I want*.

Affo, *Swift, quick*, &c.

Afon, *A river*. Quill.

A G.

Agroaſen, *A ſhrub*. Quill.

A H.

Ahel, *An axle-tree*. Quill.

Ahet: Ahet an deziou man, *During that age, in thoſe days*.

A I.

Aiguilleten, *A point or thong*.

A L.

Alan, *Breath*.

Alanat, *To breath or blow*.

Alaouri, *To gild*. P. Alaouret.

Alazn, *Breath*. Quill.

Alaznaff, *To breath*. Quill.

Albalaſtr, *A croſs-bow*. Quill.

Alc'huez, *A key*.

Alc'huezer, *A key-carrier*.

Alc'hueza, *To lock or ſhut*.

All: Vn all, *Another*. Pl. Arre all.

Alli, *Adviſe, counſel*.

Allia, *To incite or ſtir up; to egg; to encourage*, &c.

Allumaich, *A candle, lamp*.

Allumetes, *Matches*.

Aluſen, *Alms*.

Aluſuner, *An alms-giver*.

Allwydd pe allwedd, *A Key*. Quill. Neb a doug allweddou, *A man that carrieth Keys*.

Allwedderes, *A woman that carieth Keys*. Quill.

A M.

Aman, *Here*.

Amar, *A knot or tye*.

Amarra, *To bind or tye*.

Ambrouc, *To guide, conduct*, &c.

Amena, *To pull down ſails*.

Ameſec, *A neighbour*. Pl. Ameſelen.

Ameſegués, *A She-neighbour*.

Ameſeguiez, *A neighbourhood*.

Amieguez, *A mid-wife*.

Amintaich, *Amity*.

Amman, *Butter*.

Amourous, *Loving, kind*.

Amouroulder, *Fooliſh affection*.

Ampart, *Corpulent*.

Ampes, *Starch*.

Ampeſi, *To ſtarch*.

Amprevan, *A venemous beaſt*. Pl. Amprevaned.

Amſent, *Diſobedient*.

Amſer, *Time*. Neuez amſer, *The ſpring*.

A N.

Anaff, *A blind worm*. Ql.

Anaoue, *An admonition*.

Anaoûn, *The dead*. Et eo dan anaoûn, *He is dead*.

Anat, *Plain, manifeſt*, &c.

Anat, *Openly, plainly*, &c.

Anclin, *Inclination*.

Anclina, *To incline, to bend or bow*, &c.

Ancou, *Death*.

Ancoûffaad, *To forget*. Quill.

Ancoûn, *Dead, forgetful*.

Ancoûnhaat, *To forget*.

Ancoûnhamant, *Forgetfulneſs*.

Andra, *As long as.* Andra illin, *As much as I can.*
Anduillen, *A link or chitterling.*
Aner, *A day's work done by a Tenant to his Landlord for which there is no recompence.*
Anieval, *A beaſt.*
Angou, *Death.* Quill.
Anneu, *An anvil.*
Annevi, *To invent, begin,* &c.
Anneza, *To ſtore with houſhold-ſtuff.*
Annoas eo guenen, *'Tis ſtrange to me.*
Annoet, *Coldneſs.*
Annoedi, *To catch cold.*
Annoedus, *Cold.*
Anquen, *Pains, labour,* &c.
Anquenia, *To labour,* &c.
Anſerra, *To incloſe.*
Anter, *Half.* Anter nos, *Midnight.* Anter cant, *Fifty.* Daouantera, *To divide.*
Antren, *To enter.* P. Antreet.
Anzaoue, *Proſperity; Opportunity.*
Anzaout, *To avouch; to own or confeſs.*

AO.

Ao, *Ripe.*
Aoui *or* Avi, *To ripen.*
Aoun, *Fear.*
Aounic, *Fearful.*
Aour, *Gold.*

AP.

Approuff, *To approve.*

AQ.

Aqueti, *To be careful.*
Aquetus, *Careful.*

AR.

Ar, *An Article us'd before Nouns, and ſignifying the ſame with the* Engliſh *The; as,* Ar Roue, *The King,* &c.
Arabadiez, *A triſle.*
Arade, *A plow.* Quill.
Arall pe vr all, *Another.* Quill.
Araoux, *Peeviſh.*
Arar, *A plow.*
Arat, *To plow.*
Arc'h, *A coffer, cheſt.*
Arch Noe, *Noah's Ark.* Quill.
Arc'h, *Huge, great.*
Arc'hant, *Silver; money.*
Arc'hdiagun, *An Archdeacon.*
Arc'hel, *An Arch-Angel.*
Arc'heſcoop, *An Arch-Biſhop.*
Arc'heſcopti, *An Archbiſhoprick.*
Arc'het, *A coffin; a bier; a grave,* &c.
Arc'hoas, *To morrow.*
Arer, *A plow-man.* Quill.
Argadi, *To egg, to provoke,* &c.
Argarza, *To hate.*
Argoedd, *A ſign, token,* &c. Quill.
Argouraoui *or* argobraoui, *To portion.*
Argourou *or* argobrou, *A portion or dowry.*
Argudi, *To ſlumber.*
Arguila, *To recoil; to retire.*
Argui, *To diſpute.*
Arguz, *A diſpute.*
Arc'hena, *To warm one's ſelf.*
Arm, *A weapon.*
Armel, *An ambry, cupboard,* &c.
Armoriou, *Arms in Heraldry, Coats of arms.*
Arneu pe arneuzi a ra, *It ſtifles.*
Aroaz', *Tarſie.*
Aroc pe aroac, *Before.*
Arouez, *A token, ſign,* &c.
Arre, *Yet.*
Arrés, *A way, path, courſe or pace.*
Arruout, *To arrive at.* P. Arru.
Arueſt, *To look upon,* &c.
Arvor, *The Sea-ſhore.*

AS.

Aſcle, *The boſom.*
Aſcloeden, *A chip.*
Aſcolen, *A thiſtle.* Pl. Aſcol.
Aſcorn, *A bone.* Pl. Eſquern.
Aſe, *There.*
Aſen, *An aſs.*
Aſenès, *A ſhe-aſs.*
Aſgell, *A wing.* Quill.
Aſquel, *A wing.* Pl. Diouaſquel. Aſquel croc'hen, *A bat.*
Aſſaill, *To ſit upon, aſſault.*
Aſſain, *An enſign.*
Aſſeza, *To ſit down.*
Aſſoupa, *To ſtumble.*
Aſten, *To enlarge.*

AT.

Atis, *A perſwaſion, advice,* &c.
Atiſa, *To perſwade, incite, egg,* &c.
Atoruou, *An attire.*
Attainus, *Contentious.*
Attrama, *To egg, provoke,* &c.
Attret, *Sweepings.*

AU.

Aü, *The liver.*
Aual, *An apple.*
Aualen, *An apple tree.*
Auel, *Wind.* Auel queyvret, *The Eaſt-wind.* Auel Su, *The South-wind.* Auel tro, *A Whirl-wind.* Auel drem, *In ſight, before,* &c.
Auela, *To blow as the wind doth.*
Auelec, *Windy.*
Aueloc, *Muſing, dreaming, delaying,* &c.
Aui, *Envy.*
Auia, *To envy, grudge.*
Auius, *Envious.*
Auiel, *The Goſpel.*
Auis, *Advice, counſel.*
Auiſa, *To adviſe.* Auiſet mat, *Wiſe.*
Avoültr, *An adulterer.*
Avoultriez, *Adultery.*
Avoultreñ, *A wild plant or ſtock fit to be grafted on.*
Auſa, *To adorn; prepare,* &c. P. Auſet.
Auſillen, *An ozier.*
Aut, *The Sea-ſhore; bank of a river,* &c.
Autẽñ, *A razor.*
Auter, *An altar.*
Autren, *To grant, accord.*
Autrou, *A maſter or lord.* Pl. Autrounez.
Autrouniez, *A Lordſhip.*
Avu, *The liver.* Quill.

AW.

Awen, *The jaws or chops.* Quill.
Awenad, *A box on the cheek.* Quill.

AZ.

Azcoan, *A collation, or rere-ſupper.*
Azcoueza, *To fall again.*
Azioc'h, *Above, over.*
Aznaout, *To know.* P. Aznauezet. W. Adnabod.
Aznaoudec, *Knowing, learned.*
Aznaoudeguez, *Knowledge.*
Aznat, *Evident, plain.*
Azorn, *The wriſt; alſo a handle.*
Azrec, *Sorrow.*
Azreuinti, *A ſign or mark.*
Azrouant, *A devil.* Pl. Azreuent.
Azroue, *A ſign, token,* &c.

BA.

BAc'h, *A hook.*
Badamant, *Giddineſs.*
Badaoui, *To be giddy.*
Badeza, *To baptize.*
Badezour, *A baptiſt.*
Badiziant, *Baptiſm.*
Bagat, *A troop or crew.*
Bægueliat, *To bleat.*
Bail, *A berry.*
Balaen, *A beſom.*
Balan, *Broom*
Balanec, *Full of brooms.*
Balaven, *A butter fly.*
Balbouza, *To faulter.*
Bale, *To walk.*
Bali, *A high-grow'n wood*
Balin, *A coverlet for a bed.*
Baniel, *A banner.*
Banne pe Bannec'h, *A drop.*
Banquegeal, *To feaſt.*
Banuez, *A feaſt.*
Baouic, *A (wicker) leap or weel for fiſh.*
Bar: Bar guinis, *A heap of wheat.* Bar rẽſin, *a bunch of grapes.* Bar ar menez, *the top of a mountain.* Bar clẽnvet, *a diſeaſe.* Bar lore, *a branch of laurel.* Ar bar, *a certain diſeaſe.* Bar glao, *a ſhower of rain.*
Bara, *Bread.* Bara can, *white bread.* Bara panen, *unleven'd bread.* Bara biſpit pe guiſpit, *biſket.*
Barad, *A betraying.*
Barados, *Paradiſe.*
Baraer, *A baker.*
Baraz, *A churn.*
Barbaou, *A bugbear.*
Barber, *A barber.*
Barc, *A bark or little ſhip.*
Bardd, *A ſcoffer.* Quill.
Barguet, *Dull,* &c.
Barier, *a kind of Portcullis.*
Barillat, *To gape, yawn.*
Barlen, *The lap or boſom.*
Barn, *To judge.*
Barni, *Judgement.* Pl. Berni
Barnabaſq, *Barnabas.*
Barner, *A Judge.*
Barnidiguez, *Judgement.*
Baro, *A beard.* Pl. Barvou.
Barquet, *A kite.* Quill.
Barvec, *Bearded.*
Barra, *To fill.*
Barren, *A bar, bolt,* &c.
Barz, *A Poet,* &c.
Baſs, *A pannel.*
Baſtard, *A baſtard.* Pl. Beſterd.
Batalm, *A ſling.*
Bauet, *Benumm'd.* Bauet eo ma zorn, *my hand is benumm'd with cold.*
Baz, *A pole or ſtaff,* &c. Pl. Bizier.
Bazat, *A ſtroke with a cudgell.*
Bazata, *To cudgell.*
Bazaoul, *A bell-clapper.*

BE.

Bech, *A voiage.*
Bec, *The bill of a bird; point of an Inſtrument,* &c.
Begat, *A bit, morſel,* &c.
Bec'h, *A burden.*
Bec'hia, *To load.*
Bedyddio, *To Baptize.* Quill.
Beguel, *The navel.*
Belec, *A prieſt.* Pl. Beleien.
Beleguiez, *Prieſt-hood.*
Beler, *Water-creſſes.*
Belli, *A bailiff.*
Belliaich, *A bailiwick.*
Bena: Bena mein, *To cut ſtones.* Men benerés, *Free-ſtones.*
Bener, *A ſtone-cutter.*
Beneſt, *Holy, bleſſed.*
Benffyg, *A benefit.* Quill.
Benhuec, *An inſtrument or tool.* Pl. Biniou.
Benos, *A bleſſing.*
Beo, *Living.*
Beol, *A trough; a manger.*
Bepret, *Always.*
Berteleme, *Bartholomew.*
Ber, *A ſpit.*
Beriou, *Pain, ſtitches,* &c.
Bera, *To drop, ſlide, to flow,* &c.

Beraden, *A drop of water*, &c.
Berc'het, *Bridget*.
Berr, *Short*. E berr, *in ſhort*; *ſhortly*.
Berraat, *To abridge, ſhorten*, &c.
Berder, *Brevity*.
Berboellic, *Raſh*; *unconſtant*.
Bergiez, *An orchard*.
Bern, *A heap*.
Berna, *To heap*.
Bero, *Broth*.
Bers, *Defence*.
Berſa, *To defend*.
Berwi, *To boil*. Quill.
Bes, *A finger*. Bes meut, *the thumb*.
Beſcont, *A Viſcount*.
Beſou, *A ring*. Pl Bezaier.
Beſq, *Bob-tayl'd*.
Beſquen, *A thimble*.
Beſteaut, *A ſtuttering or ſtammering*.
Bet, *The world*.
Bete, *As far as*, &c. Bete Kær, *as far as the Town*. Deport a rin bete ma reot-ſe, *I'll ſtay untill you do that*.
Beua, *To live*.
Beuancç, *Life*.
Béven, *The hem of a garment*.
Bevin, *Beef*.
Beuvraich, *Beverage, drink*.
Beus, *The box-tree*.
Beuzel, *Cow-dung*.
Beuzi, *To drowne*.
Bez, *A grave*.
Beza, *To be*.
Bezet, *Let it be*.
Bezin, *Sea-weed*.
Bezo, *Birch*.
Bezret, *A Church-yard*.
Bezuen, *The birch-tree*.

B I.

Bihan, *Little*. Da viana, *at leaſt*.
Bihanaat, *To leſſen*.
Bigofec, *That hath two bellies*.
Bilen, *Yeomanly, Plebeian*.
Bilic, *A beſom*.
Bilien, *A pebble*. Bilien plom, *A leaden ball*.
Bindedou, *A pair of ſcales*.
Binizien, *To bleſs*. P. Biniguet.
Binigal, Biniguen, } *To bleſs*.
Birui, *To boil*. P. Beruet.
Biruiquen, Biſcoas, *Never*.
Note that Biruiquen *is us'd for the time to come, and* Biſcoas *for the time paſt*; *as*, Biruiquen ne hoarzo, *He will never laugh*. Biſcoas-ne hoarzes, *He never laugh'd*.
Bizioul pe Biſcoul, *A fellon*.

B L.

Blas, *Taſte*.
Blegeal, *To bellow*.
Bleiz, *A wolf*. Pl. Bleizi.
Bleizes, *A ſhe-wolf*.
Blem, *Pale, wan*.
Blemi, *To grow pale*.
Bleuen, *A hair*. Pl. Bleo.
Bleûnuen, *A flower*. Pl. Bleûn. Diſul ar bleûnuiou, *Palm-Sunday*.
Bleûnvia, *To flower*.
Bleut, *Meal*.
Blific, *Sweet, pleaſant*.
Blinchen, *The top or knap of a plant*.
Blifig, *Faultering* Quill.
Bloaz, *A year*.
Bloazvez, *An aged perſon*.
Bloc'h, *All*.
Blonça, *To kill*.
Blonec, Bloneguen, } *Fatneſs*.
Bloda, *To ſoften*.
Blot, *Soft, tender*.

B O.

Boaſa pe en em boaſi, *To accuſtom, uſe*.
Boas, *Cuſtom, faſhion*.
Boaſet, *Accuſtem'd, us'd*.
Bocen, *A plague or peſtilence*.
Bocer, *A butcher*.
Bocerez, *A fleſh-market*.
Boc'h, *A cheek*. Pl. Divoc'h.
Boc'h, *A jaw-bone*. Quill.
Boc'hat, *A pair of bellows*.
Boc'hal, *A hatchet or ax*.
Bochat guès, *A tuft of trees growing near a houſe, and ſerving for a mark or grace unto the ſeat thereof*.
Boc'hruz, *That hath a red cheek*.
Boeden ar guès, *The pith in trees*.
Boel: Boel ar guès, *The pith of plants*.
Boet, *Meat*.
Boeta, *To feed*.
Bolot, *A bowl to play withall*.
Bolſen *A chink in a wall*.
Bolſenni, *To ſlit, rend*.
Bom douar, *A bank or cauſey rais'd for the keeping in of a river*, &c.
Bot; Bot ræſin, *A bunch of Grapes*. Bot guès, *See*. Bochat guès.
Botes, *A ſhoe*. Pl. Boutou.
Boden ſpern, *The end or top of thorns*.
Bouc'h, *A he-goat*.
Bouch, *A kiſs*.
Bouchet, *To kiſs*.
Bouchic gaufr, *A goat's beard*.
Bouclezer, *A buckler*. Quill.
Boudal, *To wind a horn*, &c.
Bouderez, *A noiſe in the ears*.
Boueſt, *A box*.
Bouetel foen, *A bottle of hay*.
Bouillouer, *A poſt or beam*.
Boul: Troat boul, *A club foot*.
Boulc'ha, *To cut, open*, &c.
Bonliemini pe Bouliarmini, *Oker*.
Bouperic, *The whoope*.
Bouquin, *Wretched*, &c.
Bourbounen, *A wheal*.
Bourbell, *That hath great eyes*.
Bourc'h, *A Burrough or great Town*.
Bourc'his, *A Surgeſs or Citizen*. Pl. Bourc'hiſien
Boureo, *An executioner; a hangman*. Pl. Boureuien.
Boutec, *A ſcuttle or doſſer*.
Bouteccat, *A ſcuttle-full*.
Boutin, *Common*.
Bouzar, *Deaf*.
Bouzara, *To make deaf*.
Bouzel, *A bowel*. Pl. Bouzellou.

B R.

Brabanci, *To boaſt*.
Bradelli, *To ſhake or ſwinge*
Brae, *A braying*.
Braeat, *To bray*.
Braen, *Mouldy, ſtale*, &c. Quill.
Bragal. *To brag, make a proud flouriſh or vain muſter of one's ſelf in publick*, &c.
Bragaldiezou, *Braveries, trifles*.
Bragou, *Breeches, trowſes*, &c. *Lat*. Braccæ.
Braguerezou, *Trifles*.
Bralla, *To ſhake*.
Bram, *A fart*. Quill.
Brammu, *To fart*. Quill.
Bran, *A raven or crow*. Pl. Brini.
Brancellat, *To ſwinge*, &c
Brann, *Bræn*. Quill.
Brao, *Bræve*.
Braueri, *Bravery*.
Bras, *Great, big*, &c.
Braſſaat, *To grow big*, &c.
Braſder, *Greatneſs*, &c.
Braſſés: Grec braſſés, *A woman big with child*.
Braſſeſi, *To make great; to get with child*.
Braſouer, *A chaſing-diſh*.
Brec'h, *An arm*. Pl. Divrec'h.
Bréc'h, *The ſmall pox*.
Brec'haign, *Barren*.
Brec'hainder, *Barrenneſs*.
Brochen, *A broach or ſpit*, &c.
Brein, *Corrupt*.
Breina, *To corrupt*. W. Braenu.
Breinder, *Corruption*.
Breiz, Bretagne *in* France.
Brella, *To jumble, diſorder, confound*, &c.
Breman, *At preſent, now*. Brema ſouden, brema touchant, Bremiia, *Preſently, out of hand*, &c.
Bren, *Bræn, ſcurfe*, &c.
Brenc, *The gils of a fiſh*. Pl. Brencou.
Brenit, *The overture or opening of a garment*.
Breolim, *A whetſtone*.
Breolima, *To whet*.
Breſel, *War*.
Breſelecat, *To wage war*.
Breſq, *Brittle*.
Breſquign, *To ſpy, pry or ſneak into corners*, &c.
Breſquiguer, *A nicher, truant*, &c.
Breton, *A Britain or an Inhabitant of* Bretagne.
Bretuguen, *A dunghill*.
Breva, *To waſh*.
Breugneudi, *To belch*.
Breur, *A brother*. Pl Breudeur.
Breuriez, *Fraternity*.
Breutaat, *To argue*.
Breutaer, *A pleader*.
Brezel, *A makerel*. Pl. Brezili.
Brezonnec, *The* Armoric *Language*.
Breuzr, *A brother*.
Briat, *An arm-full*.
Briata, *To imbrace in the arms*.
Brid, *The bit of a bridle*.
Briec, Brieu *in* Bretagne.
Brienen, *A crum*. Pl. Brienou.
Brifaut, *A glutton*.
Brigoen, *Oat-meal*.
Brihadal, *To imbrace in the arms*. Quill.
Brinbalat ar cloc'h, *To ring a bell*.
Briwo, *To bruiſe*. Quill.
Bris, *A berry*.
Brizell, *A mackrel*. Quill.
Bro, *A country*.
Broc, *An earthen pot, pitcher, or ſteane*.
Broc'h, *A gray, brock, or badger*.
Brocha, *To pierce, gore*, &c.
Broen, *A ruſh*.
Broennec, *Full of ruſhes*.
Bron, *A breaſt or pap*. Pl. Divron.
Bronna, *To give ſuck*.
Bros, *A pettycoat*.
Broſaux, *England*.
Broüet, *Broth*.
Brouſt pe broucç, *The bud* &c. *of a vine*.
Brouſta pe broucça, *To bud*.
Brouſquezen, *A ſhrub*.
Brouſtail, *Little buſhes of thorns*.
Brout, *A burning coal; a ſting*. Ludu brout, *Hot embers*.
Brouda, *To ſting, ſettle*, &c.
Brudi, *To publiſh, divulge*.
Bruſcoat, *A grove or thicket*.
Bruſuna, *To bruiſe, to crumble*.
Bruſunaden, *A crum*.
Bruda, *To honour, eſteem*.
Brut: Brut mat, *Reputation, eſteem*.

B U.

Buaneguez, *Anger, wrath*.
Bucellat, *To low, to bellow*.

Bugadi: En em bugadi, *To boaſt*, &c.
Buhan, *Quick, ſwift*, &c.
Buhanec, *Angry, haſty*.
Buhaneguez, *Anger*, &c.
Buhanecaat, *To be angry*.
Buguel, *A child*. Pl. Bugale: Buguel nos, *A fantom*. Buguel ar ſaout, *A ſhepherd*.
Buhez pe Buhezeguez, *A Life*.
Buill, *A Pope's Bull*.
Bulbuen, *A botch, powke, or blain full of ordure or filthy matter*.
Bulſun, *A weaver's ſhuttle*. Q. *Gal*. Nauette.
Bunta, *To puſh or jolt againſt*.
Buoc'h, *A cow*. Pl. Biou pe Bioc'hennet. Buoc'h leun pe emolc'het, *A cow in calfe*.
Burtul, *A vulture*.
Burzut, *A wonder*.
Buzuguen, *A ground-worm or grub*. Pl. Buzug.

B U.

Buccl, *A buckle or claſp*. Quill.
Buytta, *To eat*. Quill.

C A.

CAbell, *A hood*, &c. Cabell touçec, *A muſhroome*.
Cablus, *Guilty*. Quill.
Cabiten, *A Captain*.
Cacç, *To ſend*.
Cac'h, *Dung*. Quill.
Cac'hu, *To go to ſtool*. Quill.
Cador, *A chair*.
Cadr, *Comely*. Quill.
Cae, *A hedge*. Quill.
Caer, *Fair, pretty*, &c.
Caer, *A town or village*.
Caerat, *To beautifie*.
Caërell, *A weaſel*.
Caeth, *Miſerable*. Quill.
Caff, *A cave, cellar*. Pl. Cauiou.
Caffout, *To find*. Quill.
Cagal, *A rubbiſh or rubble*. Quill.
Cahout, *Wealth, riches*.
Cahout, *To find, to have*. P. Cauet.
Cahuni, *To cover*.
Caill, *A teſticle*. Pl. Ceilliau. Quill.
Caillar, *Dirt, mire*.
Caillara, *To bemire*.
Caillarec, *Dirty*.
Calc'h, *A man's yard*. Quill.
Caleden, *A thick, hard, and unſenſible skin coming on the hands or feet by much uſe or labour*.
Calet, *Hard*.
Caleta, *To harden*.
Câleter, *Hardneſs*.
Calizr, *A cup*.
Calon, *A heart*.
Calonnat, *Heart's-ſore, heart's-breaking ſorrow*.
Calonnec, *Hearty*.
Cals, *Many, much*.
Caluez, *A Carpenter*. Pl. Quiluizien.
Caluezat, *To play the Carpenter*.
Cam, *Lame, limping*, &c. Contel cam, *A crooked knife*. W. Kylhelh gam.
Cama, *To limp, halt*, &c.
Camet, *A pace, ſtep*, &c. Pl. Camegeou.
Cambr, *A chamber*.
Camps, *A Prieſt's albe*.
Can, *White*.
Can, *A gutter*.
Can, *A ſong*.
Cana, *To ſing*.
Canab, *Hemp*.
Canabec, *A field where hemp is ſown*.
Canaber, *A gold-finch*.
Canaouen, *A Poem*.
Cancr, *A crab*.
Cancuen, *A verſe or poeſy*. Quill.
Canel, *Cinnamon*.
Canereſic an dour, *A water-wag-tail*.
Caneueden, *A rain-bow*.
Canhwyllyr, *A chandeler*. Quill.
Cann, *The full moon*.
Canna, *To beat*. Vn en em cann, *A beating or batterie*.
Cannat, *a meſſenger; leave, permiſſion*.
Canol, *A channel; a gun*.
Cant, *A hundred*.
Cantvet, *The hundredth*.
Cantoel, *A candle*. Quill.
Cantoler, *A chandler*.
Canu, *To ſing*. Quili.
Caouat glao, *A ſhower of rain*. Caouat auel, *a blaſt of wind*.
Caouen, *An owl*.
Caouet, *A cage*.
Caougant, *Abundant, very much*.
Caouleden, *Hard curds*.
Caouledi, *To curd*. Lez caoulet, *Curded milk*.
Caoûn, *Mourning*. Saë caoûn, *Mourning cloaths*.
Caoûnvaoui, *To mourn*.
Car, *A kinſman*. Pl. Querent.
Caret, *To love*.
Carentez, *Amity*.
Carentezus, *Amiable*.
Cares, *A kinſ-woman*.
Carfan an gueaudur, *A weaver's beam*. Quill.
Caro, *A deer*. Pl. Quirui.
Carr, *A chariot; a waggon*, &c.
Carrai, *A thong*. Quill.
Carrer, *A waggon-maker*, &c.
Carrec, *A rock*. Pl. Querrec.
Carg, *A charge or burden*.
Carga, *To charge or load*.
Carminiſtr, *A Carmelite or white-fryer*.
Carn, *A hoof*.
Carnec, *Having hoofs*.
Caſaus, *Odious*. Quill.
Caſec, *A mare*. Pl. Queſec. Caſec coat, *A wood-pecker*.
Caſel, *The arm-pit*.
Caſeliat, *As much as one can carry under his arm*. W. Keſeiliæd.
Caſtel, *A caſtle*. Pl. Queſtel. Caſtel leſtr, *The ſcutle of the maſt of a ſhip*.
Cas, Caſoni, } *Hatred, malice*.
Caſſaat, *To hate*.
Caſſeus, *Odious*.
Caſti, *Chaſtiſement*.
Caſtiſa, *To chaſtiſe*.
Caſtr egen, *A bull's pizzle*.
Caſul, *A Chaſuble*.
Cau, *To ſhut*. Quill.
Cavv, *A cave*.
Cavarn, *A caverne*.
Cava, *To make hollow*.
Caual, *A horſe*. Quill.
Cavel, *A craddle*. Cavel peſquet, *A basket for fiſhing*.
Caulen, *Cabbage*. Pl. Caul. Caul ſtlech, *Large cabbage*.
Caut, *Glue*, &c.
Cauta, *To glue*.
Cauter, *A cauldron*.
Caz, *A cat*. Pl. Quifier.
Cazarc'h, *Hail*.
Cazés, *A ſhe-cat*.

C E.

Ceibr, *A rafter*. Quill.
Ceiſſio, *To ſeek, ask*, &c. Quill.
Cench, *To change*.
Cencherez, *A bank where money is let out to use*, &c.
Cerdhed, *To go, walk*. Ql.
Cern, *A turn, circle*, &c.
Cerna, *To turne; inviron*, &c.
Cezo, *Muſtard*.
Cezour, *The hair growing about the privy part*. Quill.

C H.

Chabiſtr, *A chapter*.
Chaden, *A chain*.
Chadenna, *To chain*.
Chaloni, *A Chanon in a Cathedral Church*.
Chanoç, *Chance*.
Chattal, *Chattels; Cattle*.
Chatalerez, *Brutiſhneſs*.
Chauſſer, *a cauſey or bank*.
Cheda, *Behold*.
Chelaou, *To hear*.
Chemel, *To tarry*, &c. P. Chommet,
Cher vat, *Good cheer*.
Chetu, *Behold*.
Chilpat, *To bark*.
Chiquenauden, *A fillip*.
C'hirurgian, *A Surgeon*.
Chouc, *The neck*. Chouc ar c'hill, *The nap of the neck*.
C'hain, *A carrion*.
C'harnel, *A place where dead bodies are laid*.
C'hoanen, *A flea*. Pl. c'hoen.
C'hoant, *Deſire*.
C'hoantaat, *To deſire*.
C'hoantaus, *Deſirous*.
C'hoar, *A ſiſter*. Pl. C'hoareſet.
C'hoarais, *Lent*.
C'hoari, *To play*.
C'hoari, *A play*.
C'hoars, *Laughter*.
C'hoarſin, *To laugh*. P. Choarſet.
C'hoaz, *Yet*.
Chom, *To inhabit*, &c. P. Chommet.
Choquat, *To chew; to eat*, &c.
Chot, *The cheek*. Pl. Diouchot.
Chotat, *A box on the ear*.
C'huec'h, *Six*.
C'huec'huet, *The ſixth*.
C'huen: A c'huen, a c'huen ma c'horff, *Backward*.
C'huenna, *To weed*.
C'huero, *Bitter*.
C'huanat, *A ſigh*.
C'huanada, *To ſigh*.
C'huervder, *Bitterneſs*.
C'hués, *Sweat*.
C'hueſa, *To ſweat*.
C'huez, *Sent, ſavour*.
C'hueza, *To ſwell*.
C'hueſaat, *To ſmell*.
C'hueſa, *To blow*. C'hueſa an tan, *To blow the fire*. C'hueſa e fri, *To blow the noſe*.
C'huezec, *Sixteen*.
C'huiban, *A whiſtle*.
C'huibannat, *To whiſtle*.
C'huirinnat, *To neigh*.
C'huiſiguel, *A bladder*.
C'huiſiguen, *A little wheal or bliſter*.
C'huitel, *A whiſtle*
C'huitellat, *To whiſtle*.

C I.

Cig, *Fleſh* Quill.
Cigog, *Fleſhy*. Idem.
Cin, *A ſwan*.
Cincla, *To caſt*.

C L.

Clâf, *Sick*. Quill.
Clân, *A ſickneſs or diſeaſe*.
Clânvvus, *Sick*.
Clan our, *Leprous*.
Clao, *An inſtrument, or iron tool*.
Clenvel, *To be ſick*.
Clênvet, *A diſeaſe*.
Claſq, *To gather*. Quill.
Claſq, *To look for, to begg*.
Claſquer, *A begger*.
Clauſtr, *A wager*.
Cleiz, *Left, being on the left hand*.
Cleiziat, *A left-handed man*.
Cleizen, *A bluet; a ſcar*.
Cleizenec, *full of bluets or ſcars*.
Clem, *To complaine*.
Clemer, *A plaintiff or accuſer*.

Clet;

Clet; Lieu clet, *A peaceable place.* W. Klŷd.
Cleuell, *To be ſick.* Quill.
Clueuet, *To hear.* Cleuet vr c'huez, *To ſmell.*
Cleuz, *A ditch.*
Cleuzen, *A tree,* &c.
Cleuzier, *A ditcher.*
Cleze, *A ſword.* Pl. Clezeier.
Clezren, *Ice.*
Clezra, *To freeze.*
Cloarec, *a clark.* Pl. Cloer.
Cloaſtr, *A cloyſter.*
Clocen: Clocen üi *An egg-ſhell.* Clocen pés, *the huſks of peaſe.* Clocen quiſtin, *A cheſnut-ſhell.*
Cloc'h, *A bell.* Pl. Clec'h.
Cloc'hat, *To cluck or clock as a hen.*
Clochen amman, *A ſlice of butter.*
Clogoren, *A bubble rais'd on water.*
Clogorena, *To bubble.*
Clopen, *The ſkull.*
Clopennec, *Foult-headed, dull.*
Cloſa, *To cloſe.*
Cloſen, *A wooden churn.*
Clouar, *Warm.*
Clouara, *To warm.*
Clouet, *A rail or bar.*
Clugar, *A patridge.* Quill.
Clugea, *To ſit or pearch (as a bird) on a tree.*
Cluiar, *A partridge.* Pl. Clugiri.
Clugeria, *To take partridges.*

CO.

Coaill, *A quaile.*
Coan, *A ſupper.*
Coana, *To ſup.*
Coant, *Fair, handſome.*
Coantis, *Beauty.*
Coar, *Wax.*
Coaren, *A wax-comb.*
Coat, *Wood; alſo a plant or tree.* Pl. Coageou.
Coazrell, *The ſole of a ſhoe.*
Coeddaf, *To fall.* Quill.
Coeddabl, *Frail, ruinous, ready to fall.* Quill.
Coênvv, *A ſwelling, inflation, or puffing up.*
Coênvvi, *To ſwell, blow, or puff up.*
Coezffuiff, *To blow, breath.* Quill.
Coes, Cofes, Cofeſſaat, } *To confeſs.*
Coff, *A belly.*
Coffat, *A belly-full.*
Coffec, *Paunchy, great-belly'd.*
Cogail, *A diſtaff.* Quill.
Colen qui, *A little dog.*
Colier, *The throat.*
Coll, *To looſe. Alſo a loſs.*
Collidic, *An abortive.*
Collidiguez, *Loſs, damage.*
Coloen, *Straw.* Pl. Colo. Coloen guenan, *A beehive.*
Coloenat, *An hive-full.*
Comma mezer, *To tuck cloth in a mill.*
Commaer, *A God-mother.* Pl. Commaereſet.
Commanant, *A hire; rent.*
Commananta, *To ſerve.*
Commol, *A cloud; darkneſs.*
Commolec, *Dark; clowdy.*
Compagnun, *A companion.*
Compagnunez, *Company.*
Compagnunecat, *To accompany.*
Compariſſa, *To appear.*
Compes, *Joyn'd together.* Quendervv compes, *A couſin-german.*
Compeſi, *To joyn together.*
Compot, *An Almanack.*
Comps, *To talk.*
Condui, *To guide.*
Confonta, *To ingulph.*
Cônnar, *Rage, fury.*
Conniſl, *A young rabbet.*
Conſort, *A companion.*
Contâm, *A bait.*
Contam, *Venome.*
Contami, *To poiſon.*
Contel, *A knife.* Pl. Contilli.
Contraign, *To compell.* Dre contraign, *By force.*
Controll, *Contrary.* Ar c'hontroll, *To the contrary.*
Controllia, *To be againſt.*
Convoc ar vilin, *W.* Kyvogi 'r velin.
Coq, *A cock.* Pl. Queguer pe quegui.
Corandon, *A dwarf.*
Corden, *A cord,* &c. Pl. Querdin.
Corf, *A body.* Corf maro, *A carcaſe.*
Corfec, *Corpulent, fat.*
Corvoi, *To ſwallow.*
Corn, *A corner; by place.*
Corn, *A horn.* Pl. Querniel, *or* quernou.
Cornaillen, *Cornillberry.*
Cornandon, *A dwarf.*
Cornardis, *An ambuſh.*
Cornel botés, *The ſole of a ſhoe.*
Corniguella, *To reel,* &c.
Corol, *A dance.*
Corolli, *To dance.*
Correen, *A thong.*
Corrig, *A dwarf.* Pl. Corriguet.
Corrigea, *To correct.*
Corſen, *A pipe; a reed.*
Corwenten, *A whirlwind.* Quill.
Coſs, *A turning reel.*
Coſſat neut, *A skain of thread.*
Coſſet, *A mite or weevel.*
Coſtezen *or* coſten, *A coaſt, ſide,* &c.
Coſtez: *A coaſt, ſide,* &c. A goſtez dehou, *On the right ſide.* A goſtez cleiz, *On the left ſide.*
Coubl, *A couple.*
Coubla, *To couple.*
Couênv, *A ſwelling, inflation, puffing up,* &c.
Couênui, *To ſwell, raiſe, puff up.*
Couez, *Lye.*
Coueza, *To piſs.*
Covi, *Extream heat of the Sun.*
Coulſcoude, *Nevertheleſs.*
Coulm, *A pigeon.* Pl. Coulmet.
Coulm, *A knot or tye.*
Coulma, *To knit, tye,* &c.
Couldri, *A dove-cote.*
Coulourdren, *A gourd.*
Couâbren, *or* coûnabren, *A cloud.* Pl. Couabr, *or* coûnabr, *or* counabrennou.
Coûnabrus, *Cloudy.*
Coûn, *Memory.* Coûn ameus, *I remember.*
Counicl, *A rabbet.*
Couraillou, *The entrails.*
Coureter, *A huckſter,* &c.
Coureza, *To curry or dreſs leather.*
Coronqua, *To bath, waſh,* &c.
Couls: Couls eo pedi, *'Tis time to pray.* E couls eo deud, *He came in time.* Couls eo queſquet ha dibri, *'Tis as well to ſleep as to eat.*
Couruenten, *A whirlwind; a guſt,* &c. *of wind.*
Couſq, *Sleep.*
Couſquet, *To ſleep.*
Couſta, *To coſt, in price.*
Couſt, *Coſt.*
Couzouc, *The neck.*
Couzouquen, *A neck-cloth.*
Coz, *Old.*
Coza, Cozaat, } *To grow old.*
Cozni, *Old age.*

CR.

Crabanec, *Having claws.*
Crabanou, *Claws.*
Cracq, *Short.*
Craf nados, *The point of a needle.*
Crafat, *To ſcratch.*
Crafadur, *A ſcraping or ſcratching.*
Crafinen, *The ſame.*
Craignous, *Peeviſh.*
Crampoezen, *A fritter.* Pl. Crampoes.
Cranch, *To ſpit.*
Craou: Craou nadoz, *The eye of a needle.* Craou dênvet, *A ſheep-fold.*
Craouen, *A nut.* Pl. Craoûn.
Crapaff, *To caſt anchor.* Quill.
Crapat, *To anchor.*
Craſa, *To dry* Craſa bara, *To bake bread.* Craſa it, *To dry corn.*
Crauat, *To ſcratch.*
Crawen, *Cruſta.* Quill.
Cre, *Strong.* Vr c'hre, *A fort.*
Creat, *To fortifye.*
Crec'h, *High* Oc'h, crec'h, *On high.*
Crec'hen, *A little hill.*
Cred, *A ſurety for another.* Quill.
Creden, *Faith.*
Credu, *To believe.* Quill.
Creizen, *A ſcar.* Quill.
Cregui, *To hang.* P. Croguet.
Creiz, *The middle.* Creiz dez, *Noon.* Em creis, en e creis, en he c'hreis, en hor c'hreis, en ho creis, en o c'hreis, *In my middle,* &c.
Cremen, *Filth, ordure.*
Cren, *Round.* A gren, *Wholly.* Lian cren, *Courſe cloath.*
Crender, *Roundneſs.*
Crenna, *To make round.*
Crena, *To tremble.* Crena an noaz, *To be jealous.*
Crênaat, *To ſtrengthen.*
Cres, *A garment.* Pl. Creſiou.
Creſquadur, Creſquancç, } *An increaſing.*
Creſtenen, *Creame.*
Cret, *A pledge.*
Creta, *To dare, preſume.*
Creuen, *A cruſt, a ſcab.*
Cri, Criaden, } *A cry.*
Criall, *To cry.*
Crib, *A comb.*
Criba, *To comb.*
Criben ar c'har, *The ſhin.*
Cribell, *A cock's comb.*
Cridi, *To believe.* P. Credet. Me gred. *I believe.*
Credabl, *Credible.*
Creden, *Belief.*
Creu, *To create.* Quill.
Cridien, *A ſhivering or quaking.*
Criſinaden, *A ſcraping or ſcratching.*
Criſqui, *To increaſe.* P. Creſquet.
Creſcadur, *Growth.*
Criſten, *A Chriſtian.* Pl. Criſtenien.
Criſtenez, *Chriſtianity.*
Criminal, *A malefactor.*
Criſqui, *To increaſe, augment.* P. Creſquet.
Criwr, *A cryer.* Quill.
Criz, *Cruel.*
Crizder, *Cruelty.*
Croc, *A biting.*
Croc'hen, *A skin, hide,* &c. Pl. Crec'hin.
Croen, *A skin.* Quill.
Croas, *A croſs.* Quill.
Croguec, *Crooked.*
Crou: Crou an deuet; *A ſheep-fold.* Crou an gueeffr, *A Goat-fold.* Crou an ouhen, *An ox-ſtall.* Crou an moc'h, *A pig-ſtie* Quill.
Crouſel, *The top of a hill.*
Crouga, *To hang.*

Croguen, *Aſhell*. Pl. Creguin.
Croum, *Crooked*.
Crouma, *To bend on's ſelfe*.
Croua, *To create*.
Crouadur, *A child*. Pl. Bugale & † crouaduriou.
Crouer, *A Creatour*.
Crouezr, *A ſive*.
Crubouill, *The boſome*.
Crubuillat, *Bigneſs of the belly*, &c.
Cruguel merien, *A hillock or bank full of Ants*.

C U.

Cuden neut, *A ſcain of thread*.
Cudon, *A Ring-dove*.
Cudurun, *Thunder*.
Cuen, *A wedge*. Quill.
Cuevvr, *Braſs*.
Cueus, *Grief, ſorrow*.
Cueuzia, *To be ſorry, ſad, penſive, &c*.
Cuiſl: Pauir cuiſl, *A fat or plump child*.
Cûn, *Sweet, affable*.
Cûnuelez, *Sweetneſs*.
Curunn, *A thunder*.
Curun, *A crowne*.
Curuni, *To crown*.
Cuſul, *A counſel*.
Cuſulia, *To conſult*.
Cutuill, *To gather*.
Cuz, *Secret, hidden*.
Cuz *or* cuza, *To hide*. Cuz heaul, *Sun-ſetting*. Lec'h cuz, *A hidden place*. E cuz din me, dide, deza, dezi, deomp, deoc'h, dezo, *Unknown to me, to thee, to him*, &c.
Cuziat, *A hiding-hole, a hidden corner*.

D A.

DA, dan, *or* dar! Da viana, *At leaſt*. Da ouzout eo, *To wit*. Da lauaret eo, *That is to ſay*. Da ſeuel heaul, *At Sun-riſing*. Da guz heaul, *At Sun-ſetting*. Voar lene da guivin an deiz man e prezeguis, *I preach'd this day was twelve-month*. Da zouet, *The Future*. Da guenta, da guenta pe, da guenta oll, *Firſt of all*. Deud dan nos, *Come at night*. Dan diueza, *Laſtly*. An oll dan oll, *Wholly*. Dar muia, *At moſt*. Dar mare ar rouegeou, *The twilight*.
Dagr, *A tear*. Quill.
Daguennic, *A drop*.
Daladur, *A plane*.
Daladuriat, *To plane*.
Dalc'h, *A diſtrict*.
Dale, *To tarry, ſtay*.
Daleaden, *Delay*.
Daled, *To hold*. Quill.
Dall, *Blind*.
Dalla, *To blinde*.
Dallidiguez, *Blindneſs*.
Dalloudeguez, *Price, worth*.
Dalpen, *The top or knap of a hill*.
Damant, *Care*.
Damantus, *Careful*.
Damnaff, *To condemn*.
Dan: Dan nec'h, *Above*. Dan traoûn, *Below*. *See* Da.
Daneuel, *To tell, relate*. &c.
Dant, *A Tooth*. Pl. Dent.
Danta, *To bite*.
Dantec, *Having great teeth*.
Dânvat, *A ſheep*. Pl. Dênvet.
Danvez, *Matter, ſtiff*. W. Devnydh.
Daouantera, *To divide*.
Daou, *Two*. Diou. *f* Daou a daou, *By two and two*.
Daouar, *The Earth*. Ql.
Daouzec, *Twelve*.
Daoulina, *To kneel*.
Dar: Dar Jaou, *Thurſday*. Dar Guener, *Fryday*. Dar Sadorn, *Saturday*.
Darcreiz, *The waſt*.
Dare, *Ready*.
Dareui, *To make ready, to prepare*.
Dareden, *Lightning*. Pl Daret.
Darempred, *To frequent*.
Darc'hant, *To beat*. P. Darc'havet.
Darn, *Part*. W. Darn.
Darnaoui, *To divide*.
Darnaouet, *Wearied; vex'd*.
Darniegeal, *To wag or waver*.
Dart, *A dart*. Quill.
Daſpugn, Daſtum, } *To gather*.
Daſquiriat, *To chew the cud*.
Dauanger, *An apron*.
Daueta: Me ya daueta, *I'll go to him*.
Dauni, *To condemn*.
Dazorc'h, *To revive, raiſe*, &c.
Dazlaouen, *A tear*. Pl. Dazlou.
Dazlaoui, *To weep*.
Dazrou pe Darou, *Tears*.
Daſquiliat, *To chew the cud; to deliberate, conſider*, &c. *of a thing*.

D E.

De: De-Meurs, *Tueſday*; De-Meurs benet, *Shrove-Tueſday*. De-Merc'her, *Wedneſday*; De-Merc'her a ludu, *Aſh-Wedneſday*.
Deaug, *A tythe*.
Deauga, *To tythe*.
Debat oc'h, *To diſpute againſt, to debate*.
Debron, *An itch or itching*.
Dec, *Ten*.
Decuet, *The tenth*.
Dec'h, *Teſterday*. Dec'h quent dec'h, *the day before yeſterday*.
Defaut, *Defect*.
Defial, *To defie*.
Dehou, *Right*; An tu dehou, *or*, an dorn dehou, *On the right hand*.
Dehou, *The South*. Quill.
Dehouiat, *Right-handed*.
Deiz, *A day*. A deiz d'eguile, *From day to day*.
Deliaoui, *To bring forth leaves*.
Deuez: Deuez labor, *A work-day*. Deuez querzet, *A day for travelling*.
Delien, *A leaf*. Pl. Deliou.
Delia, *To leaf*. W. Deilio.
Dellit, *Merit, deſert*.
Delleżout, *To deſerve*.
Delt, *Moiſt*.
Delta, *To moiſten*.
Demeſel, *A damſel*.
Demezet: Grec demezet, *A marri'd woman*.
Den, *A man*. Pl. Tut.
Dena, *To ſuck a dug*.
Dênui, *To lay eggs*. P. Dônuet.
Deol, *Godly*. Quill.
Depech, *To haſten*.
Deport, *To tarry*.
Derc'hel, *To hold, keep*, &c. P. Dalc'het.
Dereat, *Handſom, becoming, decent*.
Derendiguez, *Handſomneſs, fitneſs*.
Derez, *A ſtaire, degree*, &c. Pl. Diri *or* dereziou.
Derien, *An ague or feaver*.
Deruen, *An oake*. Pl. Dero.
Deruezout, *To will*.
Deruoeden, *A tetter or ring-worm*.
Deſcadurez, *Learning, inſtruction*.
Deſpaill, *Long in coming, late*, &c. Deſpail a ra, *He tarry's*. Ne dequet deſpail, *he doth not tarry*.
Deſpit, *Spite*. En deſpit da. *In ſpite of*.
Deuer, *To owe*.
Deuff, *A Son-in-law*. Ql.
Deuui, *To burn*.
Devi, *To lay eggs*. P. Dezvet.
Dez, *A day*.
Dezrou, *To begin*. Quill.
Dezrou, *A beginning; to begin*. Dezrou mat, *A handſell*.

D I.

Di: Di-ſul, *Sunday*. Di-Sul an bleûnviou, *Palm-Sunday*. Di-Lun, *Munday*.
Diabell, *From far*.
Dixs, *Difficult*.
Dixſamant, *Difficulty*.
Diaguent, *Formerly*.
Dialben, *To prevent*.
Dialhueza, *To open*.
Diamarra, *To untye, looſe*.
Diampech, *To diſincumber*, &c.
Dianc, *To eſcape*.
Dianaout, *To miſtake*.
Dianzaout, *To diſallow; renounce; diſclaime*.
Diarbena, *To go againſt or meet*.
Dianneza, *To ſpoil or rob*.
Diannez, *That hath no houſhould-ſtuff*.
Diaoul, *A devil*.
Diarc'hen, *Barefoot*. S. Monm.
Diarc'hena, *To take off one's ſhoes and ſtockins*.
Diarm, *Unarm'd*.
Diaraoc, *Formerly*.
Diauancç, *To recoyle; to retire*, &c.
Diauis, *Unadvis'd*.
Dibap, *To pick or cull as peaſe*, &c.
Dibaot, *Rare, excellent*.
Dibaoues, *To forſake*.
Dibec'h, *Blameleſs*.
Dibenna, *To behead*.
Dibleo, *That hath no hair*.
Diblevi, *To pluck off the hair*.
Diblua, *To feather*.
Dibluſqua, *To pick or cull as peaſe*, &c.
Diboania, *To free one of pains, to eaſe one*.
Diboan, *Without pain, eaſy*.
Diboell, *Madneſs, rage*.
Diboelli, *To be mad*, &c.
Dibouruaë, *Not granted*.
Dibr, *A ſaddle*.
Dibra, *To ſaddle*.
Dibreder, *Careleſs*.
Dibrer, *A ſadler*. Quill.
Dibri, *To eat*. P. Debret.
Dibriat, *An eater*. Dibriat bras, *a great eater*.
Dibrofit, *Unprofitable*.
Dibropos, *Inconvenient*.
Dicçou, *Dice*.
Dichec, *Rude, ruſtick*.
Dicton, *A proverb*.
Dicuſul, *Unadvis'd*.
Didaluez, *A lazie fellow*.
Didalloudeguez, *Idleneſs*.
Didan, *Under*. Didañoûn, didannout, didanna, didanni, didannomp, didannoc'h, didanno, *Under me, thee*, &c.
Didana, *To take fire*.
Didanna, *To lay under*.
Didanuez, *Poor*.
Didarza, *To bud, appear*, &c.
Didiſqui, *To unlearn*.
Didra, *Poor*.
Didren: Didren ar pont. *That ſide of the bridge*.
Didreu, *To bore*.
Didroada, *To make one give ground*.
Diec, *Idle, Sluggiſh*.
Diegui, *To be idle*.
Diegus, *Idle*.
Diegui, *Idleneſs*. Quill.
Dien, *Cream*.
Dieren, *To untye*.
Dieuez, *Careleſs*.
Dieueſdet, *Negligence*.
Diffazia, *To correct*.
Diffeçon, *To disfigure*.
Diffiziout, *To challenge*.
Difforc'h, *To miſcarry*.

Diffrarna,

Difframa, } *To take away by force; to*
Diſrapa, } *rob*, &c.
Diſrouez, *Fruitleſs.*
Digaoç, *To bring or lead unto.*
Digalon, *Weak-hearted.*
Digant, *From.*
Digaoui, W. Digolhedy.
Digar, *Odious; Cruel.*
Digarezi, *To excuſe.*
Digare, *An excuſe.*
Digentil, *A Gentleman.* Plur. Tut gentil.
Digoezout, *To happen.*
Digor, *Open.*
Digori, *To Open.* P. Digoret.
Digouſquet, *To awake.*
Digriziena, *To root up.*
Diguech, *To ſpell.*
Dieguat, *Cruel.*
Dihallout, *Weakneſs.*
Diher, *Having no heir.*
Dihincha, *To wander, miſtake the way*, &c.
Dihoal, *To guard.*
Dihoan, *To bud.* W. Egino.
Dihoant, *Indifferency.*
Dihoarna, *To unſhoe a horſe.*
Dihun, *Awake.*
Dihuna, *To awaken.*
Dihas vr buguel, *To terrify a child.*
Dilacça, *To deliver.*
Dilamet, *To ſpurt up.*
Dilauar, *Dumb.*
Dilaurega, *To untruſs a point.*
Dilen, *To pick or chuſe.*
Dilec'hi, *To put out of joint; to diſplace.*
Diligñez, *Unlike his kindred; Degenerate.*
Diligneza, *To degenerate, or grow out of kind.*
Dillat, *Cloaths.*
Diluch, *A deluge.*
Diluia, *To diſintangle.*
Dimillonna, *To toſs.*
Dimizi, *To betroath, marry.* P. Demezet.
Dimizi, *A publick betroathing of a couple before their full marriage.*
Din, *Worthy.*
Dinaoui, *To goe out; to cauſe.*
Diner, *A penny.*
Dinerat, *A refuſal.*
Dinerz, *Weak.*
Dinerza, *To weaken.*
Dinoes, *Harmleſs.*
Dinou, *To pour out.* Quill.
Diot, *A ſot.*
Diotaich, *Sottiſhneſs.*
Diotaat, *To play the ſot.*
Diouar, *Above.* Tut diouar ar mæs, *Countrymen.*
Dioar: Dioar ben ma teüas Pezr, *Becauſe Peter comes.* Beua dioar an aluſen, *to live by alms.*
Dioueri, *To want.* Dioueri e dat, *to looſe one's father.*
Diougani, *To promiſe, to threaten.*
Diouguen, *To report, relate*, &c.
Diouz, *From.* Diouzîn, diouzit, diouta, diouti, diouzomp, diouzoc'h, diouto, *From me, thee*, &c.
Dir, *Steel.*
Dirac, *Before.* Dirazoûn, dirazout, diraza, dirazi, dirazomp, dirazoc'h, *before me, thee*, &c.
Diredec, *To run from one place to another.*
Direiz, *Irregular.*
Dereizamant, *Irregularly.*
Diremet, *Incurable.*
Diren, *A ſteel for a tinder-box.*
Diren, *To reduce or bring back.*
Dirès, *To tarry, attend.*
Diroeſta, *To diſintangle.*
Dirolla, *To put out of order.*
Diſaçun, *Inſipid.*
Diſal, *Taught wit by experience.*
Diſaour, *Having no ſavour*
Diſaouſan, *Couragious.*
Diſcanta, *To ſcale, to pull off ſcales.*
Diſcar, *To beat or break downe, to ruine, to overthrow.*
Diſcarga, *To diſcharge.*
Diſcleria, *To declare; To publiſh; to clear or explain.*
Diſcolpa an diurec'h, *To pull down one's arms.*
Diſcourra, *To prune.*
Diſcridi, *To miſtruſt.* P. Diſcredet.
Diſcridic, *An infidel.*
Diſcueus, *To ſhew.*
Diſcriua, *To deſcribe.*
Diſcuez, *To ſhew.* P. Diſcuezet.
Diſculia, *To diſcover, ſhew*, &c.
Diſec'ha, *To dry.*
Diſenor, *Diſhonour.*
Diſenori, *To diſhonour.*
Diſeſper, *Deſpair.*
Diſeſperi, *To deſpair.*
Diſeruicha, *To deſerve.*
Diſgriet, *Unſow'd.*
Diſcriua, *To write back.*
Diſgrizienna, *To eradicate.*
Diſheaul, *Shady.*
Diſheaul, *Sun-ſhade.* Mont e diſheaul, *to go to the ſhades.*
Diſheaulia, *To ſhade.*
Diſlauaret, *To draw back, to recant.*
Diſleal, *Unfaithful.*
Diſlealdet, *Unfaithfulneſs.*
Diſleber, *To diſfigure.*
Diſleui guen, *To yawn.*
Diſlivv, *Pale.*
Diſliua, *To change colour.*
Diſlonqua, } *To vomit.*
Diſlontra, }
Diſmanta, *To diſappear or vaniſh.* P. Diſmantet.
Diſmeganeç, *Impudence.*
Diſober, *To undoe.*
Diſolît, *Diſorder'd.*
Diſolitamant, *Irregularly.*
Diſolo, *To diſcover.* P. Diſoloet.
Diſoucha, *To awake.*
Diſourci, *Careleſs.*
Diſpac'h, *A moving of people, or ground.*
Diſpac'hat, *To till the ground.*
Diſpar, *Odd, that hath no mate.*
Diſpartia, *To depart from; to divide.*
Diſpen, *To pull down.*
Diſpill, *Suſpended, hang'd.*
Diſpingn, *To rely upon; to unhang*, &c.
Diſplega, *To diſplay, open.*
Diſpligeout, *To diſpleaſe.*
Diſpligeadur, *A diſpleaſure.*
Diſquda, *To put off hatred*
Diſqueaff, *To break down a hedge.* Quill.
Diſquen, *To deſcend, alight.*
Diſqui, *To learn.* P. Deſquet.
Diſquidic, *A Scholar.*
Diſquibl, *A Diſciple.* Pl. Diſquiblien.
Diſquiant, } *Unjudicious*
Diſquiantet, }
Diſreueli, *To diſcover, detect*, &c.
Diſtempra, *To ſoak or ſteep in water.*
Diſter, *Unprofitable.*
Diſteraat, *To worſte.*
Diſteruez, *A thing of little value.*
Diſtrei, *To turn, withdraw.*
a Diſtribill, *Suſpended, depos'd.*
en em Diſtribilla, *To ſwing*, &c.
Diſtro, *A returne.* Pl. Diſtroiou.
Diſtropa, *To unthread; to diſintangle.*
Diſtroueza, *To clear from briers*, &c.
Di-Sul, *Sunday.*
Diſurz, *Diſorder.*
Diuac'h, *A hook.*
Diualo, *A lazy raſcal.*
Diuarc'ha, *To diſorder, ſpoil*, &c.
Diuarra, *To cleanſe.*
Divelconi, *Careleſs.*
Diuempra, *To diſplace; put out of joint*, &c.
Diuera, *To drop, to leak.*
Diueraden, *A drop.*
Diueradur, *A gentle running; trickling down; leaking*, &c.
Diuargla, *To ſcowre, furbiſh*
Diuerat an amſer, *To paſs the time.*
Diuerramant, *Paſtime.*
Diuergont, *Impudent.*
Diueux, *The lips.*
Diuez, *Impudent.*
Diueza, *The laſt.*
Diuezat, *Late.*
Diuis, *Exquiſite.*
Diuiſqua, *To ſtrip, uncloath; to deprive.*
Diuouzella, *To take out the belly or entrails..*
Diuroet, *Baniſh'd.*
Diuus, *To befool one.*
Diuis, *To chuſe.* Quill.
Dizantet, *Toothleſs.*
Dizenés, *The number of ten.*
Dizempra, *To ſoak or ſteep in water.*
Dizorn, *Handleſs; that hath but one hand.*
Dizeuguen, *To tell, relate.*
Dizonna, *To weun.*
Dizoura, *To drop, diſtil.*
Dizreina, *To deſtroy thorns in a field*, &c.
Dizrémen, *To paſs over again.*
Dizreuel, *To tell, relate*, &c.

DL.

Dle, *Debt.* Pl. Dleou.
Dleout, *To owe, be in debt.*
Dleour, *A debter.* Pl Dleourien.
Dleizen, *The latch of a door.*
Dleu, *To owe* Quill.
Dluzen, *A trout.* Pl. Dluz.

DO.

Doan, *Annoy, vexation.*
Donia, *to be vex'd*, &c.
Doare, *News.* Ne oûn doare, *I know not.*
Doe, *God.* Quill.
Doeledh, *The Godhead.* Quill.
Dogan, *A cuckow.*
Doneſon, *A Preſent.*
Dônva, *To tame*, &c.
Donger, *An abomination.*
Dont, *To come.* P. Deud.
Dor, *A door.*
Dorlota, *To dandle, cheriſh, flatter*, &c
Dorn, *A hand.* Pl. Daouarn.
Doroſſen, *A mole-hill.*
Dou, *Two.* Quill.
Douar, *The earth, ground.* Douar ſtu, *fruitfull ground that will bear corne*, &c. Douar diſtu, *unfruitfull ground that will not bear corne*, &c.
Douara, *To caſt down to the earth; to lay or make a floor of earth.*
Douet, *To come.* P. Deud.
Douetus, *Doubtfull.*
Doupenneg, *That hath two heads.* Quill.
Doubl, *A copy.*
Doubla, *To copy.*
Dougea, *To fear.*
Dougeancç, *Fear.*
Douguen, *To carry.*
Doun, *Deep.*
Douna, *To deepen.*
Dounder, *Depth.*
Dounediguez, *An entry; a coming*, &c.
Dour, *Water, ſap.* Dour-

yar, *A water-hen.* Dour ſec'h, *Standing-water.*
Doura, *To water as a horſe.*
Dourqui, *An otter.*
Dourguen, *The handle of a pot, cup,* &c.
Dourna, *To beat,* &c. Dourna an it, *To threſh corne.*
Dournat, *A handfull.*
Douſolia, *To ſole ſhoes.*
Douzeg, *Twelve.* Quill.
Douzeguet, *The twelv'th.* Quill.

D R.

Druilla, *To pare, ſlice.*
Draſq, *A thruſh.*
Draſqual, *To crackle or ſparkle.* P. Draſquet.
Dre, *By or through.* Dre neuor, *by heart.* Dreizoûn, dreizout, dreiza, dreizi, dreizomp, dreizoc'h, dreizo, *by me, thee,* &c. Dre auis mat, *Wiſely.* Dre rigol, *Severely.* Dre ſe, *becauſe of that.*
Dreizen, *Pot-hooks*
Dreiſt, *Above.* Dreiſtoûn, dreiſtout, dreiſta, dreiſti, dreiſtomp, dreiſtoc'h, dreiſto, *Above me, thee,* &c.
Dreau, *Luſty, lively.*
Drem, *A countenance or viſage.*
Dret, *A ſtare.* Pl. Dridi.
Dreu, *To bore.*
Drezen, *A brier, thorn.* Pl. Drein.
Dridal, *To tremble.*
Drouc, *Wicked, wickedneſs.*
Drouc, compa, *To ſpeak ill.* Drouc ober, *To do ill.* Drouc pidi, *to curſe.* Drouc pedennou, *a curſe.*
Drouguez, *Wickedneſs.*
Druz, *Greaſy.*
Druzoni, *Fat, greaſe.*

D U.

Du, *Dark, black.* Mis du, *November.*
Dua, *To darken, blacken.*
Duellen, *A pipkin.*
Dûg, *A leader.* Quill.

E A.

E. E ti, *At.* E quênver, *Over againſt.* E cûz, *Secretly.*
E, *He; his.* E vnan, *He himſelf.* E vreur, *His brother.*
Eauc, *A Salmon.*
Eauſt, *Auguſt.*
Eauſti, *To reap or get in harveſt.*
Eauſtic, *A nightingale.*

E B.

Ebars, *Within.*
Ebat, *A play.*
Ebata, *To play.*
Eben, *Another.*
Ebeul, *A colt.* Pl. Ebeulien.
Ebil, *A cavil.*
Ebiou, *Towards.*
Ebre, *Hebrew.*
Ebrel, *April.*

E C.

Ecant, *A portſale.*
Ecens, *Incenſe.*
Ecenſer, *A perfuming-pan.*
Ecenſa, *To perfume.*
Ecreis, *In the middle.*

E D.

Edhen, *A bird.* Quill.
Edhnetaer, *A fowler.* Id.

E F.

Eff, effehunan, *He.* Ql.
Effaci, *To aboliſh.*
Effreiz, *Terrour.*

E G.

Egen, *An oxe.*
Egoredigaeth, *An opening.*
Egori, *To open.* Quill.
Eguile, *Another.*
Eguis, *As.*

E H.

Ehan, *Reſt.*
Ehana, *To reſt.*
Ehoaz, *The ſleep of beaſts.*
Ehoaza, *To ſleep.*

E I.

Eil, *The ſecond.*
Eirinen, *A ſloe.* Quill.
Eiz, *Eight.*
Eizuet, *The eighth.*

E L.

Elboet, *Famine.*
Elec h, *There.*
Elguez, *The chin.*
Elin, *The elbow.*
Elinat, *A cubit.*
Eluen, *A ſpark of fire.*
Eluennaff, *To ſparkle.* Ql.

E M.

Embann, *To baniſh.*
Embreguer, *To handle, touch,* &c.
Emellout, *To mix.*
Emés, *Out, without.*
Emeſq, *Amongſt.*
Emetou, *Near, about.*
Emprenn, *The track of a wheel.*
En hor metou, *Among us.*
Emeza, *Saith he.* Emezi, *ſaith ſhe.* Emiounme, *Say I.*
Emolc'h, *To chaſe hunt,* &c. Buoc'h emolc'het, W. Byux gyvlo, *A cow in calf.*
Empen, *The brains.*
Empreſti, *To borrow.*
Emzinvat, *An orphan.* Pl. Emzinvadet.

E N.

En, *In.* En hân, *In the ſummer.* En vr guer, *In a word.*
En, *Heaven.* Pl. ênuou.
vn Enaen, *Such a one.*
Enaoui vr goulaouen, *To light a candle.*
Encerni, *To compaſs.*
Enclaoui, *To incloſe.*
Enclaſq, *To enquire.*
Enc, *Narrow.*
Encat, *To make narrow.*
Encrès, *Trouble of mind; affliction.*
Encreſi, *To give one trouble.*
Endervv, *In the evening.*
Endram, *To make corn into ſavels.*
Ene, *A ſoul.* Pl. Eneuou.
Enebarz, *A widdow's jointure.*
Enebarzéres, *A widdow having a jointure.*
Enep, *Againſt.* Rac e enep, *Straight forward.* Enep ma meuo, *Againſt my will or advice.* Enep botes, *The upper leather.*
Enès, Eneſen, } *An Iſle.*
Englennaff, *To ſtick to.* Quill.
Engoueſtla, *To pawn.*
Enguenta, *To engender, beget.*
Eno, *There.*
Enor, *Honour,* &c.
Enori, *To honour,* &c.
Enoue, *Annoy.*
Enoui, *To vex,* &c.
Enquelezr, *A Gyant.*

E O.

Eol, *Oile.*
Eolec'h, *An aſpen-tree.*
Eona, *To ſcum.*
Eonen, *Scum.*
Eontr, *An Uncle.* Eontr braudr tâd, *An Uncle by the father.* Eontr braudr mam, *An Uncle by the mother.*

E P.

Epat, *Laſting, during.*

E Q.

Equeit ma, *As long as.*
Equichen, *Near.*

E R.

Er, *An eagle.* Quill.
Er, *Since.* Er mis Maë, *Since May.*
Erc'h, *Snow.*
Eré, *A band or tye,* &c.
Eren, *To tye.* P. Ereet.
Erés, *Hatred.*
Ereſi, *To hate.*
Ervinen, *A turnep.* Quill.
Ermés, *Out.*
Ermeſidi, *Strangers.*
Ero or ervv or erven, *A ridge or (high) furrow.*
Erres, *A flat, even plot of ground; the floor of a houſe or barn.*

E S.

Eſcuit, *Nimble, ſwift.*
Eſpern, *To ſpare.*
Eſquem, *Exchange.* Ober eſquem, *To exchange.*
Eſquerb, *A ſcarſe.*
Eſquet, *A fellow.*
Eſquignat, *To ſet on edge.*
Eſquob, *A Biſhop.* Pl. Eſqueb or Eſquibien.
Eſcopti, *A Biſhoprick.*
Eſſea, *To trye.*
Eſtel, *W.* Kingil.
Eſtlam, *Terrible.*
Eſtlami, *To wonder, be aſtoniſh'd.*
Eſton, *Wonderfully.*
Eſtren, *A ſtranger.*
Eſtropia, *To lame or cripple one.*

E T.

Et, *Corn.*
Etaill, *Guiſe, faſhion.*
Eteau, *A fire-brand.*
Etouez, *Among.*
Etre, *Between; among.*

E U.

Eua, *To drink.*
Euel, *As.* Euel ma, Euel pa, *As if.*
Euelhen, *Thus.*
Euelhont, Euel-ſe, } *As that.*
Euez, *Attention* Eueſaat *or* Laquat eues, *to have a care.*
Euit, *For.* Euit-ſe, *For that.*
Eûn, *Right.* Rac eûn, *right forth, directly forward.*
Eûuna, *To rectifie.*
Eur, *An hour.*
Eur, *Happyneſs.*
Euret, *A wedding.*
Eurus, *Happy.*
Euruſdet, *Happineſs.*
Eus, *Horrour, abomination.*
Euzic, *Horrid, abominable.*

E Z.

Ezn, *A bird.* Pl. Eznet.
Ezneta, *To fowl.*
Eznetaer, *A fowler.*
Ezom, *Need.*
Ezommec, *Needy, poor.*
Ezre, *October.*

F A.

FAbourg, *The ſuburbs of a town.*
Facç, *A face.*
Facçic laouen, *Merry,* &c.
Facçat, *A pair of bellows.*
Faë, *A laughing-ſtock.* Dioar faë, *By way of mockerie.* Ober faë, *To mock, deride,* &c.
Fagoden, *A faget.* Pl. Fagot.
Falc'h, *A ſickle.* Pl. Filc'hier.
Falc'hat, *To mow.*
Falc'her, *A mower.*
Fall, *Bad, weak.*
Fallacr, *Good for nothing.*
Fallaat, *To weaken.*
Fallagriez, *Deceit.*
Falloni, *Wickedneſs.*
Fallentez, *Weakneſs; wickedneſs.*
Fals, *Falſe.*
Fals, *A Sickle.* Pl. Filſier. Fals varchet, *Mellow, fine,* &c.
Faltaſi, *An opinion.*
Fancq, *Mud, mire,* &c.
Fanquiguel, *A muddy place, ſlough,* &c.
Farcç, *Mockerie.* Dre farcç, *By mocking.*
Farçal, *To mock.*
Farda, *To load.*
Farvel, *A buffoon or idle jeſter,* &c. *that lives by by making others merry.*

Faven,

Faven, *A bean.* Pl. Fao.
Guezen fao, *A beech-tree.*
Fauta, *To cleave, ſlit,* &c.
Fazia voar an hent, *To looſe the way.*

F E.

Feçon, *A faſhion,* &c. *Alſo a countenance.* Feçon eo, *It ſeems ſo.*
Fec'h, *Fie upon't!* W. Fox!
Feiz, *Faith.*
Felc'h, *The ſpleen or milt.*
Felpen, *A piece.*
Ferm, *A hire; farming, or letting out.*
Fermi, *To hire, farm,* &c
Fero, *Bitter.*
Feſt, *A banquet.*
Feuntun, *A well.*
Feur, *A faire.*
Ffeneſtr, *A window.* Ql.

F O.

Ffo, *Fooliſh.* Quill.
Ffoledh, *Fooliſhneſs.*
Ffôs, *A ditch.* Quill.
Ffunen, *A rope.* Id.
Ffuſto, *To beat.* Id.

F I.

Fibla, *To beat,* &c.
Ffwrn, *An oven.* Quill.
Ffydh, *Faith.* Id
Ficha, *To deck, garniſh,* &c.
Fichell, *Packthread.*
Fieſen, *A fig.* Pl. Fiés.
Figur, *A figure.*
Fin, *Subtile, wary.*
Fineſſe, *Waryneſs.*
Filior, *A god-ſon.*
Filiores, *A god-daughter.*
Fincha, *To feign,* &c.
Finval, *To ſtir, remove, part from.*
Fiziancc, *Confidence, truſt.*
Fiziout, *To truſt, rely upon.*

F L.

Flac'h, *The mill-rind of a mill-ſtone.*
Flaich, *To ſtir, remove.*
Flair, *Stink.* Quill.
Flaeraff droug, *To ſmell ill.* Flaeraff mâd, *to ſmell well.*
Flam, *A flame.* Neuez flam, *Fire-new.*
Flamboeſen, *A burning Torch,* &c.
Flaſtra, *To cruſh to pieces.*
Flatra, *To flatter.*
Flatrer, *A flatterer.*
Flatrerez, *Flattery.*
Flem, *A prick, goad,* &c.
Fleut, *A flute, a pipe.*
Fleutaer, *A fluter, a piper.*
Floc'h, *A ſquire.*
Flour, *Flower.*
Flourdeliſen, *Flowrdeluce.*

F O.

Foar, *A faire.*
Foen, *Hay.*
Foennec, *A meadow.*
Follen, *A leaf.* Follen coar, *A honey-comb.*
Fonn, *Plenty.* Ar fonn muya, *The greateſt part.* Ober a ra fonn, *It abounds.*
Fonna, *To abound.*
Fonnus, *Abundant.*
Four, *The bottom.* Dlenn fon, *A font.*
Forc'h, *A forke.* Pl. Fer-c'hier.
Forc'hec, *Forked.*
Forz, *Very much; good ſtore.* Ne ran forz, *I care not.*
Foueltr, *Thunder.*
Foueltra, *To thunder.*
Fourat auel, *A blaſt of wind.*
Fourm, *Fear.*
Fournis, *Full.*
Fourniſſa, *To furniſh.*
Fourra, *To fill.*
Foulinen, *Fur, skins to fur with.*

F R.

Franquis, *Liberty.*
Fraill, *A flaile to threſh with.*
Frailla, *To break, bruiſe,* &c.
Franc, *Free.*
Francaat, *To eaſe.*
Frao, *The little horn-owl.*
Frealſi, *To comfort.*
Freſq, *New, freſh.*
Freſca, *To refreſh.*
Frez, *Diſtinctly, clearly; eaſily.*
Fri, *A noſe.*
Fringal, *To turne rake.*
Fringali, *To warble or quaver.*
Frica, *To tear in pieces.*
Frita, *To frye.*
Fron, *A noſtril.* Pl. Dioufron.
Frouez, *Fruit.*
Froueza, *To bear fruit.*
Frouezus, *Fruitful.*
Frouden, *Fancy, humour, frolick,* &c.
Froudennus, *Humourſom, raſh,* &c.

F U.

Fubuen, *A butter-fly.*
Fulen, Fulien, *A ſpark of fire.*
Fur, *Wiſe.*
Furaat, *To be wiſe.*
Furluquin, *A jeſter, a ſycophant.*
Furnez, *Wiſdom.*
Furluoc: Amſer furluoc, *Tempeſtuous weather.*
Furm, *Form, manner.*
Furmi, *To form.*
Fuſt, *The handle of a flaile.* W. Fyſt, *A flaile.*
Fuſta *To threſh.*

G A.

GAd, *A hare.* Quill.
Gadaledh, *Laſciviouſneſs.* Quill.
Gadales, *A fooliſh woman.*
Gadales, *A whore.* Quill.
Gadalus, *Laſcivious.* Id.
Gafr, *A goat.* Id.
Gagouill, *A ſtutterer.*
Gale, *A galley.*
Gall, *A Frenchman.* Pl. Gallaouet.
Gallec, *The* French *Tongue.*
Gallout, *To be able.*
Galloudec, Galloudus, *Powerfull, able,* &c.
Galu, *To call,* &c. Quill.
Ganet, *Born.*
Gant, *With.* Quill.
Gaouvvr, *A ſhe-goat.* Pl. Gueor.
Gaou, *Falſhood, lye.* Pl. Gueuier. Ober gaou oc'h vre, *To wrong one.*
Gaouiat, Caouier, *A lyar.*
Gar, *A leg.* Pl. Diougar.
Garan, *A whipſaw.* Quill.
Gardis, *Joyfull, glad.* Amſer gardis, *Bad time.*
Gargaden, *The throat.*
Gargam, *Lame of a Leg, cripple.* Mont voar garric cam, *To halt.*
Garlantez, *A dancing.*
Garliſen, *A plaice.*
Garloſten, *An earwig.*
Garm, *A crye.*
Garmi, *To crye or make a noiſe.*
Garo, *Ruff.*
Garventer, *Ruffneſs.*
Gars or goaz, *A gooſe.* Pl. Goazi.
Garu, *Ruff.* Quill.
Garz, *A gander.* Pl. Guirſi.
Garz, *A hedge.* Pl. Guirzier.
Gaſt, *A whore.* Pl. Guiſti.
Gaſtaouer, *A whore-monger.*
Gat, *A hare.* Pl. Gadou.
Gadouna, *To hunt hares.*
Gauaf, *The winter.* Quill.
Gaudiſſal, *To mock.*
Gaudiſſerez, *Mockery.*
Gaunac'h, *Barren.*

G E.

Gefail, *A ſmith's forge.* Ql.
Gên, *A chin.* Id.
Geuer, *A ſon-in-law.*
Getouer, *A bud.*

G I.

Gilcam, *Lame.*

G L.

Glac'har, *To be ſad,* &c.
Glac'hari, *Sadneſs.*
Glan, *Clean, pure.* Speret glan, *The holy Ghoſt.* Glan dour, *The water's ſide.*
Glann, *The bank of a river.* Quill.
Glaouen, *A coale.* Pl. Glaou.
Glaouri, *To foam.*
Glaouren, *Foam, froth.*
Glas, *Green; blew.*
Glaſder, *Greeneſs.*
Glaſa, *To wax green.*
Glaſart, *A lizzard.*
Glaſtennen, *Holm.* Quill.
Glin, *A knee.* Pl. Daoulin. Daoulina, *To kneel.*
Gliſien: Gliſien an daouarn, *The hand-gout.*
Gloan, *Woull.*
Gloas, *Grief, pain.*
Gloaſa, *To grieve; to pain.*
Glout, *A glutton.*
Glouroni, *To glutt, or glutonize.*
Glut, *Glue.*
Gluda, *To glue.*

G N.

Gnou, *Gnown.* Quill.

G O.

Go, *Leaven (for bread)*
Goa me! *Woe is me!*
Goac, *Soft, tender.*
Goaca, *To ſoften.*
Goacdet, *Softneſs.*
Goac'hat, *To cry or skreek as infants do.*
Goadiguenn, *A pudding.*
Goaguen or goagren, *A wave.* Pl. Goagou or goagrou
Goalc'ha, *To glut, cloy, or ſatiate.* Ma goualc'h, *my full.*
Goalen, *A rod; a ring; alſo an ell.* Pl. Guial.
Goalenat, *A yard.*
Goall, *Evil, wicked.* Goal den, *A wicked man.* Em goall, *By my negligence or fault.* D' ho goall, *By your,* &c.
Goân, *The winter.*
Goana, *To preſs, wring hard,* &c.
Goao, *A pike, lance,* &c.
Goap, *Mockery.*
Goapat, *To mock.*
Goapaer, Goapaus, *A mocker.*
Goarag, *A bow,* &c. Ql.
Gouarn, *To govern.*
Goarec, *A bow.* Goarec an glo, *The rain-bow.*
Goareguer, *An archer.*
Goarem, *A warren.*
Gouarner, *A governour.*
Goarniſſa, *To garniſh.*
Goas, *A boy,* &c. Pl. Goaſet.
Goas, *A ſubject, a ſervant,* Pl. Guiſien.
Goas, *A gooſe.* Quill.
Goaſca, *To preſs, ſqueeze.*
Goaſquet, *A ſhelter or ſhady place.*
Goaſta, *To waſte, ſpoil,* &c.
Goaſtel, *A (great) cake.*
Goat, *Blood.*
Goada, *or* diouada, *To bleed.*
Goazien, *A veine.* Pl. Goaziet.
Goaz, *Worſe.*
Goaſſaat, *To grow worſe.*
Goazen, *An arm of the ſea.*
Goazreden, *A brook,* &c.
Godel, *A pocket.*
Goell, *Levain (for bread.)*
Goênvi, *To wither.*
Goeſtla, *To pawn.*
Goezvi, *To fade or wither.*
Gof, *A ſmith.* Pl. Gofaint. Quill.
Golc'heden, *A pannel.*
Golc'het, *A tick to lye or ſit on.*
Golchi, *To waſh.* Quill.
Goleu, *Light.* Quill.
Goleuo, *To dart lightning.*

Golf mor, *A gulfe in the Sea.*
Golo, *A coverture.* Golo ar guele, *A coverlet, a rug.*
Golo, *To cover, cloath,* &c. P. Goloet.
Golven, *A ſparrow.* Pl. Gueluin.
Golvez, *A batting-ſtaff.* W. Golxbren.
Gopr, *A reward.*
Gopraat, *To reward.*
Gopraour, *A journeyman.*
Gôr, *A fellon, an ulcer.* Ema an yar e gor, *The hen hatches.*
Gorec, *Softly.*
Gorgereden, *a neck-cloath.*
Gorre, *That which is above.*
Gorren, *To raiſe, lift up,* &c. P. Gorroet.
Gortos, *To tarry.* P. Gortoet.
Gouadet, *Bloudy.*
Gortoſen, *A beaver; alſo delay.*
Goſper, *Evening prayer.* Pl. Gouſperou.
Goualc'hi, *To fill, ſatiate, content,* &c.
Goude, *After.* Goude-ſe, *Afterwards.*
Gouarn, *To adminiſter.*
Gouela, *To weep.*
Gouel, *A faſt-day or a holy-day.*
Gouer *or* gouea, *A brook or bog.* W. Gover.
Goueren, *A brook,* &c.
Goueſtla, *To pledge or pawn.*
Gouez, *Savage, wild.*
Gouezaat, *To become wild.*
Gouezre, *July.*
Gouhez, *A brother's wife.*
Gouhere, *October.*
Gouhereff, *July.* Quill.
Gouïn, *A ſcabbard.*
Gouina, *To ſheath.*
Gouizieguez, *Capacity.*
Goulaouen, *A candle.* Pl. Goulou.
Goulaoui, *To light, ſhine.*
Goular, *Coral.*
Goulazen, *A lath.* Pl. Goulaz.
Goulc'her, *A cover or lid.*
Goulen, *To demand.*
Goulenn, *A demand.*
Gouli, *A wound.*
Goulia, *To wound or hurt.*
Goulo, *Void.*
Gouloet, *Empty'd.*
Goulonder, *To empty.*
Goulou, *Light; The break of day,* &c.
Gounit, *To get.* P. Gounezet.
Gounit, *Gain.*
Gounidec, *A labourer.*
Gounideguez, *Profit, gain.*
Goural, *Amber.*
Gourc'hemen, *A commandment.*
Gourc'hemenn, *To command.*
Gourdroux, *To threaten.*
Gourdroux, *A threat.*
Gouren, *To wraſtle.*
Gourenn, *Wraſtling.*
Gourenner, *A wraſtler.*
Gourennou, *The Eye-lids.*
Gouret, *A fathom.*
Gouriz, *A girdle.*
Gouriza, *To gird.*
Gouriziat, *To neigh.*
Gourſez, *Slowlineſs.* Ql.
Gouruen, *To envy.*
Gouruez, *To lye down.*
Gouſtat, *Softly; That goes ſoftly.*
Gouſtadic, *Softly.*
Gouzân, *To endure, ſuffer.* P. Gouzânvet.
Gouzavi, *To adviſe.*
Gouzer, *A litter; a horſe-litter.*
Gouziza, *To abaſe, bring down,* &c.
Gouzoug, *The neck.* Ql.
Gouzout, *To know.*
Gouiziec, *Learned, knowing.*
Gouizieguez, *Learning.*
Goz, *A mole.*
Gozro, *To milk.*

G R.

Grac'h, *An old woman.*
Graguella, *To heap.*
Grammel, *A grammar.*
Grat, *Will, willingneſs.*
Grauaz, *A barrow.* Grauaz daoubennec, *a hand-barrow.* Grauaz rodellec, *A wheel-barrow.*
Grauel, *Gravel.*
Gre, *Several.* Quill.
Grec, *A woman; a wife.* Grec braſés, *A woman with child.* Grec euzeugen *or* demezet, *A married woman.* Grec brehain, *A barren woman.*
Grec'h, *A hand-worm.* Pl. Grec'hent.
Greffus, *Grievous.*
Greffuſder, *Grief.*
Greunen, *A grain of corn.* Pl. Greun.
Greunia, *To ſhake corn out of it's eare.*
Gri, *A ſeam.*
Griat, *To ſow.*
Gric, *St! Hold your peace!*
Grill, *An iron grate.* Ql.
Gringonçal, *To gnaſh.*
Griſillon, *A hand-fetter.*
Griſillonna, *To put hand-fetters upon one.*
Grill, *A lobſter, a ſea-crevice.*
Grizien, *A root.*
Grizienna, *To take root.*
Griſill, *Thin, ſmall,* &c.
Groès, *Heat.*
Grommel, *The handle of a pot, cup,* &c.
Grommellaat, *To grumble.* &c.
Grouch, *The chin.*
Grondal, Grongnal, *To yar like an angry dog.*
Gronna, *To heap up,* &c.
Grouan, *Sand.*
Grouanen, *A pebble.* Ql.
Gruc, *A Serpent.*

G U.

Guea, *To weave.*
Gueler, *A bier.*
Guiat, *A Web.*
Guiat queonit, *A cob-web.*
Guiader, *A weaver.*
Gueauten, *Graſs.* Pl. Gueaut.
Guedal, *To watch,* &c.
Gueguin, *Jet.*
Guel, *Butter.*
Guelaouen, *A horſe-leech.* Pl. Guelou.
Guelc'hi, *To waſh.*
Guele, *A bed.*
Gueleat, *A bed in a garden.*
Guelet, *To ſee.* Ar guelet, *The ſight.*
Guelien moc'h, *Hog-waſh.*
Guell: Marc'h guell, *A bay horſe.*
Guellaat, *To amend.*
Gueltas, *Gildas.*
Gueltrezou, Gueltrou, *High ſhoes or gamaſhes for country folkes.*
Guener, *Fryday.*
Guen, *White.*
Guender, *Whiteneſs.*
Guenna, *To whiten.*
Guennaat, *To become white*
Guen, *A wedge.* Pl. Guennou.
Guennanen, *A bee.* Pl. Guenan.
Guenel, *To bring fourth;* P. Ganet, *Born.*
Guenneli, *A ſwallow.* Pl. Guenneliet.
Gueneme, guenete, ganta, ganti, gueneomp, gueneoc'h, ganto, *With me, thee,* &c.
Guinivelez, *A birth or bringing forth of children.*
Guengolo, *September.*
Guennec, Guenegat, *A penny.* Pl. Guennеïen.
Guenou, *The mouth.*
Guenaouat, *A mouthfull.*
Guenaouez, *That hath a wide mouth.*
Guenogen, *A path.*
Guenta, *To blow as the wind doth.*
Guentl, *A pair of ſciſſers or ſhears.*
Guentr, *A ſtich or pain in the ſinews.*
Guénver, *January.*
Gueol, *The mouth.*
Guer, *A word.*
Guerbl, *A kernel or fleſhy ſubſtance ſill'd with pores and growing between the fleſh and skin.*
Guer, *A village.*
Guerc'h pe guerc'hes, *A virgin,* &c.
Guerc'hdet, *Virginity.*
Guern, *An alder-tree.*
Guers, *A verſe.*
Guerſa, *To ſell.*
Guerſidiguez, *A ſale.*
Gueruel, *To call; name,* &c. P. Galuet.
Galuiden, *A calling or hollowing unto one.*
Guerſit, *A ſpindle.* Pl. Guerſidi.
Guerſidat, *A ſpindle-full.*
Gues, *A ſow.* Pl. Guiſi.
Gueus, *A lip.* Pl Diueus.
Guez, Vr uez, *Once;* diuez, *twice;* teir guez, *thrice.* Guez all, *Another time.*
Guezpeden, *A waſp.* Pl. Guezpet *or* guezpel.
Guezen, *A tree.* Pl. Guès.
Guezennic, *A ſhrub.*
Guezr, *Of the colour of glaſs.*
Guezren, *Glaſs.*
Guezrer, *A glaſier.*
Guezrerez, *A glaſs-houſe.*
Guialen, *A rod.* Pl. Guial.
Guiber, *A ſquirel.*
Guic, *A village.*
Guicat, *To chirp, ſkreek.* W. Guixad.
Guidoroc, *A darling-pig.*
Guigourat, *To keep or make a noiſe.*
Guiliout, *A lying in bed. A woman's lying in.*
Guilioudi, *To lye; To lye in.*
Guillerm, Guillou, *William.*
Guin, *Wine.*
Guinien, *A vine.*
Guinſl, *A rafter.*
Guinizen, *A grain of wheat.*
Guiniz, *Wheat.*
Guir, *True; juſt.*
Guir, *Truth; juſtice.*
Guirion, *Sincere, upright.*
Guirionnez, *Truth.*
Guiri forn, *To heat an oven.* Ema ma iar o c'hiri, *My hen hatches.*
Guis, *Mode, cuſtome.*
Guiſcas, *To put on or wear.*
Guitibunan, *All.*

G U.

Guain, *A ſheath.* Ql.
Guall-legad, *Negligent.* Quill.
Guichaf, *To avoid.* Quill.
Guaneg, *A form, manner.* Ql.

H A.

HA *or* hag, *And.*
Ha? *Whether?*
Habaſq, *Eaſy.*
Habaſquet, *To ſmooth; facilitate,* &c.
Hadu, *To ſow.* Quill.
Haezl, *A plow-handle.*
Hâv, *The ſummer.* Quill.
Hagr, *Ugly.* Quill.
Haillon, *Ragged, whoſe cloathes are thread-bare.*
Hal, *Spittle.*
Halec, *Ugly, deform'd.*
Halen, *Salt.* Quill.
Hallân, *I can.*

Halon,

Halon, *Salt.*
Haman, *Butter.*
Hân, *The ſummer.*
Hanaf, *A cut or cuting; a gaſh; a ſlit, an inciſion.*
Hanneru, *To divide.* Ql.
Hano, *A name.* Pl. Hanoiou.
Hanom: A hanomp, *Of us.*
Hanter, *Half.* Quill.
Hânvel, *Like, reſembling.*
Hao, *Ripe.*
Harinc, *A Herring.*
Haui, *To ripen.*
Harnes, *A harneſs.*
Harp, *A ſtay, prop,* &c.
Harpa, *To prop, ſupport,* &c.
Hartoux, *A mite or weevel.*
Harz, *A hindrance.* Harz oc'harz, *One againſt another.* Men harz, *A bound, limit,* &c.
Harzal, *To bark as a dog doth.*
Hat, *Seed.*
Hada, *To bear ſeed.*
Havrec, *Fallow, or fallow ground.*

HE.

Heaul, *The Sun.*
Heb, *Without.*
Hedhyu, *This day.* Ql.
Hefys, *A ſmock.* Id.
Hegacç, *To egg or provoke.*
Hegazus, *Quarrelſome.*
Hegarat, *Sweet, courteous, meek,* &c. W. † Hygar.
Hegea, *To ſhake, teſt,* &c.
Heiz, *Barly.*
Heizes, *A hind, the female of a ſtag.* q.d. W. Hydhes
Heli, *Brine.* Quill.
Helygen, *A willow.*
Heman, *This.* Quill.
Hemolc'h, *To purſue.*
Hena, *The eldeſt.*
Henaour, *An old Man.*
Henoaz, *This night.*
Hent, *A way.* Pl. Hinchou.
Henu, *A name.* Quill.
Hênvel, *To name.* P. Hanvet.
Hênvel, *Like, reſembling.*
Henvelediguez, *Reſemblance.*
Heol, *The Sun.*
Heor, *An anchor.*
Heori, *To caſt anchor.*
Hep, *Without.* Hep mar, *Undoubtedly.* Hep quet a garantez, *Without charity.* Hep muy quen, Hep quen, *Only.*
Herſel en e ſao, *To ſtand up.* P. Harzet. Herzel outa, *To hold one play.*
Heruez, *After, according to.* W. HeruydhKyvr. H.
Heſq, *A long ſlice of bread.*
Heſquen, *A ſaw.*
Heſquennat, *To ſaw.*
Het: Het gueuan, *A ſwarm of bees.* Het a het, *From the beginning to the end.* Het ledan *Plain.* A vn troadat het, *a foot long.* Het a dez, *By day.*
Heuelep, *So, in ſuch wiſe.* Heuelep heuelep, *So ſo.* Vn heuelep ioa, *Such joy.*
Heuelebedigaeth, *Likeneſs.* Quill.
Heuelebegat, *To be like.* Id.
Heul, *To follow.*
Heul, *A purſuit.*
Heur, *An hour.*
Heureuchin, *A hedge-hog.*
Hevlene, *This year.*
Heus, *A ſpot.* Quill.
Heuſaff, *To wear boots.* Ql.
Hezr, *Courageous.*
Hezrder, *Courage.*
Hezre, *October.*

HI.

Hi, *She.*
Hic, *The bickock.*
Hieauen, *Ivy.* Quill.
Higolen, *A whet-ſtone.*
Hili, *Sauce, Pickle.*
Hilligat, *To tickle.*
Hincha, *To put in the way.*
Hini, *That.*
Hinon, *The clear firmament without clouds.* Ql.
Hinvis, *A ſmock.*
Hir, *Long.*
Hiraat, *To lengthen.*
Hirder, *Length.* Quill.
Hirhoazlus, *Aged.*
Hiriou, *To day, this day.*
Hirvout, *Sadneſs.*
Hiruoudi, *To be ſad.*
Hiruoudus, *Sad.*
Hiuiziquen, *Hereafter.*
Hiz, *Bread-corn.*

HO.

Hoar, *A ſiſter.* Quill.
Hoannen, *A flea.* Id.
Hoari, *To play.*
Hoarier, *A player.* Ql.
Hoars, *Laughter.*
Hoarſin, *To laugh.*
Hoarn, *Iron.*
Hoarna, *To ſhoe a horſe.*
Hoatuout, *To meet.* Ql.
Hoaz, *Yet.*
Hoazl, *Age, life.*
Hoazlic, *Very old.*
Hogan, *A haw-thorn-berry.*
Hogos, } *Near.*
Hogoſic, }
Hoguen, *But, yet.*
Hoguet, *A harrow.*
Hogueda, *To harrow.*
Holen, *Salt.*
Homan, *This.*
Horellat, *To ſhake,* &c.
Houarn, *Iron.* Ql.
Houat, *A duck or a drake.* Pl. Houidi.
Houc'h, *A hog.* Houc'h gouez, *A wild boar.*
Hual, *A paſtern for the legs of an unruly horſe.* W. Hŷal.
Huala, *To ſhackle the legs*
Huanat, *A ſigh.*
Huanada, *To ſigh.*
Hudur, *Foule, naſty.*
Huec'h, *Six.*
Huedaff, *To vomit.* Quill.
Huennat, *To weed.*
Huiban, *A whiſtling.*
Huibanat, *To whiſtle.*
Huider, *A larke.*
Huill, *A beetle.* Huill cornoc, *The great horn'd beetle or bull-ſtye.* Cervus volans.
Huit: Ne huit quet, *'Tis indifferent.*
Huitel, *A whiſtling.*
Huitellat, *To whiſtle.*
Huiziguel, *A bladder.*
Huiziguen, *A bottle.*
Hûn, *Sleep.*
Hûnure, *A dream.*
Hûnvreal, *To rave, dote, ſpeak idly,* &c.
Hupen bleo, *A lock of hair.*
Huzel *or* huzil, *Soot.*
Hygoulen, *A whetſtone.* Quill.
Hydheyl, *Soot.* Id.
Hydhr, *Bold.* Id.

IA.

IAhiana, *To torment, grieve,* &c.
Iala, *To bewail, to mourn.*
Ialc'h, *A purſe,* &c. Pl. Ilc'hier.
Iaouanc, *Young.*
Iau, *A yoke.* Quill.
Iaudel; Souben iaudel, *Onion porrege.*
Iauet, *The chin.*
Iauedat, *A box in the teeth.*
Ibilen, *A wooden peg.* Pl. Ibel.
Ibouda, *To graffe.*
Ibouden, *A graffe.*

IE.

Iec'hyd, *Health.* Quill.
Ien, *Ice.* Id.
Ieugaff, *To Yoke.* Id.

IG.

Iguen, *A little fiſh-hook.*

IL.

Ilin, *The elbow.*
Ilio, *Ivie.*
Ilis, *A church.*
Impalazr, *An Emperour.*
Impligea, *To imploy.*

IN.

Infern, *Hell.*
Ingin, *An engine, a tool.*
Ingrateri, *Ingratitude.*

IO.

Ioa, *Joy.*
Ioaus, *Joyfull.*
Ioauſdet, *Joy.*
Iolori, *Play.*
Iourc'h, *A roe.*
Iout, *Flumery.* L. ius

IR.

Irinen, *A ſloe.* Pl. Irin.
Iruinen, *A turnep.* Pl. Iruin.

IS.

Iſel, *Low.*
Iſeldet, *Lowlineſs.*
Iſellaat, *To humble or bring down.*
Iſili, *Members.*
Iſquinat, *To egg, provoke.*
Iſſial ar c'hi, *To drive dogs on,* &c.

IT.

Itron, *A dame, a miſtreſs.* Pl. Itroneſet.

IU.

Iudal, *To howl.* Quill.
Iuidic, *The temples of the head.*
Iuin, *A nail.* Pl. Iuinou.
Iuinen, *An yew-tree.* Pl. Iuin.
Iuzeau, *A Jew.*

IZ.

Izio, *To day.*

LA.

LAbaſquennec, *Slack, looſe.*
Labeza, *To ſtint.*
Laboucç, *A bird.* Pl. Laboucçet.
Labouceta, *To fowle.*
Labour, *Work.*
Labourat, *To work.*
Labourer, *A work-man.*
Lacç, *A lace.*
Laë, *High.* Eus al laë, Diouar laë, *From on high.*
Lagat, *An eye.* Pl. Daoulagat, & lagadou.
Lagadat, *An amorous or wanton look, aſpect,* &c.
Lagaden, *A ray or beame of the Sun.* W. Lhygedyn; *alſo a buble.*
Lagadenni, *To radiate, ſhine,* &c.
Laguen, *A bog or quagmire.*
Lam, *A leap.*
Lamet, *To leap.*
Lambruſq, *Wainſcot, ſeeling.*
Lambruſqua, *To wainſcot, to ſeel,* &c.
Lampr, *Slipping, gliding.*
Lampra, *To ſlip, glide,* &c.
Lamprezen, *A lamprey.* Quill.
Lan, *Furz or gorſt.*
Lannec, *A land.*
Lanc *or* lancç, *Opportunity.*
Lanca, *To caſt or throw.*
Lancç ar crouc, *That deſerves hanging.*
Lander, *A great andiron.*
Landreant, *Idle, lazy.*
Lanfecç, *Flax.*
Langour, *Sloth, weakneſs.*
Langaic'h, *A language.*
Laouen, *Merry,* &c.
Laouennat, *To rejoice.*
Laouen, *A louſe.* Pl. Laou.
Laouenan, *A wren.*
Laouer, *A trough.*
Laquat, *To place,* &c.
Lard, *Fat, greaſy.*
Larda, *To fatten.*
Larg, *Liberal.*
Larguentez, *Liberality.*
Largeouer, *A larding ſtick or skuer.*
Laſtez, *A vermin.*
Laſtezus, *Louſy.*
Laſtr, *The baſeſt of a ſhip.*
Laſtra, *To baſeſt a ſhip.*

Lauaret, *To ſay*, &c.
Lavrec, *A pair of breeches.*
Lavvrega, *To put on one's breeches.*
Lauſq, *Slack, looſe*, &c.
Lauſqua, *To looſe, ſlacken*, &c.
Laz: Pe laz dîn me, *What is that to me?* W. Lhês.
Laza, *To kill.*
Lazarar, *A plough.*
Lazerez, *A ſlaughter.*
Lazr, *A thief.* Pl. Lazron.
Lazres, *To ſteal.* P. Lazret.
Lazronci, *Theft.*

L E.

Le, *An oath.*
Leanes, *A nunne.*
Lec'h, *A place.* Pl. Lec'hiou. Lec'h elet, *A ſhelter.*
Lec'het, *Largeneſs*, &c.
Ledan, *Large, broad.*
Ledana, *To enlarge.*
Ledander, *Largeneſs, breadth.*
Ledouet, *An oath.*
Leich, *The mouth of the ſtomach.*
Lein, *A Diner.* Lein an ti, *The feaſt of a houſe.*
Leina, *To dine.*
Leis, *Full.* Leis e goff, *His belly-full.* Leis e galon, *With all his heart.*
Leiſen, *A plaiſe.*
Lem, *Sharp.* Sell lem, *A grim countenance.*
Lemma, *To ſharpen.*
Len, *A pond or pool of ſtanding water.*
Lenn, *To read.*
Lenner, *A reader.*
Lênvv, *A crying.*
Lênva, *To crye.*
Leroù, *Trowſes.*
Lès *or* pen a lès, *The haunch.* Pl. An dioulès.
Les, *A court, hall*, &c.
Leſel, *To let, leave*, &c.
Leſen, *A law.*
Leſenn, *The liſt of a cloth; hem of a garment*, &c.
Leſhano, *A ſurname.*
Leſhenvvel, *To ſurname.*
Leſirec, *Idle.*
Leſireguez, *Idleneſs.*
Leſqui, *To burn.* P. Loſquet.
Leſquadûr, *A burning.*
Leſvam, *A Step-mother.*
Leſvap, *A ſtep-ſon.*
Leſtat, *A ſtep-father.*
Leſtr, *A boat.* Pl. Liſtri.
Letanant, *A lieutenant.*
Leter, *A litter.*
Letern, *A lanthorn.*
Letuſen, *Lettice.* Pl. Letus.
Leve, *Rent.*
Leuenez, *Joy.*
Leuiat, *To ſteer a ſhip.*
Leun, *Full.*
Leunia, *To fill.*
Leur, *A piece of flat, even ground; A floor.* Leur an ti, *The floor of a houſe.*
Leuſquel, *To rock a cradle.*
Levvr, *A booke.*
Levvtan, *A grey-hound.* Pl. Levvrini.
Lez, *A court.* W. Lhŷs.
Lez *Milk.* Lez caoulet, *Curded milk.*
Lezaat, *To give ſuck.*
Lezr, *Leather.*
Lezrou, *a pair of breeches.*

L H.

Lheen, *To read.* Quill.
Lhenui, *To fill.* Id.
Lheuen, *A louſe.* Id.
Lhinhaden, *A nettle.* Id.

L I.

Liam, *A knot or tye.*
Liama, *To tye.*
Lian, *Linnen.*
Lienaic'h, *The making or ſelling of linnen cloath.*
Libiſtrinec, Libiſtrus, } *Dirty, Bemir'd with dirt.*
Lic, *Wanton, laſcivious.*
Licaouet, *To ſet in a longing after.*
Licer, *A ſheet for a bed.*
Licher, *Dainty-mouth'd.*
Licherez, *Daintyneſs.*
Liciou *or* ligeou: Ober liciou *or* ligeou, *To waſh with lye.*
Liana, *To bury.*
Lies, Lies guez, *Several times.* lies hini, *Very many*
Lignen, *A line, a level or triangle us'd by Maſons, Carpenters*, &c.
Ligneſa, *To make a thing even with a plummet*, &c.
Lignol, *Shoemaker's thread, or tatching thread.*
Lin, *Flax.*
Linec, *A field of flax.*
Linat, *A nettle.*
Liva, *To dye, colour*, &c.
Linva, *To flow.*
Linvat, *An inundation.*
Liou, *Colour.*
Lippat, *To lick.* Ql.
Liſen, *A plaiſe.*
Liſqui, *To burn.* P. Loſquet.
Lit: Lit an Ilis, *The wakes of a Pariſh.* Ober lit a benac, *To entertain one kindly, make good cheer unto*, &c.
Livris: Lez livris, *Freſh milk.* W. Lhaeth lhevrith.
Lizen, *A plaiſe.* An deiz man pen lizen *or* lien, *This day twelve-month.*
Lizer, *An epiſtle.*
Lizeren, *A letter of the Alphabet.*

L O.

Loa, *A ſpoon.* Pl. Loaiou. Loa maſſon, *A truell.*
Loar, *The moon.* Loar cornec, *The half moon.* Loar neuez, *The new moon.*
Loc'h, *A lever.*
Loum, *A drop of water.*
Logoden, *A mouſe.* Pl. Logot.
Loman, *The maſter of a ſhip.*
Lonca, *To ſwallow.*
Loren, *A laurel.*
Loſt, *A tail.*
Loſten, *A petticoat.*
Lova, *To row.*
Lot, *A ſhare, portion*, &c.
Loui, *To wax mouldy.*
Louat, *Fooliſh, unadviſ'd.*
Louedic, *A ſtinking fellow, a raſcal.* Pl. Louidien.
Louedi, *To grow mouldy.*
Lous, *Vile, baſe, filthy*, &c.
Lous, *A badger or brock.*
Louſaouen, *An herbe.* Pl. Louſu.
Louſder, *Vileneſs, filthineſs.*
Louſaat, *To become foul.*
Lovr, *Leprous.*
Louzr, *Trowſes.* Ql.
Lovrez, *A ſpittle for lepers.*

L U.

Ludu, *Aſhes.*
Lue, *A calf.* Pl. Leou.
Luhet, *A lightning.* Luhedi a ra, *It darts lightning; it flaſhes.*
Luguerni, *To ſparkle.*
Luguder, *Fooliſh.*
Luia, *To confound, mingle*, &c.
Luſquel, *To rock a cradle.*

M A.

MA, *My.* Ma hini, *Mine.* Ma vnan, *My ſelf.*
Ma, *Whither?* Ma it-u? *Whither do you go?*
Ma, *That, where, if.*
Mablygad, *The apple of the eye.* Quill.
Maë, *May.*
Maen, *A ſtone.* Quill.
Maenglaudh, *A quarrey.*
Maëron, *A godmother.* Pl. Maeronneſet.
Maes, *A field*, &c.
Maeth, *Nouriſhment.* Ql.
Maga pe mezur, *To nouriſh.* P. Maguet.
Magadurez, *Nouriſhment.*
Magaden, *A nurſe-child.*
Maguer, *A foſter-father.*
Magueres, *A nurſe.*
Magnivic, *Excellent.*
Mahaina, *To lame or cripple.*
Maillart, *A drake.*
Majourni, *To chew.*
Mal, *A budget.* Mal ameus da vont, *I am in haſt to go.*
Mala, *To grind.*
Malan, *A ſheaf of corn.*
Maleten, *a wallet or pouch.*
Maliſen, *A great budget.*
Malo, *The herb mallow.*
Mallos, *A curſe.*
Malort, *A ſcoundrel or baſe fellow.*
Maluennou, *The eye-lids.*
Mam, *A mother.*
Mamen, *A ſpring or ſource; a head*, &c.
Man: An den man, [& an Denman] *This man.*
Ar pec'het man pec'het, *Such and ſuch a ſin.* Ne ra man er bet, *There's no ſuch thing.*
Manac'h, *A monk.* Pl. Menec'h.
Manac'hes, *A nun.*
Manac'hti, *A monaſtery.*
Manancç, *To threaten.*
Manec, *A glove.*
Mantra, *To pierce through.*
Maner, *A Gentleman's houſe.*
Mantel, *A cloake or mantle.* Pl. Mentel.
Mao, *Merry.*
Maoues, *A woman.*
Maout, *A weather.* Pl. Meaut. Maout tourc'h, *A ram.*
Map, *A child.* Pl. Mibien. Map al lagat, *The apple of the eye.*
Mar, *If.* Hep mar, *Without doubt.*
Marc, *A mark.* Ql.
Marr, Marbiquel, } *A French mattock.* Pl. Mirri.
Marra, *To break up the earth with a mattok*, &c.
Marradec, *Dug up*, &c.
Marc'h, *A horſe.* Pl. Roncet.
Marc'hat, *A market.*
Marc'hata, *To trade, buy and ſell*, &c.
Marc'hadour, *a merchant.*
Marc'hadourez, *Merchandiſe.*
Mare, *Time.* Da bap mare, *at all times.*
Marecaour, *A knight. A rider.*
Marecat, *To ride.*
Marella, *To vary, mingle, or make of ſundry colours.*
Maritell, *Trouble of mind.*
Maritella, *To be troubl'd in mind.*
Marmoux, *An ape.*
Maro, *Death. Alſo dead.*
Maruel, *Mortal.*
Maruellamant, *Mortally.*
Meruel, *To dye.* P. Maro.
Meruent, *Mortality.*
Marté-ſe, *Perhaps.*
Martolot, *A companion.*
Maruaill, *A boaſting.*
Maruailler, *To boaſt.*
Maſtoquin, *A rogue.*
Mat, *Good.*
Mat, *Wealth, ſubſtance*, &c. Pl. Madou.
Madelez, *Goodneſs.*
Mates, *A maidſervant.* Pl. Mitiſien.
Maze, *Mathew.*

M E.

Me, *I.*
Mechancç, *Perhaps.*
Mec'hien, *Snot, ſnivel.*
Mec'hiec, *Snotty, ſnivelly.*
Meguin, *A ſmith's bellows.* Pl. Meguiniou.
Meſil, *A mullet.* Pl. Meilli.
Mel, *Honey.* Mel aſcorn, *Marrow.*

Marrow. Mel ar pen, *The mould of the head.* Mel ar c'hil, *The nape of the neck.*
Mel, *Millet.*
Melc'henen, *A trefoil.* Pl. Melc'hen.
Melc'hueden, *A snail.* Pl. Melc'huet.
Melconi, *Sadneſs, melancholy.*
Melconia, *To be ſad, penſive,* &c.
Melen, *Yellow.* Melen vi, *The yolk of an egg.*
Meliner, *A miller.*
Melin, *A mill.* Pl. Milinou. Melin auel, *A wind-mill.* Melin com, *A fulling-mill.*
Meilezour *or* meillouer, *A looking-glaſs.*
Men, *A ſtone.* Pl. Mein. Men benerés, *A free-ſtone.* Men pall, *a quoit.* Mèn glas, *a ſlate.*
Meinec, *Stony.*
Menargas, *Deteſtable.*
Menaouet, *An awle.*
Menaouedi, *To prick,* &c.
Menat paper, *A quire of paper.*
Menat, *A demande.*
Menel, *To tarry.* P. Manet.
Menez, *A mountaine.*
Mengleuz, *A quarrey of ſtone.*
Mengleuzier, *A man that diggs for ſtones in a quarrey.*
Mennat, *To think.*
Ment, *Size, greatneſs,* &c.
Merat, *To handle, touch, uſe,* &c.
Mercer, *A mean haberdaſher of ſmall wares.*
Mercerez, *Small ware.*
Merc'hoden, *A baby.*
Mercl, *Ruſt.*
Mercla, *To grow ruſty.*
Meren, *A rere-ſupper.*
Merenna, *To take a repaſt after ſupper.*
Merc'h, *A daughter.*
Merc'her, *Wedneſday.*
Merienen, *An ant.* Pl. Merieh.
Merour, *A farmer or tenant.*
Merouri, *A farm, tenement,* &c.
Merzer, *A martyr.*
Merzeria, *To martyrize.*
Mes, *Out, without.* Voar ar mes, *In the fields.*
Meſcle, *A muſcle.* Pl. Meſclet.
Meſen, *An acorn.* Pl. Més.
Meſperen, *A medlar.*
Meſq emeſq, *Confuſedly.*
Meſſaat, *To herd.*
Meſſaer, *A ſhepherd.*
Mevel, *A ſervant.*
Meuli, *To praiſe.*
Meulabl, *Praiſe-worthy.*
Meur, *Great.* Meur a dra, *Very many things.* Ne oûn mat meur, *I know but little good.*
Meurbet, *Very; Much.*
Meurz, *March.*
Meues boet, *A meſs of meat.*
Meut: Bès meut, *The thumb.*
Mez, *Same.*
Mézec, *A phyſitian.*
Mezeguiez, *A medicine.*
Mezec, } *Baſhfull.*
Mezus, }
Mezell, *A half penny.*
Mezer, *Cloath.*
Mezerennou, *Clouts, rags,* &c.
Mezeven, *July.*
Mezo, *Drunk.*
Mezui, *To be drunk.*
Mezvinti, *Drunkenneſs.*

MI.

Mibiliaich, *Foolerie.*
Miquel, *Michael.*
Micher, *Buſineſs.*
Midi, *To reap.* P. Medet.
Mignon, *A friend.*
Meill, *A mill.*
Milhuit, *A Mavis or Throſh.*
Millizien, *To curſe.* Pl. Millguet.
Milligaden, *A curſe.*
Mingam, *Wry-mouth'd.*
Minic'hi, *Freedom.* Douguen minic'hi, *To help.*
Mintin, *The morning.*
Mintr, *A miter.*
Miret, *To keep guard.*
Mireur, *A keeper,* &c.
Mirabl, *That ought to be kept.*
Mis, *A month.* Pl. Miſiou.
Mis, *Expence,* &c. Pl. Miſou.
Miſtr, *Proper.*

MO.

Moal, *Bald.*
Moan, *Thin, ſlender.*
Moenaat, *To become thin, ſlender,* &c.
Moel carr, *The nave or ſtock of a wheel.*
Moguedi, *To ſmoak.*
Moguedus, *Smoaky.*
Moguer, *A wall.*
Moguet, *Smoak.*
Moign, *That hath but one hand, lame,* &c.
Monden, *Worldly.*
Mont, *To go.*
Mondien, *Covetous.*
Monnez, *Money.*
Moutroullez, *Morlais.*
Moraill, *The latch of a door.*
Morailla, *To ſhut a door with a latch.*
Morcouſquet, *To ſleep.*
Morouc'h, *A porpoiſe.*
Morhet, *Sleep.*
Morhedi, *To ſleep.* Divoredi, *To awake.*
Morian, *A blackamore.*
Morlargez, *Shrove-tide.*
Mormaout, *A cormorant.*
Morſa, *To founder.*
Morſet, *Tir'd,* &c.
Mortez, *A morter.*
Morzol, *A hammer.*
Moua, *To be angry, vex'd.*
Moualc'h, *A black-bird.* Pl. Moualc'hi.
Mouar, *A mulberry.*
Mouaren, *A mulberry-tree.*
Moucça, *To rid off moſs.*
Moucha e facç, *To hide one's face.*
Mouden, *A clod,* &c. Pl. Moudet.
Mouereb, *An aunt.* Pl. Moerebet.
Moue, *A horſe's mane.*
Mouez, *A voice.*
Mouſtra, *To beray, defile,* &c.
Mouza, *To be angry; vexed,* &c.

MU.

Mucella, *To low, bellow.*
Mudurun, *A hinge.*
Mui, *More.* Na mui na quen, *Neither more nor leſs.*
Mull, *A mule.*
Muloden, *A field-mouſe.* Pl. Mulot.
Muntr, *Murder.*
Muntra, *To murder.*
Muntrer, *A murderer.*
Munut, *Little.*
Munudi, *To mince.*
Muſſa, *To ſent, ſmell,* &c.
Mut, *Mute, dumb.*
Muda, *To become dumb.*
Muzel, *A lip.*
Muzellec, *Having great lips.*

NA.

NA, *Nor.* Nac euit-ſe, *And therefore.*
Nac'h, *To deny.*
Nadoz, *A needle.*
Nantec, *Nineteen.*
Nao, *Nine.*
Naoun, *Hunger.*
Naounec, *Hungry.*
Naouneguez, *Famin.*
Naounet, Nantes.
Naouſpet: Naouſpet den, *Several men.* Naouſpet guez, *Several times.*
Natur, *Nature; Alſo natural and naturaly; as* Natur eo beza juſt, *He is naturally juſt.*
Nebeut, *A little.* Nebeut a uin, *Little wine.* A nebeut e nebeut, *By little and little.*
Nedelec, *Chriſtmaſs.*
Neiz, *A neſt.*
Neiza, *To make a neſt.*
Neizour, *Laſt night.*
Nemet, *But that, excepting.* Nemedoûn, nemedout, nemeta, nemeti, nemedomp, nemedoc'h, nemeto, *Excepting me, thee,* &c.
Nep, *Any.*
Nepret, *Never.*
Nequet, *No.*
Nerz, *Strength.*
Nerza, *To ſtrengthen.*
Neſſaat, *To draw nigh.*
Netra, *Nothing.*
Neuez, *New.*
Neûn, *To ſwim.*
Neuezinti, *Newes.*
Neuſe, *Then.*
Niat, *To brag.*
Nicun, *Any.*
Nigeal, *To fly.* Voar nich, *A flying.*
Nignol, *Shoe-maker's thread.*
Niz, *A nephew.*
Niſés, *A niece.*
Niuer, *A number.*
Niuerá, *To number.*
Noaz, *Naked.*
Noazpill, *Nakedneſs.*
Noazout, *To hurt, offend,* &c.
Noblancç, *Nobility, Gentry,* &c.
Nos, *Night.* Pl. Noſiou.
Noſuez, *The ſpace of a night.*
Nouen, *Extream Unction.*
Nozelen, *A button.*
Noteraich, *The office of a Notary.*
Noûn: Voar noûn, nout, neza, nezi, nomp, noc'h, nezo; *Upon me, thee,* &c.

OA.

OAlet, *A hearth.*
Oaget, *An aged perſon.*
Oan, *A lamb.* Pl. Ein.
Oar, *Upon.*
Oariout, *To arrive at.* Petra a oari deoc'h? *What have you?*
Oar-ſe, *Wherefore.*
Oaruezout, *To arrive at.*
Oat, *Age.* Oat dimizy, *Marriageable.*
Oaz, *Jealouſie.*
Oazus, *Jealous.*

OB.

Ober, *To do.*
Ober, *Work.*
Oberour: Mat oberour, *One that doeth good.* Drouc oberour, *One that doeth ill.*
Obligé, *Obligation.*

OC.

Oc'htraoun, *Below.*

OF.

Offeren, *Maſs.*
Offeremi, *To ſay maſs.*
Offrancç, *Offerings.*

OG.

Ogrou, *Organs.*
Oguet, *A harrow.*
Oguedi, *To harrow.*

OI.

Oignamant, *An oyntment.*
Oignamanti, *To anoint.*
Oleo, *Holy oil.*
Olier, *Oliver.*
Olifant, *Ivory.*
Oliuen, *Olive.*
Oll, *All.* An oll dan oll, *Altogether.*
Ordreni, *To order.*

Ordrenancq, *Ordinance.*
Orfevrer, *A gold-ſmith.*
Orguet, *A wooing.*
Orguedi, *To woo.*
Oriat, *Diſſolute, licentious,* &c.
Oriadez, *Diſſoluteneſs, ſenſuality,* &c.
Orz, *A mallet or beetle.*

OS.

Oſtis, *A hoſt.*
Oſtiſes, *A hoſteſs.*
Oignon. *An onion.*

OU.

Ouhen, *An ox.* Pl. An ouhen.

ON.

Onnen, *An Aſh.*
Ouner, *A beyſer.*
Ouz: Ouz harz, *Over-againſt; near.* Ouz pen, *more.*

OZ.

Ozec'h, *A marry'd man.* Pl. Ezec'h.

PA.

PA, *Seeing that. Whereas.* Pa na veſe, *But for that.*
Pace, *Shipwrack.*
Paciant, *Patient.*
Paciantat, *To indure.*
Padout, *To laſt.*
Padelez, *Laſtingneſs.*
Padel, Padelus, } *Laſting.*
Paëlon, *A frying-pan.*
Paërron, *A father-in-law.*
Pala bara, *To chip bread.*
Pall, *A ſhovel.*
Paleuarz, *A fourth, a quarter or fourth part.*
Palf an dorn, *The palm of the hand.*
Palfat mat, *A boon companion.*
Pallen, *A coverlet for a bed.*
Paliat, *To underſet with poles or ſtakes.*
Palut, *A marſh or fen.*
Panen: Bara panen, *Unlevened bread.*
Paner, *A pannier, a pedler's pack.*
Paoués, *To give over.*
Paneſen, *A parſnip.* Pl. Panés.
Paour, *A beggar.* Pl. Peurien.
Paurentez, *Poverty.*
Paouraat, *To make poor.*
Pap, *A Pope.*
Pab aour, *A gold finch.*
Papauer, *Poppy.*
Paper, *Paper.*
Par, *Equal.*
Parat, *To joyn, couple,* &c.
Paramanti, *To adorn.*
Pare, *Cur'd, heald,* &c.
Paredi, *To boil.*
Parés, *A pariſh.*
Parlant, *To ſpeak.*
Parou, *The country.*
Partable, *A yeoman.*
Paſs, *A cough.*
Paſſaat, *To have a cough.*
Paſen, *A ſtep,* &c.
Paſque, *Eaſter.*
Paſqua, *To feed or graze.*
Paſſion, *Agony, grief,* &c.
Paſtez, *A pye.*
Paſtel, quic, *A mouthfull of fleſh.*
Paſturi, *To graze.*
Patant, *Viſible.*
Pateren, *The Lord's Prayer.*
Patron, *A Patron.*
Pau, *A paw, a foot.*
Paün, *A peacock.*
Paut, *Enough, abundance,* &c. Dour paout, *A deal of water.*
Pautr, *A boy.*
Pautrés, *A wicked daughter.*

PE.

Pe, *Or.*
Pe? *What?* Pe tra liuirit-u? *What ſay you?* Pe vern dîn me? *What is't to me?*
Peban? *Whence.*
Pebez ſotoni? *What fooliſhneſs.*
Pe pe pec, *Pitch.*
Pec'het, *Sin.*
Pec'her, *A ſinner.*
Pec'hi, *To ſin.*
Pega, *To bite, ſting,* &c.
Pegueit! *How often!*
Pequement? *How much?* Peguement bennac, *Although.*
Peguen: Peguen du eo? *How black is it?*
Pehano pe Vr pehano, *One that I know not.*
Pehanvi, *To name a thing.*
Peinta, *To paint.*
Peintadur, *Painture.*
Peinter, *A painter.*
Pelec'h, *or,* Pealec'h? *Whence?*
Pelia, *To bauld, or pull the hair off, to pill, pare,* &c.
Pell, *Far.*
Pellaat, *To remove, baniſh, drive far away,* &c.
Pellquent an deiz, *The time of cock-crowing.*
Pell-bro, *A ſtranger.*
Pelloc'h, *Hereafter.*
Pemp, *Five.*
Pempet, *The fifth.*
Pemdeiz, *Daily.*
Pemzec, *Fifteen.*
Pen, *The head.* E pen ar tu, *At the end of the ſtreet.* Pen an oll pec'hedou, *The cauſe of all ſins.* Pennou ties, *The chief houſes.* Pen pe pennat redec, *A courſe or race.*
Pennat: Pennat bleo, *A lock of hair.* Vr pennat endeus quemeret, *He has an Opinion.*
Penneres, *An heireſs.*
Pence, *How.*
Pence, *Shipwrack.*
Pencel, *A piece.*
Penceliat, *To patch.*
Pendoc, *A ſcoundrel,* &c. *alſo ſtubborn,* &c.
Peneſtr, *A window.*
Penvers, *Obſtinate.*
Peoc'h, *Peace.*
Pep *or* peb hini, *Every.*
Perac? *Wherefore?* Ne deuſ quet perac tra, *There is no reaſon that.*
Perchen, *A pearch to hang things on.*
Percha, *To ſet or put on a pearch.*
Perc'hen, *An owner.*
Perguen, *Gentle, tame, pretty,* &c.
Perleſen, *A pearl.* Pl. Perlés *or* perlezennou.
Pers, *Of an azure or ſky-colour.*
Perſillaut, *An earthen pan fit to boile things or ſet plants in,* &c.
Perſon, *A Perſon, Rector.*
Peruez, *Learned, expert.*
Peſen *or* Piſen, *A pea.* Pl. Pès *or* Pis.
Peſq, *A fiſh.* Pl. Peſquet.
Peſquer, *A fiſher.*
Peſquera, *To fiſh.*
Pet? *How many?*
Petuet? *Of what number?*
Petail, *As.*
Petra [*or* pe tra] *What? what thing?* Ne oûn petra ober, *I know not what to do.* Petra benac, *although.*
Peuar, *Four.*
Peuare, *The fourth.*
Peuarearn, Peuareren, } *A quarter.*
Peuarzec, *Fourteen.*
Peul, *A ſtake.*
Peulia, *To encompaſs with ſtakes.*
Peur? *When?*
Peurachcui, *To finiſh.*
Peurhada, *To make an end of ſowing.*
Peuri, *To graze.*
Peutrin, *The breaſt.*
Peurvan, *Paſture ground, Commons.*
Pez, *A piece;* Pez bara, *Some bread.*
Per: Aual per, *A ſweet apple.*
Peren, *A pear.* Peren pezell, *A ſoft pear.*
Pezel clos, *A little diſh.*

PI.

Pibi, *To bake.* P. Pobet.
Pibit *or* piffit, *The pip.*
Piq, *A magpy.* Pl. Piquet.
Pich, *A ſnare.*
Pichon, *A chicken.*
Picol, *Great.*
Picoux, *Blear-ey'd.*
Pidi, *To pray.* P. Pedet.
Peden, *A prayer.*
Pig, *A mattock.*
Pigueller, *To work with a mattock.*
Piler, *A pillar.*
Pillou, *Raggs.*
Pillaouec, Pillennec, } *Ragged.*
Pillic, *A frying-pan.*
Pimpinella, *Burnet.*
Pincin, *A Holy water-pot.*
Pinigen, *Repentance.*
Pint, Pintat, } *A pint.*
Pinuidic, *Rich.*
Pinuidiguez, *Wealth.*
Pinuidicat, *To enrich.*
Piou? *Who?*
Piou benac, *Whoſoever.*
Piquer mein, *A ſtone cutter.*
Pirc'hirin, *A pilgrim.*
Pirc'hirindet, *Pilgrimage.*
Pirill, *Danger.*
Pirillus, *Dangerous.*
Piſtic, *The edge of grief.*
Piſtiga, *To egg, ſtirr,* &c.
Piz, *Sparing, niggardly.* Scuba piz, *To ſweep clean.* Chelaou piz, *To liſten with attention.*

PL.

Plac'h, *A daughter.* Pl. Plac'het.
Plançonnennet: bleo plançonnennet, *Curl'd hair.*
Planquen, *A board.* Pl. Plancot.
Planta, *To plant.*
Plat, *A platter or great diſh.* Pl. Plageou.
Plant an troat, *The ſole of the foot.*
Plec, *A fould or plait.*
Plega, *To fould,* &c.
Plen, *United.*
Plena, *To unite.*
Pligeout, *To pleaſe.*
Pligeadur, Pligeadurez, } *Pleaſure.*
Ploue, *The country.* Tut dioar ploue, *Countrymen.*
Plouis, *A ſwain, country clown,* &c. Pl. Plouiſien.
Ploumen, *A pump.*
Plouma, *To plunge in water.*
Plouſen, *A ſtraw; chaff.* Pl. Plous.
Plûen, *A feather; a quill.* Pl. Plûn.
Plûuec, *Full of feathers.*
Plûna, *To feather.*
Plûnvia, *To plunge.*
Pluſquen, *The rind or paring of fruit.* W. Pliſgin.
Pluſtra, *To uſe, practice in,*

PO.

Poan, *Pain; grief.*
Poania, *To put unto pain.*
Poanius, *Difficult.*
Poaz, Poazat, } *To boil, bake,* &c.
Pobl, *People.*
Poc'han, *A ducker.*
Poellat, *To take pains.* Vn den a boellat bras, *A very laborious man.*
Poent, *A moment, inſtant,* &c. *of time.* Poent ar maro, *The point of death.* Poent eo, *'Tis time.*
Poès, *Weight.* A boes e ben, *Headlong.* A boes e divvrec'h, *With all his might.* q. d. *with both arms.*

Poeſa,

Poeſa, *To weigh.*
Poeſus, *Weighty.*
Poeſel, *A* (French) *buſhel.*
Poſe *or* Poleo, *A pully.*
Polot, *A ball.* C'hoari polot, *To play at ball.*
Pompadi, *To boaſt.*
Pompat, *A boaſting.*
Ponner, *Weighty, important.* Ponner cleo, *Hard of hearing.*
Poq, *A kiſs.*
Poquerez, *A kiſſing.*
Poquet, *To kiſs.*
Porc'hel, *A pig;* Pl. Perc'hel.
Porchet, *A porch.*
Porz, *A haven.* Porz quer, *The gate of a City.* Porz quint, *A draw-bridge.*
Porz, *A rail or bar; a ſtop or let.*
Poſt, *A column, or pillar.*
Poſtec, *Firm, ſolid.*
Potaill, *A lock.*
Poul, *A pit, a ditch.* Poul dour, *A pool of water.* Poul dro, *A whirl-pool.* Poul ſanc, *A muddy place, a ſlough.* Poul galon, *The boſome, lap,* &c. Poul pri, *A gravel-pit.* Poul rot, *The pit that's under the wheel of a mill.* S.W. Pulh y rhod.
Poullic, *A little pit.* Hoari poullic, *To play at cherry-pit.*
Poul r, *Powder.*
Poultrāgou, *Atomes.*
Pourren, *A leek.* Pl. Pourr.
Pourc'hen, *The wick of a candle, match of a lamp,* &c.
Pouruei, *To prepare.*

P R.

Prat, *A meadow.* Pl. Prageou.
Prez, *A prey.*
Pren, *A tree; timber.* Boutou pren, French *Sabots; a ſort of ſhoes all of wood.* ar Pren, *The buying.*
Prená, *To buy.* Prena an ôr, *To ſhut the door.*
Prênvv, *A worm.* Pl. Prênvet. Prenvv an-dillat. *A moth.*
Près, *A haunting or frequenting.* Ql.
Preſep, *A cratch, rack or crib.*
Preſt, *Soon.*
Pret, *A repaſt, a meal.* Pret eo, *'Tis time.*
Pri, *Earthen.* Pot pri. *An earthen Pot.*
Prezec, *To ſpeak, to preach.*
Prezegour, *A preacher.*
Prezeguen, *A ſermon.*
Pridiri, *Care, regard.*
Pridōledh, *Wedlock.* Ql.
Priet, *A marry'd man or woman.*
Prietelez, *Marriage.*
Prietaat, *To marry.*
Prim, *Ready.* Prim al loar, *The increaſe of the moon.*
Prinvidiou, *The firſt fruits.*
Priſout, *To priſe.* Ne brisân quet, *I care not.*
Profan, *Profane.*
Proff, *An offering.*
Pront, *Swift.*
Prouff, *To prove.* P. Prouuet.
Prunen, *A prune.* Pl. Prun.
Pugnés, *An apoſtume.*
Puncq, *A well, a pump.*
Puill, *Abundant.*
Punça, *To draw up, ſuck out,* &c.
Put: Aualou put, *Sour Apples.*

Q.

QUæ, *Go thou.* L. Kæ.
Quae, *A hedge.*
Quaca, *To hedge.*
Quaez, *Miſerable.*
Quaeznez, *Miſery.*
Quarrea, *To ſquare.*
Quebr, *A rafter.* W. Keibr.
Queff, *A block.* Quiff vr vezen. *The ſtump of a tree.*
Queff tan, *A fire-brand.*
Queff an drouc oberourien, *A pair of ſtocks.*
Queguin, *A kitchin.*
Queguiner, *A cook.*
Quehezlou, *News.*
Queigea, *To relate.*
Queiguel, *A diſtaff.*
Queigueliat, *A diſtaff-full.*
Quein, *The back.*
Queini, *To bewaile, bemoan,* &c.
Queinuan, *A moan.*
Queit-ſe, *So long a time.* E queit ma veuin, *As long as I live.*
Queladur, *An addice.*
Quelaſtren, *A ſwitch.*
Quelc'h, *A circle; a hoop.*
Quelen, *Holly.*
Quelennec, *Full of holly.*
Quelen, *To teach.*
Quelenadurez, *Inſtruction.*
Quelienen, *A ſtye.* Pl. Quelieh.
Queliés, *So often.* Quelies quez e ſtudiân, *As often as I ſtudy.*
Quellida, *To bud, ſpring forth,* &c.
Quelorn, *A churn.*
Quelvezen, *A hazle.* Pl. Quelvez. Coat quelvez, *A grove of hazles.*
Quemen, *To command; to ſend for.*
Quemener, *a wood-cleaver.*
Quemenerés, *f. g. ejuſd.*
Quement, *As much as.* Quement-ſe, *This much.* Quement all, *as much more.* E quement ha ma hallân, *as much as I can.* Quement a ra ouz ho caret, *He loves you ſo far.*
Quemeſg, *To mingle.*
Quemeſquet, *Mingled.*
Quempen, *To fit, apply,* &c.
Quen, *So.* Quen fûr, *ſo wiſe.* Quen doux, *ſo ſweet.* Ne oûn quen, *I know nothing to the contrary.* So quen, *Namely, eſpecially.* na muy na quen, *Neither more nor leſs.* Ma deportit quen na diſtroîn, *Tarry till I return.* Fouetit ên quen na dihouado, *Whip him till the blood runs.*
Quenet, *Beauty.*
Quendamouez, *Emulation.*
Quendervv, *A couſin-german.* Pl. Quindirui.
Quinidervv, *A ſhe couſin-german.* Pl Quinidervet.
Quenſort, *A mate.* Pl. Quenſortet.
Quent, *Before.*
Quenta, *Firſt.* Ar guenta, *The Firſt.* Ar quenta guella, *The ſooner the better.*
Quentel, *A leſſon.* Deud eo e quentel, *He came in time.*
Quentis, *Immediatly.*
Quentr, *A ſpur.*
Quentraoui, *To ſpur.*
Quentrat, *In good time, timely.* Re guentrat, *Too ſoon.*
Quênver, *An acre.* E pep quénver, *Every where.* E quênver Dove, *Towards God.* Quênver e quênver, *Side to ſide.*
Quer, *Dear.*
Queraat, *To become dear.*
Quer, *A town, village,* &c. Pl. Queriou.
Querc'h, *Oats.*
Querc'hat, *To fetch.* W. Kyrxy.
Querc'heiz, *A heron.*
Querc'hen, *The boſom, lap,* &c.
Quereſen, *A cherry.* Pl. Queres.
Querm, *A horn.* Pl. Querniel. Quern ar pen, *The crown of the head.* Quern ar vilin, *The mill-hopper.*
Querne, Cornoüaille *in* France.
Quernevis, *The People of* Cornoüaille.
Querſe eo dîn, *'Tis ſtrange to me.*
Querzet, *To walk, go,* &c.
Queſt, *A ſearch.*
Queſta, *To ſearch.*
Queſtaour, *A ſearcher.*
Queſten mel, *A bee-hive.*
Queualen, *Broth.*
Queffelec, *A wood cock.* Pl. Queffeleguet.
Queuneuden, *A logg or great billet.*
Queuneut, *Fuel.*
Quevvren, *a part or ſhare.*
Quevvret, *Together.* A uel quevvret, *The Eaſt wind.*
Quevvridi, *A meſſage.* A quevvridi, *Expreſs; on purpoſe.*
Qui, *A dog.* Pl. Chas.
Quiés, *A bitch.* Quiés lutr or ſautr, *a proud bitch.*
Quibell, *A little tub.*
Quic, *Fleſh.* Quic egen, *Beef.* Quic leuè, *Veal.* Quic maout, *Mutton.* Quic moc'h, *Pork.* Quic ſall, *Lard or fat bacon.*
Quicdant, *The gums.*
Quichen: E quichen, *Near.* Em c'hichen, en e guichen, en he c'hichen, en hor c'hichen, en ho quichen, en o c'hichen, *Near me, thee,* &c.
Quiguec, *Fleſhy.*
Quiguer, *A butcher.*
Quigna, *To skin, flay,* &c.
Quignader, *A flaying or pulling the skin off.*
Quign, *A cake; A loaf of houſhould bread.*
Quignen, *Garlick.*
Quignés, *A heart-cherry.*
Quill, *The nape of the neck.*
Quilloc, *A cock.* Pl. Quilleien. Quillec raden, *A Graſhopper.*
Quildant, *A grinder or jaw-bone.*
Quiluerz, *Obſtinate.*
Quilpennec, *Stubborn, obſtinate,* &c.
Quildervv, *A bug-beetle, a chafer.*
Quilgat, *To wink.*
Quimiat, *Farewell.*
Quimiadi vrebenac, *To bid one adieu.*
Quincla, *To trimm.*
Quiniat, *A ſinger.*
Quinizien, *To offer.* P. Quiniguet.
Quiriec, *Occaſion, cauſe.*
Quirintiez, *Affinity.*
Quis: It voar ho quis, *Go to the place whence you came.*
Quiſel, *A chiſſel.*
Quiſidic, *Complaining, bewailing.*
Quiſtinen, *A cheſnut.* Pl. Quiſtin.
Quiſtina, *To go a nutting.*
Quitt: Et eo quitt, *He's gone.*
Quiuigea, *To curry or dreſs leather.*
Quiuiger, *A curryer.*
Quiuilin, *An elbow.*
Quiuilinat, *A cubit.*

R A.

RA: Ra vihot ſaluet, *That you may be ſav'd.*
Rabin: Dre rabin, *Now and then.*
Rac', *For, becauſe,* &c. Rac ma zeo mat, *For it is good.* Rac-ſe, *Therefore.*

Rac cals o draou, *For ſeveral things.* Aoûn ameus rac ar pec'het, *I am afraid of ſinning.* Rac tal, rac e enep, *Straight forward.*
Raclouer, *A raſp.*
Raden, *Fern.*
Radena, *To gather fern.* W. Rhedyna.
Raë, *A Ray or Skate.*
Ragueauſt, *Autumn.*
Rambrea, *To dote, to rave.*
Rambrëus, *A dotard,* &c.
Rambrerez, *A raving, Dotage,* &c.
Rampa, *To ſlip, ſlide,* &c.
Ranclés, *Temperat.*
Ran. *A frog.* Pl. Ranet.
Rann, *A ſhare.*
Ranna, *To ſhare, to divide.*
Raoula, *To grow hoarſe.*
Raouladur, *Hoarſneſs.*
Raſtel, *A rake.*
Rat: Hep rat din me, *Unawares.*
Rataill, *The raſcality or ſcum of any company.*
Raz, *Lime.*
Ratoux, *A toothleſs fellow.* Pl. Ratouſet.
Raz, *A rat.* Pl. Raſet.
Razunel, *A rat trap.*

RE.

Re, *Too much.* W. Rhŷ.
Real, *Royal.*
Rênuer, *Too much.*
Reo, *Froſt,* W. Rheu.
Rebech, *To reproach.*
Rebechat, *Reproach.*
Rebet, *A violin,* &c.
Rebeter, *A fidler.*
Rebeuten, *A whore.*
Receo, *To receive.* P. Recevet.
Recours, *A recourſe.*
Redec, *To run.* P. Redet. Dour red, *Running water.* Ar redec, *A pace.*
Redi, *Conſtraint,* &c. Dre nep redi, *Willingly.*
Rediſſa, *To parboile.*
Refreſqui, *To refreſh.*
Regn, *To reign.*
Reguezen, *a burning coal.* Pl Reguez.
Regui, *To tear, rend.* P. Roguet.
Rei, *To give.* P. Roet.
Reiz, *Raſy. Alſo reaſonable; neceſſary.* Gourc'hemenou re iz, *The ten Commandments.*
Reiza, *To put in order.*
Relegou, *Reliques.*
Rempſi, *To laſt. To reign.*
Ren, *To bring, lead.* P. Reet. Diren, *To reduce.*
Renabl, *Policy.*
Rencout, *To owe.*
Renc, *A rank, row,* &c. Dioc'h renc, *In a rank.*
Renca, *To rank, or put in order.*
Rencat, *Rank'd, order'd.*
Renuncia, *To decline, diſavow,* &c.
Reolen, *A rule.* Pl. -ou.
Reolia, *To rule.*
Requet, *A requeſt.* Requet ameus outa, *I abhorr it.*
Requeti, *To require,* &c.
Reſinen, *A grape.* Pl. Reſin.
Ret eo, *It muſt needs.* W. Rhaid yu.
Retaden, *A courſe, a race.*
Reun, *The hair of beaſts.* W. Rhâun. Sac reun, *Cloath made of goat's hair, A kilu-cloath.*
Reux, *Misfortune.*
Reuſeudic, *Miſerable.*
Reuſeudiguez, *Miſery.*

RH.

Rhag, *Becauſe.* Quill.
Rhaith, *A law.* Id.
Rhedyneg, *A place where fern groweth.* Id.
Rhengen, *A bridle.* Id.
Rheol, *A rule.* Id.
Rheui, *To be very cold.* Id.
Rhiſgl, *The bark of a tree.* Id.
Rhiſglaff, *To ſlide,* &c. Id.
Rhyvedhod, *Rare.* Id.

RI.

Ribla, *To rake, to ſwagger,* &c.
Rigol, *Rigour.*
Richoden, *A robin-red-breaſt.*
Rigolat, *To be ſevere.*
Rigolus, *Rigorous.*
Rimadel, *A fable or romance; a trifle,* &c.
Rinçal, *To cleanſe.*
Riou, *Cold, froſt.*
Riua, *To be cold.*
Riſcla, *To ſlip; glide.*
Riſclus, *Slippery.*

RO.

Roazon, Reñes *in* France.
Roc'hat, *To ſnort.*
Roc'hel; Men roc'hel, *A rock.*
Rochet, *A ſhirt.*
Roênvv, *An oar.*
Roênui, *To row with oars.*
Rolec'h carr, *The track of a ſledge or Carr.*
Roll, *A rowle, liſt,* &c.
Ronquel, *A ratling in the throat.*
Ronquellat, *To rattle in the throat.*
Roc'hueden, *A litte ſhirt or ſmock; a waſt-coat.*
Roſen, *A roſe.* Pl. Ros. Ros moc'h, *Poppy.*
Roſec, *A place full of roſes.*
Roſta, *To roaſt.*
Rouanés, *A Queen.*
Rot, *A wheel.* Pl. Rodou
Roue, *A King.* Pl. Rouanet.
Rouantelez, *A Kingdome.*
Rodella, *To turn or wind about.* Bleo rodellet, *curled hair.*
Rouden, *A foot-ſtep.*
Rouenner, *A mite or weevel.*
Roueſt, *Confuſion.*
Roueſtla, *To confound, peſter,* &c.
Rouet, *A net.* Pl. Rouegeou.
Rouez, *Thinn, ſlender,* &c.
Rouffen, *Wrinkles or furrows on the face of an old or angry perſon; foulds, plaits,* &c.
Rougn, *A ſcab.*
Rougnus, *Scabby.*
Rouhen, *A ſtem.*
Rouhenat, *A ſpan.*
Rouſſin, *Roſin.*
Rout, *A way; example.* Et eo en e rout, *He is gone away.* E pep rout, *Wholly.*
Rü, *A ſtreet.*
Rual, *Toruſh; throw; batter.*
Ruilla, *To rowl.*
Rum, *Sombody.* Vr rum bras, *A great number.* Vr rum a ra quement-ſe, *Some do ſo.* Daou rum tut ameus guelet, *I have ſeen two ſorts of men.* Eus a vr rum e teuont oll, *They come all from the ſame beginning.*
Ruſquen, *The rind or bark of a tree.*
Ruſt, *Ruſtick.*
Ruzel, *The meazles.*
Ruſtoni, *Ruſticity.*
Ruz, *Red.*
Ruzia, *To bluſh.*

SA.

SAbr, *Sand.*
Sac'h, *A ſack.* Pl Sec'hier. Dour ſac'h, *Standing water.* Sac'ha voar vrebenac, *To draw or pull one by force.*
Sacr, *Holy.*
Saçun, *Fit, meet,* &c.
Sadorn, *Saturday.*
Saë, *A robe, gown or coat,* &c.
Saeth, *An arrow.* Ol.
Safar, *Noiſe.*
Safari, *To make a noiſe.*
Safronen, *A beetle.*
Saffrum, *Saffron.* Ol.
Sal, *A hall.* Pl. Saliou.
Salla, *To ſalt.* Quic ſall, *Bacon.*
Saligner, *A ſalt-ſeller.*
Sallocrâs, *No forſooth.*
Saludi, *To ſave.*
Saluer, *A Saviour.*
Salvet, *Sav'd.*
Sam, *A burden, a charge.*
Sama, *To load, to charge.*
San, *A conduit.*
Sanab, *Morel, Petty morel or garden night-ſhade.*
Sanqui, *To prick, to pierce.*
Sanaill, *A place where hay is kept.*
Sant, *A ſaint.* Pl. Sent.
Santés, *A ſhe-ſaint.*
Santelez, *Holyneſs.*
Sao, *Up, upright, ſtanding.* En e ſao emâ, *he is ſtanding.*
Saos, *An Engliſhman.*
Saour, *Savour, taſt.*
Saouri, *To taſte.*
Saourea, *Wild time.*
Saourus, *Savoury, well taſting.* Quill.
Saouzan, *An aſtoniſhment.* Diſaouzan, *Courageous.*
Saouzani, *To be aſtoniſh'd.*
Saudl, *A heel.* Quill.
Sauetai, *To ſerve.* P. Sauet.
Saux, *An Engliſhman.* Pl. Sauſon *or* ſauſonnet. Broſaux, *England.*
Sauſnec, *the Engliſh tongue*
Sautra, *To foul, beray,* &c.

SC.

Scân, *A little table.*
Scabel, *A ſtool.* Pl. Squebell.
Scacel, *A prop.*
Scân, *Light, nimble.*
Scandal, *A quarrel or ſcoulding.*
Scânvaat, *To become light.*
Scânvi, *To be light-headed.*
Scânbennec, *light-headed.*
Scandalat, *To quarrel or ſcould.*
Scant, *The ſcales of a fiſh.*
Scantec, *Scaly.*
Scao, *An elder-tree.*
Scarz, *Short.*
Scarza, *To empty, cleanſe.*
Scauta, *To ſcald.*
Scauten, *Scalded.*
Sclaçç, *Ice.*
Sclaçça, *To freeze.*
Scler, *Clear.*
Sclerder, *Clearneſs.*
Sclerat, *To ſhine.*
Scleur, *Clearneſt, light.*
Sclotur, *An incloſure.*
Sclicen, *A ſplinter of wood.*
Scloqua, *To cheep or chirp like a young bird.*
Scoaz, *ſhoulder.* Pl Dioaſcoaz. E ſcoaz Pezr, *In compariſon of Peter.*
Scobitel, *Flying.*
Scol, *A Schoole.*
Scoet, *A target.* Pl. Scoegeou.
Scolaer, *A Scholar.*
Scolia, *To learn.*
Scouarn, *An ear.* Pl Dioaſcoarn.
Scoultra, *To prune trees.*
Scoultr, *The branches of trees that are cut off by pruning.*
Scourgez, *A ſcourge.*
Scourgeza, *To ſcourge.*
Scourr, *A branch.*
Scrapa vr plac'h, *To raviſh a maid.*
Scrigea, *To tremble or ſhiver.*
Scrapat an douer, *To ſcrape the earth.*
Scrit, *Written.*
Scrignal an dent, *To gnaſh the teeth.*
Scriva, *To write.*
Scrivagner, *A writer.*
Scrivel, *A curry-comb.*
Scrivella, *To curry.*
Scuba, *To ſweep.*

Scubel

Scubellen, *A beſom.*
Scubien, *Sweepings.*
Scudel, *A diſh, a porringer.* Pl. Scudili.
Scudellat, *A diſhfull.*
Scuiz, *Weary, tir'd.*
Scuiza, *To be tir'd.*
Scuilla, *To ſhed or ſpill,* &c.

SE.

Sebelia, *To bury.*
Sec'h, *Dry.*
Sec'ha, *To dry.*
Sec'het, *Thirſt.*
Sec'her, *Drought.*
Sec'hidic, *Thirſty.*
Segal, *Rye.*
Segalec, *A field of rye.*
Seiz, *Seven.*
Seis, *Silk.*
Seizen, *A ribband.*
Seizuet, *The ſeventh.*
Seitaz, *Seventeen.*
Sell, *A look, ſight.*
Sellat, *A wanton aſpect.*
Sellet, *To look.*
Sempl, *Slack, feeble.*
Sempla, *To ſlacken.*
Setini, *To ſound.*
Senti, *To obey.*
Serra, *To cloſe, ſhut up.*
Sergonnecza, *A little tattle or babling goſſip.*
Seruich, *Service.*
Seruicha, *To ſerve.*
Seruichen, *A man-ſervant.*
Seruicherés, *A maid-ſervant.*
Seruieden, *A napkin.*
Seſia, *To ſeiſe or lay hold on.*
Setanoz, *A ſentence.*
Seuel, *To ſtand up.*
Seuen: Map ſeuen, *A great boy.*
Seul: Seul ma teuas, *As ſoon as he came.* Seul braſſoc'h eo e boan ſeul braſſoc'h eo e verit, *The greater the pains, the greater the reward.*
Seuzl, *A heel.*

SI.

Sichen, *A ſeat, chair,* &c.
Sicour, *Help, aſſiſtance.*
Sicoura, *To help,* &c.
Sidan, *A ſinnet.*
Sifern, *Rheum.*
Sigea, *To ſit.*
Siſtr, *A kind of pompion.*
Signa, *To ſuch.*
Silfiguen, *A ſauciage.*
Silien, *An eele.* Pl. Siliou.
Silien mor, *A conger.*
Silvidiguez, *Salvation.*
Sioas, *Alas!* Sioas dîn, *Wo is me!*
Sioaden, *A lamentable cry.*
Sioul, *Silent.* Den ſioul, *A patient man.*
Sioullic, *Very low.*
Sizl, *A ſtrainer or cullander.*
Sizla, *To ſtrain.*
Sizun, *A week.*

SO.

Soa, *Tallow, ſuet.*
Soauon, *Sope.*
Sonta, *To ſoulder.*
Soc, *A plow-ſhare.*
Souez, *Admiration.* Souez eo guenân, *It ſeems ſtrange to me.*
Souezza, *To admire.*
Sol, *The ſole of the ſhoe.*
Sol, *A little girder.*
Solem, *Weſt; grieve.*
Son, *A noiſe.* Ql.
Sonio, *To make a noiſe.* Id.
Sonch, *A thought.*
Songeal, *To think.*
Songeſon, *A thinking.*
Souc'h an arar, *A plow-ſhare.*
Sorça, *to charm, to bewitch.*
Sorcer, *A witch, a wizard.*
Sorcerez, *Witchcraft.*
Sorc'hen, *A raving,* &c.
Sorc'henni, *To rave.*
Sot, *Ignorant, dull.*
Sotoni, *Ignorance, dullneſs.*
Sort, *A hedge-hog.*
Soroc'hel, *A bladder.*
Souben, *A ſop, a piece of bread in broth.*
Souba, *To hop, skip,* &c.
Soubla, *To ſweeten.*
Soucha, *To ſleep.*
Soul, *Straw.* W. Sovl, *A ſtubble.* Ti ſoul, *a thatch'd houſe.*
Souden, *Preſently.*
Sourbouilla, *To foul, pollute,* &c.
Sourci, *Care.*
Sourcia, *To afflict with care.*
Sourcious, *Carefull.*
Sourpelis, *A ſurplis.*
Souta, *To join, to ſoulder.*
Soutil, *Subtil, cunning.*

SP.

Spacz, *Space.* E ſpacz a dri mis, *For the ſpace of three months.*
Spaign, *Spain.*
Spagnol, *A Spaniard.*
Spaignolaich, *Spaniſh, the Spaniſh Tongue.*
Sparf, *a holy-water ſprinkle*
Sparl, *A ſhort cudgel.*
Sparfell, *A ſpar-hawke.*
Sparla, *To boaſt.*
Spaz, *A gelding.*
Spaza, *To geld.*
Spazer, *A gelder.*
Specz, *A ſort, ſpecies.*
Speret, *A ſpirit.* Ar ſperet glân, *The Holy Ghoſt.*
Spern, *A black-thorn.*
Speur, *An incloſure.*
Spezaden, *A gooſeberry.* Pl. Spezad.
Spi, *Hope.*
Spia, *To hope.*
Spillen, *A pin.* Pl. Spillou.
Splan, *Open; clear, bright.*
Splana, *To declare.*
Spluſec, *A nurſery wherein pippins,* &c. *are ſown.*
Spluſen, *A pippin.*
Spoue, *Curſe.*
Spont, *Dread, terrour.*
Spontus, *Dreadful.*
Spoum, *Scum.*
Spouma, *To ſcum.*

SQ.

Squarinec, *That hath long legs.*
Squarlec, *Scarlet.*
Squei, *To kwick.* P. Scoet.
Squeigea, *To cut off, pare.*
Squeigéadur, *A cutting, paring.*
Squenb, *A ſcarf.*
Squeüent, *The lungs.*
Squeull, *A ladder.*
Squeulia, *To ſcale.* Squeulia a-nerz e diurec'h, *To climb by force of arms.*
Squeut, *A ſhadow.*
Squèr, *A ſquare rule.*
Squezren, *A billet of wood.*
Squiant, *the modeſt ſtanding* Pemp ſquiant natural, *The five ſenſes.* Diſquiantet, *Mad, witleſs.*
Squilfou, *Claws.*
Squigna, *To extend, retich.* Ema ar foen voar ſquign. *The hay is ſpread.*

ST.

Staga-oc'h, *To tye, to faſten,* &c. Staga oc'h ſtac, *To tye one againſt another.*
Staffn, *The palate of the mouth.* Ql.
Staguel, *The ſtring of the tongue.* Diſtaguellet eo; *He has no hindrance in his ſpeech.*
Stal, *A ſhop.*
Stanc, *A pond or pool of ſtanding water.*
Stançonni, *To ſtay, prop,* &c.
Stançonnou, *Stayes, Props, buttreſſes,* &c.
Stanquen, *A valley.*
Staoûn, *The roof of the mouth.*
Staqual, *To clap or clatter.* Staqual an dent, *To gniſh the teeth.*
Starda, *To quench.*
Start, *Firm, faſt.*
Stat, *An eſtate, condition.*
Statudi, *To order.*
Staul, *A ſtable.*
Stautet, *To make water.*
Stean, *Tinne.*
Stefan, *Stephen.*
Stequi, *To choak.* P. Stoquet.
Steren, *A ſtarr.* Pl. Steret or ſterennou.
Steuffen, *The warp in weaving.*
Stevia, *To ſtop.*
Steredenni, *To ſparkle as fire.*
Steûn, *A web of cloath.*
Steunvi, *To warp a web of cloath.* W. 'Stovi.
Stigna, *To reach, ſtretch out; diſplay,* &c.
Stlapa, *To caſt or fling.*
Stlaqa, *To beat, clap,* &c.
Stlegea, *To draw, to drag after one.*
Stlech, *Thick, fat.*
Stleuc, *A ſtirrup.* Pl. Stleuiou.
Stol, *A Prieſt's ſtole.*
Stoliquen, Gall. *Oreille de ſoulier.*
Stouet, *To kneel.*
Stoufa, *To ſtop, to cloſe up,* &c.
Stoup, *Towe, burds.*
Stoupa, *To ſtop, ſhut,* &c.
Stranquilon, *A diſeaſe in horſes.*
Street, *A path-way.*
Strevia, *To ſweep.*
Strill, *A drop.*
Strillic, *A little drop.*
Strinqua, *To caſt, hurl,* &c.
Stripou, *Tripes.*
Striz, *Strait, narrow, cloſe; reſtrain'd.*
Striza, *To ſtrain, wring hard, bind faſt together.*
Strollat, *A file, a rank, an even row.* A ſtrolladou, *Ty'd one to another.*
Strop, *A little thread or ſtring.*
Stropa, *To thread.*
Strouez, *Prickles, thorns.* Leun a ſtrouez, *Full of prickles.*
Studi, *A ſtudy.*
Studia, *To ſtudy.*
Stur, *The rudder or ſtern of a ſhip.*

SU.

Sugea, *To lay ſiege to.*
Sul, *Sunday.*
Sulvez, *A Sunday.*
Suler, *A ſteer.*
Sur, *Sure; ſurely.* Ya ſur, *Is verily.*
Surentez, *Aſſurance.*
Sutal, *To whiſtle.*
Suterez, *Whiſtling.*

TA.

TA, *Thine.*
Tabarlanc, *A cloath of eſtate or canopy.*
Tach, *A nail.*
Tacha, *To nail.*
Tachen, *A ſpacious plain or ſpot of ground.* Tachen glâs, *A green place.*
Taconni, *To patch, mend.*
Taga, *To devour.*
Tagu, *To choak.* Ql.
Taich, *A ſpot, a blemiſh.*
Taill, *A tax or impoſition.*
Tailla, *To impoſe,* &c.
Tal, *The forehead.* E tal, *Over againſt.* Rac tal, *Straight forward.*
Talec, *That hath a large forehead.*
Tail: Pe tail eſſe? *How does he do?* E tail d'vn aneual? *As a beaſt.* E tail ema'da vcza crouguet, *He is in danger of being hang'd.*
Taleden, &c. } *A fillet; a*
Talguen, } *head-band.*
Talpen, *A horſe's crupper, or hind-part.*
Tallout, *To be worth.* P. Taluezet.
Talloudec, *Profitable.*
Tallondeguez, *The value, rate or price of a thing.*
Tallaſqua, *To be idle.*

Talm, *A clap of thunder.*
Tam, *A bit, a morſel.* Gounit e dam, *To get his livelyhood.*
Tamal, *To rebuke.*
Tamoeſen, *An ear of corn.*
Tamouèz, *A ſive or ſearce.*
Tamoueza, *To ſift, ſearce.*
Tan, *Fire.*
Tanao, *Thin, ſlender.*
Tanigen, *A tetter or ring-worm.*
Tantez tan, *A great fire, a bon-fire.*
Tantat S. Ian, *St John's fire or Midſummer bon-fire.*
Tânva, *To taſt.*
Tarazr, *An auger.*
Targas, *An old gib-cat.*
Tarlonca, *To belch.*
Taro *or* Taru, *A bull.* Pl. Tirui.
Tarz: Tarz curun, *A clap of thunder.* Tarz an deiz, *The break of day.* Men tarz, *a broken ſtone.*
Tarza, *To prick; to ſtir.*
Taſſa, *To tax, to reprove.*
Taſtonni, *To feel, grope, touch, handle,* &c.
Tarzell, *A nook or corner.*
Tat, *A Father.* Tat coz, *A Grand-father.* Tat cûn, *a great great grand-father.* Tat diou, *a great great grandfather's father.*
Tatinus, *Contentious.*
Tauantec, *Poor.*
Tauanteguez, *Poverty.*
Tavarc'hen, *A Turf.*
Tauargn, *A tavern.*
Taul, *A blow.* A dauladou, *Sometimes.* Taul lin, *a diſtaff-full of flax.*
Taul *or* Taulen, *A table.* Pl. Taulennou.

TE.

Te, *Thou.*
Teal, *To* thou *one as Quakers do.*
Tear, *Rude.*
Teaut, *The tongue.*
Tec'her dioc'h, *To avoid.*
Tei, *To thatch.* P. Toet.
Teill, *A raſpberry.*
Teil, *Dung,* Bern teil, *a dung-hill.*
Teilla, *To dung.*
Tellou, *Land-taxes.*
Tempti, *To tempt.*
Tener, *Tender.*
Tenerder, *Tenderneſs.*
Tenn, *Rude, ruſtick.*
Teneuder, *Slenderneſs.*
Ten, *A draught.*
Tenna, *To draw.* Ober tennèc e dat, *To anger his father.*
Tenſa, *To chide,* &c.
Tenſor, *A treaſury.*
Tenſorer, *A treaſurer.*
Teo, *Thick, groſs,* &c.
Teoder, *Thickneſs.*
Teoat, *To thicken,* &c.
Teolen, *A tile.*
Termen, *An end.*
Termina, *To end: to limit.*
Terri, *To break.*
Terridiguez, *A ſort of diſeaſe.*
Teſcaoua, *To gleam.*
Teſtamenti, *To vow.*
Teſt, *A witneſs.*
Teſteni, *To witneſs.*
Teſtenabez, *Teſtimony.*
Teval, *Dark.*
Tevalien, } *Darkneſs.*
Tevaligen, }
Tevalaat, *To darken.*
Tevel, *To hold one's peace.* P. Tavet.
Teurl, *To throw, caſt.* P. Taulet. Teurl vre en e c'huen, *To overturn one.*
Teurgn, *A turn.*
Teurgna, *To turn.*
Teuzi, *To melt.*

TI.

Ti, *A houſe.* Pl. Tiés.
Tieguez, *A family.*
Tiec, *The maſter of a family.*
Tiecaat, *To govern a family.*
Tign, *Scurf.*
Tignous, *Scurfy.*
Timat, *Swift.*
Tinel, *A tent.*
Tiquemeret, *To lodge.*
Tizout, *To reach, attain unto.* Ne disân quet, *I am not at leaſure, I have no time, leaſure,* &c.
Toas, *Paſt.* W. Toes.
Toaſec, *A kneading trough*
Toc, *A hat, cap or bonnet.*
Toen, *Thatch.*
Toer, *A thatcher.*
Tolſennec, *A fat man.*
Tom, *Hot.*
Toma, *To heat.*
Tomder, } *Heat.*
Tomigen, }
Tonen, *The rind or paring of a thing.* W. Tonnen.
Torchat bleo, *A lock of hair.* Torchat lin, *A bundle of flax.*
Torfet, *A crime.*
Torfetour, *A criminal.*
Torgocç, *A dwarf.*
Tortiſſet, *Curl'd.*
Torz, *A loaf, cake,* &c.
Toſoanna, *To provoke, urge, vex,* &c.
Toſt, *Near.*
Toſten, *A coaſt.*
Toſtavar, *About, nigh unto.*
Touçec, *A toad.*
Touet, *To ſwear.*
Touign: Fri touign, *Flatneſs'd.*
Toull, *A hole.*
Toulla, *To bore through.*
Tourni, *Noiſe.*
Tournial, *To make a noiſe.*
Touzier, *A table-cloath.*
Tra, *A thing.* R. Traou.
Trahiſſa, *To betray.*
Trahitour, *A traytor.*
Trahitourez, *Treaſon.*
Tranchefon, *The cholick.*
Tranchouer, *a ſhoemaker's knife.*
Traoué, *A valley.*
Trebez, *A trivet.*
Traoûn: Oc'h traoûn, *Low.* Crec'h ha traoûn, *High and low.*
Trec'hi, *To ſurpaſs.*
Trede, *The third.*
Trederen, } *A third part.*
Tredearn, }
Trefremi, *To tremble.*
Tregont, *Sixty.*
Trei, *To turn.* P. Troet.
Treizer, *A ferry-man.*
Treiz, *A paſſage, a ſtreit in the ſea.*
Treiza, *To croſs the Sea.*
Trelati, *To be tranſported.*
Tremen, *A paſſage.*
Tremeniat, *A paſſage.* Pl. Tremenidi.
Tremenvan, *A paſſage.*
Trenc, *Sharp (in taſt.)*
Tret, *A ſtarling.* Pl. Tridi.
Trevez, *A ſparrow.*
Treugeur, *The trunk or body of a tree.*
Treus, *Croſs.*
Treuſteuill, *A treſſe for a table.*
Treuſou, *A threſhold.*
Treuſplûnec, *A bolſter.*
Treuſt, *Powder, duſt.*
Treut, *Lean.*
Treudi, *To grow lean.*
Treuzet, *A tortoiſe.*
Trez, *Sand.*
Trezou, *Linnen cloaths.*
Tri, *Three.*
Triagl, *Treacle.* Ol.
Trizec, *Thirteen.*
Tridal, *To ſtarve.*
Trincha, *To flatter.*
Trinchen, *Sowre-ſorrel; ditch-dock.*
Tripal, *To dance.*
Trindet, *The Trinity.*
Triſt, *Sad, penſive.*
Tro, *A turn.* Pl. Troiou. Tro heaul, *Turn-ſole.*
Troaz, *Urine.*
Troaza, *To piſs.*
Troat, *A foot.* Troat bouf *A clup foot.*
Troc'ha, *To cut ſlice,* &c.
Troidella, *To compaſs.*
Troill, *A turning-reel.*
Tronſal, *To truſs, tuck, pack, twitch up,* &c.
Trotal, *To trot like a horſe.*
Trompill, *A trumpet.*
Trompilla, *To ſound a trumpet.*
Trompla, *To deceive.*
Trompler, *A deceiver.*
Tromplerez, *Deceit.*
Tronos: An tronos, *The next day after.*
Trous, *Noiſe.*
Trouſial, *To make a noiſe.*
Trubuill, *Affliction.*
Trubuilla, *To afflict.*
Truez, *Mercy.*
Truſia, Gal. *Soutirer.*
Truſler, G. *Soutiveur.*
Truſlerez, G. *Soutiveneſs.*
Trugarec, *Merciful.*
Trugarez, *Mercy.*
Trugarecat, *To thank.*
Truillou, *Rags.*
Truillec, *Ragged.*
Tu, *A coaſt.* Voar zu Douarnenez, *Towards Douarnenez.* A bep tu, *On every ſide.* Dioc'h tu, *Together, one after another.* An tu direeb, *Oppoſite, over againſt.* An tu man, *On this ſide.* An tu hont, *On that ſide.*
Turc, *A Turk.* Pl. Turquianet.
Turiat, *To dig the earth as moles do.*
Turques, *A pair of pinſers.* Pl. Turqueſou.
Turzunell, *A turtle dove.*
Turumel, *A mole-hill.*

VA.

VÆn, *Vain.*
Vengi, *To revenge.*
Vac, *Impeach'd,* &c.
Varia, *To vary.*
Variant, *Variable.*
Veſtl, *Gall.*
Veteiz, *Not to day.*
Vern: Nevern quiet, *'Tis no matter.*
Vfern, *The ankle-bone.*
Vgueint, *Twenty.*
Vhel, *High.*
Vhela, *To exalt.*
Vheldet, *Height.*
Vi, *Away.* Pl. diou.
Vihelen c'huero, *Adieu.*
Vil, *A Villain.*
Viltance, *Villanie.*
Vnan, *One.* Ma vnan, Da vnan, e vnan, *I my ſelf, Thou thy ſelf,* &c.
Vndegved, *The 11th.* Ol.
Vnec, *Eleven.*
Vn: Vn oat int, *They are of the ſame age.* Vn neur int, *They are of the ſame bigneſs.* Vr vn eo dim me, *'Tis the ſame to me.* Vr vn int, *They are the ſame.*
Unlhiu, *Of the ſame colour.* Quill.
Uno, *To unite.* Ol.
Voar, *Upon, over,* &c. Voar zu, *towards.* Voar dro. *Round about.* Voar lnè, *Below.* Voar gorre, *Upon.* Voar lene, *Laſt year.*
Vols, *A vault.*
Volſa, *To vault or bow.*
Vrebenac, *Somebody.*
Vrz, *Orders.*
Vrza, *To grunt.*
Vzell, pe vzill, *Soot.*

YA.

YPe ynt, *They.*
Ya, *Yea.*
Yac'h, *Well, healthy.*
Yac'haat, *To cure.*
Yar, *A hen.* Pl. Yer.
Yau, *A yoke.*
Yec'het, *Health.*
Yell, *Darnell.*
Yeu, *A yoke.*
Yno, *There.* Quill.
Ynt, *They.*
Youll, *Deſire, wiſh.*
Yſguydh, *A ſhield.* Ol.
Yvès, *So, as.*

TIT. V.

SOME WELCH WORDS OMITTED IN Dr. DAVIES's DICTIONARY.

The Words diſtinguiſhed with an S, *are out of* Henry Salsbury's *Manuſcript Dictionary*; *Thoſe with an* V, *out of an Old Gloſſary of* Mr. R. Vaughan's *of* Hengwrt; *and thoſe with a* D, *are ſome Additions written by* Dr. Davies *himſelf in the Margin of his Dictionary.*

A.

ABraidh, *Scarce.* S.
Abruyſg, *A ſurfeit by too much eating or drinking.* Id.
Accen, *A habit in ſpeaking.* D.
Accun, *A coat of mail.* Id.
Axlyſt, *A hearing.* Id.
Axlyſyr, *A cauſe, motive.*
Axos, *A river.* S.
Axuerig, *Slowly.* Id.
Axys, *Cruel, deſperate.* Id.
Adarux, *An intreaty.*
Adgen, *An accent.* V.
Adgylhaeth, *Deſire, longing.* Id.
Adhien, *Fair.*
Adhia, *A ſtranger.* V.
Adhibin, *Strangers.*
Adhig, *Deſire.*
Adhigor, *A Lord.*
Adhion, *Idem.* V.
Adhon, *An Off-ſpring.*
Adia, *A ſtranger.*
Adlan, *A Palace.* V.
Adlau: Dal adlau, *To fear, ſtand in awe.* S.
Adnau, *To own.*
Adne, *Cuſtody, keeping.*
Adoeu, *A ſpur.* S.
Adoluyn, *To implore.* Id.
Adrev, *Homewards.*
Adſain, *An echo.* S.
Adveil, *Ruine.*
Advel, *A ſtranger.* V.
Advent, *Gravys gayav.* Id.
Adunig, *To appear.*
Aduydh, *Fallow ground.* S.
Aduyth, *Wickedneſs.*
Advyu, *v.* Aduydh. S.
Adyn, *Mad.* Id.
Aedh, *A noiſe.* Id.
Ael: ŷr ael gŷnta, ŷ perxillh kŷnta y hûx. D.
Aergad, *A skirmiſh.*
Aervan, Craffter.
Aeruy, *A cowhouſe-yoke.*
Aeſſeru, *Fair.*
Afais, *A bird.*
Afalur, *Likeneſs.* S.
Afanas, *Fooliſhneſs.*
Afar, *Deſire, longing.*
Afaruy, *Sadneſs.* S.
Afdruyt, *The ſtrangury.* Id.
Aferxua, *Stink.* Id.
Aflonydh, *Troubleſome, reſtleſs.*
Afyad, *Liver-wort.* S.
Afaeth, *The affection, diſpoſition, motion or paſſion of mind.*
Afaethiolaeth & Efeithiolaeth, *Effect.*
Agel, *The ſpoils of war.* Id.
Agendor, *A great gaping or opening of the earth or firmament.* D.
Agennig, *A chink.* Id.
Agerva, *A breathing-hole, a vent,* &c. S.
Aguedh, *A mean or habit.*
Aguydhor, *An alphabet.*
Aillau, *Fooliſh.* S.
Aille, *Profitable.* Id.
Airos, *Scarlet.* Id.
Al, *The young of all kind of Creatures.* Id.
Alai, *An alley.* Id.
Alanedh. q. Id.
Alar, *Diſtaſt, loathing.* Id.
Alarlhyd, *Loathſome.* Id.
Alathr, *Polite.* Id.
Alaur, *A purſe.* V.
Alav, *Rare, dilicate.* Id.
Alcam, *Tin.* S. q.
Alxes, *A window.* Id.
Alhaur, *An altar.* Id.
Alhda, *A ſtranger.* V.
Allhogi, *Done with alumn.* Id.
Alhtrod, *A ſhield.* Id.
Alhueſt, *Graſs.* Id.
Alhuy, *To pour out.* Id.
Amadruy, Purphil. q.
Amaelyd, *Wreſtling.* S.
Amaethyn, *Powder'd meats, ſallet or ſawces kept in brine or pickle.* Id.
Amaethyno, *To preſerve.* Id.
Amaethynur, *He that ſells pickles.* Id.
Aman, *A Fable.* Id.
Amarvar, *An action.* Id.
Amarvaug, *Fenc'd, ſecur'd.* Id.
Amay, *A doubt.* Id.
Amavel, *To wreſtle.* Id.
Ambelh, *Some few.*
Ambyr, *Amber-griſe.* S
Amcaudh, Medhai. q. Id.
Amcuyn, *The herb Tarragon.* Id.
Amdan, *A trevet.*
Amdhiffyn & ymdhiffyn, *To defend.* D.
Amec, Aman. q. V.
Amgant, *About.*
Amgydh, *A treaſure:* S.
Amgŷfred, *A ſignification.* D.
Amgyred, *About.* V.
Amic, *Greedineſs.*
Amlaethai, *Milkwort.* S.
Amlan, *Of ſundry faſhions.* Id.
Amlau, *A glove.*
Ammæ, *To gainſay.*
Amner, *A purſe.*
Amner & aner, *A heifer.*
Amnerydh, *An alms-giver; an almoner, a burſer,* &c. S.
Amneryn, *A little purſe or bag.* Id.
Ampuy, Lat. *Placidum.* Id.
Amrain, Arian pentai. q. Id.
Amredur, *A mimic, one that counterfeiteth,* &c. Id.
Amredy, *To counterfeit.* Id.
Amredydh, *A counterfeiting.* Id.
Amryu, *Sundry, various.*
Amvo, *To poſſeſs, to enjoy.* V.
Amvod, *A covenant.* Id.
Amuain, *To lead.* S.
Amuedh, *Poiſon.* Id.
Amuedhog, *Manifold.* Id.
Amuyſdra, Lat. *Ambages.* Id.
Anad: yn anad dim, *Above all things, eſpecially.* S.
Aneilyn, *A phantome.* Id.
Anfyr, *Fooliſh.* Id.
Angar, *Hell.* Id.
Anghydran, *Diſproportionable.* D.
Anghyvannedh, *Uninhabited, ſolitary.* Id.
Anglas, *A ſword.* Id.
Angor, *A ſuſtaining, a bearing or ſtaying up.* V.
Anguardeb, *Deſire.* Id.
Anlhai, *Nevertheleſs.* S.
Annoeth, *Fooliſh.* D.
Anny, *To contain.* Id.
Annyly, *Unwilling.* S.
Anveidrol; Anveidrol o vaint, *Infinite.* D.
Anvo, *To poſſeſs, enjoy,* &c. V.
Anvon, *A ſending.* S.
Anvottynaidh *ab* Havotty, *forſan idem ac* Angrocſauys, *Unboſpitable.* D.
Anuylyd, *Beloved.* S.
Anuyſtyn, *Wet, moiſt.* Id.
Arx, *Chief.* S. *ſc. in compoſ.*
Aarxeth, *Fear.* V.
Arxre, *Cloaths.* Id.
Arxyth, *A belching.* Id.
Ardalm, *A preparation* S.
Ardhigor, *A habit.* Id.
Ardhy, *To plow.* V.
Ardhul, *Debt.*
Ardio, *To promiſe.* V.
Ardremy. *To behold.*
Ardreth, *A tax or toll.* S.
Ardul, *The mind.*
Arvaeth, *Deſign, purpoſe.* Epheſ. 1. 2. D.
Arvedhyd, arvol, arv. D.
Argleadh, } *A Lord.* V.
Argledrad, }
Argod, *Idem.* q.
Argulic, } *a deſire, long-*
Argulhyd, } *ing.* V.
Arial, *A wonder.*
Arlhad, *A ſacrifice.* S.
Arlhaden, *A wafer.* Id.
Arogleyo & Arogli, *To ſmell.* D.
Arogux, Ai Caroxi. q.
Aroth, *A gratulation.*
Aroli, *To ſplit.* V.
Artaloedh, *Regions, provinces,* &c.
Aruaeſav, Porth.
Arvaid, *A wolf.* V.
Aruedh, *To lead.*
Arvel, *A deſign.* S.
Arueſt, Kerdh dannæ.
Arvod, *Leiſure.*
Arvoeth, *A deſigne.*
Arvogai, *A palmer or canker-worm.* S.
Arvogol, Rhyvogl groen.
Arvor, *A ſouldier.* S.
Arvulh, Kledheu Tryſtan.
Aruydhocâd, *The ſenſe or meaning of a word,* &c. D.
Afax, Rhaith. S.
Aſclinen, Lat. *Stomma.* Id.
Aſda, *Weapons.* Id.
Aſer & aſeru, *A table; a board or plank.* Id.
Aſethy, *To bind.* Id
Aſger & Aſgre, *The boſom.*
Aſpri; Dyn ag aſpri yntho, *An unlucky fellow.* D.
Aſpygan, *Daiſie.* S.
Aſtydruyd, *Diligence.*
Aſtylhva, *A place where boards are kept. A plank-yard.* Id.
Aſur, *One that joyneth or addeth.* Id.
Aſy, *To join.* Id.
Atcas, *Odious.* D.
Atgoriv, *To plow.* V.
Athlau, *A forreigner.* S.

Athraud, Athrod, } *Calumny, falſe accuſation,* &c. Id.
Athrodgar, *A ſlanderer.* Id.
Athrodi, *To accuſe falſly or ſlander.* Id.
Athrova, *A ſchool.*
Athrodur, *A ſlanderer.* 1. Rom. 1. 30. D.
Athrum, *Sad.* Id.
Athrylithgan, *A diſciple or ſcholar.* S.
Audur, *An author.* D.
Audyrdod, *Authority.* Id.
Auxys, *Sharp, keen.*
Aul, *A prayer.*
Aun, *A joyning together.* V. & S.
Auys, *Marriage ſolemnities.*
Avad, *Liverwort.* S.
Auon, *A half-penny; half a ſcruple.* Id.
Auruyav, *To encompaſs,*
Auvuyn, *Rare, delicate.* V.

B

BAdh, *A bath.* S.
Baeſc, *The ring of a wheel.* Id.
Bagadeu, *Pendants.* V.
Bagadog, *Hung with cluſters of grapes or berries.* S. *Adorn'd with pearls.*
Baguy, Blaer.
Bala, *The out-let of a lake.*
Balax, Blinder. V.
Balaen, *Wolfs.*
Balaluy, *A palm-tree.* S.
Balaſarny, *To ballaſt.* Id.
Baldar, *The herb Satyrion or dog's-ſtones.* Id.
Balardh, *A ſtammering in the ſpeech.* Id.
Baldardhy, *To ſtammer,* &c. Id.
Baldardhys, *Talkative.* Id.
Baldog, Lat. *Lingularia.* Id.
Baldorvi, *To mutter; to ſpeak fooliſhly.* S.
Balhaſarn, *Blew; green.*
Balon, *Willing.* S.
Banc, *A table.* Id.
Bancr, *A dung-pot or baſket made with rods and ruſhes.* Id.
Bannas, *A matt.* Id.
Banon, *A Queen.*
Banues, *A fiſh call'd a Gilt-head.* S.
Banzed, Lat. *Barrheneta.* Id.
Baran, *Strength or force.*
Bararrhes, *A boaſting.* V.
Bardhas, *Philoſophy.* S.
Bardhaud, Lat. *Bardocucullus.* Id.
Bardys, *A ſhrimp.* Id.
Bargodion, *Strange, forreign.*
Barth, *A floor, ground,* &c.
Bardh-hirgorn, *A trumpeter.* S.
Barvogyn, *A little barbel.* Id.
Baſder, *Shallowneſs.* Id.
Baſt, *Dripping, any thing one baſtes meat with.* Id.
Batheyad, *A hound.* Id.
Battio, Keibio, *To hoe or pare the ground* D.
Bay, *A beaſt's hoof.* V.
Bexyn, *A little book.* S.
Beidhio, *To dare.*
Beili, *Tumulus.* Rom. antiq.
Beio, *To blame.*
Beirniad, *A judge.* S.
Beirion, *Kites.* V.
Beiſciad, *A tract.* S.
Beiſio, *To feel the bottom in water.*
Beiſtion, Traeth, tervyn gorlhanu V.
Bela, *To wrangle* S.
Belis, Piliun guenith. Glam.
Benen, *Sponſa.* Gl. Tâv. Id. *In* Cor. & Ir. *Any woman.*
Beruy, *Iron.* S.
Beruyog, *A ſlave in iron.* Id.
Bet, *Hatred.* Dal bet, *To be angry.* Id.
Bettus, Lhe canolig rhung dyfryn ag yux mynydh; Velhy y dyuaid rhai, Ni a dhaethom y rouan i Bhettus, hynny yu, lhe cynnes tymhoraidh. Y mae hyn yn vuy tebygol vyth urth ofodiad ag aguedh y Lhanne fy moun amryu vanneu yng Nghymry yn duyn yr enu hunnu. D. Erilh a dhuedant y perthyne pôb Bettus i ryu Vanaxlog, ag may odhiurth y gair y Lhading *Abbatis* y daeth.
Betyſen, *A beet.*
Beynos, *Every night.*
Bicar, Pryglaur. S.
Bigilydh: O blas gurda bigilydh, *From one to the other.* D.
Birion, *Kites.*
Biſton, Min traeth.
Blanc, *A colt.*
Blaurio, *To wax green.*
Bleinied, *To lead; to guide.*
Blincura, *A pimple.*
Blodheſt, *An applauſe, rejoicing,* &c. 2 Sam. 6. 15.
Bloedh, *A cry.*
Bloffiad, *To mingle.*
Bluydh & Bluydhyn, *A year.*
Blynedh, *Idem.*
Blythair, *A belching.* S.
Blytheirio, *To belch.* Id.
Bodron, *A ſort of ſlimery.* Id.
Bothelh & Pothelh, *A wheal or bliſter.*
Brac, *Linifrangibula.* S.
Bradvas, *Vile, baſe,* &c. Id.
Bragad, Hepil.
Brehyrol: Lhys vrehyrol, *Curia Dominicalis.* S.
Breila, *A roſe.* Id.
Breing, *The common people.* Id.
Breiskion, *Tow or hurds to ſtop chinks with.* Id.
Brevai, *Penny-royal.* Id.
Brevan, *A pound of butter.* Id.
Breithrad, Breithruy, *A battle.*
Brianliv, *a grinding-ſtone.*
Bridh, *An ear.* V.
Briganted, *Thieves.* Arm.
Brigun, *An andiron.*
Brilys, Bribyſyn, *A crum.* D.
Broded, *Double.* V.
Broliur, *A braggadochio.* D.
Bronder, *A ſhield or buckler.* r. brondhor.
Bruyr, *A Lord.*
Brunt, *Dirty; Naught.*
Bry, *A womb.*
Brydiu, *Earneſt money.*
Brykkini, *A wood or foreſt.* Id.
Bryxan, *A ſort of ſlumery.* Id.
Bryxux, *A ſigh.*
Brygouthen, *Ridiculous talk.* D.

Methodh ve bylodh ei ben I bregethy brygouthen.

W. Kynval.

Bryned, *A hand.*
Brysked, *The breaſt.* S.
Bryſylh, *A little ſtaff.*
Brytan, *Southernwood.* S.
Bryv, *A ſmall book.* Id.
Bubexni, *Beſtialitas.* Id.
Bug, *Agboſt.* Id.
Bugul, *Fear.*
Bugyydhai, *Fantoms, hobgoblins,* S.
Bulas, *Winter floes.* V.
Bung, *An orifice.* S.
Bunneiaid, *Prayers.* V.
Buſglymmy, Hên bebylh. V.
Byax, *A poor creature, whether man or brute.*
Byxygr, *A bee.* Ir. Beaxog.
Bydhagly, *To enſnare.* S.
Bydhged, *Liberality.* Id.
Bydhygo, *To triumph.* Id.
Bydiaug: Bydiaug luyd, *Mugwort.* Bydiaug lâs, *Ground ivy.* Id.
Bydiogi, *To play the midwife.* Id.
Bydolus, *A bull.* Id.
Bygant, *A Sheriff; a Senatour.* Id.
Bygyly, *To terrifie.*
Byle, *A box, a trunk.* S.
Bylio, *Buccifero.* Ex. 9. 13.
Bymyſt, *Wormwood.* q. S.
Byſtax, *A bullock.*

C

CAb, *A cot or booth.* S.
Caxan, *Timorous, weak-hearted.*
Cadavuy, *A fight.* V.
Cadeirio, *To ſhoot out ſuckers.*
Cadvanney, Arvogion. V.
Cadviledhed, *A boſt.* Id.
Caergudion, *The* Via lactea.
Caf, *Bear.* V.
Cafruy, *To bear.* Id.
Calan vara, xuiogod. Id.
Camaun, *A battle.* S.
Cammen, *A pillar,* &c.
Camſiun. *A youth.* S.
Canboſt & Camboſt, *A pillar,* &c.
Canhayaul, *Parietaria.* S.
Canhyad, *A meſſenger.* V.
Canlhaid, *Calm.* S.
Canuy, *White.*
Capeol, *Smooth.*
Capurn, *A capon.*
Caredh, *Sin.*
Caredigruydh: *Kindneſs, civility; Hearty affection; Good nature.*
Cariad, *Love, Charity.*
Carn, *Meer, errand.* Carn byttæn, *A common ſtrumpet.* Carn lheidir, *A notorious thief.*
Carnaidh, *Lovingly.* S.
Carog, *A brook. Inde forſan* Carrog, *nomen loci, apud Cereticeuſes.*
Carol, *A Chriſt-mas ſong.*
Carthbren, *A plow-ſtaff.*
Carven, *Phiala.* S.
Carynt, Kenedl. *A nation.* V.
Caſlynan, *A nation.* Id.
Caſner, *Anger.*
Caſt, *A trick.* Caſtieu mân, *Little knaviſh tricks.* D.
Cayad, *A cover or lid.*
Caudh, *Anger.*
Cauty, *A cow-houſe. Cereticenſibus quibuſdam* Glouty.
Ceber, *A rafter.* S.
Cedavlen, *A napkin or towel.* S.
Cedelhing, *A reward.* V.
Cedouys, *Fleabane.* S.
Ceimenen, *A winowing-ſheet.*
Ceiniad, Kyvlym neu hytrax yſtuyth.
Ceiniad, *Subtilty.* S.
Ceinio, *To ſee.* V.
Ceiſiad, Gwas rhinghilh.
Ceirſio, *To twiſt or wind about.* S.
Celhaur, *A pot.* V.
Cemp, *A circle.* S.
Cenhinen, *A leek.*
Cenni, *To gather.* V.
Cennic, *To ſing.* Id.
Cerdh, Caeth.
Cerʒi, *A maſtiff.* V.
Cernhep, *A buffet or blow with the fiſt.* S.
Cernial, *Solea.* Id.
Cernialux, *Sandalium.* Id.
Certhan, *To fight.*
Cerviad, *A ſculpture,* S.
Cervio, *To carve.* Id.
Ceſair, *Hailſtones.*
Cethern, Teyly yfern. V
Cethlid, Côc, *A cuckow.* V.
Cethrenur, *The plow-driver.* S.
Cethrin, *Horrid.* Id.
Cevis, Ibid. q.
Ceyled, *Coagulum.*

Ciaidh, *Cruel, unmerciful.*
Ciaug, *Bur-dock.* S.
Cibdhar. q. V.
Cibno, Keruyni. Id.
Cibynaid, *The ſhell or paring of any thing.* S.
Cidylen, *A fagot.* S.
Cilcyn, *A chip,* &c. D. & S.
Cilcyn, *A ſheet or coverlet.* V.
Cilvyrry, *To ſhorten.* V.
Cingel, *A girth.* S.
Cingladyr. q. Id.
Cingroen, *Stinking-muſhroom.* Id.
Ciros, *Roſa canina.* Id.
Citraχ, *A battle.* Id.
Citraχy, *To fight.* Id.
Claes, *Clary.* Id.
Claing, *Volumen.* Id.
Claur, *A heap.*
Claur gên, *Mentagra.* V.
Clavio, *Scurff.* Id.
Claus, *Marble.* S.
Clêb, *Decrepitus,* Hen glêb, *Capularis ſenex.* Id.
Clegyr, *A rock.*
Cleis, yſguḍul. q. V.
Clêr, *Sors.* S
Cleut, *A ſcolding.* Id.
Cleutio, *To ſcold.* Id.
Cliniadyr *ſeu* Glyniadyr à glyny, Oferyn i uneythyr yr edavedh yn genglæ. *A reel.* D.
Clippan, *An importunate beggar.* Id.
Cloen, Lhavan, *A blade.* Pl. Cloeuon. V.
Clòfrum, *A Fetter.*
Clyder, *A place where fuell is kept, a wood-yard.*
Clyro, [I. Kylyro] *To paint.* S. *To dab or ſmear over.* Dim.
Clyuitor, *To bear.* V.
Cnapan, χuaray knàpan, *Sphæromachia.* S. *Welch hurling.*
Cneχt, *A baſis or foundation.* Id.
Cnif, *A fighting.*
Cnodhày, *To be wont.* S.
Cnodig, *Fleſhy.* Id.
Cnup, *A club.* Id.
Cnyuχ, *Perna.* Id.
Côb, *A cloak; a mantle.*
Cocr, *Indulgent.* S.
Cocreth, *Indulgence.* Id.
Cocuy, *A Lordſhip, rule, dominion,* &c. Id.
Cocuyo, *To bear rule.* Id.
Coχol, *Uſury.*
Coχre, Arvog. *Arm'd.* V.
Coden hyred, *A toad-ſtool.* S. Al. Koden eyryχ.
Codenny, *To bliſter.*
Codog, *Sanſoen.* Id.
Coduarth, *Deadly night-ſhade.* Id.
Coeſarn, *A boot.* Id.
Covreſter, *A catalogue.* D.
Coggio, *To cheat.* Id.
Colcaeth, *Rogus. A great fire; a bonfire.* S.
Colrhes, *Triſles.* Id.
Colvran, *Curds.*
Comer, *Pride.*
Conſyruyr, *Conjurers.* D.
Coraug, *Liberal.*
Corban, Bulχ, *A gap,* &c.
Corned, *Pride.* V.
Corual, *Aluta.* S.
Cot, *An old miſer.* Id.
Craeyrylh, *Wild.*
Crammen, *A ſcab, a gall or fret.* S.
Cray, *The heart; alſo blood.*
Cre, *Crepida.* S.
Creker, *The miſle thruſh.* Id.
Crefiant, *Mercy.* V.
Cres, *Among, between.* S.
Creylon, *Cruel.*
Cribaχ, *A hay hook.*
Cribiarth. q. V.
Cribnoudha, *To compile* S.
Crifio, ymaelyd, *To catch hold on,* &c.
Crisbin, Rhiſg deru crîn.
Croeſſan, Croeſſaren, Serthedh. V.
Crogedyv, *Dropwort.* S.
Croglath, *A ſnare.*
Crogyſy, *To ſtrive contend,* &c. S.
Croi, *Cold.* V.
Crombeithinen, *A gutter tile.* S.
Cruc, *A bucket or milking pail.* V.
Crug, *A heap.*
Cruth halen, *A ſalt-box.* S.
Cruys, *Croſſes.*
Crŷd, *To believe.* V.
Crygen, *The gills of a fiſh.* S.
Cryχias, *Ebullition.* &c. Id.
Crympog, *A pancake or fritter.*
Crynodod, *Horrour.* S.
Crynſuth, *In groſs.*
Crynva, Crŷd. *A trembling.* V.
Cryſias, *A haſtening.* S.
Cryſſia, *To haſten.*
Cryuylh, *Wild.* V.
Cryuyn, *A pig's-ſtye.*
Cudh, Paly, *To dig or delve with a ſpade,* &c. V.
Cuec, q. Id.
Cuhuvan, *To wave; to lift up.* Lev. 23. 11. D.
Cumaerχ, Keynant. *A little valley.* V.
Cunny, *To riſe.*
Cunſualht, Arvay gûr. *An armed man.*
Cupſted, q. V.
Curus, Sors. *A lot.* Iſai. 57. 6. D.
Cuyraidh, *Cunningly, ingeniouſly.* S.
Cuyros, *The cornel-tree.* Id. Cuyros, *Privet.* D.
Currax & Cyurax, *A book.* Id.
Cuyſed, *A little piece of linnen, a rag or clout,* &c. Id.
Cyaidh, *Pretious.* S.
Cyar, Cur pais. V.
Cyvael, *A habit.* S.
Cyvagar, *Scloppus.* Id.
Cyval, *Full.* V.
Cyvan, *Whole, entire.* S.
Cyvarχey, *Shoes.* V.
Cyvarſangodh, q. Id.
Cyvarth, *To bark.*
Cyvaud, *A miſs or whore* S. *Vid.* Cyſſoden. *Dav. Dict. Applauſe.*
Cyvbordhyl, *Plauſus.* Id.
Cyvexuynol, *Promiſcuous* Id.
Cyverdhoneu, Kyvryngeu. q. V. *Reliques.*
Cyverth, *Holy.* Id.
Cyveryd; Ar gyveryd, *Oppoſite, over againſt.* Dim.
Cyverydig, Erbyn. *Againſt, towards.* S.
Cyvlavan, Lhinos ŷ dûr. V. *Duck-weed, duck's-meat.*
Cyvicl, *A bed-chamber.* 2 Sam. 11. 13.
Cyvoden, *A freckle or pimple.* S.
Cyvog, Kurr pais. V.
Cyvryſſedh, *A loſs.* Id.
Cyvurdh, *Equal in height.* Id.
Cyvingyngor, *Trouble, a ſtraight; a quandary.*
Cyvyrgir, *To meet.* V.
Cydan, *A wallet.* S.
Cydeb, *Fondneſs.* V.
Cydol, Truy gydol ŷ dydh, *All the day long.*
Cydyn, *A lock (of hair,* &c.)
Cydyn, *Unanimous.*
Cyedh, *Indulgence.* S.
Cyfini, *Agony.* V.
Cyfinid, *A coaſt.*
Cyhydh, *An accuſation.* S.
Cyhydho, *To accuſe.*
Cylhiſſo, Amdo, *Aſhrowd.* V.
Cylyn, *A kiln.* Id.
Cymdeithias, *Fellowſhip.*
Cymediu, *A precept or command.* S.
Cymgelh, Guaeu. V.
Cymgoredynied, Rhinuedhey 'r Egluys. Id.
Cymlaudh, Lhanu. Id.
Cymhitho, *To mingle, to mix.* Id.
Cymhuytho, *A declaration.* S.
Cymixdan, *To ſqueal.* Id.
Cymrhain, *A family.* V.
Cymrhan, Vn o'r teyly. Id.
Cymrud, *Mortar.* V.
Cymuedh, *A jeſting; or Scoffing.* S. & V.
Cymul, *A cloud.* V.
Cymydhy, *Convenio.* S.
Cyn, *Caterva.* Id.
Cynarvar, *Fortuna.* Id.
Cynauon, *The catkins of hazle, willow,* &c. [*an. r.* Kyudod.] Id.
Cyndedyn, *Pancreas.* Id.
Cyndet, q. V.
Cyndod, *Cohors.* S.
Cyndhyl, *A coat of mail.* Id.
Cynev, *Long ſince.* Id.
Cyngavan, *Gooſe-graſs.* Id.
Cynglennydh, *liver-wort.* Id.
Cynhavad, *Familiar, common.* Id.
Cynhelhung, Lhŷ. Id.
Cynic, ymladh. V.
Cyniaethly, Cyvannedh. Id.
Cynnig, *To offer.*
Cynod, *A ſign or token.* S.
Cynrhyſedh, *Luxury* S.
Cynryu, Henavied, *Anceſtors. Sic* Cynbro, ŷr hên ulâd ne Gymry. V.
Cynſalht, *Armour, a coat of mail.* Id.
Cynvyl, *Strife.* S.
Cynual, yſguydh. V.
Cynuyad, *Crena.* S. *A notch.*
Cyph, *A generation; a nation.* V.
Cyras, *A breaſt-plate.* Id.
Cyrxuyledh, *Modeſty.* S.
Cyrfeu, *Strix.* Id.
Cyrlau, *A heavy rain.* Id.
Cyſgruydhiad, Amal. V.
Cyſni, *Sluggiſhneſs.* S.
Cyſtouki, *A maſtiff.* Id.
Cyſtring, *Secrecy.* V.
Cyueir [Dimet. Kûer] arad, Guadan arad. V.
Cyuyn, *A plague.* V.
Cydavel, *A fool.* D.
Cydgoriay, Uythnos ŷ kydgoriay, *Ember-week.* Id.
Cyfrediuol, *General.*
Cynglo, *A recapitulation.* D.
Cynhonuyr, *Canons.* Tîr ŷ Cynhonuyr *juxta* St. Aſaph. D.
Cynlhuyn, *To purſue.* Id.
Cynnyrxolur, *A repreſentitive.* D.
Cyuer, *Cheeſe-rennet.* [Kuirdeb. Dimet.]
xuanegy, *To increaſe.*
xuap, *A knock or blow.*
xuâu, *A blaſt or gale of wind.* S.
xuauio, *To blow as the wind doth.* Id.
xuſb, *A pipe.* Id.
xuibol, *a Tube.* Id.
xuidau, *A ſorcerer.* Id.
xuif, *A whiſtle.* Id.
xuig, *Cheriſhed whey.* Id.
xuilboeth, *Hot.* Id. [*Burning hot.* Dimet.]
xuilviu, *All to pieces.*
xuippyn, *Soon, out of hand*
xuilogl, *Oxylapathum.* S. [*Secundum alios,* Maſſy. q.]
xuiſogien, *Idem.*
xuiu, *Shortneſs of breath.* S. xuiuleidrin, *A pilferer.*
xuiuian, *To fly away.* S.

xuiuio, q. V.
xugygl, Trigo.
xugyn, *A chaos or confused mass.* S.
xugysgl, *A blister.*

D.

DAvyu, *Gods.* V.
Dadalay, *To talk.*
Daduino, *To vanish.*
Daduyrain, *A resurrection.*
Dagn, *Tall, tribute.*
Dai, *God.*
Dainam, *Coming.*
Dains, *Dancing.* Mar. 6. 22. S.
Daiv, *Singeing.* Id.
Dalbennigo, Darogan, *A prophecy.* Id.
Damairx, Annerx. V.
Dambelh, Anamal. *Scarce.*
Damleuyxy, *To explain.*
Dameirx, Annerx.
Danired, Rhodiau. S.
Dannogen, *Betonica.* Danogen y dûr, *Scrophularia aquatica.* Id.
Dansial, Mathry.
Dantedh, *Deinty.* S.
Daramred, & --ymred, *To walk.*
Devryd, *Defence.* S.
Devrydy, *To defend.* Id.
Devysgi, *To make an uproar or tumult.*
Dedestl, *A comforter.*
Deheuyd, *Meditation.* S.
Deiliad, *A Tenant, a subject.*
Deisyn, *Linodium, 24 manipuli lini carminati.* S.
Delbren, *A stick ty'd to a dog's tayl; Also an idle, lazy fellow.*
Destr, *Destruction.* V.
Diadelh, *A herd.* Diadelh o dhevaid, Act. 10. 1. Ezek. 34, 12. *substitui poterat vice* Praidh, *in omnibus S. Scripturæ locis nam frequenter ponitur.* D.
Diamhyredh, *Incorruption.*
Diar, *Sad, Pensive.* S.
Diasb, *A cry.* Id.
Diattregi, *Soon, out of hand.* D.
Dibanan, *A mechanic.* V.
Dibanod, *An art.* Id.
Divaith, Anghyvannedh.
Divindiauc, *Couragious, valiant.* V.
Divoed, *To lay waste or spoile.* Id.
Divr, *A measure.*
Divrod, *To dewy.* S. *To lay waste or spoil.*
Divrydaeth, *A longing.* V.
Divydhio, *To deprive.* S.
Diderv, *A wilderness.* Id.
Didr, *Sad,* &c. Id.
Didladod, *An art.* V.
Didressor, *An hermit.* Id.
Diviog, *A thief.* Id.
Differ, Diffyn, *To defend.* S.
Dihenydh: yr hên Dihenydh, *Deus.* Dan. 7. 9.
Digovaint, *Anger.*
Digreiad, Digariad.
Dilio, Kyro, *To beat.*
Diluytho, *To unload.*
Dimynysgy, *To despise.*
Diniued, *Innocent.*
Dinyn, *Men.* V.
Diodlist, Kuppan dros y Meiru. D.
Dioglaudh, *Silent.* V.
Disgiar, Guaeu. V.
Diuarthy i'r bedh, *To carry to the grave.* D.
Diulhio, *To plow.* S.
Diulith & Diulydh, *Adiantum.* Id.
Dolysteinio, *To quaver,* &c. S.
Dolox, *Lamentation.*
Doucio, *Diving.* S.
Doukiar, *A didapper.* Id.
Douy, *Vapour.* S.
Dragon, *A Lord.* Pendragon, *A chief Governor.* V.
Dreugi, *Darnel.* S.
Dringl, *Appendix.* Id.
Drygameth, *malice, grudge* &c. Id.
Drygerverth, *Sorrow, mourning.* Id.
Drygerverthy, *To lament,* &c. Id.
Drysiad, Dryd. V.
Dyviam, Ymdroi,
Dyvrydaeth, *A longing.*
Dyvydh, *Birds.*
Dysterdh, *A slaughter.* S.
Dyvyn & Dyvynnay, *Citations in the* Rubric *of the Common-Prayer.* D.
Dygen, *Anger.*
Dygrynoi, *To prosper.*
Dyhyn, *Peaceably.*
Dyladay, *Blotted.* D.
Dylavux, *The itch.* Cainc o dhylavux, *Ir ymgravy.* D.
Dym, *A place.*
Dynduyd, *An agreement.* V.
Dyreith, *Fruitless.* Id.
Dyrnau, *To agree.* Id.
Dyruest, *A fine,* &c. Id.
Dytalaeth, Dal drûs. Id.
Dyuynik, *The morning.* Id.
Dyuynigo, *To appear.* S.
Dub & Dubin, *Lute, daubing, cement.* S.
Dunad, *A Grammar.*
Dundrio, *To babble or talk much.*
Durdrio, *To rebuke.* Nehem. 5. 7.
Dusel, *A spout.* S.
Duthun, *A day.* Y duthun hunnu, *That day.*
Dyvaldod, *Tediousness,* Glam.
Duyv, *Godliness.* S.
Duyr, *Light.* Id.
Duyu, *God.*

E.

EBestyl, *An embryo.* S. q.
Ebyri, *Surety.* Id.
Ebun, *r.* bun. *A bittern.* Id.
Evan, *Fearless.*
Evenys, *Enemies.*
Evrus, *Forreign.* S.
Exnos, *The night before last night.*
Exryslon, *Terrible.*
Edmigedh, *Solemnity.* S.
Edhi *ab* Ede, Top yr edavedh. D.
Edhystr, Marx o ryvel; ebol. q.
Effaith, *Effect.* S.
Egalen, *A whetstone.* V.
Egvan, *Haw-thorn-berries.*
Eg, *An acre.* Hannereg, *half an acre.* S.
Egr, *An acre.* Id.
Egual, *A cot, a hut.* Id.
Eguya, *A plague.* Id.
Eglyn, *Saxifrage.* Id.
Egry, *To be musty or mouldy.* Id.
Egruydh, *Mouldiness.* Id.
Egrygi, *Hoarseness.* Id.
Egnodyn, *A gnat.* Id.
Egryn, *Idle.*
Ehovn, *Fearless.* V.
Ehagr, Hagar, *Ugly, deformed.* S.
Eixiog, *High.*
Einioes, *An age.*
Eisys, *Already.*
Eiriaxy, *To spare.*
Eidung, *Near.*
Eidhiog, *Idem.*
Eirics, *Burning coals.*
Eiluydh, oed dydh. *An assignation of time, an adjourning.*
Eilhiu, *Fucus.* S.
Eiloes, *Again.* Id.
Eilxuyl, *A recourse.* Id.
Eiru, *An potius* eiruv? *Catarrhacta. Verùm ut quibusdam placet, sonus aquarum.* Glam. & Brec.
Eisynnedh, *Poverty.*
Eisiu & Eisiuedh, *Want.*
Eithaved, *The end or extremity of any thing.* Pl. Eithavoedh.
Elein, Elynt. q. V.
Elisly, Elivly, Elisul, *Plague, grievance, annoyance.*
Elhast, *Thistles.*
Elvael, Ymxuaneg. q.
Elanedh, *The small guts.* Lactes. S.
Elaig, *A stroak.* Id.
Elaur, *A bier.*
Elax, *Homuncio.* S.
Elaux, *Indulgence.* Id.
Eleigio, *To smite.* Id.
Elindys, *A vine-fretter, a canker-worm.* Id.
Eliniog gôx, *The herb arse-mart.* Id.
Eluant, *Gain.* Id.
Elulen, Eilul, *A kidney.* Id.
Emanno, *Three days since.* S.
Emid, *A hermit.*
Emod, *Gesture or motion.* Id.
Emodi, *To move,* &c. Id.
Emuydh, *Shame.* V.
Emmys, *Stone-horses.* Id.
Engvod, *A failing.* V.
Enuenik, *Praise.* Id.
Enhyniog, *A threshold.* Id.
Enirein, *Quiet.* Id.
Enyxa, *Behold.* S.
Enyved, *Strength.* Id.
Enilhegi, *A hatchet.* Id.
Encyd, *Space.* Dros encyd, *For a while.* Encyd o fordh, *a good way off.*
Envil, *A beast or living creature.* S. Q. an inde Anghenvil *Monstrum?* Id.
Enghuth, *Sudden.* Id.
Eorthedh, *Meditation.* Id.
Er, *Since.* Ant. yr.
Er, *Fallow ground.* V.
Erxyrvynu, *To darken.* Id.
Ereint, *A silver cup.* Id.
Eryron, *Fighters.* Id.
Erlhen, *A lamp.* Id.
Erlyn, *To pursue.* D.
Ernyx, *To insult.* Os dyn lhonydh y fydh fo, fo ernyx hun iux arno. F. Rys.
Erdrym, Erioes, *Fair.*
Erres, *Wonderfull, strange.*
Ergrygi, Drûg.
Eryrai, *The eagle-stone.* S.
Eruaint, *Elm-weed.* Id.
Ernyd, *A mountain.* Id.
Ermilys, *Wandering.*
Esgyr, *An acre of ground.* V.
Esguyn, *Strength.*
Esoes, *Already.*
Essuydhy, *To want.* S.
Eygi, *To bawl out.* D.

F.

FAef, *A nephew, a sisters son.*
Faglaur, *A warriour.*
Fai, *Forgetfulness.* S.
Falhing, *A mantle.* Id.
Fanugl, *Prosperity.*
Fedog, *An apron.* Id.
Fesod, *Cunning, subtilty.* S.
Fettur, *Wild-oats.* Id.
Fettys, *Subtil.* Id.
Fidonas, *A fan.* Id.
Filcas, *Old rags.* Id.
Fion, *Red colour.*
Fithelh, *Salmo fœnella.* S.
Flaimgoed, *Spurg.* Id.
Flammegi, *Bleer-eyedness.* S.
Fles, *Dregs.* Id.
Flyxio, *To stumble.* Id.
Fonas, *A font.* S.
Frouylh, *A whip.*
Frael, *A little vessel or jar to pickle herbs in.* S.
Fraethonegi, *A pamphlet.* D. *An potius Eloquentia?*
Frangc, *An aviary.* Id.
Fromuylht, *Furious.* Id.
Frost, *Glory. Hinc* ymfrostio. D.
Frut, *Soon.* Id.
Frust, *Hast.* Psal. 116. 9.
Fryxuylht, *To spout.* Id.

Frin-

Fringrys, *A ſurplice.*
Fygl, *Wind.*
Fyglogrụydh, *Windineſs.* S.
Fylh, *Ruſtic.* Id.
Fynetr, *A chimney.*
Fyſt, Argluydh hŷs.
Fyog, *A rabbet.* S.
Fuſtion, *Fuſtian.* Id.
Fyſtvel, *A ſtail.* Id.

G.

GAgendor, *v.* agendor. S.
Gafrụy, *To bear.*
Gail, *A ſheep-fold. Habet* Tal. D. *v.* Kail.
Gail ney grany, *An eye-lid.* q.
Galaeth, *The* via lactea. S.
Galhdụyn, *A plague.* Id.
Ganny, *To be laid hold on.* Id.
Garbes, *A ſcate.* Id.
Gardhagl, *The border of any thing.* Godre. V.
Gared, *Sin.*
Gardio, *To card wool. Gallicè* Garder. D.
Garmon, *S. German.*
Garthay, *To heave.* V.
Garthan, *A battle.*
Gartho, *To endure.*
Garthon, *A goad.* S.
Gattay, *To leave.* V.
Gelhaul, *A town.* Id.
Gelynaſtra, gelyniæth, *Enmity.* D. Glanaſtra, *A ſlaughter.*
Gemuaith, *Needle-work.*
Genaith, *A maid.*
Genụair, *An angling-rod.*
Genva, *A ſnaffle.* S.
Gerdhyvin, *A cuſtom.* V.
Gern, Teyly yfern.
Gern, Dyvnder; Yfern. V.
Gibus, *A chilblain.* S. *Vulgò* ŷ gibi.
Gigley, *He* [*&c.*] *heard.*
Gild, *Peace.* S.
Girad, *Lean.*
Girad, *Mourning.* S.
Giudan, *A ſort of little fiſh.* Id.
Glavr, *Flattery.* Id.
Gled, [*i* gledh] *Land. Undè* Argledh, *a Lord.* V.
Glinogai, *Cow-wheat.* S.
Gloeſyndod, *A loathing of any thing.* Id.
Glover, *A trunk.* Id.
Glyd, *A Lord.*
Go, *A nail.* geuin. V.
Gobed, *An andiron.* V.
Godeb, *A cave.* Id.
Godedi, Girad q. Id.
Godholi, *To portion.* Id.
Godryd, *Arm'd.* Id.
Goheb, *To fight againſt.* Id.
Gohilion, *v.* guehilion; *Chaff, the out-caſts of any thing;*
Goleydhal, *A candleſtick.*
Golovor, *Spittle.* Pl. Glovoerion. S.
Golovrydh, Dialedh. V.
Golyn, *The hilt, haft or handle of a weapon or tool.* S.
Goluſt, *An interpreter.* Id.
Gomino, *To croſs.* V.
Gomynnei, *Too much.* Id.
Gorxavaruy, *The evening.*
Gorxodhion, *Lords, maſters.*
Gorxyvan, *The palate.* S.
Gordhar, *A noiſe.*
Gordhi, *Too much.* V.
Gordhyvn, *A cuſtom, manner or faſhion.*
Goreber, *Husbandry.*
Gorebr, *A night raven* S.
Gored, *Sin.*
Goreſcydh, Eſgynnydh. q. V.
Gorigur, *A dragon.* q.
Gorimin, *A cleft or chink.*
Gorint, *Strangers.*
Goris, *Under.* Act. 27. 16.
Gorling, *A lord.* V.
Goromil, *A valley.* Id.
Gororuy, ynxylx, *About.*
Gorod, Gorvod, *To overcome.* V.
Gorụain, *The end or extremity of any thing.* Id.
Gorụydr, *A hoar-froſt.* Id.
Gorụyſo, *To call out.* Id.
Goryxion, *Meteors.* Id.
Goſel, *A ſeal.* Id.
Goſeilio, *To prop.* Id.
Goſgymyan, *To ſcatter or diſperſe.* V.
Goſgynnen, *Scatter'd.*
Goſymaeth, Porthiant, *A viaticum.* V.
Govail, *A ſmith's forge.* Id.
Govram, *A challenge.* Id.
Govras, *Vile, baſe, contemptible.* Id.
Govregedh, *Vain talking.*
Grafol, *A writing-pen.*
Graif, Byxedh, *A life.*
Graift, Kerydh.
Grain-vys, *The ring-finger.* S.
Gravais, *A window.* Id.
Gravil, *A barrow.* Id.
Gray, *Blood.* V.
Grift, *A Lord.*
Grîs, *A ſtep; a ſtair.* Pl. Griſiæ. S.
Gris, *A ſkirmiſh or battle.*
Gronan, *To complain.* V.
Grygnant, *Strength.*
Grymſeirx, *Horſe-trappings.*
Guaduynt, *To fight.*
Guaeolin, Lhevrin. q. V.
Guaer, *Simple.* S.
Guaes, *To affright.* Id.
Guahangluyv, *The leproſie.*
Guald, *A hem, a skirt.* S.
Gualhing, *A gown; a cloak.*
Guanar, *A Lord.* V.
Guarthoviad, *A brewer.*
Guaruyv, *A play.* Id.
Guaruyv, *A miſchief, diſaſter.* Id.
Guayar, *A Lord.* Id.
Gudhor, *A bridge.* S.
Guexyr, *A lid or ſhutter.*
Guedhy, *To become; to ſeem.*
Guedreſiv, *A kind of Lizzards, enemies to Serpents.* S.
Gueglan, q. V.
Guehyrdh, *To forbid.* Id.
Gueiling, Prês melyn.
Guelaneg, *Ungula oculorum* S.
Guelụedh, *Paleneſs.* Id.
Guelhânt, *An addition.*
Guendhydh, *The morning-ſtarr.* S.
Guenki, *A weaſel.*
Guenno, *The evening ſtarr.* S.
Guennolhydh, } Cyuir.
Guenụlhidh, } *True.* V.
Guenydh, *Mirth.*
Guenydhy, *To aſſent.* S.
Guerdhonelh, *Wild clary.* Id.
Gueryn, *White.* q.
Guie, *A nook or corner.*
Guilh, *Swift. An. h.* Guili. *Fl. apud Mariduenſes.*
Guiliaudur, *An overſeer.*
Guilrhin, *Laſcivè clamare.* D. *To ſqueal,* &c.
Guilv, *A whore.* S.
Guilvrai, *A brock or badger.* Id.
Guilvrai, *Tarrow or noſe-bleed.* Id.
Guirguaith odhev, *On purpoſe, deſignedly.* Id.
Guivrum, *A buckle,* &c.
Gulh, *All, the whole.* V.
Gulụ, *A notch.* S.
Gumguylh, *Motes.* V.
Gurilhion, *Wanderers.* Id.
Gurmruyd, *Pap, frumenty.* Id.
Gurſylh, *A tent.*
Gurụmdy, *A black veſture; mourning* V.
Gurydh, *To lye down.*
Guryg, *Briſtles.* V.
Guryguiant, *Neatneſs, elegancy.*
Gurys, *A tent.*
Gurthgas, *Perverſe.*
Gurympis, *A troop.* S.
Guyxnaud, *Neatneſs, elegancy.* V.
Guyd, *Idleneſs.*
Guydheli, Dryſni [*Frutex.* S.] *Buſhes, brambles,* &c.
Guydhvod, *A mask or vizard.*
Guylh, *Dark.*
Guyndhyc, *Anger.* V.
Guyntylh, *A van to winnow withall.* D.
Guynydhiaur, *A husbandman; a labourer.* V.
Guyr, *Neat, handſome.* Id.
Guyſe, *Deep.*
Gyrrur, & Gyrriedyd, *A cow-ſtealer; a Tory, a moſs-trooper.* V.

H.

HAbnab, *Raſhly.* D.
Hàc, *A ſlit.*
Haccio, *To ſlice.*
Hadlav, [*An rectiùs* Hadliv] *The running of the reins.*
Haex, *A hem or skirt.* S.
Haer, *A kiln-cloath.* S.
Haig, Haig o byſgod, *A ſhole of fiſh:* Diadelh o dhevaid a gûydhe: Kenvaint o vôx: Haid o ụenyn; Lhy o adar. D.
Haint xụſs, *A feaver.* V.
Harſtain, Hogalen pladyr.
Hatling, *A farthing.* S
Haues, *A ſhe-aſs.* Id.
Haunt, *A ſail.* Huyl. V.
Haur, *Sluggiſh* S.
Hauys, *An aſs.* Id.
Haval, Cynhebig, *Like.*
Hedhig, *Radiſh.* S.
Heidio *ab* Haid, *To ſwarm,* &c.
Heigio, *To bring forth in abundance. Vide* Haig *ſuprà.*
Helem o ŷd, *A ſtack of corn.*
Helgeth, q. wh. *Soot.*
Heliur, *A huntſ-man.*
Helụ, *Poſſeſſion.*
Hem, *A ſeam.*
Henlor, Gordhrus. q V.
Heples, *Leaven.* S.
Hercyd, *To fetch.* Mon. & Glam.
Herriant, *A provocation.* S.
Herſdaen, *Vide* Harſtain.
Heſſor, Stôl ụelht. V.
Heu, *A quarrel or ſcolding.* S.
Heuil, *Watchfull.* Id.
Heuydh, *Eaſy.* V. & S.
Hikked, *Cheat, deceit.*
Hirelh, *A Lord.*
Hobel, *A dart.* S.
Hoc, Pladyr gudhi. V.
Hox, *A hauking or humming.* S.
Hodi, Guydh.
Hodi: Mae'r ŷd ŷn hodi *is ſaid when the ear of corn appears* Q. *an corruptè pro* Hady, *aut* hedeg.
Hofder, *Feadneſs.* S.
Hogl, *A houſe that's out of order.*
Hogldy, *A hovel.* S.
Hongl, *An Interpretation.* Id.
Honſio, *To brandiſh.* Id.
Honvas, *A chopping knife.* Id.
Hoſog, *A kind of ſea-bird.* Id.
Hovio, *To hang over* Id.
Hoyan, q. V. *So ho!*
Hoyụi, *To garniſh or adorn.*
Hụdụg, *A bug-bear.*
Hụdụl, q. V. *Diſtracted*
Huf *vel* Hulf, q. Id.
Hụhụ, *To hoop like an owl.* S.
Hùi, Lat. *Agedum,* Id.
Hul, *A ſort of vine.* Id.
Hụſan, *A little hood.* Id.

Hụtta, Lhaụn hụtta, *With might and main.* Id. *Al.* Lhaụn hụdan.
Hyder, *Truſt, confidence.*
Hydery, *To rely upon.*
Hydh, *Brightneſs.* S.
Hydhgụyr, *Black-cherries.* V.
Hydho, *To clear: Hence* Cŷhŷdho, *To accuſe, to declare or make manifeſt one's crimes.*
Hyenydh, *An examiner,* &c. S.
Hỳgụiniad, *A ſervant.* V.
Hyl, *A mat.* S.
Hylyng, *A rug, a coverlet.*
Hŷn, *Self*: Mŷvi vŷ hŷn, Tŷdi dŷ hŷn, Eve ei hŷn, *I my ſelf, thou thy ſelf, he himſelf.*
Hyrdhyn, Enụ ar lụ. V.
Hyrmer, *Capito.* S.
Hyttan, *A ſtupid fellow.* D.
Hyvelydh, *The Sun.*

I.

Iâl, Kevnen, ney ỳntey Rhûydh; Kanys dụedir Lhe *anial* am van diſuys ne dhŷrys, a dụedir hevyd. *Dial* Dyụ a dhâu am dhryginioni, mẓis pe dụedai avrụydhdeb. *Pr.*
Iâl, *Pleaſant.* S.
Iarcụ, *A pilot.*
Il, [îl] *New ale.*
Impog, *A kiſs.* S.
Indeg, *Mad.* Id.
Iolaụ, *Thanks.* V. *& alii.*
Iolydh, *A requeſt.* S.
Iorụg, *Ivy.* r. eidhioruọ.
Irad, *Mourning.*
Iſod, *Below.*
Iyrxụys, Glân, *Clean.*

K.

KEnedl, *A ſort.* O'r oluydh ỳ mae duy genedl. Medh. Mydh. O'r halen ỳ mae duy genedl. Idem.
Kerdỳnen ụylht, *The whit-beam-tree.* Monum. *See more in the Letter* C, *which in this Tract is pronounced like* K.

L.

LAttyn, *Copper, alchymy.* V.
Laụres, *Herbs.* q.
Laụnt, *A plain; Even ground.*
Loxụydh, *A prayer.*
Loelen, *Old age.* V.
Lôn, *A lane.* Id.
Lòlio, *To babble.* Πωλητὰς τῆς λαλιᾶς, *Babblers, newsmongers.* D.
Lyr, Pụrsanivail; Kadær byụx; têth. V.
Lụmp, *A box or buffet.*
Lụvaſys, *Allowable.* D.
Luviedigæth, *An allowance.* Id.
Lụvio, *To allow.* Id.
Lyụlod, *&* Eliụlod, *A man's name.*
Lhabed, *An appendix.* S.
Lhaxar, *Anger.* V. *& alii.*
Lhaxdụn, *A tub.* Id.
Lhadhvre, *A camp; The field of battle.*
Lhaith, *A ſlaughter.*
Lhamogreth, *A rook.* S.
Lhampai, *The upper Leather of a ſhoe.* Id.
Lhampẽio, *To play the cobler.* Id.
Lhamŷrhied, *Stone fiſh.* Id.
Lhank, *A young man.*
Lhankes, *A maid, a young woman.*
Lhapruth, *A piece or gobbet of any thing.*
Lhaſarny, *To lay on mortar with a truel; to daub,* &c.
Lhathrydh, *Plunder, rape.*
Lhathrydo, *To ſnatch away.*
Lhaụethan, *A ſort of herb.* q.
Lhexres, *A table, a board or plank.* D.
Lhedhy, *Soft, tender.* V.
Lhedụ, *Riches.* Id.
Lhedven, *Flat.*
Lhegaụd, *A hall.* Id.
Lhegynt, *Wrong, injury, oppreſſion.* V. *& alii.*
Lhegyrn, *A dwarf.* S.
Lheẓẓiẓ, *Diaphragm. a midriff.*
Lheinelh, *A patch.* S.
Lhen gẽl, *A veil.* D. *A mask or vizard.*
Len gŷdh, *Idem.*
Lhenmarx, *An oyſter.* V.
Lheru, *Anger.*
Lherv, *Bitter, ſharp or ſour.* S.
Lheſụyra, q. V.
Lhettynt, *A purpoſe or intent.* Id.
Lhever, *Light. Lux.* V. *& alii.*
Lhevys, *Boldneſs.* S.
Lhevyxuyrx, *Fooliſh, mad.* V.
Lheythiẓ, ỳ prèn ụrth draed ola ỳ guartheg. D. Aelụyd ỳn ôl ỳr hên arver ỳng hanol ỳ barth medh erilh. *Monens* q.
Lhiant, *Theft.*
Lhilh, *A goat.* S.
Lhindro, *Dodder.* Id.
Lhinon, *A rule or line.* Id.
Lhinvrỳniog, *Freckle-faced.* Id.
Lhitrụm, *A degree.* O litrụm y litrum, *By little and little.* Id.
Lhivụydh, *A board or plank.* Id.
Lhodi, *To go to bere.* Id.
Lhogaụdh, *A hall.*
Lhonnedh, *Joy, mirth,* S.
Lhonụi, *To fill.* V.
Lhop, *A boot.* S.
Lhorcan, *A green or yellow bird of the bigneſs of a turtle.* Id. Q. *whether he means the large Woodpecker or Hickway.*
Lhoſtlydan, *A beaver.* Kỳvr. H.
Lhoſvaen, *Brimſtone,* S.
Lhoven *&* Lhovenan, *A Lamprey.* Id
Lhovyn [*v.* Lụyn] *The loin.* Id.
Lhoụdụr, *A pair of Trouſe,* viz. *breeches and ſtockings in one Garment, as is yet uſed in ſome parts of Germany and the High-Lands of Scotland.*
Lhoụlaụ, *Hand to fiſt.* S.
Lhouriẓ, *The Herb Periwinkle.* Id.
Lhurụg, *Droſs, drogs,* &c. Id.
Lhụtrax, *Dirt.* Id.
Lhụydreụ, *Hoar-froſt.*
Lhụyg, *A mite in cheeſe.* S.
Lhybur, *Altogether, wholly.* V.
Lhydh, *To hinder.* Id.
Lhŷdhaụydh, *A bridle.*
Lhydhglŷny, *Glue.* V.
Lhydhio, *To forbid.* S *& alii.*
Lhyedh, *Warfare.* S.
Lhyedha, *To wage war.* Id.
Lhyedhog, *Warlike.* Id.
Lhygas, *Light.* V.
Lhŷgaren, *The Bird cherry-tree. Padus Theophraſti.* Brec.
Lhygoer, *Somewhat cold, luke-warm.*
Lhygaeron, *&* lhyged aeron, *Bogberries, or red wherts.* Glam. Keirụs ỳ wein.
Lhynụys, Gormes, *An agrievance, a plague,* &c. V.
Lhŷr, *An udder.* S.
Lhyſgaethan, *Sluggiſh.* Id
Lhyxuin, *Blotted, ſpotted,* &c. Id.

M.

MAdog, *Good, juſt, righteous.* S. *In Saluſburii tamen Dictionario Manuſcripto ſcribitur Equus non Æquus.* q.
Maedh, *A beating or knocking.* Id.
Maenol, *A farm. Non prædium ſolùm ſed locus fertilis, planus; nam* Maenolydh *&* Mynydhoedh *opponi ſolent.* D.
Maentymio, *To help, ſuccour,* &c. Id.
Maethedydh, *A foſter-father.* Id.
Maik, [*Secundùm alios* maig] *A lord or maſter.* V.
Makſy, *To brew.* Dimet.
Maledh, *Purity, cleanneſs.* S.
Malſai, *An eel.* Id.
Malụrnog, Cỳvlaụn, *Full.* Id.
Manac, Gûr, *A man.* V.
Mandon, *Dandriff.* V.
Manger, *A skin.* V.
Manụl, [Dimet. manol] *Diligent.* Yn vanul, *Diligently, carefully.* &c.
Manuydh, *Shrubs, Bruſh-wood.* S.
Manues, *Sus primùm parturiens. Vocatur &* Heſpinux. D.
Manyglog, *Woody Night-ſhade, or bitter-ſweet.* Id.
Manys, *Propago.* Id.
Manỳſen, *A little ring.* Id.
Mardon, *Dandriff, ſcurf, or ſcales in the head.* Id.
Maruerydh, *Dotage, diſtraction.* Id.
Maruyſgar, Kerdh ar glav-uely. V.
Maſgl, [*al.* Mŷſgly] *To ſcatter.* Id.
Mâth, *A ſort, ſpecies or kind of any thing.*
Mebyd, *Infancy, childhood.*
Medhrod [*al.* Bedhrod] *A church-yard, a grave.* V.
Medhv, *The mind.*
Megri, *To govern.* V.
Meidhyn, *A mountain.* Id.
Meiliad, *A mode or manner.* S.
Mein, *A place.* V.
Meinolca, *A heifer.* S.
Meirion, *Hemp.* V.
Meityn, *A moment:* S.
Melụiogeẓ, *A tortoiſe.* Id.
Melhni, *Urica: A blaſt amongſt corn* &c. Id.
Merxedha, *Whores.* Id.
Merd, *A verſe.* Id.
Meredik, *Strange.* V.
Merlyn, *A hobby.* S.
Meroren, *A tuſt.* Id.
Mervod, *Riches.* V.
Mervdra, *Auſterity.* S.
Meryx, *The medlar-tree.* Id.
Methely, *To fail.*
Mixiad, *Idem quod* Meichiad, *A ſwine-herd.*
Midlan, *A knight.* q.
Midlan, *A place for fighting.*
Miẓymgydhio, *To cover the face* &c. *to hoodwink.* V.
Miguyn, *Moſs.* S. *Vid.* mygn.
Miled, *Millet, a ſort of Grain.* Id.
Mileindrev, *A countrey-farm.* Id.
Milkert, *A worm.*
Milvyu, *Pile-wort.* S.
Mindhy mandhelh: xuaræ mindhy mandhelh, *Micare digitis.* Id.
Mintai, *A multitude or great number.*
Mirax, *A vertue, a laudable quality.* V.

Miſgueth

Miſgueth, *The ſpace of a mouth.*
Moxriu, *apud Breconienſes: ut,* Moxriu marxnad y uayn, moxriu 'r brithdir, &c. *An aſcent.*
Modbren, *Radis.* S. *A ladle; a ſtirer in boyling ſtumry* &c.
Moelni, *Baldneſs.*
Moen, Metall. S. *An idem quod* mûn & muyn, *oar?*
Moet, *A place.* V.
Moppa, Moppren. Id. *A bakers maukin.*
Mor, *Time.* Id.
Mordhanad, *White horehound.* Ceret. & S.
Mordẏuydh, *Sweet Gale or Dutch Myrtle.* Ceret.
Moreſc, Merydh. V. *See* Merydh *in Dr. Davies's Dictionary.*
Morgaſeg, *A weave.* S.
Morgi, *A dog-fiſh.* Id.
Morgymladh, *An inundation.* Id
Morlux, *Vapour.* S.
Morvoxyn, *A porpoiſe.* Id.
Mot, *A place.* V. & *alii.*
Mugud, *A maſk.* D. *Hinc* xuaræ mugud dy dalh; & xuaræ mugud ẏ ieir.
Mull, *Sweepings, of houſes and channels, &c. Idem quod* mulug. S.
Myltys, *Nymphæa lutea.*
Mundilh *Vid.* modbren.
Muygledh, *Heat.* Id.
Muynas, *Love.* V. *A good turn.* S.
Muyneidhdra, *Civility, kindneſs,* &c.
Muyvuy, *More and more.*
Mẏxdyn, *A lord.* V.
Mẏxedyn, *The Sun.* S.
Mẏxiad, & meixiad, *A ſwine-herd.* Id.
Mẏxueg, *Sweet.* Id.
Mydh, Yſtondir V. q.
Mydhi, *A hogſhead.* S.
Mydrydh, *A cartilage* Id.
Mydy, *To vault or ſeil, to make an arch'd roof.* Id.
Mygu [& Migin,] *Mire.* S. *A moſſy mountain, bog,* &c. Lhe ni bydh migin e vydh maen. Lh. Hen. *It ſeems to ſignify properly the white moſs common on bogs and moiſt places;* viz. *Muſcus aquaticus ſtellatus.*
Mygoria, *Fair.*
Mygvaen, *Brimſtone.* V.
Mẏl, *Baſhful.* Brec. & *alibi.*
Mẏldra, *Baſhfulneſs.*
Mylgre, *A tunnel.* S.
Mynagon, *Silent, calm.* V.
Mynor, *Marble.* Id.
Mynyd, *Diſcipline.* S.
Mynyt, Arav, *Slow.* V.
Mynuydh, *Joy, mirth.* Id.
Myrdhyn, *The ruines of an old houſe,* &c.
Myrnau, Guyboday, *Knowledge.*
Myrſyn, *An old decay'd houſe.* S. *This ſeems but a corrupt pronunciation of* Myrdhyn.
Mysb, *The Sea.* V.
Myuiliay, *Feriæ præcidaneæ.* S. *The Vigils or Eves of Holydays.*

N.

NAnt, *A brook.*
Naper, *Odious.* V. & *alii.*
Naredh, *Lords.* Id. *In Sing. Num.* Ner.
Nas, *Not.*
Neb, *Some.* Neb ryu, *Some ſort.* Medh. Mydh.
Nebyn, [& Nevyn] *Somebody.*
Nehedh, *Prayer, intreaty.* S
Neith, *Belief.* V.
Neyr, *He.*
Nidrol, *Neither.* S.
Niiha, *A ſith or ſickle.* Id.
Nithr, *But.*
Noday, *Marks, tokens,* &c. Y noday, *The ſpotted feaver; A plague.* D.
Nodhyn, *A pit or deep pool.* S.
Noe, *A tray.* Noe bobi, *A kneading trough.*
Noli, *To call; to ſend for.* S.
Nudh, *Wealth.*
Nuyd, *A manner or faſhion.* S.
Nyduydh, [*al.* noduydh] *A needle.*
Nynny, *To kindle.*

O.

OCcrur, *An uſurer.* V.
Od, *Adultery.* Id.
Odhoyu, *A ſpurr.* Id. *Davisius ſcribit* Gottoyu.
Olynol, *One after another.*
Ordhigan, *An accent.* V.
Oriel, *A porch or gallery.* S.
Oroyds, *An orange.* Id.
Oſai, *Beer or ale.* Id.
Oſgatvydh, *Perhaps.*
Oſteg, *Publick.* Cany ar oſteg, darlhain ar oſteg, *To ſing and read publickly.* D. *'Tis the ſame with* Goſteg *which ſeems to have ſignify'd anciently, Hearing or attention.*
Oſtid, *A ſhield.* S.
Oſtiis *Complaiſance.* Id.
Oſtri: Kadu oſtri, *To keep open houſe, to revel it,* &c. Dimet.

P.

PAcled, Kyvran o arvæ. V.
Paf, *A ſtroke.*
Paladyruynn, Tynniad fyſt. V.
Pandrael, *A ſcale or balance.* S.
Pangc, *A blow.* S.
Pannog, *Thicken'd as cloath, frized, furr'd,* &c.
Panuen, Guayn lyb ne vounog. *Glam.*
Parled, *A tennis-ball.*
Parodruydh, *Readineſs.*
Parvais, *A ſhield.* S. A Lat. parma, ut *Sgŭyd* à ſcutum & *lhyrig* à lorica.
Parvyg, *Henbane.* Id.
Parx, *Honour, reſpect.*
Parxedig, *Honourable;* &c.
Parxys, *Idem.*
Parxy, *To honour,* &c.
Paſgur, *A Grazier; a ſhepherd; an herds-man.*
Paſtai, *A pye.*
Patrun, *A pattern.*
Pebre, *Blinder.* V. *wearineſs.*
Peidral, *To fight.* Id.
Peithin, *A weaver's loom.*
Pelhan, *A bench.* S.
Pendant; yn bendant, *Expreſsly.* D.
Pendivadhe, *Eſpecially.*
Pendogn, *The greater part.* S.
Perc, *Excellent, egregious.* Id.
Percetta, *To gain.* Id.
Percys, *Neat, elegant.* Id.
Pererindod, *A pilgrimage.*
Peror, *A muſician.* S.
Perorieth, *Muſick, melody.* Id. [*Fooliſh idle talk.* Dimet.]
Perſylh, *Parſly.* Id.
Perthog, *Buſhy, full of thorns.*
Peruraidh, *Licorice.* S.
Peruyl, *A purpoſe or intent.* D.
Peys, *A country.* V. *Cornub.* Pou. *Gal.* Pays.
Peythin, [Deynydh] *Matter.* D.
Pif, *A blaſt.* S.
Pigl, *Hound's-tongue.* Id.
Pil, *A ſea ditch or trench fill'd at high-water.* Dim.
Pilan, *A ſparrow-hawk* S
Pill, *Prætorium, manerium, A manner or lordſhip.* D.
Piſer, *A cath; a pitcher.*
Piſtuydhen, *Spindle-tree.*
Plân, Canuyr. S.
Pleidgar, *Partial.*
Pleidrad, *To fight.* V.
Pleinſio, *To gain.* S.
Ploccyn, *A block.*
Ploro, Lhûx, *Duſt.* S.
Ploryn, [& Piloryn] *A pimple.* Id.
Plungkio, *To plunge in water.* Id.
Pluyniey, *Hairs.* V. q. d. bleuiniæ *vel for.* plyviniæ; *Hibernis enim* Kluvax, *piloſus æquè ac plumoſus.*
Plygid & Plegid, *A ſide or party.* O'm plegid i, *On my ſide.* O blegid & oblegid. *Becauſe.*
Poc, *A kiſs.* S. *Sic Hib.*
Ponnio, *To feed upon.* Id.
Pont, *A bridge.*
Poplyſen, *The poplar-tree.*
Porthuy, *Aid, ſuccour, help,* &c. V.
Pottes, *Broth.*
Pounor, *A purſe.* V.
Preſuylva, *A camp.*
Prifi, *The prow of a ſhip.* S.
Prîn, *Patellæ* Id. *A limpet.*
Priodor, *A native.* Exod. 12. 49. *An mendose pro* Brodor?
Pròc, *A penetrating or piercing through.* S.
Prokkiur, *A ſpurrer ox, a ſtickler,* &c. Id.
Prothorys, *Proper.* V.
Prydæn, *Britaine.*
Kadualhon kyn noi dhyvod,
Ai goryg an digonod:
Pedair
Priv-gad ar dhêg
Am priv-dêg
Prydæn
A thrigen
Kyvarvod.
Lhy. hên.
Prydnhaun, *The evening.*
Prydverth, *Handſom, amiable.*
Prydverthux, *Idem.*
Prydverthy, *To adorn.*
Pryglur, *A Prieſt.* S.
Pryvyn, *A worm.*
Pryvolion, Hŷdh. q. V.
Puff, *Scloppus.* S.
Pumpleren, *Black poplar.* Brec.
Puntrel, *A dung-pot or basket made with rods and ruſhes.* Id.
Purvil, *A train or trail of a woman's gown.* Id.
Puſax, *An out-cry.* Id.
Put, *A blunt ſhort truncheon, a ſhort piece of wood,* &c. Dimet. Puttio, *To prick.*
Putner, *A purſe.* S.
Pyredik, Candrylh, *All to pieces.* V.
Pyſygur, *A phyſician.*
Pyſyguriæth, *Phyſick.*

R.

RHacca, *A rake.* S.W.
Rhadelh, *A grater,* &c. D.
Rhadverthux, *Favour.* S.
Rhaglyd, *Providence.* Id.
Rhaglyniæth, *Idem.*
Rhagodva, Cynlhuyn. V. *A trap, a ſnare, an ambuſh.*
Rhail, *A paddle-ſtaff.* S.
Rhain, *A halbert, a pike or ſpear.* Id.
Rhathiad, *A rubbing.* Id.
Rhedgyn, *A wedge.* Id.
Rhedh, *A joint.* Id.
Rhedhy, *To joyn.* Id.
Rhegedog *corrupted from* rhedegog, *Running:* Dûr rhegedog, *Running water.*
Rheidhuar, *A Lord.* V.
Rheidiol, *Neceſſary.*
Rheidyr, *A Knight.* V. *It's the ſame with the German* Ritter. q. d. Anglicè *A Rider.*

Rheſtog, *A mat.* S.
Rheſtrog, *A target, a buckler or ſhield like an half moon, ſuch as the* Amazons *uſed.* Id.
Rheſymol, *Reaſonable; indifferent; tolerable.*
Rhevr, *A ſloven.* D.
Rhidh, *A repulſe; a putting or driving back,* &c. S.
Rhidhio, *To repell, to drive back.* Id.
Rhidulh, *A hole to peep out at.* Id.
Rhiȝ, *A pillory.* Id. q.
Rhîn, *A vertue.* Id. *A ſecret.* Nag adhev rîn i uâs, *Confeſs no ſecret to a youth.* Lh. hên.
Rhingc ŷ tes, *Gryllotalpa; A mole cricket.* Monm.
Rhingcyn, *An opinion.* V.
Rhint, Crena. S. *A notch.*
Rhivunt, *The yellow jaundice.* Id.
Rhiu, *An aſcent.*
Rhiudek, Rhûydh, *Eaſy.* V.
Rhoχan, *Grunnitus.* Brec.
Rhodaug, *A ſhield.* S.
Rhoduydh, *A walk planted with trees,* &c. Id.
Rhonmarχ, *A ſmall valley.* V.
Rhoſaur, *Newborough; a town in Angleſey.* Id. Al. Rhoshir, Roſſir & Rhos Vair.
Rhoſtog, *A plover.*
Rhubio, *To rub.*
Rhuχus, *A ray or skate.* S.
Rhudog, *A ſparrow.* Id. *An fortè mendoſè pro* Rhydhog, *A robin-red-breaſt?*
Rhug, *A rough friez'd mantle or garment, a rug.* S.
Rhuydanad, *Wantonneſs.* Id.
Rhuydulh, *The paddle-ſtaff.* Id.
Rhycuant, *Encouragement.* D.
Rhyχ, *Braun.* S.
Rhydhineb, *Liberty.* Id.
Rhydhvel, *To wander.* V.
Rhydhy, *To ſtretch or reach out.* S.
Rhydhyd, *To fight.* V.
Rhydle, *Misfortune.* D.
Rhydres, *Arrogancy, haughtineſs.* S. *Pragmaticalneſs.*
Rhyedh, *Mirth, ſport,* &c. V.
Rhyon, *A ſouldier.*
Rhyſguydh, *Succour, patronage.* S.
Rhyſtair, *A diary or book of remembrance.* V.
Rhytion, *Droſs, dregs,* &c.
Rhyvagl, *A ſnare.* S.
Rhyuanred, *A wrangler, a bawler,* &c. Id.

S.

SAcraven, *A ſacrament.*
Sad, *Firm.* S.
Sadruydh, *Firmneſs.* Id.
Sag, *A ſhaking.* Id.
Saggio, *To ſhake.* Id.
Sagmurnio, *To ſtrangle.* Id.
Saluelh, *A chimney.* V.
Sannedigæth, *Stupor.* S.
Sar, *Wrath.* Id.
Sard, *A chiding.* Id.
Sarf, *a ſervice-tree.* Monm.
Sarth, *A ſcorpion.* S. q.
Sarthes, *f. g. ejuſd.* Id.
Sataen, *Cheſnuts.* Medh. Mŷdhv.
Satain, *Idem. ſcil. à Gallico* Châtaigne.
Savaduy, *Standing, laſting, permanent.*
Saviad, *Stature; ſtanding.*
Saut, *Violence, force.* V.
Sexiad, *A pudding.* S.
Seir, *A ſword.*
Senigiad, Brâth, *A biting, a ſtabbing,* &c. V.
Senſigl, Bellis. S. *A daiſie.*
Seri, *Horſes.* V.
Servan, *Stupid.* S.
Servel, Aluta. Id.
Siars, *A charge.*
Siarred, Rhuylh lhŷs. V.
Sîav, *A young nobleman.* q.
Sibr, *Sawce.* S.
Silhydh, *A ſerpent.* V. *Alſo a ſeer or ſooth ſayer.*
Sinclys, *Bracteа.* S.
Sindu, *Forge cinders.* Id.
Singrig, *Fawning, flattery.* D. *'Tis alſo the name of a place ſo pronounc'd corruptly for* Eiſingryg, *i. e.* Krŷg o eiſin.
Siox, *A ſhower.* Id.
Siòl, *The crown of the head.*
Siongc, *Nimble, active,* &c.
Sip, *A ſup.* S.
Sirik & Siriel, *Silk.* V.
Sirio, *To cheriſh.* S.
Sirydh, *A ſheriff.* Id.
Siſial, *To whiſper, or chat.*
Siſtur, *An advocate.* V.
Sithydh, *An offspring.* S.
Sittelh, *An arrow.* V.
Siviet, *A ſubject.*
Siued, *The caul.* Omentum. S.
Siuen, *A meremaid.* Id.
Suil, *Baſhful.* Id.
Suilder, *Baſhfulneſs.* Id.
Suilio, *To be baſhful.* Id.
Sul, *Undeck'd, untrim'd; a ſloven.* Id.
Sulla, *Unclean.* Id.
Suydh, *A Lordſhip.* D.
Suyl, *Baſhful.* V. *Vid.* Suil.
Suyvi, *Froth.* Id.
Syχmurnio, *To ſtrangle.* Id.
Sylvaen, *A foundation.*
Synſeg, *Marygold.* Brec.
Syvrdany, [*r.* Surdany] *To ſtupifie, deafen.* &c. D.

T.

TAlaith, *A province.*
Talauc, *A buckler.*
Talediu, *Fair, handſome,* &c. S.
Talediuruydh, *Fairneſs,* &c. Id.
Talgrib, Moruyn troelh. V. *A ſpinſter.*
Talvyrry, *To abbreviate.* Id.
Tambygail, *Beneficence.* S.
Tammigo, *To bite.* Id.
Tanχuy, *Bloated, puffed, up.* V.
Tanlheſtr, *A lantern.* S.
Tanrhe, *Fiery.* V.
Tanuydh, *Fuel.* Id.
Tarvgryd, *Feaver few.* S.
Taſel, *The hem of a garment.* Id.
Tat, *A ſow.* V. Mae arna i ovan mai deongliad opinionys ydyu hyn; heb axos aralh ond am ein bod ŷn dueyd *Ys tat* urth ŷrry môx.
Taſgy, *To rebound or ſpring; to ſtart,* &c.
Tavol, *A ſcale or balance.*
Tavulan, *An Index.* V.
Tebyg, *Like.*
Teilai guylht, *A kind of thiſtle.* S. q.
Teilxion, *A ſhaving or ſcraping.* Id.
Teimlo, *To handle.*
Teledog, *A country clown.* S.
Terrŷrrais, *Baniſhment.* Id.
Terrŷrry, *To baniſh.* Id.
Terydh, *Swift.*
Teſment, *A teſtament or laſt will.*
Teſni, *Fate, deſtiny*: Darlhen teſni, *To tell one's fortune.*
Tidmuy, *A rope or cord, a ſtring,* &c. *Any impediment.* S.
Tidmuyo, *To tye, to tedder,* &c. Id.
Tikkin, *A little.* Dimet.
Tippin, *Idem.*
Tolax, *To moan.*
Toniardi, *Taberna.* S.
Toræth, *Duration, durableneſs.*
Toreythys, *Durable.*
Torgeſt, *A rupture.* S.
Tormynogæth, *Nobility.*
Toronaeth, *Longing.* V.
Torron, *Porculatum.* S.
Toſtvruyn, *A bulruſh.* Id.
Tovaen, *A honey-comb.* Id.
Trauſdres, *Amiſs, wrong.* Id.
Trauſgluydh, *A tranſlation.* Id.
Travel, *A preſs.* Id.
Travod, *Labour.* Id.
Trexedh, *To contend, to fight.* V
Treidhio, *To pierce thro',* &c. D.
Trengy, *To dye.*
Treylyaud, *Liberality.* V.
Trigiaudur, *An inhabitant.* S.
Trigolion, *Inhabitants.*
Troedgalh, Troed-gam. V.
Tròl, *A cylinder or roller.* S. *A ſmall cart.*
Trovàys, *Perverſe.*
Trulian, *To heap together.* S.
Trumbel, *A wain.* Id.
Trun, *A compaſs.* V.
Truppa, *A waſhing tub, a ciſtern,* &c. S.
Truyadh, *To go.* V.
Tryal, *Pagus.* S.
Trybola, *Wallowing mire; a place where Hogs wallow,* &c. V.
Tryd, *To draw.* Id. *Sic Hib.*
Trylau, *Earth.* Id.
Tryvred, *A home or habitation.* Id.
Tryuynio, Arythro. Id.
Tûyn, *A hillock.*
Turd, Mit, turnel bŷxan. V. *A ſmall waſhing tub.*
Tybruyryd, Trín. Id.

U.

UEdriſiv, *A lizzard.* S. *At leg.* Guedriſiv.
Uit, *After.* V. *leg.* Guit.

Y.

Yxelvar, *Miſſelto.* Mon. & Heref.
Yxuaneg, *More.*
Yxuinſa, *Now, at preſent.* V. In the Shropſhire Welſh it ſignifies *In the cloſe of the Evening.*
Yſalogi [*l.* yvalogi] *To defile.* Id.
Ylhdryd, *A vagabond.* Id.
Ylhdyd, *A plow.* Id.
Yluyn, *Aſhes.* Id.
Ymariel, *To fight.* Id.
Ymbarlio, *To diſpute.*
Ymdha, *To go, to walk.* V.
Ymdhaith, ymdeithio; *To go, to walk, to wander abroad, to travail.* Id.
Ymdhang, *Fear.* Id.
Ymdhidhan, *A diſcourſe.*
Ymdhovryd, *To defend.* V.
Ymerxuydh, *Anger.* Id.
Ymgais, *To viſit.* Glam. & Brec. Velhy Sr. Bevis o Hamtun aeth alhan, (Yn gox i uevys, ŷn lân i amkan) I *ymgais* a'r vŷn Ioſeian, Houdhgar i frŷd ai guêdh; Naudh Dyu rhag bôd ŷn lheian, Ovebyd hyd at vêdh. *Ex adverſariis quibuſd.* H. S.
Ymgommio, *To diſcourſe.*
Ymliu & ymliuied, *To upbraid.*
Ymmyl, *The margin or brim of any thing;* Yn ymmyl, *Near, hard by.*
Ymovyn, *To enquire after.*
Ymuared, *To defend.*
Yngyrx, *Swift.* V.
Yorthryn, *Induſtry.* Id.

Yrdang,

Yrdang, *Terrour*. Id.
Yriar, *A plow*. Id.
Yſag, *Studious*. Id.
Ysbadhod, *A dairy*. Id.
Yſcraelh, *Combuſtible*. Id.
Yſcre, *A place inhabited*. Cyvannedh Id.
Yſcỳthr, *A tuſh or tusk*.
Yſgarth, *Excrement*. S.
Yſgentyn, *A buffoon*.
Yſgeylys, *Careleſs*.
Yſgeyliſdrà, *Negligence*.
Yſgil, *Behind*.
Yſgloyn, *A maiden, a girl*. V.
Yſgogi, *To wag, to move from a place*.
Yſgruth, *Fewel*.
Yſguin, *Strength*.
Yſgadenyn, *A herring*; plur. Sgadan. *S. W.*
Yſgỳven. Id. qd. yſgỳvænt, *The lungs or lights*.
Yſpaud, *A ſhoulder*. N W. 'Spaud môlht, *A ſhoulder of mutton*. 'Spold guedhar. *Dimet*. Palves guedhar, *Monm. Glam. & Brec*.
Yſſig, *Bruis'd*.
Yſſo, *Hendrev*. V. Hendrev a geilu Guŷr ỳ Blaenæ (ne drigòlion ỳ mỳnydhoedh) bôb lhe iſel, lhe bo àmal ỳ tai a'r ỳdoedh, &c.
Yſtavelh, *A Chamber*. S. W. *Alſo a ſtable*. Br. ỳ Tỳuỳſſ. *& alibi*.
Yſtordyn, *The trigger in bowling*. D.
Yſtram, *An Inſtrument*. V.
Yſtyrmant, *A Jew's harp*. Yſtyrmant ỳr ỳſtormydh. *Dav. ab Guylim i'r gwynt*.
Yſtuylh, *Epiphany*.
Yſuimbren, *A quiver*. V.
Yux, *Higher; upper; above*.
Yury, Gurol, *Manly, manfull*. V.

Ymae yxuaneg o eiriæ ỳn ỳr ŷn papyræ; ond Kỳſſỳlhtedig ag velhy hỳdhyſg i bôb Kymro yu lhauer o honynt; ag erilh ni argrafes o heruydh nad mûy hynod i kỳvieithiad druy Ladin ne Gymraeg aneglyr, nai hynen. Ag hevyd er dûad ỳ rhan vuya o'r geiriæ ymma odhiurth ỳ Kymreiguyr dỳſgedig *Mr. Henry Salsbri* o *Dhol belidr*, Audur ỳ Gramadeg argrafedig, *Mr. Robert Vyxan o'r Hengurt* a *Mr. Thomas Prys o Blâs Iolyn*; etto nis gûyr neb a roeſon nhû i lhâu dhyuaetha urth i Kỳvieithiad; ag am hỳnny na roed y Darlhennydh hỳder diammæ arnynt, ond lhe kafo gỳttyndeb kỳſſon rhỳngthynt a ſens ne bûylh ỳ Geiriæ (ôl a blaen) lhe darlhenno ỳn ỳr hên lỳvræ.

Iaith hên Vrỳthon Gogledh ỳr ỳnys ỳmma, lhe mae Tỳrnas yr Yſgùydiæd ỳn aur, ỳdyu 'r Brỳthoneg 'ſydh ỳn Kanlyn. Mi ai kevæs ỳn nhàl dalen o hên lỳvyr Lhadin 'igrivennedig o lâu Guydhelig ar groen hỳvyr er ỳng hylx mîl o vlỳnydhoedh. Ag urth ỳ lhâu ag ỳmbelh air aralh o'r ŷn Iaith ỳn ỳ lhỳvyr ỳ mae hỳsbys genniv mai o'r *Alban* (ne'r Yſgùidir) ỳ daeth; ag amkan hevyd ar ỳr amſer pan 'ſgrivennuyd ỳ lhỳvyr.

Nis gun ai Iaith *Brython Yſtrad Klŷd* ỳdyu, ai Iaith ỳ *Guydhyl Fixtiæd*, kanys velhy ỳ galuæ 'r hên Gymry ỳ Genedl Ogledhig a ỳmgaduodh druy i Deuredh yxelvryd, a xadernid i gulâd (gan dhỳvroedh a xreigiæ a phôb anialux mỳnydhig a thỳlodi) odhiurth arvæ Rhyvæn.

Y mae gennim ỳng Hỳmry etto rai o Gỳuỳdhæ ag Englỳnion ỳr Ynben ardherxog diledryu *Lhywarx hên, vâb Elidr Lydanwyn o Yſtrad Klŷd*, (*a*) ne ryu ulâd aralh ỳn ỳ Gogledh gỳffinol i'r *Yſtrad*: Ond nailh ai mae 'n *Kymry* nî urth i dadſgrivenny ỳn vỳnyx, guedi neuid lhauer ar ỳ Geiriæ, ne nid oedh ond ỳxỳdig uân rhung i hiaith nhû a'n hŷn ninne. Yr ŷn peth hevyd a elhir i dhuedyd am Uaith *Myrdhyn* 'ab *Morvryn* o *Goed Kelydhon*. Velhy mae 'n debygol mai *Albanæg* ne Iaith ỳ *Fixtiæd*, hên Drigolion ỳr *Alban*, ydyu hon ỳmma; ỳnghylx pa iaith, ỳ duedir ỳmmŷsk ỳr Haneſſuyr Dỳſgedig o'r dỳrnas honno, nad oes air (os by ŷn erioed) o honi ar 'skriven; a xan na uydhys moi hiaith ammæ a unânt, prŷn ai o Genedl ỳ *Britanniæd* ỳr oedhynt ai o Uledydh *Lhyxlyn* ne'n hỳtrax ai o Ardaloedh ỳr hên *Tux-Elbwyn* y rhain a eluir ỳn aur ỳ *Germaniæd*. Os i'r *Fixtiæd* ỳ perthỳnæ 'r Iaith 'ſydh ỳn kanlyn, Brỳthon oedhynt ỳn dhiammæ. Ond prŷn bỳnnag gan nad ydynt ond ỳxỳdig eiriæ; a'r 'ſgriven Vrỳthoneg hỳna a dieithra a dharlhennæs hyd ỳn hyn; mi a uelæs ỳn dha (er nad ỳdui etto ỳn y dealh) y hargrafy er ỳxỳdig dhyuenydh i'r dỳſgedig ỳn ỳr hên *Gymræg*. A xan nad oes nag ỳn Argrafdy Rhỳdỳxen nag ỳn ynlhe aralh ỳr ŷn lhỳthrennæ; Kymerux nhu 'n ỳr hên Lỳthrennæ Kymreig, o blegid nad oes ond ỳ dim lheia o uân rhỳngthynt.

nrguoncoram nemheunaun henoib mitelu nit gunmaun mi amfnanc bam ancalaun
nicanilnrguanbam nicuram henoib cet iben meb nouel mi amfnanc bam an patel
nameneit un nepleguenib henoib irbirginn micouerbib dou nam piceqn imguetib.

Val hyn ỳ kevæs nhu 'n 'ſgrivenedig; ond er hỳnny trî Englyn ỳdynt o'r ŷn vâth ag oedh arverol ỳmmhlîth ỳr hên Gỳmry dan enu Englyn milur; a (bêth bỳnnag yu i pûylh ai haruydhokâd) ỳn ôl ſain ỳ lhỳthrennæ a xỳſſodiad ỳ Geiriæ ỳn ỳr hên oeſoedh, rhyu vâth dharlhenniad ag fy'n kanlyn fŷdh berthỳnaſol ydhynt ỳn breſênol.

Ni wyrchyſſaf nam'n ûn awr
heno, fy nheulu nid gorfawr;
mi am Ffrank daf an callawr.
Ni chanaf, ni chwrâf, ni chwſaf
heno, cyhŷd ei ben medd Nywell;
mi am franc daf an padell.
Na fyred un nêb lhawenydd,
heno ys diſcin fy nghyhyddydd:
dau nam ry ceir y nguadydd.

(*a*) 'ab Meirxion, 'ab Grûſt, 'ab Kene, 'ab Koel Godebog.

TIT. VI.

A

CORNISH GRAMMAR.

DHAN TIZ HEGARAZ HA PEDNZHIVIK POU KERNOU

ANNERH, EHAZ, HAG EYRYSDER VISKVETHEK.

MI a ụôr por-dhâ (Pednzhivìkio Skientek) bôz mêr an ȝỳndan ụarnav, dho' îl dheuh en an le kenza-ma neb *Apoleg* pỳ eſgyzianz, rag kemeraz ụarnav dho Skrefa ha gora 'mêz Gramatek ha ȝer-levran *Kernûak*, pan nag oụ vi na ȝenez en Poụ *Kernou*, na huâth tregyez en an 'Ulâz-na mûi vel padzhar mîz. An guironeth yụ hemma. Mi a vev Kelmez heruedh Gorhemmen neb Arlodho ha pednzhivìkio Kembra, ha nepre erel dre ol an G'làſkor-ma, dho skrefa ketella kaldzha vi, ụar an Tavaz *Brethonek* (po kotha Lavar an Enez-ma) nèpeth moy trỳ vêva skrefyz arâg, ȝen an mêr-fỳr ha 'n mêr-skientek A'hro an Deskadzher *Dævies*, ha nepre erel abar'h *Brethonek Kembrian*. Ha rag hedda an karg a kodhaz ụarnav (mendzha vi po ny vendzham) dho rei an guella dyskụedhyans a ellam dhan rena ỳnz brederez en an Koth-davazo-ma adrô an Dialekſho Brethonek erel; viz. an *Kernûak*, an Arvorek (po del yụ i kreiez ȝen a nei en *Kembra*, an *Lezauek*) ha 'n *Kelezonek* po 'n *Skot-Vrethonek* ez laveryz en *Ehual-dir* an *Alban* hag en G'laskor *Uordhyn*; ple ma kuithyz huâth (del ketep onan prederez en Kothnanz Tavazo el guelez en an Levar-ma) nyz en ydnik lîaz kanz ȝêr, mez enuêdh guîr-nàtyr pỳ lavarnanz prîez an Tavaz Brethonek. Lemmyn pan na veva na ydn lîvan 'rammàtek na huâth ȝerlevran vêth rag uỳnyn a 'n Tavazo-ma (ſau neb levro bîan Arvorek ha Frenkek) gurèyz dỳrag, mi rykavaz me honan Kelmez dho skrefa neb 'raịnàtek ha ȝerlevar rag 'oz Tavaz huei ha rag an *Godhalek*. Mi a ụon pordhâ trỳ kaldzha Trigerio an dhêau ụlâz-ma gurèiz an ober-ma pỳlta guèl tro yu gurèiz ȝeno vi. Mez huâth mi brediraz trỳ peva guèl neb riu (*a*) guerraz vel guerraz veth; ha kekeffryz trỳ kaldzha an huêl bohodzhak-ma piga erel am'àn dho dallah ydn dâ. Ha en kettermen-na ma neb eſperans dhebm trỳ veddons an Lennerio Pednzhivik ha maz-brezek ȝeffya e foto dho Eſtren pel-poụ, neb mar peụe ȝerlevar &c. *Kernûak* ha *Godhalek* skrefyz arâg ny vendzha veſga argrafa an papyrio hemma; ha pỳ ny kouze mèz nebaz bîan adrô 'n Tavazo raglaveryz en an levar-ma pỳ kèn e vendzha dazargrafa hy Grammatèkio hay ȝerlevro e honan, mar venz gueſȝez a vêz; an della 'ryg me (ȝen an Trayllyanz reizyz) dazargraf a an raggorryz 'rammatek ha 'n ȝerlevran *Arvorek* pỳ *Gal-Vrethonek*.

Mez huâth (ụar an parh aral) del ny vendzha vi rag tra vêth, kemerez ụarnav dho ȝîl ydn bennag dra ez a ụartha ma alloz; en della mi rakemera kibmiaz obba dho laveral ụorth an Lenner, trez el bôz rez ỳ vî kevarvoz ụorth nebaz brederyanzo adrô 'n Tavazeth *Kernûak* dre ụerraz an Tavaz *Kembrîan*, a aldzha neb bennak na odhe dravêth anỳdha, drizlebmal. An fôr' a 'rykemeraz vi dho deska an nebaz skîanzma a 'n Tavazeth Kernûak, ô enrâdn dre skrefyanz dhort ȝenaụo an bôbl en Gorleuen (*b*) *Kernou* en enuedzhek en pleu *Yſt*; ha enràdn dre an hevelep Guerraz dhort neb Pednzhivìkio a 'rỳganz skrefa ragov lîaz ȝerrio *Kernûak*: en anụezek *Mr. John Key guyn* a 'n Tſhei rzala en *Por Enez*, *Mr. Eſtwick* a 'n raglaveryz pleu *Yſt*, *Mr. James Jenkyns* a Golvan reb *Penzanz*, ha *Mr. Nicolas Boſon* a *Neulyn* en pleu Paụl. Mez me a gavaz an Radn guella a 'm Dỳskaz dhort trei levar skrefyz Kernûak, gorryz en ma dhûla ȝen an Mêr-barrhyz ha'n Mêr-ụordhyz Dâz en Dheu *Sr. Jonathan Trelauny* Iſpak *Kar-êsk*; ha 'n merskientek ha 'n merletryz bednzhivik *John Anſtis Eſq*; uỳnyn a 'n Senezerrio Pou *Kernou* en *Loundrez*, ha 'n raglaveryz *Mr. Keiguyn*, neb dre Orphennyaz an raghanụyz Iſpak a 'ryg traylia an levroụma dhan Zouznak; hag yụ heb paro vêth, barnyz an skientèka a 'n ûz nei en Tavazeth *Kernûak*. Aụôz an trei skref-levro aụartha, *Mr. Anſtis* a gavaz neb 'Eɣlevran *Brethonek*, dorn-skrefyz aban lîaz ûzo, en Levarva *Cotten* en *Loundrez*, ha (del 'ryg e bỳprỳz heruedh e volenegeth vaz ụar an hevelep ahozhono kenz hag udzhe) e 'ryg skrîfa dhỳmmo ụarnỳdha (*c*). Pan 'ryguelaz an levar, mi a ueyan por-dha tro nag ô e ȝerlevran *Kembrîan* heruedh e hano Ladin (skrefyz en termen deụedhaz) *Vocabularium Wallicum*; mez ȝerlevran *Kernûak*, an dra (heruedh ma tybyanz) vedh reyz dhỳmmo ganz keniffar Lenner Brethonek 'ra medra ụar traillianzo an ȝerrio Ladin-ma. *viz.* Angelus *Ail*; Stella, *ſteren*; Membrum, *exel*; Supercilium, *abranz*; Collum, *conna*; Palatum, *ſtefenic*; Mentum, *elȝet*; Tibia, *elesker*; Vitricus, *altro*; Regina, *Ruivanes*; Vulgus, *pobel tiogo*; Puer, *floh*; Senex, *coth*; Mercator, *guiccur*; Prora, *ſturrag*; Umbra, *ſcod*; Milvus, *ſcoul*; Bufo, *croinoc*; Rana, *guilſchin*; Paſſer, *golvan*; Pullus, *Ydhnunc*; Scomber, *brethyl*; Lucius, *Denſhoc dour*; Vulpes, *louuern*; Urſus, *Ors*; Scrofa, *guis*; Echinus, *ſort*; ha lîaz ȝerrio erel nag idzhanz aſụonfys emesk nei Tîz *Kimbra*. Mi a ụon pordhâ trỳ kaldzha uỳnyn tibiaz, a hedda gen moy 'ụîrhevlepter tr'el an ȝerlevran bîan Brethonek-ma ɒoz *Arvorek* po Brethonek Pou *Lezou* en *Vriuk*; Rag ma

(*a*) neb ſort. (*b*) Poụ Ụeſt. (*c*) *Bibl. Cot. Veſpas.* A. 14.

an

an Diàlek hedda nêz dhodho; ha en ur ma liaz gêr anydha laveryz huâth byz an dedhma gen Tîz *Lezau* syl nag idzhanz iuzyz lebmyn en pou *Kernou*. Mez an kabmdybianz hedda eu gorryz kèr, heb poan vraz, pan ruelan nei, bôz Skrepher an gerlevran-na pan vydh faut dhodho gerrio *Brethonek*, a skrefa alêr gerrio Zouznak kôth ragta, gen rei dhodhanz, nep termen, diuadh *Kernûak*, ha nag odzha a tûn gerrio avêz an Frenkek del a vendzha e heb màr, po veva e *Brethyn Arvorek*. Lebmyn an rema ha 'n hevelep idzhanz an gerrio anydha, kemeryz vêz dhort an *Koth-Zouznak*. Comes, *Yurl*; Lector, *Redior*; Hamus, *hyc*; Fiala, *harfel*; Saltator, *lappior*; Sartor, *sewyad*; Contentiosus, *strivor*; Spinther, *broach*; Fibula, *streing*; Raptor, *robbior*; Noctua, *hule*; Halec, *herring*; Pratum, *bidin*; Lagena, *kanna*; Trutta, *trud*. An urma del na aldzha *Brethyn Arvorek* vêth, boz Skresyaz an gerlevran-ma, an della n' aldzha dên vêth *Kembrîan* y skrefa. Rag mar peva e *Kembrîan* e vendzha, hep pel brederyanz skrepha; *Darlhennydh, Breyr, baz, telyn* [po *krûth*] *neidiur, guniadydh, Kynhennys, guaeg, aruestr, ysgeiliur, tylhyan, pennog, guerglodh,* ystên [*kynnog pisêr* po *Kostrelh*] ha *brithylh*. En uêdh mar veva e *Brethyn Arvorek* ny vendzha e besgueth hanual an Trào kreiez en *Ladin, Quercus, rhamnus, melis, lepus, hædus*; Glastanen, eithinen, brôx, scouarnog, min; mez en le hedda *Guezen daro, làn, lus, gat* & *gavar bian*. Mi rygmarkia an gerrio kemeryz vez a 'n hôth Erlevran-ma an della [†] ha hedda yu gorryz enuêdh, arâg nep gerrio kôth erel tednyz dhort ithik kôth Levro *Ladin* skrefyz heb mar gen *Vretbon* mez ne uon pa 'n Pou na G'laskor.

Ma 'n Deskadzher *Davies* (heruedh ma tybyanz) a hanual gerlevran *Kernûak* Levarva *Cotten*, *Liber Landavensis*: Rag ma liaz gêr en e 'erlevar *Kembrîan*, nodzhyz *Lib. Land.* na ryg me uelaz besgueth en ydn levar aral. Mez huâth mar guelaz e an Levar ez lebmyn en Levarva *Cotten*; ma mardhek dhebm na vendzha e tedna ol an gerrio anydha dhoy levar e honan. Pandrabennak yu an guironeth, mi a uon pordhâ nag idzhanz an gerrio-ma markyz *Lib. Land.* skrefyz en an Levar kreiyz *Liber Landavensis*; rag mi ryguelaz kenz-skref an Levar-na, en Levarva an mer-dheskyz ha 'n mer-skientek Bednzhivik, an Pednzhivik a *Lanner* en Pou *Guenez*, hag enuêdh ma Das-skref têg anydha en Levarva Kollek *Iesu* en *Red Ousk*.

Ma neb esperans genev, try vedn an Lenner sivya dhebm, na ryg me na skrepha bepprez uar lerh Laveryanz an Termen nei, na huâth kuitha an skrefyans deuedhaz en an gerlevran *Kernûak-ma*. Dre yuzhanz an raglaveryz Skrêflevrou me ryguelaz try kodhâz padzhar legriaz [po guethder] nodzhedzhek, ha kovenek lauer, uar an Tavaz Kernûak aberh an ûz po an kanzbledhan diuetha-ma; ha 'n rena ken ênz por-menouh argraphyz en an ger-levar *Ladin* ha *Keltek* raggorryz-ma ny vêv me por-volondzhedhek dho rei en an gerlevran *Kernûak-Zouznak* rag dorn lêh dhodhans. An Legriaz kensa yu gorra an litheren *b*, arâg an litheren *m*, gen laverel ha skrefa *Tybm, tabm, kabm, sybman, krobman* ha *kylobman*, &c. enlê Tym, tam, kam, symman, kromman ha kylomman. An eil yu gorra an letheren *d*, arâg an letheren *n*; ha kouz en della enlêh *pen, pan, pren; guyn, guan, bron, brynan*; pedn, padn, predn, guydn, guadn, brodn, brydnan. Ni ry guelaz tâ rei lê dhan Legriadzho hemma en an gerlevran-ma; rag n' idzhean dzhei mèz Legriadzho deuedhaz hag enzol an lavèryanz anydha yu muy kalliz ha dygesson tro veva arâg; ha rag hedda liaz termen huei idzhe' a traylya an *m* ha 'n *n*-ma dho *b* ha *d* gen laverel *Tubbi, obba bodda hedda* ple laverafo hudi arâg Tubmi, *obma bodna* & *hedna*. Ha 'n eil Nouedzhanz-ma a teul an gerrio hemma mar bel dhort an kenz-errio *Tummi, omma, bonna* & *henna* ketella nag el vêth na Brethon *Arvorek* na re *Kembrîan* kavaz amêz agoz lerh gen uelaz ablê idzhan dzhei devedhyz.

An dridzha legriaz eu gorra an letheren *d* arâg *s*, (dho ba *s*, ma bypprys ogoz Laveryanz *z*) ha laverel an *s* del *zh*. Rag mi rykavaz en uynyn a 'n skreflevro raglaveryz pa ydn yu Levar Guerevo Merkl avêz an Skriptor zanz, skrephyz, mûy po lê, aban an kanz ha 'n hanter bledhan ma, try veva an gerrio ero huei laverel lemmyn, *Kridzhi, pidzhi, bobodzhak, padzhar, bledzhan, lagadzho*, &c. en termen hedda *Cresy, pesy, bohosok, peswar, blesan, lagazo* (*a*). Mi a uôr pordha nag ero huei a skrefa an gerrio-ma del skrefam mî gen *dzh*, mez en ydnek gen an uynyn letheren *g*, po ken *j* kessonyz: mez hedda a kodha en ydnek heruedh skrefyanz an Zouznak: ha aban yu an laveryanz anydha, laverryanz ketgorryz ha enuedh legryz dhort an z [po *s*] del vêv an *s* dirag dhort *d* po *t*; mi rig deuez dhoi skrefa en della.

An padzhuera Legriaz deuedhaz yu porhevelep dho 'n Dridzha: a hedda yu gorra *sh*, a dhelhar *t* po (heruedh an skrefyanz arverezek) nouedzhanz an letheren *t*, rag *ch*: Ha en della, a lègria an gerrio *Ty* [po *tey*] dho *tshei*; *Tî* dho *tshî* [po *chee*] *pysgetta* dho *pysgetsha*, ha liaz an hevelep. Abarh an Laverianzo erel, en pa re ero huei môz mar bel adhorton nei Tîz Kembra, *viz.* en laverel *a* rag *e*; *e* rag *o* & *y*; *i* rag *e*; *o* rag *a*, ha *v* kessonyz rag *f*; hag enzol *b* rag *x*; *th*, *s* po *z* rag *t* & *d*, & *l* rag *lh*; ny vendzha vi rag tra vêth kemerez uarnav hy nouedzha: Enràdn rag bôz an laveryanz anydha hêdh lauer; ha enràdn rag el nebaz anydha boz mar kôth (pyni idzhan dzhyi mûy kôth) uel an laveryanz ney ha laveryanz Tîz *Lezou*. Ha erêl, en hanuldzhek nouedzhanz an letheren *t*, rag *s*; ken nag idzhanz ithik kôth, el bôz huâth koth lauer rag i maz-kemeryanz ai kuithyanz udzhe hemma.

Mêz lemmyn an Lenner 'ragoffen dhebm heb marr, prâg odzho vi en an skrefen hemma, a kuitha an raglaveryz legradzho me honan, mar uon me try fotou idzhanz. Ma uorhebyanz yu, try veva me mêrvolydndzhedhek dho bôz eunkemeryz; ha tra kaldzha kynifar uynnyn a ôr kouz Kernûak dêal [py adzham poel] an lether-ma. Mez boz *esperens* dhebm try en ketella a eunouh huei an fotou erel en an kessa-argraphyz *Kernûak*-ma, en della huei a ureuh euna enuêdh an ragskrefyz Legradzho. Ni el nêb gîl lîaz nouedzhanz en Tavaz bennak uar ydn termen. Ober bledhynno yu; ha rag hedda, re vêr an kebmiaz a kemere ydnbennak, ken be genyz ha mygyz en an 'ulâz, dhoy gytheffia.

Pa ydnbennak yu volyndzhedhek dho adzhan an muy deuedhaz legradzho *Kernûak*, ev el a adzhan porhêdh uorth getgorra an gerrio *Kernûak* reb an ydn gerrio Kembrîan Pou *Guenez* [po an re Nûr] ha'n gerrio *Arvorek*; ha pan uêl e Agreanz, po kessenyans, ter lethero kessonyz an dêau Davadzheth-na, ha nag idzhanz enuêdh an re Kernûak a kuitha an Kessonnyo hedda; Nenna ev a uor heb nêb màr, boz an gerrio Kernûak legriyz. Rag Sampl; pan uelon nei tridzhan an gerrio Zouznak *To laugh, to play, to whistle; bitter, fix, fister* en Tavadzheth Guenez, *xuerthin, xuare, xuibiany*; *xuern, xuex, xuaer*; en an Arvorek, *xoarlin, xoari, xuibanat*; *xuero, xuêx, xoâr*; mez en Kernûak, *Huerthin, guare, huibanat*; *huero, hui, hôr*; ny uodhen nenna por-dhiougel, try 'n Kernûak yu legryz. Rag ni vev nevra an hevelep Tremenyans ter Tîz *Guenez Kembra* (*b*) ha tîz Lezou traldzhen deska dhort i gilez.

Rag an radn moya por Spladn yu dhort an Levar-ma tridzha 'n *Brethonek Kernou* mêr nêz dhon Diàlek Tîz *Lezou* vel dhon Diàlek Kembrîan. Nyz yu marthek brâz anydha pan dhaskovian nyi try ryg *Brethen Lezo* dazdhôz dhan Enez-ma dadn Leu *Ivor* mâb *Alan* an Eil, Mytern *Lezo* hag *Euer* i han-

(*a*) Bib. Eodl. B. 40. Art. (*b*) Ma guenez aral en *Lezou*.

deru (pan 'ryg Kadualadar an Mytern *Brethonek* deuetha a 'n Enez-ma môz dho *Rev*) ha dazkemeraz *Kernou* ha *Deunanz* ha G'lazo erel en uorleuen an G'laskor-ma adrô an Vledhan 680 (*a*). Hag auôz an dzhŷi rygkuitha Deunanz mer a dermen udzhe hemma; rag ny aldzha an *Zouzon* y gorra emêz a 'n *Kar-êsk* byz an vledhan 936. pan hellyaz *Athelſtan*, Mytern ol an Zouzon, an Brethon-na drez Auan *Tavar* (*b*).

Endella byz an Termen hedda thera nyi guelaz boz Pou *Kernou* trigiyz gen Tîz *Brethonek*, enràdn *Arvorek*, gellyz a lebma adrô an vledhan 384. dadn *Kenan Meriazhek* en termen *Makſen Ulezek* (*c*), ha enràdn Enezek gollaz nenna a lebma gen *Kadualadr*, ha degiyz drê gen an ragskrefyz *Ivor* hag *Ener*. Pa an Never a 'n Brethon henna yu huâth en Pou *Kernou*, ni uôr neb dên; rag nag êz Levro aho (heruedh m'adzhuonfaz) nag en Kernûak na huâth en Zouznak kôth ha othoredzhek lauer rag Deskuedhyanz an dra-ma. Mî a uon por-dha tridzhan neb Koth-skreferio (*d*) a tèbyaz nag yu lîaz (mar ez neb) a 'n Pednzhivìkio *Kernûak* a 'n ûz nei, deskennyz dhort an *Brethon*.

A barh ma honan ny thera vi Kridzhi treu mêr-brîz an drâ, dhort pa an Tîz yu ydn Pednzhivik deskennyz; rag mi a bredîra

Try skeyanz ha Beunanz dha,
Yu 'n pednzhivìkianz ha 'n aho guella.

Ha rag hedda ny vedn me beſgueth kodha amêz ha pednzhivik vêth mar guel gondzha boz *Zouz*, *Dãu*, po *Nernan* vel bôz *Brethyn*. Mez mar ez ydn genezl moy eneredzhek vel aral, prag nag yu an le' pedna, dhan Tîz veva Tregèryon an Enez-ma, lîaz uzou arâg devedhianz an *Reveinuer* dhybba, dadn *Il Kaeſar*? Ha (mar peva koth-skrefo huâth dhoy guelez, adrô aho an dhêau 'ulazna) nig ez neb màr dhebm, nag yu mîlo en *Kernou* ha lîaz en *Deunanz*, deskennyz dhort an Tregòryon kenza (*e*) gorleuen an 'Ulaſkor-ma.

Nag odzha vî a gorra mêr an poezder (ken yu hedda rêol por uîr en *Kembra*) uar anuo *Brethonek* Pednzhivìkio *Kernou*, kemeryz a dhort an Telàryo; rag me ôr por-dha trŷ 'ryg radn anŷdha neuodzha a hanuo, heruedh hanuo an Plaſo: ha rag hedda, ple ma faut a Kôth âhskref, nag yu ſpladn dhort pa an Tîz idzhanz deskennyz. Mez uar an parh aral, mi a uon nag yu re diougel dho kridzhi bypryz dho 'n Ah-skrefo *Zouznak*: rag peva braſa an Enor mêsk an *Zouzon* dho bôz deskennyz dhort an *Normanno*; ha rag hedda, an Ah-skreferyo a rygskrefa lîaz termen Ahô gouek dhon neb *Koth-Zouzon*, *Dano* ha *Brethon*.

Mi a uon en ta lauer boz lîaz tîz (pôrletryz ha pôrskientek en traou erel) a akiuzya ha damnya peb prediryanz adrô kuitha am'àn, an koth Davazo-ma. A'm radn va honan ny thera vi mêr-brediryz adrô kuitha am'àn an Kouzanz *Kernûak*, aban nag yu hi por-reyzyz dhan Tîz a ôr pordhâ kouz *Zouznak* po 'n Tavaz yu 'n arbednek ha 'n ydnek reyzyz lebmyn en an Glaskor nei: Ma lîaz Pednzhivik Kembrîan azuonyz dheuh: mar gneloh huei neb faut braz uarnanz a kouz *Zouznak* &c. na ureuh deſga Brezonek *Kernou* agoz honan. Bêz an dra hedna del beze plegvyz dheu; rag ny vedn me kemerez uarnav boz barner anŷdha. Mez dho kuitha peb Kôth Davaz en neb Levar argraphyz, yu heb neb màr, ydn dra por-blegvyz dhŷn Skolàryo ha 'n Pednzhivikio; ha mêr-reyzyz dhŷn Antikuêryo. Ha rag hedda, guythrez dha veve dhyn Tîz rag-laveryz, ken damnya neb skeianz, medra hay 'n ydn bredèryanz yu gyndzhanz uarnŷdha, ha frederyanz an *Cretèco* ha 'n Koth-skreferyon? ha 'n anuedzhek, na veze an kètel levar ha 'n ydn hem-ma (Ken nag eu e mez hanter gureyz) mer-blegvyz dhan guella Kothskreferyon *Zouznak* nei; *Leland*, *Cambden* ha *Sr. H. Spelman*? Rag hedda pan yu kuithyanz an Kôth Davaz *Kernou* en neb levar argraphyz ydn dra mêrreizyz dhan Kothskreferyon, ha plegvyz dhan Arlodhi ha 'n Pednzhivìkio Letryz; ma nebaz Eſperans dhebm, niz en ydnek, trŷ vedn neb Pednzhivìkio 'goz honan, kemerez huith dhoi deska hai skrefa; mez enuêdh trŷ vedou' huei gen volŷndzheth vâz, kemerez an huêl bîan hanter-gureyzma dhort,

Agoz Obèruaz Hyvela

ha pareza,

E. LHUYD.

(*a*) Carad. Lancarb. in Hiſt Princ. Walliæ. p. 13. Ed. Lond. An. 1697. (*b*) Ibid. p. 48. (*c*) Triad. Brit. Galfr. Mon. &c. (*d*) Po Antikuèrio. (*e*) Pou Ueſt.

TIT. VI.

TIT. VI.
A
CORNISH GRAMMAR.

CHAP. I.
OF THE LETTERS.

THERE being nothing printed in the Cornish *Language, and not above three or four Books (that we know of) extant in writing, I presume the Introducing of the General Alphabet, inserted page the Second; so far as 'tis used in the* Cornish *Pronunciation, can be of no Inconveniency at present, and may prove useful hereafter. The* Cornish *Alphabet I therefore make use of, is as follows.*

Letters.	Pronuntiation.
A, a.	*A.*
Ȃ, ȃ, ă.	*A in* all, small, &c.
B, b.	*B.*
X, x.	*X in Greek.* Vide p. 2.
D, d.	*D.*
Dh, dh.	*Th in* This, That, &c.
E, e.	*E.*
F, f.	*F.*
G, g, ȝ.	*G as in* Go, ȝet, &c.
ᵹ.	*Ng as in the word* King.
H, h.	*H.*
I, i.	*Ee.*
K, k.	*K.*
L, l.	*L.*
M, m.	*M.*
N, n.	*N.*
O, o.	*O.*
P, p.	*P.*
R, r.	*R.*
S, ſ, s.	*S.*
Sh, sh.	*Sh.*
T, t.	*T.*
Th.	*Th as in* Think, &c.
V, v.	*V Consonant.*
Ų, ų, u.	*W & oo.*
Y, y.	*I, or as i, in the word* Hil, &c.
ẏ.	*I in* Bird, *or e in* Money, &c.
Z, z.	*Z.*
Zh.	*S in* Division, &c.

The Vowels mark'd thus [â] *are always long, and those thus* [ă] *short. This latter may be also used instead of doubling the Consonant immediatly following; As* tebyaz *for* tebbiaz, *&c.*

The Ancient Cornish *Letters, as appears by some few Inscriptions yet remaining in that Country, were (besides the old* Roman*) the same with those used by the other* Britans *and* Scots; *which being also used by the Ancient* English, *are now best known by the name of* Saxon *Letters* (a). *These they have all along chang'd according to the Alterations in the* English, *in so much that those few who would write any* Cornish *at present, write it after the* English *Orthography. But that the Curious may be a little assisted in the Reading the Ancientest* British *Manuscripts, whether* Welsh, Cornish *or* Cumbrian, *(if any such should be extant) I shall here give some Account of our old Orthography; by comparing the various acceptations of Letters as formerly used in regard to our present Reading of the same words, with the foregoing Alphabet.*

Directions for Reading old British Manuscripts.

It has not been my Fortune to meet with very Ancient Manuscripts in the British *Language; tho' I have seen old Copies of the Works of some Poets of the Sixth Century, and some few Later Transcripts of others pretended to be much older. The best Collections of this kind, extant at present, belong to the Family of* Hengurt *in the County of* Meirionydh, *and to the Worshipful* Sr. William Williams *of* Lhanvorda *in* Shropshire.

The former of these collected in the Reign of King Ch. I. *by that Learned and Candid Antiquary,* Robert Vaughan *of* Hengurt Esq; *consists of about* 70 *old Manuscripts on Parchment, and a considerable number of others on Paper; a great part whereof are fairly transcrib'd by his own hand, and by* John Jones Esq; *of* Gelhy Lŷvdy *in* Flintshire, *a Gentleman of the same Laudable Curiosity, and his constant Correspondent. These Two Antiquaries, being the greatest Collectors of their Time, made a mutual Contract that their Manuscripts should descend to the Surviver; by which means* Mr. Vaughan *had* Mr. Jones's *Labours added to his own.*

The Lanvorda *Collection consists also of some Velom Manuscripts; but chiefly of late Transcripts, which are considerable for number, and the best methodiz'd of any. These were collected by a Neighbouring Gentleman* Mr. William Maurice *of* Keven ŷ brayx, *an Ingenious Antiquary, and a Person no less Curious and Indefatigable than the two former.*

I have been admitted to a Transient view (for a few hours) of these Collections; and the oldest Welsh *Manuscript I saw at* Hengurt *is* ŷ Lhŷvyr dŷ o Gaer Vŷrdhyn, *or the Black Book of* Carmarthen. *Its a Quarto of* 54 *leaves; containing Poems of the Sixth Century, by* Myrdhyn Wylht, Taliesin, Lhŷuarx hên, & Kŷnogio Elaeth. *The former part of this Book is in a large fair Character, and seems considerably older than the latter; and the latter might possibly have been Transcrib'd by that noted Bard,* Kŷndhelu Brŷdydh maur, *or at least in his time, which was about the year* 1160. *I am sensible* Dr. Davies *places this Poet* 90 *years later: but in this* MS. fol. 52. *I find he writes an Elegy on the Death of* Madog 'ab Mredydh *Prince of* Powys *which was in the year* 1158.

T. Williams, *Author of the* Latin-Welsh *Dictionary publish'd by* Dr. Davies, *tells us that in the year* 1594. *he saw a Book of* St. Beyno's *at* Kŷlynog *Church in* Carnarvonshire, *which (as was I presume therein mention'd) had been written by* Turrog, *who living in the time of* Kadvan *Prince of* N. Wales, *must have been Cotemporary with* Austin *the Monk* (b). *But since he gives us no account of its Contents, nor tells us whether 'twas* Welsh *or* Latin; *I shall be apt to suppose it the latter. This Book whatever it contain'd, is now lost; as is also a Chronicle written by* Turrog's *Cotemporary,* Tŷssilio *the son of* Brŷxuel Ysŷthrog *Prince of* Powys, *which I find inserted in* H. Salbury's *Manuscript Catalogue of* Welsh *Writers, and was extant as I have been credibly inform'd within these* 50 *years.*

Seeing therefore we find valuable Antiquities lost in an Age that was Curious, we can make no manner of Estimat at the number of MSS. *lost the foregoing centuries, when such Ancient writings were called by the Incurious Monks* Vetusta & inutilia (c); *and when our Ancestors the Provincial* Britans *were perpetually either engag'd in War, among themselves or exposed to the Invasion of Forreigners; the* Picts, Scots, Saxons, Danes, *and* Normans.

(a) Vide p. 5. l. 1. &c. (b) Vid. Davis. Dict. Britannico-Lat. in voce Tiboeth. (c) Vid. *H. Wanlæi* Præf. in Cat. MSS. Sax.

However tho' I have not been ſo ſucceſsful as to meet with any older Manuſcript in the Britiſh Language, than the fore-mention'd Black Book *of* Carmarthen, *ſome very ancient* Latin MSS. *have yet occurr'd, written by* Britans; *and theſe have, here and there, ſome Latin words gloſs'd with Britiſh Interpretations, or elſe ſome Britiſh words in the Margin.*

The firſt of theſe is the Landaf *Goſpel, now called* St. Chad's Book *at* Litchfield, *which I have already mention'd,* p 4. 5. *This* MS *may poſſibly be eleven hundred years ſtanding. It has (beſides ſome later* Saxon) *a few ancient Memorials of Donations to the Church of* Landaf, *enter'd here and there in the Margin, which are partly Latin and partly Britiſh; and are of about* 900 *years ſtanding. Theſe have been lately mangled by the Book-binder: but the Accurat, and Ingenious* Mr. Wanley, *has preſerv'd what remains of them, in his late Catalogue of* Saxon *Manuſcripts.*

The ſecond (to retain its own Title) is inſcrib'd Ovidii Naſonis Artis Amatoriæ Lib. Primus *and is probably, tho' it be the ſmall Britiſh Character, as old as the* 1ſt. *ſome words have their Britiſh Interpretations ſuperſcrib'd*

As { ꝼuniou olim loinou
{ vittae — ꝑoca — ꝼnuticeꝼ

{ legic amlaiꝼ cnichet
{ oculiꝼ--dimiꝼꝼa--ꝑuga. &c.

This old Fragment is bound with various others and is preſerv'd in the Bodley Library, NE. D. 2. 19. *All the words ſuperſcrib'd (which may be underſtood of the other Ancient Latin Manuſcripts written by the* Britans) *are not* Britiſh, *but ſometimes other Latin words for better Explanation.*

A third is a Tract of Eutex *(for ſo the Tranſcriber's Preface directs me to call him) the Grammarian's* De diſcernendis conjugationibus *gloſs'd with Britiſh after the ſame manner and in much the ſame hand.* Ibid.

A fourth conſiſts of ſome Notes, by one Ninianus *a Britan,* de ponderibus et menſuris. *Ibid.*

A fifth is Juvencus's *Poem:* Juvenci Presbyteri Paraphraſis in Evangelia, *and is preſerv'd in the publick Library in* Cambridge.

The ſixth, and as I preſume the lateſt (tho' being a Forreign MS. *I cannot ſo well judge of its time) contains ſome Inſtructions for ſpeaking Latin, and has its Britiſh Interpretations more frequent than the others (a)*

Of theſe Ancient Manuſcripts; The firſt as is manifeſt came out of South Wales. *The ſecond and third ſeem to have been the old* Loegrian Britiſh, *in ſome meaſure yet retain'd in* Cornwal; *which I gather partly from the Elegancy of the Hand and partly from ſome Terms as* mopliauꝼ, *Many, much;* caiauc, *A book (probably from the Latin* Codice) ꝷuanim, *A play;* ꝷuanbi, *A ſcene,* &c. *not to inſiſt upon the Plural Termination of Nouns in* ou, *as* loinou, *Buſhes;* ꝼuniou *Fillets; which was conſtant amongſt the* Corniſh *as well as the* Armoric Britans *and never uſed (that we know of) in* Wales.

I take Ninian, *from the Reſemblance of the Hand to the* Scotiſh [*or* Iriſh] *to have been a* Cumbrian Britan; *but dare not ſuppoſe this Fragment ſo old as* St. Ninian *the Apoſtle of the* Southern Picts *of whom* Bede *ſaith,* —— Auſtrales Picti qui inter eoſdem montes habent ſedes, multo ante tempore [*ſcil. ante Columbam Pictorum Septentrionalium Apoſtolum*] relicto errore Idolatriæ, fidem veritatis acceperant, prædicante eis verbum, *Ninianо*, Epiſcopo Reverendiſſimo & Sanctiſſimo viro de Natione Britonum, qui erat Romæ regulariter Fidem & Myſteria veritatis edoctus. Cujus ſedem Epiſcopatus Sancti Martini nomine & Eccleſiam inſignem, ubi ipſe etiam corpore unà cum pluribus Sanctis requieſcit; Jam nunc Anglorum Gens obtinet, qui locus ad Provinciam Berniciorum pertinens, vulgò vocatur *Ad candidam caſam.*

The Cambridge Juvencus *is alſo undoubtedly either a* Cumbrian *or a* Pictiſh *Manuſcript. For the Hand is perfectly* Scotiſh; *and I am well aſſur'd no* Britan *but either a* Cumbrian *or a* Pict *would ever have render'd the word* Canus, *as we there find it* Ceinchliath; *which is at this day with a ſmall variation of Orthography* [viz. Cinliath] Caledonian (*or* Albanian) Britiſh *and (from thence)* Iriſh. *Any other Britan would have written* Penluit *or ſomewhat like it. I am ſenſible from the Name* [Price] *in a modern Hand before it, the Book came but lately out of* Wales *to* Cambridge. *But 'twas certainly brought to* Wales *out of the* North, *as were doubtleſs a great many other Books (tho' few if any elſe be now extant) when a Colony of* Northern Britans *ſettled there about the year* 883 (*b*).

The ſixth is in all Appearance, from the Hand and ſome paſſages in it, Armoric: *Which ſeems alſo confirm'd by the Author's propoſing a Journey to* Tours, *the* Metropolis *anciently of the* Armoric Britans, *whence* Wil. Brito L. 3. Philipp.

Inde iter accelerat *Turonis* feſtinus ad urbem,
Quam geminum nitidâ flumen circumfluit unda,
Hinc Liger hinc Carus. ——
Quæ cum ſit Britonum caput & Metropolis, una
Bis ſenas ſub ſe cathedras lætatur habere.

From theſe very Ancient Manuſcripts and others of later Centuries, I take the following Notes on our old and late Britiſh Orthography.

A (*excepting in Diphthongs*) *is to be pronounced as in Engliſh in the word* Man, &c. *The Pronunciation it has in the words* Fall, Shall *and the like, is never uſed in the* Welſh. *The* Corniſh *do indeed at preſent uſe it in ſome words, but they expreſs it with an* o, *writing* Bŏz, *To be;* Mŏz, *To go,* &c. *as we often find it in the* Engliſh, *as* Holly, Hops, Honeſt. *I have expreſs'd it in this* Corniſh *Alphabet by an* a Reverſed [ɐ], *becauſe each Pronunciation ought to have diſtinct Characters; and this method puts us to no expence of new Letters at the Preſs.*

A *long was ſometimes expreſs'd in the* Corniſh *by doubling the Letter: As* paal, *A ſpade.*

A *ſeems to have been ſometimes pronounced as* E, *for (beſides ſome other inſtances) on a broken Monument erected about the year* 830, *by* Concenn [*al.* Kŷnen *or* Kŷnan] *Prince of* Powys, *to be ſeen yet near the Abbey of* Lhan Golhen *in* Denbighſhire, *I find the Country of* Powys *written* Rɑ ꝷlomem Pouoiꝼ.

Au *in the final Syllable is to be read as* o: *So* mabauc majchauc, ꝑinguebaul bubicaul, *muſt be read* madog varχog rhinuedhol, bŷdhŷgol.

Ai *is ſometimes pronounced as* e. Ex. gr. Pubeꝼ, cairoiꝑ. Ovid. Art. am.

Ai *was anciently written where we now uſe* ae. *For in all the old Copies of* Ninnius *we never find* Caep [*a City*] *but* Caiꝑ, *or* Kaiꝑ.

B *in old Manuſcripts has two pronunciations; for beſides the common, it muſt be ſometimes read as an* V *Conſonant: As* ꝷilbin, *a beak or bill;* morbran, *a cormorant;* anbodlaun, *unwilling,* &c. *muſt be read* ꝷilvin, morvran, *and* anvodlon *or (as formerly)* anvodhlon, *which in* S. W. *is now pronounced* anvollon.

C *excepting in ſome few late* Corniſh *words, as* Chacyes, *perſued;* Cyte, *A City;* Cendel, *Fine Linnen,* &c. *had never the Pronunciation of* s *as always in the* Engliſh, (*and in our Engliſh Pronuntiation of the Latin*) *before* e *and* i. *So the common Pronuntiation of this Letter is as* K: *but in old Manuſcripts the final and alſo very often a middle* c, *muſt be read as* g. *For* Trucarauc, *Merciful;* ꝷuerꝛrauc, *Hot;* Lacrauc *angry,* ac *and,* nac *for,* Saeꝛnec *Engliſh, and* Guydelec *Iriſh; muſt be read* Trigarog, gurtſſog, ihidiog, ag, rhag, Saeſneg, Guydheleg.

(*a*) Bib. Bodl. NE. B. 5. 9. (*b*) Cr.d. Lan. in Vita Honorati [ſive Anaraut] p. 36. Ed. Wynianæ.

Guydheleg. *So in* Corniſh, gurek *A wife is pronounced* Gureg.

C *as* χ. *In the oldeſt Manuſcripts the Letter* C *muſt be ſometimes pronounced as* ch *or* χ. *As* Ni canam *for* Ni chanav, Ni gworcoram *for* Ni worχyſav, *&c.*

Ch *was uſed in the oldeſt Britiſh Manuſcripts and at all times by the Welſh as at preſent;* viz. *as* χ *or* gh *according to the roughеſt Palatal, or as ſome call it, Guttural pronuntiation of ſome of the vulgar* Engliſh *in the* North. *And that this pronunciation was very anciently expreſs'd by* ch, *appears in that the Greek* χ *(which in Greece is at this day ſo pronounced)* (a) *was by the* Romans *expreſs'd by* ch *in Latiniz'd words as* χαρακτὴρ Character; *and alſo by the oldeſt Britans as we find by a very ancient Greek Goſpel written in Latin Letters by a Northern* Britiſh *hand; and now preſerv'd at the* Bodley *Library.* NE. B. 5. 9.

Ch *has been by the* Corniſh *theſe later Centuries uſed for* C *or* K, *as* Cham *Crooked,* Chein *The back,* Chelioc *A cock,* Chic *Fleſh,* Chil *The neck.*

Ch *is alſo frequently uſed in the* Corniſh *as the common pronunciation of it is in the* Engliſh. viz. *as* Tſh. *As* Chacies *Chaced,* Chy *A Houſe,* &c.

D *in old Manuſcripts whether* Welſh *or* Corniſh *has two pronunciations; for beſides the common Reading as in the* Engliſh *and other Languages, it ſerves in the midſt and Termination for* dh *or the Engliſh* th *in* this, that, &c. *So* medal [*ſoft*] *is to be read* medhal. Echvyð *the Evening,* echuydh; hvrð *a ram,* hurdh; *and* heið, *barley,* haidh. dd *was introduced to expreſs this ſound about the year* 1400; *and in the time of* H 8 &c. d *pointed at the top or underneath by* H. Lhuyd, *and* W. Salisbury *at home, and by* Dr. Gryffydh Roberts *and* Roger Smyth *in the* Welſh *Books they printed beyond Sea. In the Reign of* Q. Elizabeth Dr. J. D. Rhŷs, Dr. D. Powel *and others uſed* dh, *which was afterwards rejected by* Dr. Davies *and* dd *reſtored.*

E *is for the moſt part to be pronounced as in* Engliſh; *excepting that the diphthong* ei *is to be read as* ai: *For* Meir *Mary,* Cei *Caius,* heid *Barley, and* gureid *Roots, muſt be read* Mair, Kai, haidh *and* guraidh.

In the Corniſh *alſo the* e *is to be often pronounced as* a; *eſpecially in the Termination: So* Lies *much,* Nebes *ſome,* Hager *ill favour'd,* Oges *near,* Pelle *furtheſt,* the cowſe *to ſpeak,* the eve *to drink,* the ewne *to rectify, muſt be read* Lîaz, nebaz, hagar, ogaz, pella; dha kouza, dha eva, dha euna. *And* daues *a ſheep,* dewes *drink,* ene *there,* a lene *thence; is read* davaz, deuaz, ena, a lena, &c.

E *is alſo in the* Corniſh *ſometimes, tho' more rarely, pronounced as* a *in the beginning of words: For* en *the,* er *upon, and* deder *goodneſs; muſt be read* An, ar, dader.

Ee *was uſed by the* Corniſh *(tho' never by the* Armoric Britans *or* Welſh) *as* ee *in* Engliſh: *For we find the* Welſh *words* Guîel *rods and* mîn *an edge, written by the* Corniſh Gweel *and* meen.

Ey [*or* ei] *was ſometimes pronounced by the* Corniſh *as* e *long for* deyth [*a day*] *muſt be read* dedh.

E *and* y *were ſometimes both by the* Guenhuyſeg *or* Guent Welſh *and* Corniſh *uſed indifferently: For in the* Wentſet Britiſh (*b*) en [*in*] *and* ena [*there*] &c. *muſt be read* yn *and* yna; *and the* Corniſh *write either* Neges *or* negys [*buſineſs*] deuesys *or* diwysys [*choſen*] *and* henwes *or* henwys *named. In our oldeſt* MSS. *whether* Britiſh *or* Latin; *a middle* e *is ſometimes form'd like an* ſ; *having the top above the line, and the bottom even: As in theſe Latin words in the above mention'd* Cambridge Juvencus, ſimina, Reoſruat.

F *had very anciently two pronunciations. For on a Mountain called* mynydh gelhi Gaer *in* Glamorganſhire, *we find the Britiſh name* Dyvrod *inſcrib'd on a ſtone* CEFRAVCI. *In the Notes on* Glamorganſhire *in* Cambden *I have read this Inſcription (ſuppoſing it might have been Welſh)* Deffro it ti, [*mayſt thou awake*] *but having found afterwards that the names anciently inſcrib'd on Monuments in our Country are very often in the Genitive Caſe, as* CONBELINI, SEVERINI, AIMILINI, &c. *and moſt if not all* Latin, *I now conclude it a proper name; and the very ſame that is otherwiſe called* Dubritius. *And indeed tho'* F *has in this Example, the pronunciation of an* V *Conſonant, yet in the oldeſt Manuſcripts, as thoſe above mention'd; it has always the common pronunciation as* F *in our modern Engliſh; this other pronunciation being as in the* Iriſh *(or ancient* Scotiſh) *always expreſs'd by* b *or* m. *Whence the words pronounced by the Britans,* Kynvelyn, Kynvarχ, Kynedhav, Dyvrod, &c. *came to be written in Latin,* Cunobelinus [& Conbelinus] Conmarchus, Cunotamus & Dubritius.

In the 11*th Century, (or perhaps ſomewhat ſooner) they began to double* F, *to expreſs the pronunciation it has now in the* Engliſh: *as* Ffo *flight,* Fforch *a fork,* Ffydlaun *faithful,* &c. Galf. Mon. *And to uſe the ſingle* F *commonly as* V *Conſonant; but ſometimes alſo as* F: *For* ef a geif [Medh. Mydhv. &c.] *muſt be read* êv a geiph.

The Corniſh *pronounced* F, *alſo (beſides its common* poteſtas) *as* V. *For* Aflauar, *mute;* yn few, *alive* & Ty a fyth, *Thou ſhalt be; muſt be read* avlavar, in vêu, tî a vŷdh *And for this reaſon they ſometimes doubled it tho' an* Initial, *when 'twas to be pronounced as* F. *As* Ffeſont *A Pheſant.*

The Initial F *in our moſt ancient Orthography has been in after Ages, according to the manner of the* Spaniards (*the Reaſon whereof is clear from the Alteration of the Initial* Iriſh F & S) *changed into* H. *For in the* Armoric MS. *above mention'd, I find our old word* Hŷal *A fetter written* Fual; *tho' it be now in the* Armoric *Hual.* Vid F. mut. in H. p. 22. col. 3.

G *in the ancient Britiſh Manuſcripts has two ſounds tho' ſometimes none at all. Its common pronunciation is as in* Engliſh *in the word* Given, &c. *and the other as* ng. *For* Evegil *The Goſpel,* Cyghellaun *A Chancellor,* Log *A Ship,* regit pug *To tread between,* &c. *muſt be read* Evengil, Kynghelhor, Lhong, & ſengid rhung. *This ſound deſerves a diſtinct Character, and might be expreſs'd either by the old* g [ɣ] *or elſe thus by the ſame reverſed* ƍ.

In the oldeſt Manuſcripts ɣ *in the middle of a word if* u *follows muſt be often omitted: For* punguedaulon *Secrets,* petguar *Four, and* eguin *A nail; muſt be read* Rhinuedholyon, poduar *and* euin. *See more examples* pag. 9. col. 3. *Kadugan,* &c.

The Corniſh *gave the Letter* G *the two pronunciations it has in the* Engliſh; *but when it came before* e *or* i *they ſometimes interpoſed* h (*as in the* Italian) *to prevent its being pronounced as in the words* Gentle, Giant, &c.

But generally gh *in the* Corniſh *is to be pronounced as* χ *or the Welſh and old Scottiſh,* ch: *For* Argh [*Charge thou*] *is read* arχ.

Alſo in the Corniſh, *the Letter* g *in the middle or final Syllable ſeems to have been ſometimes pronounced as* y. *For* y *preſume* ſtergan mogha [*The greater Stars*] &c. *ſhould be read* ſterrian moya.

H *when inſerted after a Vowel, in ſome old Manuſcripts ſerv'd only (as in the* High Dutch) *to lengthen the preceding Vowel: For* Ehauc [*a Salmon*] *is to be read* êog, *and* bahet *A boar* bâedh.

I *in the ancienteſt* MSS. *ſupplied not only the Engliſh pronunciation of it in the words* pin, thin, &c. *and the double* e, *but alſo both* y *and* ŷ: *For* cnicheð [*A wrinkle*]

(*a*) Vid. Wheelers Travels p. 358. (*b*) *The* Britiſh *of the Country of* Guent *now* Monmouthſhire; *ſpoken alſo in* Ereinug (*or* Herefordſhire) *and* Brecnock *and* Glamorgan. *Some old* Welſh *Copies of* Bryt y Brenhinedh *which is the Hiſtory publiſh'd by* Jeffrey *of* Monmouth, *are in this Dialect.*

muſt be read krŷχedh, bíchan *ſmall*, bŷχan; *and* ᵬiuiȝɾeꝯ *thy fingers*, dŷ vŷſſedh.

In the Corniſh, *the Initial* I *before a Vowel, had two pronunciations: For in ſome words 'tis pronounced as in* Engliſh *in the word* Iew: *As* Jowarſ, *John; and ſome as* y: *For* iowynk [*young*] *muſt be read* yunk, *or* yŷnk.

I *and* E *were uſed indifferently by the* Corniſh: *For the word* Huitlow, [*Tales or ſtories*] *is as often written* Huetlow.

In a Welſh *Manuſcript I have by me, written about* 500 *years ſince, I find this Letter conſtantly omitted, and ſupplied with* ŷ; *and the later* Corniſh *writings make but little uſe of it. 'Twas thus diſtinguiſh'd* [i] *when joyn'd with* m, n, *or* u, *as* bychein *ſmall*, Cumín *Cummin ſeed.*

The Letter K, *never occurrs in our oldeſt Britiſh Manuſcripts, but being afterwards introduced by the Normans (who made frequent uſe of it in their old French) I find that about the year* 1200. K *was almoſt conſtantly uſed in the Initial Syllables, and* C *in the Termination; and it continued afterwards tho' not ſo very much uſed till about the year* 1500. *Since which time moſt writers omitted it, uſing* C *conſtantly in its ſtead in imitation of the Ancients which yet is not ſo convenient becauſe 'tis in other Languages ſubject to a double pronunciation.*

'Twas frequently uſed by the Corniſh, *but in the Termination they pronounced it as* g. *For* Kyk [*Fleſh*] *muſt be read* Kig.

L *has two pronunciations in the oldeſt* MSS. *That which is common in the Engliſh and all other Languages, and that which is at preſent peculiar to the* Welſh, *and is beſt learn'd by the Ear. Its perform'd by hiſſing the* L *thro' the Teeth ſidewards, and altering it in the ſame manner as* T *is alter'd by the addition of the* h, *in the word* Think, &c.

In the oldeſt Britiſh MSS. *this ſound was not diſtinguiſh'd from that of the common* L, *but all that are acquainted with the Language know when to uſe it, excepting in words that are not now retain'd. However we find that all words in their Primary or Dictionary Orthography beginning with* L *are thus aſperated* Ex. gr. *A hand is called* lhâu, *tho' On his hand be* Ar i lâu, *and ſo of all other words whatever.*

About 500 *years ago, and perhaps older they diſtinguiſh'd this ſound by doubling the* L, *as* ‡lloegyr *England*, llvnᵬeyn *London*, &c. *which* Dr. Gryffydh Roberts *Author of the firſt printed* Welſh Grammar, *in the time of King* Henry *the eighth not approving of, alter'd for an* l *with a point underneath, and* Will. Salusbury *for one mark'd at the top. Afterwards* Dr. Davies [*the Phyſician* (a)] *obſerving that* H *had been the Auxiliary in the Ancient Roman Orthography: As* Ch, Ph *and* Th; *introduced* Lh, *which obtain'd, till rejected by* Dr. Davies *who uſed* ll *in his Grammar printed* An. 1621. *and in his Dictionary.*

This pronunciation in the ſixth Manuſcript above mention'd is once expreſſed by dl: *For* Pertilitas *is there render'd* dlonaid *which I ſuppoſe muſt be read* lhonædh: *and in the* Cambridge Juvencus *by* thl, *for what elſe can be intended by the fore-mention'd word* ceinthlhath [*canus*] *but* Kŷnlhuyd *which would have been anciently intelligible to us, as we may gather from* Kŷndharedh's *being the ſame with* Pendharedh, *and* Kŷnvelyn, *with* Penvelyn, &c. *The* d *in the* dl *above had doubtleſs the* poteſtas *of* dh *or* th, *and this ſhift of expreſſing* lh *by* thl *was formerly alſo common among the* Engliſh *when they had occaſion to write Britiſh names: For we often meet with* Thlan *for* Lhan, *and* Thloin *for* Lhûyn, &c. *in old Records.*

No Dialect of the Britiſh, *but the* Welſh, *retains at preſent this pronunciation; but the* Corniſh *ſeem to have had it, not many ages ſince; For in my Tranſcript of the* Cornish *Vocabulary at the* Cotten *Library* (b) *I find* Exercitus *render'd exactly as in Welſh*, Llu; *and* Commodum, Lles, *tho' all the other words beginning with* L, *which are about* 70 *be writen with a ſingle* L. *In a much later* Cornish MS. *I ſometimes meet with* ll *after a Conſonant, as* Kovllenweugh *Fulfil ye, where one* l *muſt have been very unneceſſary unleſs the two were pronounced as* lh.

M *had anciently two pronunciations, that which is common to all Languages and the pronunciation of the* V *Conſonant. This latter pronuntiation tho' it be ſtill retain'd by the* Irish; *occurrs only in our moſt Ancient* British *Manuſcripts. As in the* Ovid *above mention'd* ᵬiȝeꝯma [*An aſſembly*] *muſt be read* Diǧŷdva, *and* ȝuaꝑimou [*Theatra*] Guarivou: *And in the* Eutex, emnetiam *I hint,* ȝuꝑiam [*or elſe* ȝuniam] *I ſow, and* lammam *I leap; are to be read* Amneidiav, guníav, lhammav. *And in* Liber Landavenſis *we find our common word* Kŷvraith [*Law*] *written once* Cymmeirth *tho' elſewhere* Cŷꝑꝑeirth, *which ſhews that pronunciation of the* m *was beginning to grow out of uſe, when this Book was written.*

This Ancient pronunciation of the M, *accounts for the old* Latin Orthography *of ſuch Britiſh names as* Kadvan, Kynedhav, Kŷnvarχ, Brŷχvael, Dogvael, Tavuys, Dŷvneint *and* Dyved, *which we find written* Catamannus, Cunotamus, Conmarchus, Brochmaelus, Dogmaelus; Tameſis, Damnonii, *and* Dimetæ.

N *was always pronounced as at preſent, but in divers Manuſcripts of the middle Centuries it's diſtinguiſhable from* U, *only by the ſenſe: For* Areuueu [*Kidneys*] *muſt be read* Arennæ, Tyuer *Tender,* tŷner; Uerthy, *To ſtrengthen,* nerthy, &c.

O *in the oldeſt Manuſcripts has two pronunciations: For beſides it's common ſound; 'tis ſometimes to be read as* u: *So* chwero [*Bitter*] *is* χueru, *and* Troi *Through,* Trui; *and 'twas hence the name* Lhûyd (*which ſignifies* Gray) *became written anciently* Loit, *and afterwards* Lloyd.

In the Cornish *beſides the common pronunciation, as in the Engliſh word* Both, &c. *it has alſo that other Engliſh pronunciation of the* o, *in the words* Hot, Sot, Honour, Honeſt, *and ſuch like. For the words* Mos *To go, and* dos *To come, are pronounced as the Engliſh words* Maw's *and* Daw's. Vid. A.

O *is alſo often pronounced in* Cornish, *as in* English, *in the words* Honey, Money, &c. *For* omma *here,* newothow *News,* &c. *are read* ymma *and* neuydho.

oo *in* Cornish, *is pronounced as in* English; *or as* u *long! For* Bool [*An ax*] *is to be read* Bûl.

ou *and* ow *in the* Cornish, *are alſo commonly Equivalent to* u *long; As* Gour an Chy [*The man of the Houſe*] *is read* gûr an tshei, *and* Jowan *John,* Dzhûan. *But* ou *in the Termination of Nouns plural, is now commonly pronounced but as* o: *For they ſay* Enèzo *Iſlands, and not* eneſow *or* eneſou; *as we find the word written. And the ſame is to be underſtood of moſt of the plurals ending in* ow.

P *has two pronunciations both in the* Welsh *and* Cornish *Manuſcripts. In the beginning it's always as in other Languages, but in the Termination as* b: *So* Hep *without,* paup *Every one. and* map *A Son, muſt be read* Heb, paub, mâb. *It has alſo the ſame* poteſtas *ſometimes in the middle: For in the* Bodley Ovid De Arte Amandi, *the word* Aperth [*victima*] *is to be read* Aberth.

Q *tho' never uſed by the* Welsh *and* Irish, *was yet receiv'd by the* Cornish, (*as* Biiqueth *Never*) *tho' nothing ſo much uſed amongſt them, as amongſt the Britans of* France. *It ſeems however to have been very anciently uſed in* Cornwal, *in the ſame manner as in the* French *Language and the* Armoric, *viz.* Qu *as* K. *For I have obſerv'd the Ancient Britiſh name* Kynedhav *inſcrib'd on a ſtone at* Golval *near* Penſanz, QVENETAV.

(a) Joan. Dav. Rhæſi Medici Senenſis Cambrobritannicæ Linguæ Inſtitutiones & Rudimenta. *Lond.* Fol. 1592. (b) Vid. p. 4. Obſ. 2.

R *has in our oldeſt Manuſcripts two pronunciations; For the* Initial R *if the word be in it's* Primary *uſe, as in Dictionaries,* &c. *is always pronounced as in the Greek, aſperated. So in that Fragment of* Eutex *in the* Bodley *Library* ꝑıꝛ [*A Ford*] *is to be read* Rhŷd, &c. *About the year* 1500 *I find according to ſeveral* MSS. *in* North Wales *that they doubled the* R *tho' an Initial when it was to be thus pronounced, as* rrıallon *for* Rhıualhon *A man's name; inſtead of which* Rh *was afterwards receiv'd which continues. In the ſmall Ancienteſt Britiſh hand this Letter is ſo like* n, *that 'tis ſcarce otherwiſe diſtinguiſhable than by the ſenſe. For in the* Bodley Ovid *we find* ſcena *render'd* ȝuanꝺı, *and* Arundo conſen; *which muſt be read* Guardi *and* Corſen. *The* Corniſh *very rarely aſperate their Initial* r, *ſaying* Risk ha reden rydh [*Bark and red Fern*] *and not as in Welſh* Rhîsk a rhedyn rhydh; *but they had this aſpiration I ſuppoſe formerly, for I have frequently obſerv'd them to ſay* Rhag [*For*] *as well as* Rag.

S *has but one, and that the common pronunciation, in our* Welſh *Manuſcripts of what age ſoever; but in the* Corniſh *'twas frequently (indeed almoſt conſtantly in the Termination) pronounced as* Z, *As* Kens *Rather, is pronounced* Kenz. *About the* 12*th Century I find (tho' I cann perceive no uſe of it) that they doubled the* s *in ſome Welſh Manuſcripts tho' an Initial: As* y ſſyllỳ *To look,* ſſychet *Thirſt,* &c. Galf. Mon. & al.

T *has in old Manuſcripts Three pronunciations.*

1*ſt. It's genuin pronunciation, as in the* Engliſh *and* French. *This it generally if not always retains in the beginning of a word. The above mention'd Inſcription* ꝛEFRAVꝛI, *for* Dubritius *or* Dyvrod, *is the only exception that occurs at preſent.*

2*dly. In the middle ſometimes, but moſt frequently in the Termination 'tis pronounced as* d. Ex. gr. Anuꝛon, *Perjury;* ꝺaꝛl, *A Controverſy;* leȝıꝛ, *Eyes.* [Ov. Bodl.] Kaꝛno, *A Fox;* guaeꝛ, *blood;* caleꝛ, *hard; muſt be read,* Anydon, dadl, Lhŷȝeid; Kadno, guaed, Kaled.

3*dly. In the middle and Termination it has alſo very often the pronunciation of* dh: *So* Meꝛıc, *A Phyſician;* myrꝛin, *The Poet ſo call'd;* beꝛ, *A grave;* ꝺuuet, *An end; and* ȝoȝleꝛ, [*The North*] *are read,* Medhig, Mŷrdhyn, Bêdh, Diuedh, Gogledh.

'Twas ſometimes uſed by the Corniſh, *as* dh *and* th: *For* Diwet, *An end, is pronounced* Diuedh, *and* Bitqueth, *Ever, ſhould be read* Bithqueth, *but it has been changed into* Biſqueth, *and 'tis lately further corrupted to* Beſga.

Th *ſupplied the uſe of* Dh *in the* Corniſh *as in* Engliſh. *For* Daveth, *David;* Forth, *A way;* Deth, *A day;* Fyth, *Faith;* Ethen, *Birds;* Goith, *A gooſe,* &c. *ſhould be read,* Davydh, Fordh, Dêdh, Fydh, Ydhyn, Gûydh.

But Th *was conſtantly pronounced in* Wales *(as well in the* Latin *as* Welſh) *as in the Engliſh word* Thing. *And ſeeing 'twas introduced to expreſs the* Greek θ, *however Forreigners came to loſe it's proper ſound, 'twas certainly thus pronounced by the* Romans.

U *has in our oldeſt* Orthography *Three pronunciations.*

1*ſt. 'Twas pronounced as* u [*or the* Engliſh oo] *As* noꝛuıꝺ, *A needle;* Canuill, *A Candle;* ȝumpl, *A goad; and* ꝼnuınn, *A bridle; which are to be read,* Noduydh, Cànuylh, Sumbul, *and* Frûin.

2*dly. As* y *or* i; *For in the* Armoric Bodley *Manuſcript the word* Fual, *A buckle; (as alſo a Fetter or Shackle) muſt be pronounced* Fyal *or* Fial. *It retain'd this ſecond pronunciation in all Ages, and has been this laſt Century confin'd to it alone.*

The third pronunciation which occurs but rarely, and only in Derivatives, is that of the Letter ŷ *or* i *in* Bird, Third, &c. *For* Budicaul [*Victorious*] *from* Budh, *Conqueſt, and* plumauc [*A bolſter*] *from* pluv, *Feathers; muſt be read,* Bŷdhygol *and* plŷvog.

In the twelfth Century I find it frequently uſed as an V *Conſonant, as 'twas doubtleſs much ſooner, and ever ſince (by ſome at leaſt) till the beginning of the laſt Century, when ſome began to uſe* Bh, *and others diſcontinued it as needleſs in regard* F *was equivalent to it.*

About the year 1200 *'twas commonly form'd as an* V *Conſonant, whether it ſerv'd as* v, u, *or* y. *But in the* 14*th Century when it ſerves for* u, *'tis made ſomewhat like the figure of* 6, *and if a middle Conſonant 'tis always as an* u *Vowel, as* dyuoꝛ, *To come;* dauaꝛ, *A ſheep: but the Initial was as* v *Conſ. (As* ꝺıauꝛ vrac, *Mault drink) or rather ſomewhat like a* b.

In the Corniſh *Manuſcrips alſo we find the ſame variety and more; As appears by the following Examples.*

U: *As* Dev yv evn [*God is righteous*] *which muſt be read,* Deu yu eun.

V: *As* the eve [*To drink*] *which is pronounced,* Dhe eva.

ŷ: *For* pup *Every, and* umma *Here; is read,* pŷb *and* ymma.

I *or* Y: *As* Mur, *See thou;* Ruth, *Red;* Tus, *Men;* Bus, *The world;* Bugel, *A ſhepheard,* &c. *which muſt be read;* Mîr, Rydh, Tîz, Byz, Bıȝel.

Iu: *As* Bugh, *A cow;* Pu, *who;* Huhelder, [*heighs*] *which are pronounced,* Biuh, Piu, Hiuhelder.

When in the beginning of a word, u *is interpoſed between an* Initial G, *and a* Sequel, *viz.* l, n, *or* r; *a Vowel immediatly following the* Sequel, *that ſecond Vowel has always the accent, and the* u *is ſcarce heard; the four Letters making but the ſound of one Syllable. So that* Gulan, *Wool;* gunio, *To ſow;* gures, *Heat;* &c. *might almoſt be as well written,* G'lân, G'nîo, G'rês.

I find in the 8*th and* 9*th Centuries (whether earlier I know not) the Letter* u, *as well Vowel as Conſonant, was frequently thus form'd* ų; *and that ſometimes the* n *of the ſame time, differ'd from it only in Tranſpoſition of the lines; that of the firſt place being the longer. Both occur frequently in a broken Monument at* Maes yr ŷcen *in the Pariſh of* Lhan Dyſſilio *in* Denbighſhire, *which was erected about the year* 850, *to the Memory of* Eliſeg *Prince of* Powys, *by his great Grandſon* Kyngen (*or* Concenn) 'ab Kadelh 'ab Bryćwæl (*a*). *Part of the Inſcription is as follows:*

— BEMED — ȝERMOC MQȲ QȲE
— PEPERIT EI ȝE..IROC FILIOC MOCXIMI
REGIȝ QUI OCCIDIT REGEM
ROMOCMO
RUM ✠ COMMOCRCH PIMXIT
hoc
CHIROGROCFQ REGE ȝUO
POȝCEMTE
CONCEMM ✠ &c.

W *occur's no where in the Ancienteſt Britiſh Manuſcripts. But about the year* 1200 *I find it uſed ſometimes as an* V *Conſonant: As* Ev a ȝymmyrth i wua, [*He took his bow*] *which muſt be read,* Ev a ȝymmyrth i vûa. *So* yewenctyc, [*Youth*] *for* Jevengktyd, &c. *and ſometimes as* y: *As* ꝺatkanw, [*To relate*] *which we are to pronounce* datkany. *But the moſt common pronunciation of it then, was that which is ſtill retain'd both by the Welſh and Corniſh, viz. as the Engliſh* w, *and* oo.

In the Corniſh *Vocabulary of the* Cotten *Library which is the oldeſt writing I have hitherto met with, that I could diſtinguiſh for* Corniſh; *this Letter when a Vowel follows it, is thus* [ꝕ] *form'd: As* tenepen, *A ſide;* alpeꝺ, *A Key,* &c. *But that being a Saxon Letter and not uſed by the other Britans nor Scots, 'tis plain the* Corniſh *receiv'd it from the old Engliſh Alphabet.*

X *in the Ancient* Gauliſh *and* Britiſh *proper Names mention'd by the* Romans, *ſuch as* Dumnorix, Cingetorix, Segonax, *and* Taximagulus, *was doubtleſs pronounced as in the* Greek, *viz. as the* Britiſh

(*a*) Obiit Romæ An. 854. Vid. Carad. Lancarb. Annales Principum Wall. in Vita Roderici Mag.

and Iriſh ch; *Nor is there room for much miſtake if any ſhould preſume to ſay thoſe particular Perſons were called by the* Gauls *and* Britans *themſelves,* Dẏvnuryχ, Kẏnturχ, Seanaχ, *and* Doχvael, *which we ſhall have occaſion elſewhere to interpret. That* Cæſar *ſhould uſe the* x *in expreſſing this* Gaulish *and* British *pronunciation may ſeem one Argument towards the interpreting his words* Græcis literis utuntur, *for their having ſome ſort of* Greek *Alphabet: But whatever they might then have; we cannot find by any* British *or* Scotish *writings now extant, that we have ever had any uſe of that Letter in our own Languages.*

Ŷ *and* ẏ (*for what I have hitherto obſerv'd*) *were not at all uſed before the Norman Conqueſt; if ſo early. About the end of the* 12*th Century I find* ẏ *ſo common in ſome* MSS. *that it wholely excluded the uſe of* i. *And tho' it be always pointed, yet it muſt according to the experience of the Reader be pronounced ſometimes as* ẏ, *and ſometimes as* y. *In a Manuſcript written about the year* 1260 *I find it alſo conſtantly written with a point; but the Letter* i *alſo uſed with it indifferently. In the Books of the* 14*th Century the point is generally omitted and ſo ever after diſcontinued.*

The Difference of pronunciation between the i *and* y *in the* Welsh, *if the Syllable be ſhort is ſo ſmall as to be ſcarce worth diſtinguiſhing, unleſs where it ſhews the Derivation of a word; but if the Vowel be long 'tis much more diſcernable.* viz. *the* i *is pronounced like* ee *in Engliſh and the* y *as* i (*if 'twere pronounced long*) *in the words* Him, lymb, mill, &c. *The Greek* ϒ *and Latin* u *ſhould be always expreſs'd by* y *or* ẏ *in the* Welsh: *As* Ὄϊς *Sheep,* W. Hŷn [*not* hîn] Cuneus, *A wedge,* W. Kŷn. y *and not* ẏ *is to be uſed in Monoſyllables, and in the laſt where there are more Syllables than one, but generally the contrary in the firſt of Polyſyllables:* *As* Fẏdh *Faith,* Fẏdhlon *Faithful;* Dŷn *A man,* Dynion *Men,* &c. *For when a word written with a* y *augments it's Syllables, the* y *is changed into* ẏ.

The Letter y *in* Corniſh MSS. *has various pronunciations. For* 1*ſt. 'tis frequently exchanged with* e; *As* Henwys *or* henwes, *Named;* Negys *or* neges, *Buſineſs.* 2*dly. As* i, *as* Cyte, *A City;* dyal, *revenge,* myl, *A thouſand.* 3*dly. As* ei: *For* Try, *Three, and* Kyn, *The back, muſt be read* Trey *and* Kein. 4*thly. As the Engliſh Initial* y *before a Vowel: As* Yâχ, *Healthy;* Formyys, *Form'd;* Grevyys, *Griev'd;* Gurythyys, *Rooted.*

Z *was never uſed in the* Welsh, *but occurs frequently in the* Corniſh *for* dh: *As* Ezewon, *Jews, for* Edhewon, *and* Zen enevou, *for* Dhan anevou, *To our Souls.*

I muſt not here omit, that the Antients ſeldom or never alter'd (as in theſe Latter Centuries) the Initial Letters in writing; leaving that wholely to the experienced Readers pronunciation; as, in reſpect of the other Letters, we find many words are ſtill left in moſt Languages.

In Liber Landavenſis, *a ſhort Account in Welſh of ſome Privileges of that Church begins thus.* Lẏmma y cympeirth ha bṛẏeinc eccluys Teliau olan Taf, &c. *which would now be written:* Llymma y gyfraith a braint Eglwys Teilo o Landâf. *So in the ſame place,* Heb avail — o drais — o gynllwyn — *is written,* Hep gauail — o tṛeis — o cẏnluẏn. *And in* Taliesin, ɒi tṛein ɒi teinc, &c. *where we now write,* Dy drwyn, hy ddannedd.

The old Manuſcripts diſtinguiſh not proper Names by Capital Initials: For the Names Rhŷs, Evan, *and* Mary, *we find written,* rys, ieuan, *and* meir; *and ſo generally of all others.*

The Corniſh *frequently expreſs'd a long Vowel by doubling it, writing* Pâl, *A ſpade,* paal; *and* Mein, *A ſtone,* myyn.

The Britiſh *Language, whether* Welsh, Corniſh, *or* Armoric, *has the Accent in the* Penultima; *excepting ſuch Polyſyllables as have a Mute and Liquid in the Termination: As* Amheravdyr, *An Emperour;* Paladar, *A ſhaft;* Kadwaladar, Gwynhawdyl, &c. *where the Accent is in the* Antepenultima; *and the reaſon of this exception, is becauſe that very often the Vowel interpoſed betwixt the Mute and Liquid, and ſometimes alſo the Liquid it ſelf is not diſtinctly pronounced: For* Gwynhawdyl *is pronounced* Gụnodl, *and for* Kadwaladar *and* Amherawdwr, *the common People ſay* Kadwalad *and* Amherod.

Permutation and Addition or omiſſion of Initial Conſonants in the Corniſh.

We have already in the Comparative Etymology, *given ſome Account of the alteration of Initial Conſonants in the* Welsh; *and this place requires what Obſervations of that kind, have occurr'd in the* Corniſh. Vid. p 19. Col. 2. OBS. XIX.

The Initial B *is frequently changed into* V *Conſonant; Nor is there indeed any Corniſh word whoſe Primary or Dictionary Initial, begins with* V *Conſonant.*

Biuh, *A Cow:* Ma'n viuh gen leauh, *The Cow is in calf.*

Bêu, *Living;* Yn vêu, *Alive.*

Bohodzhak, *Poor;* Gen an bobl vẏhodzhak, *With the poor People.*

Benen, *A woman;* A venen! *O woman!*

Bara, *Bread;* Torth a vara, *A loaf of Bread.*

D — Dh. Davaz, *A ſheep;* An dhavas, *Of the ſheep;* Ma'n dhavaz a privia, *The ſheep bleats.*

Dên, *A man;* Deụ dhen, *Two men;* Ty dhen, *Thou man.*

Dṛn, *A hand;* Dha dhṛn, *Thy hand.*

Da, *Good;* Gans kulan dha, *With a good heart.*

Dillaz, *Cloaths;* Dha dhillaz, *Thy cloaths;* A dhillaz, *His cloaths.*

Deula, [*and* Dula] *Hands;* Tre dha dhula, *Betwixt thy hands.*

D — Dzh. Dêdh, *A day;* En dzhêdh, *In the day.*

† D — T. Dṛn, *A hand;* Ith tṛn, *In thy hand.*

F — H. Flôh, *A child;* Gen hlô, *With child;* An hlô-na, *That child.*

† Fual, *Shakles, A fetter.* [Cod. Arm. Bodl.] *Hual.*

F — V. *Conſ.* Fordh, *A way;* ɣẏz vordh, *Your way.*

G — H. Guyn, *White;* Maga huyn, *As white.*

G — Ụ Vowel. Golou, *Light;* A ụolou, *Of Light.*

Gûr, *and* Gour, *An Husband;* Dha ụour, *Thy Husband.*

K — G. Kentar, *A nail; a pin or peg;* Guiſgo an ɣenter-ma ed eskaz vi, *Knock this nail in my ſhoo.*

Kẏndan, *Debt;* Ny vedn e nevra dɛz vêz a ɣẏndan, *He'll never get out of debt.*

Kein, *The back;* A ɣein, *Of his back;* Ụar a ɣein, *On his back.*

Kledhe, *A ſword;* Kens dha gledhe, *With thy ſword.*

Krez, *Belief;* Dha grez, *Thy Faith.*

Kân, *Sing thou;* Dho gana, *To ſing.*

Kemerav, *I will take;* Ny ɣemerav, *I will not take.*

Kolom, *A pigeon;* An golom, *The pigeon.*

Kêr, *Dear;* Mar ɣêr, *So dear.*

K — H. Kolan, *A heart;* Ou holan, *My heart.*

Kodna, *A neck;* Ter i hodna, *About her neck.* Gureiz, *To make;* Tra bẏ nag 'a huarfo, *What ever I ſhall make.*

Kanz, *An hundred;* Trey hanz, *Three hundred.*

Kevelep, *Alike;* An hevelep, *The like.*

M — V. Mettyn, *The morning;* Kyns vyttyn, *Before day.*

Mîz, *A month;* Kyn pen vîz, *Before a month's out; ere a month comes to an end.*

Menedh [*and* mener] *A mountain;* Ụar an venedh, *On the mountain.*

Mẏin, *Stones;* Fôs a vẏin, *A ſtone wall.*

Maz, *Good;* An dîz vâz, *The good people.*

Mɛz, *Going;* Dɛ vɛz dhan dre; *To go to Town.*

Mira, *Look thou;* Dɛ viraz, *To behold.*

Meruel, *To die;* Ev a veruys, *He died.*

P — B. Piban, *A pipe*; An biban, *The pipe*, &c.

P — F. Pehas, *Sin*; Rag ou fehas, *For my ſin*; Pyſadou, *Prayers*; Ou fyſadou, *My prayers*.

Pries, *A husband*; Ou fries, *My husband*.

Pel, *Long, far*; Na fella, *Nor further*; Pattel, *How*; Fattel.

Pâl, *A ſhovel*; Hêz ou fâl, *The length of my ſhovel*.

Prenna, *To buy*; Rag i frenna, *To buy it*.

T — d. Tân, *Fire*; A dân, *Of Fire*.

Tubm, *Hot*; Mar dubn, *So hot*.

Tra, *A thing*; Re a ydn dra, *Two much of one thing*.

Lat. Trinitas, Corn. An Drinzia, *The* Trinity. *The reaſon hereof is becauſe the word being of the Feminine Gender and having no Plural, the Particle* An [*The*] *changes the* T *into* d *according to the propriety of the* Britiſh.

T — th. Tîs, *Men*; Ou thîs, *My Servants*; Tân, *Fire*; Dour ha thân, *Water and fire*.

As for the Changes, Additions, and Omiſſions of the middle and final Conſonants, and of the Vowels in reſpect of this Language; having occaſionally inſerted them in the Comparative Etymology; *we need take but a ſhort Account of them here.*

Permutation of Letters in the modern Corniſh.

1. *Where they formerly uſed* x, (*or as they wrote it* gh) *they now uſe* h *only*: *As* † Arxadou [*Commands*] *now* Arhadou.

2. *The Letter* d *in the middle or Termination, they have changed into* s *which they almoſt conſtantly pronounce as* z. *As* † Pedyr *Four, afterwards* peſur [*and ſince* padzhar] † Nod *A mark, now* noz; *and* Hêd *Length, now* Hêz *and* hŷz.

3. *I find* dh *in the Termination ſometimes changed into* r; *As* † Menedh *A mountain, now* mener. *But this happens very rarely.*

4. S [*or* z] *has been changed into* dzh. Ex. gr. † Luys [*Gray*] *now* Lûdzh; † Guoys *Blood*, Gûdzh; † Kreſy *To believe*, Kridzhi; † An drenſes *The Trinity*, An drendzhez; Bohoſak *Poor*, bohodzhak; † De biſy *To pray*, dhe pidzhi.

5. T *has been changed to* Tſh; *As* † Ti *Thou*, Tſhei; † Ty *A houſe*, Tſhey, &c. *which* Tſh *is alſo ſometimes changed to* dzh, *As* Ol mein y dzhŷi *All in the Houſe*.

6. Th *was ſometimes changed to* s: *As* † Bythqueth *Never, now* Byſqueth *and* Beſga.

Addition.

7. A *inſerted*; † Dên *A man, now* Dêan.

8. B *is generally inſerted before a middle* m: † Lemal *To leap, now* Lebmal, &c.

9. D *is inſerted no leſs often before a middle* n, *and more rarely before* r: *As* Dadno *Under him, where formerly* Dano; *and* dhe medra, *for* de mira *To behold*.

10. H *is often premiſed to words beginning with Vowels*: *As* Euhal, *High*; Mar heuhal, *So loftily*; Emlodh, *Fighting*; Dhe hemlodh, *To fight*; Arxa, *To command*; Me a hyrx, *I will command*; Iedheuon, *The Jews*; Dhen Hydheuon, *To the Jews*.

11. K *is ſometimes tho' but rarely inſerted*: *As* † Delyou *Leaves, now* Delkiou.

12. L *is premiſed* (*for what I have obſerv'd*) *only in the word* Lavalou *Apples*; *which is but a very late corruption of* Avalou.

13. *The Welſh* ŷ *and French* e *ſo conſtantly prefixt to words whoſe Latin begin with* Sc, ſp, *or* St, *is very well omitted by the* Corniſh. *For they ſay*, Skrifa *To write, from the Latin* Scribo, *which in* Welſh *is* Yſgrivenny, *and in* French Eſcrire.

Letters Omitted.

14. *The Initial* A *is of late frequently omitted in the Pronouns. For they often ſay and write* Goz [*or* gez] *for* agez *Your, and ſometime* Gan *for* Agan *Our*.

15. *The Initial* G *before* u, *and another Vowel or Liquid, is according to the Propriety of all the Dialects of the* Britiſh, *to be occaſionally omitted. As* [*in the* Corniſh] Guili, *A bed*; Mez dhe 'uili, *To go to bed*; gûl, *making*; Da'îl, *To make*; Ganou, *The mouth*; Yn a 'anou, *In his mouth*; Guorhemmyn, *A command*; A 'uorhemmyn, *His command. The ſame alſo holds in the Initial* G *before* r: *As* Grâz, *Grace*; Lên a 'raz, *Full of Grace*.

16. *The particle* 'Rig [*Did*] *which is commonly premiſed to the Preter Tenſe*; *is generally abridg'd To* Ry *or* Re, *and written either ſeparatly*; *As* Me ry goskaz, *I have ſlept*; *or annext to the Verb*: *As* Me rygollas, *I have loſt*.

CHAP. II.

Some further Directions for Reading old Britiſh Manuſcripts.

One main Difficulty we have in Underſtanding the Ancient Manuſcripts, is their frequent Annexing of the Particles, not only with other words; but alſo ſometimes with one another. Some examples of other words united do alſo occur, but thoſe are but very few in reſpect of the Particles.

Examples of words united in the old Welſh Manuſcripts.

A, *And*; Gulŷb aſŷch, *for* Gulŷb a ſŷx, *Wet and dry*; Aphob peth, *And every thing, for* a phôb pêth; Aba ŷnt, *And they are good, for* A da ŷnt.

A *premiſed to the Preterperfect and Future Tenſes*. Ef awnaeth, *He did*; Ef aaeth, *He went*; Diſguŷl aoruc, *He beheld, for* Diſguŷl a oruc; Ef auac, *It will breed*; Gvr aelvŷt avallach, *One whoſe name was* Avalhach.

Ar, *Upon*; Aruob *for* ar vodh, *In the manner*.

Drvc, *Bad*; Drŷcvaet, *Ill blood*.

E, *The*; Emab, *The Son*.

E, *His*; Eteyrnas, *His Kingdom*.

En, *In*; Enŷ, *In the*.

Fi, *I*; *annext to the end of the Verb*: Nŷ chanlŷnafi, *I will not follow*.

In, *In*; Intiechreu, *In the beginning*.

Kyn, *As*; Kŷnbuet, *As black*; Kŷnvŷnnet, *As white*; Kŷnbeccet, *As fair*.

Na, *Not*; Nabigavn bŷnŷon, *That Men cannot*.

O, *Out of, of, from*; Ohonav, *Of it, or out of it*; Onabunt, *Of them*, &c.

Or, *Out of the*; Ortan, *Out of the fire*.

Uyg, *My*; *before words beginning with* g *or* k. Vŷgherbŷt, *My coach*.

Uyn, *My*; Ar uŷnbŷ goes, *On my Legs*.

Y, *The*; Ar ŷbaear, *On the earth*.

Y, *To, or for*; Ybŷnŷon, *For men*; Ymŷnneu, *For me*.

Yg, *In*; *before Nouns beginning with* g *or* k. Yggeneu, *In the mouth*.

Ygan, *With*; Yganbŷn, *With man*.

Ym, *Into*; ymvl, *Into a pit*.

Yn, *In*; ynŷr eil, *In the ſecond*; ynŷ brybŷb, *In the third*.

Yr, *The*; yreneiteu, *The ſouls, for* yr eneidiæ.

Words united and Abbreviations in the Corniſh.

A, *Of*; Aras, *Of Grace*; askeŷans, *and* askentelech, *Of knowledge*; Ath aſow, *Of thy ribs*.

A, *A ſign of the Preter and Future Tenſes*; *whence* Am, *hath me, or will me*; Neb am gruk, *who hath created me*; *And* Ath, *Have thee, hath thee, will thee*, &c. Me ath kelma, *I will bind thee*; Nŷ ath bêg, *We will bring thee*.

A *From*; *whence* An, *From the*; *which is alſo often annext to the Nouns*; *As* Annef, *From the Heaven*.

Agos [*or* agŷz] *Your, loſes often the three firſt Letters, and has the laſt added to the end of a word*: *As* Evos kowl, *Sup up your broth*; *for* Evough agos kowl.

Den, *A man*; Denſyth, *Any man*; Denol, *Every one*.

Du, *for* Dedh, *A day*; *As* Du ẏow, *Thurſday*; Du pask, *Eaſter*.

E *before Verbs of the Preſent Tenſe*; Dew ewyr, *for* Dew e wẏr, *God knows*.

Gueth *and* weth, *A time or turn*, Lat. Vicis, *is generally annext to Nouns of Time and Number*; *As* Dẏweth [*or* ɒeweth] *Twice*; Milgueth *and* milweth, *A thouſand times*; Zylgueth, *On a Sunday*; Biſgueth, *Never*.

Ha, *And*; Han, *And the*; Ham, *And my*; Haẏ, *And his*; Hai, *And her*; Hath, *And thy*; Tẏ hath vàw, *Thou and thy Boy*.

Hêd *for* hedda, *That*; Heɒ ẏu, *That is*.

Hep, *Without*; Hepparou, *Incomparable*.

Hon, *This female*; *Whence* Homma, *This woman here*, *for* hon ɒmma.

Ma [*This*] *is generally ſubjoyn'd to it's Subſtantive*: *As* An guelenma, *This rod*; An ɒrama, *This thing*; An ɒrema, *This Town*.

Na, *That*; *is likewiſe annext to it's Subſtantive*: *As* An mawna, *That lad*; An marhna, *That horſe*, &c.

Nan, *Now*; Nanſẏw, *Now is*.

Ne, *Not*; Nel e, *for* ne el e, *He cannot*.

Nep, *Any*; Yn neppow, *In any Country*; Yn nepplas, *Any where*.

Ny *and* nyn, *Not*; Nynſys nynſiw, *There is not*; Nym, *Not to me*; Nym bys, [*and ſometimes* nymbys] *Not to me*.

Po *for* pa ſo, *When is*; Po marh leɒres, *When a horſe is ſtolen*; Ple, *Where*; Plemons, *Where they are*.

Por, pur *and* pyr, *Very*; Porthal, *Very blind*.

Rum, *Hath or haſt me*; Tẏ rum gruk, *Thou haſt made me*.

Tha *and* the, *To*; Thegerthes, *To go*; Thẹn menes, *To the mountain*; Than wethan, *To the tree*; Than nor [*and* than ɒor] *To the Earth*, &c. *So* Theth, *Unto thy*; *As* theth huẏr, *and* theth hor, *To thy Siſter*.

Tro [*or* try] *That, as*; *loſes it's Vowel when annext with a word beginning with one*; *As* Maga liaz tres faut thẏugh, *As many as you have occaſion for*. *For* Maga liaz trẏ ez faut ɒhiuh.

Ymma [*or* omma] *This here*; *is ſometimes ſubjoyn'd to the Noun*: *As* Aberth an chymma, *Within this Houſe*; *For* Aberh an tshei omma.

This Uniting of ſome words, and the Disjoyning of others, as alſo the Variation of ſpelling, occur alſo in the old Latin Manuſcripts, as well as thoſe of other Languages. But that being beſides our buſineſs I ſhall only take a little notice of the Orthography of the Juvencus *at the Publick Library in* Cambridge; *as ſuppoſing it one of our oldeſt* Britiſh *Manuſcripts.*

A. *The Letter* a, *has four or five Forms in this one* MS. *and is alſo frequently made like an* u, *under it's immediately preceding Letter, but always continued with it by a ſtroke or ſcore drawn below the Line.*

Bs *and* B̄s, —bus. *As* ueꝛgentɪbꝫ annɪꝭ, *Vergentibus annis*; moenɪbꝫ *mœnibus. This Letter has only the two common Forms of the Capital and Smaller Character.*

C *has alſo only the common figure, but* ɔ [*reverſed*] *ſignifies* Con: *As* ɒɪgnɪſſɪma ɔonſqnx, *Digniſſima conjunx*.

D, *The figures of* D, *are* ɒ *and* d: Dī *is Dei,* ɒꝰ *Deus,* ɒoq̄ *Deoque, and* ɒnrq̄ *Dominuſque*.

E *tho' of the ſmall Character is yet moſt commonly continued above the line, and annext by a ſtroke from the middle, to the following Letter. The ſame* e *with a ſtroke down from the midſt like that from the middle of a Capital* R *ſignifies* et, *and thence doubtleſs, with a ſmall Variation, came* [&] *which in this and other old Manuſcripts is often thus* 7. $\frac{ɔ}{!}$ *and* $\frac{ɔ}{ɔ}$ *is eſt. Another Form of the* e *is like a common long* ſ, *but 'tis continued above the line and not drawn under it.*

F, G, *and* H, *are as far as I obſerv'd, conſtantly thus,* ꝼ, ᵹ, h. *The old* Iriſh *or* Scotiſh *exactly agreeing with us therein as indeed in all the reſt of the Letters.*

I *is ſometimes continued both above and under the line*: Inꝗolata ɪmul, *Inviolata ſimul. A comma at the bottom of a Letter ſerves often for* i, *As* ꝼalꝭ, *Falſi*, ꝭ, Tibɪ *Si tibi*, ꝭn̄, *Sancti*, ꝭn̄,ꝼɪcetuꝛ *Sanctificetur*. IHC *is* Jeſus, IHM Jeſum, *and* IHq Jeſu.

L *has commonly the top a little drawn backwards, and the bottom (which is generally continued below the line) to the Right*. L *with a daſh through it ſignifies* vel, *and ſerves as* [&] *in any other Language*.

M *Capital is as* C, *or elſe as* [*a and* n] *united, but made larger than Ordinary. The ſmall is as our modern Roman.* tam̄ *is an Abbreviation of tamen, and* exam̄ *of Examen*.

N, *The Capital* n *has the middle ſtroke very much inclined to the left. Of the ſmall there are theſe two ſorts* ɳ *and* n; ñ *ſignifies* non, *and* nō nomen: *As* nōq, ᵹenꝗque *is Nomenque genuſque, and* nɾɪꝭ *is noſtris*.

O *and* P *have but one and the common form*: *As* ꝓɪmo poꝛtquam: p̄ *is uſed for Præ, as* p̄ ꝯſpta *præcepta*, ꝭuppmɪ *ſupremi*, p̄ ꝛepɪꝭ ᵹnemɪo *præſepis gremio*, —p *for* pro: *as* —pmɪttſnſt *promitteret*.

Q *differs not from the Roman*: qn *implies* Quorum, qm̄ *Quoniam, and* q̄ *qui*.

R *Capital is as the Roman, and uſed in the midſt as well as beginning, and the other thus* ꝛ. p̄ *is uſed for* rum; *As* ᵹeaɪtoꝛ nſn̄ pꝗeꝛ̄q *Genitor rerum puerumque*.

S *has theſe two Forms* ſ *and* ꝭ: *As* Reſeꝛuat nꝗnꝭꝗꝭ, *Reſervat rurſus*: ſ̄ *is ſed,* ꝭpꝭ *Spiritus,* ꝭcꝭ *Sanctus,* ꝭcɪ *Sancti,* ꝭcaꝭ *Sanctis*.

T *is generally of this make* [ꞇ]. ꞇ̄ *ter*: *As* ꝼallacɪꞇ̄ *Fallaciter*.

V *and* U *are commonly thus* ꝗ, *at other times as the Greek* ϒ, *and ſometimes as the plain ſmall Roman*.

ỏ ỿ *ſignifies* verò, q̄ꝑɪ *veſtri*, q̄ *ver*, *as* aɒq̄ ꞇɪꞇe; *alſo* umer, *as* Inuō̄ꝭ *innumeros*.

X *is form'd like the ſmall Greek* χ *but larger, ſo as to extend above and below the line*: xpꝭ *is well known to be Chriſtus,* xpɪ *Chriſti*, &c.

Z *is like a large figure of* 7 *with a crooked line from the middle on the right hand, like the laſt ſtroke of an* R.

As to the Spelling and the Uniteing and Separating of words; it's obſervable

1. *That this* MS. *and others of the ſame ſtanding, is more correct than thoſe of the later Centuries, in uſing two Vowels, either diſtinctly or ſeparately for a Dipthong. As* caelo *cælo,* caſtſna *cætera,* ꝼoɪtum *fœtum*, &c. *whereas thoſe of the later Centuries write* celum,cetera, *and* fetus.

2. *The compound Prepoſitions occur frequently ſeparated from their Verbs*: *As* ꝑ ceptа, *præcepta*; ne lɪnque, *relinque*; eꝛ optum, *Exortum*.

3. *The ſeparate Prepoſitions are ſometimes united*: *As* ſtſnſbnɪꝭ *for* e tenebris.

4. I *ſometimes for* e: *As* ttnuem *for* tenuem.

5. O *for* I: *As* Olli conꝼqꝛa neꝛꝑondɪt mente ꝛacendoꝛ.

6. O *for* U: *As* Conabula *for Cunabula*.

All which and much more was common among the Romans themſelves as has been ſhew'd from their Inſcriptions inſerted in the Comparative Etymology.

I have thus endeavour'd to contribute ſome aſſiſtance to the Curious in Britiſh Antiquities, by giving what account I can of the Orthography of our ancienteſt Manuſcripts, as alſo thoſe of the later Centuries. But there remains ſtill a greater difficulty, which is not otherwiſe to be obviated, than by the help of the Learned and Ingenious Dr. Davies's *Dictionary. For a conſiderable number of the old words are now* Obſolete, *and ſeveral of thoſe we ſtill retain, have their ſenſe deviated from the old acceptation of them. A ſpecimen whereof I ſhall here inſert according to the Orthography I find in the Hiſtorical Manuſcripts of the* 13*th and* 14*th Centuries; which tho' but few, will yet afford ſome help to any one not converſant in the old Britiſh; if committed to memory before a Manuſcript of that ſort, be peruſed.*

Some

Some Obſolete or leſs known Welſh Words according to the Orthography of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, reduced to the Modern where neceſſary.

A

AChvaneckaẏ, *To augment or increaſe.*
Achub. *To ſeiſe upon.*
Achubeoic, *Employ'd.*
Acen *for* ac en, *And in.*
Adaneð, *Feathers*; Leg. Adanedh. Mal adaneð aṙyant oeð ẏ vṙych oll. Yſt. Kylhux 'ab Kilydh, am yn o lẏdnod y Turx truẏth.
Adoet, Affignatio, Adhoed.
Adreidẏav, *To worſhip.*
Advẏn, *Loyal.* Adhuyn.
Adẏrcop, *A ſpider.* Gair Iaith Lhẏdlyn yu hun, a xorryn guenuynlhyd a aruydhoka.
Aeð, *A man's name.* Aedh, *Lat.* Ætius.
Ael, *A skirt or border of a garment.*
Aerua, *A place of ſlaughter.* Aerva *and* † haerva.
Aeruedavc, *Reveng'd.* Aervedhog.
Agclot *and* angclot, *Diſgrace.* Anghlod.
Agclẏwedẏc, *Unheard of.* Angklẏuedig.
Aghevol, *Mortal.* Angheyðlyon uelix, *Mortal wounds.*
Aghuaethach, *Much leſs.*
Aghẏuartal, *Incomparable.*
Agvedi *and* Egvedi, *A maiden Fee preſented by the husband to the bride.* Eguedhi.
Alav, *The great white water Lily.*
Alban, *Scotland.*
Alclvẏt, *vid.* Kaer Alclvẏt.
Almaen, *Germany.*
Amaervẏ, *A hem, a skirt, a border.* Amaeruy.
Amerodraeth, *Empire.*
Amgen, *On the contrary, On the other hand Alſo But,* L. Autem.
Amgẏffravð, *To contain or comprehend.*
Amheravðẏr, *An Emperour.* Ymhèrodr.
Amherodron mein, *Emerald's.*
Amlav *and* am lav, *Beſides.*
Amlẏnẏ, *To cleanſe.*
Ampreſſvẏledic, *Uninhabitable.*
Amvot, *A Covenant.* Ammod.
Amwabẏr *and* Amobr, *A Maiden Fee paid to the Father if Living, or elſe to the Lord.* Vid. Amobr apud Daviſium.
Amẏl, *Large. 'Tis now uſed for Frequent.* Ammal.
Amus, *A ſtoneborſe.*
Anffẏrueið, *Deform'd.* Anfẏrvædh.
Anhylar, *Sad, mournful, melancholy.* q.
Angerð, *A hot ſteam; Sultry heat. Alſo a natural Quality.*
Anghengaeth, *Misery.*
Anghyfnerth, *Unſteadineſs, diſloyalty.*
Angkret: Gulat angkret, *Any Countrey out of Chriſtendome.*
Angkrettvr, *An Infidel.*
Anllavð, *Rich.* Anlhodh.
Anniweir, *Falſe, treacherous.*
Annoeth, *An Injunction.*
Anodun, *The deep.* anodhn, andhuyn.
Anreithu, *To rob*; Anrheithy. Anreithuarch, *A horſe for padding or robbing.*
Anrẏued, *Wonderful.* Anrhẏvedh
Anterth. Prŷd anterth, *Three a clock in the morning.*
Anuab, *Childiſh.* Anvab.
Anuodauc, *Froward, perverſe, malecontent.* Anvodhog.
Anẏanavi, *Natural.*
Aorucpvẏt, *Was done.*
Aorugym *V.* Goruc, &c. *I did.*
Archenat, *Shoos.*
Archoll, *A wound.*
Arderŷd, *A Country in Scotland ſo called.* Arderydh.
Arðẏmherẏs, --ravc -- reðic, *Temperate.*
Arfeðeit, *An apronful, a lapful.*
Arfoll *and* arfolli, *To welcome, to entertain hoſpitably.*
Arforðir, *Maritim land.*
Arganvoð, *To diſcover.*
Argẏued, *Hurt, a diſtemper,* &c.
Argyuedẏs, *Sickly, indiſpoſed.*
Argẏgroec. *Q. whether large or ſpacious.* Maes argyngroec. *Br. Ronabwy.*
Arlloſt, *A ſhaft.*
Arlvẏ *and* arlvẏo, *To prepare.*
Arunedh, *A deſign or intent.*
Arvẏðoccau, *To ſignify, to betoken.*
Arwed, *To bring or carry.*
Arwẏðon, *Colours*; *An enſign.*
Arẏal, *Life, vigour.*
Arẏen, *Dew.*
Aſſvẏno, *To enjoyn; To conjure or earneſtly intreat.*
Aſtrus, *Rough, crabbed.*
Athrav, *A Doctor*; *A Teacher or Maſter.*
Atverẏ, *To reſtore.*
Atuẏðic, *Diſtreſſed, wretched, miſerable.* Advydhig.
Auaruẏ, *A proper name which is called in* Cæſar, Mandubratius. *Tr. Brit. & Galſr. Monem. According to this, I ſhould be apt to read the word* Mardubratius; Auardhuy vrâs. *For 'tis a conſtant rule that the Britiſh* v *Conſonant was expreſſed by* m, *or* b *in the Latin.*
Avch, *Your.* Auch tadolẏaeth, *Your reverence.* q. d. Lat. paternitas veſtra.
Auena, *Vid.* Clas.
Awedvr; *Running water, Freſh water.* Awedhur. Vrth hynny ẏ para ẏ mor ẏn hallt, ẏr ael ẏnðau or avedvr ar glav. *Delw'r Byd.*
Awẏðẏat *for* a wẏðhẏað: Ef a wydhyat, *He knew.*

B

BAgvẏ, *A point or top.* Dav.
Balauc, *The tongue of a Buckle.*
Bangav, *Fluent, eloquent.*
Bannavc, *Mark'd, notable, remarkable. Alſo High, Conſpicuous.* Mẏnẏð bannavc, *A mountain ſo call'd.*
Banv, *A pig.*
Bar, *Anger.*
Barẏulen, *A part of a ſhield.* Svch ẏ barẏan, a barẏvlen ẏ barẏan. *Yſt. Arth.*
Bathavc, *Rich.*
Begegẏr, *A drone.*
Beiðu, *To dare.*
Beis, *Shallowneſs; alſo a Ford.* ẏ veiſðon, *The loweſt Tide.*
Berth, *Fair, handſome.*
Berthauc, *Rich.*
Berthẏð, *Wealth.* Berthŷdh.
Bicar, *A Vicar.*
Bið, *A quickſet-hedge.* Glam.
Blaenbren, *Good fortune.* Q. Br. *Ronabwy.*
Blaeneu, *The mountainous part of a Country.* Blaenæ Lloegẏr, *The marches* Blaeneu auonẏð, *The Sources of Rivers.*
Blagẏr, *A twig.*
Blavð, *Nimble.* Blaudh.
Blavr, *Gray, hoary.*
Bleiðaſt, *A wolf bitch.* Bleidhaſt.
Blevmon *and* blewmon, *A moor.* O dyna hi aeth hẏt ẏn Ethiopia gvlat y blevmonẏeit. *Proſ. Sibli dhoeth.*
Bliant, *Cambrick or Lawn.*
Blif, *A ſort of Catapulta or ſome Engine for ſlinging ſtones,* &c.
Blug, *Angry:* f, g. blog. Blung *and* blo.
Blẏghau, *To be angry.*
Bocſach, *Boaſting*; *Vain glory.*
Boet, *Be it, let be.*
Boneð, *Good decent. Alſo Education.* Dvyn plant ar voneðh, *o give Children liberal Education.*
Both, *A bottle, a borachio*
Bradavc, *A Traytor.* Bradog. *Alſo falſe or treacherous.*
Bran, Brennus, *The Gauliſh General; whom our Hiſtorians make a Britan.*
Bravt, *A frier.*
Breichrwẏf, *A bracelet.*
Breið: Ovreidh, *Hardly. Not without ſome difficulty.*
Brein, *The plur. of* Brân.
Breint, *Privilege.*
Breuerat, *A bleating or bellowing.*
Breẏant, *The throat.*
Broch, *Froth*; *alſo Anger.*
Bru, *The womb.*
Brvẏðẏr, *A battle.*
Brvẏſc, *Drunk.*
Brẏccan, *A blanket.* Brec ẏn iaith ẏr Yxeldir ẏdyu Brîth; a Brèkan y galuant Lèn o ulànen o amryu liuiæ; ẏr hon ẏdyu y hygan ŷ dŷdh, ay Kynvas y nôs, ai hamdo ẏn y bêdh.
Brẏneich, *The Country of the Northern Britans that were called* Bernicii
Bud, *Profit, Emolument.* Bŷdh.
Buanach, *Faſter, quicker, more nimble.*
Budvelv, *Budkel.*
Budugolẏaeth, *Triumph.*
Buein, *made of Buffelo's horn.*

Bvrgvyn, *Burgundy.*
Bvrv, *To pierce or ſtab.*
Bvyteſ, *Proviſions.*
Bwhwtnan, *Floating, Fluctuating,* &c.
Burgeis, *A Citizen, a Burgeſs.*
Bydin, *A band or troop.* bydhin.
Bynnac, *is ſometimes ſeparated from* pvy *or* pa. *As* pa dhaſpertychdi bynnag; *whatever noiſe thou ſhalt make. The Latin* cunque, *is the ſame with this* bynnag: *For the Romans begin thoſe words with Palatal Letters which we begin with Labials, as has been ſhew'd elſewhere.*

C

CAlaneb, *Carcaſſes, dead bodies.*
Camoc, *An oppreſſour.*
Canyt, *Seeing not,* &c. Achanyt geb plant ybav, *And in regard he had no Iſſue.*
Caſwallavn, *A man's name. The ſame that* Cæſar *calls* Caſſivelaunus.
Cavr, *Loud.* q.
Chvechach [*An rectius* chuckach?] *More ſweet.* Lib. Medic.
Chvebleu, *News.*
Clab, *A pit, a deep trench.*
Clabu, *To dig.* Pa le bynnac y clabher, bvfyr a geffir. Delu'r Byd.
Clas, *The name of an Iſland.* Q. *whether the Iſle of* Corfu. Clas ac Auena, ynyſoed yn y Mor Groec lle trigavb y Britannyeit, a aethont o'r ynys hon ygan Yrp Lydvauc o Lychlyn, yn amſer Gaydyal ybyri. *Tr. Brit.*
Clavr, *A lid or cover.*
Clavſtvr mynaich, *A Convent or Cloiſter of Monks.*
Cnap, *A button.*
Cogor, *The noiſe of Crows.*
Coranneit, *The Coritani.* Vid. Camd. Brit.
Corfforoeb, *Bodies.*
Conyn, *Reed-graſs. It's a diminutive of* Kayn.
Cribbeilav, *To ſnatch.*
Cribbeilobraeth, *Havock, pillaging, plundring.*
Croeſſan, *A maiden, a virgin.*
Cuan, *A ſort of Bird.* q. wh. *a rock owl.* Arm. Kauen, *An owl.*
Cvba, Q. wh. *To rule or govern.* Kyv. Myrdh. a Guendhydh.
Cvnſallt march, *A Hooſſing.*
Cvnſli, *A council or conſultation.*
Cvſſul, *Counſel.*
Cuſtennin, Conſtantin.
Cyfryſſedh, *Diſcord.* Kyvryſſedh.
Cygrheyryav, *To confederate.*
Cynlleith, y llaeth Kynta.
Cynniveir, *Cruiſing.*
Cyweirbeb, *Accuracy. Alſo the dreſſing or preparing of any thing.* Kyweirbeb bvyd, *Cookery.*

D.

DAbre, *Haſten thou.*
Dal, *To begin.* O'r avr y dalliſe, *From the hour he began.*
Daly, *To catch.*
Damchvein, *A chance or accident.*
Damgylchyny, *To encompaſs.*
Damuenyd, *To happen.* Ef a damwenyws y dyuot, *It happen'd that he came.*
Dareſtyghedygaeth, *Obeiſance.*
Darlleu, *To read.* Ef a darllewys, *He read.*
Darogenyd, *A fortune-teller.*
Darware, *Skipping, friſking,* &c.
Dav, *A ſon in law.* Yſt. K. 'ab K.
Dauattes, *A flock of ſheep.*
Deddyf, *A ſtatute,* &c. Degeir dedhyf, *The ten Commandments.*
Deheu, *The South.*
Deiſir, *The Country of* Durham.
Delebavc, *Magnific, ſplendid.*
Deuavt, *An eſtabliſh'd cuſtome.*
Devred, *Strength.* Yn y dhewredh, *In his prime.*
Diarchar, Q. *whether Manifeſt.*
Diaſpat *and* diaſpedden, *A terrible noiſe.*
Didrufyr, *An hermit.*
Didvn, *Terrible.*
Diefyl, *Fiends.* Kythreiliaed.
Dieithyr. O dieithyr, *Out, without.* O dhieithyr yr Eglvys, *Out of Church.* Dieithyr hyn, *Moreover*
Diercheiny, *To take off Shoes.*
Diewoed, *Days.*
Differy, *To deliver.*
Diffleis, *Secure.*
Digavn. Ny digavn ef, *He cannot.*
Digrif, *Pleaſant.* Lle digrif, *A pleaſant place.*
Dilys, *Certain, ſecure.* Yn dilys, *Moſt aſſuredly*
Dinas Faraon, *The old name of* Dinas Emrys *at* Snowdon.
Dinſol, *The antient name of a Town ſomewhere in the North of England.*
Diodi, *To undreſs or put off ones Cloaths.*
Diolvch, *Thanks.*
Diſgvyl, *To look; to view, or behold.*
Diſgyryav, *To cry out.*
Diſpeilav kledyf, *To draw the ſword.*
Diſtryeh, *Spume, froth.*
Diua, *To deſtroy.*
Diwall, *Duly provided for.*
Diweir, *Chaſt. Alſo Loyal and Faithful.*
Diwyn, *Seems to have ſignified, the firſt cutting of a youth's hair; which was uſually done, by one of the chief of the Family, who at the ſame time gave the Child a Gift or granted him ſome Requeſt.* Arthur yſſyd geuynbedv itt. Dos att arthur y diwyn dy wallt, ac erchych hynny ibav yn gyuarvs itt. — Diwyn vyg gvallt a uynnaf. Ti a geffy hynny; Kymryt crip eur o arthur, a gvelleu a doleu aryant ibav, a chribav y benn aoruc, a gouyn pvy oed a oruc arthur, mae vyg callon yn tirioni vrthyt; mi a vn dy hanuot om gvaet. Dywet im pvy vyt. Dywedaf heb y mab. Kulhwch mab Kilyd mab Kyledon wledic o Oleudyd merch Anlavd wledic vy mam. Gvir yv hynny heb yr arthur; keuenderv vyt titheu y mi. Not a nottych a thi ackeffy. *Yſt. Kylh. 'ab Kilyd.*
Dodi ar, *Is frequently uſed for nawing.*
Doer, q. Kawat a doer, *A ſhower ſhall fall.*
Dogyn, *Sufficiency.*
Drae gefyn, *Behind him.*
Drut, *Courageous.* Marchavc drut, &c.
Drych, *A form, a ſtate or condition.*
Drychafy *and* Drychafel, *To raiſe up, to exalt.*
Drycdamwein, *Miſchance.*
Drythyll, *Laſcivious.*
Duavc, *Black, blackiſh.*
Duv, *A day.*
Dvyndep, *Union, confederacy. From* Dyundeb.
Dvyrein, *The Eaſt.*
Dvyweu, *The Gods.*
Dyannot; En dyannot, *Immediatly.*
Dybi; Dybi itti hynny, *Be it ſo.*
Dybryt, *Ugly.*
Dychmygy, *To conjecture, to feign.*
Dydgveith, *On a certain time; on a day. Alſo a day.* Dydgveith a noſveth, *A day and a night.*
Dyeithyr, *Excepting.* Vid. Dieithyr.
Dyffan; Difflan *and* difflannu, *To vaniſh or diſappear.*
Dyffryn, *A valley.*
Dyffrynt, *The ſame with* Dyffryn, *A valley.*
Dygaboli, *To beat unmercifully; to belabour one.*
Dygrynnyav, *To ſeiſe upon.*
Dygyfvor, *Forces.*
Dygylchynu, *To encompaſs.*
Dygynnul, *To collect.*
Dyhed, *Indecent.*
Dyhol *and* dehol, *To expel.*
Dylebavc, *A noble man.*
Dylyet, *Encumbent, obligatory.*
Dyneſſau, *To approach.*
Dyrchavel, *To raiſe:* Dyrchavel hvyl, *To hoiſe up ſail.*
Dyrveſt, *Faſting.*
Dyſpelav Kledyf; *Dimet.* ſtriko Kledhe, *Vid.* Diſpeilav.
Dyvet, *The name of the Country, written by the Romans* Dimetæ. *In the old Welſh Manuſcripts* Pembrokſhire *is always underſtood by this name.*
Dyvneint, *The County of* Devon. Gvynhyuar Maer Kernyv a dyfneint. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Dyuu; Pan dhyuu e, *When it came.*
Dyuyſgi, *Ruin, deſtruction.* q.
Dywal, *Cruel, Savage.*
Dywalder, *Cruelty.*
Dywanny, *To happen into, to come by chance.*
Dywany, Idem.
Dywyllyav, *To till the ground;* e tir dywyllyoron, *The husbandmen.*
Dywynny, *To ſummon, to cite, to call in,* &c.

E

EB *and* ep, *ſaid he.*
yr Ebeſtyl, *The Apoſtles.*
Ebrvyd, *Quick, nimble.*
Ebryvygy, *To corrupt.*
Echdyvynygy, *To ſhine.*
Echrys, *Hurt, Dread, Terrour.*
Echtywynnedic, *Bright.*

Echwynna,

Echwỳnna, *To borrow.*
Edeu, *Both*; y dhay.
Edeu, *To compel.*
Ednogỳn, *A fly.*
Edrinav, *To fight.*
Edỳn, *A Bird.*
Efrei; Guyr Efrei, *The Jews*; *Hebrews.*
Egrifc; Ederyn egrift, *A griffon.*
Egrop, *Europe.*
Egvỳcled, *The ſmall of the legs.*
Ehang, *Large, wide.*
Ehavn, *Bold.*
Eidiganỳ, *To hurt.* K. LL. a LLev.
Eifc, *Egypt.*
Eiras, *A large billet, or log.*
Eirỳchu, *To ſpare.*
Eiſſỳoes, *Nevertheleſs. Alſo likewiſe.* † *Already.*
Eiſſỳwedic, *Unprovided for.*
Eiſte ụrth, *To beſiege.*
Elchwỳl, *Again.*
Ellỳll, *A ghoſt.*
Ellỳn, *A rancour. Not* Elhym *as commonly pronounced.*
Emchwelỳ, *To return. Alſo to turn* Ef a emchuelve, *He tranſlated.*
Emkỳsky, *To joyn battle.*
Emkỳverbỳnneỳc, *To oppoſe.*
Emplỳch, *Amongſt.*
Emreis, *Ambroſe.*
Emỳſcaroed, *Bowels.*
Enachav! *Lo! behold.* Sæpius ſcribitur *nachaf.*
Enuỳs, *A Rain-bow.*
Enỳnua, *A kindling.*
Ep, *Inquit*; Ep ef *and* ep ev, *ſaid he.*
Er, *Since.*
Erch, *The Orchades.*
Erchi, *To ask; to requeſt.*
Erchlas. q. *A ſort of blow.*
Erculf, *Hercules.*
Erlỳn, *To follow.*
Erlỳt, *To purſue.*
Ermoet, *In all my life time.* q. d. er vỳ oed. *So* Erloed *is properly,* er ỳ oed, *In all his life.*
Erthvch, *Groaning.*
Ervỳneit, *To deſire.*
Erỳri, *The Mountains of* Snowdon.
Eſgeir oeruel, *An old name of a place in* Ireland.
Eſgemỳd, *A bench.*
Eſgut, *Swift.*
Eskeir, *The Legs.*
Eſpeỳt, *Space.*
Eſtavr *and* heſtavr, *A ſort of large meaſure for Corn,* &c.
Ethol, *To chooſe.*
Etrỳt *and* etvrit, *To reſtore; to ſurrender.*
Ettelỳs; Pan ettelỳs e, *When he hir'd or employ'd.*
Ettwa, *Yet, ſtill.*
Evelỳchu, *To reſemble.*
Evgi, *To cry out; to ſhrike.*
Eugurỳuvl, *Hideous*; Diaſpat Eugurỳuvl, *A hideous noiſe.* Kỳvrank LLydh a LLevelys.
Euo, *He.* Y vo.
Ewỳrdonic, *Iriſh.*
Eỳdal, *Italy.*
Eỳgỳavn, *The Ocean.*
Eỳlenwỳ, *To fulfil.*

F

FAv, *Honour, credit, reputation.* Dav.
Fenỳtwỳd, *A pine Tree.* Fỳnidduydh.
Fichteit, *The Picts.*
Flur, *Fair dealing.*
Foc, *A forge, a furnace.*
Fravdunỳav, *To treſpaſs.*
Freinc dvỳreinỳavl, Franconia *or Franken land.*
Froſt, *Pomp.*
Fuon. Q. *wh. Claret.* Cochach oed ỳ deurud nor fiuon Cochaf. *Iſt. K. ab Kilidh.*
Furuf, *Shape or form.*
Fỳnhonws, *A ſpring.*

G

GAlauon, *The midſt.* Q. ae uân ỳn alauon ỳ dvỳ uron. *Iſt. K.*
Galovỳdh, *An Architect.*
Garỳm, *An outcry.*
Gauaelgi, *A maſtiff.*
Gem, *A pretious ſtone:* Rudemeu, *Rubies; From* rhudh *and* gem.
Geỳr, *By*; Geir ỳ traet, *By their feet.*
Gigleu, *Heard.* A phan gigleu bilatus ỳ geirieu hỳnnỳ, *And when Pilat heard thoſe words.*
Girat, *Terrible.*
Glaif, *A bill, a bill-hook.*
Glaſowenu, *To ſmile.*
Glỳn Urthav, *The name of a Valley.* Yno ỳr ỳmladavd Goreu vab Kyſtenyn heyſor 'ab Dyvnedig dros Arthur.
Gnottaỳ, *To uſe, practice, or accuſtome.* Kanỳs gnottae, *In regard it's uſual.*
Gobif, *To caſt.*
Gobineb, *Adultery.*
Gobiweb, *To overtake.*
Gogelu, *To protect.*
Gogled, *The North.*
Gogouavc, *Full of caverns or holes.*
Gogỳlch, *Circumference.*
Gohilỳon, *Refuſe, Traſh, Riffraff.* Vulg. *Gwehilion.* Ys gohilỳon hvn, *This is but Traſh.*
Golochvỳdur, *A Religious man, an Hermit.*
Gor, *In ſome compound words anſwers to* Very. *As* Gordu, *Very black*; Gorvỳn, *Extraordinary white*; Goruchel, *Exceeding high.*
Gordecholvỳr, *The choiceſt men.*
Gorderchu, *To court, to woo,* &c.
Gordvỳ, *To oppreſs or treſpaſs, To ſuppreſs,* &c. *Iſt. Arth.*
Goreſcỳn, *To conquer. Alſo to poſſeſs or enjoy.*
Goreureit, *Gilt, gilded.*
Gorfreis *and* Gorfloys. Q. *wh. ſome old* fibula *or claſp.* Mantell o bali melyn a gorfoys llyban ỳn ỳ uantell. *Iſt. Tarlles y Fynnon.*
Gorhenuam, *A great grandmother.*
Gorlleven, *The Weſt.*
Gorſed, *A court of judicature. Alſo an old* Tumulus *or Barrow.*
Goruc, *He did*; *he made:* Ev a oruc Coron ỳdav, *He made him a Crown.*
Goruob ar, *To overcome.* Y llauur a orvỳd ar pob peth. *Labor omnia vincit.*
Gorvỳd, *A ſtately horſe; a ſteed; a palfrey.* Gorwydh.
Gorỳmbeith, *To walk.*
Gorỳſgalauc, *In large bowls.*
Goſged, *A ſhape or form*; Goſgedic, *Beautiful.*
Goſgord, *A guard; a great retinue.*
Goſgỳmon, *Fewel.*
Gosketh, Id. q. Goſgedh.
Goſỳmbeith, *Proviſions, Victuals.* A Viaticum.
Goveneic, *Aſſurance, confidence.*
Gra, *A ſort of fine cloath.*
Greu. Kaer Greu, *A City ſometimes in the North of England.*
Groeg vavr, *Italy.*
Guaeg, *A buckle.*
Guaev, *A ſpear*; Guaiu.
Guahan: Ar uahan, *Diſperſed.*
Guahanredavl, *Diſtinct.* Guahanredhol.
Guallav, *To pour out.*
Gvallocau, *To neglect.*
Gvallouỳat, *A brewer.*
Gvanu, *To ſtab or pierce.* Ef a gvaupvỳt a gvaev, *I have been pierced with a ſpear.*
Gvarchadu, *To ward, to watch as preſerve.*
Gvarchaedic, *Confin'd.*
Gvaret, *To releaſe.*
Gvarthaedic, *Reflecting, ſcandalous*
Gvâs, *A Youth, a lad.*
Gvaſgvỳn, *The Country of* Gogoignae.
Gveli, *A wound.*
Gveis, *Servants.*
Gverỳn, *Tablemen.* Latrunculi.
Gveſcavt, *A ſhadow.*
Gvibon, *A ſhe Giant.* Guydho
Gvinegỳr, *Vinegar.*
Gvlat ỳr Haf. Gulâd ỳn nhỳm Fraink: Freinc allỳdav a no manbi agvlat ỳr haf. *Iſt. K. Kilydh.*
Gvlebỳchu, *To reign.*
Gvrthbvỳth, *Courageous.*
Gvrthgloch, *Froward, perverſe*
Gvrthlad, *To drive out; to reject or oppoſe. Alſo to prevent.*
Gvrthvan, *A ſtab.*
Gvrthrỳchỳat, *The heir apparent to a Principality.*
Gvrthvỳnebỳ, *To oppoſe.*
Gvỳnfrỳn, *The Tower of London*
Gvỳnhaeth, *A ſtrong wind.*
Gvỳnheu, gvỳnneu *and* gvỳnhoe *The winds.*
Gvỳntas, *A ſort of high ſhoes worn by Perſons of Diſtinction.*
Gwaharb, *To check or chide.*
Gwallouſ, *To pour out.*
Gwarabwỳd, *Diſgrace.* Gu'r duydh.
Gwaredavc, *Gentle, mild, obſequious* Guaredhog.
Gwarth, *Scandal, ſhame, diſgrace*
Gwarthaf, *The top or ſurface of any thing*
Gwaryaf, *I will play.*
Gwatfreu. *Rect.* Gwaetfreu, *Battle.*
Gweilgi, *The Sea.*
Gweith, *Is often uſed for Battle*
Gweitheu, *Sometimes.*
Gwers, *A while.* Ym pen gvet *A while after. This is ſtill retain'd in the Counties of* Monmouth, Hereford, Brecknoc, *and* Glamor
Gwerthevỳn. Kaer werthefin oedh Tre *Merdhyn 'ab Marv.* Kỳvoeſac Mỳr. a G.

Gwerÿt, *Earth.* Gueryd.
Gwewÿr, *Spear-men.*
Gwrd, *Strong.* Gurdh.
Gwrddorch, *A large collar; A maſtiff's collar,* &c Gurdhdorx.
Gwrthevÿr, *Is render'd in Latin,* Vortimarus.
Gwrtheÿrn, *A proper name render'd in Latin,* Vortigernus.
Gwrthgloched, *Affront* Hiſt. Arth. & Br. R.
Gwrvorwÿn, *A virago, an Amazon.*
Gwrwrach, *A croſs old woman.*
Gwrÿogaeth, *Homage.*
Gwÿdÿav, *To wander.*
Gwÿchÿr, *Stout, cheerful, reſolute*
Gwÿd, *Trees.* Gwŷdh *This is ſtill uſed in* Caernarvonſhire *and* Meiryonydh *Sing.* n. ÿ ųydhen.
Gwÿdbuÿll, *A pair of ables.* Gueryn ÿ ųydhbuylh, *The Tablemen.*
Gwÿnuÿdedic, *Bleſſed.*
Gwych, *Anger.*
Gwÿchvr, *A paſſionate man.*
Gwŷs, *Known.* Dros ÿ bÿd ÿ gwÿs, *All the world knows.*
Gÿluin *and* gÿlÿf, *A bill or beak.*
Gÿrrÿ ar, *is a phraſe uſed ſometimes for naming.* Bedÿdÿav ÿ mâb a vnaethpvÿt a gÿrrÿ Kulhvch arnav. *Iſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*

H

HAdef, *A home.*
Gore tridyn y dan nef,
A warchetwys y *hadhef;*
Pyll, Selif a Sandhef *Lly. Hen.*
Gvedy yd el yr heul yny hadef, *After Sun-ſet.*
Hadolvÿn, *To intreat.*
Haeach, *Almoſt.*
Hagen, *But;* Lat. *Autem.*
Hambvÿllo, *To mention.*
Hanfod, *To proceed from or deſcend.* Hanffÿch gvell, *All hail.* Ef a hanvÿd gvaeth, *He'll be endamaged.*
Hanner dÿd, *The South.* Del. y byd.
Hanu, *To be deſcended from, to proceed from.* O vrenhined ÿd hanvÿd, *Thou art deſcended of Princes.*
Haÿachen, *Almoſt.*
Heb ef, *Said he.* Heb ÿ Gvalchmay, *ſaid Gvalchmai,* &c.
Hebogeid, *Hawk-like.*
Hebÿrgof, *To forget.*
Heirua, *A place of Battle.*
Heled, *A ſalt-pit.* Yr Heledh wen. *Namptwych in Cheſhire. Alſo an old name of ſome Iſlands in* Scotland; *probably the* Hebrides. Trÿdÿd arÿanllu ÿnÿs prÿdein aaeth gan gaſſwallavn uab beli, a gvennvÿnvÿn a gvanar, veibon lliav uab nvÿfre, ac arÿanrot Verch beli eu mam. Ar gvÿr hÿnnÿ o erch a heled panuanhôedÿnt. Ac a aethant gÿt a Chaſwallavn eu hewÿthur ar vÿſc ÿ Keſſarÿeit or Ynÿs hon. Sef lle ÿmae ÿ gvÿr hÿnnÿ ÿggvaſgvÿn. *Tr. Br.*
Helÿm, *An Helmet.*
Henÿv *Vid.* Hanÿ. A henÿv o honav, *which proceeds from it.*
Hergorn, *To but or puſh as a horned Beaſt.*
Herv, *Plundering or pillaging.* Myned ar herv hyt yn LLoegyr. *Br. Ronabwy.*
Hervÿd, *By.* Hervÿdh Gvallt ÿ ben, *By the hair of his head.*
Heſpaen, *Spain.*
Heuſſavr, *A herdſman, a ſhepheard.*
Honneit, *Well known, manifeſt.* Hÿnod.
Hualauc, *Shackled, fetter'd.*
Hualogeon, *The Plur of* Hualavc.
Huch, *A Swine, whether Boar, Hog, or Sow.* Guÿdhuch, *A wild Boar,* &c. Nÿ labavd namÿn un parchell o voch ÿ tvrch trvÿth Gouÿnnvÿs ÿ gvÿr ÿ arthur beth oed ÿſtÿr ÿr hvch hunnv: ÿ dÿ vavt ynte brenhin uu. *Iſt K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Hundÿ, *A dormitory or gallery for Beds,* &c.
Hut, *Deluſion, charm. faſcination*
Hvÿl Dvÿn hvÿl, *To aſſault or ſet upon, as a hawk on his prey.*
Hÿd, *A Stag.* Hŷdh.
Hÿgnavs, *Gentle, mild.*
Hÿmÿr, *The Humber.*
Hÿnoni, *To bask in the Sun.*
Hÿnt Ar hÿnt, *preſently.* Hÿnt *ſignifies properly the way. Whence* ar hÿnt *immediatly, as* ÿn ÿ lle *and* ÿn ÿ man.
Hÿt pan, *So that, to the end that.*

I

IEu, *Sinews.*
Ieuan, *John. Hence ſome Families of the name of* Evans *retaining the old Orthography, write* Ievans.
Is, *Below.* Is ÿ gîl, *Behind him.*
Iſot, *Below; below thee.*

K

KAblu, *To diſparage.*
Kabarnhaÿ, *To maintain or alledge.*
Kabeir Vaxen, *A place ſo called on Vrenni Vavr Mountain in* Pembrokeſhire. Br. M. *'wledig.*
Kaer, *A fortified Town, any ſtrong Holt.* Kaer brithvch, K. oeth & K. ueuenhyr. *Iſt K. 'ab Kilydh.* Kais y lhevydh. Kaer Alklvÿd, *A City of the Stratclvyd* Britans. Dunbarton (*or as the old* Scotiſh dùnbjatin) *according to ſome. As others* Glaſcow. Kaer Baris, *The City of* Paris, *and* Kaer Lunden, London. Galf. Monm. Kaer Sein, *A Town near Caernarvon* Segontium.
Kalan, *The 1ſt day of any Month. As* Kalan Ebrilh, *April.* Kalan mai [*& vulg.* Klamme] *The 1ſt of May,* &c. *And hence* D. Kal. *&* Calan Gayav.
Kalatÿr, *Caledonia.*
Kamſe, *A Gown.*
Kandeirauc, *Mad, diſtracted.* Kyndbeiriog.
Kanhÿmbeith, *To keep up with, to accompany.*
Kannÿ, *For not.* Kannÿ oed, *For it was not.* Kannÿ allaſi, *For I can not.*
Kaplan, *A Chaplain.*
Katraeth, *A place in Scotland.*
Kat, *A battle.* Kâd.
Katbridavc, *A General.*
Kateneÿs, *Katueſs in Scotland.*
Katpaÿs, *A coat of mail.*
Kedymdeithas, *Friendſhip.*
Keinibiauc. q. Frvÿn Kÿinibiauc.
Keibedic, *Land dug or how'd with a mattock.*
Keis, *A tax.*
Kelli wic, *King Arthur's Court in* Cornwal.
Kelÿdon. Koed Kelÿdon, *A place in* Scotland; *the native Country of the Poet* Myrdhyn 'ab Morvryn. Q. wh. Dunkell.
Kenuein o uoch, *A herd of Swine.*
Keing, *A Branch.*
Kenn, *Moſs.* Kenn ÿ Kerrig, *A ſort of moſs uſed in dying red.* Konach *in the Iriſh, is any moſs.*
Kennadvri, *A Meſſage; an Embaſſy.* Galf. Mon.
Kennetta *and* Kennettaÿ, *To permit.*
Kerd, *A Trade.*
Kernÿw, *Cornwall.*
Keſſeilvr, *What may be carried under the arm.*
Keſſarÿeit, *The Romans.* q. d. *Cæſariani.*
Ket, *Altho'.* Megÿs ket, *As much as.*
Kethÿr, *A nail.* Ef a drevÿt ÿnof gethri, &c.
Keu, *Hollow.* Kay.
Keuÿnderv, *A Couſin German.*
Kib, *A box, a cupboard.*
Kigleu, *Vid.* Gigleu.
Kikvÿr, *The Infantry.* q. Ac aoed o gikvr bethol a march clotuavr, &c. *Iſt K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Kiwtawtuÿr. *Vid.* Kÿwdawt. *K. LLud a LLevelus.*
Kleicav, *To dip or drench in water.*
Kled, *A Sword.* LLav ar gled, arall ar groes. *K. M. a Gwendydh.*
Kleheren, *A waſp.*
Kleis, *Marble.*
Klÿbot, *Heard.*
Klutweir, *A pile of wood,* &c.
Knewillÿn, *A kernel. It's alſo uſed ſometimes for the middle point of any thing: As* ÿg knevillÿn ÿ tâl, *In the midſt of the Forehead.*
Koeluein, *An Honorary preſent; a reward for ſome extraordinary exploit.*
Kogvrn, *A ſhell; as of a ſnail,* &c.
Korblan, [Korbhlan] *A burial place.* An cor. pro Corphlan?
Korn, *A hoof.* ‡ Karn.
Koven, *A Convent.*
Kret, *Faith, Belief. It's uſed alſo for Chriſtendome.* Gulat ankret, *Any Country inhabited by Infidels.*
Kvrowal. Q. *wh. Turky leather.* Gwÿntaſſeu o Gvrowal newÿdh am ÿ traet. *Br. M. W.* Gveino gorowal newÿdh. *Br. Ronab.*
Kvÿnos, *A Supper.* Tr. Br.
Kÿchvÿnnu, *To ariſe. It's now corrupted to* Kunny *in Glam. Monm.* &c.
Kÿdwedu, *To quadrat with, or agree very well* Kydwedhy.
Kÿffes, *Confeſſion.* Am Kÿffes a dÿgaf itti, *I proteſt to thee.*
Kÿffin [*plur.* Kÿffinieu] *The Borders of a Country.*
Kÿfieth, *An Interpreter.*

Kÿflad,

Kýſſiaɒ, *To joyn with, to claſh or or ſtrike unto.* Br. M.
Kýſnewiccyr, *A Chapman; a Merchant.*
Kýſnerc, *So fleet, So ſwift.*
Kýſrvch, *To meet.*
Kýſut, *Half a yard; a cubit.*
Kýghorſýnnyz, *Envious.*
Kýgrheýr, *A Covenant.*
Kýharɒec, *So decent; So ſplendid or magnificent.*
Kýhoeɒ: Ar gýhoeɒh, *Publickly.*
Kýlýon, *Flies.* S. W.
Kýmheruɒ, *The midſt;* Yghýmheruɒ auonýɒ, *In the midſt of Rivers.*
Kýmoneɒ, *So well deſcended.*
Kýmrýc, *So fair.*
Kýn, *when the firſt Syllable of a compound word, ſignifies either Together, Firſt, Chief, Excellent, Singular,* &c. *Or elſe as anſwering to the Latin* con.
Kýnɒrýchavl, *Face to face.*
Kýnɒrýcholɒer, *Preſence.*
Kýnebrvýɒ, *So ſwift.*
Kýngvýſtýl, *A wager.*
Kýnlhýuan, *A ſlip for a greyhound.*
Kýnmvýc, *As large.*
Kýnneɒýſ, *A natural gift, ſome quality extraordinary.*
Kýnnuc, *Fennel.*
Kýnteɒ ý tý, *The entry.*
Kýnteýc, *The firſt ſmarm.*
Kýnvelýn, *A proper name Latiniz'd* Cunobelinus.
Kýnweiſiac, *The ſuperlative of* Gveiſiac, *A tent-maker.*
Kýnýɒ, *A huntſman;* Kýnýdh.
Kýllagvſt, *The Colick.*
Kýrchu, *To ſet upon, to aſſault.*
Kýſtuɒeɒic, *Sorrowful.*
Kýſſeuin, *Firſt.*
Kýtſýnheɒigaeth, *Conſent.*
Kýuarch gvell, *To greet or ſalute.*
Kýuarvýɒyc, *Hiſtory.*
Kýuarvz, *A preſent. It ſeems to denote particularly a favour granted at ſome publick time, or on ſome ſolemn occaſion.* Vid. Exempl. in *Dyneyn.*
Kýuoeth, *Dominion.*
Kýuoethauc, *Puiſſant.*
Kýwɒavc, *A Nation.*
Kýwýɒolýaeth, *A ſolemn praiſe or hymn.*

L.

LAttvn, *Latten mettal.*
Lattvn yr yſpaen, &c. Br. Ron.
LLaɒ, *To cut.* LLaɒh pen, *To behead. So* lhadh gvair, lhadh týuyrch, lhadh maun, &c.
LLallog. q. *whether a Twin.*
LLamre, *Swift paced.* Env kaſeg Arthur.
LLannerch, *A green; a bare place in a Wood,* &c.
LLas. Ef a las, *He was ſlain.* Ellas onaɒunt ſil, *A thouſand of them were ſlain.*
LLath, *A rod.* LLath Moyſen, &c.
LLathrýɒu, *To ſteal an Heireſs.* Lhathrýdhy.
LLe. Yn ý lle *and* enelle, *Preſently.*
LLeaſſu, *To ſlay.*
LLech Elibr, Saxum Heliodori, *A place that was ſo called in the North, and another in the Iſle of* Angleſey. *Tr. Br.*
LLech, *A biding,* &c. Yn llech, *Hidden.*
LLeɒýf, *Oblique, traverſe, crooked.* Lhedhv.
LLeill, *The one, and* llall, *The other.* Lhailh.
LLeithic. q. Y ɒeu uacvý ýn gureu ýr výɒɒvýll ar ý lleithic aur. *Br Max.*
LLellavc, LLallavc, *and* LLallogan. q. *wh. one of Twins.* K.M.G.
LLemhiɒýɒh, *A tumbler, a vaulter.*
LLen, *A veil, a plad,* &c.
LLeng, *A Legion.*
LLecrith, *Enchantment.*
LLecurithauc, *Magical.*
LLeueir. Ef a leueir, *He ſpeaks.*
LLeueryɒ, *A ſaying,* &c. LLeueryɒh nac, *A refuſal or denial.*
LLeuuer, *Light, brightneſs, ſplendour.*
LLewa, *To eat;* Ny lewes ef, *He did not eat;* Yſt. Iarlhes y Fynnon. *I have obſerv'd this word in* Glamorganſhire; *but not of common uſe.*
LLeyon *and* lleon, *Legions.* N.W.
LLiɒn, *Idem.* S. W.
LLiwav, *To change colours, to grow pale,* &c.
LLoegýr, *England on this ſide the Humber; excluding Wales and Cornwal.* Galf. Monem. in Kadwalhon.
LLoghavl *and* llonghavl, *Naval pertaining to Shipping.*
LLǒuýon, *A place in Pembrokeſhire mention'd in the* Triades, *as famous for Barley.*
LLuchet, *Lightning.*
LLubetic, *Tired, fatigued.*
LLubias, *To hinder.*
LLueſt, *A tent; A hut or cottage.*
LLugorn, *A lanthorn.*
LLuman, *A flag, an Enſign.*
Lvndrýz, *London.* Viz. *from the Norman name.*
LLuric, *Armour; A Coat of mail.*
LLurigavc, *Maild, armour.*
LLvrv, *A place.*
LLýchlýɒ, *Duſty.*
LLýchlýn, *Norway.*
LLýɒav, *Bretagn in France.*
LLýghes, *A Fleet, a Navy.* LLynges *or* LLyſes.
LLýgheſſwr, *An Admiral.*
LLýman, *Here.*
LLýwýcheɒic, *Splendid.*
LLýwus: Ef a lýwus, *He govern'd.*
LLýwýav, *To govern.*

M

MAes gvenith, *A place in the Country of* Gwent *now* [Monmouthſhire] *mention'd in the* Triades, *as famous for Wheat and Honey.*
Malkavn, Maelgun, *A proper name call'd by* Gildas *Maglocunus.*
Manaches, *A nun.*
Mars, *The Kingdom of* Mercia. *Alſo the Marches or Borders of* Wales.
Mat, *Good.* Matgýulauan, *Any exploit unlawful in it ſelf but tranſacted for publick good.*
Meɒrý, *To ſhoot.*
Meib, *The* Plur. *of* map *or* mâb, *Sons.* Pedvarmeib ar hygeinc am bvyn *Lh. h.*
Meichat, *A ſwineherd.*
Mereɒic. q. Mereɒic awýr ýveh, *An expreſſion when they upbraided any one of Ignorance.*
Mererit, *A pearl.*
Meuɒvý, *An Hermit.*
Moleɒic, *Laudable.*
Moleſt, *Trouble.*
Mor ruɒ, *The Britiſh Ocean.* Br. Max. Wledic.
Moravl, *Marine; of the Sea.*
Morben, *A promontory.*
Morc, *An Engliſh mark.*
Morɒvý, *A Tempeſt a Storm at Sea.*
Moreb, *A Heaven.*
Morgant, *A proper name; the ſame with* Morgan.
Morgýmlavɒ, *A violent tide or high water.*
Moruil, *A whale.*
Mu, *A Cow.*
Muchuɒ *and* Maen muchuɒh, *Iet.*
Mul, *Modeſt.*
Mvýz, *A ſort of basket or pannier.*
Mýgeborth, *A vapour, a miſt.*
Mýnneu, *The Alps.*
Mýnvgl, *The neck.* Mýnɒ ɒvýlav mýnvgl, *To embrace.*
Mýnýchu, *To iterat or repeat often.*
Mýnýɒ, *To the place where.* Mýnýɒ oeɒ ýr heuſſavr, *To the place where the Shepherd was.*
Mýnýw, *St. Davids.*
Mýſen *and* Moeſen, *Moſes.*

N

NAchaf, *Behold.*
Neb ɒýn, *No man.* q. d. Nemo homo, ut apud *Terent.*
Nebun, *Some one:* Nebun vravt, *A certain Frier.*
Nieu, *Daies.* Deugen nieu, *Forty daies. This word comes from* Dyu, *A day; as in* Dyu Sýl, *Sunday,* &c. *The* d *being changed into* n, *becauſe the preceding word ends with one.*
Nigromavns, *Necromancy.*
Nit amgen, *To wit.*
Niuer, *Forces; a retinue.*
Noɒý, *To protect or preſerve.* Dýv ach noɒho, *God preſerve you.*
Notaont Id. q. gnotaont, A notaont, *which they uſe.*
Notý *and* nottý, *To requeſt.*
Notua, *A Sanctuary.* Nodhva.
Nýeu *Vid.* Niev.
Nýnnýau, *Ninnius or Nennius, A man's name.* Y ɒeu ýchen bannavc oeɒ nýnnýav a pheibav a rithvýs Duv ýn ýchen bannavc am ý pechavt. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*

O

OBreiɒ, *Hardly, ſcarcely, difficulty.* Obraidh.
Oc, *Over againſt;* Oc eu hvýneb, *In their faces. Alſo of, or out of.*
Oɒýwchtav, *From above him.*
Of, *Raw.*
Oet, *An appointed ſpace of time.* Oed. Yn oeɒ un ɒýɒh, *In the ſpace of one day.*
Offeren, *The maſs.*
Olev, *Oyl.* Doɒi olev ar, *To adminiſter extream Unction.*

Orc, *Orkney or the Orchades.*
Origin, *A little while; a ſhort ſpace. It's a Diminutive of* Orig, *as* Orig *of* aur.
Oruc, *After a Verb of the Preter Tenſe and third Perſon Singular, is an Auxiliary, anſwering to the Engliſh* did. *As* Dyuot a oruc, *He did come. It's ſometimes alſo uſed before Verbs of the Plural, but erroneouſly for* Orugant: A hynny aorugant, *And ſo they did.*
Oſp, *A gueſt*; Plur. Yſp *and* Oſpeit.
Ot, *Excellent.*
Ovyn Id. q. Ovan, *Fear.*
Owi! *Oh!*

P

PAladyr [Plur. pelydyr] *A ſhaft.* Pali, *Silk, fine Sattin,* &c. Dav Q. *wh. it be not alſo* Fur *or* Ermyn *which ſeems confirm'd by* Kâth bali.
Palyf, *A paw, as* palyf y gath, P. yr Arth. P. y Lhew, &c. *But more properly the paulm of the hand. Whence* Palfaut, *A ſlap on the face; a box on the ear,* &c.
Pan, *Whence.* Pan doethavch? *Whence came ye?* Pan deui di? *Whence comeſt thou?* Hyt pan, *ſo that, to the end that.*
Pandyuot, *To come*: Panuanhoedynt, *They came from; they deſcended.*
Panyv, *That is.* Panyv margan Dwywes o annwfyn, *That* Margan *is one of the Goddeſſes of the Deep.*
Parth, partha *and* parth ar, *Towards.* Parth ar lle, *Towards the place.* Parth ar deheu, *Towards the South.*
Pavin, *A peacock.* Pauyn.
Pedeirael, *Having four skirts or borders.*
Pedeſtyr *and* pedeſtric; *A footman; a racer; a courier.*
Pedren *and* pedrein, *A buttock.* Pedren march, *A Horſe's crupper.*
Pedryual, *The utmoſt bound or limit.* q.
Peir, *A cauldron.* Pair.
Peis, *A coat.* Pais. Karpeis, *A coat of mail.*
Pellennic, *A ſtranger, a traveller.*
Penguch, *A hood, a cowl,* &c.
Penllat, *Summum bonum.*
Penrhyn Blathaon, *Katneſs point in* Scotland.
Penryn Havſtin, *A promontory in* Cornwall.
Penryn rioneth, *The Seat of the Princes of* Cumbria.
Pennrynn penwaed, *The lands end of* Cornwall. *That hundred is yet call'd* Penwyth.
Penteulu, *A comptroller of the houſhold.*
Pentir *and* pen tir, *A promontory.* Pen tir ganion, *The old name of a promontory in* Ireland.
Penntirec, *Decapitating, beheading.*
Perif, *A proper name; the ſame with* Priav *or* Priamus.
Periglavr, *A pariſh Prieſt or Curate.*
Perued, *The midſt.*
Petrus, *Doubtful.*
Petruſder, *Doubt, Ambiguity.*
Pevyr, *Fair.* Pevr *and* pever.
Peynat, *If not.* Peynat emrodey, *If he had not given up himſelf.*
Peytyant, *A machin.* Plur. Peyryanheu.
Pieu? *Whoſe?* Pieu y deueit a gedvi di? neu bieu y gaer racko. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Poet, *Be it.*
Pony *and* ponyt, *Not, interrogatively uſed.* Pony rodeiſt di grêd? *Didſt not thou engage?* Ponyt yd vyfi? *Am not I?* Ponyt mynach vyt ti? *Art not thou a Monk?*
Porffor, *Purple.*
Porth, *Aid, ſuccour.*
Porth Kerdin, *A Haven in the Country of Dyvet.* Vid Dyuett.
Porth Cleis, *Another in the ſame Country.*
Preſſeleu, *A place in* Dyved. Q. *wh.* Mynydh y parſeleu.
Priav, *A proper name, The ſame with* Priamus.
Priaut *and* Priaot, *Proper, Genuin.*
Priodolder, *Propriety.*
Proceſſio, *A Proceſſion.*
Proudic, *Approv'd.*
Prud, *Prudent.* Prydh.
Prydein, *Britain. It's frequently uſed for* Scotland. Trugein Cantref Prydein yſſydh dan cado hen. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Pryder, *Anxiety.*
Prydervs, *Thoughtful, Melancholy.*
Pryt, *Seeing that.*
Pumlumon, *The Mountain of* Plynhymmon *in* Cardiganſhire.
Purdan, *Purgatory.*
y Pvyl, *A Country,* Q. *wh.* Poland.
Pvyth meinlas, *is ſaid to be the* Britiſh *name of the place where* Cæſar *firſt landed.*
Pwy, *To, unto.* Or mor pwy gylyd, *From Sea to Sea.*
Pyderv? *How? This ſeems but a corruption tho' it be common in Ancient Manuſcripts of* Pa dhelu.

R

RAccaer, *A Suburbs.*
Racco, *Thither, before thee, yonder, there, that there.* Syllai racco, *Look there.*
Racdav; Ty racdav, *Before him.*
Racllauyn, *The forepart of a blade; The point of a Sword, Dagger, or Knife.*
Ractal, *A frontlet; A forehead cloath.*
Ragof, *From me.*
Ranc bod, [bôdh] *Satisfaction.*
Recdovydh, *Malicious.* q.
Redynavc, *A place over grown with Fern.* Tâl y rhedynog dhu, *A place ſo call'd in* Scotland.
Reit, *A ray; a branch.* q. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Reſtru, *To marſhal an Army.*
Retkyr, *A ſwineſty.*
Reudus, *A poor man; a beggar.*
Riein, *A maiden, a virgin.*
Rodedic, *Beſtow'd.* Rhodhedig.
Rodvyn, *The River* Rhone *in* France.
Rotvyd Arderys, *A place in* Scotland.
Ruchen, *A Coat; a leathern Jerkin.*
Rudein, *Crimſon, Scarlet.*
Rudvoauc, *A bloody General.*
Ruthur, *A good ſpace or diſtance.*
Ruthyr: Dvyn ruthur, *To aſſault or attack.*
Ry, *Did It's an abbreviation of* gvruc, wruc *or* oruc *ſtill retain'd in the* Corniſh. E ry dothoed *or* rydothoed, *He came; he did come.* Ry gwnathod bran, Brennus *made.*
Rybwychedic, *Wiſtful, willing.*
Rybychy, *To will or deſire.* Mal y rybychei, *According to his deſire.*
Rychtir, Q. wh. *Plow'd Land.*
Rygthunt, *Between them.*
Rynnaud, *A ſmall place; a ſmall quantity* Rynnavdh yn y koet, *A little way in the wood.*
Rynnu, *To emit or extend.*
Rydores, *Pomp.*
Ryſwr, *A giant, a champion, a combatant.*
Ryuic, *Pride.*

S

SAethuttu, *To dart.* Q. *alſo whether to ſham or delude.* Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.
Safvyrder, *Sweet-ſcented.*
Safvyrys, *Agreeable, ſavoury.*
Sanguarvy, q. Gvarthafleu ſanguarvy.
Salwen, *Vain, needleſs, impertinent.*
Saraet *and* Sarhaet, *Wrong, injury.* Sarhaed.
Seberv, *Proud.*
Sef, *To wit.*
Seilim, *The Pſalms.*
Selif, *Solomon.*
Senedvr, *A Senator.* Senedhur.
Septvn. Kaer Septun, *Shaftsbury.*
Sirig, *Silk.*
Sodi, *To ſink.*
Svlt, *A Treaſure.*
Svmer, *A ſumpture.*
Svr, *A Magician.*
Svrn, *A quantity, a good deal.*
Syllu, *To look or behold.* Ac yna y dywavt kei; myn llav vyng kyueillt; *Syll* dy raccotan ryſſvr. Brysſyav aorugant parth a'r mvc, a dyneſſau parth ac yno dan ym ardiſgvyl obell, yny uyd dillus uaruavc yn deiuav baed koet. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.*
Synbal, *Fine linnen.*
Syr, *Stars.*

T

TAl, *The forehead, the front or fore part of any thing.*
Taleith, *A principality.*
Talym, *A quantity.* Talym o amſer, *A good while.*
Tanllachar, *Fiery.*
Tantavt, *A bonefire.*
Taryan, *A ſhield.*
Teithyavc, *Travailing, wayfaring.*
Temhyl, *A Temple.*
Temhyl, *A ſeat.* q. *of what ſort.* Yn eiſted ar demyl o irvrvyn, &c. *Yſt. Arth.*
Teruyn. Yn teruyn [*and* yn herfyn] *So that, to the end that.*
Tervyſc, *Tumult.*

Tewet,

Tewet, *Thickneſs.*
Tewhay, *To condenſe.*
Teÿlygtavt, *Dignity.*
Teÿrn, *A Prince.*
Teÿrneÿd, *Princely, Royal.*
Teÿrnget *and* Teÿrget, *Tribute.*
Tibergvn, *A Cat. It's only a ſort of by-name, as is alſo* Reinÿard *borrow'd from the French, for a Fox.*
Toat, *The covering of a Houſe, whether Slat, Thatch, Shingles, or Lead.*
Toſti, *To hurt.*
Tra, *Beyond*: Tra mor, *Beyond Sea.*
Tra, *Too much*: Tracharÿat, *Dotage, exceſſive fondneſs.*
Trach, *Towards*: Trach ÿ geſn, *Backwards*: Ymchoelÿd a orugant trach i kefneu, *They return'd.*
Trahavc, *Proud, haughty, arrogant.*
Travſlÿch. Q. *Muſtachoes.* Hep uarÿf a hep dravſlÿch arnav. Travſlvch goch.
Treiglweith, *On a certain time.*
Treiſiav, *To force.*
Tremÿgu, *To deſpiſe.*
Trin, *The River Trent.*
Tro, *The City of Troy.*
Trÿchwanavc, *Full of holes.* q. LLenlliein trÿchwanavc.
Trÿlhÿll, *Laſcivious.*
Trÿwanu, *To pierce, to perforate, to pervade.*
Trÿdedavc, *Free, Naturaliz'd.*
Tubet, *A pillowbeer.*
Tueb, *The Tweed.*
Tvrd, *Niſe.* Turdh *and* durdh.
Tut, *A ſide or part.*
Tuth, *Pace*: Tuth ÿſcavn, *A light pace.*
Twlet, *Toledo in Spain.*
Twÿg, *A Gown.*
Tÿghetuenavl, *Fatal*
Tÿmheſtÿl, *A tempeſt.*
Tÿmp, *The time of Child-birth. According to the Origin of the word which is from the Latin* Tempus, *it might ſignify Time in general.*
Tÿwot, *Sand.*

U

UCher, *The Evening.*
Uchet, *Height.*
Uchot, *Above, above thee.*
Veithieu ereill, *At other times.*
Ulkaſſar, ilkaſſar, *and* iul kaſſar, *Julius Cæſar.*
Unben, *A Prince.*
Unllofÿauc, *One handed.*
Vrthav, *From him, from it.*
Utvart, *A Ranger of a Foreſt; a Keeper,* &c. *It's an old Engliſh word*; A woodward.
Vÿſc. Ar vÿſc, *After*: Ar vÿſc ÿ Keſſarÿeit, *After the Romans. Unleſs we ſhould rather read it,* Ar ſÿſc ÿ Ceſſarÿeit, *Amongſt the Romans.*

W

WEbir. Yn ÿ lle ÿ webir, *Where is ſaid.*
e Weilgi, *The Sea.*
Wÿd [Gvydh] *Trees.*
Wÿs. Nÿ wÿs, *It's not known.*

Y

YAm *and* ÿ am, *From off; From about. Alſo beſides.*
Yar, *From on.* Yar y bÿrdeu, *From on* [*or off*] *the Tables.* Yar ÿ hvÿneb, *From off her face.*
Yarnav, *From off him.*
Yevhaf, *The youngeſt.*
Y gÿt, *and ſometimes* ÿgÿt, *With. Alſo together.* ÿghÿt.
Yg, *In.* ÿn *or* ÿng. Yghernyu, *In Cornwall.*
Yman, *Here*
Ymdanunt, *About them.*
Ymawont. Gvedi ÿd ymawont, *When they part.*
Ymchoelit, *To return.*
Ymdeith ÿd aeth, *He went off.*
Ymdiban, *Diſcourſe.*
Ymendigeit. q. *wh. accurſed.* Ymendigeit annvar dav, &c. — Boet ymendigeit ÿ gof ae digones. — Poet ymendigeit ÿ ffoc ÿ bervit yndi. *Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh 'ab Kelydhon Wledig.*
Ymeneinav, *To bath.*
Ymwan, *To engage with lances.*
Ymÿſgÿtiav a oruc, *He ſhook himſelf.*
Yn, *Againſt.* Y meibon a gÿſodant yn eu tat, &c. *Proſ. Sibli dhoeth.*
Yn, *Into.* Yn ÿ tân, *Into the fire.* Yn ÿr auon, *Into the river.*
Yr, *For.* Propter. Er.
Y rvg (*and ſometimes* ÿrvg) *Between.* Yrygthunt, *Between them.*
Yrlloned, *Indignation.*
Y roſi [*and* ÿroſi] a duw, *In God's name: I proteſt.*
Yſcottÿeit, *The Iriſh or Ancient Scots.*
Yſev, *Is.* Sev. † *To wit.*
Yſgafael *and* ÿſgafalhaÿ, *To employ or make vacant.*
Yſgithÿr, *Tuſks.*
Yſglÿf, *A prey.*
Yſglÿffiav, *To rob.*
Yſgrÿbul, *A working beaſt.*
Yskÿuarn, *The ear.* Yskÿvarn.
Yſlippanÿ, *To burniſh; to poliſh or brighten.* Yſt. K. 'ab Kilydh.
Yſp, *Gueſts.*
Yſpÿttÿ, *An Hoſpital; an Alms Houſe.*
Yſſit, *There is.* 'ſydh.
Yſſÿ, *To eat.*
Yſtÿr, *Meaning. Alſo Hiſtory.*
Yſtarn, *A pack ſaddle: Any Horſe Accoutrements.*
Yſtret, *A row, a rank.*
Yſtrÿw, *Skill; a ſtratagem.*
Yſwein, *A Gentleman of the Horſe.*
Yth, *In thy.* Yth berſon dÿ hÿnan, *In thy own Perſon.* K. LL. a LL.
Yttoedvn. Pan ÿttoedvn, *When I was.*
Yvrth *or* ÿ vrth, *From.*

Some Directions might be expected here, for the diſtinguiſhing the Dialects wherein MSS *are written; but the Poets and other Authors, uſing any words that occurr'd in Books, whatever Countries they had been written in; there is not near that difference of Dialects in Manuſcripts, that we find in ſpeaking; tho' there be yet enough to render them diſtinguiſhable, on Attention and Obſervation*

Us, es *and* ys, *the Terminations of the Third Perſon ſingular of the Preter Tenſe in the Southern Dialect, are not as is commonly apprehended, a late corruption. For I find 'm in Manuſcripts of* 500 *years ſtanding, and the following Examples particularly in a Copy of* Bryd y Brenhinaedh, *written about that time.* Ynteu a achwanegvs, *He augmented*; En e llÿfyr a ercrivennvs Gildas, *In the Book that* Gildas *wrote*; Ef a rannvs, *He ſhar'd*; Ef a ymdangoſſes fynnavn or dayar, *A well ſprung out of the Earth*; Nÿt arſvÿdvÿs eirÿoet, *He never fear'd*; Odÿna ÿ gedewÿs beuno e lle hvnnv, *Then* Beyno *left that place.*

Nor is the Pronoun eſo, *uſed in N. Wales leſs Authentic. For in an old Manuſcript of the Life of* St. David, *I find it frequently occurs.* Yn ÿr hon nÿ allavd neb pregethu, namÿn eſo, *Wherein none but he could Preach,* &c.

Beſides the Termination of the Third Perſon ſingular of the Verbs of the Preter Tenſe; Books written in South Wales are diſtinguiſhable by ſuch words as are known to be of common uſe in that Country, and ſcarcely or not at all ſpoken in North Wales. Such as Sÿnyo *and* harÿanu, *To regard or take heed*; Dodi, *To ſet or put*; Herki, *To fetch*; Fuſtygaw, *To beat*; Hela, *To drive*; Hel *and* hela, *To ſend*; Deiſif, *To deſire*; Ervyn, *To expect*; Kÿuedach, *Feaſting, carowſing*; Argol, *A ſign, an argument*; *or* tu maes, *On the out ſide*; Fald, *A court or yard*; Catno, *A Fox*; Pawyn *and* pawen, *A Peacock,* &c. &c.

As for the Corniſh *and* Armoric *the difference is ſo very wide, betwixt their Manuſcripts of the later Centuries and ours; that tho' one were well ſkill'd in Welſh, 'twould yet require about a month's time to underſtand a Book written in either of thoſe Dialects. But if there be any writings extant therein, ſo old as the 7th, 8th, 9th, or 10th, Centuries; I preſume they are ſcarce diſtinguiſhable as to Grammar from Welſh; and may be known only by ſome words peculiar to thoſe Countries; wherein the Curious may in ſome meaſure ſatisfy themſelves from their reſpective Vocabularies.*

I have hitherto met with no very ancient writing that ſeem'd to be Corniſh; *unleſs we ſhould ſuſpect for ſuch an Elegy on the Death of* Gereint 'ab Erbyn *a Nobleman of* Cornwal *or* Devon *about the year* 540. *who is mention'd in the* Triades *as one of the three greateſt Admirals of the Britiſh Seas; the other two being* March 'ab Meirchyon, *and* Gwenwynwyn 'ab Naw. *There's yet in* Cornwal *a place call'd* Gerens, *which is their modern Pronunciation*

ciation of Gereint (*they conſtantly changing* t *into* s) *and another call'd* Trev Erbin, *which might be ſo denominated from his Father. It's ſaid in the Elegy that he was of the Borders of* Devon, *and that he was ſlain at* LLongborth.

Yn llongborth ỳllas gereint,
Gvr bevr o gobir bỳſmeint;
Wỳntwỳ ỳn llab gỳt as lebeint.

Yn llongborth llas ỳ arthur,
Gvỳr bevr kỳmmỳvỳnt o bur
Amheravbỳr llỳwỳavbỳr llauur,
&c.

The word Re, *which in the* Corniſh *ſignifies* Too much; *as alſo* Soon *or* Quickly; *occurs frequently in this Elegy; together with a great many others, ſuch as* Eloravr, gwỳtheint, kỳmrỳbh, rhebhaint, obhew, gwehin, moloch, gubwỳb, &c. *which if ever we had them, are loſt in the* Welſh. *But 'tis own'd this is not enough to conclude the Author to have been of* Cornwal *or* Devon; *where probably any* Britiſh *was at that time underſtood And in regard the old Copy I have of it is written among ſome Elegies aſcrib'd to* LLywarch hên, *of whoſe writings ſome account is given in the next Title, we know not but it may be of his Compoſure.*

In old Manuſcripts the Particle ỳ *or* ỳr *which elſewhere anſwers to the Engliſh* The, *is uſed before Proper names as well as Appellatives: As* Heb ỳ benbigeiturau, *ſaid* Bendigeidvran. *So,* Heb ỳ matholvch; Heb ỳ gvenhvỳuar; Heb ỳr owein; Heb ỳr arthur, &c. *and the uſeleſt Particles* ỳb *and* ef; *as* ỳb attebavb ỳntcu, *He anſwer'd them;* Ef a loscet ỳ corf, *His body was burnt;* Ef a ỳmbangoſſes ſỳnnavn, *A well ſprung forth, and ſuch like occur very frequently.*

In Interrogations the Verb Sum *is often omitted in old writings. As* Chvecleu gennỳt? *Haſt thou any News?* Dos uorwỳn heb ỳ gvenhvỳuar a gouỳn ỳr corr pvỳ ỳ marchavc racko? *Iſt. Gereint 'ab Erbyn. And ſometimes it's annext to the Pronoun, both making but one word: As* Pieu ỳ niuer llongeu [*or* llogeu] hỳnn? *Whoſe Ships are theſe?* A govỳn a wnaech pioeoh ỳ meirch, *And he ask'd whoſe were the Horſes.* Mabin. *'Twas ſometimes alſo omitted in the Anſwer. As* Mi ieuan heb ef, *I am John ſaid He.* Efeng. Nic.

The Pronouns were ſometimes differently placed and expreſſed from what is now uſual: For whereas we now ſay, Pan gỳnta ag a galuav bi, [*Aſſoon as I ſhall call thee*] *in the old* MSS. *we find,* Pan ith alwỳf gỳnta. *But having dwelt long enough on the old Orthography,* &c. *uſed in* Wales, *let us return to the ſurviving* Britiſh *of* Cornwal.

CHAP. III.

Of the Articles and Nouns.

A, y, vn.] *In* Corniſh *Manuſcripts the Article* a *or* (*as 'tis otherwiſe written* y] *anſwers to the Engliſh* A *or* An; *and ſo does ſometimes* un, *in imitation probably of the* French: *As* Un dra, *A thing;* Un vennen, *A woman;* Un êl, *An Angel.*

An *is Equivalent to* The: *As* an dên, *The man;* An byz, *The world;* Dre òl an dre, *Thro' all the Town. It takes place alſo ſometimes before Pronouns: As* An rena, *Thoſe; or is inſerted between a Pronoun and Noun: As* Pa an dra? *What thing?* Pa an marh? *What Horſe?*

This Particle An, *becomes ſometimes* Han: *As* Pa han keyſon? *What Charge or Accuſation? And is alſo often written* yn: *As* Aberth yn tlhymma, *Within this Houſe.* Han *is alſo written for* ha 'n [*And the*] *As* dhurt gudra an devaz han gour, *From milking the Sheep and the Goats.*

Dhan *is a Contraction of* dhs *and* an; *and ſignifies* To the *or* Unto the: *As* dhan map-na, *To that Lad;* Dhan guâz-na, *Unto that Fellow. And ſo* a'n [*or* an] of *or* from; *or* out of *is but* a an *united.*

Of Nouns Subſtantive.

The Terminations of Subſtantives *are in this Language as generally in others, very various and uncertain; but yet ſome particulars therein, in regard they may contribute ſome help to the memory, ſeem to deſerve our notice.*

1*ſt. A great number of the* Abſtracts *and* Verbal Subſtantives *which in Engliſh generally teminat in* neſs, ty, tion, hood, ſhip, *and* th. *As* Goodneſs, Equity, Submiſſion, Livelihood, Friendſhip, Strength, *and ſuch like; have in this Language their Terminations in* der, ans, *or* eth. *As we find by the following Examples.*

Splander *and* goleuder, *Brightneſs;* Tiulder, *Darkneſs;* Teuder, *Thickneſs;* Tanauder, *Thinneſs;* Pyſder, *Heavineſs;* Skavder, *Lightneſs;* Kalatter, *Hardneſs;* Medalder, *Softneſs;* Gvander, *Weakneſs;* Tadder, *Goodneſs;* Glanithder, *Cleanlyneſs;* Hvekter, *Sweetneſs;* Tekter, *Beauty.*

Mỳgilder *and* tỳmder, *Warmth, heat;* Dounder, *Depth;* Zexter [*and* Zehar] *Drought;* Euhelder, *Height;* Guirder, *Truth;* Krevder, *Strength.*

Givians, *Pardon, forgiveneſs;* Diskuedhyans, *Demonſtration, revelation, or diſcovery;* Beunans, *Life, livelihood;* Marnans, *Death;* Sylvans, *Salvation;* Skians, *Knowledge;* Dyskyans, *Learning;* Tybyans, *Thought, imagination;* Tryſtyans, *Sorrow, mournfulneſs;* Gordhyans, *Worſhip, honour;* Karens, *Love, friendſhip;* Kridzhans, *Faith, Confidence.*

Skiantoleth, *Prudence;* Folneth *and* Foloreth, *Folly;* Banneth, *A bleſſing;* Mỳhterneth [†Mychterneth] *Severáignty;* Kỳzzleth, *Peace, peaceableneſs, tranquillity;* Bolenegeth, *The will;* Gwyroneth, *Truth;* Gouegneth, *Fraud, deceit, falſehood.*

2*dly. The moſt common Termination of the names of Natural Bodies is in* an *or* en, *and ſometimes* on; *and not a few of them do alſo end in* K, *or* G.

As, Gvedhan, *A Tree;* Gvelan, *A rod;* Glaſtan, *and* glaſtanan, *An oak;* On, onnan *and* enuedhan, *An aſh;* Guernan, *An alder tree;* Skawan, *An elder;* Spernan, *A thorn;* Bannolan, *A broom;* Eithinan, *A furz-buſh;* Panan, *A parſnip;* Redanan, *A brake or fern;* Tavolan, *A dock;* Bledzhan, *A flower;* Moran, *A bramble berry;* Udzheon, *An ox;* Meſlan, *A maſtive;* Mynnan, *A kid;* Lygodzhan, *A mouſe;* Pedrevan, *A lizard;* Kvilken, *A frog;* Krohan, *A hide;* Tethan, *An udder;* Pidnian, *The brains;* Azan, *A rib;* Guzigan, *A bladder;* Gullan, *A gull;* Kỳlomman [*and* Kylobman] *A pigeon;* Gỳlvan, *A ſparrow;* Trodzhan, *A ſtare;* Gvradnan, *A wren;* Kriban, *A birds creſt;* Plyvan, *A feather;* Hernan, *A pilchard;* Krogan, *A ſhell;* Gvilhan, *A perwinkle;* Murrianan, *An ant or emmet;* Gvanan, *A bee;* Guiban, *A fly.*

Kazak, *A mare;* Ledzhek, *A heifer;* Skỳvarnak, *A hare;* Kranag, *A frog or toad;* Kulliag, *A cock;* Gylvinak, *A curlew;* Kyvelak, *A wood-cock;* Girak, *A needle-fiſh;* Keinak, *A ſhad;* Stiphak, *A cuttle-fiſh.*

3*dly. Nouns Official or Appellations of Tradeſmen, or Men of any Employment, and other metaphorical names, deriv'd from them; end generally in* r; *but ſometimes alſo in* k, *and ſometimes in* s, *or* (*as anciently*) *in* t, *or* d. Ex. gr. Kyſſylier, *A counſellour;* Hydor, *An impoſtor;* Pyſtryor, *A ſorcerer;* Pyſgadar, *A fiſherman;* Reuadar, *A rower;* Belender, *A miller;* Trỳkkiar, *A fuller;* Liuyar, *A dier;* Gveadar, *A weaver;* Bynkiar, *A cooper;* Ymdowlar, *A wreſtler;* Gỳnnadar, *A ſower;* Midzhar, *A reaper;* Stenor, *A water-wagtail, from* Stên, *A milking pail; whence it's alſo call'd in Welſh,* Brith ỳ vyches.

Methik *and* medhik, *A phyſician, a chirurgion;* Marhak, *A knight;* Ounek, *A coward;* Gûak, *A liar;* Kontrevak, *A neighbour.*

Sylvias, *A Saviour, a Redeemer or Deliverer;* Kuithyas [† Guithiat] *A keeper, a guardian, a herdſman;*

herdſman; Kernias [† Kerniat] *A piper*; † Renniat, *A ſharer, a carver*; † Seuyad, *A tailor*; † Ferhiat, *A thief*; † Purcheniat, *A ſorcerer*; † Helviat, *One that drives or purſues*; † Scriviniat, *A ſcrivener*.

4*thly*. *Such Nouns when of the Feminine Gender, are commonly form'd by the addition of* es. *As* † Seuyades, *A woman-taylor*; † Fellores, *One that plays on the Violin*; Portheres, *A woman-porter*; Pechadyres, *A ſinner*; Peſtriores, *A witch*; Enevales, *A ſhe beaſt*.

5*thly*. *We have already obſerv'd in the firſt Title of this Volume*, p. 27. col. 2. *and* 28. col. 1. *that* d *and* t *in the* Welſh, *are chang'd to* s *or* z *in the Modern* Corniſh. *And this rule is ſo general in the Termination of Nouns, as appears by the inſtances there inſerted that it very rarely fails, unleſs, as above excepted, in old Manuſcripts*.

6*thly*. *The Nouns that terminat in* w [*or* u] *in* Welſh, *end commonly in* o, *in the* Corniſh. *As* Karu, *A ſtag*, Corn. Karo; Taru, *A bull*, Taro; Guedhu, *depriv'd*, Guedho; xueru, *Bitter*, Huero; Medhu, *Drunken*, Medho; Maru, *Dead*, Maro.

7*thly*. *The* Corniſh *Nouns that agree with the* Latin, *never terminat in a Vowel, but generally in the Penultimat or elſe in the laſt Conſonant of the* Latin; *or at leaſt in a Conſonant of the ſame Claſs*; *As appears by the following examples*.

Pan [*and* padn] *Cloath*; L. Pannus.
Sythyn, *A week*; Septimana.
Methik, *A phyſician*; Medicus.
Bouin, *Beef*; Bovina.
Padal, *A pan*; Patella.
Skidal, *A diſh*; Scutula, Scutella.
Kaul, *Broth, from* Caulis.
Manak, *A Glove, from* Manica.
Hevez, *A ſhirt or ſmock*; Camiſia
Roz, *A wheel*; Rota.
Ardar *and* aradr, *A plow*; Aratrum.
Guarrak, *A bow*; Arcus.
Forn, *An oven*; Furnus.
Manal, *A ſheaf of Corn*; Manipulus.
Veulz, *A reaping-hook*; Falx.
Kêz, *Cheeſe*; Caſeus.
Ladar, *A thief*; Latro.
Egliz, *A Church*; Eccleſia.
Zanz, *A Saint*; Sanctus.
Drindas [*and* drindzhaz] *The Trinity*; Trinitas.
Speriz, *A Spirit*; Spiritus.
Pâsk, *Eaſter*; Paſcha.
Penkaſt, *Whitſontide*; Pentecoſte.

The Genders of Nouns are two: The Maſculine and the Feminine.

All proper names of Men, and the appellations of all Tradeſmen; and Men of any Employment or Profeſſion are of the Maſculine of courſe. And ſo are the names of Winds and of the Months; of the Senſes, of Vertues and Vices; and of Metals.

All proper names of Women and appellatives of their employment; as alſo the names of Countries, and of Rivers, and of Towns, Villages, and Churches, are of the Feminine.

As to the names of Animals; the Gender or Sex, (as alſo the fœtus) *is diſtinguiſh'd in all Domeſtic Quadrupeds and Birds, and ſuch of the Edible wild ones as are moſt conſiderable, by particular names. As* Taro, *A bull*; Biuh *or* † Byux, *A cow*; Udzheon, *An ox* [† Odion;] Lodn, *A bullock*; Ledzhek, *A heifer*; Deneuoid, *A yearling*; Leauh *or* † Loch, *A calf*; Hor *and* † Hordh, *A ram*; Davaz *or* † Davat, *A ſheep*; Moulz *and* † Mols, *A weather*; Oan *and* † Oin, *A lamb*; Marh [† Marx] *A horſe*, Kazak *and* † Kaſſeg, *A mare*; Ebol *and* Eibal, *A colt*; Byk [† Bôx] *A buck, as alſo a he-goat*; Gavar, *A goat, and* Myn *or* Mynnan, *A kid*; Baedh, *A boar*; † Torx *and* Hôx, *A hog*; † Gûys, Haneu, *and* Hôh, *A ſow, and* † Porxell, *A pig*; Kei [*or* † Kî] *A dog*; gêſt, *A bitch*; *and* Koloin, *A whelp*; Gurkath, *A he-cat*; Kâth, *A cat*; Karo, *A deer*; † Ewik, *A hind*; Loch [*or* Leauh] Euig, *A faun*; † Kytiorx, *A roe-buck*; † Yorx, *A roe*.

Of the other wild Beaſts, the larger ſort are commonly uſed in the Maſculine Gender: As Olifans, *An elephant*; Caurmarx, *A camel*; Lêu, *A lion*; Blaidh, *A wolf*; Brôch, *A badger*; Lûarn, *A fox*; Devergi [*and* † Dourgi] *An otter*; Tahua, *A ſea calf*; *unleſs we ſhould perhaps except* Alen, *An aſs*; *and* Ors, *A bear*.

And the ſmall ones of the Feminine: As † Skouarnog *or* Skyuarnak, *A hare*; † Koitgath, *A wild cat*; † Yeugen, *A ferret*; † Louennan *and* kodna guidn, *A weeſle*; Lygodzhan *or* † Logoden, *A mouſe*; † Gôdh *and* Gudh dhur, *A mole*.

† Keliok *or* Kulliag, *A cock*; Yâr, *A hen*; Keliokuydh, *A gander*; Gûydh, *A gooſe*; Payn, *A peacock*; Payneſs, *A peahen*; Kuliaguz, *A drake*; Hez [Hoet] *A duck*.

As to the other Birds ſome are conſtantly uſed in the Maſculine; *As* † Er, *An eagle*; Bargez [† Skoul] *A kite*; Elerx, *A ſwan*; gylvinak, *A curlew*; Kyvelak, *A woodcock*; Melhuez, *A lark*; Golvan, *A ſparrow*; Guradnan, *A wren*.

And others Feminine; *As* † Marvran [*mod.* brân vrez] *A raven*; Mola dhiu [† Moelh] *An ouzle or black-bird*; † Kolom *or* Kylobman, *A pigeon*; Brân, *A crow*; † Kydhon, *al.* Kylobman Kûz, *A quoiſt or ring-dove*; Guilan, *A gull*; Gyrgirik, *A partridge*; † Hule *and* ula, *An owl*; Kodna huilan, *A lapwing*; Kôg, *A cuckow*, &c.

The names of fiſh are generally of the Maſculine Gender; *As* † Morvil, *A whale*; † Morhox, *A porpoiſe*; † Ehoc [*or* êaug] *A ſalmon*; Mehal, *A mullet*; † Brethil, *A mackrel*, &c. *Except* Zilli, *An eel*; Môr-nader, *A lamprey*; Karlath, *A ray or thornback*; Gavar môr, *A ſegar or long oiſter*; Kyligi, *A cockle*; Brenigan, *A limpet*; Eſtren, *An oyſter*; † Meſclen *and* Bezlen, *A muſcle*; Kregen, *A ſhell*.

The names of Inſects; *As* Guenenen, *A bee*; Huilen *or* Huilan, *A beetle*; Molhuidzhon, *A ſnail*; † Guhien *A waſp*; † Huadnan, *A flea*, &c. *are moſtly of the* Feminine Gender.

The names of Trees terminated formerly in en *tho' now (as they are commonly pronounced) in* an, *and were all, as in* Welſh, *of the* Feminine Gender; *As* Ornen, *An aſh*; Glaſtanen, *An oak*; Guernen, *An alder*; Kelinen, *Holly*; Bedewen, *A birch*; Colwidhen, *A haſle*; *Divers of them terminated in* —bren, *that word which is now uſed for* Timber *ſignifying then a tree*; *As* Oleubren, *An olive tree*; Guinbren, *A vine*; Perbren, *A pear tree*; Plymbren, *A plum tree*; Pinbren, *A pine*; Moyrbren, *A mulberry tree*.

Beſides the Concord of the Adjective with it's Subſtantive, the Genders of Subſtantives are diſtinguiſh'd, in words beginning with mute Conſonants, by the Particle an [*the*] *For if the Subſtantive following* an, *retains it's* Primary Initial, *or that which is it's firſt Letter in the Order of Dictionary* Ex. gr. Marh, *A horſe*; An marh, *The horſe*; *it's always of the* Maſculine Gender. *And when 'tis of the* Feminine, *the leading mute is changed into a* Secondary Initial, viz. *a ſofter mute of the ſame Claſs*; *unleſs the word begin with* Gul, gun *or* gur; *in which caſe the only alteration is, that the* g *is omitted*. Ex. gr. Karrak, *A rock*; *but* The rock *is* An garrak: *So* Fordh [*or* forh] *A way*; An vordh, *The way*; Benin, *A woman*; An venin, *The woman*; Tîz, *Men, people*; An dîz, *The people*; Gurêg, *A wife*; An urêg, *The wife*. *So that the changes of the* Primary Initial *mutes into the* Secondary, *denoting the* Feminine Gender, *are as follows*;

Labials P—B, B—V, M—V, F—V, *and* R *ſometimes*.
Dentals T—D, D—Dh.
Palatals K—G, *and* G *omitted as above*.

As to the Caſes, *there's but little difficulty, there being but one Termination throughout the Singular Number and another in the Plural; ſo that they are only diſtinguiſh'd by their* Article *annext, or* Prepoſition, *or place*: *As*,

In the ſingular Number.

Nom. Levar, *A book*.
Gen. A'n levar, *Of the book*.
Dat. Dhe'n levar, *To the book*.
Acc. An levar, *The book*.
Voc. A levar, *O book*.
Abl. gen an levar, *With the book*.

In the Plural.

Nom. Levrou, *or* — ro, *books.*
Gen. A'n levrou, *Of the books.*
Dat. Dhe'n levrou, *To the books.*
Acc. An levrou, *The books.*
Voc. A levrou, O *books.*
Abl. Gen an levrou, *With the books.*

Nouns of the Maſculine Gender, change (as above) their Primary Initial mutes *in the* Genitive Caſe, *after the Particle* a, [*of, or of a*] *but not after* an [*of the*] *as in thoſe of the Feminine. For they ſay* blew an pen, *or (as lately corrupted)* an pedn, *The hair of the Head; and* a ben hag a thrûz, *Of head and foot. So from* Guîn, *Wine;* Guedran a ụîn, [*A glaſs of wine*] *but a glaſs of the wine is* Guedran an guin.

An Initial F *is turn'd into* h *in the Genitive Caſe,* &c. *after the Particle* a'n (*or as 'tis always written*) an: *As* Flôh, *A Child;* A'n hlôh, *Of the Child;* Dhe'n hlo, *To the Child,* &c.

They uſed formerly, and do yet in ſeveral words, a variation of the Vowel (whether the firſt or the only one) in the Genitive Caſe, &c.

Particularly a, *I find changed into* e: *As* Marh, *A horſe;* Rên verh, *Horſe mane;* Bụzl verh, *Horſe dung; and* e *into* i, y, *or* ey: *As* Merh, *A daughter;* An vyrh, *Of the daughter;* Pen, *A head;* Er dha byn, *Againſt thee.* q. d. *On thy head; And* Er agas pyn huy, *Againſt you;* Huêl, *Work;* Mein hueyl, *Work-ſtones, or ſtones for Building;* Krês, *The midſt;* In kreys an dre, *In the midſt of the Town.*

Nouns of Matter *admit of no particle in the* Genitive: *As* Bezaụ our, *A ring of gold;* Forh arhans, *A fork of ſilver;* Yg horn, *An iron hook;* Plankys zaban, *Deal-boards.*

The Dative Caſe is frequently uſed in the Corniſh; *being govern'd beſides others, by the ſame Verbs as in the* Latin, *and applied much in the ſame manner: as we find by the following Examples.*

The Dative Caſe after the Verb *Sum*] Ymâ dhymmo, *I have.* q. d. verbatim Eſt mihi. 'Ma marh dhỳ bredar vî, *My Brother has a horſe.* q. d. Eſt equus fratri meo. Idzha 'n lêauh dhe'n dên Ỳnk-na? *Has that young man the Ague?* 'Ma 'gen ehaz nyi dhen, *We have our health.* Ez konnez dhiu'? *Have you ſupp'd.*

After Verbs of Bidding or Commanding] Deụ dhymmo vî a erxys, *God hath commanded me;* Reys yụ dheuh, *You muſt.*

Of giving] Mi a re dhyụh, *I will give you;* Ro dhedhe, *Give them;* Ro dhym *and* dro e dhymmo, *Give it me;* Yſtyn e dhym, *Reach it me.*

Of promiſing] Mi ai didhiụys dhodho, *I have promiſed it him;* Me a ụrontiav dhys, *I will warrant thee.*

Of believing] Krez dhebm, *Believe me;* Rag fraga na greſyth dhym lavarou? *Why doſt not believe my words?*

Of paying] Deụ a dâl dheuh? *God ſhall reward you?* Ny dal dhỳnny, *We ſhould not;* Ny dal dhodho, *He ought not.*

Of hearkning unto or obeying] Ty rig golla ụorty, *Thou haſt hearken'd unto her.*

Of ſpeaking] Lavar dhỳmmo, *Speak unto me;* Me a lever dhys, *I tell thee.*

Of putting or adding] Gorra an dra ſin dhan ramenat, *Add this to the reſt.*

Of going] Monez [*or* mỳnez] dhe dre, *To go to Town.*

Of becoming, &c.] Pỳ gotho dhiu' bez, *When it would become you to be.*

Of ſending] Rhag danyn dheuh, *To ſend to you.*

Of bringing] Ev ai dyg dhym, *He brought it unto me.*

Of asking] Govyn orto, *Ask him;* Govỳnna ụorth e vredar, *Ask his Brother.*

The Participles likewiſe govern the ſame Caſes with their Verbs, and ſome Adjectives alſo as in the Latin, require a Dative.

As Laverys dhebm, *Spoken unto me;* Gỳtheffys dhyu', *Offer'd unto you;* Ymâ govenek dhym, *I remember;* Yma e pyr havel dhys, *He is very like thee.*

There are three Numbers in the Corniſh; *The* Singular, Dual, *and* Plural. *The* Dual, *as in the* Armoric, *ſerves only to expreſs ſome parts of an Animal that are pairs, and is made by prefixing* di, diu, *or* deau [*two*] *to the* Singular, *and uniting them: As* † La, lau, *and* lâv, *A hand;* Diụla *and* † diụlev, *Hands;* Lagaz, *An eye;* Deaulagaz, *The eyes;* Skodh, *A ſhoulder;* Diskodh, *The ſhoulders;* Brêh, *An arm;* Dibreh, *The arms.*

The Plural Terminations of Subſtantives.

The firſt Plural *terminates in* ou: *As* Alụedh, *A key,* Pl. Alụedhoụ *and* alhuedhoụ, *Keys;* Arv, *A weapon,* Pl. Arvou; Bedh, *A grave,* Pl. Bedhoụ; Dagar, *A tear,* Pl. Dagroụ; Daraz, *A door,* darazou; Ro, *A gift,* rohou.

So that this firſt Plural; *which as in the* Armoric, *is the moſt common; may generally ſpeaking, be form'd by adding* ou *or* iou, *to the laſt letter of the Singular, or elſe to it's Subſtitute which is always of the ſame Claſs: As* p *for* b, t *for* d, d *for* s, &c.

When the Singular terminates in dh, l, *or* r; *the Plural commonly ends in* iou: *As* Dỳdh, *A day,* Pl. Dỳdhioụ; Klêdh, *A ditch,* Kledhioụ; † Gụrêdh, *A root,* Gurèdhiou; Menedh, *A mountain,* Menedhiou; † Mâl, *A joynt,* Meliou; ʒêr, *A word,* ʒerriou *and* ʒirriou.

Sometimes a Final Conſonant *of the* Singular, *is doubled in the* Plural, *or elſe (which is equivalent) the Vowel immediatly preceding is accented: As* Fôs, *A wall,* Pl. Foſſou *or* Fòſou; Lêr, [† lôr] *A floor,* Lerriou *or* lèrou; † Gụli, *A wound,* Gollyou; Garʒet, *A garter,* Garʒettou.

Some words whoſe Singular *terminat in* l, *have* g *ſubjoyn'd thereunto in the* Plural: *As* Teụal, *Dark,* Pl. Tulgu, *Tenebræ;* Kỳſlỳl, *Counſel,* Pl. Kyſylgou.

A Vowel interpoſed in the laſt ſyllable between a Mute and a Liquid in the Singular, *is frequently omitted in the* Plural: *As* Levar, *A book,* Levrou; Dagar, *A tear,* Dagrou; Tempel, *A Church,* Templys.

The Final d, *tho' it be generally changed into* s *or* z *in the* Singular, *is yet ſometimes retain'd in the* Plural: *As* Pehaz, *Sin,* Pl. Pehadou; *becauſe* Pehaz *is but a Corruption of the old word* Pehad, Pexad, *or* Pexat. *So from* Arrhas *and* guorhemmynnias, *A Command,* Arhadou *and* guorhemmynadou; *So* Falladou, *Frauds, failings; and* Inniadou, *Repulſes or Denials.*

This Plural *in* ou, *is frequently pronounced at preſent as if it terminated in* o: *as* Noudho, *News;* Huelio, *Works;* Delkio, *Leaves;* Godho, *Geeſe;* Neitho, *Neſts. And ſometimes in* aụ; *as* Kêaụ, *Hedges;* Guelîau, *Beds;* Breihaụ, *Arms; or elſe in* ụ; *as* Luzụ, *Herbs;* Ludnụ, *Cattle. In the* Welſh *this* Plural *terminates in* au, *which yet is pronounced as* æ *or* e; *anſwering to the* Nominative Plural *of the* Firſt Declenſion *of the* Latin.

The Second Plural *ends in* i, *as* Gụidhili, *Iriſh-men;* Kụithizi, *Guardians, keepers;* Arlỳdhi, *Lords;* Meſtrizi, *Maſters;* Serviſi *and* Servidzhi, *Servants;* Trahezi mein, *Stone-cutters;* Mụzi, *Maids;* Kaſtilli, *Caſtles;* Guellynni, *Rods;* Yſſilli, *Limbs, members;* Legeſti, *Lobſters;* Porelli, *Hogs, pigs. So that this* Plural *agrees with the* Latin Nominative *of the* Second Declenſion.

The Third Plural *ends in* ion; *and might be called the* Perſonal Plural, *in regard moſt Appellations that are perſonal are of it; as* Kriſtonnion [*now* Kreſtụdnian] *Chriſtians;* Zouzon, *The Engliſh;* † Brethon, *The Britans;* Kembrîon, *The Welſh;* Idheụon, *The Jews;* Marrèʒion *and* marrònʒion, *Knights;* Skụerrion, *Eſquires;* Boxesèʒion, *The poor;* Klevion, *The ſick;* Kardoụion, *Friends;* Skylùrion, *Scholars;* Dyskyblion, *Diſciples;* Gụithòrion, *Workmen;* Gueſion, *Mean fellows;* Gouìʒion, *Lyars;* Ladron, *Thieves.*

Some other Nouns have alſo the ſame Plural; *as* Empinion, *The Brains;* Govidzion, *Sorrows;*

Marthèʒion,

Marthèzion, *Wonders. But thoſe are but few in compariſon of the others.*

This Plural, *anſwers to the Nouns of the* Third Declenſion *in the* Latin *that Terminate in* ones ; *as* Senones, Sueſſones, Britones ; Naſones, Piſones, Ciceriones ; Hiſtriones, Fullones, Latrones, &c.

The Fourth Plural *Terminated formerly* (*as ſtill in the* Welſh) *in* edh ; *as* Brederedh, *Brothers* ; Eledh, *Angels* ; Abeſtoledh, *Apoſtles. Which pronunciation was more anciently expreſs'd by* t ; *as* Guraget, *Wives, for* Guragedh. *It's at preſent changed into* es *according to their writing ; but into* ez, *according to their Pronunciation. So that it ſeems but a ſort of* French *or modern* Engliſh *Plural ; as* Beſtez, *Beaſts ;* Koles, *Coals ;* Romes, *Rooms ;* Gulles, *Guls ;* Pyſgez, *Fiſh ;* Panez, *Parſnips ;* Zilliez, *Eels or Congers ;* Lahez, *Laws ;* Benenez, *Women ;* † Flexez, *Children.*

It's not material to diſtinguiſh this Plural, *from that terminating in* az : *as* Kenkraz, *Crabs ;* Bozîaz, *Fingers : or in* yz, *as* Battyz, *Staves ;* Fouiz, *Dens ; or in* oz ; *as* Kappioz, *Caps ;* Terroz, *Lands ; For I find they writ indifferently.* Beſtez *or* Beſtaz, *Beaſts ;* Pyskez *or* Pyſgaz, *Fiſh ;* Lozouez *or* Lyzyuyz, *Herbs ; and* Plankez Plankyz *or* Plenkoz, *Boards. And in regard the Termination* ez *comes nearer the old* edh, *and agrees with the* Nominative Plural *of the* Third Declenſion *in the* Latin ; *The other* Three (*which occur but ſeldom*) *ſeem Erroneous* Orthography *and might be omitted.*

The Fifth *may be called the* Mutable Plural, *in regard it's not diſtinguiſhable from the* Singular, *as the other four by any additional Termination ; but by the change of one Vowel either for another, or for a Diphthong ; or elſe of one Diphthong into another : as* Sanz, *A Saint,* Plur. Seinz ; Danz, *A tooth,* deinz ; Marh, *A horſe,* merh ; Yâr, *A hen,* Yêr ; Mab, *A Son,* † Meib ; Mên, *A ſtone,* Mein ; Trûz, *A foot,* Treiz ; Bredar, *A Brother,* Breder ; Manek, *A glove,* Menik ; Davaz, *A ſheep,* Devez ; Gavar, *A goat,* Gever. *Nor does this Declenſion only not increaſe in the* Plural ; *but even ſometimes decreaſes : as* † Delen, *A leaf,* Pl. Deil ; Guedhan, *A tree,* Pl. Gueidh, &c. *Other* Plurals *do alſo ſometimes change the Vowel : as* For' [† Fordh] *A way,* Plur. Fùru *and* † Fyrdhu ; Kûz, *A wood,* Pl. Kozou, Guâz, *A mean fellow,* Guèſion ; *but they are nevertheleſs diſtinguiſh'd by their Termination.*

In this Fifth Plural *or* Declenſion (*if we may ſo call it*) *The* Britiſh *ſeems to recede from the* Latin *and to come nearer the* Teutonic ; *For it's a rule in the modern* German *that* a, o *and* u *in the* Singular, *are changed into* ö, ü *and* au, *or* æu *in the* Plural.

All the Plurals *are reducible to theſe five ; But we find ſome Nouns have two Declenſions : For we read* Deuon *and* Deuou, *Gods ;* Epskobon *and* Epskobou, *Biſhops ;* Flehez *and* Flehezou, *Children ;* † Deil, Delyou *and* Delkiou, *Leaves ;* Terroz *and* Tirriou, *Lands ;* Enezyz *and* Enezou, *Iſlands ; Others have no* Plural ; *as* Kyzaleth, *Peace ;* An Drenzhez, *The Trinity ; And ſome no* Singular ; *as,* Teuolgou, *Darkneſs ;* Empynion [*and* impînion] *The Brains ;* Koſgar, *Lads, boys ;* Lozou, *Aſhes ;* Meginou, *A bellows ; and* Gueldzhou, *A pair of ſheers.*

The Diminutives (which ought to have been taken notice of above among the Terminations) change commonly their firſt Vowel and end in ig ; *as* Temmig, *A ſmall fragment, from* Tam, *A morſel ; and* Flehesſig, *A little Child, from* Flo' *and* Flehez.

This Termination ig *anſwers to the* Latin —iculus, & —ecula *in* Verſiculus, Vulpecula, &c. *as divers of their Nouns Subſt. in* l, *if Polyſyllables, do to* —ullus, —ellus *or* —ella, &c. *as* Padal, *A pan ;* † Kollel, *A knife ; and* † Kygol, *A hood ; From* Patella, Cultellus, & Cucullus. *Nor need we exclude ſeveral others from being of the ſame Claſs of Diminutives tho' not immediatly deriv'd from the* Latin : *as* Brethyl [*A mackrel, from* Brîth, *Streak'd, party-colour'd.* q. d. Lat. Variolus *or* Variegatula.

Adjectives *of the* Comparative Degree, *terminated formerly in* ax : *as* † Pellax, *Further off ;* Tèkax, *More fair : and that Termination tho' the* x *be now diſcontinued ſhould yet be written either* ah *or* a' *to ſhew it's alteration. As* Huèkah, *Sweeter ;* Hueruа' *More bitter.*

The Superlative *ends in* a : *as* Guèla, *The beſt ;* Hàkra, *The moſt deform'd ;* Kalatſha, *The hardeſt.*

There are in the Corniſh *as in other Languages ſome* Irregular compariſons : *as* Mâz, *Good ;* Guel, *Better,* Guèla, *Beſt ;* Drok, *Bad ;* Guaeth, *Worſe ;* Dròka *and* Guetha, *The worſt.* Brez, *Great ;* Moy, *Bigger ;* Moya [*and* † Moixa] *Greateſt, biggeſt.* Bîan, *Small ;* Le, *Leſs ;* Leiha, *Leaſt.* Ogoz, *Near ;* Nêz, *Nearer ;* Nèſa, *The next.*

Of the Ordinal Nouns *of* Number, *two or three* (*according to the preſent Pronunciation*) *end in* a, *viz.* Kenza, *The firſt ;* Tridzha, *The third ;* Pazuera, *The fourth ; but the others in* az ; *as* Pempaz, *The fifth ;* Hueffaz, *The ſixth ;* Seithaz, *The ſeventh ;* Ethaz, *The eighth ;* Nahuaz, *The ninth ;* Dekfaz, *The tenth. The Termination of theſe Nouns was formerly* ath, *which in* Iganzvath [*The twentieth*] *is ſtill retain'd.*

The Gender *of* Adjectives *is not now ſo conſtantly diſtinguiſh'd as formerly ; when the Vowel* y *in the* Maſculine, *was almoſt without exception, chang'd to* e *in the* Feminine : *as in ſome Examples 'tis yet : as* Guyn, m. g. guen, f. *White ;* Melyn, m. melen [*or* velen] f. *Yellow.*

Another Diſtinction of the Gender *of* Adjectives, *is, that words beginning with* Mutes, *either change their* Initial *into a* Softer *Letter, or elſe loſe it.* viz B, *is chang'd into* v *Conſonant,* d *into* dh, k *into* g, m *to* v *Conſ.* p *to* b, t *to* d, *and* g *in regard it has no ſofter Letter of it's Claſs, is omitted : all which we find by theſe Examples, which hold in general ; unleſs the* Adjective *be placed before it's* Subſtantive, *and the Particle* an *omitted.*

B—V ; Dên brez, *A great man ;* Bennen vrez, *A big woman.*

D—dh ; Marh dàl, *A blind horſe ;* Kazak dhàl, *A blind mare.*

M—V ; Guâz medho, *A drunken fellow ;* Hoh vedho, *A drunken ſow.*

P—B ; Gûr Prederys, *A careful husband ;* Gurêk brederyz, *A diligent wife.*

T—D ; Mâu têg, *A comely youth ;* Mez dêg, *A fair maid.*

G — *omitted* ; Dedh glêb, *A wet day ;* Keuar 'lêb, *Wet weather.*

But if the Adjective, *be placed before it's* Subſtantive, *and the Verb* Sum *interpoſed, it then retains it's* Primary Initial : *as* Dàl yu an gazak-na [*Not* Dhal yu an gazak-na] *That mare is blind. So* Brez yu an venen-na ; Prederyz eu an 'urêg-na ; Medho yu an ho-'na, &c.

I ſaid when the Verb Sum *is interpoſed. For if there be no ſuch Verb put between the* Adjective *and it's* Subſtantive *and the Particle* an *premiſed ; the Initial Letter is then changed, as before : as* An vrez vènen-na, *That big woman. But this Variation of Gender is requir'd only in the* Singular Number.

I have obſerv'd no other Diſtinction of Gender *in the* Corniſh ; *excepting that* Trei [*Three*] *is in the* Feminine, Tair : *as* Tair delkian, *Three leaves ;* Tair bledhan, *Three years.*

As to Caſe, there is not any ſuch Variation of Adjectives *in the preſent* Corniſh, *nor do we find any in the oldeſt* Britiſh.

The Plural *of* Adjectives, *tho' it be now almoſt wholly diſuſed, terminated formerly in* ion ; *and alſo chang'd ſometimes the Vowel, and ſoften'd the Mute : as* Dên klâu, *A ſick man,* Plur. Dynion klevion ; Huedhel gûak, *A falſe ſtory,* Pl. Huitlou [*or* Huidhlou] gouigion ; Gurêk vohozhak, *A poor woman,* Plur. Guragedh vohoſugion.

There being no Variation of caſes, the only Concord *we find requiſite of the* Adjective *and* Subſtantive, *is in the* Gender *and* Number : *as* Hor' diu, *A black ram ;* Davaz dhiu, *A black ſheep,* Pl. Hyrroz dyon,

dyon, *Black rams. Nor are we to regard the Gender but only as above ſaid, in the* Singular. *And as to* Number; *the* Plural Termination *of* Adjectives, *tho' it occur often in Writings, is now in Imitation of the Engliſh Language, almoſt wholly laid aſide.*

One Singularity *of the* Britiſh *Language, and an Exception of this* Concord, *is, that the* Nouns *of* Number *require no* Plural *in their* Subſtantives *annext. For in the* Corniſh *they ſay* ydn [*or* ŷn] Marh, *One horſe; and* Kanz marh, [*not* Kanz merh] *A hundred horſes. So* Ma huî biuh dhodho, dêau marh, ha trei Kanz ledn davaz; *He has ſix cows, two horſes, and three hundred ſheep. Nor is it otherwiſe in the* Armoric *and* Welſh, *ſaving that in the* Northern Welſh *they commonly avoid it, by placing the* Subſtantive *in the* Genitive *Caſe* Plural; *as* Mae idho ev ſaith o veibion a xuex o verxed, *He hath ſeven Sons and three Daughters; and that often in old* Welſh *Manuſcripts, the* Subſtantive Plural *is made uſe of, as in other Languages: as* Trî dŷnyon, *Three Men*; Pym' meib *and* Pym' meibyon, *Five Sons.*

The Noun Lîaz [*Many*] *admits of the ſame exception: as* Lîaz termen, *Many times*; Lîaz dern, *Many hands. Generally ſpeaking in the* Corniſh *and other* Britiſh *Dialects, the* Subſtantive *is placed before it's* Adjective: *as* Dên da, *Vir bonus: but in the* Cardinal Numerals *the* Pronouns Poſſeſſive *and the words* Lîaz, *Many*; Ken, *Other*; Nep, *Any, ſome*; Kenifer, *Each, and ſuch like, the contrary obtains.*

CHAP. IV.

Of the Pronoun.

The main Difficulty in the Pronouns, *is that beſides their Separate uſe, as in other Languages, thoſe which are called the* Perſonal *and* Poſſeſſive, *are always entangled with the* Prepoſitions, *and the* Conjunction Ha, *And*; (*as alſo* A, *Hath:*) *The* Prepoſition *and* Pronoun, *or* Conjunction *and* Pronoun *making but one word. Nor is this peculiar to the* Corniſh. *For* (*not to mention* Mecum, &c. *in the* Latin) *it obtains alſo in the* Armoric *and* Welſh; *and is no leſs obvious in that ancient Dialect of the* Britiſh, *we find ſtill preſerv'd in the* Highland Scotiſh *or* Iriſh. *An* Enumeration *of the* Pronouns *may render this Singularity leſs intricate.*

Pronouns Perſonal.

Mî [*and* me] *I*; Minne, *I alſo*; Vi *and* evî, *Of me*; Dho vi dhem, dhym, dhebm, dhymmo, dhŷmmo vî, orthiv, *To me*; Am, *Me hath*; *as* Neb am guryk, *He who hath created me*; Dredhev, *By me*; A yuhav, *Above me*; A hanav *and* dhortam, *From me*; Tanov, *Under me*; ȝenev [*and* ȝen ŷ vi] *With me.* Nei *and* † Nî, *We*; *alſo, of us*; Agan honan, *Our ſelves, of our ſelves*; Dhyn, dhŷnni *and* orthin, *To us, for us, unto us*; Ragon nŷi, *For us, before us*; Rybbon *and* rebbon, *By or near unto us*; Trethon, *Betwixt us*; Ụarnan, *Upon us*; Ynnon, *In us*; A hanen, *From us*; ȝenen *and* ȝenen nŷi, *With us.*

Ty *and* † Te, *Thou*; Tithe, *Thou alſo*; Dy, *Of thee*; Dhyz, dheyz, dhethi, *and* orthyz, *Unto thee*; Ragoz, *For or becauſe of thee*, Ụarnaz, *On thee*; A hanaz *and* a hanez, *From thee, out of thee*; Ynnos, *In thee*; ȝenez, *By thee, with thee*; Mî â ȝenez, *I will go with thee*; Huei, † xuî *and* huî, *Ye, of you*; Dhiu † dhyux, [*or* dheux] huî, *and* dheu' huŷhuî, *Unto you*; Ragoụ', *Before you*; Rhago' huei, *For you*; † Ụarnax † Ụarno', *On you*; Ganſo' ȝenoux *and* ȝenox huî, *With you.*

E, *He, him, it, of him, of it*; Hi *and* hai, *She, her, of her*; † Annodho, *Thereof*; Anedhi, *Of her*; Dedho, dhodhe, dhŷdhe *and* vorto, *To him, unto him*; Dhydhi, *To her*; Dredho *and* dredhe, *Trough him or it*; Drŷdhi, *Through her*; Ragta *and* ragthe, *For him or it*; Ụarnodho *and* anodho, *Of or concerning him*, &c. Orte, *Thereon*; Diụorte *and* odhiụorto, *From him*; Ynno, *In him, therein*; Ganza *and* gonzha, *With him*; ȝŷnſi, *With her.* Gy *and* † dzhei, *They them*; Annŷdha *and* annedhe, *Of them*; Deu anedhe, *Two of them: Alſo from them and of or concerning them*; Dhedhe *and* dhedhynz, *To them*; Trethynz, *Betwixt them*; Ụarnŷdhanz *and* ụarnedhe, *Over them, upon them*; Ettanz, *In them, therein*; ȝŷnzhanz *and* † ȝenzynz, *With them.*

Honan *or* honyn *ſignifies* ſelf: *As* Ma honan, *My ſelf*; Ta honan, *Thy ſelf*; Agan honan, *Our ſelves*, &c.

Pronouns Poſſeſſive.

Ma, a, *and* † ouụ, *My, mine*; Am, *Of my*; *Alſo, with my*; † Am lêv dhyhyou, *With my right hand*; A breihouụ, *My arms*; Im, *Into my* ȝŷn, ȝen, *and* agan, *Our*; Hain, *And our.* Dho ȝŷn honyn, *To our ſelves.*

Da, dhŷ, thŷ, the, tha; *Thy, thine*; Ad *and* ath, *Of thy, on thy, concerning thy*; Dheth [*and* dhedha] *Unto thy*; Dredha, *Through thy*; Mêz ath, *Out of thy*; Aȝŷz, Gŷz, *and* ez, *Your*; Dhyz, *To your*; Trez, *Betwixt your*; Derrez, *By or through your*; ȝennŷz, *for* ȝen ŷz, *With your.*

E, *His, it, its*; Et e ûz Kôth, *In his old Age*; E risk, *It's bark*; î, *Her*; ȝe ȝei *and* aȝei, *Their.*

Pronouns Relative and their Derivatives, &c.

Neb *and* nep, *Who, he that*; An neb am g'rŷk, *He who hath created me*; Heruedh nep, *In reſpect of whom: Alſo ſome, or a certain*; In nep le, *In ſome place.*

Nebyn, *Some one.*

† Neppeth, nèpyth *and* † nebaz, *Something, Somewhat*; Piụa bennak, *Whoſoever*; Pandra bennak *and* pepŷnnag ôl, *Whatſoever*; Ketep, *Every*; Kŷnifar, *Each*; Kŷnifar ol, *All, every one, as many as there are of them*; Pebs Kŷnifar uŷnyn, *Idem.* Pŷb *and* Peb, *All, each*; † Pŷb hehen, *Every one*; Travêth, *Any thing.* Bêth *or* veth, *has always a Negative particle ſubjoyn'd to make it ſignify* none: *As* Ni ụr dên vêth, *No man at all knows*; Nag ez triụath vêth dho vi, *I do not at all pity.*

Pronouns Interrogative.

Piụa? *Who?* Piụa yụ an dênna? *Who is that man?*

Pa? *What?*

Pandra? *Which thing?* q. d. Pa an dra?

Panyn? *Whether of them?* q. d. Pa an ŷn?

Drŷ? *What?* Drŷ vedo huî ȝûl? *What will you.*

Pronouns Demonſtrative.

Hem *and* hemma, *This*; An remma [q. d. an re hemma] *Theſe. Note that* ma *added to the Termination of Nouns and ſignifying* [*This*] *as* An byzma, *This world*; An ulazma, *This country*, &c. *is an abbreviation of* Omma [*Here*] *and may be diſſever'd from the Noun by a Hypken, as* An blyven-ma, *This pen*; An levar-ma, *This book.*

Hen, hena *and* henna, *That*; *whence* na *added to Nouns: As* An mâụ-na, *That Boy*; An guâz-na, *That fellow*; En kûz-na, *In that wood*; En ur-na, *Then, at that hour*; Hedda [*That, that ſame there*] *is a late corruption of* Hedna, *as that was of* henna. Hodda [*That there*] *from* Honna *is of the Feminine Gender*; *As* Eụ hodda ȝyz hôr hụei? *Is that your Siſter?*

An renna, *Thoſe*; Aral, *Another*; Erel, *Others.*

The Pronoun Perſonal *of the Accuſative Caſe, is generally placed before the Verb*; *As* Dɛ [*or* dho] ŷz Kridzhe, *To believe you*; Mi vedn ȝyz guelaz arta ȝydhihụar, *I'll ſee you again in the Evening*; Dɛ ȝe guithe, *To keep them*; Ne el e ȝe dibre, *He cannot eat them*; E † vedn ȝyz ȝûl ſaụ, *It will cure you*; Na 'reuh e berna, *Do not buy it*; Dɛ e doụla en kledh, *To caſt him into a ditch*; Mi vedn ȝyz pardŷna huei, *I'll pardon you.*

Two

Two Pronouns Poſſeſſive *are frequently joyn'd with the* Subſtantive, *the one being placed before and the other after*: *As* Dhe a bredar vî, *To my Brother*; ȝŷz levar huei, *Your book*; † Ou map evi, *My Son*; ȝen koſgar nei, *Our boys*; Hŷrliau yu ȝen guare nŷi, *Hurling is our Sport*.

The Pronouns Perſonal *are alſo often doubled, ſometimes that the Expreſſion may be the more emphatical and ſometimes unneceſſarily*: *As* Orthin nî, *To us*; Ragon nei, *For us*; Dheuh huei, *Unto you*; *where* nî, nei, *and* huei, *might have been omitted*.

The Pronoun Relative *is, as ſometimes in* Engliſh, *frequently omitted*: *As* Mi 'rig guelaz an Karnou idzha an gullez ha'n idhen môr aral kîl ŷ ȝe neitho, *I ſaw the Rocks* [*on which*] *the Gulls and other Sea Birds make their Neſts*; An lŷzûan biân ȝen i'ar nedhez, ez a tivi en an halou nei, ez kreiez Plêth Maria, *The ſmall plant with the twiſted ſtalk* [*which*] *grows on our Hills, is called* Plêth Maria.

CHAP. V.

Of the Verb.

There are five Regular Infinitives *or* Primary Terminations *of Verbs, in the* Corniſh.

The firſt Infinitive *ends in* a: *As* Arȝila, *To recoil*; Beua, *To live*; Dalla, *To make blind*; Eva, *To drink*; Fyſta, *To threſh*; Guȝiſga, *To wear*; Huecha, *To blow*; Ira, *To anoint*; Krenna, *To tremble*; Ladha, *To kill*; Methia, *To nurſe*; Nedha, *To ſpin*; Ouna, *To fear*; Perna, *To buy*; Ranna, *To ſhare or divide*; Sedha, *To ſit*; Tivia, *To grow*; Zalla, *To Salt*

This Infinitive *remains ſo alſo in the Preſent* Armoric; *But in an old Vocabulary printed at* Paris, *by* Yvon Quillivere 1521. *I find it terminates in* aff: *As* Ieugaff, *To yoke or couple*; Rhiſglaff, *To ſlide*; Elvennaff, *To ſparkle*; Damnaff, *To condemn*; Englennaff, *To ſtick or adhere unto*.

Of the Verbs that are of this Infinitive *in the* Corniſh, *the greateſt part end in* o *or* y *in the* Welſh; *As* Corn. Kŷhydha, *To betray*, W. Kŷhydho; Teſiȝia, *To tire*, W. Dŷſtŷȝio; Danta, *to bite*, W. Deintio; Kribia, *To card*, W. Kribo; Zona, *To charm*, W. Suyno; Kuſga, *To ſleep*, Kŷſȝy; Diſlonka, *To ſwallow*, Dadlŷnky; Kana, *To ſing*, Kany; Privia, *To bleat*, Brevy. *Some exceptions there are*: *As* Beua, W. Bŷu, Eva, ŷved; † Guruedha, Goruedh; Ladha, Lhâdh; *and* Sedha, eiſtedh; *but not very many*.

The ſecond Infinitive *ends in* i, *or* y, *and is common to the* Corniſh *with the* Armoric Britans *and the* Welſh: *For our terminating ſo many of them in* u, *as* Karu, *To love*, &c. *makes no exception*, u *being but equivalent to* y, *and the pronunciation being regarded here, not the Orthography*.

The Letter y *differing ſo very little from* i, *eſpecially in the Termination of words of more than one Syllable, may be in this* Infinitive *ſpar'd*; *and ſuch words written conſtantly with an* i: *As* Deski (*not* desky) *To learn*; Aȝeri, *To open*; Sinzhi, *To hold*; ȝŷlenzhi, *To lay*; Gulhi, *To waſh*; Leski, *To burn*; Terhi, *To break*; Huari, *To play*; Kelli, *To looſe*; Prediri, *To meditate or think upon*; Tebri *and* Dibri, *To eat*; Gorthybi [*and* Gorthebi] *To anſwer*; Strihui, *To ſneez*; Kŷlŷui, *To lighten*.

The third as commonly written in the Corniſh MSS. *ends in* s; *but accordingly to pronunciation, all ſuch words ſhould be written with a* z: *As* Miraz, *To look*; Guelaz, *To ſee*; Bez, *To be*; Dez, *To come*; Mez, *To goe*; Meliaz, *To grind*; Yuhellaz [† yxellaz] *To aſcend*; Kymeraz, *To take*; Gollyaz *and* † Koliaz, *To watch*; Kauaz, *To heave*; Araz, *To plow*; Krŷhiaz, *To neigh as a horſe*; Klyuez, *To bear*; †Monez, *To go*; Kortez, *To ſtay or tarry*; †Kerhez, *To fetch, and ſometimes* Guelez, *To ſee*; *and* † Mirez, *To look*.

This Infinitive *ended formerly in* t, *as it does yet in divers words in* Wales, *but much more in* Bas Bretagne; *As* Braſaat, *To grow big*; Buhanecaat, *To leſſen*; Kaerat, *To adorn or beautify*; Karet, *To love*; Kaſſiaat, *To hate*; ɴoantaat, *To deſire*; Hiraat, *To lengthen*; Berat, *To abridge*; Arat, *To plow*; Falxat, *To mow*, &c.

The fourth Regular Infinitive *ends in* l; *As* Merual [† Murual] *To die*; Teulel *or* tyulel, *To caſt*; Kŷneual, *To dine*; Leverel, *To ſpeak*; † Gurythyl, *To make*; Tequel, *To be ſilent*; † Lemmel † lebmal, *To leap*; Kŷntl, *To gather*; Sevel, *To ſtand*.

Kŷnnilh *and* Sevilh, *are the words in the* Welſh, *anſwering to this* Kŷntl *and* Sevel; *but we have not any Termination in* l, *tho' it be very common in the* Armoric: *As* Krial, *To cry*; Defial, *To defy*; Derxel, *To hold*; Draſqual, *To crack*; Harthal, *To bark*; Henuel, *To name*; Menel, *To tarry*; Rinçal, *To cleanſe*; Teurl, *To throw or caſt, to hurl*; Tripal, *To dance*; Truſial, *To make a noiſe*; Kleuel, *To be ſick*; Blnigal, *To bleſs*; Shemel, *To tarry*; Brihadal, *To embrace*; Farçal, *To mock*; Dizrevel, *To relate or reherſe*.

The fifth may be called the Teutonic Infinitive, *as ending in* n, *but there are but few Verbs of this Termination in the* Corniſh: Danin, *is To ſend*; Govyn, [*and* guſen] *To ask*; Huerhin, *To laugh*; *and* † Tȳn *or* tûn, *To bring or carry*. *And in the* Armoric Eſpern *is To ſpare, and* Ditremen, *To traverſe or paſs to and again*.

Theſe five are the Primary *or* Dictionary Terminations *of almoſt all Verbs in the* Corniſh, *but I find that ſometimes the ſame Verb has two or three of theſe* Infinitives: *As* † Yskyfi *and* Eskynna, *To mount or aſcend*; Kîth *and* Kitha, *To hide*; *and* Kauz, † Keuza *and* Keuzel, *To talk*.

The Infinitive Mood *is* (*as in the other Dialects of the* Britiſh) *variouſly apply'd and of frequent uſe in the* Corniſh: *For it ſometimes ſerves as a* Subſtantive *as in the Latin*, Velle ſuum cuique eſt, &c. *and by the help of the Particle* a [*or* † ou] *before it, it ſupplies the room of the* Participle *of the* Preſent Tenſe: *As* A kuſga, *Sleeping*; A prediri, *Studying*; Ou kolyaz, *Watching*; † Ou Sevel, *Standing*; A goſen, *Asking*.

The other Particles *of the* Infinitive Mood *are* Dȝ do dhȝ *or* dho, *To*; ŷ, *To*; *As* ŷ ſedha, *To ſit, and* rag *or* rhag, *For to*: *As* rag mȝz, *For to go*.

Of the Auxiliary Verbs.

Bȝz *or* † bos, *To be*; Gurithil, *To do*; *and* Menny, *To will*.

The Verbs Bȝz, *To be*; *and* Gureiz, ȝ'rithil *or* ȝîl [*To do or make*] *being neceſſary Auxiliaries in the forming of Verbs*; *we ſhall begin with them*.

Ov, vſſav *and* † vſſam, *I am*; Oz, aſſaz *and* † ydhoz, *Thou art*; Ma, yu, ez yſŷ, † otte *and* † ŷdzhi, *He is*; Oni *and* aſſon, *We are*; Oh, † oux *and* † yzoux, *Ye are*; Yna monz *and* ymonz, *They are*.

Ezen, *I was*; Ezzez, *Thou wert*; O, *He was*; Oezyn, *We were*; Oezy', *Ye were*; Oezenz, *They were*.

Bŷm *and* me a vŷe, *I have been*; Beſte [*or* Te a veſte] *Thou haſt been*; Be, *He hath been*; Byan *or* ni vyan, *We have been*; Byoh *and* huei a vŷoh, *Ye have been*; Byonz, *They have been*.

Beazen [*or* me † veadzhen] *I had been*; Beazez, *Thou hadſt been*; Beaze, *He had been*; Beazen, *We had been*; Beazeh, *Ye had been*; Beazenz, *They had been*.

Bedhav, *I will be*; Bedhi, *Thou wilt be*; Bŷdh, *He will be*; Bedhon, *We will be*; Bedhoh, *Ye will be*; Bedhanz, *They will* [*or ſhall*] *be*.

Bedh *and* bez, *Be thou*; Bedhez, [Boez *and* bîz] *Let him be*; Bedhon, *Let us be*; Bedhoh, *Be ye*; Bedhenz, *Let them be*.

Bedhon, *and* bein, *I ſhould be*; Bedhiz *and* beiz, *Thou ſhouldſt be*; Bo, *He may be*; Bedhe, [*and* Beze] *He ſhould be*; Bedhen *and* Bezen, *We ſhould be*; Beze, †Beux, †Bedhex *and* † Bezex, *Ye ſhould be*; Bedhynz, bezenz *and* bênz, *They ſhould be*.

† Bones, Bôz [*or according to the modern Pronunciation* Bez] Dhȝ bez *and* y vez, *To be*; Rag bez, *For being*; *for to be*.

The Paſſive Voice, *or as it may be otherwiſe called, the* Impersonal *of this* Verb *had an* Infinitive *or* Participle, *of the* Preſent Tenſe *joyn'd with it*: *As* Yz eziz a kîl ḥụêl ỳmma, *I, thou, he, we, ye, or they work here.* viz. q. d. *Working is perform'd here, whether by me, thee, him or them,* &c.

Note that Ma *or* ymâ [*is*;] *and* ymônz [*They are*] *muſt be always uſed Narratively and never Interrogatively, nor Negatively*; *and that they muſt be always placed before their Nominative*; *but* eụ *or* yụ, yzi [*or* † ỳdzhi] *and* † afens *or* † ydzhenz, *Either way and in either place*: *As* Yma 'n levar ỳmma, *The book is here*; *and not* An levar ma ỳmma; Ev eụ dên dâ *or* dên dâ eụ, *He is a good man*; Yụ an vez-na ʒỳz hôr? *Is that maid your Siſter?* † Ydzhi ʒỳz tâz bêu? *Is your Father living?*

The Preſent Tenſe *of the other Verbs, is in the Welſh generally expreſs'd by this* Verb Subſtantive *and a* Participle *of the* Preſent Tenſe: *As* Yr ỳduyv ỳn 'skrivenny [*I am writing*] *for* I write; *but in* Corniſh, *as in the* Engliſh, *by the following Verb* Gụreiz, ʒîl *or* grythyl, *To do*: *As* Dera vi laviria, *I do labour*: *tho' they commonly expreſs the third* Perſon *by the Verb Subſtantive* ỳmâ *and* ymônz; *and ſometimes the others.*

Gurehâv vî, mî ụrehâv, † dera vî, *and* ʒera vi, *I do*; Gụrei, Tî 'ụrei, *and* † thera tſlîî a gureiz, *Thou doeſt*; Gụra ev *and* ev a ụra, *He does*; G'raụn *and* ni 'raụn, *We do*; † Gureox [*and* gureuh] *or* huî a 'ureoh, *Ye do*; Gurânz *and* † dzhỳi a urân, *They do.*

Gurig me, me re urig *and* me a 'urig, *I did or have done*; Gụrỳſſỳs, Tî 'ureis Ty 'urig, *and* Tî re' ụrig, *Thou haſt done*; Gụrâz, ev a 'uraz, ev a 'ụreiz, *and* ev a 'rig, *He has done*; Gureithon *and* ni a 'ureithon *We have done*; Gureithoh *or* huî a 'ụreitho, *Ye have done*; Gureithonz *and* † ʒzhỳi a 'ureithon, *They have done.*

Mi a 'ụrỳſſen, *I had done*; Ti a 'urỳſſez, *Thou hadſt done*; Ev a 'reſſa, *He had done*; Nî a 'ureſſen, *We had done*; Huî a 'ureſſeh, *Ye had done*; Gụreſſenz, *They had done.*

Gurâv *and* gurêhav vi, *or* mi a ụrehav, mi a 'ụrâv, *and* mi 'râ, *I ſhall or will do*; Mî vyn *or* † vedn gurythyl, *I will do*; Ti a 'ụrei, *Thou wilt do*; Ev a 'ụra, *He will do*; Gụraụn ni 'ụraụn, *and* ni 'ụrên, *We ſhall do*; † Gureux *or* huî a 'ụreuh, *Ye ſhall do*; Gurânz *and* † dzhỳi a 'rân, *They ſhall do.*

Pan 'ụrvſſo [*and* pan huarfo] *When I ſhall do*; Pan 'urylli, *and* pan 'uryſſys, *When thou ſhalt do*; Pan 'uryllif, *and* pan 'urrello, *When he ſhall do*; Pan 'urellon, *When we ſhall do*; Pan 'urelloh, *When ye ſhall do*; Pan 'urellon, *When they ſhall do.*

Gurâ, *Do thou*; Gureth *and* gurez, *Let him do*; Guraun, *Let us do*; Gureuh [*and* gureus] *Do ye*; Gureenz, *Let them do.*

Dhe 'ureiz, dhe 'urithil, dhe 'îl *and* dhe huîl, *To do or make.*

Another Auxiliary Verb *in the* Corniſh *is* Menni [*or* † mỳnni] *To will*; *which they uſe alſo as in the* Engliſh, *before the* Future Tenſe *of the* Indicative Mood, *and as* would *in the* Optative, &c.

Mennav [*and* me a ven] *I will*; Menni *or* ti a venni, *Thou wilt*; Men *or* &c. *He will*; Mennon, *We will*; Mennoh, *Ye will*; Mennan *and* —anz, *They will.*

Mennen, *I would or was willing*; Mennyz, *Thou wouldſt or wert willing*; Mennaz, *He would*; Mennen, *We would*; Menneh, *Ye would*; Mennenz, *They would.*

Menzhon, *I would or had been willing*; Menzhez, *Thou wouldſt or hadſt been willing*; Menzhe, *He would or had been willing*; Menzhen, *We would or had been willing*; Menzheh, *Ye would or had been willing*; Menzhenz, *They would*, &c.

Mennav *or* me a ven, *I will*; Menni Mennith *and* Menta, *Thou wilt*; [Mar menta, *If thou wilt*] Myn men, menno *and* mynno, *He will*; [Nep a vynno, *He that will*] Mennon, *We will*; Mennoh, *Ye will*; Mennanz, *They will.*

This Verb is of late much alter'd by that common corruption already mention'd, the Inſerting d *before, and ſometimes after,* n, &c. *For they now ſay,* Mî vedn, *I will*; Tſlhî vedn, *They wilt*; *and* E vedn, nei vedn, hụei vedn, ei vedn: *and alſo* Madam *or* me vadam, *I will*; Mendzhe vi, *I would*; Mendzha e, *He would*; *and* Meddonz, *They will.*

The Forming of a Regular Verb Active.

Gụelav, mî uêl, † Dera vî guelez *and* oyv a gụelez, *I ſee*; Gueli, Tî ụêl Ti oiz a guelez, *and* † thera tſlhî a guelez, *Thou ſeeſt*; Guêl, ev a uêl, *and* mae a guelez, *He ſees*; Gụelon, nî a uelon, † Thera nî a guelez, *and* nî idzhin a guelez, *We ſee*; Gueloh, huî ụeloh huî odzhi' a guelez, *and* † thera huî guelez, *Ye ſee*; Guelanz, &c. *They ſee.*

Mi 'ụrig guelez *or* ryguelez, *I did ſee*; Tî ryguelez, *Thou didſt ſee*; Ev a ryguelez, *He did ſee*; Nî ryguelaz, *We did ſee*; Huî 'ryg guelaz, *Ye did ſee*; An dzhỳi 'ryg guelaz, *They did ſee.*

Guelerz *or* mi a ụelerz, *I have ſeen*; † Guelyſt Ti a ụelaiſt, *or* Ti a ụelyz, *Thou haſt ſeen*; Guelyz *or* eu a 'uelyz, *He hath ſeen*; Guelen gụelſon *or* nî a † 'uelſen, *We have ſeen*; Guelſoh *or* huî a ụelſo', *Ye have ſeen*; Guelzonz *or* an dzỳi a † ụelzon, *They have ſeen.*

Guelzen *or* mî a ụelzen, *I had ſeen*; Guelzez, *Thou hadſt ſeen*; Guelze, *He had ſeen*; Guelzen, *We had ſeen*; Huî a ụelſe', *Ye had ſeen*; Guelzenz *and* Guelazzenz, *They had ſeen.*

Guelav *and* me a ụelav, *I will ſee*; Ti a ụỳl *or* Tî a ụeli, *Thou wilt ſee*; Guêl, *or* ev a uỳl, uêl *or* ụela, *He will ſee*; Gueluṇ, *We will ſee*; Guelo', *Ye will ſee*; Guelanz, *They will ſee.* So Mi a vedn guelez, *I will ſee*; Ti a ven gụelez, &c. Guel *or* gụrâ ụelez, *See thou*; Guelez e, *Let him ſee*; Guelon, *Let us ſee*; Gueleuh *or* gureuh ụelez, *See ye*; Guelenz, *Let them ſee.*

Mai huellam, *That I may ſee*; Mai huellaz, *That thou maiſt ſee*; Mai huello, *That he may ſee*; Mai huellan, *That we may ſee*; Mai hụelloh, *That ye may ſee*; Mai huellanz, *That they may ſee.*

Me venzhon guelez [*or* guelaz] *I would ſee*; Ti venzhez guelez, *Thou wouldſt ſee*; Ev venzhe guelez, *He would ſee*; Menzhen guelez, *We would ſee*; Menzheh guelez, *Ye would ſee*; Menzhenz ụelez, *They would ſee.*

† Mar guylfym, *If I ſhall ſee*; Mar guylfydh, *If thou ſhalt ſee*; Mar guylyf e, *If he ſhall ſee*; Mar guylſon, *If we ſhall ſee*; Mar guelſo, *If ye ſhall ſee*; Mar guylfyuz, *If they ſhall ſee.*

Dụ ụêlez *or* dho uêlaz, *To ſee.*

From the Forming *of this* Verb, *with which the generality of others agree, we may obſerve,*

1ſt. That the Verbs *have deriv'd their Diſtinction of* Perſons, *originally from the* Pronouns, *in regard we find yet ſome Footſteps of them in their Termination. For the laſt Letter in* Guelav [*I ſee*] *is taken from* vi, *I*; *the laſt of* Guelon [*we ſee*] *from* ni *We*; *Of* † Guelox *and* † Gueloh, *Ye ſee*; *from* † xuî *and* † huî, *Ye*; *And in* Guelanz *the third Perſon Plural, the Pronoun is almoſt wholely retain'd for* anz, onz, *or* oinz, *is but the ſame with our Welſh* ụynt *or* huint, *They.*

2dly. That every Verb beginning with a G *retains it's* Initial; *firſt, when the* Pronoun *is not expreſſed*: *As* Guerhav an marhna, *I will ſell that Horſe*: *ſecondly, when it's placed before the* Naminative *Caſe*: *As* Gụerh an Dên an marh-na, *The man will ſell that horſe*: *and thirdly when form'd with an* Auxiliary Verb: *As* Ema 'n dên a guerhỳ an marh, *The man is ſelling the horſe*; E 'ryg guerhỳ, *He did ſell*; Mî ven [*or* mi † vedn] guerhi, *I will ſell*; *But when the Pronoun or other Nominative Caſe, is placed immediately before the Verb, the Initial* G *is always loſt*; *and that whether the Particle* [a] *be interpoſed or omitted*: *As* Mî a uêl *or* mî uêl, *I ſee. I ſaid immediately*; *becauſe if* ai *be interpoſed inſtead of* a, *the* G *remains*: *As* Mi ai guerha, *I will ſell it.*

Alſo

Alſo any Verb beginning with any other Mute retains its Initial *after the ſame manner; but changes it for a ſofter Letter of the ſame Claſs, when the* Nominative *Caſe comes before the* Verb: *As* Pernav, *I will buy; but* Mî a bernav, *and not* Mî a pernav. *And ſo (as is already obſerv'd of the Adjectives)* B *is conſtantly changed for* V *conſonant,* D *for* dh, K *for* g, M *for* V *Conſ.* P *for* b, *and* T *for* d.

3*dly. That in ſtrictneſs there's no* Preſent Tenſe *of the* Indicative Mood, *the time preſent being expreſs'd by an* Auxiliary Verb *and either the* Infinitive Mood *or a* Participle *of the* Preſent Tenſe; *Saying* I do work *or* I am working, *for* I work; *But nevertheleſs the* Auxiliary *is often omitted, and then the* Future Tenſe *ſupplies the uſe of the* Preſent; *For* Ev a gleu, *he hears as well as He will hear.*

4*thly. The* Radix *or moſt ſimple Termination of the* Verb, *is moſt commonly the third* Perſon Singular *of the* Future Tenſe *of the* Indicative Mood, *or alſo (which is commonly the ſame) the ſecond* Perſon Singular *of the* Imperative: *As* gura, *Do thou*; Kowz, *Speak thou*; Ro, *Give*; Ki, *Go*; Gâz, *Quit or leave*; Gav, *Forgive*, &c. *though they ſometimes augment ſuch Verbs by the Addition of an* a *or* i; *For they ſay,* Govyn, *Ask thou, or* Govynna; Galu, *Call, or* Galua; Fyſtin, *Haſten or* fyſtina, Gor, *put, or* Gori, &c.

The Forming of a Verb Paſſive.

A Verb Paſſive *is but a ſort of Impersonal as having but one Termination in a* Tenſe, *and that word is added to any Perſon of either Number.*

The Preſent Tenſe *is form'd as the* Active, *by the* Verb Subſtantive *and* Participle.

Ez ydzhiz am henual, *I am named or called*; Ez ydzhiz [† yzhiz] ath henual, *Thou art called*; Ez † yzhis ai henual, *He is called*; Ez yzhiz a'n henual, *We are called*; Ez yzhiz a o'h henual, *Ye are called*; Ez yzhiz ai henual, *They are called.* Henuyz vî, *I was called*; Henuyz dî, *Thou wert called*; Henuyz ev, *He was called*; Henuyz nî, *We were called*; Henuyz huî, *Ye were called*; An dhzhi a henuyz, *They were called.*

Or elſe by placing the Pronoun before the Verb: As Mi a henuyz, Tî a henuyz, &c. *or by the Particle* eve [*or* 've] *premiſed: As* Ve a'm henuyz, *or* ve a'm henuyz i, ve a'th henuyz, *or* ve ath henuyz dî, ve a'i henuiz ev, ve a 'n henuyz nî, &c.

Henuaſſiz vî, *I had been called*; Henuaſſis di, [† dzhî] *Thou hadſt been called*; Henuaſſiz ev, *He had been called*, &c. Henuir vî, *I ſhall be called*; Henuir di, *Thou ſhalt be called*, &c.

And this is alſo uſed as well as in the Verb Active *for the* Preſent Tenſe.

Henuer vî, *Let me be named*; Henuer di, *Be thou named*; Henuer e, Henuer ni, Henuer huî, Henuer † hoi, *or* † an dzhyi.

The forming of ſome Irregular and Defective Verbs.

Mwz *or* [† mez] *To go*; âv; Mi â, mî âv, *or* oiv a mwz, *I go or am going*; Ti ez a mwz, *Thou goeſt*; Ma ev a mwz, *He goes*; Ez ydzhin nyi a mwz, *We go*, &c. Ethym me a ethim *or* me 'ryg mwz, *I went*; Tî a ethez, *Thou wentſt*; Ev a êth, *He went*; Mi âv, mî â, *or* mî ven [*or* vedn] mwz, *I will go*; Ti ei *and* tî a, *Thou wilt go*; Ev â *or* e ven mwz, *He will go*; Ni aun *or* nî vennon mwz, *We will go*; Huî a euh', *Ye ſhall go*; An zhyi ânz *or* vennon mwz, *They will go*. Ke *and* Kî, *Go thou*; Eu' *or* † eux, *Go ye*; ênz, *Let them go*.

Twz Dwz *and* † dyvoz, *To come*; Ezhov ydzhov *or* oiv dwz, *I come*; Ti dhiue, *Thou comeſt*; Ozhoz twz, *Thou comeſt*; E ma a twz, *He comes*; Ni a ydzhin twz, *We come*; Huî a odzho' twz, *Ye come*; Emânz dwz, *They come*. Mi a dhêth *or* ryg dwz, *I came*; Ti a dhês, *Thou cameſt*; Dêth *or* ev a dhêth, *He came*; Dethon *or* Ni a dhethon, *We came*; † Detheux *or* Huî a dhetheu', *Ye came*; Dethanz dethan *or* an dzhyi 'ryganz dwz, *They came*. Mi dhôv, *I will come*; Ti a dhyi *or* Ti ven dwz, *Thou wilt come*; Dau *and* e ven dwz, *He will come*; Dou, *We will come*; Douh, *Ye will come*; Denz *or* an dzhyi venman dwz, *They will come*. Dŷz *and* dryz, *Come thou*; Doez *and* deuez, *Let him come*; Dyun, *Let us come*; Deu', deuh, *or* † deux, *Come ye*; Doenz, *Let them come*. Neb a dheffo, *He that ſhall come*; May tyffonz, *That they come*.

Tôn [*or* ten] *and* dôn, *To bring or carry*. Oyv, odziv *or* dera mi tôn, *I carry*; Thera tzhî a tôn, *Thou carrieſt*, &c. Mî a dhŷg *or* mî a 'ryg tôn, *I carried*; Ti a dhŷgyz, *Thou didſt carry*; Ev a dhyg, *He did carry*; Nyi 'rygon dwn, *We did carry*; Huî a 'rago' dwn, *Ye did carry*; An dzhyi a 'ryganz dwn, *They did carry*. Mî ven dwn, *and* me a dhygav, *I will carry*, &c. Dôg *and* doga, *Bring thou*; Degez, *Let him bring*; Degen *or* degyn, *Let us bring*; Degynz, *Let them bring*; May 'ury me dhôn, *That I did bring*; Mai tokko, *That he may bring*.

Drei, *To bear or bring*; Ev a dhrôz, *He brought*; Huî re dhrôz, *Ye have brought*; Mî a dhora, *I will bring*; Drô, *Bring thou*; Dreuh, *Bring ye*.

Azuen, *To know*; Mi a azuan [† adzhuan] *and* mî 'ta adzhuan, *I know*; Thera tshî a adzhuan, &c. Mî Aztuonfyz, *I knew*.

Guodhaz [*or* † Kodhav] *To know*; Guon mi a uon *or* mî a uer, *I know*; Ti a uer, *or* Ti uôr, *Thou knoweſt*; Ev a ûr *and* uyr, *He knoweth*; Ni a uydhen, *and* uodhen, *We know*; Guedhoh *or* huî a uedhoh, *Ye know*; Guedhanz, *They know*. Guedhun *or* nî a uydhun, *I knew*; Ti a uydhyz, *Thou didſt know*; Ev a uyrtheuyz, *He did know*; Ni a uedhyn, *We did know*; Guydheh *or* —eh huî a uydh, *Ye did know*; Guydhanz *and* gueianz, *They did know*; Guodhav *or* me a ven guodhaz, *I will know*; Guidhi *or* Tî a uydhy, *Thou ſhalt know*; Ev a uŷr, *He will know*, &c. Mai guothſo ev, *That he may know*.

Kuaz, *To have or obtain*; Oiv a Kuaz, ema dho vî, *or* ema genev, *I have*; Otz a kuaz ema dhyz *or* ema gennez, *Thou haſt*, &c.

Me a gevaz, guaz *or* mi ryg guaz, *I had*; Ti ryg gevaz, *Thou hadſt*, &c. Mi ven *or* vyn gwaz, *I will have*; Ti a gefſi, *and* Ti a gevyth, *Thou ſhalt have*; Ev a gêf, *He ſhall have*; Ni a gân, *We ſhall have*; Huî a geuh, *Ye ſhall have*; An dzhyi a ginz, *They ſhall have*.

Kally *or* Gally, *To be able*.

Gallav *or* mi allav, *I may or can*; Tî a ll, *Thou canſt*; Ev a alla, *He can*; Ni illi, *He cannot*; Gyllin *and* nî a yllin, *We can*; Huî eiloh, *Ye can*; Gallanz, *They can*.

Gallez *or* mî a allez, *I could or was able*; Gallez Ti, *Thou couldſt*; Galle, *He could*, &c. *The* Future *as the* Preſent Tenſe.

Mai hilliv, *That I may*; Mai hyllin, *That we may*. Mar kallen, *If I could*; Mar kulſte, *If thou couldſt*; Ti a alſeſt, *Thou mightſt*; Ev a alſe, *He might*; Ni a elſin, *We might*; Huî a elſih, *Ye might*; An dzhyi a alſenz, *They might*.

Beu, *To live, is ſometimes written* beua; *but has no other Variation and it's moſt common uſe is as an* Adjective.

Myruy, myruel, *and* maruel, *To dye*; Ev a verou *and* ev a ven vyru, *He will dye*; Pan varuo, *When he ſhall dye*.

Medhav, Lat. *Inquam, Say I*; Medhyz, *Sayſt thou*; Medh e, *Saies he*; Medhon, *Say we*; Medhoh, *Say ye*; Medhanz, *Say they*.

Delev Delon *or* mi a dhelon, *I ought*; Deliz *or* Tî a dheli, *Thou oughtſt*: Dele *or* ev a dhŷle, *He ought*; Delen, *We ought*; Deleh [*or* † huei dâl] *Ye ought*; Delenz, *They ought*. Mai dhyllyn, *That I ought or ſhould. And the uſe of this* Verb *is alſo often ſupply'd by* Reiz, [*Neceſſity*] *As* Reiz yu dhymmo [*or* † dhebm] *I muſt*; Reiz ô dhyz, *Thou wert oblig'd*; Biz reiz dhodho, *He will be oblig'd*, &c.

CHAP. VI.

Of the Participle.

There being no Participle *of the* Preſent Tenſe *in the* Corniſh, *it's uſe is ſupply'd (as is already obſerv'd) by the* Infinitive Mood *with the* Particle a, *prefix'd*: *As* A huerhin, *Laughing*; A ụôla, *Weeping*; A grizla, *Grinning*; A Sṭṛiụi, *Sneezing*; A Krỳhiaz, *Neighing*; A pedhigla, *Bellowing*; A priviạ, *Bleating*; A tebry, *Eating*; A Koruedha, *Lying*; A Kerdhez, *Going*, &c.

Inſtead of this Particle [a] *which is according to the modern Pronunciation, in the Manuſcripts of any ſtanding we find* ou: *As* Ou leaki, *Burning*; Ou Kortez, *Staying*; Ou monez, *Going*; Ou rezek, *Running*; Ou ſevel, *Standing*; Ou tûn, *Carrying*. *When two or more* Participles *come together, the* a *or* ou *is requiſite only before the firſt*: *As* 'mâ 'n dzhỳi a roſtia ha prỳdzhan, *They are roaſting and boiling*; Patl ỳzhi a kỳlỳui ha trenna, *How it thunders and lightens*!

In common ſpeaking the Particle *is ſometimes omitted*: *As* Huei 'ra kavaz an guâz brez, zigir-na kuſga ụur an gòrha, *You will find that great lazy fellow ſleeping on the Hay*.

The Participle *of the* Preterperfect Tenſe, *is form'd from the* Radix *or* Second Perſon Singular *of the* Imperative Mood, *by making* yz *it's* Termination, *and* Extenuating *moſt commonly the* Penultimate Vowel. viz. *The changing* a, o *and* ụ, *into* e *or* i; *and* e *into* i *or* y: *As we find by the following Examples*.

a—e. Lâdh, *Kill thou*; Ledhyz, *Slain*: Gaz, *Quit or Forſake*; ʒezyz, *Forſaken*: Koſʒaza, *Shade or defend*; Koſʒezyz, *Shaded*: Govarna, *Govern*; Covernyz, *Govern'd*.

a—e *or* i. Galu, *Call*; ʒelụyz *and* ʒilụyz, *Called*: Mâz, *Breed*; Meʒyz *and* miʒyz, *Bred*: Guân, *Pierce*; Guenyz *and* guinyz, *Pierced*: Gâv, *Forgive*; ʒevyz *and* ʒivyz, *Forgiven*: Arv, *Arm*; Ervyz *and* yrvyz, *Armed*.

o, ụ—e. Dôg *and* dûg, *Carry*; Deʒyz, *Carried*: Danvon, *Send*; Danvenyz, *Sent*: Dro, *Bring*; Dreyz, *Brought*: Ro, *Give*; Reiz, *Given*: Tolla, *Bore*; Tellyz, *Bored: perforated*, &c. *But* Kòlhyz, *Loſt*; Gorryz, *Put or ſet, and* Kodhyz [*or* Kɛdhyz] *Fallen are excepted*.

e—i *or* y. Senzha, *Hold*; Sinzhyz, *Held*: Guorhemmen, *Command*; Guorhemminnyz, *Commanded*: Guerh, *Sell*; Guyrthyz, *Sold*: Henụa, *Name*; Hinụyz, *Named*: Nivera, *Reckon or number*; Nivyryz, *Reckon'd*: Skrêf, *Write*; Skrifyz, *Written*: *tho' ſome words occur that retain the* e: *As* Guelyz, *Seen*; ʒenyz, *Born*; Hèlhyz, *Chaſed*; Oberyz, *Wrought*: *which yet might perhaps be as well written*, Guilyz, ginyz, hilhyz, *and* oberyz.

I am ſenſible that the Modern Pronunciation of the Corniſh, *does not confirm the* Termination *of this* Participle's *being always in* yz: *For they generally end it in* ez, *Saying* Kreiez, *Called*; Trehez, *Cut*; Miſkemerez, *Miſtaken*; Dyliez, *Revenged*; Guerhez, *Sold*, &c. *and ſometimes in* az: *As* Ledhaz, *Slain*; Kỳrtaz, *Delayed*; Gueſgaz, *Worn*; *tho' not ſeldom, alſo in* yz: *As* Devydhyz, *Quenched*; Devedhyz, *Come*; Bidhyz, *Drowned*; Kelmyz, *Bound*; Huedhyz, *Swoln*: *But the Manuſcripts have it with few, if any, Exceptions, in* ys; *which in regard the Britiſh* y *anſwers to the Roman* u, *ſeems to agree with the Latin* us, *Their Termination of the ſame Participle*: *As* Auditus, viſus, deriſus, plexus.

In our Welſh *Dialect the* Participle *of the* Preſent Tenſe *is likewiſe ſupplied by the* Infinitive Mood, *but with the* Particle ỳn [*in*] *before it*: *As* ỳn Klỳụed, *Hearing*; ỳn Gueled, *Seeing*. *And the* Participle *of the* Preterperfect Tenſe *ends in* edic: *As* Dyskedig, *Learned*; Kyſſegredig, *Conſecrated*; Guynvydedig, *Bleſſed*; Argraphedig, *Printed*. *But in regard it makes the words long, it's but ſeldom heard in ſpeaking, tho' the uſe of it be much more tedioufly ſupplied by the* Preposition Guedi [*After*] *and an* Infinitive Mood *with the* Pronoun *Interpoſed*. *So that the* Corniſh *is herein, Reader*; *For they ſay*, Ema 'ʒỳz dillaz gurỳz, *Your Cloaths are made, where we ſay*, Ymae ỳx dilhad gụedi i gụneythyr.

CHAP. VII.

Of the Adverb and Interjection.

Adverbs *are frequently made out of two words united*: *As* Terguyth, *Thrice, from* Tair, *Three, and* Guêth, *a Courſe or Turn*; Ragòụn, *Leaſt that, from* Rag, *For, and* Oụn, *Fear*. *And this we find alſo common in the Latin*: *As* Quamobrem, quapropter, ſæpenumero, propterea; quare *quid re*, denuo *de novo*, pridie *priori die*, &c. *But ſuch words occaſioning ſometimes the Accent in the laſt Syllable, are an exception of the Idiom of the* Britiſh; *the Accent being generally throughout each Dialect, in the* Antepenultima.

The Particle en [*or* yn] *placed before an Adjective ſerves to expreſs thoſe Adjective-Adverbs which in* Engliſh *end in* ly: *As* En fir, *Wiſely*; En ſplan, *Clearly*; En 'lannith, *Cleanly*; En lûan, *Cheerfully*, &c.

The Adverbs Lỳk *and* Laụr *or* laver [*enough*] *are placed contrary to what we uſe, after the Noun*: *For where we ſay* Digon o bỳſgod, [*Fiſh enough*] *They ſay* Pỳſgoz lỳk *and* pỳſgoz laụer. *And* Nevra [*Never*] *with ſome ſuch like negative another* Negative *with them, the Verb being commonly interpoſed*: *As* Nî ụêl † bithgueth, *He will never ſee*.

Adverbs of Affirming. Enụîr [*or* en ụîr] *Truly*; Endhiougel *and* en dhiugel, *Certainly, moſt aſſuredly*.

Of Aſſembling. Ụarbarth, *Together*.

Of Chooſing. Kenz, *Rather*; Kenz vel, *Rather than*. † Kynz.

Of Compariſon Mar *and* mor, *As, ſo*; Mar bèl, *So long, ſo far*; Mar ſcon, *So ſoon*; Mor iuhal, *So high*; Kỳ mal [*or* vel] *Idem*. Kỳ guêr vel an guelz, *As green as graſs*; Del, Dèl alla e, *As he can*; Della, in della *and* in Ketella, *So as, ſo that*; Kara, pokar *and* pokara, † Kepar del *and* Kepar ha, *Even as, like unto*; Maga *As*; Maga fir, *As wiſe*; Magath, *As well*; Keffryz, *Idem*. Keffryz en tîr ha én môr, *As well at Land as at Sea*; Guel, *Better*; Mûy, *More*; Mûy vel, *More than*; Le, *Leſs*; Kenz, *Rather*.

Of Demonſtration. Ota, ote *and* oſe, *Behold*.

Of Denying. Nyz, *Not*; Nyn, *Idem*. Nyn ſyu [*and* nynſyụ] *It is not*; Na, Na gouz, *Don't thou ſpeak*; Na † ohụx, *Do not ye weep*; Nag ôv, *I am not*.

Of Doubting. Hepmàr [*and* hemmar] *Doubtleſs*; Ragòun, *Leaſt that*.

Of Explication. Auoz, *So that*; Tro tra *or* trỳ, *Idem*. Pan, *Seeing therefore, ſeeing that*.

Of Interrogation. Prak, ↓ prâg, praga, fraga, *and* rag fra? *Why?* Patla, ↓ fatl *and* fatla? *How?* Ple *and* pelêh *or* † pelêx? *Where?* Apelêh? *Whence?*

Of Number. Ynụyth, *Once*; Deụyth, *Twice*; Terguyth, *Thrice*; Deguyth, *Ten times*; Kanzụyth, *A hundred times*; Milụyth, *A thouſand times*; Arta, *Again*.

Of Place. Ple † plêx *and* pỳlêx, *Where*; Lemma [↓ lebba] Ymma [↓ ỳbba] Omma *and* obma *in the Termination of Nouns, Here*; Ena [*and* ỳna] *There*; Alèma [↓ alebma] *Hence*; Alena, yn mêz alena *and* anỳdha, *Thence*; Diſter, *Behind*; Avan *and* aman, *Up*; Sêv am'àn, *Stand up*; Auartha, *Above*; In hauz, *Down*; Ụarụolez, *Below*; † Aberth, abarh an dzhỳi, abervedh, en bera *and* meyny, *Within*; Emêz, evêz, *and* † ynnêz, *Out, without*; ↓ Tre *and* dre, *At home*; A dre *and* adre, *Homewards*; Enagoz, *Near*; Pel, *Far*; Ker, *Away*; Adro, *About*; Uardhalhar, *Backwards*.

Of

Of Quality. Por, *Very*; Por dha *and* pordha, *Very good*; Yntâ, *Well*; Pỳlta, *Much*; Pỳlta guêl, *Much better*.

Of Quantity. Mêr *and* mâr, *Much*; Ithig, *Hugely, exceedingly*; Nepeth [†Nebaz] *A little*; Dhanleiah, *At leaſt*; Lỳk laur *and* lauer, *Enough*; Re, *Too much*; Kemyz, *So much*; Hanter, *Half*; Vỳth, *At all*; N'ell e kleuez vỳth, *He cannot hear at all*; Ha heyz, *Wholely, altogether*.

Of Time. Enurma, Lemyn [† lebben] *Now*; Nam *and* in nanz, *Idem*. Faſt, *Preſently*; Preſt, Skon, yskyz, deffry, dyhuanz, *Soon, quickly*; Kettoth, *As ſoon as*; Adhyſempyz, *On a ſudden*; Hedhyu [*or* † hidhu] *To day*; Huâth, *Yet*; Arâg, de râg, Kynz [*or* kenz] *Before*; Kenzemmyn, *Ere now*; Kenzenna, *Ere that*; Uoze, *After*; [†Udzhe] Guozèna *and* Udzhèna, *Afterwards, After that*; Nèna *and* enurna, *Then*, aban *ſince*; Eſoz, *Already*; De, *Yeſterday*; De genzhete, *The day before yeſterday*; Ternôz, *The day after*; Guozèma *and* † udzhèma, *Hereafter, Henceforth*; Avoru *and* † avùru, *To morrow*; En Kenzhoha, *In the morning*; Trenzha, *The day after to morrow*; gỳdreva, *The third day hence*; An dzhỳrna-ma uar zeitha, *This day ſeven night*; Borègueth, *On a morning*; Dỳhodzhedh, *In the afternoon*; Godhihuar, *In the evening*; Zilgueth, *On a Sunday*. Pan, *When*; Po, *When there is or ſhall be*: Po marh ledryz, *When a horſe is ſtolen*; Rag tèken, *For a little while, for a ſhort ſpace*; Envenouh, liaztrê *and* liaz termen, *Often*; Bỳpur *and* benary, *Hourly, continually*; Boynedh, *Daily*. Pỳpryz, *Always*; Ni — vỳth, Ni — vythgueth, Ni — † veiga, Ni — † nevra, *or* Bỳth ni, bythgueth ni, &c. *Never*; Byz pan *and* Trebe, *Until*; Trỳ, Spàs *and* Hedre, *Whilſt*.

Interject. A, O, *ah*; Oh [†ox] *Woe is me*; Ellaz, *Alaſs*; O yêx, *An out-cry*; Huiſt, *Silence*; Rea reva, rea rea, rea ſias *and* repharſa, O *ſtrange*.

CHAP. VIII.

Of the Conjunction.

Conj Copulative. Ha, hag, a, ag, *And*; Anêdh, enuêdh, yh, kekeffryz, *Alſo*; Hagenzot, *And alſo, furthermore, moreover*; Gans henna, *Therewith*; Na, *Nor*.

Conditional. Mar, maro *and* po, *If*; Po na veano huſ gîl an della-na moi, *If you will do ſo no more*.

Diſcretive. Mez, mar [† bez] fau, *But*.

Disjunctive. Po, *Or*; Pokèn, *Or elſe, otherwiſe*.

Cauſal. Rag, *For*; Raghenna *and* raghemma, *Therefore*; Perag, *Wherefore*.

Exceptive. Poni [*or* pỳni] ponag, mars, marni, *Unleſs*.

Adverſative. Auoz, Kỳn *or* Ken, Sỳl, *Altho'*.

Elective. Vel, tro [*or* trỳ] † ỳs, *Than*; Ken ỳs dâ, *Other than good*; Magatâ, *As well*.

Redditive. Huith, *Yet*; Auôz, *Nevertheleſs*.

CHAP. IX.

Of the Preposition.

Having already in the Fourth Chapter, given ſome Account of the Prepoſition-Pronouns *or Words compounded of a* Pronoun *and* Preposition, *nothing remains now but the diſtinguiſhing the* Prepoſitions *ſeparable or Independent from the* Conjugate *or* Inſeparable; *by which latter are intended ſuch as are never uſed out of Compoſition.*

Prepoſitions Independent.

A, *From*; A dre, *From home*; *alſo, with*: A Eledh Splan, *With bright Angels*.

Adhan, *From under*.

Aberth *or* aberh, *In, within*; Aberth an bedh, *Within the grave*.

† Adhert, † adheuorth *and* adhiuurt, *From*; Adhert an dre, *From Town*.

Adhelhar, *After, behind*; Adhelhar dhỳn remènat, *Behind the reſt*.

† Adzhỳi, *Within*.

An [reckius a'n] *On*; A'n nil teneuan, *On the one ſide*.

An [*or* a'n] *From the*; A'n pen dhen troyz, *From the head to the foot*.

Auôz, *Above*; Auoz tra vỳth, *Above any thing*.

Ayùh, *Over*; Ayùh y ben, *Over his head*.

† Bidn [*corruptè pro* † uarbùdn] *Againſt*; Biz, *Even unto*. L. Uſque ad.

De *and* dhe, *To, unto*:

Dan [† Dadn] *and* yn dan, *Under*.

Der, *By or thro'*; † Der an veiſtir, *Thro' the window*.

Dre, *By or through*; Dre gỳz evodh, *By your leave*.

Drez, drrz *and* dreyz, *Over*; Driz ol an Kêau, *Over all the hedges*; Dreyz pubtra, *Over every thing*; *Alſo beyond*; Drez ol tîz an beyz, *Beyond all the men in the world*.

† Dzhỳi *and* thỳi Vid. Adzhỳi.

En, *In*; Enbera, *Into*.

Enogoz, *Near*.

† Er, *Upon*.

† Erbyn, *Againſt*; *And ſometimes in two words*: *As* Er dha byn, *Againſt thee*; Er agaz pyn huſ, *Againſt you*; *And* Er agan pyn nî, *Againſt us*.

† Et, *In*.

Ganz, *With*; Gen, *With*; *by or through*.

Guoze [† Guodzhi] *After*.

Hep *or* heb, *Without*.

Heruydh, *According to, in reſpect of*.

In *and* en, *In*; In tre, *Between*.

Iuh *Vide* Yuh.

Rag, *For, becauſe of*; Rag oun, *For fear*: *Alſo before*.

Re, *By or through*; Re Dеu, *Through God's Aſſiſtance*; Re Varîa, *By our Lady*; Re ſynt Gỳlmyn, *By St. Golman*; Re Yîſt, Iſt *or* (*as vulgarly pronounced*) Eſt, *By St. Juſt*; Re Iovin, *By Jovian*.

Reb, *By or near unto*; Reb an tân, *By the fire*.

† Tan, *Under*. Vid. Dan.

Tan Id. q. Dan, *Unto the*; Tan gỳryn, *To the Crown*.

Ter, *About*; Ter i hodna, *About her Neck*.

Ter, tre, yn ter, *and* yn tre, *Between*.

† Troxa, *Towards*; † Treha 'n dur, *Towards the ground*; Traha 'n darraz, *Towards the door*.

Tyha, *Idem*. Tyha 'n tempel, *Towards the Temple*: *Alſo* Uar tyha: Uar tyha tre, *Towards home*.

Uar, uur *and* uor, *On, upon*.

Uarlirx [† Uarlêr] *After*; † Uar dha lyrx, *After thee*; † Uar i lêr, *After him*.

Uorth, *To, unto*; uorth an dên, *Unto the man*; Govynna uortho, *Ask him*, q. d. *Ask* [*or propoſe*] *unto him*. *Alſo* In *or* By, *when joyn'd with a Verb of the* Infinitive Mood: *As* uorth glyuez, *By hearing*; uorth uelez, *By ſeeing*; uorth dheska, *By teaching*.

Yn, *In*; † Yn dan *or* yndàn, *Under*; Yuh, *Above*; Yuh an môr, *Above the Sea*.

Conjugate Prepoſitions.

Dez *anſwers to the Latin* Re: *As* Dazveua, *To revive*; Dazprena, *To redeem*.

Di, *Without*; Dibitti, *Mercileſs*; Dibêh, *Guiltleſs*; Diougel, *Doubtleſs*.

Dyn *anſwers to the Conjugate Prepoſition* an *in the* Welſh: *As* † Dynerxy [*or* † Dynèrhy] *To Greet or Salute*, W. Anherxy.

Dyz [*or* dez] *is equivalent to the* Engliſh Dis *or* un: *As* Dizkuedha *and* Dyzkydha, *To diſcover*; Dezkriſſa, *To diſtruſt*; Diz'îl *and* dizurythyl, *To undo, to ruin or deſtroy*.

Em *or* om *is the ſame with the* Welſh ym: *As* Dhe hemladh *and* Emladha, *To fight*, W. Ymladh; Emdhal, *and* Omdhal, *To ſtrive*, W. Ymdhal.

En *is only an intenſive Particle*: *As* In *ſometimes in the Latin*. Enkledhyz, *Buryed*.

Gor *is ſuch another expletive, and uſed as in the* Welſh: *As* Goruedh,

Goruedh, *To lye down*; Gorfen *or* Dꝺ ꝓorfenna, *To finish*.

Ho [*or* He] *is the same with our Welsh* Hy, *and signifies* easily, &c. *As* Hoꝛil, *Feasible*; *Answering to* —bilis *in the Termination of Latin* Adjectives: *As* Hegar, *Amabilis*; Heuel, *Visibilis*, &c.

Ket *implies an Equality and answers to the Welsh* Kyd *in* Kỳdymdeith [*or* Kydymmeth] &c. Kettoth [*or* Kettoſt] *As soon as*; Kettella, *So, in such a manner*.

Kov [*or* Kỳv] *is of the same signification, and answers to the Latin* con, *often changing as well as it, the last Letter*. Kovlenuel *and* Collenuel, *To fulfil*.

Tre *agrees with the Latin* Transi. Tremenez, *To traverse, to frequent a place much*. W. Tramuy; ✝Trenydzha, *To fly to and again, to fly over*; L Transvolo. Tremor, *Forreign*; Transmarinus.

CHAP. X.

Some Proprieties of Phrase with some Notes omitted in the Foregoing Chapters, and a Specimen of the modern Cornish Collated with the Welsh.

Having under the Several Parts of Speech given some Examples of their Use and Application, there remains little (as far as occurs to my Thoughts at present) to be said of their Construction *or* Syntax. *I shall therefore only add some Notes of Phrase that seem particular and subjoyn a Specimen of the* Cornish *as it's now spoken.*

Adrô [*About*] *is sometimes used where we say in English* on *or* upon: *As* An hevez adrô y ȝein, *The shirt on his back*; An lydrou adrô 'z garro, *The stockins on your legs*; An eſgizou a dro 'z treiz, *The shoos on your feet*; An manak adrô 'z dorn, *The glove on your hand*.

Dꝺ *or* dhꝺ [*To*] *interposed between the* Noun *or* Pronoun *and* Verb; *As* Rhag ouṇ hui dho Kudha, po an reu dhꝺ dèrhi, a huei dhꝺ vꝺz bidhis, *Least you fall, or the ice break and you be drown'd: As if one should say word by word: For fear you to fall, and the ice to break*, &c.

Drôg [*Bad*] *is used sometimes for grief or sorrow*: *As* Drôg yu ȝenniv, *I am sorry*, q. d. Lat. verbatim, *Malè sè res habet mecum, quòd* &c.

Gurithyl *or* ȝîl [*To do or make*] *is a word that's variously apply'd, and seems often Redundant, in the* Cornish: *As* Gureuh ouna ȝyz furu, *Mend your ways, amend your Life*; Gureuh vî dhꝺ ꝓelaz, *Shew me*, &c.

Guyn *properly signifies White*; *but* Guyn agan bꝺz, *is we are happy*, q. d. The world shines upon us.

Mêz *signifies properly an open Field*; *but* a vez *is also the common word for* without: *As is likewise* amêz *in the Armoric*, Ymaes *in the Southern Welsh, and* amuigh *in the Irish*.

Na, ni, *and the other Negatives, as I have already hinted, are sometimes repeated*: *As* Rag dout na vedho na muî ȝytheſſaz dhyu', rhag an dzhedhma, *Least there be no more offer'd you this day*; N'ora vi skrefa na muî, *I can write no more*.

Pen [*or* ✝ pedn] *in the British of all Countrys signifies an* End *as well as* Head. *So* Kyuz pedn zythin, *Before the weeks end*: *And* Pedn vîz, pedn vledhan, &c. *Hence we read in* Nennius's *Account of the Wonders of* Ireland; *That a piece of Wood put into a Lake call'd* Lox 'n eaz *would be found* in Capite anni *to be converted partly into stone and partly into iron*.

Rhag [*or* rag] *For, as also before, is variously used and sometimes pronounced* râg. Rhag an dzhêdh, *For the whole day*; Dꝺz yn râg, *Come forward*; E ryg hedhaz râg e vrêh, *He stretch'd forth his Arm*.

Ran [*or* ✝ radn] *A share or part*; Emâ radn a lel, *Some say*.

Toulyz, *Cast*; Toulyz dꝺ vez, *Wasted*.

Uar [*Upon*] *is apply'd sometimes to signify* By: *As* Nag yu uar an hêz, *It's not by the length*; *and sometimes it's otherwise singularly used*: *As* Thera vî uar 'yz pizi, *I desire you*.

In the Cornish *Language (and the same may be said of the* British *of* Wales *and the old* Scotish) *The Verb* † Kaffel, ✝ Kaaz *or* Kavaz [*To have*] *wants the* Present Tense *of the* Indicative, *and has no* Imperative Mood. *And therefore they always use the* Verb Substantive *and* Dative Case: *As* 'Ma dhỳmmo, 'ma ✝ dhebm *or* Ema dho vi, *I have, as in Latin*, Est mihi. *So*, Ema dhodho, *He hath*; Ema dhỳn nî, *We have*, &c.

And they make frequent use of the Dative Case *on other occasions*: *As* ✝ Pỳ ȝotha dhỳz bꝺz dhyz levar, *When you ought to be at your Book*; Ema huanz dhỳmmo, *I desire*; Ema kô, dhꝺ vi, *I remember*. Vid. p. 242. Col. 1, 2.

Some English *Phrases are also imitated by the* Cornish, *which would be absurd in the* Welsh; *Such as* Mi vedn mꝺz alêz, *I will go abroad, or I will walk forth*: *As if one should say in* Welsh, Mî a vỳnna vỳnd ar lêd, *which would not be understood till explain'd, and then sufficiently ridiculous*. So Emâ a kîl err, *It does snow*; Ema a kîl kezar, *It does hail*, q. d. W. Ymae hî n gweythyr eira, &c.

It seems to be also in imitation of the English, that they place the Adjective *so often before the* Substantive, *saying* nesſa zeithan, *The next week*; *which would be expressed in Welsh* yr uythnos nesa.

The Verb Substantive *is not always placed in the* Cornish *as in* Welsh, *but often post-pon'd*; *For they say* Paryz dhꝺ derhi yu, *It's ready to break, where we say* y mae yn barod i dorri, &c.

As to Prosody *such as are curious to know the sorts of Verse*, &c. *used by the Britans, are referr'd to the Ingenious Dr. John David Rhys's* Cambrobritannicæ Cymraecævè Linguæ Institutiones & Rudimenta: Ad Illustr. Virum Edouardum Stradlingum Equitem, &c. *Lond. Fol.* 1592. *where he has given out of our old Welsh* Dunads (*for so from* Donatus *we formerly called Grammars*) *together with his own Observations, a very particular Account of the sorts of Verse used by the* Bards *from the Sixth Century to his own time. And therefore* Dr. Davies *the Author of the Dictionary and Octavo Grammar, refers his Readers to him.* Huic Libello *says he*, justum Prosodiæ Tractatum non destinavimus. —— Qui plura cupit, consulat Jo Dav. Rhesium, &c. *Dav. Antiq. Ling. Brit. Rudimenta*. Lond. Octav. 1621. p. 214. *All the Grammars written before* Dr. John David Rhys's *were in Welsh; the latest whereof had been printed at* Milan, *and Dedicated to the Earl of* Pembroke, *by the Learned* Dr. Griffith Roberts. *Of those written before, most Copies are Anonymous; but some retain the names of their Authors: As* 1*st*. Minvyn *of whose time I find no Account*. 2*dly*. Edern Davod-ayr *or* Edernus Chrysostomus *who writ about the year* 1280. 3*dly*. Ennian Offeiriad *or* Ennianus Presbyter *his Cotemporary*. 4*thly*. David Dhỳ *of* Hiraddig [*in* Flint-shire] ann. 1340.

The sort of Verse I find most common amongst our oldest Remains, is that called Englyn Milur *in* Jo. Dav. Rhys's *Grammar* p. 184. *And in regard I have (tho' but rarely) heard the same in the Shire of* Argile *in* Scotland, *and also in* Cornwal, *I am apt to conclude it one of the most Ancient, if not the very oldest sort of Verse we ever had; and that 'twas in this sort of Meeter the* Druids *taught their Disciples; of whom* Cæsar *saies:* Ad hos magnus adolescentium numerus Disciplinæ causa concurrit. — Ii certo anni tempore in finibus *Carnutum*, quæ regio totius *Galliæ* media habetur, considunt, in loco consecrato. Huc omnes undique conveniunt; eorumque judicis decretisque parent. Disciplina in Britannia reperta atque inde in Galliam translata, esse existimatur. Et nunc qui diligentius

tius eam rem cognoſcere volunt, plerumque illo diſcendi cauſſa proficiſcuntur. Druides a bello abeſſe conſueverunt, neque tributa una cum reliquis pendunt: militiæ vacationem omniumque rerum habent immunitatem. Tantis excitati præmiis & ſuâ ſponte multi in Diſciplinam conveniunt, & a propinquis parentibuſque mittuntur. *Magnum ibi numerum verſuum ediſcere dicuntur.* Itaque nonnulli annos vicenos in diſciplina permanent, &c. *Cæſ. de Bello Gall. L.VI.*

That this is Ancient enough to have been the Verſe uſed by the Druids, *is manifeſt from there being ſome Traditional Remains of it at this day, in* Wales, Cornwal *and* Scotland; *tho' it be immemorial when any ſuch were laſt made. And that it really was uſed by them ſeems alſo highly probable in that a great number of the* Welſh Englyns *of this ſort have always ſome Doctrine, Divine or Moral, in the Concluſion; the reſt being often inſignificant and ſerving only as Meeter thereunto. And of this kind are thoſe very Ancient Epigrams called* Englynyon yr eiry, *As:*

Eiry mynydh, guyn pôb tŷ;
Kynnevin brân a 'xany:
Nâ dhêw dâ o dra xyſſy (a).
Eiry mynydh, guynt ae taul,
Lhydan lhoergan, glâs tavaul;
Odid dyn âiried, dibaul (b).

Eiry mynydh hŷdh ym mrôn;
Goxuiban guynt yux blâen ôn:
Trydydh treid y hêu y ſên (c).

Of the ſame ſort are thoſe called Eſklynion ŷ klŷued, ŷ Bŷdiæ, ŷ Goruynnion, *and ſome others tho' there be alſo Elegies and Hiſtorical Memoirs ſuch as* Eſklynion ŷ bedhæ, &c. *in the ſame Verſe. What I happen'd to hear in* Cornwal *was only this one* Englyn.

An lavar kôth yu lavar guir,
Bedh dern rê ver, dhen tavaz rê hîr;
Mez dên heb davaz a gullaz i dîr.
What's ſaid of old, will always ſtand:
Tho long a tongue, too ſhort a hand:
But he that had no tongue, loſt his land.

(a) — *Melior vigilantia ſomno.* (b) Homo nequam litis occaſione, non carebit. (c) Senî baculus, tertius pes eſto.

In the following Specimen of the Modern Corniſh collated with the Welſh; ɒ is to be pronounced as *dh*, ꝺ as *th*, ł [or *l* revers'd] as *lh*, and ꝟ as ų, *w*, or the Engliſh *oo*.

1. EN termen ez paſſiez ɒera trigaz en *St. Levan*, dên ha bennen en teller kreiez *Tſhei an bur.*

2. Ha an huêl a kŷɒaz ſkent: Ha meɒ an dên ɒe e urêg; me a vedn mɒz ɒa huillaz huêl ɒe ſî; ha huei el dendel 'gyz bounaz ŷbma.

3. Kibmiaz têg ev a kŷmeraz, ha pel ɒa êſt ev a travaliaz, ha uar an dûaɒ e 'ryg ɒɒz ɒe tſhei tîak; ha 'ryg huillaz ena huêl ɒa 'uîl.

4. Panna huêl allaſti guîl meɒ an tîak: pŷb huêl ŷlla meɒ *Dzhêw.* Ena dzhei a varginiaz rag trei penz an vleɒan guber.

5. Ha pa ɒera diuaɒ an vleɒan, e vêſter a diſguebaz ɒɒo an trei pens. Mîr *Dzhêw* meɒ e vêſter; ŷbma ɒa guber: Bez mar menta rei ɒem arta, me a ɒeska ɒîz kên point a ſkîans.

6. Dreu hedna meɒ *Dzhêw:* Na meɒ e veſter rei ɒem, ha me a vedn laveral ɒîz: kemereu' ɒan meɒ *Dzhêw.* Nenna meɒ e vêſter: *Kemer uith na 'rey gara an vôr' gôth rag an vôr neweth.*

7. Nenna an dzhei a varginiaz rag bleɒan moy, rag pokâr guber. Ha pŷ ɒera diuaɒ an vleɒan e vêſter a ɒrôz an dri penz. Mîr *Dzhêw* mêɒ e uaſter, ŷbma ɒa guber; bez mar menta rei ɒem arta, me a ɒŷska ɒîz ken point a ſkîans.

8. Pa 'n dreu' hedna mêɒ *Dzhêw*: Na meɒ e vêſter rei ɒem ha me vedn lavarel ɒîz: Kemereu' ɒan meɒ *Dzhêw.* Nenna meɒ e veſter; *Kebmer uith na rey oſtia an tſhei hebma vo dên kôth demidhyz dho bennen ŷgk.*

9. Enna dzhei a varginiaz rag bleɒan moy. Ha pa ɒhera diuaɒ an vleɒan e uaſter dhrôz an trei penz. Mîr *Dzhêw* meɒ e veſter: ŷbma ɒa guber: bez mar menta rei ɒem arta me a ɒeska ɒîz an guelha point a ſkîanz ɒl.

10. Pa'n dreu hedna meɒ *Dzhêw.* na meɒ e vêſter rei ɒem; ha me a lavar ɒîz: Kemereu' ɒan meɒ *Dzhêw.* Nehna meɒ e veſter: *Bedhêz gueſgyz dhiweth, ken gweihal eweth, rag hedna yn an guelha point a ſkians all.*

11. Lebmen *Dzhêw* e na vendzha ſervia na velha, bez e vendzha mɒz teua ɒa e urêg. Na meɒ e vêſter reu' mɒz hibu, ha ma gurêg vî a pôbaz metten; ha hei 'rz guîl tezan ragêz, ɒŷ ɒez dre ɒŷ ɒa 'urêg.

12. Ha an dzhei a-ɒyraz an naw penz en dezan.

Megis pe dwedid yn Gymraeg,

1. YR oeɒ gynt yn trigo ym mhlŷ *Jan Levan*, ɒŷn a bennyu yn y ȝe a eluir *Ty Hurdh.*

2. A'r guait a ɒiguyɒus yn brîn. Ag [veȝy] meɒ y dŷn urt i uraig; mi a vynna vynd i 'hullio am uait yu uneyɒyr; a 'huî a eȝux gynnal yx byuòliet ymma.

3. Kennad têg ev a gymerus, ag ym heȝ ir ɒuyren yd ymdeitiu; ag ar y diueɒ dûaɒ a oryg y dy taeog (a) a 'huîlio a oryg ŷno am uait yu uneid.

4. Pa orxuyl a eȝi di uneyɒyr meɒ y taeog. Pôb gorxuyl a aȝ meɒ *Ivan.* Ŷna kyttyno a orygant am dair pynt guobor ŷn ŷ vluyɒyn.

5. A phan ɒaet diueɒ ŷ vluyɒyn, i veiſtir a ɒaȝhoiſus ibo y tair pynt. Edryx *Ivan* meɒ i Veiſtir: Dymma dŷ uobor: Ond os myn dî i rhoi imî etto, mi a ɒyska itti bunk o atrauiet.

6. Rhoux ymma nhu meɒ *Ivan*: Na ro ɒim meɒ i veiſdir: Mi a vynna i lavary itti. Kymerux huite nhu meɒ *Ivan.* Yno meɒ i Veiſdir: *Kymmer oval rhag gadêl y fordh hêu er muyn fordh newydh.*

7. Yno kyttyno a unaethant dros vlvyɒyn muy am yr ŷn kyvlog: a phan ɒaet diueɒ ŷ vluyɒyn. Y veiſdir a gyrxoɒ y tair pynt. Edryx *Ivan* meɒ i veiſtir. Ymma dŷ uobor: ond os myn i rhoi imi draxeven, mi a ɒyska itti bunk o atrauieth.

8. Paham na roux xui nhu ymma meɒ *Ivan.* Na rô ɒim meɒ i veiſtir: Mi ai ȝvara itti. Kymerux huite nhu meɒ *Ivan.* Yno meɒ i veiſdir: *Kymmer oval na mui leſtya ȝe bo dyn hêu yn dhyneɒbodig a meunyk ivaȝk.*

9. Yno kyttyno a unaetant am vlvyɒyn muy; a phan ɒaet ɒiueɒ y vlvyɒyn i veiſdir a herkus y tair pynt. Edryx *Ivan* meɒ i veiſdir: ȝymma dŷ uobor: ond os myn i rhoi immî draxeven mi a ɒyska itti y punk gore oȝ o atrauiet.

10. Paham na roux xuî nhu immi meɒ *Ivan.* Na ro ɒim meɒ i veiſdir: Mi ai ȝvara it. Kymerux xuite nhu meɒ *Ivan.* Yno meɒh i veiſdir: *Bydh drauedig dhŷ uaith, kyn tare ynuaith kauȝs bouno yu'r gamp ſȝuyrolu ôlh.*

11. Ueirian *Ivan* ni vynne uaſneicy ym heȝax; eicyr ev e vynne vynd tya i uraig. Nâg ei heɒyu meɒ i veiſdir: ymae yŋ 'uraig ! yn poɒi ŷ vory; a hî a uneif deiſen itti, i ɒûad adre at ɒŷ uraig.

12. A-thu a vurriaſſant ŷ nau pynt yn y deiſen.

(a) Lhavyrur.

Ha po 'rigа *Dzhûaz* kymeraz e kidmiaz; ybma meo e vêster, ma tezan ragez ot otn dre, ot oa 'urêg: Ha po ti ha oa urêg an moiha lûan uarbàrh; nenna g'reu' tèrhi an dezan ha na henz.

13. Kibmiaz têg e kemeraz, ha tiua ha tre e travaliaz; ha uar an oluat e rig dez oa *Gûn St. Eler* Ha enna ev a vettiaz gen trei vertshant a *Tre rin* (tiz plêu) tez dre mez an fêr *Karêsk.*

14. Ha *Dzhûaz* ameo an dzhei, diou gennan nei: Lûan oan nei ot 'gyz guelaz huei. Pòlia ve ti mar bèl?

15. Ameo *Dzhûaz*, me a ve servia ha lebmen teram mez drê ot a urêg. Ha meo an dzhei, euz bàrha nei; ha uelkom ti a vêo.

16. An dzhyi a kymeraz an vòr nouet, ha *Dzhûaz* a guitaz an vòr gôt.

17. Ha mez reb *Kêus Tjhoy Ûên*, ha nagô an vartshants gillyz pèl ooart *Dzhûaz*; bez leddarn a glenaz ort an dzhei.

18. Ha an dzhyi a ballaoaz ot 'ûil krei: Ha genz an krei a 'ryg an Vartshants guîl; *Dzhûaz* a greiaz auêt; *Leddarn, leddarn!*

19. Ha genz an krei a 'rîg *Dzhûaz* guîl, an ledran a forsakiaz an Vertshants: Ha po 'ryg an dzhei ouz ot *Verba Dzhou*, enna an dzhei a vettiaz arta.

20. Ha *Dzhûaz* ameoh an dzhei: Sendzhyz ôn nei ot huei: Na vîa ragoh huei nei a vìa tiz oll dizurêyz. Dîz barha nei, ha uelkym tî a vêo.

21. Ha po 'ryg an ozhei ouz ot'n tshei kbma gôt fia an dzhei ostia; ameo *Dzhûaz* me dal guellaz an ôst an tshei.

22. An ôst an tshei ameo an dzhyi: Pe 'ntra venta guîl gen an ôst an tshei? ybma ma gen ostez nei ha yyzk eu hei: mar menta guellaz an ôft an tshei, ki ot 'n gegen, ha enna ti an kâv.

23. Ha po 'ryg e ouz ot 'n gegen; enna e uelaz an ôst an tshei; ha dên kôt o ê, a guadn, a trailia an bêr.

24. Ha ameo *Dzhûaz*, ybma na vadna vi ostia bez en nessa tshei. Na huât mêo an dzhei. Gurâz kona abarhan nei, ha uelkym tî a vêo.

25. Lebmen an hostez an tshei, hei a kynsiliaz 'gen nebyn vanah a erra en tre, a ot destria an dên kôt en guilli en termen an noz, a resta an dzhyi syppozia; ha gerra a fout uar an Vertshants.

26. Ha po thera *Dzhûaz* en guilli, therra tòl en tâl an tshei; ha ev a uelaz gulou. Ha e savaz am'an amez e uili; ha ev a gyzyuaz, ha e glyuaz an manah laveral. Ha trailiaz e gein oa an tul; martezen (ameo ev) ma nebònen en nessa tshei, a 'ryg uelaz agen hager oberou. Ha genz hedna, an guadngyrti genz e follat a oestrîaz an dên kôt en guili.

27. Ha genz hedna *Dzhûaz* genz e golhan, trohaz (der an tol) mêz a kein gûn an manah pîs pyrround.

28. Ha nessa metten an guadn-gyrti, hei a oalavaz ot 'ûil krei ter ot e thermâz hei dezirîez: Ha rag na erra dên na fôh en tshei bez an vertshantz, an dzhei oal krêg ragta.

29. Enna an dzhei a vea kemeryz, ha oa an klox-prednier dzhyi a ve lediyz: Ha uar an diuedh *Dzhûaz* a dêt uar' a go phidn.

30. Ha *Dzhûaz* medh an dzhei ma kalliz lùk oa nei: Ma agen ost nei destrîez nehuer ha nei dal krêg ragta.

31. Huei òl? mêr a huei an Iustîziou (a meo *Dzhûaz*) gyr tero an oiz rag riman a 'ryg an badober?

32. Piua ur meo an dzhei? pîu a 'rỳg an badober? Piu a 'ryg an bad-ober? meo *Dzhûaz*: mar nyz medra oessa previ pea a 'rỳg an bad-ober; mî a vedn krêg ragta.

33. Laverou' oanna meo an ozhei. Nehuer meo *Dzhûaz*, po tera vi itta 'o guili, mî a uelaz gulou, ha mi a savaz am'an: ha tera tol en tâl an tshei.

34. Ha nebyn Mânah a trailiaz e gein uar bidn an

A phan oryg *Ivaz* gymeryd y gennad; ymma meo i veistir, y mae teisen itti, yn duyn adre ar dy uraig: A phan vydi di at uraig lauena ỳghỳd; yno torruz y deisen, a dim kynt.

13. Kennad têg ev a gymerus a tya tre y travailius ag ar y diueo ev a ooes i *Uayn Iler*; ag yno a kurous a trî Marsiandur o *Dre rhyn* (guỳz y blûy) yn dûad adre o fair *Kaer Esk.* (*a*)

14. O hô *Ivaz* meoan nhuy! Douz gida nî: Jauen în ni oz gueléd. Ple a bỳost tî ỳr hôl amser ymma?

15. Mi a vỳm meo *Ivaz* yn guasneizy, a belaz ỳr ydui yn mynd tya tre at yg 'uraig. O! meoan nhû dôs gida nî a zroeso a vỳo isti.

16. Y nhû a gymerassant y foro neuyo, ag *Ivaz* a geiduys yr hên foro.

17. Ag urt vynd heibio i *Gaie y tai yn y nayn*, ar marsianduyr heb goi nebpei oolurt *Ivaz*; oni traue jadron arnyn nhu.

18. A nhu a oezreyssant ueibi: a zida 'r gue oi a unaez y marsianduyr, *Ivaz* hevyd a uaeoeo; *Jadron jadron!*

19. A zan y guaeo a oryg *Ivaz* uneytyr y jadron a ymadeuyz a'r marsianduyr. A phan oeytant i *Varznad Toy*, yno y kurtassant eilzuaiz.

20. O *Ivaz* meoen nhû rhuymedig yn nî i'huî: oni bysse rhagoz huî, ni a vỳssen i gid uỳr kojedige Tyre evon nî a zroesauys ti a vydi.

21. Aphan orygant dûad i'r tỳ je 'r anverynt lettyva; meo *Ivaz* ev a gỳst im mî ueleq † osp y tỳ.

22. Osp y tỳ meoant hûy: Pa bêt a vynd di uneyd ag osp y tỳ? ymma ymae gennyn nî † ỳspes, ag ivazk yu hi: os myn di ueled osp y ty; kero i'r gegin di ai kei.

23. A phan oryg e dûad i'r gegin; yna ev a uelys osp y ty: a dỳn hên oeo e, a guan yn troi'r bêr.

24. O meo *Ivaz* ymma ni vynna i lettyva, eitr yn y ty nèsa. Nyd èto meoant hûy; † Kuynossa (*b*) evon nî a zroeso a vyo itti.

25. Yn aur am 'uraig y tỳ; hî a gỳdvuriadus a rhyu vynaz a oeo yn y dre i oihenyoy'r hên oyn yn i vely y nôs, tra bibe'r jeij yn kỳsgy, a gosod y gyvlavan ar y marsianduyr.

26. A phan oeo *Ivaz* yn y uely; yr oeo tùj yn nhâl y tỳ ag ev a uelys òle: Ag ev a gunnus y maes oi uely, ag a urandâus ag a glyuus y mynaz yn javary. Ag ev a drous i gein at y tùj; ysgatvyo (meo ev) ymae † nebỳn yn ỳ ty nessa a 'oryg ueled yn hagar urtie: A zan hynny y gyffoden evo i marzoguas a oihenyoius yr hen oyn yn y uely.

27. A zan hynny *Ivaz* ai gỳjej a dorrus (druyr tuj) ymaes o geven gûn y mynaz oarn pyr grun.

28. A'r bore nèsa y gyffoden a oezreius grozueioi am vod i hanuylyd guedi i oihenyoio a zan nad oeo oỳn na phlentyn yn ỳ tỳ eitr y marsianduyr; yn nhû a oylynt i krogi am dano ev.

29. Yna ỳ nhu a gymenyd ag ir karzar a dykpuyd nhu: Ag yn y diueo *Ivaz* a aeth artyno.

30. Guae nî *Ivaz* medhent huy. Ymae kaled dyged in nî. Ymae 'n llettyvur guedi i lao neitiur, a nyni a grogîr am dano ev.

31. Huî òj? Deisyvuz ar yr Iystified (meo *Ivaz*) 'uysio y dynnion a orygant y drûg-orzuyl ger y bron.

32. Pûy a ûyr (meoant hûy) pûy a 'oryg y drug-orzuyl? Pûy o oryg y drug-orzuyl? meo *Ivaz*. Onys medra i brovî puy a oryg y drug-orzuyl, mi a vynnev yg hrogi rhagdo.

33. Laverux yate meoant huy. Neitiur meo *Ivaz* pan oetun yn yg 'uely, mi a ueles 'ole; a mi a saves i vynyi ag yr oeo tùj yn nhâl y tỳ.

34. A neb yn vynaz a drous i gein yn erbyn y

(*a*) Exceter. (*b*) Suppera.

tùj.

tùſ. Martezen meb ev ma nabonnen en neſſa tſhŷi a el gualaz agen hageroberou.

35. Ha ȝenz hedna ȝen a holhan me a trohaz pîs, der an tol mez a kein gûn an manah; pîs pyrround. Ha rag ȝîl a ȝiriou-ma bz vez prêvez; ŷbma ma an pîs et a phokkat bz vez guelyz.

36. Ha ȝenz hedna an Vartſhants a vî frîez: ha an vènin ha 'n manah a vî kemeryz ha kreȝyz.

37. Nenna an dzhei a bêt uarbàrh mez ba *Varha Dzhew*; Ha uar an diuab dzhei 'ryȝ dez bz *Kûz karn na bùla* en *Berrian*.

38. Nenna thera vòr biberh; ha an Vartſhants a vendzha arta bz *Dzhûaz* mez dre barh an dzhei; bez raȝ an termen e na vendzha; mèz e vendzha mez dre bz e urêȝ.

39. Ha po bo ev ȝilliz bort an Vartſhants ev a dhelledzhaz an termen mal ba va prêv erra e urêg guitca kŷmpez et i ȝever: erra po nag erra.

40. Ha po 'rŷg e dez bsn darraz, ev a vendzha klouaz bên aral en ȝuili: Ev a uaske e dsrn uar e bàȝier bz befurla an dhêau. Bez e brederaz ter gorca bobo bez avizyz biuet ken gueſgal enuet.

41. Ha ev a bêt a mês arta; ha nenna e gnakiaz. Peua ez enna en bar' Deu ameb hei.

42. Thera vi ŷbma meb *Dzhûaz*: Re *Farîa* pîua gloų vi meb hyi. Mar fô huei *Dzhûaz*, dîaų tſhŷi. Douoy an gòlou banna, meb *Dzhûaz*: nenna hei a dhorôaz an golou.

43. Ha po 'ryg *Dzhûaz* dez tſhei, mêb ev po 'ryȝ avî dez bz 'n dsrraz, me a venzhz klŷuaz dên aral en guili.

44. Ha *Dzhûaz* meb hyi, po 'ryȝo huei mez ker, thera vi ȝillyz trei mîz ȝen 'hlôh; ha lebmen ma bz nei meppig huêȝ en guili, bz beu robo gor zêhez.

45. Meb *Dzhûaz* me vedn laveral biz. A veſter ha a veſtrez roz bem tezan ha lavèraz bem; Pan vo mî ha 'm g'rêg an moyha lûan uarbàrh bo terri an dezan, ha na henz: ha lebmen ma kaz bz nei raȝ bez lûan.

46. Nenna dzhei a dorhaz an dezan, ha tera nâu penz en dezan. Ha an mona an dzhei a gavaz; ha 'n bara dzhei a dhabraz; ha na ve idn frôth na mìkarn na trauaran nôr vez. Ha an della ma diuab me daralla bobans.

tùſ. O bamuain meb ev, ymae nebŷn ŷn y ty nèſa ŷn gueled ŷn hagar ueitredoeb.

35. A *x*an hŷnny, gan ŷ2 hŷțeț a torres barn drvy 'r tùſ, (darn pŷr grùn) ymaes o ȝeven gûn ŷ mŷna*x*; ag i uneyd ŷ ȝeirie ŷmma ŷn provedig, Dymma ŷ drarn ŷn ŷ2 hoden, ŷu ueled.

36. A *x*an hŷnny ŷ Marſianduyr a gouſont i rhŷbhay a'r venniu ar mŷna*x* a gymmeruyd ag a groguyd.

37. Yno hûy a baetant ŷ2 hyd ymaes o *Vur x*uad *Ioy*: Ag ar y diueb dŷvod a orygant huy hyd *Goed karn y Uykva* [ym hlûŷ] *Byrrian*.

38. Yno ŷr oeb forb baybart; a'r Marſianduyr a vŷnnen i *Ivan* vynd adre evon nhû; ond ŷ prŷd hunnu, ev ni vynne, eitr ev a vynne vynd adre at i 'uraig.

39. A phan oeb ev gueȝi i goți obiurt y Marſianduyr; ev a uâgdreilius i amſer, i brovi a oeb i uraig ŷn kadu diueirdeb ŷn i gŷver: oeb hi ai nib oeb hi.

40. A phan oryg e bŷvod at y drûs, ev a glyue ryu yn araț yn y guely. Ev a drave i lâu ar i vidog yu fâb iț day; ond ev a brŷderus (*a*) vod rhaid diobe byuet kyn taro ynuet.

41. Ag ev a baet ymaes dra*x*even ag yno a knokkius, Pûy 'ſyb ŷna o bart dyu meb hî.

42. Yr ydu î ŷmma meb *Ivan*. Yn enu *Mair* pûy a glyua i meb hî. Os *Ivan* ydy*x* 'î dou*x* i meun. Dou*x* *x*uite a gole meb *Ivan*. Yna hi a baet a gole.

43. A phan oryg *Ivan* bŷvod y meun, meb ev, pan orygym dhûad at y drus mî a glŷun byn araț ŷn ŷ guely.

44. O *Ivan* ebr hite, pan orygſo*x* *x*uî vŷnd i bant, yr oebun î goledig o drî mîs gan blenlyn. Ag ŷn aur ymae in nî vaban † huêg (*b*) ŷn ŷ guely. Hôf gan bhyu a bŷto.

45. Ebr *Ivan* mî a bueda itti. Vŷ meiſdir am meiſtres a rous immi deiſen ag a buedaſant urtiv; Pan vŷbun î am guraig lauena yŷ hŷd dorri'r deiſen a dim kynt. Abeț*ax* ymae a*x*os in nî vod ŷn ȝauen.

46. Yna ynhû a dorres y deiſen; ag yr oeb nâu pynt yn y beiſen. A'r arrian a gouſant a'r bara a vuyttaſſant; Agni vy na ſen nag ŷmrŷſon nag ymravel rhyȝtynt o hynny a*x*an. Ag veȝy a tervyna.

(*a*) Ev a vedŷlliob! (*b*) Prŷdverth.

THE *places in* Cornwal *that at this day retain the Ancient Language, are the Pariſhes of* St. Juſt, St. Paul, Burrian, Sunnin, St. Lavan, St. Krad, Morva, Maddern, Sunner, Tewednok, St. Ives, Lelant, Leigian, Kŷnwal *or (as now pronounced)* Gylval; *And all along the Sea ſhoar from the* Land's end *to* St. Kevern's, *near the* Lizard point. *But a great many of the Inhabitants of thoſe Pariſhes, eſpecially the Gentry, do not underſtand it; there being no neceſſity thereof, in regard there's no* Corniſh *Man but ſpeaks good* Engliſh.

Looking over theſe Sheets of the Corniſh Grammar; *I find 1ſt. that I muſt recal the promiſe made* p. 222. *of a* Corniſh-Engliſh Vocabulary. *I have one by me, written about ſix Years ſince, and have lately improv'd it with what Additions I could; But there being no room for it in this Volume, which is not much, if at all to exceed a hundred Sheets, it muſt be deferr'd to the next.*

2*dly*. *Not being then at* Oxford, *nor having any Notes by me of the Manuſcript mention'd* p. 227. col. 1. *I could not then inſert the Reference,* &c. *The Book I meant is that of the* Bodley Library *at* N E. D. 2. 19. *where there are ſome Lections out of the Old Teſtament in Greek and Latin, both being in the* Northern Britiſh *or (which is all one) the* Ancient Scotiſh *Character; and bound up together with ſome of theſe other* Britiſh *Antiquities mention'd in the preceding page,* col. 1. viz. Ovidii Artis amatoriæ Liber Primus; Eutex de diſcernendis conjugationibus, *and ſome Notes* De Ponderibus & Menſuris *which I entitled to one* Nennian *that being formerly a common* Britiſh *Name and written in that Book* Fol. 20. b. *in the ſame Hand with the Notes.* Nennianuȝ ițțaȝ nepepnit litepaȝ, &c. *That theſe are* Britiſh *Writings, is clear from their being gloſs'd here and there with* Britiſh *words, in the ſame Hands. And that theſe Greek and Latin Lections are ſo likewiſe; will be I preſume no leſs manifeſt to ſuch as ſhall compare the writing with the fore-mention'd Notes* De Ponderibus & Menſuris, *and (allowing for the largeneſs of thoſe Letters) with the* Cambridge *Manuſcript* Juvencus *whereof ſome Account is given in the ſame place, and in* p. 232.

3*dly*. P. 246. col. 1. *I took the Modern Auxiliary Verb,* Dera *or* Thera, *for a corruption of* Gurâ [Facio] *But I now begin to ſuſpect that they have two corruptions of the Verb,* ȝſlâv *or* †otav [ſum] *viz.* edzhav *and* dera *or* thera, *and that the latter might happen by prefixing the* d (*or* th) *and the changing* s *into* r: *As* Lares *in the Latin* from †laſes [Quint. L. 1. C. 4.] Aurelius *from* Auſelius, Furius *from* Fuſius; *and the Engliſh* Hare *from the German and Dutch* Haaſe. *But whenceſoever this late word (for I never found it in any Manuſcript) is corrupted, it's certain that the* d *or* th *is but a* Separable Prepoſitive; *and that they uſe it as* Sum. *For they ſay* Erouh hui tſhŷi? *Are you within? And in the fore-going Specimen (which was written about forty years ſince) I find it Occurs often in that ſenſe.*

TIT. VII.

ANTIQUA BRITANNIÆ LINGUA SCRIPTORUM QUÆ NON IMPRESSA SUNT, CATALOGUS:

Additis quantum licuit Authorum temporibus & designatis in quibus hodie extant, Bibliothecis.

Abbreviatorum Explicatio.

COll. Jes. *Bibliotheca Collegii Jesu apud Oxonienses.*

D. *Codex penes Autherem, in membranâ scriptus, miscellanea continens; cui Tit.* Didrevnyn. 4to.

Dav. *Bibliotheca* V. Cl. Roberti Davies *de* Guissâney *apud Denbighienses Arm.*

Chart. *In charta descriptum, ut plerumque omnia recentiora.*

Fin. *Finis aut saltem verba ultima eorum quæ nobis occurrebant, exemplarium.*

H. *Bibliotheca Reverendi in Christo Patris ac Domini, Dom.* Humfredi *Episcopi* Herefordensis.

H. H. *Codex cui Titulus* Hanesyn Hên. *Extat in Bibliotheca Hengurtiana. Init. Britannicorum, Sanctorum Genealogia. Fin.* Myrdinii (*seu ut vulgò audit* Merlini) Caledonii *quædam opuscula.* 8vo. Craff. 1. digiti.

Init. *Initium seu prima verba nominâti cujuscunque Codicis aut Schediasmatis.*

K. B. *Codex cui Titulus* Kỳvrinaχ Beirdh, *seu* Poetarum Arcana. *Extat in Bibliotheca Hengurtianâ, à* D. Rob. Vaughan *ex vetustis exemplaribus descriptus. Init.* Duned Gyttyn Owen; a Duned D. Dhŷ. *Fin.* Breydhuyd Gronu Dhŷ o Vôn. Astronomydhieth.

K. K. *Codex varii generis Miscellanea continens cui Titulus* y Kutta Kyvaruydh o Vorgànug. *Extat in Bibl. Hengurtianâ.* Init. *Prophetiæ quædam Angl. Lat. Wal.* Fin. *Old English Prophecies.*

Kỳnv. K. *Liber cui Titulus* ỳ Kỳnveirdh Kymreig; *sive Antiquissimæ quæ extant Bardorum Schedulæ in Bibl.* Heng. *Clariss.* Vỳχanus *propriâ manu ex vetustis Codicibus descripsit. Init.* Gododyn. *Fin.* Marunad Kadualhon 'ab Kadvan.

L. *Sic notata ipsemet habeo; quorum non pauca Antiquiora Dom.* Thomæ Wilkins *de* Lan. Bledhian *Glamorgavensis, recentiora verò* NOBB. VV. Rowlandi Gwyn *de* Taliaris, Joannis LLoyd *de* Aber Lheveni Armm. *& Dom.* Evani Vaughan *Raduriensis munificentiæ debentur singulari.*

L. D. G. *Liber cui Titulus* ỳ Lhỳvyr Dy o Gaervyrdhyn [*Codex niger Maridunensis*] *antiquâ manu in membranâ exaratus. In Bibliothecâ Hengurtianâ. Vide quæ de hoc scripsimus* p. 225. col. 3. *Init.* Y Kân brîth rhung Mỳrdhyn a Thalieſſin. *Fin.* Marunad Madog ab Mredydh a χerdh ir Arglụydh Rhŷs. 4to. fol. 45.

L. K. H. *Liber cui Titulus* y Lhỳvyr kôχ o Hergest [*Codex ruber Hergestiensis*] *in membranâ varii generis Antiquiora exhibens, scriptus ad finem seculi* 14. *Fol. majori. Hunc à Viro prænobili Dom.* Ludovico Mansel *de* Margam *mutuò acceperat* Davisius An. 1634. *in cujus adversariis cum Venedotiæ essem eorum quæ continebat Catalogum inveni: cum tamen antea (ignoto licet Titulo) totum librum apud Glamorganenses exscripsissem.* Init. Peleas a oeb urenhin &c. *Fin.* Y kanu molyant y Rŷs grŷg vab Rhŷs 'ab Gryffydh. *Lhywarch brydydh y môχ ae kânt.*

M. *Bibliotheca NBL. & Cl. V. Dom.* Rogeri Mostyn *à* Mostyn, *apud Flintenses.*

Membr. *In membranâ scriptum.*

Pag. *Paginæ; quæ semper (nisi aliter adnotatum fuerit) de folio minori, non in ipsis Codicibus membraneis, sed eorundem apud me apographis intelligendæ sunt.*

Po. *Poeta.* Po. recent. *Poeta è recentioribus; seculi putà* 15, 16, *aut* 17.

Vaugh. *Bibliotheca Vaughaniana sive Hengurtiana apud Meirionenses.*

W. M. *Excerpta ex adversariis* V. C. Guilielmi Mauritii *de* Keven y braiχ *apud Lanfilinienses in Denbighia.*

* *Hoc signo notantur Miscellaneorum quorundam quæ etiam alibi suis locis recensentur, Codices Manuscripti.*

†† *Scriptores ab aliis alicubi memorati qui tamen an hodie extent nec ne, omnino incertum.*

Aχ Deụi a Thalm oi vyχedh. *Sancti Davidis Genealogia, & quædam de ejus vita.* Col. Jes. L. &c. *Membr. Init.* Deụi vab sant, vab Keredig, vab Kynedha; Wledig. *Fin.* Trigaredh rhag llaụ. *Constat paginis* 14.

Aχ Kynog sant a χattug. *Sanctorum* Conauci *&* Cadoci (*Episc. Beneventani*) *Genealogia.* Col. Jes. *Membr. Init.* Kynog ab Bryχan, ab Kormur, ab Eyrbre uydhel. *Fin.* Dogmael ab Kynedha uledig. *Constat pag.* 5.

Aχe. Lhyvre aχe: *Libri Genealogici.* Vaugh. M. H. Dav. L. *& alibi passim per totam Cambriam præsertim apud Nobiliores & Antiquarios.*

Adha vrâs. *Po. An.* 1240. Vaugh. *Membr.*

Yr Amseroeth hỳnod O oes Gurtheyrn hyd amser Lhyuelyn ap Jorụerth. *Æræ Cambro-britannicæ, seu annî notatu digniores, à* Vortigerno *usque ad* Leolinum *filium* Jorụerthi. L. Memb. *&* Chart. *Init.* O oes Gurtheyrn Gurthene hyd ụaith Vadhụn, &c. *Fin.* y daeth Randulf Jarlh Kaerlheion i Dheganụy yn erbyn Ievan Vrenhin. *Const.* p. 1. L. K. H. col. 1010.

Aneyrìn Guaụdrydh. *Po. An.* 510. Vaugh. *Membr.* Hụn yụ Gododyn. Aneyrìn ai Kant. Guarχan Adebon; Gorχan Kynvelyn, &c.

Ann ab y Lheian. V. Myrdhyn.

††Arovan Bardh Selen [*an. l.* Seliv?] ab Kynan. ŷn or trî Guaeurydh ynys Pryden. Troedh. ỳ. Br. *Po.*

Athrauiaeth y dhỳsky y dhŷn mal y kretto i Dhyụ. *De regulis fidei Christianæ.* Col. Jes. *Membr. Init.* Paul Epostol adhyụeid, &c. *Fin.* Gụedhîo ar Dhyụ i drigarhàv ụrtho. *Const. pag.* 6.

Athrauiaeth yn dangos, mal y dixon y Tâd ar mâb ar yspryd glân vod ŷn Dyụ. *De sacrosanctæ Trinitatis mysterio.* Coll. Jes. *Membr. Init.*

Init. Puy bynnag a vynno jachây i Enaid. *Fin.* a hynny a gredir yn uûr *Conſt. pag.* 3.

††Avannedhig BardhKadualhon ab Kadvan. *Po. Circa An.* 640.

Y Bardh Kuſg. *Po.*

Y Bardh dŷ. *Po.*

Y Bardh glâs or gader. *Po.*

Bedhe Miluyr Ynys Pryden. *Carmen de Nobiliorum priſci temporis Britanniæ militum ſepulchris.* Vaugh. Membr. L.D G. & Kynv. K. bis. *It.* H. & L. Chart.

Bedo Ayrdrain. *Po. An.* 1500. L. *Chart.*

Bedo Bruynlhys. *Po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Bedo ap Houel bâx. *Po. Recent.*

Bedo Phillip bâx. *Po. An.* 1480. L. *Chart.*

Bledhyn dhŷ. *Po. An.* 1090. I Dhyu, i Abad aber Konuy, &c. L. K. H. *Col.* 1249. 1284.

Bledhyn vardh. *Po. An.* 1246. M. L. *Chart.*

Bledhyn Lhuyd. *Po. An.* 1260.

Y Braud Vadog ab Gualhder. *Po.* 1250. L. K. H. *Col.* 1151.

Breydhuyd Maxen Uledig. *Somnium Maximi* &c. *Init.* Maxen uledig oedh amhèrodyr yn Rhyven. *Fin.* Ar chuedyl hun a eluir Breidhuyd Maxen uledig; ag yman y mae Tervyn arnau. *Conſt. pag.* 4. L. K. H. *col.* 697.

Breydhuyd Paul. *Pauli* &c. *Somnium.* Coll. Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* Dyu ſŷl, dydh detholedig yu. *Fin.* oi rhybydhio am uaith ſilie a Guilie. *Conſt. p.* 8.

Breydhuyd Rhonabuy. *Rhonavii Somnium. Init.* Madog vab Mredydh a oedh idhau Bouys yn i thervyne. *Fin.* Ag ar ylhenney guerthvaur ar Mein rhinuedhol. *Conſt. pag.* 8. L. K. H. 555.

Breydhuyd a phrophuydoliaeth Sibli Dhoeth. *Sybillæ ſapientis Somnium & Prophetiæ.* Vaugh. *Membr.* & L. K. H. *C.* 568. *Init.* Sibli Dhoeth oedh Verx i Priav Vrenin. *Fin* a dufr or ŷn devnydh. *Conſt. p.* 6.

Brut. y Brenhinoedh. *Vid. Galfr. Monemut.* L. *Membr.* D. & *alibi non adm. rar.*

Bryt y ſaeſon. *Chronicon Anglorum, ab anno* 850. *ad annum* 1382. L. K. H. *Col.* 999. *Init.* Guedi Kadualadyr Vendigaed, a goreſgìn or ſaeſon ynys Brydain. *Fin.* ŷ xuexedh vluydhyn oe Dyrnas ev y bŷ lliveirieint maur, mal ydoedh anhaudh traethy na dyuedyd a unaeth o dhrug ar draus Lhoegyr.

Bryt y Tyuyſſogion, *Chronicon Principium Walliæ ab An.* 680. *ad annum* 1283. L. K. H. 230. *Init.* Peduar igeint mlynedh a xuexant oedh oed Krîſt pan vŷ y varuolaeth vaur druy hôlh ynys Prydain. *Fin.* Eccle*. Tyrnas adhygir rhag y gueryn briod, ag a rodhir y ueryn amherthynol; o axos trais, a bradiad enuiredh ag amriu falſtedh. *Item.* Vaugh. *Membr. auctum ad annum* 1330.

Byxedh Beyno ai uyrthix. *Vita & acta ſancti Beynonis.* Coll. Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* Gur bonhedhig a oedh gynt ym Houys. *Fin.* mam yr Anna honno oedh gyvneitheru i Vair uyriv, mam Kriſt. *Conſt. pag.* 9.

Byxedh St. Edmund. *Sancti Edmundi Vita.* Vaugh. *Membr.*

Byxedh Guenvreui. *Vita Sanctæ Winifredæ.* H. *Chart. Var. Codd.*

Byxedh St. Magaret. *Vita Sanctæ Margaritæ.* Vaugh. *Membr.*

Byxedh. Mary Magdalen. *Ibid.*

Damhègion, &c. *Apologi Britannicè ſcripti circa An.* 1300. *D. fol.* 509, b. *ad fol.* 522. *Init.* Aperiam in Parabolis os meum, &c. Y vrân gynt ai gueles hi ehŷn yn hagar. *Fin.* Dealho ŷ Darlheaudh.

Daniel ab Lhoſgurn meu. *Po. Floruit ſecundum Davieium, An.* 1280. *at verſus longè antiquior eſt: epicedium eum Gryffydii Conani filii, qui obiit An.* 1136. *ei tributum invenio; quod ſic incipit*: Hael Arthur, modyr myd, angydh. Vaugh. *Membr.* & L. K. H. 1401. *Item* M. *Chart.* & L.

Davydh Alau. *Po. Recent.*

Davydh Bâch ab Madog uladedh *alias* Syppyn Kyveiliog. *Po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. 1255.

Davydh Benvras. *Po. An.* 1240. *Encomium Leolini principis, Joroverthi filii.* Marunad Gryfydh ab Ednyved. M. & L. K. H. 1381.

Davydh Benuyn. *Po. ſcripſit ſub fin. ſeculi* 16. L. & *paſſim apud* Glamorganenſes.

Davydh dhy o Hiradhig. *Po. An.* 1340. *Dævid niger* ab Hiradhig *in agro Flintenſi, Grammaticam ſcripſit Britannicam, & nonnulla reliquit Poëmata.* Roberto Vaughan, *Doctor,* Henrico Saleſburio *inſignis Mathematicus audit.* M. Vaugh. Coll. Jeſ. L.

Davydh ab Edmund. *Po. An.* 1450. M. H. Vaugh. & L. *Chart.*

Davydh Eppynt. *Po. apud Breconienſes. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Davydh Gorlex, *alias* Davydh Lhuyd. *Po. An.* 1500. L. *Chart.*

Davydh Gox Brydydh. *Po. An.* 1490.

Davydh ab Guilim. *Po. An.* 1400. L. *Chart. At longe plura elegantis hujus poëtæ (ut & ſui ſeculi aliorum) opuſcula, vidimus apud D.* Gervaſium Powel *de* Milton *in* Glamorg. *quorum aliquot titulos hic liceat ſubjungere.*

1. Kyuydh ir yſgavarnog. 2. Kyuydh y delyn. 3. K. y guin. 4. K. y mudul guaîr. 5. K. yr Adarur. 6. K. y Pheneſter. 7. K. y Mabolaeth. 8. Marunad Lhyuelyn o Lan Dydox. 9. K. Oblegid Gryf Gryg. 10. Amryſſon rhung Gryf Gryg ag ynteu. 11. K. ir Menig a gouie gan Ivor Hael. 12. K. y Dail. 13. K. y Gog. 14. K. y Bî. 15. K. y lhuyn bedu. 16. K. yr Lheiad. 17. K. y Seren. 18. K. ir Hayl. 19. K. y Guynt. 20. K. y Niul. 21. K. ir Vron-

Vraith. 22. K. y Veduen ar aderyn, &c. *Ex quo hæc ſcripſimus longe plura variis Venedotiæ Muſeis vidimus.* Vaugh. M.H. &c.

Davydh Jones, Perſon Lhanvair Dyffryn Kluyd. *Po. Mod. An.* 1580. K. i guyno dolyr ag i achuuyn ar Phyſiguriaeth; ag i ymbil a Dyu am jexid, &c.

Davydh ab Houel. *Po.* 1480.

Davydh y Koed. *Po.* 1380. L. *Membr.* & *Chart.* Kywŷdhe i Hopkin ab Thomas, i Ryphydh ab Lhyuelyn, &c.

Davydh Lhuyd ab Lhyuelyn ab Gryf o Vathavarn. *Po.* 1480. L. *Chart.*

Davydh ab Meredydh ab Tydyr. *Po.* 1400.

Davydh Morgannug bardh Ivor Hael. *Po.* 1400.

Davydh Meivod. *Po. Rec.*

Davydh Nanmor. *Po.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Sr Davydh ab Philip Rhys. *Po.* L. *Chart.*

Sr Davydh Trevor. *Po* 1480. Perſon Lhan Alhgo ym Môn, Medhant huy yno, a rhai or pluy a dhangoſſant i vedh.

Sr Davydh Vŷxan *Clamorganenſis, interpretatus eſt Odorici neſcio cujus monachi itinerarium apud Indos circa annum* 1460. D. fol. 234. *Init.* Lhymma y treithur o fordh y Braud Odrig. *Fin.* Ag velhy a tervyna fiurne y Braud Odrig yn India yr hun a droſſaudh Sr. Davydh Vŷxan o Vorgannug, o arx a damyned Elys ab Thomas ab Ennyon y veyſtyr. *Conſt.* fol. 22.

Davydh William, *al.* Davydh o'r nant, *Vicarius Eccleſiæ Penlinenſis in* Glamorganiâ, *acris ingenii poëta, & apud ſuos merito Celebris. Obiit circa annum* 1690. *ejuſque opera inter alia, pro ſua humanitate nobiſcum communicavit* D. Guil. Lewis, *Nobiliſſ. viro* D. Edvardo Manſel *de* Margam, *à ſacris domeſticis.*

Y Deg Gorxymmyn, &c. *Decalogi expoſitio. Eâdem manu & eodem forſan Authore, quo Odorici Itinerarium.* D. p. 350. *Conſt.* fol. 29.

Deio dhŷ. *Po. Recent.* L. *Chart.*

Deio ab Jevan dhŷ. *Po.* 1480. L. *Chart.*

Delu'r Bŷd. *Imago mundi. Tractatus Geograph.* L. K. H. 975. *Init.* Athro Maur i uybod ae dhoethineb, &c. *Fin.* Paub o nadhynt a gerdhant i Kylx, uedi deidheng mlynedh ar hygeint a phymp Kant. *Conſt. pag.* 14. *Aliud exemplar. Ibid.* 502. *ſic incipit.* Y Lhyvyr hun a eluir, *Imago mundi. Fin.* Ymug hunnu a eskyn or duvur. *Conſt. pag.* 8.

††Degynelu Bardh Ouen ab Urien. *Po. Antiq. Cumbrenſis.* Yn or tri guaeurydh Ynys Bryden. Tr.

††Diffeidhelh Vab Diffyvyndod. *Po. Antiq. Northumbrenſis.* Unben Deivir y Brynex. Gan hun a lhâs *Gwrgi garwlwyd,* yng hylx y xuexedh oes o oedran yr Argluyph. Tr. y Br.

Eboſtol y ſỳl. *De die Dominicâ, &c. Tract. ſcript. circa an.* 1300. D. fol. 539. b. *ad* 542. *Init.* Puy bỳnnag a vỳnno gụybot. *Fin.* ai hôlh ſaint ỳn oes oeſoedh. Poet gụyu. Amen.

Ednyved Vỳχan. *Po.* 1270.

Edeyrn Davod Ayr. Dosbarth Edeyrn Davod Ayr. *Ederni Chryſoſtomi Tractatus de proſodiâ Britannicâ.* 1280. Vaugh. *Chart.*

Edụard ab Rhŷs Maelor. *Po. An.* 1440. L. *Chart.*

Englỳnion yr Eryr. *Inter Arthurum & Aquilam Carmen Amœbæum; ignoto authore, ſed peranti-quo.* Col. Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* As rhỳvedhav kỳd buyv ỉBardh. *Fin.* Dydh braụd, bydhaụd edivar. *Conſt. pag.* 2.

Englỳnnion ỳ Klỳụed, ar dhiarhebion. *Carmina proverbialia. Ibid. Init.* A glỳụeſt di a gant Kynụyd? *Fin.* Gụelh Kâr myụn lhŷs nag ayr ar vys. *Conſt. pag.* 2.

Englynnion Dyad. *Epigrammata quædam Antiq.* L. *Chart.*

Englỳnnion Lhỳụarχ hên. Vid. Lhỳụarχ hên.

Elidỳr ſais. *Heliodorus Anglicus. Po.* 1290. L. K. H. 1143.

Elucidarius. *Vide* Lykydar.

Ennion ab Gụalχmai. *Po. An.* 1240. Vaugh. *Membr.* M. L. *Chart.* I Lỳụelyn ab Joruerth; i Nêſt Verχ Brụel, &c.

Ennion ab Gụgan. *Po. An.* 1250. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*

Ennion ab Madog ab Rahaụd. *Po. An.* 1250. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*

Ennion Ụàn. *Po. An.* 1240. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.* L. K. H. 1405.

Enụe ỳnys Brydain ai rhag ỳnỳſoedh ai anrhyvedhode. *Britanniæ Inſulæ & Inſularum adjacentium antiqua nomina & mirabilia.* L. K. H. 600. *Membr. Init.* Kyntav enụ a vy. *Fin.* Ar drydydh yng Haer Evrog. *Conſt. p.* 3.

Evengyl Jevan Eboſtol. *Expoſitio in caput primum Evangelii ſancti Joannis.* Col. Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* Lhyma ſỳnụyr Evengyl Jevan Eboſtol. *Fin.* Ag ỳn ỳn Dyụ. *Conſt. pag.* 4.

Evegyl Nikodemus. *Evangelium Nicodemi.* D. p. 320. *Init.* Yn ỳr ynved vlụydhyn eiſſie o yꝛeint, &c. *Fin.* hyd na ụeled vỳnt yno o hỳnny alhan. *Conſt. fol.* 12.

Galfridus Monemuthenſis. *An.* 1150. *Vide* Yſtori Dared.

Grammadeg, &c. *Gram. Britan. incerto Authore.* L. K. H. 1117. *Init.* Pedeir Lhythyren ar higeint Kymraeg ỳſỳdh. *Fin.* Tri pheth a beir Kaffau Kerdhor: Kỳbỳdhiaeth, a dỳvrlhỳdrụydh, a gogany dynnion da. *Conſt pag.* 23. *Ejuſd. Exempl. in Codice* D. a. fol. 472. ad fol. 505. *De Proſodia potiſſimum agit & proinde exemplari meo Titulus* Kerdhụrieth Kerdh davod.

†† Golỳdhan varδh, *Poeta Regis Cadwaladari.* An. 660.

Gronụ dhy ab Tydyr ab Heilyn. *Po. An.* 1400.

Gronụ Gỳrriog, *al* ỳ Kyrriog. *Po. An.* 1380. L. K. H. *C.* 1349. Englynion i Ụenhuyvar verχ Hoụel ab Tydyr ab Gronụ.

Gronụ Voel. *Po. ſubantiq.* Vaugh. *Membr.* I Varỳred Verχ. Rhŷs Vỳχan, &c.

Gronụ Ụilliam. *Po. circa annum* [*ut videtur*] 1500. L. *Chart.*

Gryffydh ab Adhav ab Davydh. *Po. An.* 1390.

Gryffydh ab Davydh. Vỳχan. *Po. An.* 1460

Gryffydh ab Davydh ab Tydyr. *Po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. 1253. 1264 &c.

Gryffydh ab Gronụ Gethin. *Po.*

Gryffydh Grŷg. *Po. An.* 1400. M. H. L. *Chart.* & L. K. H. 1297.

Gryffydh ab Gụevlyn. *Po. An.* 1400.

Gryffydh ab Gurgene. *Po. An.* 1360. Vaugh. *Membr.*

Gryffydh Hiraethog. *Po. An.* 1530. M. H. Vaugh. L. *Chart.*

Gryffydh ab Jevan ab Lhyụelyn Vỳχan. *Po. An.* 1500. M. H. Vaugh. L. &c.

Gryffydh Lhuyd ab Davydh Caplan. *Po. An.* 1460.

Gryffydh Lhuyd ab Davydh ab Ennion Lỳglụ. *Po. An.* 1400.

Gryffydh ab Davydh ap Hoụel. *Po.* L. *Chart.* Kỳụydh dros uyr Krickieth i ovyn Kỳffion i Ụyr Harlex.

Gryffydh ab Lhyụelyn Lhuyd. *Po. ſeculi* 14. Lh. K. H. *C.* 1257.

Gryffydh ab Lhyụelyn Vỳχan. *Po. Recent.* L. *Chart.*

Gryffydh ab Meredydh ab Davydh. *Po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. Englynion y peduar Angel, &c. Ouduḷ ỳ Gyffes; kany ir Grôg, *C.* 1194. i Dydyr ab Gronụ 1203. &c. Ouduḷ i Ronụ Vỳχan ab Tydyr 1230. 1334. i Varụnad ev. Ouduḷ i Sr. Hoụel ab Gronụ ab Tydyr 1327. i Ouen ab Thomas 1313. &c. odley Gụenhụyvar. Englynion Gụynedh &c.

Gryffydh ab yr ynad kôχ. *Po. An.* 1282. L. K. H. 1159. & 1417. Marụnad Lhyụelyn ab Gryffydh. *Init.* Oer gàlon dan vron o vrau. *Fin.* Gụenụlad nêv boed adhev idhau.

Gryffydh Vỳχan ab Gryffydh ab Ednyved. *Po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. 1292. &c.

Sr. Gryffydh Vỳχan. *Neſcio an Idem.* L. *Chart.*

Gụalχmai ab Meilir. *Po. An.* 1260. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*

†† Gụalh vab Diſſỳvỳndod ỳn or tri unben Deivr a Brỳneiχ a Bardh oedh medh y Trioedh. *Poeta Northumbrenſis, ſeculi ſexti.*

Gụernen ab Klỳdno [*al.* Klỳdhro] *Po. Antiq.* Vaugh. *Membr.*

Gụgan Brỳdydh. *Poeta ſubantiq.*

Gụion bâχ. *Po.*

†† Gụrgant ab Rhŷs. *Po. obiit anno* 1157. *Vide* Carad. *Lancarb.* p. 175. *Edit.* 2.

Gụylym Dhy o Arvon. *Po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. 1225. *odle 'r Miſoeth* i Sr. Gryff. p. 1227. *Init.* Neyd kỳnneχreu mei. *Fin.* Karχar grym aerbar gryt.

Gụylym ab Hoụel. *Po. Recent.*

Gụylim ap Jevan Hên. *Po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Gụylim Ryvel. *Po. An.* 1260. Vaugh. *Membr.*

Gụylim Teụ. *Po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Gụylym ab Sevnyn. *Po. An.* 1450.

Gụynvardh Brỳχeiniog. *Po. An.* 1137. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* Kany i Dheui. L. K. H. 1186. ad 1194. *Init.* Am rhodho Dovydh Dhedwydh dheweint. *Fin.* a rhan drigaredh, a χrîſt or diụedh, ỳn dûyn attaụ.

Gytto or Glyn. *Po. An.* 1450. M. H. Vaugh. L. &c. *Chart.* Kỳụydh dỳχan i Dd. ab Edmund. K. i erχi marχ i vredydh ab Ivan Vỳχan dros Reinalht ab Sr. Gryff. K. i Blâs Sr. Rich. Herbert o Golbrook. K. i Argluydh Herbert o Raglan. Atteb i Dydyr Penlhyn, &c.

Gyttyn Keiriog. *Po. Neſcio an idem.*

Gyttyn Ouen. *Po. An.* 1480. M. H. V. L. &c.

* Haneſyn Hên. Vaugh. *Membr.* 8°. [4. *in al adverſ.*] Lhỳvyr (medh *Mr. William Moris*) yn kỳnụys ỳn gỳnta Aχe ſeint ynys Brỳden lhe mae henụe Plant *Brỳχan Brỳχeiniog*, &c. 2. Brỳd ne amſerolieth byr. *viz.* O oes *Gurtheyrn Gurthene*, &c. 3. Ouduḷ a gant Adha Vrâs. 4. Anrheg *Irien Reged*, a marụnad *Iago 'ab Lhodhi* [ne Iago ab Beli] *o waith Taliesỳn.* 5. Aχe Lhỳụelyn ab Joruerth. 6. O oes Gurtheyrn, &c. hyd Gâd Gamlan. 7. Eſlỳnion dỳad. 8. Brenhinoedh Ynys Brỳden. 9. Lhỳvyr Theophraſtus am neithioꝛe. 10. Kronikl bỳụ: O oes Arthyr, &c. 11. Porχelhane Mỳrdhyn uỳlht. Uedi i gaiady ỳn Lhynden gan Mr. R. Vaugh. modv. o drûχ. *W. M.*

Harri Hîr. *Po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Harri Perri. *An.* 1580. *Henricus Perrius (quem linguarum cognitione inſignem Deviſius aſſerit.) Rhetoricam Britannicam Londini edidit; & Dictionarium Manuſcriptum reliquit.*

Heilyn Dhy. *Po.*

Heilyn Vardh. *Po. An.* 1370.

Hoụel Davydh ab Jevan ab Rhŷs. *Po. An.* 1460. M. Vaugh. L. *Chart.* K. i vair. K. ir Bedo Brụynlhys o uaith H. Davi. *An. Idem.* K. i Jarlh Harbart. K. i erχi gụalχ i Lyụelyn ap Ivan ap Dd.

Hoụel ab Ennion Lỳglụ. *Po. An.* 1390.

Hoụel Kilan. *Po. An.* 1480.

Hoụel ab Ouen Gụynedh. *Po. An.* 1130. M.

Hoụel Reinallt. *Po. An.* 1480. L. *Chart.*

Houe

Houel Surdual. *Po. An.* 1450.
Houel Voel ap Grifri ap Pûyll Guydhel. *Po. An.* 1300. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*
Houel Yſtoruym. *Po An.* 1380. L. K. H. 1337. &c. I Adhav Eryrx.
Hyu Aruyſtli. *Po. An.* 1550. L. *Chart.* &c. K. K. Kyu. amryſon rhyng Hugh Aruyſtli a Sr. Ivan o Garno. Marunad i Sr. Ouen Guilym K. y Keiliog. K. ir Yſgraph. &c.
Hyu ab Davydh o Eyas. *Po. An.* 1500. L. *Chart.*
Hyu Kae Lhuyd. *Po. An.* 1480. L. *Chart.*
Hyu Lhŷn. *Po. An.* 1560. L. *Chart.*
Hyu Pennyal. *Neſcio an mendoſè pro* Pennant. *Po. retent* L.
* Sr. Hugh Pennant. *Floruit ſub Henrico 8vo, cui optat felicem Hæredem: & nomen ſuum ſubſcribit* Hyu Pennant offeiriad. *Hujus ſcriptoris Exhibidion quoddam habeo, ex dono* Dom. Guilielmi Wyn *de* Maes y Neyodh *apud Meirioneníes, in quo partim aliunde collecta, partim ſua, propriâ manu deſcripſit. Hæc autem complectitur.* 1. Merdinii Caledonii *carmen cui Titulus* Pomarium *ſive* Avalhene. *Init* Neud Kalan Ionaur, &c. *Fin.* ŷn dhîeu y dháu o Wynedh. 2. Axe Lhyuelyn ab Ioruerth (Tyuyſog Kymry a vy varu An. 1240) at Adhav. 3. Lhûyth Marxydh. 4. Bonedh guŷr ŷ Gogledh: Sev. Plant Yryen Reged; Plant Kynvarx ap Meirxion, a xene ab Koel, a Goruſt ab Kene; a Meirxion ab Grûſt, ag Idno ab Meirxion, &c. 5. Plant Dont o Arvon, a Mâth ab Mathonuy. 6. Yr amſeroedh hŷnod o oes Gurtheyrn Gurthene hyd varuoleth Eduard Brenin Lhoegr An. 1307. 7. Axe rhai o Seint ynys Brŷden. 8. Plant Kyndhruyn a Iaen, Kau o dur Kelyn, Êgri o dal Ebòlion yng hylx ŷ vluydhyn 550. 8. Enue Brenhinoedh y Brytannied. 9. Aruydhokâd ſurn o hên eirie Kymreig. 10. Medheginiaethe. 11. Yng hylx gûyl ŷſtuylh. 12. Y V. Brenhinlhuyth Kymry, a XV. lhûyth Guynedh. 11. Axe lhauer o Seint ynys Brŷden. 12. Y X. air dedhv meun X. eglyn. 13. Yſtoria o uŷrthie Mihagel. *Conſt.* fol. 33. *Fin.* Ag velhy a tervŷna Bŷxedh Mihangel hyd y medrodh Syr Hux Pennant i dyall ai thynny yn ghymraeg o'r Lhadin ŷn ôl y lhithon eyred O Vyxedh y Seint. 14. Divreguaud Talieſyn. 15. K K. o waith D. G. i Ivor Hael. 16. Lhŷvyr *Theophraſtus* o'r neithiore. *Conſt.* 5. fol. 17. Kyuydh o uaith Sr. H. P. 18. Yſtori Adha, &c. 19. Byxedh Mair Wyryv. 20. Yſt. alhan o'r hên skrŷthyr. 21. Amryu Vedheginiaethe. 22. Yſtoria Guerŷdhon yr Almaen. *Conſt.* 19. *Init. Hiſtoria,* &c. Yn ŷr amſer ŷr oedh Kŷſtennin vab Maxen, &c. H. P. ai trôdh o'r Lhading. 20. Emminnod ŷn Lhadyn, &c.
Hyu Robert. *po. recent.* L.
Ievan Brexva. *po. An.* 1500.
Ievan Brydydh Hîr. *po. An.* 1450. L. *Chart.*
Ievan Bedo Guyn. *po. An.* 1550.
Ievan Dhŷ 'r Bilug. *po. rec.* L. *Chart.* K. i dhiolx am ûn Kox i Domos Truſban ap Houel o Vrexeiniog.
Ievan Deyluyn. *po. An.* 1460. K. i Sr. Rich. Harbart, o Golbruck, &c.
Ievan Dŷvi. *po. An.* 1490. L. *Chart.*
Ievan Gethin ab Ievan ab Lheiſon. *po. An.* 1450. L. *Chart.* K. ir Neidir ai brathodh ŷn i droed, &c.
Ievan Heliarth. *po. An.* 1550.
Ievan ab Houel ſurdual. *po. An* 1460. L. *Chart.*
Ievan ab Hyu Kae Lhuyd. *po. An.* 1490.
Ievan Leia. *po recent.* L. *Chart.*
Ievan Lhûyd ab ŷ Gargam. *po An.* 1380. L. K. H. c. 1415.
Ievan Lhûyd Brŷdydh. *po. An* 1480.
Ievan ab Lhyuelyn Vŷxan. *po. An.* 1480.
Ievan ab Rhŷdherx ab Ievan Lhuyd. *po. An.* 1420. L. *Chart.* K. ymffroſt, &c.
Ievan ab Rhŷs ab Lhŷuelyn. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*
Ievan Teu hŷna. *po. An.* 1400. L. *Chart.*
Ievan Têu Ievangk. *po. An.* 1580. L. *Chart.* Marunad Sr. Ouen Guilim.
Ievan ab Tydyr Penlhyn. *po. An.* 1480.
Joh. Parry. *po. è recentioribus.* L. *Chart.*
Joannes Davides Rheſus *edidit Grammaticam Britannicam.* An. 1592. Lond. fol. *& Dictionarium reliquit Manuſcriptum.*
Jo. Parry. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*
Jolo Gôx. *po. An.* 1400. M. H. V. L. &c. L. K. H. 1292. 1369.
Joruerth Beli. *po. An.* 1380.
Joruerth ab y Kyrriog. *po. An.* 1400. L. K. H.
Joruerth ab Madog *ſcripſit* prauv ynad. i. e. *Judicis examen.* Vaugh. *Membr. Subantiq.*
Joruerth Vŷxan ab Joruerth ab Rotpert. *po. An.* 1360. M. *& al.*
Joruerth Vyngluyd. *po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*
Jokyn dhy ab Ithel Grâx. *po. An.* 1380. L. K. H. 1358.
Jonas Mŷnyu. *Antiq.* Vaugh.
Inko Brŷdydh. *po. An.* 1480.
Yr Jyſtys Lhûyd. *po. An.* 1380. L. K. H. 1363. &c.
Ithel Dhy. *po. An.* 1400.
Kadualadyr ab Rhŷs Trevnant. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*
Kadugan ab Ednyved. *po. An.* 1290.
Kadugan ab Kynvrig. *po. An.* 1280.
Kadugan Henvoel. *po. An.* 1380.
Kantrevydh Kymry ai xymyde. *Centuriæ & pagi (ſeu Tribus) apud Cambrobritannos. Init.* Kummud kum ſeledh. *Fin.* Kummud Iskoed. *Conſt. pag.* 2.
Kato Kymraeg: ſev kŷgor gûr yu vâb. *Cato Britannicus: Tractatus de Oeconomia, Subantiq.* L. K. H. 520. *Init.* O gŷgor ŷ doeth ŷ keveis. *Fin.* Namyn guaſanaethy ŷn gŷuir.
Kainodyn Vardh. *po. An.* 1380. M. & L. K. H. 1233. *ad* 1249. Ir Drindod; i Ujenlhian Gurais Sr. Gryffydh Lhuyd pan oedh yngharxar; i Vadog o Bouys, &c.
Kneppyn Guerthrynion, *Vide* an ſyppyn Kyveiliog.
y Krâx. *Vide* an Madog benvras.
Kradog o Lancarvan ŷm Morgannug. *Caradocus Lancarvanenſis Annales Cambriæ ſcripſit a Cadwaladro ad annum* 1155. *Vide* Bryt y Tyuyſſogion. *Sic enim vulgò audiunt. Hunc Humfr. Lhuidus Anglicè interpretatus eſt, cujus* Cod. MS. *recenſuit & publici juris fecit* David Povellus S. T. D. & G. Wyn *A. M. Collegii Jeſu Socius An.* 1697. *præmiſſâ eruditâ Diſſertatione de Hiſtoriâ Britannicâ non propter quaſdam quibus (ut reliquæ omnes ejuſdem temporis) admiſcetur fabulas, prorſus rejiciendâ.*
* Y Kutta kyvaruydh o Vorgannug, a gynuys, 1. Hên brophuydoliaethe ŷn Saeſneg a Lhadin. 2. Profuydolieth Myrdhyn o vlaen Arthyr, ag amryu Brophuydoliaethe ereiln. 3. Puylhad penbryn. q. 4. Avalhene Myrdhyn. 5. Hoiane [ne borxeltiane] Myrdhyn. 6. Peiriane. 7. Guaſgargerdh Vyrdhyn ŷn i vêdh. 8. Kronologŷdhieth Vabon. q. 9. Kyvoeſe Myrdhyn a Guendhydh. 10. Kaniad y guŷnt. 11. Guaith Talieſin. 12. Y gordhode. 13. Drogan ŷr oleu Bendiged. 14. Profuydolieth Merdhyn Emrys o vlaen Gurtheirn Gurthene. 15. Gordhode Talieſyn. 16. Kantrevydh Morgannug. 17. Yr Hedhux a unaeth Edgar Vrenin Lhoegr rhuŵ Houel dha, a Morgan hên Argl. Morgannug. 18. Kantrevydh a xymmŷde Kymry olh. 19. Kynedhve medhdod. 20. Perîoedh Ynys Bryden ai hanrŷvedhode. 21. Henue Keſtelhydh. 22. *Chronicon Script. An.* 1353. 23 *Chronolog. Brit.* 24. Tr. *de Geometriâ.* 25. Breydhuyd Paul. 26. Am ŷ lhoer dhinilydh. q. 27. Am theologŷdhieth ŷn Lhadin. 28. Prŷdŷdhieth ŷn Saeſneg. 29. Profuydolieth Sibli &c. ŷn Saeſneg. 30. Kaniade Rhŷs Vardh; a profuydoliaethe Lhadin a Seiſnig. Vaugh. *Membr.* 8. guedi i ruymo o neuydh ŷn dêg ŷn Lhynden &c. *W. M.*
Kydymdeithas Amlyn ag Amig. *Æmiliani & Amicii Societas.* L. K. H. 1086. *Init.* Yn yr amſer ydoedh Pepyn Hên yn vrenin yng ulad Fringa. *Fin.* Bendigedig i enw yn draguydhaul. Boed guir Amen.

Ag velhy a tervyna Kŷdymdeithas Amlyn ag Amig. *Conſt. p.* 16.

Kyndhelu Brydydh maur. i. e. *Condelovius inſignis vates. po. An.* 1160. Vaugh. *Membr.* Aruyrein i'r Arglŭydh Rhŷs; Guelygordhe Pouys; Marunad Madog ab Mredydh ab Bledhyn ab Kynvyn, &c. *Item* L. K. H. Guelygordhe a Breinie Pouys 1396. 1428. 1436. Rhieingerdh Eva Verx Vadog ab Mredydh, Marunad Ririd Vlaidh; Dadolux Rhys ab Gryphydh; Kany i Dhyu 1169. Kany i Dŷſſilio Sant. 1165.

Kyngogio Elaeth. *po. Antiq. ſcripſit inter alia.* Englynion ŷ bedhe. h. e. *Carmen de Sepulchris Nobilium ſeculi ſexti,* &c, L. D. G. *It.* H. & L. *Chart.*

Kyngor Heu Dhŷn iu Vab. *Vide* Kato Kymraeg.

Kynrig ab Davydh Gox. *po. An.* 1420.

* Y Kynveirdh Kymreig *Vaugh.* Lhyvyr têg a Scrivennodh Mr. R. V. y hynan alhan o hên lyvre ŷn ŷr hun ŷ Kynhuyſir. 1. Y Gododyn. 2. Guarxan Adebon a xynvelyn. 3. Guarxan Maelderu o uuith Taliesin. 4. Eglynion Lhyuarx hên. 5. Eglynion Mabklav ab Lhyuarx hên. 6. Kerdh o uaith Jonas Athro Mynyu. 7. Kerdh Taliesyn. 8. Kaniad y bŷd maur. 9. Arymes dydh braud o uaith Taliesin. 10. Kerdh i Gadualhon ab Kadvan ai Varnad. 11. Kerdh meibion Kyndhruyn o lŷs Dynuennain [q.] ym Mhouys. 12. Eglynion Bedhe Miluyr Prŷden. 13. Kerdh i Veibion Don o Arvon. 14. Marunad Milveib. 15. Byarth Beirdh. 16. Adhvuyne Taliesyn 17. Arymmis dydh braud. 18. Arymmys Prŷden vaur. 19. Angar Kyvyndod. 20. Gododhe. q. 21. Mabgŷfre Taliesin. 22. Kerdh Daron. q. 23. Kerdh i'Ualhog ab Lhienog. 24. Glasuaud Taliesyn. 25. Kerdh am Veibion Lhŷr ab Brŷxuel Pouys. 27. Kader Teirnon, q. K. Kaer i tyren, Kân ŷ Guynt, Kân y mêdh, Kân ŷ kuru, Kerdh i Dhinbyx Gaer, plâe 'r Aipht, Trausgany Kynan Garuyn, Lhâth Moesen, Kân ŷ meirx, Lhog [q.] Alexander, ai rhyvedhode, Preilhe annun, Kerdh Yrien. A hyn i gîd mae 'n debygol o uaith Taliesin. 28. Guaith Argoed Lhuyvan. 29 Ysbail Taliesin. 30. Dadolux Yrien. 31. Marunad Erkulv. 32. Marunad Madog Dhŷd ag Erov Greylon. 32. Maru. Korrê ab Dairn. 33. Marun. Dylan Ailton. 34. Mar. Ouen ab Yrien Reged. 35. M. Kynedha uledig. 36. M. Iago ab Beli. 37. Marunad Ythyr bendhragon. 38. Kyvrŷfledh Deheybarth. 39. Kerdh i Veli maur 'ab Mynogan. 40. Guaud Guyr ŷr Iſrael. 41. Guaud Lhŷdh maur. 42. Ymaruar Lhŷdh maur. 43. Ymaruar Lhydh bŷxan. 44. Kanŷ ŷ bŷd bŷxan. 45. Darogan Kadualadar. 46. Palvod Branuen verx Lhŷr Lhediaith. 47. Eglyniou ŷ bedhe. 48. Kerdh i Gor a'r gorres, K. i Gadualhon ab Kadvan. 49. Avalhene Merdhyn. 50. Marunad Kadualhon ab Kadvan. 400. Dûy vodvedh o drûx. *W. M.*

Kyvoese Myrdhyn a Guendhydh i xuaer. *Merlini & Gwendidiæ ſororis ejus, Synchroniſmus: ſive Dialogus de futuris principibus Cumbriæ; ignoto authore quem circa annum* 948. *non reverâ de futuris, ſed præteritis (cùm eos nominatim deſignet) ſcripſiſſe conſtat.* L. K. H. 577. *Init.* Deithym i attat, i adrodh. *Fin.* Gogeled Duu o uendhydh. *Conſt. pag.* 4. *Neſcio an idem ſcripſerit* Guaſgargedh Vŷrdhyn ŷn i vêdh. *Ibid.* 584. *Init.* Gur a leveir ŷn i vêdh. *Fin.* Mŷnydh yn Aber Karav. *Conſt. p.* 1.

Kyvreth Hyuel. *Leges Hoelianæ. Has Blegoridus quidam ſcripſit circa annum* 940. M *Membr.* Vaugh *Membr. Var. Exempl.* Coll. Jeſ *Membr.* H. *Membr.* L. *Membr. ex dono V. Cl.* Walteri Warin *de* Oldberry *apud* Salopienſes *Arm. & Chart. Var. Exempl. Init.* Houel Dha o râd Dyu mab Kadelh, Brenhin Kymry oll. *Fin.* ag ny Dhyly y Braudur hunnu vod yn y varn. *Conſt. p.* 142. *Idem Lat* Vaugh. *Membr. Codex antiq. in quo effigies omnium tum perſonarum tum rerum de quibus latæ ſunt leges, rudi ſtylo delineantur. Habeo & ipſe exemplar in membranâ exſcriptum, ſed minùs antiquum.* Init. *Dei providentia* Houel Da, *filius* Cadelh *Rex totius Cambriæ. Fin.* Joruerth Luyd ab Guyberi bâx *erat Judex curiæ de* Dinevur *in tempore* Houel Dha, *ut prædictum eſt in verſibus.* Conſt. p. 173. *in* 12*mo. Legum etiam earundem exemplar, inter alia Antiquitatum Britannicarum Monumenta Breconiæ vidimus apud V. Cl.* Gulielmum Philips, *Ar. extatque in Bibliothecâ Cottoniana & alibi ſed rariùs.*

Kyvrank Lhŷdh a Lhevelis. *prælia* Luddi & Lheveliſii L. K. H. 705. *Init.* Ir Beli Maur vâb Manogan, ŷ by tri meib: Lhydh a xaſualhon a Ninniau. *Fin.* A'r xuedyl hun a eluir Kyvraglk Lhydh a Lhevelis; ag velly ŷ tervyna. *Conſt. p.* 2.

* Kyvreithie hên ŷ Britannied, a xaead dy Myglyd a berxid ŷn vûy nag ereilh gan *Mr. John Jones* am hynder &c. Vaugh. *Membr.* 8. modv. o drûx. Nid yu y gyvreth hon ŷn ŷ Kyvreithie ereith medhe *J. Jones.* ag Etto ni xoppiuyd mo hono gan nêb dyuedhar. Hevyd, Hên Gyreithlyvr aralh ŷn dexre a Hyuel dhâ lhe mae'n daglos Breinie Guŷr Arvon, ŷ rhai a roes Rhŷn ab Maelgun ydhynt, uedy bod o honynt yn hîr gida 'g êv yn rhyvela ar uŷr ŷ Gogledh, hyd na xyſgae y guragedh gida i gueiſion Kaeth. 2. Am ŷ deyrnged oedh ar Vrenin Guynedh i vrenin Lhynden; ag am y velged oedh idho ynte o Dhinevur a Mathraval. 3. Kyvreithie Rhŷn ab Maelgun, a xyvreithie Dyvnual. Y Kubul guedi i hadskrivenny ar Vemrun gan Mr. R. V. ai lâu y hŷn. *Ibid. W. M.*

* Kyvrinax Beirdh Ynys Brŷden ŷr hon a eluir Duned Gymraeg, guedi i dadskrivenny alhan o lau *Gyttyn Owen* gan R. V. 2. Duned Gymraeg o uaith *Davydh Dby* Athro, o *Hîradhig* ŷn Hegeigl, alhan o hên dext ar vemrun. 3. Duned o'r Lhŷvyr Kerdhurieth a unaeth *Enion Offeiriad* o Uynedh i Sr. Rŷs ab Gryf. ab Houel ab Gryf. ab Ednyved Vŷxan. 4. Gorxeſtion Davydh Nanmor. 5. Lhythyre anvon Kymraeg. 6. Rhŷtoreg *William Salsbury* o Lanruſt. 7. Eveglil *Nikodemus.* 8 Kantrevydh Guynedh ai xymyde alhan o Lyvyr Hergeſt 9 Breydhuyd Gronu dhŷ o Vôn. 10. Aſtronomydhieth. *W. M.* Y kubul ('mae 'n debygol) o lâu Mr. Vŷxan. Vaugh. *Chart.* ŷ Kyu. *po. An.* 1400.

Kyuydhe [i. e. *Encomiaſtica, Incerto Authore*] i Roſſier Pylſtun o Emral, i Vedo ab Rhŷs o ben Egos; i Ouen Vŷxan ab Gryffydh ab Ienkin Lhuyd, o Lan brin Mair; i Berſon Darouen; i Ryffydh ab Davydh ab Houel Vŷxan; i Dhavydh Lhuyd ab Gronu ab Ievan Vŷxan o Aber Tanat, &c. Vaugh. *Membr. 4to.*

Lang Leuis *po. recent.* L. *Chart*

Leuis Glyn Kothi. *po. An.* 1450. Vaugh. *Membr. Fol. anguſt. Nobilium inſignibus Gentilitiis Epicædiis & Encomiaſticis ſuis ubique præmiſſis.* L. K. H. *ſed manu paulo recentiori* 1409. K. i Uatkin Vŷxan o Hergeſt. K. i Vyxedh Kyrig ag Elidan. Kyuydhei i Sr. Tho. ap Roſſier Vŷxan ai dri Meibion; Roſſier, Uatkin, a Harri. *Init.* Ayrdorxog Varxog or Van. L. *Chart. &* L. K. H. *ut ſupra.* K. i Dhavydh Gôx ap Meredydh ab Adam ap Rŷs ap Ivor ab Gryffydh, &c.

Leuis Môn. *po. An.* 1500. L. *Chart.*

Leuis Morgannug *po. An.* 1520. *Ib.*

Sr. Leuis Moudhuy. *po. recent. Ib.*

Leuis Trevnant. *po. An.* 1560.

Lhevoed Uynep-Glaur. Goſsymdeith Lhevoed Uynep-Glaur: h. e. *Levatii lentiginoſi Viaticum.* L. K. H. 1055. *Ex antiquioribus videtur hic poeta; quamvis alia carmina ſibi aſcripta, nobis nondum invenire licuit. Init.* Golyd bŷd eyt dy dhau. *Fin.* Karennydh Dyu a hoedel hîr. *Conſt. p.* 1.

Lhoudhen. *po. An.* 1450. L. *Chart.*

Lhygad Gur. *po. An.* 1300. Vaugh. *Membr.* M. H. L. *Chart.*

Lhyvre Kalendar. *Kalendaria Britannica.* Vaugh. *Membr. 4to.* &c.

Lhyvyr

Lhŷvyr Medhiginieth. *Lib. de arte medicâ.* L. *Membr.* 4to. *mutilat. Init* Rhag brath Neidir ne gî Klâv. *Fin.* A dodi y plaſtyr hunnu ar Vrethyn teu ae oſſod urth y dolyr. *Conſt. p.* 106.

Liber Landavenſis *Dav. Hoc Regiſtrum Eccleſiæ Landavenſis digeſſit* Galfridus, *Urbani ejus ſedis Epiſcopi, frater, circa initium ſeculi* XII. *Exemplar nitidiſſimum, membranâ, ſed ſuperis annis eleganter (ſervatur enim Antiqui Codicis Chirographum) magis quam accurate exſcriptum, oſtendunt* Archivæ Landavenſes; *& aliud* Bibl. Coll. Jeſ. Oxon. *Privilegia quædam exhibet Eccleſiæ Landavenſis, linguâ Britannicâ ſcripta, propter vetuſtatem jam paucis intellecta.*

Lhyuarch Benturch. *po Subantiq.*

Lhyuarch Brŷdydh y môch *po. An.* 1240. M. L. K. H. 1419. 1442. L. *Chart.* Kŷuydh Moliant i Lŷuelyn ab Joruerth; y Kany bŷchan i L. ab Joruerth; Ouduł ir Haiarn tuymyn; Ouduł uenlhîan dêg; Kân Moliant i Rŷs Grŷg ab Rhŷs ab Griff. &c.

Lhyuarch Hên. *po. An.* 590. L. K. H. 1036. L. D. G. L. *chart.* Kyuydhe marunad, &c. ag ɬŁlŷnion Lhŷuarch Hên. *Lomarchi Longævi Epicedia, &c. quibus alia quædam præmiſſa, incerto authore, proverbialia carmina. Fuit hic* Lomarchus *Vir Nobilis & inſignis poëta apud Cumbrenſes,* Heliodori Lŷdanuyn *filius & Nepos Marciani,* ab Grûſt ab Kene'ab Koel Godebog Yrienum *Conmarchi filium, Cumbriæ & Regediæ regionis principem (circa annum* 570.) *Conſobrinum ſuum aſſerit. Carminum proverbialium verſiculi initiales.* 1. Eiri mŷnydh gùyn pôb rŷ. 2. Byd gôch grîb Keiliog, byd anianol. 3. Gnaud nyth Eryr ym'laen dâr. 4. Kalan gaiav. kaled graun. 5. Baglog bŷdhyn, baguy onn. 6. Goruyn blaen onn hiruŷnnion vŷdhant. *Lomarchi ode prima eſt de cuculis juxta* Aber Kiog, &c. *Init.* Goreiſte ar vryn aervyn vym mrŷd. *Fin.* Kas dyn yman yu Kas Dyu vrŷ. 2. *De propria longævitate, ejuſque incommodis, & de filiis ſuis in Bello peremptis.. Init.* Kyn bŷm kein vaglog, bym kyffes. *Fin.* Pen gur pan guin y dyly. 3. Yrieni Regedenſis *Epicedium. Init.* Dym Kyuaruydhiad unhuch. *Fin* Eluch lhy a lhuybyr arnau. 4. *Exhortatio ad Mænovinium ut patrios agros ſtrenue tueatur. Init.* Maenuyn tra vŷm yth oed. *Fin.* Maenuyn nag adau dŷ gŷlhelh. 5. *Epicedium* Geruntii Urbini *filii,* Damnoniorum *ſi non principis, ſaltem Nobilis. Init.* Pan àned Gereint oedh agored. *Fin.* Blaur blaen i raun yn ariant. 6. *Epicedium* Catavallauni *Regis. Init.* Kaduałhon kyn noe dhŷvod. *Fin.* Kyvervydhom ni am Elved. 7. *Epicedium* Condolani, *Condrinii filii Nobilis cujuſdam* Povoiſiani. *Init.* Sevuch alhan vorŷnnion. *Fin.* Nid gŭiu Klan yth grain y grêch. *Conſt. pag* 12. Tri Lhedhyv unben ŷnys Prydein. Manavŷdan vâb Lhŷr, a Lhŷuarch Hên, a Gugan Guron vâb peredyr vâb Eliffer. Ag y ſef achos a geluyd uynt yn Lhedhŷf unben, urth na cheiſſynt gŷvoeth; ag na alhei neb y lydhias ydhynt. *Trioedh. Yn. Br.*

Cum autem neſciam an alibi Europæ gentium, ſalvis ſemper Græcis & Romanis, extent hodie poëtæ qui patriâ linguâ ſcripſerint, adeo antiqui; liceat hic (ne alia non detur occaſio) quædam ex hoc Authore interſerere; in quibus Nobiles aliquot ſui temporis Britannos & loca ubi vixerint, bellum geſſerint, aut in bello occubuerint, commemorat.

Viri, Fœminæ, Loca, quorum meminit *Lomarchus.*

Locorum autem quotquot in Cambria *ſita erant, eadem nomina adhuc retinent: reliqua in* Anglia *poſita, vel ex parte vel omninò amiſerunt.*

Od. I.] Kiog *flu.* Yn aber cuauc yt ganant gogcu &c.

Kôg lavar a gan gan dhŷdh,
Kyvre eixiog yn *dolydh*
Kyog. Guelh Korrog no cebydh.

Ymae Dôl Giog *urth* Vaxŷnlheth *yn* S Drevalduyn: *Ond ev a alhe vod avon aralh yn y Gogledh o'r yn enu.*

II. *De propria Longævitate* &c.] Lhiu *flu.* Pelh o dhŷmmam Aber Lhyu &c.

Frâu *flu.*

Pan lâs pylh oedh tevylh
Briu, a guaed ar uâlht hylh
Ac am dhuylan *Fraw* frouylh.

Filii ejus in bello occiſi, erant Guên, Pylh, Seliv, Sandhe, Maen. Madog, Medel, [*vel forſan* Medhel] Heilyn, Lhaur, (*al.* Lhavyr) Lhiuer, Sauyl, Lhŷzedhuy *vel forſan* Lhŷgeduy, & Guêlh. *Horum quorundam Sepulcra apud Denbighienſes deſignat. Scil.*

Bêdh Guêlh ŷn ŷ Rhiu Velen;
Bêdh Sauyl ŷn Lhan Golhen;
Guercheidu Lhavyr bûlch Lhorien.
Bêdh rhŷdh neus cydh tŷuarch;
Ny ſeiryth gueryd ammarch,
Badh Lhŷzedhuy vâb Lhŷuarch.

Ubi (ut non ſemel alibi) ſeipſum nominat Poeta.

Yrienum Regedenſem *proculdubio intelligit cum ait;*

Ykorn a'th rodheis di *Yrien,*
Ae arwest ayr am yên:
chŷth yndho oth dau azen.

Saxonum regionem (uti nos Angliam adhuc) Lhoegyr, *vocat.*

Er ergryd aZen rhag aZhŷuyr
Loegyr ny lygrav vym mouredh
Ny dhyhŷnav riânedh.

Guên *filium, cujus mortem præ cæteris luget, his verbis ad* Morlaſii *vadum occiſum monet.*

Oedh gûr vŷ mâb oedh isguên,
Haul, ag oedh nai y Yrien:
Ar rŷd Vorlas ŷ llâs Guên.

Strenuè pugnatum à filio Pylh *narrat, ad amnes* Lhivon, *&* Sauel.

Dŷn deuys ar vŷ meibon,
Pan gyrche baub y alon,
Pylh uŷn pûylh tân druy *livon.*
Mâd dodes y vordhuyd dros obelh
Y oruydh, o uZ ag o belh,
Pylh pûylh tân truy Sauel.
Pan ſave ŷn 'rûs pebylh,
Yar oruydh ereuylh,
Ardheluei o ûr, uraig Pylh.
Kŷd dele Gymry ag Elŷdly
O Loegyr, a lhauer o belhdy;
DaZoſſe Bylh bûylh ydhy.

Patriâ expulſus apud Provoiſianos *habitaſſe videtur, cùm hoc carmen ſcripſerit Poeta, ex hiſce.*

Kyn bŷm kein vaglog bŷm hŷ,
Am kynnuyſſit ŷZ kŷvŷrdy
Pouys paraduys Gymry.

Exinde autem longè diſtare aſſerit prædictum fluvium Lhyu, *& longiùs adhuc* Kyvedhliu.

Pelh o dhŷmman Aber Lhyu,
Pelhach an dhûy gyvedhliu
Talan teleiſty deigyr hedhiv.

III. *In* Yrieni Regedenſis Epicedio] 1. *Sub initio meminit cujuſdam* Ynhuch, [vel *forſan* Hûch] *quem crudelem vocat; neſcio an quia ab hoc* Yrienus *occiſus; & fortitudinem* Donati Pabonis *filii prædicat.*

Dymkyvaruydhyad ynhûch
Dhŷual, duedyd ŷn dhrûs lhêch;
Dynod vâb *Pabo* ny thêch.
Dym kyvaruydhyat ŷnhuch dhyual,
cheru, bluZ cherthin mor rhyvel
Dorvlodhyad *Yrien Reged* graidhiol &c.

2. Yrieni Regedenſis *patrem* Conmarchum *fuiſſe docet.*

Pen a horthav a ynty;
By kyrch ynad rhuZ daylŷ
Mâb *kynvarch* balch bieivy.

Et poſtea

Y gelein veinuen a oloir heno,
Ym hîth prîdh a thyuarch
Guae vŷ lhâu lhadh mâb *kynvarch.*

3. *Loci cujuſdam* Godhir Pennog *dicti, meminit, ubi* Yrienus *a* Reged *vixiſſe videatur.*

Pen a borthav o godhir pennog
Pelhynniog y lŷydh;
Yrien geiriog glodrydh.

4. Berniciæ *regionis meminit, de quâ & de* Regedia *actum eſſe ſi recte intelligo, aſſerit.*

Pen a borthav ar vŷ mraich:
Neys goryg o dîr *Bryneich:*
Guedy guaur geloror veirch.

Et quibuſdam interjectis:

Pen y borthar o dhy riu,
Ag y ene euynrhiu
Guaed, guae *Reged* o hedhyu.

5. Yrieno *filium eſſe ait cui nomen* Ouenus, *amicitiâ ſibi conjunctiſſimum, & ex Conſobrino, ſi liceat ita loqui, nepotem.*

Y gelein veinuen a oloir,
Hedhuu, adan brîdh a mein,
Guae vŷ lhâdh lhâdh tâd Ouein.
Y gelen veinuen a oloir hedhyu,
Ymblîth prîdh a deru:
Guae vŷ lhâu lhadh vyZ hevyn-deru.

6. *Yrienum occisum asserit ad ostium fluminis* Lhaỽ, *& ejusdem sororem meminit cui nomen* Eyrdhyl.

Handhid Eyrdhyl avlaụen
Henoeth, a lhyoſſydh amgen;
Yn *Aber Lhey* lhadh Yrien.
Ys trîſt Eyrdhyl o'r dralhod
Heno, ag o'r lham amdhaerod
Yn *Aber Lhay* lhâdh y braụd.

7. Rhynonis *cujusdam meminit (nescio an* Maelocuni *filium intelligat) & munerum quibus ipsum donâsset.*

Neum rhodhes i Rŷn rỳvedhliaụr,
Kant haid a xant ỳſgụydhaụr;
Ag ŷn haid oedh ụelh pelh maụr.
Neym rhodhes i Rŷn rûỳvyolydh,
Kant trêv, a xant eidhionydh,
Ag ŷn oedh ụelh noƺydh.
Ym mŷụ Rhŷn rheaụdhỳr dyhedh,
Dỳmain einụir y bỳdhedh,
Heyrn ar veirx enụiredh.

8. Donatum *iterùm, nescio an* Pabonis *filium*, Ouinum, Pescennium, *&* Elsinium *filios* Yrieni *commemorat; uti & nescio quos* Gụallocum, Brennum, Maltyrannum, Morganium, Elgnonem, Lovanum lhaụdhiffro, *&* Erleonem.

Pụylhe Dỳnod marxog gụein,
Erexuydh guneythyr Kalein,
Yn erbyn krỳſſedh Oụein.
Puylhe Dỳnod ydh preſſen,
Er exụydh gụneythyr Kaduen,
Yn erbyn Kyvrỳſſedh Paſgen.
Pvylhe Ualhog marxog trin,
Er exụydh guneythyr dyvin,
Yn erbyn Kyvrỳſſedh Elphin.
Puylhe Vrân vâb ỳ Melhyrn
Vỳn dihol î, lhoſgi vỳ fyrn
Blaidh a vỳ gai ụrth ebyrn.
Puylhe Vorgant, êv ae ụŷr,
Vỳn dihol î, lhoſgi vyn hỳmmyr
Lhŷg a grave urth glegyr
Puylhes î pan lâs Elgno,
Frouỳlhe lavyn areidhyo,
Pylh a phebylh oe vro.
Angerdh Yrien ŷs a gro
Genniv, kỳrxỳnad ỳm mhôb bro,
Yn uîsk Lovan laụ dhifro.
Lhauer kî geilig a hebog ụyrennig
A lithụyd ar y lhaụr;
Kynn by Erlheon lỳụcdhraur.

IV. *In Exhortatione ad* Mœnovinium, *quam paucis claudit, non aliûs meminit, quàm* Mælocuni (*seu ut apud Gildam* Maglocuni) *regis; cui in eodem quo fungebatur officio, nollet* Mœnovinium *diutiùs inservire. Vallis etiam* Meirnion, *ubicunque ea sit, nominatur, ex quâ ab amico quodam gladium insignem se refert dono accepisse.*

Maenuyn medhyr di yn galh,
Aƺen kỳſſỳeil ar ụalh:
Keiſſied Vaelgun vaer aralh.
Anrheg rym gallad o dhỳffryn
Meụyrnyaụn, yƺhỳdh ỳƺhelụrn:
Haearn lhym lhaes o dhụrn.
Boet bendiged ỳr aghỳsbelh
Ụrâx, a dhỳụaụt o dhrûs y xelh,
Maenuyn nag adho dỳ ƺỳlhelh.

V. *In Epicedio Geruntii docet cujus filius fuerit & (ut supra* p. 240. col. 1. *innuimus) locum ubi occiderit, designat, pugnâ fortassis navali; nam in portu* Lhongborth *dicto, peremptum refert; & in Libro* Triadum, *navalem Ducem celeberrimum, hunc Geruntium fuisse legimus. Deinde* Arthuro *tam egregium militem,* Longportæ *sublatum dolet. Qui ergo Arthurum Regem planè nunquam extitisse credunt, videant an fortè hic locus, sit aut Librariorum imperitiâ aut nimio in Arthuri memoriam studio, depravatus. Ego interim ipsissima verba, sicut absque ullâ literarum jacturâ, in rubro Codice Hergestiano, leguntur, typis mando.*

Yn Lhongborth gụeleis drâ blỳdh
Ar vein, brain ar golydh:
Ag ar graụn kỳnran madhrydh.
Yn Lhoƺborth gụeleis i vrithrêd,
Gụŷr yƺhrŷd, a gụaed am draed:
A vo guyr y Ereint brỳſſied.
Yn Lhoƺborth gueleis y rụy drîn:
Gvyr ỳƺhrŷd a gụaed hyd dheylin;
Rhag rhythyr maur mâb Erbin.
Yn Lhoƺborth ỳ lhâs Gereint,
Gûr deụr o godhir Dyvneint:
Uyntûy ỳn lhadh ƺyt as ledheint
Yn lhoƺborth lhâs y Arthyr,
Gvŷr deụr kỳmmỳvynt o dhŷr;
Amhèrodỳr, lhyụiadỳr lhavyr.
Oedh re redheint dan vordhuyd Gereint,
Garhiryon graụn hŷdh;
Rhythyr godeith ar dhiffeith vỳnydh.

VI. *In* Epicedio Catavallauni, *flumina & alia loca ad quæ cum Anglis pugnasset, enumerat; & tandem exteri cujusdam consilio & Monachorum perfidiâ de eo actum esse conqueritur.*

Locorum autem quotquot sic notantur [c] *apud* Cambros, *iisdem ut dixi, etiamnum gaudent nominibus: reliqua difficilius investigantur. Omnia vero quorum meminit, hæc sunt*

1. Kaint *flu.* 2. Ydon *seu forsan* ydhon *flu.* 3. Digolh *mons* C. 4. Havren *flu.* C. 5. Dyƺen *aut forsan* Tỳƺent *flu.* 6 Meigen C 7. Gûy *flu.* C. 8. Fynnon Veduyr *ubi Conani cujusdam fortitudinem celebrat.* 9. Tav *flu.* C. 10. Tauy *flu.* C. 11. Kouyn *flu.* 12. Teivi *flu.* C. 13. Tỳvyrdh *flu.* 14. Guarthevyn Bro Dynod, i. e. *ad jugum vallis Dinothi aut Donati.* 15. Fossod. 16. Meirin *flu.* 17. Kaer. *An fortè Cestria?*

O gỳſtyl eſtron ag aƺhỳvion
Veneix, dilhydh dụvỳr o Fỳnnon;
Trî trỳmdhydh am Gadụalhon.

VII. *In Epicedio* Condolani *Povisiensis quod reliquis prolixius est; homines & loca sequentia quorum pleraque apud Salopienses forsan investigari possent, commemorantur.*

Aluen *flu.* C.
Amhaval *flu.*
Avacrụy *flu.*
Bassa *urbs (ni fallor) aut oppidum; cujus ecclesiæ celebrat:*
Egluyse Bassa kolhaslant y braint,
Guedi diva o Loegruys
Gỳndhỳlan ag Elvan Pỳụys.

Brekon Uriconium *forsan, seu* Ụrokcester: Sỳlhes o Dinlhe vrecon, &c.

Broxuael hîr, *Brochmælinslongurio.*

Brotre: *Nom. Pagi aut villæ penes Condolanum.*

ỳ Drê ụen; *Nomen oppidi cujusdam quod* villam albam *innuit. Ad hanc villam oculus videtur Condolanus. Saltem ibi pugnabat ut ex his palam est.*

Y drev ụen ỳm mron y koed:
Yſeu yụ y hevras eiryoed:
Ar ụyneb ỳ gueỻht ỳ gụaed.
Y drev ụen yn ỳd hymyr:
Y hevras ỳƺlâs vỳvyr:
Y guaed ydan draed y guŷr.

Hanc autem sive villam sive urbeculam, ad collem Sylvosum sitam, docent prima ea verba.

Y drêv ụen ỳm mron y koed.

Et præterea inter annes Tren *&* i Throụydh *& inter* Tren *&* Traval *eandem collocari diserte ait.*

Y drêu ụen rhụƺ Tren a Throụỳdh
Oedh ƺyodhax ỳſgûyd tonn
Yn dỳvod o gât no gyd yx yexụydn.
Y drêv ụen rhụƺ Tren a thraval,
Oedh gyodhax y ganed
Ar ụyneb gueỻht nag eredhig brỳnar.

Dỳſtrynt Meiſſir, *Vallis sic dicta.*

Dvyryu *flu.*

Edeirnion C.

Eli, Locus quem aquilis frequentari ait. Eryr Eli ban y lêv &c. *Nisi forsan mansuefacta fuerit aquila, &* Eli *nomen Viri aut loci ubi servabatur, aut rupis quantumvis longinquæ, ex quâ acceperint.*

Ervan Pouys, *Frater Condolani.*

Eluydhyn *An nomen fluvii? Tumulus (vel forsan nemus) ad* Eluydhan *positus vocatur* Tom Eluydhan.

Frever *Condolani soror. Hanc* Uriconium *habitâsse refert.*

Frank, Francus. *Hostis enim huic Poetæ semel* Francus *at sæpius* Saxo *audit.*

Gorsedh Oruỳnnion *Tumulus antiq. sic dictus.*

Guion *frater Condolani.*

Havren *flu.* C. *Sabrinæ.*

Heledg Condolani *soror, sub cujus persona poeta loquitur.*

Heledh hvyeuhig ym geluir,
O Dhyu padhiụ yth rodhir
Meîrx vym mro ag i tîr.

Huduydh, *Nom. loci. An* Hodnet *apud Salopienses?*

Kaer Adanau, *urbs vel saltem munimentum aliquod aut propugnaculum sic dictum.*

Karanval *Condolani filius.*

Karreg Hỳduydh, *Rupes in quâ ædes* Condolani Uriconii *sitæ.* An Berry *quod à colle supra memorato, non longè abest?*

Keîru *flu.* C.

Kynhỳlan uyn vab Kỳndhruyn. *Condolanus filius Kondrinii.*

Kỳnụraidh, Condolani *frater.*

Lhŷnn *Regionis nomen videtur.*

Maes Maodhyn dan dom Eluydhon. *Campus sic dictus infra tumulum præfatum* Tom Eluydhan.

Nescio

Neſcio an ab hoc maodhyn *Salopia* y Muythig *nobis etiamnum audiat.*
Marxnuy, *flu.*
Moryal, *Condolani frater.*
Medhlan, *Condolani ſoror.*
Mỳvyr, *Nomen loci; an montis ſic dicti?*
Pengarn lhûyd. *An aquilæ Epitheton, an potius nomen cujuſdam Scopuli in quo nidificabant aquilæ?*
Eryr Penguern pengarn lhuyd, &c.
Penguern, *Oppidum quoddam penes ipſum Condolanum vel ſaltem ei vicinum.*
Sevux alhan vorỳnnion,
A ſỳlhux 'Uerỳdhre Gỳndhỳlan:
Lhỳs Benguern neyd tandhe:
Guae ieveiſk a eidhyn Brotre.
Tren, *Nomen fluvii. An fortè* Tern *Salopienſium?*
Kỳndhỳlan kae dî ỳ nen,
Yny dhâu Lhoegruys druy Dren:
Ni eluir koed o ỳn pren.
Ad Trenum autem flumen habitabant hi Povoiſiani & eorum majores: ut ex hiſce patet
Kỳndhylan bevrboſt kyulad
Kaduynog, kildỳnniog kâd;
A mykſe Tren trêv y dâd.
Kỳndhỳlan bevyrbuylh o vrî,
Kaduynog kỳndhỳnniog lhy;
A mykſe Tren hyd tra vỳ.
Troduydh *flu.*
Trỳdonuy, *Nomen amnis, cujus confluentis cum Treno meminit.* Roden *forſan hodiè appellatur.*
Amhaval ar Avaeruy
Yd â, a Tren ỳn ỳ Trỳdonuy;
Ag ỳd â ỳ Turx ym Marxnuy.
Amhaval ar Eluydhen,
Yd â, a Trỳdonuy ỳn 'Rhen;
Ag ỳd a, ỳ Geiru ỳn Aluen.
Turx *præter nomen fluvii, appellatur & Dux hoſtilis exercitûs, à quo Condolanum occiſum refert, neque unquàm hæredibus patrimonia redditurum ſperat. Ad vindictam tamen ſuos utcunque hortatur.*
Kỳndhỳlan kàlon iaen
Gaeav, a uânt Turx truy y ben:
Ti a rodheiſt i'r turuv Tren.
Kỳndhỳlan gyl-hux gỳnniviad
Lhêu, blai dhilin dhiſgỳnniad:
Nyd adver turx drêv y dâd.
Scavell Gỳndhỳlan ỳs tyuylh y nenn;
Guedi dyva o Loegruys
Gỳndhỳlan, ag Elvan Pouys.
Yſtavelh Gỳndhỳlan ys tyuylh
Heno, o blant Kỳndhrûyn,
Kỳnon a Guſon a Guỳn.
As klỳuo a Dyu a dỳn,
As klỳuo y ieveiſk a hỳn;
Mevyl barve madhe hedhyn.
Ym mỳu Ehedhin Ehedhyat,
Dilhad ỳn aros guaedh bai,
Ar glâs vere nâv nuyvai.
Rhỳvedhav Dincleir nad iu
Yn ôl kilydh kelvydh klyu
Yſk uâl tyrx torri knay knyu.

* *Dubitari quidem poteſt cum nullo Titulo præſignentur, an hæc omnia Carmina Lomarchus conſcripſerit. Ultimum quidem Poëma qui de Lomarcho nihil audierit, Heletiæ Condolani ſorori tribuiſſet, cùm ex ſuprà ad nomen* Heledh *poſitis, tùm ex hiſce immediatè ſequentibus.*
Heledh huyedhig am kỳveirx
O dhyu padhiu yth rodhir gyrvinſeirx
Kỳndhỳlan ae beduar degmeirx.
Lhâs vym mrodyr ar ynueth,
Kỳnan, Kỳndhỳlan, Kynureth;
Yn amuyn Tren trêv dhiſeth.
Ny ſaſe uehelyth ar nyth
Kỳndhỳlan, ny thexe droedvedh vỳth
Ny vagas y vam vâb lhỳth.
Brodyr am buyad ny valh;
A dỳvynt val guîzel kolh:
O ỳn y ỳn edhynt ôlh.
Brodyr am buyad a dhỳg
Dyu rhagov, vỳ an fod ae goryg:
Ny obrỳnynt fâu yr fỳg.
De hâc re igitur penes illos eſto arbitrium, quos plura Exemplaria videndi copia, peritiores reddet. Codex in quo extant mea, multorum Poetarum carmina exhibet; ſed hiſce ſive ſtylus ſpectetur, ſive carminis genus, nullatenus ſimilia. Ea autem cùm nullis aliis interjectis, ſingula eodem carmine & eodem verborum delectu ſcripta comperiiſſem; & cum in primo quod filiorum eſt Epicedio, ſeipſum nominet Poeta; quæ ſequuntur quoque eidem inſcripſi. Immediatè autem Præcedentia in eodem genere, carmina Proverbialia, Lomarcho noſtro jampridem tribuerat Davisius.
An hujus Poetæ opuſcula quæ Nigro Codice Marîdunenſi *ſcripta in Muſeo extant* Hengurtiano, *eadem ſint cum his noſtris, an ab iiſdem vel ex parte vel omnino diverſa, mihi planè ignotum; utpote cui nullius unquàm iſtius Bibliothecæ libri, conceſſa eſt copia. Haud ſemel quidem pollicitus eſt, Vir neque indoctus neque inurbanus, ſed & mei Amiciſſimus Dominus* H. V. *Poſſeſſor. At poſtea à quibuſdam magìs pſeudopoliticis opinor, quàm literatis diſſuaſus, promiſſum revocavit.*
Lhỳuarx hîr *Po. An.* 600. L. D. G. Aruyren i Vrỳxuel yſgỳthrog. *Neſcio tamen an alia ejuſdem Poetæ ſuperſint.*
Lhyuarth ab Lhyuelyn. *Poeta.* Vaugh. *Membr. vide an idem qui* Lhyuarch Brydydh y Môch.
Lhỳuelyn Brydydh Hodnant. *Po. An.* 1360.
Lhyuelin dhy ab ỳ paſtardh. *Po. An.* 1400. Lh. K. H. 1353.
Lhyuelyn Goch i dhant. *Po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*
Lhyuelyn Goch ab Meirig hen *Po. An.* 1400. L. K. 1301. &c. i Hopkyn ab Thomas. *Ib.* 1307.
Lhyuelin ab Gyttyn *Po. An.* 1480. Krythur Davydh Lhuyd ab Lhyuelyn ab Gryffydh.
Lh. ab Hl. ap Ievan ab Gronu *Chart.*
Lhyuelyn Moel y pantri. *Po. An.* 1400
Lhyuelyn Moeliaun. *Neſcio an idem.*
Lhyuelyn ab M'redydh ab Ednyved. *Po. An* 1400.
Lhỳuelyn offeiriad Col. Jeſ. *Membr.* & L. K. H. 525. xuedle doithyon Rhyven. *De ſapientibus Romanis Narratiunculæ. Init.* Dioxleiſion a oedh amheraudyr yn Rhyvein. *Fin.* Diuedh anrhỳdedhys gogonedhys Ag velly ỳ tervỳna xuedyl ſaith dhoithion Rhyven, o wajth Lhyuelyn offeiriad. *Conſt. pag.* 20. *Neſcio an iſte* Lhyuelyn offeiriad, *inter hoſce* Leolinos *ſub alio agnomine lateat.*
Lhỳuelyn Sion o Langeuydh. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*
Lhỳuelyn Vardh vab Kyuryd. *po.* 1280. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* Lh. K. H. i Ouen ab Gryfydh ab Guenuynuyn c 1387. Aruydhon kyn dỳdh braud 1388. I Ouen Vỳxan ab Madog ab Mredydh. 1390. Marunad Kadivor ab Genilhin 1391. Marunad Teyly Ouen Guynedh. 1392. *ad col.* 1397. L. *Chart.*
* Y Lhyvyr Dỳ o Gaer Vỳrdhyn. Yn kỳnuys 54. o dhalenne. 4*to.* Vaugh. *Membr.* H. *part. Chart.* Ỳr hanner kyntav uedii ỳskrivenny a lhâu vrâs drâ hên; a'r reliu o lâu diuedharax, ond am bethe gorhynol. Sev. 1. Y kân brîth rhuſ Mỳrdhyn a Thalieſin. 2. Bedhe miluyr Ynys Brỳden. 3. Kaniadæ Mỳrdhyn i'r Veduen, ai Avalhene hevyd ai Borxelhane, a xerdh i Yskolan. 4. Kerdh i veibion Lhỳuarx hên. 5. Kerdh i Uydhno Garanir, i Vaelgun, i Uỳn ab Nỳdh, Guendholeu, Gualhog ab Lhyenog, Brân ab Guerydh, Meirigab Kynèle, Lhoegr ab Lhyenog, a xerdh a unaethpuyd pan dhaeth ỳ môr dros Gantrev guaelod. 6. Enue meibion Lhỳuarx hên. 7. Kerdh Gereint ab Erbin. 8. Kỳſhogion Elaeth ỳr hun ai kânt. 9. Marunad Madog ab Mhredydh. 10. Kerdh ir Argluydh Rhỳs. *W. M. Deſcriptio hyemis, & Diſſuatio belli propter caſum Mechitis Lomarchi filii & aliorum.* Chirogr. mod. in margine fol. 45.
* Y Lhỳvyr kôx o Hergeſt. *Membr.* Folio ỳn kynuys o dhalenne 465. Y Dhexre ỳdyu Yſtori Dared ai Dhiuedh Dadolux ỳr Argluydh Rhỳs a Gryfych ab Rhys ab Teudur maur, o uaith Kyndelu Brỳd. m. a dexre kanmoliant y Ryſ Grỳg ab Rhys ab Gryf. o uaith, Lhyuarx brydydh ỳ môx, a'r reliu, ag ni uydhys pa vaint heb lau hynny, ar golh. Nid oes dhim ỳntho ond a henuir dan i Lỳthỳren y hỳn, ỳn amryu vanne, druy'r rheſter ỳmma. L. *Chart.*
* Lhỳvyr Aneyryn; Ne Lỳvyr ỳ Gododhynne a'r Guarxane. Vaugh. *Membr.* 8*vo. modv. o drûx* Hun a ỳnuys, 1. ỳ Gododyn [*An legendum* gỳdodhyn?] o uaith Aneyryn uaudydh Mỳxdeyrn Beirdh. 2. Kaniad a eluir Guarxan Adhebon. 3. Guarxan Kỳnvelyn. 4. Guarxan Maelderu guedi i geady yn Lhynden gan R. V. Lhau hên dros ben *W. M.*
* Lhỳvyr Talieſin, lhe mae. 1. Lhauer oi uaith. 2. Hên gerdhi ereilh, i Veli vaur ab Mỳnogan, ag i Lỳdh ab Beli kyn amſer krêd.

krêd. 3. Maruṇad Ythyr Bendragon. 8vo. Modv. o drûx. *W. M.* Vaugh. *Membr.*

Lhŷvyr y Greal, *viz.* xuedle am Arthur ai Viluyr. *De Arthuro & Militibus ſuis Hiſtoriolæ. Fabuloſæ.* Vaugh. *Membr.* 4to. *foliorum* 280. *Codex Scripturâ elegantiori tempore H. 6. Init.* Megis ŷdoedh Arthyr ŷn ŷ lhŷs a elụid Kamalot nôs Sadurn Sylgụyn, oed ŷr Argluydh Grîſt pedeir blŷnedh ar dhêg a deigen, a pheduar kant. *Fin.* Ag velhy ŷ tervŷna Yſtoriâe St. Greal. *Vid.* Yſtoriae.

Lhŷvyr ŷn iaith Kernyu 4to. Modv. a hanner o drûx. Vaugh. *W. M.* h. e. *Codex dialecto Cornubienſi ſcriptus, ſeſquidigitum craſſus.*

* Lhŷvyr o lâu *Mr. Jones* o'r *Gelby Lyvdy* ŷr hụn [heruŷdh Mr. *Will. Morys*] a elhir i alu *Haneſym Vlodeyog* gan dèked yr Yſgriven. Y mae hùn (ne ev a dhŷle vôd) ŷn Lhŷvrgraun Hengurt. Y mae ŷn kŷnuys 1. Chronogia ag am Ouen Glyndur bêth. 2. Hanes Bedh Beli mâb Benlhi Gaur p. 292. Am vaes Garmon p. 31. 3. Am Rydhuyn a Mŷvyr a Beruyn p. 39. Hanes yr Eiſtedhvod yg Haer Vŷrdhyn dan 'Ryff. ab Nicôlas. *Chronologiæ excerptæ ex Archivis* Lat. Trioedh Ynys Brŷden. An Engliſh Chronology. Brŷd ŷ Saeſon. 24. O vrenhinoedh y Britannied. Hancs Lhyụelyn ab Ioruerth ŷn Lhynden a xŷnric kôx o Drevryụ. Rhai o Drîoedh Ynys Brŷden. Kato Kymraeg. Breŷdhụyd Maxen. *Vita Elgari Lat.* Hanes Gryfydh ab Kŷnan o'r hên Lŷvyr o Ụydyr. &c. 3. Modv. o drûx. II. Hevyd o uaith ŷr ŷn Gûr Geirlŷvr o enue guŷr a lhevydh &c. ŷn ŷr Hèn Hiſtoriâe a'r Kŷuŷdhe Kymreig 4to. modv. o drûx. III. Aụdyrdode hên Eirie Brŷthoneg gan Roſſier Morys, guedi i hadskrivenny gan *Jo. Jones* 4to. 2 vodv. o drûx. *Id.*

* Lhŷvyr Guyn Rhŷdherx, &c. Hên lŷvyr may 'n debygol ar vemrun. Hụn hevyd a dhŷle vod ŷn Hengurt. Y mae ŷn kŷnuys, heb lau y pethe ŷſſydh ŷn y lhŷvyr kôx o Hergeſt, 1. Am uledydh ŷ Dhuyren a Groeg, ag am ŷ planede meun duy dhalen. 2. Yn y dhûy dhalen neſa Eveil *Nicodemus.* 3. Yn y pedeir neſſa, y Groglith ag val y kavas Elen ŷ Grôg. 4. Yn y dhuy neſav Hanes Pilatus. 5. Ygen Eilyn am rŷvedhode kyn dŷdh braud. 6. Byxedh Mair uŷryv. 7. Hanes St. Katrin. 8. Hanes St. Margaret. 9. Mal y daeth Mair Magdalen ag Erilh i Marſilia. 10. Hanes Mair o'r Aiſt; ag am Adha ag Eva &c. hyd Arx Noe. 11. Lhŷthyr *Pilatus* at *Glaudius* am Grîſt. 12. Yl hylx klevyd *Tiberius* ŷr Amherauḍr meun nau dalen. 13. Traethaud yn dexre val hyn. Gerart Arxeskob Sans, Bened Eſgob Auvern &c. meun pym' dalen. 14. Kredo Athanaſius a LLŷthyr annerx Gryffydh Bola [ŷ kŷvieithur] at Eva verx Mredydh &c. Eveil Ievan ai Heſponiad. *Imperf. Dr. J. Davies.*

Lykidar Anſelmi *Elucidarius ſive Catechiſmus* &c. *antiq.* Coll. Jeſ. *Membr.* Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart. Quo interprete non conſtat: hoc autem apographum exſcribi curavit* Grif. ab Lhyuelyn ab Philip ap Trahayarn *a* Kantrev Maur *apud* Maridunenſes *An.* 1346. *Init.* Gueithred y lhŷvyr hụn a berthyn ar dhoy berſon *Fin.* Karuſalem, yn holh dhydhie dy vŷchedh. *Conſt. pag.* 84.

Mabinogi. L. K. H. 710. *Hoc vocabulum quid ſibi velit, hodiè non conſtat.* Libellus *autèm ſic inſcriptus fabuloſas quaſdam Hiſtoriolas tradit de Optimatibus aliquot* Britannis *antiquioribus. Quod vidimus exemplar in quatuor partes diſtributum eſt, quas totidem* Mabinogii *ſui Ramos appellat author vel exſcriptor. Pars prima ſic incipit:* Pŷlh pendevig Dŷved, oedh yn Argluydh ar ſaith gantrev Dŷued: *Pulius* Dimetarum *Satrapas ſeptem* Dimetiæ *Centuriis præfuit. Fin.* Vab Kaſnar uledig o Dhŷledogion yr ynys hon: *Filii* Kaſnaris *Bellicoſi, è principibus hujus Inſulæ Nobilibus.* M. *Par.* II. *Init.* Bendigeidvran vab Lhŷr a oedh vrenhin koronog. ar yr ynys hon. Bendigeidvran *filius* Leri, *hujus inſulæ fuit rex Coronatus. Fin.* Ag ar ŷſpŷdhaud ben peduar ŷgeint mlynedh: *Et octoginta annorum hoſpitium.* P. III. *Init.* Gụedy darvod ir ſaith ụyr a dhyuedaſlom ni yxod, gladhy pen Bendigeidvran. *Septem autem præfati viri, poſtquam caput* Bendigeidvrani *ſepelierint. Fin.* Ag o achos y Karxar hụnnụ y geluyd y Kyvarụydhyd hụn Mabinogi a Mynụeſr a mynordh: *& propter iſtiuſmodi carcerem, hæc hiſtoria* Mabinogium *Helciorum appellatur.* P. IV. *Init.* Mâth vab Mathonuy oedh Argluydh ar Uynedh: *Matius* Mathonovii *filius,* Venedotiæ *Dominus exſtitit.* Fin. A heruydh ŷ dŷueid Kyvarụydhyd, ev a vŷ argluydh uedy hynny ar Uynedh: *& ſicut narrant hiſtoriæ, poſt hæc* Venedotiam *gubernavit. Conſt. pag.* 24.

Mab Kloxŷdhyn *po. An.* 1380. L. K. H. 1350. I Uenhụyvar guraig Howel ap Tŷdyr ap Gryffydh.

y Mab Krŷg *po.* Lh. K. H. 1362. *Dubitat* Daviſius *an idem ſit cum* Grŷffŷdh Grŷg *qui vixit An.* 1400.

Madog Benvras. *po. An.* 1400.

Madog Dhuygraig. *po. An.* 1400. I Vorgan ab Davydh ap Lhyuelyn &c. L. K. H. 1267. ad 1281.

Madog ab Gronu Gethin. *po.*

Madog ab Houel. *po. An.* 1380.

Madog ab Houel Voel, *An forte idem?*

Madog ab Henrî ab Idhig. *po.*

Madog ab ſeliv: L. K. H. 381. & 605. Madocus *filius* Solomonis. *ſeculo* 13. Caroli *Magni Hiſtoriam è Latino* Britannicam *reddidit; regatu* Grŷffydii ab Mredydh ab Ouen ab Rhŷs. *Hujus autèm hiſtoriæ bonam partem è linguâ* Francica Latinam *fecerat, eruditus quidam anonymus, juſſu* Reginaldi *inſularum regis, ſic enim legimus ad calcem hujus libri.* Hyd hyn y traetha Yſtoria a ber.s Reinalht Vrenin ŷr ynyſſoedh, y Athro da y throſſi, o ueithredoedh Kiarlys o Rumauns yn Lhadin &c. *Init.* pan uaſgaruyd ŷr Ebŷſtyl a Dŷſgyblion yr Argluydh i bedrŷvannoedh y bŷd, i brygethy: *Cum per varias mundi plagas, Apoſtoli & Diſcipuli Domini, ut prædicarent Evangelium, diſſiparentur. Fin.* A'n guîr argluydh ni Jeſu Grîſt a barattoes idhaw ynte le yn y nêv dros i lavyr yn y bŷd: *& (qui nobis verè Dominus)* Jeſus Chriſtus, *ei ob immenſum in terris laborem, Cœleſtem ſedem præparavit. Conſt. pag.* 12. *Aliud quoddam fragmentum ſic incipit.* Pan ŷdoedh Kiarlys yn ſein Denys ar uilye Sylguyn. *Ad feſtum penteceſtes, cum Carolus Sancti Dionyſii eſſet. Fin.* Lhês i eneidie y Kriſtnogion ae gurandauo *Conſt. pag.* 13.

Maklav ab Lhyuarch. *po. An.* 1380. *An corruptè pro* Mâb Klâv Lyuarx?

Marthin. Byxedh St. Marthin. Vid. Siôn Trevor.

Matheu *Bromfield. po. An.* 1550.

Medhygon Mŷdhvei. *Medici* Mothovienſes. L. K. H. 928. *Methovia ſeu* Mŷdhvei *agri* Maridunenſis *villa eſt; medio circiter itinere inter oppida* Lhan Gadog & Lhan amdhŷvri. *Erant autem iſti Medici,* Rhivallo *cum tribus filiis,* Kadugan, Gryffydh & Ennianus, *qui ſub* Rheſo Rauco *claruere, circa annum* 1230. *Init.* Yma gan borth Dyu gorychel, a daghoſſir y medheginiaethe arbennickav urth gorf dŷn. *Hic ſummo favente numine, agetur de præcipuis humani corporis medelis. Fin.* Puy bynnag ni chymmero vuyd pan vo xuant, y gylha a leinu o aviaxuſt; ŷr hụn a beir ŷ guaeu ŷn ŷ pèn: *Si quis eſurierus, non Commedit; ventriculi dolorem ſentiet; qui & Cephalalgiæ cauſa futurus. Conſt. pag.* 14. *Aliud exemplar in membranâ etiam deſcriptum, quod* à D. T. Thomas *de* Kur ŷ uayn (*juxta memoratum* Sancti Cadoci *oppidum*) *dono accepimus, ab hoc aliquatenus diverſum eſt, & licet initio & fine careat, plura continet, quæ tamen non ab hiſce Medicis, ſed alio quodam paulo recentiore addita Conjicio. Alii etiam in hoc Genere extant Codices MSS. non pauci, quorum nulla in hoc Catalogo mentio, utpote jamdudum antiquati.*

Meilir Brŷdydh. *po. An.* 1070. M. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*

Meilir ab Gualximai. *p. An.* 1260. M. Vaugh. L. K. H. 1146. L. *Chart.*

Meirig

Meirig Davydh a Vorgannug. *po. An.* 1580. L. *Chart.* Ymrỳſſon rhuſ hun a Sion Moudhuy.

Meirig ab Jorwerth. *po. An.* 1380. I Hopkyn ap Thomas. L. K. H. 1373.

y Melyn. *po. An.* 1400.

Morgan Pouel. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Morys ab Houel ab Tydyr. *po. An.* 1530.

Morys ab Jevan ab Ennion. al. Morys Dhuyvex. *po.* L. *Chart.*

Morys Lhuyd. *po. An.* 1560.

Meredydh ab Rhoſſer. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

M'redydh ab Rhỳs. *po. An.* 1440. L. *Chart.*

Mỳrdhyn Emrys. Muridinius [S. Merlinus] Ambroſius. *An.* 480. *Huic tribuunt* (*an meritò necne parùm refert*) Prophuydoliaeth ỳr Eryr yſ Haer ſeptun; *Prophetias aquilæ apud* Kaer ſepron *quas edidit & commentario dignas cenſuit* Galfridus Monemuthenſis. L. K. H. 585.

Mỳrdhyn ab Morvryn *aliàs* Myrdhyn Ụỳlht. Muridinius Morvrini *filius qui vulgo* Merlinus Sylveſtris *& Caledonius audit. po. An.* 570. H. Vaugh. *Membr. in* H. H. &c. L. *Chart.* & al. Ymdhidhan rhung Myrdhin a Thalieſſyn ar ben paul ym Mangor: Breidhuyd Mỳrdyn: Kerdh Mỳrdhyn ir avalhene y rhain a gouſe gan i argluydh Guendhole ab Keidio, &c. Ir Veduen *Sev*; Guyn y bỳd hi 'r Veduen ynguarthav Dinvydhuy: a uybydh pan vo ỳ gâd yn Ardyduy, &c. —ir porxelhan. Caledonius *non immeritò appellatur, cum* Caledoniæ *ſylvas in quibus habitabat, ipſe his verbis commemoret, in* Pomario *ſeu Carmine cui Titulus* Avalhene: *Ex quibus etiam ſeculo ſexto ipſum revera extitiſſe conſtat.*

Avalhen beren berav i haeron;
A dỳv ỳn Argel, ỳn argoed Kelỳdhon;
Kỳd keiſier, over vydh heruydh i hadhon,
Yny dhêl Kadualadr i gynadl rhỳd rheon.
Kỳnan ỳn erbyn kỳxuyn ar Saeſon:
Kymry a orvydh kain vỳdhe dragon:
Kaffant bauh i deithi: lhauen vi Brython;
Kaintor kyrn elux kathl hedhux a hinon.

Avalhen beren a dỳv ỳn lhannerx
Angerdh, ai hargel a gerie Rhỳdherx:
Ymſathr yn î bôn, maon ỳn i xylx:
Oedh aylau ydhyne dylhoedh dehebeyrx.
Yn nim kâr yu Guendhydh ag nym kyveirx.
Uyv kâs gan Ụaſſog guaeſav Rhỳdheirx:
Rỳ reuinies i vâb êv, ai verx
Aſe a dhûg, pa rag van a kyveirx.
A guedi Guendhole neb rhîey nym peirx.
Nym gogaun Guaruy nym govuy gorthyrx
Ag ỳſ Uaith *Arderydh* o edhayr vỳſ ordhdorx;
Kỳd bûyv aylau hedhiu, gan liu eleirx.

Oeſlỳvyr ne Gronikl er dexreyad y bỳd hyd y vluydhyn 1200. *Chronologia ab orbe condito, ad* A. D. 1200. *Fol. Mag. Chart* L. *ex dono Dom.* Jo. Griffiths *de* Brỳnbo *apud* Denbighienſes.

Ouen ab Davydh. *po. An.* 1560

Ouen Guynedh. *po. An.* 1560. Marunad Sr. Ouen ab Guylym.

Ouen Kỳveiliog. *An.* 1167. L. K. H. 1432. Hirlas Ouen *Init.* Guaur pan dhuyre gaur a dhoded. *Fin.* Yny mae gueled guaranred guir.

Ouen ab Lhyuelyn ab y Moel. *po. An.* 1450.

Periv ab Kadivor. *po. An* 1180. Philip Brỳdydh *po. An.* 1250 M Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*

Sr. Phillip Emlyn *po. An.* 1460 L. *Chart.* K. i ovyn March &c.

y Prol. *po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. 1311. Oudul i Domas ab Hopkyn.

y Prydydh Bychan o Dheheybarth. *po. An.* 1280. Vaugh. *Membr.*

Prydydh Breyan. *po. An.* 1400 L. K. H. 1355. Oudul i Dhare, O. Siuon Morgan o Aber Teivi

Prỳdỳdhion Diuedhar. *Poetæ recentiores; ſeculorum ſcil.* 15, 16, *&* 17. *Codices Manuſcripti horum opuſculis referti apud Nobiliores ubique fere occurrunt; imò & apud Ruſticos ſubinde inveniuntur.*

Puylh y Pader. *Expoſitio Orationis Dominicæ*, &c. Coll. Jeſ *Membr. Init.* Hu Sant o Seint *Victor*, ym Haris. *Fin.* Lhauenydh tragyuydhol heb orphen. *Amen.*

Raph ab *Robert. po. An.* 1530.

Rhiſierdin. *po. An.* 1400. L. K. H. 1281. 1286. 1291. i Sr. Houel ab Gryſydh o Eidhyonnyd, ne Sr. Hyuel y Vûyalh. Tair Oudul i Ronuy vab Tydyr.

Rhỳs Brychan. *po. An.* 1500. L. *Chart.*

Rhỳs Brỳdydh *alias* Rhỳs Lhuyd. *po. An.* 1480. Kỳuydh i Ovyn Kỳvruy, &c.

Rhỳs ab Davyd ab Ennion. *po An.* 1480. L. K. H. 1357.

Rhys ab Dd. Lhuyd ab Lhyuelyn lỳglyu. *po. recent.*

Rhỳs Gôx o Eryri. *po. An.* 1420. Marunad Lhyuelyn moel ỳ Pantri, &c.

Rhỳs Gôx o Voxgarn. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Rhỳs gôx o Lyn Dourduy. *po. recent.* Dav. *Chart.*

Rhỳs ab Harri o Eyas. *po. rerent.* L. *Chart.*

Rhỳs Kain. *po. An.* 1580.

Rhỳs ab Kynurig Gôx. *po. An.* 1420.

Rhỳs Lhûyd ab Davydh ab Ennion. *An idem qui* Rhỳs ab Davydh ab Ennion?

Rhỳs Lhûyd ab Rhỳs ab Rikkart. *po. An.* 1460. K. ir Bâd urth vynd i Ynys Enlhi. L. *Chart.*

Rhỳs Meigen. *po. An.* 1400.

Rhỳs Namnor. *po. An* 1460. Vaugh. M. H. L. *Chart.* &c.

Rhỳs Bennardh. *po. An.* 1480.

Rhỳs Teganuy. *po. An.* 1480.

Richard Eſgob Deui. *Richardus Menev. Epiſcopus. An.* 1560.

Rhiſiart Joruerth, Mâb Joruerth Vỳngluyd. *po An.* 1480. L. *Chart.*

Rhiſiart ab Rhỳs Brỳdydh. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Robert Leiav. *po.. An.* 1480.

Robin Dhỳ o Vôn. *po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.*

Rhoſſer Hodni. *po. recent.*

Seiſylht Brỳvurx *po. An.* 1280.

Sevnyn. *po.* 1400. L. K. H. 1259. *ad* 1264.

Sienkyn Vỳſluyd. *po. recent.*

Simmunt Vỳxan. *po. Obiit An* 1606. M. H. L.

Sion Bruynog. *po. An.* 1550. L. *Chart.*

Siôn ab Houel ab Lhỳuelyn Vỳxan *po. An.* 1480. *An idem qui* Siôn ab Houel Guyn. L. *Chart.*

Sippin Kỳveiliog. *Vid.* Davydh Bâx.

Siôn Kent. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Siôn Keri. *po. An.* 1520. L. *Chart.*

Siôn Leiav. *po. An.* 1480. M. Dav. H. &c.

Siôn Moudhuy. *po.. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Siôn Philip. *po. An.* 1580. L. *Chart.*

Siôn Trevor, a gỳvieythodh Vyxedh *Sant Marthin* o'r Lhadin y'r Gymraeg. *Sancti Martini Vita, interprete* Joanne Trevor. M. *Membr. Init.* Marthin Sant oedh Eſgob a xonfeſſor. *Fin.* J. Trevor a droes ỳ vyxedh hon o'r Lhadin, a Gyttryn Ouen ai hỳſgrivennodh. Fol. axaiad o uemrun. *An.* 1488.

Siôn Tydyr. *po. obiit. An.* 1602. L. *Chart.* Marunad Siôn Bruynog, &c.

Statuit Rhỳdhlan, *Statutum de* Rothelaund. Vaugh. *Membr.* L. *Chart.*

Taliesin Ben-beirdh. Vaugh. *Membr. in* Kỳnv. K. Ag Anrheg Yrien ỳn ỳ. L. K. H. p. 1049. *Sub* Maelocuno, *ſeu ut apud* Gildam, Maglocuno *Rege, circa medium Seculi Sexti floruit* Taliesinus; *omnium ſuæ gentis, (quàm meritò nondum mihi conſtat, poëta Celeberrimus: Adeo ut* Taliesin Ben-beirdh. i. e. Taliesinus Protovates *vulgò audiat. Hujus extant variæ opuſcula, quamvis nonnulla ei (uti & Merlino) falsò tribuantur Sequentia quæ pro genuinis habeo, in Bibliothecâ* Hengurtianâ *in Membranâ antiquitùs exarata, invenimus.* 1. Ymdhidhan rhuſ Mỳrdhyn a Thalieſin, ar ben paul ỳm Mangor, Muridinii [*Sylveſtris*] *&* Taliesini *carmen Anæbaum* Bangorii *recitatum.* 2. Marunad Milveib; *Epicedium*

Epicedium Mille Infantum. 3. Bŷarth Beirdh; *Bardorum area.* 4. Adhŷrŷnne, *Ornamenta.* 5. Angar Kŷvyndod, *Inimica Confœderatio.* 6. Rhagode, *Remoræ ſeu impedimenta.* 7. Mab-gŷffre, *Elementa.* 8. Daronuy. 9. Glaſuaud, *Encomiaſticon.* 10. Kadeir, *Cathedra.* 11. Kany ŷ guynt, *De ventis.* 12. Kany ŷ mêdh, *De mulſo ſeu Hydromeli.* 13. Kany y Kuruv, *De Cerviſia.* 14. Plae' yr Aipht. *Peſtes* Ægyptiacæ. 15. Trauſgany Kynan Garuyn, *In* Conanum Garovinium *Satyra.* 16. Lhâth Moeſen, *De virgâ Moſis.* 17. Guaith argoed Lhuyvein. 18. Yſpail Taliesin, *Mantubiæ.* 19. Daduloχ Yrien: Urieni Regedenſis *Compenſatio.* 20. Maruṇad Dŷlan Eilton: Tolani Eilton *Epicedium.* 21. Maruṇad Ouen ab yrien. *Epicedium* Ouẹni Urieni Regedenſis *filii.* 22. Maruṇad Ythyr. Uthurii *Epitaphium.* 23. Gorχan Kynvelyn: Cunobelini *cujuſdam Incantatio.* 24. Gorχan Maelderu, *Incantatio* Mælderovii *cum aliis quibuſdam nullis titulis donatis. In Codice rubro Hergeſtienſi occurrunt.* Anrheg Yrien. i. e. *Strena ſeu carmen Encomiaſticum ad* Urienum Regedenſem; *quod excipiunt alia quædam Antiquiora, ſed dubiis authoribus. Horum verſiculi initiales ſic ſe habent.* 1. Mal rhôd yn troi tramhueilie. 2. Moχ dau bŷd yngrŷd yngrhedhyv Korant. 3. Lhyẖes Vôn direidi. 4. Kriſt Jeſu Lhuyr vedhu Lheyver. 5. Mor yu guâel gueled. 6. Priv gyfan gelvydh pan rylead. — Yn anrheg Yrien ymae ŷn duedyd (ŷm mhie bŷnnag ŷ mae hynny) vod i drigva e urth *Lyn Geirionydh.*

A unn i henu Aneirin guaudrydh auenydh,
A minne *Daliesin* o uayn llyn Geirionydh.
Nyd aluyv hên;
Ym dhŷgyn aẖen,
Ony moluyv Yrien.

Tomas Bruynllys. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Tomas Derlhys [al. Derlhysk.] *po. An.* 1480.

Tomas Guynedh. *po. An.* 1540.

Tomas ab Ievan ab Rhŷs. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Thomas John o Dregaeron. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Tomas Kelhi. *po. recent.* L *Chart.*

Tomas Lhŷuelyn. *po. recent.* L. *Chart.*

Thomas ap William ab Davydh *Genealogias aliquammultas Collegit. An.* 1510. Dav. fol.

Tomas ab William *Medicus, ſcripſit Lexicon* Latino-Britannicum *circa annum* 1600. *quod poſtea Clariſſ.* Daviſius *concinnavit & cum proprio* Britannico-Latino, *An.* 1632. *perenni ipſi gloriâ, & poſteris emolumento in lucem emiſit. Hoc autem* Thomæ Guilielmi *Lexicon extat in Bibliothecâ* Hengurtiana, *propriâ manu tribus voluminibus in 4to. ſcriptum. Chart.*

Tomas Prŷs o Blâs Iolyn ŷskuier. *Tomas Price à* Plâs Iolyn *Arm. ineunte ſeculo noviſſimo, Linguâ patriâ varia ſcripſit Poëmata.* M.

Trahaiarn Brŷdydh Maur. *po. An.* 1380. L. K. H. 1221. *Trahaearn Brydbydh maur ae kant y Gadugan Vicar ae dhâu, ag y lhoskes y dy, y kalan neſſav uedi y dyχany y nôs nadolig, ag y lhâs y dhâu.* Ibid. 1357.

Y Trioedh. Vaugh. in K. K. Lh. Sîon Palmer &c. L. K. H. 588. *Liber Triadum, incerto Authore, à* Camdeno *aliiſque ſæpiùs laudatus; Tria varii generis in hiſtoriâ Britannorum Notabilia, complectens. Hunc exiguæ Molis libellum circa finem ſeculi ſeptimi ſcriptum aſſerit* Vaughanus; *qui eum rogante Clariſſimo* Uſſerio (*quod filius ejus.* D. Gryffydius Vaughan *me docuit*) *verſione Anglicanâ & ſcholiis, ſi quæ alia in noſtra Hiſtoria, luce ſanè publicâ digniſſimis, illuſtravit.* Britannicum *Codicem quod attinet; duo vidimus exemplaria hoc titulo inſignita; quorum alterum tamen mancum, alienum alterum videbatur. Prius occurrebat in Codice rubro* Hergeſtiano *duâbus ſchedis conſtans; ſeculo decimo quarto in membranâ exaratum. Init.* Porth a aeth y gan yrp Luydhaug hyd yn Lhŷchlyn. Irpus *bellicoſus ad* Lochlimam (*quo nomine* Sueciam, Daniam & Noruegiam *intelligimus*) *Claſſem duxit. Fin.* Kalain verχ Idon vab Nêr ŷ gan Vaelgun: *Cadaver filiæ* Idonis, Neri *filii, per* Mœlocunum. *Duobus autem conſtat capitibus; primo* Trioedh, *ſeu* Triades *ſimpliciter inſcripto;* Trioedh y Meirχ [i.e. *Equorum Triades*] *altero. Hiſce addiderat exſcriptor morales aliquot Triades.* Init. Tair ynben-gerdh, yu prŷdy a χany Telyn, a χyvaruydhyd. *Fin.* Effeiriad, a frŷdydh, a χlerur. *Alterum apographon circa idem tempus membranâ exſcriptum, in Bibliothecâ* Hengurtianâ *extat; Moralia itidem apophthegmata* 16. *paginis in* 8*vo. complectens. Init.* Taliesin benbeirdh a ueles yn ŷn Dyu dair perſon. *Fin* Guraig ŷn dhiueir, Merχ ŷn dhiduylh Tŷ yn dhidhos, ac velly y tervyna hyn o Drioedh. Guedi yſgrivenny hyn mî a ueles ymbelh Dhadskriv aralh o'r kynta. Yn y rheſter a skrivennooh *Mr. W. Maurice* o Lyvre skrivennedig Hengurt, y mae ŷn henuy ŷn lhe ŷn lhŷvyr y *Trioedh* yχod. Sev y eûrie ydynt'. *Kant o Drioedh Ynys Bryden, uedi i kaskly, ay trevny gan dhiuyd vyvyrdod* Mr. Robert Vaughan, *yr hun ai trôdh yn Saeſneg, ag yſdydh yn i deongly yn rhyvedhol.* W. M. *Ond* ev ai kolhuyd yr ŷs talm o vlŷnydhoedh o vysk lhŷvre Hengurt medhe G. V. *An.* 1698.

†† Triſtvardh Bardh Yrien Reged. *po. An.* 540.

Tydyr Aled. *po. An.* 1490. M. Dav. &al. K. i ovyn Tarụ. K. i ovyn Marχ i Abad. YΩ 'Arth Geri, ŷn χuibren ymluy Lhan Sannan ŷr oed ŷn bŷu.

Tydyr Dhalh. *po. An.* 1390. L. K. H. 1358.

Tydyr ab y Guyn Hagar. *po. An.* 1380. L. K. H. *Ibid.*

Tydyr pennlhyn. *po. An.* 1460. L. *Chart.* K. i atteb Kywydh yr ûyn a unaythe Gytto'r Glyn i Sr. Bened.

Uilliam Eguad. *po. An.* 1480. L. *Chart.*

Uilliam Kynual *po. rec.* M. 4*to.* 2. vodv. o druχ. Kyuydhe ag arve'r Bonedhigion oi blaen. Y kubul o uaith ŷr ŷn gûr.

Uilliam Lhŷn. *po. An.* 1550. L. *Chart.* Mae Lhyvyr Axe hun oi lâu y hŷn, gan Eſgob Noruych. *Hujus Poetæ Dictionariolum vocabulorum veterum* Britannicè *ſcriptum, extat in Bibliothecâ* Hengurtianâ.

Uiliam Midleton. Bardhonieth Kapten Uiliam Midleton. q. d. Guilielmi Midletoni Bardologia; *ſive de arte Poeticâ apud veteres* Britannos. H. Impreſſus quidem eſt hic codex *An.* 1593. *ſed hodiè rariſſimus.*

Uilliam Salsbri *An.* 1560. *Antiquarius, po.* &c.

Uilliam Phylip. *po. Mod.* Prŷdydh Kors y Gedol ŷn Suydh Veirion. K. i Ryffith Vŷχan. K. ir *Serj.* Hooks, i ovyn Kledhe.

Vocabularium Latino-Cornubienſe. *In Bibliothecâ* Cottonianâ Veſp. *A.* 14. L. *Chart.* n. 14. p. 143.

Ymatgreg Lhŷuelyn a Gurnerth. L. K. H. 1026. Leolini & Gurnerthi *Ecloga. Hoc carmen quod de officio hominis* Chriſtiani *eſt;* Tralungæ povoiſianorum *oppidi, (quod hodiè Anglis* Welſh pool *audit) à* Gurnertho *accepit* Tŷſſiliavus Brochmaelis Dentati *filius, circa annum* 610. *Init.* Eiry mŷnydh, gvynt am berth. *Fin.* Er Dyw kyffeſſa 'n dhâ.

Ymborth ŷr Enaid, ne Gŷſſegrlan vyχedh, *Animæ ſolatio, ſive Vita ſacroſancta.* Coll. Jeſ. *Membr.* L. *Chart.* Traether bellach am Dhyuaul gariad. *Fin.* Ag a vyχedhokaa yn Ddyuyolder ag uynt ŷn dragyuydhol oes oeſoedh. Amen. *Conſt. pag.* 16.

†† Yſgavynell vab Dyſſŷvŷndaut. *Po. antiq. Nordhanhumbr.* Yn o'r tri unben Deivyr a Brŷneiχ; y gûr a ladhodh Edelffled Fleſſog. Bardh oedh Mêdh ŷ Trioedh.

Yſtoria ne Vyχedh Gryfydh ab Kynan. Gryfydii, Conani *filii,* Venedotiæ *Principis Hiſtoria. Membr. apud* V. *Cl. D. Joannem Wynn de* Bodſtay. Vaugh. *Membr.* Dav. L. *Chart.*

Yſtori Boun o Hamtun: *Hiſtoria* Bogonis *ſeu* Belloviſi Hamptonienſis. M. L. K. H. 845. *Init.* Yn Hamtun ŷd oedh Jarlh a eluid Giun, ag aruer a unaeth na vynne uraig yn i Jeveẖryd. *Fin.* Ag ŷna y Koron-

y Koronhaụd Gi o Goron Mumbraụnt. Ag velli ỳ tervyna Yſtori Boụn o Hamtụn. *Conſt. p.* 33.

Yſtori Dared ỳnghylχ Kỳnlhụyn Tro; Ag Yſtori Brenhinoedh y Brytannied o ụaith *Galfridus Monemuthenſis* gụedi i χỳvieithy yn Gỳmraeg. Dares Phrygius *de bello* Trojano, *&* Galtrıdus Monemuthenſis Britannicè *redditi.* Vaugh. *Membr.* Dav. H. *&* L. K. H. 1. D. 1. *Init.* Peleas a oedh Vrenhin ynghaſtell a elụir Pelopeon, &c. *Fin.* ar ỳ ụedh hon y prỳdereis inhe' i ymχoelyd ev ir Lhadin: *Atque ipſe in hunc modum Latinum fieri curavi. Librum ſcilicet Britannicum quem* Gualterus *Archidiaconus* Oxonienſis Cambricum *fecerat.* Conſt. p. 190. *Alia vidimus exemplaria quibus hæc verba ad calcem adjecta.* Mỳvi Gụalhter Arχiagon Rhyd yχen a droes ỳ lhỳvyr hụn or Gỳmraeg i'r Lhadin; ag ỳn vỳ henaint ỳ troes ev ỳr ail ụaith o'r Lhadin i'r Gỳmraeg. *h. e. Ego* Gualterus *Archidiaconus* Oxonienſis *hunc Librum è Britannico Latinè interpretatus ſum; & poſtea gravioribus annis denuò Britannicum feci: quibus cum hoc collatis* Gualteri *Hiſtoriam minùs abſolutam,* Galfridi *paulò ornatiorem deprehendi.* ex. gr. Gualterus *ſic ſuum prologum Claudit*: Hyd pan dhayth dial gan Dhyụ arnynt am y peχodeu yr hụn a dhanghoſụn ni rhag llaụ. Galfrıdus *autem paulò explicatius*: Hyd dheyth Dial y gan Dhyụ arnadhynt am i Sỳberụyd, y gan Fiχtieid, ar Saeſon; ag megis y deithant y gormeſſoedh hynny ni ae darmnlỳụỳχụn rhag llaụ.

Yſtoriae Saint Greal: *Hiſtoriæ* Gregorianæ. M. & Vaugh. *Membr. nitid. Charact. Varias fabulas exhibet de* Arthuro *Rege, & militibus ſuis, &c. Init.* Megis ydoedh Arthur ỳn y Lhys a elụid Kamalot, nos Sadụrn Sylgụyn, oed yr Argluydh Jeſu Grîſt, pedeir blỳnedh ar dheg a deigeint, a phedụar Kant. *Fin.* Ag velli y tervyna Hyſtoriae St. Greal. *Conſt. p.* 560. *in 4to. Conſule Lexicon* Daviſianum *ſub voce* Greal.

Yſtori gụlad Ievan Vendiged; *Beati* Joannis *patriæ Deſcriptio.* Coll. Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* Lhỳma lỳvyr a anvones Brenhin yr India i Amheraụdyr Conſtantinobl. *Fin.* A phedriarχ 'or lhe y mae bedh Thomas Eboſtol, a'r gụr ỳ ſydh ỳn lhe'r Pâb. *Conſt. p.* 9.

Yſtori Idrian Amhèraụdyr ag Ipotis yſprydol. *Dialogus inter* Hadrianum *Imperatorem* &c. Col Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* Puybynnag a Vynno dhỳsky doethineb. *Fin.* Ag enrhỳdedh i Dhyụ or nêv.

Yſtori Kylhụχ ag Olụen Merχ Yſpadhaden Benkaụr, *aliàs*, Yſtori ỳ Tụrχ Trûyth. *Hiſtoria* Cyluχi *&* Olovennæ Spatadeni Bucephali *filiæ. Membr. Init.* Kilydh mab Kelỳdhon ụledig, a vynnei ụraig Kynmụyd ag ev. *Fin.* Ag velly y Kavas Kylhụχ Olụen Merχ Yſpadhaden Benkaụr. *Conſt. pag.* 14.

Yſtori Olụen ab Yrien, ne χuedyl Jarlhes ỳ Fỳnnon: Oeni, Urieni Regedenſis *filii, Narratio fabuloſa.* L. K. H. 627. *Init.* Yr Amheraụdyr Arthyr a oedh yng Haer Lhîon ar ụỳsk. *Fin.* Ag yr lhe a delei Olụen a hynny ganthaụ, gorvod a ụnae: a'r χuedyl hụn a elụir χuedyl Iarlles ỳ ffynnon. *Con. p.* 16.

Yſtori Peredyr Vab Evrog. *Fabula* Pereduri *filii* Ebrauci. M. L. K. H. 655. *Init.* Evrog Iarlh bioedh Iarlhaeth y Gogledh. *Fin.* Ag y lhâs Gụydhonod Kaerloyụ olh. *Conſt. pag.* 23.

Yſtori y draethy mal yd aeth Mair i nev. *Beata Maria ut in Cœlum migraverit.* Coll. Jeſ. *Membr. Init.* Melito ụâs Kriſt, Eſgob Egluys Sardinei. *Fin.* Ag ỳn ỳn Dyụ anụahanedig ỳn ỳr oes oeſoedh. *Conſt. pag.* 10.

Yſtori Gereint vab Erbyn: *Hiſtoria* Geruntii Urbini *filii.* L. K. H. 769. *Init.* Arthyr a dhevodes dhala Lhŷs yng Haer Lhîon ar ûysk. *Fin.* Ag gan glôd ag etmig idhaụ e, ag i Eneid o hynny alhan.

Trium Codicum Cornubienſium *Linguâ ſcriptorum, quamvis eorum meminerim in Præfatione Grammaticæ* Cornubianæ, *in hoc Catalogo oblitus ſum. Horum duo extant in Bibliothecâ* Bodleianâ, *qui Interludia quædam, (ſeu ut Author vocat,* Ordinalia;) *ex ſacrâ paginâ deſumpta, complectuntur.*

Prior in Membranâ Seculo decimo quinto ſcriptus, tria exhibet Ordinalia: I. De Origine Mundi: II. De Paſſione Domini noſtri *Jeſu Chriſti*: III. De Reſurrectione. *Init.* Hic incipit Ordinale de Origine Mundi.

Deus Pater] En tas a nef ym gylewyr, Former pup tra gwrys;
Onan ha Tryon ynguyr, en tas ban map han ſpyrys:
Ha hedhyụ me a dhefir, dreow grath dalleth an beys
Y lavaraf nef ha tyr, bedhens formys orthov brys.

Fin. Lemyn eugh pub wor tu tre, ha Mynſtrills byſygh byſy. *Fol. minori ſubcraſ.* Bibl. Bodl. B. 40. Art. *Ex dono* Jacobi Button *Armigeri, è Comitatu* Wigornienſi. *An.* 1615. *Alterum in charta ſcripſit quidam* Guilielmus Jordanus. *An.* 1611.

Hic unum tantùm Ordinale *habet, de mundi creatione & Diluvio. Init.* Ego ſum Alpha & Omega, Heb delatha na dowethva. *Fin.*

Dewh a vorow a dermyn
Why a weal matters pur vras
Ha Redemſion granneys
Der vercy a Dhew an Tafe
} Tha ſawy neb es kellys.

Mynſtrells grewgh dheny peba
May hallan warbarth downſia
} Del ew an Vaner han geys.

Bibl. Bodl. Arch. B 31.

Neque in hâc Linguâ tantùm ſed & Anglicè etiam hujuſmodi Comœdiæ olim conſcriptæ: Quod conſtat ex Codice 133. *inter* Digbeianos *in eâdem Bibliothecâ; ubi* Originale *de* Sancta Maria Magdalena, *ſic incipit.*

I command ſylyns in the peyn of Forfetur. *Fin.* Now clerkys wyth wocys cler, Te Deum laudamus let us ſing. Explicit Oreginale de Sanctâ Mariâ Magdalænâ. If any thyng amiſſe be, Blame conning and nat me; I deſyre the reder to be my frend, If ther be any amyſſe that to amend.

Tertium Codicem ipſemet habeo munificentiâ V. Cl. D. Joannis Anſtis *Ar. cui & longè plura debeo; mihi, ob expertam omni occaſione benevolentiam & æquanimitatem, ſummâ obſervantiâ colendi. Poema exhibet de Dom. Noſt.* Jeſu Chriſti *Paſſione & Reſurrectione, in membranâ ſcriptum; at quando vel quo Authore, cùm & Titulo & ſine careat, omnino incertum; quamvis hoc exemplar ſeculo decimo quinto ex Chirographo tribuendum.*

Init. Tays ha mâb ha ſperis ſans
Wy a bỳs a leun golon;
Re wronte dheugh gras ha whans
Dhe wolſowas y baſſyon. *Conſt. p.* 42. *in 4to. min.*

Gallobritannorum *Codices Manuſcriptos quod attinet: eos libenter huic Catalogo inſeruiſſem, niſi bello ingruente cum* Montis Relaxi *eſſem, priuſquam aut Bibliothecas adeundi, aut Rei Antiquariæ ſtudioſos conſulendi, conceſſa eſt copia,* Armoricanis Britannis *inopinatò & longè citiùs quam decreveram, valedicere coactus fuerim. Siqua autem habeant in hoc genere verè antiqua, & quæ à Rei Antiquariæ ſtudioſis, ſive ſuis ſive noſtratibus, legantur non indigna; eorum Catalogum, ſi non à Doctiſſimo* Petronio, *ab alio quodam Scriptore patrio, publici juris fieri, quàm maximè exoptandum.*

TIT. VIII.

A BRITISH ETYMOLOGICON OR The *Welsh* Collated with the *Greek* and *Latin* and some other European Languages.

By DAVID PARRY A.B. of *Jesus College*, Underkeeper of the *Ashmolean Museum*.

TO THE RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD HUMPHREY LORD BISHOP OF HEREFORD.

MY LORD,

THE following *Etymologicon* being an Enquiry into the Origin of a Language, which few, if any living, have been so conversant in as Your Lordship; I presume (being emboldened thereunto by those many Favours so constantly receiv'd) to beg Your Lordship's Perusal of some small part of it, before it be deliver'd to the Printer: The Author being, as well as my self, not willing to publish any Thing of this Nature, that has not had in some small measure, Your Lordship's Approbation. The method my Friend has observ'd in the following Collections, is very different (I presume not to say better) from that of other Etymologists. For in the first place, there being no room here, had he been so provided, for those Copious and Learned Quotations we find in *Vossius*'s Etymologicon of the *Latin*, and that of Monsieur *Menage* for the *French* and *Italian*; he has contented himself with the barely writing down, onely such words of any Forreign Language, as the *British* seem'd most agreeable unto. And as to the Use and Signification of Words, he leaves the Reader to those Accurate Proofs of them, in Dr. *Davies*'s Dictionary, as the more proper Place for satisfaction in that kind.

II. He has chosen rather to omit those words, the Origin whereof he could not trace, than transgress the Method of Etymology; as being more content to be found Ignorant, than with *Isidorus Hispalensis* (*a*) and even some very late Etymologists, Ambitious of Remote and difficult discoveries.

III. He pretends not with the Learned *Pezron*, to distinguish always what Words those Nations we are descended from, communicated to others; nor yet the contrary. For that seems Indifferent, the End of such Disquisitions being onely an Essay towards the tracing out by Language the Origin of Nations, where History is Comparatively, but Late and Invalid. And indeed seeing the Origin of Languages out of Dialects, are owing not onely to the Addition and Change of Letters; but also to an Omission of them and an Alteration of the Notions of Words; (*b*) I cannot see what Rules there can be for distinguishing those Words we have receiv'd from other Nations, from those they might have receiv'd from Ours. I mean from those that afterwards planted this Island; or from Colonies that might

(*a*) *Vide p.* 36. *col.* 1. (*b*) *Vide p.* 3.

have

have been ſent hence; as undoubtedly (tho' ſome maintain the contrary) the *Armoric Britans* were; ſeeing that at this day, to uſe no other Argument at preſent, the People, whatever ſome of their Antiquaries may, do not pretend to be *Gauls*, but call the Neighbouring Provinces ſuch, and their Language *Gaſek*; whereas they term their own *Brezonek*, as indeed it is, being yet almoſt as intelligible to our *Corniſh*, as the illiterate Country-men of the Weſt of *England*, to thoſe of the North. I grant Dr. *Pezron* (*c*) that in the main, there is much greater probability for the Antiquity of the Monoſyllables; but it's by no means, as he inſiſts, a general Rule. For that the words of the fewer Letters are very frequently deriv'd from ſuch as have more, is known to all from the daily Abbreviations we find Languages ſubject to; and that it's ſo particularly in moſt Words the *Britans* have borrow'd from the *Latin*, will appear partly (I preſume) from what I have obſerv'd of the Nouns in the *Corniſh* Grammar, (*d*) and partly from ſome other Notes in the firſt Title of this Volume.

IV. He has in the main, confined himſelf in this Etymologicon, to the Oldeſt or moſt Simple Words: I mean, to the Terms of ſuch Ideas as are preſum'd ſo Obvious and Neceſſary, that a Language could not want them; not taking any notice of ſuch words as theſe in the *French* Etymologicon: *Apocryph*, *Apozem*, *Apoſtrophe*, *Apoſtume*, &c.

V. He has thought it moſt uſeful upon this Occaſion, to write the *Greek* Words in the ſame Letters with the *Welſh*, that ſo the Analogy which when the Characters are different, is not ſo Obvious, might be the readier perceiv'd. For that Words are much diſguiſed by their diverſity of Letters, we find very evident, when we obſerve, that ſuch as are not daily converſant in the *Saxon* Books, do not tho' they be well acquainted with the Letters, immediately diſcern their Identity or Affinity with the preſent *Engliſh*.

VI. Altho' the Latitude he has taken in the Derivations, may ſometimes ſeem extravagant to ſuch as have not been very Converſant in Obſervations of this kind; yet I preſume there are not many that will appear ſo to Your Lordſhip; and but very few, if any, that may not be ſufficiently Exemplified by one Obſervation or other in the *Comparative Etymology*; to which he has therefore referr'd, occaſionally in ſuch *Etymon's* as ſeem'd moſt remote.

It's to be own'd, this Collection might have been much more Copious. But being the firſt Eſſay in its kind, we hope however it may not prove unacceptable; and that it may ſerve as it is, to give the Curious in Languages ſome ſatisfaction as to the Origin of Ours.

I am very ſenſible, that a great many Gentlemen (and amongſt them Perſons of Learning and Candour) are perſwaded the Derivation of any *Greek* or *Latin* from *Welſh*, is a mere jeſt, and to be look'd upon as no other than an Humour of maintaining Paradoxes; or at beſt but as a Groundleſs and very Erroneous Opinion. But it ſhould ſeem they do not take notice that the Criticks are agreed on the *Greek* and *Latin's* being, as to the main, but of one common Origin; that the Roman Authors themſelves deriv'd divers of their *Latin* words from the old *Gauliſh* or *Celtic*, and that ſeveral of the greateſt Philologiſts of *England* and *France*, have maintain'd that to be the chief Remains (if not the whole) of the *Celtique*, which is ſpoken in *Wales*, *Cornwal*, and *Baſs Bretagne*. So that if they had made Etymological Obſervations, but ſome part of the Diverſion of their ſpare Hours, they would not I preſume, think ſuch Aſſertions ſo extravagantly (nor perhaps in the leaſt degree) ridiculous.

As to the Propriety of ſuch words as are common to ſeveral Languages: if the word can be ſo deriv'd as to have its Origin explain'd in the one, and not in the other; I think that wherein it's Intelligible has the better claim: If it be Intelligible in both; then that which has the oldeſt Records. But when the *Radix* is underſtood in neither; little can be ſaid, but that (as above) the Monoſyllable is, if there be no appearance from ſome circumſtances to the contrary, the likelier to have been the Primitive. I hope therefore, as to the Firſt; That in caſe ſome words which are common to the *Britiſh* with the *Latin*, *Greek*, or *French*, &c. can be explain'd as to its Origin, more to general ſatisfaction in that Language than in the other; it will be no Abſurdity to make uſe of *Welſh* Derivations in thoſe Forreign Languages. I ſhall therefore offer Two or Three words of ſuch as I take to be Examples in this kind, to Your Lordſhip's Deciſion.

1. The Latin word *Duco* is ſuppos'd by *Voſſius*, to be deriv'd from the Greek Δείκνω or Δείκνυω *monſtro*: *ut proprie* (ſays he) *Ducere ſit viam oſtendere*. Now if *Duco* was ever equivalent to *Oſtendo* in the Latin, as coming from the Greek Deiknuo; the Romans have not onely corrupted the word further than we, who ſay *Dangos* [*to ſhew*] but alſo quite loſt its ſignification; and we have retain'd it. *Voſſius*'s offer in this is, as elſewhere throughout his Etymologicon, Ingenious and plauſible. But I muſt needs ſay with *Stiernhielm*, *Pezron*, and others, that being ſolely intent upon the *Greek*, he is often at a loſs for what he might have found in the *Celtique*. (*e*) *Duco* we know, is the ſame with our *Tŵyſo*, *To lead*, as *Dux* is no other than our *Twyſog*, *A Leader*, *or General*. And both our words come from the old *Tŵys*, a *Head* or *Beginning*. For that *Tŵys* was of that ſignification, we find in that we call *the Ears of Corn* Tŷuys, which are term'd by the *Armoric Britans* *Penneu ît*, by the Corniſh *Pednow îs*, and in the Cantabrian *Burua ereincetan*; which in all three Languages ſignifies *Heads of Corn*. If it be objected that the Original ſignification of our Tŷuys [for *Heads*] does not thence ſo evidently appear; I ſhall make it more plain, by adding that in the Ancient *Scotiſh* (which retains ſeveral *Britiſh* words long ſince Antiquated amongſt us, as we others loſt amongſt them) *Tûs* at this day ſignifies *A Beginning*, and Tŷiſheaχ, *A Head*, or *Chief*.

2. *Virga* (ſays the ſame Author) *pleriſque ſic dici videtur, à vî ſuâ in ligando. Sed rectiùs à virendo*, &c. This, one acquainted with our Language, would have been more apt to have derived from *Brîg* [or *Brigin*] *a Top-branch*, whence the *Iriſh Barrugal* in the ſame ſenſe, as alſo our † *Briger* for the *Hair of the Head*; and probably the *French Perruque*, and *Italian* † *Parruca*. *Brîg* is manifeſtly it ſelf but a derivative from the *Armoric Bar*, which (as well as the *Cantabrian Burua*) ſignifies the *Top* or *Summit* of any thing. *Bar* has been alſo uſed amongſt us for a *Buſh* or *Branch*. For we find that in *Monmouth-ſhire* and *Hereford-ſhire*, *Miſſletow*, as being the onely Buſh that's never rooted on the ground, is call'd Yχelvar, q. *Frutex deſuper provenions*.

3. *Scolopax* is we know a *Greek* word as well as *Latin*: Whence the Criticks derive it, I have not ſeen. But Your Lordſhip has er'e now, I preſume, obſerv'd that it's nothing elſe but Yſgylfog [or † ys gylfauc] *The Bill Bird*: As we find it call'd for the ſame reaſon *Becaſſe* in the *French*, and *eine Schnepff* in the *German*; and as we our ſelves call the *Curlew* Gylvinir [for *Gylvin hir*,] *Longiroſter*. As for our own

(*c*) *Antiquité des Gaulois*. (*d*) *Pag.* 241. *col.* 1. (*e*) *Vide p.* 35. *col.* 3.

word Kyffylog, or (as in *Corniſh*) *Kevelak*, I take it to be no other than that common Tranſpoſition of the middle Conſonants ſufficiently exemplified p. 7. viz. *Kev'log* for *Kelvok* [or *Gilvog*] in the ſame manner as we uſe the word Guevlog for the *Corniſh Guelvek*.

4. That I may not too much preſume on Your Lordſhip's time, I ſhall onely offer, one other Example, which I have ſome hopes may incline the Criticks in this kind, however diſpos'd before, to a full ſatiſfaction, that there are ſome manifeſt Tracks of the *Britiſh* in the *Roman* Language; and conſequently that a knowledge of that Tongue would be uſeful to the *Latin* Etymologiſts, and to thoſe that are engag'd in the Analyſis of ſuch Languages as depend upon it. It's very well known to Your Lordſhip that there is a conſiderable Agreement betwixt the forming of the Verbs in the *Britiſh* and *Latin*. Now to me, it appears that the Variation of the *Perſons* are not accountable for in the *Latin* without the help of the *Britiſh*. For we know that in the *Britiſh*, thoſe Terminations of Verbs which make the diſtinctions of Perſons, are commonly nothing elſe but the Initial Letters of the Pronouns Perſonal. As, for example, in the Verb *ŷyv* [I am] the *v* is the Initial of *vi*, [al. mi] *I*: So the *t* in *ŷyt* [Thou art] of *Tî*, Thou; The *e* in *Ymae*, [He is] of *êv*, He; The *n* in *Ydyn* [*corr.* ydym] We are, of *ni*, We; The *χ* in *Ydyχ*, Ye are; Of *χuî*, Ye; and in *Ydynt* [They are] the Pronoun *ŷynt* [They] is in a manner intirely preſerv'd. Now what I would propoſe is; That if we ſhould take leave occaſionally, to remove the Pronoun; whether it will not then appear, that *Sum* is nothing elſe but our *mi y ſy*, [I am] *es*, onely a variation of Dialect from *ŷyt*; *eſt*, of † *yſſyd*; and *ſunt*, of † *ys ydunt*. And if this ſhould ſeem too much forced; we may have recourſe to the *Corniſh*, who ſay, † *Oſſam*, Sum; *Oz*, Es; *Odzhi* [& ydzhi] eſt; *Aſſon*, Sumus; & *Ezou'*, Eſtis. Nor are we further off in the Preter Tenſes: For what is *Eras* & *Erant*, but the *Corniſh Ezez* & *Oezenz*? Or *Fu — i*, but the ſame as if they had ſaid, *y vî a fu*, & *Fuis — ti*, but *Tî a fuos*? And in the ſame manner I take *Occupavi*, to be but as if they had ſaid, *vi a aχyb*; Occupaſti, *ys tî a aχyb*; Occupavit, † *a aχubawt*; & Occuparunt, *Yr ŷynt a aχyb*. Now whereas this Obſervation is ſo defective in the Third Perſon Singular, and Firſt and Second Plural; *viz.* That I do not parallel thoſe Terminations with the *Britiſh* Pronouns; I can onely ſay that it ſeems moſt probable, that the *Latin* Third Perſon Singular, comes from their *Id* [or *Is*] and that we have loſt it, as they have our *ŷynt* in the Third Perſon Plural: But that in the Firſt Perſon Pl. they have chang'd *nus* or *nos* (for *o* and *u* we find us'd indifferently in old Inſcriptions) into *mus*. As to the Second Perſon Pl. which they terminate in *s* and we in *χ*; That, tho' it may ſeem a little wide, is yet reconcileable. For that *s* in the *Latin*, *French*, and ſome other Languages, anſwers to our *χ*, is what is ſufficiently exemplified in p. 39. col. 3. and p. 26. col. 2.

Nor does this Obſervation onely manifeſt the Analogy of our Languages with the *Latin*, but alſo excludes the Objection ſome might propoſe, that whereas we have a great many *Latin* words in the *Welſh*, they are onely Provincial or ſuch as have continued amongſt us ever ſince we were a Roman Province. For all know, that at that time, there was no ſuch word in the *Latin*, for the Pronoun *They*, as that Termination of their Verbs, *— ant*, *— ent*, *— unt*, or *— int*, which I here take to be clearly interpreted by our *ŷnt*, or *hŷnt*, [Them, They] which is ſometimes alſo *int* or *ynt*, as *idhynt*, [To them] *odhiurthynt*, [From them] &c. *Varro* does indeed inform us, that their Anceſtors had call'd *Father* and *Mother*, as we do ſtill, *Tata* and *Mamma* (*f*); but what is here taken notice of, was it ſhould ſeem to himſelf and their other Criticks immemorial. That there have remain'd ſome words amongſt us, ſince we were a Roman Province, is not at all to be doubted; but of what kind thoſe were, I have already diſtinguiſhed in the Comparative Etymology (*g*). And this Notion of our having at that time borrow'd the main part of ſuch words, is in a great meaſure remov'd, when we compare our Language with that of *Ireland*, which having not been a Roman Province, could not have thence receiv'd any. I own they have ſince, out of Books; but they are, as thoſe receiv'd into the *Engliſh*, eaſily diſtinguiſhed by Etymologiſts.

But what fully ſatisfies the Curious, as to the Antiquity of the *Britiſh*, is the great Number of words we find therein agreeing with the *Greek*, and not at all with the *Latin*; and of others wherein we are Regularly in the ſame words, nearer the *Greeks* than the *Romans* were; both which being deducible from the following Papers, and from ſome Notes in the Comparative Etymology, I ſhall onely inſtance here, in two ſorts of Examples, not confining my ſelf to the Nominative Caſe; Grammar being but a late Invention in Compariſon of the Corruption of Languages; and uſing occaſionally, as we find it in our old Orthography, *m* and *b* for *v* conſonant.

1. *Words differing from the Greek mainly but in the Addition of* Prepoſitives, *or Initial Mutes.*

Savan † Saman, *The mouth*; Gr. Stoma.
B — aiχ, *A burden*; Aχthos.
C. Bohozek, Ir. Boχt, *Poor*; Ptoχos.
† T — ymmod; [Tŷuod] *Sand*; Ammos.
T — rûyn, *The Noſe*; Rhîn, *Hence*; Penrhyn, *A Promontory*.
D — eχre, *A beginning*; Arχe.
D — ûyrey, *To ariſe*; Airo.
D — igon, *Sufficient*; Ikanos.
D — aiar, *The Earth*; Era.
K — avod, *A ſhower*; Hyetos.
χ — ŷthio, *To puſh*; Otheo.
χ — ŷydho, *To ſwell*; Oideo.
G — ŷala, *Enough*; Halis.
G — âlht, *A cliff*; [Maridun. *A wood*,] Alſos.
G — lain, *Glaſs*; Hyalon.
Yſ — gavn, *Light*; Kouphon.
K — roenyn, *A skin*; Rhinon.
Yŷrχes, *A Roe*; D — orkas.
† Oban, [ovan] *Fear*; Ph — obon.
† Tam, Tamŷy, [*now* Tav, Tavŷy, Teivy, Tŷuy, Dove, Dovy, *&c.*] *The names of ſeveral Rivers*; Po — tamos.
† *Dimet*. Hetman, *To fly*; P — etomai.
Lhydan, *Broad*; P — latyn.
Lhûyd, [*Corn.* Louŷz] *Gray*; Po — lios.
Brûyn [& Pabûyren] *Buſhes*; Pa — pyron.
Dalen, *A loaf*; Pe — talon.
Eden, *A Bird*; P — eteinos.
Rhŷd, [*Dial*, Cornub. Rys] *A ford*; Po — rosi
Rhedeg, *To run*; T — reχo.
Dhoe, *Teſterday*; *χ* — thes.
Rhaid, *Neceſſity*; Dor. *χ* — retha.
Hoen, *Mirth*; G — anos.
Hogi, *To whet*; Th — ego.
Rhygny, *To rub*; Th — ryganao.

(*f*) *Vid. & Plaut. in Moſtellaria Act.* 1. *Sc.* 4. *& Inſcript. Antiq. apud Scaligerum in Auſonianis Lectionib. L.* 1. *c.* 39. *Mater etiam Græc. vett.* Μάμμη. *Ariſtoph. Grammat. apud Euſtathium.* (*g*) *Pag.* 32. *col.* 2.

2. *Words common to the* Greek, Latin, *and* Welſh; *wherein the* Welſh *comes nearer than the* Latin, *to the* Greek.

Heil, Hayl, Hoyl, L. *Sol*; Gr. Helios.
Hŷn, Heppian; *Somnus*; Hypnos.
Halen, *Sal*; Halon.
Huêx, Corn. & S. W. *Sex*; Hex.
† Hamal [& haval] *Similis*; Homalos.
Huegrun [& xuegrun] *Socer*; Hekyron.
Húx, *Sus*; Hus.
Hely [Hela *To hunt*] *Sylva*, Hyle.
Hoel, *Clavus*, Helos.
Helygen, *Salix*, Heliken.
Bàn, *Mons*; Bounos.
Peduar, *Quatuor*; Petora. *Feſt.*
Pymmedh, [C. Pempas;] *Quintus*; Pemptos.
Pûy; *Qui*, *Quis*; Pis.
Pan, *Quando*; Penika.
Pobi, *Coquo*; Pepto.
Arth, *Urſus*; Arktos.
Klod [*Dial. Corn.* Klos] *Laus*, Kleos.
Glyd, *Viſcus*; Gloios.
† Kurm [Kuruv] *Cervisia*; Kurmi.
† Kalam [Kalav] *Culmus*; Kalamos.
Guylo, *Fleo*; Klaio.
† Kor [*A ſheep, whence* Korlan] *Aries*; Krios.
Krau, *Hara*; xoiros.
† Gaem [Gayav, *Vid. pag.* 5. *Col.* 1.] *Hyems*; xeimas.
Taradr, *Terebra*; Teretron.
Eb, *Inquio*; Epo, Ennepo.

I know it's a common objection to Etymologiſts (by ſuch as have not been much converſant in Obſervations of this kind) that according to the Latitude they take, one may derive any one Language out of any other. It's recommended to their Conſideration, whether they may not take that for a Latitude, in a Study they are not ſo well acquainted with, which might otherwiſe ſeem Natural. It's well known to Your Lordſhip that there are, as in all other parts of Learning, divers ſorts of Etymologiſts; amongſt whom, ſuch as do not build on Parallel Obſervations, are apt to ſhew more Fancy than Judgement, and ſo become deſervedly Ridicul'd. It ought not to be wonder'd at, that there ſhould be a conſiderable number of Words of common Origin among the Languages of Europe, and amongſt the Bordering Countries of all Parts of the World. But I preſume there is a very wide Difference betwixt the Agreement, I have ſhew'd throughout the *Comparative Etymology*, of the *Iriſh* or Ancient *Scotiſh* with the *Britiſh*; and that which would appear betwixt the *Engliſh* and *Spaniſh*; or (where it's much more to be expected) between the modern *French* and old *Francic*. There's nothing wherein Languages more Generally agree, than in the Numbers; and yet, excepting in one or two words, we find no Agreement from *One* to *Ten* in the *Baſque* or *Cantabrian*, (which we find thus in *Vulcanius*, (*b*) *Bat*, *bi*, *iru*, *lau*, *boſt*, *ſey*, *ſhaſhpi*, *ſhorci*, *vedraci*, *amar*) with any other European Language. Whether *Bat* may be our † Baut, [the Thumb] *Bi*, bîs, [a Finger] *iru*, hirvis, *verpus* [the long Finger] *Lau*, lau [a Hand] *Boſt*, Poſt, which in the *Bohemian* ſignifies the *Fiſt*: And whether *Amar* [Ten] may be from the *Iriſh* uilmir [all the Fingers] is as all other conjectures, humbly ſubmitted to Your Lordſhips better Judgement, by

Your Moſt Obedient Servant,

E. LHUYD.

(*b*) Bonav. Vulcanius De Lit. & Lingua Getarum, &c. Lugd. Bat. 8vo. 1597.

TIT. VIII.

AN ESSAY

TOWARDS A

BRITISH ETYMOLOGICON.

A

AN *Abbeſs*, W. Abades; H. *Abadeſſa*.

An Abbot, Abad; Dial. Corn. Abaz, Gr. & L. *Abas*. H. *Abad*.

To Abide, Aros; G. *S'arreſter*.

Able, Abal; Dial. Corn. Habal; L. *Habilis*.

To be Able, Dixon; Gr. *Iſχueiv*. 2. W. Ev a all [*He can*] Can. † Ahal.

An Abode, Bôd; *An habitation*; *As* Bod Edern, Bod Eon, *&c.* Boh. *Obydly*.

Above, Ar, Odhi ar; C. & Ar. Uar, Oar, Germ. *Uber*, Gr. *Hyper*. 2. W. Yuch; Germ. *Hoch*, Hib. Suas, Gall *Sus*, *deſſus*. Yuch ben, Hib. Oskion, Cant. *Gaine*; *Exta Diſcipulua Magiſtruaren gaineco*, The Diſciple is not above his Maſter. *Mat.* 10. 24. *Gucien Gainera*, Above all. L. 3. 20.

About, Am, *in compoſitions as* Amdo, *a ſhroud*, &c. L. *Am*, as *Ambio*, Gr. *Amphi*.

To Accuſtom, Arvery; It. *Avezzare*.

Ach, Dolur, Poen; G. *Doleur*, *Peine*; L. & H. *Dolor*.

An Acorn, Mês, [ſing. Meſen] Ger. *Maſt*. V. App.

An Acre, Pledryn, *Cereticenſibus*. al. Kledren; [*pertica*] Gr. *Plethron*. 2. W. Eru, Gr. *Arpent*.

An Adder, Guiber; G. *Guyvre*, L. *Vipera*.

To Adorn, Hardhy; Gr. *Artuo*.

Advice, Kyſſyl; à L. *Conſilium*, *ut à Conſtantino*, Kyſtennin, *& à Confeſſio*, Kyſſes.

After, Guedi; Cant. *Guero*, Gr. *Epeide*. 2. Uedi, † Ueti; Gr. *Meta*.

Again, Drachefn; G. *Derechef*. 2. W. Etto & † etua, Gr. *Eti*, *aute*.

Againſt, Yn Erbyn; q. d. *In Caput*, *ut Cornubienſibus*, uar bidn. & Enap, q. d. *In faciem*. Ar. Enep, & Hib. An aghaidh; *quod idem ſonat*, *uti &* a gion.

Age, Oed; Cant. *Adiu*. 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. H. Edad, L. *Ætas*, Gr. *Etos*, A year.

To Agree, Kordio; L. *Concordo*, G. *Accorder*.

An Ague, Y Dhŷrton, *à Lat. Tertiana*. 2. W. Krŷd, à Gr. *Kradao*, concutio, *A fit of an Ague*, W. Acſis, & G. *Acceſs*, *à Lat. Acceſſus*. *Plin.*

Aid or help, Porth; Gr. *Boetheia*.

Air, Auyr; Gr. Eol. *Auer*, G. *Air*, L. *Aer*, It. *Aria*, H. *Ayre*.

To Ake, Dolyrio; G. *Doloir*, L. *Dolere*.

Alas! Och; Belg. *Ach*. 2. W. G—uae vi; L. *Vae mihi*, Hiſp. *Quây de mi*, Dal. *Vay*. 3. W. Hai hou! Gr. & L. *Hoi*, *heu*!

An Alder-tree, Guernen; Gr. *Aigeiron*, Nom. —*os*.

Ale, Kurv, Kuruv, † Kurm; Gr. *Kourmi*. Potionis Genus ex hordeo, interdum & ex tritico, Iberis Occidentalibus & Britannis uſitatum. *Dioſc. L.* 2. *C.* 110. *vid. App. ad calcem hujus Etymol.*

An Ale-houſe, Tavarn, † tabarn; L. *Taberna*, *a Cottage*.

To Alight, Diſgyn; *à Lat. deſcendo*.

Alive, Byu; L. *Vivus* & † *Bivus*, G. *Vif*, Dalm. *Chiu*.

All, Holl; Gr. *Holos*. 2. W. Pôb, Gr. *Pas*, H. *Kada*. 3. W. Kubul; Sclav. *Killu*. *An* † Kiblu?

Alms, Elyſen; Gr. *Eleemoſyne*. 2. W. Cardod, *à Lat. Charitate*.

Aloft, Yχel; Gr. *Hypſelos*. 2. W. Yuch; Germ. *Hoch*.

Alone, Unig, † Unic; L. *Unicus*.

Although, Eiſiocs, An † Eivſios S. Eimſios? Gr. *Homos*. Hib. Achd, Germ. *Edoch*.

Always, Byth; Dalm. *Vagda*.

I Am, Y vî ſŷ [& mî y ſy] H. *Yo ſoy*, L. *Sum*. Vid. Epiſt. Dedicat.

Amber, Guevr & † G—uemr; Belg. *Amer*.

Ancient, Vid. *Old*.

And, Ac & Ag; L. *Ac*, Hib. Agus, Dan. *Oc*, Sax. *Ock*.

Anger, † Iredh; Lat. *Ira*, Gall. *Air*, Cant. *Hira*. Coloſ. 3. 8.

To be Angry, Digio; Gr. *Odyſſo*, & W. Broxi, Gr. *Bruχo*.

An Ankle, Pher; Ar. Uphern, Gr. *Sphyron*.

To Anoint, Elio; Gr. *Aleipho*.

Another, All, arall; f. q. Yr all; Gr. *Allos*, L. *Alius*.

To Anſwer, † Eb & Heb, *unde* Atteb & Gurtheb; Gr *Epo* [*dico*.]

An Ant or Piſmire, Morgrigin; C. Murrian, Hib. Moirb, Gr. *Myrmex*.

An Anvil, Ennion & Eingion; Gr. *Akmon*.

Apparel, Dillat; Hib. † Diollait, C. Dillaz. q.

An Apple, Aval; [*Dimin.* † Amalyn] Gr. *Melon*. Vid. *V & M commut. p.* 23. *col.* 2.

An Apple-tree, Avallen; Gr. *Melea*, Acc. *Melean*.

An Arch, Bûa; Hiſp. *Boueda*.

To Ariſe, † Duyrei & Aruirein; Gr. *Aeireiv*, Hib. Eirigh, L. *Erigo*.

An Arm, Braix & Breixen; Gr. *Braxion*. 2. W. Angell; *Dav.* Gr. *Angkale*.

The Arm-pit, Keſel, Gall. *Aiſſelle*, Hib. Aſgal, Lat. *Axilla*.

Arms, Arvæ; L. *Arma*.

An Arrand [*or Errand*] Neges; L. *Negotium*.

Arrant, Pûr; L. *Purus*.

An Arrow, Saeth; Hiſp. & It. *Saetta*, L. *Sagitta*. Vid. *App.*

The Arſe, T—în; Hib. T—ôn, Lat. *Anus*.

Thou Art, Ti [*or* Tu] Yſſŷ; Lat. *Tu fis*, Gall. *Tu ſois*.

As, Mal, Val; *Fortè ab* Haval [S. Hamal] *quod à* Gr. *Homalos*, *ſimilis*; Hib. Mar.

As much, Kyn, † Cein; Cant. *Cein*,

An Aſh-tree, Onnen & On; Lat. *Ornus*, *The wild Aſh*.

Aſhes, LLydu; Gr. *Sp—lydos*.

To Ask or deſire, Deiſiv, & Dymyno, † Deiſim; Gr. *Deomai*, fut. *Deeſomai*. C. Pidzha, Lat. *Peto*. 2. W. Ceiſio; Lat. *Quæſo*. 3. W. Attolwg, Gr. *Aiteo*. Glam. Kupio, Lat. *Cupio*.

Askew, Ar draus; G. *De travers*.

An Aſs, Aſyn; L. *Aſinus*. Vid. *App.*

To Aſtoniſh, Synny; G. *Eſtonner*.

An Aunt, Modrib; L. *Matre*, *Matertera*.

An Auger, Taradr; Gr. *Teretron*.

An Ax, Buyall; Q. *whether from the* Gr. Bole, jactus; *or* Buala *which in the Iriſh ſignifies* to ſtrike; *and whether the Iriſh* Tuadh *which ſignifies the ſame, may come from the Greek* Thuein, *or as in the Modern French* Tuer.

The

B

The Back, Keven; C. & Ar. Kein, Gall. *Eſchine*, Ital. *Schiena*.

Backward, Ar ôl; Gall. *D'arrier*.

Bad, Mall; L. *Malus*. 2. W. Guael & Uael; L. *Vilis*.

A Bag, Sax; G. Sac. L. *Saccus*. Vid. *App*

Bait: *to nible at a bait*, Knithio; Gr. *Knetho*, *Scalpo*.

To Bake, Pobi; Gr. *Pepto*.

A Balance, Tavol, † Tabol; L. *Tabula*, It. *Tavola*.

Bald, Moel, *Bald-pated*, *As alſo* wanting horns *or* crop-ear'd; Gr. *Mitylos*

A Ball, Pêl; L. *Pila*, &c.

A Band, Coler; Lat. *Collare*.

A Band or Tye, Ar. Amar; Gr. *Hamma*, Cant. *Amara*

Bandy-leg'd, Camgoeſ g; Hiſp. *Cancaioſo* 2. W. Crum, *Crooked*; Pol. *Chromi*.

A Bar or Lattice, &c. Kledren; Gr. *Kleithron*, undè Lat. *Clathrus*.

To Barb or Trim, Kneivio, [*to ſhear*] Gr *Kneo*.

Bare, Noeth; Lat. *Nudus*, G. Nud; It. *Ignudo*. 2. W. Lhymmyn, Gr *Gymnos*.

To Bark, Bayghy [*to bait*] Belg. *Baſſen*, G. *Abbeyer*.

The Bark of a Tree, Plisk; [*a husk*] Gr. *Phloios*, G. *Pelaſſe*.

Barly, Haidh; *An fortè olim* Hairdh, *à* Lat. *Hordea*? Hib. *enim* Orn

Barm, Byrym, † Berym; Lat. *Fermentum*.

A Barn, Yskybor, *from* Yskyb, *A Sheaf*, *ſo call'd from* Yskyb *or* Eſcip [Lat. *Scopæ*] *A beeſom*.

A Baron, Breir; Germ. *Freher*, Lat. *Baro*

Baſe or mean, G—uael; Lat. *Vilis*, Gr. *Phaulos*.

A Basket, *from the Britiſh* Baſged, *which* Martial *calls* Baſcauda. 2. W. Kauell; *A Hampire*, Gr. *Kalathos*, Ir Kliav.

A Baſtard, Baſtardh. *De hâc ſic* Daviſius *in Dictionario Britannico-Latino*. *Hanc vocem*, inquit, *inani conatu multùm laborant*, *à Teuton. Belg. Gall. Hiſp. Ital. aliiſque linguis deducere*, *quam nullo labore Britannam eſſe comperient à* Bas Accus *ininimè profundus*, & Tardh, *Germinatio*, Tardhu, *Germinare*, *Pullulare & Salire*, *oriri ut fontes q. d qui non à profundâ & antiquâ nobilitate ortum deducit*, *ſed qui nuper ortus eſt & germinavit*

A Bat or Rere mouſe, Yſlum, *from* LLum, *Bare*.

A Battle, †Plymnuyd, Gr *Polemos*.

To Bawl, Bloedhio; Hib. Glaodha, Gall. *Glotir*. 2. W. Klabardhy; Gall. *Clabauder* 3. W Uylo; *To cry*, [† Uylam] *Pol Uolam*. 4. W. Krio; G. *Crier*. 5. W LLeven [†LLemem] Lat. *Clamo*, Hiſp. *LLamar*.

A Bay, Corn, Zanz; Boh. *Zanadri*.

Bay-colour'd, Guine; H.b. Uaine *quod* Gr. *Kyanos — eos*.

A Beak, Pig, Hiſp *Pico* & *Big*, G. & Belg. *Bec*. Ar. *Bec*. 2. W. Gilv, Gylvyn, & Golvyn; Dalm. *Klyvun*, Sclav. *Klun*.

A Beam, Trauſt; Lat. *Trabs*.

A Bean, Fa, [ſing. Faen] Lat. *Faba*, Germ. *Bohne*, Belg. *Boon*.

To Bear or carry, †Porthu; Lat. *Porto*. 2. W. Aruedh; Gr. *Airo*, *Airomai*.

A Bear, Arth; Gr. *Arktos*.

A Beard, Barv, † Barb; Lat. *Barba*, Hiſp. *Barvas*.

A Beaſt, Anivel; Lat. *Animal*.

To Beat or ſtrike, Kuro; Gr. *Krouo*. 2. W. Puyo; Gr. *Paio*. 3 W. Dilio; Gr. *Thlao*. 4 Ar. Haſtra; Gr *Flao*, ſut. *Fleſo*. 5. W. Fuito; q. d. Lat. *Fuſtuo pro fuſtigo*.

A Beaver, Avangc; *from* Avon [*or* Amon] *a River*, q. d. Lat. *Amnicus*.

A Beck or nod, Am—nad; Lat. *Nutus*.

A Bed, Guely [*Dimin.* Guelyan] Gr *Kline* 2. W. LLetty; *A lodging*, *perhaps from* LLetŷ, *Houſe room*, *or rather from* Lat. *Lectus*, It. *Letto*.

A Bee, Guenŷnen; C. Guanan, Gr. *in Acc. Keoenon*.

A Beech-tree, Monm. & Glam. Fuuydhen. *plur.* Fauydh, *from* Fau & Guydh, *Trees*, G *Fau* & *Fou*, Gr. *Fegos*, Lat. *Fagus*, Cant. *Pagoa*. Vid. *App*.

A Beeſom, Yſgyb; Hiſp. *Eſcoba*, Lat. *Scopa*. 2. W. Ar. Balaen, [*Broom*] G. Balay, W. *Banadl*

A Beetle or Mallet, Morthuyl; It. *Martello*.

A Beginning, D—exre; Gr. *Arxe*

Behind, Ar ôl; Hib Do reir, G. *D'arriere*. 2. W. Urth Yskîl [S. Cul.] q. d. G. *D'au Cul*.

Behold, Uele; Gall. *Voila*. 2 W. Accu, *There*, L. *Ecce*.

To Belch, Bytheirio; Gr. *Ptairo*, *to ſneeze*

To Believe, Koelio; Ger. *Glouben* & † *Keloubo*, *Megiſer. in Dict. Multilingui*.

A Bell, Kloch; G. *Cloche*.

To Bellow, Brevy; [† Bremy] Hiſp. *Bramar*. 2. W. Beixio; Ar. *Bucelat*, q. d. Lat. *Mugilo*, Gall. *Mugler*. *A Bellowing*, Breviad, *antiq.* Bremiad; Hiſp. *Bramido*.

A Bellows, Megin; Pol. *Miechy*.

A Belly, Bol, boly; Hib. *Bolg*, Cant. *Sabelco*. 2 W. Kaul & Koul, Gr. *Koilia*. 3. W. Kêſt; Gr. *Gaſter*. 4. W. Torr. Lat. *Thorax*.

To Belong, Perthîn; L. *pertineo*.

A Belt, Kengel; Lat. *Cingulum* 2. W. Gurcgys; *Perhaps from* Gurua, *which in the* Bask *or* Cantabrian *ſignifies* About. Ger. *Gurtel*, Belg. *Girtl*.

A Bench, Maingç; Gall. *Banc*.

To Bend, Kammy; Gr. *Kampto*. 2. W. Plygy; [†Plegy] Lat. *Flecto*, *plico*, Gr. *Pleco*.

Beneath, Is; Hib. S—ios, Gall. *Des—ſous*.

A Berry, Muyar; [*ſing.* Muyryn] *A black berry*; Gr. *Meuron*

To Beſeech, Dŷn ymo; Gr. *Deomai*. 2. W. Keiſio i geiſio; Gr. *Agaxomai*, Lat. *Quæſo*. 3. C Pidzha, Lat. *Peto*.

To Betray, Brady [& Bradŷxy] L. *Prodo*

Better, Guell; Lat. *Melius*, G. *enim initiale* & M. *ſæpiùs commutantur*. *Vid. p* 39. *col.* 1. Gr. *Kallion*.

Beyond, Gr. *Meta*, W Guedi & ueti; *After*.

To Bid or command, Erxi; Gr. *Arxo* 2. W. Peri; Lat Im—*pero*

Big, † Hydr, Gr *Adros*.

A Bill or Beak, Dy—*ryn* [Hib. Rinn, *mucro* W. † Rhyn. *Naſus*, *unde* & Penrhyn, [*Promontorium*] Gr. *Rhin*, & *Rhyngxos* Vid *Beak*.

A Birch-tree, Beduen [*plur* Beduy] Lat *Betula*, Trident *Bedollo*, It. *Bieto'a*.

A Bird, Aderyn; Gr. *Ornis*. 2. W. Eden; Ar Ezen, Can. *Uſſo*, Hib. Eon, Gr. *Oionos*. 3 Ar. L—abus; Lat *Avis*, & † *Abis*

Birth, Genedigeth; Gr. *Genete*, *Geneſis*.

A Biſhop, Eſcob; Lat. *Epiſcopus*. *Vid. pag.* 34. *col* 3.

A Bit, Tam, tammed; Gr. *To mos*.

To Bite, Datgnoi; Gr. *Dakno*. S W Knoi; Gr *Kenteo*, *To pierce or ſtab*, *As* Brathy *in Welſh is us'd for both*.

Bitter, xuerv; Ar. xuero & Fero, Lat. & It. *Amaro*, Boh *Horki*, Cant. *Karmin*: *An* q. d. W. xueruyn *aut* † Chuermyn

A Bladder, xuefigen; Lat. *Veſica*, H. *Veſiga*.

A Blade as of a Sword, &c. LLavn, [& Lamn] Gr. *Lamna*.

To Blame, Kably; G. *Accabler*

A Blaſt, xuthy; Dial. Arm. xuzy] Cant. *Puza*. P. & C. mut. *p.* ao. *col.* 2.

To Bleſs, Bendithio, *à* Bendith; L. *Benedictio*.

Blew, Glâs; Gr. *Galaſis*, L. *Glaucus*.

Blind, D—all; Gr. *Alaos* 2. Ar. Teual, [Tyuylh] Gr. *Typhlos*. 3 W. † Coeg; Hib. Caoch L. *Cæcus*.

A Blot or ſpot, Magal; Lat. *Macula*.

Bloud, Guaed, uaed; Cant. *Odda*, *odola*. 2. W. Krau, Luſat. *Krae* Boh. & Pol. *Krew*.

A Blow or ſtroak, Dyrnod; à Durn, *pugnus*. *Neſcio quamen an inde* Boh. Underem.

To Blow. S. W. Huâ & Huyth; [*Dial.* C. Huez] *A Blaſt*, Gr. *Aeix*.

A Boar, Baedh, Vaedh; & *Dial.* C. Vaez. *An fortè hinc* Lat. Berres *aut*, Verres dh, s, *aut* z, *in* r, *mutato*? *Scribebant enim veteres*, *ut monet Feſtus*, Majoſibus, meliofibus, Laſibus, &c. *quæ poſtea*. Majoribus, melioribus, Laribus.

To Boar, Taradry; Ar. Treydhy & Tardha, Gr. *Titrao*. V. *To Bore*.

A Board or Plank, Aſtyllen, [*pl.*

[*pl.* Eſtill] Gr. *Stelexos, Truncus.* 2. W. Ais & Eiſen; G. *Ais* & *Aiſſell.* 3. W. Plank; L. *Planca.*

A Boat, Bâd; G. *Bateau.* 2. Yſgraph; G. *Eſquif,* Gr. & Lat. *Skapho.*

A Bodkin, Guâell; Gr. *Kalamis.*

A Body, Korph; Hib. Corp, L. *Corpus.* W. Corphorol; L. *Corporeus.*

To Boil, Berui; & Brydio, *To heat,* Gr. *Brazo.* 2. W. Sio, Gr. *Zeo.*

Bold, Eon; Boh. *Coen,* Ger. *Kühn. At fortè* Eon, q. An—ovn, i. e. *intrepidus, abſque timore.*

A Bolt, †Blîv, blivin [†Blîmin] Gr. *Belemnon. Dav.*

A Bone, Askurn; Cant. *Heſhurra: Haren Heſburkik,* His bone. *Jo.* 19. 36.

A Book, LLyvyr [† Libir] L. *Liber,* Cant. *Liburrua.*

A Boor or Peaſant, LLavyrur; G. *Laboureur,* H. *Labrador. From the Lat.* Laborator.

A Boot, Bottas; Hiſp. *Botas,* Boh. *Skorne, fortè ab* Eskir *quod Britannis* Crus.

The Borders or Mears of a Countrey, Cyffiniæ; L. *Confinia,* It. *Confini.*

To Bore, Ebillio; Gr. *Obelizo.* V. *To Bear.*

To be Born, Geni; Gr. *Geino mai.*

To Borrow, Benthykio, à Benfig; *quod à Lat. Beneficium.*

A Beſom, S. W. Koel; Gr. *Kolpos.* 2. † Aſgre, Aſgreien; Ar. Askleian, Gr. *Anghon.*

A Bottom or Foundation, Sylvaen *from* Syl Lat. *Solum,* & Maen, *A Stone, whence the Latin* Maenia *or* Mœnia. *A bottom of yarn,* &c. W. Pellen; Gr. *Peloton.*

A Bough or Branch, Kloven; Gr. *Klôn.* 2. W. Oſgol; Gr. *Oxos.* 3. W. Yſglodyn; *A chip,* Gr. *Klados, Acc. Kladon.*

A Boul, Bul; G. *Boule,* H. *Polla,* Germ. *Kugel.* C *enim aut* K. *initiale apud Teutones, valet* B *Britannicum;* G *medium & finale ſæpe & in pleriſque linguis liqueſcit.* Vid. pag. 20. col. 3. p. 25. col. 1. & p. 9. col. 3. & p. 12. col. 1.

A Boulſter, Gobennydh, *From* Pen, *A Head; as* Cervical *from* Cervix; *and as the* Gr. Προσκεφάλαιον. 2. C. † Plyvog *from* Plyv, *Feathers, as the Latin* Pulvinar, *the Dutch* † Pulb, *and the Engliſh* Pillow.

A Bound or Limit, Tervyn; Gr. & Lat. *Terminus.* 2. Arm. Harz; Gr. *Horos.* 3. W. Fîn, [*whence* Yſtrad Fîn, Finnant, Kyffin, &c.] Ger. *Fiin,* L. *Finis.*

A Bow, Bûa; Dan. *Bue,* Belg. *Boghe,* Germ. *Bogen.* 2. C. & Ar. G—uarrak; Gall. *Arc,* It. *Arco,* L. *Arcus.*

The Bowels, Kolyddion; Gr. *χολας, gen. plur. χοladôn.*

A Bowl, Vid. *Boul. A Bowl or Diſh,* N. W. Fiol; Gr. & Lat. *Phiala.*

A Bowr, Pabell [S. W. Pebill] Lat. *Papilio.*

A Boy, Guâs & Cuâs; Gr. *Pais. Vid.* P. *mutat. in* C, &c. pag. 20. col. 1. 2. & p. 24. c. 2. W. Bach; *Parvulus,* & Baxgen, *Puer.*

The Brain, Ymmennydh; Gr. *Meninx, The membrane incloſing the Brain. But* ymmennydh *is deriv'd from* ym mhen [q. d. *in the Head*] *as the Gr.* ἐγκέφαλος & ἐγκαρ; *which is evident from the Corniſh name* Empinion, *and the Arm.* Empen, *and the Iriſh* Inchinn.

A Bramble, Hib. Dres, S. W. Dryſsien; C. Dreizan, Boh. *Oſtruzina, An* q. ys Dryſien; H. *Carſa. Vid.* D & C *comment.* p. 23. c. 3. & p. 27. c. 3.

Bran, Bran; Ar. Bren, Gr. *Petyron.*

A Branch, S. W. Kloven; Gr. *Klôn* & *Klema.* 2. W. Oſgl, Gr. *Oxos.* 3. Gr. *Kladon,* W. Yſglodyn, *A chip.*

A Brand: A Fire-brand, Teuyn; L. *Titione, the abl. of* Titio.

A Brand-iron, Trybedh; Ar. Trebez, Gr. *Tripos.*

Braſs, Ar. Cuevr & † Cuepr; Cant. *Cobre,* Lat. *Cuprum.*

To Bray in a Morter, Briuo; Gr. *Phoruo,* Gall. *Broyer.* 2. W. Maeddy; Gr. *Matto.*

Bread, Bara; Gr. *Bora* [*meat*] Norveg. *Bro,* Iſl. *Burt,* Ger. *Brot,* Belg. *Broot.* Vid. App.

To Break, Torri; Gr. *Thrauo,* Hung. *Toret,* G. *Tailler.* 2. Hib. Brifim, Gall. *Briſer.* 3. W. Rhuygo, *To tear;* Gr. *Rhegnumi* & *Ereiko.*

The Breaſt, Ar. Peitrin; L. *Pectore.* 2. *The breaſt* [Lat. *Mamma*] W. Bron; Gr. *Brun. Vox Infantium ſeu puerorum adhuc balbutientium, &c.* Ariſtoph.

A pair of Breeches, Clôs; It. *Calze.*

To Brew, N. W. Darllau; *Fortè ab* Arluyo, *Paro, Conficio.* S. W. Maxy; *An è L. Miſceo?* It. *Meſto.*

A Bridegroom, Gûr Puys; [Ar. Ozex] Cant. & It. *Spoſo.* 2. W. Gûr priod, priod-dhyn; Ger. *Breutigam.*

A Bridge, Pont; L. & It. *Ponte.*

A Bridle, Fruyn; G. *Frein, Frain,* Lat. *Frænum.* 2. Ar. Brid; Gr. *Bryter.* Pezr.

Bright, Gloyu; Gr. *Aglaos,* gen. *Aglaou* 2. W. Yſplennydd, L. *Splendidus.*

A Brim or Bank, † Or; L. *Ora,* Gr. *Horos, Terminus.* 2. W. Kur & Godre; Sclav. & Dal. *Kra.*

Brittle, Bray; Belg. *Broes,* 2. Hydor; Gr. *Euthrauſtos.*

Broad, LLydan; Gr. *Platyn, in acc.* 2. Rhuth; Gr. *Eurus.*

A Brook, L. *Torrens; An fortè a Brit.* Tardhy, *Scaturio?* LLe mae Fynnon yn tardhy, &c. *auditur apud Breconienſes & alibi. Voſſius à torreo deducit,* quia *inquit* citò torreſcit ac ſiccatur. Vel torrens dicitur quòd unda rapido impetu æſtuet, &c.

Broom, N. W. Banadl; S. W. & C. Banal, Ar. Balan; *whence* Balay *for a broom or beeſom in the French; and alſo* Lan *in ſome parts of France, for* Broom. *Vid.* Beeſom.

Broth, Kaul; L. *Caulis,* [*a pot-herb.*] 2. Breſyx; Hib. Praiſeax; L. *Braſſica,* [*cabbage.*] 3. Browes *probably from* Brûd, *Hot. As the Greek* ζωμὸς *from* ζεω. G. *Brouet.*

A Brother, Braud, [*pl.* Brodyr] †Braut; Sclav. & Pol. *Brat;* Boh. *Bradr,* L. *Frater.* 2. Ar. Breur; G. *Frere.*

A Bubble, Pumpl; Gr. *Pompholyx.*

A Buck, Bux; Ger. *Bock.*

A Buckler, † Aſtalx, aes; Gr. *Aſpis, a round ſhield.* 2. Tarian; Gr. *Thyreon, an oblong one.* 3. Yſgûyd; Hiſp. *Eſgudo; both from the* L. Scutum; *and that from* Cutis (*or as in Greek* σκύτος) *a skin; as the Armoric* Bouch lezer, *Corium bircinum.*

A Buffle or Bugle, Bual; Gr. *Bouvales.* Buelyn; *a Drinking horn; Bubalinus.*

To Build, Adeilady; *probably from the Latin* Ædilis.

A Bull, Taru; G. *Toreau,* It. & H. *Toro,* Gr. *Taurot,* Ger. *Stier.*

A Bullock, Buſtax; Gr. *Portax. Vid.* r *mut. in* s. pag. 32. col. 1.

A Bullwark, Kaer; *from* Kay *claudo.*

A Bunch of Grapes, Ar. Bot, Bot ræſin; Gr. *Botrys.*

A Bundle, W. & Ar. Sel—drem; Gr. *Dragma.* 2. Phagoden; Gr. *Phakelon.*

A Burden, Baix; G. *Faix,* L. *Faſcis,* Gr. Axthos. 2. Phardel; Gr. *Phortion,* G. *Fardeau.*

To Burn, LLoſgi; Gr. *Phlego* [& *in futuro*] *Phlexo, flekſo;* Croat. *Zaſgati.* 2. Deifio; *To finge;* Gr. *Tyfo.*

To Burniſh, Kaboli; L. *Polio.*

To Burſt or Break, Rhuygo; Gr. *Ereiko.*

To Bury, Cladhy, *To bury, as alſo to dig;* Gr. *Glapho, To dig.* 2. Ar. Sebelia; L. *Sepelio.*

A Buſh, †Bar; *whence* Yxelvar; *Miſſelto. Vid. Epiſt. Ded.* Cant. *Berroa.*

Buſineſs, Neges; G. *Negoce;* L. *Negotium.*

A Buskin, † Kyran; Gr. *Kothornos.*

But, Eithyr; Gr. *Ater.* 2. Ond; G. *Ains.* 3. C. Ma & Mar [*if, but if*] H. *Mas,* G. *Mais.*

A Butcher, Kigydh; Ar. Kiger; *from* Kîg, *Fleſh; as the Greek* Κρεωπώλης, *and the German* Fleiſchhacker, &c. *Vid. Fleſh.*

A Butler, † Trulliad; *probably from the Latin* Trulla, *a Drinking cup.*

A But or Vat, &c. Tynell; It. *Tonello.*

To Butt as a Ram, S. W. Toppi; H. *Topetar.* 2. Ym-gornio; H. *Cornear.*

Butter, Ymenyn; C. Manyn, H. *Mantequa.*

A Butterfly, Glam. & Monm. Pelle & Pelleyn; Ar. Balauen; G. *Papillon*, Lat. *Papilio*, *Papilione.*

A Buttock, Klûn; L. *Clunis.*

A Button, Botṛun [& Cor. Botrum] G. *Bouton*, H. *Boton*, It. *Bottone.*

To Buy, Prỳny; Gr. *Priamai.*

A Buzzard, Bod; L. *Buteo.*

By or through, Truy, druy; C. Der, Belg. *Door*, Ger. *Durch.*

C

Cabbage, † Breſyχ; L. *Braſſica.* 2. W. Kaul; Ar. Caulen, Gr. *Kaulos*, L. *Caulis.* Breſyχ ỳr ŷd, *Napus*; q. d. *Braſſica arvenſis ſive ſegetalis.*

A Cake, Teiſen; *from* Toes, *Dough, which ſeems deriv'd from the Greek and Latin* Depſo, *To knead or mould.* Vid. *Loaf.*

A Calf, LLo; C. Leauh, & † Loχ; Ar. Lue. *Neſcio an agnoſcat Polonorum* Cziele, & Dalm. Te—le.

The Calf of the Leg, Krôth; Gr. *Gaſter*, *Gaſtrokneminn*

To Call, Galu; Gr. *Kaléo.*

A Can, Piſer; Engl. *A Pitcher*, Cant. *Pegar.*

A Candle, Kanuyll; Gr. & L. *Kandela. The Britiſh ſhould ſeem deriv'd from* Kan, *White, and* Guened *or* ụeled, *To ſee; as the contrary* Tyụylh [*Dark*] *from* Dy, *Black*, &c.

A Cane or Reed, † Kaun, Kounen; Gr. *Kanna.* 2. † Kalam, [*Straw*] Gr. & L. *Kalamos.*

A Cap, Ar. Cabel; It. *Capello*, Boh. *Klobauk.* 2. Ar. Tok; Turc. *Takia.* 3. Hib. Bired; Gr. Vulg. *Bareta*, It. *Barretta*, Sclav. *Bareta*, Germ. *Baret. All which ſeem deriv'd from* Bar *which in the Armoric ſignifies a top or ſummit, or* (*as in the Cantabrian*) Burua, *A head.*

A Capon, Kappun; Ger. Kappaun, Gr. *Kapôn.* Pezr.

A Captain, Ar. Cabiten; Lat. *Capitaneus.*

A Carcaſe, Kelain; G. *Charogne*, It. *Carogna. Vid.* r & l *commutat.* p. 31. c 3.

To Card wool, &c. Kribo, *from* Krîb, *A comb; as the Greek* κνίζω, *the French* Peigner, *and the Italian* Pettinare. Plautus *uſes* Caro *in this ſenſe, which I had rather derive from* Kîr, *which in the* Iriſh *ſignifies* a comb; *than with* Varro *from* Careo, *quòd lanam* carendo, *tam purgant ac deducunt, ut careat ſpurcitiâ.*

Care, Cûr; L. *Cura.*

A Carpenter, Saer; L. *Faber.* V. F *in* S *mutat.* p. 22. c. 1.

To Carry, Kyụein; [veho] Gr. *Komizein.* 2. W. Aruedh; Gr. *Airomai.* † Porthi; L. *Porto.*

A Cart, Kertụyn, Karr; [*A dræg.*] Gr. *Karron*, G. *Char.* Vid. *Waggon.*

A Casket, Sgrin; L. *Scrinium.* 2. Kîb, Gr. *Kibos.*

A Caſſock or Souldier's Cloak, Hygan, Hyganen; Gr. *Sagon*, *Saganon. We find by* Varro *this was alſo a Gauliſh word; whence we have a hint that the old* Gauls *agreed with the* Latins *and* Iriſh *in beginning thoſe words with an* S, *which we, and very often the* Greeks, *begin with an* H. *Vid.* S *in* H *mutat.* p. 29. c. 3. & Epiſt. Ded.

To Caſt or throw, Touly, Tavly; Gr. *Ballo. Vid.* T *in* B *mutat.* p 26 col. 3.

A Cat, Kâth; L. *Catus.*

A Cataract or ſteep fall of water, Rhaiadr; Gr. *Rhethos*, *Undarum ſonitus.* Dav. 2. *A Cataract in the eye*, W. Magal; *Macula*, Gr. *Aglie.*

To Catch, Kipio; L. *Capio.*

A Cave, Fau; L. *Fovea.* 2. Ogov; L. *Cavea.* 3. Hib. Pol; [*a hole*] Gr. *Pholeos.*

A Cauldron, Kalhor; L. *Caldarium.*

To Ceaſe or deſiſt, Peidio; Ar. *Poueſa*; Gr. *Pauo*, fut. *Pauſo.* Sclav. Puſtiti. Boh. Upuſtiti.

To celebrate or praiſe, Moli; Gr. Melpo, *cantu celebro.*

Certain, † Dilys; Gr. *Delos.* 2 Sicur; L. *Securus.*

Chaff, Col; Cant. *Choil*: Baina leſtoa choil erreren du behinere hiltzen eſten ſuan. *But ſhall burn up the chaff, with unquenchable fire.* Mat. 3. 2. Luc. 3. 17.

A Chaffinch, Glam. Uingk, Uingk, *from its note*; Boh. *Pinkawa*, *Pinkawa*, Germ. *Finck*, Belg. *Vincke.*

A Chain, Caduen; H. *Cadena*, L. *Catena*, Ger. *Ketene*, Cant. *Catea.* 2. Torχ; L. *Torquis.*

A Chair, Kader; Gr. [& L.] *Kathedra.*

A Chamber, Stavell; (*For in the oldeſt Manuſcripts it's not written* Yſtavell, *and the ſame may be underſtood of the like words in general.*) L. *Stabulum.* 2. † Cudhigl; (*corruptly for* Cuvigl) L. *Cubiculum.* 3 Shambar; G. *Chambre*, L. *Camera.*

A Champion, Kampiur; Belg. *Kemper*, Germ. *Kempfer.* 2. Ymladhur, Gr. *Aethletêr.* q.

To Change, Nụydio, L. *Muto* Vid. M in N commut. pag. 23. c. 1.

A Channel, Kanaụl [Dav.] i. e. *Medium*; L. *Canalis.*

A Charriot, Kerbyd; Gr. *Karron*, &c.

To Chaſe, Hela; Gr. *Elao.*

To Chaſtiſe, Kỳrrydhy; L. *Corrigo.*

Cheap, Gụael, Ụael [*mean*] Gr. *Phaulos*, L. *Vilis.*

A Cheat, Fûg; L. *Fucus.* 2. Tụyll; G. *Dol*, L. *Dolus.*

A Cheek, Bôχ; It. *Bocca*, L. *Bucca.* 2. Kern; H. *Carilla.*

Cheerful, Hỳvryd; Gr. *Euphron*

Cheeſe, Kaus; Ger. Kaeſe, H. Queſo: Queſo prodrido, Kaus pụdụr.

A Cherry, Keirỳſſen. Gr. *Keraſon.*

A Cheſnut, † Sataen *from the* G. *Chataigne.*

A Cheſt, Kîſt; Gr. [& L.] *Kiſte.*

A Chick, Kiu; Boh. *Ko.*

Chief, Priv; L. *Primus*

A Chimney, Shimne; *From the French* Cheminee, Gr. [& Lat.] *Kaminos.*

The Chine or Back-bone, G. *Eſchine*, It. *Schiena*, *from* Kein *which in the* Corniſh & Armoric *ſignifies the* Back. W. Keven; L. *Spina.*

A Chiſel, Cûn; L. *Cuneus*, Gr. *Sphen.* 2. W. Gaing; G. *Coing.*

To Choke, Tagy; H. *Ahogar.* 2. Mygy; Hung. *Megh.*

To Chriſten, Bedydhio; Gr. [& L.] *Baptizo.*

Chriſtmas, Nadolig; L. *Natalis.*

A Church, Egluys; Gr. & Lat. *Eccleſia*, Cant. *Eliſha.* Vid. App. 2. LLan; *This is uſed throughout* Wales, Cornwal *and* Baſs Bretagne, *and alſo interpreted to ſignify a* Church *in the old Iriſh Gloſſaries. It denoted properly only* A yard, *whence we find a* Garden *in the* Cantabrian *is called* Landa. 3. † Scot. Kil; Helvet. *Chilch*, Ger. *Kirch*; *All perhaps the ſame with the* Gr. *and* L. *Cyclos* & *Circus.* 4. Kromlex; *A ſort of Monuments ſuppoſed to have been Altars for Sacrifice before Chriſtianity, whereof ſome account is given in the laſt Edition of* Cambden, p. 636, 637, 676, 677. Q. *whether from hence a* Temple *is called* Chram *in the* Bohemian. *Vid.* Megiſſ. *Diſſ. multiling.*

A Circle, Kylχ; Gr. *Kyklos.*

A City, Kaer [& † Kader;] *probably from* Kay *to incloſe*, Hib. Kathir [leg. Kahir] Cant. *Hiri. Vid.* C *or* K *initial, changed into* H. p. 24. col. 1. Armen. Antiq. *Kerta.* 2. Dinas, *from* Din [al. Dun] *A fortified Hill, and from* Dinas *probably* Dinaſyn *or* Deniſon, *A Burgeſs or Citizen.*

A Claſp, † Hyal; L. *Fibula.* 2. Krefyn; G. *Agrafe.*

A Claw, Euin; H. Unna.

To Claw or ſcratch, Kravy; Gr. *Knao.* Vid. N & r. mut. pag. 31. col. 3. W. Knoi, *Rodo: ut Angl.* Mangy à G. *Manger*; & *Ang.* Itch *ab* Eat & W. Yſly *ab* † Yſly (*quod à Germanorum* Eſſen) *Edo.*

Clay, LLaid; L. *Lutum*, Sclav. *Blatu.* 2. Ar. Buillen; Gr. *Pelos* acc. *Pelon*

Clean, Glân; Gr. *Kalon*, [*Pulchrum.*]

Clear, Gloyu; Gr. *Aglaos*, *aglaon.* 2. Eglyr, G. *Clair: Eclaircir*, *To clear.*

A Cleft, Rhuygiad [*A breach*] Gr. *Rhoge.*

A Clew of thread, Pellen; L. *Pila.*

A Cliff or Cliſt, Gallt *or* Allt; an à L. Altum; *uſed alſo in* Carmarthenſhire *for a* Wood; Gr. *Alſos.*

To Climb, Eskyn; *from the* L. *Aſcendo.*

To Clip or ſhear, Kneivio; Gr. *χaino*; *Knemi*, *Knao*, & *Kneo.* [Rado.]

A Cloak, Mantell; Gr. Vulg. *Mantelo* & L. † *Mantelum*, G. *Mantel*, Cant. Mandelina, 2 Tim. 4. 13. 2. † Toron; Gr. *Trivon.*

Cloath, C. Padn; L. *Pannus.* V. Linnen.

A Clod, Dimet. Mat; G. *Motte.* 2. Gŭeryd; Dal. *Gruda*, Boh. *Hrude.*

A Cloud, Kŷmmul, *from* Kŷvniul *or* Kŷnniful; q. d. Gr. *Synephelion.*

A Clown, †Ardhur; L. *Arator.*

A Club, Paſtŭn; G. *&* H. *Baſton*, Hib. Bat, Cant. *Expat* [*&* H. *Eſpada*] *A Sword. An fortè quaſi* Ys bat, Hib? Hung. *Bot.*

A Coach, Vid. *Charriot.*

To Coagulate, Keulo; G. *Cailler.*

A Coal, Gloin; Germ. Kolen.

A Coat, Vid. *Caſſock and Cloak.*

A Coat of Mail, Lhyrig, LLŷrygin; Gr. *Lorikion*, L. *Lorica*, Gr. Vulg. *Lourike.*

A Cob or Sea-mew, Guylan; Ger. *Gallen*, Gr. Vulg. *Galangkas.*

A Cock, Keliog; G. *Gal*, L. *Gallus*, H. *Gallo*, Hib. Killa*χ*, Cant. *Oillarac.*

A Cod or husk, It. Guſcia, Q. *whether* Guiſci *in Welſh comes from hence*; *as* Kneyen ŭiſgi, *A ſhip-ſhell'd-nut.*

Cods or Teſticles, Keilliæ [Keillon] It. *Coglioni*, G. *Caillette.*

A Coffin, Ar*χ*; L. *Arca.*

A Colender, Vid. *Strainer.*

A Collar, Koler, Koleren; Gr. *Kollarion*, L. *Collare.*

A Colt, Ebol; Gr.. *Polos*, L. *Pullus*, H. *Pollo*, Dan. *Fol.*

A Comb, Krîb, Kriben; Boh. *Hreben.*

A Combat, Kŷnnen; Gr. *Agonian* in acc. 2. Ymladh. Gr. *Hamilla.*

To Come, Kŷr*χ*y; *To come often*; Gr. *Er*χ*omai.* 2. Tyre, Dyre; Gr. [Att.] *Deure.*

To Command, Er*χ*y; Gr. *Ar*χ*o*, Cant. *Errak*; Orrak harri hauc ogui eguin ditecen, *Command thou that theſe ſtones be made bread*, Mat. 4. 3. 2. Annog; Gr. *Anogo* 3. Peri; L. Im—*pero.*

Common, Gr. *Koinos*, *Koinon*, W. Kŷnnevin.

To Complain, A*χ*ŭyn, Kŷna*χ*ŭyn; L. *Conqueror.* q. m.

To Conceal, Cely [Kely;] L. *Celo.*

A Confeſſion, † Hadheviad, q. d. L. *Faſſatio*; f. *initiale in* H *mutato, more Hiſpanorum.* V. p. 21. col. 3. Kyvadheviad *&* Kyffes; L. *Confeſſio.*

Confidence, Hyder; Gr. *Hetor.*

Continually, Yn Ŭaſtad; Croat. *Vaſda.*

A Cook, Côg, [† Coc;] L. *Coquus*, It. *Cuoco*, Germ. *Koch*, Belg. *Cock.*

A Cooper, Kŷl*χ*ŭr; *from* Kyl*χ* [Gr. *Kyklos*] *A hoop.* 2. C. Bŷnkiar *probably from the* L. Vincio, *To bind.*

Copper, C. Kober, Ar. Kuevr; Gr. *Kyprios*, L. *Cuprum.*

A Cord, Tennyn; Gr. *Sχoinos*, *Sχoinon.* 2. Rhephyn; *indè* Angl. *Rope.* 3. Kordyn; Gr. *χorde.*

A Cormorant, Morvran [i. e. *Sea-crow,*] *from* Môr *&* Brân. 2. Mylvran, *perhaps from* Myl, *An Animal*; *becauſe a very ravenous Bird of Prey*; *as we ſay* Milgi *for a Greyhound.*

Corn, Yd; [Dial. Corn. † Hŷt.] Gr. *Sitos.* H—S. p. 6. col. 2, 3. Dan. Huede.

A Corner, Kongol; G. *Coing*, Gr. *Gonia.*

A Cottage, Bûth; G. *Boutique.* [*a ſhop.*] 2. † Kudhigl, L. *Cubiculum.* 3. Kyt; L. *Caſa*, It. *Caſetta.* 4. LLyas, LLyeſt; Gr. Ka—*lias.*

To Cover, Toy, [Ys Toy;] *To cover or thatch*; L. *Tego*, Gr. *Stego.* 2. *To cover or hide*, Kydhio; Gr. *Keutho* & *Koto.*

To Covet, Glam. Kypio; L. *Cupio.*

Covetous, Kŷbydh; L. *Cupidus.*

The Cough, Pâs, Peſŭ*χ*; Gr. *Bês*, *Bekos. To cough*, Peſŷ*χ*y; Gr. *Beſſo*, *Bexo*, præt. *Be*χ*a.*

Counſel, Gr. *Boule*, W. Puyll, *Senſe, Meaning*, &c. Q. *whether it might not alſo have ſignified Advice or Counſel*; A vo da i bûyll, a vŷdh Dîboen. 2. Kŷſſŷl, L. *Conſilium.*

A Countrey, C. Pou; G. Pays.

A Cow, Byu*χ* [*&* Vyu*χ*] G. *Vache*, L. *Vacca.* 2. Bŷ, *whence* Byarth, Beydy, &c. Cant. Beya, Boh. *Byk*, *A Bull.*

To Coyn, Bathy; L. *Batuo*, It. *Battere.*

A Crab fiſh, Krank, Krenkyn; Gr. *Karkinos*, *Karkinon*; *Kranko* & *Krangkôn*, A ſort of Prawn.

A Cradle, Krŷd. à Gr. *Kradeuo*, Quatio. Vid. Megis.

Craft, Dixell; Gr. *Texne.*

A Crane, Garan; Gr. *Geranos*, G *Gruan.*

To Crawl, Kropian; Ger. *Kruypen.*

Creſſes, Berur; *from the obſolete* Ber [*or* Mer] *Water.* C. *&* Ar. Beler, Hib. Bilar.

A Creſt, Krîb; Boh. *Hreben.*

A Crib, Preſeb; L. *Præſepe.*

Crooked, Gŭyr; Gr. *Gyros*, L. *Curvus.* 2. Kam; L. *Camurus.* 3. Krwmm; Teut. † *Crumber.*

To make Crooked, Kammŷ; C. Kabmy; Gr. *Kampto.*

A Croſs, Kroes; G. *Croix.* 2. Krôg [ŷ Grôg;] L. *Crux.*

A Crow, Brân; Boh. *Urana.*

A Crown, Koron, Koryn; Gr. *Korône*, *Karenon*, *Koryphen.*

Cruel, Kreylon; [*quaſi* Kraylaun, verbatim plenus ſanguine] *Sanguinolentus.* 2. Diried; L. *Dirus.* 3. Engir; Gr. *Ainos.*

A Crum, Briuſionyn; It. *Briſa.* 2. C. *&* Ar. Tam; Gr. *Tomos.*

A Crupper, Poſtolŭyn; L. *Poſtilena.*

Crutches, Baglæ; G. *Bequilles*, L. *Baculi.*

To Cry, LLevein; [† LLemein] H. *LLamo*, L. *Clamo.* 2. Deigry; [*To weep*] Gr. *Dakruo.* 3. Dim. Ubain; Gr. *Apuein.* 4. Oxein; Gr. *Iaχein.*

A Cuckow, Kôg; G. *Cocou*, It. *Cucco*, Gr. *Kokkyx.*

A Cup, Kŭppan; It. *Coppa*, Gr. *Kypellon.* 2. C. Hanath, Ar. Hanav; G. *Hanap.* 3. Glam. Phîol; Gr. *&* L. *Phiala.* 4. Trull; L. *Trulla.* 5. Buelyn; L. *Bubalinus.*

To Cure or heal, Ia*χ*hay; Gr. *Akeomai.* 2. Kŭeirio; [*To mend*] G. *Guerir.*

To Curſe, Melldithio; L. *Maledico.*

A Cuſhion, Klyſtog; *from* Klyſt, *An Ear*; *as the Italian* Origliere, *from* Orcchia.

A Cuſtom or Manner, Guedh, Ŭedh; Gr. *Ethos.* 2. Modh; L. *Modus.*

To Cut. Torri; G. *Tailler.* R—L. p. 31.

A Cuttle-Fiſh, C. Stephak, L. *&* Gr. *Sepia.*

D

A Dagger, Kleddyvan, † Kleddŷvell; L. *Gladiolus.* 2. Bidog; It. S—*pada.*

To Dance, LLammy [*To skip*] Gr. *Hallomai.* 2. Ar. Tripal; L. *Tripudio.* 3. C. Korolli; Gr. *χoreuo.* W. *χuare*, [*To play.*]

Danger, Perigl; L. *Periculum.*

Darkneſs, Gr. *Skotos*; W. Yſgod *&* Kŷſgod; *A ſhadow.*

Darnel, Evre; G. *Yvraye*, Gr. *Aira*, & *Ira.*

A Dart, Pikell; L. *Spiculum.* 2. Saeth; H. *Sæta*, L. *Sagitta.*

A Daughter, Mer*χ*; Dan. *Moer.*

A Day, Dydh; [Ar. Deiz] L. *Dies.* 2. Diurnod; It. *Giorno.* 3. Dyŭ, *as* Dyu lhŷn, &c. Cant. *Egu*; *Egu aſtena*, Wedneſday; G—D. p. 25. c. 2.

Deaf, Bŷdhar; Cant. *Gorra.* B—G. p. 21. c. 1.

Dear or beloved, Karedig; Cant. *Karua.*

Death, Dihenydh [*&* Dhihenydh] Gr. *Thanatos.*

Debt, Dŷled, Dlêd; Pol. *Dług.*

Deceit, Tuyll, Gr. *&* L. *Dolos.*

To Deceive, Hŷdo; Gr. *Pſeudo.* 2. Pally *&* Phaely; L. *Fallo*, Gr. *Phelô.*

To Declare, Mŷnegi; Gr. *Menuuka à Menuo*, Indico.

The Deep, Aphŭys; Gr. [*&* L.] *Abyſſos.*

Deep, Dŭvun; Ger. *Tieff.*

A Deer or Stag, Karŭ; L. *Cervus.* 2. Elain *&* Eylon; Gr. *Blaphon in* acc. 3. Hydh, [Hib. Fiadh.] *The* Fedus *perhaps of the Sabins*; *notwithſtanding that* Varro *takes it for a* Kid. Hircus *ſays he, quod Sabini* Fircus *&* *quod illic* Fedus, *in Latio rure hedus, quod in urbe ut in multis, à addito*, haedus. 4. Danas; *A fallow Deer*, G. *Dain.*

To

To Defend, † Diuer; Gr. *Tereo*. 2. † Amuyn; Gr. *Amyno*.

To Defile, Halogi; Gr. *Alisgêo*.

A Degree; Gradh; L. *Gradus*.

A Den or Cave, Fay; L. *Fovea*. 2. Ogov; L. *Cavea*, H. *Hoyo*, Hib. Uav, Cant. *Obe* [*A bed*] Rev 2.22. Hib. Uagh, [*A grave*.] 3. LLexva; L. *Lectus*.

To Deny, Nekay; L. *Nego*.

To Desire, Attolug; Gr. *Aiteo*. 2. Keisio; L. *Quæso*, *Quæro*. Vid. *To Ask*.

A Device, Dixell; Gr. *Texné*.

The Devil, Diavol, † Diabol; L. *Diabolus*. Vid. App. *This word agrees in moſt Europæan Languages. The* Baſques (*changing* l *into* r *according to their common Idiom*) *ſay* Debrua. Vid. p 31. c. 1.

Dew, Gulîth; Gr. *Droſos*, Hib. Druxt. 2. Arien; Gr. *Herſên* in acc

To Dig, Klodhio; Gr. *Glapho*. 2. Keibio; Gr. *Kepao*.

A Diſeaſe, Kluyv; Hebr. *Choli*, 2. Nam; *A fault or deficiency, a blemiſh*, &c. Boh. *Nemoc*. 3. Gr. *Noſos*; W. Anavys, *maim'd, hurt*.

A Diſh, Dyſgil; Gr. [& Lat.] *Diskos*. 2. Phîol; *A bowl*, Gr. & L. *Phiala*. 3. Ar. Scudel, L. *Scutula*.

A Diſtaff, Kogel; Gr. *Kongkalos*.

A Ditch, Fôs; L. *Foſſa*.

To Doe, Guneyd, Guneithyd; Gr. *Anaſſo*, *Anutto*, Cant. *Eguin*. 2. Goryzy, Orygy, [C. Gurêy] *whence probably the Scotiſh* Gar. Gr. *Ergao* & *Ergazomai*.

A Dog, Kî, [*plur*. Kûn;] Gr. *Kuôn*.

Doleful, Trîſt, L. *Triſtis*.

A Door, Drûs, Dôr; Gr. *Thyra*, Ger. *Thur*. 2. Porth; [*A gate*] L. *Porta*, G. *Porte*.

Double, Dyblig; L. *Duplex*.

Doubtful, Amheus & Ammuys; L. *Ambiguus*.

A Dove, Clommen; L. *Columba*.

A Down or plain, Guayn; Gr. *xenos*. 2. Maes [Hib. Magh] *ex quo* L *Magus*, G. antiq. *Magh*, Hung. *Mezep*.

A Drag, Karr; L. *Carrum* & *—ra*.

To Draw, LLyſgo; Gr. *Helkizo*, *Alisko* [L. *Capio*.] 2. Tynny; Gr. *Teino* [*To ſtretch*,] G. *Tirer*, *quod fortè à* L. *Trahere*.

A Dream, Hynvre, Hynvreyen; Gr. *Oneiros*, *Oneiron*. 2. Ar. Ehuas; Cant. *Amaſſa*.

Dregs, Guadhod; Cant. *Gorots*. R—D. p. 31. c. 3. & p. 27. c. 3.

To Drink, Yved; Gr. *Aphuo*, Haurio. *Drink*, Diod; C. Deuas; Gr. [& L.] *Zythos*. 2. Hib. Olam, *To Drink*; Norvag. & Suec. *Oel*, [*Cervisia*] Ang. *Ale*.

To Drive, Hel, Hèla; Gr. *Elao*, *An hinc* G. *Aller*? 2. † Dirio; Gr. *Drao*. 3. Gyrry & Yrry, *as* i yrry, &c. Gr. *Agyro*, Cant. *Iraitzi*, Act. 5. 45.

A Drop, Dos, [*whence the compound* Didhos] Gr. *Stakte*. 2. Diſtill; Lt. *Stilla*, Gr. *Stalagmos*. 3. Deigryn; [*A Tear*] Gr. *Dakryon*.

A Drove, LLu; [*antiq*. Ely] Gr. *Elê*. 2. Torv; L. *Turma*. 3. Knŷd; Hiſp. *Ganado*. 4. Kenvaint; L. *Conventus*.

To Drown, Bodhi; Gr. *Bythizo*, *Bapto*. 2 Gr. *Duno*, Ar. Doun. [W. Dyvyn] *Deep*.

A Drum, Taburdh; G. *Tambour*.

Drunk, Medhu [*plur*. Medhuon] Gr. *Methuſos*, *Methuôn*.

Dry, Sŷx; L. *Siccus*, G. *Sec*, Cant. *Sicu*. *Syxy*; *To dry*, Gr. *Pſexo*. 2. Krâs; [*parch'd*] Gr. *Xeros*.

A Duck, Huyaden, † Adiad; Luſat. *Aden*. 2. C. An haz; Ar. An ûat; L. *Anas*, *Anate*; Gr. *Neſſa*, *Netta*.

A Dug, Têth; It. *Tetta*, H. *Teta*, Cant. *Titia*. 2. Diden; G. *Tetin*. 3. Bron; Gr. *Brûn*.

Dull, Pûl, ambul; Gr. *Amblus* Vid. Pûl *apud Davisium in Dict. Britannico-Latino*. 2. C † Talſox; Ger. *Tol*.

Dumb, Mûd; G. *Muet*, L. *Mutus*, Cant. *Mutu*: Guithſon mutu, *A Dumb Man*. Mat. 9. 32.

Dung, Tom; Hebr. *Domen*. 2. Tail; Arab. *Zebel*. 3. Ar. Fancq; G. *Fiente*. 4. Yſgoth; Ger. *Kath*. 5. Tail; Gr. *Tilos*, *tholos*.

Durable, Parhays; Gr. Li-*pares*.

Duſt, † Pluor; [*powder*,] L. *Pulver*. 2. C. Plos; [W. LLûx] L. *Pulvis*.

A Dwarf, Kor; Pol. *Karlik*.

To Dwell, Annedhy; [Dial. Corn Anneza;] Gr. *Naio*, *Naiſo*. 2. Boh. *Bydleti*, W. Bod *An habitation, and* LLetti *A lodging*.

To Dye, Maru; L. *Mori*.

E

An Eagle, Eryr; Teut. † *Aro*, Belg. *Arn*, Dan. *Ornis*, Cant. *Arranoa*. Rev. 4. 7.

Early, Bore; Gr. *Proi*.

In Earneſt, O dhivri; It. *Da dovero*.

The Earth, Daiar, Tîr; L. *Terra*. 2 † LLaur *whence* i laur, ar laur, &c. Cant. *Lurra* & *Lurrera*. 3. † Tyd, Tŷden, ŷ dhŷden; Gr. *xthôn* 4. Prydhyn; *Earth, earthen, or made of Clay*; Gr. *Keramion*, K—P, p. 24 c. 2. D—M. p. 27. col. 3. 5. Gueryd; Dalm. *Gruda*, Boh. *Hruda*.

Eaſe or Reſt, Hedhux; [Dial. Corn. Hezux] *Peace*; Gr. *Heſuxia*.

Eaſie, Rhuydh; Gr. *Rhadios*.

The Eaſt, Y Dh—*uyrez*; L. *Oriens*.

Eaſter, Pâsk; Gr. *Paſcha*.

An Edge, Aux; Gr. *Ake*.

An Eel, C. Z—illi, Ar. Auel, Belg. *Ael*.

An Egg ûy, [Dimin. ûyen] Gr. *ôon*. Vid. App.

Eight, ûyth; G. *Huit*.

An Elbow, Elin; Gr. *Olene*.

An Elder-tree, Yſcauen & Yſgaven, † Yſcaben; G. † *Scobiem*. Vid. *Megiſſ. Dict. Multiling*.

Electrum, Vid. *Mettal*.

Elegant, Koeth; Gr. *Hagaios*.

An Element, Elven; L. *Elementum*.

Eleven, Ar. Undek; Gr. *Endeka*.

An Elm, C. Elau; L. *Ulmus*, Gr. *Ptelea*.

Eloquent, Phraeth; *from the Greek* Phrazo, *dico*. 2. LLavar, † Lamar, Gr. *Lamuros*.

Embers, Maruor; Gr. *Marila*. 2. Ylu; L. *Favilla*.

An Embryo, Gr. *Embryon*; W. Ymrain, *Spermatizare*.

An Emperour, Amherodr: Il Kaiſar ŷr Amheraudr, Julius Cæſar *the Emperour*. Br. Bren *from the Latin* Imperator. 2. † Tyrn; [*A Prince*] L. *Tyrannus*.

Empty, G—uâg; L. *Vacuus*.

An End, Tervyn; L. *Terminus*. 2. Darvod, † Darmod; Gr *Terma* 3. Diuedh; Dalm. *Doz*. 4. Pen; Hib. Cean, Boh. *Sconceni*. *It's remarkable that our words* Pen [*a head*] *and* Tâl [*the forehead*] *ſignified originally only either* Extreme. *For the former is but the ſame with the Latin* Finis *and the German* End; *and the latter, no other than the Greek* Telos *and Engliſh* Tail.

An Enemy, Gelyn; *It ſeems queſtionable whether this word might not anciently ſignify a* Gaul *or* Stranger. *The Latin* Hoſtis, Varro *tells us, was at firſt nothing elſe*. Multa verba (*ſays he*) aliud nunc oſtendunt, aliud ante ſignificabant: ut *Hoſtis*: nam tum eo verbo dicebant Peregrinum qui ſuis legibus uteretur; nunc dicunt eum quem tum dicebant perduellem. 2. Esgar; Cant. *Etsagari*.

Enough, D—igon; Gr. *Ikanos*. 2 Guala & Uala; [Ar. Ahualax] Gr. *Alis*, G. *Hola*.

An Enſign or Banner, † Lhymman; Gr. *Semeion*. 2. Baner *perhaps from* ym ban *which in the Cornish ſignifies on high, aloft*. G. *Banniere*. 3. Penun; G. *Pennon*.

The Entrails, Kylydhion & xylydhon; Gr. [*in gen. plur*.] *xeladôn*.

To Envy, Ar. Kaſaat, [W. Kaſſay;] Gr. Ion. *Agaiesthai*.

Envious, Kynvigennys [An † Bigennys? Gr. *Baskanos*.

To Err, Feili; G *Faillir*.

An Error, Fael; Ger. *Fael*.

The Evening, † G—oſper; Lat. *Veſper*. 2. Yr huyr; G. *Soir*, L. *Serus*, Cant. *Arrats*.

Ever, C. † Bethnari, benari; Cant. *Bethiere*.

Every, Pob; Gr. *Pas*.

An Eunuch, Diſpaidh; Gr. *Spadôn*.

To Exhort or encourage, Annog; Gr. *Anogno*.

To Extend, Eſtyn; L. *Extendo*. 2. Tynny [*To draw*] Gr. *Tanuo*, *Teino*.

An Eye, LLygad, *from* LLug [L. Lux] *Light*; Gr. Lonkades; *The Eyes*. 2. G—olwg; [*Sight*] L. *Oculus*. 3. Gr. *Glene*, W. Goleini, *Light*. 4. Trem; H. Szem. 5. G-uep [*The Aſpect*] Gr. Æol. *Oppa*.

The Eye-brow, C. Abrans; Gr. *Ophrys* in acc.

The Eye-lid, Amrant; Bleu Amrant, *The hair of the Eye-lids*; Gr. *Blepharontes*.

The corner of the Eye, Kîl; Gr. *Kyla*, *The hollow of the Eye*, L. Cilia; *The Eye-brows*.

The Eye of a needle, Krai; Gr. *Kuar*.

F

A Face, †G—ûydh [*whence* yn i ûydh, *In his presence*] Gr. *Eidos*. 2. C. † Enap, Ar. † Enep, W. Uyneb, Belg. *Snabbe*, *and* Ger. Schnabel [*A beak or bill*,] *as the Spaniſh* Roſtro *for a Face*. 3. Dryχ *An fortè antiquis* Duaryχ? Boh. *Tuar*.

A Faggot, Phagal, Phaglen; Gr. *Phakelon*.

Faint or weak, LLak; L. *Laſſus*, *Laxus*.

Fair, Ar. Kaer; W. Glûys, Glân; Gr *Kalos*, *Kalon*. 2. Hardh; *is uſed now for* Fair *or* Handſome, *but ſignified formerly* High, *as we find by* Hardhlexˇ, *ſo called from it's Situation on a High Rock*. L. *Arduus*.

A Fair or Mart, Phair [*Dimin* Pheyren] Gr. *Phoron*, L. *Forum*.

Faith, Fydh; L. *Fides*, It. *Fede*.

A Fall, Codum; It. *Caduta*, *from the* L. Cado. 2. LLithriad; Dial. C. Gr. *Oliſthos*.

A Fardel or Burden, Pun; Ger. *Puntel*. 2. LLuyth; H. *Lio*.

Faſt or Firm, Sikir; L. *Securus*.

Fat, Brâs; G. *Gras*. 2. Têu; Boh. *Tuony*, Dal. *Tuſſt*. 3. C. †Bor. Gr. Li—*paros*.

Fate, Faudh; Lat. *Fatum*.

A Father, Tad, Tada; It. & Lat. † *Tata*, Vid. Ep. Ded. & Exemp. in *Mother*. C. Tas, *Antiq. Siculis*, *Pas*. P—T. pag. 20. col. 2. 2. *A Father in Law*, Huegrin; Gr. *Hekyron*.

A Fathom or Fadom, Gurhyd, *from* Gûr *and* hŷd, *A Man's Length*. *The Engliſh ſeems alſo to me an obſolete French word of the ſame ſignification*; *from* Faide *which in the Iriſh ſignifies* Length, *and* hom, *A Man*.

A Faucet, Canel; G. *Canelle*.

A Fault, Bai; Hung. *Beun*. 2 †Cul; L. *Culpa*. 3. †Guyd; L. *Vitium*. 4. Pexod; L. *Peccatum*.

A Fawn, †Elain & Eilon; Gr. *Ellos* acc. *Ellon*.

Fear, S.W. Ovon, †Oban; Gr. Ph—*obon in acc*. 2. † Toruedh; Gr. *Tarbos*, *Tarvos*.

Fearn, Rhedyn; G. † *Ratis*, Boh. *Capradi*.

A Feather, Plyven, † Plumen; L. *Pluma*.

February, S. W. Huevror; H. *Hebrero*.

A Fee or Reward, *Kyv*—log, LLog [*wages*] G. *Loyer*, Belg. *Loon*.

To Feed, Peski [& Beski;] Gr. *Bosko*, L. *Paſco*. 2 Buyta; [Dial. Corn Buza] Gr. *Boô*, fut. *Boôſo*

To Feel, Teimlo; Ger. Daum, [Belg. Duim] *The Thumb*. 2. †Many *Dav*. from † Man [*A hand*] L. *Manus*.

A Fellow or companion, Kydymmaeth *from* Kyd-ymdaith, q. d. *A Co-itinerant*.

A Fen or Marſh, Ar. Palut; L. *Palude*. 2. Gr. *Limne*, W. LLyn, *A Lake*.

A Ferry-man, Porthuas; Gr. *Porthmeus*.

To Fetch, Glam. Herky; Gr. *Orego*. 2. Kyrxy; Cant. *Ekarri*.

Fetters, Hyal; L. *Fibula*.

A Fever, Y Duymyn *from* Tuymo *and* Tumno; *To Heat*; *as the Latin* Febris *from* Februo.

Fewel, Kynnyd; *from* Kynny, *To Kindle*, Lat. *Candeo*.

A Fidle, Krûth [*A Croud*] Gr. *Kithara*.

A Field, Maes [Hib. Magh] [Gr. Maxe, *A battle*] G. † *Mag*, *whence the Latin* Magus *in the Termination of the names of places*; Hung. *Mezeu*. 2. Kae *from* Kay, *To hedge or incloſe*. 3. Ar; Tîr âr, *Plow'd Land*, *from* Ardhy [L. Aro, *To plow*.]

Fierce, Fyrnig; L. *Ferox*. 2. Rheibys; L. *Rapax*. 3. Engir; Gr. *Ainos*. 4. Broxi; *To be fierce*, Gr. *Bruxo*.

The Fifth, Pymmedh; C. Pempas; Gr. *Pemptos*.

To Fight, Ymladh; Gr. *Hamillaomai* from *Hamilla* [Certamen] Ger. *Umbſtagen*. 2. Plymnuyd, *A fight*; Gr. *Polemos*.

A File, LLîv [dhyr.] L. *Lima*. 2. Rhygnen; Gr. *Rhine*.

A Fillet, Gr. *Tainia*; W. Tennyn, *A cord*. 2. †Fun, L. *Funis*. 3. L. *Vitta*, W. Guden & Uden, *A wyth*.

A Filly, Eboles; Gr. *Polos*; Sclav. Ko—*bilixa*.

A Film, Mymryn; L. *Membrana*.

To Find, Kael; H. *Hallar*.

Fine or Neat, † Dillyn; G. *Delie*. 2. Main [*Fine or ſmall*,] G. *Menu*.

A Finger, Bys; L. *Digitus*; B—D. p. 20. c. 3. Cant. Beſoa, *An Arm*.

A Finn, Aſgell; H. *Agalla*.

Fire, Tân, Dan. *Tund*. *An fortè olim*: T—aghan? Sclav. *Ogein*; L. *Ignis*.

Firm, Firv; L. *Firmus*.

The Firmament, Firvaven; L. *Firmamentum*.

Firſt, Kyntav; *This word ſignifies properly the Chiefeſt*, *from* †Kyn *a Head*. 2. Priv; L. *Primus*.

A Fir-tree, C. Zaban; L. *Sapinus*. 2. Fynniduydh, *The Scotch Firr*, viz. Pinus ſylveſtris foliis brevibus glaucis, conis parvis albentibus, *Raii*. Hung. *Feniefa*. 3. Scot. Pius; Boh. *Gedlæ*.

A Fiſh, † Pyſc; C. Pyſc. Ar. Peſc; L. *Piſcis* 2 Pyſgodyn; H. *Peſcado*. & Pyſgodur, *A fiſher*, H. *Peſcador*.

A Fiſt, Dum *in the* Welſh *and* Dorn *in* Iriſh, *but in the* Cornuſh *and* Armoric Dorn *ſignifies a hand*

Perhaps from the Greek Drax, *for in the comparing of Languages*, *there's no regard to the Terminations*, *requir'd*. Vid. p. 36. c. 3. *Unleſs we ſhould rather ſuppoſe it the ſame with the Greek* xeir [*a hand*] *by changing* Chorn [*or* Korn] *into* Dorn, *as the Doric* Τὼρ *for* Κενὸς, *Vacuus*. Voſs.

Fit or Meet, Adhas; L. *Aptus*.

A Flag, W. Penun; G. *Pennon*.

A Flagellet, Pîb; It. *Piva*; Ger. *Pfeiff*.

A Flail, Fŷſt; L. *Fuſtis*.

A Flam, Phloreg; Gr. *Phlyorîa*.

A Flame, Phagal, Phaglen; Gr. *Phlox* acc. *Phlogon*.

The Flank, Gavlax, *from* Gaval, *which in the* Iriſh *ſignifies* A Fork.

Flannel, Gulanen; L. *Lanens*.

A Flaſh of Lightning, LLyxeden; Belg. *Blixen*, Sclav. *Bliſc*.

Flax, LLîn; Gr. *Linon*. Vid. App.

To Flee, Foi; Gr. *Pheugo*, L. *Fugio*.

Fleſh, Kig; Cant. Ara Cuia. Hib. Kúa, Kúag. 2. Knaud; Gr. *Kreas*, *Kreat*—os N—R. pag. 31. col. 3.

Flexible, Hyblyg; Gr. *Euplekes*.

A Flint-ſtone, Kalleſtr; G. *Caillou*.

A Flitch of Bacon, Hannereg, *from* Hanner, *Half*. Hannerob *in the* Mabinogi *from* Hanner Hob, *which the Author interprets* Half a Hog. *Vid*. Mabinogi. p. 262.

A Flock, Mintai; H. Manada. 2. Aig [o bŷſgod] L. *Agmen*, Gr. *Agele*. 3. LLû [& LLiaws] *A troop or company*, Gr. *Laos*.

A Floor of a Houſe or Barn, LLaur, *whence the Engliſh word ſeems deriv'd*. Cant. *Lurra*, *The Ground*, *the Earth*.

A Floud, LLîv; G. *Fleuve*. 2. Diliu; L. *Diluvium*.

A Flounder, LLeden, *from* LLydan [*Broad*] Gr. *Platus*, *Platun*.

To Flow, LLivo; L. *Fluo*, Gr. *Rhuo*, *whence both* Eiru *and* Rhaiadr *for a* Cataract *or* ſteep Fall of water.

A Flower, Blodeyin; Belg. *Bloeſem*.

Flower or Meal, Peillied; Lat. *Pollen*, Gr. *Paipale*.

A Fly, Kilionyn; L. *Culex*. 2. Gr. *Mya*; W. Mow [*plur*. Mowion] *An Ant*.

To Fly. Hedeg, Ehedeg (*whence our* Aden, *and the Iriſh* Ite *and* Iteog *for a wing*. Gr. *Hiptamai*, *Petomai*.

A Foal, Ebol; Gr. *Polos*, L. *Pullus*, Ar. Pylein, G. *Poulain*.

Foam, Brôx; Gr. *Aphros*.

Fodder, Porva, Gr. *Bora* and *Phorbe*. 2. Guair, Uair, [*Hay*;] Hib. Feur; G. *Foarre*.

A Fog or Miſt, Niul *as alſo* Nivul & Nivulen; Gr. *Nephele*, *Nephelen*, L. *Nebula*.

To Fold, Hlygy, † Plegy; Gr. *Pleko*.

A ſheep-Fold, Korlan; H. *Coral*.

Both

Both from †Kor *or* Caor, *which in the Iriſh ſignifies a* Sheep, *and is the ſame with the Greek* Krios, *A Ram.*

Folk, Vid. *People.*

To Follow, Canlyn, Kalyn; Gr. A-*kolouthein.*

Food, Buyd, Gr. *Botos.*

A Fool, Fôl. G. *Fol.* 2. Yn—*vydyn*; G. *Badin*, Hib. Amadan.

A Foord, Rhŷd *or* Rhud; Sclav. *Brud*, Boh. *Brod*, Gr. *Poros.*

A Foot, Ar. Pau; Gr. *Pous.*

For or Becauſe, Kans; Cant. *Eben.*

To Forbid, LLydhias *or* LLuddias; Gr. *Koluo*, Fut. *Kolyſo.*

To Force or ſpur on, Kymmell; L. *Compello.* 2. Gyrry; Gr. *Aggareuo* ſeu *Angareuo.*

Force or ſtrength, Nerth; Gr. Dor. *Anorea.*

The Forehead, Y Tâl; Gr. *Telos* [*An end*] Gr. inf. Gout-*tali*, Luſat. *Zolo*, Sclav. *Zhelu*, Boh. *Czelo.* Vid. *End.*

A Fork, Forx; G. *Forche*, L *Furca*: 2. Ger. *Gabel*, Belg. *Gaffel*, Hib. Gaval, W. Gavlax, *The Fork or twiſt.*

A Form, Fyrv; L. *Forma.* 2. Modd; L. *Modus.*

Forreign, Tramor; L. *Tranſmare.*

To Forſake or quit, Gadel, Gado; Gr. *Phuteuo.* 2. Eſgary; L. *Deſero.*

Four, Peduar; Gr. Tarent. *Petora.* Megis. in Dict. Multil.

Fowl, Halog; [Hib. Salax.] G. *Sale.* 2. Brunt; It. *Brutto.*

A Fowl, Vid. *Bird.*

A Fox, Kadno & Kandho; Sicul. antiq. *Kinados.* 2. Kidum; Gr. *Kidaphe.* 3. LLuynog *from* LLuyn, *A wood.* 4. C. Luarn; Cant. *Laguia*, Pol. *Lys.*

Free, Hael, Helaeth; Gr. *Eleutheros.*

To freeſe, Rheui; L. *Rigeo.*

Freſh or New, Ir; Cant. B—*eria.* 2. Neuydh; Gr. *Neos*, L. *Novus.*

Friday, Dydh Guener; [Dydh uener] L. *Dies veneris.*

A Friend, Kâr; *from the* L. *Charus.* 2. Ar. Mignon; Hiſp. *Amigo.*

A Frier, Braud; i. e. Brother: *A Tranſlation of the Latin and French.*

A Frog, S. W. Broga; Gr. Cypr. *Brouxetos.* Megiſ. in Dict. multil. 2. C. K—ranag *quaſi à Latinorum* Rana *dicas* Ranecula. Ar. Ran. 3. LLyphant; *An forte quaſi* Lymphaticus; *ut* Avangk, *Caſtor, ab* Avon *flumen*, Lhuynog *vulpes, à* Lhuyn *Sylva*, & Huyad *anas ab* ûy [S. gûy] *Aqua. Alii* Lhyfant *à* Bufone *dictum, primam mutando exiſtimant.*

A Frying-pan, Padell frîo; Ital. *Padella da Frigere.*

Full, LLaun; It. *LLeno*; Gr. *Pleion.*

A Furlong, Yſtod, Yſtodyn; Gr. *Stadion.*

A Furnace, Furn; L. *Furnus.* 2. † Foc; L. *Focus.*

A Furrow, Rhŷx; L. *Ruga*, G. *Raye, Furrow'd*, Rhygnog; Gr. *Rhikmos.*

G

Gain, Ynnill; Gr. *Oneiar.* R—L. p. 31. col. 3.

Gale or Dutch Myrtle, Ceret. Mordy-uydh, L. *Myrtus.*

Gall, Byſtyl; L. *Bilis, Felis.*

A Gallows, Crogpren, *from* Crôg, L. *Crux*, & Pren, *A Tree.*

To Gape, Agenni; Gr. *χaino.*

A Garden, Gardh; Hung. *Kerth.* L. *Hortus.*

Garlick, Krâv [ys Krav] Gr. *Skorodon.*

A Gate, Porth, borth; G. *Port.* L. *Porta*, Cant. *Bortha. The Engliſh* Gate *is from the Verb* To goe, *and 'tis thence that in the North the* High Road *is called* the Gate. *Nor does the Latin* Porta, *ſeem to have any other origin, notwithſtanding the old tradition*, ab aratrum portando, *than the Teutonic* Fare *or* Fahren, *To goe.*

To Geld, Kueirio; Gr. *Keirio*, To clip, &c. 2. Disbadhy; Gr. *Diaſpathao, Divello.*

A General or Commander in Chief, Tyuyſog; *from* Tuyſo, *To Lead.* Vid. *Ep. Ded.*

Gentle, Mild, &c. †Mirain; Gr. *Hemeros, Hemeron.*

A German, Allman [*plur.* Ellmyn;] L. *Alemannus*, G. *Aleman. This ſeems their own word originally, and is deriv'd by* Menage *from* Al man; *The* Alemanni *being a mix'd people of the* Gauls. Il eſt ſans doute (*ſays he*) qu' *Alemanni* vient du mot Alleman; *al*, qui ſignifie *tout*, & de celui de *Man*, qui ſignifie *homme*: parce que les Allemans furent ramaſſez de toutes ſortes de gens. *Alemanni etiam diverſarum Galliæ nationum fuere colluvies, Rhenum ſub Auguſti Principatu tranſgreſſi: quorum nomen eſt merè Germanicum: ab* alle, i. e. *omnes, &* mannen, *viri, compoſitum.* Cluver. in Germ. ant. lib. 1. cap. 8.

To Get, Ar. Gounit; Gr. *Genao.* 2. Maelio; Hebr. *Millet.*

A Ghoſt, Yſpryd; L. *Spiritus*, G. *Eſprit.*

A Giant, Kaur [& Gaur;] Gr. *Phêr; as the Latin* Gero *from the Greek* Phero. Hib. Phovrax *a Pirat; is underſtood alſo by ſome as if it ſignified a* Giant. *For* Kloxan na Fourigh *in the County of* Antrim *is render'd* The Giant's Cauſway. 2. Rhyſſur *from* Riſs *which in the German ſignifies a* Giant, *whence probably both the Britiſh and Thracian names of* Rhŷs & Rheſus. 3. Guydhon, *A woman* Giant, *from* Guydh *High or Conſpicuous; whence* Guydhva, Guydhgryg, &c. Vid. Cambd. Brit. *in Flint-ſhire.*

A Gift, Daun; Gr. *Danos.* 2. † Rheg, [*whence* anrheg;] Gr. *Proix, proikos.* 3. *A New-years-gift*, Kalennig *from* Kalan, *The Kalends*, G. Aguilanleu. V. *Men.* Dict. Etym.

A Gimlet, Ebill; Gr. *Obelos* [veru.] 2. Guimbill; Cant. *Guimaleta.*

A Girdle, Kengel; [*a girth*] L. *Cingulum.* 2. Guregis; Cant. *Guerricoa.* 3. Gr. *Keſtos*, L. *Cæſtus*; W. Kêſt, *The belly.*

A Girl, C. Mvz [*plur.* Myzi] H. *Moza.*

To Give, Dod, Dodi; Sclav. [& L.] *Dati*, Boh. *Dauati*, Gr. *Didomi.*

Glaſs, Guydyr; L. *Vitrum*: Feneſtr uydyr; It. *Feneſtra di vetro.* 2. Iolurx; Gr. *Hyalos.* 3. Glain [& lain;] Gr. *Hyalon*, Hib. Gloine.

A Globe, Kronnell, *from* Krun; Ger. Rundt, L. *Rotundus.*

Glory, Klôd, [Dial. Corn. Klôs] Gr. *Kleios.* 2. Maul; Luſat. *Gwala.*

Glue, Glyd; L. *Gluten*, Gr. *Glia* & *Kolla.*

A Glutton, Glûth; L. *Gluto*, G. *Glout.*

Gluttony, Gormodh, & Gormodhruydh; [*Too much*;] G. *Gourmandiſe.*

A Gnat, S. W. Guybedyn [*plur.* Guybed;] G. *Bibet.*

To Gnaw, Knoi; Belg. *Knagen.* 2. *Keiro, Meg.* Hib. Kîar [W. Kîl;] *A jaw.*

A Goat; Bûx, [*a He-Goat*] G. *Bout*, Ger. *Bock*, Gr. *Beke.* 2. Gavar; [*A She-Goat*] L. *Caper*, G. *Chevr*, Cant. *Aguerra.* 3. *A weather-Goat*, Hyvyr & †Hybyr; Gr. *Nebros, A Fawn.* G. *Menon*, W. Mynnan, *A Kid.*

God, Dyu & Dhyu; G. *Dieu*, Gr. *Dios* & *Theos*, L. *Deus*, Hib. Dia. Q. *whether theſe words might come originally from* Ta, Da, Dha, *or* Dagh, *which in the* Birtiſh *and* Iriſh *ſignify* Good, *and is not remote from the Hebrew word* (*of that ſignification*) Tobh; *ſeeing we find the German* Gut (*or Engliſh* Good) *comes alſo as near the Gothick names of* God. Viz. Germ. *Gott*, Belg. *Goodt*, Dan. *Gud*, Suec. *Gudh. And what ſeems to favour this conjecture very much, is, that in the* Baſque *or* Biſcay *Language, we find that* unqui *is* Good, *and* Iaincoa *is* God. Cein erran nahi baita hambat nola *Iaincoa* gurequin; *which is being interpreted* God *with us.* Mat. 1. 23. Eta ilkiren dirade *Unqui* eguin du queitenac vicit zeco Reſurrectionera. *And they ſhall come forth, they that have done good unto the Reſurrection of Life.* Jo. 5. 29. *Sic &* Act. 10. 38.

A Goddeſs, Diuies; G. *Deeſſe.*

To Goe, Kerdhed; Gr. *χoreo*, fut. *χoreſo.* 2. Aeth; [*He went*] L. *Ivit*, Hib. Do χuaidh. 3. I Bant, *Hence, be gone hence*; G. Avant, *which is deriv'd by* Monſ. Menage *from the Latin* Ab ante.

Gold, Aur & Our; [Hib. Or,] G. Or, L. *Aurum.*

Good, †Mâd; H. *Medra, Thrift, profit.* 2. Ar. Kaer, [*Good, goodly, fair*] Gr. *Kalos.* R—L. p. 31. c. 3.

A Gooſe, Gûydh; Sclav. *Guſs*, Helvet. *Gaus*, Belg. *Goes*; Boh. *Hus*,

Hus, G. *Ier*, quod Britannis *Gallina*.

The Goſpel, Evengyl; Gr. *Euangelion*, L. *Evangelium*.

To Govern, Guladẏχy & 'Uladẏχy; Dalm. *Uladati*.

The Gout, Troed—uſt, i. e. Gûſt ẏ troed; *from* Gûſt [*Pain*] *and* Troed [*a Foot.*] G. La *Goutte*, It. *Gotſe*, Dalm. *Guta*.

A Gown, † Tûyg; L. *Toga*. 2. Gûn; Gr. *Kaunake*, *whence the* Lat. *Gaunaca*. Var.

A Grain, Gronyn; Gr. *Granon*, Ger. [& Angl.] Korn. 2. Yd, *Corn*; Gr. *Sitos*.

A Grandfather, Taid; Boh. *Ded*.

A Grandmother, Mam Gŷ; Gr. *Mamma*. 2. Nain; Gr. *Nennos*, Patruus.

A Grape, Boh. *Hrozen*; S. W. Keirẏſſen, *a Cherry*.

Graſs, Guêllt, Cant. *Belhar*. 2. Porva [† Porba;] Gr. *Phorbe*.

A Grave, Bêdh; Ger. *Beth*, Belg. *Bedde* [Lectus.] *An fortè ſic etiam Britannis* Guely & 'Uely [*Lectus.*] *Italis vero* avello, *Sepulchrum*. 2. Dimet. Pull; Luſat. *Dol, quod (uti &* Pull *aut* Pol) Britannis & Scotis, *Scrobs* ſeu *Puteus*.

Gravel, Gro, Graian; Teut. † *Grier*.

To Graze, Pori [& Phorvai;] Gr. *Pherbo*, *Phervo*.

Greaſe, Saim; G. *Saim*.

Great, C. & Ar. Brâs; Ger. *Groſs*. 2. † Hydr; Gr. *Adros*.

Greedy, Auẏdhys; L. *Avidus*.

Green, Guyrdd, uyrdd; G. *Verd*.

Grief, Dolyr [*Pain*;] L. *Dolor*.

To Grieve, Gr. *Axeein*; W. Aχuyn; *To Bewail*; *to complain*.

Grieveous, Dolẏrys; It. *Doloroſo*.

To Grind, Maly; Gr. *Mulein*.

To Groze, Oχein; Gr. *Iaxein*. 2. Guaidhi; Gr. *Goao*, fut. *Goaſo*.

A Grove, Y Lhuyn; Gr. *Hylên*.

Ground or Earth, Lhaur; Cant. *Lurra*.

To Grow, Tẏvy; Gr. *Φiu*, *Phyo*.

To Grunt, † Gruytho, gridian, grugnax; Gr. *Gryzo*, *granizo*.

A Guardian, Guarcdur; H. *Guardador*.

To Gueſs, S. W. LLẏveli; It. *Livelo*.

A Gull, Guylan; Ger. *Gallen*, Gr. *Galangkas*, G. *Glaumet*.

The Gullet, It. *Gola*; W. Kẏlla [& Gẏlla] *The Stomach*.

A Gut, Kolẏdhyn, *plur.* Kolẏddion; Gr. *χolas*, gen. plur. *χoladôn*.

A Gutter, Fôs; L. *Foſſa*.

H

Hail, Kenllysk [& χenllysk;] Gr. *χalaza*.

Hair, Guâlht; [*The hair of the head*] Boh. *Ulas*: Ulas a Wenhar, *capillus veneris*. q. d. C. ualls uenar. Teut. † *Ualh*, Gr. Vulg. *Maloſi*. 2. Bleu; Cant. *Biloa*, L. *Pili*, G. *Poil*, It. & H. *Pelo*. 3. Kẏdyn [*A lock of hair*,] Gr. *Kikinnos*.

Half, Hanner; [C. Hanter,] Ger. *Ander*, [The other] *If. Pont*. 2. LLed; *in compound words, as* LLed-ſynhuyrol; Hib. Leith. 3. † Dimmeu; Gr. Ionic. *Tomiſu*, L. *Dimidium*.

To Halt, Klofi; G. † *Cloper*.

A Halter, Kebiſtr; L. *Capiſtrum*, H. *Cabeſtro*.

The Ham, Gar; It. *Garretto*, G. *Larret*.

A Hammer, Morthuyl; It. *Martello*, H. *Martillo*. 2. Gordh & Ordh, (Dial. Corn. Orz) [*A Mallet*] Gr. *Aira*, *airas*.

A Hampire, Kauell; [Hib. Kliav] Gr. *Kalathos*, L. *Qualus*, *quaſillus*.

A Hand, LLâu; Gr. *χele*, A Claw. 2. C. & Ar. Dôrn; Gr. Vulg. *χere*, *χeren*. C—D. p. 23. col. 3. 3. Cant. *Eſcua*, W. Yſguydh, *Humerus*.

To Hang, Krogi *from* Krôg; L. *Crux*. 2. Tagy; It. *Attacco*, *abogar*.

Happy, Deduydh; Cant. *Dehatſu*.

Hard, Kaled, χaled; Gr. *χalepos*.

A Hare, Yſgẏvarnog *from* Yſgẏvarn [*an oar*.]

A Harlot, Pyten, putain; G. *Putain*, Gr. Vulg. *Poutqna*, It. *Puttana*, H. *Putz*.

Harm, Aduyth; Gr. *Aitia*.

A Harp, Telyn; Gr. *χelys*, *χelyn*.

A Harrow, Og, ozed; L. *Occa*. 2. Sclav. *Brano*; W. Breyan, *A Quern or handmill*.

A Hart, Vid. *Deer and Stag*.

Haſt, Brẏs; H. *Prieſſa*. *To haſten*, Prẏſſuro; H. *Appreſſuro*.

To Haſten, Dimet. Sitto: Sitta; *make haſt*; Gr. *Sitta*, vox eſt quâ Paſtores gregem ad feſtinandum incitare ſolent. *Theocr*.

A Hatchet, Buyall; Suev. *Beyel*, Gr. *Kybelis*. Vid. *Ax*.

To Hate, Kaſſai; Ger. *Haſſen*, Gr. Ion. *Agaieſthai*.

A Haven, Porth; L. *Portus*. 2. G. *Havre*, W. Aber, *Oſtium Fluminis*.

To Have, Kael, Kaphel; L. *Habere*, It. *Havere*, G. *Aveir*, Ger. *Haben*, Belg. *Hebben*.

A Hawk, Gualx, [Gualxyn & Guelxyn] Gr. *Phalkon*. 2. Hebog; Ger. *Habich*, Belg. *Havik*.

Hay, Guair; C. Gorra, Hib. Feur, Gr. *χortos*, G. Foarre, *Straw*. 2. L. *Fœnum*, G. *Foin*; W. Guain & 'Uain, *A Meadow*.

The Head, Pen; L. *Finis*, Hib. Cean & Ceand, Cant. *Gaine*. *The top or ſummit*. Ger. *Ende*. Ang. *End*. Vid. *Forehead*.

To Heal, laxay; Gr. *Akeomai*. 2. Kueirio & Gueirio; G. *Guerir*.

Healthy, lax, Guyx [& Uŷx] Gr. *Hygies*.

An Heap, Dâs [*a Rick*] G. *Tas*. 2. Krŷg; Gr. *Kromax*, Angl. *A Ruck*, *a Rick*; Hung. *Rakas*. 3. Tur; Gr. *Soros*. Vid. T—S. pag. 27. col. 2.

To Hear, Klẏued, Klẏua; Gr. *Kluo*. 2. Gurando & Urando; Gr. *Akroamai*.

Heat, Gurês; Cant. *Goria*.

Heath, Grẏg, Grẏggyn; Gr. *Ereike*, *Ereiken*, Cret. *Grione*. Hib. Fraoch, Boh. *Vres*, G. *Bruyere*.

The Heathen, Kenhedloedh [*Nations*] G. *Gentil*, L. *Gentilis*.

Heaven, Nêv; Ar. An è, an ên, † an ev, [*The Heaven*] Boh. *Nebe*. 2. C. Ebron, Ar. Oabren, W. Uybren, *The ſky*, *the welkyn*. Gr. *Ouranos*.

Heavy, Trum, drum; L. *Gravem*. G—D. p. 25. col. 2. G—T. p. 27. c. 1. 2. Puyſog [Puyſauc] *from* Pûys *Weight*; Cant. *Pithſuac*.

A Hedge, Kâe *from* Kai, *To ſhut*; G. *Haye*. 2. Klaudh, *A ditch*, *from* Klodhio *To dig*, *is deriv'd by ſome from the Latin* Claudo.

A Heel, Soudul; Gr. *Skelis*. 2. Gr. *Pterna*, W. Fêr, *The Anklebone*, *as the French and Spaniſh* Talon, [*A Heel*] *from the Latin* Talus.

Hell, Yffern; G. *Avern*, L. *Avernus*; *Infernum*.

An Helmet, Helm; *from* Hilio, *To cover*.

Hemlock, Kegid, † Cecut; L. *Cicuta*.

Hemp, Kyuarx, chyuarx; C. Kûer; G. *Chanvre*. 2. *Hemp*, Ar. Kanap; L. *Cannabis*.

A Hen, S. W. lâr, giâr; Dan. *Kiark*, Hib. Keark.

An Herb, LLys; Hib. Lus, Ger. *Lauch*, a Leek.

A Herd, Bygel, *A Shepherd*; H. *Zagal*. Ar. Bugel [Hib. Buaxil] *A Boy*.

Here, Ymma, [† Emman] Cant. *Emen*.

An Hermit, Meiduy; L. Eremita. 2. Titriur & Didrivur q. d. Didrevûr, *A man without houſe or home*. Meivod, *the name of a pariſh in* Mongomery-ſhire, *and of a place near* LLangollen *in* Denbigh-ſhire, *ſeems deriv'd from this* Meiduy [*A Hermit*] *quaſi* Meiduy-vod. *For they have ſome tradition at each pariſh of a Hermit; and both Churches acknowledge the ſame Founder*, viz. Tẏſſilio *the Son of* Brẏxuel Yſgẏthrog.

A Heron, Krŷr, Kryhyr; Ger. *Raiger*, Belg. *Reigher*.

A Herring, Penuag q. d. Anglicè *Hollow-head*. 2. Skadan [*ſing.* Skadenyn] *whence probably the Engliſh* Shad. Ar. Arink, C. Hernan guidn *or* [*white Herring*] *to diſtinguiſh it from their common* Hernan *the Pilchard*.

The Hicket or Hick-cough, îg, igian; Belg. *Hik*, G. *Hoquet*.

An Hide, Kroen, χroen; [Hib. Kroicean] *Corium*; Gr. *χrous*, gen. plur. *χroôn*.

To Hide, Kydhio; Gr. *Keutho* [or *Keytho*] G. *Cacher*.

High, T—àl, [& G—allt, *An Aſcent*] L. *Altus*. 2. Hardh; L. *Arduus*, G. *Ardu*. 3. Yux & Yxel; Ger. *Hoch*.

A Hill, Ban; Gr. *Bounos*. *There are ſeveral Hills of this name on the Confines of* Brecknock *and* Carmarthen-ſhires; *though it be ſcarcely known in other parts of Wales*.

But

But in the High-lands of Scotland *and* Ireland, *the higher Hills have generally that Appellative, with ſome other words added for diſtinction.* 2. Aran *ſeems alſo a word of the ſame ſignification; ſeeing it's often the name of the higher Mountains in* Meirionydh, *in* Ireland *and* Scotland. Gr. *Oros* [acc. Oron] *a Mountain.* 3. Bryn *ſeems the ſame with the Armoric* Bern; *A heap or pile.*

A Hillock, Tụyn, † tin & din, [Hib. Dụn] G. † *Dun.*

A Hind, Eụig; Gr. Æol. *Afix,* L. Ibex, *a large ſort of Alpine Goat called by the Germans* Stein-bock.

To Hinder, Rhuyſtro, Gr. *Eruko,* fut. *Eruxo* [or *Eryxo.*] 2. Golydhys, *Hinder'd;* Gr. *Kolytes.*

A Hinge of a door, Belg. *Hingel;* W. Hiniog, *the Threſhold; and in ſome places alſo uſed for a* Hinge.

A Hip, Klûn; Lat. *Clunis.*

To Hire, LLogi; G. *Louer,* It. *Allogare.*

To Hiſs, Sîo; L. *Sibilo* [W. xuibiany] Ar. Suſal, Gr. *Sizo.*

Hiſtory, † Yſtyr, Yſtori; Gr. *Iſtoria,* L. *Hiſtoria.*

A Hive, Ar. Ryſken, Gr. *Rhiskos,* acc. *Rhiskon,* A box. 2. C. Kaual [Kaual guanan] L. *Qualus.*

Hoarſe, Krŷg; L. *Raucus,* G. *Raug.*

Hoarſneſs, Krygni; Gr. *Bronxos.* B—K. p. 20. c. 3.

Hoary, LLûyd [C. † Lûz] Gr. Po—*lios.*

A Hoar-froſt, LLuyd-reu; Ger. *Reiff.*

A Hog, Porxell; L. *Porcellus, porcus,* It. *Porco,* H. *Puerco,* G. *Porceau.* 2. Hûx; Gr. *Hus.* 3. Turx *whence probably the Latin* Turſio, *for a* Porpoiſe *or* Sea-Hog; *and alſo the German* Steur [*a Sturgeon,*] *ſuppoſing both to have been ſo called from their Trunk or ſharp Snout.*

To Hold, Dal; Ger. *Halten.*

A Hole, Tulh; Cant. *Tholhoa,* Ger. & Belg. *Hol.* T—H. p. 28. c. 3. 2. Keyḍull; Gr. *Kotyle.*

Hollow, Kay, Koy; L. *Cavus.* 2. Guâg [& 'Uâg] L. *Vacuus,* H. *Gueco.* 3. Rhonka; Gr. *Gronos.*

Holly, Kelyn; Gr. *Gleinoſis,* interpreted a ſort of *Mapple.* Lacon. *Dilax.* D—C. p. 27. c. 3. Angl. *Holly;* Belg. *Hulſt.* K—H. p. 24 col. 1.

Honey, Mêl; L. *Mel,* Gr. *Meli.*

Honour, Yrdh; Ger. *Ehr,* Belg. *Eer.*

A Hoof, Karn; G. *Corne.* 2. Euyn; L. *Ungula.*

A Hook, Krymman *from* Krum [Ger. Krumb] *Crooked,* Gr. *Kropion.* 2. C. Ig [*a fiſh hook*] Belg. *Haek,* Pol. *Hak,* Ar. Iguen, L. *Uncus,* Ger. *Angel.* 3. Billug; Gr. *Pelekys.*

A Hoop, Kylx; Gr. *Kyklos.*

Hope, Gobeth; Dan. *Haab,* Ger. *Hofnung* G—H. p. 25. c. 2.

A Horn, Korn; G. *Corn,* L. *Cornu.* 2 Moel; Gr. *Mytilos,* Cornibus carens.

A Horſe, Marx [& Varx] Gr. Phoras [*A Mare*] Ger. Auſtr. *Merch,* B. *Merre,* Angl. *Mare.* Vid. SENSE OF WORDS DEVIATED. p. 3. & 4. 2. Kephyl; Boh. *Kobila* [*a Mare*] L. *Caballus,* G. *Cheval.* 3. Ammus; L. *Admiſſarius.* 4. Kaſeg [C. Kazak] *a Mare,* Boh. *Konicek, a Foal.*

Hot, Tuymyn; L. *Tepidus.* 2. Brûd; Gr. *Braxo* [*To be hot*] L. *Fervidus.* 3. Gureſog; Pol. *Goraci. An fortè* Tuymyn *antiquitùs* Tuyrmyn [& Thuyrmyn] *à Græco* Thermos, thermon?

To Houl, S. W. Ubain, Gr. *Apuein.*

An Hour, Aur; Gr. & L. *Hora.*

A Houſe, Tŷ [Hib. Teagh] Gr. *Stegos,* L. *Tectum,* G. *Toict,* Germ. *Dach,* B *Dack,* Hib. Tuighe [*Straw*] Angl. *Thatch.* 2. † Ymogor ymogoryn, Gr. *Megaron.*

How, Kyn & † Kein; Cant. *Kein:* Kein handi? *How great?* 2. Pyſſaul? *How many?* Gr. *Poſoi.*

Huge, Maur; Gr. *Makros.*

A Hull or Huſk of a Bean, &c. Kib, Kibin; Gr. *Kibos, Loculus.*

An Hundred, Kant; G. *Cent,* L. *Centum.*

Hunger, Neuyn; Gr. Ke—*meaxeien.*

To Hunt, Hela; Gr. Dor. *Elauo.* 2. Dilin, Kanlyn & Erlyn, *To purſue,* Gr. *Elauno.*

A Hurdle, Kluyd; G. *Claye.*

To Hurt, Ar. Bleſſa; Gr. *Blapto,* f. *Blapſo.* 2. Yſsigo [*To Cruſh*] Gr. *Aasko.* 3. Gueli [& ueli] *A wound,* G. Affole, *wounded.*

A Husband, Gûr [& ûr] L. *Vir.* 2. Gûr pûys; Ir. *Spoſe,* L. *Sponſus.*

A Huſk, Plisk, pliſgin; Gr. *Kelyphos, kelyphon.* K—P. p. 24. c 2.

A Hut, Kaban; Ger. *Kaban.*

I

I, Mî; G. *Moy,* L. *Mei, mihi.*

A Jack-daw, Kogvran; [Glam. Kouki;] Boh. *Kauka,* H. *Cocuyo.* C. † Palores; Gr. *Koloios.* K—P. pag. 24. col. 2.

A Jail or Goal, Karxar; L. *Carcer.*

January, Jonaur; G. *Janvier,* L. *Januarius.*

A Jay, Skrêx, [Skrex y Koed] Gr. Vulg. *Karakaxa.*

Ice, C. Klihi, Ar. Sklas; L. *Glacies.* 2. Yâ, yâen; [C. Yein, & Ar. Yên, *Cold*] H. *Yelo,* L. *Gelu.* L—N. p. 30. c. 3.

Idle, Segur; Lat. *Securus,* Gr. *Aergos.*

A Jerkin or Jacket, Dzhump, Shump; G. *Iuppe.*

To Jeſt or Scoff, Guaudio; G. *Gaudir.*

A Jewel; L. Monile, [*a collar of Eſſes*] *from the Britiſh* Munugl, [Hib. Muinèl] *The Neck.*

If, O, ai; Gr. *Ei,* & Dor. *a.* 2. C. & Ar. Mar, [Hib. Ma] G. *Mais,* H. *Mas,* It. *Ma. But.*

An Image, Delyen [& Eilyn] Gr. *Eidolon.*

In, Yn, † en; Gr. *En, eni.*

Inclinable, Hyblig; Gr. *Euplekes.*

To Incloſe, Argai; Gr. *Eirgo.*

Incredible, Anghoeledig; Ger. *Ungleublich.*

Indeed, Yn ûr; Ger. *Warlich.* 2 Yn ſikkyr; L. *Securè,* Belg. *Sekerlick.*

Infirm, LLak; H. *Flaco,* L. *Laxus.*

Inſtead, Yn lle, † Enlle; G. *En lieu.*

To Inſtigate, Annog; Gr. *Anogo.*

A Journey, Taith [y daith] Gr. *Hodos.*

Joy, Hoen; Gr. *Ganos.*

Ireland, Euerdhon, Gr. *Ouernia* & *Ierne,* Hib. Erin.

Iron, Haiarn; H. *Hierro,* L. *Ferrum,* Gr. *Ares.*

Is, Ydiu; [Hib. atta & 'ta] Cant. *De.*

An Iſland, Ynys; Gr. *Neſos.*

Judgement, Barn; Gr. [*acc.*] *Abaren.* 2. Braud; Sclav. *Prauda.*

Juice, Nodh; Gr. *Notis.* 2. Syg; L. *Succus.*

Ivie, Eidheu; Ger. *Epphew.* 2. Dimet. Eidhiorug, q. d. L. *Hederacea* [arbor] H. Iedra. 3 Eidrol [*Ground Ivie*] q. d. L. *Hederula.*

Jupiter, Iau; [& Yoy] L. *Jove.*

K

To Keep, Kadu; L. *Cuſtodio,* Dalm. *Cſuvati.* 2. Keiduad; [Dial. C. Keiſtuas] *A Keeper,* L. *Cuſtos.* 3. Guilied; Gr. *Phylatto.* F—G. p. 21. c. 3.

A Keſtrel, Kenlhi; Gr. *Kenxris.*

A Key, Allueḍh; Cant. *Guilſea,* Gr. Vulg. *Klide.* 2. Agorriad *from* Agor, *To open, which in the* Baſque *or* Cantabrian, *is* Agerra.

A Kid, Myn; L. *Hinnulus* [*A Fawn*] *from* Hinnus. Ægypt. Mendes, *Capra.*

A Kidney, Aren; L. *Ren.*

To Kill, LLadd; L. *Cladeo,* Angl. *Slay.*

A Kiln, Odyn; L. *Uſtrina.*

Kind, Muyn & † Hymuyn [hyvuyn] Gr. *Eumenès.*

To Kindle, Kynni; L. *Candeo.*

A King, Brenin; *probably from* Braint, [*plur.* Breiniæ] *Prerogative.* 2. † Teyrn, *whence the* Corniſh *compound* † Myxtern, *or as now pronounced* Matern; Gr. *Tyrannos.* 3. †Rhî; G. *Roy,* H. *Rey,* It. *Re.* 4. *The German* Konig, *with which the other Teutonic Languages agree, ſeems the ſame with our* Kynog [a Soveraign] *from the obſolete word* Kyn, *in the Iriſh* Kean, *A Head.*

A Kinſman, Kâr; L. *Charus,* Dear.

A Kitchin, Kegin; L. *Coquina.* Plaut.

A Kite, C. † Skoul; G. *Eſcouſle, probably from our* yſglyvy, *To Prey.*

To Knead, Toeſi [& Doeſi] Gr. *Depſeo,* L. *Depſo.*

A Knee, Glin; Boh. *Koleno.*

A Knife, Kyllell; L. *Cultellus.*

A Knight, Marxog *from* Marx, *A Hotſe: As the Latin* Eques *from* Equus, *The French* Chevalier *from* Cheval, &c.

To Knit, Plethy, *To interweave*, &c. Gr. *Pleko*. 2. †Eirionŷnny; Gr. *Heiro*.

A Knob, Kugn, [ugn] Gr. *Ongkos*, acc. *Ongkon*.

A Knot, Kymmal [*a joynt*] *from* Kŷd, L. *Cos*, & Mal, Gr. *Melos*, a Limb, Member, &c.

To Know, Aduen [*I know*] Gr. *Eidein*. W. Guydhun, Uydhun, [*We Know*] Belg. Weten. 2. W. Gun, *I Know*, Scot. *I Ken*. 3. Ar. Guzut; Cant. *Ethsagut*.

Known, Hynod; L. *Gnotus*. Feſt.

L

Labour, Poen; Gr. *Ponos*, G. *Peine*. 2. LLavyr; L. *Labor*. 3. Gueiny, 'ueiny; [*To Labour*] G. *Aban*. 4. Travailio; G. *Travailler*.

A Lackey or Footman, † Pèdheſter; L. *Pedeſtris*. 2. †Guaſtrod, viz. Guâs traed, Troedur; H. *Trottero*.

A Lad or Youth, †Guâs; Gr. *Pais*. P—C. p. 20. c. 1.

A Ladder, Yskol; L. *Scala*, H. *Eſcala*.

A Lake, LLyn; Gr. *Limne*. *An fortè antiquitùs Britannis etiam* Lymne; *unde Fluviorum & Lacuum quorundam nomina* Lhŷvni, Lhŷveni? &c. 2. †LLûx *whence* Tâl ŷ LLŷxæ *in Carmarthen-ſhire*, & Lhyn Lhux Taue, Lhyn lhux Saudhe, &c. G. *Lac*, L. *Lacus*. 3. Pull; B. *Poel*.

A Lamb, Oen; Gr. *Amnos*.

Lame, Kloph [& xloph] Gr. *Kolos* & *xolos*, L. *Cloppus*. Boh. & Pol. *Kulhawg*.

Lamentable, † Allŭynin; Gr. *Ailinon*.

Lamentation, Alaeth; Gr. *Elegos*.

A Lance, LLain; Gr. *Longke*. 2. Saffŭy & Saffŭyn; Gr. *Sibune*. Dav.

Land, Tîr; L. *Terra*. 2. Tŷd, tŷdhyn; Gr. *xthôn*.

A Lane, Dimet. Boidir; Cant. *Bide*.

Lank or Slender, Tene; L. *Tenue*.

A Lantern, LLugorn; L. *Lucerna*.

To Lap or Lick, LLeibio, LLeppian; Gr. *Lapto*, *Laptein*.

Large, Helaeth, Hŷlaeth; *from* Hy, [† He] *which in compound words anſwers the Greek* Eu, & LLaeth, L. *Latus*.

A Lark, Yxedydh; i. e. *High-flyer*. q. d. Gr. *Hypſipetes*. 2. C. †Mèlhuet, *and* Velhuet; L. *Alauda*. Vid. p. 11. c. 2.

A Laſs, C. Mez; H. *Moça*.

Laſting, Toreth; L. *Duratio*.

A Latch, Klikied [Kledren, *a Lath*] Gr. *Kleithron*.

Late, Hŭyr; L. *Serus*.

A Lath and Lattice, Vid. *Latch*.

To Laugh, xuerthin; Bæot. *Kriademen*, Gr. *Gelao*, W. Gogleiſio, *To Tickle*.

A Law, Dedhv; Gr. *Theſmos*. 2. †Braŭd; Boh. *Prauo*, Sclav. *Prauda*.

To Lay or put, Goſod; Boh. *Geſetten*.

A Layman, LLaig; L. *Laicus*.

Lead, Plŭm; L. *Plumbum*, H. *Plomo*.

To Lead, Tuyſo; L. *Duco*. Vid. Ep. Ded. 2. Aruen; Gr. *Rhuein*.

A Leaf, Dalen & Deilen; Gr. Pe—*talon*, & Ion. Pe—*telon*. 2. Boh. *Liſt*, LLŷs [Hib. Lùs] *An Herb*.

To Lean, Puyſo; Gr. *Piezo*.

To Leap, LLammy; Gr. *Allomai*.

A Leech, Gêl & Gelen; Gr. *Bdella*, acc. *Bdellan*.

A Leek, Ar. Pur; G. *Poureau*, It. *Porro*, H. *Puerro*, Gr. *Porros*, L. *Porrum*, B. *Paraye*, Boh. *Port*, Hung. *Pare*, *parha*, Sclav. *For*.

A Leg, Koes, [Hib. Kòſh] Koſs, *Accolis fluminis Sancti Juliani apud Americanos meridionales*. Megis. in Dictionario multilingui, *apud quem tamen pauca alia ejuſdem linguæ vocabula; neque ulla nobis alibi occurrere*. L. Coxa, *A Hip*. 2. Sker & Eskeir; Gr. *Skelos*. R—L. p. 31. c. 3. L—R. p. 31. c. 1.

Left or Left-handed, xuith; Gr. *Skaios*, L. *Scævus*, G. *Gauch*. 2. † Kledh, *whence* Gogledh, *The North*; Gr. *Laios*, L. *Lævus*.

Length, Hŷd; Cant. *Heda*, extend; *and thence perhaps our* Hude.

Lent, Grauis; G. *Careſme*, It. *Quareſima*, L. *Quadrageſima*.

Leſs, Gr. *Meion*; W. Main, *Small*. 2. Gr. *Heſſon*; W. Isax, *Lower*.

To Leſſen, LLeihay; Gr. *Elao*.

A Leſſon, LLith; L. *Lectio*. 2. Guers; L. *Verſus*.

To Level, LLyvely; It. *Livelare*.

To Lick, LLyvy, Lheibio, LLeppian; Gr. *Lapto*.

A Lid or Cover, Klaur [Klŷryn] Gr. *Kleithron*.

To Lie hid, LLexy; Gr. *Letho*.

Life, Bŷuyd, [Dial. C. Beuas *unde* & Veuas] Gr. *Bios*.

To Lift up, †Aruyrein, & †Duyrei [*whence* Y dhuyren *for the Eaſt*] Gr. *Airein* & *Egeirein*.

Light, † LLŷg; Gr. *Lyke*, L. *Lux*. 2. LLeuyrxyn; Gr. *Lyxnos*. 3. Goleyni [*Brightneſs*] Gr. *Galene*.

Light, Yskavn; Gr. *Kouphon*.

The Lights or Lungs, Yr Yskŷvent, *from* Yskavn, *Light*, *as the Spaniſh* Levianos *from* Levis.

Like, †Haval; Gr. *Homalos*.

Likewiſe, Yn ȝŷff-elib, Cant. *Halaber*.

A Lilly, Eleſtren; Gr. *Leirion*.

A Limb, †Mâl [*whence the compound* Kymmal] Gr. *Melos*.

Lime, Calx; L. *Calx*.

A Limit, Tervyn; L. *Terminus*, *which* Dr. Pezron *derives very naturally from* Tirmaen, *a Land-ſtone*. 2. Fŷn; L. *Finis*, Cant. *Fina*. 3 Kŷffiniæ; L. *Confinia*. 4 Ar. Harz; L. *Horos*.

A Limpet, Dimet. Brennig, C. Bernigan; H. *Brignigois*, *another ſort of ſhell called in Latin* Tellina. Megis.

Linnen, LLîen; L. *Linteum*.

A Lion, LLeu; Teut. † Lêu, L. *Leo*.

A Lip, Guevl; Gr. *xeilos*. 2. Guevys; G. *Gueux*. 3. Mîn & Mant; Ger. Mund [*The mouth*] Cant. Minha, *The Tongue*.

Liſping, Bloesk; Gr. *Blaiſos*.

Little, Bŷxan; H. *Pequenno*, C. & Ar. Bian; Gr. *Abaion*. 2. Pittu; G. *Petit*.

To Live, Biu, [Hib. Beo;] Gr. *Biôo*.

The Liver, S. W. Afu; G. *Foye*.

A Lizard, Ar. Glaſart; L. *Lacerta*.

A Load, Baix; Gr. *Axthos*, G. *Faix*. 2. LLûyth; Belg. *Laſt*.

A Loadſtone, Ehedvaen [q. d. Lapis volatilis] G. *Adamant* & *Aimant*.

A Loaf, Torth; It. *Torta*, *A Cake*.

A Lobſter, LLegeſt; L. *Locuſta*. 2. C. Gavar; H. *Chabro*, Gr. [& L.] *Gammaros*, G. *Gammare*.

A Lock, Klo; Gr. *Kleidoma*; Pol. *Klotka*. *To Lock*, Kloi; Gr. *Kleio*.

A Lock of Hair, Kŷdyn & xydyn; Gr. *Kikinnos*, C—D. p. 23. c. 3. *xaite*, acc. *xaitên*, L. *Seta*.

A Loin, Klûn; L. *Clunis*.

Long, Hîr; Teut. †*Hoer*, High, tall, Gr. *Makros*, W. Maur, *Great*.

To Look, Edryx; Gr. *Athreo*, *Derko*, *Edraxon*.

To Looſe, Gollung; Gr. *xelao*, Cant. *Galdu*.

A Lord or Maſter, Athro; L. *Herus*.

To Loſe, Kolli, dielui; Gr. *Olluo*, Cant. *Galdu*: Bere vicia galduren, *He that loſeſt his Life*. Mat. 10. 39.

Love, Serx; Gr. *Sterxis*, *Sterge*.

To Love, Kary; Gr. *Erao*, Cant. Karua, *Dear*, *Beloved*.

Low or Shallow, Bas; G. *Bas*.

To Low or Bellow, Brevy; H. *Bramar*.

A Lowſe, LLeien; Germ. *Laus*, *Lauſen*. 2. Gr. *Phtheir*, W. Trogan; *a Tyke*.

Lukewarm, Klaiar [& xlaiar] Gr. *xliaros*. 2. Tuymyn; L. *Tepidum*.

Lye, LLeiſu; G. *Leſſive*, L. *Lixivium*.

M

A Magpye, Pî, piog, [piogen] L. *Pica*.

A Maid, C. Mez; H. *Moça*. 2. Geneth; Gr. *Gyne*, [a Woman] 3. Merx & Verx; L. *Virgo*.

Maiden-hair, Guallt Guener [& Wallt Wener] Boh. *Wlas a Wenhar*.

A Main of a Horſe, Mung *from* Munugl, *The Neck*. Ger. *Mane*. 2. Gr. *xaite*, acc. *xaitên*, W. Kŷdyn, *A lock of hair*.

Male or of the Male kind, Gurriu; Cant. *Arra*, Gr. *Arren*.

Malt, Brâg; L. Forens. *Braſium*.

A Man, Gûr [& ûr, Hib. Fear,] L. *Vir*, H. *Varon*. 2. Cant. *Guithſona*, W. Guâs [& Guesyn] *A Servant, properly a young Man*. 3. Dŷn; Ger. *Daen*, & *Diener* [a Servant] Pezr. *Tho' I ſhould rather*

rather ſuppoſe their Duenen *to be the ſame with our* Gueiny [To ſerve;] *As the Engliſh* Down *is the ſame with our* Gụayn *or* Gụein. *However it be, we find* Duenean *uſed in the* Cantabrian, *for a* Servant: *As in* Luke 17.7. Duenean laboratzen edo abren bazcatzen aridenic; *A Servant plowing, or feeding Cattle.*

A Manger, Preſeb; L. *Præſepe.*

Manifeſt, † Dilys; Gr. *Delos.*

A Manour, Maenol; L. *Manerium.*

A Mantle, Mantell; G. & Ger. *Mantel.*

Many, LLaụer; Gr. *Lauros,* L. *Plures,* Cant. *Lar,* [*ſuperfluous*] Hib. Lór & C. Laur, *Enough.*

A Maple, Pren Maiarn, [*The Siccamore or greater Maple,*] L. *Acer,* Ger. *Maſs*—holrer—baum.

A Mare, Vid. *Horſe.*

To Mark, Nodi; L. *Noto.* 2. Sỳnny, [*To make the ſign of the Croſs,*] L. *Signo.*

A Market, Marχnad; L. *Mercatus.* 2. Fair [*A Fair,*] L. *Forum.*

Marriage, Diụedhy; Boh. *Swadba.* 2. Priodas [i. e. *Property*] Angl. *Bride,* &c.

Marrow, Mêr; Teut. † *Marh,* Ger. *Mark* & *March.* 2. L. *Medulla,* W. Muyd & Mụydion, *Pith;* & Medhal, *Soft.*

A Marſh, Kors; *perhaps from* Kors, *Reeds, which (tho' the Notion be a little deviated) ſeems but of the ſame origin with the* German, Dutch, *and* Engliſh *Graſs.*

A Martyr, Merthyr; Gr. *Martyr.*

A Maſon, Saer [Maen;] L. *Faber. The difference of the ſignification is reconciled, by the Latins uſing* Faber *for a* Carpenter, Smith, Brafier, *&c.* F—S. p. 22 c. 1.

A Maſt, C. Guern, Ar. Guernan. i. e. *Alder,* Ger. *Maſs*-baum, *probably the ſame with their* Maſs-holder, [*The Syccamore or greater Maple*] L. *Malus.*

A Maſter, † Athro; L. *Herus,* Ger. *Her.*

Matter or Corruption, Gôr, kraụn; Gr. *ἰχωρ, ixoron.*

A Mattock, Kaib; Hung *Kapa.* Belg. *Howel,* Ang. *Shovel.* Vid. p. 24. c. 1.

A Mayor, Maer *properly a Keeper, a Warden,* Ar. Miret, *To Guard.* p. 207.

Me: To me, Immi; Cant. *Eman.*

Mead, [*or Meath*] Mêdh, † Met; Gr. *Methu,* [Vinum] L. *Modo,* Ger. *Mat.*

Meal, Blaụd; [*perhaps as if* Melaud *from* Maly, *To Grind*] Ger. *Mel,* Belg. *Meel.* Sic Brit. Blith, Ger. *Milch.* 2. Peillied, *Fine flower,* L. *Pollen.*

A Mear or *Meer.* Vid. *Lake.*

A Merl, Vid. *Ouzle.*

Meaſure, Medr, mẹſyr; Gr. *Metron,* G. *Meſure.*

Meat, Bûyd; Ar. Boet, Gr. *Botos.*

A Meadow, Gụain & 'Ụain; L. *Foenum. For our other name,* Guerglodh, *ſignifies properly only a* Hay-incloſure.

Meek or mild, † Mirain [*gentle, fair,*] Gr. *Hemeros, Hemeron.* 2. Mụyn, Hỳvûyn, † hỳmûyn; Gr. *Eumenes.*

A Meer or Boundary, Vid. *Limit.* Gr. *Telos,* Br. Tâl, *a beginning; whence* Talar *for a Headland,* &c.

Meeter, Ar. Rim [W. Rhîv & † Rhim, *Number*] Gr. *Rhythmos.*

To Melt, Todhi; Gr. *Tekomai.*

A Member, Aelod, & † Mal; Gr. *Melos.*

Mercury, Merχer; L. *Mercurius.*

Mercy; Gr. *Eleos,* W. Elyſen, † *Alms.*

Merry, Hỳvryd, [Dial. Ar. Hephruden,] Gr. *Euphron.*

Metal, Mettel; Gr. [& L.] *Metallon.* 2. Mûyn [*ore*] Angl. *Mine,* L. *Moneta.* 3. Elydr, Gr. [& L. *Elektron, A ſort of mix'd metal having four parts of Gold, and a fifth of Silver.*

The Midle, Ar. Krês; Cant. *Cerraia.*

Mild, Vid. *Meek.*

A Mile, is much the ſame in moſt Languages. W. Milltir; L. *Milliare*

Milk, LLaeth; It. *Latte,* L. *Lac, Lacte.* 2. Blith, [*That hath milk, as* Byuχ vlîth, *a milch Cow*] Boh. *Mlica,* Sclav. *Mleku,* Ger. *Milch,* Belg. *Melck.*

A Mill, Melin; Ger. *Meulen. It's much the ſame in moſt Languages.*

The Mind, Pryd & Phryd; Gr *Phrên.* Ar. Phruden; L. *Prudentia.*

To Mingle, Mỳſgy; Gr. *Miſgo.*

A Mirrour, Drŷχ, *from the* Gr. Derko *To ſee.* 2. C. Miras, *To ſee;* H. *Mirar, whence this French* [*and Engliſh*] Miroir, *A looking Glaſs.*

A Miſt, Niul & Niſụl; Gr. *Nephele,* L. *Nebula.*

A Mite, pl. Guydhon; H. *Guſanillo.*

To Moiſten, Mụydo; Gr. *Mydeo.*

A Mole or Want, Gụâdh, gụadhen; *wherein I can find no agreement with any European Languages. In the* Mauritanian *it's called* Guodon, *and in the* Arabic, Guzden. *An old Iriſh Gloſſary derives the Latin* Talpa, *from* Dall, *which in their Language and ours ſignifies* Blind. *I ſhould rather ſuſpect it from their* Talav, L. Tellus; *tho'* Iſidorus, L. XII. *c.* 3. *derives it alſo from the Greek* Τυφλὸ, *whence the Anonymous Author of the Iriſh Gloſſary might perhaps take the Hint.*

Money, Arrian; Gr. *Argyros,* &c. *Argyton,* G. *'Argent,* L. *Argentum,* Silver.

A Monk, Mỳnaχ; Gr. *Monaχos.*

A Mouth, Mîs; Gr. Æol. *Meis,* G. *Mois.*

The Moon, LLeyad, *probably from* † LLey, *Light, as* 2. LLoer (*another name of it*) *from* LLeuyrχ, *and the Iriſh* Gealaχ *from* Geal, *White, whence our* Gole, *Light.* 3. LLûn [*or* LLŷn] *agrees with the Latin* Luna; *but is uſed only in the word* Dyullun, [*or* Dŷdh Lhŷn] *Monday.*

More, Mûy; H. Muy, *Much.*

The Morning, Y Boreæ; Cant. *Bihar,* Gr. *Proi.* 2. Gụaụr & 'Ụaụr; L. *Aurora.*

A Morſel, Tamed; Gr. *Tomos.* 2. Boxed; H. *Bocado.*

Moſs, Gueryd; Cant. *Uguerra.*

A Mother, Mam; Gr. *Mamma, Vox Infantium.* Heſych. L. *Etiam antiq. Mamma,* Plaut.

Mammas *atque* tatas *habet Afra,*
ſed ipſa tatarum
Dici ac mammarum, maxima
mamma poteſt. Mart.

A Mother in Law, Dimet. Dial. Huegr; Gr. *Hekyra,* Vened. *χụegr*; L. *Socrus.*

Motion, Guŷn, Guingo, Kyχụyn; Gr. *Kineſis.*

To Move, Sỳvlyd; Gr. *Saleuo.* 2. Kụnni, *To riſe;* Gr. *Kineo.*

Mouldy, C. Louz; Gr. Po—*lios.*

A Mountain, † Ban; Gr. *Bounos.* 2. Garth & arth, *A promontory, and* Aran, *The Names of divers Hills or Hilly places, in* Wales, Ireland *and* Scotland; Gr. *Oros,* acc. *Oron.* 3. Mỳnydh; Ar. Menedh; Cant. *Menidia,* L. *Mons.*

Mournful, Galarys & 'alarys; Gr. *Oletbrios.*

A Mouſe, LLŷg, Lhygoden, *plur.* LLygod; Gr. *Elaios, A Dormouſe.*

A Mouth, Savan; Gr. *Stoma.*

To Mow, Vid. *To Reap.*

A Mower, Dimet. Medụr; Gr. Poet. *Ameter.*

Much, LLaụer; Gr. *Lauros*: *As much,* Kyn; Cant. *Osin*: *Too much,* Gr. *Lîan,* C. Lias, *Much.* 2. W. Mụy [*more*] H. Muy, *Much, Very*: *As* Mui Honorado, *Very Honourable.*

Muck, Tail; Gr. *Tilos.* 2. Ar. Kaụχ, [Kaχy] Gr. *Kakke.*

Mud, LLaid; L. *Lutum,* H. *Lodo.*

A Multitude, Kiụdaụd; Gr. *Kydoimos.* 2. LLu [*or* Lhŷ] & Lhyaụs; Gr. *Laos.*

Munday, Dyullyn; L. *Dies Lunæ,* G. *Lundi,* It. *Lunedi.* Vid. *Tranſpoſition of Compounds.* Trr. I. Obs. IV.

Murder, Mụrdụr, † Myrndurn; Boh. *Mordyr,* Ger. *Mord,* Hib. Marvdhunadh, i. e. *Man-ſlaughter.*

A Muſcle, Myſgil; L. *Muſculus.*

A Muſhroom, Mỳdarχen; Gr. *Myketon* à *Mykès.*

It Muſt, Rhaid; Gr. Dor. *χretha.*

Mutton, Môllt [Kîg molht] C. Molz & Moulz, *from the Greek* Melon; *ſo that the* Fr. *and* Engl Mutton *is only a corruption of* Molton: Yſpaud [& S. W. Spold] Mollt, G. *Eſpaule de* † *Molton, A Shoulder of Mutton.*

Myrtle: *The Dutch Myrtle or ſweet Gale is called in Cardigan ſhire* Mordỳụydh; Gr. *Myrtos.*

A Nail,

N

A Nail, Hoel, hoelen; Gr. *Helos*, *Helon*. 2. C. Kentar & Kentran [W. Kethr, Kethren] Gr. *Kentron*. *A man's nail*, Euin; H. *Unna*, Gr. *Onyx*, L. *Unguis*.

Naked, Noeth; Gr. *Nedos*, Pezr. L. *Nudus*. 2. LLymmyn; Gr. *Gymnos*, *gymnon*. L.—G. pag. 30. col. 3.

A Name, Enu, Enuv & †Enum [Hib Ainm & Ainim] Gr. *Onoma*.

A Nap, Hŷn, heppyn; Gr. *Hypnos*.

To take a Nap, † Darren; Gr. *Darthano*.

The Nape of the neck; Guegil. *An fortè* Gûydh Kîl, *Facies Poſtica*?

Narrow, Ing; Ger. *Eng*.

Naſty, Surth; L. *Sordibus*. Vid. *Dirty*.

The Navel, Bogel; It. *Bilico*.

Naught, Koeg, Koegyn; Gr. *Kakon*.

Near, Agos; Gr. Ion. *Angxou*. 2. Ung, Ungk & Ungkys; Gr. *Engys*.

Neceſſary, Anghennys; Gr. *Anangkaios*.

The Neck, Kêg; Boh. *Cecidko*, C. Codna, Cant. *Iduna*.

A Necklace, Vid. *Jewel*.

A Neece, Nîth; L. *Neptis*, H. *Nieta*.

Need, Angen; Gr. *Anangken*, in acc.

A Needle, Noduydh; Ger. *Nadel*.

The Eye of a Needle, Kray; Gr. *Kûar*

Needy, Tlaud; Gr. *Talas*.

To Neigh, Gurryry & Hurryry; L. † *Hirrire*, Feſt.

A Neighbour, Kymydog *from* Kummud, *as the Latin* Vicinus *from* Vicus. Kummud *is a word well known in North Wales for a Wapentake or certain part of a County*.

A Nephew, Nai, Naiu; L. *Nepos*.

A Nerve, Tant; Gr. *Tonos*.

A Neſt, Nŷth; Gr. *Neotteia*, Ar. Neiz; Gr. *Neſſia*. Pezr.

A Net, Rhûyd; L. *Rete*.

Nevertheleſs, Eithyr; Gr. *Autar*.

New, Neuydh; Gr. *Neos*, L. *Novus*.

A Night, Nôs; L. *Nox*, Gr. *Nyx*.

A Nightingale, Eos, Eoſen; Gr. *Aedôn*.

Nine, Gr. *Ennea*, C. An Nâu.

A Niple, Têth; Gr. & Ger. *Titte*.

A Nit, Nedh, nedhen; Belg. *Nete*.

A Nobleman, †Arur; Gr. *Heros*.

To Nod, *Am*—neidio; L. *Nuto*.

A Noiſe, Sûn; L. *Sonus*. 2. LLais, [*a voice*] Gr. *Logos* [*a word*] Sclav. *Gles*. 3. Gr. *Krauge*, W. Gaur, *whence* Gouriog, *Noiſy*. 4. Rhûyſg; Gr. *Rhathagos*. 5. Rhŷad; Gr. *Rhothos*. 6. Godurv & odurv; Gr. *Odyrmos* [*Lamentation*.] 7. Skrêx; Gr. *Kreke*. 8. Oxein & Skrexein; *To make a noiſe*, Gr. *Exein* & *Krekein*.

A Nook or Corner, Dimet. Kuyn; G. *Coin*, Gr. *Gonia*.

Noon, Naun; Belg *Noen*. 2. Ar. Kreis-de, i. e. *Mid-day*. *As the Greek* Meſembria, *The German* Mittag, *the Italian* Mezzodi, *and the Latin* Meridies *for* Medidies.

A Noſe, Truyn; *whence the French* Rouge Trongne, *Coppernoſed, as alſo* Trompe *for an Elephant's Snout, the Engliſh* Trunk *which ſeems old French, is alſo of the ſame Origin*; *And the French* Groin [*A Hog's Snout*] *differs but in Dialect*. Vid. T *changed into* C & G. pag. 26. c. 3. & p. 27. c. 1, 2. 2. † Rhyn, *whence* Rhŷn & Pen rhŷn [*or* penrhyn] *a promontory, in the High-lands of Scotland* Rún; Gr *Rhin*. *A promontory is called* Noſe *we find in other Languages, as in the Iſlandic* Nuels, *and in the old Engliſh* Nels, &c.

Noſtrils, Froenæ; Gr. *Rhines*, *rhothones*.

Not, Nid; Belg *Niet*, Ger. *Nicht*. 2. Na; L. *Ne*, It. & H. *No*, Sclav. & Dal. *Ne*.

Notable, Hynod, [† Hygnot] Gr. *Eugnoſtos*.

Nothing, G. *Rien*, *probably from our* yr yn: Nid oes yr yn, *There is none, there is nothing*.

Notwithſtanding, Vid. *Nevertheleſs*.

Now, N. W. yr uan *from* yr ouron *or* yr aur hon [*This hour*] Cant. *Orain*, Gr. Vulg. *Tora*, It. *Hora*, H. *Ag ora*, S. W. yn aur.

Number, Rhîv & † Rhîm; Gr. *Arithmos*. 2. Niver; L. *Numerus*. *The French* Air *in Singing comes from* Aireav, *which in the Iriſh ſignifies* Number; *as being of the ſame origin with the Latin* Æra.

A Nun, LLeian; Hung. Leaniom, *A Daughter*.

A Nurſe, Mammaeth; Teut. † *Amma*, Dan. *Amme*, Pol. *Mamka*, W. Mam gŷ, *A Grandmother*.

A Nut, Kneyen, Ar. Krauen; Gr. *Karuon*.

O

An Oak, Dâr & Deruen; Gr. *Drys*, acc. *Drun*. *The Daniſh* [*and Engl.*] Tree, Sclav. *Drevu*, Luſat. *Dreuno*, Boh. *Strom*, *and* Poliſh *Drzewuo*, *ſignifie a* Tree *in general*. *As in the Greek* Prinos *is an ever green Oak, and with us* Pren, *A Tree*. 2. C. Glaſtan, L. *Ilex*, *ilicem*, *ilicem*.

An Oar, Rhûyv, † rhûym; L. *Remus*.

Oats, Kerx; Belg. *Haver*, Suec. *Haffre*, Ger. *Habern*. *An fortè olim* Kaver. *ut à* Canabis, *Hennap*, *hanf*, and *Hemp*?

Oblique or Crooked, Gûyr; Gr. *Gyros*, L. *Curvus*. 2. Goſgo, ar oſgo; H. *Cozgo*. 3. LLedhv, † LLedhm; L. *Limus*. 4. Kam; L. Barb. *Camus*, Gr. *Epikampes*, *Kampylos*.

To Obſtruct, Rhûyſtro; L. *Fruſtro*.

To Occupy, Axyb; L. *Occupo*.

The Ocean, Eigeon; Gr. *Okeanos*.

Odious, Atgas, hygas; Gr. *Ages*.

Of or about, Am; L. *Am*, Præp. Comp.

Oil, Oleu; L. *Oleum*. 2. Eli & Elîen, [*ointment*] Gr. *Elaion*.

Oiſters, Dimet. Huyſtrus; G. *Huiſtres*. W. † Oiſtren; Gr. *Oſtreion*.

Old, Hên, [Hib. Sean] L. *Senex*, Cant. *Sarra* R—N. p. 31. c. 3. 2. C. Kôth; L. † *Coſſus*. Feſt. 3. *An old man*, Kleiriax; *probably from the Greek* [*and Latin*] Klerikos, *a Presbyter or Elder*. 4. Gr. Geron; W. Gur hên. 5. *An old woman*, Gurax [Ar. Grax] Gr. *Graus*, C. Benen & Venen Kôth, Hung. *Ven Koſa*, Sabinorum lingua, *Caſca*. *Manil*. Vid. Voſs.

On or upon, Ar; C. [& Ar.] Uar & Uvar; Gr. *Hyper*, L. *Super*.

Once, Ynuaith [i. e. unâ vice] G. *Une fois*, H. *Una veze*.

An Onion, Gr. *Krommion*, W. Krâv, Kravyn, & † Kramyn, *Wild Garlick*.

To Open, Agor; Gr. *Oigo*, L. *Aperio*.

Open, Agored; C. Ageris, Cant. *Agerris*.

Or, Ne, Neu; L. *Neu*, Boh. *Neb*.

An Oration, Araith, † Araud; L. *Oratio*.

An Orchard, Perllan; *From* LLan, *a yard, and* Per *an Epithet of any fruit of an agreeable taſt*.

Order, Yrdh; L. *Ordo*.

Ore or Oar, Muyn; Cant. *Mea*, N. Omiſſo, p. 13. c. 1.

An Oven, Furn; L. [& Gr.] *Furnus*.

Over, Tros; L. *Trans*. Vid. *On*

An Ouzle, Muyalx; L. † *Medula*.

To Owe, Dyly; Gr. *Opheilo*. D—P. p. 27. c. 3.

An Owl, Tyllŷan, i. e. *Tenebrio avis, from* Tywyll, *Dark, and* Eden *or* Edhen [Hib. Ean] *A Bird*, Gr. *Eleos, eleon*. 2. Ar. Kauen; G. *Huans* & *Huant*.

Own, Eidhio; Gr. *Idios*.

An Ox, † Bu [*or* By] *whence* Byarth, bydhel, beydy *or* boydy, byal, byallt, &c. It. *Bue*, L. *Bove*, Gr. *Bou*. 2. ŷx *or* ych; Ger. *Ochs*. 3. Eidion; Cant. *Idia*.

An Ozier, Helygen; Gr. *Helikes*.

P

A Pace, Kam [Hib. †Beim] Gr. *Bema*.

A Pack, Vid. *Burden*, & *Load*.

A Padle, [*Rallum*] Pattal; Gr. *Pattalos*.

Pain, Dolyr; L. *Dolor*. 2. Poen; Gr. *Ponos*. 3. LLavyr; L. *Labor*.

A Pale or Stake, Paul; L. *Palus*. 2. Skolp; Gr. *Skolops*.

A Pallace, Plâs; *whence* A Place *is ſometimes uſed in* Cornwal *for a* Gentleman's Houſe, G. *Palais*, Gr. *Palation*.

The Palm of the hand, Palv; L. *Palma*.

The Palſy, Parlas; Gr. & Lat. *Paralyſis*.

A Pan,

A Pan, Padel; It. *Padella.*

A Panegyrick, G-uaud; Gr *Ode.*

Paper, Gr. *Papyros, papyrus*; W. Pabuyren, *The Pith of a Rush*; Bruynen, [*pl.* Bruyn] *A Rush.*

Parchment, Memrun; L. *Membrana.*

A Parſnip, S. W. Panhaſen; L. *Paſtinaca.* N. W. Moron Guynnion, *Parſnips*, & Moron Koxion, *Carrots*; *From the German* Mohron, *Roots.*

Patience; Puyll [*al.* buyll] *is now uſed for* Patience, *but formerly ſignified* Senſe *or* Meaning; *probably from the Greek* Boule, *Advice.*

A Pawn, Guyſtyl; G. *Gage.*

To Pay, Taly; Gr. *Teleo.*

A Pea, Pyſen; Gr. *Piſon.*

Peace, Hedhux [Dia. C. Hezux] Gr. *Heſuxia*: *To hold ones Peace*, Teui: Mî a deues, *I held my peace*; G. Ie me ſuis teu.

A Peacock, Payn, Pauyn; L. *Pavo, pavonis. A Pea-hen*, Paynes; G. *Paonnes.*

A Pear, Rhuningen; [*plur.* Rhuning] Boh. *Hruski.*

A Peble; Kerrigos [*Pebles*] Cant. *Orratſa.* 2. C. † Celleſter. *An quaſi à* Lat. *Silex, Silicis, Siliciſtrum, Siliſtrum*?

A Pedeſtal, Kolovn; L *Columna.*

To Peep, Spîo; It. *Spiare.*

Peeviſh, Traus; H. *Traviesſo.*

A Penny, C. Dinar & Dinaryn; L. *Denarius*, Gr *Denarion. A half penny*, Dimmæ; L. *Dimidium.*

Penſive, Triſt; L. *Triſtis.*

People, Pobol; L. *Populus.* 2. Gr. *Laos*; W. LLîos [*a multitude*] Boh. *Lid*, Pol. *Lud.* 3. C. Tîs, Ar. & W. †Tûd; Ger. *Diet.* Pezr.

A Perch, Dimet. Stang; It. *Stanga.*

A Periwig, Vid. Ep. Ded.

To Perſwade or exhort, Annog; Gr. *Anogo.*

A Phyſician, Meddig; L. *Medicus.*

To Pierce, † Pary; Gr. *Peiro.*

A Pig, Porxell; L. *Porcellus.* 2. *A Dilling Pig is called in Cardigan-ſhire*, Kardyduyn [& xardyduyn] Gr. *xoiridion*, Cant. *Charria.*

A Pigeon, Clommen; L. *Columba.* 2. † Kydhon; Gr. *Phattion.* K—F. p. 23. c. 3. F—C. p. 21. c. 3.

A Pike, Ar. Lans; Gr. *Longxe.*

A Pilgrim, Pererin; L. *Peregrinus.*

A Pillar, Kolovn; Gr. Vulg. *Kolona*, L. *Columna*, H. *Coluna.*

A Pillow, † Plyvog, *from* Plyv, [L. Plumæ] *Feathers.*

A Pine, Fynniduydh; Hung. *Feniofa.*

A Pipe, Pîb; Belg. *Piipe.*

A Pit, Pydeu; L. *Puteus. The Arm-pit*, Keſſel; G. *Aiſſelle*, L. *Axilla.*

Pitch, Pyg; L. *Pix. The pitch Tree*, Vid. *Firr.* C. Zaban; L. *Sapinus*, Allobr. *Soeff.*

A Place, LLe; G. *Lieu*, Ar. Lêx, Cant. *Lecua*, L. *Locus.* 2. Man; Gr. *Mone.*

Plain or Manifeſt, † Dilys; Gr. *Delos.*

A Plank, Ais, Eiſen, Aſtell; G. *Ais*, L. *Aſſula.* Vid. *Board.*

To Play, xuare; Dimet. Huare, Ar. Hoari; Gr. *xairo*, & *Oarizo*, Ar. Hoari, *A Play*, Gr. *Oaros.*

Pleaſant, Hyfryd, [Hyfrydyn] Gr. *Euphron.* 2. Arab; Gr. *Habros.*

A Plow, Aradr; Gr. *Arotron*, L. *Aratrum. To Plow*, Ardhy; Boh. *Worati*, L. *Aro, aratus.*

A Poem, Uaud [Guaud] Gr. *Ode.*

A Point, Pungk; L. *Punctum.*

Poiſon, Guenuyn; L. *Venenum.*

A Pole, † Skolp; Gr *Skolops.*

To Polute, Halogi; Gr. *Aliſgeo.*

A Pond, LLyn; Gr. *Limne*

Poor, C. † Boxoſak; Gr. *Ptoxos.* 2. Tylaud; Gr. *Talas, Miſerable.*

A Popler, Brec. Pumpleren [*rectius* Pupleren] G. *Peuplier.*

A Porringer, Ar. Skudel; L. *Scutella.*

A Port or Haven, Porth; L. *Portus.* 2. G. *Havre, from our* Aber, *the mouth of a River*, &c.

To Poſſeſs, Meddy, & Medhianny; Gr. *Medo*, Impero. *Dav.*

Pottage, Iſgell; L. *Juſculum. As* Il *from* Julius: Il Kaeſar, *Julius Cæſar.* MSS. Britt. antiq.

Pouder, † Pluor, L. *Pulver.*

To Pound, Briuo [vriuo] L. *Frio.*

To Pour, LLivo [† LLibo;] Gr. *Libo.* 2. Buru; Gr. *Muro.*

Praiſe, Klôd [*Dial. C.* Klôs] Gr. *Kleos. To praiſe*, Moli; Gr. *Melpo*, Cantu celebro.

A Pratler, Gr. *Lamyros*, W. LLavar, *Obſtreperous*, &c. Dav. † LLamar.

To Pray, C. Piza, Dan. *Bede*, L. *Peto*: *He pray'd*, Ev a uedhîoch, Cant. *Othoi's.* L. 5. 3. Il. Arx, *A Requeſt*; Gr. *Ara.*

Preſently, Ym y man, i. e. *in the place. So in Latin* Illicò, *for* in Loco; *in the Spaniſh* Luego, *and in the Iriſh* Er bàl. *In the Cantabrian it's* Bertan *from* Ber [W. Byr, m. & Ber, f.] *Short*, & Tan *Time.*

A Prey, † Praidh; L. *Præda.* 2. Ysbail; L. *Spolium.* 3. † Yſguvl; Gr. *Skulon.*

To Prick, Pigo; G. *Piquer.*

Pride, † Syberuyd; L. *Superbia.* 2. † Gothys; Cant. *Guthicia, Extravagance.* Rom. 7. 8.

A Prieſt, Offeiriad; An à Lat. *Offero*? Offeren, *The Maſs, an offering, or oblation. The Iriſh and Engliſh-Saxon* Sagart *for a* Prieſt *is doubtleſs from the Latin* Sacerdos; *but whence the Armoric* Belec *comes, I muſt leave to their own Criticks, as having nothing to ſay, but that in the Iriſh*, Mayday *is called* Bealtine, *and interpreted by their Antiquaries (as you find in the following Iriſh Dictionary)* Ignis Beli.

A Prince, Tyuyſog, *or rather (as we commonly pronounce)* Tuyſog. *The ſame word is alſo uſed for a* Duke, *and that more definitly as being equivalent to the Latin* Dux. *Vid.* Ep. Ded.

A Primroſe, Brially; L. *Primula.*

A Priſon, Karxar; L. *Carcer.*

Privet, Guyros; Gr. *Kupros.*

Profit, Guerth; Gr. *Kerdos.* 2. Ynill; Gr. *Oneiar.* R—L. p. 31. col. 3.

A Promontory, Rhŷn, *whence the frequent compound* Penrhyn; Gr. *Rhion.* 2. Arth. [Garth] Gr. *Akra.*

A Prophet, Deuyn; L. *Divinus.*

Proud, Syberu; L. *Superbia*, H. *Sobervia. The Spaniards, to mention that once for all, agree with us in changing the Latin* T *into* D, *and* P *to* B, *eſpecially in the middle Syllables. In the Termination, their* d, *often anſwers our* dd, *for which we alſo writ formerly only one* d.

Provender, Ebran; Gr. *Bora*, acc. *Boran.* 2. Belg. *Voeder*, W. Vuyd *from* Buyd.

Prudent, Hybuyll; Gr. *Euboulos.*

Puiſſant, Kadarn, Gr. *Karteron*, in acc.

To Pull, LLyſgo; Gr. *Elko, Halisko, capio.*

Puniſhment, Gr. *Poine*; W. Poen, *Torment*; penyd, *pennance.*

A Puppy, Kyneuyn; Gr. *Kynidion.*

To Purge or Cleanſe, Karthy; Gr *Koreo*, Glam. Kathry, Gr *Kathairo.*

Purple, Porphor; Gr. *Porphora.*

A Purſe, Gr. Æol. *Kibba* [*A Sachel*] W. Kib & Kibin. *The Armoric* Yalx, *I can only parallel with the Hebrew*, Yalkur. Ar. Maliſſen; Cant. *Mulſa.* V. Budget.

To Puſh, Hu.hio; Gr. *Otheo.* 2. Hyrdhy; G. *Hurter.*

To Put or ſet, Dodi, i dhodi; Gr. *Tithemi.*

Q.

To Quake, Krŷny; *whence probably the French* Craindre, *To fear.* Gr. *Kradaino* & *Kradeuo, whence our* Krŷd *for* an Ague, *as alſo a* Cradle.

A Quarrel, Kynnen; L. *Contentio.* 2. LLîd; L. *Lis, litis. The Welſh is uſed at preſent only for* Anger.

A Queen, C. † Rhuyvanes, G. *Reyne.*

A Quenching, Di—phodh; Gr. *Sbeſis.* q.

A Quern, Breyan; *from* Briuo [G. broyer] *To reduce to powder*, &c.

Quick, xuay, xuayus, hyxuayus; Gr. *Okys*, L. *Ocius. To Quicken or Haſten*, Pryſſuro; G. *Apreſſurar.*

Quiet, Arav, † aram; [*gentle*] Gr. Eremos. *Quietneſs*, Hedhux [Dial. C. Heſux,] Gr. *Heſuxia.*

A Quiver, Kauell; L. *Qualus.*

R

The Rable, Tyrva, † Torv; L. *Turba, Turma.*

A Rack, Rhaſtal; L. *Raſtellum.*

A Rafter, C. † Keber, Kebren; H. *Cabrio*, G. *Chevron.*

Rage, Rhaib; L. *Rabies*.
To Rain, Glauio; L. *Pluo*. P—C. p. 20. c. 1. 2. & p. 24. c. 2. G—B. p. 25. c. 1.
The Reins of a Bridle, Auyn, Hauyn, & Avuyn; Gr. *Henia*, L. *Habena*.
A Ram, Hurdh; L. *Aries*, *ariete*. 2. † Kor, [Hib. Kaor] *A Sheep*; whence Korlan *A Sheep-fold*; Gr. Krios, *A Ram*.
A Rasberry, Mavon; Boh. *Malinawy*.
Raſh, Ehyd, Ehydys; Gr. *Ites Raſhneſs*, Amhuill; Gr. *Aboulia*.
A Raſor, Ellyn; *from* Eillio, *To Shave*, Hebr. *Ghillách*.
A Raven, Kig—vran, [Ar. & Hib. Brân & Vrân] Sclav. *Vrân*. In the *Beſiatic* Sclavonian *Kavran*, Croat. *Chafran*, Dalm. *Gravran*, Boh. *Hawran*.
Raw, G. *Cru*, W. Krî, Krai.
To Reach, Tynny [*To draw*] Gr. *Teino*. 2. Kyredh, Herky; Gr. *Orego*.
Ready, Parod; L. *Paratus*.
A Realm or Kingdom, Tyrnas; Gr. *Tyrannis*. 2. C. Glâs [*A Countrey*] Gr. *Baſileia*. B—G. p. 21. c. 1. & p. 25. c. 1.
To Reap, Medi; L. *Meto*; Ger. *Maeden*. C. † Mezi, Gr. *Ameſo*, fut. ab *amao*. *A Reaper*, Medur; Gr. Poet. *Ameter*.
To Rebel, Rhyvela; *To wage War*; L. *Rebello*, G. *Rebeller*.
Red, Kôx; Gr. *Kokkos*. 2. Rhydh; Ger. *Roth*, Gr. *Ereuthos*.
A Reed, † Kalav; Gr. *Kalamos*.
To Refuſe, Nekài; L. *Nego*. 2. Gommedh; Pol. *Kłamma*.
A Region or Countrey, † Goror; Gr. *χora*.
A Remnant, Reliu; L. *Reliquum*.
To Rend, Holhti; L. *Hiulco*.
Rennet, Kayl; L. *Coagulum*.
A Rent, Rhuyg; Gr. *Rhegos*.
Reproof, Sen; Gr. *Dennos*.
To Requeſt, Dymyno; Gr. *Deomai*.
Reſembling, Haval; Gr. *Homales*. 2. *Kyff*—elyb; Cant. *Halabar*. 3. Tebig; Boh. Po—*dobni*.
Reſt, † Pûys, *whence* Gorphuys; L. *Quies*; [*as* Peduar, *Feuir*, L. *Quatuor*.] 2. Heddux, C. Hefux; Gr. *Heſychia*. 3. Aravux [† Aramux;] Gr. *Eirene*. 4. Ar. Peox; L. *Pax*.
To Reſtore, *Ad*—very; L. Re—*fero*.
Revenge, Dîal, Dialedh; L. *Ultio*. *As* C. Davas; L. *Ovis*, Ton, & Don, It. *Onda*, L. *Unda*.
A Reward, *Kyv*—log, G. *Loyer*, Belg. *Loon*, *quaſi à* LLôg, LLoyn, Loyn, Loon.
A Rib, Ar. Koſten; L. *Coſta*.
Rich, C. † Puludok; Gr. *Ploutax*. 2. † Berthog; Cant. *Abraſtas*. 3. Kyvoeth & Kyueth. *Fortè à* Kyv, *Con*, & Mad [Hib. Maith] *bonus*. *Aliis à* Lat. *Copia*.
A Rick of Corn or Hay, Das; G. *Tas*.
A Ridge of a Mountain, Keven [i. e. Back] G. *Eſchine*, Angl. *Chine*. *Hence in all probability (as Mr.* Cambden *has obſerv'd) the* Cevennes *in France*, Kevin *or* Chevin *in York-ſhire; and doubtleſs many more ſuch names in England, Scotland, France*, &c.
Rie, Rhyg; B. *Rogge*. 2. C. Sygal, Ar. Segal; G. *Segle*, L. *Secale*.
Right, Dehe, *An fortè* † Dexe? Gr. *Dexios*. 2. Yaun; Cant. *Unqui*. L. 10. 28.
A Rind or Bark, Gr. *Phloios*, *Phloion*; G. *Pelaſſe*; W. Plîsk, Pliskin, *A husk, an egg-ſhell, a nut-ſhell*, &c.
A Ring, C. Bezau, Ar. Bezu; G. *Bague*. 2. Hung. *Gyurey*, W. Ayruy.
A Ring-Dove, Yskythan, C. † Kydhon, Ar. Kydon; Gr. *Phattos*, *Phatton*. F—K. p. 21. c. 1.
Ripe, C. Arvez, Gr. *Horaios*.
To Riſe, Duyrei, † Aruyre & Aruyrain; Gr. *Airein*, L. *Oriri*. 2. Kodi, [Dial. C. Kofi] G. *Hauſſer*. K—H. p. 24. c. 1.
A Rite or Cuſtom, Dedhvod, † Dedhmod & Dia. C. Deſmos; Gr. *Theſmos*.
A River, Avon, † Amon; L. *Amnis*; Vaſcon. *Ibaia*, Hib. Abhan & Amhan. 2. LLîv; G. *Fleuve*, L. *Fluvius*. 3. Karrog [& χarrog] H. *χorro*.
To Roar, Rhyo; L. *Rugio*. 2. Phrommi; L. *Fremo*, Gr. *Bremo*. 3. Bygynad, Boh. *Buceti*, Gr. *Mykaomai*.
To Rob, Speilio; L. *Spolio*.
A Robber, LLeidir; L. *Latro*.
A Rock, Kraig; Dalm. *Kruuc*, Gr. *Rhôx*, *rhogos*, Cant. *Arroca*, Mat. 7. 24. 2. † Skol, [*whence* Yſkolyon dyon *in* LLan Lhechid *Carnarvon-ſhire*;] It. *Scoglio*, Boh. *Skala*, L. *Scopulus*, Gr. *Spelas*. P—C. d. 20. c. 1.
A Rod, L. *Virga*; W. Brig, *a Sprig*. 2. Ire [gire] Macedon. *Garra*, Ger. *Gert*, Belg. *Gerde*, Angl. *Yard*.
A Roe, Yyrxes, Gr. & L. *Dorkas*, *Δορκας*, Oppian.
The Rood, Y Grôg; L. *Crux*.
A Roof, Vid. *Houſe*.
A Rook, Yd—vran; Boh. *Wrana*.
A Root, Gureidhin, *plur*. Guraidh, [Dial. C. Graiz & Raiz] Gr. *Rhiza*.
A Rope, Rhâf, Suec. *Reep*. 2. Kortyn, & χortyn, Gr. *χorde*. acc. *χordên*. 3. Gr. *χoinos*, Dial. C. Guzen, *A with*. 4. † Fynen, L. *Funis*.
To Roſt, Rhoſtio; G. *Roſtir*. 2. Pobi, Gr. *Optao*.
To Rot, Pydry; L. *Putreo*. 2. Breyny, Gr. *Maraino*.
Rough, Garu; Gr. *χerros*, *Salebroſus*.
Round, Krun; Ger. *Rund*, L. *Rotundus*. *An fortè à* Krun, Lat. *Corona pro circulo*?
To Rout or Snore, Rhonkian; Gr. *Rhenguein*.
To Row, Rhuyvo, [† Rhuymo] G. *Ramer*, L. *Remus*.
To Rub, Rhygny; Gr. *Thryganao*.
To Rule, Rheoli; G. *Reigler*.
To Run, Rhedeg; Gr *Trexo*.
ARuſh, Bruynen; Pabuyren, *A peel'd Ruſh*; Gr. *Papyros*, *papyron*.
Ruſt, Rhûd, Ger. & Belg. *Roſt*.

S

A Sack, Sâx; Gr. *Sakkos*. *The words of moſt Languages for this are alike*. It. *Sacco di Lana*, W. Sax o 'ulân. Vid. App.
Sad or Melancholi, Trift, L. *Triſtis*. 2. † Allyynin; Gr. *Ailinos*, *Ailinon*. 3. Sarrig; Ger. *Traurig*.
A Sadle, Kyvruy; H. *Cubierta* [or *Cuvierta*.] 2. Sadell; L. *Sedile*.
Safe, Sikir; L. *Securus*. 2. C. Sâu, Sauys; Gr. *Soos*. 3. Dilys, Gr. *Delos*.
To Sail, Huylio; Dan. *Seyle*, S—H. p. 29. c. 3. & 26. c. 2, 3. C. Golow; Gr. *Pleio*; *as* Glau, Lat. *Pluvia*. Ar. Guêl & uêl, *A Sail*; L. *Velum*.
A Salmon, Eaug, i. e. *Aquaticus*, *from* ûy, *or rather as in the French* Eau, *Water*.
Salt, Halen; Gr. *Hals*, *Halos*.
Salve, Ennaint; L. *Unguentum*. 2. Eli, & Elîen; Gr. *Elaion*.
Sand, Tyvod & Dial. C. † T—ymos, Gr. *Ammos*; *as* W. Ton, It. *Onda*. 2. Gro; Belg. *Gruys*, G. *Greve*.
A Saw, LLî & LLîv; L. *Lima*.
To Saw, Gr. *Prio*; W. Briuo, *To reduce to duſt or powder*.
To Say, Said he, Ebe, [Ebev] Gr. *Eipe* & *Ephe*. Vid. *To Speak*.
A Scabbard, Guain; It. *Guaina*. G. *Gaine*, H. *Vayna*, L. *Vagina*.
Scabby, Klourllyd, Klaverlhyd, G. *Clavele*.
A Scar, Kraith; L. *Cicatrix*.
Scarlet, Kôx; Gr. *Kokkos*. *The Scarlet Oak*, [L. *Ilex*] Gal. Narb. *Yeuſe*, Scot. Gius, *A Pine*.
A School, Yskol; G. *Eſcole*, L. *Schola*, It. *Scola*, H. *Eſcuela*.
To Scold, Klabardhi, G. *Clabauder*.
A Scourge, Fryuyll, L. *Flagellum*.
To Scrape, Kravy; It. *Graffiare*. 2. Gr. *Knao*, W. Knoi, *To bite*.
To Scratch, Skraffinio; G. *Grafigner*.
A Scrivener, G. *Greffier*; W. Argrafur, *A Printer*.
The Scull, Y Greian; Gr. *Kranion*.
The Sea, Môr, Boh. *More*, L. *Mare*, &c. 2. Eigion; Gr. *Okeanos*. 3. Gueilgi; Gr. *Pelagos*. 4. † LLyr, Hib. † Lear. q. *Vid. App.*
The Sea Shore, Ar. Aut; Gr. *Akte*.
A Seaſon, Tymor; L. *Tempore*: *Seaſonably*, Tymhoredh iaun, Cant. *Dempora Oneam*.
Second, Ail; L. *Alius*, Hib. Dara, Gr. *Deuteros*, G. *Derechef*, Again, the Second time; W. Drachefn.
A Sedge, Angl. Hib. Seiſg, W. Hêſg.
To See, C. Miraz; H. *Mirar*.

Cant.

Cant. Mira, *See thou*; & Mirail, *A Glaſs*. 2. Edryχ; *To behold*; Gr. *Athreo*, & *Derko* aor. 2. *Edraχon*, W. Edrŷχun. 3. Gueled, 'ueled, 'uele, &c. Gr. *Lao*. 4. † Guydhog [& 'Uydhog] *Conſpicuous; probably from the Latin* Video; *whence alſo*, Ev a uedhe, *It ſhould ſeem*.

Seed, Hâd; Belg. *Saet*, C. Hâz; Cant. *Aſia*. S—H. p. 29. c. 3.

To Seek, Keiſio; L. *Quæſo*. 2. Attolug; Gr. *Aiteo*. *To ſeek or ſearch after*, Olrhein; Gr. *Ereunao*.

To Sell, Guerthy, *from* Guerth [*or* uerth] *Price*; Belg. *Weerde*, Angl. *Worth*; *which ſeem as to their origin, but the ſame with the Latin* Pretium; *as the Engliſh* Worm *and Latin* Vermis *is but the ſame with our* Prŷv, † Prŷm.

To Send, S. W. Hella; Gr. *Iallo*. 2. Anvon; G. *Envoir*. 3. Touly [& Tavly] G. *Stello*: *as* W. † Saman, Gr. *Stoma*.

To Separate, Eskary; Cant. *Ecirein*. Mat. 25. 32.

A Servis-Tree, Monm. Sarph, Pren-ſarph, Sarphuydhen; L. *Sorbus*, H. *Serval*.

A Servant, Guâs. *It properly ſignifies a* Youth, *whence the old Proverb*, Am Guymp Hên, χuerdhid Guên Guâs. Gr. *Pais*. P—C. p. 20. c. 1. W. Gueiſion, *Servants*, Cant. Guithſon, *Men*. 2. † Heilyn, Gr. Lac. *Heilos*. 3. Mael; Hib. Maol, Ar. Meuel & Veuel, Oſcè *Famel*. Enn. *Famuli origo ab* oſcis *dependet, apud quos ſervus*, Famel *nominabatur: unde* & Familia *vocata*. Feſt. Cant. Mutil, *A Boy, as alſo a Servant*. Thſuen muthil, *Let him be your Servant*. Mat. 20. 26. *The old Celtic* Actus (*whence the Latin* † Ambactus) *ſeems preſerv'd in the Iriſh*, Ogaχ, Oganaχ, Oglaχ; *and the Latin* Calo *in their* Giola, *or as anciently*, Ciola.

To Serve, Gueini; Ger. *Dienen*.

Seven, Saith; It. *Sette*.

To Sew with a needle, Gunîo; Belg. *Naen*. q. d. à gunîo, gunîan. Hib. Snain, *Thread*.

Sewet, Saim; L. *Sevum*.

A Sexton, Kloχydh, i. e. *Campanarius*. Marid. Yſgolhaig, *as in Engliſh* Clerk. *Scholaſtici ſolùm propriè & primitùs dicuntur ii qui adhuc in Schola ſunt, omnes tamen qui in literis vivunt, nomen hoc uſurpant*. Auguſt. Lib. de Dial.

A Shade, Ar. Skeut, [W. Kŷſgod & Yſgod;) Gr. *Skia*, *Skotos*.

Shag, Gr. *Mallos*; W. Guallt & Ualht, *Hair*, Teut. † *Ualh*, Hib. Folt. 2. L. *Villus*; W. Bleu & Vleu, *Hairs*. Vid. & Pali. p. 238.

To Shake, Krŷny; G. *Craindre*, [*To fear*] Gr. *Kradaino*, Dor. *Trein*. T—C. p. 26. c. 3. Item, Gr. *Kradeno*, *unde* W. Krŷd, *Tremor*. 2. Yſguyd, Gr. *Skedao* [Diſſipo] Dav. 3. Syglo; Gr. *Seſeika* à *Seio*.

Shallow, Eâs; G. Bâs, *Low*.

A Shank or Shin, Krimmog; Gr. *Kneme*. Vid. Var. Termin. p. 34. & N—R. p. 31. c. 3. 2. Gr. Vulg. *Mure*, W. Mordhuyd, *The Thigh*. Vid. *Senſe of words deviated*, p. 3. 3. † Gommaχ, It. *Gamba*.

A Shape, Fyrv, L. *Forma*. 2. † Goſgedh, *corr. pro* Goſgev, † Goigem; Gr. *Schema*.

To Share, Dŷranny; Gr. *Diaireim*.

Sharp, Aigr, eger; Gr. *Acris*.

To Shave, Vid. *To Shear*.

A Sheaf, Yskyb; L. *Scopæ*.

To Shear, Kneivio & † Kneimio; Gr. *Kneo*, *Knemi*.

A Sheath, Guain; It. *Guaina*. H. *Vayna*, L. *Vagina*. V. p. 9. c. 3.

A Sheep, Davad, C. D—avas; L. *Ovis*. 2. † Kor, *whence* Korlan *a Sheep-coat*; Hib. Kaor, *A Sheep*, Gr. *Krios*, A Ram. Dan. *Faar*. K—F. p. 23. c. 3. F—K. p. 21. c. 3. III. Mollt, [*a weather*] Gr. *Melon*. *Hinc* G. † Moulton, *poſtea* Mouton, Angl. *Mutton*. 4. Hurdh; [C. † Horz] *A Ram*; L. *Aries*. 5. Dimetis & Povoiſianis, Maharen & Vaharen, *A weather*, L. *Vervex*; *at* Venedotis *Aries ſic vocatur & forſan rectiùs à* Magarl *quod Hibernis*, Teſticulus.

A Sheep-fold, Kail; L. *Caula* 2. Gr. *Mandra*; *whence probably our* Mangre *and* Manlhudun, *A Sheep*. *See* Mainreach *in the Iriſh Dictionary*. V. Sheep.

A Shelf, Aſtell; L. *Aſſula*.

A Shell, Krogen; Maced. *Korykos*, *Korykon*. 2. Kokkos [Gr. *Kongkos*] *A Cockle*.

A nut-Shell, Pliſk & Pliskin; Gr. *Kelyphos*.

A Shepherd, Bigel, C. Bigal, Ar. Bigel, Hib. Buaχil; Gr. *Boukolos*.

To Shew, Dangos; Gr. *Deiknuo*.

A Shield, Sgûyd; Gr. *Skutos* 2. Aes; Gr. *Aſpis*. 3. Tarian [& Tharian] Gr. *Thyreos*, *thyreon*.

A Shilling, Sullt; It. *Soldo*.

The Shin, Hegl, Eſgir; Gr. *Skelos*.

Shining, Gloiu [& Gluys] Gr. *Aglaos*, *Aglaon*. 2. Splennydd; L. *Splendidus*. 3. Diſglair, [Ar. Skler] L. *Clarus*.

A Ship, LLong; Gr. *Ploion*. *As* LLŷdan, Gr. *Platyn*; LLaun, L. *Plenus*; LLuvun, L. *Plaustra*; LLauer, *Plures*; & † Log; Boh. *Lodi*. 2. C. Gurhal, W. Kurugl & Yſgoren, *a ſmall boat*, Cant. Uricia, *A ſhip*. G. *Carabe*. 3. Ar. Treis, *A Boat*; Gr. Ion. *Baris*. T—B. p. 26. c. 3.

A Shirt or Smock, Hevis; Teut. † Hemed, L. *Camiſia*.

A Shoar, Traeth *from* Treio, *To Ebb*; Belg. Droogen, Angl. *To Dry*. 2. Morva & Arvordir, h. e. *Locus maritimus*. 3. T—ŷuyn, Gr. *Eiôn*, *as* Ton, L. *Unda*, It. *Onda*. 4. Ar. Aut, Gr. *Akte*. 5. C. Zian & [W. Tŷuyn] Gr. *Thin*. 6. C. † Als, Gr. *Aigialos*.

A Shoe, Eſgid, C. Eſgiz; Gr. *Aſkera*, Germ. *Schuch*, Belg. *Schoen*. 2. † Kûaran, Gr. *Kothornos*. 3. † Arχen, Gr. Lacon. *Arpis*, *A ſlipper*. 4. † LLoppan, Gr. *Elips*, *Elipos*. 5. Gr. *Pedilon*, W. Pedol, *A Horſe-ſhoe*. *A Shoemaker*, Krydh, L. *Cerdo*, Gr. *Rhaptes*. 2. Gr. *Skyteus*. q. d. W. Eskidiad, *aut* C. Eskitias.

To Shoot, Seithy; L. *Sagitto*.

Short, Byr, Gr. *Abaer* [*Small*] Cant. La—*burra*; & *Bertan*, [*Shortly*] L. *Brevis*, Gr. *Braxys*, W. Byrraχ, *Shorter*. 2. Gr. *Kolos*, W. Kŷl, *Narrow*.

A Shovel, Pâl; L. *Pala*.

A Shoulder, Yſguydh; Cant. *Eſcua*, *The Hand*. *As in the Iriſh*, Koſh *is both* Leg *and* Foot, *tho' it be but the ſame word with the Latin* Coxa. 2. Yſpold, Yſpaud & Palves, *The Shoulder of a Beaſt*, It. *Spalla*, G. *Eſpaule*, Cant. *Sorbald*. L. 15. 5.

A Shower, Kavod [S. W. Kaud] Gr. *Hyetos*. K—H. p. 24. c. 1. G. *Guille*, *A Shower*, W. Glau, *Rain*. *A Shower of Rain*, Kavod o lâu, G. *Cad de l'eau*.

Shrovetide, Yr ynyd; *probably from the Latin* Initium, *the word* Grauis [*Lent*] *being underſtood*. Ynid ŷ Grauis, *Initium Quadrageſimæ*.

A Shrub, Prŷs & Phrŷs [*whence the compounds*, Prŷſgyll, p ŷſgoeden] L. *Frutex*, *as* Braud, L. *Frater*. 2. Tuyn [& Thuyn] Gr. *Thamnos*, L. *Dumus*.

To Shut up, Kloi; Gr. *Kleio*, L. *Claudo*.

Sick, Klâv, † Klab; Hebr. *Choleb*; Sclav. *Slab*.

A Sickle, Krymman *from* Krumm, [*crooked*;] Gr. *Kropion*.

A Side, Yſtlys; Hebr. *Tſelach*. 2. Ar. Koſten, G. *Coſte*, It. *Coſtato*. 3. Oχor. Gr. *Horos*.

A Siege, Kŷnlluyn, Boh *Olezeni*.

A Sieve, Gogor, L. *Cribrum*. q. 2. Rhidill, Teut. † *Rider*.

The Sight, Trem & threm; Gr. *Theorema*. Dav.

A Sign, Nôd, L. *Nota*. 2. Gr. *Semeion*, W. LLymman, *An Enſign*. 3. Argol, Hung. *Giel*.

To be ſilent, Teui, Sclav. *Tib*.

Silk, † Sirig; Gr. *Serikon*. 2. Sydan, Belg. *Syden*, G. *Seiden*, Suec. *Siiden*.

The Sill of a Door, Trothuy, Ar. Treuth, *probably from* Truy, *Through*, Ger. *Thürſchwell*, Angl. *Threſhold*.

Silver, Arian; Gr. *Argyros*,—*on*.

To Sin, Pexy, L. *Pecco*. Pexod, *ſin*. H. Pecado, L. *Peccatum*. Pexadur, H. *Pecador*, L. *Peccator*. Cant. *Becaturia*.

A Sinew, Geiyn; Hung. *In*. 2. Tant, Gr. *Tonos*. 3. Ar. Nerven; Gr. *Neuron*, L. *Nervus*.

To Sing, Kany, L. *Cano*. 2. Gr. *Aeido* & *Hydo*, W. Ydo, *To Howl*. Vid. *Song*.

Single, Ynig; L. *Unicus*.

A Sifter, χuaer & S. W. Huâr, G. *Sœur*, Gr. *Oar*, *A wife*.

To ſit, Eiſte, Eiſtedh; Gr. *Kathizo*; & *Hezetai* fut. *ab Hezomai*.

A Sithe, Ar. Fals, L. *Falx*.

Six, χυêχ, [S. W. Huêχ] Gr. *Hex.*

Askew, LLedhv; L. *Limus.*

The Skie, Yr Uybyr, ỳr uybren, C. Ebron, Ar. Oabr, oabren, Gr. *Ouranos.*

Skilful, Kelvydh; L. *Callidus.* 2. C. Skientek. q. d. à Lat. *Sciens, Scientis, Scientiæ.*

Skin, Kroen; Gr. *Rhinos.*

To Skip, LLammy; Gr. *Hallomai.*

Slack, LLak, S. W. LLas, L. *Laxus*, G. *Laſche.*

To Slander, Kably, G. *Acabler.*

A Slave, Kaith, An à Lat. *Captivus?*

Slaughter, LLadhva, L. *Clades.* 2. † Haar, Cant. *Herioa, Death.*

To Sleep, Kỳſgy, *An fortè à* Lat. *Quieſco?* G. *Coucher.* 2. Hyno & Heppian; Gr. *Hypnoo, Hypneim.* 3. † Darren, Gr. *Darthano.*

A Sleeve, LLaues, *from* LLau [*A Hand*] *as from the Latin* Manus, *Manica.*

Slender, Main, Gr. *Minuos.* Cant. *Mea*, N omiſſ. 2. Tene, L. *Tenuis.*

Slime, † LLaid; L. *Lutum.*

To Slip, LLithro; Gr. *Oliſtheo.*

Slippery, LLithrig; Gr. *Gliſχros* & *Oliſtheros.*

Sloathful, Segyr; L. *Securus.*

A Sloe, Eirinen; Gr. *Erineon*, Ficus Sylveſtris.

A Sloven, Brỳntyn, Dŷn brunt, It. *Bruttato.*

Slow, Hûyr; L. *Serus.*

To Slumber, † Darren; Gr. *Darthano*

Small, Bâχ & Bỳχan; H. *Pequenno.* 2. Main, Gr. *Meion* & *Minuos.* 3. Gr. *Abaer*, W. Byr, *Short.* 4. Ceret. Pittu; G. *Petit.*

To Smell, *Ar*—ogly; L. *Oleo.* 2. G. *Flairer*; W. Fleirio.

To Smite, Vid. *To Strike.*

A Smith, Gôv; Boh. *Kowarz*, Sclav. *Kovazh*, Hung. *Kovach.*

A Smock, † Hevis, C. Hevez, Ar. Hinvis, G. *Chemiſe*, L. *Camiſia.*

Smoke, Angl. W. Mûg, Ar. Moget.

Smooth, LLuvun, Gr. *Leion.*

To Smother, Mỳgy; Hung. *Megh*, Gr. *Pnigo.* 2. Tagy; [*To Choak*] It. *Attacco*, G. *Abogar.*

A Snail, Malvoden, Maluen, Dial. C. in plur. Molhuez & Volhuez; Sclav. *Polſch. The Bohemian* Hlemoiſd, *however they pronounce it, is of the ſame origin with the Latin* Limax.

A Snake, Neidir; Ger. *Natter*, L. Natrix, *An Adder.*

To Snatch, Rheibio; L. *Rapio.*

To Sneeze, *Diſ*—treui, *in*—treui, Taro intreu; Gr. *Ptairo*, W. Bỳtheirio [*To Belch.*] 2. Tiſſio; L. *Tuſſio, To Cough.*

A Snipe, ϛiaχ; Ar. Gîoχ, C. Kîo. *From its noiſe, as ſeems moſt probably.*

To Snore, Rhungkian, rhingkian & Rhoχan, *To Grunt as a Hog*; Gr. *Rhengχein.*

A Snout, Vid. *Noſe.*

Snow, Eira; ỳr Eira, *The Snow*, Cant. *Errurra*, & *Elhurra.* Eta haren abillamendua churi elhurra bethſala, *And his Rayment white as Snow.* Mat. 23. 3.

Soap, Sebon; Gr. *Sapon*, L. & It. *Sapone.*

Soft, Meddal; Gr. *Malos*, L. *Mollis.* 2. Tỳner; L. *Tener*, Gr. *Teren.*

The Sole of the Foot, Guadan; Gr. Pedion.

Sometimes, Ueithiæ; H. *a Vezes.*

A Son, Ar. & C. Flôχ; L. *Filius.* 2. Plant, *Children*, Hib. † Cland & Clann, Ger. *Klein, Small.*

A Song, Kân; L. *Cantus.* 2. Oudul [† Oudyl;] Gr. *Eidyllion.*

Soon, S. W. Kloy; ỳn Gloy; Gr. Vulg. *Gly.* Megis. Dict. Multil.

Soot, Hidhigl; L. *Fuligo.*

Sore, Dolỳrys; Gr. *Doloreux.*

A Sort, Mâth, Modd; L. *Modus*

The Soul, Eneid, C. † Enev [& Enem] Hib. Anam; L. *Anima.*

A Souldier, Milur; L. *Miles* 2. Soudiur *corrupted probably from* Seithur, *An Archer.* 3. Kadur *from* Kâd, *A Battle.*

A Sound, Sûn; L. *Sonus.* 2. Dundur, Gr. *Tonthorys.* 3. Turv [† Turb] Gr. *Thorybos.* 4. LLais, Gr. *Logos.*

Sour, Sỳr, G. *Sur.* 2. Eger, G. *Agre.*

The South, Ar. Kreiz dë, i. e. *Mid-day; as the Latin* Meridies *for* Medidies. 2. Dehai. i. e. *Dexter; ut* & Hebr. Jamin *eſt Dextera manus, dexterum latus & mundi plaga Auſtralis*, Job. 23. 9. Pſal. 89. 12. *ut quæ orientem aſpicientibus, orantium modo, dextera eſt; ut* Kedem, *pars anterior pro oriente.* Num. 23. Eſa. 11. Achor, *pars poſterior pro occidente.* [Hib. Siar & iar] Job. 23. 8. Smol [W. Gogledh] *pars ſiniſtra, pro Septentrione*, Job. 23. 9. *Dav. Lex. Brit. Lat.*

A Sow, Hûχ; Gr. *Hus.* 2. G. Truis, W. Turχ, *A Hog; whence the Latin* Turſio, *A Porpoiſe or Sea-hog, call'd by the Armoric Britans* Morhuχ.

To Sow with a needle, V. *To Sew.*

Space, Ysbaid; L. *Spatium.*

A Spade, Pâl; L. *Pala.*

To Spare, *Ar*—bed, peidio [& pheidio] Gr. *Pheidomai.*

A Spark of Fire, Gureixionyn; Boh. *Giskricka.*

A Sparrow, C & Ar. Golvan, † Golman; Gr. *Golmis.*

To Speak, LLavary, L. *Loquor.* 2. Lolio, *To prattle much*; Gr. *Laleo.* 3. Ar. Prezek [& Phrezek] Gr. Phrazo. 4 S. W. Gueyd & Guedyd *is parallel'd by the Latin* Quit in *In*—quit, Suev. *Keden*, Angl. *Quoth.*

A Spear, Guaiu. Guaiuv, † Guaium; Gr. *Kadmos*, Hib. Gatnadh. 2. † Saffuy, Saffuyn, Gr. *Sibune.*

A Speck or Spot, † Magal, L. *Macula.*

A Spectre, Ellyll, Ellyllyn; Gr. *Eidolon.* 2. Yſpryd; L. *Spiritus.*

A Speech, Araeth & † Araud; L. *Oratio.* 2. Parabl, G. *Parler*, It. *Parola*, H. *Palabra, A word.*

A Spider, Koppyn; Dan. *Kop*, & *Aeder-kop.* 2. Korryn, L. *Araneus*, Gr. *Aragne, araχne.*

To Spin, Nydhy; Gr. *Netho.*

A Spindle, Guerthyd, [Dial. C. Guerſyn] Cant. *Goruetan, To Spin.*

A Spirit, Yſpryd [† Eſprit] G. *Eſprit.*

A Spit, Bêr, [& Vêr] L. *Veru.* 2. Gr. *Obelos*, W. Ebill, *An Auger.*

Spittle, Haliu, L. *Saliva*, Gr. *Sialos.* 2. Kraχboeryn, G. *Crachat,*

To ſplit, Hollti; L. *Hiulco.*

Spoil, Yſpail; L. *Spolium.* 2. Yſguvul [ỳſgỳvlyn] Gr. *Skylon.*

The Spokes of a Wheel, Angl. W. Yſpaϛæ.

A Spoon, LLûy; Teut. † *Lephel.*

Sport, Kelluær & χelluær; Gr. *χleue.*

A Spot, † Magal; L. *Macula*, G. *Maſchel.* 2. Mann; H. *Manchæ.*

A Spray or Watle uſed in Thatching, Yskolp, Skolp, Skỳlpen; Gr. *Skolops, Skolopon, A ſtake*, &c.

A Sprig, Brigin; L. *Virga.* Vid. Ep. Ded.

To Spring, Duyrei, aruyrein; L. *Oriri.*

Spunge, Ysbung, Gr. *Spongos.*

A Spur, Ar. Kentr; Gr. *Kentron.* 2. Yſpardyn; Gr. *Sphyron*, G. *Eſperon.*

A Spy, Phoriur; Gr *Phôr.* Dav.

To Squeal, Guixio, L. *Vagio.*

A Squirrel, Guiuer [& Uiuer] Boh. *Wewerka.*

To Stab, Brathy, Dalm. *Proyti.*

A Stable, Stabal, † Stavell, & Yſtabal, &c. G. *Eſtable*, L. *Stabulum.*

A Staff, Bagal, [*A Crutch*] L. *Baculus.* 2. Paſtun; [*A Club*] G. *Baſton*, It. *Baſtone.* 3. L. *Fuſtis*, W. Fŷſt, *A Flail.*

A Stag, Karu; L. *Cervus.* 2. † Eylon, Gr. *Elaphos, Elaphon.*

A Stair, Gradh; [*plur.* N.W. Griſiæ] L. *Gradus.*

A Stake, Paul; L. *Palus.* 2. Gr. *Skolops, Skolopon*, W. Skolp, Skỳlpen, *A Spray.*

A Stalk, Colovn; L. *Columna.*

Stammering, Bloesk; Gr. *Blaiſos.*

To Stand; Sa [*ſtand thou*] L. *Sta.*

A Star, Seren, *plur.* Sêr & † Syr; Cant. *Zarra*, L. *Sidera*, C. & Ar. Steren, Gr. *Aſter.*

A Stare, Y Drỳduy, Ar. Tret, Dret, Pol. *Drozd.*

To Stay, Aros; G. *Arreſter.*

To Steal, Lhedratta, *from* LLeidir, *A Thief*, L. *Latro.*

Steel, Dŷr; *an fortè à* L. Durum.

To Steep, Muydo; L *Madeo*, Gr. *Mudao.*

A Step, Kam; [Hib. † Beim] Gr. *Bema.*

A Stepdame, † Elldreuyn, C. † Altruan. *An forte à Lat.* Altrix? Gr. *Thelaſtria, Nutrix.*

A Stie, † Krau [& χrau] Gr. *χoiros, A Hog.*

A Stile, Kamaduy, *from* Kam *a Pace or Stride, and* Aduy, *A Gap.*

A Sting, Kòlyn; Lat. *Aculeus.* 2. Gr. *Kentron*, C. Kentr [& W. Kethr] *A Nail.* 3. L. *Stimulus*, W. Sumbul. 4. S. W. Yerthi [*A Goad*] Ger. *Gert.*

A Stink, Gr. *Bromos*, Hib. Breine, W. Braeny, *To Putrify.*

To Stir, W. Kunni, *To riſe*, &c. (*and* Kýχuyn, *To ſet out*) Gr. *Kineo.* 2. *Submoveo, Submotus*, & *Summotus.* W. Sýmmyd.

A Stock, Kŷph [Hib. Keap] Cant. *Cepoas.*

Stockings, Hoſanæ; Ger. *Hoſen.*

A Stone, Karreg, Cant. *Harria.* Vid. K præpoſ. p. 9. c. 2. & p. 40 c. 2. 2. Maen [*A great ſtone*] L. *Maenia.* 3. LLêch [*A broad flat ſtone*] Gr. *Laas, Lithos.*

A Stool, Yſtôl; L. *Sedile.* 2. Kader. [*A Chair*] Gr. & L. *Cathedra.*

To Stop, Rhuyſtro; L. *Fruſtro.*

Store, LLauer [*Much*;] Gr. *Lauros.*

A Storm, Kaud [N. W. Kavod,] *A Shower*; Gr. Hyetos, *Rain.* K—H. p. 24. c. 1.

Stout, Kadarn; Gr. *Karteros.*

A Strainer, Hidil, Sclav. *Zidilu*, Boh. *Cedidlo.*

Strangled, Tagedig, H. † *Attaccato.* Men.

A Stratagem, Dixell; Gr. *Texne.*

Straw, C. Kala [† Calav & Calam] Gr. *Kalamos*, L. *Culmus, calamus.* 2. G. *Foare*, W. Guair & Uair, *Hay.*

A Strawberry, Mevis, H. *Miezgado.* W. † Memys, Gr. *Maimaculon.*

A Streak, LLîn, LLinell; L. *Linea, Lineola.* 2. Rhigol, H. *Riga*, L. *Ruga.*

A Stream, LLîv, G. *Fleuve*, L. *Fluvius.*

Strength, Krývder; Gr. *Kratos.*

To Stretch, Tynny, & Eſtyn; Gr *Teino*, L. *Extendo.* 2. Gr. *Tanuo*, W. Tany, *To Spread, To Scatter.*

A Stride, Kam [Hib. † Beim] Gr. *Bema.*

Strife, Kynnen, L. *Contentio.* 2. LLîd, L. *Lis, litis.* 3. *Ym*—rýſſon, Gr. *Eris.* 4. Egni [*force*] Gr. *Agonia.*

To Strike, Taro [& Tharo, *præt.* Trauodh] Gr. *Thrauo.* 2. Puio [*To beat*] Gr. *Paio.* 3. Dilio [& Dhilio] Gr. *Thlao.* 4. *A Streak*, Dymod, Boh. *Udereni.*

A String, Karre, H. *Correa*, G. *Courroye*, L. *Corrigia.*

To Strive, Gr. *Deriao*, W. Teiry, *To alledge poſitively.*

Strong, Kadarn, Gr. *Karteron.* Vid. *Strength.*

Stuble, Sovol, L. *Stipula.* 2. † Kalav & Kalam, Gr. *Kalame.*

To Suck, Sygno, L. *Sugo*, Ger. *Saugen*, Belg. *Suyken.*

Sudden, Diſyvyd; L. *De ſubito.*

A Summ, Sum, Sump; L. *Summa.*

Summer, Hâv, † Ham; Hib. *antiquitùs* Sam, *deinde* Samh, *poſteà* Samhradh; Ger. *Sommer.*

The Sun, Hayl, Gr. *Helios*, Dor. *Halios.* 2. † Hŷan, Gr. *Agaiôn.* Ger. & Belg. *Sonn*, Boh. *Slunce.* 3. Sŷl (*whence* Dydh Sŷl, *Sunday*) L. *Sol*, Dan. *Soel*, Suec. *Sol. To bask in the Sun*, Heilio, [& Ymheilio] Gr. *Heilioo.*

A Supper, Cuynos, L. *Coena, Coenas.*

A Surety, Mâx & Vâx, L. *Vas x-s.* p. 26. c. 2.

A Surplice, Ar. Surpelis, L. *Superpellicium.*

To Swallow, Glythio, L. *Glutio*, Gr. *Glyzo.*

A Swallow, Guennol. *An fortè quaſi* Guenvol, *ventrem albicans?* Gr. *Kelidon.*

A Swan, Alarx, L. *Olor.* 2. Ar. Sîn, Gr. *Kyknos*, L. *Cygnus*, G. *Cygne.*

A Swarm, Haid; Hebr. *Hedal.*

Sweat, xuŷs, Gr. *Schueis.*

To Sweep, Skybo, L. *Scopæ. A beeſom.* H. *Eſcobar*, It. *Scovare.*

Sweet, Melys; L. *Melleus*, G. *Mielleux*, Gr. *Meliades.* 2. C. Huêg [W. † xuêg] L. *Suavis*, Belg. *Suet.*

To Swell, xuydho, S. W. Huydho, Gr. *Oideo.*

Swift, Byan, Ger. *Behend.* 2. xuay, xuays & huayis; Gr. *Okys*, L. *Ocius.*

To Swim, Novio; Gr. *Neo, neuo.*

A Sword, Kledhe [& Kledhyv] L. *Gladius.* 2. Bidog, *A Dagger*, H. *Spada.*

The Sycamore-Tree or greater Maple, Maſarn; L. *Acer, Acernus*, Cant. *Marçucer.* L. 17. 6.

T

A Table, Taul & Taulen, L. *Tabula.* 2. C. † Mius, L. *Menſa.*

A Tail, Kut; L. *Cauda.* 2. Rhonell *from* Rhaun; Gr. *Oura, ouran.*

To Take, Kym—eryd; Gr. *Aireo.* 2. Gr. *Alisko*, W. LLyſgo, *To drag, To hall or pull.*

To Talk, xuedleya; Gr. *Kotillo.* 2. Parably; It. *Parlare.* 3. LLavar & † LLamyrys, *Talkative*, Gr. *Lamyros.*

Tallow, Saim, L. *Sevum*, 2. Guêr, Gr. *Stear.*

To Tame, Dovi, † Domí; Gr. *Damao*, L. *Domo*, Ger. *Demmen*, Belg. *Temmen.*

Tares, Ever, Evræ; G. *Yvraye*, Gr. *Aira.*

A Target, Vid. *Shield.*

Taſt, Blâs; Gr. *xylos.* B—x. p. 25. c. 3. 2. xuaith, Gr. *Geuthmos.* 3. Ar. Saour; L. *Sapor.*

To Teach, Dýsky, adhýsky; Gr. *Didasko.*

To Tear, Rhuygo; Gr. *Ereiko.*

Tears, Dagræ; Gr. *Dakru.*

A Teat or Dug, Têth; G. *Tetin*, H. *Teta*, Gr. *Titthos.*

To Tell or relate, Mýnegy; Gr. *Memenuka à Menuo.*

A Temple, Vid. *Church.*

The Temples, Ar—leiſiæ, Hib. Liaka, Ger. *Schlaff*, Belg. *Slap.* 2. Ar. Ividigu, Boh. *Zidowini.*

Ten, Dêg, † Dêk; Gr. *Deka. Ten Thouſand*, Myrdh, Gr. *Myrias.*

Tender, Týner; L. *Tener.* 2. Medhal, Gr. *Malos, amalos.* 3. *Tender or young*, Gr. *Atalos*, W. Eiddil; *Weak, Slender.*

A Tent, Pabell, L. *Papilio.*

Thatch, Tô; G. *Tuyau*, Stuble.

Then, Yno, odhiyno; Cant. *Orduæn.* W. Yrûan [*for* yr ourhon] *Now.*

There, Akku, Gr. *Ekei.* 2. Yna & † Ena, C. Hena; Gr. *Entha*, Boh. *Hyn*, Cant. *An.*

Thick, Teu [Deu & theu] Hib. Tiugh, Ger. *Dick*, Gr. *Daſys*, & *Thames* [Creber.] 2. Firv, L. *Firmus.* 3. Brâs & Braiſg, L. *Craſſus*, G. & Ger. *Groſs.* 4. Prâff, Dan. *Graaf.*

A Thief, LLeidir, L. *Latro.*

A Thigh, Mordhuyd, C. Morras, Gr. *Meros.* 2. G. *Cuiſſe*, W. Coes, *The Leg.*

A Thimble, Guniadyr, *from* Gunîo, *To ſow.*

Thin, Tene, L. *Tenuis, tenue*, Gr. *Stenos, Narrow.* 2 Kŷl, Gr. *Pſilos.* P—K p. 20. c. 1. 3. Eidhil, L. *Exilis.*

A Thing, Pêth, [Dial. C. Pês] G. *Choſe*, It. *Coſa.* P—C. p. 20. c. 1. 2. C. & Ar. Tra, L. *Res, Rei, Re.*

To Think, Týbio; L. *Puto.* Vid. *Tranſpoſition of Letters* p. 7. c. 2.

The Third, Trydydh; Gr. *Tritos.*

Thirſt, Sýxed, *from* Sŷx, L. *Siccus.*

This, Hun, Cant. *Hunec*, Mat. 12. 14. L. *Hunc.*

A Thiſtle, Yskallen, Ar. Askolen, Gr. *Skolimos, Skolimon*, & *Skolos, Skolon.*

A Thong, Karre; L. *Corrigia*, G. *Courroye.*

A Thorn, Draen, Draenen; Belg. *Doren*, Ger. *Dorn*, Sclav. *Ternu.*

Thorough, Diuy, Belg. *Doer.*

Thou, Tydî; Gr. *Tyde.* 2. Ti, [Dial. C. Si] L. Tu, Gr. *Su, Sy.*

A Thouſand, Mîl; L. *Mille.*

A Thrave, Angl; Dreva, W.

Thread, Edæ; Ger. *Faden.*

Threats, Buguth; Gr. Ho-*mokle.*

To Threſh, Dýrny; Belg. *Dorſſchen.*

A Threſhold, Vid. *Sill.*

The Throat, Y Breyant, C. † Brondzha; Gr. *Brongxos.*

A Thruſh, Angl. Drask, Ar. Treſglen, W. *Traſles*, G.

To Thruſt, Huthio; Gr. *Otheo.*

A Thumb, Baud; Sclav. *Palz*, G. *Poulce*, Boh. *Palec*, L. *Pollex.*

Thunder, Ar. Kiudyryn & Curunn; Gr. *Keraunos, Keraunon, A Thunder-bolt.* 2. Taran *pl.* Tranæ, H. *Trueno*, [*A Thunder-bolt*] L. *Tonitru.*

Thurſday, Dydh yai & Dydh yoi; L. *Dies Jovis.*

Thus,

Thus, Val hyn; Cant. *Alaw.*

Thwart or Croſs, Traus; L. *Trans.*

To Tickle, Gogleiſio; Gr. *Gangalizo* & *Ginglizo*, Cant. *Quilia.*

A Tickling, Goglais; H. *Coxquillas*, Gr. *Gingliſmos.*

The Tide, LLanu & Gorllaun, *from* LLaun; L. *Plenus.*

To Tie, Klymmy; Ger. *Klammen.* 2. Tido [& Dîdo] Gr. *Didemi.*

To Till, Ardhy; Boh. *Arati*, L. *Aro.*

Till or until, Hyd, [Dial. C. Hyz] Gr. *Heos.* 2. Glam. † & C. Bys, Ger. *Biſs.*

Timber, Pren, Luſat. *Dreuno.* D—P. p. 27. c. 3. Gr. *Dendron.* Q. *Whether the French* Arbre *may not be from* ŷr bre [*or* ŷr bren] *The Tree*; *And the Latin* Arbor [arborem, arbore] *alſo of the ſame origin*? *As in* Baſs Britain *when the Armoric name of a* Stone *is asked, they Anſwer* Urmen, *where we would ſay* Maen *without the particle* ŷr. Voſſius *derives it from the Greek* ἄρω, Attollo, eveho, & βόσις, cibus, pabulum. 2. Koed, Belg. *Hout.* Vid. K—H. pag. 24. c. 1. Angl. *Wood.*

Time, Amſer, G. T—*emps*, L. *Tempus, Temporis.* Sax. Ger. *Boem*, Megis.

Tin, C. Stên, G. *Eſtain*; L. *Stannum.*

A Tinker, Eyryx; Cant. *Arotzac.* 2 Tim. 4. 14.

A Toad, Angl. Touçec. Arm.

Toaſted, Krâs; Gr. χέρος.

A Toe, Vid. *Finger.*

A Token, Nôd; L. *Nota.*

Toll, Tolh [& Tâl, *Payment*] G. *Taille*, Gr. *Telos.*

A Tomb, Vid. *Grave.* Gr. *Lêphos*; Hib. Leaba, *Lectus.*

The Tongue, C. Tavaz, Boh. *Gazyk.*

A Pair of Tongues, Gevel [*pl.* Gevlæ;] Gr. χέλε.

A Tooth, Dant, C. Dans; L. *Dens, dentis*, Gr. Ὀδους, *odontos.*

The Top or ſummit of any thing, Guarthav; Cant. Gorra, *Upper*, & Gorathuren, *Exalted.* L. 1. 52. 2. Pen & Phen; L. *Finis.* 3. †Kyn, *whence* Kynta, *The firſt*, Kyndharedh, *A Phrenſy, and* Kynvelyn, *A man's name*, q. d. *Flaviconus.* Hib. Kean, Cant. *Caine*, Eta etche gainean da tene, ezalbei ledi iauts deuſen bere etchetic eramaitera, *And let him which is on the Houſe Top, not come down to take any thing out of his Houſe.* Mat. 24. 17. IV. Koryn [*The Crown of the Head*] Gr. *Koryphen.* 5. Ar. Bar, Cant. Burua, *The Head.*

A Top, Gr. [& L.] *Trochos*; W. Troi, *To Turn.*

A Torch, Gr. *Das*; W. Tês [& Dês] *Heat.*

Torrid, Vid. *Hot.* Poeth, poethog, poethŷgys, & Dial. C. Poeſŷgys, Gr. *Kauſtikos.* P—K. p. 20. col. 1.

To Toſt, Vid. *Toaſted.*

To Touch, Ymodi, *from* Baud *the Thumb.* 2. Teimlo, Ger. *Daum*, Belg. *Duim*, Pollex.

Tow, Karth; Ger. *Kauder.*

Towards, Tŷag, tŷag at, Belg. *Tegen.*

A Tower, Tûr; & Tùr, *A Heap or pile.* G. *Tour*, L. *Turris.*

A Town, Trêf; Ger. *Dorff*, L. *Tribus.* 2. Gr. *Polis, epaulis*, Hib Baile. 3. W. † Tîn & Din [Hib. Dún] G. † *Dûn, whence their Terminations of Towns in* —dunum. 4. Kaer, [*a City*] *ſeems deriv'd from* Kay, *To ſhut or incloſe.*

To Trace or ſeek, Olrhain; Gr. *Ereunao.* 2. Ar. Kerçat, It. *Cercare*, G. *Cercher.*

A Trade, C. Skîans, G. *Science.* L. *Scientia.*

A Traitor, Bradur; L. *Proditor.*

Treachery, Brâd, L. *Prodo*, *To betray.*

Treacle, Trieg; It. & H. *Triaca.*

To Tread, Belg. *Treden*, W. Troed, *A foot.*

Treaſure, Tryſſor; G. *Treſor*, Teut. † *Treſere.* Ar. Tenſor, It. & H. *Teſoro.*

A Tree, Pren; Hib. Kran, Gr. *Kraneia*, [*Cornus arbor.*] 2. Scl. *Drevu*, W. Dar & Deru, *Quercus.*

To Tremble, Vid. *To Quake.*

A Trembling, Krŷd; Gr. *Kradeuo* & *Kradaino* [Tremo] Cant. *Ikaratzea.*

A Treſtle or Trivet, Trybedh; G. *Trepied*, It. *Tropiede*, H. *Trevodes*, Gr. *Tripous*, L. *Tripus.*

A Tribe, Teily; Gr. *Phyle*, T—F. p. 28. c. 3.

Tribute, Tâl & Toll, Gr. *Telos.*

To Trie, Provi; H. *Provar*, L. *Probo.* 2. Ar. Tempti, L. *Tento.*

A Troop, Bydin, Gr. *Pitana.* 2. Aig; Gr. *Agele.* 3. Tŷrva, L. *Turba.* 4. LLiaus, Gr. *Laos.*

Trouble, W. † Três; Gr. *Teiro*, Affligo.

To Trouble, Tervŷſgy, Gr. *Taraſſo.*

A Trough, Kavn *from* L. *Cavus, Hollow.*

A Trout, Brithill, *from* Brith, *Diverſicolor.* 2. C. † Trud, L. *Trutta.*

True, Guîr & 'Ûîr, L. *Verus.*

Truly, Neu; L. *Ne*, Gr. *Nai.*

To Truſt, Fŷdhio; L. *Fido.* 2. Kredy; L. *Credo.*

Truth, Guiredh, L. *Veritas.*

Tueſday, Dydh Maurth; L. *Dies Martis.*

A Tumult, † Ethryb, Gr. *Thorybos.* 2. Turv & Tŷrva, L. *Turba*

A Tun or Pipe, Tŷnell, H. *Tonel*, It. *Tonello.*

A Tune, Tôn; G. *Ton.*

A Turd, Kaxy; Cant. *Kaka*, Gr. *Kakke.* 2. Tail; Gr. *Tilos.*

To Turn, Troi & Droi; Ger. *Traben*, Belg. *Drayen*, Gr. *Trepo.* 2. *To Turn round*, Gr. *Koxlo*, W. Kylxi.

A Turnip, Ervinen, *pl.* Ervin, † Erbin; L. *Rapum*, G. *Rave.*

Twelve, S. W. Doidheg; Gr. *Dodeka.*

Twenty, Ygæn, Ygeint; L. *Viginti*, Cant Oguey.

Twice, Duyuæth & Doiuaith; H. *Dos vezes*, It. *Due fiate.*

A Twig, Oſgl; Gr. Ὄζος.

Twins, Gevell; L. *Gemini* & *Gemelli.*

To Twiſt, Torxi; H. *Torcer*, L. *Torqueo*, It. *Torcere.*

Two, Dai Doi & Duy; Gr. & L. *Duo*, It. *Dui.*

Tyth, Degum, L. *Decimæ.*

V

A Vale or Valley, Guaelod & Uaelod [*A Bottom*] L *Vallis.* 2. Ger. *Dal* & *Thal*, W. Dôl, *A Meadow.*

Valiant, Kadarn, Gr. *Karteros.*

To Value, Priſio, H. *Apreciar.*

An Udder, Têth, It. *Tetta.* 2. Kader; Gr. *Outhar.* V. K. *omiſſ in initio.* p. 11. c. 1. Vid. App

Ugly, Brunt; It. *Brutto.* 2. Hagar; H. *Aſqueroſo.*

Verily, Yn uir; G. *En verite*, Ger. *Warlich*, 2. L. *Revera*, W. Rhy uîr.

Vile, Guael & 'Uael; Gr. *Phaulos*, L. *Vilis.*

A Village, Ar. Guik; L. *Vicus.* 2. Ar. Guêr, Cant. *Uria.*

A Vine, Gwinuydhen, *from* Guîn, *vinum*, & Uydhen, *Arbor*, q. d. *Arbor vinifera.*

A Violin, Krûth, Gr. *Kithara.*

A Viper, Guiber; L. *Vipera.* 2. *Natrix*, [*A water Snake*] W. Neidir, *An Adder.*

A Voice, LLais; Gr. *Logos.* 2. Sûn; *A* [*Sound*] G. *Son.*

Until, C. Hyz; Gr. *Heos.*

A Vowel, Bogail; L. *Vocalis.*

Upwards, Y Vŷny; Gr. *Ano.* Vid. *Vowels omitted in the beginning of words.* p. 11. c. 1.

With Us, Gennin, gennin ni; Cant. *Guenen* & *Guaneanen.* Act. 27. 15.

W

A Waggon, Karr; It. *Carro.*

To Walk, Rhodio; G. *Roder. To Wander up and down.* 2. Cant. *Ebili*, W. Sŷvly, *To move.*

A Wall, Mûr; G. *Mur*, L. *Murus.* 2. Pared; H. *Pared*, L. *Paries, parietis.* 3. Gual & Ual, L. *Vallum.*

War, Hung. *Had*, W. Kâd, *A battle.* 2. W. Rhŷvel, *à* L. *Rebellio.* 3. † Aban, Boh. *Bogna.* 4. † Plymnuyd, Gr. *Polemos.*

Warm, Klŷd; L. *Calidus.* 2. *Luke-warm*, Klaiar; Gr. χλιαρος.

To Waſh, Golxi; Gr. *Ekkluzo.* 2. Glanhai; Gr. Vulg. *Plenai.*

To Watch, Guilio; L. *Vigilo.* Ar. Beilla; H. *Velar*, G. *Veiller.*

Water, Dûr, Gr. *Udôr*, Cant. *Ura, ytturia.* 2. † Uy, *Still retain'd in the names of Rivers in Wales*; G. *Eau*, Turc. *Schuy.* 3. Hib. Uiſge, Hung. *Viz.*

Watery, Gr. *Amphibroxos*; W. Amvroxys [*ſpumoſus*] & Amdhŷvruys (*whence* LLan Amdhyvry *in Carmarthen-ſhire*) i. e. *Locus aqua ambitus.*

A Wave, Tom; G. *Onde*, It. *Onda*,

Onda, L. *Unda*. 2. C. Armor, q d. *Super mare*.

Wax, Kuŷr; Gr. *Keros*, L *Cera*, G. *Cire*, It. & H. *Cera*.

A Way, Fordh, à Teut. *Fahren*, *To go*.

We or Us, Ni; It. *Noi*.

Weak, Guan; Gr. *χaunos*. 2. LLak, & LLesg; L. *Laxus*. 3. LLippa, & LLibin, Gr. *Leptos* 4. Klav, Kluyvys, Gr. *Gloios*.

Wealth, † Alav; Gr. *Olbos*. 2. Kyvoeth, L. *Copia*.

Weapons, Arvæ; L. *Arma*.

To Wear, Treylio; H. *Trillar*, Gr. *Tribo* & *Tryo*. 2. L. *Tero*, W. Torri.

A Weather, Mollt; G. *Mouton*, † *Molton*.

To Weave, Guay, & Uay; Ger. *Weben*, Belg. *Weven*.

A Wedge, Kûn; H. *Cuna*, L. *Cuneus*. 2. Gaing; G. *Coing*.

Wednesday, Dydh Merxer; L. *Dies Mercurii*, It. *Mercordi*.

To Weep, Uylo & Guylo; Gr. *Klaio*, L. *Fleo*. 2. Gr. *Dakruo*; W. Dagræ [*Lachrymæ*.] 3. LLevein, Gr. *Ialemizein*. V. *To Bawl*.

A Weesel, G. *Belette*, W. Bele, *Martes*.

Weight, Puys; G. *Pois*, H. *Peso*, Scl. *Pesa*, Cant. *Pisua* & *Pithsu*. 2. Punn, L. *Pondus*.

A Well or Spring, Fynnon, C. Ventan, G. *Fontaine*, L. *Fons*.

A Wench, Vid. *A Girl*.

To be, or to make Wet, Troxi; Gr. *Brexo*. 2. Muydo; Gr. *Mudao*, L. *Madeo*.

Whey, Maidh; C. Méith; G. *Mesguo*.

Wheat, Guenith; Boh. *Pssenize*. *Wheat-flower*, Peillied; L. *Pollen*.

A Wheel, Rhôd; H. *Rueda*, L. *Rota*. Troell, *from* Troi, [*To turn*] Gr. *Trexes*.

When, Pan; L. *Quando*.

To Whet, Hogi; L. *Acuo*, Gr. *Thego*. *A whetstone*, Agalen, *or rather* Hogalen *from* Hogi, *Acuo*, Gr. *Akone*.

Which, Puy; L. *Qui*, P—Q. *ut in* pedwar, *quatuor*, pymp, *quinque*, &c.

To Whistle, Ar. Sutal, W. Sio; Gr. *Sizo*.

White, Guin, Hib. Fin.; It. *Bianco*, G. *Blanch*. 2. Cain, & Can; L. *Candidus*, *canus*.

Whole, Oll & Holh; Gr. *Olos*. 2. Kyvan, Gr. *Akmaios*, *akmaion*.

A Whore, Pyten; G. *Putein*, Gr. Vulg. *Poutana*, It. *Pyttana*, H. *Puta*, Hib. Merdreach, L. *Meretrix*.

A Widow, Gueddu & Uedhu, L. *Vidua*.

Wild, or Savage, Gûyllt; Belg. *Wildt*

Willing, Bodlon; L. *Volens*.

A Willow-Tree, Helig & Helygen; Gr. *Helike*, *Helikes*.

A Wimble, Taradr, Vulg. Tarat; Gr. *Teretron*, G. *Tarault*.

To Win, or Gain, C. Guaynia, Ar. Gounit, Ger. *Gewinnen*, H. *Ganar*, It. *Guadagnare*.

The Wind, Auel; Gr. *Aella* [*A Whirlwind*] Pezr. 2. Guynt & uynt; Teut. † *Wint*, H. *Viente*, L. *Ventus*, G. *Vent*. *A Wind-mill*, Melin uynt; G. *Moulin a Vent*.

A Window, Fenestr, G. *Feneſtre*, L. *Feneſtra*.

Wine, Guîn & Uîn; Teut. † *Uin*, Lusat. & Boh. *Wino*.

A Wing, Asgell; Cant. *Hegalen*, *Wings*. Mat. 23. 37.

Winter, Gaiav, & †Guaev; Gr. *χeima*, L. *Hyems*.

To Wipe, Syxi, L. *Sicco*, Gr. *Pſexo*, C. Seha, Gr. *Pſao*.

Wise, Hybuyll; Gr. *Euboulos*. 2 Kall; L. *Callidus*. 3. Doeth; L. *Doctus*. 4. C. † Skientog, L. *Sciens*, *Scientis*.

With, Evog; G. *Avec*. 2. Gan; Cant. *Eguin*. *With us*, Gennin & Gennyn ni; Cant. *Guenen* & *Guaneamen*.

Within, Yntû; Gr. *Entos* & *Endothi*, L. *Intus*.

Without, Heb; Cant. *Gabe*, L. *Abſque*.

A Witness, Tyst; It. *Teſte*, L. *Teſtis*.

Wo to, Guæ, & Uæ; L. *Væ*, Gr. *Ouai*.

A Woman, Gr. *Gyne*, W. Genæth, [*Puella*.] 2. Mennyu, L. Fœ—*mina*. *An old Woman*, Gurax; Gr. *Graus*.

The Womb, Brû; Lusat. *Bruch*.

To be Wont, Arvery; It. *Avezzare*, H. *Avezar*.

Wood, Koed; Belg. *Hout*. 2. Deru [*An Oak*] Gr. *Drus*. *Multi tradunt* Druos *nomine Græcos omne arboris & ligni genus complexos esse*. Vid. Scap. *Lex*.

Wool, Gulân; L. *Lana*. V. App.

A Word, Berv; L. *Verbum*. 2 Gair; Gr. *Gerus*.

The World, Byd; Croat. *Fuit*.

A Worm, Priv; L. *Vermis* 2. *A Hand-worm*, Gureinyn, *pl.* Gureint; G. *Ciron*, L. *Acarus*. 3. *A Belly-worm*, LLyngyren *pl.* LLyngyr; L. *Lumbricus*.

Worse, Guaeth; Cant. *Gaichtoa*, *Gaixquitz* & *Gaichtoago*. *The worst*, Guaethav, It. *Cattivissimo*.

A Wound, † Gueli; Ar. Gouli; Gr. *Oule*. *Wounded*, Kluyvys; Gr. *Gloios*, *Feeble*.

Wrath, † Iredh; L *Ira*. 2. LLîd; L. *Lis*, *Litis*, [*Strife*.] 3. Ar. Koler, G. *Cholere*. 4. Bâr, Hung. *Haragh*.

To Wreath, Torxi; G. *Torcer*, L. *Torqueo*.

A Wren, Driu; G. petit *Roy*, It. *Reuccio*, L. *Regulus*. *See Lingual Mutes premised*. p. 10. c. 1.

A Wrestler, Gr. *Aethletèr*, W. Ymladdur.

A Wrinkle, Rhŷx & Rhygol; L. *Ruga*. *Full of Wrinkles*, Rhygnog, Gr. *Rhiknos*.

To Write, Skrivenny, † Scribenny; L. *Scribo*, *Scribendi*. 2. Gr. *Grapho*, W. Argraphi, *To Print*.

Wry or Crooked, Guŷr; Gr. *Gyros*, L. *Curvus*. 2. Krum; Ger. *Krumb*, Belg. *Krom*. 3. Kam; L. *Camurus*, Gr. *Kampulos*.

Y

A Yard, LLan; Cant. *Landa*, *A field*.

A Man's Yard, Kala; H. *Cola*, It. *Cotale*, Gr. Vulg. *Psole*.

Ye, Hui & xui, Sclav. *Vi*, Dal. *Vii*, Sax. *Gy*, It. *Voi*.

A Year, Bluydd & Bluydhyn; Sclav. *Leitu*, Lusat. *Lato*. 2. Oed, Gr. *Etos*, L. *Ætas*.

Yeast, Berem, L. *Fermentum*.

Yellow, Melyn; Gr. [& L.] *Melinos*.

Yes, Ie; Ger. Ia, L. *Ita*.

Yesterday, Dhoe; Gr. *χthes*.

Yet, Etto; Gr. *Eti*, Hib. Achd, L. *Adhuc*, Ger. *Edoch*.

A Yew-tree, Yuen; Belg. *Yeuen*—hout.

A Yoke, Ioy & Iuk, Ger. *Joch*, H. *Yugo*, L. *Jugum*, Carn. *Jug*.

Young, Ievank, It. *Giovane*, L. *Juvenis*. 2. Gr. *Atalos*, W. Eiddil, [*Weak*.] 3. Gr. *Kyos*, [*Fœtus*] W. Kyw, *A Chick*.

APPENDIX

Voces aliquot quotidiani & Maxime antiqui uſus, pleriſque Europæ linguis complectens.

Abbreviata ad calcem explicantur.

ACUS, *W.* Noduydh, *C.* Nadzhedh, *Ar.* Nados, *Hib* Snathad, *Sc.* Snâd, *Mon.* Snèd, *Cant.* Orrats, *Gr.* Akeſtra, belone, raphis, *L.* Acus, *It.* Ago, *H* Aguia, *G.* Aiguille, *Ger.* Nadel, gluſen, *Belg.* Nædle, naelde, *Suec.* Naal, *Iſl.* Naal, *Got.* Nethls, *A—S.* Naedl, nedl, *Pol.* Igla, *Sclav.* Igla, knoſilza, *Dal.* Yagla, *Bob.* Gehla, *Luſat.* legla, *Hung.* To, teui, *Turc.* Igne, higine.

ALBUS, *W.* Guyn, *C.* Guydn, *Ar.* Guen, *Hib.* Fin, ban, geal, † ealtaidhe, *Mon.* Ben, *Cant.* Curia, belleguia, *Gr.* Leukos, *Gr. Vulg.* Aſpro, *L.* Albus, *It.* Bianco, *G.* Blanc, *H* Blanco, *Ger.* Weiſs, *Belg.* Wit. *Ang.* White, *Dan.* Huid, *Suec.* Hwiitgra, luſtigh, *Got.* Hueit, *Scl.* Beel, *Dal.* Biil, *Bob.* Bily, *Pol.* Bialy, *Luſat* Bali, *Hung.* Feir, feier, *Turc.* Ak, hach.

AMNIS, *W.* Avon, *C.* Auan, *Ar.* Ryivier, *Hib.* Avan, dothar, *Mon.* Aon, *Sc. S.* Avin, *Vaſc.* Ibaya, *Gr.* Potamos, *L.* Amnis, fluvius, *It.* Fiume, *H.* Rio, arroyo, *G.* Fleuve, riviere, *Ger.* Fluſz, *Belg.* Vloet, riviere, *Ang.* A River, *Suec.* Aa, wattuback, *Scl.* Reka, tezhenie, *Dalm.* Rika, *Pol.* Uſtawnie, zieka-cy, *Bob.* Rzeka, *Luſat.* Struga, *Hung.* Folyoviz, folyamat, *Turc.* Akharſu. RIVULUS, *W.* Nant, † Karrog, *C.* † Guner, *Ar.* Guazreden, gover, *Hib.* Srûth, † Snuadh, *Sc.* Ald, kŷxan, *Cant.* Torrentaz, erre-quea, *Gr.* xeimaaros, rhyax, *L.* Torrens, *It.* Torrente, *H.* Arroyo, *G.* Torrent, *Ger.* Gieſzbach, ein bach, *Suec.* Rinnande, *Belg.* Becke, *Ang.* A Rivulet, a brook, *Pol.* Potokzrdzdza, ſtok, *Scl.* & *Dal.* Potok, *Bob.* Potok deſskolvy, *Hung.* Eſſeupatak, *Turc.* Irmak.

ANIMA, *W.* Enaid, *C.* Eua, † Enev, *Ar.* Ene, *Hib.* Anam, *Cant.* Arima, *Gr.* Pſyxe, *L.* Anima, *It.* Alma, l'anima, *H.* Anima, *G.* L'ame, *Ger.* Seel, *Belg.* Siele, *Ang.* Soul, *A—S.* Sawel, ſal, *Got.* Saigala, wala, *Dan.* Siele, *Suec.* Sial, *Iſl.* Ond, ſaal, *Sclav.* Duſha, *Dal.* Duſa, *Pol.* Duſza, *Bob.* Duſſe, *Hung.* Lelek, *Turc.* Gſan.

ANNUS, *W.* Bluydhyn, *C.* Bledhan, † Blidhen, *Ar.* Bloaz, *Hib.* Bliadhain, *Mon.* Blîen, *Cant.* Urthe, *Gr.* Etos, *Gr. Vulg.* xronos, *L.* Annus, *It.* & *H.* Anno, *G.* An, *Ger.* Yar, *Belg.* Iaer, *Ang.* Year, *Dan.* Aar, *Suec.* Ahr, *Iſl.* Miſſeri, *Scl.* Leitu, *Luſat.* Lato, *Dal.* Godiſchye, *Pol.* & *Bob.* Rok, *Hung.* Eztendeü, *Lap.* Iſckie, *Turc.* Iüll, hil, gil.

AQUA, *W.* Dûr, duvr, *C.* Dour, *Ar.* Dur, *Hib.* Uiſge, † byal, † bir, † dovar, † an, † gil, † lo, *Mon.* Wyſtèe, *Sc. S.* Uiſhg, *Cant* Vra, *Gr.* Ydor, *Gr. Vulg.* Nero, *Epirot.* Vie, *L.* Aqua, *It.* Acqua, *H.* Aqua, *Narbon.* Aigue, *G.* Eau, *Ger.* Waſſer, *Belg.* Watter, *Ang.* Water, *A—S.* Ea, eia. *Iſl.* Aa, *Dan.* Vand, *Suec.* Watn, *Got.* Wate, *Ruſſ.* Ouode, *Scl.* & *Dal.* Voda, *Bob.* & *Pol.* Woda, *Lapon.* Keatſe, *Hung.* Viiz, *Turc.* Su, ſchuy.

ARATRUM, *W.* Aradr, *C.* Ardar, *Ar.* Arar, *Hib.* Sheiſrea x, *Sc* Maddie, heſheri, *Mon.* Tzeirach, *Gr.* Aratron, *Dor.* Eulama, *L.* Aratrum, *It.* Aratro, *H.* Arado & Aradro, *G.* Charrue, aireau, *Ger.* Pflug, *Belg.* Ploech, *Ang.* Plough, *A—S.* Sylh, *Iſl.* Ardur, *Suec.* Plogh, *Ruſſ.* Plouga, *Dal.* Plugh, ralo, *Carn.* Plug, *Bob.* Pluh, *Pol.* Plug, *Hung.* Ekke, *Turc.* Bitſchkigi.

ARBOR, *W.* Pren, guydhen, *C.* Guedhan, † Guydhen, *Ar.* Guezan, *Hib* Krann, bile, † baiſine, † kuvas, *Sc. S.* Krŷv, megan, *Sc.* O. Meglan, *Mon.* Bille, *Cant.* Arbore, *Gr.* Dendros, dendron, *Gr. Vulg.* Dendro, *Epir.* Druu, *L.* Arbor, *It.* Albero, *H.* Arbol, *G.* Arbre, *Ger.* Baum, *Belg.* Boom, *Ang.* Tree, *Dan.* Træ, *Suec.* Traa, *Ruſſ.* Dreouo, *Iſl.* Eik, vidur, triu, *Got.* Triu, *A—S.* Treo, treow, *Scl.* Drevu, *Pol.* Drzeuuo, *Luſat* Dreuno, *Dal.* Sztablo, *Bob.* Strom, *Hung.* Termeüſa, *Turc.* Agatſch.

ARGENTUM, *W.* Arian, ariant, *C.* Argan, *Ar.* Arghant, *Hib.* Airgid, † Kir, kearv, *Mon.* Arget, *Cant.* Diru, *Gr.* Argyros, *Gr. Vulg.* Aſemi, *L.* Argentum, *It.* Argento, *H.* Plata, *G.* Argent, *Ger.* Silber, *Belg.* Silver, *Ang.* Silver, *Dan.* Solff, *Suec.* Silfwer, *Sax.* Sülver, *Got.* Silubr, *Lap.* Sellowpe, *Ruſſ.* Serebro, *Scl.* Srebru, *Dal.* Szrebro, *Bob.* Strzibro, ſtribro, *Pol.* Strzebro, *Luſat.* Schrebro, *Hung.* Ezuſth, *Turc.* Gumiſch, iumis, gumis.

ASINUS, *W.* Aſyn, *Ar.* Azen, *Hib.* Aſal, *Mon.* Aſſŷl, *Cant.* Aſtoa, *Gr.* Onos, *L.* Aſinus, *It.* Aſino, *H.* Aſno, *G.* Aſne, *Ger.* Eſel, *Belg.* Eſel, *Angl.* Aſs, *A—S.* Aſal, *Dan.* Aſen, *Suec.* Aſzna, glaper, *Iſl.* Aſne, *Scl.* Oſl, *Croat.* Oſſal, *Dal.* Oſzal, *Pol.* Oſiel, *Bob.* Woſel, oſſel, *Luſat.* Woſel, *Hung.* Szamar, *Turc.* Ieſek, eſiek.

AVENA, *W.* Keirx, *C.* Kerh, *Ar.* Kerx, *Hib.* Koirke, † Shearvân, *Sc. O.* Koirk, *Sc. S.* Kork, *Mon.* Koirkie, *Gr.* Brômos, akroſpelos, ſiphonion, *L. It.* & *H.* Avena, *G.* Avoine, *Ger.* Habern, *Teut.* † Evena, *Belg.* Haver, *Ang.* Oates, † Haver, *Suec.* Haffre, *Ruſſ.* Ouese, *Scl.* Oves, *Dal.* Ovaſs, *Bob.* Wowes, *Pol.* Owies, *Hung.* Zab, *Turc.* Iulaf.

AVIS, *W.* Aderyn, † Eden, *C.* Hedhen, *Ar.* Ezn, labus, *Hib.* Ean, eoin, *Mon.* Ien, nien, *Gr.* Orneon, ornis, oionos, *Cypr.* Abartai, *L.* Avis, ales, *It.* Uccello, ave, *H.* Paxaro, ave, *G.* Oiſel, oiſeau, *Ger.* Vogel, *Belg.* Vogel, *Sax.* Vagel, *Dan.* Fule, *Suec.* Fogel, *Iſl.* Fugl, *Got.* Fuglos, *Scl.* Ptiza, *Dal.* Pticza, *Pol.* & *Bob.* Ptak, *Hung.* Madar, *Turc.* Kuſch, gus.

AURIS, *W.* Klŷſt, yigŷvarn, *C.* Skevarn, † Skovarn, *Ar.* Skûarn, *Hib.* Klûas, † O, † Snout, *Mon.* Klyſa, *Cant.* Bellaria, *Gr.* Ous, ouas, *Gr. Vulg.* Aphte, audia, *L.* Auris, *It.* Orecchio, orechia, *H.* Oreja, *G.* Oreille, ouye, *Ger.* Ohr, *Teut.* † Oren, *Belg.* Oore, *Dan.* Ore, *Suec.* Ora, *Iſl.* Eyra, *A—S.* Eare, *Got.* Auſo, *Ruſſ.* Ouxo, ouſe, *Lap.* Peallee, *Scl.* Vhu, *Dal.* Vho, *Bob.* Uſſi, uho, *Pol.* Ucho, uſſy, *Luſat.* Wuho, *Hung.* Feul, *Turc.* Kolak, kolagh.

AURUM, *W.* Ayr, oyr, *C.* Our, *Ar.* Aur, *Hib.* Or, † Afoſt, *Mon* Eèr, *Cant.* Urrhe, *Gr.* xryſos, *Gr. Vulg.* xryſaphe, *L.* Aurum, *It.* & *H.* Oro, *G.* Or, *Ger.* Gold, *Belg.* Gout, *Ang.* & *A—S.* Gold, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Guld, *Iſl.* Gull, *Got.* † Aur. *Scl.* Slatu, *Dal.* Zlato, *Pol.* Zloto, *Bob.* Zlato, *Luſat.* Sloto, *Lap.* Solda, *Hung.* Arany, *Turc.* Altun, atton.

BACULUS, *W.* Fonn, paſtun, *C* Lór, *Ar.* Bath, baz, *Hib.* Bat, maide, *Cant.* Makila, *Gr.* Baktron, bakteria, *Gr. Vulg.* Rhabde, *L.* Baculus, *It.* Baſtone, bacchetta, *H.* Palo, baculo, *G.* Baſton, fuſt, *Ger.* Steck, *Belg.* Stock, Stab, *Ang.* & *Sax.* Staff, *Suec.* Kapp, ſtaaf, *Dan.* Staff, *Iſl.* Kafla, *Scl.* Paliza, *Dal.* Palycza, *Pol.* Laska, *Bob.* Keg, *Luſat.* Kai, *Hung.* Palcza, *Turc.* Degbenegh.

BELLUM, Rhyvel, bruydr, † Aban, *Ar.* Breſel, *Hib.* Kogadh, † grim, † duxon, † gliad, † koſnav, *Sc. O.* Koxŷ, kah, korŷk, *Sc. S.* Blaer, *Cant.* Guerla, *Gr.* Polemos, *Gr. Vulg.* Maloma, *L.* Bellum, *It.* & *H.* Guerra, *G.* Guerre, *Ger.* Krieg, *Teut.* † Orloghe, *Belg.*

Belg. Orlog, criich, *Ang.* War, *Sax.* Krych, *Dan.* Stryd, *Suec.* Kriig, *Scl.* Voiska, *Dal.* Rath, boy, *Luſat.* Woina, *Boh.* Bogna, walka, bog, *Hung* Had, [W. Kâd, *A battle,*] *Turc.* Opuſchelum, ſefer, ograſch.

BETULA, *W.* Beduen, *pl.* Bedu, *Ar.* Bezo, bedho, *Hib.* Beth, beith, bethog, *Sc. S.* Bê, *Sc O.* Behe, *Gr.* Semuda, *L.* Betula, *It.* Betulo, betulla, *G.* Bouleau, boulay, *Ger.* Bircke, *Belg.* Berrich, Berkenboom, *Ang.* Birch, *Suec.* Biorck, *Scl.* Breſſa, *Boh* Briza, brzezowi, *Pol* Brzoza, *Luſat.* Breſa, *Hung.* Niirfa, *Turc.* Iaprach, indoſtaui.

Bos, *W.* Yx, eidion, † bŷ, bula, *C.* Udzheon, †odion, *Ar.* Ezhian, *Hib.* Dav, *Mon.* Dow, *Cant* Idia, *Gr* Bous, *Gr. Vulg.* Boudi, *L* Bos, *It.* Bue, *H.* Buey, *G.* Bœuf, *Ger.* Ochs, rind, *Belg.* Os, koerundt, *Ang.* Ox, *Sax.* Oxa, *Iſl.* Oxe, uxe, *A—S.* Oxa, *Ruſſ.* Koua, [*Iſl.* Naut, *A—S.* Neat, *Jumentum,*] *Dan* Oxe, *Suec.* Noot, *Scl.* & *Dal.* Vol, *Boh.* Ochſe, wuel, *Pol.* & *Luſat.* Wol. *Hung.* Ewkewr, okor, tehen, *Turc.* Okoz, figur, elbakara. TAURUS, *W.* Taru, † Bitolus, *C.* & *Ar.* Taro, *Hib.* Tarv, *Mon.* Tarw, *Cant.* Cecena, *Gr.* Tauros, *L.* Taurus, *It.* & *H.* Toro, *G.* Taureau, *Ger* Stier, farr, hagen, *Belg.* Stier, varre, vull, *Ang.* Bull, *Suec.* Tiur, *Ruſſ.* Bole, ouole, *Scl.* Juniz, vol, *Dal.* Bak, *Pol* Beik, *Boh.* Byk, *Luſat.* Bik, *Hung.* Bika, *Turc.* Toſun. VACCA, *W.* Byux, *C.* Byuh, *Ar.* Biŷx, *Hib.* Bo, *Sc. O.* Gavin, *Sc. S.* Mart, ardh, *Mon.* Bua, *Gr.* Bous, damalis, *L* & *It* Vacca, *H.* Vaca, *G.* Vache, *Ger.* Kue, keih, *Belg.* Koe, *Ang.* Cow, *Sax.* Cu, *Iſl.* Kyr, *Suec.* Koo, *Scl.* & *Dal.* Kraua, *Pol.* Krowa, *Boh.* Krawa, *Hung.* Einneü, *Turc.* Inek, ſieger. VITULUS, *W.* LLo, *C* Leauh, † lox, *Ar.* Lue, *Hib.* Lægh, lŷê, *Sc.* Lŷv, *Mon.* Leigh, *Cant.* Aretze, *Gr.* Moſxos, † Italos, *Gr. Vulg.* Mouskari, *L.* Vitulus, *It.* Vitello, *H.* Bezerro, eral, *G.* Veau, *Ger.* Kalb, *Belg.* *Ang.* *Sax.* *Dan.* & *Suec.* Kalff, *Iſl.* Kalffwr, kuſe, *A—S.* Calf, bulluce, *Scl.* Telle, *Dal.* Telè, *Pol.* Cziele, *Boh.* Tele, telatko, *Luſat.* Zele, *Hung.* Boryu, *Turc.* Buſek.

BRACHIUM, *W.* Braix, *C.* Brêh, † brex, *Ar.* Brex, *Hib.* Raigh, † brak, *Mon.* Ri, *Cant.* Beſſoa, *Gr.* Braxiôn, *Gr. Vulg.* Bróxione, *L.* Brachium, *It* Braccio, *H.* Brazo, *G.* Bras, *Ger.* *Belg.* & *Ang.* Arm, *Got* Arms, *A—S.* Earm, *Dan.* Arrhene, *Suec.* Arm, *Ruſſ.* Rama, *Scl.* Rama, narozhai, *Dal.* Miſicza, *Pol.* Ramie, *Boh.* Rameno, *Luſat.* Rame, *Hung.* Keanyeük, *Turc.* Coll.

CÆRULEUS, *W.* Glas, aſyr, *C.* Blou, † glas, *Ar.* Pers, *Hib.* Glas, *Mon.* Gorm, *Cant.* Eliſſuna, *Gr.* Glaukos, *Gr. Vulg.* Galaſis, *L.* Cæruleus, *It* Azurro, *H.* Azul, garzo, *G.* Bleu, azur, *Ger.* Blaw, *Belg.* Hemelblaw, *Suec.* Blaa, *Scl.* & *Dal.* Plavu, *Pol.* Blawotny, plawy, *Boh.* Modry, belowoky, *Carniol.* Plavu, *Hung.* Eghſzineü, keek, *Turc.* Mafi.

CALCEUS, *W.* Eſgid, † kûaran, † guintas, † follax, † lhoppan, † arxen, *C.* Eſgiz, † orxinat, *Ar.* Botes, *Hib.* Brog, † as, † folas, † kuaran, *Mon.* Breg, *Cant.* capaten, *Gr.* Hypodema, pedilon, kaltikion, *Gr. Vulg.* Papoupze, *L.* Calceus, *It.* Scarpa, *H* Zapato, *G.* Soulier, *Ger.* Schuch, *Belg.* Schoen, *Ang.* Shoe, *A—S.* Sceo, *Got.* Skoh, *Iſl.* Skoor, *Dan.* Sko, *Suec.* Skoo, *Lap.* Sapege, *Scl.* Zheul, zhreul, *Dal* Poſſtole, czreu, *Croat.* Sholen, zipelſhi, poſtol, *Boh.* Strebic, *Hung.* Saru, czipeleus, *Turc.* Paputſch.

CAMPUS, *W.* Maes, guayn, guein, *C.* †Gun, guein, *Ar.* Mes, *Hib.* Magh, maxaire, maighneas, † roe, † bri, Kavan, axadh, *Sc. O* Axŷg, maxire, *Sc. S.* Fâſax, *Cant.* Landa, *Gr.* Pedion, *Gr. Vulg.* Kampos, *L.* Campus, *It.* & *H.* Campo, *G.* Champ, camp, *Ger* Feldt, *Belg.* Veld, *Ang* Field, *Suec.* Slattmarck, tillfalle, *Scl.* Poille, pule, *Dal.* Polye, *Pol.* Polie, *Boh.* Pole, *Hung.* Mezeü, *Turc.* Tarla.

CANIS, *W.* Ki, gâſt, *C.* Kei, † ki, gêſt, *Ar.* Ki, kies, *Hib.* Madadh, madradh, *Sc.* Sŷi, ku, *Mon.* Mawda, *Cant.* Ora, chacurra, *Gr.* Kyon, *Gr. Vulg.* Skylos, skyle, ſxylos, *L.* Canis, *It.* Cane, *H.* Perro, *G.* Chien, *Ger.* Hund, *Belg.* Hont, *Ang.* Dog, *A—S* Hunda, *Got.* Hundo, *Iſl.* Grey, Hundur, *Suec.* Hund, teffsa, *Finnon.* & *Lap.* Coira, *Ruſſ* Pſe, peſe, & peſia, *Scl.* Pes, pas, *Dal* Paſs, *Pol.* Pieſs, *Boh.* Pes, pſy, & pſyt, *Hung.* Eb, kutya, *Turc.* Giopek, tſchupek, cangiek, (huntin.)

CANNABIS, *W.* Kŷuarx, *C.* Kuêr, *Ar.* Kanab, *Hib.* Kannaib, knaib, *Mon.* Kadip, *Gr.* Kanabis, *L.* Cannabis, *It.* Canapo, caneva, *H.* Cannamo, *G* Chanvre, *Ger.* Hanf, *Belg.* Kenvep, kemp, *Ang* Hemp, *Suec.* Hampa, *Scl.* Konople, *Pol.* Konop, *Dal.* Konoplye, *Boh.* Komope, *Hung* Kendor.

Caprinum Genus. HOEDUS, *W* Mynn, *C.* Mynan, *Ar.* Gavr bîan, *Hib* Minán, mannan, *Sc.* Mêan, *Gr.* Eriphos, ximarros, *L.* Hœdus, *It.* Capretto, *H.* Cabritto, chibo, *G.* Chevreau, chevron, chevrot, *Sicul.* Ciaverello, *Ger.* Bocklin, *Belg.* Boexken, *Ang* Kid, *Rhæt* Ulzol, *Suec.* Kiidn, *Scl* Kaſſulz *Pol.* Koziel, *Boh.* Kozlatko, kuzle, kozelce, *Hung* Godolye, *Lacon.* Heriphiema. HIRCUS, *W.* Bûx, gavr, *C* Bŷk, *Ar.* Bux, *Hib.* Pok gavair, *Sc.* Bûx gour, gôr vuoryn, *Mon.* Gaawr, *Cant.* Aker, *Gr* Tragos, *L* Hircus, caper, *It.* Becco, caprone, capro, *H.* Cabron, *G.* Bouc, *Ger.* Bock, gaiſsbock, *Belg* Bocke, *Ang.* Buck, *A—S* Gæt, bucca, *Iſl* Hafur, kidlingur, *Suec.* Boçk, *Scl.* Koſel, koſl, *Dal.* Praaz, *Croat.* Jaraz, *Pol.* Koziel, *Boh.* Kozel, *Luſat.* Koſel, *Hung.* Bak, ketskebbach, *Turc.* Kagy. CAPRA, *W.* Gavr, LLilhen, *C.* Gavar, *Ar.* Gauvr, *Hib.* Gavar, *Mon.* Gaawr verin, *Sc.* Gour, *Cant* Aunca, *Gr.* Aix, *Lacon.* Dîza, *Gr Vulg.* Gîda, *Cret.* Karano, *L.* Capra, *It.* Caprona, *H.* Cabrona, *G.* Chevre, cabre, *Ger* Gaiſs, *Belg.* Gheyte, *Ang.* Goat, *A—S.* Gat, *Iſl.* Geit, *Got.* Gaitein, *Norveg.* Gete, *Suec* Geet, *Scl.* *Pol.* *Boh.* & *Dal.* Koza, *Hung.* Ketſge, kechge, *Turc.* Ketſchi, getſi.

CAPUT, *W.* & *Ar.* Pen, *C.* Pedn, *Hib.* Keann, † koll, † kuth, *Mon.* Tchynn, *Cant.* Burua, *Gr.* Kephale, *L.* Caput, *It.* Teſta, capo, *H.* Cabeſa, cabo, *G.* Teſte, *Ger.* Kopff, haupt, *Belg.* Hooft, cop, head, *Ang.* Head, *A—S.* Heafod, *Iſl.* Hoffud, *Got.* Haubid, *Dan.* Hoffuit, *Suec.* Hufwud, *Sax.* Kop, hoved, *Scl.* Glava, *Pol.* Glowa, *Boh.* Hlawa, *Dal.* Glava, *Luſat.* Gloua, *Lap.* Oyvie, *Hung.* Agii, fey, *Turc.* Baſch, bas.

CARO, *W.* Kîg, knaud, *C.* & *Ar.* Kig, *Hib.* Feol, † bruith, † kua, † karna, *Mon* Phil, *Cant.* Araguia, *Gr.* Kreas, ſarx, *Gr. Vulg.* Sarka, *Sicul. antiq.* Arbinne, *L.* Caro, *It.* & *H.* Carne, *G* Chair, *Ger.* Fleiſch, *Belg.* Vleſch, *Ang.* Fleſh, *Sax.* Fleſch, *A—S.* Fleſc, *Iſl.* Kiot, *Dan.* Kod, *Suec.* Kott, *Norveg.* Spek, *Scl.* Meſſu, *Dal.* Meſzo, *Pol.* Mieſſo, *Boh.* Maſſo, *Hung.* Huus, *Turc.* Eth.

CATUS, *W.* & *C.* Kâth, *Ar.* Kas, *Hib.* Kat, luxaire, braikne, *Mon.* Chat, *Gr.* Ailouros, ſpatale, *Gr. Vulg.* Katis, gatos, kata, *L.* Felis, catus, *It.* & *H.* Gato, *G.* Chat, matou, *Ger.* Katz, *Belg.* Katte, *Ang.* Cat, *A—S* Catte, *Suec.* Katta, *Ruſſ.* Kote, kotonoke, koske, *Scl.* Mazhka, *Pol.* Kotka, *Dal.* Maſchka, *Boh* Kotzka, kokaur, *Luſat.* Kozka, *Hung.* Machká, *Turc.* Keti.

CAUDA, *W.* Kŷnfon, kloren, † lhôſt, rhonelh, † konelh, lloſgurn, lhiu, *C.* & *Ar.* Loſt, *Hib.* Earball, † los, feam, *Sc.* Urŷbul, *Cant.* Buztanac, *Gr.* Oura, *Gr. Vulg* Ora, *L.* Cauda, *It.* Cola, coda, *H.* Ravo, rabo, *G.* Queüe, *Ger.* Schwantz, *Belg.* Steert, *Ang.* Tail, *Suec.* Stiert, ſwants, *Iſl.* Roca, *Scl.* Rep, *Dal.* Hvoſſt, rep, ochyaſs, *Pol.* Ogon, *Boh.* Ocas, *Luſat.* Wogon, *Hung.* Fark, *Turc.* Coiruk.

CERVISIA, *W.* Kurv, kurŭv, lhyn, *C.* Kor, † korev, *Ar.* Bier, *Hib.* Leann, *Gr.* Zythos, *Gr. Vulg.* Kourmi, *L.* Cerevisia, *It.* Cereviſia, *H.* Cerveza, *G.* Cervoiſe, *Ger.* Bier, *Belg.* Biere, *Ang.* Ale, beer, *Got* Buska, *Norveg.* Oel, *Scl* Oll, *Carinth.* Vo, *Dal* Pivo, *Boh.* Piva, *Pol.* Pywo, *Luſat.* Pivo, *Hung.* Ser.

CERVUS, *W.* Karu, hŷdh, † eylon, † rhŷdain, *C.* Karo, † karu, *Ar.* Karu, *Hib.* Fiadh-fireann, † arr,

† ſearbos, karrîe, *Sc.* Dav ſie, *Mon.* Fieigh, *Cant.* Baſciunſa, *Gr.* Elaphos, *Gr. Vulg.* Alaphe, laphi, *Lacon.* Berkios, *Cret.* Aeirakos, *L.* Cervus, *It.* Cervo, *H.* Ciervo, *G.* Cerf, *Ger.* Hirtz, hirs, hirſch, *Belg.* Hert, *Ang.* Hart, ſtagg, *Iſl.* Hiortur, *Suec.* Hiort, *Scl.* Ielen, *Dal.* Yelin, *Bob.* Gelen, *Pol.* Gelenie, *Hung.* Szarvas, *Turc.* Geik. CERVA, *W.* Eŵig, hŷdhes, *Ar.* Heidhes, *Hib.* † Cigh, eilit, † bru, † boiſkeal, *Sc.* Mŷlſhyx, *Sc. O.* ŷŷg, *Gr.* Elabphos, *L.* Cerva, *It.* Cerva, *H.* Cierva, *G.* Biche, *Ger.* Hint, wildpret, *Belg.* Hinde, *Ang.* Hind, *Suec.* Hind, *Scl.* Koſhuta, *Bob.* Lanka, *Pol.* Lanii, *Hung.* Ewz, *Turc.* Diſchhiſi, geyk.

CIBUS, *W.* Buyd, *C.* Bûz, † bûyd, *Ar.* Boet, bevans, *Hib.* Biadh, † mann, † kolt, *Mon.* Bî, *Cant.* Vianda, *Gr.* Edeſma, ſition, brôma, bore, *L.* Cibus, eſca, *It.* Cibo, *H.* Comida, *G.* Viande, *Ger.* Speiſs, *Belg.* Spyſe, coſt, *Ang.* Meat, *A—S.* Fedan, mæte, *Got.* Fodan, mats, *Iſl.* Foede, mats, matur, *Dan.* Mad, *Suec.* Maat, *Scl.* Ied, ſhpendia, ſhpiſha, *Dal.* Pitchya, *Pol.* Pokarm iadl'o, *Carn.* Shpiſha, *Croat.* Spendia, *Bob.* Pokym, krmé, gidlo, *Hung.* Eiel, *Turc.* Jemek, gimek.

COELUM, *W.* Nêv, fyrvaven, ŷr wybyr, *C.* An nêv, ebron, *Ar.* An ê, an oabr, *Hib.* Neav, † keal, *Sc.* Flanas, *Cant.* Cerua, *Gr.* Ouranos, *L.* Cœlum, *It.* & *H.* Cielo, *G.* Ciel, *Ger.* Himmel, *Belg.* Hemel, *Ang.* Heaven, *Sax.* Hemmel, *Dan.* Himmele, *Suec.* Himmel, *Livon.* Debbes, *Finnon.* Vatiſſa, *Ruſſ.* Nebo, *Scl.* Nebu, *Pol.* Niebo, *Dal.* Nebo, *Bob.* Nebe, *Hung.* Meny, *Turc.* Giog.

COLUS, *W.* Kogel, *C.* ȝigal, *Ar.* Keigel, *Hib.* Kuigeal, *Gr.* Elakate, atraktylis, *Gr. Vulg.* Rhoka, *L.* Colus, *It.* Conocchia, rocca, *H.* Roca, rueca, *G.* Quenoville, *Ger.* Kunckel, rocken, *Belg.* Spinroc, *Ang.* Diſtaff, *Dan.* Rocke, *Suec.* Spinnrock, *Scl.* Preſliza, *Pol.* Kadziel, *Dal.* Preſslicza, *Bob.* Przeſlico, *Hung.* Rokka, *Turc.* Ureke.

COR, *W.* Kalon, *C.* Kolan, *Ar.* Kâlon, *Hib.* Kroidhe, † Tork, *Sc.* & *Mon.* Krî, *Cant.* Bihotza, *Gr.* Kardia, *L.* Cor, *It.* Cuore, *H.* Coraçon, *G.* Cœur, *Ger.* Hertz, *Belg.* Hert, *Ang.* Heart, *A—S.* Heorté, *Got.* Hairto, *Iſl.* Hiarta, *Dan.* Hierte, *Suec.* Hierta, *Ruſſ.* Serxe, *Sax.* Herte, *Scl.* Serze, *Dal.* Szarcze, *Pol.* Serce, *Bob.* Srdce, *Hung.* Szivu, *Turc.* Jureg, giureg, turegh.

CORNU, *W. C.* & *Ar.* Korn, *Hib.* Adhark, beann, eirk, *Sc.* Yrk, *Mon.* Erk, *Cant.* Adarra, *Gr.* Keras, *L.* Cornu, *It.* Corno, *H.* Cuerno, *G.* Corne, *Ger.* Horn, *Belg.* Horen, *Ang. Dan.* & *Suec.* Horn, *A—S.* Horn, hyrn, *Got.* Haurn, *Iſl.* Horn, *Scl.* Rug, *Dal.* Roagh, *Pol.* & *Croat.* Rog, *Bob.* Roh, *Hung.* Szaruv, *Turc.* Boinus.

CORPUS, *W. C.* & *Ar.* Korf, *Hib.* Korp, truaill, † kras, *Mon.* Korp, *Cant.* Gorputza, *Gr.* Soma, *Gr. Vulg.* Kormi, *L.* Corpus, *It.* Corpo, *H.* Cuerpo, *G.* Corps, *Ger.* Leib, *Belg.* Lichaem, *Ang.* Body, *Dan.* Legom, Krop, *Suec.* Kropp, lekamen, *Iſl.* Klof, kroppur, *Sax.* Lyve, *Scl.* Shivot, tellu, *Dal.* Tilo, *Pol.* Ciial'o, *Bob.* Telo, *Croat.* Zivot, *Hung.* Teſth, *Turc.* Ten.

DENS, *W.* Dant, ŷſgŷthr, *C.* Danz, † Dant, *Ar.* Dant, *Hib.* Fiakail, † Feag no feg, *Mon.* Phegil, *Cant.* Hortza, aguina, *Gr.* Odous, *L.* Dens, *It.* Dente, *H.* Diente, *G.* Dent, *Ger.* Zahn, *Belg.* Tant, *Ang.* Tooth, *Sax.* Than, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Tand, *Iſl.* Tonn, iaxl, [*Dens molaris.*] *Scl.* Sob, *Dal.* Zuub, *Pol.* Zab, *Bob.* Zub, *Luſat.* Sub, *Hung.* Fogh, *Turc.* Dis, diſch.

DEUS, *W.* Dyu, *C.* Deu, *Ar.* Due, *Hib.* Dia, *Cant.* Jaincoa, *Gr.* Theos, *L.* Deus, *It.* Dio, iddio, *H.* Dios, *G.* Dieu, *Rhæt.* Bab, *Ger.* Gott, *Belg.* Goodt, *Ang.* God, *A—S.* God, *Iſl.* Gud, *Got.* Goth, Gods, *Dan.* Gud, *Suec.* Gudh, *Scl.* Bug, *Croat.* & *Luſat.* Bog, *Dal.* Bogh, *Bob.* Buoh, *Finnon.* & *Lap.* Jumala, *Hung.* Iſten, *Turc.* Allah, Tangri.

DIABOLUS, *W.* Diavol, Diaul, Kŷthræl, *C.* Dzhiaul, *Ar.* Azrouant, *Hib.* Diaul, Deavan, *Cant.* Deabruac, *Gr.* Diabolos, *L.* Diabolus, Dæmon, *It.* Diavolo, Demonio, *H* Diavlo, *G.* Diable, *Ger.* Teuffel, *Belg.* Duyvel, *Ang.* Divel, *Dan.* Dieffuell, *Norveg.* Trol, *Suec.* Diefwul, *Scl.* Hudizh, Sludi, *Luſat.* Sliduch, *Pol.* Diabelſtwo, *Croat.* Vrag, *Bob.* Dlabel, Zlyduch, Cert, Zloboch, *Hung.* Ordog, *Turc.* Scheitan, Seiten.

DIES, *W.* Dydh, diurnod, *C.* † Det, dydh, dzŷrna, *Ar.* Deidh, de, *Hib.* La, dia, *Cant.* Eguna, *Gr.* Hemera, *L.* Dies, *It.* Giorno, di, *H.* Dia, *G.* Jour, *Ger.* Tag, *Belg.* Dach, *Ang.* Day, *A—S* Dæg, *Got.* Dags, *Iſl.* Dagur, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Dag, *Sax.* Dach, *Scl.* Dan, *Bob.* Den, *Pol.* Dzien, *Dal.* Daan, *Carinth.* Den, *Finnon.* Peiwa, *Lap.* Peyve, *Hung.* Nap, *Turc.* Giun, gun

DIGITUS, *W.* Bŷs, *C.* Bez, *Ar.* Bes, bis, *Hib.* Mear, griov, *Mon.* Mer, *Cant.* Echiaz, *Gr.* Daktylos, *L.* Digitus, *It.* Dito, *H.* Dedo, *G.* Doit, *Ger.* Finger, *Belg.* Vinger, *Ang.* Finger, *Dan.* Fingere, *Suec.* Finger, *Lap.* Soarme, *Scl.* Perſi, *Luſat.* Paltz, *Dal.* Parſzt, *Pol.* Palioc, *Bob.* Prſt, *Hung.* Iy, wii.

DOMUS, *W.* Tŷ, kartrev, *C.* Tſhŷi, *Ar.* Ti, *Hib.* Teagh, *Sc.* Tŷih, *Cant.* Echea, etche, *Gr.* Oikos, *Gr. Vulg.* Spite, *L.* Domus, *It.* & *H.* Caſa, *G.* Maiſon, *Ger.* Hauſs, *Belg.* Huys, *Ang.* Houſe, *A—S.* Hus, *Got.* Hus, *Iſl.* Bu, bwth, hus, huus, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Huus, *Scl.* Hiſha, *Bob.* Duom, *Dal.* Kuchya, czrikva, *Pol.* Dom, *Carinth.* Keüſhen, *Croat.* Kuzha, *Lap.* Honeh, *Finnon.* Honch, *Hung.* Haz, *Turc.* Euff, eff.

DORSUM, *W.* Kevn, † trym, *C.* & *Ar.* Kein, *Hib.* Druim, muin, *Sc.* Drîm, *Mon.* Drym, *Cant.* Bizcarra, *Gr.* Noton, *Gr. Vulg.* Rhaxe, *L.* Dorſum, tergum, *It.* Doſſo, ſchiena, *H.* Eſpinazo, *G.* Dos, *Ger.* Rucken, *Belg.* Rugge, *Ang.* Back, *A—S.* Bæc, hricge, *Iſl.* Hriggur, Back, *Dan.* Rig, *Suec.* Rygg, *Scl.* Herbet, *Luſat.* Schibzt, *Dal.* Plechya, *Pol.* Grzbiet, *Bob.* Hrbet, *Hung.* Haath, derek, *Turc.* Arka.

ECCLESIA, *W.* Egluys, LLan, *C.* Egliz, *Ar.* Ilis, *Hib.* Eaglais, kill, † lan, *Cant.* Eliça, *Gr.* Ekklesia, *L.* Eccleſia, *It.* Chieſa, domo, *H.* Ygleſia, *G.* Egliſe, *Ger.* Kirch, *Belg.* Kirk, *Ang.* Church, *Dan.* Kircke, *Suec.* Kyrckia, *Scl.* Zerkov, *Dal.* Czrikva, *Pol.* Zgromadzenie, *Bob.* Cyrkew, *Carinth.* Zirkon, *Hung.* Egy-haz. TEMPLUM, *W.* Temel, *Ar.* Tempel, lan, *Hib.* Teampall, *Gr.* Naos, hieron, *L.* Templum, ſanum, *It.* Tempio, *H.* Templo, *G.* Temple, *Ger.* Tempel, *Belg.* Tempel, *Ang.* Temple, *Suec.* Himmel, *Scl.* Tempel, *Dal.* Czrikva, *Pol.* Koſcziol', *Bob.* Koſtel, *Luſat.* Zirkwa, *Hung.* Egyhaz, templom, *Turc.* Meſchit.

EQUUS, *W.* Keffyl, marx, † goruydh, † edheſtyr, *C.* Marh, *Ar.* Marx, *Hib.* Eax, mark, † peall, † govar, *Mon.* Kabyl, *Cant.* Thſaldi, *Gr.* Hippos, *Gr. Vulg.* Alogo, *L.* Equus, caballus, *It.* & *H.* Cavallo, *G.* Cheval, *Ger.* † Maiden, *Ger.* Roſs, pferdt, gaul, *Belg.* Peerdt, guyl, *Ang.* Horſe, *A—S.* Hors, *Iſl.* Faakur, heſtur, joor, hors, *Dan.* Heſt, *Suec.* Haſt, *Ruſſ.* Kone, *Luſat.* Kon, *Scl.* Koin, *Pol.* Konii, *Bob.* Kun, *Dal.* Kony, *Croat.* Chogn, *Hung.* Loo, *Turc.* Ath, at. EQUA, *W.* Kaſſeg, † guilff, † guilog, guil, *C.* Kazak, *Ar.* Kaſſeg, *Hib.* Laer, kappal, *Mon.* Lèr, *Sc. O.* Kappul, *Sc. S.* Laer, *Cant.* Beorra, *Gr.* Hippos, phoras, *L.* Equa, *It.* Cavalla, giumento, *H.* Yegua, *G.* Jument, cavale, pegue, *Ger* Stut, motſch, *Belg.* Meri, merre, *Ang.* Mare, *Auſtr.* Merch, gummel, *Suev.* Gurr, *Dan.* Horſs, *Suec.* Stood, horſs, *Scl.* Kobila, kluſſina, *Pol.* Klacza, kobela, *Bob.* Kliſna, kobyla, herka, *Carint.* Shtueta, *Hung.* Kabalalo.

ERICA, *W.* Grŷg, † mŷnkog, *Ar.* Bruk, *Hib.* Fryx, frŷxan, *Sc.* Frŷŷx, *Gr.* Ereike, tetra, lix, *L.* Erica, *It.* Erica, *H.* Brezo, *G.* Bruyere, briere, *Ger.* Heyden, *Belg.* Heyde, *Ang.* Heath, *Dan.* Liung, *Suec.* Liung, *Bob.* Vures, *Pol.* Wrzos, aly bagno, *Hung.* Telizod.

FACIES, *W.* Ŭyneb, drŷx, guep, *C.* Enap, † envox, mein, miras, *Ar.* Fas, drem, *Hib.* Yi, eadan, kainſi, † tork, *Sc. S.* Yȝi, *Sc. O.* Ydŷn, *Mon.* Adyn, *Cant.* Arpeguia, *Gr.* Proſopon, eidos, *L.* Facies, *It.* Viſo, ciera, faccia, volto, *H.* Roſtro, cara, *G.* Face, mine,

mine, viſage, *Ger.* Angeſicht, antlits, *Belg.* Aenſichte, *Ang.* Face, viſage, *Dan.* Anſict, andlede, *Sax.* Antlath, *Suec.* Anſichte, anſeende, *Scl* Kip, oblizhſe, obras, *Dal.* Obraz, pogled, *Carn.* Shtalt, *Pol.* Twarz, *Bob.* Twar, *Luſat.* Woblize, *Hung.* Orcza, *Turc.* Ruch, juſi.

FAGUS, *W.* Fauỳdhen, pren fauỳdh, *Hib.* Krann faighe, faghvile, fagh-vaiſine, *Sc.* Fighag, *Gr.* Phegos, *L.* Fagus, *It.* Faggio, *H.* Haya, *G.* Fau, fauteau, heſtre, hayas, *Ger.* Buche, buchebaum, *Belg.* Boekboom, boekboom, *Ang.* Beech-tree, *Scl.* Bokou, bokovu drevu, *Dal.* Briiſt, *Pol.* Bukowodrzewo, *Bob.* Buk, *Luſat.* Bukoune dreuno, *Hung.* Bik-ſa.

FALX, *W.* Krỳmman, pladyr, iſarn, bilug, *C.* Voulz, filh, *Ar.* Faux, fals, *Hib.* Korrán, † ſhear, *Mon.* Kórran, *Cant.* Iguiteia, *Gr.* Drepanon, arpe, *Gr. Vulg.* Drapane, *L.* Falx, *It.* Falce, *H.* Hoz, *Gal.* Un faux, ou, faucille, *Ger.* Sichlen, rabmeſſer, *Belg.* Seiſſen, zeeckel, *Ang.* Sickle, hook, *Sax.* Hippen, *A—S* Sidhe, *Iſl.* Liaar, ſigd, *Dan.* Sigel, *Suec.* Skara, lia, *Scl.* Serp, *Luſat.* Sirp, *Dal.* Koſſa, *Pol.* Koſſa, *Bob.* Srp, *Hung.* Kaſſa, ſarlo, *Turc.* Orak.

FERRUM, *W.* Haiarn, *C.* Hoarn, *Ar.* Uarn, *Hib.* Iarann, earnax, *Mon.* Iaàrn, *Cant.* Burdinna, *Gr.* Sideros, *L.* Ferrum, *It.* Ferro, *H.* Hierro, *G.* Fer, *Ger.* Eyſen, *Belg.* Yſer, *Ang.* Iron, *A—S.* Iſern, iſen, iren, *Got.* Eiſarn, *Iſl.* Iaarn, *Dan.* Iern, *Suec.* Iarn, *Lap.* Rowàdt, *Scl.* Sheleſu, *Dal.* Xelizo, guozd, *Pol* Zelaco, *Bob.* Zelero, *Hung.* Vas, *Turc.* Demir.

FILIA, *W.* Merx, *C.* Merh, † mux, *Ar.* Merx, plex, *Hib.* Ingean, † gean, dear, nigh, *Sc.* Niỳn, *Mon.* Ennien, *Cant.* Alaba, *Gr.* Thygater, *L.* Filia, *It.* Figlia, *H.* Hija, *G.* Fille, *Ger.* Tochter, *Belg.* Dochtere, *Ang.* Daughter, *A—S.* Dohter, *Got.* Dauhter, *Ruſſ.* Doke, *Lap.* Neit, *Iſl.* Dooter, *Dan.* Daater, *Suec.* Dotter, *Scl.* Hzhi, *Dal.* Hchii, *Pol.* Corka, *Bob.* Dcera, dcy, *Luſat.* Goliza, *Hung.* Leanyom, *Turc.* Kiſoglan, kez.

FILIUS, *W.* & *C.* Mab, *Ar.* Map, *Hib.* Mak, † lûan, † bar, † ork, *Sc.* O. Maxg, *Mon.* Mack, *Cant.* Semea, *Gr.* Huios, *L.* Filius, *It.* Figlio, *H.* Hiio, *G.* Fils, *Ger.* Sohn, *Belg.* Soen, *Ang.* Son, *A—S.* Suna, *Got.* Sanas, *Iſl.* Kundur, mogur, ſonur, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Son, *Teut.* † Wara, *Scl.* Sin, *Dal.* Szun, *Pol.* Syn, *Lap.* Alke, *Bob.* Syn, *Hung.* Fiam, *Turc.* Oglu, oglan.

FILIX, *W.* Rhedyn, *C.* Reden, *Ar.* Raden, *Hib.* Raith, raithneax, *Sc.* Rỳnax, *Gr.* Pteros, thelypteris, bleris, blexron, *L.* Filix, *It.* Selice, ſeleſa, *H.* Helecho, *G.* Fougere, tochere, † ratis, *Ger.* Farn, *Belg.* Varen, *Ang.* Fearn *or* Brakes, *Dan.* Bregne, *Suec.* Ormebleck, *Bob.* Kapradi, *Hung.* Papragy.

FONS, *W.* Fỳnnon, *C.* Fentan, *Ar.* Piuns, ſentan, *Hib.* Tỳbar, ſopar, fians, fuaran, *Sc.* Fuaran, *Cant.* Ithurria, putzna, *Gr.* Krên, pege, *Lacon.* Noa, *Gr. Vulg.* Bruſſi, bryſe, *L.* Fons, *It.* Pozzo, fontana, *H.* Poço, fuente, *G.* Puits, fontaine, *Ger.* Brunn, *Belg.* Fonteyne, *Ang.* A Spring, well, fountain, *Sax.* Borne, *Dan.* Vandſpring, *Suec.* Kalla, brunn, *Scl.* Studewz, *Dal.* Sztudenacs, *Pol.* Rozdlo, ſtudnia, *Bob.* Studnice, prirozena, *Luſat.* Studna, *Hung.* Kuuth, forras, kutfw, *Turc.* Tſcheſme, kuju.

FRATER, *W.* Braud, *C.* Bredar, *Ar.* Breur, *Hib.* Brathair, dearvrathair, *Mon.* Breyr, *Cant.* Anagea, anaya, *Gr.* Adelphos, *Lacon.* Adilipher, *L* Frater, *It.* Fratello, *H.* Hermano, *G.* Frere, *Ger.* Bruder, *Geldr.* Bruyr, *Belg.* Broeder, *Ang.* Brother, *A—S.* Brether, brother, *Got.* Brothar, *Dan.* Brodre, *Suec.* Broder, *Ruſſ.* Brate, *Scl.* & *Pol.* Brat, *Dal.* Brath, *Bob* Bradr, *Luſat.* Bradr, *Hung.* Bathyam otſem hatyam, *Turc.* Kardaſch, chardas.

FRAXINUS, *W.* On, onnen, onwydhen, *C.* Enwydh, *Ar.* Guezan on, oen, *Hib.* Fuinnſhean, fuinnſheog, *Sc. Oc.* Uinſhỳn, *Sc. Sept.* Yinſhiỳn, *Gr.* Melia, *L.* Fraxinus, *It.* Fraſſano, *H.* Frezno, *G.* Freſne, *Ger.* Aſchbaum, Eſchern, *Belg.* Eſchenboom, *Ang.* Aſhtree, *Dan.* Ask, *Suec.* Aſtetraa, *Pol.* Ieſion, *Dal.* Yaſſen, *Bob.* Geſen, *Hung.* Keüreüsfa, egerfa, gyertyefa.

GLADIUS, *W.* Kledhyv, *C.* Kledha, *Ar.* Kledhe, *Hib.* Kloidheav, † duivgean, † gen, † lann, *Sc.* Klaiv, *Gr.* Xiphos, moxaira, *Gr. Vulg.* Spathe, *L.* Gladius, *It.* Spada, *H.* Eſpada, *G.* Eſpee, *Ger.* Schwerdt, *Belg.* Lankmees, ſweert, *Ang.* Sword, *Teut.* † Sachs, *Dan.* Kaard eller dagger, *Iſl.* Vigur, *Suec.* Sward, *Scl.* Metſch, mezh, *Dal.* Maes, *Pol.* Miecs, *Bob.* Mec poprarni, *Luſat.* Schabla, *Hung.* Kard, teür, *Turc.* Chiligs, kilitich, keleci.

GLANS, *W. C.* & *Ar.* Meſen, *Hib.* Darkain, meaſog kỳr, mas, meas, *Cant.* Eſcarra, *Gr.* Balanos, *Gr. Vulg.* Belanide, *L.* Glans, *It.* Ghianda, *H* Bellota, *G.* Gland, balane, *Ger.* Eychel, *Belg.* Eckel, *Ang.* Acorn, maſt, *Dan.* Agern, *Suec.* Allon, *Scl.* Shelod, zafelz, *Dal.* Xelyud, *Pol* Zoł'adz, *Bob.* Zialud, *Luſat.* Scheluz, *Hung.* Mák.

GRAMEN, *W.* Glaſuellt, iruelht, porva, *C.* Guelz, *Hib.* Glasfeur, *Mon.* Pher, Treiach [Hay] *Cant* Laſtoa, *Gr.* Agroſtis, aigikon, *L.* Gramen, *It.* Herba, paſcolo, *H.* Yerva, paſtura, *G.* Herbe, paſture, grame, *Ger.* Graſs, *Belg* Gras, *Ang.* Graſs, *A—S.* Gærs & Græs, *Got.* & *Iſl.* Gras, *Dan.* Greſs, *Suec* Graas, *Bob.* Payr anch trawa, *Pol.* Trawa, *Dal.* & *Scl* Trava, *Hung* Feü, porye, paſitfw, zenafu, *Turc.* Haſel.

HASTA, *W.* † Guayu, guayuffon, † ſaffuy, † rhethren, lhoſt, † arlhoſt, *Ar.* Guao, lans, *Hib.* Ga, † go, † goth, garnadh, † duillean, *Sc.* Pik, *Cant.* Derdoa, *Gr.* Longxe, *Gr. Vulg.* Kondare, *Cret.* † Kadmos, *L.* Haſta, *It.* Lanza, *H.* Lancia, *G.* Lance, *Ger.* Spieſs, *Belg* Spies, lanze, picque, *Ang.* A Spear, lance, pike, *Dan.* Spyd, *Iſl.* Spioot, ſtaung, *Suec.* Speſs, areſteting, *Scl.* Shpeis, lanzha, *Dal* Kopie, *Carn.* Lanzha, ſhpeis, *Pol.* Szpis ia kiego poſpolitie poziwaia ni murzech, *Bob.* Oſſip, *Luſat.* Roſen, *Hung.* Kopya, darda.

HORDEUM, *W.* Haidh, barlis, *C.* Barliz, *Ar.* Heidh, brazet, *Hib.* Orn, *Cant.* Granerera, *Gr.* Krithe, *Gr Vulg* Krithari, krithare, *L.* Hordeum, *It.* Orgio, biava, orzo, *H.* Ordero, cevada, *G.* Orge, *Ger.* Gerſten, *Belg.* Geerſte, *Ang.* Barley, *Dan.* Byg, *Suec.* Korn, Biugg, *Scl.* Iezhmen, *Dal.* Yecſmen, yaracz, *Pol.* Iekzmien, *Bob.* Geczmen, *Hung.* & *Turc* Arpa.

HORTUS, *W.* Gardh, perlhan, kadlys, *C.* Lûar, dzharn, *Ar.* Liorz, zardin, *Hib.* Garrdha, gairdin, † yirlis, *Mon.* Gàre, *Cant.* Beratze, *Gr.* Kepos, *L.* Hortus, *It.* Giardino, *H.* Iardin, *G.* Iardin, parterre, *Ger.* Garten, *Belg.* Eenen hof, *Ang.* Garden, orchard, *Dan.* Urterhakkue, *Suec.* Orteg.rd, *Ruſſ.* Ogorode, *A—S.* Thỳrtweard, ortgeard, *Got.* Aurtigards, *Scl.* Vert, *Dal.* Vartal, *Bob.* Zahrada, *Pol.* Ogrod, *Luſat.* Saroda, *Hung.* Kerth, *Turc.* Bachtgi.

IGNIS, *W.* Tân, † yvel, *C.* & *Ar.* Tan, *Hib.* Teine, † ydh, *Sc. Sept.* Tin, *Mon.* Aul, *Cant.* Sua, *Gr.* Pyr, *Gr. Vulg.* Lampron, *L* Ignis, *It.* Fuoco, *H.* Fuego, *G.* Feu, *Ger.* Feuwer, *Belg.* Vier, *Ang.* Fire, *Sax.* Vür, *A—S.* Oeled, eld, *Iſl.* Hir, elldur, *Lap.* Toll, *Dan.* Ild, *Suec.* Eeld, *Scl.* Ogein, *Croat.* Ogayn, *Dal.* Ogany, *Pol.* Ogien, *Bob.* Ohen, *Luſat.* Wogen, *Hung.* Tüz, *Turc.* Oth, krauthot.

INFANS, *W.* Plentyn, maban, *C.* † Mab avlavar, *Ar.* Kruadyr, bygel, *Hib.* Nyidhean, garlax, leanv, *Mon.* Neinfan, *Cant.* Haour, *Gr.* Nepios, brephos, *L.* Infans, *It.* Infante, bambino, fanciullo, *H.* Ninno, infante, chiquito, *G.* Infançon, enfant, *Ger.* Unmündig kindt, *Belg.* Onſpreckent, *Ang.* Infant, *Suec.* Barn, *Scl.* Dete, maihnu deite, *Dal.* Otrok, ditich, *Pol.* Dzieczie, *Bob.* Nemluwnatko, dite, *Hung.* Tſotſomo, gyermek, *Turc.* Oglangik. PUER, *W.* Baxgen, lhangk, † guâs, herlod, mâb, † rhokas, krỳndhỳn, † map-guas, *C.* Mâu, † flo, *Ar.* Bigel, guâs, map, potr, *Hib.* Buachil, paiſte, fleſgax, macain, garrlax, ſoivak, gilla no giolla, *Sc. S* giullan, *Cant.* Haorthoa, mutil, *Gr.* Pais, kouros, *L.* Puer, *It.* Ragazzo, puto, *H.* Muchacho, mozo, *G.* Garçon, *Ger.* Jung, knab, kind, *Belg.* Kind, *Ang.* Boy, *Dan.* Barn, dreng, *Iſl.* Piltur, ſueinn, *Suec.* Pilt, goſſe, *Scl.*

Hlapzhizh, hlapzhizhek, *Dal.* Dite, ditik, *Carn.* Pob, pueb, pobizh, *Pol.* Chłopiecz, *Boh.* Pachole, pachoik, dite, *Luſat.* Zeze, *Hung.* Gyermek, *Turc.* Oglu, biroglan, oglanſchük.

PUELLA, *W.* ɣeneth, lhangkes, herlodes, baxɣennes, moruyn, merx, *C.* Môz, † moroin, *Hib.* Kailin, ɣeirrſheax, ɣeirrſheóg, totvaxain, *Sc.* Maidiyn, *Sc. S.* Nîak, *Cant.* Neſcata, *Gr.* Kore, paidiske, *Gr. Vulg.* Korafida, kopela, *L.* Puella, *It.* Figletta, *H.* Hijuela, *G.* Fillette, garſette, hardelle, *Ger.* Meidlin, dirnlin, tochterlin, *Belg.* Meisken, dochterken, *Ang.* Girl, Wench, *Dan.* Pigen, *Suec.* Piiga, *Scl.* Dekla, *Dal.* Divicza, *Pol.* Dziewczinka, *Boh.* Dewecka, diwcicka, *Lap.* Neit, *Hung.* Leany, *Turc.* Birches.

INFERNUM, *W.* Yffarn, *Hib.* Ifrean, *Cant.* Gehennaz, *Gr.* Hades, *Gr. Vulg.* Kolaſis, *L.* Infernum, *It.* Inferno, *H.* Infierno, *G.* Enfer, averne, *Ger. Belg.* & *Ang.* Hell, *Dan.* Helffuede, *Suec.* Helfwete, *Scl.* Pekal, *Dal.* Pakal, *Pol.* Piekło, *Boh.* Peklo, *Croat.* Pachal, *Hung.* Pokol, *Turc.* Gehennem, jahanam.

INSULA, *W.* Ynys, *C.* Ennis, *Ar.* Enezen, *Hib.* Innſhe, elan, *Sc.* Inſh, † î, *Mon.* Alyn, *Cant.* Iſlato, *Gr.* Neſos, *L.* Inſula, *It.* Iſola, *H.* Iſla, *G.* Iſle, *Ger.* Inſul, *Belg.* Pyland, *Ang.* Iſle, Iſland, *A—S.* Egland, *Iſl.* Ey, *Suec.* Oo, *Scl.* Otok, *Pol.* Inſula, *Boh.* Oſtrow, *Dal.* Otok, *Hung* Szigeth, *Turc.* Ada.

LAC, *W.* Lhaeth, lhevrith, blith, *C.* † Lait, lath, leath, *Ar.* Leth, *Hib.* Bainne, laith, bloxd, † luim no † lean, *Cant.* Eſnea, *Gr.* Gala, *Cret.* Klangos, *L.* Lac, *It.* Latte, *H.* Leche, *G.* Laict, *Ger.* Milch, *Belg.* Melck, *Ang.* Milk, *A—S.* Meoloc, *Iſl.* Miolk, *Dan.* Melck, *Suec.* Miolck, *Ruſſ.* Moloka, *Scl.* Mleku, *Boh.* Mliko, *Pol.* Mlieko, *Luſat.* Mleko, *Dal.* Mliko, *Carinth.* Mlieko, *Croat.* Mlicho, *Hung.* Tey, *Turc.* Sut, tſchut.

LACUS, *W.* LLyn, † grelyn, lhûx, pulh, ſevydlyn, merlhyn, *C.* † Grelin, *Ar.* Len, laguen, *Hib.* Lox, *Sc. S.* Linne, *Mon.* Lweh, *Cant.* Lac, *Gr.* Limne, lakkos, *L.* Lacus, *It.* Lago, lacuna, *H.* Laguna, *G.* Lac, *Ger.* See, *Belg.* Poel, *Ang.* Lake, pool, *Dan.* Soe, *Suec.* Sioo, *Scl.* Ieſero, *Dal.* Yezero, *Pol.* Ezioro, *Boh.* Gezero, ſtogata woda, *Hung.* Too, allowyz, a lack.

LANA, *W.* Gulân, *C.* Gluan, † gulân, *Ar.* Gloan, *Hib.* Olann, † lo, *Mon.* Ylan, *Cant.* Ille, *Gr.* Erion, talaſion, lenos, *Gr. Vulg.* Male, *L.* Lana, *It.* & *H.* Lana, *G.* Laine, *Ger.* Wollen, *Belg.* Wul, *Ang.* Wool, *A—S.* Wulle, *Iſl.* Wll, *Dan.* Uld, *Suec.* Ull, *Scl.* Volna, *Pol.* Welna, *Dal.* Yuna, *Boh.* Wlna, *Lap.* Murr, *Hung.* Yapyu, gyapiu.

LAPIS, *W.* Karreg, maen, lhexen, *C.* Mean, *Ar.* Men, *Hib.* klox, † onn, † art, † liag, *Mon.* Klox, *Cant.* Harri, *Vaſc.* Peira, *Gr.* Lithos, *Gr. Vulg.* Lethari, *L.* Lapis, *It.* Pietra, *H.* Piedra, *G.* Pierre, *Ger.* Stein, *Belg.* Steen, *Ang.* Stone, *A—S.* Stan, *Got.* Stains, *Iſl.* Sker, ſteirn, *Dan.* Stene, *Suec.* Steen, *Scl.* Kamen, *Luſat.* Kamenk, *Dal.* Kamik, ſztina, *Pol.* Kamien, *Boh.* Kamen, *Lap.* Keatik ye, *Croat.* Kamnik, *Hung.* Keü, *Turc.* Taſch.

LEPUS, *W.* Yſgyvarnog, *C.* Skouarnak, *Ar.* Gat, *Hib.* ɣeirfhiadh, pata, mil moighe, mil boidhe, *Sc.* Mâx, maix, *Mon.* Muyax, *Cant.* Ernia, *Gr.* Lagos, ſtronnys, ptox, *Lacon.* Taxines, *Dor.* Leporis, *L.* Lepus, *It.* Lepre, *H.* Lebruno, *G.* Lievre, *Ger.* Has, *Belg.* Haſs, *Ang.* & *Dan.* Hare, *Suec.* Hara, *Scl.* Saiz, *Pol.* Zajak, *Dal.* Zeecz, *Boh.* Zagitz, *Luſat.* Sawitz, *Croat.* Sez, *Hung.* Nyul, *Turc.* Tauſchan, tauſan.

LINGUA, *W.* Tavod, *C.* Tavaz, † tavod, *Ar.* Teaut, *Hib.* Teanga, † ting, *Mon.* Tchania, *Sc.* Oc. Teanka, *Sc. S.* Teyngi, *Cant.* Mihia, minni, *Gr.* Gloſſa, *L.* Lingua, *It.* Lingua, *H.* Lengua, *G.* Langue, *Ger.* Zung, *Belg.* Tonge, *Ang.* Tongue, *Sax.* Tungen, *Dan.* Tunge, *Suec.* Tunga, *Lap.* Neughtema, *Scl.* Beſſeda, jezik, *Dal.* Yaſik, *Pol.* Lezik, *Boh.* Gazik, *Luſat.* Wiſic, *Hung.* Nyelves, *Turc.* Dil, nielf.

LINUM, *W.* LLîn, *C.* Lîn, *Ar.* Lin, *Hib.* Lin, *Mon.* Lin, *Cant.* Lihoa, *Gr.* Linon, *Gr. Vulg.* Linare, *It.* & *H.* Lino, *G.* Lin, *Ger.* Flachs, *Auſtr.* Har, *Belg.* Vlas, *Ang.* Flax, *Iſl.* Lierept, *Suec.* Liin, *Scl.* Lan, *Pol.* Len, *Dal.* Laan, *Boh.* Len, *Luſat.* & *Hung.* Len.

LOQUOR, *W.* Dyuedyd, ſiarad, lhavary, ymadrodh, parably, *C.* Kouz, *Ar.* Lavaret, *Hib.* Lavraim, deirim, raidhim, luadham, agallaim, *C.* Minçaturen, *Gr.* Laléo, *Gr. Vulg.* Na, lege, na milei, *L.* Loquor, *It.* Parlare, *H.* Hablar, *G.* Parler, *Ger.* Reden, ſprechen, ſagen, *Belg.* Sprecken, *Ang.* To Speak, *Suev.* Keden, *Dan.* Tale, *Suec.* Tala, *Scl.* Praviti, povedati, rezhi, govoriti, *Pol.* Mowie, *Carn.* Diati, mariniovati, *Luſat.* Rekli, prajizi, *Carinth.* Poveiti, *Dal.* Govoriti, *Hung.* Szolni, *Turc.* Sojlemek.

LUDO, *W.* xuaræ, guaudio, kelhuair, *C.* Dho guare, *Ar.* Hoari, ebata, *Hib.* Imrim, nim imirt, keaſvagaim, *Cant.* Doſtatzen, *Gr.* Paizo, petteuo, kubaino, *L.* Ludo, *It.* Giocare, *H.* Juegar, *G.* Jouer, *Ger.* Spylen, *Belg.* Spelen, *Ang.* To Play or Sport, *Dan.* Lege, *Suec.* Spela, beeka, *Scl.* Jigrati, *Pol.* Gram, *Dal.* Gigrati, *Boh* Hrati, *Luſat.* Grazi, *Hung.* Gyaczanni, *Turc.* Oinamak.

LUNA, *W.* LLeyad, lhoer, *C.* Lûr, *Ar.* Laor, *Hib.* Re, eaſga, ɣealax, † easkonn, † lúan, *Mon.* Nèſt, *Sc. S.* Yallax, *Cant.* Yrarguia, *Gr.* Selene, mene, *Gr. Vulg.* Phengare, *L.* Luna, *It.* & *H.* Luna, *G.* Lune, *Ger.* Mon, *Belg.* Mane, *Ang.* Moon, *Sax.* Maen, *Dan.* Mone, *Suec.* Mana, *Lap.* Manna, *Scl.* Luna, *Dal.* Miſzecz, *Pol.* Mieſyac, *Boh.* Meſyc, *Luſat.* Meſitz, *Hung.* Hold, *Turc.* Ay.

LUPUS, *W.* Blaidh, kidum, *C.* Blaidh, *Ar.* Bleidh, *Hib.* Maktire, madradh allaidh, madre alla, † kriun, *Sc.* Maktîr, madu, gali, *Cant.* Offoa, *Gr.* Lykos, *Gr. Vulg.* Lugos, *L.* Lupus, *It.* Lupo, *H.* Lobo, *G.* Loup, *Ger.* Wolff, *Belg.* & *Ang.* Wolf, *A—S.* Wulf, *Got.* Wulfs, *Iſl.* Ulffur, *Dan.* Ulffue, *Suec.* Ulff, *Scl.* Vulk, *Dal.* Vuuk, *Pol.* Wilk, *Boh.* Wlk, *Croat.* Volk, *Luſat.* Wilk, *Hung.* Farkas, *Turc.* Kurt.

LUTEUS, *W.* Melyn, melynlhiu, *C.* † Milin, *Ar.* Melen, *Hib.* Boidhe, *Sc.* Bui, *Mon.* Bwyi, *Gr.* Oxros, *L.* Luteus, *It.* Giallo, *H.* Amarillo, *G.* Iaune, *Ger.* Gelb, *Belg.* Geel, *Ang.* Yellow, *Suec.* Gaal, *Dal* Xuuth, *Pol.* Zoltawi, *Boh.* Bartazkuta, *Hung.* Sarga.

MANUS, *W.* Lhau, † lhovlen, † adav, † nedhair, angad, palv, pauen, *C.* Dorn, † lau, & lov, *Ar.* Dorn, *Hib.* Lav, † lais, doid, † brak, † man, main, † mab, † kib, glak, dorn, *Sc.* Lâov, *Mon.* Law, *Cant.* Eſcua, *Gr.* xeir, *Gr. Vulg.* xere, *L.* Manus, *It.* & *H.* Mano, *G.* Main, *Ger. Belg.* & *Ang.* Hand, *Dan.* Haand, *Suec.* Hand, *Iſl.* Hond, *Lap.* Keat, *Scl.* Roka, *Dal.* & *Luſat.* Ruka, *Pol.* Reka, *Boh.* Ruka, *Hung.* Keez, *Turc.* Ell, eli.

MARE, *W.* Môr, † lhŷr, y ueilgi, yr eigion, *C.* & *Ar.* Môr, *Hib.* Fairge, muir, † lear, † rian, † boxna, † gaoth, † bla, aigein, *Sc.* Bok, *Mon.* Kean, *Cant.* Itſaſoa, itſaſſoac, *Gr.* Thalaſſa, *L.* Mare, pelagus, æquor, *It.* Mare, oceano, *H.* Mar. oceano, *G.* Mer, marine, thalaſſe, *Ger.* Meer, *Belg.* Zee, *Ang.* Sea, ocean, *Iſl.* Glær, haff, vogur, oyur, *Dan.* Haff, haffuet, *Suec.* Haaff, *Scl.* Morie, *Dal.* More, *Pol.* Morze, *Croat. Boh.* & *Luſat.* More, *Hung.* Tenger, *Turc.* Dengis, denyat.

MATER, *W.* Mam, *C.* Mam, dama, *Ar* Mam, *Hib.* Mathair, brinneax, naing, *Mon.* Mŷmmog, *Cant.* Amar, *Gr.* Meter, *Gr. Vulg.* Manna, *Att.* Mamía, *L.* Mater, *It.* & *H.* Madre, *G.* Mere, *Vaſcon.* Amea, maire, *Ger.* Mutter, *Belg.* Mooder, *Geldr.* Moyer, *Ang.* Mother, *A—S.* Moder, *Sax.* Moder, *Got.* Athei, *Iſl.* Mooder, *Dan* Moder, *Suec.* Amma, moder, *Scl.* Mati, *Pol.* Matka, *Dal.* Mati, *Boh.* Matka, rodicka, *Luſat.* Matz, *Hung.* Anya, *Turc.* Ana.

MENSIS, *W.* Mîs, miſguaith, *C.* Mîz, † mîs, *Ar.* Mîs, *Hib.* Mi, *Sc.* Mis, *Cant.* Hilebeth, *Gr.* Mên, *L.* Menſis, *It.* Meſe, *H.* Mes, *G.* Mois, lunaiſon, *Ger.* Monat, *Belg.* Manet, *Ang.* Month, *Iſl.* Monodr, *Got.* Menath, *Dan.* Maanet, *Suec.* Manad, *Scl.* Meſicz, *Boh.* Meſyc, *Dal.* Miſzecz, *Pol.* Mieſiacz, *Hung.* Holnap, *Turc.* Ay.

MONS,

Mons, *W.* Mŷnydh, bre, brynn, moel, ɡarth, *C.* Moneth brâz, † menydh, *Ar.* Menedh, *Hib.* Knok, mullax, † mual, ſliav, † mam, ard, † a, bri, aighe, † dinn, † aiſɡeir, *Sc. S.* Bean, *Mon.* Sliew, *Cant.* Mendi, *Gr.* Oros, *Cret.* Othrys, *Gr. Vulg.* Bouno, bouny, *L.* Mons, *It.* Montagna, monte, *H.* Montanna, ſierra, *G.* Montagne, *Ger.* Berg, *Belg* Berg, *Ang.* Mountain, *Sax.* Berch, *Dan.* Bierg, *Iſl.* Fell, iokul, *Suec.* Berg, *Scl.* Gora, *Boh.* Hora, wrch, *Pol.* Gora, *Dal.* & *Luſat.* Gora, *Hung.* Hegy, hogü, *Turc.* Dag, depe, dagh. Collis, *W.* Bryn, bre, galht, brŷnkyn, krŷg, kevnen, *C.* Hâl, meneth bîan, † kryg, rhynen, *Ar.* Huêlen, krexen, menedhen, *Hib.* Knok, tulax, † keide, † bri, † rinn, knokán, knoikín, † triath, tuilg, *Sc.* Larik, ſtak, *Sc. S.* Krok, *Gr.* Bounos, lophos, *L.* Collis, clivus, *It.* Colle, monte, *H.* Monte, ſierra, *G.* Mont, coſtau, *Ger.* Puhel, rain, berghalden, *Belg.* Hovel, berghsken, *Ang.* Hill, *Scl.* Artizb, gorıza, hrib, hribez, verh, *Pol.* Pagorek, *Croat.* Holmaz, *Boh.* Wrſek, hurpahrbek, kopec, *Dal.* Bardo, *Luſat.* Grib, *Hung.* Halom, hegymeredekſege, domb, *Turc.* Viuk depeler.

Mors, *W.* Angæ, maruolaeth, † dien, lhaith, lheas, hair, [*cædes*] *C.* † Ankou, *Ar.* Arkun, *Hib.* Bas, eag, oidheadh, † teidhm, † teive, † ɡus, *Cant.* Herioa, hil, *Gr.* Thanatos, *L.* Mors, *It.* Morte, *H.* Muerte, *G.* Mort, decez, treſpas, *Ger.* Tod, *Belg.* Toot, *Ang.* Death, *Dan.* Dod, *Suec.* Dodh, fordarff, *Got.* Halge, dauthus, *Iſl.* Hel, andlat, fior, daude; vig, bane, [*cædes*] *Scl.* Smert, *Dal.* Szmart, *Pol.* Smiercz, *Boh.* Smirt, *Hung.* Halal, *Turc.* Vlum.

Mulier, *W.* Guraig, benyu, bŷn, rhiain, *C.* Banen, gurêg & † moid, *Ar.* Maues, femellen, grak, *Hib.* Bean, † koinne, † bé, aindear, † ɡeann, † femen, † kommaim, † frag, *Sc. S.* Ben, *Mon.* Ban, *Cant.* Emaztea, emea, *Gr.* Gyne, *Gr. Vulg.* Gynaika, *Lacon.* Anthropo, meſodoma, *L.* Mulier, *It.* Donna, femina, *H.* Hembra, muger, *G.* Femme, *Ger.* Weib, fraw, *Belg.* Wiif, vrouwe, *Ang.* Woman, *A—S.* Wif, *Got.* Quino, quens, *Iſl.* Sprund, droos, fiæra, kona, quinna, mær, vif, ſnoot, *Dan.* Quinde, *Suec.* Quinna, huſtra, *Lap.* Captella, *Scl.* Shena, *Dal.* Xena, *Pol.* Niewraſta, *Boh.* Zena, *Hung.* Aſſonyalath, *Turc.* Avvurath.

Murus, *W.* Mŷr, ɡual, pared, maguyr, *C.* Fôz, *Ar.* Myraill, moguer, *Hib.* Mur, † ſonnax, † tonnax, bavun, ſgonſa, kaiſheal, balla, kloidhe, † tuaim, dainɡean, *Mon.* Vawl, *Cant.* Paret, murrutic, ormea, *Gr.* Teixos, *L.* Murus, *It.* Muro, muraglia, *H.* Parete; pared, *G.* Mur, muraille, paroy, *Ger.* Maur, *Belg.* Muer, *Ang.* Wâll, *Dan.* Muur, *Suec.* Muur, warn, *Scl.* Sydl, *Dal.* Zyd, *Luſat.* Mura, *Pol.* Mur, *Boh.* Zed, *Corinth.* Myr, *Hung.* Keu, fal, *Turc.* Duar, diuvar.

Nasus, *W.* Truyn, *C.* Frigau, † trein, *Ar.* Fri, *Hib.* Srón, an trón, *Mon.* Stroau, *Cant.* Surra, *Gr.* Mykter, rhin, *Gr. Vulg.* Miti, mete, *L.* Naſus, *It.* Naſo, *H.* Nariz, *G.* Nez, *Ger.* Naſe, *Belg.* Nueſe, *Ang.* Noſe, *A—S.* Næſe, *Iſl.* Nebbe, nos; Trine [roſtrum] *Suec.* Naſa, *Lap.* Nenna, *Scl.* Nus, *Dal.* Nooſs, *Luſat.* Noſch, *Pol.* Nos, *Boh.* Nos, *Hung.* Orr, *Turc.* Burun.

Niger, *W.* Dŷ, † ɡurm, tŷuyll, Jpygliu, *C.* & *Ar.* Diu, *Hib.* Duv, kiar, bran, † lax, dorka, † iar, *Mon.* Dw, *Sc.* Duh, *Cant.* Belſa, *Gr.* Melas, *Gr. Vulg.* Mauro, *L.* Niger, *It.* Nero, oſcuro, *H.* Negro, obſcuro, *G.* Noir, obſcur, *Ger.* Schwarts, *Belg.* Swert, *Ang.* Black, *A—S.* Sweart, *Got.* Swart, *Iſl.* Suartur, *Dan* Sort, *Suec.* Swart, *Scl.* Zhern, zhirn, *Dal.* Cſam, vuran, *Croat.* Cern, *Pol.* Czarni, cziemny, *Luſat.* Zarni, *Boh.* Czerni, *Hung.* Fekete, homalyos, *Turc.* Kara, chara.

No. *W.* Novio, *C.* Dho nŷidzha, *Ar.* Neu'n, *Hib.* Snavam, imthighim no nim ſnav, *Cant.* Igueri, yguer-egum, *Gr.* Nexomai, neo, *Gr. Vulg.* Kolympan, *L.* No, nato, *It.* Nuotare, *H.* Nader, *G.* Nager, *Ger.* Ich Schwimme, *Belg.* Swemmen, *Ang.* To Swim, *Dan.* Swomme, *Suec.* Simma, *Scl.* Plavati, *Dal.* Plivati, *Boh.* Plowati, *Croat.* Plavati, *Hung.* Uſſni.

Nox, *W.* Nôs, noſuzeth, *C.* Noz, *Ar.* Nôs, *Hib.* Oidhxe, reag, be, a n'oxt, [*Hac nocte*] *Cant.* Gáu, gava, *Gr.* Nyx, *Gr. Vulg.* Nykta, *L.* Nox, *It.* Notte, *H.* Noche, *G.* Nuict, *Ger.* Nacht, *Belg.* Naecht, *Ang.* Night, *A—S.* Niht, *Got.* Nahts, *Iſl.* Natt, noot, *Dan.* Nat, *Suec* Natt, *Lap.* Hyr, *Scl.* Nuzh, *Dal.* Nooch, *Luſat.* Noiz, *Pol.* Noc, *Boh.* Noc, *Hung.* Ey, *Turc.* Gege, gegſe.

Occa, *W.* Og i lyvny tîr, *S. W.* Oged, *C.* Harau, *Ar.* Qget, *Hib.* Praka, kliath, *Gr.* Bolokopema, *L.* Occa, *It.* Arpino, arpicone, *H.* Trillo, raſtrillo, *G.* Herſe, *Ger.* Egge, *Belg.* Egge, *Ang.* Harrow, *Suec.* Harff, *Scl.* Brano, *Croat.* Brana, *Boh.* Brany, brany worne, *Pol.* Brone, *Hung.* Borona.

Oculus, *W.* Lhygad, golug, † trem, *C.* Lagaz, † lagad, *Ar.* Lagat, *Hib.* Suil, † kais, † deark, roſg, *Mon.* Swil, *Cant.* Begui, *Gr.* Ophthalmos, omma, *Gr. Vulg.* Mate, *L.* Oculus, *It.* Occhio, *H.* Ojo, *G.* Ceil, *Ger.* Aug, *Teut.* † Ouga, *Belg.* Ooge, *Ang.* Eye, *A—S.* Eage, *Got.* Augo, *Iſl.* Auga, *Dan.* Oye, *Suec.* Oga, *Lap.* Cyelme, *Ruſſ.* Oxa, glaſſy, eglaſſy, *Scl.* Oku, *Dal.* & *Pol.* Oko, *Boh* Woko, pupenee, pupen, *Croat.* Ocho, *Luſat.* Woko, *Hung.* Szem, *Turc.* Gus, gioſguz.

Os, oris, *W.* Y ɡenæ, ſavan, *C.* Ganau, † ɡene, *Ar.* ɡenu, *Hib.* Bél, † fes, † bil, † kel, † ɡion, † men. *Sc.* Beŷl, *Mon.* Buel, *Cant.* Ahoa, *Gr.* Stoma, maſtax, xanos, logeion, *L.* Os, *It.* & *H.* Bocca, *G.* Bouche, *Ger.* Mund, maul, goſch, *Helvet.* Mul, *Belg.* Mondt, muyl, *Ang.* Mouth, *A—S.* Muth, *Got.* Munths, *Iſl.* Munnur, *Dan.* Mund, *Suec.* Munn, *Lap.* Nealma, *Scl.* Vuſta, *Dal.* Uſſta, *Pol.* & *Boh.* Uſta, *Luſat.* Wuſta, *Carinth.* Shnable, gobez, *Hung.* Szay, *Turc.* Agus, agzi.

Os, oſſis, *W.* Aſgurn, *C.* Aſgarn, aſgorn, *Ar.* Askorn, *Hib.* Knav, † ſeik, † tuk, *Sc. Oc.* Kraiv, *Sc. S* Krai, *Mon.* Kreŷv, *Cant.* Aſſurra, heçarric, *Gr.* Oſtoun, *L.* Os, *It.* Oſſo, *H.* Hueſſo, *G.* Os, *Ger.* Bahn, *Belg.* & *Dan.* Been, *Ang.* Bone, *Sax.* Knaken, *A—S.* Ban, *Iſl.* Bein, *Suec.* Been, *Scl.* Kuſt, *Dal.* Koeiſt, *Pol.* Koſcz, *Boh.* Koſt, *Luſat.* Noga, *Hung* Chonth, tſont, *Turc* Gemik, gemich.

Ovis, *W.* Davad, † man-lhudun, *C.* Davas, † Davat, *Ar.* Da'nvat, *Hib.* Kaora, † oi, ai, no ŷi, *Mon* Kŷrri, *Cant.* Ardia, *Gr.* Probaton, ois, amnas, melon, thremma, *L.* Ovis, *It.* Pecora, *H.* Oueja, *G.* Brebis, *Ger.* Schaff, *Belg.* Schaep, *Ang.* Sheep, *Sax.* Schape, *Iſl.* Saudur, *Dan.* Faar, *Suec.* Faar, *Scl.* Ouzhia, *Dal.* Oucza, *Pol.* Owcza, *Boh.* Owtze, *Luſat.* Wouza, *Hung.* Ajuh, *Turc.* Koin, choim. Vervex, *W.* Môlht, *Prov.* & *Dim.* Maharen, *C.* Molz & moulz, *Ar.* Maut, *Hib.* & *Mon.* Molt, *Sc.* Molht, *Gr.* Ethris, krios ekteetmemenos, *L.* Vervex, aries caſtratus, *It.* Montone, *H.* Carnero, *G.* Mouton, *Ger.* Hammel, friſchling, bogner, *Belg.* Hamel, Weer, *Ang.* A Weather, *Suec.* Snops gumſe, *Scl.* Ouen, caſtrun, *Dal.* Skopacz, *Pol.* Szkop, *Boh.* Skopee, *Hung.* Eüreü, Werwe. Aries, *W.* Hurdh, *C.* Hor, hordh, *Ar.* Urdh, urz, *Hib.* Reithe, reaith, *Sc.* Re, *Mon.* Ri, *Gr.* Krios, argeios, koryptes, *Gr. Vulg.* Kriare, *L.* Aries, *It.* Montone, *H.* Capitan de la manada, *G.* Belier, *Ger.* Wider, *Belg.* & *Ang.* Ram, *Dan.* Væder, *Suec.* Wadur, *Iſl.* Bekre, Hrutur, *Scl.* Oven, *Dal.* Yaracz, *Pol.* Baran, *Boh.* Beran, *Hung.* Kos, *Turc.* Koſch. Agnus, *W.* Oen, *C.* & *Ar.* Oan, *Hib.* Uan, lûan, lûvan, *Mon.* Yŷn, *Cant.* Bildotſa, aria, *Gr.* Amnos, arnion, *Gr. Vulg.* Arni, *L.* Agnus, *It.* Agnello, *H.* Cordero, *G.* Agneau, *Ger.* Lamb, lamblin, *Belg.* Lam, lameken, *Ang.* Lamb, *Dan.* Lam, *Suec.* Lamb, *Ruſſ.* Borane, *Scl.* Jagnie, *Croat.* Agnez, *Dal.* Yanyacz, *Boh.* Boranek, gehne, *Pol.* Baran, ſzkoproczny, *Hung.* Barany, *Turc.* Kuſi, kuzu.

Ovum, *W.* Uy, *C.* Oi, *Ar.* Ui, *Hib.* Ugh, † ork, *Sc* U, *Mon.* Ov, *Cant.* Arraultſe, arâuncea, *Gr.* Oon, *Gr. Vulg.* Augo, *L.* Ovum, *It.* Vuovo, vovo, ovo, *H.* Huevo, guevo, *G.* Oeuf, *Ger.* Ey, *Belg.* Ey,

Ang. Egg, *A—S* Æg, *Iſl.* Egg, *Ruſſ* Aieka, eetka, *Dan.* Æg, *Suec.* Agg, *Scl.* Jaiza, *Dal* Yaye, *Carinth.* Aiza, *Boh.* Wegtze, *Pol.* Jaje, *Hung.* Tyukmany, *Turc.* Jumurta, imurta, imorda.

PANIS, *W. C.* & *Ar.* Bara, *Hib.* Aran, *Cant.* Oguia, *Gr.* Artos, *Gr. Vulg.* Pſomin, *Lacon.* Beakeros, *L.* Panis, *It.* Pane, *H.* Pan, *G.* Pain, *Sardin.* Lo pa, *Luſit.* O pao, *Rhæt.* Paun, *Ger.* Brot, *Belg.* Broot, *Ang.* Bread, *Dan.* Brod, *Suec.* Brodh, *Iſl.* Burt, *Norveg.* Bro, *Got.* Laef, *Livon.* Maiſe, *Finnon.* Leipa, *Lap.* Leabee, *Scl.* Kruh, *Dal.* & *Ruſſ.* Hlyib, *Boh.* Chleb, *Pol.* Chlieb, *Luſat.* Klib, *Hung.* Kenier, *Turc.* Hech mech, ekmek.

PATER, *W.* Tâd, taduys, *C.* Taz, ſira, † tad, *Ar.* Tat, *Hib.* Athair, gaid, gaidean, *Mon.* Diſeg, *Cant.* Aita, aydea, *Gr.* Patêr, gennetor, tokeus, *Sicul. ant.* Pas, *Syrac. Byth.* Pappas, *Gr. Vulg.* Pateras, *L.* Pater, parens, genitor, *It.* & *H.* Padre, *G.* Pere, *Rhæt.* Bab, *Ger.* Vatter, *Belg.* Vader, *Friſior.* Vaar, *Geldr.* Vayer, *Ger.* † Fater, *Ang.* Father, *A—S.* Fæder, *Iſl.* Bader, *Got.* Atta, *Sax.* Vader, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Fader, *Lap.* & *Finnon.* Iſa, *Ruſſ.* Otek, *Scl.* Ozha, *Dal.* Otze, *Croat.* Ozhe, *Boh.* Otzie, *Pol.* Otczieczˌ, *Luſat.* Woſch, nan, *Livon.* Tabes, *Carinth.* Atei, *Hung.* Attia, apa; *Turc.* Baba.

PECCATUM, *W.* Pexod, bai, † guŷd, † karedh, *C.* Peh, *Ar.* Pexet, guall, *Hib.* Peakadh, † andoigh, † anvaih, † adhall, † roivri, † kis, kion, *Cant.* Bekatu, *Gr.* Ptaiſma, *Gr. Vulg.* Krimma, *L.* Peccatum, *It.* Peccato, *H.* Pecado, *G.* Peche, *Ger.* Sund, miſſethat, *Belg.* Sonde, *Ang.* A Sin, fault, offence, *Dan.* Synd, *Suec.* Synd, miſſgerning, *Lap.* & *Finnon.* Syndia, *Livon.* Grake, *Scl.* Greih, greh, *Dal.* Grih, *Boh.* Hrich, *Pol.* Grzeh, *Luſat.* Grech, *Hung.* Beün, *Turc.* Giunek, haiff.

PECTUS, *W.* Bron, *C.* † Kluyd duyvron, *Ar.* Peytrin, krybuil, *Hib.* Kliav, kliathán, † longa bronn, *Gr.* Sternon, ſtethos, *Gr. Vulg.* Aſtethi, *L.* Pectus, *It.* Petto, *H.* Pecho, *G.* Poitrine, *Ger.* Bruſt, *Belg.* Borſte, *Ang.* Breaſt, *Got.* Bruſts, *Iſl.* Brioſt, *Dan.* Bryſt, *Suec.* Broſt, *Lap.* Pannea, *Scl.* Perſi, *Dal.* Parſſi, *Pol.* Pierſi, *Boh.* Prſy, *Hung.* Mely, *Turc.* Jovu deſi. MAMMA, *W.* Teth, diden, *C.* Bodn, tidi, *Ar.* Bron, têſ, *Hib.* Kîx, did, mamm, meiſine, ballan, *Cant.* Errapea, titia, *Gr.* Maſtos thele, mazos, outhar, *L.* Mamma, *It.* Poppa, tetta, mamma, *H.* Tetta, mammas, *G.* Mammelle, tette, *Ger.* Dutten, dutlen, *Belg.* Mamme, huyer, *Ang.* A Dug, teat, *Suec.* Spana, *Scl.* Siſek, *Pol.* Pierſczi, creczki, *Boh.* Cecek, prs, cyc, *Dal.* Czicza, *Hung.* Tſets, Emlotske, tſetſetke.

PES, *W.* Troed, *C.* Trûz, † truyd, *Ar.* Troat, pau, *Hib.* Kos, † rinn, † lua, troidh, † lat, † treathan, lorga, *Mon.* Skaſs, *Cant.* Oinez, *Gr.* Pous, *Gr. Vulg.* Podare, *Lacon.* Por, *L.* Pes, *It.* Piede, *H.* Pie, *G.* Pied, *Ger.* Fuſs, *Belg.* & *Sax.* Voet, *Ang.* Foot, *A—S.* Fot, vot, *Got.* Fotus, *Dan.* Foede, *Suec.* Foot, *Scl.* Noga, *Pol.* Nogi, *Dal.* Noga, *Boh.* Noha, *Hung.* Laab, *Turc.* Ajak, ajag.

PILEUS, *W.* Kap, kappan, *Ar.* Tok, kabell, *Hib.* Beired, boined, *Mon.* Barn, *Sc.* Baret, *Sc. S.* Kurŷk, *Gr.* Pilos, pilion, *Gr. Vulg.* Skiade, bareta, kappaſi, skouphia, *L.* Pileus, *It.* Capello, barretta, *H.* Birrete, bonete, gorra, *G.* Gorrete, chappeau, bonet, *Ger.* Hut, paret, kappen, *Belg.* Bonet, hoet, *Ang.* A Cap, a bonnet, *Dan.* Hat, *Suec.* Hatt, *Scl.* Klobuk, bareta, *Dal.* Klobuk, *Carniol.* Baretha, kappa, *Boh.* Klobauk, *Hung.* Seüvegh, *Turc.* Tulbent, tſalma, zarchula, takia, muzavagea.

PILUS & CRINIS, *W.* Bleu, guallt, *C.* Bleuan, *Ar.* Bleven, *Hib.* Ribe, ruainne, gruag, folt, † grog, † triſis, † barr, *Sc.* Feannŷ, folt, *Cant.* Bilo, ullea, *Gr.* Thrix, kome, *Gr. Vulg.* Malia, maloſi, plexida, *L.* Crinis, pilus, capillus, coma, *It.* Capegli, peli, chioma, *H.* Cavellos, cabelladura, *G.* Cheveux, poil, *Ger.* Haar, haupthaar, *Belg.* Hayr, *Ang.* Hair, *Dan.* Haar, *Suec.* Haar, *Lap.* Voapt, *Scl.* Daſs, *Dal.* Vlaſſi, *Pol.* Wloſſii, *Boh.* Wlaſii, *Hung.* Hay, *Turc.* Satſch.

PISCIS, *W.* Pyſg, pŷſgodyn, *C.* Pyſg, *Ar.* Pesk, *Hib.* Jaſg, *Cant.* Arraia, *Gr.* Ixthys, *Gr. Vulg.* Pſare, *L.* Piſcis, *It.* Peſce, *H.* Peſcado, pece, *G.* Poiſſon, *Ger.* Fiſch, *Belg.* Viſch, *Ang.* Fiſh, *A—S.* Fiſc, *Iſl.* Fiskur, *Dan.* Fisk, *Suec.* Fisk, *Scl. Dal. Pol.* & *Boh.* Riba, *Hung.* Hal, *Turc.* Baluk.

PLUMBUM, *W.* Plumm, *C.* Plobm, *Ar.* Plum, *Hib.* Luaidhe, *Mon.* Lur, *Gr.* Molybdos, *Gr. Vulg.* Bolyme, *L.* Plumbum, *It.* Piombo, *H.* Plomo, *G.* Plomb, *Ger.* Bley, *Belg.* Loot, *Ang.* Lead, *Iſl.* Bly, *Dan.* Blye, *Suec.* Bly, *Scl.* Olov, ſuinez, *Dal.* Olovo, *Pol.* Olow, *Boh.* Olowo, *Hung* Oon, *Turc.* Kurſchun, chorſon, karſun, on.

POTUS, *W.* Lhynn, dîod, guirod, *C.* Deuaz, † diot, *Ar.* Beureſh, *Hib.* Deox, † daiv, † baille, ol, *Mon.* Joch, vai, *Cant.* Edatendot, *Gr.* Poſis, poma, *L.* Potus, *It.* Bevanda, beveraggio, *H.* Bevida, *G.* Boiſſon, breuvage, boire, † pirt, *Ger.* Tranck, *Belg.* Dranck, *Ang.* Drink, *Dan.* Drick, *Suec.* Dryck, *Scl.* & *Dal.* Pitye, *Pol.* Na poy, wprzed, *Boh.* Napog, *Hung.* Ital, *Turc.* Itſmek, itgum.

PRATUM, *W.* Guærglodh, *C.* Bidhen, † bydhin, *Ar.* Foennek, prat, *Hib.* Leana, moinhear, leaſur, faighne, faithxe, *Mon.* Leena, *Sc. Oc.* Mîdur, *Sc. S.* Miŷdan, *Gr.* Leimôn, *Gr. Vulg.* Lebade, *L.* Pratum, *It.* Prato, *H.* Prado, *G.* Pre, prat, *Ger.* Matten, oder wyſen, *Belg.* Eenen beembt, *Ang.* Meadow, *Ang. Bor.* Inge, *A—S.* Ing, *Iſl.* Einge, *Dan.* Maaje, *Suec.* Eng, *Scl.* Traunik, *Dal.* Livada, *Luſat.* Luka, *Pol.* Laka, *Boh.* Luka, lauka, trawnik, *Hung.* Reeth, zenareth, *Turc.* Tſchair.

QUERCUS, *W.* Deruen, dâr, mêsbren, *C.* Glaſtan, † dâr, glaſtanen, *Ar.* Derven, *Hib.* Dair, † omna, † dairvre, darog no krann darax, *Sc. Oc.* Derh & Darrag, *Sc. S.* Darrax, *Cant.* Artea, *Gr.* Drys, ſaronis, balanos, hemeris, *L.* Quercus, *It.* Rovere, robre, quercia, *H.* Roble, enzina, *G.* Cheſne, queſne, *Ger.* Eychbaum, *Belg.* Eeke, eekenboom, *Ang.* Oak, *Dan.* Eeg, *Suec.* Ek, *Scl.* Hraſt, *Pol.* Dab, *Dal.* Duub, *Luſat.* Dub, *Boh.* Dub, dubo, wyſtrom, *Carinth.* Dob, *Hung.* Tſerſa, tolgyſa, cherſa, *Turc.* Pellit.

RADIX, *W.* Gureidhyn, bôn, bonedh, *C.* Guredhan, † gureidhen, *Ar.* Gridhien, *Hib.* Freav, meakan, *Mon.* Rwt, *Cant.* Erora, erroeta, *Gr.* Rhiza, *L.* Radix, *It.* Radice, *H.* Rayz, *G.* Racine, *Ger.* Wurtzel, *Belg.* Wortel, *Ang.* Root, *Dan.* Roed, *Suec.* Root, *Scl. Dal.* & *Boh.* Koren, *Pol.* Korzen, *Hung.* Gyeükeer, *Turc.* Kiuk, kiok.

RASTRUM, *W.* Kribyn, *Dimet.* Rhaka, *C.* Rackan, *Ar.* Raſtel, *Hib.* Raka, *Gr.* Xyſtron, liſtron, *L.* Raſtrum, *It.* Raſtello, rutabeio, *H.* Raſtro, *G.* Raſteau, *Ger.* Rarſt, rachen oder egen, *Belg.* Egge, *Ang.* Rake, *Suec.* Harff, *Scl.* Grable, hakel, *Dal.* Grablye, *Pol.* Motyka, *Boh.* Hrabe, *Hung.* Gereblye.

ROTA, *W.* Oluyn, troelh, kant, ſidelh, rhôd, *C.* Rôz, *Ar.* Rôt, *Hib.* Roth, roitle, *Mon.* Quilyn, *Sc.* Kuſil, *Sc. S.* Rôh, *Cant.* Ardaza, [*fuſus*] *Gr.* Troxos, *L.* Rota, *It.* Ruota, *H.* Rueda, *G.* Roue, *Ger.* & *Belg.* Rad, *Ang.* Wheel, *A—S.* Weal, wealc, *Dan.* Hiul, *Suec.* Hiul, *Ruſſ.* Kola, koleſe, *Scl.* Kolu, *Dal.* & *Pol.* Kolo, *Boh.* Rrebrik, obecne mary, *Luſat.* Kolo, *Hung.* Kerek, *Turc.* Tekerlük.

RUBER, *W.* Kôx, guridog, rhŷdh, *C.* Rydh, *Ar.* Ryudh, *Hib.* Dearg, ruadh, kruan, *Sc.* Diarŷg, rûŷv, *Mon.* Jerg, *Cant.* Gorria, *Gr.* Erythros, erythrias, *Gr. Vulg.* Krokato, kokinos, *L.* Ruber, *It.* Roſſo, *H.* Rubio, roxo, *G.* Rouge, roux, *Ger.* Roth, *Belg.* Root, *Ang.* Red, *A—S.* Read, *Iſl.* Red, read, raadur, *Dan.* Rod, *Suec.* Rodh, *Scl.* Erdezh, zherlen, *Dal.* Cſarlyen, *Pol.* Czerwoni, *Boh.* Nacerwena, *Hung.* Piros, *Turc.* Kiſil, kezil.

RUPES, *W.* Kraig, klog, kloguyn, kleger, skol, bryn, *C.* Karak, *Ar.* Rox meur, rox kren, karrek, *Hib.* Karraig, † gall, klox, leagan, knok, *Mon* Kreig, *Cant.* Acha, arroca, *Gr.* Aporrhox, petra, *L.* Rupes, *It.* Rupe, ſcoglio, rocca, *H.* Roca, penna, pedernal, *G.* Roc,

G. Roc, roche, eſcueil, *Ger.* Schrof, oder felſs, *Belg.* Een ſtaen rotſe, *Ang.* A Rock, *Iſl.* Klettur, fell, *Dan.* Steenklippe, *Suec.* Brant berg, *Scl.* Skala, rupazha, peahina, *Bob.* Wyſoka, skala, *Pol.* Skal'a, *Dal.* Sztina, *Croat.* Stine, ſckogl, *Hung.* Meredok, kenfzikla, *Turc.* Dipkaja.

Saccus, *W.* Sâx, ſettan, kûd, kôd, † aluar, *C.* Zah, *Ar.* Sax, *Hib.* Sak, ſhithlan, *Cant.* Sacur, *Gr.* Sakkos, *Gr. Vulg.* Sako, *L.* Saccus, *It.* & *H.* Sacco, *G.* Sac, *Ger. Belg.* & *Ang.* Sack, *A—S.* Sace, *Dan.* Sœck, *Suec.* Sack, *Scl.* Shakal, mech, vreizhe, *Dal.* Vrichya, *Luſat.* Mech, *Pol.* Mieh, wor, *Carn.* Shakel, *Bob.* Pytl, knechtowice, *Hung.* Saak.

Sagitta, *W.* Saeth, † Hobel, ſittelh, pikkelh, *C.* Zea, zethan, *Ar.* Iembir, ſeth, *Hib.* Saighead, gaine, bonſax, *Sc.* Saed, *Gr.* Toxeuma, oiſtos, belos, *L.* Sagitta, *It.* Saetta, freccia, ſtrale, *H.* Saetta, flecha, *G.* Fleche, ſagette, *Ger.* Pfeil, *Belg.* Pyl, *Ang. Sax.* Pyle, *Suec.* Skachta, piil, *Scl.* Strella, *Dal.* Sztrila, *Pol.* Strzal'a, *Bob.* Strzela, *Luſat.* Bolza, *Hung.* Nyil, *Turc.* Ock.

Sanguis, *W.* Gured, † guyar, † kray, *C.* Gûdzh, † gûyd, *Ar.* Guat, *Hib.* Fuil, ſian, † keara, kru, gal, *Mon.* Phûl, *Cant.* Odda, odola, *Gr.* Aima, *L.* Sanguis, *It.* Sangue, *H.* Sangre, *G.* Sang, *Ger.* Blut, *Belg.* Bloet, *Ang.* Bloud, *A—S.* Blod, *Sax.* Blode, *Got.* Bloth, *Iſl.* Blood, Bang, *Dan.* Blod, *Suec.* Blodh, *Ruſſ.* Krobo, *Scl.* Kry, *Dal.* Karw, *Bob.* Krew, *Luſat.* Krae, *Pol.* Krew, *Hung.* Veer, weer, *Turc.* Kan.

Scutum, *W.* Tarian, † aſtalx, ÿſgûyd, † aes, bukled, brondhor, *C.* Koſtan, *Ar.* Skoet, *Hib.* Sgiath, † kaile, † kavara, fearn, fineall, finen, *Sc.* Tarragad, *Sc. S. Targ. Cant.* Broquela, *Gr.* Thyreos, aſpis, ſakos, *Gr. Vulg.* Skoutare, *L.* Scutum, *It.* Scudo, targa, brochiero, rodella, *H.* Eſcudo, paues, *G.* Bouclier, rondelle, eſcu, pavois, *Ger.* Schilt, rundel, *Belg.* Schilt, rondelle, *Ang.* A Buckler, ſhield, target, *Dan.* Skiolt, *Suec.* Skold, *Scl.* Szhit, *Dal.* Schit, *Pol.* Taroz, *Bob.* Stit, okrauhlÿ, reytharaky, *Carniol.* Tarzha, *Hung.* Pais, *Turc.* Calkan.

Sol, *W.* Hayl, heylyen, † hŷan, *C.* An Heul, † heul, *Ar.* Heol, *Hib.* Grian, grioth, † Titin no tiatain, *Mon.* Gryen, *Cant.* Iguzquia, *Gr.* Helios, *Lacon.* Bela, *Cretic.* Abelios, *Gr. Vulg.* Photeia, *L.* Sol, *It.* Sole, *H.* Sol, *G.* Soleil, *Ger.* Sonn, *Belg.* Sonne, *Ang.* Sun, *Dan.* Soel, *Suec.* Sol, *Lap.* Peyvezca, *Scl.* Sonze, *Dal.* Szuncze, *Pol.* Sl'once, *Bob.* Slunce, *Luſat.* Slonize, *Hung.* Nap, vereiſiny, *Turc.* Giuneſch, gunes.

Soror, *W.* xuaer, *C.* Hor, † huyr, *Ar.* xuâr, *Hib.* Dearvſhiur, † ſuſn, *Mon.* Sywr, *Sc.* Piur, *Cant.* Arreba, arrebua, *Gr.* Adelphe, *L.* Soror, *It.* Sorella, ſorore, ſirocchia, *Sicul.* Suora, *H.* Hermana, *G.* Sœur, *Ger.* Schweſter, *Belg.* Suſter, *Ang.* Sifter, *A—S.* Sweoſter, *Got.* Swiſtar, *Iſl.* Syſter, *Dan.* Soſter, *Suec.* Syſter, *Scl.* Seſtra, *Dal.* Szeſzura, *Pol.* Sioſtra, *Bob.* Seſtra, *Luſat.* Soſtra, *Carinth.* Saſtra, *Hung.* Nenem, hugom, *Turc.* Kis kardaſch.

Stella, *W.* Seren, *C.* Steȝran, † ſteren, *Ar.* Steren, *Hib.* Realt, reall, † reann, † realta, *Sc. S.* Ronnak, *Sc. Oc.* Feÿlÿg, *Mon.* Rÿlag, *Cant.* Ithſarra, *Gr.* After, *Lat.* & *It.* Stella, *H.* Eſtrella, *G.* Eſtoille, *Ger.* Stern, *Belg.* Sterre, *Ang.* Star, *A—S.* Steorra, *Got.* Stairnons, *Iſl.* Stiarna, *Dan.* Stierne, *Suec.* Stierna, *Lap.* Laſte, *Scl.* Sueiſda, *Dal.* Svizda, *Pol.* Gwiazda, *Bob.* Swezda, *Luſat.* Guaſda, *Hung.* Chillagh, *Turc.* Jildis, jildus, julduz.

Sus, *W.* Hûx, † kŷnar, *C.* Hôh, † hox & † hanen, *Ar.* Gues, gueſen, *Hib.* Krân, *Mon.* Mŷckwerin, *Sc. S.* Mŷk, *Cant.* Ahardi, *Gr.* Hys, *Cret.* Maris, *Lacon.* Sika, *L.* Sus, *It.* Troia, porca, *H.* Puerca, lechona, cochina, *G.* Truye, gorre, verrate, *Ger.* Sauw, *Belg* Soch, *Ang.* Sow, *Dan.* Suin, *Suec.* Swiin, *Scl.* Praſizi, praſhizh, *Dal.* Szvinya, *Carniol.* Swynia, ſvine, *Pol.* Svinia, *Bob.* Swine, *Luſat.* Swina, *Hung.* Dizno, *Turc.* Domus. Aper, *W.* Baedh, *C.* Bora, † baedh, *Ar.* Hûx gûes, *Hib.* Kŷllax, *Sc. S.* Tŷrk kŷllax, *Mon.* Kallach, *Cant.* Baſurdea, *Gr.* Kapros, ptelas, *Gr. Vulg.* Monios, *L.* Aper, *It.* Verro, *H.* Berraco, *G.* Verrat, *Belg.* Beer, *Ang.* Boar, *Scl.* Divia ſviniá, *Pol.* Dſiky wieprz, *Dal.* Divii praſzacz, *Bob.* Diwoky wepr, *Hung.* Vad dizno, *Turc.* Jaban domus.

Sylva, *W.* Koed, koedŭig, lhuyn o goed, *C.* Kûz, † kuit, *Ar.* Koat, foreſt, *Hib.* Koill fiodh, fiodhvaigh, daire, muine, farraighis, ſheaghas, *Mon.* Magin, *Sc.* Kaliŷ, *Cant.* Egur, *Gr.* Hyle, *Gr. Vulg.* Mpoſxo, phaſſo, daſos, *L.* Sylva, *It.* Selva, boſco, *Hiſp.* Boſque de arboles, ſylva, *G.* Bois, foreſt, *Ger.* Wald, *Belg.* Boſch, *Ang.* A wood or forreſt, *Iſl.* Skoogur, *Dan.* Lundt, skow, *Suec.* Skog, ymnighet, *Scl.* Log, goſd, *Dal* Luugh, *Carniol.* Borſth, *Pol.* Lias, *Bob.* Les, *Hung.* Erdeü, *Turc.* Orman.

Terra, *W.* Daiar, daiaren, tîr, † tyd, brô, brodir, gŭlad, *C.* Dor, an aôr, tîr, *Ar.* Duar, *Hib.* Talav, tir, koiȝeadh, † meag, *Mon.* Talŭ, *Cant.* Lurra; Comarca & herri, [*regio*] *Gr.* Gaia, ge, xthôn, *L.* Terra, tellus, *It.* Terra, *H.* Tierra, ſuelo, *G.* Terre, *Ger.* Erde, land, *Belg.* Aert, *Ang.* The Earth, *Got.* Arte, *Iſl.* Land podu, grund, *Dan.* Jorden, *Suec.* Jord, *Finnon.* & *Lap.* Ma, *Livon.* Semma, *Scl.* Semla, *Dal.* Zemlya, *Bob.* Zeme, *Pol.* Ziemja, *Luſat.* Sema, *Hung.* Feüld, *Turc.* Toprak, ſilaet, jer.

Triticum, *W.* Guenith, *C.* Guanath, *Ar.* Guinith, *Hib.* Kruithneaxd, tuirinn, † mann, *Mon.* Kornacht, *Cant.* Garia, *Gr.* Pyros, *Gr. Vulg.* Stares, *L.* Triticum, *It.* Formento, *H.* Trigo, *G.* Froument, *Ger.* Waitſen, korn, *Belg.* Terwe, koren, *Ang.* Wheat, *Dan.* Huede, *Suec.* Hwete, *Scl.* Pſheniza, *Dal.* Pſenicza, *Bob.* Pſenize, *Pol.* Pſzenica, zboſe, zitho, *Hung.* Buza, *Turc.* Bogdai.

Vadum, *W.* Rhŷd, rhŷdle, bais, lhe bâs, *C.* Baſdhour, † rŷd, *Hib.* Ath, ſgarv, ſgarvan, *Sc. S.* ân, *Gr.* Poros, *L.* Vadum, *It.* Guado, *H.* Vado, *G.* Guey, gayet, gue, *Ger.* Ein furdt in einem waſſer, *Belg.* On diepte, daar men can door waden, *Ang.* A Foord, *Iſl.* Vad, *Dan.* Vadſted, *Suec.* Wad, *Scl* Brud, *Pol.* Brod, *Dal.* Brood, *Bob.* Brod, priwoz, *Hung.* Tſokel labbalo, reuckelet.

Vallis, *W.* Glynn, dŷfryn, kum, dôl, pant, † alhmor, *C.* Nans, roſh, *Ar.* Trauien, *Hib.* Glean, † ȝeibis no ȝibis, *Cant.* Haran, *Gr.* Koilas, angkos, *Gr. Vulg.* Langade, langadi, *L.* Vallis, *It.* & *H.* Valle, *G.* Vallee, *Ger.* Thal, *Belg.* Dal, valleye, *Ang.* A Valley, a dale, *A—S.* Dæl, *Iſl.* Dæle, laag, *Dan.* Dall, *Suec.* Daal, *Scl.* Dolina, *Dal.* Luka, draga, *Pol.* Dolina, *Bob.* Audol, udoli, *Luſat.* Doll, *Hung.* Veulgy, *Turc.* Derc.

Venter, *W.* Bol, *S. W.* Bola, tor, bry, krôth, *C.* Tor, *Ar.* Kof, *Hib.* Bolg, bruinn, brú, tarr, † búa, *Mon.* Bolg, *Sc.* Brain, brû, *Cant.* Sabelco, *Gr.* Gaſter, koilia, nedys, *L.* Venter, alvus, *It.* Ventre, panza, *H.* Vientro, *G.* Ventre, *Ger.* Bauch, *Belg.* Buyck, *Ang.* Belly, *Teut.* † Womb, *Sax.* Bueck, *Dan.* Bug. *Suec.* Buuk, *Scl* Trebuh, *Dal.* Tarbuch, *Pol.* Brzuh, zywoth, *Luſat.* Bruch, *Bob.* Brzucho, zrwot, *Carinth.* Zbreuu, *Hung.* Hàs, *Turc.* Haſs, carin.

Ventus, *W.* Guynt, xuŷth, xua, auel, *C.* Gŭenz & guinz, *Ar.* Avel, *Hib.* ȝŷth, † neidhe, † daghar, deaith, foxar, *Mon.* Geiach, [gèe,] *Cant.* Haice, axea, *Gr.* Anemos, *L.* Ventus, *It.* Vento, *H.* Viento, *G.* Vent, *Ger. Belg.* & *Ang.* Wind, *A—S.* Wind, *Got.* Winas, *Iſl.* Vindur, *Dan.* Vind, *Suec.* Wader, *Lap.* Peencka, *Scl.* Veiter, *Dal.* Vitaar, *Luſat.* Watr, *Pol.* Wiatr, *Bob.* Witr, *Hung.* Szeel, *Turc.* Jell, tuſgar.

Video, *W.* ȝueled, kanvod, edryx, golŷȝi, tremio, *C.* Miraz, dho viroz, dho guelaz, *Ar.* Guelet, *Hib.* Kighim, as lear dhav, dearkam, featham, feaxam, avarkaim, tuiȝim, *Cant.* Beguiac, *Vaſcon.* Bacuſt, *Gr.* Blepo, horao, *L.* Video, cerno, conſpicio, *It.* Vedere, mirare, guardare, *H.* Veer, mirar, *G.* Veoir, *Ger.* Sehen, *Surv.* Gucken, luogen, *Auſtr.* Schawen, *Belg.* Sien, *Ang.* To See, *Dan.* See, *Suec.* See, *Scl.* Gledati, viditi, *Dal.* Viditi, glyedati, *Pol.* Widze, bacze, *Luſat.* Schiwali, *Bob.* Wideti,

Hung. Latni, nizok, *Turc.* Jormek, jurmek, bakamak.

VINUM, *W.* Gŷin, *C.* & *Ar.* Guîn, *Hib.* Fion, *Cant.* Ardaoa, cahagui, *Gr.* Oinos, *Æol.* Foinos, *Gr. Vulg.* Krazi, krafi, *L.* Vinum, *It.* & *H.* Vino, *G.* Vin, *Ger.* Wein, *Belg.* Wiin, *Ang.* Wine, *A—S.* Win, *Got.* Wein, *Iſl.* Uyn, *Dan.* Vin, *Suec.* Wiin, *Scl.* Vinu, *Luſat* & *Boh.* Wino, *Dal.* Vinò, *Pol.* Winno, *Hung.* Bòr, *Turc.* Scharap, ſarap, ſeras.

VIR, *W.* gûr, dŷn, *C.* † Gûr, dean, guâz, *Ar.* Dên, *Hib.* Fear, duine, † reaxd, † kearn, *Sc.* Fèr, dune, *Mon.* Dŷnŷ, *Cant.* Guiçon, *Gr.* Aner, *L.* Vir, *It.* Huomo, *H.* Varon, *G.* Homme, *Ger.* Man, *Belg.* & *Ang.* Man, *Iſl.* Madur, *Dan.* Mand, *Suec.* Man, *Lap.* Olmuelke, *Scl.* Moſh, *Dal.* Muux, *Pol.* Maz, *Boh.* Muz, *Hung.* Ferfiu, *Turc.* Er.

VITA, *W.* Bŷuyd, byxedh, hoedel, oes, einioes, *C.* Bounaz, † biu, *Ar.* Beuans, bŷhedh, byhedhcgeth, buevin, *Hib.* Beatha, beadhas, maireaſail, marthain, *Cant.* Baten, vicia, arima, vihairea, *Gr.* Bios, zoe, *L.* Vita, *It.* Vita, *H.* Vida, *G.* Vie, *Ger.* Leben, † lib, *Belg.* Leuen, *Ang.* Life, *A—S.* Feorh, libban, *Sax.* Leeuendt, *Got.* Liban, *Iſl.* Fior, lif, *Dan.* Liff, *Suec.* Liiff, *Scl.* Shiuot, *Dal.* Xiuot, xitak, *Pol.* Zywoth, *Carniol.* Leben, *Boh.* Ziwot, *Hung.* Elet, *Turc.* Delirlük.

VOLO, as, *W.* Hedeg, ehedeg, *Ar.* Dridall nizheal, *Hib.* Eatlaim, eitleogaim, nim eatal, *Cant.* Hegaldatzen, ihez, *Gr.* Petomai, *Gr. Vulg.* Na petaei, *L.* Volo, *It.* Volare, *H.* Volar, *G.* Voler, *Ger.* Fliegen, *Belg.* Vlieghen, *Ang.* To Fly, *Dan.* Vill, *Suec.* Flyga, *Scl.* Leteti, *Dal.* Letiti, *Pol.* Liatam, *Boh.* Letati, litati, *Luſat.* Latazi, *Hung.* Repeülni.

URBS, *W.* Kaer, trev gaerog, dinas gaerog, *C.* Dinas, *Ar.* Kær, *Hib.* Kathair, dúan, duanax, ſithve no baile mor, *Sc.* Balli mûr, *Cant.* Hiri, uria, lecua, [*Pagus*] *Gr.* Aſtu, polis, *Gr. Vulg.* Kaſtele, *L.* Urbs. *It.* Citta, *H.* Ciudad, *G.* Ville, *Ger.* Statt, *Belg.* Een ſtatt, *Ang.* A City *or* Town, *A—S.* Byrig, burug, burg, burh, *Got.* Baurgs, ſtaths, ſtads, *Iſl.* Bir, ſtadur, *Finnon.* & *Lap.* Caupungi, *Scl.* Meiſtu, *Dal.* Graad, *Croat.* Varoſh, grad, *Pol.* Miaſto, *Boh.* Meſto, *Luſat.* Maſto, *Hung.* Varos, *Turc.* Scheher, ſar, ſcher.

URSUS, *W.* Arth, *C.* † Ors, *Hib.* Mathghavuin, urſán, *Sc. Oc.* Mahgavuin, *Sc. S.* Magan, *Mon.* Ber, *C.* Arſa, hartza, *Gr.* Arctos, *L.* Urſus, *It.* Orſo, *H.* Oſſo, *G.* Ours, *Ger.* Bar, *Belg.* Beer, bors, *Ang.* Bear, *Iſl.* Biorn, *Dan.* & *Suec.* Biorn, *Scl.* Medvid, *Boh.* Nedwed, *Dal.* Medvid, *Pol.* Niedwiedz, wewer, *Luſat.* Metzwerz, *Hung.* Medve, *Turc.* Ay.

VULPES, *S. W.* Kadno, *N. W.* Lhuynog, madyn, madrin, *C.* Lûarn, loſtek, *Ar.* Lûarn, *Hib.* Sheannax, † bannax, † krivthan, madadh ruadh, *Sc.* Shonax, *Cant.* Luquia, *Gr.* Alopex, kerdo, thamix, baſſara, kothouris, *Gr. Vulg.* Alopou, *Sicul. antiq.* Kinados, *Lacon.* Kira, *Æol.* Falopax, *L.* Vulpes, *It.* Volpe, *H.* Zorra, rapoſo, *G.* Renard, *Ger.* Fuchs, *Belg.* Vos, *Ang.* Fox, *A—S.* Foxa, *Iſl.* Racke, refur, grenlægia, *Got.* Fauhon, *Dan.* Ræff, *Suec.* Raff, *Scl.* Liffiza, *Dal.* Lifzicza, *Pol.* Lys, *Boh.* Liſiska, *Luſat.* Liska, *Hung.* Roka, *Turc.* Tilki, dilki.

ABBREVIATORUM EXPLICATIO.

Ang. *Anglicè.*
A—S. *Anglo-Saxonicè.*
Ar. *Armoricè.*
Belg. *Belgicè.*
Boh. *Bohemicè.*
Cant. *Cantabricè.*
Carinth. *Carinthiacè.*
Carn. & Carniol. *Carniolicè.*
C. *Cornubienſibus.*
Croat. *Croaticè.*
Dal. *Dalmaticè.*
Dan. *Danicè.*
Fin & Finnon. *Finnonicè.*
G. *Gallicè.*
Ger. *Germanicè.*
Helvet. *Helveticè.*
Auſtr. *Auſtriacè.*
Sax. *Saxonicè.*
Got. *Gothicè.*
Gr. *Græcè Linguâ antiquâ.*
Gr. Vulg. *Græcè vulgari, ſeu Barbarogræcè.*
Cret. *Creticè.*
Lacon. *Laconicè.*
Sicul. antiq. *Siculis antiquis.*
Hib. *Hibernicè.*
Sc. *Scoticè.*
Sc. S. & Sept. *Scotis Septentrionalibus.*
Sc. Oc. *Scotis Occidentalibus.*
Mon. *Monavienſibus, ſeu incolis Mona Cæſaris.*
H. *Hiſpanicè.*
Hung. *Hungaricè.*
Iſl. *Iſlandicè.*
It. & Ital. *Italicè.*
Lap. *Laponicè.*
L. & Lat. *Latinè.*
Livon. *Livonicè.*
Luſat. *Luſaticè.*
Norv. & Norveg. *Norvegicè.*
Pol. *Polonicè.*
Rhæt. *Rhæticè.*
Ruſſ. *Ruſſicè.*
Scl. *Sclavonicè.*
Suec. *Sueciè.*
Suev. *Suevicè.*
Turc. *Turcicè.*
W. *Wallicè ſeu Cumbrobritannicè.*

TIT. IX.

A BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO THE IRISH OR ANCIENT SCOTISH LANGUAGE:

Out of *F. O Molley*'s Grammar, collated with another *Latin-Irish* one in Manuscript, by an Anonymous Author; written at *Lovain* An. 1669, and communicated by Mr. *Jeremiah Pepyat* Bookseller at *Dublin*.

I. Of the Letters.

IN *the* Irish *Language, there are only the following Eighteen Letters.*

Figure,	*Name,*	*Pronunciation.*
a	Ailim,	a.
b	Beith,	b.
c	Coll,	k.
ɗ	Duir,	d.
e	Eadha,	e.
ꝼ	ꝼearn,	f.
ɡ	Gort,	γ Græc.
h	Húath,	h.
i	Iogha,	i.
l	Luis,	l.
m	Muin,	m.
n	Nuin,	n.
o	Onn,	o.
p	Peithboc,	p.
ꝓ	Ruis,	r.
ꞅ	Suil,	sh Angl.
ꞇ	Tine,	t.
v, u	Ur,	oo Angl.

a, o, *and* u, *are called* Broad Vowels, *and* e *and* i, Small.

The Diphthongs *or union of two Vowels are* 13, *and the* Triphthongs 5.

Diphthongs,	*Examples,*
ao, *as* y [*or* i *in* Bird]	ꝼaoꝓ.
æ,	ɡæꞇh.
ai,	cail.
ea,	ꝼeaꝓ.
ei,	ceiꝓ.
eo,	ceol.
eu,	ꝼeuɗ.
ia,	cliaꝓ.
io,	cíoꝓ.
iu,	ꞇꝓiuꝓ.
oi,	coiꝓ.
ua,	ꝼuaꝓ.
ui,	ꝼuil.
Triphthongs,	
aoi,	caoin.
eoi,	ꝼeoil.
iai,	liaiɡ.
iui,	ꝼꞇiviꝓ.
uai,	cuaiꝓɗ.

All which the Grammarians distinguish by Irish Names taken from the Leading Vowels: as if we should call the three first, Aphthongs, *the four next,* Ephthongs, &c.

It appears hence that the modern Irish make no use of au, ie, oe, ue, uo: *some of which, if not all were in use formerly; for they anciently wrote* oe *where they now use* ao: *as* coel [*narrow*] *now* caol. *And that* au, *was also formerly used should seem from that old Rule.*

Ceiꞇhꝓe hamhaꝓchuill ꝓiomꞇhaꝓ,
Ceiꞇhꝓe heabha ꝼóꝼ ɡo coiꞇchean ann;
Chuiɡ iꝼꝼine muin aꝓ mhuin:
Tri huilleanna oiꝓ na haonaꝓ,

From this Enumeration of the Vowels, Diphthongs, *and* Triphthongs; *it follows that the* Vowel-Terminations *of all the words in the* Irish *Language are but these* 23 *following.*

In a: *as* la bás, comhꝓaɗh ealaɗha.
In ea: ꝼeaꝓ, bean, cuiɡeaꝓ.
In ia: ciaꝓ, ꝼiaꝓ, ainmhian.
In ua: ꝼuar, ɗua, cual.
In é: ɡne, ꝼile, eolchuiꝓe.
In æ: ꝼie, lae, ɡaeꞇh, mael.
In i: ní, li, línn, binn, ꝼin.
In ai: cail.
In iai: liaiɡ.
In eoi: ꝼeoiꝓ.
In éi: ꝼéil.
In eoi: ꝼeoil.
In iui: ꝼiuiꝓ.
In oi: cóiꝓ.
In eu: ꝼeuɗ.
In ꝼi: muiꝓ.
In uai: cluain.
In o: cló.
In ao: caol.
In eo: beo.
In io: ꝼioꝓ.
In u: luch.
In iv [*or* iu] ꝼlivch.

Concerning which we are to observe:

1*st. That* ai, eu, ia, *and* ua, *are always* Long; *but the other Diphthongs and all the Vowels are sometimes Long and sometimes Short.*

2*dly. That as the Vowels are divided into* Broad *and* Small; *so the Diphthongs and Triphthongs ending in* a, o, *or* u, *are* Broad; *and those in* e *or* i Small.

3*dly. No Vowel is to be ever doubled, as* ee, oo, &c. *in the same Syllable.*

4*thly. When two or more Vowels occurr without any Consonant interposed, the Grammarians direct the Pronouncing all in one Syllable. But yet we find some exceptions herein; as in the words* aeꝼ, ɗeuibh, ɡleoaibh, &c.

5*thly. In a word of two or more Syllables; regard ought to be had according to the Irish Grammarians, to the Correspondence of the Vowels: for when the last Vowel of the former Syllable is a* Broad *Vowel, the first of the following, should be* Broad *likewise, and when in some latter Syllable, the Vowel is* Small, *the last of the immediatly preceding should be so also. So that*

that 'twould be erroneous to write ɒune [*a man*] *and not* ɒume; *and* tamꝺ *or* tamꝺ [*he tame*] *and not* tamuꝺ. *The Conſonants are divided into* Mutable *and* Immutable. *The Mutable are ſuch as by the Addition of an* h, *or elſe by a full-point* (.) *above them, either alter or loſe their Pronunciation:* viz. b, c, ɒ, f, g, m, p, ſ, t; *and the Immutable are* l, n, r; *which always retain the ſame Sound. Some of theſe* Mutable *or* Prime Conſonants, *when an* h *is added or* (*as is moſt common in diver's printed Books, and all the Manuſcripts of the four laſt Ceniuries*) *when a full-point* (.) *or ſmall Croſs* (+) *is affix'd above them, become other Conſonants which may therefore be called* Secundary, (*or* Auxiliary) Mutes; *and others are annihilated, the uſe of writing them being only to prevent the diſguiſing of the words in caſe they ſhould have been omitted. The Force or Pronunciation of each* Secundary Mute, *is ſo different from that of the* Prime; *that had Cuſtom ſo prevail'd, they might have been expreſs'd by different* Figures, *as is commonly done in other Languages; but their uſe being frequent when the Pronunciation of the* Primary Initial *is to be alter'd; ſuch a Note of diſtinction was thought Preferable to new Letters.*

The Pronunciation of the Secundary Mutes.

bh *is pronounced as* v *Conſonant: as* (*from* bél *a mouth*) ɒo bhél [*thy mouth*] *muſt be read as if written* do vêl.

ch *as the* Greek χ. *As* mo chean *my head,* mo choɼ [*my leg*] *muſt be read* mo χeann, mo χoſh: *But when a ſmall Vowel precedes* ch *in the Termination the* h *only is pronounced: for tho'* each [*a horſe*] *be read* eaχ, *yet* eich [*horſes*] *is pronounced as if written* eih.

dh *before a Vowel, whether in the beginning or middle, has the pronunciation of* y: *So* ɒhuit [*unto thee*] *and* gnaɒhach [*loving*] *muſt be read as if written,* yooit, grayaχ. *This is probably the Pronunciation in the Province* Molloy *was of, but in* Ulſter *I have heard them ſay* ghuit (*and not* yuit) *unto thee, and* ghonald [*not* yonald] *for* ɒonald *in the Vocative Caſe. The old pronunciation was doubtleſs as the Engliſh* th, *in the words* this, that, &c. *A* Mole *or* Want *which in* Wales *is called* y nadh, *is in the Highlands of* Scotland (*for* Ireland *has none of them*) *called* fav, *and written* fadhbh; *and that word which in the* Iriſh *is written* Bodhar [*Deaf*] *is plainly pronounced in the* Welſh *as the word* Bother *would be in* Engliſh.

ɒh *when a Termination, is pronounced but only as an* h, *and that but faintly*: ex. gr. ſléaɒh [*a feaſt*] *is read* Flêa'.

ſh *was probably pronounced heretofore as* h: *ſeeing we find the* Spaniards *uſe that pronunciation in words borrow'd from the* Latin; *as* Hierro, Harina, Hermoſo, *for* Ferrum, Farina, Formoſus, &c. *But at preſent* ſh *is not pronounced at all: So* a ſhin! O *man!* ſheil *Liberal,* ſhanſaing *Ample or Magnificent; muſt be read* a 'ir, 'eil, 'arſaing.

gh *was doubtleſs formerly pronounced gutturally; and with only the ſame variation from* ch, *as* g *from* c, viz. *ſomewhat ſofter which pronunciation is yet retain'd by the* Armoric Britans. *But at preſent it's only an Equivalent to* ɒh, *and theſe two Letters are therefore often uſed indifferently, which ſometimes renders the ſenſe as well as the Origin of the words obſcure: An Inconvenience occaſion'd by their refining the old pronunciation.*

mh *is pronounced as an* v *Conſonant: So* a mhathair mhaith [O *good mother*] *is read* a vahair vaih.

ph *when before a* Broad Vowel *is pronounced as* f: *as* a Pheaɒair, a Phoil, a Phaɒruicc: Peter, Paul, &c. *But if a* Small Vowel, *immediatly follows in the beginning of a word it's not at all pronounced; for they ſay* a 'ilib *inſtead of* a Philib.

ſh *is pronounced but as* h *alone, tho'* ſ *be commonly equivalent to the Engliſh* ſh: *So* ſean [*old*] *is to be read* ſhean: *but* ſhean *as if written only* hean.

th *has alſo the ſame pronunciation: So* a thinnuſ chuthaigh [O *raging diſeaſe*] *is to be read* a'hinnis χuhai'.

All words in the order of Dictionary, Vocabulary *or* Index *whoſe Initial Letters are* Mute Conſonants, *require they ſhould be* Primary Mutes *and never admit of thoſe* Derivative *or* Secundiary. *Neither can any word in ſuch an order, ever begin with an* h; *nor was there anciently any, excepting the* Exotic, *that began with* p, *as I have obſerv'd by an old Alphabetical* Iriſh Gloſſary, *where that Letter was wholely omitted.*

The Letter l, *when an Initial, as alſo when joyn'd with another Conſonant, is pronounced ſomewhat like the Initial* ll. *Of the Sound, but is better learn'd by the Ear than by any deſcription that can be given of it's pronunciation.*

The Letter n *when an Initial, or when it immediatly follows* ſ, ɒ, *or* l *is to be pronounced as* ni: *And* n *when an Initial or immediatly ſubſequent to an Initial* ſ *is to be pronounced as if a double* n, *tho' this Rule has ſome few exceptions, as* nɒ, ſnat: *Againſt, againſt thee.*

The Letter ſ *is entitled* The moſt General *amongſt the Conſonants, becauſe when an Initial, it admits of any other Conſonant as it's immediat Subſequent.*

The Poets divide the Conſonants into eight ſorts viz.

1. Soft *Conſonants*: c, p, t.
2. Hard: b, ɒ, g.
3. Rough: ch, ſh, fh, ph, th.
4. Robuſt: ll, nn, nn, m, ng, *called in Iriſh* Niatal.
5. Light: bh, gh, mh, l, n, n, ɒh.
6. Weak: f.
7. Barren: ſ.
8. Hollow: h.

Note that when a Subſtantive ending in ll *or* nn, *is chang'd to an Adjective, it loſes the laſt Letter: as* aibhleach *from* abhall, aibhneach *from* abhunn, &c.

When the Letters l, m, n, *or* n, *follow* ſ *in the ſame Syllable, they are pronounced as if doubled: So* ſliamh, ſnian, *and* ſniav *are to be read as if written* ſlliabh, ſnnian, ſnniav.

When the Particle a *in the ſignification of* his *or* her, *precedes immediatly a word of the Feminine Gender, or that belongs thereunto, the Initial Letter whereof is* l, n, *or* r, *the Initial is then to be pronounced as if double: So* a lámh [*her hand*] *is to be read as if written* a llamh *or* a liâv; *but* his hand *is* a lamh, *after the common pronunciation. And this implies a probability that the ancient pronunciation of the* l *in the* Iriſh *and* Spaniſh, *was the ſame with ours in the* Britiſh *which may be ſeen* p. 228. *For when we would ſay* her hand; *our pronunciation is alſo* i lhâu, *and for* his hand *we ſay* i lâu. *When the Particle* a, *ſignifies* in; *the ſaid Letters are alſo pronounced ſtrongly, as if double; but more weakly when a ſign of the Vocative Caſe.*

When a Syllable ends in n, *and* dh *begins the following, the* n *is pronounced as if double, and the* ɒh *not at all. Likewiſe* l *or* ɒ *before* n *is chang'd into another* n: *So* na colna ceaɒna [*of the ſame Fleſh*] *is is to be read* na colla ceanna.

The Influence of the Conſonants on each other are of two ſorts: Eclipſis *and* Suppreſſion.

Eclipſis *is when a* Primary *or* Poſſeſſive *Conſonant, is by ſome other intervening, quite extinguiſh'd or annihilated; the adventitious Letter retaining nevertheleſs it's own Pronunciation*: as Aingeal, *where the* Poſſeſſive c, *in the word* cial *is extinguiſh'd by the* g, *immediatly preceding. The* Eclipſis *of* ng *is ſo far peculiar that the* g *is not quite taken off, but is partly pronounced, as in the Engliſh, joyntly with the* n: *as* an ngort *our corn.*

Examples

Examples of Initial Eclipſes.

b—m: An mbeul, *Our mouth.*
c—g: An gcoiṁ, *Our right.*
c—g: A gcath, *In battel.*
f—b: Ar bfeapan, *Our land.*
t—d: Ar dtír, *Our Country.*
f—d: dfuil, *Thy bloud.*
f—m: Mfuil, *My bloud.*
f—t: tfuil, *Your bloud.*
p—b: A bpein, *Under penalty.*
d—n: An ndia, *Our God.*

Eclipſes of Compounds.

golbfionn, *Whit-bill.*
gealłamh, *White-hand.*
gobbuidhe, *Yellow-bill.*
cloichchean, *Stone-pate.*
noidhipeach, *In the direct way,* &c.

A middle f *or* ſ *is thus eclipſed by an* l *immediatly preceding: for* milſleadh *and* gealſealg *is to be read as if written* milleadh, geallealg; *and ſo* ſ *by* n *and* ṅ: *As* ſeanſnath, moſnath, oſnath.

SUPPRESSION *is when a Secundary mute is depriv'd of the force of its Auxiliary* h, *and thereby reſtor'd to its own genuin pronunciation: As in theſe Examples* gonchan, buailtean, lualdhtean: *where the words are ſo pronounced as if* h *had not at all interven'd.*

The Conſonants thus Eclipſed *or* Suppreſſed *ought however (according to our Author) never to be omitted in writing; excepting in Poetry; and that only ſeldome and in the middle of Compound words. He further obſerves that* Subſtantives *whoſe Nominative terminats in* ch, *muſt always end in* gh *in the Genitive; As* Nom. Manach *a Monk;* Gen. An mhanaigh *of the Monk. But when the Nominative ends in* dh, *it will alſo terminat ſo in all the caſes in each number, excepting the* Dative *and* Ablative Plural, *wherein all Subſtantives conſtantly end in* bh.

Subſtantives *ending in* ll *or* nn *in the Nominative are ſometimes depriv'd of one of them on variation of Caſe as* teampoll *a Church or Temple;* a tteampluibh *in Churches. So* colann [Fleſh] *becomes in the Genitive* colna; *and from* alunn, ailne [*which muſt be read* aille] *Beauty.*

A Subſtantive *ending in the Nominative in* dh, *has the* dh *upon variation changed into* th, *eſpecially in the* Plural, *but ſo that the* a *is tranſpoſed, being placed after the* th: *As* teangadh *A Tongue,* Plur. Teangtha *which is yet pronounced as if written* teangha.

Moreover when the particle an, don *or ſuch like is placed immediatly before a Noun, whoſe proper Initial is* ſ, *a* t *muſt be introduced before that* ſ, *and the* ſ *be depriv'd of its ſound, but retain'd in writing, leaſt the omitting of it ſhould render the word obſcure.*

In the Iriſh Manuſcripts of the firſt Claſs for Antiquity, theſe Mutes that are called here Secundary *or* Auxiliary *have no mark of Diſtinction above them, neither is there any* h *added to any of them, excepting where 'twas alſo uſual in the* Latin. *So that the Studious in Antiquities of this kind, muſt in ſuch Books read* b *either as* b *or* v *Conſonant, and* d *either as the common* d *or elſe as the Engliſh* th; *as the ſenſe ſhall direct.*

II. Of the Quantity of the Syllables; and of the Parts of Speech.

There are Three Quantities of Syllables called by the Poets ſmeadh ſada, gearr ⁊ meadhonach: Long, Short *and* Middle. *The Letter* a *in a* Long Syllable, *is plainly diſcern'd; in a* Doubtful *or* Middle Syllable *not ſo very diſtinctly; but in a ſhort one ſcarcely (if at all) known: and the ſame is to be underſtood of the other Vowels.*

Any Broad Vowel may for the ſake of Quantity be uſed in Verſe for another Broad Vowel; and a Small one for a Small: So that its equal whether you write baſ *or* boſ, bpeathnughadh *or* bpeathnoghadh: *And whether* miſi *or* miſe, ſailti *or* ſailte, &c. *but there is no Grammatical Authority tho' it be often practiſed, for ſuch liberty in Proſe.*

When two words are to be united ſo as to make a Compound; The firſt Vowel of the ſecond word is to be always regarded: for if that be a Broad Vowel, *the laſt of the leading word muſt be ſo likewiſe, and* vice versâ. *For Example: The firſt in* geal [*white*] *is* Small, *and* a *in* lámh [*a hand*] *is* Broad: *when therefore thoſe two words are to be united, an* i *muſt be added after the* a *in* lámh, *that it may correſpond with the ſubſequent* e, *in the other word when joyn'd: for we muſt not ſay* lamhgheal *but* laimhgheal: *So the* i *in* ſuil [*an eye*] *muſt be taken off, if you would joyn it with* gorm [*blew*] *but if with* geal *to make* ſuilgheal, *it remains right. Where obſerve that the former word is to be always regulated by the latter.*

A Vowel is very often annihilated or extinguiſh'd, in the Pronouns Poſſeſſive, &c. *As firſt before words beginning with Vowels: for they ſay always* meadan [*my face*] *and not* mo eadan, &c. *ſecondly, before words beginning with* ſ: *as* mſean (*which is to be read* mean) *my husband; and not, as before other Conſonants,* mo ſean. *So* deamond *to Edmund,* dſion *to the Man,* &c. *But the Particle* do *when a ſign of the Preterperfect Tenſe is an exception hereof.*

Likewiſe the Vowel a *in the Article* an, *when* o, do, ſo, *or* ſa *immediatly follows, is eclipſed: for its not proper to ſpeak or write* o an mbaile, *from the Town; nor* do an ait, *to the place; nor* ſa an ccoill, *under the wood; but* on mbaile, don ait, ſan ccoill. *So* am laimh, *in my hand;* dod laimh, *to thy hand;* od laimh, *out of thy hand.*

One ſingularity (as our Author obſerves) in this Language, is that it has ſome Nouns which conſiſt of ſingle Vowels: as a, *a hill;* e, *wretched;* i, *low or ſhallow; and* o, *an ear: but of this ſort there are very few.*

In words of more then one Syllable (the Compounds excepted) all the Conſonants after the Vowel or Vowels of the Firſt, belong to the Second Syllable, &c. *As* ia-ſgai-peacht, [iaſgaipeachd] *Fiſhery.*

The Parts of Speech in the Iriſh *are Seven, which their Grammarians call* ainteagal, ainim, inſgine, peanra, coimhcheangal, neimhbhriathar, ianmbheurla: *Article, Noun, Prepoſition, Verb, Adverb, Conjunction, Pronoun. The more Ancient Grammarians uſed only Three;* Noun, Pronoun *and* Verb; *calling all words beſides the Nouns and Verbs,* ianmbheurla, *which is now appropriated to the* Pronoun.

III. Of the Article, &c.

The Article equivalent to the Engliſh the, *is* an; *but there is not any in the Iriſh, that anſwers to the Engliſh* a. *For when they would ſay* a man came, *the expreſſion is* tainig fear; *and* the man came *is* tainig an fear.

This Article adheres to its Subſtantive in all the Caſes excepting the Vocative; but being placed before a Dative or Ablative, the Prepoſition do, o, *or ſome other comes before it, ſo that as is already obſerv'd, the* n *only remains: as* a'n dhuine *from the man,* don dhuine *to the man,* &c.

The Particle o *preceding the Surnames of the Gentry made anciently out of the Chriſtian Names; as* O Domhnuil, O Neil, O Briain, &c. *requires the Genitive Caſe, and is alſo declin'd, which ſhews (as you find in* ua *in the* Iriſh *Dictionary) that its properly a Noun.*

Gach, *Each, Every,* &c. *as* gach duine, *Every man; tho' placed amongſt the* Particles *by the Grammarians, ſeems yet an Adjective, and of the ſame Origin as well as ſignification, with the* Cantabrian *(or Baſque)*

Baſque) gucia, *whereof the Spaniſh* Cada *and Latin* Quot, *were anciently only a Variation of Dialect.*

As, *which is called an Affirmative article, ſeems alſo no other than the Spaniſh* és, *Lat.* eſt.

Ni *which is placed amongſt the* Negative Particles *is an* Adverb, *equivalent to the Spaniſh* Ni *in* Ninguno [*ne unus*] *No body. This Particle when the expreſſion is of the time paſt, is changed into* Nip: *as* nip mhaith ɾe ɲoimhe, *He was never good; which when contradicted becomes* Buḋh mhaith ɾe, *and* buḋh maith *when the expreſſion is meant of the time to come. It's alſo on other occaſions chang'd into* Nach: *As* ḋeiɾim nach ɾcaɲn, *I ſay not better. The contrary whereof is expreſs'd by changing it into* gup. Nap ɾheaɲn ɾe *ſignifying, that he was not better; and* gup bhɾcaɲn ɾe, *that he was.*

ḋo *and* ɲo *are called* Aiɲceagail bɲiathɾamhuil *or Verbal Articles; and are ſigns of the Preterperfect Tenſe. As* ḋo chonnaiɲc me, *I ſaw;* ɲo ɲaiḋh ɾe, *He ſaid. The former is retain'd alſo in the Welſh tho' not in the ſame Latitude; for it's never uſed narratively and ſerves only to anſwer a Queſtion of the Preterperfect Tenſe, without expreſſing the Verb: As when one asks,* a ṁeleſt ti 'r ḋ'n? *Haſt thou ſeen the man? If* do, *be anſwer'd, it's equal to* mi ai guelæs, *I have ſeen him. The* Teutonic ge *tho' it be united to their Verbs, as it ſerves to the ſame uſe ſo ſeems probably of the ſame origin, ſeeing* ḋh *and* gh *are uſed indifferently in the* Iriſh. *Nor is it to be much doubted but that all ſignified anciently to do; ſeeing* Did *is ſtill a ſign of the Preter Tenſe in the* Engliſh, *and* 'rig [*feci*, &c.] *in the* Corniſh.

Ro *is not uſed at preſent in the* Welſh; *but ſeems no other than* ry, *which in ſome of the elder Manuſcripts we find always affixt to Verbs of the Preter Tenſes; whereof ſee Examples* p. 238.

Ag *is a Participial Article: As* ag ɲáḋh, *ſaying.*

Other Particles *are Adverbial: As* 1. go, *which when uſed before an Adjective makes it an Adverb: As* go maith, *Well;* go holc, *Ill;* go ceaṁt, *Juſtly;* go cealgach, *Deceitfully;* go luaṫ, *Quickly;* go haiɲeach, *Circumſpectly*, &c. 2. a, *before Adverbs of Time and Place: As* a ɲḋiaoḋh, *To day;* a né, *Yeſterday;* a noiɲ, *Eaſtwardly;* a níaṁ, *in the Weſt.*

An, naṁ *and* nachaṁ *are called Interrogative* Particles *of which ſort there are divers more, beſides theſe following enumerated by ſome old Grammarian.*

ɾiaɾɲuigḋe na bhɾocal ccaɾ,
Coiɲ, caiṫbe, cpeḋ, iɾ chionnaɾ;
Ci, cia, no caiṫ a bhɾuil
ɾeaṁ agur a aiṫ aṁ naṁɲuiḋh.

III. Of the Noun.

All Nouns are Maſculine or Feminine.

Amongſt the Official Nouns: Bain-liagh [*a Woman Chirurgeon*] *is reckon'd of the* Maſculine; *becauſe* Liagh [*a Chirurgeon*] *is of that Gender; but if the word* Liagh *be in the former place of the Compound as* Liaighbhean, *it's then of the* Feminine. *Alſo according to ſome,* caile [*a Countrey Woman*] *and it's Diminutive* cailin [*a Countrey Maid*] *are* Maſculine.

The Names of Kingdoms, Provinces, Countreys and Rivers are of the Feminine Gender; *excepting amongſt* Rivers, ɲoɲgluɾ, ɾɲuiṫbuiḋhe, ɾɲuiṫbeaɲg *and ſome few others: as alſo* Diminutive Nouns *ſuch as* cnocan, ṫulchan, ṫuillɾen, &c.

The Derivative Nouns gile, *Whiteneſs*; beiɲge, *Redneſs*; ḋuibhe, *Blackneſs*, &c. *are of the* Feminine, *excepting ſuch as end in* aɾ: *as* ɾonaɾ, ḃonaɾ, *and the like.*

Abject Nouns *or* Diminutives *terminating in* óg, *as* ɾɣalóg, ɾoileóg, &c. *are alſo of the ſame Gender.*

All Adjectives *are indifferently either* Maſculine *or* Feminine, *as their Subſtantives require. And for the Genders of the other Subſtantives, they are only to be obſerv'd by uſe or practice; being no otherwiſe diſtinguiſhable than by the Article* an; *and by* e *or* i, *ſignifying* him *and* her. *For*

1*ſt, The Article* an, *being placed before a Subſtantive of the Nominative Caſe beginning with a* Mutable Conſonant, *if the Noun be of the Feminine Gender the Conſonant muſt be alter'd, but if of the Maſculine, it remains. As when we ſay* The man *the expreſſion is* an ɾean, *and not* an ɾhean; *but* The woman *muſt be* an bhean *and never* an bean.

2*dly, If a Noun be of the Feminine, and begins with* ɾ, *as* ɾuil *An eye,* ṫ *is placed before the* ɾ, *and the* ɾ *loſes it's pronunciation As* an ṫɾuil *The eye,* an ṫɾɲon *The noſe, which are to be read* an ṫuil, an ṫɾóɲ, &c.

3*dly, When the Article* an, *placed before a Noun beginning with a Conſonant is changed into* na *in the Genitive, the Noun is of the Feminine; but when it remains as before, Maſculine: As* na mna *Of the woman,* an ɾhiɲ *Of the man*, &c.

4*thly, When the Article* an *is prefixt to a* Secundary *or* Auxiliary Conſonant, *the Aſpiration remains in the Genitive if the Noun be of the Maſculine Gender but is taken off if Feminine.*

5*thly, Nouns of the Feminine Gender beginning with a Vowel, change* an *into* na *in the Genitive, and require an* h *for their* Initial. *As from the Nominative* Ailne, *Gen.* na hailne [*Of the* Beauty] &c. *whereas if Maſculine,* an *continues tho' the Conſonant* ṫ *inter venes as an Initial in the Nominative; As* an ṫaiɲg, an ṫeagh, an ṫiɾeal, an ṫoɲḃ, an ṫuɲchaɲ, *tho' not uſed in the other caſes excepting in the Accuſative Singular.*

6*thly, Another Note of diſtinction of the Gender is by the Articles* i *and* é *He and She. For when* é *agrees with the Noun, it's Maſculine; and when* i *Feminine. Whence that Common Rule:*

Aɾ í an gabhaɲ, gioḋh é an ṫeach;
Aɾ í an chaoɲa maḋh meiḋleach:
Aɾ í an chuiɲn ma cioḃṫɲa a cionn,
Aɾ é an meanṫan ma bhoiṁionn.

But the Receiv'd uſe or cuſtom; eſpecially that of Writers of the beſt Authority; is to be always regarded.

As to Adjectives *you are to obſerve that an Adjective immediatly following its Subſtantive, keeps an Initial Conſonant from* Aſpiration, *if of the Maſculine Gender; but admits of an* Aſpiration, *if Feminine. As* ɾean maiṫh *a good Man, not* ɾean mhaiṫh; *but* bean mhaiṫh *a good Woman, and never* bean maiṫh.

The Nouns compounded of two Subſtantives, retain always the Gender of the latter word: For example Bainɲioġh [*a Queen*] *being a Compound of* Rioġh *a King; and* Bean *a Woman, is of the Maſculine, but* ɲighbhean *Feminine.*

The Caſes of Nouns are as in the Latin; *And are called* caɾ ainmniġhṫeach, ġeineamhnach, ṫabhṫhaiɾṫeach, ġioɲanach, ġaɲmach *&* ḋiobhalach. *The Variations in Declenſion are but few as appears by the following Example.*

In the Singular.

N. Coɾ, *A foot.*
G. Na coiɾ, *Of the foot.*
D. Don choiɾ, *To the Foot*
A. Coɾ *or* an choɾ, *The foot.*
V. A choɾ, O *foot.*
A. gan coiɾ, *Without a foot.*

In the Plural.

N. Coɾa, *Feet.*
G. Na ccoɾ, *Of the feet.*
D. Don Choɾuibh, *To the feet.*
A. Coɾa, *Feet.*
V. Coɾa, O *feet.*
A. Le Choɾuibh, *With feet*, &c.

Where we find that in this Noun of the Feminine Gender, the Nominative, Accuſative, *and* Vocative *have but one* Termination; *and that the* Ablative

agrees

agrees with the Dative, *tho' the* Genitive *be somewhat different. But there are no unexceptionable directions for the Declenſion of Nouns, beſides the Authority of approv'd Writers; and that the* Dative *and* Ablative Plural *muſt end conſtantly in* —ibh.

There are ſeveral Nouns that have no Variation of Caſe: *eſpecially in the* Singular, *as* Duine, *A Man;* uiſge, *Water and ſuch like; and others which in the* Singular Number *vary only in the* Genitive: *As* ſean *A Man or Husband,* Gen. an ſhin, &c.

F. O Molloy *recommends it to the Obſervation of others, whether there are not, three Numbers; tho' generally only the* Singular *and* Plural (uimhir dàtha *&* uimhir iolnaidh) *be taken notice of. In the* Singular Number, *for example;* Capoll *or* capal, *is a Horſe;* Cean *A head, and* Coſ *a foot: In the* Dual, dha chapoll, da choiſ *and* da cheann *where the* Subſtantives *continue in the* Singular, *notwithſtanding the* Numerals *be Plural; but when three are intended, the expreſſion is* Tri capuil, Tri coſa, tri cinn; *in which both the Numerals and Subſtantives are* Plural.

How far this holds, I leave to the more experienced to determin; but have obſerv'd that ſometimes the Numeral only, diſtinguiſhes the Plural; *the Subſtantive being left in the* Singular: *As* céd pighin *An hundred pence,* ceud caora *An hundred ſheep,* &c.

Of the ſorts of Nouns.

All Nouns *are either* Primitive, *as* cloch *a ſtone, or* Derivative, *as* cloicheach *ſtony.*

Amongſt the Derivative Nouns, *one kind is called* Comparative; *which is of three ſorts.*

The Firſt is found by adding da *or* ta *to the Nominative of the Primitive. As* ſeandha *&* ſeantha *Maſculine,* Banda *or* beanta *Feminine.*

The Second by adding amhuil [*Like*] *in the Termination. As from* ſeabhac *A hawk,* ſeacamhuil *Hawk-like, Sharp as a hawk;* Cogamhuil *Warlike, &* Bruidеamhuil *Brutiſh,* &c.

The Third by adding inn *or elſe* ionn [*meet or right*] *to the beginning of the Genitive Singular: As* Ian-ſhin *&* ionmhna, *Marriageable;* ionnairm *Fit to bear arms, and ſuch like.*

Other Nouns are called Augmentative: *And they are form'd firſt by Subſtracting the laſt Syllable* [viz. —ibh] *from the* Dative Plural *and ſubſtituting* —ach *or* —each: *As* toiſrtheach [Fertil] *from the Dative Plural* Toiſrtibh *Fruit: So* Eachach *Rich in Horſes from* eachaibh, &c. 2*dly, By adding* mar *or* man *to the* Nominative Singular; *As* ſionmhar, *Abounding with wine;* Bruighmhar, *Powerful;* Adhuadhmhar, *Terrible,* &c.

The Diminutives *are of Four Terminations, firſt* —in: *As* ſinin (*from* ſean) *a little man: So* Beinin *a little woman;* Cuillin *a little nut,* tairgnin *a ſmall nail,* bhraithrin *a little Brother or Kinſman. In the* Munſter *Dialect this* Diminutive *is form'd by abſtracting either wholely or in part the laſt Syllable and Subſtituting* —in: *As from* Cormac, *a man's name;* Cormin, *from* Diarmuid Diarmin, &c. 2*dly* —an; *As* Tulchan, *A hillock from* Tulc.

IV. Of the Verb, Pronoun, and Participle.

The Iriſh *does not imitate the* Latin, *in the Conjugations, Moods and Tenſes of the Verb; tho' it has alſo it's* Moods, Tenſes, Perſons *and* Numbers, *which are Diſtinguiſh'd by* Articles, Pronouns, &c. *either placed before them or annext to their* Terminations. *When the Pronoun* mo, *ſignifying ſometimes* me, *and ſometimes* mine, *ſhould be immediatly placed before a Verb or Noun beginning with any Vowel or with an* f, *the* o *is loſt, and the* m *is joyn'd both in Writing and Speaking to the ſaid* Vowel *or* f: *As* m'athair *and* m'fothpagadh, *That I ſhould be waſh'd. So* Mucho *My Breaſt;* Muagh, *My Grave,* &c.

The ſame is to be alſo underſtood of the Particle do, *As* Ni hail leam ſin bhiaſgaidhe no beiſteachd, *I am not diſpoſed to enquire into, nor yet to liſten to this matter.*

Divers of the Verbs being Anomalous *are ſo variouſly form'd in this Language, that there can be no Rules propoſed nor any other Directions recommended than the imitation of approv'd Authors.*

The Forming of a Regular Verb Active.

Sgriobham *I write,* ſgriobhair *Thou writeſt,* ſgriobhaidh *He writes;* ſgriobhamaoid *We write,* ſgriabhaoidhe, *To write,* ſgriobhaidhion *They write.*

Do ſgriobhaſ *I writ,* do ſgriobhair *Thou haſt written,* do ſgriobh, *He has written;* do ſgriobhamair *We have written,* do ſgriobhabhair *Ye have written,* do ſgriobhadar *They have written.*

Sgribheoghad *I ſhall write,* ſgribheobair *Thou ſhalt write,* ſgribheochaidh *He ſhall write;* ſgribheoghaimne *We ſhall write,* ſgribheoghaidhſibh *Ye ſhall write,* ſgribheoghaid *They ſhall write.*

Sgribh *Write thou,* ſgribheadh *Let him write,* ſgribhmid *Let us write,* ſgribhidhe *Write Ye.*

Do ſgriobhadh, *To write. The* Optative Mood *and* Subjunctive *are form'd as the* Indicative, *and owe their Different Signification to the Particles adjoyn'd.*

The Heteroclits ſuch as Ataim, beirim, do nadh *&* chim *are very Numerous; in the Forming whereof, the Common uſe or practice of the Province,* &c. *is the only Pattern.*

Declenſion of the Pronouns.

Nom. me *&* miſe, *I.*
Gen. mo, *Of me.*
Dat. dhamh, *Unto me.*
Acc. me miſe, *Me.*
Abl. {úaim, *From me.* leam, *With me.*

In the Plural.

Nom. ſinn, ſinne; inn, inne; *We.*
Gen. ne, *Of us.*
Dat. duinnibh, *Unto us.*
Acc. ſinn, ſinne; inn, inne, *Us.*
Abl. {uainnibh, *From us.* innibh, *With us.*

Nom. tu, *Thou.* Pl. ſibh, *Ye.*
Gen. do, *Of thee.* Pl. bhar, *Your, of you.*
Dat. dhuit, *Unto thee.* Pl. dhibh, *Unto you.*
Acc. thu, *Thee.* Pl. ſibh, *you.*
Voc. thu, *O thou.* Pl. ibhſe, *O ye.*
Abl. úait, *From thee.* Pl. úaibh, *From you.*

Nom. ſe *&* e, *He.* Pl. iad, *They.*
Gen. a, *Of him, his.* Pl. a, *Of them.*
Dat. dho, *To him.* Pl. dhoibh, *To them.*
Acc. ſe, e, *Him.* Pl. iad, *Them.*
Abl. {úaidh, úaidhe, *From him.* Pl. úatha, *From them.* leiſ, *With him,* &c. [

The Participle *of the* Preſent Tenſe *is ſupply'd by the Particle* Ag (*and ſometimes* an) *before the* Infinitive Mood: *As* ag radh *Saying,* ag caint *Talking,* ag teagaſg *Teaching,* ag dul *Going,* ag ithe *Eating,* ag bleadhuin *Milking,* Ag copughadh *Mending,* An aiſtriughadh *Travailing.*

The Participles *of the* Preterperfect Tenſe *end in* e, *and moſt commonly in* the *or* te: *As* Adhlaicthe, *Buried;* Aidhmilte, *Conſum'd;* Aiſgthe, *Rob'd;* Bardhthe, *and* barde, *Drown'd;* Bruithe, *Boil'd;* Cinnte, *Appointed;* Chaidhte, *Overwhelm'd.*

V. Of Abbreviations in Writing.

Before Printing was introduced Abbreviations were frequent in all Languages and they are partly ſtill

continued. Divers of the Iriſh Manuſcripts of the Four or Five laſt Centuries have too much of ſuch obſcure writing; but thoſe of greater Antiquity have only the ſame Abbreviations, (as well as Letters) with the Cambridge Juvencus, *whereof ſome Account is given,* p 226 & 232.

Theſe Abbreviations are in ſome meaſure ſtill continued, as we find by thoſe many Copies of Dr. Keating's *Hiſtory and other Manuſcripts tranſcribed by* Mr. Owen Kiph *of the County of* Keri *yet living: And there are alſo ſome few of them caſt amongſt the* Iriſh *Letters at* Mr. Evering am's *Preſs in* London; *and at the* Iriſh *Preſs in* Lova n. *It's endleſs to give an Account of all the Abbreviations uſed in the* Iriſh *Manuſcripts: But ſome of the moſt uſual are the following.*

1*ſt*, *The Letter* n *above any Conſonant ſignifies* na: *So* ḋ*h is to be read* ḋnaḃ. *The reaſon hereof is that in ſome Ancient Manuſcripts, the* a *uſed in ſuch Abbreviations was made ſo different from the common, that ſome Copyiſt miſtook it for an* n; *and the error has it ſeems remain'd unrectified.*

2*dly*, *When any Vowel is written above a Conſonant, it includes an* p *inſerted between them: So*

a e i o u

ḋ, ḋ, ḋ, ḋ, ḋ: *muſt be read* ḋpa, ḋpe, ḋpi, ḋpo, ḋpu, *or elſe* ḋup.

3*dly*, *A ſmall Character ſomewhat like the Figure of* 5, *above any Conſonant, ſignifies* ean: *So* f 5 *is read* fean, *and* ḋ 5, ḋean. *And if the ſame Character be doubled, the* n *is repeated: As* ḋ 55, ḋeann, &c.

Other Abbreviations are as follows.

⁊, agus, eaḃ, eaḃh.

⁊c *and* ⁊c, *Et cætera.*

bad, bal, ban, bon.

buth, buḃh, baḃh, beath, &c.

b, bhuṅ. b, beiḃ, biḃ.

cé, ceaḃ. c, con.

c, coll. c, cṅu, cuṅ.

ḋiḃ, ḋṅuiḃ. e, Eṅionn.

f, faiṅge. f t, foṅt.

g, gach. g, gan, gon.

h, úathaḃh. +, iṅ. l-, no.

l, lann. ll, ḋáill.

m, muin, mhuin, imṅim.

m, mac. m, móṅ. o, Eṅion.

q, aṅ. q, aiṅ.

t, failte.

u, iomoṅṅo, umuṅṅo.

The reſt which are very numerous, are recommended to the Obſervation of the Curious, (as neceſſary to be learn'd for the eaſier Reading of Manuſcripts) but not at all to their Imitation.

There was formerly in uſe an occult manner of Writing called Ogham, *which was of three Sorts:* Ogham beith, Ogham coll, *an* Ogham cṅaobh.

The firſt conſiſts in uſing bh *for* a, ḋl *for* o ft *for* u fc *for* e, *and* ng *for* i: *according to that Direction of the Poet.*

Beith agus úath, ailm ḋeuna;
Duiṅ luiṅ onn gan aithmheula,
Feaṅn tine foṅ vṅ amhṅa,
Suil coll eaḋha fhionchaima.
Niatol ḋeuna ḋon iomḋha,
Is cuiṅ iaḋ an eiṅionaḃh.

In order to the Underſtanding whereof Recourſe muſt be had to the Iriſh *names of the Letters.*

An Example of the firſt *Ogham.*

Bng ṅol ngghrcbhn bhg fṫṅmhoiṅ ſcngṅngolnnbhch bhṅ chṅ bhabhḋh. *Which is thus to be read,* bi noṙgbean ag uṅmhoṅ Eiṅionnach aṅ chṅabhaḋh.

The ſecond conſiſts in a permutation of the Vowels for the Letter c. *Whence the following Rule.*

Cheithṅe coill aṅ eaḋha aiṅ,
Chuig coill aṅ iomḋha iomlaiṅ,
Eun choll aṅ ailm ṅeatha ṅoṅn,
Is ḋacholl aṅ chaomhonn.
Foṅ uṅ oṅḋha mbiṅn mbleaṙḋa,
Tṅi coill cṅoḋha caomhgḋaṙḋa.

Viz. *For* a *write one* c, *and for* c; a; *for* e, c *four times; for* i, c *five times; for* o, c *twice; and for* u, *thrice.*

An Example of the ſecond *Ogham.*

Aṅcnn, aṅccccccn, acccccṅa, ḋhccnn, cccṅ. *i. e.* cṅann, cṅion, ceaṅc, ḋhon, uṅ.

As to the Third Ogham *which is much more Difficult I referr the Reader to* Molloy's *Grammar,* pag. 135.

V. Of the ſorts of Verſe uſed in the *Iriſh.*

Verſe is of Three ſorts: Ran ḋiṅeach, Bṅuilmgeacht, Oglachaṙ.

In ṅann ḋiṅeach *are required* 1*ſt*, Number *of* Quartans; 2*dly*, Number *of* Syllables; 3*dly*, Concord; 4*thly*, Correſpondence; 5*thly*, Termination; 6*thly*, Union; 7*thly*, Chief: *In Iriſh,* Nuṁḃṙ ceathṙomhan, cinteacht ṙhiollaḃh, úaiṁ, comhaṙḋaḃh, ṅinn agus aiṅḋṅinn, úaiṙthne, ceann.

The chiefeſt ſorts of ḋan ḋiṅeach *(or* Metre*) now in uſe are Five:* Deibhiḋhe, ṙeaḋna, ṅannuigheacht bheag, ṅannuigheacht mhoṙ *and* caṙbhaiṅn. *To each ſort whereof, the* Number *of* Quartans, Number *of* Syllables, Concord, *and* Correſpondence *are indiſpenſably requiſite. In the* Deibhiḋhe *the* Major *and* Minor Termination *are alſo neceſſary; as is likewiſe* Union, *in the* Ranṅuigheacht mhóṅ, *and* caṙbhaiṅn; *and* Chief *in the* ṅannuigheacht bheg, *and* ṙeaḋna.

RANN *or* Metre *in General, is compoſed of two* Semimetres; *and each* Semimetre *of two* Quartans.

A Quartan *is a certain part of* Metre *conſiſting of a Determinat Number of Syllables, and is ſo called becauſe it conſtitutes a fourth part of the* Metre.

Dán *or* ḋúaiṅ *is a Poem conſiſting of an Indeterminat Number of* Metres.

The firſt Semimetre *(or* leaṫṅann*) is called* ṙeolaḃ, *and the ſecond* comhaḋ.

Every Metre *and every* Semimetre *muſt conclude, without any Grammatical Dependence on any word following or preceding.*

In the Compoſition of Verſe, *it's not amiſs to begin with the* Comhaḋ *or Second* Semimetre, *as being the more Difficult, after which there is a freer Command of the Senſe of the Firſt.*

Every Quartan *conſiſts of ſeven Syllables: As*

Iomḋa ṙgeul maiṫh aṅ Mhuiṅe.

Excepting in that ſort of Verſe *called* Seaḋna, *which requires Eight: As*

Maiṅg ṙheuchaṙ aṅ muṙ cheiṫlionn.

An

An Eclipſed Syllable is not Number'd. As in the following Quartan,

Anaiḋ ne noḟha a Rí úmhaiṅ:

where a *in* noḟha *is cut off by the* a *following: So in*

Taḟha ḟean aṙ i aṙ ḟeaṅṅ:

i *and* aṙ *make but one Syllable. But if the Final Vowel be ſhort, and the ſubſequent long; it may be Eclipſed or not: as the Quartan ſhall require. As in this*:

Fuaṙaṙ boḟha o Bhṙuan bhuiḋhe.

Where the a *in* boḟha *is retain'd. Alſo the both be ſhort, the ſame liberty is ſometimes allow'd: As*

Ataṁ ṙa ṙaṅḟno on eachṫ.

Concord (or úaim*) is an Agreement of two words in the Initial Letter: each word either beginning with a Vowel, or elſe with a Conſonant of the ſame Claſs: As we find in the following Examples.*

Iomḋha ḟḟeul maiṫh aṅ mhuiṙṗ,
Fa molṫaṅ a mionḃhuile,
Do ḟheiḃh aṅ an aṙḟh nioḃhuiṁ,
Sḟél aṙ coiṅ ḋo chṙeiḋiomhaiṅ.

Where in the firſt Quartan, we find a Concord *betwixt* maiṫh *and* mhuiṙṗ, *the one beginning with* m, *and the other with* v *or* mh: *in the ſecond betwixt* molṫaṅ *and* mionḃhuile; *in the third betwixt* oṙḟh *and* ioḃhuiṁ: *For the* n *in* nioḃhuiṁ *being an Adventitious and not a Poſſeſſive Letter, is not to be at all regarded. The fourth* Concord *is betwixt* coiṅ *and* chṙeiḋiomhaiṅ.

A Concord *is of two ſorts: For if in the laſt words; as in thoſe here exemplified, it's called* A Proper Concord, *if otherwiſe* A Comparative *one: As in this following*:

Dṙiom coṁaiḋh comhaillṫeṁ ṙioṫhchaiṁ.

Where the Concord *is betwixt* coṁaiḋh *and* comhaiṫheṁ.

It muſt be obſerv'd that no Adverb *or ſuch like Particle, ever makes or hinders a* Concord; *or is at all concern'd in a* Correſpondence, *in the* Major *or* Minor Termination, *nor in an* Union: *Of all which hereafter.*

In the firſt Semimetre, *a* Proper *or* Comparative Concord *may be uſed in either* Quartan *indifferently; but in the third and fourth, proper Concords are always neceſſary.*

A Concord placed after the Verb is not well approv'd of, and therefore term'd by the Poets úaim ġharbh *or* ġnuiṙ ġharbh. *This may be avoided,*

1ſt, By making the laſt word of the Quartan *a Nominative Caſe to the Verb: As*

Dṙiom coṁaiḋh comhaillṫeṁ ṙioṫhchaiṁ.

2dly, By placing the Verb laſt, the Nominative Caſe immediatly preceding: *As*

An coṁaiḋh ceaṅṫ bhuaḋhaiṙḟeaṙ.

3dly, By ending with an Adjective the Subſtantive immediatly preceding: *As*

Gabham chuṁam coṅnaḋh maiṫh.

4thly, Vice Versâ: *As*

Ni ḟean miṙi aṙ maiṫh coṅnaḋh.

5thly, By concluding with two Subſtantives, one being of the Genitive Caſe: *As*

Ni coṫhnom coṁaiḋh bhanḃha.

6thly, By concluding with an Accuſative Caſe and Verb Active: *As*

Aṙ bṙeaġhḋha an bhean ṙoin loiṫim.

Or 7thly, The contrary: *As*

Ni beoḋha laoch loiṫeaṙ mnaoi.

Note that in words beginning with ḟh, *that which immediatly follows is the Letter to be regarded in the* Concord: *As*

Taġaiṅ leam a ḟhliaiṫh eiṅne.

Where the Concord is betwixt l *in* leam *and* l *in* ḟhliaiṫh; *becauſe the* ḟ *is not pronounced.*

An Initial ṙ *whoſe Immediate Subſequent is a* Mute *requires the ſame* Mute *in the other word to a Concord. And* ṫṙ *after the Particle* an, *requires alſo another* ṫṙ.

Note that m *is never long unleſs it be at the end of a word, and but ſeldom there; the* Robuſt Conſonants *eſpecially in the Termination, being of a middle Quantity.*

A Long *Syllable is thus diſtinguiſh'd:* báṙ, nóṙ; *a* Middle *by a Shorter Note, and a Short one is not mark'd at all.*

Of Correſpondence and Terminations.

Correſpondence (or Comhaṅḋa*) is of two ſorts:* Perfect *and* Imperfect.

Perfect Correſpondence *is an Agreement of two words in Number of Syllables, Quantity of Vowels, and Conſonants of the ſame Claſs. So there is a* perfect Correſpondence *in the words* ṗcc, ṙop, loṫ; *the three words being Monoſyllables of the ſame Quantity; and each Final Letter being a ſoft Conſonant. So* ġaḋ *and* laġ *correſpond, each Final Letter being a* Hard Conſonant: *And* ḃeachṁnoiḋh, leaṫhnoiḋh, *and* leaṅṙoiḋh, *becauſe of the ſame Number of Syllables,* &c.

An Imperfect Correſpondence *is when two words agree in the Number of Syllables, in Vowels and in Quantity, without any Regard to an Agreement of Conſonants. And this Imperfect Correſpondence allows that one word may end in a Vowel and another in a Conſonant: As* ba *and* blaṙ; caṙ *and* ṫlachṫ; aoi *and* aoiṙ; blaoiṙ *and* blaoiṙġ, &c.

Termination *is of two ſorts*: Major *and* Minor, *or* Rian *and* Aiṁḋṙinn. *And they are two words agreeing in* Correſpondence, *but that the one exceeds the other by a Syllable, and therefore it's firſt Syllable is not regarded in the Correſpondence: As* ġlaṙ *and* ṙonaṙ; ṫachaṙ *and* cuaṁṫaġhaḋh; ġabhaiḋh *and* ṙuaṅḃhaiṅ. *This Longer Termination concludes the Semimetre and is called the* Major, *as the other which concludes the firſt* Quartan *is called the* Minor. *As in this Example.*

Oġlach ḋo bhi aġ Muiṙe mhoiṅ,
Nach ṫṫuġ eiṫeach na honaiṅ.

The ſame muſt be alſo obſer'd in the ſecond Semimetre: *As we find in the two following Examples of Compleat* Metres *or* Ranns.

Naoi ccéḋ iṙ ṫṁi ḟichiḋ ḟeiḃḣ,
Aġ niġheaḋh ḃeiliṙ abeṫṫ;
Soiṙiṅ ġlic aṅmṫha an ḟhuinn,
Coiṙiṅ Chalbhaġh mhic Conuill.

Geuġ oile naṅ ṫhibh o ṫhṅoiḃ,
Baṅṅ uiṙe ni bhḟuaiṅ aonchoiḃ,
Falḟhoṙchṁín naṅ chiaon le cṅioṫh,
Anḃcholiṁ ṙaoṅ a ṙiaṙṅoiṅ.

Union (*or* uaiṙhne) *is but the ſame with* Correſpondence, *excepting that the ſame Vowels are not required in each place; and in Polyſyllables it's only Neceſſary that either both be a* Broad Vowel *or both* Small: *As in* aḋhbha *and* bioḋhbha; ṅḃhaile *and* ṙeaṅṅoiġhe, &c.

A Chief *is a Monoſyllable which concludes the Semimetre in that ſort of Verſe called* a ṙeaḋna. *As* ionn *and* bhḟioṁiṅ *in the following* Rann.

Oiġhṅe chaṫhaoiṅ cionn a chiniḋh,
Ionmhuiṁ liṁe ġḟoḋh é ionn;
Bṅaṫach aiġé na ccuiġ ccoiġeaḋh,
Caṫhach oiġḟeaṅ uiṅ na bhḟioṁ.

The Initial word of the firſt Quartan of a Semimetre is called an Vnlann, *which may Indifferently correſpond with it's Subſequent or not.*

An Amus *is but much the ſame with an* Imperfect Correſpondence, *from which it differs only in that it requires an Equality in the Number of Syllables: As in this Example.*

Maṙ ḃaonaċṫ ḃeiḃḣṫhaṅ ṙaṁ ḃáṁ,
Maṙ ḃealḃ no laoċhṅaċṫ no luṫh,
Do nóṙ ġach mic ṅomhiṅ Rioġh,
Reic a ġhniomh ni ḃoiṙġhioḃ ḋhúṁ.

The ſort of Verſe *or* Rann *called* a Deibhidhe *concludes the Firſt Quartan with a* Minor *Termination and the Second with the* Major

2dly, In the Quartans of the ſecond Semimetre, a Proper Correſpondence *is indiſpenſably neceſſary.*

3dly, The ſecond Semimetre requires alſo that there be no Verb or Noun in the laſt Quartan, excepting the Major Termination, to which another in the firſt does not correſpond. As in the following Example.

Oglach do bhi ag Muine mhoin,
Nach tug eiteach na honoin;
Leis nan bhail don uile bhan,
Amhain acht Muine mathain.

It's alſo neceſſary that the Concords of the laſt Semimetre be Proper, *and not of that ſort called the* Comparative.

We ſee then firſt, that each Line or Quartan of a Rann *conſiſts of ſeven Syllables and no more. 2dly, The Difference between the Minor and Major Termination in* mhoin *and* honoin. *3dly, The proper* Concord *in* mhoin *and* Muine. *4thly, The Agreement of the Final Conſonants in both Terminations. 5thly, Proper Concord in the ſecond Syllable, between* eiteach *and* honoin, *both words beginning with a Vowel; for the* h *not being a Poſſeſſive Letter, makes no exception. 6thly, A Concord betwixt* bhail *and* uile *in the firſt Quartan of the ſecond Semimetre; both beginning with Vowels,* bh *in* bhail *being no Poſſeſſive, but an Accidental Initial. 7thly, The Agreement of the Terminations in* bhan *and* mathain, *the* n *and* r *being of that Claſs they call* Light Conſonants.

Whatever is Requiſite in this ſort of Verſe, we find alſo in the following Example.

Tig na cheathar uair oile,
Tig na chuigear clabhoine;
Tig na bhis tig na bhuine,
Tig a nis na Rupuidhe.

As likewiſe in theſe.

Glaine no each thú mur thruath,
Laige a ttriachd no Tirial,
Subhailce gan ceim an cúl
Tnén ne dubhailce adheachlu.

Buan do thionscnamh a cclan Cuinn,
A Phaid ionmhuin mhic Eumuinn:
Leat ain ſileadh mear ar mo,
Ni ſear dob chineadh claochlo.

Do ſhiorſnadh me arhloinne ſhiar
Cionnar dioltar le Talia;
An bhlaithbhe mhear gan mheinge,
Bean an ghraimein gaoidhelge.

Ag noidheangadh don gheig ghil,
Budh lean mhſhreagnadh on inghin;
Sdo budh ſichbhin le mho arhior
Aoibhin an glón dar gheillior.

Maith ol ſi an ſopainim ſial
Soghairm nach traothar,
Bu canaid gan bheim go bás,
Gan mhalaint é a naonchar.

The ſort of Verſe called Seudna, *requires eight Syllables in the firſt Quartan of each Semimetre and ſeven in the others.*

2dly, That every firſt Quartan of a Semimetre terminat in a word of two Syllables, and every ſecond in a bnaighe *or Monoſyllable. As in the following Examples.*

Abhlaith na miath; a phiur Plunkett
A Iarlaidh ghlormhair ſhinidh ghall
Dhaoibh an cuimdh bhriaghmhar bhrighdhe
Mile bliaghan ſtuille thall.

Dhuit gan Roimh ſailteadh ir ſichidh,
Airdeadh dhana luadhteam linn,
A lamh an cheint nach ſann ſeili
A lann an eiah ghlegil ſhinn.

Da dtugadh dia dhuinn man ghnara
Faicrin taghaidh a cclan chuinc,
Nin bheg leann acht rin mur ſhaoghal
Damh ſoom dhream nir bhaoghal bruid

Sud oruibh, or iochdar mhochda,
Slainte chillin chleibh mo chuim
Mair na modh raoghalta rithe
Aondalta ſgol chriche cuinn.

The Great Metre or Rannoigheacht mhor *requires firſt ſeven Syllables in each* Quartan; *and that the Termination be always a Monoſyllable.*

2dly, An Union betwixt the Final words of the ſecond and fourth Quartan.

3dly, An Union between the Penultimat words of the firſt and ſecond Quartan. *As in the three ſeveral Examples following.*

Dealgh athaloid orthar tardhg,
Dair nantrathoibh tochta m tuilg,
Cneuch oileain ſheolſhoghail neulg,
Loighe an deirg bheoghonaidh bhuirb.

Calbhach mac cathaoir na ceath,
Tarbhach gan tathaoir da thiogh,
Fial an tog comhthrom o cheart,
Iar tteacht o chongholl na chioth.

Do chleacht mo chardh ga chur,
Theacht go tanadh theacht go tuidh,
Mar an ghnadh é gion gan gurb eadh
Nar an ſcar a ne, a nuidh.

The ſmall Metre *or* Rannoigheacht bheig *differs from this, only in that the Quartans end always in words of two Syllables, As in theſe Examples.*

Rogha na cloinne Conall,
Togha na broingne adearam,
Tolg dar ſcolaidh nuig nomham
Conal tug bheoghan ſheapann.

On mac pob aoida bhriathaibh
Taoiſeacha, thig math gach muidhargh,
Calbhach og nogha an nioghnaidh
Togha tiorchairgh clo cuanaidh.

A Carbhairn *requires that the Final word of each* Quartan, *be of three Syllables; which makes it not have ſo agreeable a Cadence as the others (as appears by the following Examples) tho' it be equally difficult.*

Puirt nioghachaidh ſhionnlogha,
Sioobh chathail a ccomhladha,
Da ghoin danm i urghaine
Do mhairbh roin an riodhuighe.

Laoch adhbhal an tog chalbhach
Caor a ngabha gniamara,
A namha o ſheidhm aoibhneara.
Tamhtha mur ſhein ſhuaira.

An Oglachar *is only a Verſe in imitation of either of theſe Metres (excepting the* Carbhairn) *in the firſt* Semimetre; *but conſtantly of the Small Metre in the ſecond; but is neither confin'd to true* Correſpondence *nor true* Union.

An Oglachur *in imitation of the* Deibhidhe.

A dhuibh ghil an cclum tu in ghair
Sa toirbhre amoigh go mordhail,
Ni binn lair gach cluair do chluin
Gair bhuinre mhic i dhalaigh.

In imitation of the Seubna.

Ghabh a ſhile a nagḣaibh háirgnibh
Ionap ſalloing, ſileb ſproill.
Lean bon cheipb ap chpom aine
Tuill bonn taille ap bo thoin.

In imitation of the Great Metre.

Da leigthi go ruaimhneach bho,
Dha bhigh no tpi bhol ba chuib,
Do bheunabh Seaan bo Bhal
A cheab bo chach bheith a muigh.

Theſe following, are alſo of the ſame kind.

Tpiup ata ag bpaith ap mo bháṙ
Giobh ataib bo ghnath imbhun.
Tpuagh gan a ccpocha pe cpoin
An biabhal an chlann ṙa chnumh.

An copp, an tanam, an ṙpne,
Ap nbuil bhamh i ocpe mupchach,
Opnabh ata bpaith an tpiaip
Saṙ beimhin go mbiab go bpath.

Ni thiobhpabh aoinneach bon tpiup
Don bip oile, giobh iul chon
An chuib bo poitheabh na gheig
Dhoibh ap a ccuib ṙein ap aon.

An biabhalaṙ bopbha bail,
An ṙean leiṙ nach ail acht olc,
Ap an anam roilbhip ṙeimh,
Ni gheabha ṙe an ṙpneibh ṙa copp.

Na cnumha giobh amhgan ṙub,
Ga gcupthap mo chul i gcpe,
Dob ṙheapp liu aca mo chopp,
No mhanam bocht iṙ mo ṙpne.

Do bpeapp le mo chloin mo ṙpneibh,
Do bheith aca ṙein a nochb,
Dhamhṙa giobh ṙaguṙ a ngaol,
No mhanum ap aon ṙmo chopp.

A chpioṙb do cpocha le cpann
Sbo gonabh le ball gan iul.
O taib ag bpaith ap mo ṙhlab
Iṙ tpuagh gan gab ap an tpiup.

An Oglachaṙ *in imitation of the* Small Metre, *has it's Final Words of two Syllables, as in the following Example.*

Ap do chlainṙigh go nduine,
Ni bhi mo ṙhuile acht bpuice;
Ionann leam iṙ a claiṙdia,
Do lamha dṙaicṙin uippe:

Every Oglachaṙ *that in the firſt Quartan imitates the* Caṙbhaipn, *and the* Small Metre *in the ſecond, requires only an* Amuṙ *in the* Triſſyllable Final *words of the firſt and third Quartan; as alſo an* Agreement, *in the laſt words of each Semimetre; as in the following* Rann.

Slan uaim don da aobhaine,
Ga bhṙuil an eapp na dtoṙach,
Duamhen ṙip na ṙaobhthuicṙi
Ni bhiu ni aṙ ṙia da nodaibh.

Of the ſort of Verſe called Droighneach.

A Droighneach *conſiſts either of nine Syllables in a Quartan or more as far as thirteen; each Quartan ending in a word of three Syllables, the Termination of the firſt having a* Correſpondence (*or* Comhaindabh) *either with the beginning or midſt of the ſecond and an Union or* Uaithne *in the Cloſe; the other words correſponding, and the Terminations agreeing in all the Quartans; as in the Example following.*

Do gheibh ṙom gan ṙholta gan impeaṙain,
An ṙlogh pe ṙinnleaṙaibh copcna ih chuipmligṙin,
Sbu dioltine don uilchaob Eamhnaṙoin
Dealbhlaṙaip bhuabhchlach bhleibhe na bpuighneṙin.

Caṙbhaipn ceantṙom *differs from the common* Caṙbhaipn *only in that each Quartan conſiſts of eight Syllables; a word of four Syllables always concluding as in this Example.*

Mac ṙub ap ṙliocht ṙhionnmhannanain,
Ag ṙuṙ an ṙliocht ṙeangmhanṙhallain,
A capla dluith dpomglanṙhollain,
Cuich le nbeapna beaghmhanannain.

Seubna mhop *differs from the Common, in that the Semimetre always ends in a Word of three Syllables, as in the following.*

Dṙion cogaibh comhailteap ṙiothchain;
Sean ṙhocal nach ṙuapuightheap;
Ni ṙhaghbha ṙith ṙean ṙoghla,
Feabh banbha na mbanṙhoithṙeabh.

A middle ṙeubna (*or* ṙeubna mheabhonach) *differs from the common* ṙeubna *in that the firſt Quartan of each Semimetre ends in a Word of three Syllables, &c. As in this Verſe.*

Feapp ṙilleabh na Pṙalm neamhbhuidhe,
Do nithi ap leabthoibh luane;
Maipg bo gheibh an ghloin neattanbhaibh
Oibh ap bhpeag Pṙalmoibh binne.

A pionnapb *requires only ſix Syllables to a Quartan, and that the Final word conſiſt of two, &c. As in the following.*

Romh na ṙeile ṙanab,
Faipbhe ṙhileabh eipeann,
Gpian na magh on mionṙhonn
Annamh giall gan gheibheann.

Of the ſort of Verſe called Bpuilingeacht.

This Verſe requires at leaſt a Comparative Correſpondence, *as alſo* Concord, Union, &c. *and is commonly an imitation of the* Caṙbhaipn. *As*

Mac chaolurgh ag claṙuiṙgheacht,
Fa bhun aoltuin theaṙcapab.

When it's compoſed in Imitation of any of the other Verſes above mention'd it's accordingly denominated, and requires Concord, Correſpondence, Union, *and a certain* Agreement *of both Semimetres. As*

Maṙ beoin ṙuapuṙ no eigean,
A' piogbain dheibgheal dhata:
Aṙ coip mo cheangeal dangab,
No mo mhanbhabh le bata.

Or thus,

Ni ṙhuil ran ghloin bhṙaoiliobh naic,
Muna paibh mein mhaith da choin
Ni ṙhuil ran ccputh ṙheaghonn ṙhuaipc
Acht cloibheamhluaibhe a ttpuaill oip.

A Bpuilingeacht *in imitation of the* Great Metre.

Tpuagh an dail on tpuagh an dail
Bhi oṙ ṙon ṙhluagh inbheatha bhain,
Nach e aṙ domhan do gach aon,
Bhail a mberoiṙ a aoṙ ghnaibh.

Or thus having only five Syllables in a Quartan.

Uch aṙ cian mo chuaipt,
Le dha úain do lo:
Da paibh ṙi ai aṙ ṙia,
Biaibh mo phian ni aṙ mo..

In imitation of a Cabhainn.

Faba acaid na hingheana,
Do chuaidh an cheann na cruite;
Ni he moille an Imtheachda,
Acht actéaghbhail fa muine.

Certain neceſſary Obſervations relating to Concords, Correſpondence, Quantity, &c.

Some Conſonants are in Poetry Preferable or of Greater Force than others.

The Letter f *has the Firſt Place, in regard it may be an* Initial *of a word before any Conſonant of the Alphabet, as well as before the Vowels, and admits of no Letter but another* f *in a* Concord.

The Second Place is allow'd the Soft Conſonants, c, p, t.

3. The Hard: b, d, g.
4. The Rough: ch, th, f.
5. The Strong: ll, nn, pp, m, ng.
6. The Light: dh, gh, bh, mh, p, l, n.

A Final f *never conſtitutes a* Long Syllable, *excepting in ſome very few Words which ſhould be ſo mark'd; and the* Strong Conſonants *are alſo generally of a middle Quantity in the Termination.*

Ph *being Equivalent in Pronunciation to an* f, *anſwers alſo to an* f *in a* Concord. *As in this Quarten.*

Admhain dhuit mo pheacadh fein.

When h follows f *immediatly in the beginning of a Word, which ſhould anſwer to another in Concord; neither the* f, *nor the* h, *are to be regarded, but that Letter (whether Vowel or Conſonant) which immediatly follows; as in either of theſe Examples:*

Tagain leam a fhlaith Eirne.
Tagain leam a fhlaith life.

Where the Concord *is betwixt the* l *in* leam *and that in* fhlaith; *and alſo in the Second Example, betwixt the* l *in* fhlaith *and that in* life.

An Initial f *as is elſewhere hinted, requires indiſpenſably another Initial* f *to a* Concord; *and an* fh *requires an* fh. *The ſame is to be alſo underſtood of* fl, fn, *and* fr. *And if by an Interpoſition of the Particle* an, *the Letter* t *ſhould be prefixt to an Initial* f, *as* an tsul, *The eye; tho' the* f *be not then pronounced, an* f *Initial is nevertheleſs requir'd to a* Concord *in the other Word.*

Rules for the Correſpondences.

1. *No one ſingle Conſonant is to be uſed, in a* Correſpondence, *but with either the ſame or ſome other of the ſame Claſs: As a* Hard Conſonant *with a* Hard, *a* Soft *with a* Soft, &c.

2. *A* Correſpondence *does not require that above two Immediat Conſonants of one word, ſhould agree with two of another; tho' one of them ſhould be a* Strong Conſonant *and the other a* Light. *So that the* Correſpondence *betwixt* fogmhar *and* gormghlan *is ſufficient.*

3. *No Redundant* f *ought to be admitted in either of the Correſponding words. This following Metre is therefore faulty,*

Nir loisg don toisgir na tighe,
Loisgfidh don toisg oile iad;
Daoine bhan ccaisgir gan chnodh,
San naithir chaoibhe chruachon.

Where the Correſpondence betwixt toisgir *and* loisgfidh *and that betwixt* ccaisgir *and* naithir *is Erroneous.*

4. *A* Soft Conſonant *whether* c, p, *or* t, *may be joyn'd with a* Hard, Strong *or* Light, *in one of the words that* Correſpond. *So the* Correſpondence *betwixt* reachtmhain *and* leantain; *and betwixt* geanthnuath *and* reantuin *is valid.*

5. *When any* Rough Conſonant *follows immediatly any one of the* Light [*or* Smooth] *ones before mention'd; it's pronounced as a* Soft Conſonant, *viz.* c, p, *or* t. *So* flaitcholl *is to be read as if written* flaitcoll.

6. *When either of the* Hard Conſonants [b d, g,] *is placed before a* Rough [ch, th, f,] *it has the* Poſeteſtas *of a* Soft Conſonant, *and the* Rough *that of a* Light *one; as we find in the words* gabion *and* bpiathnaph.

7. Ch *joyn'd with* f (*whether before or after*) *has the ſound of a* Light Conſonant, *as we find by* teachfo *and* feapfo, *which anſwer Rightly in* Concord. *And the ſame may be ſaid of* cneafchaomh *and* tneaflaogh.

8. *The Letter* f *has the Power of* Softning *five Conſonants when placed before it.* viz. dh, th, b, d, g, *and of* Hardning ch *and* dh *when placed after it. So* fleafchoin *is pronounced as if written* fleafgoin *Hence follows a good Agreement in* Metre *between* leatfo *and* fleadhfo; *as alſo betwixt* ceapfo *and* cadfo, *which yet would not agree well, but for the Influence of the Letter* f. *For* fleadh *and* ceap *ſuppoſing* fo *had not been added would not* Correſpond; p *being a* Soft, *and* dh *a* Light *Letter.*

9. *A double* f *as in* glaffa, *is Valid in* Correſpondence, *with a ſingle as in* bara. *Alſo a* Hard *and* Rough *correſpond when molliſied, which makes the* Correſpondence *Valid betwixt* iota *and* iotdha. *Two* Light Conſonants *alſo* Correſpond *with one. As in* uaidhibh *and* guailnibh *in this* Semimetre.

Dhol uaidhibh budh dion dhamh,
An guailnibh niogh af niogham.

Moreover when the Termination da *follows immediatly the Letter* l *or* n; *the* d *becomes a* Strong Conſonant: *So that for Example* laoghuidha *may ſerve as a* Major Termination *to the* Minor uinna, &c. *And the ſame is to be alſo underſtood in Reference to the other* Light Conſonants.

10. *When two Vowels one of each Syllable meet; if the former be a Short Vowel it ſtill continues ſo. But as to Diphthongs and Triphthongs:* ao, ua, eu, ia; aoi, uai, *and* iui *are always Long, As is alſo* ae, *excepting when 'tis a* Curoingne *or a* Caſual Termination *as in* gonae, &c. *wherein 'tis Short.*

11. *The Diphthong* eo *is Long, ſome few words excepted; amongſt which are* deoch *and* neoch. *'Ea is always Short or elſe Neuter,* viz. *of a middle Quantity; excepting in the Termination of the Second Perſon, as when we ſay* da mbuailtea *where 'tis Long.*

The other Diphthongs are ſometimes Short, ſometimes Neuter. So that no Direction can be given for their Quantity; but that of Uſe and Authority.

A Termination in a Strong Conſonant *is naturally of a* Middle Quantity, *but may be uſed as Long in Poetry; tho' the* Strong Conſonants *when placed in the ſame Words betwixt Vowels are pronounced* Light *and* Short: *As* coinne, loingse, buille, uirre, cairpe, inne, finge, &c. *But if a* Soft Conſonant *follows immediatly a* Strong *in the Termination; the Syllable will be then Neuter, as* fpongc, &c.

12. *A* Light Conſonant *before a* Soft, *and a* Soft *before a* Light *render the firſt Syllable Short. As* anc sgoilt macnaidh; *Unleſs it be naturally Long.*

A Hard Conſonant *before a* Light, *makes the preceding Syllable Neuter: As* Long Tadhg, &c. *ſome few excepted: As* banba, bnaighdeabh: *or elſe* Short *as* tagna, agna, &c. *unleſs it be naturally* Long.

13. *An* f *makes the foregoing Syllable of the Word where'tis Long; as* loirc, ceirt, &c. *Moreover a Short Syllable becomes Neuter when a* Light Conſonant *follows before a* Rough *or the Letter* f; *as* Manchoibh, hinnrish. *Alſo a* Rough Conſonant *before a* Light *makes a foregoing Syllable* Short: *As* eithne, haithnibh, &c.

14. *A Neuter or Middle Syllable precedes no Single Conſonant, excepting the Letter* m.

Rules

Rules of Concord.

1. *The* Initial Vowels *provided (as is elſewhere mention'd) they be* Poſſeſſive *and not* Caſual, *ſerve in a* Concord.

2. *When* ſ *and* h *are Initial Letters, no Regard is had to either of them, in a* Concord, *but to that Letter which immediatly follows.*

3. ſh *requires in* Concord *another* ſh; *as* ſ *another* ſ. *But* Concords *betwixt* ſg, ſb, ſm *and* ſd *are valid; as alſo betwixt* sn, ſl, &c ſn.

4. *When any Initial Letter* (ſ *only excepted*) *is eclipſed; the eclipſed Letter and not the* Caſual *or* Suppoſititious *is regarded in a* Concord. *As betwixt the Words* bean *and* mbuachaill.

5. *No* Particle (*as is elſewhere already obſerv'd*) *either makes or hinders, or is at all regarded in a* Concord.

Other Obſervations relating to the Correſpondences.

1. *A Vowel has no* Proper Correſpondence *but with it's Like; tho' any Vowel may have* Concord *with any other.*

2. *Every Conſonant may have Concord with any other of it's Claſs; and even Correſpondence; but if in the* Correſponding Words, *above two Conſonants ſhould happen; it's yet not requiſite they ſhould Correſpond in above two, as has been ſaid already. For Example in order to a* Correſpondence *with the Word* bruichtſgneamh *it's ſufficient that there be, a* t *and* ſ *in the other Word, without* ch, g *or* n; *tho' 'twould be no Breach of* Correſpondence, *if all ſhould intervene, in both Words, which can happen but very rarely.*

3. *It's requiſit, that each ſort of* Conſonant *ſhould Correſpond in the manner above ſpecified; excepting ſometimes the* Soft, *as has been already obſerv'd in the Account of* Power *or* Influence, Eclipſis, *and* Extinction *or* Submerſion; *leaſt in the* Correſpondences, *each Conſonant ſhould not retain it's Force according to the Accent. So* caithchean *and* ſaiceadh Correſpond: *For tho'* th *be twice written in the firſt, yet in Pronunciation, they make but one* Soft Conſonant.

4. *A* Correſpondence *requires an Equality in the Number, Quantity and Order of Syllables; yet not with that Rigour but that the Conſonants may be tranſpoſed: As in the Words* Macnaidh, ſalcain, &c.

5. *Not only Particles are excluded in a* Correſpondence, *but alſo* Repetitions *of the ſame Words, unleſs the Senſe be different, or elſe a certain* bneacadh *or Variation intervenes. As for Example:*

Aſ í an chathaoin an chathaoin,
An chathaoin ga comhchathaoin.

'Twas anciently a Cuſtome that a Poem ſhould conclude with either the ſame Syllable or Word or Phraſe it began with. But in regard the chief Poets of the Latter Centuries, do not obſerve it, we ſhall not take notice of the Omiſſion as any Fault.

Of the common Verſe or Abhran.

An Abhran *conſiſts of four Quartans, all agreeing as to* amuſ *and Sound. Each Quartan conſiſts of five Feet, the firſt whereof (if of the ſingle ſort of Verſe) is of one or two Syllables, which correſpond only with the firſt of the following* Quartans. *The ſecond and third conſiſt each of them of at leaſt two Syllables, Correſponding as to Sound with each others.*

The fourth has at leaſt two Syllables, and Correſponds only with the fourth Foot of the three following Quartans. The fifth is generally of one Syllable, and Correſponds with the fifth in the ſecond Quartan.

The Double Oran *or* Amhran dubalta *differs from the common, in that the Feet conſiſt of as many more Syllables as the Author thinks fit to uſe.*

This ſort of Verſe is ſometimes very expreſſive. As we find by the following Example and Latin Tranſlation of it, containing little elſe (ſays our Author) than what is comprehended in the Iriſh.

On a Friends Departure into *Ireland.*

Abhlaith ſiar lagach da gheibthean ſibh,
Bi ad lainnioth go banbha ſbeir ſgeula libh.
Giodh dhalſud luchd aimhleir me gan fhios
Go nug Patſpurg mo dha dheanc go Heirne lis.

Lingua nocet multis: nam cæcutiſſe Maronem,
Naſonemque loqui fecerat; &c reliqua.
Erravere tamen qui me finxere Strabonem;
Non qui nunc cæcum; luce abeunte mea.
Dum ſimul extitimus; ſimul hanc dum ſuximus auram;
Te caput hoc oculos credidit eſſe ſuos.
A me te tandem disjungit *Hibernia* mater;
Sic oculis prolem privat *Ierne* ſuam.
Mitius O Mater ſeniori iraſcere proli,
Et me non ſine me mater abire ſinas.
Abnuis. Hic potero tamen abſens dicere: *Ierne* eſt
Patriciis oculis tota videnda meis.
Aſt ego quid faciam? Patiar; mihi nunc &c in urbe,
Quamvis non liceat flere, dolere licet.
Sic doleo &c nequeo fugientem flere TYRELLUM;
Cauſa ſubeſt; oculos abſtulit ipſe mihi.

Caoine *is a ſort of Verſe uſed in Elegies or Funeral Poems; and ſometimes alſo in Panegyricks and Satyrs.*

Each Verſicle of a Caoine *conſiſts of only four Feet, and each Foot moſt commonly of two Syllables.*

The Three firſt require no Correſpondence; *but the fourth ought to correſpond with the Terminations of all the following Verſicles: As in this Example.*

Ruaincach rathmhar rachtmhar eachtach.
Cliobha, cheachach, cathach, ceadthach, &c.

Sometimes the middle Feet are allow'd three Syllables: As

Mointeach, machaireach, abhainneach eigneach.

Obſcenity, Execration, Detraction and Scurrility; have been in this Language, as well as all others, too often the Subjects of Poetry. The Works of Gilabrid, *eſpecially his Meditations on Death are recommendable; As are alſo* Donchadh Mór's *Hymns and thoſe Collections of* Bernardus *on the Paſſion of our Saviour,* Seraphicus *on the Nightingal and ſuch like.*

TIT. X.

FOCLOIR
GAOIDHEILGE-SHAGSONACH
NO
BEARLADOIR SCOT-SAGSAMHUIL.
AN
IRISH-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

Chum na Nuaſlibh agus na bpuing oile teagaiſgthe do chuméil Sgoil, bíbíſ Ipeannachuigh, Albanachuigh no apolaiſpeabhuigh, ſláinte agaſ ſonaſ ſuachain.

NI he achd peaſúnamhail (a Uaiſle ſnalmhuiſ) gun cuiſtheap a laithaiſ an ſo, leithſgéul éiſm do chionn gun ghabham opium ſocloiſ do ſgnuobhadh agus do chuſ a cloſdh, na tteanga, nach bhſuil mo mhathaiſbheaſla ſein; agus nach bhi a puamh muinnte dhamh dap an cchíaſ tpe éineach dapab teanga mhathſamhail í.

Oiſ gioſh aſ ſíoſ'gun dairſniſh me a *Neirius* agus a *Ngaoidhioldachd* iaiſſeaſtach na *Halbuin*, aſ ſon comhaiſthaghadh go pannamhail aſ an neithe nadurtha, agus go pannamhail aſ an treanſobhaiſdhe don tſoſpuidh ſin; aſ mbeith do ghnath aſ gluaſachd, agus aſ teagbhail go laitheamhuil pe daoinibh labhaiſtha *Gaidhbeaſla* ſiom, bi ſo bheag an chuid *Ghaoidheilg* ghnothuiſh me ſa naiſtſnibh ſin. Agus uime ſin iſ beag nach amach aſ an leabhſuidh, thainig go huilidhe an bheiſgeoluſ do na *Sgoilbheaſla* ata agum. Anoiſ do bhi an tadhbhan bſoſduidh me don ſtuideaſachd na tteanga Ghoidheilg, map leanſuſ.

Do chuneadan dualach opium dſoing duaſlibh *Breatuin* ſ *Sagſain* obaiſ eiſin do ſgnuobhadh dap do bhi ſgnuobhtha a ſiamh, a ttaobh ſeannachuſ ſnuomhaſradh na chuméil *Breathnuigh*. Anoiſ aſ an adhbhar gup atarb an tſeimbheaſlaidhe eochſacha colaidh *Arſaidheachd*, do ſhúaſ me ni buidh ſiachdanach na mbſeitheiſ ſeanaimſeaſtha go huilidhe (ma ſheadtha ſin) dom mhathaiſbheuſla ſein, eadhon an teanga *Breathnuigh* dſoghlamadh. Oiſ dadhmhuigheadar a ccomhnuighe (biadh ſiof ſin no biodh ainſhioſ) gach én chneadh dheiſth an bheaſla Bheathnach an teanga budh thuſamhail, no an te budh ſine, ſa nuile Inuſ *Alboirbbreatuin*.

A nuaiſ ghnothuigh me tpe chongnamh leabhaiſ aiſighe aſ mheampan laimhſgnibhthe, beagan eoluiſ dhon *Tſeanſgoithbeaſla*; dſhúaſ me an teoluſ ſin ni hamham biocach no eaſbhuidheach an tſeananmanna don pheaſraibh ſ don aitibh chum idhnmhiniughadh; achd ſóſ gun ſheaſadar taiſcheann mopán dſocluibh ſan tſempeachtuibh, ſoaiſibh ſ dainibh, dapab cíal paidh no anaitheanta no ſo amhaſuſach dhomhſa, ni ſó luighidhe aſ ſon an chuideadh móſ ſhealmhamoid tpe an ſhocloiſ *Breatnach* ſ *Laiude* ſcniobhtha leiſ an tollam ſó theagaiſgthe agus ſo inicleachdach an Doctuiſ *I. Dauies*, agus cunſtha a cloſdh a Laſgdhuin. *An.* 1632.

Do thneoſuidh an docamhlachd ſo me go nadurtha dhon baſamhail gun bidhiſ beagan eoluiſ dhon *Tſeanſgoithbeaſla*, ſáſ chabhaiſthach dhamh an tſeanbhſiathſa *Breatnuigh* ſomhſaithe chum mhuinighidh. Aſ an adhbhar ſin do chomhchuiſidh me mo ſein an Biobla Ghaoidheilg, ſ a ndiaidh ſin an *Fbeſus feaſa ar Eirionn* ſgnuobhtha leiſ an tſeanchaidhe ſoghlomtha Doctuiſ *Seaſrus Céatuing*, maille riſ teaſc dhon leabhſuidh eile na haimſiſiſi dob eidir leam teagbhail riſ. Agus do chionn gun mheaſuidh me dheith comhchuinneaghadh na mbſeitheiſ agcionn na cheile, cuideaghadh dhon chuimhne; aſ uime ſin do ſinne me aſ ttúſ Focloiſ dhom ſheidhm ſonſaidhach ſein; noch meudoichthe go hiomaſcach a ndiaidhſin ata an ſo cloidhſaiſcthe a baiſpidh leanamhna. Ata ſhioſ no dheaſbh agum, gun aſ obaiſ é, ni hamham eaſbhuidheach ſ cionſtamach, achd ſóſ a mbaillibh eiſin eaſſaideach. Agus cheanna gun dob eidir leiſ Ipenach no Albanach le heolaidha no ſheaſſidhe agus le ſhaothaiſ luighe dha dheunamh. Achd deiſim gioſh be aſ bioth, aſ ſon an toſaidhe, gun bhſuil ſe ni aſ iomadaimhle no chloidhſaſgadh tuſamhail dſocloiſ teanga aſ bioth Eoſopaigh go coitchean anoiſ labhaiſtha. *Ast a ndiaigh na cheile* map a deiſtheaſ, *do nithior na Caiſleain*. Ni he obaiſ aon duine aſ bioth, no ſóſ biſeach aon ſhaoghuil ſocloiſ ſinchſiochnuithe daon teanga ſa domhain do dheunamh. Aſ ſon an lochda ni ſheadam dheaſadh achd amhain gun oſpalaim go humhlach iad don Leathoiſuibh deaghtholighe agus cſionna, chum ceaſtughadh. Ma bidheiſ ſoimhe ſo ſocloiſ Ghaoiſ cuiſtha amach tpe

dhubhchaſach

dhubhchafach éigen Éirionn ná Halbuin, naibhe fin an ni buoh eafbarach opum fein agus dhuing eile fan eimfin poimhe. Acht an an abhhan gup ni bhi énneach oile a fiamh coitcheanntа; atá dochaf agam gup bhaf an tobain cionntchamach fo glactha go chinealta, do bhrigh gup af feapp Focloin leithdheanta no bheith gan fhocloin an broth. Agus gup *as fuarr*, map a deintheap go coitcheann, *deaghuaidhe no ro deaghuaidhe*. Do chuaintigh me go brithchiollach map af fiof ag mopán dúaiflibh Inenaigh agus Albanaigh, noch comhnughto amoif fa Riogbachd Sagfanfo emneach Pheapfa teagaifg-the fa Ngaoidheilg fgnibhtha, an fhocloin fin do chópughadh agus do leafughadh, fuil do naibh chlodhfaifcthe. Acht do chonn gup ni bhi mo chunneamhuin do theagbhail fif an leitheadh dhua (no fóf go nuige fo fif coimhthionn dhon noimhfgnibhadhfo) ni bhi fheidhleam ni buoh feapp do dheunamh, na cuipeadh an fiubhal thi choib don fhocloin clodhfaifcthe gup an *Noirisus* 7 thi eile gup an *Hallain* leif litrighibh chum aitgein dom aitheantuif fa gach neach fiogbachd, an tobain do cheapthughadh 7 do mheabughadh. Daithfgnibhadan dha Chanaid amhain, ceachtan af an Neiput agus an eile on Halbuin, danab ceapthughadh 7 meadoghadh clodhfaifcthean a nionad *Fheirlionadh* a ndiaidh na hoibrigi deanfcaintha an uaiibh le'n litribh *Ir.* 7 *Sc.* an fon *Eirionn* 7 *Albuinn*; do chonn nach feap agum an dunáifle pomhfaithe gan a chéd féin danmnughadh. Atáid an fhocla dfuadan doimhinte go feachanach no go hanchoimhlinta, comhfaithe map fin agus map af ail libh an chomhaintha fin fóf ag an bhfeithin ceadna, fa Nfhocloin fein do chuipeadh; ni biodh fe balfgoid an biodh, acht ni af copa cuimhne fiachdanach, bheith an fhocla fin dointhungthe go heafnaideach. Af no opeeanich fof Sgél aigen af faide a dtimchiol an Fhocloin fo do fgnibhadh; noch glacadh map leanmfuf.

I. An fon an fhocla nach bhfuiho le litir no le chomhaintha eile doinbhealgtha; do chuinnidh me iad (go huiladhe a bhfogur) amach af leabhruibh Eipeandha eagramhla, acht go hairigh amach af an Biobla dánab an tremtiomna dibirtheangadh an Bhathain —— *King* an apadh 7 coftaf Doctuin *Uilliam Bedel* Eirburgh Chille moire; 7 an Tiomnadh nuadh an Doctuin *Uilliam da Domhnuil* Eafbag Thuathmhumhean. Fiofaighim go march gup fgnibh me fiof go minic fiompladha 7 atchomhaithadh amfiachdanaigh; acht do chuinnidh me iad an tráth a náin paibh me Diofcubal tionfgnamhail, an fon chabhair dhom chuimhne, 7 an fon fafadh no dheinbhfhiof fa mopán dfoclaibh amhafafuigh, no dan chiallughadh m fheabfuibh me a ccomhnuigheadh. Agus a ndiaidh fin do chuip me a cclodh iad an fon an Leighthrighe *Sagfanaigh* 7 eachdranaigh eile, do chonn do bhi me fo chomhfiofach nach acfuingeach ni lón mo ughdaraf an leith, do bhrigh gupab comhrtheach fóf me fein. Do bhi abhhan oile agam a clodhughadh an uaiibh aitheantughadh na *Naimneadh* 7 na *mbriathra* noch giodh mbiadh fe neamhfiachdanach dhubhfi, ata (ni lughaide) equibheaithach beachtranaibh leifb mian an teanga dfhoghluim.

II. Ata gach focal noch bhfuil comhaithuighthe leif an litir K (a neagmuif mopán eile nach bhfuil comhaithuighthe an aon mhodh) an na bapfaing af Sdain an Doctuin Seafpán *Keating* noch do fgnibh fe an *Eirinn*. Dfág mé do leathaibh na fiompladha fdaifeamhla af an ughdaifo do chup a *Ngaillbearla* do chonn nach tabhach 7 noch fogbamteach beachdranaibh a neoluf, 7 unme fin caitheamh aimfiachdanach da cfun a gclódh. A tdaoibh na mbiaghan annfa chroinic nach tig an dunuiral fogblumtha 7 mileachdach Maighifin R. O *Flaithbheartaigh* agus e fein le cheile; ata a fhiof ag gach uile Leighthoin beighbheitheamhnuif nach bann no peachdaipe 7 fóf nach fgnudadh Chronnice Eireannaigh an Fhocloin fo: acht do mheaf me oiteamhnach a fhagbail chum bliaghna *Keating* a meaf gup bfeann doindughadh é ná taobh do thabhaint pe duilleoguibh, do bhrigh nap cuipeadh an leabhan a gclódh fiamh; 7 an an abhhan fin ni fheidin do laimhfgnibhinn bheith comhfhreagaithach do dhuilleoguibh map gup fiachdanuf dhoibh uile teachd le cheile a mbliaghnuibh, ma bhid fiad go fiunneach aithfgnibhtha. An teaine cuimhnithe fdaifeamhla ata ann fo agus an fud deaifgaifthe, atáid an na gcup fiof ann, do chum caitheamh aimfiire na nofnuing imtleachdach anfa dreanchuf *Eireannach* agus *Albanach*. Acht a dtaoibh an meid bhainiof pe *Tuathaibh feidhbha* (agus ma tá ni bhuf mo doa fhambuil cheadna ann) ata an na dheaniumh poiblithe an fon an lucht Stuideip an dreanchuf aodhon go bhfaicid fiad nach meaftan bheith fiof an uile fheanfadh fdaifeamhuil noch lamhuighthean, o fiofhal go fiofhal guf a nuigh, giodh imtleachdach (dob eidir) agus foghlamach do pein fdaid a naimfin fein, an ughdap do fgnibh fin an dtuf agus an dhong tarthfgnibhadan a ndiaidh. Atáid fgeula caillchula an fud céadfaifidhe gach én chineal fa domhan; acht cia fhad an bith, af feidir linn feanfaidhte finnamhuil do chneideamh; ni bhuil dfiachuibh ofunn an ni atá fa nabuip fein neamhfhiof, do chneideamhuin. Agus an an abhhan fin an da chead bliaghan dhergheanacha, do ghlanadan an uile chineal foghlamtha a Sdaineagha o na leithroibh fin do Fhinnfgealuibh noch do chuipfeadh fa deafa an a leighdheoiribh nach cneid fiad don chuid eile. Acht ni facham fo a bhfad an obain ata ión an laimh.

III. A dtaoibh na fhocal comhaithuighthe leif an taifidhe (no an tfighm) fo †, atáid fiad af dothurgfiona no af doinclé, an na bhfhaghail an ainleangadh nó an áfachd go pannamhuil le lucht fdaideip cian daimfin nomhum, af *Laidin*, *Greigis* no af teangaibh eigin oile, 7 go pannamhuil fiof fhocail ghaoilge noch ata anoif ag aifghnathughadh, (no an chuid af luighthe) an na gcongbhail fiad a mball éigin fa leith, agus nach bhfhuiid pe na dtuigfin a naitibh oile. Map fin a cheadóip do thofanuigh me do chum iadfo do fgnibhadh amach af feanchlán focal Ghaoidheilg laimhfgnibhthe. Acht a náin tainic me a nóiaigh fin, pe Leabhan buoh mho, iona paibh comhchruinniughadh don leithid chnabhfhocal neamhnaidhte fin, nap na chup a cclodh a *Lobhain* leif an Bhathain *Micheal O Cleirigh* fa thiodal *Seanafan nádalb*; do chuip me a fteach an leabhan fin go hiomlán ann mo leabhan fein ag idirdhealughadh a fhocal do fhion, leif an ccomhaintha neamhnaidhte, da ngairid na Clodhdheantoiridhe *daigear* no biodóg. Do mheaf me a chéadúain, map af foilein aguibhfi annfna thí céad duilleoguibh, sonnuf go fabhalfuidh fin cofdaf do chup a cclódh an teidirmhinniughadh Ghaoidheilge: Acht deaf fin a nuin fuain me nap bfheidin leam an Ghaoidheilg a ccomhnuighe deidirmhiniughadh, go paibh an fhocloin céadna an nimtheachd amach af chlodhfhaifceadh, agus go pabhadan na Siompladha chomhfeantа fin do chomhaithadhuibh noch buidh oineamhnach da choimhead; do mheaf me ó iad uile do chup a cclodh, go mbiadh fin iongbacuighthe, agus fochuiach don aoif foghlumtha annfa dteanghaoidheilg. Do ghlac me opium mo dhithcheall chuiuim chúm iad do chup a cclodh go ceapt; acht ni dheapnuidh Michéal o Cleirigh acht amhain iad do fgnibhadh le cheile af feanlamh fgnibhinnibh. Ata an teidirmhinniughadh, 7 na fiompladha comhfeantа fin nap bfhulaip do dhuine bheith a dteathidhe ceapfgnibhne na Seanghaoidheilge chum iad do thuigfin go huilidhe agus map an ccéadna ata mopán dfoclaibh anoif caillte go hiomlán ap feadh a haimfiiri, 7 ap na deanmad tpe feinfineachd.

IV. Atáid na focal idirdhealughthe le *Pl.* agus an úaimbhile *P* amhain, an na dtaifuing af an

bhfoclóir Laidne agus Gaoidheilge, noch do rinneadh leis an Mbrathair umhlaechdach ⁊ eagnamach Maighistir *Risdeard Pluincead* noch do chniochnuigh se a *mbaile Atha Truim* a *Neirin* annsa bliadhuin 1662. As feidir leis an Leaghthoir tuille cunntuis bfaicsin annsa Reamhradh Gaillbhearla. An a nadhbhar gur rinne me gnathamh do chungnamh canad a néagmhuis mo laimhoidhe fein ag sgriobhadh as an leabhair sin do chuaidh me as seachrán amach; a naitibh airigheclaoidhneoruighthe le foclaibh Laidne an aoncheill. Man shiompla nis sin fúaim me an focal *Foblsthonnan* eidirmhuighthe anns a Sgribhneoireachd leis an *Glis* Laidne, agus do bhrigh go bhfuil shior agum go ccalluighid fearcaniuch *pathen, fathen* ⁊ *fathenin* annsa *Breathnuis* agus man an cceadna ag athchomhnughadh go bhfuil ruim gan aireamh bfocluibh seanda neamhuraideacha annsa ngaoidheilg, do mheas me *foblsthonnan* agus fearcaniuch do bheith aonni man an cceadna; gidh man go mearann an tughdar acht fobhthannán go haonraicánach; as mbeith an focal Laidne *Glis* (Gen. *glissis*) as na ghnathughadh annsa gcaillsin leis an Naduirgealaidhe Romhanach (ma tuigthear go ceart é) *Caius Plinius.* Ata dochus agum nach bhfuilid an meallaidha don chinealdo iomadamhuil. Agus ata d as na chorughadh a mearg na heasnaidhe oile annsa Foirlionadh a ndiaidh na hoibrisi. Achd ma theagmhann aon amhasus leithdsin don Leaghthoir, as feidir go fairsiochadh se é sein le seachuin as an *Laidne-celtic* Fhocloir ag an dara Tiodail don chéd Volamdo; ait a bhfuil an Ghaoidheilg (amuigh na focail eidirdhealuighthe leis an litir. N.) as na sgribhadh go hiomlán lem laimh sein, amach ar laimhsgribhinn (mar mheasam) an Mhaighistir R. *Pluincead* neamhnaidhte. Ata dochus agum go ngeabhaidh an Leaghthoir mo leithsgéal as son gnathamh do dheanamh annsa Bhfocloir sin agus a Neitimligheadh Commonoidhte as seadh na chéd Tiodal, Ceartsgriobhadh comhchoitcheann annsa Ngaoidheilg a núair thuigfios se bheith an sgribhneoireachd dar rinn me feidhm, ni as foleine do choimhtheachuibh agus gan miocomhgan as bioth do bhionaturuibh na tire ann. Ataid morán pearsana a dtri Rioghachduibh na *Mbanrioghan*, agus mar an gceadna a mearg a nuile chineal coitsciuche innteachdacha oile as seadh na Heorpa do bhiadh fonnmhur comhmódhadh do dheanamh eidir an Ngaoidheilg agus Teangtha oile. Agus chum na ttairbheirin as feidir leis an leaghthóir an Taibghittir gheineasalta bfaicsin annsa leathaoibh don chéad dhuilleóig noch as aithghiorra go mór na Haibidil coitsciuche bfhoghluim. Agus anois o luadham don Fhocloir *Laidin-Celtic* ni bhfuil se anntsathamhuil annso ma bheirim se na thuigsin don Leaghthóir fhoghlumtha gidh be as bith lenar mhian einni do chur a Ngaoidheilg as aon teangaidh oile; go madh choir dachuimhniughadh go bhfuil go mór ni as mó ⁊ ni as lionmhuine tar eis na Litir l, na roimhe.

Agus an an adhbhar sin, mar a bhfuil mórán bfocluibh Laidne an aon chéill, as fearr iompadh chum fhocluibh sin noch tionsgnaighid maille re litribh leanamhna. As e ni do bhi bfonn orum, do dheanamh o thus (mar ta se se na fhaicsin maille re tiodal *Focloir Combmórtuis*) focail ghaoilge airighe do choitcheannadh, noch do thiocfadh le buailbheirla éigin don *Bbreathnuis*. Achd deis me do chosnughadh an an obair do chur a cclódh, do mheasuigh me (tar eis tuille baire) gur thairbhirbe é dho bheith ni buidh fairsinge. Agus an an adhbhar sin do rinne me *Bhearladoir* beag dhe mar do chibhsi. A dtaoibh na gheirrnoduighe eile annsa Bhfoclóirsi, ionar ndiaigh ni riachdanur dhomh labhair toirtha annso, do chionn ataid dionaisgthe a mearg na coda eile, a ndeineadh an leabhair. Mo reasún na *Briathra* do chur annsa chead *phearsain* don *uaimbir úathaidh*, ⁊ annsa *naimsir lathardha* don *Mbodh Thaisbeantach*, ni headh amhain ar son gur b é sin modh as deaghordughthe o bheith a ccomhnuighe, mar ata do rior don chruchnughadh cheadna; achd do bhrigh gurab i sin sligh do lean seanfhocloir beag do chonnairc me a laimhsgribhinn; ⁊ mar an cceadna gurab i sligh do leantaoi go no seanda ionar dteangaidh fein; mar ata re fhaicsin annsa laimhsgribhinn *Eutex* bainmuighior annsa Ghraimear *Choirneambuil*. * Do chleachd me ni lughaide, an *Gaillbhearla* annsa *Modh Aimchriochnuighthe* do chum teachd leis an nór ata a neidirmhinuighadh na *Laidne*, chum Focloir *Gaillbhearla, Fraincach* ⁊ *Spainneach*. Ar an adhbhar sin ni mheasuim gur ab earrnaid moimeinteamhail, ma atá earnaid ar bioth, an nisi. Achd a ttaoibh na seachranuibh eile na Fhocloirsi, ar a raibh amharus (go rannamhuil) agum sein, ⁊ do chomhaontuigheadh leis na cairdibh dar thairbéanus na coibi clobhuighthe; ainmneochfuid iad annso go sonradhach do bhrigh go mbé.dis a leithid sin do choimhnéan bheith tairbheach don leathóir glanntholeach.

1. A cheadóir ata an Litir h, (go hairighe annsna sean fhocluibh ar na heidirdhealuighadh mar sin †) eaccomhalta go minic, mar ata *Sgioptaidh* ar son *Sgioptbaidh*; *coblach* [sa † *tascor*] ar son *cobblach* ⁊c. achd mar a dtig an sgribhneoireachdso a steach sa na focluibh seansgartha marsin, nior shas me choidhche an *b* amuigh, ⁊ ni mó dsás O *Cleirigh* an a leabhair sgriobh se sein. Do thairnig se iad go huilidhe amach ar seanmheamsun laimhsgriobhtha; ⁊ go seanda ni bhiodh h go ghnathach man chungnamh ag aon chuid dona litreachuibh noch malartuighthear, achd amhain c. ⁊ t. Arsion go bhfuilid na comhartharidhe or cionn na litreach no sheanda gidheadh mor chomhartharuighthear iad uile, go sonradhach *b*, ⁊ *m*: Do fagbhadh iad chum tuigsiona an Leaghthora, noch ag a raibh shior cia a núair do leighfeadh iad marsin ⁊ cia a nárt mar atá bh ⁊ mh. 2. Ata an lit n cceadna cuirtha a steach anúasruibh go neimhriachdanach mar ta *do shluigh* [an *Sluigim*] ar son *do shluig*; *Fuighim* ar son *fuigim* ⁊c. 3. Connsoine dhubulta ar son Chonnsoine shingil, ⁊ a chontrail, marta *treasa* ar son *tréan*; ⁊ *bin* ar son *binn*. 4. Ataid na focail budh chóir do thosanughadh le gothaidhibh ar na ruidhughadh ar úair bh go héascórthach fán litir d, ⁊ ar úairibh fan litir t mar ata *teireadh* ar son oireadh ⁊c. 5. Do chim go bhfuilid focail éigin annsna Siomplaidhuibh Ghaoidheilge noch do sgriobhadh le *bo Cleirigh* as an seanfhocloir laimhsgribhne, ⁊ do sgribh me sein as leabhar i *Cleirigh* noch do cuireadh as an bhfoirim no as an gcum gcóir; cuid diobh le na chloidhtheoir úi Chleirigh (oir comhartharuigh me sein ⁊ leasuigh me cuid diobh amuigh chuid eile gan aire do thabhairt air) agus cuid lem chloidhtheoir sein; ionnus go ndéinid ar úairibh (mar theagbhar a gcomhnuidhe a dteangthaibh nach tuigid siad) da fhocal daon, agus ar úairibh eile aon do dha fhocal. 6. Annsna foclaibh ar na gcomhartharuighadh le bairgean [†] ⁊ ar na neidirmhinuighadh le foclaibh eile Ghaoidheilge, as comhantuidhe dhuibhsi bhrigh do thabhairt a gcomhnuidhe don eidirmhinuighadh do nidir daoine fearacha do bhionatúruibh na tire ar an dteangaidh, a nalluid morán daimsireachuibh romhuinn, no don Ghaillbheirla, mar ar bhfeidir misi go shaoclach bheith mealta ar úairibh. 7. A naimsir éigein áta an chiall noch comhartharuighthear leis an bhfocal bun or cionn mar ata as an fhocuil, *Ball, ballach,* ⁊ *bealach*. 8. Tigid na focail cheadna ar úairibh fa dho; mar atá Bann, *Liathroid*; agus Bann, *Lat. pila*. Ar e an nearsún do bhrigh go bhfuil da chéill as an bhfocal *Pila* annsa Laidin, agus ar bhfaghail an

* P. 226. col. 3. Ata an leabhar ceadna a dtimchiol mil bliadhuin daoir.

fhocail

ſhocal tarpṁgthe amach amhain aſ Fhoclóir *Phlatuscat* a nait nach ſtabhabaſ aonſhocal dó ſtiunachaibh me chum an chomhaṁtha leiſ an ſceill; ni ſaibh a ſhioſ agum buibh an choiṁ no a neaſcoiṁ aſ comhaṁtha *leathroide*. Achd ni thiubhra ſo cúſ eaṁraide dhon Leaghthoiṁ: agus atá dochuſ agum nach bhíd na ſeachranuiſh eile tar eiſ an nabhadhro, ſáṁ diobhlacha.

A draoibh na bhſocal ſaghthaṁ an doiṁcheachd agum dhoṁuſa, no aſ doṁuſ i *Chleirigh* aſ é ait iona druitionn ſe (maṁ do thairbeir me ſhuaſ) chum Seanchuiſ na ſceadughdruiṁ ndeaghmheaſda do chruinneadaṁ iad. Gan chunntabhairt aſ ſeaṁ thuigfid an aoſ bhid ṁe teachd iad, na an luchd comhaimriṁi le tathuighe do bheith aice aṁ ſheanlaimhſgnibhnibh. A draoibh lochd dſaghail aṁ ṁaghuil ghothuighe leathana, agus caola, do leiſ me dhiom comhuṁtha do thogbhail diobh; aṁ an adhbhaṁ na ſeandaoine noch do ſgniobhadaṁ *Argat* maṁ a ngnathuighmuidne anoiſ *Airgiod*, ni chleachdadaṁ ſon ghothaidhe chum malairt, achd amhain aſ claonadh na ſocal, ſc. agus ni ſeaſach me go ndeaṁadh a naon teangaidh oile ṁamh é; achd muna ndeaṁadh le peaſranuibh dhairtghthe é noch do miobh eaṁraib iona gcuinſioſ na Sgnibhneoiṁeachd.

Agus anoiſ aṁ dtabhairt an chunntuiſ aſ ſeaṁ aſ ſheidiṁ leam aṁ mo neamheoluſ ſéin; Taibhṁidh céad damh geaṁchomaṁthaidhe éigin do chuṁ a gcuimhne go humhal da bhuṁ Ngnamataighthibh, noch bhamoſ ṁe labhaṁtha ſ ṁe ceaṁtſgnibhneoiṁeachd na Ghaoidheilg go hairighthe annſa leabhraibh ata aṁ na gcuṁ a gcloidh a nait nach bhſuil litṁeacha Ghaoidheilg maṁta go ſonraidhach an *Bieble* ſ na *Salmacha* aṁ ghnothaigh na *Halbuin*, an *Teagaiſg Criosduighe* do ſgniobh *Tiboid Stapleton* ſ leabhaiṁ oile. Ataid an ſo ionaṁ ndiaigh, an neithe dan bhſuil amhaṁuſ agum, agus aſ a bhſuil dſonn oṁ da chuṁ a gceiſd.

I. Gun chailleabhuiṁ an treanchanmhuin no an cheaṁclabhaṁtha na Litṁeach dh, gh agus th; ſ go laibheoṁthaoi a nallud *dh* maṁ th, annſa *Ngaillbhearla* maṁta anſna ſoclaibh Saghnachaſo *Thither, therefore, &c.* gh amhuil ch, amhain a nuiṁiodhin ni aſ buige (no aſ luige) maṁ tá g ni aſ buige na c, ſ go laibheoṁthaoi th maṁ ta ſan *Ngaillbhearla* annſa bhſocal *Thing*. Aſ é mo ſeaſún ṁiſ ſo aṁ a nabhbhaṁ go bhſuilid cuid dona ſoclaibh ceadna ata aguibhſi agum ſein ſóſ, ſ ag na *Brietainneachaibh Armhuireacha* (maṁ aſ ſoileiṁ ſan *Bhfoclóir Comhmoraṁhuil*) ſ labhṁamaoidne iad aṁ an modhſin. Oiṁ ataid *bodhar ex. gr.* agus *bliadhain* labhaṁtha agum coṁhuil ṁe *Bothar* agus *Bleoithin* (maṁ bhidiſ an leithid bhpeithiṁ) do ſeiṁ chanmhuinn na *Shagſanaigh*, ſc.

II. Do chuiṁ coſgadh dhon treanchanmhuin ſiṁ ſa deaṁa aṁ Ughdaṁudh dheith amhṁaſacha cuiṁ do ſgnibheochadaoiſ *dh*, ſ cuiṁ *gh*; noch thuig oṁa litiṁ do chuṁ thaṁ cheann litṁeach oile, ionnuſ go mbiadh an da litiṁ cheadna aṁ meaṁughadh aṁ úaiṁidh; agus *th* ſóſ aṁ uaiṁidh eile, maṁ tá *máth* aṁ ron *magh*. *Gen.* 34. 7. Agus cuiṁſeſi leiſ maṁ an gceadna; go meaſuim gun neiṁhniachdanach *gh* do dheith a meadhon ſocal, maṁ ta *ex gr.* annſa bhſocalſo *Tighearna* noch (gan chontabhairt) gunab énni leiſ an Ghaeilgiſ é, ſ an Laidin *Tyrannus*, ſ maṁ ſiṁ gunab amhluidh buidh choiṁ a ſgniobhadh *Tiarna*.

III. Da Litiṁ baibh a dtoſach ſocal, maṁta *ar mbéul, ar gcéir, ar bhſearann, ar dtir* ſc. do bhnigh nach bhſuil ſé a ngnathach a naon teangaidh eile, aſ miothaitneamhach le deoṁaighthibh é, noch ataid uiṁe ſiṁ ullamh chum ainmheaſda aṁ bhſaiciṁ leabhaiṁ Ghaoidheilge doibh, ionnuſ go meaſthaṁ an teangadh (gnidh Baṁṁamhuil go deimhin ſ ṁo lionmhuiṁ i) fiadhain no eaſgaoiṁ. Ata ſioſ bhuiṁ ṁeaſuṁ agum go ṁo mhaith; eadhon an ṁniomhlitiṁ no an litiṁ ſealbhughadh aṁ gcailleamhuiṁ a comhuchda do chongbhail tar a cheann ſiṁ a ngnathamh. Aſ é mo ſhneagna nach bhſuil ṁiachdanuſ aṁ bith ṁe na chongbhail, aṁ an adhbhaṁ go malaṁtuighid ſóſ na Bhocaiṁigh *Breatain*, an *Cheirnthir*, ſ an *Harmhuirthir* ceaṁtabhaṁtha na bṁiomhlitṁeach, maṁ do ni ſibhſi, achd annſiṁ malaṁtuighid ſiad maṁaṁ gceadna an litiṁ a Sgnibhneoiṁeachd ſ a gcloidh; agus ni chongmhuid an litiṁ ſhealbhughthe. Agus ni mo do gheibhid neamhuiṁeamhuiṁ ann aṁ aonmhodh. Go móṁmhoṁ ni ſeaṁghnathamh aſ na Heiṁeannachuibh é maṁ ata ṁe na ſheachuiṁ aſ aondume noch ſheachſuſ annſna ſeanlaimhſgnibhnibh meaṁuiṁ. Anoiſ gidh be coiṁ aon Nuadhachd thaiṁbheach do chongbhail ſúiſ, ni ionmholta maṁ an gceadna dho chuideaghadh Nuadhachd aṁ bith bhioſ iomaṁcach no poilionmhuiṁ agus gnanna. An treaṁſighe cheiṁtſgnibhneoiṁeachda do bhiodh aſ bhuṁ dteangudhſi ſ aſ aṁ dteangudhne a nionad na litṁeach dathruighadh, diaṁradh iomadamhlachd chanmhuin don litiṁ cheadna, gan eidiṁdhealughadh aṁ bith, maṁ do nid na *Sagſanaigh* ſ na *Francaigh* ſóſ a moṁán litṁeach. Admhuim naṁ mhaith an ṁiaſuil ſiṁ aṁ a nabhbhaṁ gunab moide docamhuil na leighthеoiṁeachda é; achd ait leighioſ do ghnathuighthi annſa núadhghaoidheilg, aſ coṁhuil gunab neamheoiṁeamhuin é maṁ an gceadna. Ma mheaſtaṁ malaṁtughadh litṁeach maṁ do numidne do dheith comhmóṁ ſiṁ do ſhoiṁſe, Litiṁ *Gbreagach* maṁta *ar ṁeul, ar γeir, ar ßearan, ar dir &c.* noch ata ṁe ſaghail annſa nuile theagh móṁ clodhuighеachda budh choiṁ do ghnathughadh; achd do bhnigh a naumhiṁ aſ mo do na daonibh go meaſradaoiſ don uile choſmhulachd na mbṁeitheamhnuiſ ſein go mbiadh ſiṁ iomaṁcach, meaſuim gunab coiṁ an litiṁ ſhealbhuighthe dſaghail amuigh.

IV. Aſ miothaitneamh oile le coigchiochuibh h cuingnamhach aſ teachd a ſteach coimhmunac ſiṁ aga mbi moṁán diobh ullamh chum labhaṁtha, go tapcuiſneach aṁ theanguidh ſgniobhtha, ni bhuſ tuſga na thuigidiad a béalnadh, gnathuighid ſiad labhaiṁt go ſgannalach aṁa leithreidibhſiṁ dſoclaibh, maṁ tá *neimhdhlightheach, neamhdhuthrachd, neimhmiſgeach*, ſc. Iſ é ni o dtig an miochomhgaṁro ſ nithe oile, o theaṁcadh na litṁeach annſa teangaidh Ghaoidheilge, ſ o chongbhail moṁán couroine aſ Comhſoclaibh; aṁ an adhbhaṁ ni lughaide aſ tuigthiom (*ex. gr.*) *Neavuintreavuil* agus *neiviſgeach* na *neamhmhuintreamhuil* ſ *neimhmhiſgeach*. Do bſheidiṁ, maṁ mheaſuim, an neamhthaitneamh ſ an miothaṁbhachd ſiṁ leiſ dhuing eile da gcuiṁ a leathtaoibh aſ clodhughadh (maṁ tionniſgnaighid anoiſ ſa dheiṁeadh na Fhancuigh) do ſeiṁ an ghnathchanmhuin no an labhaṁtha choitcheann, agus le haon Aibghitiṁ amháin do na litṁeachuibh Laidne ſ Gaoidheilge, aṁ ſud a cheile, maṁ ta ionaṁ ndiaigh.

A, *a Angl.* b, *bee Angl.* b, *b*; c, *ch*; d, *d*; d, *dh*; e, *e*; f, *f*; g, *g*; g, *gh*; h, *ng*; i, *ee*; *Angl.* k, *k*; l, *l*; m, *m*; n, *n*; o, *o*; p, *p*; r, *r*; s, no ſ, *ſh Angl.* t, *t*; t, *th*; u, *oo Angl.* v, *v*; y, *i Angl.* in *Third, bird,* &c. no *ee* Ghaoidheilg.

Maṁ an gceadna, ma bhionn deiſiṁ labhaṁtha comhmóṁ ſiṁ agus go naṁṁſuibh eidiṁdhealughadh litṁeach do dheanadh, cuiṁthear an λ Gneagach a monad ll, agus ſ aſ ſon ṁṁ. Ni mheaſuim leiſſi aon athruighadh a ſgniobhadh na Gaoilge, aṁ an adhbhaṁ go ndeaṁfadh ſiṁ an treanlaimhſgnibhinn ni bhúſ docamhlaidhe, agus na dhiaigh ſiṁ ni bheiſ ſoiſge do dheith aṁ na deaṁnud. Ni bhſuil annſa ni noch mheaſuim annſo achd amhain go madh choiṁ gnathamh do dheunámh da leithreid ſo daibghitiṁ, aſ clodhughadh na teangan, annſna haitibh na ndeantaṁ an obaiṁ ſiṁ, agus nach bhſuil aon Eipeannach.

Agus annſa merd na gcuiṁſidhe a gceiſd nach bhſuilid na litṁeacha d, g agus t achd a mbeagan do

thighthibh cloibhuighthe, go maoh choin na litreacha Gnéigis d, y, agus f do ghnathughadh tar a gceann. Agus mar an gceadna, mas riachdanus a leithéid sin deiridhealughadh, na litreacha Gneagacha λ ar son ll, β ⁊ μ ar son bh agus mh an tan malartuighthear b agus m; mar 'ta beum an tan do nithion bheun de, ⁊ mór, mhór, &c. As feidir fós an litir f do ghnathughadh do shion a nionad ph, do rein shligh na Niodaileach noch sgriobhus Filosofo agus ni Philosopho: Agus ata an Aibghitir na Niodaluigh sáp sorgnibh mar admhuighid gach aonchineadh. Sabhalsa fós an tordughadh so cutheamh no costus a gcloibhughadh aonleabhair Gaoidheilge, mar as feidir leis an Leaghthoir do chomhairthughadh as an Siompla so ionar ndiaigh a Nairticlibh ar Gneidimh.

"Kreidim a'n 'Ia atair na'n uile xuvaxd, Krutaiteoir neive & talvan: Agus an Iosa Kriſt a éunvaksan "ar diarnaine, nox do gavab ón Spirad nyv; rugab le *Muire* oig, do 'ulaiġ an fáis sa Fuiġk Filáid, do "kroxad, do keusad, Fúair bás & do hablaikead, do xuaid sios go hifrean, do eirgib o vás a gionn an treas la, "do xuáib súas ar neav, agus atá anoir na huibe ar deis De, Atair na nuile xuvaxd: as sin tiocfas do vreit "vreite ar veoghaiv agus ar varvaiv. Kreidim an sa Spirad nyv, a'n Eaglais nyvta xovxodxionn, ku-"man na nyv, maiteamh na beaktad, eiseirge xodla na marv, agus an veata vartanax. *Amen.*

V. A dtaoibh gnathuighthe *a, o,* no *u*; agus *e* no *i* man a cheile (gioh riaguil cheaduightheach anoir i a measg Ghramaduighthe) ni raibh re a chéadoin acht na Sgriobhadh éanraideach; agus ar an adhbhar sin do rein mo bapamhuil ni sáp riachdanach a chongbhal; muna tapruid sin (noch cúig anaitheanta agumsa) na *Dialachtuidh* no na Nduailbheaplabha. Agus gioh tapruid siad; bioh coin mar mheasuim an Phrimhcheannachd do thabhairt daon Bheapla mar don *Aitiseach* a nalluid a measg na Ngneigir.

VI. Ayé mo bhapamhuil go mbidhir Leabhar no thapbhach ⁊ foghainteach *Graimmeir Ghaoidheilg*, noch muinteadh go lionmhur gach aon *áthrughadh* (ni hamhain do rein na bheapla na haimsiri achd sór do rein na Seanghaoidheilg) do na *mbreitbribh* agus na *bainnaigbibh*; agus na comhapthurgh eile bhid eagcomhailte sa Mgrammein O *Molloy*; mailli rir an leithid chuntas (muna bhias seapr) don sean *Cheirsgriombadh* mar do sgriobh me sein san Leabhar sin, ap an tteanga *Breatnach* noch tionsgnaibh a leathaobh 225; ap an achdaibh gur bhias sgriobhtha le *Irenach* aprigh no *Albanach* bhús lón intleachdach ⁊ bithcheallach; agus comhdhaingnighthi le chláp lionmhur dproclaibh *Ghaoidheilg* seanaimseapdha, noch bhsuilid eagcomhailte san Fhocleirsin, no idirmhinte go seachranach, no ni ar luighe go hainchriochnaighthi. Agus ni bhidhir a riamh eabhaidh neic ag aon obair leithid sin cuirtha a cloibh a *Lamgdhuin*, no a *Mhaille átha cliath*.

Ap an adhbhar gur luadham anoir a ttimchiol seacaireachd Leabhar; ata se no riachdanach ⁊ aimseapdha go niarruim opuibh an so, nach thabhapthaoi eabeachd ap bioth don dhuine tiubhra bhseathach ap an leabhar so on dhapa lámh na dhon dhuine ap bioth bhior aineolach sein sa ttreanga *Ghaoidheilg* agus *Breatnach* mar an gceadna. Do thug me oisáil dho Leabhairseacairibh eagramhla a Lungdhuin, an Leabhar so chum cuir a gcloibh; do chonn ni raibh na sonn na sol agum sein an ni sin do dheunadh. Achd a náir do dhultadar, do chuir me a gcloibh é ar mo chostas sein. Anoir ata a bhsior ni ar lón ag an droing dhuibhsi noch comhaingbior a *Lamgdhuin*, gur ar son na Leabhra sin nach bhuilid modhamhla ⁊ innseaca; ata na Leabhairseacoirigh corbhuil se madrairbh an tuarisgeoir, cia leis ni thoil na cál na macain dircheadh, na sos gur ghlacthar amach iad leis aon eachtranach ar bioth. Oir a náir seachaid na Starionairidhe a gcéud dhulthaobh leabhuir airigh, nach bi se chloidhte ar son aon dha ccompáin sein, achd ar gcostas ani tughdair, ata a nós dabradh leis a gceannu ghthibh ghnathuighe gur chualadar mopán duairlibh litreadha ⁊ bpeitheamhla ag dirbeagadh go hanmhor an leabhar so; gioh dobeidir ni chualadar a riamh an leithid sin Bhpeitheamhnar achd an lánchontrapdha. A ndiaidh sin a dein an Dhunúaral (do chonn nach sior aige bheith cealg ann) sa *teaghgcha* no *tighe sgél* go dtucsa se a gcéadoir, nir an chompanachd, gur mimheapaid go ghemeanalta an leabhar ceadna agus mar so an Leabhar (muna bhior a mheas congbhaillte súas le Sgolairidhe airigh no ainmneamhuil) bhior tapcuirnighthe ar seadh a nuile Charhair. Ata sór aon módh eile no choitchean ag an Ccathnaighcoiribh sin, dinnisin nir a gceannaighthibh ⁊ n'a leabhroiribh tuathaighe bheith an *chlodhsbaisitheadh* peactha go huilidhe, a náir dobeidir nar peacadh an *tughdar* an dheachmhadh leabhar. Atait sór Ghnathuigh eile eagramhla ata, noch toirmeisgid tuilcheimneaghadh Eoluidhe a *Sagsain* go hanmhor, achd do thaobhcheimnidh me cheana ni ar saide na budh cóir. Uime sin biodh siu leis an *Uaisliibh* leabh mian an leabhar so do cheannughadh, dho chur a haithne chum Mr. *Jeremiah Peppys* Leabhroir a *Mhaille athé Cliath* no chum me sein sa bhaille so, dar eagnaircaireachd chanaid airigh chomhnuighsor a *Sagsain*.

Fiosaighim go maith dabradh mopán do dhumibh gur ar ni budh iomchumhaidhe, do thabhairt chuntas ar an ttreanga *Ghaoidheilg* sa leith, ap an *Breatnach* sa leith; agus ar an *Gceirneach* ⁊ an *Hermhuireach* sa leith mar an ceadna. Admhuighim gur bhidhir ann sin, irle a lúach sa gach én cin; achd ni a bhsogur chomhthanbhach dhon *Sgolairibh* agus dhon *Chriteachuibh*; do chonn gabhuid siad colur ar soilesidhe a mopán dsocaibh sein (ag leigheonachd seanlaimhrgnibhthe go hairigh) o chiallughadh leithid bheithin ameasg na chineadh coimhneasadha. Do sabh sór ni eile dha mheasughadh an sin: aodhon gur ceannsocht han (sa ni ar lughaidhe) leathchuid don *Chlodhughadh* leis na *Shagsnachuibh* agus eachdranachuibh tairleasacha, leasab ionann sonn no mion cuirealta sir gach neach teanga, agus uime sin biodh iondhuil aca gur chomhchlosdhtheas ísd sa se cheile.

Agus anoir mion mion leam do chur bacail budh cuile opuibh; achd ap an adhbhar gur chrighthean sór riachdanach ni éigen do labhairt sir an lucht magamhail leasab iongaimeamhuil an teanga *Breatnach* ⁊ an *Ghaoidheilg* agus noch damnaighid uime sin shaothar na ndruing dhuthchuillid dha congbhail sáir mar obair miothasbhach agus diamhaoineach.

Ni bhuil dúalach an aondhuine chionna agus eolach aine an bith do thabhairt dhon *Bhriuintleachdaighibh* ceadna; oir as e o haineolus no (sa ni ar lughaibe) o easbhadh teagasg budh feasir, chighid a gcéadoibh uile. Agus as eidir liom dheasbhadh lem theasdaghadh se n (ir gan amhairc ata an ni ceadna ap na chnuchaghadh ag mopán dhoibhsi) gur gidheadh ata daoine iomadamhail ag labhairt mar sin; ni bhsuil amhain cheana mion shonnmhar leis an dhrong ata no theagairgthe ⁊ ghnathasach dhon chineadh na *Shagsanaigh* ap ttreangaibhe agus ap leabhra laimhrgniobhtha chum coimhéadadh, achd atait umorro go gheineanalta, na Patrunuigh ar mo shalmhur dhon shoghlaim, ⁊ dobeidir dhon thuigseanachd ar mó shairseang, san uile ghne dealabhuigh (ceachtar ne cheile) ⁊ daithneadhuigh sa nuile *Eorair*. Ni bhsuil neasun ap bioth agumsa chum bheith eagcomhthrom sa ni sin; do chonn nach ataim sein *Sagsanach* achd *Sinbhreathnach* agus sór (do rein ap Sheanchur Bpeathnuigh) eirgthe amach go hathramhail o Héliodor Ieathanuin mhac Mheirchian, mhic Guingluirt, mhic Ceneu, mhic

Coel

Coel cailtheabhuic [al. *Coel godebog*] a Goideadh *Reged* a dtir *Halbuin*, anfa cheathramhadh faoghal daoit an Dilgeanna; fuil thainig Sagfonach an bioth chum Inif *Mheirbhreatuin* fo: Acht ni bhfuil a bhfior aguinn cheab an tainim ata anoif an an dtirfin, agus ni bhfuil fgniobhtha aguinn aonni an fin fuidiughadh oirre bhúi mo, na go bhfuiligi a Rioghachd na *Cumbria* mar a raibh *Caer Alclud* Ceannbhaile, noch dainmnighthfor anoif do fein dhuing, *Dún Bhreatan*, 7 do fein dhuing eile Cathair *Ghlafco*.

A dubhairt me roimhefi gurab le haineolus budh mhian le morán daoine bhur dteangara 7 an dteangana, chum dheanmuid do dhaoradh. Ni bhfuil aonfearún agum an aonchón an focal fin do ghaireadh tar air; acht ar an laimh oile ni do chur leif, noch go bhfuil fe comhmóinfin dainbhfior, go mabh choir daonduine do leigfeadh air bheith na Sgolaire, nairc do bheith air thrid.

I. Ata fe go haincheirdeamhail finnneach gurab iad na teangtha thuramhla na Noilean *Mbreathnacha*, faor cia an hainm do raibh *Eire* mar an gceadna *Eire* anfa tfheanamfin. Agus fór gurab teangtha af feandha, agus af feafn do coimheadabh a niarthar *Eorpa* iad, noch, an an adhbhar fin ona Leighion af cuimhne go mabh comhmón an miochomhgar é dona dhaoinibh foghlumtha deighcoluif, mar do ghabhid o chailleamhuin na fean *Cheilteach*, *Iodailleach* 7 na *Spainneach*; Agus cúig cheart dhon lucht ata fe teacht iongantuf do dheanamh do Bhanbhardhadhb an dha fhaoghal deifeannachfo noch araib a cuirfibh eile comhrán innteachdach 7 deighcolach.

II. An mbeith dóibh na bprimhteangaibh no an teanga budh thuramhla 7 duthchafagha, af na hoileanuibh *Breathnacha*, leantar af go mabh fi achdanuf (an mhodh éigin) bheith colach ofna chum cnaobhfgaoileadh do dheanamh an ainmneachuibh peanfan 7 ionadha. Agus leif an peafun fin do gheibhmid go bhacaighthfor dona Seanchadhuibh mora fo *Camden*, *Bochart* agus *Bexhorn*; 7 don nuile dhuine deighcoluif don chineal fin, go mabh riachdanuf tathuighe do chur an *Bhreathnachuibh* no an *Eireannachuibh*, no an gach neach dhoibh, do thabhairt tuarufgbhal a teangtha uatha. Agus fór nar fgniobhadan na hughdaip peamhfaidhthe comhfóinlionta agus do dheanfadaif da mbiadaif fein na marghirtigh an na teangthaibhrin.

III. Nibhaid Cinéil bhfeadhtha fhoghlumtha na *Fraince* na *Hiodaile* 7 na *Spainne* cumurach an chuntur do thabhairt an a dteangthaibh noch thug *Minage* (a) *Aldrete* (b) agus morán do Dhaoinibh moinleighinn eile, noch thug iarracht comhromholta fin an an ni ceadna: mona bhfoghlumuid fiad bhur dteangara 7 an dteangana, noch do gheabhuid fiad gan chomhmontur leo gurab iad an chuid af fearr dona teangthaibh noch do labhrad an roimhe Arim na *Romhanaigh*, na *Gothaigh* 7 na *Haifreachaigh* do mhilleadh a nduircheadha 7 do chorrbhadh a dteangtha. Agus a dtaoibh na dteangtha Gneigire 7 Laidne fém noch gurab uatha amhain tainig an *Fhraincis* 7 an *Iodaillis*, go deimhin ata morán drocaibh dona teangthaibhrin an na darrainig o theangthaibh eile, oir ni bhfuilid a bhfreamha fuaf annfna teangthaibhrin fém; acht budh fesdin a bhfagbhail amach (gidheadh go bhfuil a bhfior agum a bheith a naghaidh riaghal na *Fhocailfhreamhaidhigh* go nuige fin) an úairibh anfa *Niodailleach*, anfa *Spainneach* 7 annfa *Bhreinneach*, 7 an úairibh annfa *Ghearmainneach*; acht go comhchoitcheann afrearr do coimheadabh iad ann bhur dteangaidhe, 7 ann an dteangaidhe, leif a neidirdhealughadhfo amhám go dtagann fibhfe na bhur gairre go mór dhon *Laidion*, 7 finne dhon *Ghreigis*, noch mheafuim da dtuibhrin fein taire comhmaith peamfa ifin adeanamh gnathaimh do leaghabh an *Fhocailfreamhdhachd* [no *Neitimhloghicon*] *Bhreathnach* noch tionnfgnadh annfa *Pag.* 254. Ni headh nach bhfuil bhur dteangta áitighthe le bheith an na coimhéad, ni bhuf fearr na aon teanga oile guf a mugh labhartha go chorrcheann an fead na *Heorpa* (af e fin a dtaoibh leabhair ni hé an bealnadh) cungmhaidh man an gceadna uimhin no mhór dona foclaibh ceadna do gheibhimid annfa *Ngreigis*. Ata fin go deimhin ann a fcigh a núair a deirim gurab comhail nif an *Laidin* í, an an adhbhar nach mór go raibhe oinni oile annfa teangaibh *Romhanaigh* acht í an na tarrang af an *Ngreigis*, man do thairbeir *Voffius*, ag teacht go hairigh leif an *Æoileach* (c). Agus ataim ag iarrad céada an nifi do chur leif, nach i amháin an trein theanga *Romhánach* noch dan bhudh hainm *Lingua prifca*, 7 an teanga fin an da chlán dheag dan bhainim *Latina*, acht fór an teanga *Rambánach* féin, man do bhifi an gnathamh ag *Nævius*, *Plautus*, *Ennius*, *Accius* 7 *Pacuvius*, go bhfuil fí an an modh fin comhaofda neif an *Ngreigis* no ni bhuf aofda, le na mearuim amhain gurab lugha atá fi an na hathnughadh, no gurab é af feafn do coimheadabh. Ata mo refún (ameafg oile) nifi go dtiugnaighid na *Laidneoiridhe* na Focailfi go no mhinic leif an litir S, noch thoranuighid na Gneagaigh le h, man atá *Sal*, ἅλς; *Semis*, ἥμισυ; *Similis*, ὁμοιος; *Sex*, ἕξ; *Septem* ἑπτα; *Somnus*, ὑπνος, &c. (d). Anoif do chonn go mbí *b*, ann bhur dteangaidhre an dana tógnughadh dhon fhocal fin noch do neif ofd an fhocloa thofnuighior le *s*, man atá *mo bac*, *mo baighiod*, *mo hál*, *mo buil* man a bhfuilid na focuil do neif a gcéid Laidneacha fhealbhuighthe *Sac*, *Saighiod*, *Sál*, *Síil*. An an adhbhar fin af innmheafdha gurab úatha fo ghluaifid na focail *Ghreagacha* fin on dteanga noch le haimfin da ngoirtí *Laidion*; annfa modh cheadna man mhalartughteadan na *Laidneoiridhe* fein (man do innif *Feftus* fada o riamh duinn) *Ferba*, *Fedus*, *Folus*, *Foftis* & *Foftia* go *Herba*, *Hedus*, *Holus* [tapeifrin *olus*] *Hoftis* agus *Hoftia*. No man do mhartuighteadan na Spainnfan *Laidion*; Faba, Fabula, Farum, Farina, Ferrum, Februarius, gur *haba*, *habla*, *hado*, *harina*, *hierro*, *hebrero*, &c. Ni bhfuil fe a naobhfior ofum, go bhfuil an *Cuirfios* fo bun of cionn fe Banamhuil na *Criteachuigh* bhfoghlumtha, noch thafrung go comhnuighcheach an uile fhocal *Laidne* af an *Ngreigis*; Acht na Daoine nach cuirionn ceirt an ughdhafrar go bráth, ni feidir leó na haoinni nuadha dfhoillfiughadh, na fean earrardeadha do leafughadh. Agus cuirim an meidri leif gurab do chonn túrga go mór thangadan na *Greagaigh* chum bheith ceannfa na na *Romhánaigh*; ni bhfuil aon iongnadh gur turga do thfuailleadaif a tteanga, gan meid na bhfaighmid an uile chineal, man thagaid chum bheith mór no cumhachdach, go mbid fiad an úairibh tre fgiged 7 eadroime neimhfreafmhach, agus an úairibh eile an fon a leafughadh, af malartughadh go ghnathach a dteangaidh (e).

IV. Ni bhfuilid teangtha an bioth Searmhach anoif, af acairrughe chum eidirmhiniughadh do dheunamh an Cheartaimneachuibh na Naibhne, na Locha, na Sleibhte, na Gcairrgeach, na Reighteach, na Nduthaighe, na Gcathrach, 7 na Mbailte ar feadh na *Hiodaille*, *Fraince*, 7 a gcuid mhaith don *Spainn*, na an da theangaidhfi. Ata fe ne nadmhail go mbíadh fór an teanga labhrad na *Rhetii* (no na *Griffuinigh*) an mullach na *Nalp*, eidir an *Ghearmainn* 7 an *Iodail*, agus an fean *Chantabbrian* annfa *Spainn*, tarbhach fór an Ionad-fhocloir ceadnamhail chum dheanadh. Acht annfa meid na

(a) *Dictionaire Etymologique de la Langue Françoiſe*. Fol. a Paris. An. MDCXCIV. & *Origini Italiani*.
(b) Del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Caſtellana o Romance. (c) *J. Ger. Voſſii Etymologicon* Linguæ Latinæ. Fol. Amſt. 1659. (d) *Vide* S—H. p. 29. c. 3. (e) *Vide* p. 35. CLASS. X.

nDeapna me' ꝼoghluim go nuiġe ꝼin, ni bhꝼuilid comhꝼhoiplíonta (go haiꝑigh an phꝑiomhdharġhe) na comhmaith ar coimhead ꝑe bhuꝑ dteanġuidhꝼe, na ꝑe nar dteanġuidhne. Agus ar an adhbhar ꝼin, da mbeith go nachadh aon Uasal, don cheachtar chineal *Bhreathnach* eadhon no *Eireannach*, ar aon ocaid ġhluaꝼachd ar bioth ag ꝼiobhal na ġcniochꝼm; as dearbh go mbiadh ꝑiumhcheannachd arġe ar ġach aon Chineal oile, ann a leithid ꝼin do chuꝑum do ġhabhail ꝑe hais; maille ꝑe cnuimuġhadh an ꝼhamhuil ꝼin dainmneachuibh, annꝼna Tiorthaibh ceadna, go haiꝑiġhthe ann ꝼa balluibh ꝼleibhteamhla, agus iad do chomhmoradh ꝑe hainmneachuibh Dhuthaiġh ꝼein. Agus go deimhin ni lugh na ꝼin an tꝼhaoiꝑe do ġhabhadh ꝼe ann ꝼġniobhadh *Tinolgbicon* no *Focalꝼraimheachd* aon teanġadh dhoibhꝼm, noch mearam go dtiocꝼa ġach naoin aġuibh leiꝼꝼi, noch le na toil an cuꝑam ꝼin do ġhlacadh ar ꝼein an chead tiobal don Leabhaiꝼt, 7 annꝼin Litin no dho, don Fhoclóir ꝼocalꝼraimheach *Ægidius Menagius* do leaġhadh. Af ꝼada uaim ġabhail onum mumheaf do thabhaiꝑt ar obuꝑ an Uġhdaꝑ ꝼhoġhlumtha, inntleachduiġh agus deiġhbhreathach ꝼin. A dtaoibh miochlu do thabhaiꝑt daom Sġnibhnéoiꝑ deiġhmhionamhail ar bith, ġiodh go mbiadh ꝑe deich ceime ꝼá bhun an Duine móꝑ ꝼin, ni bhꝼuil ꝑe oꝑeamhnach dom inntinn, na dhom bearuibh. Ni bhꝼuil agum ꝑé a radh achd da ndeapnadh ꝑe ꝼoubeaꝑ annꝼa *Mbreathnuis* (tarcheann nach biadh arġe achd an te af labhartha ꝼa Rioġhachd ꝼein eadhon an *Armhuireach* no an *Faoibhreathnach*) agus bhuꝑ dteanġaꝼa; do bheapꝼadh ꝑe bhfeiꝼ mhóde ꝼhaꝼdhachta ar Teanġthoiꝑibh eolġuiꝼiocha na *Heorpa*; agus go leanamhnach don onóiꝑ do thuilꝼe comhmaithꝼm, leiꝼ an deaġhobair do ꝼġnibh ꝑe.

V. An cuiġeadh Aꝑġoinc (nó tagna) do chum poiblidheachda do dheanamh ar Foclóiꝑibh ar dteangtha; ionnuf maille ꝑé na chuingnaimhꝼm (a náiꝑ do bhiadh ꝑe leaꝼuiġhthe) go mbiadaoiꝼ na Mic Leighinn 7 na Nuaiꝼle cumuꝼach ar leaġhthoiꝑeachda dho dheanamh ar uaimibh, chum cartheamh aimꝼine dhoibh ꝼein, ann ar Bhꝼilidheachd, ann ar Sdaiꝑtheachuibh, agus ann ar Ndiliġhthibh ata ꝼóꝼ ar mhaꝑthuin, noch nach caillꝼid go bꝑath gan ꝼolaf do thabhaiꝑt dona Daoinibh ꝼoġhlumtha, agus teagaꝼġ dona Seanchadhuibh. Ata a bhꝼiof agum go nomhaith ġunab é af Banamhuil comhchoitchionn ion bhuꝑ mearġa man atá ionaꝑ mearġ ꝼein, nach bhꝼuil aom ni ann ar ꝼean Laimhġnibhnibh noch ꝼiu a leaġhadh; achd ꝼneaġnaim na raibh arthꝑeachuf ꝑiamh ar Sheanchadhuibh na ar Chritheachuibh ꝼo chuid da naimꝼin do chartheamh annꝼa tꝼhliġh ꝼin. Agus go bhꝼuilid na ꝼean Reimꝼéil agus an *Fhilidheachd* an ġach teanġuidh dhiobh, coimhintleachtach 7 coimhġhneannmhar agus ataid a dteangthuibh oile noch do ꝼġniobhadh annꝼa naimꝼin cheadna ꝼin.

VI. Ata Seiꝼeadh ꝑearún agus ꝑearún ꝑo chomhthꝑom man mhearam, a dtaoibh *Foclóiridhe* 7 *Graimédr* bhainiof ꝑeiꝼ na teanġthuibh ꝼin, do chuꝑ amach go coitchionn; go dtiubhradaoiꝼ cuingnamh móꝑ don dhꝑoing ar a mbí cuꝑam ꝼabhala anam oꝑꝑa, agus don dhꝑoing man an ġceadna, ar a mbí Oiꝼiġ no cúꝑam oꝼ cionn an Phobuil choitcheann. A dtaoibh na dhꝑoinge noch chuiꝑiof a ġceiꝼd, go madh ꝼheaꝑꝑ *Bearla Sagꝼanach* do theagaꝼġ don uile aicme dhaoine ar ꝼeadh na dtꝼi Rioġhachd, tuicꝼa me leo ar ꝼin go pó ullamh, man thairbhe phoiblidhe, do chum ealadhnacha 7 ceannuġheachda do chuꝑ ar a naġhaidh. Achd ni innifid na Daoine uaiꝼle [redacted]dhuinn, cionnuf af ꝼeidir an ni ꝼin do thabhaiꝑt chum cniche. Ata anoiꝼ aiꝑiġhthe do cheap[redacted]aghan o atámaoid ꝼaoi *Sheaꝼanachuibh* 7 ꝼaoi *Ghalldachd* na *Halbain*; agus ġidheadh ca mhead, [redacted]muinntiop aguinn ann ġach Rioġhachd nach labhrann ꝼóꝼ *Ghaillbhearla?* Agus ar an adhbhar ꝼiꝼdó bhi ꝑe mámuf aonaidhe, 7 ate ꝑe ꝼóꝼ mo mhoid chꝑoidheamhail, ionguf go dtuġaidh an leabhar ꝑo beagán chuideaġhaidh ꝼan chuiꝑꝼm, 7 man an-ġceadna ꝼan ġhnathaibh ġach nithe oile noch daimnigheamar thúaf; noch da mbiadh, ni bhꝼuil amhaꝑuf agum go bꝼhoiġhe Duine uaral cuimuach éġin meiꝑneach ꝑe a chuꝑ air do chum leaꝼuiġhthe na hoibꝑe do thoranuiġheaf ꝼein. Agus ataim a ndochuf ġun ġhlacthar an Chéadꝼhaothar ꝼo a neidiuaidhibh go dheaghthoileamhail o lamh,

Bhar Sheirbhiseach Vmhal

E. L.

Af Ath Oiꝼġe,
La Cheideamhuin 1706.

Ar an adhbhar ġur nach lánchloidhte an dhulchaobh ꝼin, cuiꝑim an ꝼo ꝼhoꝼ Siompladha eiġein af Leabhruibh Ghaoidheilġ airiġhe ꝑo aoꝼda. Maf eidir leiꝼ aon Leaghthoir ꝼa Neiꝑin no Halbuin a heidir mhiniuġhadh; ataim ꝼar dhulchannach coimhꝼhreaġnadh dꝼagail leiꝼ. Do thairing me iad choimhcheaꝑt budh ꝼeidir leam amach af ꝼean mheampuinibh a *Mbdile ath cliath*.

I. B. 250. Burdin inꝑiġhan .i. pabecca cc eiꝼteachd ꝼni ꝼin atæꝼc don ꝑeilġ aitt iꝑiubhe iacob ag ingnai cæꝑach conep — ꝼꝑiꝼ cotiꝼadh bochoꝼ numh nabeanꝼ an ꝼꝑiꝼin inncail cinnuf do de nuinnꝼi ol iacóp iꝼin ꝼo olꝼi .i. manbhtha le tuime ann olamꝼ. 10 — Do ꝼiaꝼ umꝑo iacob ianꝼin go ataiꝑ ꝼeiꝼinnotid dha imdha exam a doiaꝼau .i. dabꝑathꝑiaꝑbh 7 an biꝼidh ꝼcaiꝑdine bhunnidh 7 a mbꝑathainꝼi ianꝼin ite ann ꝼo na haꝼgadha .i. 200 cæꝑach 7 200 gabhar 7 xxx camhal 7 xl bo. 20 ꝑeiti, 20 tarbh ocech ut dx. Da c. coeꝑa xx boc da. c. ngabuꝑ tꝑe ginn ngoꝑt ix ꝑeithi ꝑad cenlochd xl bó ꝑeithi balc. Fiche tarbh nach tainaill tonn 7 xxx ngall. xx airan aluinnoll ocuf xx oiceach ann. hilloġh ꝼhidha iaꝼau ꝼut. o iacop cembꝼigh a bꝑecc ꝼebh adcuadaf duibhi ar ꝼin iꝼe ꝼin allin na. c. da c. coeꝑꝑc, &c. *Vid. Gen.* 32.

II. B. 570. Iris congaimh auc nobur cobꝼeidhlin ꝼeitheamhla Colgairg cosnadh connomla uime comnd mos buochdu coneas, Lanbruo tua go gcomhlaubhra ꝼo ghoil choꝼ m- ꝼoꝼgiti cean indiꝼi abstanoit cobꝼochr- eant cean agaiꝼ bi ceann su cud bꝼiridi tomiꝼa ceann eiꝼliꝼ oun ceandeuꝼ chaoineadh buochdu cean dunnos ꝼoulsiti cean eupich duidin ꝼoiꝼceut- do geoin allan dꝑeim cen tainneadh ious aul ꝼiꝑe hainno ꝼleamham, ꝼiꝑe gaiꝑbhu ginoum c- t-. Foudhand ꝼeamplau ꝼoudtꝑeumpa nommoit ceiꝼ choinneiꝼ cheille cpeiꝼ me cen teicetha ina insi uile conngaibter indeutlu isann if eunt duine nitan is lan ndeapcu untheit condeiꝑc adnais ceach noulc caiꝑtu ceachmaith if aiꝑmiti don ꝼoꝼ talman if indogbail ꝼoꝑneim. caurdic ceachtar cauch aghaiꝼ die dtagaꝼitheuꝼ cauch.

III. B. 23. Comꝼodoꝑne .i. dobaꝑchom .i. ꝑo dobandai .i. uiꝼadhe. Doban an coitceand beṫae i- t-, goideilg 7 Chombꝑeic ,i. uꝑque; unde dicitur dobuꝑchu, 7 dobuꝑeit, dobaꝑchi iꝼin Comhbꝑeic. Caiꝼi ab eo eꝼt caꝑeuf unde uiꝼgilaiꝼ dt Piꝑgiuf ingꝑatæ pꝑemepetuꝼ caꝑeuf uꝑbi .i. ġnuth indꝼin. *Motbuighim ſin go builidhe, giodh* ni dhuiġim chach eile. Combꝑeic .i. an *teanga Ebreatnach*.

FOCLOIR

FOCLOIR
GAOIDHEILGE-SHAGSONACH:
AN
IRISH-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

AB

A *His, Her.*
† A, *An aſcent, a hill or promontory.*
† A, *A car or drag.*
A, *The*: In à tteinidh, *In the fire* &c.
A, *A ſign of the Pret. Tenſe*: A dubhairt ſe; *He ſaid.*
A, *A ſign of the Fut. Tenſe*: As, a ttig ſe, *whence he ſhall come.*
A, *A ſign of the Vocative caſe*, O.
A, *before words beginning with N is often put for* an i. e. *In*: As a nuair, *when*; q. d. an úair, *in the hour*; a naghuidh, *againſt*, *for* an aghuidh, *in the face.*
A lathair, & a bhfiodhnaiſi, *before or in the preſence of.*
A mhairg dhuitſi; *wo unto thee.*
† Ab, *a Lord.* AB
Ab, *an Abbot.*
Ab: nar ab beó; *let him not live.*
† Aba, *a cauſe, matter, or buſineſs.*
Abaidh, *a bud.*
† Abail & abailt, *Death.*
Abair, *ſay thou, ſpeak.*
†Abairt, ealadha no bés, *Education.*
Abhal, *an apple-tree*; *an apple.* V. Ubhal.
Abhan, *rectius* amhan, *a river.*
Abhcoidthe, *an advocate.*
Abhlan, *a wafer.*
† Abhraid, Fabhradha; *eye-lids.*
Abhran & Amhran, *a ſong.*
Abſdal, *an Apoſtle.*
Abſdaltachd, *Apoſtleſhip.*
Abhſdaltachda, *effectual.*
Abuidh, *ready, expert*; *ripe.*
Abuidheadh, *to ripen.*
Abúlta, *able.*

AC

Ac, *a refuſing or denial.*
Aca, aice, *with them.* Ni bhion aca; *they have not.*
† Acaideadh, *an inhabitant.*
Acartha, *profit.*
Accuil, *backwards.*
Acfuinneach, *able, potent, ſufficient.*
Ach, achd & acht, *but, beſides, excepting.*
Achadh, *a field.*
Achamareacht, *abbreviation.*
† Achar & aichear, *ſharp.*
Achd *vid.* Ach: Achd amhain, *Save only*: Ar na hachdaibh ſin, *upon theſe conditions.*

AC AD

Achd cheana, *however.*
† Achdadh, *to chaſe.*
Achdrannach, *a foreigner.*
Achmhuſán, *a reproach.* Ar an achmhuſán, *reprov'd.*
† Achſal, *an Angel.*
† Acht, *a body.*
† Achta, Id. q. Achd.
† Acladh & aclaidh, *a Fiſhery.*
† Aclaidhe, *ſmooth, fine, ſoft.*
† Acmac, *a circuit or compaſs.*
† Acmhaing & Acmhaingeach, *puiſſant, plentiful, copious, rich.*
† Acobhar, *coveteouſneſs.*
† Acomhal, *an Aſſembly.*
† Acor, Saint: I. qd. Acobhar.
Acra, *an acre.*

AD

Ad, *a or an*: Biaidh tu ad ſeanradh agus ad fhorfhocul; *thou ſhalt be a Proverb and a By-word.*
Adag arbhar, *a ſhock of Corn.*
Adamaint, *a Diamond.*
† Adbath, *ſlaughter.*
Ader, *an Adder.*
† Adh, *a Law.*
Adh, *bleſſedneſs, proſperity.*
† Adhabhair, *to play or ſport.*
Adhaigh al. aghaigh & aghaidh, *the face.*
† Adhailg, *the will or deſire.*
† Adhailgne, Dligheadh, Ailgne no min.
Adhairce, & adhaircamhuil, *horny.*
Adhal, *a fleſh-hook.*
† Adhall, *ſin, corruption.*
Adhaltraidhe, *an Adulterer.*
Adhaltramas & Adhaltrannus, *Adultery.*
Adhaltrannach, *an Adulterer.*
Adhann, *the herb Colts-foot.*
Adhanta, *warm, hot.*
Adharadh, *to adhere.*
Adharc, *a horn*: Adharc dhuibh, *an Inkhorn.*
Adharcach, *horned.*
Adharcín, *a little horn.*
Adhart & adhartan, *a Bolſter, a Pillow.*
† Adhas, *good.*
† Adhbha & Adhbhadh, *an Inſtrument*: F. Adhbha chiúil, *Inſtruments of Muſick.*
Adhbhachtach, *groſs or fat.*
Adhbhairſeach no adhbharaſach,

AD

that cards wooll or flax.
† Adhbhal, athlamh no Eſgaidh, *quick.*
Adhbhalmhór, *exceeding great.*
† Adhbhan trireach, *a ſort of Muſick.* purt no céol as a ttuigthear thri ni. viz. Geanthraighe, Goltraighi, & ſuantraighe. Cl.
Adhbhar, *a cauſe, matter, or buſineſs.* Ar an adhbhar ſin; *therefore*: Ar an adhbhar gur, *becauſe that.*
† Adhbo, I. Abach. I. Earthuagra.
† Adhbudh, I. Adhchlos no aoibhneas, *joy.*
† Adheitchidhe, I. Granna, *ugly.*
† Adhflaith, I. Flaith dlightheach, *a lawful Sovereign.*
Adhfhúathmhar, *odious.* [*tion.*
Adhfhuathmhaireachd, *abomina-*
†Adhghair, i. e. Gairidheach, dlightheach, no maith dlightheach, *lawful.*
Adhlacadh, *to bury.*
† Adhlaic, mian: *the will or deſire.* V. Adhailg.
Adhlaicthe, *buried.*
Adhlen, i.e. Laoch, *A Youth, a Lad.*
Adhma, Eolach.
Adhmhadh, *Timber.*
Admhail, *a Confeſſion.*
Admhaigheadh, *to confeſs or acknowledge*: Admhuighim, *I profeſs*; dadmhuigh tu; *thou haſt avouch'd*: ma admhuid ſiad; *if they ſhall confeſs.*
Admhaladh, *to confeſs.*
Admhall, *wandring*; *deſultory*; *nimble.*
Adhmholadh, *to extol.*
† Adhnacal, Adholigheadh & calcoimhed & nai.
† Adhnacht, i.e. ón adhnacal.
Adhnadh, *to kindle.*
Adhnair, *Villany.*
Adhnaire, *ſhamefac'dneſs, confuſion.*
Adhnairigheann, *it ſhameth.*
† Adhnáoi, *old.*
Adhradh, *to worſhip.*
† Adrae, diultadh, *to refuſe.*
Adhras, *worſhip.*
† Adhudh, Teine chreaſa, *a circle-fire.* V. Mart. Weſt. Ill. p. 116.
† Aduath, *horrour.*

AE

Aé, *the Liver.*
† Ae, *one*: Da gach ae, *to each, to every one.*
Aeardhaite, *skie-coloured.*
† Aedh, *the Eye.*
Aége, *the Liver.*
Aerdha, *Airie.*

AF

† Afraighidh, Eirghidh, *to riſe.*

AG

Ag, *a ſign of the participle of the preſent tenſe: as* ag radh, *ſaying;* ag coimhneartughadh, *confirming;* ag corughadh, *mending,* &c.
Ag, *at*: ag an ndorus, *at the door.*
Ag, *with*; ag a nairneis; *with the cattle.*
Ag ſo, *here*: Ag an abhuin; *by the River.*
Aga, *whereof*: aga ndein ſe a nionad; *whoſe place he ſupplies.*
Agad, *unto thee, with thee*: ſeas agad fein; *ſtand by thy ſelf.*
† Agall, *Speech.*
† Agalladh, *to ſpeak.*
† Agh, *an Ox, Bull, or a Cow*; Agh allaidh, *a Buffelo.*
† Agh, *a Battel.*
Agh, *a Doe, a Hind.* C. B. *Ewig.*
† Agh, *Fear.* Aghaim, *I am afraid.*
† Aghaid, i. e. aonaighidh, no bidh go ſubhach, *Be merry.*
Aghaidh & adhaigh, *The Face*: aghaidh a chatha, *The front of the Battle*: an aghuidh, *againſt*: am aghuidh, *againſt me, Before me*: Do chuaidh ſe ar aghuidh, *He proſpered*: chum cur na aghaidh, *To reſiſt him.*
† Agalladh, *To perſwade.*
Agas, Agos & Agus, *And.*
Aghaſtor, *An halter.*
† Aghdha, cathaightheach, *Of or belonging to an Ox, Cow, &c.*
D' Aghlacadh, *To bury.*
Aghnaidhe, *An Advocate.*
D'Aghradh, *To expoſtulate*: Aghradh ſe, *Let him challenge*: noch agrus, *who challengeth*: nar agrar orrtha e, *Let it not be laid to their charge.*
† Agſal, *Generous, Noble.* F.
Agus & Agas, *And.*

AI

† Aí, cuis no caingen, *A Cauſe, a controverſie.*
† Ai, *a Swan.*
† Ai, no Aoi, *An herd, alſo a ſheep.*
† Aibh, no aoibh, *Similitude.*
† Aibheis, *The Sea.*
Aibghittir, *The Alphabet.*
Aibid, *A Habit.*
Aibidil, *The Alphabet.*
† Aicdhe, *A veil.*
† Aicdhe mheanman, do reir meanman.
Aice, *with them*; *by him*; *to him*, &c. do bhi aice, *They had.*
† Aice, Aiceachd & aicidheachd, *A Leading.*
† Aice, *A tribe or family*: fos oilemhain; Togha no mian.
† Aicfachd, *Power.* F.
† Aichear, *Angry.*
† Aicidhid, *Sickneſs.*
† Aicidhideach, *Sick.*
Aicme, *A Sort or Kind, a Sect*; Pl. Aicmeadha.

AI

† Aid, *The ſame.* F.
Aideomhadh. V. Admhail: Aideomhuid, *They ſhall confeſs.*
† Aidhbhean, *Long. Alſo bad or evil.*
Aidhbhéil, *A boaſting.*
Aidhbheil & Aidhbheileachd, *A wonder.*
† Aidhbſi, *An old kind of Iriſh ſong, or croman.*
† Aidhcleadh, *Miſchief, Violence*: Aidhceal no urchóid. Cl.
† Aidheach no Aoidheach, *A milch-Cow.*
† Aidhfidheadh; *Demonſtration.* F.
† Aidide & Aididin, *Humble.*
† Aidhme, *Apparell.*
Aidmhéochuidh miſi, *I will profeſs.*
† Aidhne, *Age.*
Aidhmhilleadh, *To conſume, or deſtroy; to pervert.* Bhur naidhmhilleadh, *Your confuſion. Iſa.* 30. 3.
Aidhmhilte, *Conſumed.*
Aidhnios & Aighnios, *Reaſoning, Arguing,* &c.
Aieir, *Of the Air, of the Skie.*
Aifrin & Aifrion, *The Maſs.*
Aige, *with him.*
Aigein, *The Ocean; the Deep, the Abyſs.*
Aigeora me, *I will viſit.*
† Aighe. *A beam, A prop or ſupporter.*
† Aighe, *Stout, valiant.*
† Aighe, *A Hill.*
Aigheann, *A Kettle, a braſs pot,* &c.
Aighneas, *A Controverſy.*
Aigionte, *Inventions.*
† Aighreire, *A Judge.*
Aighthe, V. aghaidh: maighthe, *Of my face*; Haighthe, *Of thy countenance,* &c. Bhur naighthesi, *Your faces.*
Aighnios, & Aidhnios, *A pleading.*
Aigneach, Ogaineach no Oineach, *Liberal,*
† Ail, *A Stone*, Ail aobhta no aithbhe, *A pebble.*
† Ail, naireach, *Shamefac'd.*
Ail, *A Sting, a prickle.*
Ail, *Will, Pleaſure*; Ma ail leat; *If thou hadſt rather*: mar as ail libh, *As it ſeemeth good unto you.* Muna ail riot, *If thou wilt not.*
Aillfés, *A Bridlebit.*
† Ailghean, *Soft, ſmooth, tender.*
† Ailgheas, *Deſire, Longing, Appetite.*
† Ailim, *I pray, intreat, or deſire.*
† Aill, Feachd. *Lat. Vicis.*
† Aill, *Noble.*
Aillbhil, *A Bridle-bit.*
Aille, *Moſt beautiful.* † *Praiſe* Cl. Mullach na haille, *The top of the Rock.*
† Aillean, clochan, *A cauſway.*
† Ailliath léo, *The roaring of a Lion.*
† Aillſi, Faillighe, *Delay.*
Ailm, *The Firtree, alſo the name of the Letter* A. Fl.
Ailne, *Beauty.*
Ailſe, *A Canker, the diſeaſe ſo called.*
† Ailt, *Noble.*

AI

Ailt V. Alt, *Joynts.*
† Ailt, *A Houſe.*
† Ailtire, *A Carpenter.*
Aimhdheóin: D'aimhdheoin; *Againſt conſent, unwillingly.*
Aimheagan, *An Abyſs.*
† Aimheann, *Pleaſant.*
Aimhleas, *Hurt, Detriment.*
Aimhleaſg, *Sloathful.*
Aimhleiſge, *Sluggiſhneſs, drowſineſs.*
Aimhneart, *Force, violence.*
Aimhreidhe, *Strife.*
† Aimhriar, *Miſmanagement.*
Aimhrioch, *Diſguiſe.*
Aimrid, *Barren.*
Aimſir, *Time, ſeaſon.*
† Ainbhchealach, *Rough.*
† Ainbheach, *Manifold, Copious.* Cl.
† Ainbheach, *Rain.*
Ainbhfeaſach, *Ignorant.*
† Ainbhfeile, *Impudence.*
† Ainbfeitheach, *Rude, ignorant.*
Ainbhfios, *Ignorance.*
† Ainbhle, Olcas, *Badneſs.*
† Aincheard, & aincherdeach, *A Buffoon.*
† Aincheas, *Doubt.*
† Ainceoil, *i. e.* uilc orra.
† Ainching, anraidh no laoch, *A Champion.*
† Ainchreanthais, *A Toy, a triſle.*
Aindeiſe, *Affliction, Calamity*: Lán D'andeiſe, *Full of confuſion*: O bhur nuilc aindeiſi, *Out of all your Adverſities.*
† Aindhear, *A Woman.*
† Aindhiarraigh, *Angry.*
Aindligheadh, *Treſpaſs*: Maindlighthe, *My Tranſgreſſions.*
Aindlightheach, *Lewleſs, A Tranſgreſſor.* go haindligheach, *perverſly.*
† Áine, *Experience, Good Skill.*
† Aineach, *Horſmanſhip.*
Aineamh, *A Blemiſh.*
Aineamheach, *Blemiſhed, maim'd.*
Aineart, no aimhneart, *Violence.*
Aineolach, *Ignorant.*
† Ainfeadh, *Plenteous. Abundant* F.
† Aingcis, *A curſe.*
Aingeal, *An Angel.*
Aingeal, *Sunſhine, Light.*
Aingidheachd, *Wrath, Malice.*
Ainimlioſt, *A Catalogue.*
† Aininne, *Anger.*
† Ainiodhan, *Unclean.*
Ainleacht, *Softneſs, Smoothneſs.*
Ainleanſuidh me, *I will perſecute.*
Ainleas, *Slander, reproach.*
Ainleathrom, *Oppreſſion.*
Ainléog, *A Swallow.*
Ainm, *A name. A noun,* pl. Anmanna.
† Ainmheidh. *A wonder.*
Ainmheaſardhas, *Immenſe, huge, inordinate, exceſſive.*
Ainmhian, *Luſt, Deſire.*
Ainmhianach, *Luſtful, Leacherous.*
Ainmhidh, & Ainmhigh, *A beaſt.*
Ainmhinte & ainmhiteadha, *beaſts.*
Ainmneamhuil, *Renowned.*
Ainmnughadh, *To name*: D'ainmnigh ſe, *He named*; go ainmnighe, *namely.*
† Ainnine, *Ill will.* F.
Ainniſi, *Decay.*
† Ainniom, *Waſt or deſart*; *Wilderneſs.*

† Ainſearc,

‡ Ainſearc, *Hatred.* F.
† Ainſgianach, *Furious, Raging.*
‡ Ainſgianta, *Broken down.*
† Ainteann, *Bound.*
Ainteas, *A ſcorching heat; An Inflamation.*
Aintreún, *Very ſtrong.* Goaithe ro aintreún, *Of an exceeding ruſhing Wind.*
Aipol, *APOLLO.*
Air, *Slaughter.*
‡ Air, *Ariſe.*
Air; Do Air ſe, *He numbred.*
Air, *On him, on it,* &c.
‡ Airbhe, *Ribs.*
Airbheach, *Ribbed, Furrowed,* &c.
† Airbheart, *Meaning.*
† Airbheart, *To lead.*
† Airbheartbhith, *Life.*
Airbhire. *An arm-full; as much as can be carried betwixt both arms.*
† Airbhire, *An Hoſt, an army.*
Airc, *An Ark.*
‡ Airc. *Difficult.*
Airceachd, *Hereſy.*
† Airchealladh, *Theft.*
† Airchealtrach, *A Hind,*
† Airchean, Firchiunte.
† Aircheann tire, *The border of a Countrey.*
† Airchion, *A ſide.* F.
† Airchis, Eccáoine.
Aircis: Do chuir ſe aircis orra, *He ſent to meet them.*
† Airctheach, *Ingenious.*
Aird, *A Coaſt, or Quarter.* on aird ſhoir, *From the Eaſt.* Os aird, *diſcovered. Aloud.*
† Airdbheadh, *To cut.*
Airdcheannas, *Supremacy; Preeminence.*
Airdchus, *Power.*
Airde, *Height.* Ca hairde? *How lofty?* viz. *Of what height?*
Airdhe & airdhean, *A ſign.* F.
† Airdhi, *A Wave.*
Airdintin, *Haughtineſs, Arrogance.*
Airdinteach, *High-minded.*
† Airdſgeimhleoir, *Curious.*
Aire, *Heed, Notice, Attention.*
† Aire, Cora eiſg, *A Fiſhing-wear.*
† Aireacc, *Ingenuity.*
Aireach, *Attentive, Cautious, Circumſpect, Subtil.*
Aireamh, *To number.* Do haireamhadh ſe, *It was counted.* Do haimheadh dhiobh, *that were numbred of them.*
‡ Aireanach, *A beginning.*
† Airear, *A Bay or Harbour.*
† Airear, *To ſatisfy.*
† Airear, *Food*; *alſo Pleaſant.*
† Aireaſg, *The apple of the Eye; The ſight.* F.
† Airel, *A Bed.*
Airghe, *An Herd.* Plur. Airighe & Airgheadha.
Airgheamuid: Ma airgheamuid, *If we regard.*
† Airghir, *A cow-calf.* F.
Airgid, *Money, properly Silver:* Airgid beó, *Quick-ſilver.*
‡ Airgim, *I aſk, ſeek, or demand.* F.
Airgios, vide Airguin. Noch airgios, *Who ſpoileſt.*
Airghthe, *Spoiled.*
Airguin, *To plunder, or ſpoil.*
† Airiti, Gabhail.
Airigh, *Peculiar, eſpecial; determined.* Go airigh, *Eſpecially.*
† Airigh, *A Prince, a Noble man, or Governour.*
† Airigheachd, *Eſpecialty.*
† Airilleadh, *A Law.*
† Airiltean, *Faſhion.*
† Airis, Ainthinne.
† Airiſin catha, i. e. Coine Chatha.
† Airle, *Counſel.*
Airleacthach, *Ready or willing to lend.*
Airleagadh, *Loan.* Do airliceadar, *They borrowed.* Ma airleagan Duine, *If a man borrow.*
Airlicthe, *Lent.* Do ghabhamar airgiod airlicthe, *We have borrowed money.*
Airlictheach, *He that lends.*
Airm, *Weapons.*
† Airm, *A place.*
Airmchrios, *A belt.*
† Airmeart & airmidh, *An order or cuſtom.*
† Airmghein, amraghein, *Well-born or deſcended.*
† Airmheadh, meadh thomhais, *A meaſure.*
† Airmidh, *Honour.*
‡ Airne, *Night's reſt.*
† Airri, Rí fiadhaigh, *A Tyrant.*
† Airrſci, meithe, *The hinder part of the neck.* Cl.
† Airſaire fodhla, ait ambi gair ſin Roinn.
† Airſge, *Contemplation.* F.
Airteagal, *An article.*
Airtin & Airtein, *A pebble.*
† Airtneamh, *A Souldier's whetſtone among the old Iriſh.* Cl.
‡ Ais, *A hill: alſo a Fort; a covert,* &c.
† Ais: Ata ais agum le, no aiſim air; *I depend.*
Ais, *Back, backwards.* Tar a hais ſiar, *Backwards.* K. Tug ar ais, *He brought back*; Raig ſe a lamh ar a hais; *He put back his hand.* Tar eis a cor ar a hais; *When he ſent her back.* Do ghairm ar an ais, *To recall.*
† Aiſc, Foghail.
‡ Aiſc, *A reproof.*
Aiſde, *Out of it.* Ag dul aiſde, *Departing.* q. d. *Going there-out.*
‡ Aiſgeir, *A mountain.*
Aiſgidh; A naiſgidh, *Freely.*
Aiſioceach, *Crafty.*
Aiſigeadh: do haiſigeadh ſe, *He is reſtored.* Aiſeochuidh ſe, *He ſhall reſtore.*
‡ Aiſlear, *A ſpring-tide.*
Aiſling, *A dream.*
Aiſlingeadh, *To dream:* noch aiſlingios, *That dreameth.*
Aiſlingtheach, *A dreamer.*
Aiſioc, *Reſtitution.*
Aiſte, *From her, out of her*; Do chúaidh a ſpiorad aiſte, *She hath given up the Ghoſt.*
Aiſtior, *A journey.* Ar feadh a naiſdir, *During their journey:* Tri la daiſtior, *Three days journey.*
Aiſtrioghadh, *A progreſs.*
Aiſtriughadh, *To travel.* Do aiſtrigh ſe, *He journey'd.* Ar an aiſtriughadh dhoibh, *As they travell'd.*
Ait, *A place*; an ait, *Whereas*: na ait, *In his ſtead*: *where*; ait do bhi ſe, *Where he was.* Ga hait, *Whence.*
† Aiteann, i. e. aithteinn.
Aiteochaidh ſe, *He ſhall dwell.* Do aitigh ſe, *He plac'd.*
Aith aoil, *A Lime-kiln.*
† Aith, *Quick; alſo ſharp.*
Aithaidhim, *I know; I perceive.*
† Aithbhe, Traghadh no legh dughadh mara.
Aithbhear, *Blame; reproof.*
Do Aithbheoduigh ſe, *He revived.*
Aithbhiorach, *He that reproveth.*
Aithbhioradh, *To reprove.*
Aithche, *Kilns*; forn aithche na mbriceadh, *Brick-kilns.* v. Aith.
Aitheach tuath, *Husband men.*
† Aithcheas, *A leager Lady.* Cl.
† Aithcheaſa, aithcheoſaidhe, *Whoriſh.*
† Aithchim, *I intreat or deſire.*
Aithchumar, *Conciſe, Compendious.* St.
† Aithe, *Revenge.*
Aitheach, *Gigantick.*
† Aitheach, *A ſow.*
‡ Aitheadh, Eliádh. Cl.
† Aitheadlach, *A ſecond proof.*
Aitheanta, *Commandments.*
Aitheanta & Aitheantach, *Known.*
Aitheantus, *Acquaintance; knowledge.*
Aithearrach, *Another:* Aithearrach culadh, *A change of Raiment.*
D'Aitherigh, *He roſe again.*
Aithghear, *Short*: Go haithghear, *Soon, ſhortly.* Ro aithghear, *A very little while.*
‡ Aithgheinn, *Like.*
Aithidin, *A little beaſt.*
Aithigh & Aithithe, *Giants.*
Do Aithin ſe, *He commanded.* Aitheanta, *Commandments.*
Aithinne, *A fire-brand.*
† Aithis, Dioghlais.
Aithisbreithre, *Affront, indignity.*
Aithiſiughadh, *To blaſpheme.*
Aithithe, *Giants.*
† Aithriubhar, *Baniſhment, Expulſion.*
‡ Aithle, *An old rag.* Cl.
Aithmheal, do bhi me a naithmheal, *I was diſmay'd.*
Aithne, *Knowledge.* Nior bhaithne, *It was not known.* Do aithniodar, *They knew.* Aithnighimid, *We know.*
† Aithneach, Taiſgeadhach, *Hoarded.*
Aithneadh, *Knowledge.*
† Aithre, *An ox, bull, or a cow.*
Aithreach, Aithreachas & Aithreachus, *Repentance.* Na haithridh, *Of repentance.* St.
† Aithrin, *A keen or ſharp point.*
Aithrinne, *A calf.*
Aithris, *A report*: do aithris ſe, *He rehearſed*: do aithris go coitchean, *It is reported.*
Aithriſteach, *A rehearſer or relater.*
Aithriſteach ſceul, *A Tale-bearer.*
Aithſcriobhadh, *To tranſcribe*: daithſcribh ſe, *He copied.*
Aitreabh & Aitreabhadh, *Dwelling*
Aitrigh ſe, *He dwelt.*

A L

† Al, Oileamhuin, *Nurture, food.*

AL AM

D'Aladh, *To nurſe.*
† Aladh, *Speckled.*
† Aladh, *Wiſdom.*
Alain, *White, bright, clear.*
Alba & Alban, *Scotland.*
Albanach, *Scottiſh.*
Albard, *An Halbard.*
Alfat, *A cauſe or reaſon.*
Alfhalach, *Hid, conceal'd.*
Alga, *Noble.* K. Hinc. Hiſp. Hijo-d'algo, Nobilis. Inis Alga, *An old name of Ireland.* Id.
† All no oll, *Great.*
† All, *A bridle.*
Alla, *Wild.* Madre alla [i. e. canis ſylvaticus] *A wolf.*
† Allabhair, Mac alla.
† Allabhar, *A great Army.*
† Alladh, *Excellency.*
† Allaidh, *Savage.*
† Allghlos, *Miſchief.* F.
Allghort, *An Orchard.*
Allmairach, *A foreigner.*
Allod: a nallod & a nallud, *In the old times, heretofore,* &c.
† Allſmain, Morſhnadhmanna.
Allta, *Wild.* Beathuighe & Beathadhuigh allta, *Wild Beaſts.*
Alluigh, *Wild.* Damh alluigh & Damhán alla, *A Spider.*
Alluin, *Of a Hind.* Laogh alluin, *A Fawn.*
Almoinne, *Almonds.*
Alpa; Sliabh alpa. *The Alps.*
† Alrén, *The other ſide of the way.* q. d. ar an rían thal; vid. Rian.
Alt, *A valley.* As altuibh, *Out of the valleys.*
† Alt, *A leap.* Cl.
Alt, *A joint.* Eidir altuibh, *Between the joints: Alſo an article.*
Altoir, *An Altar.* Gen. Na haltora.
† Altraghadh, *To move.*
Altrannus, *Nurſing.* Athair altrannus, *A Foſter-father.*
Altughadh, *Thankſgiving.*
Aluin, *Fair.* Ingean aluin, Roſg aluin, &c. K.

A M

Am, *Time.* Am faiſce na ngrapuigheadh, *The vintage.* Roimhe ham, *before their time.* a nam, *Seaſonably.*
† Amac, *A Vultur, or any ravenous bird.* F.
Amach, *Out.* O ſo amach, & o ſin amach, *Henceforth.*
Amadán, *A Fool.*
Amadanachd, *Folly.*
Amadanta, *Fooliſh.*
† Amail, *Broken.*
† Amall, T'adhall.
† Amarca, *Wit, Facetiouſneſs.* F.
Ambaſiadoir, *An Ambaſſadour.*
Ambeith, *Being, Eſſence.* St.
Ambheath, *Quick, nimble, ſwift.*
† Amgoiſte, *A Godfather.* F.
Amh, *A kind of fiſhing-net.*
Amh, *Raw; ſour; bitter.* Feól amh, *Raw fleſh.*
Amh, *Even.* vel St. alſo, *But.*
Amhach, *A dwarf.*
† Amhadh, *To be raw.* F.
Amhail & amhuil, *Like, as.*
Amhain, *Only; alone.*
Amhairc: d'Amhairc ſe, *He looked.* Amhaircid orum, *They ſtare upon me.*
Amhairg dhuit, *Wo unto thee.*

AM AN

Amhancholl, *The letter X.* Fl.
† Amhar, *Muſick.*
† Amharc, *A fault.*
Amharus, *Doubt.* Gan amharus, *Surely, infallibly.*
Amharuſach, & Amhruſach, *Dubious; wavering.*
† Amhas & Amhaſán, *A freſhman:* alſo *dull, ſtupid.*
† Amhaſog, *A ſilly-woman.*
Amhgar, *Affliction, tribulation, ſorrow.* a namhgar mhór, *In great diſtreſs.*
Amhla, Amhlaidh, & amhluidh ſin, *So, thus.*
† Amhlabhar, *Dumb.*
† Amhnas, *Impudent.*
† Amhra, *A dream:* Amhra Choluim Chille, *The title of a Poem written by St. Columbus: Keating's Tranſlator renders it, Columkill's Viſion.*
† Amhra, *Good; great; noble.* F. & Cl.
† Amhra, *Dark.*
† Amhradh, *Mourning.*
Amhrán, *A ſong.* Gabhadh amhrán, *To ſing.*
Amhruſach, *Doubtful, uncertain.*
† Amhſgaoileadh, *A lask or looſeneſs, a flux.*
† Amm, *Miſchievous; evil; bad.*
Amm, *To refuſe.*
† Amri, *A Cup-board.*
Amuich, *On the out-ſide; without doors; beſides; without.*
Amuigh, idem.
Amuſadh, *To bit.* Damuſadar na ſaigheadoirigh é, *The Archers bit him.*

A N

An, *The.* An duine, *The man,* &c.
An, *Whether.* An ngadfuidhe? *Will ye ſteal?*
An, *One.*
† An, *Evil, bad.*
† An, *A kind of veſſel.*
† An, *Water; alſo ſtill or quiet.*
† An, *True.* F.
† An, *Pleaſant.*
† An, *Noble; alſo ſwift.*
† Ana, *Riches.*
Anabuidh & Anabaidh, *Unripe; ſharp; bitter.*
Anacail, *Quietneſs.*
Anacair, *Affliction:* a lo manacra, *In the day of my Calamity,* Hanacra, *Thy miſery.*
† Anach, *A waſhing.*
† Anacht, *Quiet.*
Ann aghuidh, *Againſt.* v. Aghuidh.
Anaic me, *Save* [*thou*] *me.*
† Anaic, Guin.
† Anachill, *Reſtleſs.*
Anainbhreadh, *Unſatiable.*
† Anairt, *Soft.*
† Anais, *Backward; reverſed.*
Anaithnidh, *Unknown.*
Anal, *Breath.*
Analach, *A Chronicle, Annals.*
A nall thar Jordan [v. Tal] *over Jordan.*
Anam, *Life, Soul.* Dar anam Pharao, *By the life of Pharaoh.* Anamſan, *His Soul.*
† Anan, Eireann.
Anaoidhin: Is anaoidhin dhuit, *Wo unto thee.*
† Anbhal, *Huge, exceeding great.*

AN

Anbhfainne, *Fainting.* Ag dul an anbhfainne, *ready to faint.* Do theid tu a nanbhfainne, *Thou fainteſt.*
Anbhfann, *Feeble:* anbhfan amhuil uiſge, *Weak as water.*
Anbhfótt, *Ignorant.*
Anbhianach, *Rude.*
Anbhodh, *Faſhood; Villany.*
Anbhorb, *Furious.*
Anbhrith & anbhruith, *Breath.*
Anbhroid, *Tyranny.*
Anbhuán, *Anguiſh.* lán d'anbhuáin, *Full of diſtreſs.*
Anchaint, *Reviling or Railing.*
Anchaith, Do anchaith ſe, *He hath devoured.*
† Andach, *Bad; alſo anger.*
† Andagh, *Sin:* Olc no peacadh. Cl.
Andana, *Arrogant, Preſumptuous.*
† Andon, *Although.* F.
Andothchuſach, *Preſumptuous.*
Andualaraſc, *Catachreſis.*
Anduine, *A wicked man.* Pſ. 37. 12.
† Aneadargnaidh, Anaitheanta.
Aneal; Teid aneal; *He fell in a ſwoon.*
Aneis, *A skin, hide,* &c.
Anſa, anfadh & anfaidh, *A ſtorm.* A nanfa Jordain, *In the ſwelling of Jordan.*
Anfach, *Overflowing.*
Anfadhach, *Tempeſtuous.*
Anfam, *We will ſtay or tarry:* Anfuidhe, *Ye ſhall abide.* Cionnus anfus ſe na ſheaſamh? *How can he ſtand?* q. d. *How can he continue ſtanding?*
Anfhorlan, *Puiſſance.* K.
† Anga no inge, *But.*
Angangach, *A ſnare.*
Angathtonnach, *Glittering.*
† Angbhaidh, *Sin.*
† Angbhaidh, *Valiant, ſtout, Couragious.*
† Angclu, *A Champion.*
Angcruire, *An Anchorite.*
† Anghlonn, *Adverſity; danger.*
Anglaodh, *A great cry.*
† Angnata, Cairde.
Aniagh, *Now.*
Anius, *An Augur or South-ſayer.*
† Anmaoin, Mioſgais.
Anmhían & Anbhian, *Luſt.*
Anmhor, *Very great:* Go hanmhor, *Exceedingly.*
Ann, *There, therein, in the ſaid place.*
Annaicthe, *A Cleanſing or Purifying.*
† Annaid, *A Year.* F.
† Annfocal, *A word of courſe.*
† Angairm, *An appellation, a naming.*
† Annoid, *A Church.*
Annſa, *In the.* Anſa lo, *In the day.*
† Annſearg, Aſdoilidh.
Antoil, *Luſt.*
Annſan, *In him.* v. Eiſean.
Anonn tar, *Over.*
Anois, *Now.*
Anoſgailt, *A chaſm, or a great gap.*
† An ró, *Abundance.*
Anroidhteach, *Oppreſſed.*
Anſgaineadh, *A chaſm.*
Anſgairt, *A clamour, a great cry.*
Anſhantach, *A greedy-gut, a Gorbelly.*
Anſhogh, *Miſery, Adverſity; hard labour,*

labour, affliction. Do luchd anſhoigh. *To the afflicted.*
Anſin, *Then.*
Anſugradh, *Scurrility.*
Antarraing, *Strife or debate.*
Antoil, *The will.*
Antoiligh: d'antoiligh ſe, *He doated, He luſted*
Antolidheachd, *An earneſt deſire; Luſt, concupiſcence.*
Antomhaltoir, *A glutton.*
Antáibhreach, *Proud.*
Anuair, *When.*
Anuais, *Fierce or cruel.*
Anuaiſle, *Baſe, very mean.*
Antálaluigh, *Burdenſome.*
Anuas, *Down,* ſcil. a n'uas, *From above.*
Anum & Anam, *Life, Soul.*
Anunn & Anonn, *Over.*

A O

Aodh, *Fire,* M. & Cl.
Aodha, *A proper name, which the Iriſh render* Hugh: Aodha i Neil, *Hugh O Nele.* K.
Aodhaere, *A paſtour; a keeper, an herdſman, a ſhepherd.*
Aofhúathmhar, *Deteſtable.*
† Aoi no A, *A Swan.*
Aoibh: a naoibh, *In the territories.* K.
Aoibh. *Neat, elegant.*
† Aoibh, *Likeneſs, ſimilitude.*
Aoibhin, *Pleaſant, comely.*
Aoibhle, *A ſign or mark.*
Aoibhligham, *To mark.*
Aoibhneas, *Delight*: chum aoibhnis, *For delights.*
† Aoide, *Youth.*
Aoideóg, *A hair-lace, a fillet, a head-band.*
Aoidheachd, *Lodging, Hoſpitality, Succour.*
Aoidhidhe, *A Gueſt.*
† Aoil, *The mouth.*
Aoilbhreo, *A Lime-kiln.*
Aoileach, *A gazing-ſtock.* Nah. 3. 5.
Aoileach, *Dung.*
† Aoileanda, Allain.
Aoiligh, *of or belonging to dung*: carnan aoiligh, *A dunghill.*
Aoillſeog & Aillſeog, *A caterpiller.*
Aoin, *in compound words ſignifies one or the ſame*: *as* D'aoininntin, *of the ſame mind.*
† Aoin, *A Rush.*
Aoinchinneamhuin, *One event.*
Aoinduine, *Any one.*
Aoinfir, *Of a ſingle man*: comhrag aoinfhir, *A duel.* K.
† Aoinim, Troiſgim, *To faſt.*
Aoinni, *Any thing.*
Aoireagradh, *Reſtipulation.* Pl.
Aol, *Lime.*
Aoladh, *To Plaiſter.*
Aolſhorn, *A Lime-kiln.*
† Aon, *excellent.*
† Aon, Uathadh.
Aonach, *A Fair*: An haonuighibh, *in thy fairs.*
Aonar, *Alone.*
Aonarán & Aonardha, *Single.*
† Aonarachd, *Singularity.*
Aonbhal: Ar aonbhal, *Together.*
Aonchaithreach, *Of the ſame town or city*: Luchd aonchaithreach, *Fellow citizens.*
Aondachd, *Unity.*
Aondath, *Of one colour.*
Aonmhadh, Br. *yr unfed*: ut *yr unfed ar dheg*, &c.
Aonracanas, *Solitude.*
Aonrachanadh; go haonrachanadh, *Only.*
Aonranach, *Deſolate, Solitary.*
Aonranachd, *Deſolation.*
Aonſhloineadh, *Of one Surname.*
Aonſuirt, *Wallowing.* 2 Sam. 19, &c.
Aonta, Aontadh & aontaghadh, *A vote or conſent.* Pl.
Aontaanach & aontaaina, *Alone, ſingle, ſolitary.* Pl.
Aontadhach, *Willing.*
Aontuigh, *united.*
Aontuigheadh, *To obey*: Do chion gur aontuigh ſe dom ghlor, *Becauſe he obey'd my voice*: ni aonteochtha thu, *Thou ſhalt not conſent.* Do aontuigheadair, *They inclined*: Daontuigh ſe, *He conſented.*
Aonuair: ar aonuair, *Together.*
Aos, *Age*: Ca haois tu? *How old art thou?* Ar naos óg, *Our Young ones.*
† Aos éta, *An old man.*
Aóſmhur, *Old, ancient.* Pl.
Aoſta, *Ancient.*
† Aoth, *A bell.*
† Aoth, *Small.*

A P.

Apa, *An ape.*
Aprain, *An apron.*
† Aprain, *Bad.*
† Aprainn, *Mercy.*
Apthach, *Mortal.* K.
Apuigh, Idem quod Abuidh, *Ripe.*

A R.

Ar, upon: Ar an ttalamh, *upon the earth*: *at or in*: Ar ttús, *In the beginning*: Ar bal, (q d. *in the place*) *Preſently; as ſoon as.* ſic & *Lat. Illicò* & Br. *yn y man.*
Ar, *For*: Ne nar reidhigh tú riom ar ſon phighinn? *Diſdſt thou not agree with me for a penny*: Ar chiad pioſa airgid, *For a hundred pieces of Silver*: Ar olchas, *For Badneſs*: ar a neachuibh, *For their horſes*, &c.
Ara is & ar druim, *Backwards.*
Ar aonbhal, *Together.*
Ar bheagán, *By little and little.*
Ar ſe, & ar ſa, *ſaith he*: Ar fiaid, *They ſaid*: Ar ſiſi, *ſaid ſhee.*
Ar, *A ſign of a participle of the preter Tenſe*, A ccruiniughadh ar naghuidh, *Gathered againſt us.*
Ar, *Our.*
Ar: Ar a nár, *upon the ſlain.* Le hár mhór, *with a great ſlaughter*: *Alſo a Plague.* Pl.
† Ar, *Plowing, Husbandry.* Pl. Ar na ar, *plowed.* Cl.
† Ar, *A guiding, conducting*, &c.
† Ara, *A Page, a Lacquey.*
† Ara, *A conference.*
Ara, *A kidney.*
† Araba, *For, For the ſake of.*
Aracar, *Motion.*
† Arach, archadh an air no an treabhtha.
Arach, *ſtrength, puiſſance, power.*
† Arach, *A Brier.*
† Aradh, *A Ladder.*
† Aradh, Rith, no ri adh fri hard.
† Aradhain uilc, Droichdhiol. Fuair an ghég aradhain uilc, &c.

Arafhlaſga, *The running of the reins.*
Araidean, *A desk or pulpit.*
Araigh ſhriana, *The reins of a bridle.*
Araill, *Both.*
Aram, *To plow.* Pl.
Aran, *Bread*: Arán muintire, *Houſehold-bread.*
Aranailt, *A Pannier.*
Arancha, *A celler or pantry.*
Aranoir, *A Baker.*
Arſon, *Both.* Pl.
Aras, *A room, a houſe.* K.
† Arba, *yet nevertheleſs.* F.
Arbhach, *Havock, Deſtruction.*
† Arbhar, *An hoſt, an army.*
Arbhraigneach, *Scarce.*
† Arc, *The body.*
Arc & Arcán, *A pig.*
Arcan, *A cork.*
† Archeana, *Henceforth.*
† Archoin, Coin dáſacha.
† Archu, *A hand-dog.*
Arcluacra, *A Lizzard*: Arcluacra na ſleimhe, coluber. Pl. q.
Ard, *High; alſo an aſcent.*
‡ Ard & Art, *Noble; alſo ſtrong.* F.
Arda, *High, haughty*: Cnuic arda, *The high hills.*
Ardachadh, *Height*; Ardachadh ſleibhe, *The top or ſummit of a Mountain.*
Ardaghadh, *Honour.*
Ardaighim, *To extoll, to exalt or prefer.*
Ardanach, *Proud.*
Ardchathoir, [plur. Ardchaithreacha] *A throne.*
Ardcheannachd, *Dominion, power, ſupremacy.*
Ardchíos, *Tribute.*
Ardeasbog, *An Archbiſhop.*
Ardfhedhmanach, *A High Steward.*
Ardghothach, *Loud.*
Ardhamh, *A plow-ox.*
† Ardharc, Suaitheantas.
Ardhaſach, *High, ſtately*, &c. Pl.
Ardóg, *A thumb.*
Ardóg choiſe, *The great toe.*
Ardollamh, *A chief Chronicler, the Prince's Hiſtoriographer.*
Ar-dotus, *The Lintel of a door.*
† Ardrach, *Gain.* F.
† Ardrach, *A monarch.*
Ardreachtas, *A Synod, an Aſſembly or Convention.*
Ardſgoil, *A College.*
Ardſhagart, *A High Prieſt.*
Arduighadh, *To extoll; to promote; to heighten or render proud.*
Ar fadh & arfadh, *in the mean while.*
‡ Arfeadh, *For.*
† Arg, Bainne no braoñ bhios ag fileadh tre iomad fleachaidh.
† Arg, *A Champion.*
Arg, *An Ark, a Cheſt, a Coffer.* Pl.
† Arg, Ordhairc ó nabarthar aircheadal. *i. e.* moladh ordhairc.
† Argad no airgead: céd argaire *i. e.* bacáil no croſadh.
Argain, *To deſtroy or conſume*: nach d'arguin ſin, *who conſumed us.*
† Argdha, *Valiant, military.*
† Arghairt, Ro ionghair.
Arglorach, *Loud or Shrill.*
Argnadh, *Robbery, plunder, depredation.*
Argnaim, *To rob or plunder.*

AR AS

Argthoir, *A deſtroyer.*
† Arguimeint & Arguin, *An argument or proof.* F. C.
Arlóig; Feaſta an tarlóig, *The feaſt of the gathering.*
Arm, *A weapon, arms,* &c. Pl. Le lamharm maide, *With a hand-weapon of wood.*
Armáil, *An armory: arms, weapons.* Pl.
† Armain no Armann, *An Officer.*
Armaira, *Rebuke, a check.*
Armála, *Of the Army:* Do bhrigh na harmala, *Becauſe of the Army.*
Armhach, *Slaughter.*
Armhindim, *To worſhip, to honour or reverence.*
Arm leirſgris, V. Arm, *A ſlaughtering weapon.*
Armtha, *Armed.*
Armuighadh, *To arm.*
†Armuintear, Airmhidhear no beannaighthear.
Arn, *The loin, the flank.* Scot. *The kidney.* ona hairnimh, *From the loins.*
† Arnaidh, *A band.*
Arnighthe: Le harnighthe, *By praying.*
Aroile, *An other.*
† Arr, *A Stag, a Hind.*
† Arrachd, *An image; a ſpectre or apparition.* Pl. ex Cl.
Arrachda, *Tall, alſo puiſſant, mighty.*
Arrachtus, *Power:* Tharrachdus, *Thy power.*
Arradh, *An ornament.*
Arradh, *Merchandiſe. Deut.* 21. 14.
Arraing, *convulſion.* Pl.
Arſaigh, *Old, ancient.* Pl.
Arſanta, *Ancient.*
Arſuigh & arſuidh a mbliadhnuibh, *Stricken in years.*
† Art, *A ſtone:* Airténe, *Gravel.*
† Art, *A Tent, a Tabernacle.* F.
Artchaileir, *A Quarry or ſtone-pit.*
Arteagal, *An article.*
Arthrac, *A Ship.* K.
† Arthraighris, mediaghis.
Artra. 1. Feth, amhail cuiſlinne tre reathann ſpiorad na bheatha, *An artery or vein in which the vital Spirits are.* Pl.
† Artraghadh, *To do or make.*
Artraighim, *To ſail.* Pl.
† Artruighim, *To increaſe, to inlarge.*
† Aruis, *A way.*
† Aruſg nairligh, *The neck.* F.

AS

As, *Out:* As an ttalamh, *out of the ground.* Do chuaidh ſe as, *He eſcaped.* As a ttig ſe, *Whence he comes.* As ſin, *Thence.* V. Aſad.
As, *Am, Is:* As me an ti as me, *I am that I am.* As aithne damhſa, *I know.* As aithnidh dhuit ſe, *It is known unto thee.*
† As, *milk.*
† Aſa & As, *A ſhoo.*
Aſach, *Shod.*
Aſad, *Out of thee, from thee.* Aſam, *of me.*
† Aſadh, *Kindling.*
Aſafirmim, *To remove.*
† Aſaidh, *To reſt or ſtay.*
Aſaire, *A ſhoo-maker.* Pl.
Aſal, *An aſs.*

AS AT

Aſan, *A ſtocking or hoſe.* Pl.
Aſcall & Aſgall, *An arm pit.*
† Aſcath, *A ſouldier, a champion.*
† Aſcnám, Tiagam.
Aſda, *of them,* &c. Ataid ſiad lán aſda féin, *They are ſelf-willed,* q. d, *They are full of themſelves.* 2 Pet. 2. 10.
Aſdar & aiſdior, *A journey.*
† Aſeadh, *yea.*
† Aſgall & Aſgallan, *The arm-pit.*
† Aſlach, Furaileamh.
† Aſlonnadh, Atach no aiſneis no inniſin.
Aſna & aſnadh, *A rib:* a aſnach, *His ribs.* Fáoi an guigeadh eaſná, *under the fifth rib.*
Aſnach, *ribbed.*
† Aſnadh, *Groaning.*
† Aſnaſach, *A hewer of wood or ſtone.*
Aſrannach, *A ſtranger.*
Aſſáin, *Plates:* aſſáin phráis ar a luirgnimh, *Greaves of braſs upon his legs.*
† Aſſuith: Aſſuith an grian, *It was Sun-ſet.*
† Aſtal, ſlis no ga, Leabhair.
Aſtar, *A journey.*
Aſtarthoir, *A porter.* Pl.
† Aſtas, *A ſpear.*
Aſteach, *Inwards:* Leachta a ſteach, *Flattened inwards, compreſſed.*
Aſtraim, *To go.*
Aſtraim, *To bear or carry aſide.*
Aſtrannach & aſrannach, *A ſtranger.*
Aſuibh, *From you; out of you:* Bainfid greim aſuibh, *They ſhall bite you.*
† Aſuidheadh, *Kindling.*
Aſum, *From me, out of me:* Faoidhfidh mo ſpiorad aſum, *I will give up the ghoſt.*

AT

At, *A riſing in the skin, a ſwelling:* Do at do chos, *Thy foot is ſwoln.*
† At, *Milk.*
Ata miſi, Ataim & Atam, *I am:* Ata tu & ataoiſi, *Thou art:* Ata ſe, *He is.*
Ata amhlaidh, *Amen, ſo be it.* Pl.
† Atach da dearbhrathar; Jarraidh da dhearbhrathar.
Atach, *A requeſt.*
† Ataigh mbig; Gaiſgeadh bheaga
† Ataimheachd, *Redemption.* F.
Ataiſeach, *Blaſphemous.*
Atan, *Garlands.* Act. 14. 13. *Alſo a ſort of hood, cowl or bonnet.* Pl.
† Atas, *Victory.*
† Atbhach, Jonſaighidh, *An attack.*
Ath, *A ford.* pl. Athanna. Ath cliath, *Dublin;* Ath Luain, *Athlone,* &c.
† Ath gabhail; gabhail dlighteach.
Atha, *The cud,* Ruma. Pl.
† Athach, *ſpace.*
† Athach, *Waves.*
† Athach, *A requeſt.* Rogamen Pl
† Athach gaoithe, *A blaſt of wind.*
† Athaigh, *A Giant: alſo a yeoman, a farmer, a husbandman.*
† Athaile, *Unattentiveneſs.*
Athainne, *Embers.* Pl.
Athair, *A father:* Athair altrannus, *a foſter father:* Athair cleamhna, *a father in law.*

AT

Athairdhiobhadh, *A patrimony.*
Athais, *A reproach or ſcandal.*
† Athal & Audhal, *Deaf.*
Athardhachd, *Patrimony.*
Athargadh: ar leó athargadh, *To whom belongeth.*
† Athargaibh, Cathugh gér.
Atharmhactadh, *Parricide.* Pl.
Atharruigh: D'Atharruigh ſe, *He did fall.*
Atharrughadh, *To remove:* Da bhur natharrughadh a bhfad ó bhur nduthaigh; *To remove you far from your Land.*
† Athbhach, *Strength.*
† Athbhach, Aithearrach na huaire ſin.
Athcáoin, *Complaint.*
Athchagnadh, *A chewing of the cud.*
Athchaite, *Worn, caſt off.* K.
† Athchantaireachd, *Recantation.*
Athchart, *A repairing,* &c.
Athcharthoir, *A reſtorer.*
Athchaſam, *To return.*
Athchaſda, *A returning.*
Athchogam, *To rebell.*
Athchoimhearan, *A regiſter.*
Athchoimire, *An abridgement.* Pl.
Athchomghear, & Athchomear, *Short.*
† Athchomharch, Fiarfaigheadh.
Athchorighe, *Repaired, or mended: patched, clouted.*
Athchradh, *Reſtitution:* Reſtauratio, *A reſtoring, or repairing.*
Athchraim, *To reſtore or recover.*
Athchúair: Arathchúair, *Again.*
Athchuinge & Athchuingeadh, *A requeſt.* Athchuingim ort, *I pray thee.* Cred i hathchuinge? *What is thy petition?*
Athdhruidim, *To open.*
Athfaſam, *To grow again.*
† Athfene, Athultach.
† Athgabháil, *Spoil.*
Athgeirre, *A brief, an abridgement,* &c.
† Athghabhail, Croaighe.
Athghabham, *To reſume.*
Athghairid, *Short.*
Athghlacam, *To reſume.*
Athghlanadh, *To refine.*
Athghlanta, *Furbiſhed, refined.*
Athlaghadh, *A delaying or putting off.*
† Athlamh, *Quick, brisk, nimble.*
Athleitidhe, *Requited, retaliated.*
† Athnamh, Edácl.
Athnuadhaighim, *To repair.*
Athnuadhaightheoir, *A reſtorer, repairer,* &c.
Athnuaidheadh, *To repair.*
† Athreos, Leaſuigheadh.
Athrughadh, *Variableneſs, unconſtancy.*
† Athruicc, *He aroſe.*
† Athruigh, *An increaſe.* F.
Athruighadh, *To remove; to change.*
Athruighthe, *Of captivity.*
Athuamhar, *Abominable.*
† Athuaſgladh, *Redemption.*
Atrach, *A wherry.* Pl.
† Atſhuidheoghadh, *A ſecond proof.*
† Attaca, *Hard by; near at hand.*
Atteoghadh, *A dwelling or habitation.*
† Atthraide, *In the firſt place.* F.
Attin, *Furz or gorſe.*

† Audhacht, Uathfeacht an tan teid duine fri feacht núatha. *i.e.* Bás, Audhallaim, *To be deaf or hard of hearing.* Pl. ex Cl.

BA

BA, *Were*: Ba le na hathair, *That were her fathers*: Ba hiadſo, *theſe were.*
Ba, *The plur. of* Bo; *Kine, Cows.*
† Ba, maith, *Good.*
† Ba, Bas; *Death.*
† Ba, v. Fa: Ba arc. 1. Fa chorp.
Baain, *To cut*: Do bhaain luachra, *To cut Ruſhes.* K.
Baan, *Matrix bovis.* Pl.
Babachd, *Sweetneſs.* q.
Babhair, *Te have been.*
Babhun, *A Bulwark*; murus. Pl.
† Babloir, Feat morghlórach. Blór. 1. Guth no glor, *Loud.*
Bac, *A hindrance or impediment.* F.
Bacach & bacadh, *Lame, halting*: Ni bidh coſa an bhacaidh ionann. *The legs of the lame are not equal*
Bacadh, *To fruſtrate*: cred fa mbacthaoiſi? *Wherefore do you hinder?*
Bacail, *An obſtacle.*
Bacaiſeach, *Impeding, or obſtructing* q.
Bacall v. Bacoll.
Bacalta, *Baked.*
Bacan v. Bacadh: ni bhacan enduine, *No one hindreth.*
Bacán, *The hinge of a door*: ar a bhacanaibh, *upon its hinges.*
† Bacat, Braighe, *A captive, a priſoner.* Pl. ex Cl.
Bacc, *A Shepherd's crook.* F.
Baccim, *To make crooked.*
† Bach, Briſeadh, *A Breach.*
† Bach, Jonnſaighidh.
† Bach, Meiſge, *Drunkenneſs.*
Bachaire, *A drunkard.* Pl.
Bachal, *A Shepherd's crook.*
† Bachall, Bearradh, *Clipping, Shearing*, &c.
† Bachar, muc derc. Gloſſ. vet. *An acorn; Beech maſt*, &c.
Bachla, *A cup, a challice.* Pl.
Bachlach, *Curl'd or friſl'd..*
Bachlubhra, *A ſurfeit from drinking.* Pl.
Bachthormán & Bachthorann, *The noiſe of drunkards.* Pl.
Bacoidim, *To go by crutches.* Pl.
Bacoll, *A Shepherd's crook, a croſier.*
Bacrach, *The name of an Iriſh Druid, who is ſaid to have diſcovered to his Prince (from an eclipſe of the Sun) the Paſſion of our Saviour, the verry time it happen'd*, K.
Bád, *A boat.*
† Bad, maith dhuinn; Bithear go maith frinn, *much good may it do us.*
Badar: Do bhadar, *They were*: Do bhadhar ag conſpoid ris, *They were diſputing with him.*
† Badhb, Tuath thire, *The north.*
† Badhbh, *A kind of ravenous bird, ſome take it for a Vulture*: Cleirigh, &c. *renders it* Feannóg, i. e. *A Roiſton crow.*

† Bágach, Cathach, *Warlike.*
Bagair & Bagar, *Threatning*: A mbagar, *Their threatnings*: Do rinne ſe bagar orrtha, *He threatned them.*
† Bágh, briathar, *A word.*
† Bágh, Cath, *A battle.*
† Baghaim, Geallaim.
Bagháilach, *Dangerous.*
Bághthroidim, *To wrangle, to chide, to brawl.*
Baichbhearla, *A ſolecism.* Pl.
† Baichim, *To touch.*
† Baichſead, Do bhe anſad.
Baidh, *Love, ſake.*
Baidhe, *Gratitude.*
† Baidhe no baoidhe; Baoidhe hea amhlacht, no faidhigheacht.
Baidheach, *A comrade, a coadjutor.*
Baidheachas, *Grace or favour.*
Baidheadh vel bathadh, *To drown*: Baidhfighear e, *He ſhall be drowned* Baithfid an tir, *They ſhall overflow the land.*
Baid. te, *Drowned.*
Baidin, *A little boat.*
Baifpiaſt, *A toad* Pl.
† Báighe, catha, *A battle.*
† Báighim, Briathraighim, *To ſpeak, talke*, &c.
Baighin, *A wagon.* Pl.
† Baighle, Laogh allaidh, mar ata iſinrann: At chonarc Braicheamh & Bru, & baighle eatorru; Sochadhe do dheach an magh, & brechaga mharbhadh a faou. *A fawn*
Bail, *A place.* F.
Bail pro Biodh ail: nior bhail leis [& nior bhail ſe] meiſdeachd, *He would not hear me.*
Bailc, *Bold*, F. *alſo ſtrait* [ſtrictus] *Idem.*
Bailcreathadh, *Trembling.* Pl.
Baile, *Home*: ſiubhai don bhaile, *go home.*
Baile, *A village.* Plur. Bailte.
† Baillein, *A little bubble; a boſs or ſtud.*
† Bailleine, Ballainin beag.
† Baillén, Deoch, *Drink.*
Bailleocha me, *I will ſtain.*
Bailm, *Balm.*
Bailóg, *A twig, a ſprout, a ſucker.*
Baincheadach, *Authoriz'd.*
Bainchidh, *It belongs.* Cl.
Bainchliamhail, *A mother in law.* Pl. ſuppl.
Bainchríoca, *White clay.* Pl.
Baincliamhuin, *A mother or daughter in law.*
Baindearg, *Fleſh-coulored.*
Baindia, *A goddeſs.*
Baindúileamh, *A goddeſs.*
Baine, *Milk*: Bainn reamhar, *Thick milk.*
Bainéachd, *Woman-ſlaughter.* K.
Baineamhail, *Woman-like, effeminate.*
Baineaſóg, *A ferret.*
Bainfheis, *A wedding-feaſt.*
Bainfhirinſge, *The Epicene gender.* pl.
Bainfhreagradh, *A bond or ſtipulation.*
Bainfid, *They ſhall take.*
† Baing, *on a ſudden, ſurprizing.*
Bainghearachd, *A goddeſs.* Pl.
Bainion: nach bainioin ris, *That belongeth not to him*: Bainid, *they belong.*
Bainion & bandha, *Female*: Leomhan bainion, *A Lioneſs.*
Bainiorla, *A counteſs.*
Bainneanta, *effeminate.*
Bainnléomhan, *A lioneſs.*
Bainliagh, *A woman-chirurgion; a doctreſs.*
Bainrioghan, *A Queen.*
Bainſe, *A feaſt.*
Bainſeach, *Retired, deſolate.*
Bainſeaghadh, *Deſolation, deſtruction.*
Bainſigh, Id. qd. Bainſeach.
Bainſpiréog, *A ſparrow-hawk*; Niſus. Pl.
Baintighearn, *A lady.*
Baintreabh, *A Widow*: Fan ad bhaintreabhuigh, *Remain a widow.*
† Bairche, Trén no laidir, *ſtrong.*
† Bairdheis, *The end or point*: Bairdheis an chloidhimh, *The point of a ſword.*
Bairead, *A hood.* Pl.
† Bairein, Barraidhe no taobháin.
† Baireſc, Finceann mbratha. Gloſſ. vet.
Bairghean & Bairghin, *A cake*: Bairgheana eorna, *Barly cakes.*
Bairribhuadhbhail, *A trumpet, a ſounding horn.*
Bairighean, *A floor, a plat of ground.* Pl. Bairinn, *a fire-brand.*
† Bairneach, Feargach, *perverſe, angry, untoward.*
Bairrdhealg, *A hair-bodkin.*
Bairreadtrom, *Quick, nimble.*
Bairrial, *A ſhoe-latchet; alſo the cover of a book.*
Bairſeachd, *A ſatyr.*
Bairſgoig, *The top of the wind-pipe.* Pl.
Bairſighe, *Brawling.*
Bais vel Bas, *The palm of the hand*: Lán baiſe, *a handfull*; Leitheadh baiſe, *a hands breadth*: Buailfid a mbaſa, *They ſhall clap their hands.*
Baiſchailc & Baiſchríot, *Red-radle.*
† Baiſcmheall, cruinnmheall.
† Baiſcne, Bile.
Baiſde, *Baptiſt.*
Baiſdeadh, *Baptiſm.*
Baiſe, *A palm or hand's breadth.*
† Baiſeal, Diomas, *Pride haughtineſs.*
Baiſeoghadh, *To die; to periſh*: chor nach baiſeochaidh ſe, *That he ſhould not periſh*: Baiſeochdar gach duine, *every man ſhall be put to death.*
Baiſin, *A baſon.*
† Baiſlec, Tech. Gloſſ. vet. *An ox.* F.
Baiſsfhion, *Fleſh-colour'd reddiſh.*
Baiſteach, *Rain.*
Baiſteoir, *He that Baptizeth, a Baptiſt.*
Baiſti & Baiſdeadh, *Baptiſm.*
Baiſtim, *To Baptize.* Pl.
Baitach, *A clown*, Pl. vulgò Bodach.
Báite & Baidhte, *Drowned.*
Baiter, *Water.* K.
gom Baithidh me amach, *That I may blot out.*
Baithis, *The pate*: Baithis an chin, *The crown of the head.*

Baitín,

Baitín, *A ſtick or little ſtaff.* Pl.
Bal, *A place*, unde ar bal, & ar an mbal, *preſently*: ut Lat. illicò, & Br, *yn y man*: Ar bal [vel ar ball: a gcualamar, *as ſoon as we heard*: An mballſoin, *then immediately.*
Balach, *A giant.* Pl.
Baladh, *A ſmell, ſcent or ſavour.*
balaighe, *Profit, advantage; thrift.*
Balbh, *Dumb ſilent.*
Balbhadh, *To become mute*: Do bhalbhadar breagdhealbha, *The falſe oracles were ſtruck dumb.*
† Balc, Trén nearthmhar no mór, *Strong or mighty; great.*
† Balg, Bearna.
Ball & Bal, *A place*: Ar an mball comhluath, *as ſoon as.*
Ball, *A limb or member.* plur. Boill.
Ball, Ballach, & Bealach, *A way*: Am ball ar bith *any Whither.*
Balla, *A wall*: Balladhe, *Bulwarks, walls.*
Ballach, *ſpeckled.*
Ballan, *A teat or dug.* Pl.
Ballán, *A ſhell*: Ballán ſeilighide, *a ſnail ſhell.*
Ballardhaim, *To divulge or report.*
Ballaſdadh, *A ſetting forth or publiſhing; a declaration.* Pl.
Ballghalar, *A plague.*
Ballnaſg, *The joynts, the limbs.* Pl.
Balloiſgteach, *A lobſter.* q. locuſta. Pl.
Ballſg, *A blot; a ſpot or freckle.* Plur. Balſgadha.
Balma, *Balm.*
Balmuighadh, *To embalm.*
Balſg. V. Ballſg.
Báltadh, *A welt or border.* Pl.
Baltáigh, *Fetters.*
Bán, *White*: Lair bhán, *A white mare*: Guirin bán, *a white ſpot.*
Bán, *Waſt, deſolate; naught.* Pl.
† Ban, Firinne, *True.*
† Bán, umha.
Ban pro bun, *The foot or pedeſtal of any thing.* Pl.
Ban: Do ban agus do lorg, *Uſually.* Pl. ſuppl.
Ban, *Light.* Pl.
Banab, *An abbeſs.*
Banabh, V. Banbh. Pl.
Banadh: Do banadh, *Uſually.* Pl. ſuppl.
Bánadh, *To waſt*: Bántuighear é, *It ſhall be waſted.*
Banaghadh, *Pillaging or plundering.*
Banaighim, *To make waſt or deſolate; alſo to blanch or whiten.*
Bánaim, *To grow pale,*
Banais, *A feaſt.* Pl.
Banaiteach, *Serious.* Pl.
Banaltra, *A nurſe.*
Banamhalta, *Shamfac'd.*
Banara, *A maid ſervant.* Pl.
Banaſal, *A Shoe-Aſs.* Pl.
Banbh no banbhán, *A Pig.*
Bancheile, *A wife, a ſpouſe.*
Banchoigle, *A cup-goſſip, a ſhee-companion.*
Banchointeach, *A waiting-maid.* Pl.
Banchonganta, *A midwife.*
Banchonraim, *To ſtipulate.*
Banchruitire, *A woman that plays on a crowd or violin.* Pl. ſuppl.
Banchuiſleannach, *A woman piper, a woman that playeth upon a wind inſtrument.* Pl.
Bandha, *Female.*
Bandhe & Baindias, *A goddeſs.* Pl.
Bandruagh, *A ſorceteſs.* pl.
Bane, *A wave.* Pl.
Banfaigh, *A propheteſs.*
Banfheadánach, *A woman-piper.* &c.
Banfhlugſa, *Fluxus muliebris.* Pl.
Banthlaith, *A lady.*
Bainfhaidachd, *Fornication.*
† Bang, Cnu, Gloſſ. vet. *A nut.*
Bang, *A reaping.* F.
† Bang, *The touch.* F.
Banghaiſgeadhach, *A woman champion.*
† Banghal, Gail no gaiſgeadh mna, *Idem.*
Banmhach, *A ſon in law.* pl.
Banmhathair, *A mother in law.*
† Bann, Gach cumhogughadh.
† Bann, Liathroid.
† Bann, Dligheadh, *A law.*
† Bann, Bás, *Death.*
† Bann, Gniomh, *A deed.*
† Bann, q. *pila.* Pl. ex Cl.
Banna, *A band or troop*
† Bannach, Gniomhach, *Actual.*
† Bannach, ſionnach, *A fox.*
† Bannaire q *Inſitor.* Pl. ſuppl.
Bannaoin, *A goddeſs.*
Bannlamh, *A cubit.* Pl.
Bannleanaim, *To act the part of a midwife.*
Bannſach, *An arrow, a dart.*
Bannſhaoirſeach, *Licenſed, Authoriz'd.* Pl.
Bannſhorn, *A kind of Girdle or Bake-ſtone,* clibanus. pl.
Banoglach, *A maid-ſervant.*
Banrach, *A ſmock*: Banrach no lien mna. pl.
Banrach, *A ſheepfold; an ox-ſtall or cow-houſe.* pl.
Banſgal, *Effeminate.*
Banſgoth, *A ſon in law.* pl.
Banſhear, *A mare-colt.*
Banta, *A neece.* pl.
Baoghal, *Peril, Danger.*
Baoghlach & Baoghluidh, *Dreadful, fearful, Dangerous; hard, difficult.*
Baois, *Luſt.*
Baoiſchiol, *Laſcivious.*
Baoiſteach, q. *Gaſea.* pl.
Baoithchreidmheach, *Credulous.*
† Baos, Druis, *Fornication.*
Baoth, *Weak, ſoft*: comhradh baoth, *Fooliſh talking.*
† Baothbhla, Baothbhaile.
Baothchaiſigh, *Riotus, profuſe.*
Bar, *us'd ſometimes erroneouſly for* mar, *As Exod.* 19.6. Beithi agum bhar riogachd ſagart, *ye ſhall be unto me as a Kingdom of Prieſts.*
† Bár, mac, *A ſon.*
† Bár, ſaoi.
Bar, *The top or point of any thing; the overplus; alſo excellency; advantage*: Ag bhraith bhar, *exceeding*: Barr a bheagan ogh, *the top of young twigs*: Barr a mhéoir, *the top of his finger*: Do bharr ortha ſo uile, *beſides all this*, Bar an abhuin, *the end of the River.*
† Bara, Triall, *To go, to march*, &c.
† Bara, Fearg, *Anger.*
† Baradh, Bas, *The palm of the hand.* Pl. ex Cl.
Baramhail, *An argument, an opinion, ſuppoſition*, &c. Droch baramhla, *bad news*: Jona baramhuil fein, *in his own conceit.*
† Barann, Beim, *A degree or ſtep.*
Baránta, *A warrant; alſo confidence.* Pl.
Barantahhail, *Warrantable.* Pl.
Barantamhuil: An tughdair barantamhuil, *Chief authors; grave and approved writers.* K.
Barantus, *Commiſſion.*
Barba, *Severity.*
Barbróg, *The barbery-buſh.* Pl.
Bárc, *A ſtorm.* pl. *Idem.*
† Barc, Long, *A ſhip.*
† Barc, Jomad, *Much.*
Bardas, *A lampoon or ſatyr.*
Barg, *Burning, red hot.*
† Barn, Reachtaire no breitheamh an reachda, *A judge.*
Barr id qd. Bar: Da bharr, *Over and above; the height or top of any thing.*
† Barr, Briuin, cathbharr.
† Barr, Gruag. Lat. *Coma* (Cant. Burua, caput) *The hair of the head.*
† Barr, crioch, *An end.*
Barr, *Sewet.* pl.
Barra, *A barr*: Cuirfid ſiad ar bharra e, *They ſhall place it on a barr.* pl. & al.
Barrach, *Tow*: ſnaithe barruigh, *A thread of tow.*
Barrachas, *Overplus.*
Barraidheachd, Id. qd. Barrachas.
Barraighin, *A mitre.* Pl.
Barraiſt, *Borage.* pl.
Barramhail, *Generous.* pl.
Barrchas, caſghruagach, *curl-headed.*
Barrdog, *A box, a pannier, a hamper*, pl.
Barróg, *A knot*: pl. Barrog ruadh, Glaucea. pl. ſuppl.
Barrogaim, *To embrace.* pl.
Barrugal crann, *Branches of trees.*
Bás, *Death.* V. Bais.
Baſa, *The palms of the hands.* V. Bais. Do bhuail a bhaſa ar a cheile, *He ſmote his hands together*: Buailfid ſaid a mbaſa uime, *they ſhall clap their hands at him.*
† Baſal, *Judgment.* F.
Baſaſcanas, *The Baſe in muſick.* F.C.
Basbaire, *A fencer.* pl.
Basbruideach, *Lecherous.* pl.
† Baſc, Dearg, *Red or ſcarlet.*
† Baſc, cruinn, *Round.*
Baſcaeid, *A basket*: Baſceid Id.
Baſcairm, *A circle.*
Baſcarnach, *Lamentation.* pl.
Baſcart, *Cinnaber.* q. pl.
Baſccharnte, *Globular.*
Baſccriadh, *Radle.*
Baſdard, *A baſtard.*
Baſe, *The baſe, a baſis*, &c.
Baſgam, *To ſtop or ſtay; to check.*
Baſlóg, carnificina. pl. V. Bás.
† Baſóille, *A vaſſal or tenant*, &c. F.C.
Baſſa, *Fate or fortune.* K.
Baſughadh, *Death*: Do bhaſughadh, *to die*: Deagla a mbaſuighthe, *leaſt they die.*
Bat & Bata, *A ſtaff*: Lem bhata, *with my ſtaff.*

Batáil,

Batúil, *Threatning or terrifying.*
Bath & Ba, Pl. a Bó, *Kine*: ſeachd mbath, *Seven cows.*
† Bath, muir, *The ſea.*
† Bath, Bas no marbhadh, *Death, ſlaughter, murder.*
Bathainte, *Preys, booties.* K.
Bathamh, *To drown.*
† Bathat, atá aige, *He hath.*
Bathghorm, *A kind of blew or azure colour.* Pl.
Bathlán, *A calm.*
Bathlaodh, *Galerus.* Pl.
Bathroid, *A token.* K. 71.
Bathſruth, *A calm.*
Batrós, *Roſemary.* Pl.

BE

Be, *Is*; Noch ar be, *Which is.*
† Be, Bean, *A woman.*
† Beabh ais, no ad bath, fuair bás: Beabham, *To die.* Pl. ex Cl.
Beabhar, *A beaver.*
Béac & Béacán, *A muſhroom.*
Beach, *A bee*; Saithe bheach, *A ſwarm of bees.*
Beachd, *A circle, a ring or compaſs.* Pl.
Beachda, *Carriage, behaviour.*
Beachdam, *To compaſs, to embrace.* &c. Pl.
Beachdamhail, *Round.*
Beachlanach, *A place where beehives ſtand.*
Beachlann, *A bee-hive.* K.
Beachranaim, *To grieve or trouble.* Pl. ſuppl.
Beadaidhean, *A ſcoffer.*
Beadaidheanachd, *Scurrility.*
Beadaidhím, *To play the paraſite.* Pl.
Beadhas, *That ſhall be.*
Beag, *Little*: Drong air ar beag ſibh, *They that deſpiſe you*: Beag nach, *almoſt, in a manner.*
Beagán, *A little, a ſmall quantity; a few*: Ar bheagán no go bheag, *by little and little.*
Beageaglach, *Void of fear.*
† Beagfhola, Luagh beag.
Beagluach, *deſpicable.*
a Béal, *Headlong.*
Bealach & Ballach, *A way or path; alſo a gap.*
Bealadh, *Anointing.*
Bealchaiteach, *Talkative.*
Béalcrabhadh, *Hypocriſie.*
Bealdhruidim, *To ſtop ones mouth; to put one to ſilence or* non plus.
Bealdunnam, *Idem,*
Bealſhothargain, *A gargariſm, or waſhing of the mouth.* Pl.
Bealfhothraghadh, *A gargling of the mouth.* Idem.
Bealgach, *Pratling or babling.*
Bealghradh, *Diſſimulation.*
† Bealltaine. V. Bealtine.
Bealraidheach, *Famous.*
Bealraidhteach, *Pratling, babling, talkative.*
Bealtaidh & -tan, *Dirty, naſty,* &c.
Bealtaidheas, *Uncleanneſs.*
Bealtaine, *A compact or agreement.* Pl.
Bealtine, *May day*; Luán bealtuine, *may munday.* K. Antiq. Beallltaine: Beallltaine, *i. e.* Beiltine, ſcil. Tene bil, da tene ſoinmech do gnitis na draithe contincet laib mofaib Foraib: agus do berdis na cetra entra ar tedmanduib cecha bliadna. Gloſſ. vet.
Bean, *A woman, a wife*, Bean nuadh phoſta, *A bride.*
† Bean, Beim, *A ſtep or degree.*
Bean, Buail; Beanoim, Buailim, *To beat.*
Beanadh, *To take*: Do bhean ſe, *he took*; beanfhuidhe, *ye ſhall take*; *alſo to rob or ſpoil*: Do bheanabhair mo chlan dhiom, *ye have bereav'd me of my children.*
Beanadh, *To appertain or belong*: An ni bheanas, *the thing that pertaineth.*
Beanadh, *To reap, or ſhear*; *to cut*: Beanfhuidhe a fhogmhar, *ye ſhall reap the harveſt*: Beanſa ſe a haingne dhi; *he ſhall pare her nails.*
Beanadh, *Dullneſs or bluntneſs.* Pl.
Beanaghadh, *Salutation.*
Beanam, *To touch or medle with*: Beanaidh ſe, *he intermedleth*: nior bhean ria, *he medled not with her*: Ni beanfaidh ris, *ye ſhall not touch it.*
Beanann, *Furniture, Appurtenances.*
Beanchobhar, *A horn.*
† Beanchobhrach, *Horned.*
Beangán, *A branch or bough*: Beangáin do chranuibh tiugha, *Branches of thick trees: alſo the tooth of a fork or trident.*
Beann, *A horn*: Beanna na naltoir, *The horns of the alter.* Do bheannaibh na mbo, goirthear Beanchuir, *&c.* K.
Beann, *A mountain*; *alſo a rock.* Pl.
† Beannach, *Forked or horned.*
Beannachd, *A ſalutation or greeting*; *a bleſſing.*
† Beannchobhra, Beanna, V. Beanchobhrach.
Beannaighim & Beannuighim, *To bleſs, to dedicate*, &c. *alſo to greet or ſalute.* Do bheannuigh ſe tri cealla, *He conſecrated three churches*: Beannaighthear dhuit, *God ſave you.*
Beannóg, *A coif.*
Beannuighe, *Bleſſed.*
Beanughadh, *To recover*: Do bhean ſe ar tiomlan, *He recovered the whole.*
Bear, *A ſpit*: Ar bhearaibh fada fionchoil, *On long wooden ſpits.* K.
Beara, *A Judge.*
† Beara, ſlegha.
Bearadh, *To take or carry*: Bearuid leó, *they ſhall take with them*; *they ſhall take away*; *alſo to reach.* V. Beirim.
Bearbhadh, *A boiling or ſeething.*
Bearbham, *To melt, to diſſolve*, [liquefacio.] Pl.
Bearbóir, *A barber.*
† Bearg, Laoch, *A ſouldier, a champion*, &c.
† Bearg, Fearg, *Anger.*
Beargachd, *Diligence.*
Bearla, *A language*; *a dialect*: Bearla na Fenie, *the Finian Iriſh*; Bearla na bhfileadh, *The Poet-Iriſh*; Bearla na deagharſgar, *the ſtile of their Hiſtoriographers*; Bearla Theibidhe, *of the Phyſicians.* Gnathbhearla, *the vulgar Iriſh.* K. *It is now us'd for the Engliſh Tongue.*
Bearn, *A breach, a notch, a cranny or creviſe*: Bearnadha druite, *Repaired breaches.*
† Bearr, Gairid, *Short.* Gloſſ. vet.
Bearradan, *A pair of ſnuffers.* Pl.
Bearradh, Id. qd. Bearthadh, *Clipping, ſhearing, ſhaving,* &c.
Bearradh, *A piece, ſhred, or ſlice*; *a ſegment.*
Bearran, *Gall*; *alſo grief, ſmart,* &c. Pl.
Bearrg, dibheargach, *Angry.*
Bearrthóg, *A razor.*
† Beart, Rug: Beart go crioſt cleir mbuadh, tri ched molbhthach mil.
† Beartar, urcharthas: As e mo cheannſa ceda beartar ar conaire 1. da dtiubharthar urchar ar bús. *A caſt, a ſhot, a ſtroak.* V. urchur.
Beartha, *That belongs to ſhearing or ſhaving*: Gerſcian beartha, *a ſharp razor.*
Beartha, *Boiled.*
Bearthadh, *To ſhear, or ſhave*: Bearfa ſe, *he ſhall ſhave*: Ag beartha a chaorach, *ſhearing his ſheep.*
Bearthar, *To grow cloſe to, or upon.* Pl.
Bearthóir, *A ſhearer, a barber.*
† Beartrach, Fithceall, no clar imirthe, *A pair of tables.*
Beas, *Behaviour, manners*; a mbeaſaſa, *Their faſhions*: Beuſa maithe, *good manners.*
† Beas, *certain.* F.
† Beaſchon, *A Syllogiſm.* Pl. q.
Beaſcnaghadh, *An agreement or accomodation.*
Beaſnaighim, *To confederate.*
Beaſg, *A harlot.* F.
Beaſtán, *A grievance.* Pl.
Beath, Fagus, Pl. *Erroneouſly perhaps, for Birch.*
† Beatha & Beathagadh, *Life*: *alſo provender*; *A portion or allowance of meat.*
Beathach, *A beaſt*: Beathuigh allta, *wild beaſts.*
Beathaidh: a mbeathaidh, *Amongſt the living.*
Beathaighim, *To feed, to nouriſh,* &c. Pl.
Beathghadh, *Nurture or bringing up*; *education.*
† Beathmhan, *A bee.* Cl.
Beathodach, *A beaver.*
Beathra, uiſge; *Water.*
Beathughadh, *To feed.*
† Béd, Gniomh; *A deed or action; Practiſe.* Cl. Béd nach coir, *Facinus.* Pl. Suppl.
Bedforiobhadh, *A regiſtring or recording of matters; a commentary.*
Beiceadh, *To roar or cry aloud*: cia tuſa bheiceas air a righ, *who art thou that crieſt out unto the King.*
† Beichairc, *A bee-hive.*
Beicighil, *An outcry.*
Beicim, *To roar, to bellow,* &c. V. Beiceadh.

Beicleimneachd, *A dancing or skipping.* Pl.
Beid, *They ſhall be.*
Beigchreidmheach, *Of weak faith.*
Beille, *A kettle, a caldron,* &c.
Beillean, *Reproach.*
† Beim, Buain.
† Beim, Ceim, *A ſtep.*
† Beim, egnach no toibheim, *A blemiſh.*
† Beim, cinneadh, *A nation.*
Beimcheap, *A whipping-ſtock.*
Beimneach, *Talkative.* F.
Beinid, *Cheeſe-runnet.*
Beinín, *A little woman.*
Beinn, *A pinnacle.*
Beinneochuidh ſe, *He ſhall bleſs.* V. Beannughadh.
† Beirbhighis, *An anniverſary feaſt or wakes.* Pl. Suppl.
† Beiriatas, *Birth.* Pl. ex Cl.
Beirim, *To bear, bring or carry:* Beariud leó, *They ſhall take with them.* Do bheir toraidh, *To bear fruit.* Beir ſeachd amach, *Bring forth with thee.* Beirim mnáoi no fear, *To marry.* Beiridh ſe air an mbochd, *he doth catch the poor.* Pſ. 10. 9.
Beirrſgian, a *razor.*
Beirt, *A burden.* Pl.
† Beirt, cumhdach, *Help, aſſiſtance.*
Beirthe, *Birth.*
Beiſtri, *A veſſry.* Pl.
Beit, *Twain, both.*
Beith, *To be:* ar mbeith, *being, eſſence:* Da mbeith, *although;* *alſo until.* Pl. ex K.
Beith & Beithe, *A birch-tree; alſo the letter* B. Beith ſeimh *Bh.*
Beitheach vel Beathach, *A beaſt.*
† Beitheamhain, Beich.
Beithir, *A bear.*
Bemis, *We ſhould have been.* Go mbemis anois air ar nais an dara huáir, *We ſhould now have been on our return the ſecond time.*
† Beneit. *i. e.* Neit, *Nomen viri.* Gloſſ. vet.
Béo, *Living.*
† Beo, ceathra no airneis, *Cattle.*
Beodha, *Lively, couragious.*
Beodhachd, *Vigour, courage,* &c.
Beodhaighim, *To quicken.*
Beogaineamh, *Quick-ſands.*
Beoil V. Bél vel Beul. Teagaſg bheoil, *Oral Diſcipline.*
† Beolach, Laoch beodha, *An active lad.*
Beoloideas, *Oral tradition.* K.
Beoluaithe, *Hot embers.*
Beoſach, *Bright, gliſtring.*
Berradh. *i. e.* Gruag.
Berréad, *A cap.*
† Bes, *The belly,* F. *alſo a bottle.* Id.
† Bes, cios, *Rent, tribute, revenue.*
† Béſcna, ſith, *Peace.*
† Beſcna, gach tir, no gach talamh bérladha: At bath in gach beſcna, &c. *Any land or country that's inhabited.*
Beth, crann bethe & bethóg, *A beech-tree.* Pl. Q. an rectius betula.
Bethluiſnion, *The alphabet ſo call'd by the old Iriſh, from the firſt two letters* B *and* L. Flah. p. 235.
Béul, *The mouth.*
Béulmhach, *A bridle-bit.*
Beuradh. V. Beir & Bearadh: Beuruidh tu, *Thou ſhalt bring:* Beuradſa me breath, *I will judge.* An te bheurthar anſa tir, *he that born in the land:* Anúair bhurus tu orra, *When thou ſhalt overtake them:* Cia bheuras ort? *Who ſhall perſwade thee?* Beura miſi dhuite, *I will give it thee.*
Beurla, Vid. Bearla, *A language: ſome derive it from* Beul-radh: *whereas it is indeed but the ſame with the French* Parler, *the Italian* Parlare, *&c. It's now commonly us'd for the Engliſh Tongue.*

BI

Bi, *Was:* Do bhi me, *I was,* &c.
Bi, *The Gen. caſe of* Béo, *Living:* Bi beo; Gach bi biathadh; caithfidh gach beo a bhi athadh. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Biach, Ball fearrdha, amhail a dubhradh. Da dti ceallach don bhanna, gona triochaid cedime, Giallſaidh cidh leabhar a bhiach, ceallach liath locha cime.
Biachachd, *Priapiſmus.* Pl.
Biadh, *Meat,* Gen. Bidh.
Biadhta, *Fed; Fat:* Damh biadhta, *A ſtal-fed ox.*
Biadhtach, *A graſier, a farmer.*
† Biail, tuagh, *A hatchet.*
† Bias: Bhias, Ghonfas, *That ſhall hurt or wound:* Budh morghlonnach bhias Budh moir ghniomhach ghonfas tu.
Bidiſi ma Bhidiſi, *If ye will be.* Bidis, *let them be.*
Biata, Id. qd. Biadhta.
Biatach, & Baiteach, *A farmer.*
an luibh Biatas, *The herb Beet.*
† Bibhſa, Buain.
Bichearb & Bichim, *Mercury or quick-ſilver.* Pl.
Bidhcheardcha, *A tavern or tipling houſe.*
Big & Bog, *Tender.*
Bigeún, *A coyf, a hair-lace, a caul, that women truſs their hair in.* Pl.
Bigh, *Glue or birdlime,* &c. Pl.
Bighi, *Be ye.*
† Bil, maith, *Good:* Bil ſoímeach. Gloſſ. vet.
† Bil, bél, *The mouth.*
Bile, *A tree.* K.
Bille, *A bill:* Bille dealuighthe, *a bill of Divorce.*
† Bille, Bochd: Mar ta; faigh dheach, Truagh, Lobhar no beag: crioſt ni hatach mbille, *&c.* ni guidhe bhoichd lobhair, thruaigh, *&c.* Criſt do ghuidhe gonadh: Uadh ſin a deirthear billian; Soidheach beag. Oir as ionann ían agus ſodheach, *Poor.*
Bim, *I was.*
Bin, *Sweet:* Sailmcheadleach bin, *The ſweet Pſalmiſt.* Is bin do ghuth, *Thy voice is ſweet.*
Binbhrianachd, *Eloquence.* Pl.
Bindhean, *Cheeſe-runnet.*
Bine, *More ſweet or melodious.*
Bineaduir, *The hill of Hoth, a place near Dublin.* K.
Binealta, *Pretty, handſome, fine, neat.* Bellus. Pl.
† Biner, Dealg cotocbháil Finachinn. *i.e.* Bri tulach; Gloſſ vet.
Biniger, *A veſſel of vinegar or pickle; alſo pickle it ſelf.* Pl.
Binn, *I was:* Do bhinn am ſhuidhe, *I was ſetling:* Ni bhinnſi, *I had not been.*
Binſe, *A bench.*
Biobhuan & Biodhbhuan, *Perpetual, everlaſting.*
Biocaire, *A vicar.*
Biodanach, *A tatler or tale-bearer.*
Biodh & Bioth, *Although:* Biodh ſibh, *be ye:* Biodh ann, *Let there be:* Biodh a fhiaghnaiſi, *For example.*
Biodhbha, *An enemy, and adverſary.*
Biodhgam, *To awake, to rouſe or ſtir up:* Biodhgadh ſe, *he was much mov'd:* Biodhgadh ſuas, *to ſtir up.*
Biodhgamhail, *Induſtrious.* Pl.
Biól, *A viol.*
Biolar, *Water-creſſes.*
Biolaſgach, *Prating or talkative.* Pl.
† Biolgada, Ramha iomramha.
Bion: Ni bhion aca, *They have not.*
Bior, *A ſpit.*
† Bior, *Water.* Pl. Tiobra, no Tobar bior, *A well, or well-water.* cl. & al.
Biorach, *A cow-calf.*
Biorán, *A little needle or pin,* Pl.
Bioraſg, *A fiſhing bait.*
Biorbhogha, *A rain-bow.* Pl.
Biorbuaſan, *A water-ſnake.* Pl. ſuppl. q.
† Biordhach, uiſgeamhail, *Watry.*
Biordoras, *A ſluce or floud-gate.*
Biorghoin, *A ſluce or floud-gate.*
† Bioror, Imeal uiſge: Oir as ionann bior agus uiſge; & as ionann or, agus imeal, *The brink of any water.*
Biorra, *A king's-fiſher.* Pl.
Biorracrúidin, *The king's-fiſher.* Pl.
Biorraide, *An oſier or twig.* Pl.
Biorrós, *Water-lilly.* Pl.
Bioſair, mendoſè ni fallor pro Biolair; *Water-creſſes.* K.
Bioſar, *Silk.* Pl. ex K.
Bioth, *The world.*
Bioth, *Any:* Ait ar bioth, *any Where.*
Biothbhuaine, *Eternity, everlaſtingneſs.* Pl.
Biothbhun, *Everlaſting.*
Biothghraibheachd, *Coſmography.* Pl.
Bir, *Water.* Cl.
† Bir, *Short.* F.
† Bir, Vid. Bior: Bir Tipra, *a well.* Gloſſ. vet.
Birfhion, *Metheglin.* Pl.
Birid, crain. *i.e.* muc bheiriois, *A ſow.*
Birmhein, *Oofineſs or moiſture.*
† Birra, Tibratach, *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Birráe, maguiſge: Oir as ionnan Bir & uiſge: ionann fos ráe & magh, *Standing-water.*
Birred, *A cap; alſo a hat.*
Birt, *A hilt, haft or handle.* Pl.
Bis, *A buffet or box.*
Biſeach, *Increaſe; proſperity.*
Bith: Ar bith, *Any.*
† Bith, Guin; *A woman.*

Bith-

Bithbheanach & Bitheamhnach, *A thief.*
Bithbheanta, *Stoln.*
Bithbhéo, *Ever-living.*
Bithe, Bandha,; *Female, belonging to the female ſex.*
Bitheamhnach, *A thief.*

B L

† Bla, Baile, *A town or village.*
† Bla, Bruinne, *Piety.* Pl. ex Cl.
† Bla, ſlán; *Healthy; ſafe or well.*
† Bla, Fairge, *The ſea.*
† Bla, Faithche, *A field; a green or graſs-plot.*
† Bla, Gair, *A cry.*
† Bla, Buidhe, *Yellow.*
† Blachd, *A word.* F.
Bladgham, *To cry.*
Bladh & Bladhmich, clú, *Fame, praiſe, commendation.*
† Bladh, Rann no cuid do ni, *A ſhare, part or portion.*
† Bladh, Baiſeach: Baiſeach blaidhe; *An increaſe of fame.*
Bladham, *To break.*
Blagaireachd, *A blaſt.*
Blagantas, *A bragging or boaſting.*
Blagareachd, *Boaſting.*
Blainic, *Sewet.*
Blainiceach, *Fat.*
Blaith, *Plain, ſmooth*: cuig clocha blaithe, *five ſmooth ſtones.*
Blaithe, *Smoother*: Blaithe na Im. Pſ. 55. 21.
Blaithfeaſg, *A garland of flowers.*
Blaithliag, *A pumice-ſtone.* Pl.
Blaitín, *A little flower.*
Blame, *Sound or healthy.* Pl.
Blanndar, *Diſſimulation.*
† Blaoch, *A whale.* Cl.
† Blaodh, Gair, *A ſhout.*
Blaoghog, Vid. Blao & Blaodh.
Blaoghogach, *Noiſy, clamorous.*
Blaoſc & Blaoſg, *A huſk, a ſcale, a ſhell.*
Blaoſgaoin, *The ſkull.* Pl,
Blas, *A taſte.*
Blaſa, *Palatable, well-taſted.*
Blaſadh, *To taſte.*
Blaſda, *Savory.*
Blaſda, *Feigned.*
Blaſgaoin, *The ſkull.*
Blath, *A flower.*
† Blath, moladh, *Praiſe.* Cl. *alſo a form or manner.* Pl.
Blathadh, *Smoothneſs, politeneſs.*
Blathughadh, *To flower, to flouriſh:* Blaitheochus & Blathochuidh ſe, *He ſhall flouriſh.*
Blathuigheadh, *To plane or make ſmooth.*
Bleaghuin, *To milk.*
† Bleidh & Bleidhe, *A drinking cup, a goblet.* Cl. & F.
Blein, *Sinus.* Pl.
Bleun, *The flank.*
Bliaghan, *A year.*
Bliaghanamhail, *Yearly.*
† Blin, ſnaithe ruiſg mairbh.
† Blinn, ſeile dhuine mhairbh.
Bliochd: Bó bhliochd, *A milch-Cow.*
Blioſán, *An artechoke.* Pl.
† Bloach, Miol mór, no bleidh mhiol mara; *A whale.*
† Bloc uo Bloch, cruinn; *Round.*
Blocbharram, *Turbine, as.* pl. *To point or make round and ſharp like a top,* &c.
Blochd, *Milk.* Pl.
Blodh, *A piece*: Blodh do chloch muilin, *A piece of milſtone.*
Blodhuideóg, *A piece or fragment.*
Blogadh, *A crack.*
† Blor, Guth no glor, *A voice.*
† Blos, ſochraidh, oſccailte, leir no ſolas, *Open.*
† Bloſc, cruinniughadh, *A congregation.*
Bloſcaire, *A collector.*
Bloſcmhaor, *Idem.*
Bloſgach, *A robuſt fellow.* pl.
Bloſgadh, *A ſound or report.*
Bloſgam, *To make a noiſe.*
Blotlach, *A cave or den.*
† Bluch, ſaill, *Fatneſs.*
Blunag, *Sewet.*
† Bluſur, Nuallard égoír. *Gloſſ. vet.*

B O

Bó, *A cow*: Bo ſa bhoin, *A cow for cow.* K.
† Babas no ad bobaſas, do obas.
Bobeloth, *The alphabet.* Fl. p.235.
Bobgurnach, *A blaſt.*
Bobo, O *ſtrange!* Pl.
Bobodh, Idem! Pl.
Boc, Q. *Fucus.* Pl.
Boc no poc gabhair, *A he-goat.*
Bocadh, *A diſcuſſing or ſifting of a matter.* Pl.
Bocam, *To ſwell; alſo to bud or ſpring.* Gemmo pl.
Bocan, *A covering.*
Boch, *Hey day!* &c. Bombax. pl.
Bochd *vel* Bocht, *Poor.*
Bochdaineachd, *Idem qd.* Bochduine.
Bochduine & Bochtuine, *Poverty.*
† Bochna, muir no fairge, *The ſea.*
† Bocht, Briſeadh conbocht, do bris, *A breach.*
† Bocht, Buain.
Bochtuigheadh, *To impoveriſh.*
† Bocoide, Boill éſcamhla bhios ar ſgiathaibh; *The ſtuds or boſſes upon ſhields.*
Bod, *A man's yard.*
† Bod, Erbal: Teid an fear thart, amhail teid a bhod tar chat. *A tail.*
Bodach & Baiteach, *A churl, a clown.*
Bodamhail, *Ruſtick.* Pl.
Bodhar, *Et quandoque ſed perperàm* Boghar, *Deaf.*
Bodhaire, *Deafneſs.*
Bodog, *Rage or fury.* Pl.
Bodóg, *A heifer.*
Bog, *Soft, tender*, Suile boga, *tender eyes.*
Bogadach, *Geſture.* Pl.
Bogadh, *Tenderneſs.*
Bogadh, *To ſtir, ſhake or toſs.*
Boggluaiſgeachd, *Floating.* Pl.
Bogha, *A bow.*
Boghadoir, *An archer.*
Boghaim, *To bend like a bow.*
Bogluachar, *A bulruſh.* Pl.
Boglus, *Bugloſs.* Pl.
Bogún, *Bacon.* Pl.
Bogur, *Soft.*
Bogus: a bhogus, *Near.*
Boghtainn, *A vault or roof, an arched roof, a cave.*
Boichde, *Poverty.*
Boichte, *Poorer.*
† Boide, *A bottle.* F.
Boideacan, Vid. Boidheagoin.
† Boidéal, *A pudding.* Botulus. Pl. ex Cl.
Boideis, *Drunkenneſs.*
Boidhe, *Yellow.*
Boidheachd, *Yellowneſs.*
Boidheagoin, *The yolk of an egg.* Pl.
Boidhéan, *A yellow-hamber.*
Boidheaſachd, *The yellow jaundice.*
Boidhéoig, *A gold-finch.* Pl.
Boidhlía, *A puddle.* Pl.
Boidhmís, *The month of July.* Pl.
Boidrealt, ſtella caudata. Pl. *A comet.*
Boigbhealachd, *A ſtuttering or ſtammering.* Pl.
Boigeún, *A bulruſh.*
Boigſin, *A box.*
Boil, *The plural of* Bal. *Limbs, members.*
Boil, *Iſſue, ſucceſs.* Pl. Item uſus. *Id.*
Boilgpioſt, *A belly or maw-worm.*
Boille, *A knob or boſs; as of a ſhield,* &c.
Boilſgéan, *The navel.* Pl.
Boiltneocha me, *I will ſmell.* Vid. Baladh.
Boin. Vide Bò, *Cows.*
Boinéad, *A cap or bonnet.*
† Boinne, *On a ſudden.* F.
Boinneóg, *A cake, a bannock.*
† Boir, Eilifaint; *An elephant.* Gloſſ. vet.
Boirbe & eachd, *Sharpneſs, Roughneſs, fiercneſs, barbarity,* &c. Pl.
Boirbeachd, *Fierceneſs, ſeverity,* &c.
Boirbhriathrach, *Boaſting or vain glorious.*
† Boirche, Borr agh, no agh mór, *A large hind.*
Boirrchriadh. *i. e.* Gne chriadha mhethe, *A kind of fat clay or ſlime.*
† Boiſcell, eilit, no agh; *A hind.*
† Boiſcell, Geilt.
Boiſgeal, *Fierce or cruel.* F.
Boith & Bothoga, *Cottages, Lodges, Booths*: na boitheſi, *of this tabernacle.*
† Bol, *A poet.*
† Bol, eigſi no eicceas; *Art or ſkill.*
Bólann, *An ox-ſtall, a cow-houſe, a fold.* Pl.
Bolb, volucra. Pl. *A ſort of caterpiller.*
Bolg, *The belly*: Bolguidh, *Bliſters, blains.*
† Bolg, Tiagh leathair, *A pouch, a budget, a ſachel*: *alſo* Bolg & Bolg ſeid, *A pair of bellows.*
Bolgach, *A boil,* &c. Bubo. Pl.
Bolgam, *To blow.*
Bolgán & Bolgan ſoighiod, *A quiver.*
† Bolgán, Buillſcén no meadhón, *The midſt, the middle.*
Bolla, *A bowl or goblet.*
Bollóg, *A ſhell; alſo a ſkull, the top of the head.* pl.
Bollſaire & Boillſgaire, *An antiquary, a herald, a maſter of the ceremonies.* K. & al.
Bológ, *A heifer.*
Boltnughadh, *To ſmell.*
Boltuigh *Fetters.*

Boluigh, *Scented*; Deaghbholuigh, *Sweet-ſcented*.
Bolunta, *Fine, exquiſite.*
Bomanaim, *To Vaunt, or boaſt.* Pl.
Bómannachd, *A boaſting or bragging.* Pl.
Bon, *The bottom of any thing*: Bonn choiſe, *the ſole of the foot*: Bon tarra, *the groin.* Pl.
Boneid, *A bonnet.*
† Bonn, *Good* F.
Bonnán, *A Bittour.* Pl.
Bonnſaighim, *To dart.*
Bor, *A ſwelling.*
Borb, *Fierce, cruel, ſevere*: Gnuis bhorb, *A fierce countenance*, comhborb, *ſo fierce*; Go borb, *Roughly.*
Borba & borbas, *Sharpneſs. Severity.*
Bord, *A table.*
Borr, *A bunch or knob.* Pl.
† Borr, mordhacht, diomas; meidmheanman & fos moirmheanmnach, &c. *Majeſty or greatneſs.*
Borracha, *A bladder.*
† Borraghach, *Warlike, valiant at arms*, &c. Cl.
Borram, *To ſwell.* Pl.
Borras, *Sodder.* Pl.
Borrbham, *To bail.*
Borromha Laighean, *A kind of tribute begun by* Tuathal Teachtmhar *about the year* 80. K.
† Borrthoradh, morthoradh, *Greatneſs, worſhip or majeſty.*
Borruin, *A haunch, a buttock.*
† Bos, *Manus.* Pl. Vide Bas.
† Bos, *Certain.* F.
† Boſán, *A purſe or pouch.* F.
Boſargain, *Applauſe.*
Bosbhualadh, *Idem*: viz. *A clapping of the hands.* Pl.
† Boſcell, Igealtan. Gloſſ. vet.
Boſghairdeadh, *Applauſe.* Pl.
Boſghairdim, *To applaud.*
Boſluath, *Applauſe.* Pl.
Boſtadh, *A pillar or poſt.*
Boſuallaim, *To extoll or applaud.* Pl. Vid. Bosbhualadh.
† Bot & Bott, Tene, *Fire.* Gloſſ. vet.
† Botach, ſeiſceann, no cuirreach.
Botallach, *Furious, outrageous, mad.*
Both Bothog & Bothan, *A hut, a cottage, a tent or booth.*
Bothach, *A fen or bog.*
Bothar, *A lane or ſtreet.* Pl. Bothar na mias, *The name of the road between Turluſh and Mochua's well in Tipperary.* K.
† Bott & Bot, Teine, *Fire.*
Boxa, *A box.*

B R

† Bra no Brai, mala; Dibhra dubha, da mhalaigh dhubha, *An eyebrow.*
† Brac, Lamh, *A hand.*
Bracadh, *A harrow*: Fa Bracaduibh iaruin, *Under harrows of iron.*
Bracan, *Broth.*
† Braccaille & Bracille, muincille, ionann brac & lamh & cail ionann coimhed, *A ſleeve, a bracelet*, &c.
Brachd, *Hatred* F.
Brachd, *Subſtance.* F.
Brachdach —— aidh, —— amhail & —— dmhur, *ſubſtantial.* F.
† Bracht, ſugh no ſeſur, *Sap or juice.*
Brachóg & Brachſuileachd, *Bleareyedneſs.* Pl.
Bradán, *A ſalmon.* K.
Bradham, *To oppreſs.*
Bradrudh, *An ambuſh or lying in wait.*
Braghada, *The gullet or wind-pipe.* Pl.
Braghadh, *Goar, purulent or corrupt matter.*
Braghadh, *The upper part of the b. eaſt*, Vide Braighe.
Braghairt, *A truſs or pack.*
Braich, *Malt.* Pl.
† Braicheamh, Damh allaidh, *A Buffelo or bugle.*
† Braicne, *A cat.* F.
Braigh & Braighe, *A priſoner, a captive*: Braighde, *captives, pledges.*
Braighe, *The neck*: Timchiol do bhraghad, *about thy neck.* Fa'd bhragaid, *under thy throat.*
Braighdionnas, *Captivity.*
Braighean, *Debate.*
Braighideanas, *Reſtraint.*
Braighre, *A bag, a budget.*
Braighiſlead, *A coller, a bracelet.* Pl.
Brailim, *To reject, to ſlight.*
Brailim, *To feel.*
† Braine no Broine, Tus; Braine na luinge & broine na buidhne, *&c. A beginning.*
† Braineach, *much, many, plenteous.*
Brainn, *The belly.* Pl.
Braiſeagnach, *A falſe accuſation, a forg'd crime, a ſlander*, &c.
Braiſgeal no Braigſgeal, *A romance.*
Braiſionlach, *Reproach*; *falſe accuſation*, &c.
Braiſled & Braighiſléad, *A bracelet.*
Braith: do bhraith ſe, *He betrayed*: na bhraith, *betray* [*thou*] *not.*
† Braithbheartach, morbhuilleach no moirbhriathrach, *Vain-glorious.*
Braitheoir, *An overſeer.* Pl.
Braithreamhuil, *Brotherly.*
Braithrin; Dim. á Brathair, *A little brother.*
Braitlin, *A veil, a mantle*, &c.
† Bran, *Poor.* F.
Bran, *Brann.*
† Bran, *Black.* Pl. ſuppl.
† Bran, Fiach, *A raven*: Bran dubh, Fiach dubh, *Gloſſ. vet.*
Branar, *Fallow*: Fearran branair, *Fallow ground.*
Brandubhan, *A ſpider, a ſpider's web.* Pl.
† Brann, athainne teineadh, *A burning coal or ember.*
Bránnradh, *Pots.*
Branra, Vide Branar.
Branuimh, *Coats of mail.* K.
Braoch, *The border of a countrey.*
Braoighille, *A crack.*
Braoilleadh, *A bounce, ratling, ruſhing*, &c.
Braon, *A drop.* plnr. Braoin: Le braonuibh uiſge, *With drops of water.*
† Braonach, Brónach, *ſad, ſorowfull.*
Braonam, *To drop.*
Bráoſach, *Gaping.*
Braoſail & Braoſaighil, *Yawning or gaping.*
Bras, *Quick.* Pl.
† Bras, Brég, *A lie, a fiction.*
Bras, Q. Brasbhar, Brasfolt & Brasgruag. *A hat.*
† Braſach, Braſodhach. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Braſargunaidhe, *A ſophiſter.* Pl.
Braſcomhrach, *Juſts, tilts & turnaments.*
Braſchomadh, *A counterfeiting or falſifying.*
Braſchomam, *To counterfeit.* Pl.
Braſgallaimh, *A declamation.* Pl.
Braſgan, *The vulgar or mob.* Id.
Braſgéul *A fable, a romance.* Id.
Brat, *A veil, a cloak, a mantle*, &c.
† Brat dubh luaſgach, Brat dubh ar luaſgadh no ar iomluaghail.
Bratach, *A ſtandard.*
Brath, *To betray*, V. Braith: *alſo to ſpy or obſerve*: Do bráth na duthaighe, *to ſpy out the land*: Luchd bratha, *ſpies.*
† Brath, milleadh, *Deſtruction.*
† Brath, Briadh, Fuigheall: Fuigheal on mbreathar, *A maſs or lump.* Bolus. Pl ex Cl.
go Brath, *For ever.*
Brathach, *Utterly; continual.*
Bratham, *To perceive.* Pl. V. Brath.
Brathchadh, *Purulent matter.*
Brattag, *A caterpiller.*
Breac, *A Trout.*
Breach, *Speckl'd, of divers colours*, &c.
Breachaoi, *Indifference.*
Breachd, *Doubt.*
† Breachnaighthi, *Different.* F.
† Breachtán, cruithneacht & fos im úr, *Wheat; alſo freſh butter.* Scot. *cuſtard.*
Breachtmagadh, *Mixture.*
Breacſholas, *The twilight.*
Breacthaire, *A graving-tool, a graver.*
Breadachd, *Beauty, ornament*, &c. Le breaghachduibh, *with ornaments.*
Breadha & Breaghdha, *Fair, well-favour'd*
Breadhas, *Beauty, comlineſs.*
Breag [antiq. Brég] *A lie.*
Breagach, *Falſe*: Jomradh breagach; *a falſe report.* Go breagach, *Feignedly.*
Breagadh, *Comfort.* Pl.
† Breagha tea, teamhair breagh.
Breaghaſlach, *A dream.*
Breaghaſlaighim, *To dream.*
† Breaghna, Bóinn.
Breanadh & Breunadh, *To ſtink.*
Breantas, *Stink*: *alſo dirt.*
† Breas: Ri breaſthocha, as é ri as annſa leam é, *A prince.*
† Breas, mór, *Great.*
† Breas, Gach greadhan, no gach glor, *A voice.*
Breaſchathair, *A throne.* Pl.
Breaſcholbh, *A ſcepter.* Id.
† Breaſda, priomhdha no Beodha, no ſuilbhin, *Chief; alſo active, lively*, &c.
Breaſthora, *A thorne.* Pl.
† Breaſlang, *Deceit.* Idem.
Breaſlann, *A prince's palace or court.*

Breaſoirchiſte, *A prince's treaſure.*
Breath & Breitheamhnus, *Judgement, ſentence.*
† Breath, Tughadh.
† Breath bhuinaidh, as bunateach a bhreath.
Breathach, *Judicious, critical.*
Breathla, *A birth-day.* Pl.
Breathnach, *Britiſh or Welſh, a Welſhman.* V. Breatin.
Breathnaighim, *To think, to imagine or deſign.*
† Breathnas, Dealg, ó bhratnaſc Tig; oir as ionann naſc & ceangal, *A thorn.*
Breathnughadh, *To judge; alſo to look or behold.*
Breatin, *The Iſle of Britain. It's now us'd only for Wales; as is alſo* Breathnach, *for a Welſhman.* Graig na mbreathnach, Baile na mbreathnach, ſliabh Breaghnach, &c. *Places ſo call'd in Ireland; becauſe formerly inhabited by Britains.* K.
† Bréch, cu allaidh. i. e. *A wild dog.* Cl. Q. *whether he means a Brock or Badger.* Vid. Madre allaidh.
Breicín, Dimin. a Breac, *A ſmall trout.*
† Breiſe, Ionga, no Poll; *A man's nail; alſo a hole.*
† Breifneach, Pollach; gur bho brefneach a cean uile, *Full of holes.*
Breig, *Of a boor or country-man.* K.
Breige, *Falſe, Lying.*
Breighadh, *A violating or abuſing.*
Breine, *Stink.*
Breineachd. *Idem.*
Breiſgthe, *Mov'd, ſtirr'd, provok'd.*
† Breiſi no Teibriſi, ſileadh dér no uiſge, *Dropping.*
† Breiſidh, Diu bairſi, *Gloſſ vet.*
† Breiſiu, Gair, *Laughter, aſhout.*
Breiſnion, *A writ or mandamus.* Pl.
Breith, *To carry; alſo to feel.* Judg. 16. 20.
Breith, *A taking away.* Pl.
Breitheamh, *A judge.*
Breitheamhnus, *Judgement.*
Breithiontoir, *A fuller.* Pl.
Breithir, Vide Briathar. Tre do bhreithir; *For thy words.*
† Breo. Teine nó laſair, *Fire, or flame.* Pl. ex Cl.
Breoch, *A brim or brink.*
Breochloch, *A flint.* Pl.
Breochúal, *Pyra,* Pl. Q. *Whether a bonfire.*
Breocoire, *A warmingpan.* Pl.
Breog, *A leveret.* F.
Breogadh, *Bruiſed:* Gur bhrugadh agus gur bhreogadh ſiad, *So that they were batter'd and bruis'd.* K.
Breogham, *To bake.* Pl.
Breoilean, *Darnel.* Pl.
Breón, *A blot or blur; a ſpot,* &c. Pl.
Breugach, *Falſe:* Go breugach, *Wrongfully.*
Breun, Breuntas & Breantas; *Stink.*
Breugaire, *A lyer.*
Breuthnaighim, *To eſteem, to ſuppoſe, imagine,* &c.
† Bri, *Anger.* F.
† Bri no Brigh, Briathar; *A word.*
† Bri, mach, no cnoc, no tulach, *A hill.*
† Bri, Gach ni as fogas duit; *Near, nigh.* Pl. ex Cl.
† Brian, Briathar: Raidhis an mhean mar do bhrian friu; a dubhairt moran do bhriathraibh riu. *A word.*
† Brianna, Baránta, *A warrant; an author or compoſer.*
† Brianna, mireanna no greamanna.
† Briar, *A prickle.* F.
Briathar, *A word; alſo a verb.* M. Gram.
† Briathar, Búaidh: Fagbhaim ort briathar & bhuaidh ar choluim cille re Domhnal mác aodha. Cl. *Victory or conqueſt.*
Bribheadaidhéan, *One that affects hard words.*
Brice, *Brick.* plur. Bricidh.
Brideach, *A dwarf.*
Brigh, *Price, eſteem, worth:* Ar ſon neithe gan bhrigh, *for a thing of nought.* Do bhrigh gurab, *becauſe that.*
Brigh, *Meaning, interpretation.*
† Brigh, neart, Feart no miorbhal; *Strength; alſo a tomb.*
Brighde, Vid. Braighde: Gan gheil no brighde, *Without gages or pledges.* K.
Brillín, *The* clitoris.
Brindealbhadh, *A diſguiſing or cloaking.*
† Brinn, Briongloidhe; *A dream.*
Brinndeal, *Pourtray'd.*
Brinneach, *A mother, a damm.* Pl.
† Briocht, Draoidheacht; *Sorcery, a charm.*
† Briocht, Dath, Li, no Taithneamh, *Colour.*
† Brioghach, Feartach, V. Feart.
† Brioghach, neartmhar. Id. qd. Brioghmhar.
Brioghmhar, *Powerful, effectual.*
Brioichdic, *An amulet.*
Briollſgaire, *A buſie-body, a medler in other men's matters.*
Brion, *Fiction.* Pl.
† Brion, *A lie.* Pl. ex Cl.
Brion & Braon, *A drop.*
Briondhatham, *To paint or counterfeit.*
Briongharſach, *A dream.*
Briongladh, *A dream:* a mbriongloidibh, *In dreams.*
† Brionn, Brég, *A lye.*
Brioſargnaidhe, *A ſophiſter.* Pl.
Brioſarguin, *Sophiſtry.* Id.
Brioſg, *Preſſed.* Pl. Suppl.
Brioſgarnach, *Crackling.*
Brioſglorach, *Babling.*
Brioſog, *A witch or ſorcereſs.*
Briotach, *Stammering, tongue-tied.*
Briotainis, *The Britiſh tongue.* K.
Briotaire, *A Stammerer.*
† Brioth, *Fraction.* F.
Briſc, *Tender; alſo ſwift or nimble.* Pl.
Briſeadh, *A breach; to break; to win.* Do bhris ſe tri catha ortha, *he won three battles from them.* Nach briſfe ſibh amach, *that ye fall not out.*
† Briſeadh, Guin.
Briſtighe, *Breeches.*
Britheaghlaidh, *Kind, gentle, courteous.* Pl.
Bró, *Old, ancient.*
Bró, *A grind-ſtone; A quern or hand mill.*
† Bro, iomad; *Much, many, plenty.*
Broaar, *A fault, an errour.* Pl.
Broas, *Old age.*
Broc, *A badger.*
Brocach, *Parti-colour'd.*
Brochán, *Pottage.*
Brod & Braid, *A goad-prick, a ſting,* &c.
Bróg, *A ſhoo, a ſandal,* &c.
† Brog, Brónach; *Sorrowful.*
Brogach, *Lewd, wanton, obſcene; naſty, ſlovenly.*
† Broghadh, Biſeach, *Increaſe; gain or profit.*
Broghaighil, *Dirt or filth.*
† Broghain, *Exceſs.* Pl.
† Broghain Iomarcaigh no eccóir. Cl.
† Broghdha, Iomarcach; *Superfluous.*
Broghdha, *Great.*
Broice & Broicne, *A mole or Freckle.*
Broicnech, *Freckled.*
Broidinealta, *Broider'd.*
Broidneireachda. *Idem.*
Broin, V. Bru, *The belly, the womb:* Tre na bhroin, *through the belly:* A mbroinn a neïſg, *in the belly of the fiſh.*
Broiſgim, *To excite or provoke.*
Broiſnín, *A bundle.*
Broithdheandha, *Carnation or fleſh-colour'd.* Pl.
Brolaſgach, *Talkative.*
Brollach, *The boſom.* Pectus. Pl.
Brollaigh, *Boldneſs, confidence.*
Brolloch, *A prologue.*
Bromach, *A colt:* Triöchad Bromach aſſal, *Thirty aſſe-colts.*
Bromanach, *Ruſtick.*
Bromurrudhaſach, *Confident.*
Brón, *Doleſulneſs, melancholy.*
Brón mhuillin, *A mill-ſtone.*
† Bron, toſgadh.
Bronach, *Sick.* Pl.
Bronadh & Bronnadh, *Deſtruction.*
Bronſa, *He will give:* Do bhron ſe, *He beſtowed.* Noch bhronntar, *which ſhall be devoted.*
Bronghabhail, *Conception.*
† Bronn, *The breaſt.* Pectus. Pl. ex Cl.
Bronnach, *Lamentable.*
† Bronnadh & Brónadh, milleadh no caitheamh. Cl.
Bronnaim, *To preſent or beſtow.*
Bronnſgaoileadh, *A lask or flux.*
Bronnſgaoilte, *Diſtemper'd with the flux.*
Brontanus, *A preſent.*
Broſdughadh, *Provocation; an exhortation or perſwaſion.*
Broſgadh, *Exhortation.*
Broſna, *A fagot or bavin.*
Broſnach, *A river.*
Broſtughadh, *To haſten:* Do bhroſduigheadar, *They diſpatch'd.* Do bhroſtuigh ſe, *he haſten'd.*
Broth, *A mote.*
† Broth, Bruith feoil: O na barthar eanbhruith no anbhruith; uiſge feóla. *Broth.*

BR

Brothaire, *A butcher or ſlaughter-man.* Pl.

† Brothairne, Fionnfadh; ruainne no ribe; *Down, Furr,* &c.

Brothinargadh, *A butchery or ſhambles.* Pl.

† Brotlach, Poll no ionad ina mbearbhthar feoil a ttalmhain: *A boiling-pit.* Vide K. de Fionn mac cumhail, &c.

Bru, *The womb*; gen. Bruin.

† Bru, Eilid, no agh allaidh, *A hind, a deer.*

Bruach, *A bank; an edge or border*: Ar bhruach na habhuin, [*vel* na havanna] *on the brink of the river.* Re bruach, *by the coaſt.* Bruach na Hegipte, *The borders of Egypt.*

† Bruach, Brú mhór: Fear bru ach, *&c.*

† Bruachdha, Broghdha, ceimnigh-theach.

†Bruachdha, Broghdha, no mór, *Great, ſtately.*

Bruaidhe, *A peaſant, a countreyman or farmer.*

Bruchd: ſeachd locha do bhruchd; *Seven lakes ſprung,* &c. K.

Bruchd & Bruchdag, *A blaſt.*

Bruċteam, *To belch.* Pl.

Brudanog, *A ſalmon-trout.* Pl. q.

Brudeadh, *A ſoliciting or enticing.*

Brudhaiteach, *A thread-bare garment.* Pl.

Brudham, *To pound or bruiſe; alſo to bake.*

† Brug, Troſgadh.

Brugaidhe & Brughadh, *A husbandman or plow-man; a farmer.*

Brugh, *A monument.* K. *alſo a heap or lump* [moles] Pl.

† Brugh, Baile, *A town or burrough.*

Brughadh, *A farmer.* K.

Brughadh, *To preſs, to bruiſe, to oppreſs*: Gur bhrughadh [*vel* bhruigheadh] tar mhodh, *That they were preſſed beyond meaſure.* ni bhruighfe tu, *thou ſhalt not oppreſs.* Bruighfidh tuſa, *thou ſhalt bruiſe.* Noch bhruightear, *which are cruſhed.*

Brughaidhe, *Gormandizing.* M.

Brui, *The belly, the paunch.* &c.

Bruid, *Grief, anguiſh, affliction.*

Bruid, *Pricked or painted.*

Bruide, *A carrying or bringing.*

Bruideamhla, *more brutiſh.*

Bruideamhuil, *Beaſtly, brutiſh.*

Bruidheachd, *A colony.*

Bruidhidhe, *A husbandman, a farmer.* Pl.

do Bhruigh ſe, *He boil'd.*

Bruigeineach, *Quarrelſome.*

† Bruighe, Fearainn, *A farm.*

Bruighean, *Strife; a ſcolding or brawling,* &c.

Bruigne, *An aſſault.*

Bruin, *The womb or matrix.*

† Bruin, coire; *A cauldron.*

Bruineadach, *An apron.* Pl.

† Bruinneach, mathair: do bhrigh go mbiathann naoidh eana ar a bruinne no ar a cighibh, *A mother, a matron.*

Bruintach, *Great with child.*

Bruit, *Hangings, curtains,* V. Brat.

BR BU

Bruite, *Beaten; oppreſſed, bruiſed.*

† Bruith, *Fleſh.*

Bruithe, *Sodden, boil'd.*

Bruithean, *A ſkirmiſh.*

Bruithean & Bruithneach, *Heat, warmth.* Pl.

Bruithim, *To boil; alſo to bake.* Do bhruith ſe, *He baked.*

† Bruithne, Bruithneoir; Fear bhios ag bearbhadh no ag leaghadh oir, no airghid, no miotal, &c. *A refiner.*

Brum, *Broom.* Pl.

Brumaim, *To fart.*

† Bruth, caoir oir, no iarrin, cloidheamh ſheacht mbrotha, ſeacht gcaor.

Brutíneach, *The meazles.* variolæ. Pl.

BU

Buabhal. *A cornet.*

† Buabhall, Beanna no adharca, *Horns.*

Buacais, *The wick of a candle,* &c. Pl. An hinc Brit. Pov. Pren bowkoed?

Buachill, *A boy*: Buachuillidhe, Ris an mbuachuil; *unto the Lad.*

Buachuilleach, *Herding.*

Buadh, *Food*; *a bait.* Pl.

Buadha, *Precious*: os cionn na ccloch mbhuadha, *above precious ſtones.*

† Buadhall, all buadhach, no halla Buadhach.

† Buadharg, Laoch buadh, *A victorious champion.*

† Buadharguth, Guth buaidhirthe.

† Buadchas, Buadhachas.

Buadheartha, *Calamity.*

† Buadhlain, Breitheamhain, *A judge.*

Buadhmhur, *Puiſſant.*

Buaf, *A Toad.*

Buafachd & --adh, *Poiſon.* Pl.

† Buafadh, Bagarthach, *Menacing.*

† Buafadh, Neimh: As nudhe ſin a deirthear, Aonghus gai-buaiſeach, oir do bhi ga aige ar a raibhe neimh. *Poiſon.*

Buafan, *Coluber.* Pl. An potius *Buſo?*

Buafarc, *A viper.* Pl. Q.

Buafathair, *An adder.* Pl.

Buagaire, *A tap, a faucet.*

Buaic, *Pinnaculum.* Pl.

Buaice, *A wave.*

Buaidh, *Victory, conqueſt.*

Buaidheadh, *To trouble*: Buaidhir, *vex ye.*

Buaidhean, *A multitude, a throng.*

Buaidheartha, *Perplexed.*

Buaidhim, *To overcome.*

Buaidhirt, *Tumult; alſo croſſes, afflictions, misfortune.* Pl.

Buaidhreadh, *vexation*: a mbuaidhreadh, *diſcontented.*

Buaidhrim, *To moleſt or diſquiet.*

Buaifphiaſt, *A ſerpent.* Pl.

Buaileadh, *To ſtrike; to ſmite, to threſh,* &c. Buailfe ſi ſeile na eadan, *ſhe will ſpit in his face.*

Buailghlas, *A mill-pond.*

Buaili, *An ox-ſtall or cow-houſe.*

Buailidh, *A dairy.* Vid. Buailteacha.

Buaillile, *A mower or reaper.*

Buailteacha, *Dairy-houſes; ſummer hutts or tents for making butter and cheeſe.*

BU

Buailtín, *A flail.*

Buain, *To looſe or untie*: Ag buain a bhrog, *untying his ſhoe.*

Buain, *Cutting, reaping*: Ag buain mhona, *cutting turf.*

Buain, *Value*: cred e buáin na catha ris an gcruinneachd? *What is the chaff to the wheat?*

Buaincinnteachd, *Conſtant care or attendance.*

Buaine, *Moſt durable.*

Buainteoir, *That cutteth or reapeth*: Buainteoruigh connuigh, *hewers of wood.*

† Bual, uiſge, *Water.*

† Bualadh, *A remedy or cure.* Pl. ex Cl.

Bualadh, *Threſhing.*

† Bualadh, Leigheas.

Bualainle, cinclus avis. Pl. *A kind of ſea-lark.*

Bualchrannach, *A float or raft.* Ratis. Pl.

Bualcomhla, *A mill-damm.*

Bualtrach, *Cow-dung.*

Buan, *Laſting, continual.*

† Buan, Bonus; maith. *Gloſſ. vet.*

Buanachd, *Free quartering*: *a randezvouz.*

Buanadh, *A hewer*: Buanadha chonnaigh, *Woodmen; hewers of wood.*

Buanas, *Duration, perſeverance.*

Buanna, *A common ſouldier*: ſuaithrioch no Buanna ar gach tigh, *A ſouldier in every houſe.* K.

Buannighe, *A mower or reaper.*

† Buar, Ba, *Oxen or kine.*

† Búarach, Bo & arach; Ceangal bios ar bhóin, *A rope or tedder for tying cattle.*

† Buarach, Bo eirghe, moch mhaidean, *Early in the morning.*

† Buas, *The belly.* F.

† Buaſach, *Bevibus abundans.* Pl. ex Cl.

Buafnathair, *An adder, a ſnake.*

† Bubtadh, Bagar, *Threatning.*

Bubhach, *Sly, crafty, wily.*

Bucla, *A buckle.* Pl

† Bud, *The world.*

Budh, *Was.*

† Budh, Bioth, no ſaoghal, *The world.*

Budheachus, *Thanks, thankſgiving.*

Bugh, Briſeadh.

† Bugh, Bo muc mar ata luibh gorm no glas ris a ſamhailtear ſuíle bhios gorm no glas.

Pl. Bugſa, cran bugſa, *Box, the box tree.*

Buicead, *A bucket.* Pl.

† Buich, Briſeadh, *A breach.*

Buiciler, *A buckler.*

Buidel & Buidéal, *A bottle.*

Buidh, *Grateful.* Pl.

Buidhe & Buideachd, *Piety.* Pl.

Buidhe, *Yellow*: Talmhan buidhe, *yellow clay.* Buidhe chonail, *A plague in Ireland,* An. 665. K. *perhaps the ſame with the* Vad Velen *amongſt the Brittains.*

Buidheachas & Buidheachus, *Gratitude.*

Buidhean, ſhoighdiur, *A band of ſouldiers.* plur. Buidhne.

Buidhin & Buidheon, Idem qd. Buidhean, *A band or troop; a company, a multitude.*

Buigan,

Buigan, *The yolk of an egg.*
Buige, *Softer.*
Buigſhibhin, *A bull-ruſh.*
Buigſin, *A little box.*
Buil, *i. e.* bhuil, *Is.*
Buile & Buille, *A ſtrunk.*
Buile & Buileadh, *Rage, madneſs*: Ar buile, *mad.* An fear buile ſo, *This mad fellow.*
Buileamhuil, *Raging mad.*
Builean, *A bannock or cake*; *a loaf*: Da chead bhuilin, 200 *Loaves.*
Builg, *A pair of bellows.*
Builgleas, *A bliſter.*
Builgleaſach, *Spotted, bliſter'd, pock-bol'd.*
Buime, *A nurſe.*
Buimpis, *A pump.* Pl.
Buine, *A tap or ſpout*; *a tap or ſpigot.*
Buineach, *A flux or Looſeneſs.*
Buinéan, *A ſhoot, a young twig or branch.*
Buinighe, *That is troubled with a Looſeneſs.*
Buinne, *An aloer.* Pl.
† Buinnire no luchd na mbuinneadh; eachlacha no gioſladha turais.
Buimach, Vide Buinighe.
Buirbe, *Wrath, anger, ſeverity.*
Buireadh, *Bellowing, roaring*, &c. ag ingreim & ag buir; *ravening and roaring.* Buireadh aſáil, *the braying of an Aſs.* Pl.
Buireadh, *Goar or corrupt matter.*
Buireadhach, Borragach; morchathach oir ionann agh agus cath, agus as ionann Borr & mor, *Puiſſant, warlike.*
Buirfeach, *An out-cry.*
Buirgeiſeach, *A burgeſs.* Pl.
Buiſgin, *A haunch or buttock.*
Buiſte, *A pouch, ſcrip or ſatchel.*
† Buite, Teine, *Fire.*
† Buitelach, Teine mhór.
† Buitella, eill mbo. *id eſt*, Boda aaine, *viz.* Borb. Gloſſ. vet.
Buitleir, *A butler.*
Buitleireachd, *Butlerſhip.*
Bul: Blath bul, *Modus.* Pl. Suppl *A manner or faſhion.*
Bulla, *A pope's bull.*
Bulla, *Bowls*: Ceanbhulla, *bowls of the chapter.*
Bumbhean, *An old woman.* Pl
Bun, *Keeping*: a mbun a caorach, *keeping the ſheep.*
Bun, *The ſtump or bottom of any thing*, Vid. Bon. Bun a nearbail, *the rump.* Bun os cionn, *Topſy-turvy.* Gan bhun gan bharr, *without head or tail.*
Bunabhas, *An element.* Pl.
Bunadh, *Stock or linage.*
Bunadhus, *Origin, beginning, foundation.*
Bunadhuſach, *Original.*
Bunaideach, *Authentick.*
Bunait, *A foundation*: *alſo a dwelling or habitation.*
Bunaiteach, *Utterly.*
Bunaithighim, *To found or eſtabliſh.*
Bunchailliach, *An old woman.*
Bunchios, *Chiefry*; *the tribute paid to the monarch from the other principalities of Ireland.* K.
Bundun, *Foundation.*

† Bunn, *Work.* Cl.
Bunnán, *A bittour.*
Buntop, *Haſty or ſudden.* F.
Bunudhaſach, *Authentick.*
Bur no bhur, *Your.*
† Burach thri bfeindeadh, Lorragh tri bfeinneadh no thri Laoch.
Burgaire, *A burgeſs, a citizen.*
Bus, *ſhall be*: Nihe ſo bhus oighre ort, *This is not he that ſhall be thy heir. Alſo on this ſide*: A bhus do nabhuin; *on this ſide the river.*
Bus, Bél, *The mouth.* Gloſſ. vet.
Buſgam, *To ſtop or hinder.*
Bútais, *A boot.* Pl.

CA

CA, *How? what? where?* Ca hais? *whence?* ca hairde? *how tall?*
† Ca no cai, *A houſe.* Cl.
† Cab, *A mouth.*
Caba, *A cloak.* K.
Cabach, *Babling or talkative.*
Cabaga, *A drab or queen.*
Cabaire, *A babler.*
Cabán, *A capon.*
Cabán & Cabáin, *A cottage, a tent or booth: a cabbin.*
† Cabar, Coimhcheangal.
† Cabar, *A joynt*, &c.
Cabartha, *Coupled.*
Cabhair, *Help, ſuccour*, &c, nach gcabhruighion iad, *That cannot ſave them.*
Cabhán, *A field, a plain.* Pl.
Cabhanſhail, *The prop or ſtay of a building*; *the wind-beam.*
Cabhara, *A ſhield.*
Cabhartha, Luchd cabhartha, *Aſſiſtants, auxiliaries.*
Cabharthach, *Helpful, comfortable.*
Cabhlach, *A fleet.*
Cabhóg, *A jack-daw.* Pl.
Cabhraighim, *To help, to ſuccour*, &c. *alſo to conſpire.* Pl.
Cabluighe, *The tackling of a ſhip.*
Cabra, Vid. Cabhair, *Help, ſuccour.*
Cabradh, *A coupling or joyning.*
Cabraim, *To binde or tie.*
Cabun & Caban, *A capon.*
Cac, *A ſurreverence, dung, dirt*, &c.
Cacam. *To go to ſtool.*
Cách, vel cách eile, *The others, the reſt*: Lingfid cach ar a lorg, *the reſt will purſue him.* Do nós chaich, *after the manner of others.*
† Cachain, no ro chachain; do righne.
† Cachan duit, cá tarbha dhuit.
Cachnaim, *To effect or bring to paſs.*
Cacht, Cumhal, *A maid-ſervant or bond-woman.*
† Cacht, Troſgadh.
Cachtamhail, *Of or belonging to a ſervant.*
Cacta, *Hunger.* Pl. Suppl.
Cad? *How long ſince?*
† Cadaim, *A fall, hap, chance.* Cl.
Cadamach, *Ruinous.*
Cádarus? *Whither? which way?*
Cadás, *Cotton, bombaſt.* Pl.

Cádas, *Friendſhip.*
† Cadhal, *A baſon.*
† Cadhal no codhal, Croiceann, *A ſkin or hide.*
Cadhas, *Honour, priviledge*, &c. K. & al.
† Cadhla, Gabhar, *A goat.*
† Cadhla, Caómh no alainn.
† Cadhla, Cáolán.
Cadnama, *Equal.*
Cadranta & Cadrannſa, *Stubborn, obſtinate.*
Cadtluibh, *The herb Cudworth.* Pl.
† Cáemh, Fleadh, *A feaſt.*
Cagailt, *Profit, advantage*, &c.
Cagal, *The herb Cockle.*
Cagalt, *Frugality.*
Cagaltach, *Frugal.*
Cagar, *A ſecret*; *alſo a whiſperer.*
† Caghaidh, Coir no dlightheach.
Caglaim, *To ſpare.*
Cagnaim, *To chew.*
† Cái no Cáoi, ſlighe, no conair.
† Cai no Ca, Teach, Dearbhadh air ſin mar a deirthear creaſcha ris an teagh ma raibhe muire oidhche gheine Joſa, &c. *A houſe.*
† Cai no caoi, Cuach: Do gnidis, cái cuchaire achd ar-beannaibh na mbó; Do gnidis cuachaireachd ar adharcaibh na mbó, *A cuckow.*
† Caibhdean, Buidhean.
† Caibhne, Báidh, *Friendſhip.*
Caibidil, *A chapter.*
Caibinneachd, *Talkativeneſs, prating.*
Caicmhe, *A kind of neck-ornament.* Pl.
Caid, Vid Cuid, *A part or ſhare*
Caide? *Where?* Pl.
Caidh, *An order*: *a manner or faſhion.*
† Caidh, Geanmhnaidh. Cl.
† Cáidh, Glan, *Pure, ſincere, chaſt.*
Caidhe? *Who?* F. C.
Caidhe, *A blemiſh, dirt.*
Caidheach, *Polluted.*
Caidheamhail, *Becoming, beſeeming, decent.*
† Caidhidhe, Croicnidhe. O chadhal o chroiceann tigh.
Caidreabh, *Fellowſhip.*
Caidreadh, *Converſation, traffique.*
Caidreamhach, *A company.*
Caignéan, *A van to winnow with al.*
Cail, *Quality.*
Cail & Cailidheas, *Diſpoſition.* Pl. Suppl.
Cail: A gail, *Behind.*
† Cail, ſleagh.
Cail, *An appearance.*
† Cailbhe, Bél, *A mouth or orifice.*
† Cailbhearb, Buachail no gabha. Oir as ionann fearb & Bolg? agas ionann fearb & bo: as ionann cail & coimhéd.
† Cailc, ſgiath, *A buckler.*
Cailc, *Chalk.*
Cailceanta, *Hard*, &c. Pl.
Cailcemhail, *Chalky.*
† Cailcín, *A little ſhield.*
Caile, *A clown.*
Caileach, *A cock.*
Caileaſadh, *A lethergy.*
Cailg, Vide Calg, *A ſting.*
Cailgeamhuil, *Pricking, pungent.*
Cailín, *A maid, a nymph.* Pl.

Caill, *Loſs*; Aimſir le Faghail, agus aimſir le caill, *A time to get and a time to loſe*. Cred fa gcaillfinnfi? *why ſhould I loſe?* Caill na mhaoine, *confiſcation of goods*.
Caillchúla, Lat. Anilis: ſgéula caillchula, *Old wives tales*.
Cailleach & Calleach, *An old woman*: Cailleach dubh, *a Nun*.
Cailleachus, *Dotage*, &c. Vide Calleach.
Cailleamhuin, *Loſs or dammage*.
Caillim, *To loſe*.
Caillim, *To geld*.
Caillte, *Loſt, depriv'd*. Pl.
Caillteanach, *An Eunuch*.
Caillteárnach, *A place where ſhrubs grow*. Pl.
Cailmhionn, *An helmet*.
Cailog & Cailleamhuin, *Loſs*.
† Cailpig, *A ſort of bottle or jug*. F.
† Cailte no caillte; Cruas, *Hardneſs*.
Caime, *crookedneſs*.
† Caímean, Cáinte.
† Caimhdean, *A rout, a throng*, &c.
Caimhneneang, *Chaſt*. F.
† Caimper, Fear morchomhlainn; amhail dhearbhas an file iſin rann. Ni fain caimper is einirt, &c. Jonann ſin re a radha & ni hionann fear morchomhlainn agus duine lag no neamhneartmhar, *A champion*.
† Caimſe, Leine, *A ſhirt*.
Caimſeog, *Falſhood*. Pl.
Cain, *A canon*. Pl.
Cáin, *Toll; a fine or amercement*. Gan chain, *without duties*. Cuirfid ſiad chain, *they ſhall amerce*.
Caineadh, *Scoffing; chiding*: Do chain ſe, *he reproved*. Cred'gcainti miſi? *why do ye chide me?*
Cainficim, *To fine or amerce*.
† Caingeal, Cliath.
Caingean, *A cauſe or reaſon*.
Cainim, *To diſparage or traduce; alſo to brawl or ſcold*, &c.
Cainneal, *A channel*.
Cainneall, *A candle*.
† Cainſi no cáoinſi, aghaidh, *The face or countenance*.
Caint, *ſpeech*: rem chaint, *unto my ſpeech*: ag caint, *talking*.
Cainteach, *Talkative*.
Cainteóir, *A babbler*.
Caintic, *A ſong*.
Cair, *The gum*. Pl.
Cair, *An image*. F.
Cairbhim, *To ſhake or quaver*. F.
† Caircheach, Fionnfadhach.
† Caircheas, cor caſta.
Cairde, *Reſpite of time*: gan chairde ar bith, *without any delay*: Cuirim ar chairde, *To prolong*.
† Cairde, ſith no cairdeas; *Peace; friendſhip, amity*.
Cairde gaoil, *Kinsfolk, relations*.
Cairdeamhuil, *Friendly, favourable*.
† Caireamhain, Greſaighthe.
Cairfhiadh, *A hart or ſtag*.
Cairghais, *Lent*.
† Cairighim, Cronaighim.
† Cairin féoil gan tſaill.
Cairlim, *To beat, to ſtrike*, &c. Cædo Pl.
Cairneach, *Stony*, Lat. Saxatilis: *An aſprey is tranſlated in the Bible*, Jaiſcaire cairneach.
† Cairneach, ſagart: on choróin bhios iſa chionn a deirthior. Amhail budh ionann agas coroineach. *A prieſt*.
Cairraghim, *To correct*.
Cairrſhiadh, *A ſtag*.
Cairrig, *A rock*.
Cairrigheach, *Rocky*.
Cairſe, *A club*. Pl.
Cairt, *A bond, an indenture*, &c.
Cairt & Cart, *A bark or rind; alſo a cart*.
Cairrthe, *A charriot*.
Cairtcheap, *The nave of a cart wheel*.
Cairteoir, *A carter, a waggoner*.
Cairtim, *To wipe or cleanſe*.
Cáis & caiſe, *Cheeſe*.
Cais, *A cauſe*. F.
† Cais, ſuil, *An eye*.
† Cais, mioſcais, no fuath. Do ra deirthiar cais do dhia: Tug deamhan mioſcais do dhia, & amhail a deir an rann. mac beag atá ſa tír thuaidh; ag curaidh iſin craobh ruaidh; cidh álainn a chul caſcain. mór a chais aga leas mhathair, *i. e.* mor a mhioſgais, *Hatred*.
† Cais, Gradh. Do reir an rainnſe: Caiſi mioſcais caiſi ſearc, Do reir na leabhar laincheart. Ro ſgáoil neart na dtromſhluagdhe; Dias dan chomhdual caiſi. *Love*.
Caiſán, *Hoarſeneſs*.
Caiſchiamh, *A curled lock*.
Caiſchiomhach, *That hath curled locks*.
Caiſe, *A cake*. Placenta Pl.
Caiſe, Vid. Cais. *Alſo a wrinkle*. Pl.
Caiſeal, *A Bulwark, a wall*.
Caiſg, *The Paſſover; Eaſter*.
Caiſiol, *The town of Caſhel in Ireland*.
† Caiſiol, cioſail; ail an chioſa: cloch gus a dtugthaoi cíos.
Caiſlen & Caiſleainín, *A caſtle*.
† Caiſleoir, Fear dheunmha caiſil.
Caiſleón, *A tower, caſtle, fortreſs*, &c.
Caiſreabhachd, *Jugling, Leger de main*, &c.
Caiſſiollacht, *A battlement*.
Cait, *A ſort or kind*. Pl.
Cait, *Where? whither?* Cait as, *whence?*
Caiteach & Caiteag, *A ſort of basket*.
Caiteóg, *Butter*.
Caith, *Chaff*: Noch do chaitheadh, *Which is winnow'd*: Caithfidh tu iad, *Thou ſhalt fan them*.
Caitheadh, *Conſuming or wearing out*: Do chaitheadh ar gcuid airgid, *our money was ſpent*.
Caitheamh, *Caſting, throwing, hurling*, &c. Ma caithean ſe einni air, *if he throw any thing at him*.
Caithear & Caithfidh, *It behooveth*: Caithfeam, *we muſt*. An gcaithfidh me? *muſt I?* Caithfuighear, *It muſt*.
Caithiochd aimſir, *A peaſe time*.
Caithleach, *Chaff, Huſks*, &c.
Caithreim, *A ſhout of joy; triumph*.
† Caithreim, *A name*.
Caithreimeach, *Triumphant, ſhouting*.
Caithreimiughadh, *To triumph*.
Caithſlóan, *Chaff*.
Caithte, *Winnowing*: Luchd caithte, *fanners or winnowers*.
Caitin, *Shag*, &c. Villus. Pl.
† Caitith no cartait; dealg, ar a gcuirthear cos.
† Caitte, cionnas,
† Caittiughadh cáich; denamh forarbhais do chach; no aga gcur a noimbrigh.
Cál, *Coleworts or cabbage*.
† Cal, codladh no ſuan, *ſleep*.
† Cáladh, cruaidh; *Hard*. caladh bhuaile, buaile cruadh.
† Caladh, cuan, *A port or haven*.
Calainn, *A couch, a Bed-place*. &c. Pl.
Calaiſte, *A College*.
Calam, *To ſleep*.
† Calbh, cean maol, no maoilcheannach: *Bald pated*.
Calbhachd, *Baldneſs*.
Calbthas, Lat. *Coturnus*. Pl.
Calc, *Chalk*.
Calg, *A prick or ſting*.
Calgach, *Sharp pointed, prickly*, &c.
† Calgard, direach ard amhail cholg: amhail chloidhimh.
Calgbhrudhin, *Butcher's Broom*. Pl.
Calla, *A veil*. velum. Pl.
Callach, Feaſcorluch no miolnóg; Lat. Glis. Pl.
Callaidhe, *A partner*.
Callain, *The calends of every month*.
† Callaire, Bollfáire no fear garma, *A cryer*,
† Callait, Gairm no gliocas.
Callan, *Prating, babling*, &c.
Callánach, *Clamorous*.
Calleach, *An old woman*.
Calloid, *A noiſe or cry; a wrangling, babling*, &c.
Calma, *Stout, valiant*.
Calmas & calmachd, *Courage*.
Cam, *Crooked*.
† Cam, Comhlann.
Camailte, *Rubbed*.
Camchoſach, *Bow legg'd*.
Cameid & ca mheid? *How many?*
† Camhach, *Power*.
Camhail & Camhal, *A camel*.
Camhaoir, *Twilight*.
Camhnaidhe, *A building, ſtructure or edifice*. Pl.
Camloirgneach, *Bow-legg'd*.
Cammhugarlach, *Club-footed*.
Cammhuin, *The bird wry-neck*. Pl.
Camog, *A bay*, &c. Sinus. Pl. *alſo a* comma *in writing*.
Camogach, *Crooked, curled*, &c.
Camóig, *The temples of the head*.
Campa, *A camp*, &c. Pl.
Campaineach, *Of champaigne*: Fion Campaineach, *Champaigne wine*. Pl.
† Can, Tan no úair, *Whilſt that*.
Cana, *A lake*.
† Cana, Cuilén, *A whelp or puppy*.
† Cana, *A moth*.
Canach, Maghuiſge, *ſtanding water*.
Canach, *Tribute*:
Canach, *Cotton, bombaſt*.
Canadh, *To ſing*: Do chan ſe, *he ſung*; canfuidh miſi, *I will ſing*, &c.

Canaigh, *Dirt, filth,* &c.
Canbhais, *Canvas.*
Canmhuin, *To pronounce.*
Canna, cuſhionna, leadhmann mar ata beathadhach beag bhios a bfionnfadh an edaigh.
Canoin, *A rule or canon.*
Canrain, *To mutter or grumble; to chatter:*
Canta, *A lake or puddle.*
Cantaighéar, *An accent.* Pl.
Cantail, *Auction or increaſe.* Pl
Cantaireachd, *A ſinging.*
Cantalaim, *To ſell by auction.* Pl. Suppl.
Cantach, *Dirty.*
Cantaoir, *A preſs*: Cantaóir fhiona, *A wine-preſs.*
Cantic, no Caintic; *A ſong*: na canticeſi, *Of this ſong.*
Canur & caonur, *Cotton.*
Cáob, *A clod.*
Caobain, *A priſon.* Pl. ex K.
Caobh, *A bough, or branch.*
Caoch, *Blind.*
Caochadh, *To blink.* Ar na ccaochadh, *blaſted.*
Caocios & caoicidis, *A fortnight.*
Caodé, *How?*
† Caodam, *To come.*
† Caoga no caogad; Deich & da fhichiod, *Fifty.*
Caogad; *Fifty*: Tri chaogad, *An hundred and fifty.* K.
Caoidheadh, *To mourn.* Caoigh. *Lament ye.* Do chaoi ſe, *he lamented.* Caoidhigh ſe, *he mourneth.*
Caoil, *The waſt*: Timchiol a chaoil, *about his loines.*
† Caoille, Fearann, *Land.*
Caoimheachas, *Society.*
Caoimhteachd, *A county.* F.
Caoimin, *The murrain.*
Caóin, *Lamentation.*
Caoin, *Gentle, mild.* &c.
Caoinim, *To complain; to lament or bewail*: Do chaoin ſe, *he bewailed*: Caoindis, *let them lament.*
Caoinnaſgar, *A garriſon.* F.
Caoir tintighe, *A thunderbolt.*
Caoirbhearthach, *Bacciferous or Berry-bearing.* Pl.
Caoirle, *A club.* Cl.
† Caois, *A furrow.*
† Caois, caoi ſaſaidh no ceis, *viz.* on muic.
Caol, *Lean, thin, ſlender, narrow,* &c.
† Caol, Cail, *i. e.* Gairm.
Caolam, *To leſſen or diminiſh.*
Caolán, *The ſmall guts.*
Caoghothach, *Shrill.*
Cáolmháor, *An apparitor.* Pl.
Caomh, *Mild or gentle.*
Caomh, *Neat, handſome,* &c.
† Caomh, Beag, *little.*
† Caomha, colaidh no naiſle.
† Caomhaigh no ro chaomhaigh; do chomhóghaidh, *i. e.* do coimhlomlanaidh. Oir a deirthear mar ſo. Fear ró chaomhaidh, na cleaſa. &c
Caomhánta, *Whole, ſound, healthy,* &c.
† Caomhdha, Filidheachd, *Poetry.*
† Caomhloiſi, caomhlàſair.
† Caomhna, caraid, *A friend.*
† Caomhna, comairce.
Caomhnadh, *Defence.*
Caomhnaim, *To keep, defend, or maintain*: caomhuin, *Save thou*: nior chaomhuin, *he ſpared not.* Caoimhneochuid tuſa beó, *they ſhall ſave thee alive.* Caomhnadh beagán, *a few were ſaved.*
Caomhta, *Society.*
Caomhtha, caoimhtheachas.
Caomhthach, *An aſſociate.*
† Caomhtheacht, coimhideachd.
Caomnaſgar, *Defence.* F.
Caomſaidheoir, *A rehearſer.* Pl. Suppl.
Caonam, *To reſemble..* Pl. Suppl.
Caónam, *To hide, conceal, keep ſecret.* &c.
Caonbhuidhe, *Gratitude,* F.
Caondutrachd, *Love.* F.
Caonnach, *Moſs.*
Caonta, *Private; hid,* &c.
Caor, *A ſheep.* plur. Caorach & caoirigh.
Caor, *A berry*: Caora, *Grapes.*
† Caor, Cainneal; *A candle.*
Caorthuin, *The quicken-tree*: cuaille caorthuin, *ſtakes of quick-beam.* K.
Caothruaidh, *Milldew.*
Cap, *A cart.* Pl. Suppl. ex F.
Capa & capán, *A cup.*
Capall, *Signifies a horſe in the province of* Munſter; *in other places, a mare.*
Capam, *To renounce, diſown,* &c.
† Car, briſc.
Car, *Care.*
Cara, *A jaw*: Cara muic, *a hog's cheek.* K.
Cara, *A friend*: Carad ndiongmhala, *near friends.*
Caradach, *Friendly.*
Caradras, *Friendſhip.*
Caraidheach, *A debate or diſpute; a ſtrugling,* &c.
Caraiſte, *Stuff, baggage, carriage.*
† Carán, *The crown of the head.*
† Carb, *A chariot.*
Carbad, *A jaw*: Fiacla carbaid, *The cheek-teeth*: A lár a charbaid, *in the midſt of his Palate.* Job. 20. 13.
Carbad, *A coach or chariot; a waggon; a bier.*
Carbàdóir, *A coachman.*
† Carbh, Long, *A ſhip.*
Carbhanach, *The maſter of a ſhip.* Pl.
Carbhodaigh, *Clowns.* Pl.
Carcar, *A coffer,* &c Arca. Pl.
Carchar & Carcair, *A priſon.*
Carda Criofd, *A godfather or godmother.*
† Cardaìs, cuiris, *To ſet or lay.*
† Cardim, *To ſend.* Pl. ex Cl.
Carlamh, *Excellent.*
† Carmhogal, *A carbuncle.*
† Carn, cuigeadh, *A province.*
Carn, *An heap of ſtones, a pile of wood,* &c. Carn aoiligh, *a dung-hill.*
† Carna, *Fleſh.* Cl.
Cárnadh, *Riddance.*
† Carnail cuinn, carn cloch chuinn.
Carnaim, *To heap or pile.*
Carnán, *A heap.*
† Carnfadhach, carſán.
Carnta, *Heap'd or pil'd.*
Carr, *A Carr or drag.*
† Carr, ſleagh.
Carra & carruidhe, *A ſcall, a ſcab,* &c.
Carra, *Bran.*
Carrach, *Stony or Rocky.*
Carragh, *A great ſtone pitched on end.*
Cárran, *A weed.*
Carrthannachd, *Charity.*
Carruidhe, *A ſcab,* Vid. Carra: Is carruidhe thirim, *It is a dry ſcall.* Lev. 13. 30
Carſugadh, *Puniſhment.* F.
Cart, *The bark of a tree.*
Cartach, *Made of bark.*
Cartach, *A cart-load.* Pl.
Cartacha, *Deeds, evidences,* &c.
Carthanach, *Juſt, true, faithful.*
† Cartoit, craibhdheach.
Cas, *Fear.* Pl.
Cas, *Wreathed or twiſted.*
Cas: Gur chas ſe air, *That he met him.* Do chás ſe timchoil, *He went about.*
Caſach, *An aſcent.*
Caſachdach, *A coughing.*
Caſachdaighe, *The herb colts-foot.*
Caſachdas, *A cough.*
Caſadh, *A bending, winding, twiſting, ſpinning, &c. A wrinkle.* Gan caſadh dionſuighe, *without returning.* Ar chaſadh an bhalla, *at the turning of the wall.*
Caſaid, *A cauſe or action; a proceſs.*
Caſain, *Paths.*
† Caſair, Teine ghealain.
† Caſair, cioth, *A ſhower.*
† Caſair, Dealg. *A thorn or prickle.*
Caſam, *To wind or turn.* V. caſadh.
Caſam, *To ſcorn, ſlight, diſdain.* Pl.
Caſan, *A path; alſo a thorn.* Pl. ex Cl.
† Caſán, gealairgid. *i. e.* Dealg.
Caſaoid, *A complaint, accuſation*: Da chaſaoid, *To complain.*
Caſarmánach, *Free.* Pl
Caſárnach, *Lightning.* Pl.
† Caſarnach, ſaignen.
Caſcar, *A drinking cup.*
Caſda & Caſta; *Wrapped, twined, Twiſted, pleated, braided,* &c.
Caſdhlaoidh, *Curl-hair'd.*
† Caſla, Caſló, olan chas, *Frizled wool.*
Caſlach, *Children.* F.
† Caſſàl, *A ſtorm.*
Caſta, *Curled.*
Caſthor, *A curl'd lock.* Pl.
Caſtum, *A curled lock.* Pl.
Caſurla, Vide Caſtum.
Cat, *A cat.*
† Cataidh, aclann no uaiſle.
Cataighim, *To honour, reverence,* &c.
ag Cathadh, *Winnowing,* V Caith & Catham.
Cathaghadh, *Temptation.*
Cathaid: Cathaid na huiſgeadha na chlocha, *The waters wear out the ſtones.* Vid. Caitheadh.
Cathaighim, *To prove or try.*
Cathair, *A town or city,* plur. Caithreacha. A ccathair na Haithne, *At Athens.*
† Cathais, Faire no Faireachras.
Cathaiſeach, *Noiſy, clamorous.*

Catham, *To winnow.*
Cathaoir, *A chair*: Cathaoir riogha, *A throne.*
Cathaoir, *A proper name which the Iriſh render Charles.* M.
Cathbharr, *An helmet.* Pl.
† Cathfhir & Caithfhir, Fir cathardha.
Cathfidh, Vid caithfidh: cathfidh tu, *Thou muſt.*
† Cathlabhair, do labhradh accath.
† Cathlach, catalaigdhe; *General, univerſal.* Pl. ex Cl.
Cathmhileadh, *Colonels.*
Cathruightheoir, *A citizen.*
Cathughadh, *Fighting*; *rebellion*: Do chathuighebhair, *ye rebelled.*
Catrath? *When?*
† Caubar, Seinén, no énſean.

C E

† Cé, Talamh, *The earth*; *alſo Night.* F.
† Cé, Ceile.
† Ceachaing, do ching no do chemnigh.
† Ceachair, Lathach, *Dirt.*
‡ Ceachardha, ſalach, *Dirty.*
Ceachdarna, *Any one.* F.
† Ceachlaim, *To dig.* Ceachladar no ro cheachladar, do thochladar. Cl.
† Ceachlath, ciorbhadh.
Ceachoir, *A wettingor moiſtning* F.
Ceacht, *Power.*
Ceachta, *A plow.* Pl.
Ceachtar, *Or, either*; *alſo two*, Duæ. Pl. ex F. Ceachtar dhiobh, *the one of them.* Do cheachdar don da aitſi, *to either of theſe two places.* A gceachder don dis, *in one of the twain.*
Cead, *Leave, licence.*
Cead, *A hundred.*
† Ceadach, *Cloath.*
Ceadach, *Talkative.* F.
Ceadaidh, *A ſitting, ſeſſion*, &c.
Ceadaighim, *To diſmiſs or diſcharge.*
† Ceadal, cantain, A no inniſin, *A relation or narrative*; *a ſtory.*
Ceadaoine, *Wedneſday*: Ceadaoine a Luaithre, *aſh-wedneſday.*
Ceadfa corpurdha, *The ſenſes.*
Ceadfaidheas, *Beaſtlineſs, ſenſuality.*
Ceadhal, *Bliſter'd, full of ſores.* F.
Ceadhlaim, *To bliſter.*
Ceadhraoidheachd, L. *Geomantia.* Pl.
Ceadna, *The ſame*: mar an gceadna, *alſo, likewiſe.*
Ceadnadhbhar, *An element.* Pl.
Ceadthomhailt, *A break-faſt.* F.C.
Ceadthuiſmeadh, *The firſtling.*
Ceadthus, *The beginning*; *an element.*
Ceadúair, *At firſt, the firſt time.*
Ceaduigheadh, *Permiſſion.*
Ceaduightheach, *Venial, pardonable, allowable, lawful.*
Ceal, *Uſe*: *alſo forgetfulneſs.* K.
† Ceal, Ceilt.
† Ceal, Neamh, *Heaven.*
† Ceal, Bás, *Death.*
Cealairm, *A hiding place.* &c. Pl.
Cealam, *To eat.*
Cealfhuath, *A private grudge or hatred.*
Cealg, *Treaſon, conſpiracy, device, wile, craftineſs.*
Cealgach, *Deceitful, ſubtil, crafty.*
Cealgadh, *To cheat, to allure*: ma cealgan duine, *if a man entice.*
Cealgadh, *To ſting.*
Cealgaire, *A cheater, a knave.*
Cealgaonadh, *Diſſimulation.*
Cealguidhe, *More crafty or ſubtil.*
† Ceallach, cogaidh, no imreaſain: *War, debate, contention.*
Cealladh, *Cuſtody.*
Cealloir, *Muck, dung.*
Cealſtol, *A cloſe-ſtool.*
† Cealt, edach, *Cloath, apparel.*
† Cealtair, Adhbhar, *A cauſe or matter.*
† Cealtair; Ga: Di cealtair; *i.e.* crann ga, *A ſpear.*
Cealtmhuileóir, *A fuller.*
Ceana, *Even*; *lo, behold.*
Ceana, *Already*: Acht cheana, *how be it*; *nevertheleſs.*
Ceana, *Favour.*
Ceanaighim, Vid. Ceannaighim.
Ceanar, *An hundred.*
Ceanamhuil & -mhail, *Beloved*: Go ceanamhail, *much eſteemed.*
Ceanann, *White faced*: Locuiſte ceanann, *the bald Locuſt.* Lev. 11. 22.
Ceanbhurgaire, *A burgomaſter*, &c. Pl.
Ceanchathair, *A metropolis.*
Ceanchlaon, *Headlong, ſteep*, &c.
† Ceandáil; Eallach na gceann.
Ceandana, *Impudent.*
Ceanfhionnan, *White-headed.*
Ceanfidhne, *A general.*
‡ Ceang do rói; ceimnigheas cath no téid a gcath.
Ceangail, *A band, a girth*, &c.
Ceangailte, *Tied, bound, girt.*
Ceangal, *Reſtraint*; *a bond or covenant, a league*; *alſo a bunch, as of grapes*, &c.
Ceangharbh, *Rough, Rugged.*
Ceanglaim, *To bind, to joyn*, &c. Ceangola tu, *thou ſhalt tye.* Do cheangladh ſe, *he was ſwaddled.*
Ceann, *The head, a chapter in building*; *alſo an end or limit.* Na cheann ſin, *moreover*: ceann feadhna, *A captain, a demagogue.*
Ceannach, *A reward.* Pl.
† Ceannach, conradh, *A covenant.*
Ceannachtrach, *The upper part of the throat.* Frumen. Pl.
Ceannadhart, *A bolſter.*
Ceannaidhe, *A merchant.*
Ceannaighim, *To buy*: Noch ceannochar ar airgid, *that ſhall be bought with money.*
Ceannairc, Ceannairge & Ceannaruic, *Strife, rebellion, ſedition.*
Ceannairceach, *Froward, rebellious.*
Ceannaire, *A hammer.*
Ceannairgeach, *Factious.*
Ceannairgighim, *To contend.*
Ceannairrgeaghadh, *Contention.*
† Ceannais; Foſaidh ón cheann, *i.e.* comhnaightheach on cheann.
† Ceannaithe, Ceannlaithe, *viz.* Luis do beanadh as an bhfocalſo ceanlaithe
Ceannam, *To preſs.*
Ceannaſg, *A coif, A hair-lace*, &c. capiſtrum. Pl.
Ceannath, *A bargain or agreement.*
Ceannbhar, *A hat*; *alſo a mitre*, &c.
Ceanneſg, *The forehead.*
Ceannglachan, *A bundle.*
Ceannlaidir, *Stubborn.*
Ceannphort, *A founder or author.*
Ceannrach, *A ſnare.* Pl.
Ceannragh, *A headſtall*; *A bridle or halter.* Pl.
Ceannſach, *meek, tame, quiet.*
Ceannſachd & -aightheachd, *Gentleneſs.*
Ceannſaigh, *Tame.*
Ceannſaladh, *Dominion.*
† Ceanntar, Céd. ó *Centum*, ttainicc: Ceantar chluaſta, *i.e.* cedcluaſta, *A hundred.*
Ceannuigh, *A merchant, a chapman.* plur. Ceannuighthe.
Ceannuigheachd, *Purchaſe, traffick, Merchandiſe*: Tir ceannuigheachda; *a trading land.*
Ceannus, *Headſhip, ſuperiority, command.*
Ceanrach, *A fillet.* Pl.
Ceanreidhtigh, *Propitiation*, q.
Ceanſaighim, *To appeaſe.*
Ceanſalaidhe, *A preſident or governour.*
† Ceantir, *A countrey.* K. Ceann tír, *A promontory or foreland.*
Ceantrom, *Drowſy, ſluggiſh.*
Ceap, *A block*: Anſna ceapuibh, *in the ſtocks*; Ceap tuiſlidh, *a ſtumbling block*; *alſo a tribe or family.* Pl.
Ceapán, *A ſtump.*
Ceapſgaoilim, *To propogate.* Pl. S.
Cear, *Off-ſpring or progeny*; *alſo poſition.* Cl.
† Cear & Ceara, *Bloud.*
† Ceara, Dearg, *Red.*
† Ceara, Cru no fuil, *Bloud.*
Cearaghadh, *Wandering or ſtraying.*
† Cearb, Airgead, *Money.*
‡ Cearb, Teaſcadh no gearradh.
† Cearb, ciorrbhadh no gearradh.
Cearbchnaid, *A ſharp reflection.* Pl.
† Cearbhal, cirre bél: ar a chirrae. no ar a bheith ainmheach.
‡ Cearbball, cur cathách. Bal on ni as. Bellum, *i. e.* Cath.
Cearc, *A hen*: Cearc Fhrancach, *A Turkey-hen.*
† Cearchaill, *A bed.*
Cearcloch, *A hen-rooſt.*
Cearcmhanrach, *A pen or coup where poultry are fed.*
Ceard, *A Tinker*; *a refiner*: Ceard oir, *a gold ſmith.* Ceard foghIomtha, *cunning artificers.* If. 3. 3. plur. Ceirde.
Ceardachd, *The tinker's trade.*
Ceardamhail, *Well wrought, Artificial.*
Ceardcha, *A ſhop.*
† Cearicur. Focear a Fheart, *i. e.* do cureadh a Fheart no alighe adhnacail.
† Cearmnas, Brég no mealladh, *A lye*, &c.
† Cearn, *Victory.*
† Cearn, Fear, *A man.*
† Cearn, Caitheamh, *Expence.*
Cearna, *A corner.*
Cearnabhan, *A hornet.*
Cearnairrdhe, *A trophy.* Pl.
Cearndhúaichd, *The prize in any game*

game of activity, as running, wreſtling. &c. Pl.
Cearnluach, Idem.
† Cearr, Ciorbhadh no gearradh.
† Cearrbhach, creach, *Spoil.*
Cearrucán, *A carrot.*
Ceart, *Juſt, right*: Ceart beirthe, *Birth-right.*
Ceart, *Debt or due.* Pl. Suppl.
† Ceart, Beag. Ceart a chlocha: Beag a chlocha, *Small.*
Ceartaghadh, *A paring*; *ſhavings*, &c.
Ceartaightheoir, *A corrector*, &c.
Ceartaighim, *To cut or prune.*
Cearteghadh, *Correction.*
Ceartlan, *A houſe of correction.*
Ceartlár, *A point or center.* Pl.
Ceartuighadh, *To rebuke.*
Ceas, *Obſcurity, darkneſs.* F.
† Ceas, *Irkſomneſs.* Tædium. Pl. ex Cl.
† Ceas, tuirſi no dobrón, *Grief, ſadneſs.*
† Ceas, no ad ceas. *i. e.* Do chonncas.
Ceaſam, *To vex.*
Ceaſdan, *Queries, doubts.* A dimchioll cheaſdan, *About queſtions.*
† Ceaſg, Fiarfaighim.
Ceaſla, *An oar*, [Tonſa] Pl.
Ceaſlach, *Lana femoralis.* Pl.
Ceaſnughadh, *To enquire.*
Ceaſtéaighim, *To amend or correct.* Pl.
Ceaſtunach, *A Tormenter*, &c.
† Ceat, Beim focheidbhrigh, *id eſt*, Fo bhrigh bheimnigh.
Ceata cam, *The ſeven ſtars or Charles's wain.* Pl.
Ceatfadachd, *Luſt.* Pl.
Ceatfadh, *A conjecture.*
Ceatha, *A ſhower.*
Ceathair, *Four.*
Ceathairbheannach, *Four ſquare.*
† Ceathardha, ceathra neithe.
Ceatharn, *A troop, a company*, &c.
Ceatharnach, *A ſouldier, a guardſman, an attendant.* Pl.
Ceathnaíd, *A ſheep.* F.
† Ceathra, airneis, *Cattle.*
† Ceathracha no ceathrachad, da fhichead, *Forty.*
Ceathramanach, *Of a cubical figure.*
Ceathramh, *A thigh.*
Ceathramh, *A quarter*: An do cheathramhnuibh uile, *in all thy quarters.*
Ceathramha, *A trencher.* Pl.
Ceathramhadh, *The fourth.*
Ceathrar, *Four.*
† Cecht, cumhacht, *Might, power.*
Céd & Ceud, *An hundred.*
† Cedach, Brat: Cedach chriomhthain, *&c. A veil, a mantle.*
† Cedach, Beimneach no Beimeannach.
† Cedaidh, ſuidhe.
† Cédas, ar tús. *At firſt.*
† Cédghein, céd ghuin: Is uadh cedghein a laighnibh, *&c.*
† Cédludh, Tolach no miochomhal.
† Cédluth, Cédluthghaire.
† Cédudh, Leaba, *A bed.*
Ceham, *When? at what time?*
† Cehuair, *When?*
Ceid *in compound words ſignifies the former or firſt*: as ceidrigh, *the former King*; Ceidghein, *the firſt born*; Ceidreim, *the firſt parcel*; Ceidreathuighe, *a forerunner.*
† Céide, Conair no aonach, *A market or fair.*
† Céide, Faithche; *Alſo a way.* Pl.
† Céide, Tulach, *A hill.*
† Céideamhain, Bealtaine.
Ceidghrinneachd, *Ripeneſs of age.*
† Ceidhche rectiús Caidhche: chaidhche. *i.e.* go hoidhche, amhail a deir an Muimhneach: ca rabhadhais la choidche. *i. e.* ca nionad in a rabhadais ar feadh an laoi go nuige an oidhche, *Until night.*
Ceidìn, *A hillock.* K.
Ceigh, *A key or wharf.*
Ceil: Da chur a gceil, *To make out; to prove or demonſtrate.*
Ceile, *A companion, a husband, a ſweet-heart*: Ar ſon cheile a hoige, *for the husband of her youth.*
Ceile: Da cheile, *Together.* O cheile, *aſunder.*
‡ Ceile, Oglach, *A ſervant.*
Ceileabhradh, *Leave*, Ceilleabhrus ſe, *He took leave.*
† Ceileabhradh, *Salutation.* Pl. S.
† Ceileabhradh, comhradh no comhchaint, *A conference.*
Ceileabhraim, *To greet or ſalute.* Pl.
Ceilg, Vide Cealg, *Subtility.*
Ceilgheallam, *To betroth.*
Go Ceilighe, *Soberly, craftily.*
Ceilim, *To hide, to conceal*, &c. Ceil, *Hide thou*; Ceilfiom, *we ſhall conceal.*
Ceille: Do reir cheille, *According to the tenour.*
Ceillidh, *Meet, agreeable.*
Ceilt: Ata ſe ar ceilt, *It is a ſecret.*
Ceilte, *Hid, ſecret.*
Ceim, *A ſtep, a degree*: Deich gceime, *ten degrees.* Cruaidh cheim, *an adventurous act.*
Ceimhdhealg, *A hair-bodkin.*
Ceimheaſas, *Geometry.* Pl.
Ceimhín, *A fillet or hair-lace.*
Ceimhleóg, *A fillet, a garter*, &c.
Ceimhmhileach, V. Ceimhdhealg.
Ceimhphion, *A hair-bodkin.*
Ceimnighim, *To ſtep, to go.*
Ceimniughadh, *A path, ſtep*, &c.
Cein, *Whilſt that*: An cein bhiad ann, *While I have my being.*
Cein, *Far*: a gcein agus a bhfogus; *Far and near.*
† Cein go dtarraſtair; *i. e.* no go dtarla, *Until he comes.*
Ceinbheirt, *A helmet.*
† Ceinmhaer; mo ghénar.
† Ceinmotha; Leath a muigh no a bfhégmhuis, *Without, beſides.*
Ceinnliath, *Gray-headed.*
Ceinnſeachadh, *To appeaſe.*
Ceir, *Wax.*
Ceir no Caor, *A berry.*
Ceirbheireachd & -riadh, *Carving.*
Ceird, *Occupation; a trade*: Luchd ceirde, *craftſmen.*
† Ceirdchrui, ceirdimdheargtha no ceirdbhaſaigthe.
† Ceirdthoſaighe; Ceird dhraoidheachda. *Sorcery.*
Ceirin & Cerin, *A plaiſter.*
Ceirlthighthi, *Wound up like a bottom of yarn; conglomerated.*
† Ceirnin, *A plate or trencher*, V. Cernine.
Ceirt, *Juſtice.*
†. Ceirt, Abhall; *An apple-tree.*
Ceirteach; *A rag*: preacán ceirteach, *A kite.*
Ceirtle, *A bottom of yarn.*
Ceirtmheodhún, *A center.* Pl.
Ceis, *A basket, a pannier*, &c.
† Ceis, ſleagh; *A lance or ſpear.*
† Ceis, on cheaſacht.
Ceiſean, *A ſmall hamper or pannier.*
Ceiſeóg. *Dimin. of Ceis.*
Ceisín, ld. qd. Ceiſeóg.
do Ceiſniomh [an mendosè pro ceiſneadh] *To complain.* K.
Ceis, *A furrow.*
Ceiſt, *A queſtion.*
Ceiſt: cuireadh a gceiſt, *To hoard, to put up in ſtore.*
Ceiſteagadh, *Examination.*
Ceiſtnughadh, *To enquire:* ni cheiſtneochthar miſi; *I will not be examin'd.*
Ceithre. Vid. Ceathair: Ceithre chead, *Four hundred.*
† Cél, Bél, *A mouth.*
† Cel, Faiſdine, *A prophecy.*
† Cenél, Clann, *Children.*
Céo, *Miſt or vapour*: Céo milteach, *Mil-dew.*
† Ceo, Bainne, *Milk.*
† Céo, agas, *And.*
Ceoach, *Dark, miſty, dim.*
Ceoachd, *Darkneſs*, &c. Pl.
† Ceobach, Ceo meiſge; Bach, *i. e.* meiſge, *Drunkenneſs.*
Ceobrin, *Dew.* Pl.
Ceodfadh, *Opinion.*
Céol, *Muſick*: Luchd 'ceoil, *Muſicians.* Crutaire ceolbhin, *An harmonious muſician.*
Ceolán, *A little bell.*
Ceomhur, *Dark, obſcure.* &c.
Ceór, *A lump or maſs.*
Cerin & Geirin, *A plaiſter.*
† Cernine, miaſa beaga no cláir bheaga, amhail a dubhairt an File *Cairbre mhac Eathna*: Gan coltfhor crib ceirnine. *i. e.* Gan biadh go luath ar mheiſinibh, no ar chlairinibh, *A plate or trencher.*
Cethearnach, *A ſouldier.*
Céud, *The firſt.*
Ceud, *An hundred.*
Ceuſadh: Do cheuſadh ſe, *He was crucified.*
† Ceana: Cheana no ar cheana; o ſin amach, *Hencefourth.*

C I

Ci, Vid. Cim: Ma chi ſe, *If he ſee.* Do chid fiad orum, *they look upon me.* Anuair do chifid ſe, *when he ſhall ſee.*
† Ci ad no adciad: caoinfid.
† Ci ad no ad chiad, *i. e.* do chidh.
† Ci, gaoi, no gul: Amhail a dubhairt Áilill ó Lom a mhacáin na ci: Amhacáin na Dein caoi, *&c.*
Cia? *Who?* Cia as? *Whence?* cia gha? *with whom?*
‡ Cia, Fear: mo chia, mo fhear. Roſgaoil go comhlair mo chia, ar reilg o dhrain in aird ia, *i. e.*

Do ſgaoil go comhſhocair mſior. *A man, a husband.*
† Cia bhaoi dhe: Gi bé do bhi dhe.
Ciabh no ciobh, *A lock of hair*: Ciabhuidh *vel* ciabha caſda; *Braided locks; alſo curled or buſby hair.*
†Cia baoidhe, *i.e.* Gibé do bhi dhe.
† Ciach, Ceó, *Miſt.*
Cial, *The ſenſe or meaning of any thing.* Cred is cial don neithibh ſin? *what mean theſe things?*
† Ciallathar, cudramaighthear no comhthromaighthear.
Ciallughadh, *To interpret, interpretation.* Cred chialluigheas tu? *what meaneſt thou?*
Ciamh, *A lock of hair.* Pl.
† Ciamhaire, on tuirſi.
Ciamhechallach, *Curl-haird.*
† Cían, Fada; *Long, long ſince.*
Cianmhorthanach, *Continual.*
Ciapail, *A ſtrife, debate or controverſy*: Ag ciapail, *ſtriving.*
Ciapalach, *Contentious.*
Ciapalaim, *To encounter.*
Ciar, Vide Cír: Ciar mheala, *A honey-comb.*
† Ciár, Dubh, *Black.*
Ciaradh, *The County of* Kerry: A Ciaruidhe ar oilitre go Raçhan, *on pilgrimage from* Kerry *to* Rahan. K.
Ciarail, *A quarrel.*
Ciaralach, *Perverſe, froward.*
Ciarg, *A bug or chafer, a ſort of beetle.* Pl.
Ciarſuin, *Kerchiefs.* ſing. Ciarſin.
Ciarta, *Waxed*: Breid ciarta, *a cere-cloath.* K.
Ciaſáil, *Strife, contention.* Pl.
† Cíb, Lamh no glac, *A hand.*
† Cich, cu, *A gray-hound.*
† Cichis, acaoinis. As cú chulainn mo cheileſi, ni chichis crithir fhola, *i.e.* ni égcaoineann braoin Fhola bhios coimhdhearg re crithir no re drithlinn.
† Fo Cichſithear, Gluaisfidhear.
Cighim, *To ſee or behold.*
Cil, *Death.* F.
Cilſing, *The belly.*
Cill & Cille, *A church, a church-yard.* Cille da luadh, *Kilalloo*: Cille Dara, *Kildare,* &c.
Cillín, *A chappel.*
Cim, Vide Chi. Chim, *I ſee.*
† Cim, Bráon: ós muir ccim eardha, &c. *A drop.*
† Cim, airghead, *Money.*
Cimcheartaighim, *To rifle or pillage.*
† Cimidh, Braighe, *A captive, a priſoner.*
Cinbheirt, *A ruler or governour.*
Cine, *A family.*
Cineadh: O chineadh, *Long ſince.*
Cineadh, *A nation; a deſcent: a countrey; alſo a name.*
Cineadh *vel* Cineudh; *To aſſign or appoint; to determine; to eſtabliſh; To agree.*
Cineal, *An off-ſpring or progeny; genealogy.* Pl.
Cineal, *Dainty,* &c. Cineal an lachda, *the choice of the milk.* K.
Cineálta, *Kind, thankful.* Pl.
Cineáltus, *Kindneſs, gratitude.* Id.
Cinel, *A nation*: Cinel ſguit, *The Iriſh nation; alſo a family; a ſort or kind*: Do reir a gcineil, *after their kind.*
Cing, *Strong.* F.
Cing, *A king or prince.* Idem.
† Cing, Ceimnigh no ſiubhail, *Stepping or going.*
Cingcis, *Whitſontide.*
† Cingeadh, Calma, *Couragous.*
† Cingtheacht, Calmacht, *Courage.*
Cinid, *Common or peculiar to a family.*
Cinmheath, *A conſumption.*
† Cinmhiola, Pioctuiri, no Dealbha; oir as ainm, cinn mhiola da gach uile rionnaidheachd, no dhualaigheachd, *A picture or image.*
Cinn: A chinn, *Headlong.*
Cinnbheartas, *Sovereignty, Dominion,* &c.
Cinnbheirt, *A helmet; a headband; any manner of head dreſs.*
Cinnbheirteadh, *Dominion.*
Cinneamhuin, *Chance or accident*: Do chinneamhuin, *by chance.*
Cinnſe à cinneadh, *Thou ſhalt point out.* Cinſe miſi ait, *I will appoint a place.*
Cinnfionn, *Bald-pated.*
Cinnire cartach, *A carter.*
Cinnmhiolaim, *To paint.* Pl.
Cinnmhire, *Broken down.* Pl. S.
Cinnmhire, *Phrenſie.*
Cinnte, *Continual.*
Cinntréun, *Obſtinate.*
Cintachd, *Confidence.*
Cinte, *Aſſign'd or appointed*: Go cinte, *punctually.* An cinnte, *the appointed time.* Anſa nuair chinnteſi, *at the ſet time.*
† Cinteagal, Brat do gnithear do chilcheis, *i.e.* do cheſlach mar ata drocholann bhios ar ches anaibh na gcaorach.
Cintighim, *To appoint.*
Ciobh vel Ciabh, *A lock of hair.*
† Ciocar, cú acorach.
‡ Ciocardha; conchardha no amhail choin.
Cioch, *A womans breaſt.*
† Ciochlaidhim, claochloidhim.
† Ciocht, Rionnaidhe, *A carver or engraver.* Cl. *A weaver.* F.
Ciochtan & -tadh, *Engrav'd work.* Pl.
Ciocrach *Greedy, Ravenous.* Deunuibh ciocracha; *unto ravenous birds.*
Ciocras, *An earneſt longing; greedineſs, covetouſneſs,* &c.
Ciocraſán, *A hungry-fellow.*
Cioctáim, *To rake or ſcrape.*
Ciod & Ciodh? *What?* Ciodh mheid? *how many?*
Ciodar, *Wherefore?*
Ciodhſa, *Wherefore?*
Ciogal, verticulum. Pl. *A ſpindle whirl.*
† Ciol, Claon.
† Ciol, Bás, *Death.*
‡ Ciolarn, ſoidheach, *A veſſel.*
Ciolcach, *A reed.*
Ciológ, *A hedge-ſparrow.* Pl.
Ciolrataim, *To chatter,* &c. Pl.
† Cioma *A faults.* Pl. ex Cl.
Ciomam, *To card or comb.* Pl.
† Ciombal clog; ón bhfocal Laidne cymbalum, *A bell.*
Ciomhas, *A border or brim.*
Cion, *A fault; guilt, ſin,* &c.
Cionaſtaim, *To bear.* Pl.
Cionchorrán, *A kind of book.* Hama. Pl.
Cionda: Ar cionda, *The ſame*: Go nait cionda, *Thither.*
Cionfatha, *Occaſion; alſo a quarrel.*
Cionmhar, *Becauſe.*
Cionmhalcam, *To bear.* Geſto. Pl
Cionn: Do chionn gurab, *Becauſe.* O chionn go cheile, *From one end to the other.* a cionn, *unto.* Do fhil ſe a ccion a oganach, *he return'd to his young men.* Go bealtuine ar a ccionn, *until next may.*
Cionnſir, *A cenſer.*
Cionnta, *Iniquity.*
Cionnus? *How? whereby?* Cionnus riochthar? *what needeth it?*
Cionóg, *The ſmalleſt coyn.* Lat. *As.* Pl.
Cionradharc, *Fate.*
† Cionta comhraite; cionta as a riocht.
Ciontach, *Wicked, Guilty*: Ni chiontochuidh me ni as mo; *I will not offend any more.*
Ciontaghadh, *Coition, copulation* Nior chiontuigh ein thear ria; *No man had known her.*
† Ciontaghim, *To blame.*
Cior, *The cud.*
Cioram, *To comb.*
Ciorcal, *A circle.*
† Ciordhubh, *Black, coal-black,*
† Ciorghal, Gal lámh, *i.e.* Gaiſgeadhlamh.
† Ciormaire, Fucaire, *A fuller.*
Ciorrbhadh: Do chiorrbhadh a chorp, *His body was worn or ſpent.*
Ciorrthamach, *Lame, maim'd.* Pl.
Cios, *Tribute, rent, revenue*: Fa chios & Faoi aird chios, *tributary.*
† Cios, peacadh, *Sin.*
† Cioſachtach, ſalach, *Dirty.*
† Cioſal, cios oileamhna.
Cioſchain, *Tribute, A tax or aſſeſſment.*
Ciotach, *Left-handed.*
Ciotán, *The left hand.* Pl.
Ciothromach, *mean*: na ciothruimigh fos, *yea the abjects.* Pſ. 35. 15.
Ciotóg, Vide Ciotán.
Cip Id. qd. Ceap, *A ſtock; alſo a rank*: Deich ccipe, *ten ranks or files.* K.
Cir, *A comb.*
Cir, *Joyn'd, united.* F.
Círan, *A cocks comb.*
† Cirbſire, Fear dheunmha leanna, *A brewer.*
Ciréib, *A tumult.* Pl.
Cirineach, *Creſted.*
Cirthanach, *A kitchin.*
Ciſcſhear, *A ſhepherds crook.*
Ciſde, *A treaſure.*
Ciſéan, *A little cheſt or coffer.*
† Ciſel, *Low.* Iſeal eidir dathuinn. Cl.
Ciſteanadh, *Rioting.*
Citear: O chitear, *Seeing that.* Noch do chithior, *that appear*: mar do chitear dhuit, *as you pleaſe; as it ſeemeth unto thee.*
Cithi, V. Ci & Citear. Do chithi, *Ye ſee.*

Ciucal-

Ciucaltoír, *A hearer, an auditour*. Pl.
† Ciuchaing, Do cheachaing. *i. e.* do cheimnigh no do ghluais, *To walk*,
† Ciuchlathar, on chloiſdin: con ciuchlathar do chaingean. *id eſt*, cloisfidhear no cluinfidhear do chuis, *Thy cauſe ſhall be heard*.
Ciuil, Vid. Ceol; Adhbhar chiuil, *Inſtruments of Muſick*.
Ciuin, *Meek, ſtill, quiet*.
Cíuin, *A gentle gale or blaſt of wind, a blaſt*, &c. Pl.
Ciuine, *Tranquillity*.
Ciuinighim, *To appeaſe, to quiet or ſilence*: Ciunuigh umhla, *ſubmiſſion pacifies*.
Ciumhus, *A ſelvage*.
Ciunas vel ciunus, *Silence; a calm*: a gciunas, *In quiet*.
† Ciura, no Fo chiuracach, *id eſt*, ceannochaid cech.
† Ciuram, *To buy*. Pl. ex Cl.
Ciurtha, *Bought or purchaſed*.

CL

Clab, *A lip*.
Clabach, *Thick lipp'd*.
Clabaire, *A blabber-lipp'd fellow; a vain babler*.
Clábar, *Clay*; *Dirt or mire*.
Clabarach, *Dirty*.
Clabhſter, *A cloyſter*.
Clabog, *A ſcoff, a jeer*.
Clabóg, *A blabber-lipp'd woman*.
Cladach, *Dirt or clay*.
Cladach, *ſlaughter*, Pl.
Cladh. *A bank or Dyke*. Scot. *A church-yard*.
Clagam, *To make a noiſe*; Obſtrepo. Pl.
Claghargha, *Lazy, idle, ſluggiſh*.
Claghartha, *Sluggiſhneſs*.
Clagun, *A flagon*.
Claibin, *A tap or ſpigot*.
Claiceóg, *Deceit*.
Claicheach no clogachd, *A ſteeple*.
† Claidhe, Tochailt, *Burial*.
Claig, *A dent or dimple*.
Claigean, *A ſkull*.
Claimh & claimhe, *A ſcab, the itch, the ſcurvy*, &c.
† Claimhſeach, Bean chlamh.
Clain, *To engender or beget*.
Clair, *A ſmall board or table*.
Clairbheil, *A lid or cover*.
Claireadanach, *Broad-headed*; *beetle-brow'd*. Fronto Pl.
Clairfhiacla, *The fore teeth*.
† Clairim, *To divide*.
Clairneach, *Lame, maim'd*.
Clairſeach, *A harp*.
Clairſéoir, *A harper, a fidler*. Pl.
Clairthe, *Dealt, parted, divided*.
Clais, *A pit*: Clais talmhan, *A clay-pit*. a gclaſachaibh, *In pits*.
Clais, *A ſtripe or ſtreak*. Pl.
Claithe, *A genealogical table*.
Claithe, *A jeſt*. Ridiculum. Pl.
Clamh, *Scorbutick*.
Clampar, *Injury*. Pl.
Clamras, *A brawling or chiding*.
Clanach, *Virtus*. Pl. Suppl. ex F.
Clanach, *Fruitfull*.
Cland. Vid. clann.
Clanmhur, *Fertil or fruitfull*.
Clann, *Children*; Antiq. Cland: *alſo a tribe or Family*; *a breed or generation*.
† Clannadh, ſathadh, *A thruſt* Pl.
† Clanntar, adnaicthear, no cuirthear inachaidh cáoin clanntar na thi creadhal cruimthear. *i. e.* do cuireadh an ſagart craibhtheach inachadh cáoin.
Claochladh, *Alteration*: Do chlaochloidheadh a chroidhe, *His heart was turn'd*. Cred far chlaochluidh tu do chruth? *Why doſt thou change thy countenance?*
Claochloidim, *To exchange*.
Claoidheadh, *A diſcomfiture or conqueſt*.
Claoidhte, *Overwhelm'd*: Ar ſon a gclaoite, *for being overcome*.
go Claoin, *Partially*.
Claon, *Partial*: claon-bhreith, *a partial ſentence*. Gan chlaon, *impartially*; *alſo forbidden*. F.
Claonadh, *A bending or inclining*: Do chlaon ſe é fein, *He bowed himſelf; alſo byas, partiality*.
Claonard, *ſteep, inclining*. &c.
Clapſholas, *The twilight*.
Clár & clair, *A board, a plank, a table*: a gclaruibh a néudan, *On their fore-heads*. Rev. 9. 4. A gclar deadain, *to thy face*: clár gúalan, *the ſhoulder blade*. a gclár a dhearnaine, *on the palm of his hand*. Clár ciſteanacha, *a dreſſer*. Pl.
Clarach, *Bare or bald*.
† Claraineach, Duine ag a mbhi a aghaidh na haonchlár gan ſróin, *Flat-noſ'd*.
Clás [cclas] Vid. Glás, *A lock*: Do chuir ſe cclas. *He locked*.
† Clas, claiſceadal no ceol no canntaireachd, *Melody, harmony*, &c.
Clasba, *A claſp*.
Cle, *Left*, ſiniſter. Pl.
† Clé, cláon, *Partial*.
† Clé, Olc, *Wicked*.
Cleachd, *A cuſtom*: Do reir a gcleachdaibh, *After their manner*.
Cleachdach, *Conſtant, accuſtom'd*.
Cleachdadh, *exerciſe, uſe or cuſtom*: Ni is mó ná mar cleachdaoi, *more than it was wont*. Cleachd tu fein, *exerciſe thy ſelf*. Cleachdadh an bhogha, *the uſe of the bow*. Nior chleacht me iad, *I have not try'd them*. Nar chleach an chuing, *unaccuſtom'd to the yoke*.
Cleamhnus, *Affinity*: Athair cleamhna, *A father in law*. Vide Cliamhuin.
Clearadh, *Familiarity*.
Cleas, *Play*; *a game or ſport*.
Cleas, *Craft or ſubtilty*.
Cleaſach, *Crafty, cunning*, &c.
Cleaſaidheachd, *Craft or ſubtilty*.
Cleath & Cleathach, *A ſtake, a rod*.
† Cleathard, Clothard no cluard, *Steep, inacceſſible*
† Cleathar ſéd, Loilgheach no bó bhainne, *A milch-cow*
† Cleathchur, craobha coibhneaſa no gega comhghaoil.
† Cleathramh, claoine.
Cleibhin, *A basket*, Dim. a cliabh.
Cleirceachd, *Scholarſhip, clerkſhip; Clergy*.
Cleiriach, *A clergy-man, a clerk*.
Cleirigh, *A clerk, a ſcrivener, a notary*.
Cleite, *A quill, a penn-feather*.
Cleitean, *A pent-houſe or eves*.
† Cleithe, ceilt, *Conceal'd*: Fo chleith, *privily*.
† Cleithe, Uachdar tighe, tulcha no cnuic, *The top of a houſe or of a hill*, &c.
Cleitheach, *Private*.
Cleitheachd, *Lurking*.
Cleithmhioſgais, *A private grudge*.
Clelamhach, *Left-handed*.
† Clemhana, olc; Urchóid no adhgall, *Miſchief*.
Clet & clettog, *A quill or hard feather*.
Cli, Vid. cle: Leath re laimh chli, *Towards the left hand*.
† Cli, comharba.
Cli, cleath.
Cli, *The body*.
Cliabh, *A basket*; *alſo the trunk of the body, the breaſt*. Mar cliabh lán d'eunuibh, *as a cage full of birds*.
Cliabhan, *A ſmall basket*: cliabhan éan, *A cage*.
† Cliamhach, cu allaidh, *A fox*.
Cliamhuin, *A ſon in law*. 1 Sam. 18. 18. V. Cleamhnus.
Cliar, *The clergy*. K. & al.
Cliaraidhe, *A ſongſter*. Pl. S.
Cliaraidheachd, *Singing*, Id.
Cliath, *A harrow*.
Cliathán, *The breaſt*.
Cliathog, *The chine or back*.
Clibhiſeachd, *Peeviſhneſs*.
Clibin & cliobog, *A piece*, ſegmentum. Pl.
Clibis, *Tumult*.
† Clichidh, Tionoilidh: clichidh a fhén, *i. e.* Tionoilidh a ulta.
Cliſing, *A bottle*. F.
Cliobam, *To pluck or tear in pieces*.
Cliobhguna, *A rug*. Pl.
Cliobog eich, *A colt*. Pl.
Cliolunta, *Stout, potent*. &c.
Cliſeadh, *A skip or jump*.
Cliſim, *To leap or skip*. Salio. Pl. cliſim ar, *To fruſtrate*. Idem.
Cliſte, *Active, ſwift, diligent, expert*: cliſde ar a laimh dheis agus chle, *expert at each hand*.
Cliſteachd, *Nimbleneſs, quickneſs, agility, diligence*, &c.
Clith, *Left-handed*.
† Clith, Dluith no Fír.
Cliúd, *Squint-ey'd*. Hirquus. Pl.
Cló & clodh, *A print or mark*.
† Clo, Tairnge: cred ach goin chlo tre chridhe. Doighas mó le millfidhe, *A nail*; *a pin or peg*.
Cloch, *A ſtone*; *a teſticle*: cloiche gainmheain, *gravel-ſtones*. Cloch ſhneachta, *a hail-ſtone*; *hail*. Cloch theineadh, *a flint*, Cloch tarrangta, *a loadſtone*.
Cloch, *Henbane*. Pl.
Clochach, *Stony or rocky*.
Clochan, *Stone ſteps to go through water*; *alſo a pavement*. Pl.
† Clochar, coimhthionol, *An aſſembly or congregation; alſo a convent*, &c.
Clodach, *Dirt, ſlime*.
Clodh & Cló, *A print or mark*.
† Clodh, Iontodh, claochlodh, *Variety*. Pl. ex Cl.

Clodhbhuailim, *To ſtamp or print.* Pl.
Clodhbhuailte, *Printed, impreſſed,* &c.
Clog, *A bell.*
Clogachd, *A ſteeple.*
Clogad, *An helmet.*
Clogam, *To ſound like a bell.*
Clogan, *The ſkull*; Cloigionn ghruagach, *the hairy Scalp; alſo a little bell*: Tri naonmhar cclogáin, *twenty ſeven bells.* K.
Clogarnach, *A ringing or tinkling.*
Clogas, *A bellfrey.*
Cloghugadh, *Printing.*
Clogſnathadh, *The pin of a dial.* Pl.
Cloichbheimnigh, *Stamping.*
Cloiche, *A rock.*
Cloichead, *A paſs-port.* Pl.
Cloichreach & -rean, *A ſtony place.*
Cloidhe & Cladh, *A ditch or dike.*
Cloidheamh, *A ſword.*
Cloidhim, *To overcome.*
Cloigean, *The ſkull.*
Cloigín, *A little bell.*
Cloigineach, *Curled, frizled,* &c.
Cloigmheg, *The gnomen of a dial.* Pl.
Cloiſdhean, *The ſenſe of hearing.* Pl.
† Cloithearr, Gaiſgeadhach, cluach.
Clomh & Cloimh, *A pair of tongues.*
Clós: Nior chlos a ghuth, *His voice was not heard.*
Cloth, *Noble or generous.* F.
† Cloth, Clu, *Fame, praiſe.*
† Clotha, no ro chlotha. *i. e.* Do chlos no do chualas, *He heard.*
† Clothar, Toghaidhe no Toghtha.
Clu, *Praiſe, fame.*
Cluain, *Diſſimulation, deceit.*
Cluainaireachd, *Hypocriſie.*
† Cluais, Cloiſdin.
Clúaiſe, *Of or belonging to the ear.*
Cluaisín, *A porringer.* Pl.
Cluanair, *An hypocrite.*
Cluan hionard, *Clunard.* nom. loci
Cluas, *Joy or gladneſs.* Pl. S.
Clúas, *An ear*: Cluasfhainne, *an ear-ring*: Cluaisſheoid. Idem.
† Cluaſach, *Deaf.* Pl. ex Cl.
Cluaſduille, *Deafneſs.* Pl.
Cluaſmaothán, *The tip of the ear.*
Cludadh, *To cover.*
Cludadh, *Cheriſhing.*
Cludam, *To nouriſh or cheriſh.*
Cluiceog, *Fraud or guile.*
† Cluiche, comhrac, *A battle.*
Cluid & Cluidean, *A nook or angle.* Sinus. Pl. Ni a gcluid, *not in a corner.*
Cluigin vel clogan, *A little bell.*
Cluigtheach, *A ſteeple.*
Cluimh, *A feather or down*; *alſo furr or fine hair.*
† Cluimhealta, Badhbh, no feannóg, *A Royſton crow.* V. Cornin.
Cluin, *Fraud, deceit.*
Cluin, *An incloſure, a park,* &c.
Cluinim, *To hear.*
Cluinſn, *Dimin. à* Cluin.
Cluinſin: Do chluinſin: *To hear*: cluinidhe, *Hear ye.*
Cluinteóir, & cluiſteóir, *A hearer, an auditour,* &c. *Alſo a cunning knave.* Vulpio. Pl.
Cluinteorachd, *Craftineſs,* &c.
Cluiſim, *To hear.*
Cluiteach, *Famous, renown'd.*
† Cluithe, imirt no ſugradh, *A play or ſport.*
Cluitheadh, *Gaming*: cluitheadha, cluighthe & cluithe, *games, plays.*
Clumh, *A lock.*
Clumhach, *Feathers, plumage*: Lan do chlumhach, *full of feathers.*
† Clumhaidhe, conaigh.
Clumham, *To pluck feathers; alſo to ſhear.* Pl.
Clumhthach, *Feather'd; alſo hairy.*

C N

Cnabar, *Drowſineſs, heavineſs.*
Cnadaire, *A prating fellow, a ſcoffer,* &c.
† Cnadarbhárca, Longa, *Ships.*
Cnag, *A joynt; a knob,* &c.
Cnagach, *Rough or uneven.*
Cnagachd, *Sternneſs or ſourneſs of look.*
Cnagaidh, *Boſſed, bunched,* &c. Pl.
Cnagaire, *A quart meaſure.* Pl.
Cnagam, *To knock, to ſmite, to thruſt,* &c. Cnagfus tu, *thou ſhalt puſh.*
Cnagh & Cnaoigh, *A conſumption, a tiſſick.*
Cnaib, *Hemp.*
Cnaid, *A ſcoff, a jeer, a flout.*
Cnaidhteach, *A fret; fretted,* Lev. 13. 55.
Cnaidim, *To deride.*
Cnaighteach, *Sluggiſhneſs.*
Cnaimhigheach, *A raven.* Pl.
Cnaire, *A buckle.*
Cnamh & Cnaimh, *A bone*: A ccnáimh na ſhroṅa, *To his face.* Pl. Suppl.
Cnamhargadh, *The ſhambles.* Pl.
Cnamhruigheadh, *A cubit.*
Cnaoi, *Conſumption*: Ata ſe ag cnaoi, *he languiſheth.* Cnaoifighthear iad, *they ſhall conſume away.*
Cnaoighim, *To gnaw or chew.* Cnaoifidh ſe, *he ſhall devour.*
Cnaoighte, *Conſumed.*
Cnap *vel* Cnaipe, *A button, a knob, a bunch,* &c.
Cnapach, *Bunch'd or knobbed.*
Cnapán, *A knob, a bunch, a boſs,* &c.
† Cnarra, *A ſhip.* Cnarradha, *i. e.* Longa. Gloſſ. vet.
Cnead, *A ſigh or groan; alſo yexing or hickup.*
Cneadh, *A wound*: Cneadh ar ſon cneidh, *wound for wound.*
Cneas, *The ſkin*: Gile a chneis, *The whiteneſs of his ſkin.*
Cneaſd & -ſta, *Decent, honeſt,* &c.
Cneaſdachd, *Honeſty, decency.*
Cneaſughadh, *A cure.*
Cneatrom, *A kind of horſe litter.*
Cneidhſhlioch, *A ſcar.*
Cneidhſhliochdach, *Full of ſcars.*
† Cnóbog, bog oirdheirc: Gnó, *i. e.* oirdheirc.
Cnoc, L. Napus. Pl. *The herb navew.*
Cnoc, *A hill.*
Cnocaire, *A little hill, a hillock or tump.*
Cnocán, *A ſmall hill; a hillock, a heap.*
Cnocanach, *Hilly.*
Cnomhoidh, no do chnomhoidh, *i. e.* Do bhris amhail chnaoi.
Cnomhuine, *A wood of haſels, cheſnut-trees or wallnut-trees.* Nucetum. Pl.
Cnorachas, *Honour.*
Cnú & Cnudh, *A nut*: Cnu Fhrancach, *a wallnut*: cno gheanmnaidh, *Cheſnuts,* &c.
Cnuas, *A collection.*
Cnuaſaighim, *To aſſemble or collect*: do chnuaſach luibhion, *To gather herbs.*
Cnuaſta: Luchd cnuaſta *vel* cnuaſuigh, *gatherers.*
Cnudhaire, *A nut-cracker.*

C O

† Coach, Ruathar.
† Coairde, Brughadha.
† Coard, Brughaidh, *A husbandman.*
† Cobh, Buaidh, *Victory.*
† Cobhach, cios, *Tribute.*
Cobhair *vel* Cabhair, *Salvation, help.*
† Cobhair, comhorgain.
† Cobhan, comhfhán.
Cobharthach *vel* Cabharthach, *A ſaviour, a helper, a comforter.*
Cobhlach. S. Cabhlach, *A navy.*
† Cobhludh, comhlúth.
† Cobhra, comhſhuilbhire
† Cobhra, ſgiath, *A ſhield, a target,* &c.
† Cobhthach, Buadhach, *Victorious.*
† Cobhthach, Fear dhligheas Fiacha.
† Cóc, *Manifeſt.*
† Coca, Cócaire, *A cook.*
† Coca, curach nó cochbád, *A boat.*
Cocaire, *A cook.*
† Cocar, coimheagar.
† Cocdhurn, Sgiath, *A ſhield.*
Cochal, *A net.*
Cochal, Lat. *Involucrum.* Pl. Cochal ſroil, *A kind of ſilk mantle.* K.
† Cochma, comhchuma.
† Cocroth, ſgiath, *A ſhield or target.*
† Cocuaſta, Eadarfholamh: oir as ionann coca & Fás no Folamh.
Cod & coda, *A piece or part*: Leith choda, *of the half part.* Eanchoda, *every one.* Do ghearr ſe é na Cotchaibh, *he hew'd him in pieces.* A ccoda fein, *their own ſtuff.*
Cod, *Victory.* F.
† Coda no adcoda, *i. e.* dlighidh.
Codach, *Invention.* Pl. S.
† Codach & Cadach, Caradrach, *Friendſhip.*
† Codadh, Sliabh, *A mountain.*
Codaile, *A ſupping room.* Pl.
† Codal, comhdhal, no cairde.
Codal, *An aſſembly or convention.*
Codalta & -ach, *Sleepy*: Suan codalta, *Faſt aſleep*: Seomra codalta, *A bed chamber.*
Codarſna, *Contrary.*
Codhbradh, *A ſacrificing or offering.*
Codhnach, *A lord.* F.
Codladh, *ſleep*: Do chodladh, *To ſleep*: Do chodluidh ſe, *he ſlept.* Coideolthaoi, *ye ſhall ſleep.*
Codlainan, *Poppy.* Pl.
† Coemh no caomh, *id eſt.* Beag, *Small.*
† Coemh, coimheimh. *i. e.* coimhéſgaidh. Eimh. *i. e.* Eſgaidh ullamh, no luath. *As ſwift as.*

Cofra,

CO

Cofra & Cofradh, *A cheſt or coffer.*
Coffrín, *A box or little coffer.*
Cogadh, *War, rebellion*; *alſo to wage war or rebell.* Do chogadur, *They rebelled.*
† Cogaidh no Cagaidh, cóir no dlightheach. Buain ghuirt ria fiubhus abaidh, cair an cagaidh a ririnn, &c. *i. e*: Fiarfaighim a ri na reann an dlightheach an gort do buain roimh a bheith abaidh, *Juſt or lawfull.*
Cogal, *The herb cockle.*
Cogamhail & Cogamhuil, *Warlike.*
Cogar, *An inſurrection.*
Cogar, *Whiſpering*: Tiaghaidh a gcogar, *they whiſper.*
† Cogaras, Siothcháin. Ad codа ſochla cogaras. *i. e.* Dlighidh an duine ar a mbi clu ſiothchain dfagháil, *Peace.*
Coghalc, *A waſh-ball.* Smegma. Pl.
Cognadh, *To chew, to bite*: Ag cognadh a bhfiacal, *gnaſhing their teeth.*
† Cogoirſi, coimheagar uaſal no iomlán.
Cogradh, *To conſpire.*
Cogthach, *Rebellious*; *alſo a warrier, a rebel.*
Cogudhas. Vide Cogus.
Cogus, *Conſcience.*
Coib, *A company, a troop*, &c.
Coib & Coibeadh, *A coppy.*
† Coibchiogh, Fiachach, *Revenous, fierce.*
Coibeach, Vide Coib.
Coibhche, *A dowry, a reward.* Pl. Vide Coibhchichim.
† Coibhchichim, *To purchaſe or procure.* Coibhche, *i. e.* Ceannach: Tulach no coibhche maonach tailten. *i. e.* Tulach an cheannaigh.
Coibhchthi, *Bought or purchaſed.*
† Coibhdean, coimhfheadhan. *i. e.* Buidhean, *A troop or company.*
Coibhreochadh, *To comfort.*
Coic, Rún, *A ſecret, a myſtery.*
† Coichme, Ballán coichmine, *i. e.* Ballán bheaga.
Coicht, *Children.* F.
Coicmhe, *An udder.*
Coidche, *Again*: *ever, continually.* ni coidche, *never.*
Coideoladh, *To ſleep, to ſlumber*: cread ann a gcoideoluigh ſe? *Wherein ſhall he ſleep?*
Coidhch, *Always, utterly*; *alſo verily.* Pl. S.
Coidhe, *Chaſtity.*
† Coigcreach, Coimhcreach. Ni fhuil iſin coicchreich. *i. e.* iſin choimhchreich.
Coigcriach, *A forreigner, a ſtranger.*
Coigcrich, *A ſtrange land*; *a remote countrey.*
Coige & Coigeadh, *A province*: cuig coige na Herinn, *the five provinces of Ireland.*
Coigeadhach, *Provincial.*
Coigeal, *A noiſe or clap.* Pl.
† Coigealta, comhradh, *A conference.*
† Coigeart, Breitheamhnas, *Judgement.*
† Coigeart, Fiarfaighidh.

CO

† Coigeas, Cóigéiſi, *i. e.* Coig ſlighthe; oir as ionann eis agus ſlighe. *Five ways.*
Coigeoladh, *To ſpare*: Nior coigleadh eanduine, *none was exempted.* Na choigleadh ſe, *let him not ſpare.*
Coigéul, *A diſtaff.*
† Coigill, ſmuaineadh no rún; *A thought, a ſecret.*
† Coigle, cómpán, *A companion.*
† Coigle, Rún, *A ſecret.*
Coigleachd, *A train or retinue.* Pl.
Coiglighim, *To accompany.* Pl.
† Coigne, Gá, *A ſpear.*
Coigrigh, *A bound or limit.*
Coigrigheach, *A ſtranger, a forreigner.*
† Coigrinn, Coig reanna.
Coilbhín, *A ſmall ſhaft*; *a ſtem or ſtalk of a plant.*
Coilceadha: Tri coilceadha na Feine. *So in the old* MSS. *they call the three materials of Bedding, amongſt the* Fionna Eirin, *viz.* Barghal crann, caonnach, & urluachair, *Branches, moſs and Ruſhes.* K.
Coileaſadh, *A lethargy.*
Coileir, *A quarry or ſtone-pit*; *a mine.*
Coilén, *A whelp.*
Coilice, *The colick.* Pl.
Coill & -eadh, *A wood, a grove*: a gcoil diamhar, *in a deſart wood*: Na coilleadh, *of the forreſt.*
† Coilleadh, *A hog.*
† Coilleadh, caochádh, *To make blind.*
Coillmín, *A young pig.*
Coillte & Caillte, *An eunuch.*
Coilmhias, *A meſs.*
Coilt & Collaid, *A young cow or heifer.*
Coilteamhuil, *Woody.*
Coimchrioſlach, *The confines of a countrey.*
† Coimde, Gnath, *Cuſtom.*
† Coimde, Dabhach. Coimde ag Tionſaidin, *i. e.* Dabhach ag ſileadh.
† Coimdhe, Caoibhdhia.
† Coimdhe, ainm da gach tighearna, *A lord, laird or maſter.*
Coimear, *Short, brief*, &c.
† Coimeaſda, coimhtheiſte. *id eſt,* Coimhſhileadh neithe.
Coimeata, *A comet.* Pl.
Coimh *or* Comh, *In compoſition often implies*, as, ſo, *or* as much as. Coimhdhearbhtha, *as truly*; Coimhmionca, *as often as*: Comhdhubhach, *So ſad or melancholy*, &c.
Coimhairce: Gan coimhairce, *Without forewarning.*
Coimhbheirim, *To contribute.*
Coimhcheangal, *A joynt.*
Coimhcheangal, *A league or covevenant*; *a conſpiracy*; *alſo a conjugation.* M. Gram.
Coimhcheangladh, *To couple.*
Coimhcheimnighim, *To go together, to accompany.*
Coimhchliamhuin, *A ſiſter in law.*
Coimhchreapadh, *Contraction.*

CO

Coimhchrioſlach, *The confines of a countrey.*
Coimhdhreimeas, *Competition.*
Coimhdheantachd, *A compoſure.*
Coimhdhreachta, *Conform'd.*
Coimheach, *Safe or ſecure.*
Coimheach, *Like.*
Coimheadach, *A watch or ward.*
Coimheadaidhe, *A keeper.*
Coimheadaim, *To keep*: *to beware, to take heed*, &c. Fear coimheada, *a keeper.* Coimheudfuidh tu, *thou ſhalt keep.*
Coimheadhach, *Coupling or joyning.*
Coimheignighim, *To force or conſtrain*: *to oppreſs*: Coimhegnithi, *ye exact*: Do choimheignigheadar, *They forced*: Do choimheignigh ſe, *be urged*, &c.
Coimheud, *Ward or cuſtody*: Biſe ar do choimheud, *be upon thy guard.* Coimheud, *obſerve thou.* Luchd coimheuda, *a guard.*
Coimheuduigh, *A keeper, an obſerver.*
† Coimhfeadan, *A troop, a company*, &c. L. Caterva. P. ex Cl.
Coimhfhior coguidh, *A fellow-ſouldier.*
Coimhfhioſach, *Conſcious.*
Coimhfhreagarthach, *Agreeable.*
Coimfhreagradh, *Conformity.*
Coimhfichim, *To diſpoſe or ſet in order.*
† Coimhghne, Caoimheagna gheana na neolach. *i. e.* Fios gach righ dar ghabh a gcomhaimſir re roile.
Coimhghreamaighim, *To adhere.*
Coimhglinneadh, *A faſtning to or adhering.*
Coimhgreamaghadh, *Adhering.*
Coimhidechd, *Guarding, attending*, &c. An mna coimhidechda, *waiting maids.*
Coimhidheach, *Strange or new*: *alſo an outcomer, a ſtranger, a forreigner.*
Coimhightheach, Idem.
Coimhioc & Coimhuc, *A comedy.* Pl.
Coimhionann, *Even, equal.*
Coimhleanga, *A courſe, a race.*
† Coimhlighe, Lanamhnas, *Coupling.*
Coimhlighim, *To lie together.*
Coimhlin, *A multitude.*
Coimhliónta, *Compleat, fulfilled.*
Coimhmeas, *Equal.*
Coimhmeas, *Conſideration.* Pl.
Coimhmeaſam, *To compare.*
Coimhmordas & -adh, *Conſideration.*
Coimhneach, *Mindful.*
Coimhneartaighim, *To confirm.*
Coimhneas, *A neighbourhood.*
Coimhneaſaim, *To approach.*
Coimhneaſda, *A neighbourhood.* F.
Coimhnaighim, *To inhabit*: Coimhneochuidh ſe, *he ſhall dwell*, &c.
Coimhnighim, *To remember.*
Coimhniughadh, *Remembrance.*
Coimhreach, V. Cábharthach.
Coimhrealtadh, *A conſtellation.*
Coimhreanaim, *To divide.*
Coimhreimnighim, *To aſſemble.*
Coimhriachdanus, Id. qd. Coimhriatain.
Coimhriachduin, *To engender.*

Coim-

Coimhriatain, *Copulation.*
Coimhſeaſhamh, *Æquilibrium.* Pl.
Coimhſeiceach, *Conſequently.* Pl. Suppl.
Coimhſeiceachd, *Conſequence.*
Coimhſeiceamhail, *By conſequence.*
Coimhſheaſmhach, *Conſtant.*
Coimhſighim, *To perceive.*
Coimhſighthi, *Provident, frugal.*
† Coimhſleachtadh, coimhghearradh.
Coimhſreabh, Id. qd. Comhſhruth.
Coimhthionól, *A convent, a congregation, a ſynagogue.*
Coimhthiorrthach, *One of the ſame countrey, a countrey-man.*
Coimhthreanadh, *Confirmation.*
Coimhuc, *A comedy.* Pl.
Coimibh: fa na ccoimibh, *Under their laps.*
Coimín & coimine, *A common.*
Coimire, *A brief, an abridgement,* &c.
Coimpreadh, *Generation.*
Coimprim, *To generate.* Pl.
Coin, *Dogs.*
Coinbhearſáid, *Converſation.*
Coinbhile, *The dog-berry-tree.* Pl.
† Coinchinn, inchinn, *The brain.*
† Coindealg, compráid no Tagra, *Compariſon, likeneſs, ſimilitude.*
† Coindealg, comhairle, *Counſel.*
† Coindiuir, coimhdhireach, *As ſtraight.* Is coindiuir an coimdhe. *i. e.* Is coimhdhireach, &c.
† Coindreach, Coſg; *Inſtruction.*
† Coindreach, caoindiorghadh, no diorghadh go caoin.
† Coindreagar, do chomhraic: coindreagar an cath. *i. e.* Do chomhraic an cath.
Coindreamhan, *Rage, madneſs.*
Coindris, *A dog-bryer.*
Coineadh, *Reproof.*
Coineallbhaite r. Cainealbhaite, *Accurſed, deteſtable,* &c. Pl.
Coineo, *The dog-berry-tree.* Pl.
Coinfeaſgar, *The evening.*
Coinfeaſóir, *A confeſſor.*
go Coinfheaſgrach, *Late.*
† Coinfhodhairne, Dobharchoin no madaidh uiſge, *Otters.*
† Coinfliochd, *A debate, a ſtrife, a controverſy; a battle, a conflict,* &c.
Coingialldha, *Conditional.*
Coingiol, Vid. Ceangal: Ar choingiol, *Conditionally.* K. Drochchoingill, *Perfidious.*
Coinín, *A rabbet.*
Coinleor, *A candleſtick.*
Coinlin, coinle & coinleóg, *A ſtalk, a bud.*
Coinne: As choinne, *Oppoſite:* As choinne a neadain, *To their faces.* Do rith ſe na choinne, *he ran to meet him.* As coinne a cheile, *againſt one another.*
† Coinne, Bean, *A woman, a wife.*
Coinneathair, *A father in law.* Pl.
Coinniol, *A candle, a lamp.*
† Coinreachta, Reachta con.
Coinſiaſ, Vid. Cogus, *Conſcience.*
Cóint, *A woman.*
Cointinne: Fear cointinne, *A man of ſtrife.*
Cointinneach, *Contentious.*
Cointionoideach, *Cuſtom.* Pl. ex F.

Coir *in compound words ſignifies Falſe, as* Coirchleireach, *a falſe clerk,* &c.
Coir, *Sin, guilt, wickedneſs:* Lán do choirtibh fuilteacha, *full of bloudy crimes.* Do reir a choire, *according to his faults.*
Coir, *Solitary.* Pl.
Coir, *Juſt, right, true:* Nar choir a dheunamh, *which ought not to be done.*
Coirce, *Oats:* Coirce fiadhain, *wild oats.* Aran coirce, *oat-bread.*
Coirdín, *A ſmall cord.*
Coire, *Treſpaſs.*
Coire, *A cauldron.*
† Coire, coimhré.
Coireaman, *Coriander.* Pl.
Coirghniomh, *Satisfaction.*
Coirigh, *Ranges.*
Coirighim, *To offend:* Do choirigh me, *I have offended.*
Coirighim, *To mend or repair, to trim or dreſs:* Amhuil choirigheas fear, *as a man docketh; alſo to chaſtiſe or correct:* Coireocha me, *I will puniſh.*
Coirighthe, *Dreſſed, amended:* Go coirighthe, *ſprucely.*
Coirim *pro* cuirim, *To tire.*
Coiripeadh, *Corruption.*
Coiripim, *To corrupt or ſpoil.*
Coiripthe, *Corrupt.*
Coirm, L. Sympoſium. Pl. *A feaſt.*
Coirme, *A pot-companion.*
Coirmeóg, *A cup-goſſip.*
Coirmin, *The diminutive of* Cormac *a proper name.*
Coirneach, *A part.*
Coirnéul, *A corner.*
Coirnineach, *Curl-hair'd, frizled.*
Coirnſdiall, *A cup-board.*
Coirp, *Wicked, corrupt:* Daoine coirpe, *wicked men.*
† Coircheanam, *To make round and ſharp like a top.*
† Coirrcheann ciogail; coircheann ghabhas fa gcuairt, *A whirl-gig.*
† Coirrdheabhaidh, no niodh deabhaidh le na charr. *i. e.* le na ſhleigh.
Coirriughadh S. corrúghadh, *To ſtir up, to move.*
Coirſcreadhóg, *A ſcreech-Owl.*
Coirteoir, *A carter.*
Cois, *Hard by:* Chois na fairge, *By the ſea.*
Coisbheart, *Leg-armour; alſo a ſhoo or ſtocking.* Coisbheirt, *a pair of boots.* Pl.
Coiſceim, *A pace or ſtep.*
Coiſéona me, *I will prove or maintain.*
Coiſgim, *To ceaſe, to leave off; to be ſilent:* Go gcoiſgfin a gcoimhne, *that their memory ſhould ceaſe.* Amúair do choiſg ſi, *when ſhe had weam'd.* Coiſgid a Dtart, *They quench their thirſt.* Ata ſe coiſge, *it is at an end.* Nach coiſgfid a lá no a oidhche, *That ſhall not hold their peace day nor night.* Do choiſgeadar, *They quieted or pacified.* Coiſg do theanga, *hold thy tongue.*
Coiſglidh, *Diligent.*
Coiſidhe, *A footman.*
Coiſín, *A ſtem or footſtalk.*

Coiſir, Vide Coiſreach.
Coiſleathan, *Broad-footed.*
Coiſreach, *A pariſh feaſt or wake.*
Coiſreactha, *Conſecrated, Divine.*
Coiſreagtha, *Idem.*
Coiſricthe, *Conſecration.*
Coiſrioghadh, *Sanctification.*
Coiſriomhadh, *The ſcanning of a verſe.* Pl.
† Coiſteacht, Eiſteacht.
Coiſteóir, *A coachman.*
Coiſteonnuigh, Vide Coſtha,
Coit: a gcoitte, *In a coracle or ſmall boat.*
Coitcheadh, *Publick:* Sgola coitcheadha, *publick ſchools.*
Coitcheann, *Common, vulgar:* coitcheann a nuile dhuine, *common to all men.* Go coitchean, *in general.*
Coitcheannachd, *Community.*
Coitheoran, *A limit or boundary.*
Coitit, *An awl, a bodkin,* &c.
Colach, *Prohibited, forbidden.* Pl. Suppl.
Colaighneachd, *A colony.*
Colaiſde, *A college.*
Colam, *To plaiſter.* Pl.
Colamhuin, *A colony; alſo a pillar.*
† Colamna fearb, cuilmeana fearb. *i. e.* Croicne bo, *a cow-hide.*
Colan, *Fleſh:* Do cheuſadar an cholan, *they cruciſi'd the fleſh.*
Colbh, *A poſt or pillar; alſo the ſtalk of a plant,* &c.
Colbha, *A ſcepter.*
† Colbha, Condalbha no connailbhe. *i. e.* Báidh, *Love, friendſhip,* &c.
Colbhaim, *To ſprout, or ſhoot forth ſprigs.* Pl.
Colbtha, *The calf of the Leg.*
Colbthach, *A cow-calf, a heifer.*
† Colcach no Colcaidh, *A bed.*
† Colg, cloidheamh, *A ſword.*
Colgan, L. Sario. Pl. *A ſalmon-trout.*
Colg, *A ſting or prickle:* Colg orn, *an awn or beard of Barley.*
Colgthroidhim, *To fence.* Pl.
Coll, [& crann Coill] *A haſle-tree; alſo the latter* C.
† Coll, Ceann, *A head.*
† Coll, milleadh; Ro colladh. *i. e.* Do milleadh, *Deſtruction.*
† Collach no rónchollách. *i. e.* Colann reamhar.
Collaid, *A heifer of two years old.*
Collaidh, *Carnal, venereal,* &c.
Collchaill, *A wood of haſles.*
Collchnú, *A haſle nut.*
Collotach, *Slumbering.*
Colm, *A dove or pigeon.*
† Colma, cruas.
Colmcha, *A dove-cote, a pigeon-houſe.*
Colmlan, *A pigeon-houſe.* Pl.
Cológ, *A ſteak or collop.*
Colpach, *A bullock or heifer; a young ſteer; a colt.*
† Colt, Biadh, *Meat, victuals.*
Coltair & Coltor, *A plow ſhare.*
Colubhart, *Coleworts, cabbage.*
Colum & Colm, *A dove, a pigeon.*
Columhain, *A prop or pillar.*
† Comach, Briſeadh, *A defeat.*
Comadorachd, *A feign'd ſtory.*
Comaircim, *To protect or defend.*
Comam ar, *To liken or compare.*

Comann, Comunion, *Society.*
Comar, *The noſe.* F. *a way.* Pl.
Camarc, *A part or ſhare.* Pl. S.
Comarctheoir, *A protector.*
† Comart, no as comart, *i. e.* ro ort, no do marbhadh, *To kill.*
Comas, *A pulſe.* Pl.
Comaſach, *Efficacious.*
Comaſg, *Mixture*: A ccomaiſg lear, *bigledy-pigledy.* F.
Comaſgachd, *A compoſition.*
Comaſgghnumh, *A* Chaos, *or confus'd maſs.*
Comaſgmhoil, Idem.
† Combach, Coimhmbriſeadh.
Combaithe, *Friendſhip, aſſiſtance.*
Combruite, *Cruſhed.*
Comdhais, *Reſembling, like.* Pl. ex F.
Comh *in compound words often ſignifies* So *or* As: Comhard, *as high*; Comhdhaoineach, *ſo populous*: An comhfadſa, *thus far*: Comhmaith, *as well*: Comhmór, *as great*, &c,
† Comh, Coimhéd: Comhadh. *i.e.* Coimhedadh.
Comhachd, *Might, power*: Ar do chomháchd, *In thy power.*
Comhachdamhail, *Powerful.*
† Comhacmach, coimhthimcheall, *A circuit.*
Comhad, *An elegy.*
Comhadh, *Preſervation.*
Comhadh, *A ſigh or groan.*
Comhagal, *A conference.*
Comhaidh, *A keeper; alſo a reward.*
Comhaillim, *To bear or carry.*
† Comhaille, at bronn; amhail a dubhairt Brógan. ag moladh Brighde: Senais an chailligh chomhail. *i. e.* do bheannaigh an gcailligh ag a raibhe comhaille, no at bronn.
Comhailtim, *To joyn.*
Comhaimſearach, *Cotemporary.*
Comhaimſeardha, Idem.
Comhainm, *A ſirname.*
Comhair & comhuir, *Oppoſite, towards*; As bhur chomhair, *over againſt you*: Ar gcomhairne, *for us*: Fa chomhar na cloinne; *for the children.*
Comhairbhim, & comhairmhim, *To number*: Comhair, *number thou*: Do chomhair ſe, *he numbered*: Comhairfidhe, *ye ſhall count*, &c.
Comhairc, *A cry*; *an outcry.*
† Comhairc, caiſmeard.
Comhaircim, *To cry out, to bewail.*
Comhairle, *Counſel.*
Comhairleach, *A counſeller.*
Comhairlighim, *To counſel or adviſe*: *to conſult*: Do chomhairligh ſe, *he conſulted*: As mar ſo do chomharligh miſi, *thus have I adviſed.*
Comhaitcheadh, *Competition.*
† Comhaithcheas, comharſan, *A neighbour.*
Comhal, *To perform or accompliſh.*
Comhal, *A waiting-maid.*
Comhal & -alladh, *Execution.*
† Comhal, Calma, *Bold, courageous.*
† Comhal no accomhal; coimhcheangal: comhal gle. *i. e.* coimhcheangal a ngléo.
Comhalaim, *To diſcharge an office or duty.*
Comhalt, *A foſter brother.*
Comham, *To defend.* Pl.
Comhannan, *Alike.*
Comhaontachd, *Agreement, unity, concord*, &c.
Comhaontadh, *Conſent.*
Comháontaighim, *To agree with one, to conſent to.*
Comhaoſta, *Cotemporary.*
ó Comhár, *Oppoſite.* V. comhair.
Comharba, *A religious order of monks among the old Iriſh.* K. &c. V. War. Antiq. Hib. cap. 17.
Comharbachd, *A vicarage.* Pl.
Comhárdadh & comhardachd, *Agreement*; *correſpondence*, &c. *Alſo ryme or meeter.*
Comharle, *A convocation or ſynod*, V. Comhairle.
Comharſan, *A neighbour.*
Comhartha, *A token, a ſignet*: *a banner*: Cuir chomhartha, *take thou notice.*
Comharthaghadh, *An aſſignation.*
Comharthaighim, *To marke or obſerve.*
Comharthaighthi, *Marked.*
Comhbhraoch, *The marches or confines of a country.*
Comhbhraochach, *Bordering upon one another*; *conterminous.*
Comhchaidreadh, *Commerce, traffick.*
Comhchaint, *A conference.*
Comhchaoighim, Vid. Comhchaoinim.
Comhchaoinim, *To condole.*
Comhcharaidheachd, *Strugling.*
Comhcharnta, *Heaped together.*
Comhcheangal, *Confederate.*
Comhchoigrigh, *A border or limit.*
† Comhchongbháil, Ordain no Onora.
Comhchorp, *A corporation.* Pl.
Comhchoſmhuil, *Alike, ſuitable, conformable*, &c.
Comhchraite, *Sprinkled.*
Comhchras, *Good fellowſhip.*
Comhchroidheachd, *Agreement.*
Comchruineaghadh, *A congregation.*
Comhchuirim, *To diſpoſe or ſet in order.*
Comhchudramaighim, *To equalize.*
Comhchuiſnighthi, *Congealed*, &c.
Comhdail, Comhdhail & Comhdhal, *An aſſembly or convention*; *a congregation*, *a convocation*, &c K. & al.
Comhdhaingnighim, *To confirm.*
† Comhdhas, comhadhás no coimhdhlightheach: Oir as ionann adh & Dligheadh.
Comhdhlutha, *A compact.*
Comhdhluthadh, *Contribution.*
Comhdhlutham, *To frame, to joyn or couple.*
Comhdhoich, *As ſoon as.*
Comhdhuanadh, *Confirmation.*
Comhdhuthchaſach, *A countryman.*
Comhdlutha, *Aſſembled.*
Comhfaighleadh, *A conference.*
Comhfaſgaim, *To embrace.*
Comhfhuil, *Conſanguinity.*
Comhfhurtachd, *Confirmation:*
Comhfiannas, Id. qd. Comhfhuil.
Comhfuirimhim, *To compoſe.*
Comhgal, *Conſanguinity.*
† Comhghabháil, Ordain.
† Comhghail, comhghaoil a Maoilſeachlainn mheic Domhnaill, do chloinn inghine comhgaill. *id eſt*, comhghaoil, &c. *Of the ſame family.*
Comhghairdighim, *To congratulate.*
Comhghairm, *A convocation.*
Comhghar, *Near, nigh at hand.*
Comhghiol, *A condition.*
† Comhghnas, comhghaoi uais no uaſal.
Comhghnothughadh, *Converſation.*
Comhghnumhtha, *Heap'd together.*
Comhghothach, *A conſonant.*
Comhghuilim, *To condole.*
Comhla, *A horn.* Pl.
Comhlabhairt, *A conference.*
Comhlabhra, *Idem.*
Comhlach & Comhlaoch, *A comrade or fellow Souldier*; *alſo a guardſman.* Pl.
Comhladh, *A door*, plur. comhluigh: Comhluigh uiſge, *ſluces.*
Comhlaim & comlaim, *To rub.*
† Comhlair, Comhſhocair: Doſgaoil go chomhláir. *i. e.* go comhſhocair.
Comhlan, *A duel, a combate.* Pl.
Comhlaoch, Vide comhlach.
Comhlionadh, *To fulfill.*
Comhluadar, *Converſation*: Seachnuidh a chomhluadar, *avoid ye their company*, &c.
Comhluadraim, *To accompany.*
Comhlúath & comhluadh, *As ſwift*; *as ſoon as.*
Comhluchd, *Partners*: comhluchd oibre, *fellow labourers.*
Comhluigh, Vide Comhladh.
Comhmbrathaireachd, *Conſanguinity.*
Comhmbruigh, *Contrite.*
Comhmbuaidhreadh, *Tumult.*
Comhmrudhaite, *Compreſi'd, cruſh'd*
Comhnagheadh, *A dwelling or habitation.*
Comhnaidh, *Leiſure.*
Comhnaſgam, *To compact or joyn.*
Comhne, *Memory.*
Comhnuidhe: a Ccomhnuidhe, *Always, continually.*
Comhnuigh: Do rinneadar comhnuigh, *They pitched, they dwelt.* Do chur na chomnuidh, *to withhold or detain.*
Comhnuigheach, *Continuing, permanent, ſtanch, ſtedfaſt.*
Comhnuighim, *To dwell, to reſt, to continue*: Fán comhnuighe; *ſtand ſtill.*
Comhnuightheach, *Continual.*
Comhoglach, *A fellow-ſervant.*
Comhoighreadh, *A Coheir.*
Comholtoir, *A pot-companion.*
Comhphais, *Compaſſion.*
Comhphriſúnach, *a fellow-priſoner.*
Comhra, *A coffin.*
Comhrac, *A conflict, a fight*: plur. Comhraic Comhrag aoinfhir, *a duel.* K. Comhrac na ſligheadh, *The meeting of the ways.*
Comhracaim, *To encounter.* Do choimhraic me, *I fought.*
Comhradh, *A dialogue.*

Comhraidhim, *To talk*: Do chomhraigh ſe re na dhearbhrathair: *he talked with his brother*,
Comhrangach *Wrinkl'd.*
Comhrochdam, *To meet.*
Comhroghain, *Election, choice.*
Comhroichim, *To chooſe.*
Comhroinn, *A ſhare or portion*; Luchd comhruin, *Partakers.*
Comhruidhim, *To concurr.* Pl.
Comhruinaim, *To ſhare, to impart or communicate.*
Comhrunaghadh, *Conſpiracy.*
† Comhſaighidh, comhfhoſaighidh, no comhnaighidh. Comhſaighidh bhar meic, &c.
Comhſgolaire, *A ſchool-fellow.*
Comhſhnuadh, Vid. Comhſhruth.
Comhſhoillus, *A conſtellation.* Pl.
Comhſhruth, *A confluence of rivers.*
Comſhuanaigh, *He ſlept or repos'd.*
Comhſmugam, *To vomit.* Pl. S.
Comhſuirigheach, *A rival or competitor.*
Comhſpairn & -ſparnadh, *Wreſtling.*
Comhthaite, *A compact.*
Comhtharngta, *Contracted.*
Comhthath, *A commiſſure, joynt or cloſure.*
Comhthatham, *To joyn.*
Comhthionól, *A congregation.*
Comhthoilighim, *To agree with one, to conſent to.*
Comhthras, *A ſweet ſcent.* Pl. S.
Comhthrom, *Juſt, equal*; *alſo equity, juſtice*; *baleaſt or counterpoiſing.*
Comhthromaighim, *To ballance, to weigh or poiſe.*
Comhthruaidhe, *Compaſſion.*
Comhthuſga, *When firſt, as ſoon as.*
Comhúa, *A couſin-german.*
Comhuibhneoir, *A pot-companion.*
Comhuidh, *A preſent.*
† Commaim, Bean, *A wife.* Cl. & F.
† Commairce, Comhmarcaigheachd.
† Commaithcheas, comharſanachd.
Commheadh, *Free quarters*: commheadh, &c. O ſamhuin go Bealtuine, *free-quarters from All-Saints till May.* K.
† Commor, Srón, *The noſe.*
Comon, *But.* Pl. S.
Companach, *A companion.*
Compas, *A compaſs*; *a ring or circle.*
Compráid, *Compariſon.*
Comraigheas, *A form or faſhion.*
Comſanadh, *Reſt.*
Comthach, *A companion.* Pl. S.
Comuiſgim, *To mingle*: Do chomuiſg me, *I have mix'd.*
† Con, *Senſe or meaning.*
Conabhan, *A confluence of Rivers.* Pl.
Conablach, *A carcaſs.*
Conach, *A murrain amongſt cattle.*
Conach *for* Conadhach, *Proſperous.*
Conach, *Rich.* Pl Suppl.
† Conach, *A ſhirt, a ſmock.*
Conadh, *Proſperity.*
Conadh, *A greedy appetite.* Pl. *alſo rage or fury.* Idem.
Conadhaire, *Therefore.*
Conail: Crom conail, *A plague in Ireland* An. 540. K. Buidhe conail, *another* An. 665. Q. *whether the ſame with the* Vád velen *in Britain.*
† Conailbhe, *Love, friendſhip.*
Conailbheach, *Upholding, aſſiſting.*
Conair, *A way, a road.* Pl.
Conairde, *As.*
Conaiſleach, *Buſily employ'd.*
Conas, *A careaſs, a dead body*, &c.
Conbhaighim, *To ſtop, ſtay or withhold.*
Conbhaiſcne, *A dog-berry-tree.* Pl.
Conbhuidhear, *A guard.* Pl.
Conchluid, *Concluſion.* Pl.
Conclan, *Compariſon.*
Condaighis, *A counteſs.*
Condaſachd, *Rage or fury.*
† Conduala, Caoin ndualaigheachd, no rionnaidheachd cháoin.
Confadh na Fairge, *The roaring or raging of the Sea.*
Confuadach, L. Vultur. Pl. Q.
Conga, *Cotemporary.* F.
† Congainchneas, Cneas no cumcnamha.
Congantach, *An aſſiſtant.*
Congaſach, *A kinſman.* Pl.
Congbhaighim, *To hold*; *alſo to attend.*
Congbhaightheas, *Abſtinence, temperance.*
† Congbhail, aras no baile, *An habitation, a houſe, a village.*
Congbhalas, *A ſtay or ſupport.*
Congbhuiſgim a laimh, *To reſtrain.*
Congcais, *Conqueſt.*
Conghaireadh, *To roar.*
† Conghal, Comhghail, nor Comhghaiſgeadh.
Congmhail, *To hold*, Congmhaidh a lamha an choigeal, *Her hands hold the diſtaff.* Do chongbhuigh ſe, *he retain'd.*
Congnaim, *To aſſiſt, help or ſuccour.*
Congnamh, *Aid, aſſiſtance*, &c.
Congra, *A narrative or relation.* F.
Congraidhe, *A relater or rehearſer.*
† Congraim, Glós no gliocas.
† Congrann, Culaidh, *Apparel.*
Conlach, *Straw, ſtubble, hay.*
Conlan, *Healthy.* Sanus. Pl.
Conlán, *An aſſembly.*
† Conn, ciall, *A meaning.* Ratio. Pl.
Connachda, *The province of Connacht*: a gconnachdaibh, *In connacht.*
Connadh, *Wood.*
Connail, Vid. Congmhail, *To hold.*
† Connail, crionna, *Prudent.*
† Connail, Caoindeiliughadh, no dealughadh cáoin.
Connaircim, *To ſee or behold.* Do chonnairc ſe, *he ſaw*: Do chonnarcas mulluighe na ſliabh, *The tops of the mountains were ſeen.*
† Connaircle, Bog. Connairchle fri fann. *i. e.* go bog re duine fann no lag, *Soft.*
† Connalt, Teach cuinn, *i. e.* Teamhair bhreagh.
† Connáoi, coimhedaidh no cumhdaighidh.
Connartha, *Earneſt.*
Conncas: Do chonncas dhuit, *It pleaſed thee.*
Connſpoid, *Debate, ſtrife*: Do bhadar ag conſpoid ris, *they were contending with him.*
† Connmairiſmhe, Baile puirt bhios ag Rí. *A Prince's court.*
Conntoirbhrim, *To alledge or maintain.*
Conoidim, *To heed or regard.* Pl.
Conra, *A bier.*
Conradoir, Vide Conroir.
Conroir, *A bearer, one that carries a corps.*
Conſain, *A conſonant.*
Conſal, *A conſul.*
† Conſintear, Choiſéntar.
Conſtablaidhe, no fiothchomhaidhe, *A conſtable.*
Conſtal, *Counſel.* F.
Contabhairt, *Chance, peradventure.*
Contabhairteach, *Doubtful.*
Contagraim, *To affirm or alledge.*
Contar, *A doubt.*
Contas, *An account, or reckoning.*
Contraill, *Adverſity.* Pl.
Contrardha, *Contrary.*
Contrardhachd, *Contrariety.*
Contruadh, *Lean, Scraggy.*
Copar, *Copper.*
† Copar, Compráid, *A compariſon.*
Cor, *Sending*: Tar eis a cor ar a hais, *after ſhe had been ſent back.*
Cor, *A wrinkle, a pleat, a fold.*
Cór: Ar chór, *So that*; *to the end that*: chor go muinſidhe, *that ye may teach*: Ar chór ar bith; & ar eanchor, *at all, in the leaſt*: Ar gach eanchor, *by all means.*
† Cor, Ceol, *Muſick.*
† Cor, cuairt.
† Cor, urchor, *A throw or caſt.*
† Cor, urraidh teid an urradhas, *Surety.*
† Cora, Síothcháin, *Peace.*
Cora, *Rather.*
Coradh, *A Quoir.*
Coragadh, *Neatneſs, trimneſs.*
Coraid, *A pair, a couple.*
Coraid, *Cheeſe-runnet.*
† Córaidh, Feur mórghaiſgidh.
Coraidheachd, *A recognizance.*
Coraig, *Although.*
Coraiſe, *A curtain*, &c. Pl.
Coram, *To turn.* Pl.
† Corb, Carbad, *A coach or waggon.*
Corbadh, *Lewdneſs, inceſt.*
† Corbadh, Caitheamh: Corbadh an talmhan, &c. *A caſt or throw.*
Corbaidhe, *The cramp.*
Corbaire, *A cart-wright, a coach-maker.*
Corboire, *A coachman*, Rhedarius. Pl.
† Corc, clann, *Children.*
Corcair, *Red*: Brat corcra, *A ſcarlet robe.*
† Corcrán, pota: corcrán criata. *i. e.* pota críadh, *A pot.*
Corda, *A cord or line.*
† Corghus, a *quadrageſima.* id eſt, ceathracha lá, *Lent.* Gloſſ. vet.
Cormhchlar, *A cup-board.*
Corn, *A drinking cup.* K. & al.
Cornadh, *A folding or rolling.*
Cornam, *To fold or pleat.*
Cornta, *Folded or wrapp'd up.*
Coróg, *A fagot, a bavin.*
Coróin, *A crown*: Coroin chin, *the crown of the head*: coroin oir, *a crown of gold.*
Corp, *The body.*
† Corplen, Corpſhleimhne, ſadhaile

haile no lén tuirp, *A winding-sheet.*
Corpordha, *Corporeal.*
Corr, *A snout, a bill.*
Corr, *A corner*: O chorruibh na talmhan, *from the ends of the earth.* Ar gcorruibh na haltora, *upon the horns of the altar.*
Corr, *Any bird of the crane kind*: Corr ghlais, *a heron.* Corr mhonadh, *a crane*: Corr ghrían, *a Bittour.*
Corr, *Odd*: uibhir chorr, *the odd number.*
Corra marguidh, *The rable.* Act. 17. 5.
Corrach, *A fetter, a shackle.*
Corrach, *Wavering or unconstant.*
Corracht, corrghuineachd, no corrachas.
Corraighil, *Gesture.*
Corraighim, *To move or stir; also to endeavour,* &c.
Corrán, *A sickle*: Corrán beartha, *A pruning hook.*
Corranach, *Hooked.*
Corránta, *Crooked or hooked.*
† Corrbham, *To carve or engrave.*
Corrocadh: Deagla go corrocadh, *Least he perswade.*
Corrtha, *Weary.*
Corrughadh, *A motion*; *to move*: Ni chorrocha tu, *thou shalt not stir.* Mar corruighios an tiolar fias a nead, *as the Eagle stirreth up her nest.* Do chorruigh an talamh, *the earth shook.*
Corruighe, *Anger.*
Corruigheach, *Moving.*
Corruigheadh, *Injury*: Corruighebhairsi am a ghuidhsi, *ye have trespassed against me.*
Cortas, *Debt.* Pl. S.
Cortha, *Of or belonging to sowing*: Siol cortha, *Sowing seed.*
Corthuir, *The border or fringe of a garment.*
Casudhan, *Coral.*
Córughadh, *An ornament.*
Ag Corughadh, *Mending.*
Cós, *Consideration.*
Cos, *A leg or foot*: Cosa os cionn a ttroigheach le lingid, *legs above their feet to leap withall.* Cosnochd, *Barefoot.* Sciorruidh mo chos, *my foot slippeth.* Da chois, *from off his feet. also a helve or handle.*
† Cosadhim, *To teach.* P. Cosaigh do mhac. *i.e.* Teagaisg do mhac.
Cosaint, *A reply.*
† Cósair, Leabaidh, *A bed.*
Cosamhlachd, *Similitude, a parable; a comparison.*
Cosanta, *Perplex'd, entangled.*
Cosantoir & -tach, *The defendant in a process.*
Cosaracha, *Fetters.*
Cosc, *A ceasing, failing or giving over.*
Cosdas & Costas, *Cost, expence.*
Cosdusach, Vide Costasach, *Rich, costly, expensive.*
† Cosg, Teagasg, *Doctrine, discipline.*
Cosgadh, *A stopping or suppressing.* Vide Coisgim.
Cosgar, *Victory.*
Cosgrach, *Massacre.*
Coslom, *Barefoot.*
Cosliath, *Swift-footed.*
Cosmhuil, *Like, as.*
Cosmhuileachd, *Imitation.*
Cosnadh, *Defence, preservation.*
Cosnam, *To defend or maintain*: Noch do chosnadar, *which they held.*
† Cosnamh, comhsnamh.
† Cosnamh, cogadh, *War, battle.*
Costasach, *Sumptuous.*
Cota, *A coat*: Cota bán, *a grout.*
Cotaighim, *To be afraid.*
Cotchaibh & cotchanuibh, *In parts or pieces,* Vide Cuid & Coda.
† Coth, Biadh, *Meat, victuals.*
† Cothadh, Caomhna.
† Cothaighim, *To feed or bait.*
Cothan, *A cough.*
Cothlon, *A* viaticum, *provision of victuals for a journey.*
Cothughadh, *A stay or support*: *a rampart*; *also food or sustenance.* Pl.
† Cottud, sliabh, *A mountain.*

CR

Crabhadh, *Religion.*
Cradh, *Pain, anguish, vexation.*
Cradham, *To torment*: Do chraidheadar, *They vexed*: craithfid siad, *they shall torment.* Cred far chradh? *why hast thou afflicted.*
† Craibhdhigh, credhiobhdhadhaigh. *i.e.* Luchd dhiobhdhaid no mharmhaid a dtola collnaidhe.
Craibhtheach, *Devout, religious.*
Craibhtheachd, *Devotion.*
Craidhte, *Afflicted.*
Craidhteachd, *Misery*; *Famine, hunger.*
Craimhor, *Gross, corpulent.*
Craimpiasg *The* torpedo *or crampfish.*
Crain, *A sow.*
Cráinim & Creinim, *To gnaw.*
Craintsaile, *Tough flegm.*
Craite, *Shrunk.*
Crampa, *A knot.* Pl.
Cranadh, L. sortitio. Pl. *A choosing by lots.*
Cranaghlach, *A carpenter.*
Cranaidhe, *A decrepid old man.*
Cranchar, *A lot.*
Cranchusht, *The bark of a tree.*
Crandolbh, *Lottery.*
Cranfaisteine, *Sorcery.*
Crann, *A tree*: Crann critheach, *An aspen tree*, Crann ola, *an olive tree*: Crann teannta, *a press.* Pl. Gabhail crann, *To land.* K. *also a lot.*
† Crann caingil, crann cliath. *i.e.* Cliath ifin crann eidir Laochaibh & cleirchibh.
† Crann dordán, cronán & dordán.
Crannsaor, *A carpenter.*
Crantarraing. Vide. Cranadh.
Craobh, *A tree, a bush, a bough or branch*: Craobh coimhneasa sgeal, *a pedegree.*
Craobham, *To sprout or shoot forth.*
Craobhin cnó, *A cluster or bunch of nuts.*
Craobhsgaoilim, *To disperse, to propagate.*
Craoibhin, *A bush.*
Craoldhte, *Shod.*
Craoisin, *A glutton.*
Craos, *Gluttony, excess, shrivelling.*
Cráosach, *A glutton.*
Craosan Vide Craosoire.
Craosshothargain, *A gargarism.* Pl.
Craosglanadh, *Gargling or gargarizing.*
Craosoire, *A riotous spendthrift,*
Craosol, *Drunkness.*
Crapadh, *To shrink*: noch crapas, *which crusheth.*
Craptha, *Wrapped.*
Crapuisgeal, *The twilight.* Pl.
† Cras, cum no corp, *A body.*
Crasan & craisin, *Dimin. of* Crás.
Crasgaidh, *A box or small coffer.*
Crathadh, *Shaking.*
Crathain, *To shake*; *also to sprinkle.*
Cré, *The creed.* St.
Cré, *Dust, earth, clay.*
† Cre, *The keel of a ship.* K.
Creacar, *A vestry.* Pl.
Creach, *A booty, a prey.*
† Creach, sluagh, *A host.*
† Creach, Tonn, *A wave.*
† Creach, caoch, *Blind.*
Creachadh, *A preying or plundering.*
Creachadoir, *A plunderer, a robber.*
Creachd, *A wound, a sore, a stripe.*
Creachdairdheach, *Full of scars.*
Creachdlorgach, *Idem.*
Creachraim, *To mark or stigmatize*; *To burn with a searing iron.* Pl.
Cread vel Cred? *What?*
Creadha, *Clerkship, Clergy.*
Creadhach, *Wounded.*
† Creadhal, craibhdheach, *Religious*; *Worshiping.*
† Creadhla, cleircheachd, *Clergy.*
Creadmhail, *Faith.*
Creadradh, *A charriot.* F.
Creafog, *Powder, dust.*
Creagach, *Rocky*; *also a cliff or crag*: Ar chreagach na haille, *upon the crag of the rock.*
Creaghnaighim, *To tremble.*
Creagmhar, *Rocky.*
Creaibhtheach, *Sacred.*
† Creamhnuall, coirmnuall. *id est*, Nual no caint corma no Leanna.
† Crean, ceannach.
Creanait, *A market place.*
Creanam, *To consume.*
Creaotham, *To wound or hurt.*
Creapadh, *Contraction.*
Creapall, *Entangling*: Craipligthear, *They are entangled.*
Creaplaim, *To stop or stay*; *to hinder.*
Crearadh, *A bending or crooking.*
Crearal, *A retaining or withholding.*
Creas, *A Girdle.*
† Creas, cur, *To set or lay.* Do creasadh. *i.e.* Do cuireadh.
† Creas, cumhang: Creascha. *i.e.* Teach cumhang, *Narrow, straight.* Creas mhuir, *An arm of the Sea,* Fretum. Pl.
Creasam, *To tire.*
Creasgadh, *A girding.*
Creata, *Earthen.*
Creatach L. Crates. Pl. *An hurdle of rods watled together.*
† Creatar, creidmheach: Nir bho creatar. *i.e* Nir bho creidmheach.
† Creatar, Teach martra noina mbid taise naomhtha.

† Creatar, coſſreactha, *Conſecrated, holy.*
† Creatar, cruthaightheoir.
Creatarait, *A ſanctuary.*
† Creath, Aoi, no Ealadha, *A ſwan.*
Creathadh, *A trembling.*
Creatham, *To make one tremble.*
Creathnaghadh, *Idem.*
Creathnaighim, *To tremble.*
Creatrach, V. criathrach, *A wilderneſs.*
Creatúr, *A creature.*
† Crechtach, Peacthach, *Sinfull.*
Cred? *Wherefore?* Créd le? *wherewith?*
† Credh, credhumha, mar ata miotal as coſmhail ris an umha.
Creideamh *vel* creidiomh, *Religion; faith*: A gcreideamh na Niuduigheadh, *In the religion of the Jews.*
Creidhm, *A diſeaſe.* F,
Creidhmeach, *Full of ſores.* Pl. S.
Creidmheach, *Faithfull.*
Creidmhrim, Vide Creinim.
Creidthe, *Believed.*
Creidtheóir, *A creditor.*
Creinim, *To gnaw or chew.*
Creiſineamh, *A ſtar.*
† Creithir, cupa, no copán no ſoidheach aſa nibhthear deoch. Do daileadhſim a creithir. *i.e.* Deoch a cupa, *A cup. madder or pitcher.*
Creithirín, *A little ſive.*
Crennaighthi, *Terrified.*
Creodhar, *A rail.*
Creopam, *To ſeduce.*
Creſan, Creas *vel* crios, *A girdle.*
† Créſean, creadhal no craibhtheach.
† Créſean, ſean a chré.
Creudfa V. Cred? *Why? wherefore.*
Cri, *The heart.*
Criach *pro* Critheach, *Trembling*; crann criach & Cr. Critheach, *The aſpen-tree.*
Criadh, *Clay*: Criadh leiſce, *a potſherd*; *alſo earthen*; Soitheach criadh, *Earthen veſſels.*
Criadha, *Earthen*; *made of clay*, &c.
Criadhluch, *A mole.* Pl.
Criadhuire, *A husband-man, a tiller.*
Criapach, *Rough.*
Criathar, *A ſive or ſearce*: criathar meala, *a honey comb.*
† Criathrach, Faſach, *A wilderneſs.*
Criathradh, *A ſifting.*
† Crib, Deithneas no Lúas, *Swiftneſs.*
Crich, *A land or country.*
Crilín, *A box or ſmall coffer.* Pl.
† Crínbhriathrach, Briſcbhriathrach.
Crine & -eachd, *Rottenneſs or withering.*
Crineamh, q. Cloch na crineamhna, *The coronation ſtone of the Scottiſh Kings.* H. Boet. *and others interpret it the Fatal ſtone.*
† Crinear, Tuitim, *To fall.*
Crinlin, *A writing deſk.* Pl.
Crinmhiol, *A wood-louſe, a wall-louſe.*
Crinim, *To bite.*
Crinteach, *Fretting.*
Criobh, *A jeſt, a trifle.*
Crioch, *A nation.* Vid. Crich.
Crioch, *The end*: Tigeadh a gcrich, *Let it come to paſs.*
Crioch & -an, L. Dumetum, *A place full of buſhes.*
Criochnaighim, *To end or accompliſh*: Do chriochnuidh ſe, *he finiſhed.*
Criochnaighthi, *Finiſhed.*
Criodhar, *A leech.* Pl. Sanguiſuga; *alſo a woodcock.*
† Criól, cofra, *A cheſt or coffer.*
† Criomhthan, Sionnach, *A fox.*
Crion, *Withered*; *dry, rotten*: connadh chrion, *rotten wood.*
Críonam, *To wither*: Ni chrionfuidh a dhuille, *Its leaf will not fade.*
Crioncán, *Strife*; *a tumult.*
Crioncanam, *To ſtrive or contend*: A nuair do chrionchanadar riom, *when they contended with me.*
† Crionmon, cnuaſach, *a collection.*
Crionna, *Wiſe.*
Crionnachd, *Wiſdom.*
Crionnlach, *Touchwood.*
Crios, *A girdle.*
† Criofach & Criofuidh, *Embers.*
Criofd, *Chriſt.*
Criofd, *Swift, quick, nimble.*
† Criofdal, no criofdaill, Iris bhios as ni.
Criofdamhuil, *Chriſtian, chriſtian-like.*
Criofdathair, *A godfather.*
Criofiach, *A limit or border.*
Criofiaighim, *To limit or determine.*
Criofluighthe, *Girded.* Pl. Do criofiaidh ſe, *he girded.*
† Crioſt ar gcreatar. *i. e.* ar gcruthaightheoir.
Crioſtal, *Chryſtal.*
Crioſtalamhail, *Tranſparent.*
Crioſtha, *Girded.*
Crioſtuc & crioſtuidhe, *A chriſtian.*
Criotamhail, *Earthen, or made of clay.*
Criothanach, *Trembling.*
Criothchomadoir, *A potter.*
Criothnughadh, *Dread, terrour.*
Criothnuigham, *To tremble.*
Criothſdabhaire, *A potter.*
Criſcheangal, *A ſwadling band.*
Criſlion, *Sinews.*
Crit, *The back.*
Crith & Crioth, *A trembling*: Criothtalmhan, *An earthquake.*
Crithdealbhoir, *A potter.*
Critheach, *Shaking*: cran critheach, *the aſpen-tree.*
ag Critheagal, *Trembling.*
Critheagla, *Terrour, Aſtoniſhment.*
Critheaglach, *Aſtoniſhed.*
† Crithide, adhbhar eagla.
† Crithidh, cridheaglach, *Terrible.*
† Críthir, *A drinking cup.* Pl. ex Cl.
† Crithre, Drithleanna teineadh, no ſplangca, *Sparkes.*
Criudarnach, *The yexing or hickup.*
† Criún, mac tire, *A wolf.*
Cro, *A hut or hovel*, &c. Cro geadh, *a gooſe-pen*; Cro muc, *a hog-ſtie.*
† Cró, Bás, *Death.*
† Cro, clann. Dichú go lion cró. *i. e*, go lion clann, &c. *Children.*
Cró na ſnathaide, *The eye of a needle.*
Cró, *Strait or narrow.* Pl. ex F.
† Croán, cronughadh, no crodhachd.
Crobh, *A hand, a fiſt*; *a paw*, &c. Ingne amhuil crobhuibh éun. *nails like birds claws*: O chrobh an mhathghamhuin, *out of the paw of the Bear.*
Crobhal, *Genitale.* Pl.
Croch, *Saffron.*
Croch, *A gallows, a croſt.*
† Croch, Dearg; [Brit. coch] *Red.*
Crochadh, *Greif, vexation.*
Crocham, *To hang, to crucifie*; *alſo to torment.*
Crochar, *A bier.*
† Crochar, corp, *A body.*
Crochd: chum a chrochda, *That he might be crucified.*
Crochdóir, *A hang-man.*
Crochruaidh, *The name of an idol amongſt the old Iriſh.* K.
Crodh, *Dowry*; *a wifes portion.*
Crodha, *A ſlipper*, &c. Solea. Pl.
Crodha & Crodhachda, *Valiant.*
Crodhachd, *Courage.*
Crodhaidhe, *An heir.* Pl.
Crodhbhoinn, *A bunch of berries.*
Crodhgha, *Stout, valiant.*
Crodhghuta, *The hand-gout.* Pl.
Crodhmhain, *A wriſt.* Pl.
Croghall, *A crocodile.* Pl.
Croibheal, *Coral.*
Croichde, *Hanging.*
Croicne, *A skin, a hide.* plur. Croicinn.
Croidhe, *The heart*: Do lagadh a chroidhe, *his heart fainted.* Do bhi a chroidhe ag luth, *his heart longed*; *his bowels did earn.*
Croidheach *A portion.*
Croidheamhail, *Hearty, generous.*
Croidhean, *A gallant, a lover, a ſweet heart.* Pl.
Croidheóg, *A miſtreſs or ſweetheart.*
† Croimſgiath no cuairſgiath. *id eſt*, Sgiath cham, *A crooked target.*
Croin, *Fulvus*, Pl.
Croinic, *A chronicle.*
Croinicim, *To paint.*
† Crointſeile, Grainſeile, *i. e.* ſeile liath. Grant. *i. e.* Liath glas no righin.
Crois, *A croſs.*
† Croisfhighill, urnaighte, no faire do ni duine ar a ghlúinibh & a Lamha Sinte a gcrois, *A croſs-prayer*, viz. *with hands ſtretch'd a croſs.*
Croiſline, *A diameter.*
Croisſlighe, *A by-way.*
Croith & crith. Do chroith me, *I ſhook*: An te chroitheas, *he that ſhaketh*: Do chroitheadar, *they trembled.*
Croitthe, *Wav'd, toſſed*, &c
Crólocc, *A place where malefactors are executed.* Pl.
Crom, *Crooked*: crom chonail, *A plague in Ireland about the year* 540. Vid. K. Hiſt. Hib.
Ag Cromadh, *Bowing or bending*, Do chromadh Sios dhi, *to bow down unto it*; *to worſhip it.*
Croman, *A kite.*
† Cromroſg, Gormroſg, *i. e.* Suile gorma no glaſa, *Grey-ey'd.*
Cron, *A ſign or mark.*
† Cron, Cronughadh.
† Cron, Dearg, *Red.*

CR

Cromaim & -aighim, *To bewitch.*
Cromán, *The baſe in muſick:* Cromán iachdarchanus, *cantus baſſus.* Pl. ex F. C.
Cronnog, *A kind of basket or hamper.*
Cronog, *A roundle or circle.* Pl.
Crontaighim, *To abhorr, loath,* &c.
Cros, *A croſs; alſo a let or hindrance.*
Croſach, *Streaked.*
Croſadh, *A croſſing.* Ma chroſan a hathair i, *if her father diſallow.*
Croſanachd, *Perverſneſs.*
Croſanta, *Froward, perverſe.*
Croſóg, *A ſmall croſs.*
Croſta, *prohibited.* Pl. S.
Crotach, *Crooked, bunch-backed.*
Crotal, *A cymbal.* Pl.
Crotall, *A kernel.* Pl. S.
Croth, *A form or ſhape:* Cuir thu fein ar aithearach crotha, *Diſguiſe thy ſelf.* A gcruith choluim, *in the ſhape of a dove.*
Crotha, *A cymbal.* Pl.
Crothadh, *A ſprinkling:* Do chroith ſe, *he ſprinkled.*
Crothar, *Vehiculum.* Pl.
Crothnadh: Ma -nuighea ſe, *If he miſs.*
† Cru, fuil, *Blood.*
Cruach, *a rick, as of corn, hay, turf,* &c.
Cruachadh, *A heaping.*
† Cruachbhas, Deargbhas.
Cruad, *A ſtone.* F.
Cruadail, *Covetouſneſs.*
Cruadh, *Hard, difficult, firm.*
Cruadhach, *Of ſteel:* Bogha cruadhach, *A ſteel bow.*
Cruadhchuing, *Rigour, Slavery.*
Cruadhchuiſeach, *Difficult.*
Cruadhmhuinil, *Stiff-necked, obſtinate.*
Cruadhnaſgtha, *Entangled.* Pl.
Go Cruadhogach, *Strictly.*
Cruadhoige, *Diſtreſs.*
Cruaglach & -adh, *Hard, rigid.*
Cruaghadh, *A ſtrengthning.*
Cruaidh, *Steel.*
Ag Cruaidheadh, *Hardening.*
Cruaidhcheanglaim, *To tie, to bind.*
Cruaidhte, *Hardened:* Arbhar cruaidhte, *Parched corn.*
Cruan, *Red.* F.
Cruas, *Hardneſs, rigour.*
Crubadh, *To bend or make crooked.*
Crúbghoin, *A ſtand-gate.* Pl. S.
Crubh, *A horſe's hoof.*
Crubha, plur. á Crobh.
Crubhaſc, *Of a crimſon colour.*
Crubog, *A thrum or thread in weaving.* L. Textivilitium. Pl.
Cruca & -adh, *A hook:* cruca treadaidhe, *A ſhepherd's crook.*
Crucach, *A heap,* &c. Pl. ex K.
Crudath, *A belt, a ſword-girdle.*
† Cruſheachta no cruideachta. *i. e.* Badhb no Feannóg. *A crow.* Cornix. Pl.
Crughalach, *Hard or difficult.*
† Cruideata, cruaidh no criadh. Do Chalb re cloich cruideata. *i. e* Do cheann re cloich chriadh no chruaidh, *Hard.*
Cruidhearg, *Of a ſcarlet colour.*
Cruidín, *A king's fiſher.* Pl.
Cruighneachd, *Wheat.*

CR CU

† Cruim, Toirneach, *Thunder.*
Cruimeadanach, *Whole, entire.*
† Cruimhgheala, Cruimh arghile.
Cruimim, *To thunder.* Pl. ex Cl.
Cruimſlinnean, *Gibbus.* Pl.
† Cruimthear, ſagart no craibhtheach, *A prieſt.*
Cruin, *Round.*
Cruineaſadh, *A dizineſs or giddineſs.*
Cruinne, *The world.* Pl.
Cruinneghadh, *An aſſembly.*
Cruinnighe, *A collection, a congregation,* &c.
Cruinnighim, *To collect.*
Cruinnim, *To wrangle.*
† Cruinnioc, Druchd. Nim cruinnioc a ngion goa. *i. e.* braon do dhruchd a mbeol na fairrge, *Dew.*
Cruiſginn, *A ſmall pot or pitcher:* Cruiſginn oil, *an oil-cruſe.*
† Cruiſich, ceol, *Muſick.* P. ex Cl
Cruiſtin, *A lamp.*
Cruit, *A bunch on the back.*
Cruiteog, *A woman crowder, or that playeth on the violin.*
† Cruith, Glic no beodha, *Ingenious, lively.*
Cruith, *A crowd, a violin.*
† Cruithe & -achd, *Prudence.*
Cruitheocham, *I ſhall mention or treat.*
Cruithin Tuaith, *The old Iriſh name of the country of the Picts.* K.
Cruithneachd, *Wheat.*
Cruithnigh, *The Picts.*
Cruitin, *Crook-back'd.*
Cruitineach, *Crump-ſhoulder'd.*
Cruitire, *A crowder:*
Cruin, *Bow'd, crooked.*
Crumam, *To bow or bend, to worſhip.*
Crumanaidhe, *A turner.* Pl.
Crumh, *A worm, a maggot.*
Crumhur & -mhar, *Bloudy.*
Crumſhuileachd, *Sourneſs of look.* Pl.
Crüog, *Need, neceſſity.* Pl.
Cruphutog, *A black pudding.* Idem.
Cruigaoileadh, *The bloody-flux.*
Crutaire, *A muſician.*
Cruth, *A curd;* Coagulum. Pl.
Cruth, *A form or ſhape; alſo the countenance:* ni ſa mheaſa a gcruth, *worſe liking.* Rachuid as a gcruith, *they will languiſh.* A gcruith choluim, *in the form of a dove.*
Cruthaghadh, *An eſſay, an attempt.*
Cruthaighim, *To create.*
Cruthaighthi, *Diſcover'd, experienced.*
Cruthlachd, *A belt, a ſword-girdle.*
Cruthughadh, *A creature.*

CU

Cú, *A grey-hound.* Cu fionna, *Tinea.* Pl.
† Cua, Feoil. Sleagh chuarinne. *i. e.* Sleagh fheolmhar, *Fleſh.*
Cuabhacán, *A fleſh-hook.* Pl.
Cuabhruid, Urtica. Pl. *Itch; leachery.*
† Cuac, cumhac, no cumhang, *Narrow.*
† Cuacca & Coca, Fás no folamh, *Empty.*
Cuach, *A cuckoo.* Monedula, Pl.
Cuach & -chán, *A bowl, a cup.*

CU

Cuachach, *Curl'd or friz'd.*
Cuacham, *To fold.*
Cúachan & -chóg, *A pleat or fold.*
Cúadan, *A complaint.* F.
† Cuadh, Innifin. Cúadh do bhaos. *id eſt,* Sgél dinnifin do dhuine bhaoth.
Cuagán, *The hinder part of the head.*
Cuaghrán a bhfeoil, L. Glandium. Pl. *A kernel in the fleſh.*
Cuaidh: Do chuaidh ſe, *He went:* Do chuabhairſi, *ye are departed.* Do chuamar a ſteach, *we entred.* Do chuaidh ſe ás, *He eſcap'd.*
Cuaill & cuaille, *A pole or ſtake:* Cuailleadha coimhneartbmhara, *Strong ſtakes:* Cuaille caorthuin, *Stakes of Quick-beam.* K.
Cuairealta, *Curious, exquiſite.*
Cúairſgeadh, *A volume.* Pl.
Cuairſgean, Involucrum. Pl. *That wherein a thing is wrapp'd.*
Cuairſgim, *To roll, to wreath, twiſt, fold,* &c. *To wrap up.*
Cuairſgthe, *Wreathed, wraped up.*
Cúaith, *The countrey.*
Cual, *A fagot.*
Cuala: Do chuala me, *I heard:* Cia chualaidh? *who hath heard?*
Cualín, *A bundle; a ſmall fagot.*
† Cuallachd, cuideachda.
Cuallaidhe, *A companion.*
Cuallaidheachd, *Society.*
Cuallas, *An aſſembly.*
Cuamhar, *Fat, groſs.*
Cúan, *A bay, a haven.* plur. Cuanta. Cúan locha Garman, *Wexford.* cuainigh an domhuin, *The ends of the earth.*
† Cúanna, cnoc, *A hill.*
† Cuar, cam, *Crooked, perverſe.*
† Cuar cumaiſg, ni fa gcuairt, no cruinncuairt, *Mixture.*
Cuarán, *A ſock.*
Cúart, *Viſitation, ſojourning.*
Cuartaighim, *To ſeek out or ſearch:* Do chuartuigh tu me, *thou haſt ſearched me.* Do chuartuigheadar na aodhaireadha, *The ſhepherds ſought out,* &c.
Cuartughadh, *A diligent ſearch or enquiry.*
Cuas, *A cave.*
† Cúas, no ad cúas, do hiniſeadh.
Cuaſach, *Hollow, full of holes or pits.*
Cuaſachdach, *A cough.* Cuaſachtach. *i. e.* Cuſachtach. Cl.
† Cúauinne, cnu caocha: Cua. *i. e.* cnu & uinne caoch, *Worm-eaten nuts.*
† Cubet, cuidbheadh no magadh.
† Cubhachail, Leabaidh, *A bed-room.*
Cubhad & cubhat, *A cubit.*
† Cubhal, Aibid. Achdenfhlaithri a ta a gcubhail. *i. e.* a ta maibid.
Cubhar, *Froth:* Mar an gcubhar ar a nuiſce, *as the fome on the water.*
† Cubhas, crann, *A tree.*
Cuca, chuca, *To them.*
Cucamhar, *A cucumber.*
† Cucclaidhe, cumhacc ſhlighe no ſlighe chumhang, *A narrow way.*
† Cucht, Gné.
Cuchtaidh, *A maker, former,* &c.
† Cuclaidhe, comhnaidhe.
† Cucnamha, ſaſán.
Cudaim, Tuitim, *To fall.*
† Cudam,

Cudaimeaſadh, *The falling ſickneſs.*
†Cudal, ſaoth no olc: Bá cudal. *i. e.* Ba ſaoth no ba holc, *Bad, naught.*
†Cudam, Tuitim, Cudaim an tſlebhe. *i, e.* Tuitim an tſleibhe mar atá maidhm ſleibhe, *To Fall.*
Cudamach, *Frail, corruptible.*
Cudarman, *The common people.*
Cudarun, *A ſort of cap or hood.*
†Cudh, no cuth; ceann, *a head.*
†Cudhnodh, Deithneas no deithbhir.
†Cudrama, Iomlán comhthrom.
Cudſhaoth, *An apoplexy.*
Cufar, *A cypreſs-tree.*
Cufrog, Idem.
Cugadſa *or* Chugadſa, *Unto thee.*
Cugadtha *or* chugadtha, *Unto them.*
Cuguin *or* Chuguin, *Unto us.*
†Cuib, cupa no copan, *A cup.*
†Cuib, cú, *A grey-hound.*
Cuibheis, *So much.* F.
Cuibhet, *Fraud or cheat.*
Cuibhreach & Cuibhrighe, *Bands*: Cuibhrighe bhur gcuinge, *The bonds of your yoke.* Cuibhrighe maide, *Yokes.*
Cuibhrighthe, *Bound.*
†Cuicce no. Chuicce, Go nuige: Budh fada chuige. *i. e.* Budh fada go nuige ſin, *Until.*
Cuid, *A ſupper.*
Cuid & cuid ronna, *A ſhare or portion*: A ſe ſin ar gcúidne, *this is our ſhare.* An ccuid ſhoir, *the Eaſt part.*
Cuidarun, *A hood or cowl.*
Cuideachd Cuideachduin & Cuideachda, *A troop or company.*
Cuideachda, *A ſociety, company*, &c.
Cuideachdaighim, *To accompany.*
Cuideadh, *Help or aſſiſtance.*
Cuideaghadh, *Help, ſuccour, aid.*
Cuideamhail, *Meet.*
Cuideamhalachd, *Decency.*
Cuidhbheachd, *Idem.*
Cuidhbheachdách, *Parted or ſever'd.*
Cuidigh, Vid. Cuideaghadh. Bean chuidighe, *A midwife.*
Cuidighim, *To help or ſuccour.*
Cuidightheach, *An aſſiſtant.*
Cuiduighedis [V. Coimheadaim] *Let them keep.*
Cuig, *Five.*
Cuigeadh, *The fifth.*
Cuige *vel* chuige ſin, *Therefore*: Chuige ſo, *for this purpoſe.* Chuige & uatha, *to and fro.* Chuigeſion, *unto him.*
Cuigeal, *A diſtaff.*
Cúil, *A fly.*
Cúil, *A couch, a corner, a cloſet.* Amach as a chúil, *out of his cloſet.* A ccúil, *Backwards.* V. Cúl.
Cuil Rathain, *The town of Colrain.*
† Cuil, olc no toirmiſgthe. As cuil do radais dhamh. *i. e.* As ni toirmiſgthe no olc thugais dhamh, *Bad, naught.*
†Cuilceach, Brat, *A cloath.* Cuilche Brat, no cochall. Cuilche fliuch thoram choidche, &c. Gloſſ. vet.
Cuilcheann, *The noddle.*
Cuildhubh, *A beetle.*
Cuileach, *Parti-colour'd.* Pl.
Cuilean, *A whelp, a kitling.*
Cuileann, *The holly-tree.*
Cuileaſg, *A jade.*
Cuileat. Id. qd cuireat.
Cuileóg, *A gnat.*
Cuiligh, *A cellar, a ſtore-houſe.*
Cuiliſeal, *Vile, little worth.*
Cuillar, *A quarry.*
Cuille, *A quill.*
Cuille, *Black cloath.* Pl. ex F.
†Cuilleaſga, Fleaſga cuill no ſlaitíne cuil.
Cuilſean, *The quilt or tick of a bed.*
Cuilſheomra, *A bed-chamber.*
Cuilſinnteas, *Delay, negligence.*
†Cuilt, Leabaidh, *A bed.*
Cuilt, *A bed-tick*
Cuim, *A skirt*: Do chuim, *thy skirt.* A ccuim, *in the covert.*
†Cuime, cruas, *Hardneſs.*
Cuimhgheadh, *A narrative.* F.
Cuimhne, *A memorial, a record.*
Cuimhneach, *Mindful.*
Cuimhnighim, *To remember,*
Cuimhnightheóir, *A recorder, a chronicler.*
Cuimhniughadh, *A memorial.*
Cuimhrean, *A ſhare or portion.*
Cuimin, *Cummin-ſeed.*
Cuimleadh: An ſe chuimlios, *He that intermedleth.*
Cuimne, *Protection.* F.
Cuin, *When.* F.
Cuinad, *Mourning.*
Cuinang, *Strait, cloſe, narrow.*
Cuinas & -neas, *Reſt, ſilence, quietneſs, a calm*, &c.
Cuineochthaoi, *Ye ſhall keep.*
Cuineóg, *A churn; alſo a canu*, &c.
Cuing, *A yoke, a band*: Cuingealach dhamh, *A yoke of Oxen*: A ccuingſion, *his yoke.*
Cuingcheangal, *Subjugium.* Pl.
†Cuingdis, Do chongbhaidhis. Cuingdis dligheadh an dá laibh. *i.e.* Do chongbhaidís dligheadh in Oireachdaibh.
†Cuinghid, Iarraidh, *A requeſt or petition.* Pl. ex Cl.
Cuingir, *A couple*: Cuingir Aſſail, *a couple of aſſes.*
Cuingreach, *A cart or waggon*, &c.
Cuinicear, *A coney-burrow.*
Cuinighim, *To aſſwage or mitigate.*
Cuinín, *A coney, a rabbet.*
Cuinſel, *A face or countenance.* F.
Cuintorchuidh ſe, *He will render, return or recompence.*
†Cuirbeachta no cuirbheachta. *i.e.* Inghne én, *Birds-claws.*
Cuirc, *A knife.*
†Cuird, Cuirt, *A court.*
†Cuire, Buidhean, *A throng or multitude, a troop or company.*
Cuireat, *The knave in cards.*
†Cuireathar, no do cuireathar, *i.e.* Tarla.
Cuirim, *To tire.*
Cuirim, *To put or ſet; to ſow or plant: to ſend; to invite.* Luchd cuirigh & Luchd an chuiridh, *Gueſts.* Na cuireadh an ni ſin ort. *let not this thing diſpleaſe thee.* Cuirim ar gcúl, *to cancel or annull.* Ata cuireadh agam, *I am invited.* Cuirim mo leabba ar ſnamh, *I make my bed to ſwim.*
Cuirim ar ſiubhal, *to ſend away.* Cuirim failte, beatha no ſlainte, *to greet or ſalute.* Impidhe, *to beſeech.* Dualach, *to impoſe.* Ar duaraſdal, *to hire.* An te cuirios roimhe, *he that intends.* Cuir ort do bhreccan, *put on your plaid.* Do chuir ſe ar athla iad, *he deferred them.* Cuirim a neimhni, *to deſpiſe.*
Cuirteamhail, *Complaiſant*, &c.
Cuirteochad: Cred fa cuirteochad? *Why ſhould he reward?*
Cuirteog, *A kind of cup.*
Cuirtir, *An Eunuch.*
Cuis, *A matter, a thing, a caſe.*
†Cuiſcle, cuiſchleithe. *i.e.* Cuis cheilte.
Cuiſean, *A crime.*
Cuiſle, *A vein.* Cuiſle abheadh, *Liverwort.* Pl.
Cuiſleach & -adhach, *Full of veins.*
Cuiſleag, *A lancet.*
† Cuiſleanagh, Feadánach no fear feadain, *A piper.*
Cuiſne, *Ice.*
Cuiſneamhail, *Froſty.*
Cuiſnighim, *To freeze.*
Cuiſon, *Wiſe, prudent.*
Cuiſte, *A couch.*
Cuite, *Sound, healthy.*
†Cuiteach, Diultadh; *A denial.*
Cuithbheirt, *An helmet or head-piece; alſo a hat, bonnet*, &c.
Cuithe, *A trench.* A lar cuithe, *in the midſt of a pit.* Cuithe cailce, *a lime-ſtone pit, a chalk pit.*
†Cuitigh no do chuitigh. *i.e.* do mhionnaigh.
Cuitighim, *To requite* Cuiteochad ſe rin, *he ſhall requite us.*
Cul, *Cuſtody.* F.
Cúl, *The back part*: cul dorus, *A back door.* anuair do compoigh ſe a chúl, *when he turn'd his back.* Cul na ſgin, *the back of a knife.* ar gcull, *off, back, away.* Ata ar ccul, *it remains*: Fa cúl *Backwards.*
† Cul, carbad. Do threig a chula *i. e.* a chairpthe, *A chariot, a coach*, &c.
Culaideach, Vide Culaidh.
Culaidh, *Apparel, a ſuit of cloaths*: Seomra culaidh, *The veſtry.*
Culaigh, *Apparel, Habit*; &c.
Culam, *To thruſt or puſh back.*
Culantas, *Baſhfulneſs.*
Cularain, *Cucumbers.*
Culb, *An artiſt.* Pl. S.
Culchaiteoir, *A back-biter, a ſlanderer.*
Culchoimheid, *A guard.*
Culghairim, *To recall.*
Culla, *A hood, a cowl.*
Cullach, *A boar*: Fiadhchullach, *a wild boar.*
Cullin, *Holly*: Cullin traigh, *Eringo.*
†Culmhaire, ſáor dheunmha carbaid, no cairptheoir. *A wheelwright.*
Culóg, *A follower or purſuer.* Pl. S.
Cúlphoc, *A he-goat, a buck.*
Culradharcach, *Circumſpect.*
Culthaideach, *Prepoſterous.* Pl.
Culthairnghim, *To retract.*
Culuigheach, *Apparel.*
Cum, *The body or trunk of an animal*

Cum: Do chum, *Therefore, thereupon, even to.*
Cum, *To, for*: chum ſleibhe, *to a mountain.* chum bheith, *to be.* chum bhur mbeatha, *For your food,* &c. Vid. Cumam.
Cuma, *A model, form or pattern.*
Cumachda, *A command.*
Cumadh, [& Cammadh] *Crookedneſs.*
† Cuma dhuit, ni meis de dhuit.
Cumadóir, *A faſhioner, a framer, a ſtatuary,* &c.
Cumail: Do chumail ſe le imeal, *He touched the border.*
Cumailt, *Wiping*: Mar. chuimlios duine, *as a man wipeth.*
Cumaiſc, *Mixture.*
Cumaiſcthe, *Mixed, compounded.*
† Cumal, Eraic.
Cumam, *To ſhape*: Do chum ſe, *he ſhaped.* Cumuigh do theanga cealg, *thy tongue frameth deceit.* Cumthar, *they are form'd.*
Cumann: Do chumann ſe, *He dealt.*
Cumann, *Common.*
Cumaoin, *Fellowſhip, communion.*
Cumar, *The meeting of two or more Streams.* O thraigh Inver cholpa; go cumar na ttri nuiſge. K.
Cumaſgaim, *To mingle or joyn, to incorporate.* Cumſguigh an talamh, *The earth rang.*
Cumguim, *To dare, to adventure.*
Cumha, *A bribe, a reward.* Deut. 27. 25.
Cumha, *Mourning*: Biaidh ſe cumhaidh, *he ſhall mourn.*
† Cumhac, *Strait, narrow.*
† Cumhach, Vid. Cumhachd.
Cumhachd, *Power, force.*
Cumhachdach, *Mighty, puiſſant.*
Cumhachdaighe, *Mightier.*
Cumhadhach, *Sad, ſorrowful.*
Cumhaing, -ain & -ang, *Narrow.*
Cumhainge & -eachd, *Narrowneſs*
Cumhaingim, *To ſtraiten.*
Cumhais, *A ſelvage.*
Cumhal, *A hand-maid.*
Cumhaldha, *Of or belonging to a ſervant.*
† Cumhang, neart no cumhachta, *Power, ſtrength.* Nír chumhangair. *i. e.* Nir bho chumhrach é.
Cumhdach, *A defence.* Do chumhdach do chalinidhe.
Cumhdach, *A veil.*
Cumhdach oír, *An ouch of gold.*
Cumhdachda, *Fenced*: do chumhduigheadh na caithreach uile, *all the cities were fenced.*
Cumhduighim, *To keep or preſerve, to maintain or ſupport,* &c.
Cumhgach, *Straitneſs, diſtreſs*: Idir na gcumhgach, *between the ſtraits.*
Cumhlaim, *To rub or ſcrape; to wear.*
Cumhra: Boladh cumhra, *A ſweet ſmell.*
† Cumhſgal, Gluaſachd no corrughadh. As cumhſgal cairrge, &c.
Cumhſgtha, *Mov'd, provok'd.*
† Cumhſgughadh, Gluaſachd no athrughad. *Idem.*
Cumhthach, *Bribery.*
Cumhul & Cumhal, *A hand-maid.*
Cumtha, *Manner or faſhion.*
Cumus, *Power, ability, command*: Do reir chumuis, *according to ability.*
Cumuſach, *Able, active.*
† Cun, corp, *A body.*
Cunabhaireas & -achd, *Sloathfulneſs.*
Cunganta: Luchd cunganta, *helpers.*
† Cunghas & -ghus, Coimhghniomh.
Cunghnamh, *Help, ſupply.*
Cungir, *A couple.*
† Cunna, Connailbhe no cairdeas, *Friendſhip.*
Cunnairc, Do chonnairc, *He ſaw.*
Cunnarthach, *Betrothed.*
Cunnradh, *A covenant.*
Cuntabhairt, *Doubt*: Gan chuntabhairt, *without queſtion.*
Cuntas, *Account.*
Cupán & cupa, *A cup.*
† Cupar, Coimpeirt no geineamhain.
Cupla, *A pair or couple; Twins.*
Cur, *Care; Wearineſs.*
Cur, *Difficult.*
Curach, *A coragle, a kind of ſmall boat.*
† Curach, corp, *a body.*
Curachán, *Dimin. of* Curach.
Curaidhe, *A champion.*
Curaighin, *A can, a mug,* &c.
Curaighín, *Cheeſe-runnet.*
Cúram, *A charge or command; care*: A churamſan, *his charge.*
Curamach, *Sollicitous, careful.*
Curamas, *Care, diligence.*
Curata, *Couragious.*
Curbiſeach, *An addition.*
† Curcais, Boigſhimhin.
† Curcais, Folt: Slabhradh airgid go gcurcaiſibh. *i. e.* go bhfoltaibh, *Hair.*
Curr, *A corner, an end*: Gus an gcuirr eile don talamh, *unto the other end of the earth; alſo a ſite or ſituation.* Pl. S.
Curr, *A pit.*
Currach, *A bog or fen, a plain.*
Curraighín, *A can, a tankard.*
† Curréil, cur reil no ſoilléir. Cíor churréil. *i. e.* Cíor ar a raibhe curreil no ſoilléir.
Currghalán, *A bucket.*
Currtha, *Weary.*
Curſa, *A courſe or manner, a row, rank or order*: Ceithre curſa, *four courſes.*
† Curſón, Saói.
Curſtaba, *A bucket.*
Cús, *A ſubſidy or tribute.* Pl.
Cuſadh, *A bending or inclining.*
Cuſal, *Courage.*
Cuſmaſc, *Diverſity.*
Cuſporachd, *An objection.*
Cuſpóraidhe, *An opponent.*
Cuſpóraidim, *To object.* Pl.
† Cuſt, Croiceann, *Skin.*
Cuſtaire, *A tanner.* Pl.
† Cuſtal, Cruſdaladh.
Cuſtuim, *Ceremonies, cuſtoms.*
Cutach, *Bobtail'd.*
Cutal & Cuthal, *Baſhfull.*
Cutallaidhe, *A companion, comrade or partner.*
† Cuth, Ceann, *a head.*
Cutha, *Rage, fierceneſs,* &c.
Cuthach, *Furious, raging-mad*: Leomhan cuthach, *a roaring Lion.*
Cuthaileachd, *Baſhfulneſs.*
Cutharlán, *an onion.* Pl.
Cuthbharr, *an helmet.* Vid. Cuithbeirt.
Cuthdarun, *a ſort of Montero or Monmouth cap.*

D.

DA, *Two*: Da bhliaghain deug, *twelve years.* Da & do, *Which.*
Da, *Unto*: Tug ſi da fear é, *She gave it unto her husband.*
Da, *From his or hers*: Da chois, *From off his foot.*
Da, *If*: Da ndaoruidh ar gcroidhe ſin, *if our own heart condemns us.*
Da, *Whence.*
† Da, maith, *Good.* als dagh.
Dabhach, *A tub or a vat.*
Dabhar & dobharſhoidheach, *A bucket a pitcher.*
Dadadh, *Something, ſomewhat.*
† Dáe, Duine, *A man.*
† Dáe no dúa, cloidhe ard no múr ard, *A high ditch or wall.*
† Dáe, Teach: Rioghdáe. *id eſt,* Teach rioghdha. *A houſe.*
† Dáe, Lamh. ó roiſhin a dhae. *i. e.* ó do ſhin a Laimh, *A hand.*
Dafhoghar, *A dipthong.* plur. Dafhouruigh.
† Dagh, maith, *Good.*
† Daghar, Gaoth, *Wind.*
† Daibhliag, Eaglas. Fri huillinn an Daimhliag, an deas, &c. *A church.*
† Daice, *Pertaining to a tribe,* &c.
Daidhbhir, *Needy, neceſſitous*: ſaidhbhir no daidhbhir, *Rich nor poor.*
† Daif, Deoch, *Drink.* Ro ól a dhaif. *i. e.* do ibh a dhigh.
Daigear, *A dagger.* Jud. 3. 16.
Daigh & Doigh, *Hope, truſt, confidence.*
† Daigh, Teine. Gnaighthibh. *i. e.* go dteinntibh, *Fire.*
Daighbhioraſg, *Fewel.*
Daighchinnmhiol, *Enameling.* Pl.
† Daigheadh, *A giving or delivering.*
† Daighidh, Loſgadh, *To burn.*
† Daighim, *To give.*
Daigheadh, Eadh maith. *i. e.* aga mhaith. Do bheirim Daigheadh don ghaoith, *i. e.* do bheirim aga mhaith don ghaoitheacht, &c.
Daighnighim, *To eſtabliſh.*
Dail, *A decree or ordinance.*
† Dáil, Roinn, *A ſhare or part.*
Dáil, *Deſire, willingneſs.* &c.
Daileadh, *Tradition.*
Dailein, *A ſcoff.*
Dailim, *To give, to deliver.* &c. K.
Dailthe, *Dealt, parted or divided.*
Dailtineas, *Scurrility.*
† Daimh, Teagh, *A houſe.* Gloſſ. vet.
† Daimh, Deoin: Dia dhaimh, *i. e.* Dia déoin.
Daimheach, *A Companion,* &c.
Daimheadan, *A frontiſpeice.* Pl.
Daimhfheoil, *Beef.*
Daimſin, *A Damſon-plum.*
Daingean, *Sure, faſt, cloſe, ſecure.*
Daingean, *A fort, a tower,* &c.
Daingion & Daingin, Id. *Alſo aſſurance, a contract.*
Daingneachd, *A bulwark.*

Daingnighim, *To faſten or ſecure; to fortifie, to confirm or eſtabliſh.* Daingnighim me mo chunradh ribhſi, *I eſtabliſh my covenant with you.* Do dhaingnidh ſe, *He faſtened.* Ag daingniughadh na caithreach, *fortifying the city.*
Dainoide, *A ſchoolmaſter.*
Dair, *An oak.*
Dairbh, *A kind of worm.* K's *Tranſl. renders it a black worm.*
† Dairbhre, Dair, *An oak.*
Daire, Vid. Dair. Fáoi gheúguibh tiugha daire moire, *Under the thick boughs of a great oak; alſo a wood.* Pl.
Dairt, *Gleba.* Pl. *A clod* &c.
† Dairt, colbthach, *A young cow or heifer.*
Dairteach, *Full of clods.* Pl.
Daiſgín, *A writing-desk,* &c. Pl.
Daite, *Colour'd.*
† Daitean, oide, *A foſter child.*
† Daith, Éſgaidh no Tapaidh, no luath, *Quick, nimble, active.*
† Daithe, do dhioghail, *Revenge.*
Daitheaghadh, *Idem.* Pl.
Daitheamhlachd, *Grandeur, majeſty.*
Daitheaſc, *Eloquence.*
† Daitheoir, *An avenger.* P. ex Cl.
Daithi, Vid. Daith.
‡ Dal, rann. Amhail a dearar Dál araidhe agus Dalríada, *A ſhare, a part or portion.*
† Dala, Sgéala, Pl. S. ex F. *News.*
Dala, *As to, as for:* Dala na ndaoineſin, *As for this man.* K.
† Dala, mionna, *An oath.*
Dalaighim, *To aſſign, to appoint,* &c.
Dalan Dé, V. Dealan.
† Dalbh, Brég, *A lie.*
† Dalbhdha, Doilbhthi. *i. e.* Draoidheachd, *Sorcery.*
Dall, *Blind.*
Dallam, *To make blind, to puzzle.*
Dallaigheantach, *Dull-witted, Fooliſh, heavy.*
Dallóg, *A leech.*
Dalta & Daltán, *A foſter-child; a diſciple.*
Daltach, *Betroathed.*
Damaiſte, *Damage.*
Damanta, *Condemn'd.*
Damh, *An ox.*
Damh, *Unto me.*
Damhadh, *Permiſſion.*
† Damham, *To permit.* Patior. Pl.
Damhán, *An ox, bull or cow.*
Damhán alla, *A ſpider.*
† Damhdhatar, do fuilngeadar.
Damhlán, *A place for oxen to ſtand in, an ox-ſtall,* &c.
† Damhna, adhbhar, *A cauſe or reaſon,* &c.
† Damhnadh, ceangal, *A band or tye.*
† Damh ndartaidhe, colbthach fireann, *A bullock.*
Damhoide, *A doctor or teacher.* Pl.
Damhpupa, *A ſchoolmaſter.*
Damhſa, *Dancing:* Re damhſaighibh, *with dances.*
Damhſaighim, *To dance.*
Damhſoir, *A dancer.*
Damhtha & Damhamhail, *A ſtudent.*
Damnuighim, *To damn, to condemn:* noch dhamnuigheas, *who condemneſt.* Daimneochuid fiad, *they ſhall condemn.*
Dán, *Work.* Pl. Suppl. ex F.
Dán, *A poem,* &c. An danſa & an dánſo, *This ſong.*
† Dán airgid, maoin no aiſgidh airgid, *Money, goods.*
Dana, *Bold.*
Danachd, *Boldneſs; ſafety:* maille re danachd, *with confidence.*
Danaighim, *To dare, to adventure.*
Danar, *A forreigner, a ſtranger.* Pl.
Dandha, *Fatal.* Pl.
Danfhir, *Danes.*
† Dant, mir no Greim, *A morſel.*
Daoch & Dachóg, *A periwinkle, or ſea ſnail.*
Daochall, *A bit, a morſel.*
† Daoil, *A leech.*
Daoine, *Men, mankind:* daoine gaóil, *a kinſman.*
Daoincheap, *Idem.* Germanus. Pl.
Daóinchinéal, *Of one and the ſame family.*
Daoineach, *Populous.*
Dáoirghiolla, *A ſlave.*
Daoirmheaſda: Luchd daoirmheaſda, *Taſkmaſters.*
Daoirſe & daoirſeachd, *Dearth, ſcarcity.*
Daoirſin, *Captivity, bondage.*
Daol, *A bug, a chafer.*
† Daomhaiſim, *To ruin or demoliſh.*
† Daon, Duchtaigh. An cnoc daon ſorra, *i. e.* Duchdaigh orra
Daonachd, *Civility, Hoſpitality.*
Daonchon, *The moral of a fable.* Pl.
Daonfhuil, *Kin, allied, related.*
Daonghaoidhile, *Moral philoſophy.*
Daonnachd, Vid. Daonachd.
Daonnachdach, *Civil, liberal.*
Daontorraigeas, *Of the ſame birth.*
Daor, *Bound, captive,* &c. Do dhaor ſe, *he condemn'd; he tax'd, fin'd or amerced,* &c.
Daor, *Dear, precious, coſtly.*
Dáorara, *A ſlave.* Pl. S.
Dáorbhodach, *Idem.*
Dáoróglach, *Idem.*
Daortha, *Condemn'd.*
Daothain, *Sufficiency.*
Dar, *By or through:* Dar anum Pharaoh, *By the life of Pharaoh.*
Dar, *unto our.*
Dar, *Whoſe; whereof:* Dar bhainim Eoghain, *whoſe name was Hugh.* K.
Dara, *The ſecond.*
Darabh, Vide Dar. Cia darabh? *Whoſe?*
Darabhal, *An oak-aple; galls.*
Darach Derg & Daróg, *An oak.*
Darairgnegheadh, *Thought.* Pl. S.
Darairgnighim, *To think.* Id.
Daras, *A home, a dwelling.* Pl. S.
Darcain, *A maſt or acorn.* Ag dar canadh, *Gathering acorns.*
Dardal, *The weather:* Tempeſtas. Pl. ex F.
Darn, *A ſchool.* Pl.
Darna, *The ſecond.*
† Darriogha, ós rioghaibh.
Darrog, Dergh & Darach, *An oak.*
Darruigh. *Idem.* Faói an Darruigh, *Under the oak.*
† Dart, dáir. Gur dháirt bhoin. *i. e.* go ndearna bó do dhair.
Dartán, *A herd or drove:* Dartán Eallaigh, *Armentum.* Pl.
Daſachd, *Fierceneſs.*
Daſachdach, *Furious; preſumptuous.*
† Data, Dathemhail, *Pleaſant.*
Dath, *Colour:* Datha eagſamhla, *Divers colours.* Dath breige, *a diſguiſe.* Fucus. Pl.
Dathadh, *Dying, a tincture.*
† Dathadh, Tiodhlacadh, *A preſent.*
Dathadoir, *A dyer.*
Datham, *To colour.*
Dathamhalachd & Dathamhlachd, *Honour, reſpect, decency.*
Dathamhas, *Decent.*
Dathamhuil, *Pleaſant.*
Dathchlodhach, *Particolour'd.* Pl.
Dathughadh, Vid. Datham: Ar na dathughadh dearg, *Dy'd red.*
De, *Whence, from whence.*
De, *The gen. and dat. of* Dia: ſpiorad Dé, *The ſpirit of God.* Chum ar nde, *unto our God.*
De, *Thereof.*
† Deabhadh, Deabhaidh, & deibheadh, *A skirmiſh or battel.*
Deabham, *To encounter or skirmiſh.*
Deabhlach, *Contentious.*
† Deacair, Iongnadh, *Strange, wonderful.*
Deacar & Deaclach, *Difficult.*
Deaccanach, *A dean.* Pl.
† Deach, Fearr, *Better.* Ba dheach. *i. e.* Ba fearr. Cl. *good.* F. Vide Dagh.
Deachadh; Go ndeachadh me, *That I may go.*
† Deachair, Dealughadh: Ar nach deachradh, *i. e.* nach dealaigheadh. *Separation.*
† Deachair, Leanmhain. Rîs gan a dhuain na dheachair, *i. e.* Sgél gan a dhuain in leanmhain, *To follow.*
† Deachair, Dearſgughadh: Dealbh an chruim dór do dheachair *i. e.* do Dearſgaich, &c. *Brightneſs.*
† Deachair, *Bright, gliſtering.*
Deachdadh, *A law.* F.
Deachmhadh, *The tenth; tyth.*
Deachmhaghadh, *A tything.*
Deachnamhar, *A decade, the number ten.*
Deacmhohradh, *Courteſie, affability.*
† Deachra, Dealaghthe, *Separated.*
† Deachradh, Deine, Fearg no dibheirge, *Anger, indignation.*
† Deachta, Dinge, *Dictates, doctrine or inſtruction.*
Deachtoir, *A Dictator, a teacher.*
† Deaclach, Docamhlach, *Difficult.*
† Deacmaing, Iongadh.
Deacra, *More hard or difficult.*
Deacrachd, *Difficulty.*
Dead, *A jaw.*
† Deadh, Dual.
† Deadhail, ſgaoileadh no dealughadh, *A releaſing,* &c.
† Deadhbhal, *Wretched, woful.*
Deadhmann, *A moth.* Pl.
† Deadhoil, maidean. O dhe dhúal tig, *i. e* Dual do lo agus Dual doidhchi, *The morning; the dawning of the day.*
† Deadla, *Bold, confident.*
Deadlas, *Confidence,* &c. Pl.
Deafhogharach, *A diphthong.*
Deaganach, *A deacon.*

Deagh, *In the beginning of compound words, ſignifies good, fair, kind,&c As* Deaghchroidheach, *kind hearted*; Deaghlabhartha, *fair ſpoken*; Deaghmhaiſeach, *decent*; Deaghchreidmheach, *faithful*, &c.

† Deaghail, Vide Deadhail.

† Deaghair, *ſwift or nimble.*

Deaghaltaim, *To recall.* F.

Deagharſgar, *A chronicler.*

Go Deaghnach, *Late.*

Deaghbheachd, *Civility.*

Deaghbhlaſta, *Toothſome, well reliſhed, Dainty.*

Deaghbholach, *Sweet-ſcented.*

Deaghbholtan, *A ſweet-ſmell, fragrancy.*

Deaghfhoclach, *Fair-ſpoken.*

Deaghla, *Salutation.*

Deaghlabhartha, *Eloquent.*

Deaghlabharthach, *An orator*, &c.

Deaghlabhrach, V. Deaghlabhartha.

Deaghmhaiſeach, *Comely, beautiful.*

Deaghmhaiſiughadh, *An ornament.*

Deaghmheiſneach, *Confident.*

Deaghnach, *The laſt.*

† Deaghnad, Reodh no Sioc, *Froſt.*

Deaghoideaſach, *Diſcreet.*

Deaghordaighthi, *Prudent, provident*, &c.

Deaghthoil, *Benevolence.*

Deaghtheiſd [*rectiùs* Deagheiſd] *A good report: A fair character; alſo good news.*

Deaghraidhim, *To love ſincerely.*

Deaghthoileach, *favourable, friendly, bearing good-will.*

Deaghúair, *An opportunity*: ar an Deaghnuair, *In an acceptable time.*

Deagla go [V. Eagal] *Leaſt that.*

Deagmhaiſighim, *To adorn.*

† Déaith, Gaoth, *Wind.*

Deaitheach, *Windy.* Pl. ex Cl.

† Deala, Gaol no cairdeas, *Kindred, friendſhip.*

† Deala, Diultadh no doicheall, *Refuſing or denyal.*

† Deala, ſine no Ballán, *A cow's udder.*

Dealachd, *Divorce.*

Dealaghadh, *Schiſm; Partition.*

Dealán, *A coal*; Pruna. Pl. Dealan, Dé, *A butterfly.* Sc.

Dealán, *Dimin. of* Deil.

Dealbh, *An image, a ſtatue*, &c.

Dealbhadh, *A framing or faſhioning.*

Dealbhadhán, *A mould.*

Dealbhthach, *Pleaſant.* Pl. S.

Dealbhthoir, *A ſtatuary.*

Dealbhorachd, *Delineation*, &c. Pl.

Dealg, *A thorn, a skuet, a bodkin.*

Dealgach, *Sharp-pointed, prickly, ſtinging*, &c. Pl.

† Dealgnaidhe, aindlightheach: Nocha cleireach dealgnaidhe, *i. e.* ainndlightheach. *Unlawful.*

Dealradh & -adhach, *Bright, ſhining.*

Dealraighim, *To ſhine*: Do dhealruigh ſe amach, *he ſhined forth.*

Dealuighim, *To part, to ſeperate*: Do dhealuigh ſe riu, *he departed from them.* Dealocha me, *I will ſeperate.* Ni dheileochtuidh ſe, *he ſhall not depart.*

Dealuighthe, *Divorc'd.*

Deamharruin, *A myſtery.*

Deamhra, Vid. Diomhair.

Dean, *Colour.* Vid. Deann.

Deanachdach, *Vehement, grievous.* Malluighidhſi go deanachdach, *curſe yerbitterly.*

Deanadh & -namh, *An action, a deed*: Dot dheanamhſa, *Of thy making.*

Deanam, *Come, go to.* Agedum.

† Deanas, Tamal, *A ſpace, a while.*

Deanchoire, *A caldron.*

Deanclodhach, *Of changeable colours.* Verſicolor. Pl.

Deanmhadh, *An effect.*

Deanmhus, Idem.

† Deann, Li no dath. Deann ceideamhain, *i. e.* Li no céo amhail cheo bhealtaine: oir as ionann ceideamhain agus bealtaine. *Colour.*

† Deannam, *To colour.* Pl. ex Cl.

† Dear, Inghean, *A daughter.*

† Dear, Diultadh, *A denial.*

† Dear, Adhbhal no mor: dearbhar, *i. e.* Adhbhalmhór: *Great.*

Dear, Vid. Deor, *Drops, tears*: Tobar dear, *A fountain of tears.*

Fa Deara: Do bheura miſi fa deara air, *I will cauſe it*: Cuirfe tu fa deara, *Thou ſhalt cauſe*: Thug ſe fa deara, *he commanded.*

Dearadh ſe, *He ſaid.*

Dearaointeach, *Deſpairing.* F.

Dearbh, *Sure, certain*: As dearbh liom, *I am confident.* Go dearbh, *truly, indeed.*

Dearbh, *Peculiar, particular.*

† Dearbh, cuinneog, no Ballán. Mhoſa re hó na dearbha. *i. e.* mo cluaſſa re clúais na cuinneoige, &c. *A madder or milking-pail.* Dearbh loma, Ballán bainne oir as ionann loim no luim & bainne; amhail as ionann dearbh, & cuinnéog, no ballán.

Dearbhadh, *Experience, A tryal*: Do dhearbh ſe iad, *he proved them.*

Dearbham, *To avouch or aſſert.*

† Dearbhráiſc, ſein bhriathar no ſeanfhocal, *A proverb.*

Dearbhart, *A touch-ſtone.* Pl.

Dearbhbhann, *An axiom; a maxim.* Pl.

Dearbhrathair, *A brother*: Dearbhrathair athair, *An uncle.*

Dearbhrathaireachd, *Fraternity, Society.*

Dearbhſhiur, *A ſiſter.*

Dearbhtha, *Sure, certain; found out, diſcover'd, experienced.*

Dearbhthachd, *Experiment.*

Ag Dearbhughadh, *Alledging; proteſting, or affirming.*

† Dearc, Suil, *An eye.*

† Dearc, uagh, no uaimh, *A cave, a grave.*

Dearcabhall, *An oak-aple or galls.*

Dearcam, *To ſee.*

Dearcſnach, *Goodly, likely, handſome.*

Dearg & -ghan, *Red, Crimſon*: Feoil dearg, *raw fleſh.*

Deargam, *To make red, to bluſh; alſo to kindle or burn*: ni deargfuidhe, *ye ſhall not kindle.* Dearguidh ſe è, *he kindleth it.* Do dheargadh ſmearthoide ris, *coals were kindled therewith.*

Deargan, *A flea.*

Dearglaſadh, *Red hot; flaming.*

Dearmad & -daighe, *Forgetfulneſs.*

Dearmadach, *Forgetfull.*

Dearmháil, *Huge, very great.* Pl. S.

Dearmhára, *A wonder.* F.

Dearmadam, *To forget.*

Dearna, *The palm of the hand.*

Dearna, Vid. Deunadh; Da ndearna ſe, *Which he did himſelf.* Muna ndearnamaóis, *if we had not made.*

Dearnad, *A flea.*

Dearnadorachd, *Chiromancy*, Vide Dearna.

Dearnaite, Idem.

Dearoil, *Poor, wretched, miſerable.*

† Dearſaigh, Duſacht. Amhail a dubhairt Torna Eigeas no a mhac ag moladh Neill andalta: Adhéid gheala a-bheoil deirg. Nad con dearſaigh fo choimhfheirg. *ideſt*, nar dhuiſigh fa fheirg.

Dearſaigheachd, *Vigilancy, watchfulneſs.*

Dearſaighim, *To watch.* Pl.

Deas, *Neat, fair, elegant, handſome.*

Deas, *The ſouth*: Deas muimhain [*South Munſter*] *Deſmond.*

Deas, *Order.*

Deaſaighim, *To dreſs, to adorn; to mend or correct; to chaſtiſe*, &c. Deaſuigh ſe é, *He fitteth it*; Ni dheiſeocha tu; *Thou ſhalt not dreſs.* Deaſugh do chloidheamh, *Gird thy ſword.*

Deaſam, *To ſtay or remain.* Pl. S.

Deaſcaidh, Id. q. Deaſgachd.

† Deaſcaidh, Deireadh, *The laſt.*

Deaſgachd, *Lees, dregs.*

Deaſlabhra, *Elocution.*

Deaſúighim, *To dreſs*, &c. V. Deaſaighim: Deaſuigh ſe é, *he orders it.* Deaſugh do chloidheamh, *arm thy ſelf.*

Deatach, *Smoak, vapour*: Fa dheatuigh, *under ſmoak.*

Deataighim, *To ſmoak*: Ag deatughadh, *ſmoaking.*

Deatamhuil, *Smoaking*: Lion deatamhuil, *ſmoaking flax.*

Deatcha, *Smoaky.*

† Dechaſa, Fechſa.

† Decheair, Brat, *Cloath.*

† Dechedſaidh, cogadh, *War, battle.*

† Dédhbhal, Dearoil, no bocht, *Poor.*

† Dedhel, Láogh bo, *A calf.*

† Dedla, Dana, *Bold.*

† Defhordal, ſeachrán mór: oir as ionann fordal & ſeachrán, *Erreur.*

Degmheiſneach, *Courageous.*

† Deiade, *Care, diligence.*

† Deibheadh, Deabheidh no cathughadh, *A skirmiſh, a battle.*

† Deibheadh, Deithneas, *Haſte.*

Deich, *Ten.*

Deichbhrighe, *The Decalogue or ten Commandements.*

Deichmhi, *December.* Pl.

Deichſithbhe, *Decurio.* Idem.

† Deicſin, Faicſin.

† Deide, Umhla, *Obedience.*

Deideadh, *The tooth-ach.* V. Dead.

† Deidhe, Da ni, amhail a dubhradh:

hradh: An deidhe, ro rannadh ag ros leighe. *i. e.* an da ni do rannadh ag ros leighe, &c. *Two; a double proportion*, &c.
Deifir, *Haſte.*
Deifreadh, *A difference.* K.
Deifrighim, *To haſten.*
Deighiomchair, *Well behav'd.* Pl.
Deighionach, *The laſt, the hindmoſt*: ſna laethibh deighionacha, *In the laſt days.*
Deighthiodhlaicthe, *Goods.*
Deigniomhar, *Good behaviour, merit*: Lem deigniomhorthuibh fein, *By my own merits.* St.
Deil, *A turner's lath.*
† Deil, Slat, *A rod, a twig*, &c.
† Deilbh, Maiſeach: ni deilbh leis. *i. e.* ni maiſeach leis, *Fine, fair, brave; ſightly.*
Deilbhealach, *The meeting of two ways.* Bivium. Pl.
Deilbhin & -bhog, *A little image.*
† Deilchead, olc no doilidh.
Deilcheannach, *That hath two heads.*
Deileadanach, *Double-faced.* Pl.
Deileadoir, *A turner.*
Deileala, *The ſpace of two days.* Pl.
† Deileang, Vide Deilmuice.
† Deileas, Doicheall.
Deileoidhche, *The ſpace of two nights.*
† Deilethorc, Torc da bhliadhan.
Deilf, *A dolphin.* Pl.
Deilgionnadh, *Waſt or havock.*
Deilgionnaim, *To lay waſt.*
Deilgne, *Thorny*: Dreas deilgne, *A pricking brier.*
Deilim, *To turn with a lath.*
Deilín, *Dim. of* Deil.
† Deillidhim ar, *To lean; alſo to ſtick to, or adhere.* Deillidh, Luighe no leanmhain: Deillidh a meanma fair. *i.e.* Do luigh, no do lean, *&c.*
† Deillidris, Deallaighid ris.
† Deilm, Iomad no obann no crioth, no foghar no toran, *&c.* amhail atá rannſo. Easbhaidh cholum, ar chloinn chuinn; ag ſin an deilm dhiofhulaing, &c. *A ſound, a noiſe, a trembling.*
Deilmim, *To make a noiſe.* P. ex Cl.
† Deilmuice, muc da bhliadhan. *A hog of two years old.*
† Deiltre, Dee Droidheachda, *Druid-idols.*
Deimhas, *A pair of ſheers*, &c. Pl.
† Deimhe, Dorchadas oidhche, *Darkneſs.*
† Deimhe, Didean. Go ndeimheadh. *i. e.* go ndidneadh.
Deimhin, *True*: Deimhin -ſgeul, *The true hiſtory.* Go deimhin, *ſurely.*
† Deimhne do láoidh. *i. e.* Deimhnigh ſo it láoidh
Deimhnighim, *To affirm*: neithe dheimhnighid fiad, *the things they affirm.*
Dein: fa dhein, *Even to.*
† Dein, Glan, *Clean.*
† Deine, *Neatneſs, cleanlineſs.*
Deine, Q. Veſperum. Pl. S. ex F.
Deineachdach, *Rude, vehement, earneſt, urgent.*
Deineas, *Violence, Fierceneſs.*
Deineaſach, *Fierce or cruel.*
Deineaſach, *Quick, nimble, brisk.*
Deineaſaighe, *Lightning.*
Deinmeas, *Vanity.*
Deinmheach, *Void.*
† Deinmheach, Diomhaoin. Nir bhobair dhuine dheinmheich. *i. e.* dhuine dhiomháoin. *Vain or frivolous.*
Deinmheacha, *Toies, trifling*, &c.
Deinmheachoir, *A pedlar that ſelleth ſmall ware.*
Deinmhighim, *To vaniſh.*
Deinmhin, *A vain fellow, a trifler.*
† Deinmne, Luath no deithbhireach, *Swift, quick, active.*
Deir, Teine Fiaidh, *St. Anthony's fire; the ſhingles.* Pl.
Deirbhcliamhuin, *A ſon in Law.*
Deirbhghniomh, *An axiom; a propoſition, a maxim.*
Deirbhliag, *A touch-ſtone.*
† Deirc, *The deep or abyſs.* K.
Deirce, *Alms*: Ag iarraidh deirce, *Begging.*
Deirdis *a* Deirim, *Dico*: A núair a deirdis, *When they ſaid.*
Deireadh, *The end*: Fa dheireadh, *At laſt.* Go deireadh, *to the end.* An deireadh, *The rear.* O deireadh, *Out of the ſtern.*
Deireandhach, *The laſt.*
Deirgchriot, *Red ruddle.*
Deirge & -eas, *Redneſs*: Gne dheirge, *reddiſh.* Vide Dearg.
Deirghe, *Avoiding or ſhunning.*
† Deirghe, Derach no nochtadh.
† Deirghe, Fagbhail. Deirghe eireann. *id eſt* Fagbhail, &c. *To winn or obtain.*
† Deirgheine, Do righne, *He made.*
† Deirginnleadh, Inneall dearg.
† Deirgli, Ceannach, *A reward.*
Deirgliaigh, *A chirurgeon.* Pl.
† Deirid, Diamhair no ſecreid, *A ſecret.*
Deiridh, *The laſt, the hindmoſt.*
Deírim, *To ſpeak, ſay or tell.*
† Deirim, dialgadh, *To diſmiſs.*
Deirionnach, *The latter.*
Deirli, *A reward, a preſent.*
† Deirmide, Diairmide. *i. e.* mioſonóir, *Diſhonour.*
Deirrid, *A ſecret, a myſtery.*
Deirrideach, L. Cripticus. Pl. *Secret, hid, private, cloſe.*
Deis, *After.*
Deis, *Right*: An lamh dheis, *the right hand.*
Deiſceart, *The South.*
Deiſciobal, *A diſciple.*
Deiſcreide, *Diſcretion.*
Deiſe & -acht, *Elegance, neatneſs.*
Deiſeach, no go deiſeal, *Towards the right; Southward.*
Deiſeachd, *A dreſs, an ornament.*
† Deiſidh, Do ſhuidh: Deiſidh ma ſharradh. *i. e.* Do ſhuidh ma fochair. *He ſat.*
Deiſidhim, *To ſtay or remain.* F.
† Deiſidhocca, do cinneadh léo.
Deiſmighim, *To dreſs or adorne.*
Deiſmireach, *Curious.* Pl.
Deiſmis, *Idem.*
Deiſtean, *Abhorrance, diſdain.*
Deiſteanaim, *To hate or deteſt.*
Deiſtion [C. Brit. Dincod dannedh] *Numneſs.* A duadar na haithre caora ſearbha, agus do cuireadh deiſtion air fhiacluibh na cloinne, *The fathers have eaten ſower grapes, and the childrens teeth are ſet on edge.*
† Deithbhir, Dlightheach, *Legal.*
Deithbhreaghadh, *Haſte*, &c.
Deithbhrighim, *To haſten or diſpatch.*
Deithide, *Separation.*
† Deithide, Friochnamh, no cúram, *Care, diligence.*
Deithneamhar, *Thin.*
Deithneas, *Heſte.*
Deithnioſach, *Haſty.*
Deneaſaighim, *To make haſt.*
Dennadh, *Variation.* Pl.
Deobhronnta, *Conſecrated.*
Deoch, *Drink.*
Deochair, Eidirdheiluigheadh, *A Difference or diſtinction.*
† Deodham, do dheóin Dé, *God willing.*
Deodhand, *A deodand.*
† Deoghbhaire, Giolla copáin, *A cup-bearer, a butler.*
go Deoig, *Always, continually.*
Deoigh, *Therefore.*
Deoigh: Fa Dheoigh, *At length, at laſt, finally.*
† Deoigh, Deigh & Daigh. *i. e.* ar ſon, no do bhrigh, *For the ſake of, becauſe.*
Deoirſeach, *A ſlave.*
† Deolaidh, Graſa, *Aid, help, ſuccour*, &c. *Alſo a portion or dowry.*
† Deolcha, Diolcha. *i. e.* adhbhal ól no ól mór.
† Deolchair Tiodhlacadh, *A preſent.*
Deonachd, *Pudendum.* Pl.
Deonaghadh, *Aſſent, an agreement.*
Deonaighim, *To approve, to like, to allow or grant*: Go ndeonuigh Dia, *God grant.* Deonuidh trocaire dho, *Grant him mercy.*
Deontach, *Voluntary.*
Deontás, *Willingneſs.*
Déor, *A drop, a tear.* Gutta. Pl.
† Deoraidh, Trén no laidir, *ſtrong.*
† Deoraidh, Eaſurra.
Deoraidhe, *A baniſhed man.*
Deoraidheachd, *Baniſhment.*
Deoraighim, *To baniſh or expell.*
Deoranta, *Expell'd, caſheer'd.*
Deoruighe, *An out-law, a vagabond.*
Dern, *A buffet, a box.*
† Dés, Fearann, *Land.*
† Des, Druimneach. *i. e.* amhail Druimne dés.
† Déſe, Buidhne, *A tap or ſpout.* Q.
† Dát, Tomhaltas no Biadh, *Food.*
Deugaidhe: Go deugaidhe Dia, *I wiſh, I would to God.*
Deunam, *Let us make.*
Deus, Deuſa & Diaſa, *Ears of corne.*

DI

Di, *Unto her, unto it*: dhi, *from her.*
Dia, *God.*
Dia, *A day*: Dia Saithirin, *ſaturday.* Dia domhnaigh, *Sunday.*
† Diabail, di aoibhil. *i. e.* Gan tene, *without fire.*
Diabhal, *The Devil.*
Diabhlaidhe *vel* Diabhluidhe, *Deviliſh.*

† Diab-

† Diabladh, Dubladh; *Double or twice as much.*
Diadha & -amhail, *Godly.*
Diadhachd, *Godhead; alſo divinity.*
Diafragmha, *A midriff, a diaphragm.*
Diaigh, *An end*: A ndiaigh, *after*: Andiaigh ſin, *Afterwards*: Andiaigh na neitheann ſo, *after theſe things.*
Diail, *A diall.*
Diail, *Quick, ſoon, immediately.*
Diallaid, *A ſaddle.*
Dialon, *A diary or day book.*
† Diamann, Biaidh na Oideadh, *Food.*
† Diamhain, Di ainimh. *i. e.* neamhainmheach, *Unſpotted, untainted*, &c.
† Diamhain, maoin dhiadha.
Diamhain, *Vain, trifling.*
† Diamhair, Dimhór. *i. e.* adhbhal mhór, *Huge, enormous.*
Diamhar, *Hid, ſecret*: Go diamhair, *ſecretly.* Diamhar na coille, *The thickets of the wood.*
Diamhaſlaghadh & Diomhallagadh, *Blaſphemy.*
† Diamhladh, Didean no folach, *A place of refuge*, &c.
† Diamlughadh, Duaithanioghadh no dorchughadh.
Dián, *Vehement.*
Dian, *Nimble, brisk.*
Dianairm, *A place of refuge or ſafety.*
Diarath, *Daily.*
† Diardain, Fearg no gairbhe: Fear diardain. *i. e.* Fear garbh no feargach, *Anger, churliſhneſs*, &c.
Diarmin, *A diminutive of the name* Diermot.
Dias & Deas, *The ſouth*: Dias Mumhoin, [*South munſter*] *Deſmond.*
Dias, *Two*: Dias mac, *two ſons*; Dias ban, *two wives*; *alſo an ear of corn.*
Diathraimh, *Deſart, Deſolate.*
Dibeadach, *Negative.* F.
† Dibeall, ſean no aoſta, *Old, ancient.*
† Dibeoil, Balbh, *Dumb.*
Dibh, *Unto you.*
† Dibhe, Tart, *Thirſt.*
† Dibhe, Deala. Diultadh no doicheall, *Refuſing.*
Dibhealaigh, *Without way or paſſage.*
Dibhearraim, *To comfort.*
Dibhearthach, *A fugitive.*
Dibheirt, Vide Dibhirt.
Dibhfheirg, *Indignation, wrath, Rigour.*
Dibhirce, *An endeavour.*
Dibhirceach, *Diligent*; *alſo fierce, violent, unruly.*
Dibhirt, *Exile, baniſhment.*
Dibhrim, *To drive.* Do dhibhir tu me, *thou haſt driven me*; Do dhibhir ſe iad, *He drove them.*
Dibine & Dibinneachd, *Extremity.*
Dibligh. *Vile, vulgar, little worth.*
Diblighim, *To become vile or cheap.*
Dibrim, *To deſtroy.*
Dícheal, *Forgetfulneſs.* F.
† Dichealtair, Crann ga, *The ſhaft of a ſpear.*
† Dichealtair, Fe fiadha no duaithniughadh; oir ceiſidh an te ar a mbi, *A park.*
† Dicheann, Duine gan cheann, *A man beheaded.*
Dicheannuim, *To behead*: Noch do Dhicheannadh, *that were beheaded.*
Dicheannta: Fhir dicheanta, *Executioners.*
Dicheilim, *To forget.* Pl ex F.
† Dichneadh, Dicheannadh, *Decapitation.*
Dichreidmheach, *Incredible.*
Dicreidthe, *Idem.*
Did, *A woman's pap, a didy.*
Didean & Didin, *A fort, a ſanctuary, protection, refuge*, &c.
Dideonnaighim, *To ſave or protect*: Do dhidin ſe e ſein, *He ſav'd himſelf.*
Didhliochdadh, *Delight.*
† Didil, Adhbhal dil no gradh mor, *Great love or kindneſs.*
Didiondir, *A protector.* Pl.
Difeadacha, *Froward.*
Difir, *Difference.* F. C.
Dige [Vide Dioch] *Of drink.*
† Dighdhe, Beannachd, *A bleſſing, a commendation.*
† Dighdhe, Buidheachas, *Gratitude.*
† Dighe, *Succour*; *alſo ſatisfaction.*
† Dighe, Coimhdhiodhnadh no ſafadh.
Dighiona, *Moroſe.*
Dighreana, *Bald.* Pl.
Digim no diugam, *To cluck as a hen.* Glocito. Pl.
† Düc, doilidh. Fear düc. *i. e.* Fear doilidh.
Dile, *A deluge*: uiſge na dilionna, *The waters of the flood.*
† Dile, Gradh no annſa, *Love.*
Dileaglaim, *To reverence.* Pl.
† Dileamaoin, *Love, kindneſs, affection.*
Dileas, *Dear, beloved, faithful*: ainim dileas, *A proper name.* M.
† Dilghionn, ſgrios no diolaithriughadh, *Diſtruction.*
† Dilgion & -adh, *Emptying.*
Diliadhadh, *Boiling, concoction.*
Dilleachd, *An orphan.*
Dilleachdach, *Fatherleſs.*
† Dimchiſin, do choimhdheicſin no do fheachain.
Dimeas, *To undervalue or deſpiſe.*
† Dimeas, Droichmheas.
Dimeaſtachd, *Diſreſpect.*
† Dimheas, meas mór no moir mheas.
† Dimhiccin, Tár no Tarcaiſne, *Contempt.* Cl. & F.
Dimhin, *Certain, ſure, without doubt.* Pl.
Dimhin & dimhneachd, *Proviſion, caution, heed.* Pl.
Dimhneachd, *Confidence.*
Dimhnighim, *To affirm, to avouch, aſſert*, &c. Pl.
Dimnideach, *Sad or melancholy.*
Din, *Pleaſant, delightfull.*
Dine *pro* Gine, *A generation*: O dhine go dine, *throughout all ages.*
† Dine, Line no ſaoghal.
† Dine, Toſach. Dine gach a ceithre. *i. e.* Toſach, no céd Dentaidh gach airneiſi, *A beginning.*
† Dineart, Déneart. *i. e.* Neart Dé.
Dineartaighim, *To weaken.*
† Dinge, Toirneamh.
Dingim, *To urge*; *alſo to thruſt.*
Dingir, *Caſtody.* F.
† Diniath, Cathbhar, *A helmet.*
Dinim, *To drink, to imbibe, to ſuck.*
Dinn, *From off us*: Leigiom dhinn, *let us leave off.*
Dinnér, *A dinner.*
† Dinnid no Fordinnid, innifidh fordinnid an boc du eaſs. *id eſt*, innifidh an boc an ait in ar hitheadh.
† Dinnis, Tarcaiſne, *Contempt.*
† Dinnis, Mionna, *An oath.*
Dioachd, *Divinity.*
Dióbadh, *An edge or point, a prick or ſting.*
Diobanach, *Lawleſs.*
Diobbár, *Diſreſpect, contempt.*
Diobh, *Of them.*
† Diobhadh, bas, *Death.*
† Diobhadh, croaidheacht no oidhneachd. Is amhlaidh roinnfidhear gach ndiobhadh, &c. *A portion or dowry.*
Díobhaid, *Wicked, impious.*
Diobhaighim, *To conſume or deſtroy*: Diobhaighfidh me, *I will conſume.* Diobhaithfidhear iad *They ſhall be devour'd.*
Diobhail, *Dammage, loſs*; *Defect.*
† Diobhall, *Old, ancient.*
Diobhartha, *Baniſhed.*
Diobhratha, *Diſcovered.*
Diochairtim, *To peel off bark.*
† Diochmairc, Goid, *Theft.*
† Diocholna, beith gan cholainn.
Diochoimhne, *Forgetfulneſs.*
Diochonaire, *Without any way or paſſage*, &c. Pl.
Diódhra & Diódhur, *Diligence.* Pl S.
† Diochron, gan aimſir.
Diochuidh, Beag: Crom diothraibh ar domhnar nir dhiochuid achd deaghmhor, *i. e.* nir bho beag achd ba mór, &c. *Little, ſmall.*
† Diocſa, Ard: Gein philip as diocſa, i. e. *High, lofty, Stately.*
Diodhailín, *An atom, a mite*, &c.
Diodhaoineaghadh, *Depopulation.*
Diodhatham, *To diſcolour or alter a colour, to tarniſh &c.* Decoloro. Pl.
† Diodhma, Didean, *A fort*, &c.
† Diodhnadh, ſafadh, *To thruſt.*
Díodhuille, & díodhuilleóra, *Heaveing no leaves*; Infrons. Pl.
† Diofhulaing, Do fhulaing.
Dóflainn, *Exanguious.*
Diofoſchain, *A mulct pay'd for not marrying.* Rect. Diophoſchain.
Diog, *A ditch.*
Diogam, *To incloſe or intrench.*
Dioganta, *Fierce or cruel.*
Dioghadh, *Miſchief.* Pl. S.
† Dioghainn, neamhghann.
† Dioghais, Art. Fo dhioghais na Teamhrach, *i. e.* Fo ard.
Dioghalaim, *To revenge*; *to puniſh*: Dioghaltar aire, *he ſhall be puniſhed.*
Dioghaltach, *Revengful.*
Dioghaltóir, *An avenger.*
Dioghaltus, *Revenge.*
Dioghartaim, *To behead.*
Dioghbhail, *Deſtruction*: *fraud.* 2 Cor. 6. 8.

Dioghbhalach, *Robbed, ſpoiled.*
Dioghiona, *Moroſe.*
Dioghluim, *Gleaning*: Dioghluimfuidh tu, *thou ſhalt glean.*
† Dioghna, Tarcaiſneach, *Contempt.*
† Dioghna, Digné. *i.e.* Troighne.
Dioghrádha, *Moroſe, rude.*
† Dioghrais, Do ghrés, no do ghnath.
Dioghrogam, *To belch.*
Dioghrus croidhe, *Uprightneſs of heart.*
† Dioghuin, ſarughadh: olc thuit mo dhioghuin. *i.e.* mo ſarughadh, *&c.*
Diograis, *Diligence*; *alſo a ſecret.*
Diograis, *Love*, Pl. S.
Dioiſis, *A dioceſs.*
Dióil, *Worthy.*
Diol & -lafachd, *Sufficiency, ſatisfaction.*
† Diol, Críoch, *An end.*
Diol, *Uſe.*
† Diolacht, Dilochd. *i.e.* gan locht.
† Diolacht, Dilleachta, *An orphan.*
Dioſachtchomh, *Protection.*
Diolaidheachd, *Payment.*
Diolaimhnightheoir, *A weeder.*
Diolam, *To pay*: Cus do dhiol, *to pay tribute.* Diol do mhoide, *pay thy vows.* Diolfa ſe, *he ſhall pay.* Noch do dhioladh mar ſheirbhiſeach, *who was ſold as a ſervant.*
Diolam, Beirbhighis, *To renew or change.* Encænio. Pl. S.
Diolantas, *Manhood.*
Diolaſchoimhead, *Patronage, protection.*
Diolaſchomhaide, *A guardian.*
† Diolgadh, maitheamh. Diolgadhach. *i. e.* maithmheach.
Diólgam, *To diſmiſs.*
† Diollait, *Apparel.* Diollait, edach, brat & léine. Cl.
† Diolmain, Dileas, *Faithful.*
† Diolocht, *An orphan.*
Diolunta, *Valiant, ſtout, luſty.*
Diom, *From me, from mine.*
Diomadh & Diombuaidh, *Anger.* An do dhiomdha te, *in thy hot diſpleaſure.*
Diombuan, *Frivolous.*
Diomdha, *Anger, indignation.*
Diomghach, *Diſpleaſed.*
Diomhalach, *Profuſe.*
Diomhaltas, *Caution, notice*, &c.
Diomhaoin & Diomhaoineach, *Vain, idle*; *void*: *alſo frivolous, trifling.*
Diomhaoineas, *Vanity, idleneſs.*
Diomharr, *Private, ſecret.*
Diomhogadh, *Freedom, liberty.*
Diomhogam, *To make free.*
Diomhoileadh, *A deſolation.*
Diomhrachd, *Obſcurity.* Pl. S.
Diomhran, *Myſtery.*
Diomhran, *A hermit's cell.*
Diomltóir, *A glutton, a ſpendthrift.*
Diomoladh, *Diſpraiſe.*
Diomolta, *Blamed.* Pl.
Diomoltóir, *A ſlanderer.*
Diomrac, *A temple.* Pl.
Diomſach, *Proud.*
Diomus, *Arrogance.*
Dion, *A ſhelter or protection*: *a covert, or fence from the weather*, &c. Do threig ſe a dhion, *he forſook his covert*: Fa dhion, *under the eaves.* Do chuir dion air, *He cover'd it.*
Dionaſgtha, *Diſſolute.*
Dionaſgadh, *A diſjoyning.*
Dionaſgaim, *To ungird, or undo.*
Dionſgmhalar, *Worthy.*
Diongmhalta, *Fix'd.*
† Dionn, Tulach no cnoc. Dionngnach. *id eſt*, Dionn gnó-ach. Cnoc oirdheirc. Gno. *i.e.* oirdheirc. Dionn. *id eſt*, Cnoc. *A hill.*
Dionnan, *A little hill.* Pl.
Dionnſoighidh, *Even to.*
Dionnſuighe & Dionſoighidh, *Unto*: Dionſuighe Sheafair rachus tu, *Unto Cæſar ſhalt thou go.* Dionſuighe na Teamhrach, *Towards Tara*, &c.
† Dionnta, Tionntudh. Diounta na tana. *i.e.* Tiontódh na tana.
Dior, *A law.* F.
Diorach *vel* Direach, *Juſt, right.*
Diorachrach, *Lawleſs.*
† Dioradh, oradh mór.
† Diorain, ſnighe, no ſileadh. Fearthana no fleachaidh, *A dropping.*
Diorangam, *To belch.*
Dioráodam, *To annihilate*, &c.
Diorghadh, *Direction.*
Diorgus, *Uprightneſs.*
† Diorma, Buidhean, *A troop, a company*
† Diormach, Direimnightheach. *i.e.* Stubhal mór.
† Diorna, Nuimhir no Thomhas, *Quantity.*
† Diorſan, Droichni no Droichſgel: Siorſan, diorſan deighſgel, Droighſgel, maidhm chatha ruaidh raonaidh ſiorſan, ri dia ndearna faoilidh, Diorſan ri fors raoimhidh. *i.e.* as maith & as olc leam an ſgél maith & an droichſgél, oir as maith leam an ri do rinne go ſubhach, agus as olc liom briſeadh ar an ri arar briſeadh, *Bad news.*
Dioruameach, *An atom, a mite.*
Dioſc, *Barren*: Bo dhioſc, *A cow that gives no milk.*
Dioſcán & Gioſcán, *A gnaſhing of the teeth*; *a chewing of the cud.*
Dioſgadh, & -ar, *A noiſe or ſound.*
Dioſgam, & -anaim, *To gnaſh the teeth.*
Dioſgar, *The vulgar*, V. Dioſgadh.
Dioſmugam, *To ſnuff a candle.*
Dioſnadhmh, *without knots, ſmooth.*
Dioſpoireachd, Diosborachd & Diosboireachd, *Pleading, diſputation.*
Diot, *Unto thee.*
Diothchuirim, *To force*: Do dhiothchuireadh é, *he was driven.*
Diothlaithriughadh, *Conſumption, Deſtruction*, &c. No gur dhiothlairthigh ſe, *until he had deſtroyed.*
Diothramh, *A wilderneſs, a deſart.*
Diothruaillim, *To unſheath.*
† Dire, Eraic no Eneaclann.
Direach [*& quandoque* Diorach] *Right, ſtraight*: Direach ſuas, *ſtraight upright.* Dan direach & Rann direach, *a verſe or meeter*; *alſo genuine.*
Direach, *Frugal.*
Direachdus, *Uprightneſs.*
Direachtam, *To geld.* Pl.
Direadh, *A Panegyrick.*
Direagadh, *Direction.*
Díreme, *Without way or paſſage*; *out of the way.* Pl.
Diribe, *Bald.*
Dirighim, *To ſtraighten, to direct*: Dirigh me, *guide me.*
Dis, *Both, two, a pair, a couple, a brace*: Da dhis dhearbhrathair, *to both his brethren.* Ag dis marcach, *To the two horſemen*, &c.
† Dis, Dearoil, *Miſerable.*
Disbeagam, *To contemn or deſpiſe*: Ma disbeagan ſe thu, *if he deſpiſe thee.* Disbeaguidh ſe, *he ſcorneth*; Ni disbeagfas tu, *thou ſhalt not prophane.*
Disbeirt, *Twofold, double.*
Diſcir, *Fierce, nimble, quick.* K.
Diſcreide & -eas, *Diſcretion.*
Diſcreideach, *Diſcreet.*
Diſgir, *Sudden*; Subitus. Pl. ex F.
Diſgreitfia, *A diſeaſe.* Pl. S. ex F.
Diſle, *Propriety.*
† Diſle, Diuaiſle. *i. e.* uaiſle mhor.
Diſle, *A dye.*
Diſlean, *A dice-box.*
Diſligheach, *Deviating, uncouth, ſtraggling.*
Diſliogadh, *To hide or conceal.*
Diſréad, Aſpergillum. Pl. *A thing to ſprinkle water.*
Dit: Do dhit, *It remains.*
† Dith, *Want or defect.*
† Dith, do dhiuil, no do dhin: Dith an laogh. *i. e.* do dhiuil no do dhin an Laogh, *To ſuck, to give milk.*
Dithbhir, *Difference.*
Dithcheal, *Induſtry, endeavour.*
Dithcheannam, *To behead*: Do dhithcheannadar é, *They beheaded him.*
Dithchioll, *An attempt or endeavour.*
Dithchiollach, *Diligent.*
Dithchiollam, *To endeavour.*
† Ditheach, Sena.
Dithinge, *Dumb, ſpeechleſs.*
† Dithleach Dearmadach, *Forgetfull.*
† Dithreabh, bheith gan treibh no gan teach, *i. e.* faſach, *An hermitage*; *a wilderneſs.*
Dithreabhach, *An hermit.*
† Diu, cían no fada, *Long.*
Diubhracaim, *To brandiſh*; *to ſhake or quaver.*
† Diubladh, Didean, *Refuge.*
Diugaigil, *A ſobbing or ſighing.*
Diúgam no digim, *To cluck or cackle.* Pl. S.
Diulam, *To ſuck*: Noch do dhiuil ciche mo mhathair, *who ſucked the breaſts of my mother.* Lumhan diuil, *a ſucking lamb.*
Diultam, *To deny or refuſe*; *to renounce, diſown, caſt off*, &c.
† Diunnach, Glanadh o pheacadh fo bhithin diunnaich gach duine o ingglaine, &c.
Diurnam, *To drink.*
† Dius, Didean, *Protection.*

D L

Dlaigh & -eog, Vid. Dlaoigh.

† Dlaimh,

† Dlaimh, *Darkneſs.*
Dlaoigh: Dlaoigh ghruaige, *A lock of hair.*
Dleachd, *A law.* Pl. S. ex F.
Dligead, *Separation.* Pl. S. ex F.
Dligheadh, *A law*: Fear tabhartha an dlighe, *a law-giver.*
†Dlighidh a dhreach, is a dhath, *i.e.* Is dearſgaithe, no ſaineamhail a dhreach is a dhath.
Dlightheamhnach & Dlitheanach, *A law-giver.*
Dlightheóir, *A lawyer.*
Dligim, *To ſeparate.* Pl. ex F.
Dlisteanach, & -tionach, *Lawful.*
Dlochd, & -dán, *A ſtrainer, a cullender.*
† Dlomh, Innis no aiſneidh.
† Dlomhadh, Diultadh: Ni dhlomhann, is ni thiomghair; ni dhiultann, is ni iarran. *A refuſal.*
† Dlomhaim, Foiſighim.
† Dlomhaiſin, milleadh. Baoi ag dlomhaiſin na hoibre. *id eſt*, ag milleadh, *&c. Deſtruction.*
† Dludh, Dualghas.
Dluige, *A looſing, releaſing*, &c. F.
† Dluigh, Inneal.
† Dluimh, nell no dorcadas: dluimh dhileann, *i e.* dorcadas dileann, *A cloud, darkneſs.*
Dluithin, *A little ſtudy or cloſet.*
† Dlumh, Iomad, *Much, plenty.*
Dluth, *An encloſure, a cloyſter.*
Dluth, *Cloſe*: Dluth ſtol, *A cloſe-ſtool.*
Dlutham, *To ſhut in or incloſe*; *to compreſs*, &c.
Dluthuighe & dluthaighthe, *Knit, compact.*

DO

Do, *To*: do bheir, *to bear*: Do roinn, *to divide.* Dho, *unto him.*
Do, *Two*: Fa dho, *twice.*
Do, *Thy*: Do ghuth, *Thy voice.*
Do chion go, *becauſe that.* Do lo agus doithche, *by day and by night.*
† Do, Chuige: Dho dhuit, *ideſt*, chuige dhuit.
Doacal, *Affliction.*
Doairmhach, *Innumerable.*
Doatharruigh, *Immutable.*
Dob eider, *Perhaps.*
Dobáil, *A daubing or plaiſtering.*
Dobam, *To plaiſter or cement*, &c.
Dobháis, *Immortal.*
Dobhaladh, *A rank or rammiſh ſmell.*
Dobhar, *Obſcure, dark.* F.
† Dobhar, uiſge, *Water.* Dobharchú, *i.e.* Cu an uiſge, [q.d. *a water dog,*] *an otter.*
Dobhor, *The bound or border of a countrey.*
Dobrón, *Sorrow.*
Dobronach, *Mournful, melancholy.*
Dobronadh. Vid. Dobrón.
Docamhal, *A difficulty*: Gan docamhal, *with eaſe.*
Docamhlach & Docomhlach, *Difficult*: Saothar docamhlach, *hard labour.*
Dochaireas & Dochar, *hurt, Damage*: Chum a ndochuir, *To their hurt.*
Dochas, *Hope.*
Dochaſach, *Confident.*
† Dochma, Neamhchumhachta, *Weak.*
† Dochraith, Druis, *Luſt.*
Docht, *Strait, narrow, cloſe.*
† Dochta, *A note, leſſon or dictate.*
† Dochta, Teagaiſgthe.
Dochtam, *To ſtrain or bind hard.*
† Dochtrail, *Luxury.*
Dochuingadh, *A disjoyning or unyoking.*
Dochum, *An arbour.* L. Præſtega. Pl.
Docrach, *Noxious, grievous.*
Dod, *To thy*: Dod oglach, *to thy ſervant.*
Dodha, *Of two*; Binarius. Pl.
† Dodhail, Dodhail no drochdhail.
Dodhaing, *Difficult, hard.*
† Dodhaing, Doilidh.
† Do-eth, Teidhm galair, no eaſlainte, *Sickneſs or diſeaſe.*
Dofhaicſeach, *Inviſible.*
† Doghailſi, Tuirſi, gul no doghraing.
Dogham, *To ſinge or ſcorch.*
Doghra, *Sadneſs, ſorrow.*
Doghrann, *Anguiſh*: La Doghrainne, *A day of perplexity.*
Doib, *Plaiſter*, &c.
Doibealadh, *Dawbing.*
Doibh, Doibhſion, & Doibhſin, *To them.*
† Do ibh, uaidhibh. Guidh itche do ibh, *i. e.* Guidhim athchuinghe uaidhibh, no uatha.
Doibhear, Q ni is mo do dhoibheartaibh, *More rude or uncivil.*
Diobhés, *Vice.* F.
Doiblire, *Sacrifice.* F.
† Doibhrith, uiſge & arbhar.
Doibhſe, *Yours.*
† Doich, Duath: Go ngaiſgeadh Dhoich, *i.e.* go ngaiſgeadh luath, *Quick, ſwift*, &c.
Doiche, *The former or formoſt.* Ni is doiche, *before, before that.* &c.
† Doiche, Dochas, no dutchas riom as mor a dhoiche, *i. e.* a dhochas no a dhuthchas.
Doicheannach, *Two-headed.*
Doichim, *To haſten.*
† Doichme, Do chumtha.
† Doid, Lamh, *A hand.*
Doidhch is dollo, *pro* doidhch agus dollo, *By night and day.*
Doidhreann, *A duel*
† Doif, *A potion.*
Doigh, *Truſt, confidence, hope.*
Doigh, *A manner*, &c. Modus. Pl. Suppl.
† Doigh, Teine; *Fire.*
Doigh, *A gueſs or conjecture.*
† Doigh, Fiadhnaiſe, Deiſe.
† Doigh, Baramhail, *A ſuppoſal, an opinion*, &c.
† Doigh, Dearbh no deimhin. As da dhearbhadh ſin a dubhradh an ranſo: Is dóigh, Tír ndé ni riocfaid góich, ata tír lás na gocha, as dócha do rochdain doibh. Ionann ſin re aradha & as deimhin nach rachaid Luchd na mbrég go flaitheamhnas; agus ata tír ag luchd na mbreg ma docha a ndul. Goich no gocha, *i.e.* Luchd brég, *Sure, certain, doubtleſs*: Go doigh, *truly.* Doigh gurab, *perhaps.*
Doigheadh, *To conſume or devour*: Do dhoigh me, *I have conſumed.* Doighfidh ſe, *he ſhall devour.*
Doighear, *A ſpear.* F.
Doighim, *To hope.*
† Doighim, *To conſume*, &c. Do dhoigh me, *I have conſumed*, Doighfidh ſe, *He ſhall devour*, &c.
Doighliag, *A touch-ſtone.*
Doighniomh, *Injury*, Probrum. Pl.
Doighthe, *Pangs.*
Doileir, *Dark.* Pl.
Doilgeas & Doilghios, *Trouble, ſorrow, mourning.*
Doilghe, Doilidh & Doiligh, *Sore, hard or troubleſome.*
Doilgheaſach, *Grievous.*
Doilidheachd, *Frowardneſs.*
Doilig, *Difficult.*
Doiligh, *Doleful, griev'd, melancholy.*
Doille, *Blindneſs*; *dimneſs.*
† Doim, Daidhbhir, *Poor.*
Doimheis, *Infinite.*
Doimhne, *Depth*; *the deep.*
Doindearg, *Of a reddiſh dun.*
† Doineimh, Doimhein, *Deep.*
Dointe, *Ineligibilis.* Pl. ex F.
Doirb, *An attempt.* F.
Doirbh, *Peeviſh, quarelſome, diſſatisfy'd*, &c.
Doirbhcheirim, *To frame or faſhion.* Pl. S. ex F.
Doirbheachd, *Peeviſhneſs*:
Doirbhois & Doirbheas, *Anguiſh, grief, ſorrow.*
Doire, *A grove, a wood, a place full of buſhes*, &c. As a dhoire, *from it's thickets.*
Doiréama, *By-paths, unpaſſable places.*
Doiriardha, *Difficult.*
Doirmaideaſadh, *A lethargy.*
Doirſeóir, *A porter.*
Doirteal, *A ſink.*
Doirtheach, *That ſheddeth or ſhilleth*: Doirtheach fola, *a bloud-ſhedder.*
† Doirtheas, Donas. Ni duitſi doirtheas na hoirgne. *i. e.* ni duitſe donas, *&c.*
Doirtim, *To ſpill or ſhed*: Gidh be dhoirtfeas, *whoſoever ſheddeth.* Doirtfeaghear a fhuilſion, *his bloud ſhall be ſhed.*
Doite, *Burnt*: Caithreacha dóite, *burnt cities.*
† Doite & Daith. éſgaidh, *Quick.*
Doithcheal, *Grudging*: Ni maille re Doithcheall, *not grudgingly.*
† Doithchearnas, Dochearnas, *i.e.* Do thiodhnacal no droicheineach.
Doithim, doighim & doigham, *To ſinge.* Do dhoith an Teine iad, *the fire ſinged them.* Do dhoidheadh é, *It was ſcorched.* Math. 13. 6.
† Doithir, Doidheálbh, Ba doithir an fear. *i.e.* Ba doidhealbhdha.
† Doithir, *A contract or covenant.*
Dol, *A ſpace or diſtance.*
Dolaidh, *Loſs, detriment, defect.*
† Dolaidh, Dofhulaing.
Dolaimhgen, *A two-handed-ſword.*
Dolás, *Deſolation*; *mourning*: aimſir

ſir chum doláis, *a time to mourn.* Eccl. 3. 4.
† Dolas, Doicheall. Nír bhó dolas. *i. e.* Nir bo doichleach, *Abhorrence, diſdain, loathing.*
Dolaſach, *Sick.*
† Dolbh, Draoidheachd, *Sorcery.*
Dolbhadh, *Fiction.* Pl. ex F.
† Dolmha, Do ullmha. *i. e.* moilli no righneas. Fagbhaim dolmha naithiſg ort ar Coluim Cille re Sgamlán. *i.e.* Righneas brathar.
Dolubhta, *Stubborn, obſtinate.*
† Dom & Domuilios, *A houſe.*
Domain, *Tranſitory.* Pl S. ex F.
Domairim, *Speech.* Id. ex eodem.
† Domairm, Teagh na narm; *An Armory.*
Domarbhtha, *Immortal.*
Domblas, *Choler, anger.* in gen: Domblois.
Domblaſda, *Unſavoury.*
Dombuidheach, *Unthankful.*
Domhadh, *The ſecond.*
Domhain, *Deep, hollow,* &c.
Domhainebhir, [*rectius* Domhainſgriobhadh] *Coſmography.*
Domhan, *The earth, the terraqueous globe*: Go leithimeal an domhuin, *unto the ends of the world.*
Domhaoin, olc; *Bad, naught.* Cia domhaoin? *i. e.* Cia holc?
† Domhar, *Water.* Cl. & Al.
† Domhghnás, Athardha no du thaidh.
Domhgnas & Domhnas., *Propriety.* F.
Domhnach, *Sunday*: Domhnach cinciſe, *Whitſunday.*
Domhnon: Fir Domhnon, *was another name of the* Fir builg, *one of the firſt colonies that planted Ireland.* K.
Dombuin, Vide Domhain.
Domlas & Domlus, Id qd. Domblas.
Domnaſaim, *To bind.* Pl. S. ex F.
Don, *A ſign of the genitive caſe*: Don mhuintir, *of the folk*; *alſo of the Dative*: Do ghoir ſe don tſolus la, *he called the light day.*
Don, *Miſchief,* malum. Pl. S.
† Don, ar ſon.
Dona, *Corrupt, awkward, untoward.*
Dona & -aide, *Worſe.* Pl.
Donaighim, *To deſtroy.*
† Donamharc, *Naughtineſs.*
Donas & Donus, *Diſtreſs, miſery*: Fa bhur ndonaſſa, *at your calamity.*
Donn, *Of a dun or brown colour*: Eich dhonna *bay horſes.*
Donn, *Pregnant.* Pl. S. ex F.
Doradh, *A line or rule.*
† Doraidh, Aimhreidh, *Strife.*
Doraingeachd, *Frowardneſs.*
Dorais, *A door.*
† Dorar, Deabhaidh, *A battle.*
Dorcha, *Dark; black, dusky,* &c.
Dorchadus, *Darkneſs.*
Dorchaidhim, *To darken*: Dorchochthar an la, *the day ſhall be darkened.*
Dordam, *To humm like a Bee.*
Dordan, *Noiſe.*
Dordánaim, Id. qd. Dordam.
Dordhuille, *Folding doors.*
Dorga, *Deſpicable*; Ineligibilis. Pl.
Doriartha, *Inſatiable.*
Dorn, *A hilt, haft or handle.*
Dornán, *A handful.*
Dornchur, *The haft or hilt of a ſword.*
Dornoc, *A round ſtone or peble.*
† Dorr, Fearg, *Anger.* Do dhruim a dhoirre, *i. e.* a fheirge.
† Dorr, aggarbh, no ro gharbh, *Very harſh, rough,* &c.
Dorrach, *Rough, rugged.*
Dorrda, *Auſtere, harſh, unpleaſant.*
Dorrdha, *Fierce, cruel.*
Dorrſprochd, *A ſtirring to anger.*
Dortadh, *Spilling or pouring*: Ar na dhortadh amach, *which are poured out.* Dortadh fola, *an iſſue of blood.*
Dorubha, Vide Doradh, *A line.*
Doruingach, *Uneaſie.*
Dorus, *A door.*
Dos, *A buſh*: a meaſc na ndoſán, *amongſt the buſhes.* a ndoſanuibh, *in thorns.* Exod. 22. 6.
Dos, *Froth or ſcum.* Pl. S. ex F.
Doſan, *To him.*
Doſcruttach, *Unſearchable.*
Doſgeal, *A romance.*
Doſharta, *Troubleſome, Difficult.*
Doſin, *Thereunto.*
Doſmachta, *Obſtinate.*
Doſpiónta, *Unſearchable.*
Doſpraice, *Stubborn.*
Dot *vel* Dod, *To thy*: Dot thaoibh, *concerning thee.* q. d. *on thy ſide.*
ag Dothadh, *Singeing, ſcorching.*
† Dothar, Abhann, *A river.*
Dotharchlais, *A conduit-pipe.*
Dothchus, *Hope, expectation,* &c.
Dothchuſach, *Confident.*
Dothchuſadh, *Truſt, hope, confidence, dependance.*
Dotheaguiſg, *Indocil.*
† Dothuar, Id. q. Dothar.
Dothoghtha, *Rejected.* Pl. S.

DR

Drab, *A ſpot or ſtain.*
Draachmha, *A dram.*
† Drag, Teine; *Fire.*
† Drag, Fearg; *Anger.*
Dragaigheann, *A fire-ſhovel.* Pl.
Dragbod, *The leſſer Bear-ſtar. Pl.* q.d. *the fiery tail.*
Dragart, *A flint.*
Dragón, *A dragon*: As coinne thobair na draguin, *over againſt the Dragon-well.*
Dragon, Id. qd. Dragart.
Draig, *A dragon.*
Draigean, *A thorn.*
Draigeighean, *A chaffing-diſh.* Pl.
Draighbhioraſg, *Fewel.*
Draighneog, *A black-thorn.*
Drain & Draint, *Grinning.*
Drainneaſoram & Draintim, *To grinn.*
† Dram, Iomad, *Much, plenty.*
Dramhabtaim no Dramhlaim, *To Kick, ſpurn, ſtamp, tread,* &c.
Dramhait, *A play, Comedy or Tragedy.*
Dramham, *To grinn.*
Dramhdaim, *To mutter, or grumble.*
Dran & -óg, *A rhyme or meeter.*
Draoi, *A Druid*; *an augur, charmer or magician*: Draoith na Hegipte, *The wiſe men of Egypt.*
Draoidheachd, *Magick, charming.*
Draoighion, *Thorns.*
Dré, *A ſtead.*
† Dreaán, Dreollán, *A wren.* Dreaan, *a* Dear & én beag. Dearoil no draoi én. *i. e.* én do ni faiſdine.
Dreacamhail, *A ſtatuary.*
† Dreach, Dealbh, *A figure, an image or portraiture*; *a ſtatue.*
† Dreachach, Dealbhdha no alainn, *Drawn, figur'd, delineated.*
Dreachadan, *A mould.*
Dreachadh, *A portraiture.*
Dreacham, *To figure.*
Dreachda, *A troop*; Caterva. Pl. ex F.
Dreachdam, *To ſignify,* Notifico. Pl.
Dreachſhompla, *A plat-form, or Ichnography.*
Dreachta, *Weakneſs.* Pl. ex F.
Dreagadh, *Advertiſement.*
Dreagam, *To fight, to wrangle,* &c. F. *Alſo to certify or give notice.* Id.
Dream, *A tribe or family*; *a band or company.* Na ſeangáin, is dream iad nach bí laidir, *The ants are a people not ſtrong.* Prov. 30. 25.
Dreamanach & -mhanach, *Fanatical, mad, frantick,* &c.
† Dreamhan, Daſachd, mire no michiall, *Madneſs, furiouſneſs.*
Dreamhnach, *Perverſe, fooliſh.* Pl.
Dreamhnaim, *To rage or fret.* Pl.
Drean, *Bad, naught.* F.
† Drean, Deabhadh no comhac, *Strife, debate.*
Dreanad, Vide Dreann.
Dreandha, *Repugnant, contrary, oppoſite.*
Dreann, *Good.* F.
† Dreann, Doilgheas; *Sadneſs.*
† Dreann, Deabhadh no comhac, *Contention*; Fós Doilgheas, *grief, or ſorrow*; *pain,* &c.
Dreannad, *Reſtleſneſs.* F.
Dreannam, *To skirmiſh or encounter.*
Dreapaireachd, *A climbing or clambering.*
Dreapam, *To creep.* Pl.
Dreas, *Place, ſtead, turn.* vicis. Pl.
Dreas & Dreaſog, *A bryer or bramble*: Caora fineamhna do dhriſeach, *grapes, eff thorns.* Matt. 7. 16.
Dreaſchoill, *A place full of brambles,* &c. Vepretum.
Dreaſmhun, *Idem,* Senticetum. Pl.
† Dréchd, Sgél; *A tale or ſtory.*
† Drecheng, Triar. Cáoin drecheng, *i. e.* Caoin Triar.
Dreibhſe, *A ſpace*: Dreibhſe ó ſhoin, *a little while ago.*
Dreichteiſtim, *To ſcandalize, to defame,* &c.
Dreim, *An endeavour, attempt,* &c.
Dreimhne, *Warfare.*
Dreimim, *To endeavour.*
Dreimineachd, *Gradatio.* Pl.
Dreogham, *To wear out*: Nior dreógh an bhrogſin fós, *that ſhoe is not yet worn out.*
Dreollan, *A wren*: Dreollan teasbhudh, *A graſshopper.*
† Drés, *News*; *a tale or ſtory.*
Dresbhearthach, *A tale-bearer.*
† Drésdh, *A rehearſal or relation.*
Dreſeamhail, *Prickly.*
† Dricc, Draic, *A dragon.*

† Dricc,

† Dricc, Feargach, *Angry.*
Driodár, *Goar or corrupt matter*; *alſo dregs, lees or ſediment.*
Driodartha, *Mixt with dregs.*
Driogam, *To drop or diſtill.*
Driopam, *To climb.*
Dris & -eog, *A bramble.*
Drithle [plur. Drithleanna] *A ſparkle.*
Drithlighim, *To ſparkle; to ſhine.*
Driuc, *A beak, a ſnout,* Roſtrum. Pl.
Droch *or* droich *in compound words denotes evil or bad*: *As,* Droichbheitheach, *an evil beaſt,* Droichthionſgnamh, *a conſpiracy or evil imagination.* Droichgniomh, *tranſgreſſion or an evil act.* &c.
† Droch, Dorcha, *Dark.*
† Droch, Direach, *Right, ſtraight.*
† Droch, Roth carbaid, *A coach-wheel.*
Drochad no Droichead, Id. q. Drochthead, *A bridge*: Droichead atha, [*The ford-bridge*] Drogheda.
Drochanfais, *Miſtruſt, jealouſie.* Pl.
Drochanfaiſeach, *Jealous.* Pl.
Drochbholtan, *An ungraetful ſmell.*
Drochd, *Obſcure.* Pl. S.
Drochfhocal, *Maledictum.* Pl.
Drochgaidhe, Idem.
Drochmhúinte, *Saucy, inſolent.*
Drochthead, *A bridge.*
Drochthuair, *An ill omen.* K.
Drochthuaruſgbhail, *Evil report.*
Droibhel, Docamhal, *Difficult.*
Droichgniomh, *Miſchief, a crime, a wicked act.*
Droichim, *To wrong or abuſe; to do evil.*
Droichliamh, *Shortneſs of breath.*
Droichmhein, *Ill-will.*
Droichmheiſneach, *Miſtruſt.*
Droidheachd, Vid. Draoidheachd, *Sorcery, divination, magick,* &c.
Droighean, Q. Go ttoibribh agus go ndroigheanuibh gheineas, as altuibh, agus as cnocuibh, *To the fountains and depths that ſpring out of valleys and hills.* Deut. 8. 7.
Droighneach, *Thorns.*
Droimlin, *A dimin. of* Dromain.
† Drol, Lúb, *A bay, a plait*; *a loop, alſo a quirk, a trick, a ſtratagem*
Droltha, *A pair of pot-hooks.* Sc.
Droma, Vide Druim, *Of the back*: Cnaimh droma, *the back-bone* plur. Dromanna.
Dromadoir, Id. q. Drumadoir.
Droman, *A dromedary.* Pl.
Dromain, *The back.*
Dromchla, *A ſurface.*
Dromhaoineach, *Idle.*
† Dron, Direach, *Right, ſtraight.*
† Dron, Daingean, *Sure, ſtedfaſt.*
Dronadh, *Direction.*
Dronain, *A throne.*
Dronam, *To affirm or avouch.*
Dronchroichte, *Perpendicular.*
Drondúanam, *To ſtop or ſhut cloſe.*
Drong, *A band or company*: Iona ndrongaibh, *in troops.* Don druingſe an Luchd, *of this ſort of people.* Don druing eile, *of the reſt.*
Dronnan, *The back.*
Drothanfais, *Fear.* Pl. S.
Drothla, *A rafter*; *alſo a whinbeam.*
Drothloir, *A carpenter*; Tignarius. Pl.
na nDruagh, *Of the charmer,* V. Draoi.
Druatham, *To commit fornication.*
† Drubh, carbad, *A chariot,* &c.
† Drubh, Tairiſiomh no comhnaidhe, *An habitation.*
Drubhoir, *A cart-wright, a coach-maker.*
Druchd & -an, *Dew.*
† Druchta déa, *i. e.* ioth & bliocht.
† Druchtan, milſén. *id eſt,* meadh Caiſi, *Whey.*
Drud, *An incloſure.*
Drugaire, *A ſlave or drudge.*
Druichdin, *Dew.*
Druidim, *To ſhut*; Druidfidh ſe, *He will ſhut*; *alſo to draw.* Druididh leis, *Draw near unto him.*
Druim, *The back*: a ndruim, *their backs.* Fa druim, *backwards*; *alſo the ſurface or outſide of any thing:* Druim na Talmhan, *the face of the earth.*
Druinneach, *An artiſt.*
Druinneachas, *Artifice.*
Druiſeach, & Druiſeamhail, *Incontinent, Leacherous.*
Druiſim, *To play the wanton.*
Druiſlann, *A bawdy-houſe.*
Druiſteóir, *A fornicatour.*
Druma, *A drum.*
Drumadoir, *A drummer.* Pl.
† Drumchla, mullagh tighe, Tulcha no fairrge, *A houſe-top,* &c.
Drunan, *The back.*
Drung, Id. q. Drong.
Drús, *Leachery, fornication*: Luchd an druiſe, *Whoremongers.*
Druſdhailtín, *A catamite.*
† Druth, Meirdreach, *A harlot.*
† Druth, Oinmhid, *Fooliſh.*
Druththarrangtóg, drúthnaidhmeóg & druthmhangóg, *A bawd.*
Druthlabhraim, *To blab out, or ſpeak fooliſhly.*
Druthlann, *A bawdy-houſe.*
Drutoir, *A fornicatour.*

DU

Du & Duch [*vel* Dubhach] *Ink.*
† Dú, Dual.
† Dú, Duthaigh, *A land or country.*
† Du, Baile, *A village.*
Duadhmhur, *Hard, perilous,* &c.
Duadhobair, *A handy-craft.*
† Duaidh no duaigh, Dona.
Duail, Vide Dual.
Duaile, *Propriety.*
Dúaireibh, *So often.*
Duais, *A reward.*
Dúal, *Part or duty*; *office*: Dar dhual é, *to whom it belongeth.*
† Dual, Dligheadh no dleis dionach no coir, *A law,* &c.
Dual: Dualghruaige, *A lock of hair.*
Dualaidhe, *An engraver.*
Dualaidheas, *Sculpture.*
Dualam, *To carve or engrave.*
Dualgas, *Tribute*; *Duty.* K.
Duan, *A city.*
Duanairteach, *A ſenatour.*
Duanchruitheachd, *Policy.* Pl. S.
Duanghaois, Idem.
† Dúar, Rann no focal: Duairfhine. *i. e.* Fileadha do bhrígh gurab fine focal iad oir as ionan duar & focal. *A word, a ſaying, a rhyme.*
† Dubairt, Dibheargóid no guidhe dhuthrachdach.
Dubh, *Black*: Dubhdheadach, *haveing black-teeth*; Dubhdhon, *Browniſh*; Cailleacha dubha, *Nuns.*
† Dubh, mór. Dubh an fhuilſi. *i. e.* as mor an crechd. *Great.*
Dubhach, *A tub*: Dubhach leamhnachda, *A tub of ſweet milk.* K.
Dubhach, *Melancholy, dejected.*
Dubhach, *Ink.* Pl.
Dubhachus, *Sadneſs, melancholy.*
Dubhadán, *An ink-horn or ſtandiſh.*
Dubhadh, *Mourning.*
Dubhaigein, *The deep.*
Dubhailche, *Vice.* St. & Al.
Dubhalladh, *Want.*
Dubhalta, *Doubtful, uncertain.*
Dubhan, *A hook, a ſnare*: Le dubhanuibh iaſcaireachta, *with fiſh-hooks.*
Dubhan, *A kidney.*
Dubhan [*rectiùs* Dabhan] alluidh, *A ſpider.*
Dubh-choſach, *The herb maiden-hair.*
Dubhchuil, *A beetle.*
Dubhfhocal, *A word out of courſe*; Gloſſema. Pl.
Dubhghormam, *To be black and blew.*
Duhh-Lochlonnaich, *The Danes.*
Dubhloithe, *Melancholy.*
Dubhſnamhaide, *A diver.*
Dubhſnamham, *To dive.*
Dubhógh, *A lake.*
a Dubhradh, *It is ſaid*; Mar a Dubhairt ſe, *as he ſaid,* &c.
Dubhſlan, *Defiance.*
Dubhſraith, *Foundation.*
Dubhtoill, *Hæmorrhois.* Pl.
Dubla, *A ſheath, caſe or ſcabbard.*
Dubluighim, *To double.*
† Duchon, cogadh, *War, battle.*
Dúd, Q. Dúd, *i. e.* Auris vel ſonus in aure. Pl.
Dudaire, *A trumpeter.* Idem.
† a Dudh, *Chalybs,* Pl. V. Adhudh.
Dudóg, L. cornu. Q. *Whether a trumpet or horn-pipe.*
† Duibeal, Obann. Duibheal, *i. e.* udmall no Luath, *Quick.*
fa Duibhchios, *Tributary.*
Duibhcidhe, *A Duke.*
Duibhe, *Ink.*
Duibhe, *Darkneſs,* Vid. Dúbh.
Duibhe, *Blacker.*
Duibheacánaighe, *Depth.* Pl. S.
† Duibheall, *Swift or nimble.*
Duibheartha, *Vernacular or peculiar to a countrey.*
Duibhelneach, *A Necromancer.*
† Duibhgeann, Cloidheamh, amhail dhearbhas an rannſo. Ni forbhraighdibh damh na bó promhthar colg mo ruanadhó. For braighdibh riogh fo cheard feid, a nith a dhuibhgeann ag Diarmaid. Ionann ſin agus nach ar bhraighdibh damh na bó dearbhthar cloidheamh an ro feinneadha achd ar bhraghdibh riogha gcath do ni a chloidheamh fead, &c. *A ſword.*

Duibhgheinte, *The Danes*, q. d. *the black nations.*
Duibhliath, *The ſpleen.*
Duiblead, *A doublet.*
Duigham no digim, *To cluck as a hen.* Pl. S.
Duil, *A creature.* Pl.
Duil, *Delight, deſire.*
† Duil, *Partition or diſtribution.*
Duilbhir, *Anxious, melancholy.*
Duile & Duilein, *A leaf.*
Duileamh, *God.*
Duileamhanachd, *The Godhead.*
Duileamhanta, *Godly.*
Duiléoga, *Valvæ.* Pl. *Folding doors.*
† Duilggne, Duilchinnte, *i. e.* Luach laothair do gheibh duine ar ſon oibre, *Wages, hire.*
Duiligh: Do dhuiligh me, *I deſired*; Duilighidh ſe, *he takes a pleaſure*; Mar duilighios a neilit, *as the hind delighteth*, &c.
Duille, *A green bough or leaf.*
Duilleabhair, *Leaves.*
Duilleabhaireach, *Full of leaves.*
Duilleachan, *Scheda.* Pl. *The leaf of a book.*
† Duillean, Ga, *A ſpear.*
Duilleóg, *A leaf*: Da dhuilleoig dhoruis, *the two leaves of a door.* Tri no ceathair do dhuilleogaibh, *three or four leaves.*
Duilleogach, *Frondoſus.* Pl.
Duilleuir, *Of or belonging to leaves.*
Duilligim, *To bear or bring forth leaves; to ſpring, to bud.*
Duillmhiol, *A caterpillar.* Convolvulus. Pl.
Duim, *Poor, needy, neceſſitous.*
Duine, *A man*; *mankind*: *uſed alſo ſometimes for each, as in Engliſh*: Glacfa tu ſe pighin o'n duine? *will you take ſix pence a man?* Thainic duine, *A certain man came.*
Duinionga, *An onyx ſtone.* Pl.
Duinn: Dhuinn, *To us.*
Duir, *An oak-tree*; *alſo the letter* D. Flah.
Duirc, *Rude, rugged, ſurly*, &c.
Duis, *A crow*, Cornix. Pl. ex F.
† Duis, ſéd, *A jewel.* Orduiſe. *i. e.* Seoid ordha.
Duiſchill, *A ſanctuary.*
Duiſeal, *A ſpout.*
Duiſgiolla, *A client.*
Duiſighe, *Awaked*: *Awake thou.*
Duiſigheadh & Duſgadh, *To awake*: Do dhuiſighios me, *I awaked.* Cia dhuiſeochus ſuas é? *who ſhall rouze him?*
Duit, dhuit & dhuitſi, *Unto thee.*
† Duithbhir, Granna no dorcha.
† Duitſi, Diotſa, *Unto thee.*
† Duithir na hoidhche, Maidean; *The morning.*
Dul, *A ſnare or trap.*
Dul, *The terraqueous Globe.*
† Dul, Cáintéoir no fear aoire, & as do Thulaing é da bhrigh ſin.
Dul, *To go*, Do dhul thar, *to paſs over.* Do dhul a mugha, *to decay.* Dul ar a naghuidh, *that they proceed.*
Dula, *A pin or peg.*
† Dulbhair, di-ſhulbhair, *i. e.* neamh ſhuilbhir.
Dulchanach, *Dirty.*
Dulchann & Dulcanachd, *Averice, Covetouſneſs.*
Dulthaobh, *A page*, Pagina. Pl.
Dun & Duna, *A fort.*
Dunam, *To ſhut*: Go nduinfeadh ſuas, *That he ſhut up*: Ni heidir deinneach a dhunadh, *No man can ſhut it.*
† Dunadh, *A houſe, an habitation.*
† Dunadh, Foſlongport, *A camp.* Fós, ſluagh.
Dunaras, *A habitation.*
Dunlios, *A palace.*
Dunmharbhadh, *Homicide.*
Dunmharbhthach, *A manſlayer.*
Dunn, *A doctour or teacher.* Pl.
Dún Sginne, *The old name of* Lis mór. K.
† Dur, Cruaidh no doilidh, *Hard.*
† Duráin, do dhenamh urán.
† Dúras, Adhbha no aras.
Durn, *A fiſt*, *A hand*; Lán a dhuirn, *his handful.*
† Durtach, Teampall, *A Temple.*
Durtheach & Durbhath, *A cell*: Durtheach Dithreabhaic naomhtha, *The holy Hermit's cell.*
Durúnta, *Rigid.*
† Dus, da fhios.
† Dus, Didean, *A fort.*
Duſait, *A place of refuge or ſafety.*
Duſara, *A client.*
Duſas, *Watchfulneſs.*
Duſchumhal, *A woman client.*
Duſgairm, *A calling*, Appellatio. Pl.
Duſogtach, *A client.*
Dutches, *Nature.*
Duthachar ollamhanta, *Fee-farm.* Feudum. Pl.
Duthaidh, *A land, a countrey*: An duthaibhſi, *this land.* Da dhuthaidh fein, *to his own countrey.*
Duthamhail, *Of a good Family*; Generoſus. Pl.
Duthcha, *Genuine.*
Duthchaſach, *An inhabitant.*
Duthchus, *The place of a man's nativity.*
Duthrachd, *Diligence.*
Duthrachtach, *Urgent*; *diligent.*

E

E & ſé, *He*: Cia he? *Who is he?* Ni he ſo, *it's not this.*
† E, Truagh: E do dhiol a dhroirfhir. *id eſt*, As truagh do dhiol, *&c.*
Eabhradhach & Eabhruidheach, *An Hebrew.*
Eabradh, *Iron.* F.
† Eabrón, Coire, *A pan, a cauldron.*
Eabur, *Ivory.*
Eacceart, *Iniquity.*
Eaccomhlaim, *To omit.*
† Eacconach, *Mad, doting, abſurd.*
Eacconn, *Rage, madneſs.*
† Eaccoſg, *A degree.*
† Eaccoſg, *A framing or building.*
Eaccoſmhuil, *Unlike.*
Eaccoſmhuile, & -lachd, *Diſparity.*
Each, *A horſe.*
Each, *Any.*
Eachach, *Having many horſes.* M. & Pl.
Eachd & Eacht, *A condition*, &c. V. Achd. *alſo, or, either, unleſs.*
† Eachdha, Glan: Uchdbhruinneadha eachdha, *i. e.* uchdbhruinneadha glana. *Clean.*
Eachdam, *To doe, to act.* Pl.
† Eachlaſg, Slat, *A rod.*
Eachradh, *Horſes.*
† Eachrais, Iomramh.
† Eachrais, Aonach, *A fair.*
Eacht, Vide Eachd.
† Eachtach, Giolla turais, *A ſouldier's boy, a knapſack-boy, a Garſon*, &c.
Eachtamhail, *Conditional.*
Eachtrannach, *A forreigner.*
Eachuidh, *Went*: An deachuidh leis ſúas, *all that went up with him.* Ni fios dhamhſa cait a neachadar na fir ſin, *I know not whither theſe men went.* Nach deachuidh aige air, *that he prevail'd not againſt him.*
Eactrocair, *Unmerciful.* F.
Ead, *Jealouſy*; *alſo zeal.*
Eadach, *Clothing, Rayment.* Eadach roin, *Sackcloth.* Fear ghealt a eaduigh, *A fuller.*
Eadaighim, *To cloath, to cover* &c.
Eadail, *Profit.* Lucrum. Pl.
Eadailleach, *An Italian.*
Eadaingneachd, *Nakedneſs.*
Eadaire, *A jealous lover.*
Eadairmeas, *The art of invention.* Pl.
Eadal, *A prey, ſpoil or booty.*
Eadalach, *Profitable.*
Eadan, *The forehead.* Air headan, *on thy forhead*, Agclár meadain, *to my face.*
Eadanan & Eadnan, *A frontlet.*
† Eadarghaire, Dealughadh, *Divorce.*
† Eadarghna, Inntleachd, *Ingenuity.*
Eadarghnaim, *To know, to diſtinguiſh.* F.
Eadarghuidhe & -dheadh, *Supplication, interceſſion.*
† Eadarnaidh, Cealg, *Deceit.*
Eadeoirſighim, *To naturalize*, &c.
Eadh, *Yea.* Ni headh, *nay, not ſo.*
† Eadh, Aimſior, *Time.*
Eadhadh al. Ebhadh, *An aſpen-tree*; *alſo the letter* X *and diphthong* ea. Flah.
Eadhon, *Namely, to wit.*
Eadmhar, *Jealous.*
Eadmhuire & -eachd, *Jealouſy.*
Eadomhain, *Shallow.*
Eadoidhghim, *To deſpair.*
Eadothchus, *Deſpair.*
Eadr & Eadar *in compound words is the ſame with* Idir, *Betwixt, between.*
Eadrad, *Betwixt thee or thy*, &c. Eadrad & miſi, *betwixt thee and me.*
Eadrochd, *Plain, manifeſt.* Pl. S.
Eadromachan -aghadh & -ruime, *Lightneſs, eaſe, comfort*, &c.
Eadromán, *A bladder.*
Eadruibh, *Betwixt you, amongſt you.*
Eadruin, *Amongſt us, betwixt us.*
Eadrum, *Betwixt me*, &c. Eadrumſa agus tuſa, *betwixt me and thee.*
Eadtrom, *Light, brisk, nimble.*
Eadúlabhra, *A Soleciſm.* Pl.
† Eadurchamh, Seanúaire, *Of old.*
Eag, *Death.*
Eagach, *Deep.* Pl.

Eagum,

Eagam, *To die.*
Eegar, *Order.* Pl.
Eagbhroth, *A carrion.* Pl.
Eagcaoine, *A ſighing or groaning.*
Eagchaor, *A ſounding line.*
Eagcóir, *Falſhood.*
† Eagcoſg, *A form or figure.*
Eagcruaidh, *Soft, weak, feeble,* &c.
Eagcruas *Infirmity.* Do chuadar a neagcruas le cheile, *they languiſhed together.*
Eagla, *Fear.* Eagla go, *leaſt that.*
Eaglach, *Fearfull, timorous.*
Eaglaim, *To fear; alſo to frighten, or deterr.* Deaglaigheadar go mór, *They were exceedingly afraid.* Eagluighidh tuſa me, *thou ſcareſt me.*
Eaglais, *A church.*
Eaglaiſeach, *A Clergyman.*
Eaglan, *A biting.* Morſus. Pl. S. ex F.
Eaglaſda, *Eccleſiaſtical.*
A nEagmhuis, *Without.* Brisfighear é a neagmhuis laimhe. *he ſhall be broken without a hand*: Am eagmhuiſi, *without me,* &c.
Eagmin, *About.* Circa Pl. ex F.
Eagna, *Wiſdom.*
Eagnach, *Wiſe, prudent, diſcreet.*
Eagnach, *A complaint.*
† Eagnaidh, éc connaidh *viz.* é ociallaidh. conn, *i. e.* Ciallaidh.
Eagnaighim, *To complain, to accuſe.*
Eagnarcaire, *A mediator.*
Eagnaighim & -raim, *To ſet in order.*
Eagruadh & Eagcruiadh, *Impotent.*
Eagſamhail, Vid. Eagſamhuil.
Eagſamhala Id. q. Eagſamhlas.
Eagſamhlaghadh, *A varying or changing.*
Eagſamhlas, *Variety.*
Eagſamhuil, *Various, diverſe; mixt, mungrel.*
Eaittréorach, *Silly, weak, infirm.* Ni bhfuil achd Lucht eaittréorach annſna coininibh, *the conies are but a feeble folk.* Prov. 30. 26.
Eal: Ag dul an eal, *Fainting.*
Eala, *A ſwan.*
Ealadh & Ealadhan, *Learning; skill, knowledge*: Dealadhuin an Potecary; *by the Apothecary's Art.*
Ealadhanta, *Artificial, curious, ingenious.*
Ealaidhtheach, *A revolter or deſerter.*
Ealar, *Salt.* Pl. in Suppl. ex F.
Ealbha, *A herd, a drove.*
† Ealcmhar, Tnuthach, *Envious.*
† Ealcmhar, meirbh: Nir bho healcmhar, *&c.*
† Ealg, Oirdheirc.
† Ealga no iathealga, Tír no Fearann eireann.
Ealogheadh, *Sneaking,* &c. Do ealoigheadar don chathruigh, *they got by ſtealth into the city.*
† Eall, *A tryall, proof or Eſſay.*
† Eallabhair, Oll arbhar; *i.e.* Sluagh mór: oir as ionann oll & mór.
Eallach, *A hearth*: Ar an tteallach, *upon the hearth.*
Eallach, *Cattle*: Eal. meith, *A fatling.*
† Eallach, Suidhiughadh.
† Eallach, Aiſde Ealadhna.
† Eallach, Cath, *A battle.* V. Ell.
† Eallaighe, Airneis, tirim, no airneis tighe, *Houſhold-ſtuff.*
† Eallamh, Coimche do geibhthear a laimh.
† Ealſcadh, Bruthmhaireachd, no mire theaſaidheachta.
† Ealta, *Repentance.*
Ealta, *A flock of birds.* Q.
† Ealtaidhe, Bán: Aghaidh ghlas bhan ealtaidhe, *id eſt,* Aghaidh bán, *&c. White.*
† Eamhain, Da ni eamhnadh, *i. e.* Dubladh, *Double.*
Eamhanta, Idem.
Eamhuinnſe, *Wiſdom.* F.
Eampaid, *A kind of ſtone.*
Ean éun & én, *A bird.* Ean fion, *an Oſprey.* Q.
† Ean no an, *Water.* Cl.
Eanchor: Ar eanchor, *In any wiſe; at all; in the leaſt.* Ar gach eanchor, *by all meanes.*
† Eang, *A track or footſtep.*
† Eang, *A year.*
† Eanghach, Glorach no cainnteach, *A babler.*
Eanghlór, *Of one voice or ſpeech.*
Eangla, *An anniverſary feaſt.* Pl.
† Eanglaim, Inneach, *A lining.*
† Eanghamh, einneach.
† Eangnamh, Gliocas, *Wiſdom.*
Eangſad, Do chuadar ar eing, no ar lorg.
Eanluireachd, *Birding or fowling.*
† Eannec, Glan o pheacaidh, *Innocent.*
D'Eanſathath, *At once.*
Eantóg, *A nettle.*
D'Eantoiſc, *On purpoſe.*
D'Eanttort, *Of any manner or ſort.*
Eanúaire, *Of one hour*: Fear eanúaire, *A wayfaringman that ſtays not above an hour in a place.*
Eanuc, *An Eunuch.*
Eaondhachd, *An unity.*
† Earadh, Uireagla: *Fear, miſtruſt.* Cl. & F.
† Earaim, marcaigheachd, *Riding.*
Earam, *To refuſe.*
† Earais, Deireadh: O bhraine go hearais, *i. e.* O tosach, go deireadh, *The end.*
† Earb, Fearbóg, cenél fiadha. *A Roe-Buck.*
† Earb, Furaileamh, *A Command.*
† Earbam, *To bid or command.* Pl. ex Cl.
Earball, *A tail*: Bun a nearbuil, *The rump.*
† Earc, Breac, *Speckl'd; alſo red.*
† Earc, Bó; *A cow.* Earca nichna, Cenél bho ba fionna o Dhearga, *viz.* Cluais dearga.
† Earc, Bradan, *A ſalmon.*
† Earc, Mil, *Honey; alſo a bee.*
Earc, *A tax or tribute*: Ioc earca, *Eric or kindred-Money.* Ioc éarca lé Rígh Eiren amhuil dorduigh Colmán mac Cóimhgheab do reir mar a deir ſe fein, ſan rannſo:

Sluagh lá fonnaibh do ghreas,
Cabhlach ar muir go mbithbhéas,
Mo bhreath bheilghlic gan bhime;
Is eiric la deirbhfhine. K.C,A.570.

† Earc, Neamh, *Heaven.*
† Earca rainn, *i. e.* Do bheireadh ba ar rannaibh.
† Earcam, Lionam. Earcadh an mhorſhluaigh iomain, *i. e.* lionadh, *&c. To fill.*
Earcamhail, *Sweet, pleaſant.*
Earcdaois na ſluaigh, *i. e.* Do liondaois na ſluaigh.
† Earcdha, do dheargadh. V. Earc.
† Earchaill, Urſa thighe, *A prop, a poſt or pillar.*
† Earchaileadh, Croſadh.
† Earchaoin, érthaithneamhac. *i. e.* Uaſal taithneamhach.
Earcluachra, *A lizard.*
† Eardach Féaſda no follomain.
† Eardanal, Fear bhios ag fiordhanalaigh, *viz.* Sdocaire no piobaire, *A trumpeter, piper,* &c.
Earfhlaitheas, *Ariſtocracy.* Pl.
Eargaim, *To build.*
Eargairim, *To congratulate.*
† Earghaire, *Prohibition,* &c.
† Earghairim, Bacail: Nadh nearghardh, *i. e.* Nir ghabh ſe bacail no toirmeaſg, *To forbid.*
† Earghalán, & Earglan, *A piper.* Fear bhios ag Scalfartaigh.
† Earghnaidh, Uaſaighmiomhach, *Magnificent.*
† Earghnamh, Fleadh do ullmhughadh.
† Eargna, Inntleachd.
Éárlamh, *Noble,* &c. Auguſtus. Pl.
Earma & earmaidheaſa, *Galloping.*
Earmadh, *Arms.*
Earn *for* Orn, *Barley.*
Earnach, Iarnach no Iarann, *Iron.*
Earnadh, *Redemption.* Pl. ex F.
† Earnail, Gne no cuid no roinn, *A part or ſhare.*
† Earnbhas, Iarnbhas no bas o iarann.
† Earr no err, Gaiſgeadhachd.
Earrach, *The ſpring.*
Earradh, *Wares*: A nearradha oir agus airgid & chloch buadha. *The merchandiſe of Gold and Silver, and precious Stones.*
Earraghaighim, *To ſpring.*
Earraid, *A miſtake.* Ar ſon a Earraide, *for his errour.*
† Earráithear, Friothoilthear.
† Eaſadh, Galar, *A diſeaſe.*
Eaſaidim, *To rebell.*
Eaſam, *To make or do.* Pl.
Eaſamlar, *A ſample or pattern.*
Eaſal, *A tail.* F.
Eaſafnadh, *Expulſion, baniſhment.* F.
Eaſaille, *Diſpraiſe, diſparagement.*
Eaſamlair, *An example.*
Eaſaonta -as & -aghadh, *Diſſention.*
Eaſaontach, *Contrary, repugnant.*
Eaſaontaghadh, *Schiſm.*
Eaſard, *Idem.*
Eaſargan, *A tumult.*
† Easba, Diomhaoineas, *Vanity.*
Easbaigh, Vid. Easbhadh.
Easbhadh & Easbhudh, *Want, defect, ſcarcity, abſence*; Ar ſon Easbhuidh, *for lack of,* &c.
Easbhaighim, *To want or lack.*
Easbain, *The Kingdom of Spain.*
Easbaloid, *Abſolution.*
Easbog & Easbug, *A Biſhop.*
† Eaſc, *Water; alſo old.* P. ex Cl.
† Eaſcaire, Furfhogra.

† Eaſcal, Anfadh.
Eaſcara, *An adverſary.* plur. -airde.
† Eaſcoman, Salach.
† Eaſcomata, ſaſach.
† Eaſcong, uiſge, *Water.*
† Eaſcongra, Fuagra, *A cry, a proclamation,* &c.
† Eaſconn, Seanóir, *An old man, an elder.*
† Eaſconnn, éſga, *The moon.*
† Eaſcra, Coire bhios ag dail uiſge.
† Eaſcradh, Ceimniughadh no gluaſachd ag eaſcradh mhaighe breagh, *i. e.* ag ceimniughadh, *&c. Walking, ſtepping,* &c.
Eaſga, *The moon.* Pl. & al.
Eaſgaidh, *Eaſy, feaſible.*
Eaſgaine, *A curſe, curſing.*
Eaſgal, *A ſound or noiſe.* Pl. ex F.
Eaſgann, *An eel.*
Eaſgleaſadh, *Confuſion.*
Eaſgul, *A wave.*
† Eaſidhe, *Conſpicuum.*
† Eaſlabhra, Eineach.
Eaſlaine & Eaſlainte, *A diſeaſe; infirmity or unhealthineſs.*
Eaſlán, *Sick.*
Eaſmail, *A reproach.*
† Eaſnadh, Céol, *Muſick.* Cl. Eaſnadh, *i. e.* amhran, no binneas Ib. *alſo ſpace.* F.
Eaſnaigh, *A lath or ſpar.* Pl.
Eaſog, *A weaſel.*
† Eaſomain, Failte.
Eaſomoideach, *Wilfull, ſtubborn, diſobedient, rebellious.*
Eaſonóir, *Diſhonour.*
Eaſontach, *Rude.*
Eaſonorach, *Diſhonourable.*
Eaſordaghadh, *Confuſion.*
† Eaſorgain, Comhmbrudh.
Eaſorgam, *To hurt or offend.*
Eaſorgnadh, *Squeezing or cruſhing.*
Eaſrannait, *Mundus.* Pl. ex F.
† Eaſráoite, Sgáoilteach.
† Eaſlăoth, Sláinte, *Health.* Valetudo. Pl.
Eaſtarraing, *Extraction.*
Eaſuanaim, *To ſcum or skim.* P.
Eaſumhal. *Diſobedient.*
Eaſumhla & -lachd, *Obſtinacy.*
Eaſurradhas, *Preſumption.*
Eaſurramach, *Rebellious, ſtubborn, preſumptuous; a rebel, a deſerter or revolter.*
Eaſurramachd, *Rebellion, preſumption.* A neaſurramachd mo chroidhe, *In the imagination of my heart.* Deut. 29. 19.
Eatal & Eataladh, *Flight.*
Eatal, *Mundus.* Pl. ex F.
† Eatha Do chuaidh, no do cuireadh. *Gone, Sent.*
Eatha dho, Do cuaſchuige: Ba holc laithe eathadho, *i. e.* Ba holc an la do cúas chuige.
Eathar, *A ſhip.* P. ex Cl.
Eatla, *Sadneſs, heavineſs.*
Eatlaim, *To flee.*
Eatorra, *Amongſt them:* Eatorra fein, *amongſt themſelves.*
Eatrathach, *Late.*
Eatroman, *A bladder.*
Eatruime, *Lighter.*
Eattrocaire, *Cruelty.*
Eattrocaireach, *Unmerciful:*
Eattrom, *Light, ſwift.*
Eattromam, *To relieve.*

EB

† Ebeirt, Vid. Ebirt.
Ebhadh, *An aſpen tree; alſo the diphthong* ea. Fl.
† Ebhlingeadh, *Skipping or leaping:* Ebhling, no ro ebhling, *i. e.* Do ling. Cl.
Ebhlog, *A hot coal or ember:* Ebhlog dhearg, *Red-hot embers.*
† Ebirt, Tuaraſgbhail: As i a ebirt Chomhadhais. *i. e.* as i a thuaraſgbhail chomhadhais no dhlighteach, *Topography.*
Eboroch, *The city of York.*
† Ebrón, coire, *A kettle or cauldron.*

EC

† Eccnach, Imdheargadh, *Reproof.*
† Eccnairc, An aimſir do chuaidh thort.
† Eccnairc, Impidhe, Guidhe Dé Ar eccnairc do naomh a Ioſa nodguidhe ar eccnairc do ſloghſa, *&c. A prayer or interceſſion.*
† Eccoſg, cuma.
† Eccradach, Eccreidmheach no eaſgairdeach.
† Eccraide, Eaſccairde.
† Ece, *Clear, evident, manifeſt.* Ece aiér, *i. e.* Is follas dam an taiér *Gloſſ. Vet.*
† Ecna, caitheamh. Baoi an giolla ag ecna a choda, *i. e.* ag Caitheamh, *&c.*
† Ecſidhe, Solaſda, ulfa ecſidhe, *i. e.* Feaſóg fhaicealach no ſholas.

ED

Ed, Faghail, *Gain.* Cl. & F.
Ed, Glacadh: Ro éd é go bhfailte, *i. e.* Do ghlac é maille re failte. *To take, to receive, to handle,* &c.
† Ed, Didean, *Defence.* Acht an lamh chle, do éd an Sgiath. *i. e.* Do dhidin an Sgiath.
† Ed no eid; Airneis no ſpreidh, *Cattle.*
Edaoigh, *Uncertain.*
Eddhreimim, *To catch at,* &c.
Edean, *A receptacle.* Pl.
Edearbh, *Falſe, wrong, uncertain.*
Edeighneach, *Gelded.* Pl.
† Edel, Urnaighthe no dibheargóid.
Edhon & Eadhon, *To wit, that is,* viz.
† Edidh, granna, *Ugly.*
Edim, *To catch, to apprehend.* &c.
† Edire, Braighdhe.
Edirghlimim, *To endure, to ſuffer.*

EF

Efeacht, *Effect.*

EG

Egceart, *Iniquity.*
Egciallaidh, *Abſurd, ſilly, fooliſh.*
Egipteach, *An Egyptian.*
Egmhus, *Defect.* Rom. 3. 23.

EI

Eibhlighim, *To ſparkle.*
Eiblit, *Interjectio.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Eichthghe, Echtach; En airidhe.
† Eid, *Tribute, tax or Subſidie.*
Eideadh, *Apparel;* alſo *armour:* Eideochthar é, *he ſhall be attired:* Do eidigh Saul Daibhi, *Saul armed David:* Cuir ort an teideadh, *put on thy Brigandine.* Jer. 46.4.
Eideadhach, *Harneſs'd.*
Eidearbhtha, Vid. Eadarbh: Daoine eidearbhtha, *Reprobates.*
Eidearſcaram, *To ſcatter.*

EI

Eidhean, & Eidheinean, *An ivy-buſh.*
Eidheinneóg, *Idem.*
Eidhliodh, *A plea, a caſe.*
Eidhnein, *Of Ivy:* Caor eidhnein, *An ivy-berry.*
Eididheach, *A curaſſier.*
Eidimhin, *Doubtfull.*
Eidinte, *Doubtfull, uncertain.*
Eidiorſholus, *Twilight.*
Eidir, *Between, betwixt.*
Eidir, Vid. Feadam: Ni eidir leis, *He can not.*
† Eidir, *A captive, a priſoner.*
Eidirdhealadh, *Difference, ſeparation, diſtinction.*
Eidirdhealam, *To ſeparate or diſtinguiſh.*
† Eidirghleodh, Breitheamhnas, no criochnughadh, *A decree or order: ſentence or judgment.*
† Eidirghleodham, *To judge or ſuppoſe; to decide, determin,* &c.
Eidirmheadhonthoir, *A mediator.*
Eidirmhiniughadh, *Interpretation.*
Eifeachd, *Effect.*
Eifeachdach, *Effectual.*
Eifeaſach, *Serious.*
† Eig, éſga, *The moon.*
Eigceart, *Iniquity.*
Eigcialladh, *Dotage.*
Eigcneaſdachd, *Frowardneſs.*
Eigcrionna, *Imprudent.*
Eigcrionnachd, *Folly.*
Eigean, *Force, violence.* Do beigean dhamh, *I was conſtrain'd.* Re heigean, *by compulſion.* Ar eigin, *Violently.*
† Eigean, Dligheadh: Ni heigean daoibh a fhochmharc, *i. e.* Ni dlichtheach dáoibh a fiarfaighidh.
Eigéan & do reigéan, *Scarcely.*
Eigeantach, *Neceſſary, Indiſpenſible.* Saothar eigeantach, *hard labour.*
Eigheamhthoir, *A cryer.*
Eighim, *To cry out, to bawl,* &c.
Eigin, *ſome.*
† Eigin, Go deimhin: Ni he eigin, *id eſt,* Ni he go deimhin, *Truly.*
† Eigne, Bradán, *A ſalmon.*
Eignighim, *To force, to attempt,* &c. Na heigni me, *doe not compell me.*
Eignighthe, *Forced, Raviſhed.*
Eigſeach, *A ſchool, a ſtudy.* Pl.
Eigſi, *Art, ſcience, learning.*
† Eightear ann, *i. e.* Do gaireadh fuachas.
Eil & íal, *A thong.* Go heil broide, *To a ſhoo-lachet.*
Eil, *An ell or elm.*
Eilcim, *To rob or ſpoil.*
Eile, *Other, another.*
† Eile, ortha.
Eileachdam, *To alienate, to part with; to paſs away,* &c.
Eilightheoir, *A creditor.*
Eilit, & Eilid, *A deer.*
Eiliughadh, *Accuſation, reproof:* Ataim dom éiliughadh aguibhſi, *I am call'd in queſtion by you.* Eilighidis fein a cheile, *let them accuſe one another.* An tan do eiligheadar, *when they impeached,* &c.
† Eillgheadh, Adhnacal.
† Eilnighim, *To corrupt or ſpoil.*

Eimh,

Eimh, Eſgaid, Luath, ullamh no maith, *Quick, active, brisk*, &c.
Eimhe, *A cry*.
Eimheachd, *Obedience, complyance*.
† Eimhidhe, Foichlidh. Eimhidhe righ mór, *i. e.* Foichlidh an Ri mór.
Eimhilt, Lioſta no righin.
Eimhim Id. q. Eighim & Eighmhim, *To cry out*: Cread fa neimhgeann tu orumſa? *Wherefore crieſt thou unto me?*
Eimhleóg, *A dead coal*. Pl.
Einan, *An ivy-tree*.
Einchineadh, *Of the ſame Family*.
† Eineach, *A face*. Pl. Eineach, no Eneaclann, *i. e.* Ni clanntar do dhuine do dhuine. Ar ſon a einich, *i. e.* Ar ſon aighthe, *A face*.
Eineach & -chas, *Bounty, courteſy*.
A nEinfeachd, *At once*. Do chuadar a neinfeachd, *they went together*. Le damh agus le haſſal a neinfeachd, *with an ox and an aſs together*.
Einghin, *Only-begotten*.
Einmheid, *Of equal ſize*.
Einreud, *Any thing*.
Eipiſtil, *An Epiſtle*.
Eirbhearnam, *To tranſgreſs*, &c.
Eircbheach, *A waſp*.
Eiroeach, *An Heretick*.
Eire, *A burden*.
Eiré, *Ireland*.
Eireceachd & -iceachd, *Hereſy*.
Eirghe, *A riſing*: Eirghe na maidne, *the dawning of the day*: Eirghe na greine, *ſun riſing*.
†Eirghe Comhghabhail, *i.e.* Comhthogbhail.
Eirghim, *To riſe, to mutiny; to paſs on or advance*, &c. Eirghiodh ſe tairis anonn; *Let him paſs over*. Eirigh romhad, *Get thee gone*. Na heirghidhſi a ccogadh, *Do not ye rebell*.
Eiric, *A ranſom*.
† Eirim, Marcaigheachd, *To ride*.
Eirim, *A ſummary or abridgement*. K.
Eirin, *Ireland*.
† Eiris, Cara, *A friend*, &c.
† Eiris, Michreideamh, *Miſbruſt*.
Eirle, *A fragment*.
Eirne, Idem.
† Eirneadh, Tiodhlacadh, *A gift*. Eirneiſi, *i. e.* thiodhlaiceadhſi.
† Eirr, Eang; Sgiath erreadhach, *i. e.* Sgiath eangach.
† Eirrſce & Eirſce, Meidhe mar ata Colann gan ceann. *A trunk or ſtump*.
† Eirſim ón eirghe, *To ariſe*: Achd go neirſeadh a fhearg, *i. e.* Go neirgheadh a fhearg.
† Eis, Buidhean, *A band or troop*.
† Eis, Lorg, Do fhagbhadh eis a chofiſin gcloich, *i.e.* Lorg a chos, *A footſtep; a trace or track*.
Eiſc, *the Gen. of* Iaſc: Don geata an eiſc, *To the fiſhgate*.
† Eiſcim, *To cut*. Eſcis a gcionna dhiobh, *i. e.* Do ghearr a ccinn diobh.
Eiſdeachd, *Attention*. Nior bhail leis meiſdeachd, *he would not hear us*.
Eiſdim, *To hear, to liſten; To be ſilent and attentive*.
Eiſeadh, *A ſeeking or hunting after, a reſearch*. Pl.
Eiſean & Eiſion *pro* Seiſion, *He*.
† Eiſeaſtair, Do-ghuidh ſe,
† Eiſeirghe, *Reſurrection*.
Eiſginn, Vide Eiſglin.
Eiſglin, *A fiſhpond*.
Eiſibhim, Ibhim, *To drink*.
Eiſidim, *To ſit*.
† Eiſil, Eiſéolach no neamhéolach, *Rude, ignorant, unskilfull*.
Eiſim, *To trace*.
† Eiſimh, Gach ní bhios a gcóraid no a bhfochair a cheile, *Near, cloſe at hand*.
Eiſiodhan, *Unclean*.
† Eiſiomal, Gaiſgeadh.
Eiſiomplair, *A pattern or example*.
Eiſith, *Debate, diſcord*.
† Eiſlinn, Eiſinnill no edaingean.
† Eiſlis, Faillighe no dimbhrigh.
† Eiſmbreatha, Saoibhbreatha.
† Eiſmeach, Bregach, *Lying*.
† Eiſmeach, Neamhullamh, *Unready*.
†Eiſreacht, Dilleachda, *An orphan*.
† Eiſredheadh, Sgáoileadh no freathnughadh, *To looſe or unty*.
† Eiſteacht, Teacht meis, *i. e.* bas.
Eiſtim, Vid. Eiſdim.
Eite, Eitog & Eiteog, *A quill-feather; alſo a wing*: Ar eitibh, iolair, *on eagles wings*. Eiteach eiſc, *Fiſh-fins*.
Eiteaccail, *Volatile*. F.
Eiteach, *A lye*.
Eiteallach & -tiollach, *Flying*.
Eitheach, *An oak*.
Eithighim, *To abjure*.
† Eithrach, *A wilderneſs*.
† Eithre, Err no deireadh, no criochnughadh: oir a deirthear eithre re deireadh: míoſa no bliadhna & a deirthear eithre re herr bhradáin, agus gach eiſc oile, &c. *An end, Concluſion*, &c.
† Eitim, Baoghal, *Hazard, danger*.
Eitleadh, *Flight*.
Eitleóg, *A bat*.
Eitleogáchd, V. Eitleadh.
Eitleogaim, *To fly*: Do eitiol agus do eitil ſe, *he fled*. Comhluath agus eitiollus an tiolar, *as ſwift as an eagle flieth*.
Eitleorachd, *Flight*.
Eitrigh, *A furrow, a trench*: a neitrighibh a mhachaire, *in the furrows of the field*.
Eittreorach, *Feeble*.
Ela, *A ſwan*. E L
Elc, olc: Nir bho Elc, *i. e.* Nir bho olc, *Bad, naught*, &c.
† Elchaire, *Grief, Pain*.
Eleafant & -phant, *An elephant*.
Eleathrain, *A bier*. Pl.
Eleatrach, *One that carries a bier, a bearer*.
Elemeint, *An Element*.
† Ell no Iall: Ealta denaibh no do dhaonibh.
† Ell *for* fhionn, *i. e.* Greim no baoghal ar fhionn, *Hazard, danger*, &c.
† Ell, Cath, *A battle*: Go bfhuair Eirinn Iomad Ell, *id eſt*, Iomad, Cath.
Ellea, *Elecampane*.
Elteaſaidheachd, Buga no Eilteamhlachd: La helteaſaidheachd na haimſire, *&c.*
Elton, *Steep, up hill*, &c. Acclivis. Pl.

EN

En, éan & éin *in compound words ſignify of one, or of the ſame*: *as* Luchd éntighe, [*men of the ſame houſe*] *the houſhould*; Einchineadh, *of the ſame family*; Einmheid *of the ſame bigneſs*; *alſo with the word* Gach *premis'd, it ſignifies each or every*: *as* Gach eanduine, *every man*; Gach ént ſealbh, *each drove or herd*, &c.
† Encheannaigh, Cochall én.
† Eneach, Vid. Enech.
† Eneaclann, Eraic.
† Enech, Dunlatha, *i. e.* Leine, *A ſhirt or ſmock*. On inneach agus on Dluth a deirthear.
† Enne, Féch no fionn, *Behold*.

EO

Eó, Bradan, *A ſalmon*.
† Eo, Dealg, *A peg or pin, a bodkin, a nail, a thorn*, &c.
† Eo a ſhleighe, *i. e.* Rinn a ſhleighe, *The ſharp end or point of any thing*.
† Eo, Iubhar, *The yew-tree; alſo any tree*: Eo, *i. e.* Crann. *Gloſſ. Vet*.
† Eobhrat, Ceanbhar, *i. e.* edach bhios ar ceann, *Headcloaths; a coif, cap*, &c.
† Eochair, *A key*. plur. Eochracha.
† Eochair, Imeal: Eochair Imlean mhara, *i.e.* Imil agus uilleanna an mhara: *a brim, a brink or edge*.
† Eochair, Teanga, *A tongue*.
Eochair, *A young plant, a ſprout*.
Eoin, Ean, Eun, & én, *A bird*.
Eóinfhiadhach, *Birding, fowling*.
Eóinfhealgaire, *A fowler*.
† Eol Id. q. Eolas.
† Eolach, *Expert, knowing*, &c. *alſo a guide or. direction*.
Eolas, *Art, ſcience, knowledge*, &c.
† Eolchaire, Doilgheas no Dobrón.
† Eolchaireach, *Sad or ſorrowfull*.
Eolgach, *Knowing, skillfull*, &c.
Eoluidhe & -aidhe, *A guide*.
Eólus, *Knowledge, direction*.
Eónadán, *A cage or aviary*, &c.
Eóndraóighim, Auguro. Pl. *To divine*, &c.
Eonfhaighim, *Idem*; *uti et* Eontarraighim.
† Eorbhrat, *A coif or head-dreſs*.
Eórna, *Barley*.
Eos, no ad eós, *i. e.* ſloinnfead no inneoſad.

E R

† Er, mór, *Great*. Fós uaſal.
Eraidh, *Apparel*.
Erchealláin, *A pole or ſtake*.
† Ercheannchaidhe, Fitchinnte.
† Erchrethe, Earcradhadh no diombuan.
Erebeirt, *A burden or carriage*.
Erenach, *An Iriſhman*.
Erin & Eirin, *Ireland*.
Erog, Oighréog & Eregach, *Ice*.
Err Q. *Whether a tail*. V. exemplum in Eithre.

ER ES ET EU FA

Erraid, *A miſtake, an errour.*

ES

† Eſceptus, Cur in aghaidh.
Eſreimeach, *Deviating.*
† Eſs, Bás, *Death.*
† Eſs, *Long.* Ni dheachaidh aon eaſtre ſan muir ruaidh, achd an eſſumhaidhe, *A ſhip.*

ET

† Etnge, Dteangtha, *id eſt*, Duine balbh, *A mute.*
Etiopeach, *An Ethiopian.*
† Etſeacht, Bás, *Death.*
Ette, Aois: Iar mbuaidh áoide agus ette, *i. e.* Iar mbuaidh óige agus áoiſe, *&c. Age.*
Ettionach, *An Eunuch.*
Ettreiſighim, Q. *whether to awake one.*
† Ettuachail, aimhglic.
† Ettualaing, Diofhulaing no dofhulaing.

EU

Eud, ead & eada, *Jealouſie; zeal.*
Eudach, V. Eadach: Eudach lamh, *A handkerchief.*
Eudadh & Eadadh, *To cloath.*
Eudal, *Lucre.*
Eudan & Eadan, *The forehead*: Am Eudan, *to my face.*
Eudrommam, *To make light.*
Eugam & Eagam, *To die*, &c. Atamaoid ag éug, *we periſh.* Eugfa tu, *thou ſhalt die.*
Eugcoir, *Wrong.*
Eugcorach, *Injurious.*
Eugcruaidh, Vid. Eagcruaidh: *An Infirmity.*
Eugcruas & eagcruas, *Weakneſs*: Eugcruas na feola, *the infirmity of the fleſh.*
† Eugnaidh, écconnaidh, *i. e.* Ecciallaidh. conn. *i. e.* ciall.
Eugſamhuil, *manifold, various.*
Euladh, V. Ealadh, *An eſcape.* Do euloigh ſe roimhe gan fhios dhó, *he ſtole away unknown to him.*
Eulfartadh, *Slumbering.*
Eulóg, *An eſcape.*
Eun, *A bird.*
Eunlaith, *Fowls.*
Eutrom no Eatrom, *Light.*

F

FA, *Under*: Fa'n chlair, *under the table.*
Fa cul & fa druim, *Backwards.*
Fa, *To, unto, into*: Fa choill, *to the wood*; Fa'n mhachaire reidh, *into the open field.*
Fa thuarim, *About*; *as it were.*
Fa re cheile, *Together.*
Fa ſeach & fa leith, *Apart, diſtinctly, ſeparately.*
Far Lat. *Vicis*, &c. Fa dho, *Twice.*
Fa dheireadh, *At length, afterwards.*
Fá, *They were or have been*: Fa tearc agus fa olc mo laethe, *few and evil have been my days*; *alſo was*: Na mna fa ſine, *of the elder woman*, q. d. *of the woman that was the elder.*
† Fabhal, Feacht no ſiubhal, *An expedition.*
† Fabhal, Brég, *A fable.*

FA

Fabhaltus, *Gain, profit.*
Fabhar, *Favour.*
Fabhra, *A veil, a curtein*, &c.
Fabhradha, *The eye-brows.*
Fabhthoirſe, *Negligence.*
Fabhthoirſeach, *Careleſs.*
Fabhuil, Vid. Fabhal: Sgeul fabhuil, *Romances.*
† Fachain, Fo eigheamh no glaodh *Vocatio.* P. ex Cl.
† Fachain, Adhbhar, *Maſter*; *a cauſe or reaſon, an occaſion*, &c.
† Fachain, Fuachtáin no Cathughadh.
† Facht, Cathughadh.
Fad, *Long.* Ga fad? *how long?* Fada o ſhin & a bhfad o ſhoin, *long ago.* Fad úadh & a bhfad uadh, *far off.*
Fád, *Length.* Ar fád, *until, along, all along*: An fád, *whilſt.*
Fadaghadh, *A prolonging or delaying.*
Fadaighim, *To lengthen, to prolong*: Gur faddail ſe, *that he deferr'd or delay'd.* Ni faideochtháoi, *ye ſhall not prolong.*
Fadáil agus Faddail, *Lingrage, delay.*
Fadaim, *To kindle*: Do fhaduigheadh teine, *A fire was kindled*, &c. *alſo to incite or provoke.*
Fadalach, *Lingring, tedious.*
Fadchluaſach, *Long-ear'd, flap-ear'd.*
Fadchoſach, *Spindle-ſhanked, long-leg'd.*
Fadfhuilingeach, *Long-ſuffering.*
Fadh, *A prophet.*
Fadh & Fadhbh, *A mole.* Sc.
† Fadh, Fo dhiubhadh no gearradh.
† Fadhb, Cnapán no ni aimhreidh, *A knob, a bunch, a knot*, &c.
† Fadhb, Ciſt, *A queſtion.*
Fadhbán, *A mole-hillock.*
† Fadhlaidh, Sgaoilidh.
† Fadhlaim, Fodheilighim, no eidirdheilighim, *To diſtinguiſh.*
Fadht, *Breath.* F.
† Faeſcal, Fadhb. Suas do chuireadh a faeſcal, *i. e.* a fhaidhb, *&c.*
† Faethe-eadh & -thbhe, *Laughter.*
Fafa, *O ſtrange!* Pl.
Fagam & fagbham, *To quit or leave*: Na fág ſin, *forſake us not.* Fag an duthaithſe amach, *quit this countrey.* Do fhagbhadh ſe, *he was left.* Ni fagfaidh me thú, *I will not forſake thee.*
† Fagha no Fogha, Ga, *A ſpear.*
dFaghail, *To get or procure; to receive, to obtain, to find*, &c. aimſir le faghail, & aimſir le caill; *a time to get and a time to loſe.* Dfaghail graſa, *to obtain favour.* Ni fhaghuim é, *I have not found it.*
Faghbhaltach, *Profitable.*
Faghbhaltas, *Gain, profit*, &c.
Faghraim, *To favour.*
Faic, *A ſparkle.*
Faicealachd, *Evidence.*
Faiceamhail, *Of a moment*; *in a trice*: Momentaneus. Pl.
† Faicheall & Faichill, Tuaraſtal: Go bhfaichlibh, *i. e.* go dtuaraſtlaibh, *Wages, reward, ſalary.*

FA

Faicim, *To ſee*; Nach bhfaicean, agus nach gcluinean; *which neither ſee nor hear.* Gan aonduine do faicſin, *No one ſeeing.*
Faicſionach, *Seeing.*
Faide, *Longer.* Faide amach, *Utmoſt.* Ni is faide, *longer, further.*
Faideamhuil, *Prophetick.*
Faideog, *Lot, chance*, &c.
Faidheadoir, *A prophet.*
Faidhim Q. Do fhaeidh a Spiorad ſuas, *He yeilded up the ghoſt.*
Faigheadoireachd, *Divination.*
Faighleadh, *Converſation.*
Faigin, *A ſheath or ſcabbard.* Pl. ex F.
† Faiglim, *To ſpeak.* P. ex Cl.
Fail, *A ring*; *a wreath or* Torques; *an ouch*: Da fhail, *two ouches*; Failge dór, *ouches of gold.*
Fail, *The yexing or hickup.*
Fail, *Liberal*: Inis fail, *one of the old names of Ireland.* K. Lia fail, *the fatal ſtone uſed at the Coronation of the Scottiſh Kings.*
Failbeim, *A blaſting, as of corn*, &c. Pl.
† Failbhe, Beodha, *Lively.*
Failbheadh, *Vegetation.* Pl.
Failbheas & -achd, *Livelineſs.* Id.
Failbhighim, *To quicken or enliven.*
† Failc, Mantaighe.
Faileóg & -reóg, *A tump or hillock.*
† Failghim, Buailim, *To beat.*
Faill, *A kernel or hard lump of fleſh*; Callus. Pl.
Failleadh, *A failing, delay or neglect*: Gan faillighe, *without fail*: Na leig faillidhe, *fail* [*thou*] *not.*
Faillighim, *To fail, neglect*, &c.
Failte, *Welcome, entertainment.* Cuirim failte, *to greet or ſalute.*
Failteaghadh, *Salutation.*
Failthín, *An intermedler in other men's buſineſs*; Ardelio. Pl.
Fain, *A ring.*
Faine, *A wart.* Q. Verruca. Pl.
† Faing no fang, ſgreaball: Do bheiteadh a fhaing ndeargóir don eaſpug, *i. e.* a ſgreaball, *&c.*
† Faing no Fang, Fiach: Forbhrat faing, *i. e.* brat fiaich, no ar dath an fhiaſch, *A raven.*
Fainnadh, *The hair of the body*; *alſo the hair or fur of a beaſt.*
† Fainne, Aineolas: Foghlama: áoſ fann, *i. e.* Aos aineolach no lag, *Ignorance.*
† Fáir, Turgbháil greine no eirghe greine.
Fairce, *Extent.*
† Faircell, Faichill: ni fhaircelſám á oga, *i. e.* a oga, *viz.* Nír fhaichliomar ſibh a laocha, *A reward.*
Fairdhreis, *A bramble.*
Faire, *A watching, watchfulneſs*: Nim faire, *to watch.* Ag faire, *watching*; Luchd faire, *the watchmen*; Faire na maidne, *the morning watch.*
Faireóg & Faileóg, *A tump or hillock.*
Fairigh, *A pariſh.*
Fairighim, *To watch.*
† Fairmheadh, *Site, poſition, ſituation.* Pl.
† Fairnicim, *To obtain.* Fairnic. *i. e.* fhuair:

fuair: Ni fhairnic, *i. e.* Ni fhuair. Cl. ex Gloſſ. vet.
Fairrge, *The ſea.*
Fairrigeoir & Fear fairrigire; *A ſeaman, a ſailer.*
Fairſeang & -ſing, *Wide, large, ſpacious*
Fairſinge, *Plenty.*
Fairſion, *Upon.*
Fairſnighim, *To encreaſe; to enlarge or augment*, &c. A nuair fhairſeongas ſe, *when he ſhall extend.*
† Fairthe, Fleadh, *A feaſt.*
† Fairthe no abfairthe, Go luath, *Soon, quickly, immediatly.*
† Faiſcre, Foireigean, *Violence. compulſion*: Ad coda faiſcre ro fhaiſcre, *i. e.* an te do ni foireigean dligheadh ſe ro eigean do dheanamhair.
† Faiſcre, Caiſi no mulchán; *Cheeſe.*
Faiſg & Faiſceadh, *A fold; a pound or pinfold*: Incluſorium pecorum. Pl.
ag Faiſge & faiſce, *Preſſing.*
Faiſgemhail, *Flat, compreſſed.*
Faiſgim, *To wring or preſs, to puſh or bear hard upon*, &c.
Faiſgthe, *Squeez'd, preſs'd.*
Faiſgthean, *A preſs.*
Faiſighim, *To remain.*
Faiſneighim, *To certify; to evince or prove.* K.
Fáiſteanóir, *A prophet, an Augur, a ſouthſayer.*
Faiſtine, *A prophecy*: Fear faiſtine, *a ſouthſayer*; Luchd faiſtine, *wizards*; Drochfhaiſdine, *a bad omen.*
Faiſtineach, *A wizard.*
Faitcheas, *Fear.* Gan fhaitchios, *in ſafety; alſo leaſt that.*
Faiteach, *Fearfull.*
Faiteas, *Idem*
Faith, *A field.*
† Faith, Teas, *Heat.*
† Faith, Edach, *Apparel.*
† Faithbhe & -eadh, Gáire, *Laughter.*
Faithche, *A green or plain; a mead*, &c.
† Faithe, Aoinfilleadh Edaigh.
Faithioltoir, *A broker.*
Faithirleog, *A lapwing.*
Faithlios, *A wardrobe, a preſs for cloaths.* Pl.
Faithlioſoir, *Veſtiarius.* Pl.
† Faithneann, on taitneamh: Go bhfaithneann, *i. e.* go ttaitneann.
Faitigheas, Vid. Faitcheas.
† Faitſe, An deiſceart. Clanna Neil in faitſe, *i. e.* Clanna Neil an deiſceirt, *The ſouth.*
Fatſeach, *Southward, ſouthern.*
Fal, *A fold, a pinfold*, &c.
Fal, *A hedge*: Fal dhos, *a thorn hedge*: Fal beo, *a quickſet hedge.*
Fal chuacha, *Violet.*
† Fál, Ri, *A King.* Fós Iomad, *much; plenty.*
† Fal, Aorachás.
Falach, *A veil or cover, a caſe*, &c. Falach cliobach, *a ſhag-rug, an Iriſh mantle*; Gaunaca. Pl.
Falachda fionn, *According to* Keating, *are places in the open fields, where* Fion Mc. Cumhail *and the other* Finns *uſed to kindle fires*, &c.
Falaighim, *To hide or cover, to keep cloſe*, &c.
Falamh & Folamh, *Empty.*
Falamhnaghadh, *Dominion, ſovereignty.*
Falaightheoir, *A coverer; a bookbinder*, &c.
Falaraſa, *Pacing.*
Falatas, *Chaſtiſement.*
† Falbhach, Fál abach no Fál corp: Fálbhaighe, *i.e* Fál a baigheadh ag Faleadh, *Hedging or incloſing.*
† Falla, Follamhnughadh.
Fallain & -an, *Wholſome, healthy.* Teagaſg fallain, *Sound doctrine.*
Fallaine & -eas, *Health, ſoundneſs.*
Fallamhnachd, Uti et
Fallamhnaghadh, *Rule, dominion.*
Fallan, *Faſt, ſafe, ſound.*
Fallin, *A hood, a mantle.*
Fallſachd, *Sloth, ſluggiſhneſs.*
Fallſán, *A ſluggard.*
Fallus, *Sweat.* A nallus haighthe ioſas tu arán, *in the ſweat of thy brows ſhalt thou eat bread.*
Falmuir, *A hole.*
Falra & -rata, *Pacing, ambling*, &c. Pl.
Falraighim, *To amble or pace.*
Falſa, *Sluggiſh.*
Faltanais, *An occaſion or pretence*; *alſo a quarrel*: a bhfaltanus le Ceallachan, *at enmity with* Celleachan. K.
Falumhain, *A ſort of courſe garment.*
Fam, *Under my*: Fam chleith, *under my roof*: Fam choſuibh, *under my feet.*
Fán, *Upon*: Fán bhfairge, *upon the ſea.*
Fan *for* Fa an, *Under the*: Fan ccoil, *under the wood.*
Fán & Fana, *Apt, prone to.*
Fanadh, *A deſcent* Q. Re fanuigh, *By a ſteep place.* Mic. 1. 4.
Fanaictheach, *Mad, frantic, fanatic.*
Fanam, *To remain*; *to ſtay or continue*: Do ſhán ſe, *he ſtay'd*: Do fhanabhair go lór, *ye have tarried long enough*: Fanuidh bhur ſeaſamh, *ſtand* [*ye*] *ſtill.*
† Fang & Faing Fiach, *A raven.*
† Fang, Sgreaball oir no airgid: A fhaing ndearg óir, *&c. A thin plate of gold or ſilver*; *Gold foil or leaf-ſilver.*
Fanna, *Infirm, weak, feeble.*
† Fannfhath, Faidhfann no aineolach: *Ignorant.*
Fannuidhideach, *Negligent.*
Faobhar, *An edge.*
Faobhraim, *To whet or ſharpen*
Faochóg, *A periwinkle or ſea ſnail.*
† Faodh, Guth no glór, *A voice.*
† Faogh, *Puniſhment.*
Faoi Lat. *Vicis*: Faoi dho, *Twice.*
Faoi & Faoi bhun, *Below, underneath.*
† Faoi ſin, *i. e.* Fo na thamail ſin. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Faoichearbaire, *An uſurer.*
Faoichearbam, *To lay out money at intereſt.*
Faoichimire, Id. q. Faoichearbaire.
† Faoidh forleic. Do chodladh ar leic.
† Faoidh, Guth no glór, *A voice.*
† Faoidheamh, Techtaire, *A meſſenger.*
Faoidhim: Q. *whether it ſignifies to quench or extinguiſh*: Faoidhfidh mo ſpiorad aſum, *I will give up the Ghoſt*: Do fhaoidh a ſpiorad aiſte, *ſhe dyed*, &c.
† Faoidhim, *To ſend*: Faodh no do fhaoidh, *i.e.* Do chuir. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Faoilidh, Luthghaireach, *Glad, joyfull.*
† Faoilighim, *To rejoyce.* P. ex Cl.
Faoillean & -anain, *A ſea-gull.*
Faoillidh, *February.*
Faoinam, *To indulge.* Pl.
† Faoinbhleaghan, Ceannſachd; *Mildneſs, Gentleneſs, good nature.*
† Faoinealach, Oinmhid, *Fooliſh.*
Faoiſeadh, *Aid, help, ſuccour.*
† Faoite teachda, Do cuireadh teachda; *To ſend.*
† Fáol, Fulang, *Patience.*
† Faol & faolchu, Cu alladh no mac tire, *A wolf.*
† Faoladh, Foghlaim, *Doctrine.*
Faolchon, *A Falcon.*
† Faolchu, Vid. Faol.
† Faolſcadh, Fo loſgadh no ro loſgadh, *Burning.*
† Faolſhnamh, Fualſhnamh, *id eſt*, ſnamh ar fhual
Faomaidhteach, *Submiſſive.* Pl. ex F.
Faomhathair, *A predeceſſour.*
Fáon, *Void, empty.*
† Faon, Faonann, *i. e.* ionann, *the ſame.*
Faoſaid, -dín & -ſaoide, *Confeſſion.*
† Faoſamh, Comairce, *Protection.*
Far, *For.* Ciod far? *wherefore?* q.d. Scot. *Quhat for.*
Farachaca & Farca, *A mall; a mallet or beetle.*
Farall, *A ſample or pattern.*
Farallaim, *To bear or carry.*
Faraor: Ach faraor! *Alaſs!*
Fardorus, *The lintel of a door.*
† Fargbhais, Fagbhais.
† Farlaic no dos farlaic, Do theilg. *To caſt.*
† Farnicim, *To find.*
† Farrach no Forrach, Foirneart, *Violence.*
Farradh, *Compariſon.* A bhfarradh, *In compariſon of*: a bhfarradh re choile, *in reſpect of themſelves.*
Farradh. Q. An muinntir do bhi na fharradh, *The men that were with him.*
† Farrán, *Force, violence.* Pl.
Farranta, *Great, huge, enormous, high, lofty, ſtately.*
† Fárſán, Furſannadh no Foilſiughadh, *explication.*
Fartún, *Fortune.*
Fas, *Void, empty.*
Fás, Increaſe, *Growth*, &c. An dara fáis, *of the later growth.*
Faſach, *Deſolate, deſart, a wilderneſs; alſo a road*; Seanfaſuigh, *of the old way; alſo an edge or border.* Pl.
Faſam, *To grow*, &c. deagla go bhfasfadh ſiad, *leaſt they increaſe.*
Faſamhuil, Vide Faſach.

Faſcholl, *A grove.* Faſchoill gharrain, *Idem.*
Faſfholumh, *Ruinous*; Cathair faſfholumh, *A waſt City.*
Faſg, *A priſon*; Ergaſtulum. Pl.
Faſgadán, *A ſconce*, an umbrella; *an umbell or ſmall ſhadow.* Pl.
Faſgadh, *A ſhelter, a refuge*: mar áit faſgaidh, ón ghaóith; *as a place of ſhelter from the wind.*
Faſgnaim, *To purge.*
† Faſghubha, *i. e.* Fás a caoineadh no fás chaoineadh.
Faſne & faiſneóg, *A wheal or pimple, a meaſle*, &c. Pl.
Faſtoghadh, *A faſtning*, Apprehenſio. Pl.
Faſtogham, *To ſtop or ſtay*; *to ceaſe or lay hold on*, &c.
Faſughadh, *Waſt, havock, Deſtruction.*
Fath, *A cauſe or reaſon.* Cred fath? *Wherefore.*
† Fath, Foghlaim, *Skill, knowledge.*
† Fath, Aiſde, *Thence.*
† Fathach Gliocas, *Prudence.*
Fathach, *A Giant*: Gigas. *Athach no fathach.* Pl.
Fathán, *A journey.* Pl.
Fathfhaim, *A hem of a garment.*
Fathoide, *A ſchool-maſter.* Pl.

F E

† Fé, ſlat thomhais uaighe: o ro toimhſeadh fé fri flann, *i. e.* Do toimhſeadh ſlat thomhais uaighe, *&c. A rod for meaſuring graves.*
† Fe, Fál; *A hedge, a pound, a pinfold.* Fe fiadh, *A park.*
† Feaarn, Maith, *Good.*
Feabh, *As, as if*, &c.
† Feabh, Tochas no cumas. Gona feabhaidh, *id eſt*, Gona cumas, *Power, means, faculty.*
† Feabhdha, Feabhas, *Goodneſs, honeſty.* Fós eolas: Go bheobhſa, *i. e.* Go neolas. *knowledge.*
Feabhra, *February.*
Feabhſach, *Cunning, skilfull.*
Feabhus, *Beauty, comlineſs, Decency.* Cred é a feabhus ataid do loiſtine? *how goodly are thy tents?* Dha fheabhus do bhi a ſtaid; *At his beſt ſtate.*
Feac & Feach, *A ſpade.*
† Feacadh, Filleadh, *A turning*: Feacadh gluin, *&c.*
† Feacaidh, Do chuireadar, Vide Cuirim.
Feacam, *To bow or bend, to turn*, &c Feacadh an ſeoghdeoir a bhogha, *let the Archer bend his bow.* Go bhfeacan tuſa an ccroidhe, *That thou tryeſt the heart.*
† Feacc & Fecc, Fiacail, *A tooth.*
Feach, Vide Feac.
Feachadh, *A mattock or pick-ax.* Pl.
Feachadoir, *A wizard, a ſeer.*
Feachain, *A view, or ſight.*
Feacham & feucham, *To look, to ſee or behold.* Dfeuch ſe, *he looked*; Ag feuchuin go friochnamhach, *Looking ſtedfaſtly.* Thig dfeachuin, *he came to viſit*, &c.
Feachd Lat. *Vicis*: An einfeachd, *At once, at one turn*; an treas feachd, *The third time.*
† Feachſaithear, Cuirfidhear, *They ſhall be ſent.*
† Feacht, Turas, *A journey.*
Feachtha, Do cuireadh, feachthar cath, *i. e.* Do cureadh cath, *Sent.*
Fead, *A bull-ruſh.* Pl.
Fead, *A fathom*: Fichid fead, *twenty fathomes.*
† Feadadh, *A relation.* F.
Feadalach, *Hiſſing.*
† Féadam, *To be able*: Feadmoid, *we can*; Feaduigh tu, *thou mayeſt.*
Feadán, *A pipe, a reed*, &c.
Feadanach, *A piper.*
Feadanaim, *To pipe or whiſtle.*
† Feadarlaich, An ſeinreachd, *An old order or cuſtom.*
† Feadarthacht, *Poſſibility.*
Feadghuille, *Lamentation.*
Feadh, *Extent.* Ar feadh, *all a long*; *throughout*: Ar feadh na Hafia uile, *over all* Aſia. *alſo* Ar feadh, *whilſt that*; *alſo for.* F. Feadh a re, *For ever.*
Feadha, *Woods*: Inis na fhiobhuidhe, *the woody Iſland*; *one of the old names of* Ireland *in Keating's Hiſtory.*
Feadhaireachd, *A gift or preſent.*
† Feadham, *To reherſe or relate.*
Feadhan, *A band or troop.*
Feadhan, & anſanach, *Wild, ſavage.*
Feadhbhroth, *Veniſon.*
Feadhchúa, *Veniſon.* Pl.
Feadhmach, *Potent.*
Feadhmadoir, *He that hath the uſe of a thing*; Uſuarius. Pl.
Feadhmam, *To make uſe of.*
Feadhmannach, *A governour or overſeer*: Feadhmannach a thithe, *his Steward.*
Feadhmantach, *Idem.*
Feadhmantas & -tus, *Superintendence.*
Feadhmghlacam, *To make his own by poſſeſſion.* Pl.
Feadhmghnathaghadh, *Uſurpation.*
Feadhna, V. Feadhan: Ceann feadhna, *A captain.*
Feal, *perduellio.* Pl. V. Feall.
† Feal, olc, *Bad, naught.*
Fealb, *A kernel or lump in the fleſh.*
† Fealbhas, Droichfhios, *i. e. Evil viſion.* Q. *whether the* ſecond ſight.
Fealcaidh, *Auſtere, harſh, unpleaſant.*
Fealcaidheachd, *Sharpneſs, Sourneſs.*
† Fealcaidheas, *A debate or diſpute.* Q.
Feall, *Treaſon, treachery, conſpiracy.*
Feallam, *To deceive*; *to fail*, &c. Ni fhealfa ſe ort, *he will not fail thee*; *alſo to imagine miſchief*: Do fheal ſe, *he conſpired.*
Feallſamh, *A philoſopher.*
Feallſamhnachd, *Philoſophy.*
† Fealmhac, Mac foglama.
Fealſamhnach, *A ſophiſter.*
Fealtóir, *A traitor.*
Feamachas, *Superfluity.*
Feamnach, *Sea ore, or wrack.* L. Alga.
† Feancadh & feangcadh, *A wreſting or wreithing*; *Crookedneſs.* Feangcadh, *i. e.* Camadh: Ro fheangadh, a bhel, *i. e.* Do chamadh a bhél. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Feanchas, Seanchas, *Genealogy.*
Fear, *A man, a husband.* Gach einfhear, *every male.* Dot fhior, *to thy husband. In compound names of animals it ſignifies the male*: *as* Fearaſal, *a he aſs*, Fearchu *a greyhound dog*, Fearchunín, *a Buck-rabbet*, &c.
Fearaim & Fearthaim, *to rain.* Fearfuidh ſe, *it will rain.*
Fearam, Q. Do fhearadar cath riu: *They joyn'd battle with them.*
Fearairm & Feurairm, *A hay-yard or hagyard, a hay-loft*, &c.
Fearamhacht, *Force, might, power.*
Fearamhalachd, *Manlineſs.*
Fearamhuil, *Manly.*
Fearán, *A quoiſt or ring-dove*, Palumbes. Pl. Fearán breac, *a turtle.* Idem.
Fearanda, *A countreyman, a boor, a farmer.*
Fearann, *A field, a farm or tenement*; *a land or countrey.* Fearran cloidhimh, *Swordland.* K.
Fearaſadh, *Imitation.*
Fearaſal, *A he aſs.* Vid. Fear.
Fearaſoir, *An ape or mimick.*
† Fearb, Bo, *A cow.*
† Fearb, Briathar, *A word.*
† Fearb, *A wheal or pimple.* Fearb, *i. e.* Bolg fháſas ar aghaidh no ar gruaidh. As do dhearbhadh an bhfocalſo atá an rann ata iſin Amhradh:
Fearb as ainim do bheiniar bhſior,
Agus do bhoilg gan imſhuiomh,
Agus gan uair neithigh nairc
Do bhreithir gan chontabhairt.
Fearbán, *Sardonia herba.* Pl. Q.
Fearbhaire, *A herdſman.*
† Fearbholg, *A Scabbard*: Fearbholga, *i. e.* Truaille cloidhmhe: Go bhfearbholgaibh, *i. e.* go dtruaillibh, &c. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Fearbholga, Mailineadha. Fearbholga fo chuim gach fir dhiobh, *i. e.* Mailineadha.
Fearbóg, *A roe*; Caprea. Pl.
† Fearchuidreadh, Fear choimhthritheach, *i. e.* Beith na mbuidhnibh triair.
† Fearchur, curaidh no gaiſgeadhach feardha no calma, *Manhood, courage.*
Feardha, *Male*; *alſo manly.*
Feardhachd, *Manhood.*
Fearg, *Anger.*
† Fearg, Laoch: Fearg fene, *id eſt*, Laoch Eireannach, *A champion.*
Feargach, *Angry.*
Feargachd, *Anger, heat, paſſion.*
Feargaim, *To vex or fret, to anger*, &c. Na fhearguidh fein, *fret not thy ſelf.* Feargachuit, *they will vex*; Do fhearguidheadh, *he was angry.*
† Fearmhagh, Fearannmagh.
† Fearmhaic, Fir neartmhara, Vid. Fear & Neartmhar.
Fearmhur, *Full of graſs.*
Fearn & Fearnóg, *An alder-tree.*
† Fearn, Sgiath, *A ſhield.*
† Fearnaidhe, Feardha, *Maſculine.*
Fearr, *Better, beſt*: An cuid is fearr do nola, *the beſt of the Oyl.* Is fearr liom, *I had rather.* Do bfearr liom, *I would that*, &c. Utinam. Pl.

† Fearrd-

† Fearrdhacht ſionnchoir, *i. e.* Neart eolais.
Fearſa, *A verſe.*
Fearſad na laimhe, *An ell or elu.*
Fearſán, *A ſhort verſe.*
Feart, *Vertue*; Virtus. Pl.
† Feart, úagh, *A grave.* Feart Chonmhail, [*a place ſo called*] Kynwal's *Grave.*
† Feart, Fearann, Feartmhagh, *i. e.* Fearann magh.
Feartaighim, *To bury.* Pl.
Feartaille, *A funeral oration.*
Fearthain & -thuin, *Rain.*
Feartmholadh, *A funeral ſong, an epitaph,* &c.
Feas, *Knowledge.* Ni fheas dhuin, *we wot not*: Nach feas dhibh, *whom ye know not.*
Feaſach, *Known.*
Feáſág, *Fibra.* Pl.
Feaſcartha, *Late.*
† Feaſcor, Deireadh Laoi, *The evening.*
Feaſcorluch, *A dormouſe.* Pl. Q.
Feaſcrach, *Late.*
Feaſda, *Again, hereafter,* &c.
Feasfhothargadh, *A gargariſm.* Pl.
Feaſgalaidhe, *A herald.*
Feaſghlanadh, V. Feasfhothargadh.
Feaſgor, *Separation.*
Feaſóg, *A beard.*
Feaſtreach, *A muzle.*
Feat, *Muſick, harmony.* F.
Feathadh, [*An mendoſè pro* Feachadh?] *The fight.*
† Feathal, éccoſcc nó cuma.
† Feathal, corn cumhdaigh airgid, *A ſilver bowl or cup.*
† Feathan no Feathon, Fionnfadh, *Fur.*
Feathſgaoileadh, *The palſie.*
Febhaſaighim, *To correct or amend.*
† Fec, Laige, *Weakneſs.*
† Fed, Innifin, *A narrative or relation.* Adfed, *i. e.* Do inniu.
Fed, *Hard, difficult.*
Fedhan, *Flight.*
† Feibh, Amhail, *As.*
† Feibh, Saoghal fada, *Long life.*
† Feibh, maith, *Good.*
Feich *pro* Feith, *A ſinew*: Don fheich do chrap, *of the ſinew which ſhrank.*
Feichtheamhnach, *A debtor.*
† Feidhil, Ionnraic, *Juſt, true.*
Feidhlidhe, *A follower.* Pl. S. ex F.
Feidhm, *Uſe, uſage, employment*; *need, neceſſity.* Da ccur a bhfeidhm annſa ccampa, *to employ them in the camp.* Mar ni gan fheidhm, *as a thing of nought.* Gach feidhim eile, *all other neceſſary buſineſs.* Ni bhfuil feidhm agum ort, *I have no need of thee.*
Feidhmcheaſam, *To uſurp.*
Feidhmlic, *Provident.*
Feidhmſealbhaighim, *Uſucapio.* Pl. *To make any thing his own by long poſſeſſion.*
Feidil, *Faithfull.*
Feidir, *To be able*: An feidir dhuin? *can we?* Ni feidir leinne, *we may not.* Do bfeidir, *it may be*; *perhaps*; *alſo to know*: Ni feidir miſi fin, *I do not know that.*
† Feigh, Gér, *Sharp.*
† Feighe, *The top of a houſe, mountain,* &c. Feighe, *i e.* Mullach tighe no dunaibh. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Feighligh, *Long.* Pl. Suppl. ex F.
Feighlighim, *To catch or apprehend.* F.
Feil. Q a bhfeil, *Secretly.*
Feil, *Holy*: *It's appropriated to time and deriv'd from the Latin* Vigiliæ: Feile bhais, *an anniverſary.* Cl. Feile Parthalion, *St. Bartholomew's day.* Congbhail láoi feile, *To keep holy day.*
Feile & Feileachd, *Liberality*: Coire feile, *a kind of Furnace or Cauldron that was always in uſe.* K.
Feilfios, Droichfhios, *The ſecond ſight.*
† Feilios, *Vanity, a trifle*: Feilios, *i. e.* Diomhaoineas, amhail dhearbhas an rannſa:
Cib fos mbeann a bheim aichear,
Ag aithe ghreas a chenél,
Iar naſa no dia eineach,
Doſamh as feilios fiunén.
Ionan ſin re a radha, Agus gibe ar a mbuaileann a bheim gér no faobhrach as dioghail ghreiſi a cheineoil, gurab diomhaoin do ſgiath do bheith aige do leith a chuil, no a aighthe.
Feilioſach, *Frivolous, trifling.*
Feilioſlabhroir; *A whiſtler*; *a vain fellow that talks of triſles.*
Feilire, *An almanack.* Pl.
Feilteachd, *A feaſting or keeping holyday*: Breithfheilteachd, *the ſolemnity of ones birthday.*
Feilteaghadh, *Idem.*
† Feimdheadh, Diultadh, *Denyal.*
Feimean, *The feminine gender.*
Feimineach, *Feminine, effeminate.*
Fein, *Self.* Tu fhein, *thy ſelf*; Do fein, *to himſelf*; Iona am fein, *in its proper ſeaſon.*
† Feine, Brughaidh; *A farmer or husbandman*; *a boor, a plowman.*
Feir, *Of hay*, Nom. Fear & Feur: Luch fheir, *A ſhrew, a field-mouſe.*
Feirdhris, *A bramble.*
Feiréad, *A ferret.* Q. martes. Pl.
Feirge, *Anger, indignation.*
† Feirn ſéoil luinge, Bun an chroinn ſuil, *The lower end of a maſt.*
† Feirrſi, Neart, *ſtrength, courage.*
Feis, *A convention*: Feis Teamhrach, *A kind of ſolemn meeting at Teamhra.* Feis Teamhrach, Feis eamhna agus feis chrachain. K.
† Feiſin, Id. q. Fein.
Feith, *A ſinew.* plur. Feitheach.
† Feith, Ciúnas, *Tranquillity.*
Feitheamh, *To wait or attend*; *to expect, to view*: *to overſee.* Luighidh ſe a bhfeitheamh, *he lies in wait.* Deanad ſe feitheamh air; *let him hope in him*: Do fheit me air, *I beheld it.* Ag feitheamh os cionn, *overſeeing*: Luchd feithmhigh na reultan, *ſtar-gazers*: Feitheamh Dithcheallach, *earneſt expectation.*
Feithide, *A beaſt.*
† Feithis, Tionoilis no Tiomſaighis. Tionoilim, *To gather, to collect or aſſemble.*
† Feithis no ronfeithis, Do thuaiſgis, no do choimhedais.
Feithleog, *The huſk or cod of peaſe, beans,* &c. Scot. Spálag.
Feithmheóir, *An overſeer.*
† Fel, éiſſi, *Strife, debate.* Q.
Féleacán, *A butterfly.*
Félin & Felog, *Honey-ſuckle.*
Felog, Vid. Feithleog.
Fem, Vid. Femen.
† Femen, Bean. Seach ba femen ba feindidh: *i. e.* a Deirim gur bho bean í do bhi na bangháis geadhaigh, *A woman, a wife.*
Fen, Cairr no cairt, *A wain, a cart, or wagon, a chariot,* &c.
Fencheap, *The ring of a cart-wheel.*
Fénéoir, *A carter or waggoner.* Pl.
Fenéul, *Fennil*: Fennéul athaigh, *Fennil giant.*
Feodaidh, *Hard.* Pl.
† Feodhradh, *A manner or faſhion.*
Feoildhatha, *Fleſh-colour'd.*
Feoirlinn, *A farthing.* Pl.
Feól & Feóil, *Fleſh.*
Feoladoir, *A butcher.*
Feolbhar, *Fleſhy.*
Feolmhach, *Fleſh meat.*
† Feoran, Fairthche, Ainim fós é do na Srothaibh no do gach fearan bhios ar brú Srotha no abhan, *A green*; *alſo a mountain valley or land adjoyning to a brook.*
Feothaidh, *Hard, dry'd,* &c. Aridus. Pl.
Feothan, *A dormouſe.* Q.
† Feothán, Feothanain, *A thiſtle.*
† Feren, *A thigh.* Pl. Feren Sliofad do reir druinge: Tacmaic ſneachda fearna fear, *i.e.* Tainicc go ſluaſdaibh fear, *&c.*
† Fés, Bél, *A mouth, entry,* &c.
† Feſs, Muirfidh: Fes ſan milidh, *i.e.* Muirfidh an milidh, *He ſhall ſlay,* &c.
Fet, *A ſinew.*
† Féth, aoi no Ealadha, *Inſtruction.*
† Fetha, Fleaſga no Feathain.
Fethleóg, *Honey-ſuckle.*
Feuch, *Behold.*
Feucham & Feacham, *To look, to ſee or behold*; *to take a view of.*
Feuchuin & Feachuin, *A look or aſpect*: Feuchuin uaibhreach, *a proud look.*
Feuduim, *To be able*: Iondus madh fheudan, *ſo that if they can.*
Feugmhus, *Abſence*: A bhfeugmhuis, *Without.*
Feur, *Graſs, hay*: Ni bhfuil feur aguin; *we have not paſture.*
Feurcha, *A hay-loft, a hay-yard,* &c. Fœnile. Pl.
Feurlan & Feur loc. Idem.
Feuſda, *A feaſt.*

F I

† Fí, Neimhneach no Fearg, *Fretting, anger, indignation.*
† Fi, olc: Fo ainm do mhaith is do mhiadh, Fí ainm dule is daimhriar, &c. *Bad, naught, corrupt.*
Fiabhras & -rus, *An ague or feaver.* Fiabhrus tinntighe, *a hot feaver.*
Fiacail, *A tooth*: Fiacla carbaid, *cheek-teeth.* Fiacail Elephant, *Ivory.* Amach as palaſuibh dfiacluibh Elephant, *out of Ivory palaces.*

Fiach, *A raven*; Fiach fairge agus fiach mór, *a cormorant*.
Fiach Debt. Ata ſe a bhfiachaibh, *He is in debt*. Fear na bhfiach, *a creditor*. Ata dfiachuibh oruinne, *we ought or are oblig'd*.
Fiaclach, *Having great teeth or tusks*: Fiaclach coilleadh, *a wild boar*.
† Fiadh, Tighearna, *A lord*.
† Fiadh, Fearann, *Land*.
† Fiadh, Fiadhantas.
Fiadh, Biadh, *Meat*: Ubhal ba ſo fiadh, *i. e.* Ubhal ba maith an biadh.
Fiadh, *A deer*: Fiadh ruadh, & carſiadh, *a ſtag*: Fiadh fionn, *a fallow deer*. Gearrfhiadh, *a hare*.
† Fiadha, *i. e.* Fo dhia, *viz.* Dia maith.
Fiadha foirghil, follas.
Fiadhach, *Veniſon*, Fiadhnaiſe, *A prey*; *alſo a huntſman*. Nim fiadhach, *to hunt*: Ata tuſa dom fhiadhach, *thou hunteſt me*.
Ag Fiadhach, *Deteſting*, *hateing*.
† Fiadhaid, Inniſid: Fiadhar no adfiudhar, *i. e.* Inniſtar no aiſneidhtear, *A narrative or relation*.
† Fiadhaighis fiol na mbo, *i. e.* Do chuadar a bfiadhann.
Fiadhain & ſiain, *Wild*: Gabhar fiadhain, *the rock-goat*.
Fiadhchullach, *A wild boar*.
Fiadhgha, *A hunting ſpear*.
Fiadhlorga, *A hunting pole*.
† Fiadhmhuc, muc fhiadhain, *A wild boar or ſow*.
Fiadhnaiſeach, *Manifeſt*.
Fiadhnaiſi & -nuiſi, *Preſence*, *witneſs*: A bhfiadhnuiſe a nduine ſin, *Before this man*. As fiadhnuiſi, *from before*, *out of the preſence*. A bhfiadhnuiſi a aighthe, *before his face*, Gur fiadhnuiſeadh ſin, *that this has been teſtified*.
Fiadhnaiſim, *To teſtify*.
Fiadhroidis, *Wild radiſh*, Fiadhabhal, *A wilding*, *a crab-tree*, Fiadhroſa, *a wild roſe*, &c.
Fiafraighim, *To ask*: Dfhiafruigh miſi dhiot, *I asked thee*. Fiafrocha tu dhoſán, *thou ſhalt ask him*.
Fiailtheagh, *A houſe of office*.
† Fial, Maith, *Good*.
Fialai, *Conſanguinity*. F.
† Fiallach, Fianlaoch, no Foirean laoch no ghaiſgeadhach, *A Hero*, *a champion*, *a knight errand*.
Fialmhar, *Bountifull*.
Fialmhuire, *Liberality*.
Fiamaracht, *A glutton*.
† Fiamh, *Lorg*; *A footſtep*, *a trace or track*.
† Fiamh, Granna no adhuathmhar, *Ugly*, *horrible*, *abominable*.
† Fiamh, Slabhradh: Da fhiamhchaladh argait, *i. e.* Da chruadh Shlabhradh airgid, *A chain*.
Fiamhadh, *A tracing or purſuing*.
Fiamhan, *A haynous crime*.
Fiamhchoir, Idem.
Fianbhoth, *A tent*, *hut or cottage*.
Fiann Eirean, *A kind of militia or train'd bands in Ireland about the year* 200, K. *Amongſt theſe* Fionn Mac cumhail (*or* Fin mac cuil) *is as much celebrated as Arthur in Britain*.
Fiar, *Crooked*; *alſo perverſe*, *wicked*, &c.
Fiaram, *To twiſt or wreath*; *to bend*, &c. Pl.
Fiarfoighe [*Corruptly perhaps for* Fiafraighe] *A queſtion*.
Fiartha, *Wreithed*.
† Fias no ad fias, Inneoſad.
Fiaſdair, *Anger*. F.
Fiatghal, *Fetches or Vetches*.
† Fich, Do chuir, Vide Fichim.
† Fich no ar fich, Do bhris: Fichfeath foirn, *i. e.* Do gheunaid athughadh ar ſon, *&c.*
Fichid, *Twenty*.
† Fichim, Cuirim, *To put or ſet*. Fich cuirche cath, *i. e.* Do chuir cath cuirche.
Fideóg, *A ſmall pipe*.
Fidhcheis, Sleagh: Triocha troighidha bfod no fidhcheiſi, *i. e.* a bfod na Sleighe.
Fidhighim, *To weave or knit*.
Fidhreach *erroneouſly for* fighreach, *Figurative*.
Fidilín, *A ſmall fiddle*.
Fiereas, *Crookedneſs*.
Fige, *Of a fig-tree*: Duilleadha fige, *fig-leaves*.
Figheachan, *A garland*, *a wreith*, *a web*.
Figheadóir, *A weaver*.
Figheadora, *The woof*.
† Fighill, urnaighthe do ni duine ar a ghluínibh mar ata Slechtán no mediation, *A prayer*, &c.
Fighim Id.q. Fidhighim, *To weave or knit*. Ma fhighion tu, *if thou weave*.
Figiodh, *A fig*: Figeadha ura, *green figs*.
Filbin, *A lapwing*.
File, *A bard*: File foglamtha, *a learned poet*.
Fileadhachd, *Poetry*.
Filéd, *A fillet*.
Fileóir, *A ſpruce fellow*, &c.
Fillighim, *To turn or return*: Do fhilleadar, *they turn'd*. No go bhfilligh thu, *until thou return*; *alſo to bow*. Fillidh bhar nglún, *bow your knee*. *To wrap or fold*: Ag filleadh, *folding*; Fillid ſuas é, *they wrap it up*.
† Fillis, Feallais.
Fillte, *A foulding*; Beagan fillte na lamh, *A little folding of the hand*.
† Fim, Deoch, *Drink*. Fim, Fion: Do daileadh fim a creithir, *id eſt*, Do daileadh fion a cuach, no as corn. *Gloſſ. vet*.
Fimineach, *An hypocrite*.
Fimineachd, *Hypocriſy*.
† Fine, *A tribe or family*, &c.
Fineachus, *An inheritance*.
Fineadhachus, *A nation*.
Fineamhna, Vid. Fineamhuin: caora fineamhna, *Grapes*; Lubhghort fineamhna, *a vineyard*.
Fineamhuin, *A vine*.
Fineur, *A ſtock or lineage*.
Finideach, *Wiſe*, *prudent*, &c.
Finn & Fion, *Milk*.
Finndhabhaidh, *A counterfeit figh*.
† Finne, Friothoileamh: A ghille nocha dhligbe luach finne, *id eſt*, Luach friothailmhe.
† Finnell, Sgiath, *A ſhield*.
† Finnell, Nell fionn: Finell na chailce, *i. e.* Nell fion an cailce.
† Finnen, *Sgiath*, V. Finnell.
Finngheinte, *Norwegians*.
Finnidheachd, *Care*, *vigilancy*.
Finnſgeall, *A Romance*.
Fiobhar & Faobhar, *An edge or point*.
Fioch, *Wrath*, *anger*: Lán dfioch, *Full of choller*.
† Fioch, Fearann: Fiochmhagh, Fearann mhagh.
Fiochdha, *Angry*, *perverſe*: Suil fiochdha, *An angry look*. K.
Fiochmhar, *Fierce*, *froward*, &c.
Fiochra, *Anger*. Pl. ex F.
Fiochuil, *Vigeſiangulus*. Pl. *Having* 20 *Angles or corners*.
Fiodadh, *Laughter*.
Fiodain, *A martyr*.
Fíodam, *To laugh*. Pl.
Fiodh & Fiadh, *A wood*; *alſo wild*. V. exempl. in Fiadhroidis.
Fiodhach, *Shrubs*.
Fiodhain, *A witneſs*.
Fiodhbai, *Hollowneſs*. Pl. ex F.
Fiodhbhadh, *A wood*, *a thicket*: Do fhliuchadh na fiodhbhuidhe, *to water the wood*. Inis na fhiodhbhuidhe, *one of the old names of Ireland*. K.
Fiodhchat, *A mouſe trap*.
Fiodhnach, *Manifeſt*.
Fiodhrach, *Increaſe*. F.
† Fiodhradh, *Faſhion*.
† Fiodhrubha, Muine agus fiodh, *i. e.* Cumaſg droighnigh agus coilleadh no crann tre na roille.
Fiog, *A wall*: Tres an bhfiog, *through the wall*.
Fiogh, *A braid or wreath*, &c. Fiolt as a fhighe, *the hair out of its braiding*. K.
Fioghait. Q. Quadrum. Pl.
Fioghideach, *Patient*.
Fioghrach, *A figure*.
Fiogóg, *A fig-tree*. Pl.
Fion, *Wine*.
† Fion, *Truth*.
Fíon, *Old*, *ancient*.
† Fión & Fionn, Beag, *Small*.
Fionabhal, *A grape*.
Fionach, *Old*, *antique*.
Fionaghail, *Treaſon*. Pl.
Fionaidh, Idem.
Fionbhoth, *A tent*. K.
Fionchaor, *A grape*. Pl.
Fiondlos, *A wine preſs*. Id.
Fionduille, *A vine leaf*.
Fionfaiſgthean, *A wine preſs*.
Fionfadh, *Fine hair or fur*.
Fionfhúar & -aire, *A gentle gale*.
Fionfhuirmeadh, *A maxim*, &c. Pl.
Fionghal, *Treaſon*, *murder*.
Fionghalach, *A murderer*.
Fionghort, *A vinyard*. Pl.
Fionlabhraim, *To verify*.
Fionmhur, *A winebiber*.
Fionn, *White*, *pale*, &c.
† Fionn, Firrinne, *Sincere*. Go fionn, *ſurely*, *without doubt*.

† Fionn,

FI

†Fionn, Beag, *Little*: At chíu fear fionn, *i. e.* Fear beag.
†Fionn, Taithneamhach.
†Fionn no Finn, Lachd miach maoth bhlethe la muic fhinn, *i. e.* maille re muic Lachdmhair mar ata crain.
†Fionn, Follas.
Fionn Lochlonnach, *A Norwegian.*
Fionnad, *A charriot.*
Fionnadh, *Hair, fur*, &c. Fionnadh liath, *gray hairs.* Fionnadh gabhar, *goats hair.* Fionnadh mathach, *Hares fur.*
Fionnadhmhach, *Hairy.*
Fionnam, *To look upon, to behold.*
Fionnaobh, Aoibh alainn, *Neat, clear.*
Fionnaolta, *Made white.*
Fionnasga, *Bands wherewith vines are tied.* Pl.
†Fionnfadhach, Taithneamhach.
Fionnam, *To see, to perceive*, &c.
Fionnfhuaradh, *Refreshment.*
†Fionnfili, Macfanfi
Fionnchosmhalachd, *Probability.*
Fionnobthaidh, *Sober, abstemious.*
Fionns, *A well.*
Fionnsgoch, *A flower.*
Fionnsgothach, *Whitslield*; *A surname.*
Fionnua, *A grandson's grand-child.*
Fior, *True; also notable*, Insignis. Pl.
Fioraidheachd, *Veracity.*
†Fiorán, *Salutation, welcome.*
Fiorchosmhuileachd, *Probability.*
† Fiórdha, Firenda.
Fiorghlan, *Pure, clean, sincere*, &c. Oigh fhiorghlan, *A chast virgin.*
Fiorghloine, *Sincerity.*
Fiormament, *Firmament.*
Fiormhan, *French-wheat*, &c. Sandalum. Pl.
Fiorordha, *Illustrious.* Pl.
Fiorraideach, *Frivolous.*
Fiorraidheachd, *Truth, veracity.*
Fiorraidhteach, *That speaks the truth.* Veridicus, Pl.
Fiorraithreis, *Idem.*
Fiorsa: Don fhiorsa, *Of necessity.*
Fiorugham, *To justify.*
Fioruisge, *Spring-water.*
Fios, *Art, science, knowledge*; *also a vision.*
Fiosach, *knowing, skilfull, expert.*
Fiosaighim, *To know.*
Fiosraighim, *To visit.*
†Fiothnaise, Draoidheacht, *Sorcery.*
† Fiothnaisi, Fi re ainnsin, *i. e.* Olc no neimh.
Fir, *the* plur. *of* Fear, *Men, males*: Do mharmhadar na fir uile, *they slew all the males.*
Firb, *Swiftness.* Pl. S. ex F.
Firbolg, *The third Colony that came into Ireland*; *which was many Centuries before the Scots or Milesians. There are yet* (*says* Keating) *three Families in Ireland descended from the* Firbolgs, *viz.* Gabhruighe Suca *in Connacht*, Tairsigh *in Failghe, and the* Galliuns *of Leinster.*
Firdhileas, *True, genuine.*
Firdhris, *A bramble.*
Fire & Fireachd, *Truth.*
Fireadh, *A bottom, a floor*, &c.

FI FL

Firéan & -éanach, *Chosen.*
Fireann, *Male, masculine.*
†Fireann, Idh bhios in cholptha deaghlaoich, no treinfhir.
Fireannachd, *Manhood.*
Firéantachd, *Integrity*: Ni ar son thfhireantachda, *Not for thy Righteousness.*
Firéud, *A ferret.*
Fireumam, *To justify, to verify.*
Fireunta, *Just, righteous.*
Firimiol, *The utmost coast.*
Firin, *A despicable little fellow.*
Firinneach, *Just, faithful.*
Firinsce, *Male, the masculine gender.*
Firiochtarach, *Innermost.*
Firionadach, *A Lieutenant.* Pl.
Firionnach, *Male.*
Firlionam, *To multiply.*
Firmeoir, *A farmer.* Pl.
†Firsi, Neart; *Strength, power.*
Firtheán, *Bound, oblig'd.* Pl. S.
†Fis, Taidhbhsi.
Fise, V. Fios: Fear fise, *A seer*; *one that hath the second sight.*
† Fisse no ba fissi, As coir a fhios.
† Fit, Proinn no tomhaltas: Beith for teirc fit, *id est*, Ar phroinn mbig, *&c.*
Fithe & Fithche, *Woven, wreathed, knit, twisted, braided.*
† Fithean, muc fhirean, *A hog.*
Fithchille, *A pair of tables.* K.
Fithchiodmhadh, *The twentieth.*
Fithchioll: Eadach fitchioll, *A coat of mail.* K.
†Fithir, Feathair & athair an Foirceadail no na healadhna.
†Fithreach, Duileasg.
Fiu, *Worth*; As fiu é, *it is worth. also worthy*: Ni fiu me, *I am not worthy.* Go fiu faice, *intire*, Totus. Pl.
†Fiu, Cosmhail; *Like, alike.*
Fiubhas, *Dignity.*
Fiuchach, *Boyling.*
Fiuchadh, *A spring*, scatebra. Pl.
Fiun & -nas, *Price or value.*
Fiuntas, *Worth, dignity.*

FL

Flaindhearg, *Blood-red.* Pl.
Flainghearthachd, *The bloudy Flux.*
†Flaith, Tighearna, *A Lord.*
† Flaith, Cuirm no Lionn.
Flaithchiste, *A royal treasure.*
Flaitheas & -eamhnus, *Sovereignty, a Kingdom*; *also Heaven*: Flaitheas na bhflaitheas, *The Heaven of Heavens.*
Flamhanaidhe, *A heathen priest.*
† Flan, flanm & flann, Fuil, *Blood.*
† Flann, Gach ruadh, *Red.*
Flansgaoileadh, *The bloudy flux.*
Flansuileach, *That hath red eyes.*
Flath, Id. q. Flaith, *A Prince*, &c.
Flatha, *A sitting or session.*
Fleadh, *A banquet.*
Fleadham, *To feast.*
Fleasg, *A wreath or torques, a rundle or ring.*
Fleasg, *Moisture.* F.
Fleasgach, *A fidler.* Fidicen, Pl. *Also a clown.* Idem.
†Fleasglamha, Fearann: Fleasglamha Fhin mheic Rosa, *id est*, Fearann fhinn, *&c. Land, a field farm or tenement.*
Fliche, *Flegm.*

FL FO

Flicheachd, *Moisture, oziness.*
Flichmheas, *Any measure for liquids*; Urna. Pl.
Flios, V. Flath & Flaith.
Fliream, *To water.*
Fliuch, *Wet, moist.*
Fliucham, *To wet, to moisten, to water*: Fliuchtar é, *let it be wetted.*
Fliuchsuileachd, *The disease of the eyes, when watering continually.* Pl.
Flochas, *A lock of wool, a flock*, &c. Floccus. Pl.
Flúr, *Meal, Flower.*

FO

Fó, *At, with*, &c. Apud. Pl.
†Fó, Flaith, tighearna no Ri, *A Soveraign.*
†Fó, cuma; Foi liomsa mo laighead, *&c.*
†Fo, Maith: Fo lith, *i. e.* Sén maith. *Good.*
Foairn, Q. Foairn foghlamtha *is rendered in the translation of K. Swarms of learned men.*
†Fobair, Do thionsgain: Fobair thra ag feughain na hinghine, *i. e.* Do thionsgain.
†Fobhaidh Luath no esgaidh, *Swift, quick, nimble.*
Fobhailte, *The suburbs of a city.*
†Fobhair, Tinn, *Sick.*
Fobhair, *A salve or oyntment*: Fobhair na súl, *Eye salve.*
Fobhith, *Because, because that.*
Fobhoidhe, *Yellowish.*
Fobhthan & -annán, *A thistle.*
Fobhthonain, *A dormouse.*
Foc, *Obscure.*
Focal, *A word*: a fhocal, *his promise.* Focal magadh, *a scoff, a taunt, a by word.*
†Focas, *Profuse, prodigal.*
†Fochaidhe, Galar, *A disease.*
†Fochain, Adhbhar, *A cause*, &c.
†Fochain, Fuachthain, mar ata troid no Imreasain.
Fochair, *With*: Am bhfochair, *with me*; Ar bhfochair, *with us*; na fhochair, *with him.*
Fochall, *Dirt, filth.*
Fochan, *Food, fodder, provender.* Pl.
† Fochla leomhain; Tochailt, uaimh no poll, Leomhain, *i. e.* Ionad suidhe leomhain, amhail ata Fochla Feinneadh. *A Lion's den*, &c.
†Fochla fo; Suidhe Flatha, no Tighearna.
†Fochmarc, Fianfaighidh.
Fochmhad, *Scorn, contempt.*
† Fochmuine, Ceidgheimreadh.
†Fochracc, Luaighidheachd.
Fochras, *The bosom.*
† Focht, fiarfaighi.
†Focll, *A propositions*; *a maxim.*
Focloir, *A vocabulary.*
†Focus, Caithmheach.
Fod, *Art or skill.*
Fód, *A clod, soil, land*: Mar fhod re haltoir, *as glebe land*, &c.
Fodach, *wise, discreet.*
Fodbhruid & Fodchnumh, *Fiends, Furies.*
Fodh, *Knowledge.*
Fodhail, Roinn no Sgaoileadh, *A releasing or dissolving.*

†Fodhai-

† Fodhailim, *To looſe or unty*, P. ex Cl.
Fodhala, mionnchuiſeanna.
† Fodhb, Fo dhiubadh; Gearradh no teaſgadh.
Fodhin, Vid. Fonn.
† Fodhord, Faoidhord, *i. e* Dord fáoi, *ſcil.* Murmar no Briathra, nach labhairthear go hard. *Whiſpering.*
Fodhuine, *A plowman or boor; a husbandman, a farmer.*
† Fodruair, Fo Deara.
Fofiadha, *A yard, a park, any incloſure.*
Fogair, Vid. Fuagra: Do fhogair ſe, *He commanded.*
Fogh, *Entertainment, hoſpitality.* Beoir ainim an fhir do ghlac daoine air foighe no air aoigheachd ar ttus, an Eirin. K.
Foghainteach, *Fit, apt*, &c.
Foghair, *A tone or accent.* Pl.
Foghal, *The whole*, Totus. Pl.
Foghaoth, *A gentle gale or blaſt.*
Foghar, *A ſound, a voice*, &c. Vid. Foghair. *It's uſed alſo ſometimes for* Fabhar *or* Fobhar, *favour.*
Fogharach, *Eccboing, reſounding; loud, noiſy, clamorous.*
Foghardh: Ag foghardh, *Tingling.*
Foghbhanan, *A thiſtle.*
Foghlaim, *Learning*: Iomad foghlomatha, *much learning.*
Foghlainteach, Vid. Foghlaintín.
Foghlaintín, *A novice or young apprentice.*
Foghlama & Foghlomtha, *Learned; ingenious*: Ceard Foghlomtha, *ingenious artificers.*
Foghlaſam, *To grow pale.*
Foghlomaim, *To learn*: Ar eagla go bhfoghluimſea, *leaſt thou learn*; Do fhoghluim me, *I have learned*; Foghlumfe tu, *thou ſhalt learn.*
Foghlomatha, Vid. Foghlaim.
Foghluinte, *A ſcholar or apprentice; a learner.*
Foghmhar, *Harveſt.*
Foghnaidh, *Enough.*
Foghnaim, *To ſuffice.*
Foghnaim, *To ſerve.* Ag foghnamh dhuit, *ſerving thee*: Foigheonudh me, *I will ſerve.*
Foglaim, *To looſe or unty.* F.
Fogra, *A proclamation, a decree; an ordinance or declaration.*
Fograim, *To ordain*, &c.
Fogus: A bhfogus, *Near.*
† Fói, Cnamhchoill.
† Foiceall; Formáil, no luach ſaothair do gheibh duine ar ſon a oibre ſa lá, *A days wages.*
† Foichleach, Faichilleach.
† Foidhbiun, Oban, *Quick, ſwift.*
Foidhideach, *Patient.*
Foidhidhe & -didhe, *Patience.*
† Foidhmion, Fo aithmion, *i. e.* Fo ghér mion.
† Foidhreacdha, Fo Ionnamhail no fo choſmhaileachd dreagain.
† Foidhreach, *A little Image.*
Foighin, *A green plat, a mead.*
Foigſi & -ſe, *Next*: Ni foigſi, *nearer*: Do bhi ſe fhoigſe don Righ, *He was next to the King.*
Foil, *A while*: Go foil, *yet, as yet; alſo a little while*: Fuirigh go foil, *ſtay a little.*
Foilbheama, *Fierce, terrible.*
Foilbheim & -eimneaghadh, *A blaſt.*
Foilcheadradh, *Adjuration, conjuring.*
Foilcheadthoir, *A conjurer.*
Foileaba, *A truckle bed.* Pl.
Foiléad, *A woman's ceif*, &c.
Foileanam, *To follow*: Ag foileanmhuin, *purſuing.*
† Foilearbhadh, Bás, *Death.*
Foileaſan, *An aſp.*
Foilleachdach, *A reſearch*, Pl.
Foilleacht, Lorg no lonad cos duine: *A track, a footſtep.*
Foillear, *The bud of a flower*, &c. Calyx. Pl.
Foilligheach, *Sluggiſh, negligent.*
Foillim, *To ſtay or tarry; To reſt*, &c. A núair fhoilmheochus thu fein, *When thou ſhalt eaſe thy ſelf*
Foillſighim, *To reveal or diſcover; to expreſs, declare or manifeſt*: Go bhfoillſeochuidh maiam; *that my name may be declar'd*: Foillſeochuidhe ſe; *he ſhall pronounce*: Do fhoilſigh ſe é fein; *he diſcover'd himſelf.*
† Foilmean, Droch-bhrat.
Foimeal, *Conſumption.* F.
† Foimhdin, Oirchill.
Foineal, *A ſmall cloud*: Nebula. Pl.
† Foinſi, Tiobradha no Toibre, *Wells; ſprings or fountains.*
Foir, *Save thou*: Foir ort fein; *ſave thy ſelf.* Mat. 27. 40
Foir, Foiridhin: Deaghfhoir, *i. e.* Deagh fhoiridhin.
Foirbhim, *To be preſent.* Pl
Foirbhriathrach, *An adverb.*
Foirbhrioch, *Force, power.*
† Foirceadal & -cheideal, Teagaſg: *Inſtruction, exhortation, admonition.*
† Foircean, Firchean no Fírdheireadh, *An end*: Go foirchean na talmhan, *to the end of the earth*: Gan fhoirchean, *everlaſting; alſo the forehead, the front*, &c. Pl
Foircheadalaim, *To teach.* Idem.
† Foirciobal, Foircdhiabal, *i. e.* Tilleadh daingen.
† Foirdheirc, Fior oirdheirc
Foire: Laethe foire, *Holy days.*
Foireamhail, *Steep; headlong.* Pl.
Foiredim, *To prevent.*
Foireigean, *Violence.*
Foirfe, *Old, ancient.*
† Foirfhear friothailmhe, *i. e.* Firfhear friothailmhe.
Foirfiacla, *The foreteeth*, Pl.
† Foirghealla, Foirgeall, *i. e.* Fiadhnaiſi: pattraigh foirtghealla gach ri, *i. e.* Do ni fiadhnaiſi ar gach tigh.
† Foirghiol, Foilſiughadh, *Declaration*, &c. Foirghiol firinne, *id eſt*, foilſiughadh firinne. *Item probatio.* Pl. ex F.
Foirgiolaim, *To prove.* Pl. ex F.
† Foirglidhe, uaiſle. *Nobility.*
† Foirglidhe, Fír, *True.*
† Foirglidis, Do mhionnaighdis.
Foirgneam & -eaghadh, *A building*
Foirgnighim, *To build.*
Foirgthe, Teagaiſgthe, *Taught.*
Foiriarach, *Prepoſterous.*
Foirifighim, *To perform.*
Foirighim, *To ſtay or tarry.*
Foirighneaghadh, *A building.*
Foirighthin, *Aid, help*, &c. Foirighthin do luchd anfhoid, *A relief to the afflicted.*
Foirim, *To bleſs or make happy.* Pl. *alſo to heal.*
Foirimealach, *A front*, &c. *alſo extrinſick.*
Foirimil, *The utmoſt part; the furtheſt limit.*
Foirín, *Aid, help, comfort.*
Foiriomlach, *Ornamental.*
Foirleathan, *Large; extenſive.*
† Foirlion, Iomad.
Foirlionadh, *A ſupplement.* Pl.
† Foirm, Dealbh, *An image.*
Foirneadh, *Inclination.* Ar foirneadh, *præceps.* Pi.
Foirneart, *Oppreſſion.*
† Foirreil ſolas, no follas, *Open, diſcover'd; plain, clear, manifeſt.*
Foirſeadh, *Harrowing.*
Foirtbe, Gearrfaidh: Foirtbhe gainne, *i. e.* Gearrfaidh muinil no braighde.
Foirtbhreathnaghadh, *Divination.*
† Foirtchi, Dubh no Dorcha, *Black, dark, ſwarthy.* Foirchi, *i. e.* Beartha, *ſcil.* Monga dubha no Gruaga dubha. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Foirtchi, Fiorthuigh, *i. e.* Bróg, *A ſhoo.*
Foirthoin, *Enough.* Pl. ex F.
Foirtheagaſg, *Rudiments or precognita.*
Foirtil, *Able.*
Fois, *Leaſure*: Ar fois; *vacant or free from buſineſs.*
Foiſcionnuch, Ithiomradh: Gan fhodhord, gan fhoiſcionach, *i. e.* Gan murmar no ithiomradh.
Foiſgighim, *To approach.*
Fo ſim, *To ſtop or reſt.*
† Foiſite, Foiſtine, Foras no comhnaidhe.
Foiſteadh, *Hire, hireing; from the verb* Faſtogham, *to hire.*
Foiſteanach, *Serious.*
Foith, *About.* F.
† Foithre, Coillte. K. & al.
Foitreibh, *Hunger.* Pl. ex F.
Fola, *A ſhort day; a little while*, &c. Diecula. Pl.
† Fola, Brat.
Fola, *the Genit. of* Fuil, *Blood.*
† Folabhra, Labhairt mhaith. Folabhra ninſci, *i. e.* Duine ag labhairt an fad do bheith duine eile ag tagra.
Folach, *Hid, private*: Neithe folaigheacha, *ſecret things*: Ciſte foluighthe, *hidden treaſures*, A bhfolach, *privately.*
Folachtain, *Toleration.*
Foladh, *A cover or covering.*
Foladh, Cumhachda: Flaith na bhfoladh, *i. e.* gcumhachd, *Power.*
† Foladha, sbreidh, *Cattle.*
Folaid, *a maſker or wimple.* Iſ. 3.23.
Folaigheach & -uigheach, *Secret.*
Folaighim, *To cover.* Dfoluigh ſe *he cover'd*: Do folchadh na ſleibhte, *the mountains were cover'd.*
Folamh, *Empty, void, vacant.*
Folaraim, *To command.*
Folarnaidheach, *Equal.* F.

Folarnaidheachd & -dhighe, *Equality.*
Folarthoir, *An Emperour.* Pl.
† Folarnaidh, Lordhaothain: A bhfolarnaidh, *i. e.* a Lordhaothain.
Folartnaighim, *To ſatisfy.*
† Folas, Brog, *A ſhoe.*
Folcam, *To water or moiſten.*
Folfaidh, *Whole, entire.* F.
† Follach, Broichán, *A kind of water gruel.* Fos brathcha
† Follachnain, Fulang, *Sufferance.*
† Folladh, Follamhnughadh, *Government.*
† Follamhuugham, Diuram no riaghlaim, *To rule or govern.*
Follas: *Evident, publick*: go follas, *openly, in the day time.*
† Follſcadh, Foloigadh no ro ſoſgadh.
Follſighim, *To make manifeſt.*
Follus, Id. q. Follas: Mar ſi follus, *as is manifeſt.* As ro fhollus é, *it is very apparent.*
Folluſghlan, *Clear; alſo ſhrill*: Le ghuth fholluſghlan, *with a loud voice.*
Folmhach, *That maketh hollow or empty.*
Folmhaighim, *To empty.* Nior fholmhuigheadh é, *it hath not been empty'd.*
Foloſcain, *A tad-pole*, Ranunculus. Pl.
Folt, *The hair of the head*: Go nuige an bhfolt liath, *even unto hoary hairs; alſo a tail*: Corruighidh ſe a fholt amhuil Ceadar, *he moveth his tail like a Cedar.* Job. 40. 17.
† Foltchib, Lús, *A leek.*
† Foludhad, Fo luaimhnighid, *i. e.* Bid go luaimhneach.
Foluar, *A foot-ſtool*; Suppedaneum. Pl.
Foluigheach, *Secret.*
† Folumain, Drochbhrat.
† Fomhamughadh, Umhlughadh, *Obeyſance, humiliation.*
Fomhar, *Harveſt; autumn.*
Fomhardha, *Autumnal.*
Fomhiſgeach, *Half drunk.*
Fomhoir, *A mans name.*
Fomhorach, *A pirate.* K.
Fonail, *Cold, chilneſs; rigour.*
Fonamhad & -nomhad, *ſcoring or mockery.*
Fónn, *Land*: An fhoinn ſin, *of that land. Hence* Foidhin: Ag reic foidhin duithche, *ſelling a parcel of land.*
Fonn, *Delight; a deſire or longing*: Ata ro fhon oram, *I long very much.*
Fonn, *A ſong*: A bhfonnuibh diagha, *in hymns.*
Fonnadh Fo ghluaſachd no ſiubhal, *A journey.*
† Fonnadh, Carpad: For fonnadh gan chiol, *i. e.* Ar charpad gan chlaoine.
Fonnmhar, *Forward or prone to; willing or inclin'd*, &c.
Fonómhad, Vid. Fonamhad.
Fonſa, *A band.*
Fonſaire & Fonſoir, *A cooper.* Victor. Pl.
Fontaibhrim, *To rejoyce*, &c. Geſtio. Pl.
For, *Before.*
† For oſna, Furſanadh no ro ſhoillſiughadh.
† Fora, *A ſeat, a bench.*
Forabaidh, *Early ripe.* præcox. Pl.
Forachair, *A watchman.*
Forachras, *Caution or warineſs.*
Foradha, *A ſeat.*
Foraidheach, *Fierce or cruel.*
Foraidheachd, *Fiercneſs.*
Foraighim, *To attend or wait.*
Foraighis, *A forreſt.*
† Forail, Iomarcaidh, *Exceſs.*
Foraillim, *To offer*: Do fhoraileadh ſe, *he offer'd; alſo to pluck*, evello. Pl.
† Foraimh, Fo reimniughadh no ſiubhal, *A journey.*
Forainim, *An epithet; alſo a nickname.*
Foraire, *A watch or ward*: Annſa bhforaire, *in the ward*: a monaduibh foraire, *in the lurking places.* Annſa bhforaire, *in the ward.* Agus go mbiaidh a bhforaire air; *and if he lye in wait for him.*
† Foraithmheadh, Cuimhniughadh, *Remembrance.*
Forán, *A ſhort verſe; a verſicle.*
Foraois, *A forreſt.*
Foraoſoglach, *Old*, Vid. Foras.
† Foras, Fír fhios.
† Foras, Biſeach, *Increaſe; alſo ancient*: Foraſoglach, *i. e.* Oglach aoſda agas amhail a dearar foraisbheanᶜ *i. e.* Bean aoſda. Cl.
† Foras, *A law; alſo a foundation.* Foras focal, *etymology.* Foras, *i. e.* Dligheadh no bunait: Foras chana adhamnain, &c. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Foraſartha. Q. *Gravis.* Pl.
† Forba, Fearann, *Land.*
† Forbach, Cuid na marbh: cumhal thorbaigh do mhuinntir dhé, *&c.*
† Forbadh, Teaſgadh no gearradh.
† Forbair no do fhorbair, Do fhobair.
† Forbairt, Biſeach fós no ſioladh: *Increaſe, profit, emolument.*
† Forban, Iomarcaidh, *Exceſs.* For bann, *i. e.* ni os ceann dligheadh, oír as ionann bann agas dligheadh. *Cl. ex Gloſſ. vet.*
† Forbhadh, Crochnughadh.
Forbhas, *A ſnare, an ambuſh.*
Forbhfaoileaghadh, *Mirth, rejoycing*, &c. Hilaratio. Pl.
Forc, *Firm.* Pl. *Suppl.* ex F.
† Forcar, Foireigean, *Violence.* Fos maide forcaidh, *a wooden fork.*
Forchagra, *An order or command.*
Forchongartha, *Commanded.*
† Forchongra, Furaileamh, *A command.*
Forchongraim, *To bid or command.*
Forchroiceann, *The fore-skin.*
† Forcmaidh, Iomarcaidh, *Superfluity.* Fós Forchoimheadaidh.
Forconal, Fiorachomhal, *i. e.* Ceangal.
† Forcraidh, Id. q. Forcmaidh; *Alſo riſing*: Forcraidh mhaidne, *i. e.* Eirghe maidne, *the dawning of the day.* Gloſſ. vet.
Forcuth, *The fore part of the head.*
† Fordal, Do éol, *i. e.* Seachrán: *Erring or ſtraying.*
Fordhabh, *A lid or cover*: Ar fhordhubhuibh mo ſúl, *upon my eyelids.*
† Fordharc, Solas no réil, *Light.*
Fordroin, *A loin*: Od fhordronuibh, *from thy loines.*
Fordulach, *Erroneous.* Pl. ex F.
Foreigean, *Force, violence.*
Forf, *A guard.* K.
Forfaire, *A watch or ward*: Ag forfhaire, *lying in wait.*
Forfaireach, *Watching; alſo a watchman.*
Forfhocal, *A by-word.*
Forfuineog, *A window-ſhutter; a wire or lattice before a window.*
Forghairim, *To provoke.*
† Forghal & Forghall, Brég, *A lye, a fable, a romance.*
Forghart, *The fore-part of the head.* Sinciput. Pl.
Forghlacam, *To prevent.*
† Forghuin, Fiorghuin.
Forgla, *Election.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Forgo ſéd, Rogh ſéd.
Forige, *Sincere.*
Foriorg, *A rudiment; a beginning or tryal of skill.*
Forlan, *Force, power,; alſo ſuperfluity or exceſs.*
† Forlaimh, Fírléim: Ag forlaimh ar a ghaiſgledh, *i. e.* ag firleim.
† Fórmach, Tormach, *i. e.* medughadh don formaigh, *i. e.* don ni ar dtórmach no ar medughadh.
† Formad, Tnúth, *Envy.* F. C.
Formalach, *An hireling.*
Formamhail, *Sightly.*
Formán, *A type or mould.*
Formna, Iomad, *Much.*
Forneart, *Violence.*
† Forngaire, Furaileamh, *Command.*
† Fornghabhail, cruas, *Hardneſs.*
Foroideas, *A rudiment.*
Forordha, *Renown'd, celebrated* Pl.
Forordoghadh, *Predeſtination.*
† Forrach, Slat dhubhanachra, *An angling-rod.* Fós Slat thomhais tire no fearain, *A pearch.*
Forraid: A bhforraid, *Towards.*
Forreilim, *To ſhine fourth; alſo to manifeſt or diſcover.*
† Forroghena, Do fhoghain.
Forrumha, *Scut.*
Forſannam, *To ſhine.*
Forſaoiltean, *Divination.*
Forſgaite, *Fore-knowing.*
† Fortan, Firthean, *Tied or bound up*, &c. Perſtrictus. Pl.
Fortas, *A ſtraw.*
† Fortha, Foradha.
Forthach, *A baſon.*
Forthan, *Plenty*: Forthan ſpraidhe, *abundance of cattle.* Forthan groidhe, *A ſtud or breed of horſes.* K.
Fortil, *Able, ſubſtantial.*
† Fortraigh, Eirghe, *A riſing.* Fortraigh maidne, *i. e.* Eirghe maidne, *the dawning of the day*, q. d. *the riſing of the morning.*
Foruadh, *Somwhat red.*
Forugare, *A command.*
Forus, Vid. Foras. Forus feaſa ar Eirionn, *Notitia Hiberniæ. The*

title of Dr. Keating's Chronological Hiſtory of Ireland.

Fós, *Alſo.* Fós ma, *although.* Achd fós, *But yet.*

Foſadh, *An attonement.*

Foſam, *To reſt or ſtay.* Foſuighiom, *Let us lodge.*: Do fhoſuigh ſe, *he reſted,* &c.

Foſclaim, *To open.* Foiſceolsar bhur ſuil, *your eyes ſhall be open'd. In this and other words of the ſame beginning, the firſt letter is ſometimes omitted:* as Gur oſglamar, *That we open'd.*

Foſcuilte, *Open.* Go fhoſcuilte, *Publickly.*

† Foſgadh, Sgáile.

Foſlong, *A manſion, or dwelling place.*

Foſlongphurt, *A camp.*

† Foſra, Sgaoileadh no Sreathnughadh, *Releaſing, Diſſolution,* &c.

Foſtam, *To hire*: Do fhoſtuigh & do fhoſtodh ſe, *He hired.*

† Fót: Faitheach: An fót, *id eſt,* an bfaitheach.

† Fót, Fuireachair.

Fotartnaidheach, *A glutton.*

† Fotha, Fundameint, *Foundation.* Fós, Adhbhar: Fotha ſubha, *i. e.* Adhbhar ſubhachais, *Matter.*

† Fotha no do fotha; Beantar. Do fotha tarr ten, *i. e.* Beantar an tarr don teinidh, *&c.*

Fothach, *A cough.* Fós Fothach muilinn, Lin mhuilin.

Fothchaithreacha, *Suburbs.*

Fothlainteach, *A novice or apprentice.*

Fothorgadh, *Cleanſing.*

Fothragfhoins, *A bath.* Pl.

Fothragthobar. *Idem.*

Fothrogam, *To bath.* Pl.

Fothrom, *A ſound, a noyſe.*

† Fothughadh, Cumhdach no tionſgnamh: Fothughadh eagailſi.

Fotulſceith, Sceith fhoda mhora.

Four, *Diphthongs* & *triphthongs*: Ni roinntear an four na chotuibh, *the diphthongs muſt not be divided.* Stapl.

F R.

† Frag, Bean, *A wife, a woman.*

† Frag, Lamh, *A hand.* Fós ſgiath, *A ſhield.*

Fraidreaghadh, *A floating.*

Fraig, *A buſh of hair.* Pl. S. ex F.

† Fraigh, Fri haigh, *i. e.* fri fuacht.

† Fraigh, Fairrge, *The ſea.*

Frainge, *France.* K.

Francach, *French, a Frenchman: it's alſo ſometimes added to appellatives when things are extraordinary large*: As Caoileach Frangach, *a Turky.* q. d. *a french cock*; Luch Fhrancach [i. e. *French mouſe*] *a rat*; Cnú Fhrancach, *a wall nut*; Attin Fhrancach, *Great furs or gors,* &c.

Fraoch, *Heath*; *ling or hather.*

Fraoch, *Rage, fury.*

Fraochóg, Q. *Whether a whortleberry.* Vaccinium. Pl.

Fraoichearc, *A heath-poult.*

Frás, *A ſhower.*

Fraſach, *Fruitfull.*

† Freacar, Friothaileamh, *uſe, practice.*

† Freacar, Fiadhnaiſi, *Witneſs.*

Freacíran, Q. *Gymnaſium.* Pl.

Freachnughadh, *Exerciſe,* &c.

Freachraghadh, *Idem. Functio.* Pl.

Freachraighim, *To exerciſe or accuſtom; to diſcharge an office or duty.* Fungor. Pl.

† Freacnairc, An aimſir a tá do lathair, *The preſent time.*

Freadh, *A pillaging or plundring.*

Freagarthoir, *A reſpondent; a defendant.*

Freagnaim, *To work or labour.*

Freagnairc, *Converſation.* Pl. ex F.

Freagnamh, *Labour.*

Freagnarcaim, *To converſe.* Id.

Freagra, *An anſwer.*

Freagraim, *To anſwer or reply.* Do fhreagair ſe, *he anſwered.*

Freamh & freamhach, *A root; alſo a ſtock or linage.* Act. 4. 36.

Freamham, *To root*: Thugais air á fréamhach fréamhadh, *thou haſt caus'd it to take deep root.* Pſ 80.9.

Freamhuinean, *A ſhoot or ſucker.*

Freamhſrallaim, *To extirpate.*

† Freanc, Camadh, *To make crooked.* Aighthe freancbhana, *i. e.* aightheaſar beanadh camadh.

Freancach, *Winding or turning.* Pl.

† Freapadh, Leigheas, *Medicine.*

Freaſc, *Upwards.*

Freaſdal: Ag freaſdal, *Serving, waiting or attending.* Freaſtal, *id eſt,* Friothaileamh. *Gloſſ. vet.*

† Freaſgabhail: Dol ar neamh: Do chrioſt ar do fhreaſgabhail, *&c.*

Freaſgam, Freaſgham & freaſghabham, *To climb or aſcend.* Pl.

† Freaſtal, Vid. Freaſdal.

† Frechoimhed, Friothchoimhéd. *i. e.* Coimhéd in aghadh.

† Fremhach, Bunáiteach.

† Freſci, Saoileachdain.

† Freſcre, Searg: Fréſcreann, *i. e.* Seargann.

† Freſligh, Fearg, *Anger.*

† Freunaidhe, Bunata, *A foundation.*

Freunaidhim, *To found or eſtabliſh.*

Frialta, *Fried.*

Friochnamh, *Care.*

Friochnamhach, *Diligent.*

Friochtalaim, *To fry or parch.*

Friochtan & -tail, *A frying pan.*

Frioſaighean, *Idem.* Pl.

Frioſgraim, *To anſwer.*

Friotail, *Interpretation*: Fear friotuil, *An interpreter.*

Friothbhruth, Diultadh no friothruidheadh: Brigid an briadh, *&c.*

Friothchantaireachd, *Recantation.*

Friothchoidheas, *Antipathy.*

Friothola Conradh, *A covenant.*

Friotholamh, *Service.*

Friothradham, *To contradict.*

Friſailfidhear, Friothailfidhear.

Friſcart, Fregrais.

Friſcim, *To hope.*

Friſcis, *Hope.*

† Friſmbeart, Do bhraith no Do mharmh; amhail dhearbhas an rannſo.

Neach friſmbeart a thighearna,
Nir bhad ile a libhearna;
Go mheartaid namhaid a cheann
A ghabhair is a duibhgheann.

Ionann ſin re a radha: Agus gibe do bhraith no do mharbh a thighearna na rab iomdha a longa & go mbeirid namhaid a cheann & eich agus a chloidheamh. Libhearna, *id eſt,* Longa: Gabhair, *id eſt,* Eich: Duibhgeann, *i. e.* Cloidheamh.

† Friſneidh, Fioraiſneidh, no innis.

† Friſninnle, *i. e.* Friothoilidh.

† Friſoccabhſad, Freaſcabſad, *id eſt.* Do eirgheadar ſuas.

Frith, Q. Do frith ſe, *He found.* Ma frith go maith le nduine ſin, *If ye have dealt well with this man?*

† Frith, Edail: Ba ſo frith, *i. e.* Ba maith an édail, *Profit.*

† Frithbheartam, *To object.* Frithbheart, *i. e.* Cur in agh.

† Frithchedfaidh, Fiadhnaiſi: Ni bhi neach bhfrithchedfaidh ar oile, *i. e.* a bhfiadhnaiſi a chéile.

Fritheoilte: Luchd fritheoilte, *Servants; waiting men.*

Frithighidh, Friothaileamh.

Frithoighean, *A frying pan.*

† Frithſhearc, Searc in aghadh gradha.

† Frithteacht, Teach an aghadh luirg.

† Froghain, *Wrong, injury.*

Froithlin, *A whern or whirl.*

Fromam, *To taſte.* Pl.

Fromhadh, *A tryal.* Fromhadh. *i. e.* Fechain. *Gloſſ. vet.*

Fros, *Dark, obſcure.* Pl. ex F.

Frothal, *A whern or whirl.*

F U

† Fúach, Focal, *A word.* Al. Rann. *A verſe.*

Fuachas, *A cry; an outcry,* &c.

Fuachaſach, *A den, a cave, a hole,* &c. Ataid fuachaiſighe ag na ſionnchaibh, *The foxes have holes.*

Fuachd, *Coldneſs, chillneſs.*

Fuachda, *An engraver.* F.

Fuacus, Vid. Fuachas.

† Fuad, Vid. † Fuadh.

Fuadachd & -danachd, *Robbery, depredation,* &c.

Fuadam, *To ſnatch, to ſweep away,* &c. Do fhuaduigh an abhan le iad, *the river ſwept them away.*

Fuadh & Fuath, *Hatred.*

† Fuadh, Crochar, *A bier.*

Fuadhmhar, *Odious.*

† Fuadradh, Croſadh, *To croſs, hinder,* &c.

Fuaduigheach, *Revenous.*

Fuaghala, *A ring.* Ungulum, Pl.

Fuagham, *To ſow.* Do fhuáidheadar duileadha ſige dhá cheile; *They ſow'd fig-leavs together.*

Fuagra, *A proclamation.*

Fuagraim, *To admoniſh, to declare; to proclaim or pronounce,* &c.

† Fuaid, Fuigheall; *A remnant.*

Fuaidhlean, *Choler, anger,* &c.

Fuaidrim, *To ſtagger or reel.*

† Fuailfeadh, Foluamain no luaimhnigh, *To leap or skip.*

Fuailfheadan, *The ureter.* Pl.

Fuaim, *Noyſe or ſound.*

Fuaimeamhail, *Reſounding.*

Fuairchreatham, *To quake for cold.*

Fuaire, Id. q. Fuachd.

Fuairghreadadh, *A blaſt.*

Fuairim, *To find or diſcover.*

Fúal, *Urine.* Fós Uiſge, *Water.*
† Fualan, *A chamber pot,* Pl.
† Fualas no fialas, Muintir: Go lion a fhualais [no fhialais] *i.e.* a mhuintir. *A tribe or family.*
† Fualaſcaidhe, Slaitine leaga cáola.
Fualbhroiſtich, *Diuretick; A medicine to provoke urine.*
Fúalioſg, *The ſtrangury.*
Fualloſgadh, *Difficulty of urine.*
† Fúaman, Sgaile, *A ſhadow.*
† Fuaman, Gile, *Whiteneſs.*
Fuamnaim, *To ſound.*
Fuamſe, *Under me.*
† Fuan, Brat, *Cloath, veil,* &c.
Fuanam, *To cover, to cloath.* Pl.
Fuar, *Cold*: Ni fuar ni teith, *neither cold nor hot.*
Fuaragham, *To nouriſh, cheriſh,* &c.
Fuaraighim, *To be cold.*
Fuaralach, *Cold.*
Fuarán, *A ſpring or fountain.*
Fuaranta, *Cold.*
Fuarbhaladh, no -bholadh; *An ungrateful ſcent, ſtink or ill ſavour.*
Fuarchrabhadh, *Hypocriſy.*
Fuarchraibhtheach, *An hypocrite.*
Fuardhachd, *Coldneſs.*
Fuarnadh, *A controverſy,* F.
† Fuartheit maoine, no do fuartheit maoine, *i.e.* Teid Earchra no caitheamh ſna máoinibh.
† Fuaſcar, Sgáol no Sgén, *Flight.*
Fuaſcladh, *Redemption.*
Fuaſcraim, *To put to flight.*
Fuaſgalt & -gladh, *Ranſom.*
Fuaſglaim, *To redeem,* &c.
Fúaſnuidhtheach, *Tumultuous.* Iſ. 22. 2.
Fuath & fuadh, *Hatred; envy.*
Fuath, *An Image.*
Fuathadh, *Loathing, abhorrence.*
Fuathais, *A den.*
Fuatham, *To hate, abhorr or deteſt,* &c. Do fhuathuigheadar, *they envied.*
Fubal al. phubal, *A tent.*
† Fubha, Crecht, *A hurt, ſcar,* &c.
† Fubtadh, Bagar; *threats.*
Fud, *Amongſt.* Ar fud na luatha, *Amonſt the aſhes.*
Fueletheach, *Neglected,* &c. St.
Fughog, *A thrum, a looſe thread or end in weaving cloth.* Textivilitium. Pl.
† Fuicheacht, Druis, *Luſt.*
† Fuidhb, Cnapain, *A knob or bunch.*
Fuidheach, *With joy or thanks:* Gratabundus Pl.
† Fuidhir, Biſeach, *Gain, profit.*
† Fuidhir, Briathar, *A word.*
† Fuidhir, Brat, *A veil.*
† Fuidhir, Fodhaor, *i.e.* Fear tuaraſtail.
† Fuidhre, Luchd friothoilte.
Fuidhreach, Fodherach, *i.e.* Nochdadh.
Fuigheal, Fuighiol & Fuighleach, *A relique; a remnant or remainder.*
† Fuigheall, no fughall, Breitheamhnas, *Judgement.*
† Fuigheall, Briathar, *A word.*
Fuighim, *To leave:* An feadh dfuigfinnſi, *whilſt I leave; alſo to find:* Gidh bé da bhfuighthear é, *with whomſoever it is found.*
Fuighlim, Raidhim, *To ſay or tell:* Fuighlidſium, *i. e.* Raidhid no briathaighid.
Fuil, *Blood.*
Fuileadh, *Increaſe, profit.* F.
Fuiliat, Fuileach, *Bloudy.*
† Fuilidhe, Dearg amhail fhuil, *Blood-red.*
Fuilim, *To be*: Cait a bhfuil tu? *where art thou?* Go bhfuilid fiad, *That they are.*
Fuilingeach, *Enduring*: Fadfhuilingeach, *Long-ſuffering.*
† Fuilingeach, Sleaghach no Sgiathach, *Arm'd with a ſhield or ſpear.*
† Fuilleadh, Luaighidheachd no luach, *A reward.*
Fuilteach, *Bloudy, cruel.,* &c.
Fuilteachd, *Villany, blood-ſhed.*
† Fuin, Crioch, *A bound or limit.*
† Fuine, Bearbhadh, *To boil.*
† Fuinim, Criochnaighim no ſguirim, *To finiſh or conclude.*
Fuinneog, *A window.* Trid an bhfuinneoig, *through the window.*
Fuinnſeóg & Fuinnſeann *& alias* Oanſióg & Oinſean, *An aſh-tree.*
Fuinteoir, *A baker.*
Fuinteorachd, *The art or trade of baking.*
Fureach, *Delay*: Ag fuireach, *ſtaying; waiting or expecting:* Gan fhuireach, *forthwith*: Tar eis ſe fhuireach, *after he had ſtay'd.* Go fuireachair, *deliberately.*
† Fuireadh, Ullmhughadh, *Preparation.* Fós Fleadh, *A feaſt.*
Fuireanal, *A chamber pot.*
Fuiridhthe, *Ready, prepar'd.* Pl. ex F.
Fuirinn, *Mariners.*
† Fuirmeadh, Foreinniughadh no ſiubhal.
† Fuirmeadh, Toirneamh no Iſliughadh.
† Fuirmeal, cur: Cu chulain ag fhuirmeal re ſodh, ſaoinlighe, *i.e.* aga chur.
† Fuirmheadh, cur: Do fhuirmheadh tamh forra, *i. e.* Do chuireadh ſlaigh orra, *A ſeat or ſituation.*
Fuirmhidh, *Hard.* Pl. S. ex F.
Fuirnis, *A furnace.*
Fuite, *Thereunder, under it.*
† Fuith, *Cloath;* Pannus. P. ex Cl.
Fuithir, Fearann, *Land.* Fuithir, Fothir, *id eſt,* Tír mhaith, *good land.*
Fulang, *A foundation; alſo a ſtud or boſs.* Le fulangaibh airgid, *with ſtuds of ſilver.* Cant. 1. 11.
Fulangaim, *To endure, to admit,* &c. Nior fhuiling ſe, *he endured not:* Do chionn Nar fhuiling tu dhamh, *becauſe thou haſt not ſuffer'd me.* Fuileonguidh ſe, *he ſhall bear.*
Fulangſada, *Patience, forbearance, Long-ſuffering.* F. C.
† Fulla, Brég, *A lie*: Gan fhulla, *i. e.* gan bhreig, *Truly; ſincerely.*
† Fulla, Foluamhain, *A leaping or skipping*: Dlaoi fhulla, *i. e.* dlaoi cureas duine ar foluamhain, ar ſirſhiubhal no ar mire.
† Fullón, Maiſi.
† Fulngaidhe, Luchd fulaing no congbhala.
Fulradh & Fulſruth, *Corrupt bloud or gore, corruption,* &c.
Fum, *Under me.*
Fun, *Land or ground,* &c.
Furachus, *Expectation.*
Furail, *An offering.*
Furaileamh, *A command.*
† Furáin, ſomarcaidh.
Furalaim, *To offer.*
† Furnaidhe, Fuireach, *A dwelling,* Manſio. Pl.
† Furſannadh, Laſadh, *To kindle.*
Furtachd, *Comfort.*
Furtaighim, *To help, to comfort.* &c.
† Furthain: Saſadh no Daothain, *Satiety, ſufficiency.*
Futha, *Under*: Fútha ſios, *undermeath; alſo under them.*

GA

GA *is ſometimes put for* Ag: *as* Ga ſmuaineadh *for* ag ſmúaineadh, *Thinking*: ga radh, *Saying,* &c.
Ga hás? *Whence?* Ga hás dhiubhſi? *Whence are ye?*
Ga fad? *How long?* Cia gha? *with whom.*
Ga *pro* Gath, *A ſpear.* M.
Gabaiſde, *Colewort; cole collyflower or cabbage.*
Gabha, *A ſmith*: Nior frith gabha, *There was no ſmith found.* plur. Gabhann, Gaibhne, Gaibhnibh.
Gabhadán, *A receptacle.*
Gabhadh, *Adverſity; Danger*: a nghabhaidh aibhneadh, *In danger of rivers.*
† Gabháil, Creach; *Spoil or booty.* Gabhála, *i.e.* Creacha. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Gabhal, *A fork; A prop or pillar*: Gabhla fulaing, *under ſetters.* Gabhla ar ttighe, *The beams of our houſe*: Gabhal fhir no mna, *the Groin.*
Gabhala: Fear gabhala, *A way-faring-man.*
† Gabhala baoiſi, Gabhláin bhaoiſi.
Gabhaltas, *A taking; victory conqueſt*: Gabhaltas Ghál, *the Engliſh conqueſt.* K.
Gabham, *To take, receive,* &c. Gabhad cuid aguibh airm chum an chogaidh, *let ſome of you take arms unto the war.* Num. 13. 3. Chum a gabhala, *to take it.* Do ghabh ſe an tiodlaiceadh, *he took the preſent.* Ma geibhthior duine mairbh, *if a man be found ſlain.* Gabhuidh ſe, *he accepteth.* Gabhuidh leis, *receive ye him.* Noch gabhuim orum, *whom I uphold.* Gabhadar crann, *they lauded.* Gabham amhran, *To ſing.*
Gabham ar, *To beat*; Gabhail le chlochuibh air, *to ſtone him*; Do ghabhadar orum, *they have beaten me*: Do ghabhadar ar fhear dhiobh, *they have corrected one of them.*
Gabham, *To paſs, to go*: Ag gabhail thort, *paſſing by.* An fearann a ghabhamair thrid, *the land we paſſed through*: Do ghabh ſe tar, *he paſſed by.* Fear gabhala, *a way-faring-man.*

Gabhann, *A priſon*: Ergaſtulum; Incluſorium pecorum, *&c.* Gabhan. Pl.
Gabhar, *A goat*: Fionnadh gabhair, *Goats hair*. Gabhar-chro. *A goat-fold*.
†Gabhar no Gobhar, Each, *A horſe*.
Gabharlann, *A goat-fold; Alſo a ſtable*. Pl.
Gabharulcha, *A goat's beard*. Pl.
†Gabhla, Sleagha. *A ſpear, a dart*.
Gabhlach & -lanach, *Forked*
Gabhlaim, *To ſpring or ſhoot out*: Go ngabhlochuidh a ris, *That it will ſprout out again*.
Gabhlan, *A branch*.
Gabhlughadh, *Genealogy*.
Gabhtha, *Taken*: Gabhtha na phrioſunach, *Taken priſoner*.
Gabla, *A cable*.
Gach, *Every*; Gach aon, *every one*; Gach neach, *each*; Gach uile, *all*.
Gad, *A with*.
† Gad & Gada, Buain. Gadaim, *i. e* Beanaim; *To touch*.
Gada, *Stoln*.
Gadaidhe, *A thief*.
† Gadaim, Vid. Gad & Gada.
† Gadán, Guth, *A voice*.
† Gádh, cathughadh, *A fighting, skirmiſh*, &c.
† Gádh, Gábhadh; *Peril, danger*.
†Gadhaim, Guidhim; *To pray or intreat*.
Gadhar, & Gaighear, *A dog*. Mat. 15.26.
Gaduighe, *A thief*.
Gaduighim & Goidim, *To ſteal*: Gach uile ghadus, *every one that ſtealeth*.
Gafann, *Hen-bane*. Pl.
Gág, *A cleft or chink*; crena. Pl.
Gagach, *Leaky, full of chinks*.
Gagadh, *A cleft*, Hiatus. Pl.
Gagam, *To ſplit*.
Gagoir. Q. wh. *Forked*. Pl. S. ex F.
† Gái no Gaoi, Brég; *A lie*.
Gaibhneachd, *The ſmith's trade*.
Gaibhtheach, *Stormy; high, aloft*.
Gaicleach, *A cheek*, Gena. Pl.
Gáid, *A father*: Seanghâid & gáid mór *A grand-father*.
Gaidhbhín, *A little ſtudy or cloſet*.
Gaidín, *A little wyth*.
Gaighear, *A dog or bitch*.
Gail & Gal, *Vapour*. Pl.
Gaile, *The ſtomach*; Ar ſon do ghaile, *for thy ſtomach*.
Gaileirigh, *A gallery*.
Gailim, *To evaporate*.
Gailín, *A parâſite*.
Gailineachd, *Flattery, ſoothing*.
† Gaill no adgaill, *id eſt*, do aigill.
Gaillchearc, *A duck or drake*.
Gailleach, *The gum*. Gingiva, Pl.
Galliain, *Another name of the* Firbolgs *the third colony that came into Ireland; from the old word* Gaillian, *a dart*: *alſo* Coige Gailiain, *the name of Leinſter before the Engliſh conqueſt*. K.
Gaillim, *To hurt*.
on Ghaillimh, *From Galloway*.
† Gaimhean, Croiceann. Gaimhean beag for a gcomhtholadh, *id eſt*, Croiceann ar a gcodladh. *A ſkin or hide*.
Gaimhgín, *A ſkillet*.
Gain, Gainneach, *&c. Sand*.
Gain, *Clapping of hands, applauſe*.
Gaincheap, *A pillory or pair of ſtocks*.
Gaine, *Hunger*.
Gaine, *A ſhaft*.
Gaineamh, Id. q. Gain & -neach.
Gaineamhart, *A ſandy ſtone*. Tophus, Pl.
Gaineoir, *An archer*.
Gaing, *Jet*. Gagates, Pl. S. ex F.
Gainmhein, *Sandy*: Le chlochaibh gainmhein, *with gravel-ſtones*.
Gainne, *Inferiour*.
Gainne, *A reed or cane*.
Gainneach, *A place where reeds or canes grow*.
Gair, *A bawling or crying out*.
Gair, *Laughter*. Do rinne ſe gaire, *he laughed*.
Gairbhe & Gairbheacht, *Roughneſs, harſhneſs, tartneſs*.
Gairbheadach, *A coarſe garment*. Pl.
Gairbheadaigh, *Of coarſe cloth*: culaigh gairbheadaigh, *A coarſe garment*.
†Gairbhſhiain, *A tempeſt*; Gairbhſhin, Gairbhſhían; *i. e*. Sianſán garbh.
Gairdeachus, *Joyfulneſs*.
Gairdeas, Idem.
Gairdían, *A guardian*.
Gairdigheadh, *A rejoycing*.
Gairdim & Gairdighim, *To rejoyce*.
Gairdin, *A garden*.
† Gaire, Gairidheachd no Leaſughadh, *Reparation*.
Gaireadh, *A vault*. Fornix. Pl.
Gaireadh, *A bawling or calling*. Gairim air, *I call unto him*. Gairedis, *let them call, cry out, ſhout*, &c.
Gairfecc, *Gelaſinus*. Pl
Gairg, *A ſort of water-fowl*; Mergus Pl. Q. *whether a Diver or Cormorant*.
Gairgeann, Idem.
Gairghean, *A neece*. Pl. S.
Gairgín, *Dung, ordure*.
Gairgire, *A diver*. Pl.
Gairid, *ſhort; lately*.
Gairim, *To call; to ball or ſhout*: Gairim air, *I call unto him*: Gairedis, *let them ſhout; alſo to invite*. Pl. S. ex F.
Gairingean, *A neece*. Pl. S.
Gairleog, *Garlick*.
Gairm, *A name, a calling*: Gairm ſpleadhach, *flattering titles*. Job. 32.21. *alſo a proclamation*.
Gairmghiolla, *A cryer*.
Gairmmona, *Apoſtles*. Pl.
Gairraim, *A ſhort form*. L. compendium.
Gairrſiach, Q. *whether a vulture*: Truo, Pl.
Gairrigeach, *Rocky*, Vid. Cairrig.
Gairſeamhail, *Wanton*.
Gairſeamhlachd, *Lewdneſs, filthineſs, debauchery*.
† Gairſeicle, Gearrſháoghal.
Gairteil, *A Garter*. Pl.
Gais, *A torrent*.
Gaiſdidheas, *Painting*. Pl.
Gaiſge, *Chivalry*. K. A ngaiſgidh, *of valour* Luchd gaiſge, *The youth: Young men*.
† Gaiſgeadh, *Valour*: Gaiſgeadh, *i. e*. Ga & Sgiath. *Gloſſ. vet*.
Gaiſgeamhuil, *Valiant, warlike*.
Gaiſgidheach, *A champion*.
Gaiſim, *To flow*.
Gaiſte & Gaiſtág, *A ſnare*.
Gaiſtim, *To trapann or deceive*.
Gaiſtín, *A crafty fellow*.
Gaitín, *A brief, an abridgment*, &c.
Gal & Gail, *Vapour*. Pl.
Gal, *Kindred*.
Gal, *Warfare*. Pl. S. ex F.
Galabhás, *A paraſite*.
† Galach, Gail no gaiſgeadh, *Valour, courage, fortitude*.
† Galann, Idem.
† Galann, Námha; *An enemy*.
Galar, *A diſeaſe*.
† Galaſtair no ad galaſtair, *i. e* Do Aighilleaſtair no do rinne caint.
† Galba, cruas, *Rigour, hardneſs*: Gan Galbha, *i. e*. Gan Chruas.
Galbaighim, *To be hot or warm*.
Galbholgach, *The French pox*.
† Galgadh, Gaiſgeadhach; *Stout, Valiant*, &c. *A champion*.
† Galia, Cathbhar no ceannbheirt; *A helmet*.
Gall, *An Engliſh man or Scotch man of the Lowlands*: Seanghoil, *The old Engliſh that conquer'd Ireland*: Nuaghoil, *the Modern Engliſh*: Galldachd na Halbuin, *the Lowland Scots*. K. *Alſo a Gaul or French man*. Pl.
† Gall, Coirthe cloich; Druim re gailleachaibh, *i. e*. druim re clochaibh. *A Rock*.
† Gall, Caileach, *A cock*.
† Gall, Eala, *A ſwan*.
† Gall chobhar, Gal accobhar. *i. e*. ſaint gaile no gaiſgidh.
Gall-trompa, *A trumpet*.
† Galla, Gile: Mo dharn fionn go ngne ngalla, *i*. e. go gne ngile.
Gallta & Feargalta, *A Gaul, a Frenchman*. Pl
Galluch, *A rat*. Idem.
† Galma & Galba, Cruas. Gan galmangairg, *i.e*. Gan chrúas & gan gairge, *Hardneſs*.
Galraghadh, *Divination*.
go Gamaineach, *Scarcely, hardly*.
Gamaiſighe, *Scarcity*.
† Gamh, Geimhreadh; *Winter*.
Gamhann, *A ditch*.
Gamhnach, Vid. Gamhuin.
Gamhuin, *A calf; a yearling*: Mathgamhuin, *A bear*.
Gan, *Stria*. Pl. Q.
Gan, *Without*: Gan teachd, *not come*. q. d. *without coming; alſo ſeeing that*: Gan me achd beg, *ſeeing I am but ſmall*: Gan nach *almoſt, within a little*.
Ganail, *A rail, a fold*, &c.
Gangaid, *Falſhood*.
Gangaideachd, *Craft, knavery*.
Gann, *Short, little, ſparing*: Go gann, *Scarcely*.
† Gann, Goint no docamhlach: Go ngainne, *id eſt*, go ndocamhla. *Difficult*.
Gannail, *Lattices*. Pl.
Ganra, *A gander*.
Gantan, *Hunger*.
† Gaód, Geis.
Gaoideanta, *Idle, ſlothfull*.

Gaoid-

† Gaoidhean, dath breige; *A falſe colour, a counterfeit.*
Gaoidhiol, *An Iriſh-man; alſo a Highlander of Scotland.* Mogſuinne Gaoidhiol ſa Lochlonnuibh, *The ſlavery of the Iriſh under the Danes.* K.
Gaoil, *A family, kindred:* Fear gaoil, *A kinſman:* Brathair gaoil, *Men of the ſame tribe or Clann:* Is i bean fhogus ghaoil, *ſhe is a near kinſwoman.*
Gaoilag al. Goidheilg, *The Iriſh Tongue.*
† Gaoine, maith; *Good.*
† Gaoine, *Goodneſs, honeſty.*
† Gaois & Gaos; Gliocas; *Wiſdom, prudence, diſcretion.*
Gaoithréog, *A blaſt*; Flatus, Pl.
† Gaolaim, Briſim: Gaolais, *id eſt,* Briſis.
† Gaorſte, *A whirlwind.*
Gaoſmhar & -mhur, *Prudent.*
Gaoth, *Wind:* Gaoth ruadh & loſcadh gaoithe, *blaſting; a blaſt:* Gaoith ghuairdeáin, *A whirlwind:* On ghaoith a nſoir, *of the Eaſt wind:* An fadh goithe, *a tempeſt.*
† Gaoth, Fairrge; *The ſea.*
† Gaoth, Glic; *Wiſe, diſcreet.*
† Gaoth, Taidhe; *Theft:* Mna gaoithe, *i. e.* Mna taidhe. *viz.* Mna do ni gadaigheachd, *&c.* Gan fhios.
Gaothach, *Windy.*
Gaothanach, Idem.
Gaothmhur, Idem.
Gaothraighim, *To winnow.*
Gar, *Deſert, merit.* Pl.
Gar, *Near:* A ngar, *near, at hand;* Do dhruid aimſir a ngar, *the time drew near:* Roghar, *very nigh:* comhghar, *equally near;* na ghár, *by him,* &c.
† Gar, Gairid, *Short.*
Gara & Garach, *Uſeful, profitable; near, neighbouring.*
Gáradan & Gearrádan, *A regiſter, a note book,* &c. Pl.
Garadh, *Gratuity.*
Garaileamhathair, *The great grandfather's ſiſter.* Abamita. Pl.
Garam, *To gratify.*
Garamhail & -mhuil, *Near, neighbouring; alſo uſefull, commodious.*
Garathair, *A great grandfather.* Garathair garathar, *Tritavus.* Pl.
Garbanach, *Rude, raw, unexperienced.*
Garbh, *Rough, rugged, uneven, coarſe.* 'Tis often uſed in compoſitions. As garbhthonn, *a boiſterous wave.* Gairbhſhion, [i. e. *Rough weather* ¦ *A tempeſt,* &c.
Garbhach, *Nepos.* Pl. S.
Garbháit, *A rough place.*
Garbhchododh, Tegea, *A coarſe blanket or coverlet.*
Garbhchulaigh, *A friez coat,* &c. Gauſape, Pl.
Garbhghaineabh, *Gravel.*
Garblocc, *A rough place; a crag, thicket,* &c. Aſpretum. Pl.
Gárda, *A garriſon.*
Garda & Gairdín, *A garden:* Garda Fineamhna, *A vineyard.*
Garg, *Auſtere, fierce, cruel,* &c.
Gargachd, *Rudeneſs, cruelty.*
Garlach, *A vagabond; an idle boy,* &c. Mat. 11. 16.
Garluch, *A mole.* Pl.
Garmadoir, *A cryer.*
Garmain, *A poſt or pillar; a beam,* &c. Agus ba coſmhuil crann a ghath re garmain Fígheadora, *and the ſtaff of his ſpear was like a weaver's beam.*
† Garman, Croch, *A gallows:* Cuan Locha garman, *the town of Wexford;* q. d. *the Haven of* Loch Garman.
Garmhathair, *A great grandmother.* Proavia. Pl.
Garmuin, Vide Garmain.
Garoighe, *The next.*
Garrán, *A hackney or work horſe:* Q. *whether a diminutive from the obſolete word* Gabhar (*or* Gobhar) *a horſe.*
Garrán, *A grove.*
Garrbhuaiceach, *Clamorous.*
Garrdha, *A garden.*
Garrfhiach, *A glutton.*
Garrlach, Pl. *Puer.* Scot. *a baſtard.*
Garrthoir, *A cryer, bawler,* &c.
† Gart, Eineach.
† Gart, Ceann, *A head.*
Gartan, *A bonet;* Galerus. Pl.
Gartha & Gárrtha, *A ſhout or great cry; a bawling, a crying out.*
Garua, *A great grandchild's grandchild;* Adnepos. Pl.
Gas, *A ſtalk or ſtem of an herb.*
Gás, *At, to, into.*
† Gas, Fearg, *Anger.*
† Gas, Gég, *A bough.*
Gaſam, *To ſprout or ſhoot forth.*
Gaſcorrbhthach, *A midwife.*
Gaſradh, *The vulgar or common people.*
Gaſt, *A ſnare:* Deagla ngabhthaoi a ngaiſte leis, *leaſt thou be enſnared thereby; alſo a blaſt:* Gaſt gaoithe, *a blaſt of wind.*
† Gaſt, Cailleach, *An old woman.*
Gaſta, *Diligent; brave, brisk, generous; ingenious:* Noch ſeinnios go gaſta ar chlairſeach, *that plays very well on the harp.*
Gaſtog, *A wile, a trick.*
Gath, *A ſpear:* Gun a ngaethibh bhig, *with their Javelins:* Gath an ghreine, *The ſun beam.*

GE

Ge *for* Gedh, *A gooſe.* M.
Ge? *Who?* Ge dar muintir, *of what Tribe or clann?* Ge dar tír? *of what Countrey?*
Ge as, *Whence, from what place?* Ge as ar bioth, *whenceſoever.*
Ge & ge go, *Although:* Ge taim, *although I be.*
Ge dhiobh, *One or other, either.*
Geabhail, *&c.* Vid: Gabhail: Do geabha ſe bás, *He ſhall die:* Geabhthar miſi go maith ort, *I will deal well with thee:* Ma geibhthear Gaduighe, *if a thief be found:* Gidh be gheibh, *whoſoever findeth:* Do geibh ſe lochd, *he finds fault,*
Geabhtaigheis, *Fear.*
Geacach, *A ſpend-thrift, a riotous perſon.*
Geachdaidheachd, *A debate.*
Gead, *A buttock or haunch.*
Geadh & Gedh, *A gooſe.*
Geag, *A bough or branch:* Don gheig is airde, *of the higheſt branch:* Faoi geuguibh tiugha daire moire, *under the thick boughs of a great oak.*
Geagach, *Branch'd.*
Geagam, *To branch or bud.*
† Geaghnaim, Gonaim: Geghnadar, do ghonadar. *To hurt.*
Geal, *white.*
Geal & Gial, *A pledge.*
Gealach, *Gen.* Gealuidhe, *The moon.*
Gealaighim, *To blaunch or whiten.*
Gealán, *Whiteneſs:* Gealán na huighe, *the white of an egg.*
Gealbhon & -bhan, *A ſparrow.*
Gealcadh, *Whitneſs;* Gealcadh an laoi, *the dawning of the day; alſo comfort.*
Gealgadh, Idem.
Geall & Geibheal, *A pledge:* Thug ſe gealladh dha mhnaoi, *he hath betrothed a wife.* Do chuireamar ar bhfearann a ngeall, *we have morgaged our Lands.* Gan gheill no bhrighde, *without gage or pledge.* V. Gialla.
Gealladh, *A promiſe.*
Geallam, *To promiſe or devote;* Mar do gheal ſe, *as he promiſed*
Geallamhnas, *A promiſe:* Do reir na geallamhnaſa, *according to his promiſe.*
Geallamhuin, *A promiſe or vow:* Le geallamhuin a anma dho; *by promiſing him his life.*
Gealóg, *An eel.* Pl.
Gealta: Fear ghealta eaduigh, *A fuller.*
Gealtach, *Fearful, Jealous.*
Gealtaighe, *Jealouſy.*
Gealtaighim, *To dread or fear.*
† Geam, *A gem or jewel.*
Geamanach, *A page, a lacquey or waiting-man.*
Geamhar, *A blade of corn.* Mat. 13. 26.
Gean, *A ſmile; Favour.*
† Gean, Bean, *A woman;* Fós Inghean, *A daughter.* Pl.
Geanach, *Greedy, covetous.*
† Geanachd, *Chaſtity.*
† Geanaidhim, *To deride.* Geanaidhſiumh an cainte, *i. e.* Do rinne fochuidbheadh no magadh ar an ccáinte.
† Geanair, Do geineadh.
Geanamhalachd, *Beauty, comlineſs.*
Geanámhuil, *Acceptable.*
† Geanas, Geanmnaidheachd, *Chaſtity.*
Geanaſach, *Chaſt, modeſt.*
Geangam, *To ſtrike, to beat,* &c.
Geangiachd, *Beautifulneſs, comlineſs.*
Geanmchnu, *A cheſnut.*
Geanmnaidh, *Pure, chaſt, uncorrupt.*
Gear & gearr, *Short.*
Géar & Géur, *Eager, ſharp, ſower.* Go gear, *ſharply, importunatly.*
Gearaghad, *A ſoliciting or enticing.*
Gearaighim, *To ſhorten.*
† Gearait, Naomh, *Holy.*
† Gearait, Glic: no eolach, *Wiſe, prudent,*

prudent, diſcreet; experienced, Learned.
† Gearait, óg, *A virgin.* V. Gerait.
Géaram & Géuram, *To whet or ſharpen.*
Gearán, *A groan; a complaint; a ſupplication or remonſtrance.*
Gearánaim, *To accuſe.*
Gearba, *Bran; alſo the itch.*
Gearbaidh, *A ſcab.*
Gearbam, *To grieve, to hurt or wound; to exulcerate.*
Gearbh, *A ſcab.*
Gearbhach, *Scabbed; alſo rough, rugged, ſtony.*
Géarcaiſeadh, *Smartneſs, briskneſs, quaintneſs.*
Gearchuiſe, *Subtilty.*
Gearchuiſeach, *Ingenious, cunning, ſubtle, crafty.*
Gearg, *A botch or boil.*
† Gearg, Garg: Dfuil riogh; Ro ghearg, *i. e.* Ro gharg. *Fierce.*
Geargha, *A dart or Javelin.*
Gearghluais, *A gloſs or ſhort note.*
Gearleanam, *To purſue eagerly:* noch gearleanas me, *that perſecute me.*
Gearmhagadh, *A ſarcaſm or bitter jeſt.*
Gearradh, *Tribute.* Pl. Coimgheárradh, *a ſhot or reckoning.*
Gearram, *To cut.* Ata ſe ar na gearradh na Pioſuibh, *It is rent in pieces. Alſo to bite or gnaw:* Ag gearradh a thiacal, *gnaſhing his teeth.*
Gearrán, *A work-horſe, a hack.*
Gearrfhiadh, *A hare.*
Gearrfhoirm, *An abſtract or abridgement.*
Gearrghuin, *A horſe leech.*
Gearrghuirt, *A quail.*
Gearrog, *Fortune, fate, deſtiny.*
Gearroighim, *To ſhorten.*
Gearſmacht, *Wrath; ſeverity.*
† Geart, Lacht.
Gearthóir, *A carver, a hewer:* Gearrthoir connuidh, *a wood-cutter.*
ag Gearuigheachd, *Railing.*
Gearuighim, *To whet or ſharpen; alſo to ſcold.*
Gearun, *A gerund.* Pl.
Geaſad, *A Gueſs or conjecture.*
Geaſadan, *A ſhrub.*
Geaſadóir, *A Wizard or charmer.*
Geaſadorachd, *Divination.*
Geaſam, *To divine or foretell.*
Geaſrogadh, *Superſtition.*
† Geaſtal, ſniomh no Toire.
† Geaſtal, Gniomh, *A deed, a fact.*
† Geat, Bainne, *Milk.*
Geata, *A gate.*
Gedh & Geadh, *A gooſe.*
Geibheal & Geall, *A pledge.*
Geibhim, *To overtake, obtain, get.*
Geibhion, *Fetters:* a ngeimhlibh, *in fetters.* & ris a ngeimhiol, *with fetters.* A ngeimhionuibh, *in chains.*
† Geibhis, Gleann; *A valley.*
Geibhlighim, *To fetter; alſo to pawn or pledge, to mortgage,* &c.
Geideal, *A fan;* Flabellum. Pl.
Geilfhreagradh, *Reſtipulation.*
† Geilios, *Traffick.*
Geille, *Gives or fetters.*
Geillighim, *To ſerve.*
† Geillios, muintearas; *Kindneſs.*
† Geillſine. Idem.
Geilmín, *A pilchard: Halecula,* Sgadán béag no geilmin do gairid an Sagſanach, *Pilchard.* Pl.
† Geilt, Ingheilt; *Paſture.*
Geimhéan, *Reſtraint.*
Geimhleachd, *A bond or chain,* &c.
Geimhreadh, *Winter:* Annſa tigh Geimhridh, *in the winter houſe.*
Geimhrighim, *To take winter quarters,* &c. Geimhreochuid, *they ſhall winter.*
Geimim, *To bellow:* Ag geimneadh, *lowing, bellowing.*
Geimneach, *The bellowing of cattle.*
Gein, *An offſpring,* Proles. Pl.
Geineadán, *Genitale.* Pl.
Geineadh, *Generation; alſo a ſpringing or breaking forth.*
Geinealach, *A generation, a pedegree.*
Geineamhuin, *A birth:* on gheineamhuin, *from the conception.* Hoſ. 9. ii.
Geinearalta, *General.*
Geinéighim, *To bring fourth young;* Pario. Pl. Gidh be neach gheintear, *whoſoever is born.*
Geineog, *A gem.* Gemma. Pl. S.
Geinim, *To generate:* Do ghein Abraham Iſaac, *Abraham begat Iſaac.* Ginfe tu mic agus ingheana, *thou ſhalt beget ſons and daughters.*
Geiniolach, *A family.* Pl.
Geinteoir, *A ſower or planter.*
Geintileas, *Paganiſm, idolatry, Genteliſm.*
Geintligheas. Idem.
Geir, *Sewet, tallow.*
Geire, *Sharper, more harſh,* &c.
Geire, Geireachd & Geirt, *Sowrneſs or ſharpneſs; roughneſs.*
Geireach, *Greaſy.*
Geireim & Geirighim, *To whet; alſo to greaſe.*
Geirintleachd, *Subtility, ſagacity.*
Geirmhineaghadh, *A Gloſs or ſhort comment.*
Geirneal, *A granary.*
Geirre, *A brief; an abridgement.*
Geirrnín, *A ſnare.* Pl.
Geirrſeach, *A girl.* Idem
Geirrſgaith, *A ſhort ſhield.*
Geis, *An order or cuſtom:* Geaſa na Teamhrach, *the cuſtoms of Teamhra or Tara.* K.
† Geis, Guidhe; *A prayer,* &c.
† Géis, Eala; *A ſwan.*
Geiſeadh, *Intreaty.* Pl.
† Gen, Cloidheamh; *A ſword.*
† Gen, Guin; *A hurt or wound.* Fear doda géna, *i. e.* fear ghonfas: Génais, *i.* e. Gonais.
Genchrios, *A belt.* Pl
Gendeabham, *To fence,* &c. Idem.
Gendreanaire, *A fencer.*
Gendreannam, *To ſcuffle.*
Generalta, *General, univerſal.*
† Genide grainne, Gaiſgiadh da marbhthaoi naonmhair daonbhuille.
Gentlidheach, *A heathen.*
Geocach, *A glutton, a ſpend-thrift.*
Geocaighim, *To ſpend or waſt riotouſly in eating & drinking.*
Geocam, *To devour.*
Geocamhail, *Profuſe, gluttonous.*
Geoćthoir, *A reveller, a debeſtee.*
Géodhlann, *A gooſe-pen.* Pl.
† Geogna, Guin; Gioghnais, *i.e.* Gonais. *A hurt or wound.*
Geoilrean, *A fan.*
† Geoin, Fanamhad, no amadán. Bearradh geoin tug a bhean ar Philip da gheoin, *i. e.* Do denamh focuidhidh faoi, *&c. A fool.*
Géoſadán, *A ſhaft or arrow.* Q. Arundo. Pl.
Geoſán, *The belly.* Pl.
Geoth *for* Gaoth, *Wind:* Geoth dheiſniar, *the ſouth-weſt wind:* Libs. Pl.
† Géoth, Fairrge, *The ſea.*
Geraint, *Complaint.*
† Gérait, Naomh, *Holy.*
† Gérait, ogh; *A virgin.*
† Gérait, Gaiſgeadhach; *A champion.* Gerait, *i. e.* Mac beodha.
† Gérait, Glic; Eolach: *Wiſe.*
Gerchuiſeach, *Ingenious.*
Gérleanam, *To perſecute.*
Gerleanmhuin, *Perſecution.*
Gerradh, *A tax:* Do reir a gheartha, *according to their taxation.*
† Getar, Gontar: As faolma do getar, *i. e.* as faolchu ma gontar. *To hurt.*
Géur, *Sharp:* go Géur, *ſorely,* &c.

GI

† Giabhair, Meirdreach, *A Whore.*
Gialbhrat, *A neck-cloth, a cravat,* &c. Pl.
Giall, *A jaw:* Fiacla an ghiall, *their jaw. The jaw teeth*
† Gíalla. Mine. Do leige do fhéth do giálla, *id eſt,* léig gairbhe ar mhine. *Softneſs.*
† Gialla, Braighde. ó'n abairthear Niall naoighiallach do bhrigh gur ghabh braighde, no gialla chóig gcoigeadh Eireann & geill Frange, Saſan, Breatan, & Alban. *A pledge or boſtage.*
† Gibhis & Geibhis; Gleann: Gibhis glaine, *i. e.* gleann glan. *A valley.*
† Gibne, ſnaithe, *Thread.*
† Gibne, Adharc Leagha; *A cupping horn;* Cucurbitula. Pl.
† Gibne, cu: Gibne gortach, cu gortach. *A grey-hound.*
Gidh bé ar bith, *Whoever, whatſoever:* Gidh be ar bith theigiomhas riom, *every one that findeth me.*
Gidheadh, *Yet, notwithſtanding, nevertheleſs.*
Gigilt, Vide Gigleadh.
Gigleadh, *A tickling.*
Giglim, *To tickle.*
† Gil, uiſge; *Water.*
Gile & Gileachd, *Whiteneſs; alſo more white.*
† Gilla, Giolla; *A ſervant.*
Gillín, *A gelding, an eunuch,* &c.
Gilnemheog, *A water-adder.* Pl.
Gín, *A wedge.*
Ginealach *vel* Geinealach, *Genealogy.*
Gineamhuin, *A bud or ſprout:* Gineamhuin an mhagha. *The bud of the field.* Ez. 16. 7.
Ginell, *An order of battle,* V. Cuneus.

Ginim, *To bud or ſprout forth*: Do ghin an túabhar, *pride hath budded*. Ezech. 7. 10. Ginfe ſi geúga, *it ſhall bring forth boughs*.
Giobach, *A coarſe rug*.
Giobail, *Plaiding, canvas*, &c. Seanghiobail, *old caſt cloaths*.
Giobam, *To tear*.
† Giodar, *Dung; ordure*.
Giodh, *Although*.
Giodhrari, *A barnacle*.
Giodhthrachr, *Nevertheleſs, howbeit*.
Giofach, *Dutifull*. Pl. S.
Giofachd, *Officiouſneſs*. Id.
Giofaireachd, *Idem*. Pl. Ibid.
Gioffaire, *A client*. Id. ibid.
Giofóg, *Officioſa* Ibid.
Giogach, *A budget*.
† Giogail, Leanmain, *To follow*.
† Gioghrann, Cabhán, *A plain*.
Giolc, *A reed or cane; Holm*, &c.
Giolcach, *A place where reeds or canes grow*.
Giolcamhail, *Made of reeds*.
Giolcóg, *A reed*, &c. Arundo, Calamus & Culmus. Pl. V. Giolc.
Giolla, *A boy, a ſervant; a footman, a page*, &c. Ba miſi giollacupain an Righ, *I was the King's cup-bearer*. Giolla Righ Ula, *the King of Ulſter's page*. K. Giolla an cairbad, *a coachman*. Giolla Gailline, *a ſon of Belial*.
Giolladha an tſluagh, *The baggage*.
Giollamhail, *Of a Servant*. Famularis.
† Giollas, *Service*.
Giolmham, *To ſollicite*.
Giomh, *A lock of hair*.
Gion, *Will or deſire*.
† Gion, Bél, *The mouth*.
Gionbhair, *January*. Pl.
Giorac, *A noiſe, a tumult*.
Gioracach, *Talkative*.
Gioracaim, *To chat or prate idly*. Garrio. Pl. Item gingrio.
† Gioradain, Faochain no Faochog a bhíos iſin muir, in a tubí ſórt maoraigh, *A ſort of periwinkle or ſea ſnail*.
Gioraman, *A hungry fellow*.
Gioramhach, *Greedy*.
Gioramhachd, *Covetouſneſs, greedineſs*, &c.
Giorra, *Shorter*.
Giorraide, *A buttock or haunch*.
Giorta, Idem.
Giortalaim, *To patch or mend*.
Gioſcán & Dioſcán, *A gnaſhing of the teeth*.
Gioſtaireas, *Old age*.
† Gioſtal, Gniomh, *A fact or deed*.
Giota, *An appendage or dependences; an addition*.
† Giuilim, *To follow* Giuil, *id eſt*, Leanmhain, Gur ghiuil, *i.e.* Gur leann.
Giumhus, *A pine tree; 'tis us'd alſo for Fir*: maide giumhuis, *Deal*.
Giuſta, *A can or tankard*. Pl.

GL

Glac, *A hand*. Pl.
Glac & Glacán, *A prong; a fork*.
† Glac thoimhſidhe, Lán Glaice, *A handfull*.
Glacach & -ánach, *Forked*. Pl. S.
Glacadán, *A repoſitory*.
Glacadh, *Acceptance*, &c.
Glacadoir, *A receiver*.
Glacalach, & -allach, *A bundle*.
Glacam, *To take; to perceive or apprehend; alſo to feel*: Noch Eidir do ghlacaidh, *that may be felt*: Glacam tarbha, *To enjoy*.
Glacleabhar, *A pocket book*.
Glacoin, *A bundle, a faggot*.
Glaſtha, *Felt, handled, perceiv'd*.
Glaſa, *Broad*. F.
Ghlaſaire, *A babler, or prating fellow*.
Glaſar -arnach & Glaſoid, *Noiſe or Din; a prating or chatring*.
Glagartha, *Flowing*.
Glaice, V. Glac: Lan glaice, *A handful*.
Glaidineachd, *Gluttony*.
Glaim, *A noiſe*.
Glaimhín, *A ſpendthrift, a glutton*.
Glaimnighim, *To roar*.
Glaine, *Brightneſs; alſo glaſs*.
Gláineachd, *Clearneſs, neatneſs*, &c.
Glaineadóir, *A glaſier*.
Glainſiach, *A glutton*.
Glais, *A lock*.
Glaiſe & -eachd, *Greenneſs*.
Glaiſe, *More green*.
Glamaire, *A glutton*.
Glamam, *To devour, to eat greedily*.
Glamhin, V. Glaimhin.
Glan, *Clear, clean, pure, ſincere*: O chroidhe glán, *Unfeignedly*. Le dealra glán, *with a clear brightneſs*.
Glanam, *To make clean, to purge, ſcour*, &c. Cionnus ghlanfam finn fein? *How ſhall we clear our ſelves?*
† Glanbhdha, Glanáobhdha, *i.e.* Aobhdha glan.
† Glang, Guala; *A ſhoulder*.
Glanlach, *A fence, a dike*, &c.
Glanlaighim, *To fence, incloſe or intrench*.
† Glanmhan, man ghlan, *i.e.* Cruithneacht ghlan. *Clean wheat*.
† Gannbharr, Folt ghlann, *A good head of hair*. Barr *is properly the top or ſummit of any thing, but is here uſed for the hair of the head*.
Glanta, *Cleanſing*.
Glanlaibhreadh, *Clearneſs of expreſſion, evidence*.
Glantoirigh, *Snuffers*.
Glaodh, *Birdlime*.
Glaodham, *To call, to hail or cry out*. Do ghlaoidh an coilleach, *the cock crew*.
Glaodhuigh, *Crying or bawling*.
Glaoidh, *A heap or pile*; Strues Pl.
† Glaoidheamhain, mactire, oireamhnaid no dublaid cíc hanghlaodha aga fhaigſin. Eamhain. *i.e.* Dublaidh. *A wolf*.
Glas *vel* Glais, *A lock; bolt*, &c. A nglaſaibh, *in fetters*. K.
Glas, *Green*. Crannghlas, *A green tree*; Slata glaſa: *green rods; alſo pale or wann; gray*, &c. Each glas, *a gray horſe*.
Glaſaire, *A prattler*.
Glaſam, *To become green; alſo to lock up, to bolt or pen; to fetter*, &c.
Glaſamhuil, *Greeniſh; alſo ſomewhat pale or wann; Grayiſh*, &c.
Glaſanach, *The dawning of the day, day-break*.
Glasbhán, *Pale*.
Glaſghort, *A green plat*, &c.
† Glaſmhagh, Glaſmhuir. *Green*.
Glaſóg no glúaſog, *a water wag-tail*.
Glaſruighim, *To be green*.
Glaſsfear, *Graſs*.
Glaſuaine, *Green*.
† Glé, Follas; *Open, diſcover'd*: Do glé, *i.e.* Do fhoillſeochadh.
† Gle, Glan; *Pure, clear, ſincere*.
† Glé, Maith; *Good*: Amhail dheárbhas an rannſo:
Glé liomſa a choimdhe gan chol,
Beatha bhocht is beith mhóonar.
Ro ba gle liomſa dom dheoin
Iongnais no cháomh ſmo cheineóil
Gleacaim, *To wreſtle, ſtrugle*, &c. Ag gleic ris; *ſtrugling with him*. Gleicfid fiad, *they ſhall wreſtle*
Gleagham, *To bear leaves*, &c. Pl.
Gléaghlan, *Bright, clear*, &c.
† Gleaghſrach, Gleachair. *i.e.* Gáir fhollas.
† Gleair, *Neat, clean, clear*.
Gleal, *Exceeding white or clear*.
Glealaighim, *To blanch or whiten*.
† Glealt, Glaininnſce no innſce ghlan.
Gleamhſach, *Tedious*.
† Glean, Leanmhain. Ro Ghleanſad a lamha don choire, *i.e.* Do leanadar, *&c. To adhere*.
Gleana, Gleanach, Gleanta & Gleantamhail; *Of or belonging to the valley*.
Gleann, *A valley*.
Gleanntamhail, *Steep, ſhelving*; Devexus Pl.
Gleanam, *To adhere or ſtick*.
Glearam, *To follow*.
Glearthach, *Flexible, pliant*.
Gleas, *A manner or condition*. Pl. S. Ar gleas *ſo that; inſomuch that*; Argleas eile, *otherwiſe*.
Gleaſam, *To prepare or make ready*.
Gleaſann, *A ſtore-houſe*, &c.
Gleaſta, *Proviſion*.
Gleaſta, *Digeſted or ſet in order*.
Gleaſtachd, *Neatneſs*.
Glegheal, *Very bright or clear*.
Gleichd, *Wreſtling, juſtling*, &c.
Gleigheal, *Exceeding white*.
Gleile & Gleileachd, *Whiteneſs*.
† Gleire, Iomad; *Much, plenty*: Gleire maitheaſa, *i. e.* Iomad maitheaſa.
† Gléire, Togha: Gléire laoch, Togha laoch. *Choice, election*.
Gleirmeiſi, *A commiſſioner*. Pl. S.
† Gleith, Caitheamh no Ingeilt badar na heich ag gleith an fheoir, *&c.*
† Gleithim, *To cleanſe*: Gleithis, *i.e.* Do ghlan no do fhoillſigh. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Gleodh, *A ſigh or groan*; Gemitus, Pl.
† Gléodh, Glanadh no criochnughadh.
Geodham, Id. q. Gleithim.
Gleorann, *Creſſes*; Naſturtium Pl.
Gleten, Gleo; *Glue*: Fós Gleo teann.
† Glethe, Glan; *Clean*.
Gléus, *Furniture; order*, &c. Ar ghleus ar bith; *by any means*.
Gleuſam, *To prepare*: Gleus damh, *Get me; prepare for me*. Do ghleus ſe, *he hath provided*.

GL

Gleuſta, *Prepar'd; ready*: On bhogha gleaſta, *From the bent bow*. Iſ. 21. 15.
Gliad, *Warr, battle.*
Glib, *A lock of hair.*
Glic, *Wiſe, cunning; artificial.*
† Glifid, Gáir; *A noiſe, &c.*
Glifrim, *To prate.*
Glin & Glun, *A generation; a degree in deſcent*: An cuigeadh Glin, *the fifth degree.*
Glingin, *Drunkenneſs.* Pl.
Glinim, *To follow.* Glinneadh, *i. e.* Leanmhain. Cl.
†Glinn, Solas; *Light; the skie, &c.*
† Glinn, Daingean; *A fort.*
†Glinne, Ufra.
†Glinnidh, Foillſigh. Glinnidh Doibh an ghairm, *i. e.* Foillſigh doibh.
Glintheach, *Flexible, pliant.*
Gliocas & -cus, *Prudence; caution.*
Gliogar, *A tinkling or ringing.*
Gliogar, *Slowneſs.* Pl. S.
Gliograim, *To ring or tingle.* Pl.
Gliomach & Gliomag, *A lobſter.*
Glioſaire, *A prating fellow.*
Glioſtaire, *A gliſter.*
Gliu & Gliumh, *Glue.*
Gliuſta & -ſtach, *Slowneſs.*
Glochar & Clochar, Glocharnach & Clocharnach; *Breathing; reſpiration; ſnoring.*
Gloine, *Glaſs*: Amhuil gloine dhealluigheach, *as tranſparent glaſs. Brighter or more clear; alſo cleanneſs.*
Gloir, *Glory.*
Gloirghnidhim, *To glorify.* Pl.
Gloírmionach, *Ambitious Proud; vain-glorious*
† Gloirreim, *Pomp, triumph, &c.*
Gloitlionta, *Full-ſtuffed, cramm'd, thick-ſet, &c.*
Glonaid, *A multitude.* Pl. ex F.
Glonmhar, *Loathing.*
† Glonn, Gníomh; *A deed or fact.*
Glor, *A voice, a ſpeech*: ni a nglór dhorcha, *not in a dark ſpeech.* Do thaithin an glor go maith ris, *The ſaying pleas'd him well.*
† Glór, Glan; *Clear, neat, clean.*
Gloram, *To ſound or make a noiſe.*
Glormhar & -mhor, *Glorious, famous, celebrated.*
Glormhuaighim, *To boaſt.*
Glotain, *A boſom.*
Gloth, *Wiſe, diſcreet.* Pl.
† Gloth, *A veil or covering.*
† Gluáir, Glan; *Pure, clear.*
Gluáireachd, *Brightneſs, neatneſs.*
Gluais, *A deviſe or invention.*
Gluais mhinighe, *Gloſſes.*
Gluaiſe, *Cleanneſs, neatneſs.*
Gluaiſeadh, *Paſſing, moving, marching,* &c. Do ghluais ſe, *he paſſed* Gluaiſidh, *go to*; Agedum. Gach uil éun ghluaiſeas, *All fowls that creep.*
Gluaiſim, *To move, ſtir,* &c.
Gluaiſte, *Mov'd; provok'd.*
Gluaſachd, *Geſture; motion,* &c.
Glúaſog & Glaſóg, *A water wagtail.*
Gluineaſadh, *The gout in the knee*; Gonagra. Pl.
Gluinfheacam, *To bend the knee.* Pl.
Gluisgheagách, *Full of green leaves.*

GL GN

Glún, *A knee.*
Glún, *A generation*: Gus an treas ghlun, *to the third generation.*
Glunaim, *To kneel.*
Glundos, *Bandy-legg'd.*
† Glus, Soillſi; *Light, brightneſs.*

GN

Gnaſlus, *Cudweed*; Gnaphalium. Pl
Gnamhan, *A ſea-ſnail, a periwinkle.*
Gnamhuil, *Peculiar.*
Gnaoi, *The countenance.*
† Gnaoi, Aoibhin; *Pleaſant, delightful.*
Gnath, *A manner, faſhion or cuſtom: a ſtatute.* Gnath bhearla, *the vulgar tongue, the common Iriſh.* K. Do reir a nghnatha, *according to their cuſtoms.*
a Gnath, *Always, continually.*
Gnáthach, *Common, continual, conſtant,* &c.
Gnathaighim, *To accuſtom, to inure, to exerciſe*: Ma ghnathuigh ſe, *if he were wont,* &c.
Gnathas, *Experience.*
Gnathchaoi, *A way much us'd, a beaten path.*
Gnáthchoimhne, *Tradition.*
Gne, *A manner or form*: Anſa nuile ghne, *in all manner.* Einghne, *any way, any manner*: Gné deirghe, *ſomewhat reddiſh,* &c.
† Gneath no do ghneath, Do ghnadh.
Gni, *A voice.* Pl. ex F.
† Gnia, Aithne; Cia do gnia. *i. e.* Cia do aitheónta. *Knowledge.*
† Gnia, Bile; *A tree.*
† Gnia, mac ſeathar.
† Gnia, Reachtaire no fear foghalnte. *A judge.*
† Gniadh, Foghantaidh, no fear dhénta foghainte.
Gnic, *Knowledge.*
Gnidhim, *To bring to paſs, to effect, to do, to make.*
† Gníom, Gniomh; *A deed or fact.*
Gniomhach, *Actual; alſo active, buſy, pragmatical.*
Gniomhadh, *Action.*
Gniomhartha, *Acts or deeds.*
Gniomhchumhaſach, *Powerful.*
Gniomhthoir, *An actor, an agent,* &c.
† Gniſgim, *To bring to paſs, to effect.*
† Gniſim & -iſghim, *To make*: Gniſiot, *i. e.* Do rinneadar, *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Gnithe, Gniomhacha. Go raghonſad gaoidhil ghnithe, *i. e.* Ghniomhacha.
† Gnó, Oirdheirc; *Famous, notable.* Gnoach, *i. e.* oirdhearcas.
† Gnó, Fochuidheadh no magadh; *Jeering or mockery.*
Gnodhughadh, *Profit*: Gnodhughadh neimhionruic, *Diſhoneſt gain.*
Gnoghadh, *Idem.*
Gnoghaighim, *To get or obtain, to profit*: Go ngnodhachuinn me, *that I may win; alſo to appoint or ordain*; Do ghnothuighe ſe, *he hath commanded.*
Gnothaigh, *Buſineſs.*
Gnothaigheach, *Buſie, active.*
†Gnotheich, Teichred gnóuighibh.
Gnothuigheadh, & Gnothuidhe,

GO

V. Gnothaigh: Os cion ghnothuigheadh na Babyloine, *over the affairs of Babylon*; Tre iomad na ngnothuigheadh, *for multiplicity of buſineſs.*
Gnuach, *Leaky.*
Gnúis, *A face.*
Gnúis, *Hazard, danger*: An ghnuis, *in jeopordy.*
Gnuis, *A notch,* Crena. Pl.
Gnuiſmheallam, *To counterfeit.*
Gnumh, *A dent or notch.*
Gnumh, *A heap or pile.*
Gnumham, *To heap.*
Gnuſach, *A notch.*

GO

Go, *To; at; by; near.*
Go, ar ſon go, *Although.* Enſi. Pl.
Go, *That*: Go ſpindis, *that they may ſearch.*
Go, *Very.* Valdé. Pl.
† Gó, Brég; *A lie.*
Go *placed before an Adjective, makes it an Adverb*: as Luath, *quick*; Go luaith, *quickly. ſo* go cealgach, *craftily*; Go dana, *boldly.* Go-hoſcuilte, *openly,* &c.
Go *a ſign of the optative mood*: Go mbeannuighe an Tighearna Sibh, *The Lord bleſs you*; agus go gcoimheada ſibh, *and keep you*
Go *ſometimes us'd for* Do, *before the Gen. and Dat. Caſes. as* go naibhnibh, go ttoibribh, agus go ndroigheanuibh. Deut. 8. 7. Go Halla, *unto the Pallace,* &c.
Go beith & Go gus; *Until.*
† Go haith, *quickly, ſwiftly.*
† Gó, muir no Fairrge; *The ſea.*
† Gó, Ga; *A ſpear.*
Gob, *A bill; a beak or ſnout.*
Gobam, *To bud.* Q. Gemmo. Pl.
† Gobél, Bél na fairrge.
an Gobha, Vid. Gabha, *Of a ſmith*
†Gobhar no Gabhar, Each. *A horſe.*
Gobharr, *A Periwig.* Pl.
Gogach, *Wavering, reeling.*
Gogailleachd, *Dotage.*
Gogalladh, *Prating, talkativeneſs.*
Gogam, *To make much geſture,* &c.
†Gogor, Solas; *Light.*
† Goibél, Bél na fairrge.
Goibín & Gobág, *A little bill*
Goibhrios, *A falſe colour.* Pl.
Goic, *A ſcoff or taunt.*
Goid, *Theft.*
Goidhealg, *The Iriſh tongue*: Goidhealg, *i. e.* Guthealg, *viz.* Gutheireannach: Ealg, *i. e.* Eire. *Gloſſ. vet. ſed perperàm ut aliis videtur.*
Goidim, *To ſteal.* Do ghoid ſe, *he ſtole.* Cionnus mar ſin do ghoidfemis? *How then ſhould we ſteal?*
Goileamhain, *Grief, ſorrow.*
Goilim, *To grieve*: Do ghoil ſe go hiomarcach; *he was exceedingly troubled.*
Goilline, Q. Giolla ghoilline, [no ghailline] *Diabolus.* Pl.
Goimh, *Anguiſh, vexation.*
Goin, *A hurt, a wound.*
† Goin, *A chapter, paragraph,* &c. K.
†Góin, *Deluſion.*
Goire, *Near*: A ngoire an bhala, *Nigh the wall*
Goirid, *A ſhort ſpace.*

Goirim

GO GO GR GR

Goirim *for* Gairim; *To call*: Do ghoir ſe; *he hath called*: Goirfe tu, *thou ſhalt call*.
Goirmin, *Woad*, Glaſtum. Pl.
Goirnead & guirnead, *A gurard*
Goirrige, *A dolt, a fool*.
Goirſeadh, *A target*.
Goirt, *Salt*, Salſus, Pl.
† Goirt, Gortach; *Greedy*.
Goirthbriſeadh, *Miſery, calamity*.
Goirte, *Saltneſs, ſourneſs*, &c.
Goirtha, *Warm*.
Goithne, *A lance or ſpear*. F.
† Gola, craos; *Gluttony*.
Golghair, *Lamentation*.
Gonadh, *A Lancing or ſtinging; a ſtabbing, darting, piercing*, &c. Ma goinſighear thrid é, *if he be ſhot through*; Do ghoin a chogus a fein, *his conſcience prick'd him*; Do ghoineadh ſe, *he was wounded*.
Gonadhaire, *The Same*: Gonadhaire ſin, *Therefore*.
Gonadradhſin, *Therefore; from whence; whereupon*.
Gonam, *To hurt*, &c. V. Gonadh.
Gonte, *Wounded*.
† Go -or, Gach Solas; *Light*.
Gór, *Advantage, profit*.
† Gor, Gairid; *Short*.
† Gor, Gairidheachd: Lugh ba gór gach namſoin, *i. e.* Lugh do rinne Gairidheachd no maith iſin amſoin. *Laughter*.
Goram, *To heat or warm*: Goruidh ſibh fein, *warm your ſelves*.
Gorg, *Cruel, terrible*.
Gorghaighim, *To hurt or annoy*. Ma gortuighean damh eanduine, *if an Ox hurt any man*. Do ghortuigheadar ris a ngeimhiol a choſa; *they hurt his feet with fetters*.
Gorghlantoir, *A weeder*.
Gorm, *Blew; alſo green*. Pl. S.
† Gorm, Dearg; *Red*. Ga gorm ruadh *i. e.* Ga deargruadh.
† Gorm, Oirdheirc; *Noble, illuſtrious*. Ri gorm, *i. e.* Ri oirdheirc.
Gormaim, *To become blew or pale*.
Gormghlas, *Of a ſea-green colour*, Glaucus. Pl.
† Gormhac, mac Seathar.
† Gormród, Slighe nimhe, *Via cæli*. Pl. Q.
† Gorn, Aithinne teineadh, *A cole or ember*.
Gornn Q. Gorn na neimhe, *The force of poyſon*.
Gorrgeachd & Gorgeachas, *Dotage*.
Gort, *Ivy*; *alſo the letter* G. Flah.
Gort, *Standing corn*.
Gort, *Famine*.
Gortach, *Greedy, hunger-ſtarv'd*.
Gortan, *A hungry-fellow*.
Gorthughadh, *Hurt; wrong, oppreſſion*, &c. V. exempl. in gorghaighim.
Gortighearn, *The univerſal Language before the confuſion of tongues*. K.
Gortreabadh, *Miſery, adverſity*.
Goſda, *A ſpirit*. plur. Goſtadha, umbræ. Pl.
† Goth, Direach: Goth fheadán. *i.* e. Fiadán direach. *Strait*.
† Goth, Ga; *A ſpear*.

Gothadh, *A vowel*. St.
Gothanach, *Opprobrious*. Pl.
† Gothnad, Ga no ſleagh; *A ſpear*.
† Gothnéid, Ga catbaightheach: Neid, *i. e.* Cath, & Goth ga.

GR.

Grabach, *Notch'd, indented*.
Grabaire & Grabog, *A jeſter, droller, ſcoffer*, &c.
Grabam, *To devour, to cramm*, &c.
Grabhaladh, *Sculpture, ingraving*.
Grabhalaidh, *An engraver*.
Grabhlochd, *A blot; an errour*.
Grabhſhorb, Idem.
Gradh, *Love, charity*: Gradh duthrachdach, *tender love*.
Gradha, *A degree*.
Gradhach, *Loving; alſo beloved*.
Gradhuigh, V. Gradhuighthe.
Gradhuighradh, *Lovingneſs*.
Gradhuighthe, *Beloved, dear*.
Grafadh, *Grafting or inſition*.
Grafchar, *Grafted*. Pl. S.
Grafchuirim, *To ingraft*. Idem.
Grag, *A voiſe, ſhout*, &c.
Gragaire, *A glutton*.
Gragam, *To cry out, to bawl; to ſqueal or ſhreek*, &c.
Gragan, *A mannour*; Pagus. Pl.
Gragán, *The boſom*; Gremium. Pl.
Gragh, *A herd or flock of cattle*.
† Graibh *Hieronimi*, Feilire no Sgribheann Chirine.
Graibhchriolach, *The place where ancient records, charters*, &c. *are kept*. Pl.
† Graibhri, Briathar onorach, *A title*.
Graidh, *A beard, flock*, &c. Grex. Pl.
Graidheoir, *A lover, a ſweet-heart*.
Graifne & -eaghadh, *A riding; horſemanſhip*; Equitatio Pl.
Graige & -eachd, *Superſtition*. F.
Graighim, *To love*.
Graigin, *A glutton*.
Graigineás, *Gluttony*.
Gráin, *Deformity; a loathing or abhorrance; alſo reproach*.
Graince, *Diſdain or Loathing*.
Graincighim, *To diſdain*.
Graineamhlachd *Abomination*.
Graineamhuil, *Abominable*.
Graineaſadh, *The glanders*. Pl.
Graineóg, *A hedge-hog*.
Grainſeach, *A grange*. Pl.
Grainte & -eachd, *Hoarineſs*, Canities Pl.
Gráiſig, *The common people*.
Graiſgeamhail, *Vulgar*.
Gramadach, *Grammar*.
Gramaſgar, *A flock or company*.
Gramhaiſg, V. Graiſg.
Gramóg, *A buffoon, A jeſter*.
Grán, *Corn*: Grán bortha, *parch'd corn*.
Gran, *Hail*. Pl.
Granathair, *A father in law*. Pl. S.
Grandha, *Ill-favour'd, ugly*.
Grandfobhaire, V. Graineaſadh.
Granlach, *Corn, grain*.
† Granmhuine, Airneadha. *i. e.* an grán bhios iſin muine.
† Grant, Liath, *Gray*.
Graoſta, *Filthy, obſcene*.
Graoſtas, *Obſcenity*.
Graſa, *Grace; aid, help, ſuccour*.
Graſamhuil, *Gracious, merciful*.

Grata, *A grate; alſo a gridle*.
† Gráta, Oirdheirc; *Noble, excellent*; Laoch gráta, Laoch oirdheirc.
Gratarnach, *Bawling, clamorous*.
† Gré, Goirt; Umhla Greiche. *i. e.* Umhla Goirte.
† Gre, Liath; *Gray*.
Greadam, *To carbonade*. Q. uro. Pl. *alſo to torment*.
Greadanach, *Babling, chattering; clamorous, obſtreperous*.
Greadanta, *Hot, warm, ſcalding*.
Greadh, *A horſe*. Pl.
Greadh, *Warfare*. Pl. ex F.
Greadhanach, *Drolling*, &c.
Greadhaire, *A ſtallion*. Pl.
Greadóg, *A gridle*. Brit. *Gradell*. V. Greideal.
Greadtha, *Scorch'd, parch'd, burnt*, &c.
Greag, *Greece*. Gen. Greige.
Greagach, *A Grecian*.
Greallach, *Dirty*.
Greallaigh, *Clay or Loam*.
Greamaghadh, *A ſticking or cleaving to; griping, faſtening*, &c.
Greamaighim, *To adhere, to ſtick to; to bind or faſten*.
Greamanna. plur é Greim. *Morſels*.
Gréanabhall, *A pomegranate*. Pl.
Greánach, *Long-hair'd*; Pl. Crinitus.
Greanaghadh, *Exhortation*.
Greanghairbheas, *Hairineſs*.
Greanmhur, *Facetious, witty*.
Greann, *Facetious*.
† Greann, Gruaidhfhionn.
† Greann, Ulcha no féſóg; *A beard*.
† Greannach, Fionnfadach.
Greannadh, *Graving*.
Greanta, *Carv'd, engrav'd*.
Greantaſan, I. q. Greannadd.
Greanaighim, *To deſie*.
† Greas, *A gueſt*: Greaſa, *i. e.* Aoidheadha no luchd énuaire. *Gloſſ. vet*.
go Greas, *Uſually, ordinarily*.
† Greaſach, *Uſual, accuſtomed, ordinary*.
Greaſadh, *A dreſſing, ordering*, &c. Do ghreſas Maoilgion a laogh. K.
Greaſailt, *An Inn*.
Greaſaire, *An Inn-keeper*.
Greſan, *A web*; Tela Pl.
Greaſſam, *To forward or encourage*.
† Greath, Gáir; *A noiſe, cry*, &c.
† Greatha, Gairthe.
† Grech, *A hound*; Pl. Canis venaticus.
† Gréch, Cnú, *A nut*.
† Gréch, Goirt. Ubhla greiche; *i. e.* umhla goirte.
Gréibhle, *A gift or preſent*.
Greideal, *A gridiron; alſo a gridle, or baking iron*.
Greillean, *A dagger*. Pl.
Greim, *A bolt*; Do rug ſe greim, *he faſtened or laid hold. alſo a bit or morſel*: Bainfid greim aſuibh; *they ſhall bite you*. Plur. Greamanna.
Greimhric, *The herb Sampier*: *Batis*, Greimhric; *i. e.* Luibh d'hithear re bhiadh da ghoran an Sagſanach, *Sampire*. Pl.

Greimiſg,

Greimiſg, *Old garments, traſh or trumpery, old lumber.*
Greinbheach, *The Zodiack.* Pl.
Gréinfherenn, *Idem* Ibid.
† Greis, Orgain. Q.
† Greis, Comairce.
Greiſchill, *A ſanctuary.* Pl. S.
Greiſeachd, *A Soliciting or enticing.*
Greiſghiolla, *A client.*
Greiſtéoir, *A carter, a waggoner.*
† Greit, Gaiſgeadhach: Ba greit ghaidh, *i. e.* Ba gaiſgeadhach a Nghabhadh. *A champion.*
Greith. Q. Iomad do ghreithibh geanamhla, *Store of jewels* K.
† Greliath, Greann liath. *i. e.* Fionnſadh liath; *Gray hairs,*
† Greſach, Gnathach; *Common.*
Greth, *A gift or preſent.*
† Grian, Grinneal mara, Locha no abhann; *The ground or bottom of a ſea, lake or river.*
† Grian, Fearann: Grianna cille i.e. Fearann na cille. *Land, glebe.*
Grianchloch, *A dial.* Pl.
Griangamhſtad, *The ſhorteſt day in in the year; mid winter.* Idem.
† Grianmhuine, Smera. *i. e.* an ni as grianda bhios iſin muine.
Grianraighim, *To dry in the ſun.*
Grianſtad, *The Solſtice.*
Grib, *Dirt*, Eluvies. Pl.
Grib *The feathers about the feet of hens, pidgeons,* &c. Tricæ Pl.
† Grib, Luath; *Quick.*
† Grib, Toirmeaſg; *Impediment.*
Gribeach, *A hunting nag.*
† Grim, cogadh, *War, battle.*
Grimchliath, *A covert made of hurdles,* &c. *us'd in ſieges.* Vinea. Pl
Grimeamhail, *Valiant, martial.*
Grimiſgeoir, *A pedlar, a broker,* &c.
Grin, *A piece or morſel.*
Grinn, *Workman-like, artificial.*
† Grinn, Daingean; *A fort.*
† Grinn, Féſog, *A beard.*
† Grinn, Glan, *Neat, clean.*
† Grinn, Greannmhar, *Facetious.*
† Grinn, Cuibhdheas. *Decency.*
go Grinn, *Seriouſly, deliberately.*
Grinneach, *A young man.* Pl.
† Grinneadh, Baſughadh, *To die.*
Grinneal, *A bottom,* V. Grinniol.
† Grinnidhim, *To gather.*
Grinniol na Fairge, *The channels of the ſea.* Tar a ngrinnealuibh uile, *over all its channels.*
Griobalas, *Cloſeneſs,* Tenacitas Pl.
Griollſam, *To ſtrike.*
Griomchalloire, *A herald.*
Grmcharbad, *An armed chariot, ſuch as were uſed by the Britains.*
Griomh, *A man's nail; a claw or talon:* Gríomh Partain, *a crab's claw.*
Griomhaighil, *Motiuncula.* Pl. S.
Gríomhſrónach, *Hawk-nos'd.*
Grionach, *Sunny, warm'd with the Sun.*
Griongal & Griongalachd, *Care, aſſiduity, ſorrow.*
Grionghalach, *Induſtrious.*
Grionglachd, *Diligence.*
Grionnoinin, *The herb Turnſole.* Pl.
Gríonrachd & Gríonachd, *The warmth of the Sun, Sun-ſhining.*
Grioſadh, *Encouragement,* &c. Pl.
Grioſaidh. *Embers.*
Grioſta, *Stirr'd, mov'd, provoked*
Grioſugham, *To kindle,* &c. Do ghrioſuigh a thearg, *his anger grew hot.*
Grioth, *The Sun.* F.
Gris, *Fire.* Pl. S.
Griſgín, *Broild meat.*
† Grith, Eolas; *Knowledge.*
Gritheach, *Learned, wiſe, diſcreet, prudent.*
† Griun, Graíneog. *A hedgehog.*
go Grod, *Soon, quickly.*
† Grodán, curach; *A boat.*
Grodh iaraimn, *An iron barr, an iron-crow.*
† Grog, Gruag; *The hair of the head.* Grog dub, *i. e.* Gruag dhubh, no Grúgánach no gruamdha.
Groigh, *A ſtud of mares:* Do bhi forthan ghroidhe aige, *&c.* K.
Grontach, *Corpulent,*
Grothal, *Sand, gravel, rubble.*
Grothlach, *Gravelly; a gravel pit.*
Grotonach, Id. q. Grontach.
Gruadh, *A cheek.*
Grug, *The hair of the head:* mo ghruag liathſa, *my gray hairs.*
† Gruag, Bean; *A woman.*
Gruagach, *Hairy.*
Gruaidh, V. Gruadh.
Gruaimin, *A ſullen fellow.*
Grúama & Gruamach, *Obſcure, cloudy, ſullen, moroſe.*
Gruamachd, *Gloominеſs, ſternneſs, grimneſs.*
Grufam, *To ingraft.*
† Grug, *A wrinkle.* Grug, *i. e.* Srang chlair an édain. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Grug, Gruamdha; *Moroſe.*
† Grug, Lag; *Weak.*
Grug, Garg.
† Grug, Brég; *A lie.*
Grugach, *Wrinkled.*
Grúid, *Malt*: Byne, Braich, gruid. Pl.
Grullan, *A cricket*; Gryllus Pl.
† Grunſgigh, Sgúr cogaidh; *A truce.*

G U

† Gu no Gó, Brég; *A lie*: Gú fhorgall. *i. e.* mionna bréige.
Guaillighe, *A companion.*
Guairdeáin: Gaoth ghuairdeáin, *A whirlwind.*
† Guaire, uaſal no gairge; *Noble.*
† Guaire, Folt; *The hair of the head.*
Gúal, *A coal; alſo fire*: Fir nach fallán gnuis fri gúal, *&c. Gloſſ. vet.*
Guala, *A ſhoulder.*
† Guala & Gola, Cráos; *Gluttony.*
Gualabhran, *A firebrand.* Titio. Pl.
† Guamnacha, ſpraiceamhla.
Guanach. Q. *Levis.* Pl.
Gúas & Guais, *Peril, hazard*: a nghúais, *in jeopardy.*
Gúaſachd, *Danger.*
Guaſachdach, *Dreadful.*
Gubha, *Mourning*: Golghair agus gubha, *weeping and wailing.*
† Gubha, Cath; *A battle.*
† Gubha, Caoineadh: Gne Gubha, *i. e.* gne chaointe, *Complaint.*
Gubhthach, *Mourning, ſorrowful.*
† Gudhaim, *To pray.* V. Guidhim.
† Gudhb, Méd bronn: Ni dhoc adhba dhiadhachdta, is ad adhba druoidheachda, an gudhb gut mharbhadh, *&c.*
† Gudhb, Both Leighin no teagh Sgoile do reir an roinnſi as Amhradh Cholaim chille:
Gudhb bá hainm do bhoithleighinn
Ambiodh Coluim gan chreidhim
No ainm Luic tre Eirin:
Noll ambiodh gan chreidim
, Colom, *&c. A ſtudy.* Item *armarium.* Pl. S. ex F.
Gubhbhach, *Studious.* Pl.
Gugail, *The clucking of a hen.*
Gugurnaigh, *Idem.*
Guibheirneóir, *A governour.* Pl. S.
† Guidbháin, Bán Ghuid. *i e.* Sagſain.
Guidhe, *A prayer, intreaty or interceſſion*: Do ghuidh ſe, *he intreated*: Guidhim thu, *I pray thee.*
Guidhead, V. Guidhe.
Guidhim, *To pray or beſeech*: Do ghuidh ſe, *he intreated*; Guidhim thu, *I pray thee.*
Guilim, *To weep; to cry or bewail.*
Guincheip, *A pillory.* Pl.
Guinim, *To prick or ſting.*
Guinſcead, *A Scar.*
Guinſceidin, *A little ſcar.*
Guirbhriſim, *To exulcerate.*
Guirin, *A ſpot.*
Guirme, *Blewneſs.*
Guirnead, *A Gurnard.*
Guiſach, *Leaky; full of chinks.*
Guiſeir, *A ſtocking.* Tibiale.
Guiſim, *To flow.*
Guitear, *A gutter.*
† Guiteas, Diultadh; *Denial*: Ad guiteas, *i. e.* do Dhiultas.
Guitíneach, *Baſhfull.* Pl. S.
Gul, *Lamentation*, Luctus Pl. Do ghúl ſe, *he wept.* V. Guilim.
† Gulba, Bél; *The mouth.*
Gulſa, *Narrow.* F.
† Gumha, Cath; *A battle.*
Gun, V. Gan; *With.*
† Gun bhuinne, ſleagh: Gun bhuinne niadh, *i.e.* ſleagh ghaiſgeadhaigh. *A ſpear.* Q.
† Gún, Briſeadh no Blodhadh. *A breach.*
Gunlann, *A priſon, a jail or hold.*
† Gunn, Braighe, *A priſoner.*
Gunna, *A gown.*
Gunncha, *A priſon.*
Gunragadh, *Erring or ſtraying.*
Gunra, *Prepar'd, ready.*
Guntach, *Coſtiveneſs,* Tenaſmus. Pl.
Gur & Guirin, *A botch; a pimple, a wheal,* &c.
Gur, *That.* L. Ut.
† Gúr, Calma; *Valiant.*
† Gúr, Gér; *Sharp.* V. Géar.
Gurchuileach, *A palliſades.* Pl.
† Gurna, *A cave or den, a hole,* &c.
Gus & go Gus, *To, unto, until*: Gus a nait, *to the place.* Gus a niugh, *to this day.* Cia gus? *to whom?*
† Gus, Fearg; *Anger.*
† Gus, Gniomh; *A fact or deed.*
† Gus, Bás; *Death.*

† Gus,

GU IA

†Gus, Aigneadh: Do luidh a ngus. *i. e.* Do chuaidh a naigneadh. *Deſire, inclination.*
Guſtal, *A burden*; Sarcina Pl.
Guta, *The Gout.*
Gutach, Vid. Cutach, *Short*; *bob-tayl'd*
Guth, *A voice:* Do ghuth mhór, *with a loud voice.*
Gutolaidhe, *A cuckold maker.* Pl.
Guturrudhaſach, *Confident.* Idem.

IA

†Iſeal, *Low.*
† I, Inis, *An Iſland. Hence* I Coluim Cil, *the Iſland of* St. Columbus.
† Iach, Bradán, *A Salmon.* Iachchnaimh, *i. e.* Cnaimh bradain.
Iachdar, *The bottom of any thing, a foundation.*
† Cronán Iachdarchanus, *Baſſus cantus.* F.
Iachdraighe, *Inferiour.*
† Iachtadh, Eigheamh no glaodh, *A noiſe, or cry.*
Iachthair, *Lower.*
Iad, *They, them.*
Iádal, *A diſeaſe.* Pl. S.
Iadhadh, *A ſhutting, cloſing or joyning.* Ár niadhadh do dhoruis; *when thou ſhutteſt thy door.* Gairdin ar na iadadh, *an incloſed Garden.* Do iaghadh ſe ſúas go daingion, *it was cloſe ſhut up:* Do iadhadur ſo uile re cheile, *All theſe were joyn'd together.*
Iadhre, *joyn'd, clos'd, ſhut up.*
Iagh, *An Iſland.*
Iairceann, *Occiput.* Pl. *the nodle.*
Iairdheaith, *The Weſt-wind.*
Iairſceart, *The Weſt.*
Iairtreabh, *Habitation.* Pl. S.
Iall, *A Latchet*, or *thong.*
Iall & Iallach, *A ſtring.* Iallach a bhróg, *his ſhoo latchet.*
† Iall, ealta én.
† Ialla chrann, Broga, *Shoos.*
Ialtóg leathair, *A Bat.*
† Ian, *A veſſel.*
† Iar, *After*, Iar ſin; *then, afterward.* Iar ſin, *i e.* Na dhiaidh ſin *Gloſſ. vet.*
Iar, vid. ſiar: *Back, the Weſt*, O niarthar, *from the Weſt.*
† Iar, dubh; *Black.*
Iaramh, *Thenceforth, afterwards.*
Iaramh, *Again, a new; freſh,* &c.
Iarbheo, *Stil in being*: Pl. Superſtes.
Iardhon, *A browniſh black.*
Iardhraói, Idem qd. Iarmſma.
† Iarfaidhe, coimhéd; *Ward or cuſtody:* Glighidh othar iarfaidhe. *i. e.* Glighidh an te bhios in othras a choimhéd.
Iargculta, *Churliſh.*
Iarghaoth, *The Weſt-wind.*
Iarla, *An Earl.*
Iarlaitriudh, *Preparation.* F.
Iarmart, *Riches.* Pl.
Iarmbheurla, *A pronoun.* M.
Iarmheirge, *Mattins; Morning-Prayer.*
Iarmſma, *A remnant.*
Iarnachan, *An iron-tool.*

IA IB IC ID IF IL

Iarnaidhe, *Of Iron.*
† Iarndoe, Fiadh beag óg; *A fawn.*
Iaróg, *Anguiſh or grief.*
Iarraigh & Iarrathas, *A deſire or requeſt.*
Iarram, *To ſeek, requeſt or intreat; alſo to demand or require:* Iar, *ſeek out.* Go niarfamaois è, *that we ſhould deſire it.* Iarruim ort, & Iarruim dathchuinge ort, *I pray thee.* Diar air, *be intreated him.* Iarrfuidh ſe deirc, *he ſhall beg.*
Iarratoir, *A beggar.*
Irratus, *A petition or requeſt.*
Iarruin, *Iron:* Diarnuibh corranacha, *of barbed or hooked irons.*
Iarſin, *Afterwards.*
Iarſodhain, *Idem.* Pl. S. ex F.
Iaſachtaidhe, *A creditor.*
Iaſaichd, *A Loan, the thing lent.*
Iaſalach, *Eaſie, feaſible.*
Iaſaſachd, *Advantage, benefit.*
Iaſcaire, *A fiſher-man*: Iaſcaire cairneach, *An Oſprey.*
Iaſcuireachta, *That pertaineth to fiſhing*: Le dubhanuibh Iaſcuireachta, *with fiſh-hooks.*
Iaſg, *A fiſh.*
Iaſgadh, V. Iaſgaireachd.
Iaſgaireachd, *Fiſhing, fiſhery.*
† Iath, *Land*; V. Fearann
† Iatlu, Eiti lu; beag a eite.

IB

Ibh, *You.* V. Ibhim.
Ibhear, *Marmor* Pl. Q.
Ibhim, *To drink, to imbibe:* Do ibh ſe, *he drank.*
Ibhtheach, *Soaking, that drinks or takes in wet.*

IC

† Ic, Leigheas, *A cure or remedy:* Iocais. *i. e.* Leighiſis: Da luibh íce. *i. e.* Da luibh Leighis. *What in the Engliſh verſion of the Bible.* Ezec. 27. 17. *is render'd* Balm, *is in the Iriſh* Ice.
Iceadh, *Healing.*
Iceim, *To heal.*

ID

† Id, *Good, honeſt, juſt,* &c.
Idearfalamh, *A ſpace or diſtance of time or place.*
Idearfás, *Spatium.* Pl. S.
Idearfholamh, *Diſtance.*
Idearghuaille, *The ſpace between the ſhoulders.* Scapilium Pl.
Idears & Iodars, *Towards.*
Idearummas, *Diſtance.*
Idh, *A wreath or chain.*
Idho, *The yew tree; alſo the letter* I.
Idid, *Cold.* Pl. S ex F.
Idir, *Between.*
† Idirceanas, *Diſtance.*
Idirdhealadh, *A difference.*
Idirdreas, *Diſtance.* Pl. S.
Idiréig, *The change of the Moon.*
Idirmhinighe, *Interpretation.*
Idirrigheachd, *An Interregnum.*
Idirtheangthoir, *An interpreter.*

IF

Ifreán, Ifrionn & Ifreinn; *Hell.*

IL

† Il & Ile, Iomad no Iolardha.
Ildheanadh, *Variation.*
Ildheanmuadh, *An Emblem.*

IL IM

Ile & Ileas, *Diverſity, a difference.*
Ileach, *Ordure, dung.*
Ilghreaſach, *An Inn or Lodging.*
Ilgneach, *Skilful.*
Ilguidhim, *To vary or alter.*
Iligh, V. Ileach: *Of dung:* Cairt iligh, *a dung-cart.* Pl.
Illeabhar, *A tome or volume.* Pl.
Ilphíaſt & Ilpíaſt; *A ſerpent, a ſnake, an adder.*
Iirinche, *A dance where many dance together; a ball.* Chorea Pl.
Ilſheaſamh, *Diſtance.*

IM

Im, *Butter.*
Im & Um, *About.*
Imadughadh, *Multiplying*: Go ndeunaid imadughadh, *that they may multiply.*
† Imaithighidh, T'athaighe.
Imcheimnighim, *To walk round.*
Imchian, *Remote*: a nimchian *from far*: As criochaibh Imchionna, *from far Countreys*: Imchian ó Shoin, *long ſince:* Aimſer imchean da eis, *a long time after.*
† Imchill, Timcheall; *About.*
† Imchim, Imcheimniughadh.
† Imchim, Sarughadh.
† Imdheaghail, Anacal.
Imdheal, *A league*; Liga. F. in Pl. S.
Imdheargam, *To rebuke or reproach, to diſpraiſe:* Luchd imdheargtha, *revilers.* Cor. 1. 6. 10.
† Imdhioll, Fleadh, *A feaſt.*
† Imdiol, Cealg: *Guil, deceit.*
† Imeaſtraigh, Damh imil na ſeiſrighe.
Imeadh, *Jealouſy.*
Imeadhach, *Jealous.*
Imeadhaire, *Zelotes.* Pl. S.
Imeaglach, *Terrible.*
Imeaglaim, *To fear.*
Imeal & Imiol, *An edge or border; a coaſt:* O imlibh na Halbuin, *from the borders of Scotland.*
† Imeaſorgain, Orgain no bualadh ar gach leath dhe.
Imeocham, *We will go*: Imeochadh ſe, *he ſhall go.*
† Imfheadhain, Tarludh no tarraing. *A draught.*
† Imfidh, Impidheach.
Imhear, *A marble.* V. Silex in Pl.
Imiadhag, *A coupling.*
Imileadadh, *Unction.*
Imileadaim, *To anoint.*
Imircighim. V. Imircim.
Imircim, *To remove.* Migro Pl.
Imleabhar, *A Tome or volume.*
Imlinn, *The navel.*
Imliocán, Idem.
Imlioch, *The name of one of the chief Churches in Munſter, now Emli.* K.
† Imlíoch, uime loch, no loch uime ſa gcuairt.
Imne, *Thus.* Pl. S. ex F.
Imneiſeighim, *To bind, tie,* &c.
† Imniſe, Coimhcheangal; *A covenant,* &c.
† Imniſi, Imreaſain; *Contention.*
Imniſighim, *To yoke.*
† Impidh, Impidheach.
Impidh, ſlat; *A twig.*

Impidhe,

Impidhe, *Incerceſſion, intreaty, perſwaſion,* &c. Ar g nimpidhe, *intreated.* Cuirmid Dimpidhe, *we beſeech.*
Impidheach, *An interceſſour.*
Impire, *An Empire.* K.
Impireachd, Idem.
Imreaccaibh, Teagmhail: Imreaccaibh doibh. *i. e.* Tarla dhóibh
† Imreadhſidhe, Do imreadh ſeiſean.
Imreas & Imreaſan, *Strife, controverſy.*
Imreaſam, *To ſtrive.*
Imreimnighim, *To go about.*
† Imreinn, Im Eireinn, *i. e.* Fa Eirinn.
Imrim, *To play.*
† Imrim, Marcaigheachd. *Riding.*
† Imſcing, Teagh beag a dtuilleann leabba no in a mbi leaba. *A bed-room, cloſet,* &c.
Imſeachan, *Rage, Fury.* Pl.
† Imſeargna, Imeaſorgain. *i.e.* Bruighean; *Strife, contention.*
Imſheachtrach, Projectum. Pl. F.
† Imſhniomh Tuirſi no brón. *Heavineſs.*
Imſiobhlaim, *To walk about, to ramble,* &c.
Imtheachd, *A progreſs or going; a departure:* Imthigh romhad, *get thee gone; go on, go forward.* Cred dimthigh ort? *What ails thee?* Imtheachd neach a ngaol, Tabula conſanguinitatis. Pl. S.
Imtheachdaidhe; *One that is departing; the going man.*
Imthighim, *To go or depart.*

IN

In, *Fit, proper.* Pl. S.
† Inbheach, Eagach, *viz.* On a heagaibh bhios ſan ni.
Inbheochdnagh, *Danger.* Pl ex F.
Inbher & Inbhir, *The mouth of a River or brook:* Inbher Sceine, *the place where ſome of the Mileſians landed.* K.
Inbher Colpa, *The old name of Drogheda.*
Incheanaigh, *Vendible.* Pl.
Inchinn, *The brain.*
† Inchreachadh, Dioghlaim no glanadh. *Gleaning.*
Inchreacham, *To conſider.* F. C.
Indiola, *Vendible, fit for ſale.*
Ineach, *The lining or facing of a garment.*
† Ineachthreas, Aonach; *A fair.*
Infheatham, *To meditate.*
Infhir, *Marriageable; apta viro.* M.
Infiochas, *An Election or choice.*
† Infiſi, At no lionadh; *A ſwelling.*
† Ing, Eigean: As ing. *i.e.* as ar eigen. *Force.*
Ingear, V. Ingir: *A level.* Pl.
Ingedthe, *Of twins in the womb, that which comes to perfect Birth:* Vopiſcus. Pl.
Ingghuiuil, *Conſequence or concluſion.*
† Ingglaine, Neamhghloine; *Filth.*
† Ingglan, Neamhghlan; *Dirty.*
ag Inghilt, *Feeding;* Ingheiltigh iad, *feed them:* Cait a ninghiltin tu, *where thou feedeſt,* &c. V. Iob. 1. 14.
ag Ingreim, *Ravening,* &c. Pſ. 22. 13. *Alſo perſecuting:* Luchd minghreama, *they that perſecute me;* Ar ninghreamuigh, *our perſecutors.*
Ingir, *A Maſon's or Carpenter's rule or line.* Amuſſis. Pl.
† Ingir, Angcaire; *An anchor.*
† Ingir, Amhghar; *Affliction.*
Ingléid, *A hook;* Hamus Pl.
Ingne *the plur. of* Ionga, *Nails, hoofs, claws.*
Iniarraighe, *Deſirable.*
Iniatar, *A bowel or entrail.*
Inid, *Shrove-tide.*
Inilthim, *To feed,* V. Inghilt.
Inirte, *Weakneſs.* Pl. S. ex F.
Inis, *An Iſland:* Inis na fiodhbhuidhe, Inſula Sylvatica; *an old name of Ireland.*
Inite, *Edible.* Veſcus Pl.
Inleadh Q. Do hinleadh a charbad dho, *His chariot was made ready.*
Inmheodhonach, *Mean, moderate.*
Inmheodhonas, *Temperance.*
Inmhuin, *Affable; Courteous.*
Inmionna, *Deſirable.*
Inn, *A Wave,* Pl. ex F.
Inne, *A bowel or entrail.*
Inneach, *The woof.*
Inneal, *Meen, carriage, or behaviour.*
† Inneal, Ceangal no cuimhreach; *Reſtraint.*
† Inneal & Inneall, Friothoileamh; *Service.*
† Inneamh, Biſeach; *Increaſe.*
† Inneidhim, Aiſneidhim; Doinniſim.
Inneoin, *An anvil.*
† Innéoin, Inne an Eana. *i. e.* Meadhón an viſge.
Inneonam, *To ſtrike or ſtamp.*
Innfheatham, *To think, to deſign or intend.*
Innighe, *Entrails, Bowels,*
Innil, *A gin or ſnare.*
Innile, Airneis; *Cattle.*
† Innill, Uraſa.
† Inill, Daingean; *A Fort.* Ro Séagaid innil. *i. e.* Do ionnſaigeadar ionad daingean.
Innilt, *A handmaid.*
Innis, *Diſtreſs, Miſery,* &c.
Innis: D'innis ſe, *He ſaid,* Cia dinnis dhuit? *Who told thee.*
† Inniudh, Inniſin. Vid. Inneidhim.
Innlis, Cainneal, *A candel:* Adhain innlis. *i. e.* Las cainneall.
Inreaca, *To be ſold, vendible.*
† Inreacht in, Putóg; *A pudding.*
† Innriomh, Tinnſgeadal.
Innte, *A nut-kernel.*
† Innteach, Slighe; *A way.*
† Intile, Leaſtar no Tiugh; *A budget.*
Inntin, *The mind, will or pleaſure:* As minntin fein; *out of my own mind.*
Inntinneach, Adject. ab Inntin.
Inntliomh, Ionnmas, *Treaſure:* Briannach ar thaiſigh inntleamh, *i. e.* nar thaiſigh ionnmhas, *&c.*
Inntliomhcha, *A treaſury.*
Inſgne & Inſgine, *A pronoun.* M.
Inſiobhail, *Paſſable.*
Inte & Innte, *Therein:* Innte fein, *Within it ſelf.*
Intleachd, *Ingenuity.*
Intleachdach, *Subtil, witty, ſagacious, ingenious, artificial.*

IO

Ióc, *Payment:* Ióc Earca, *Eiric or kindred money.*
Ioc ſlainte, *Balm, ſalve.*
Iocaidhe, *A tenant or farmer.*
Iócam, *To pay: alſo to ſuffer or endure.*
Iochd, *Children:* Cuin iocht, *i.e.* clan chuin. K.
Iochdar, *A bottom:* Tir iochdruigh, *the Netherlands:* Dul an iochdar, *to ſink.*
Iochdaruigh, *Lower.*
Iochdrach, *Loweſt.*
Iodallach, *An Italian; Italic.*
Iodarchur, *An interjection.*
Iodarfalamh. Pl. *Area: a court.*
Iodarmala, *The ſpace between the eye-brows:* Intercilium. Pl.
Iodars, *Towards.*
Iodarthamal, *Diſtance.* Pl. S.
Iodh mhoruin, *A collar or neck-chain ſo called.* K.
Iodhal, *An idol.*
Iodhalachd *Idolatry.*
Iodhaladhradh, *Idol-worſhip.*
† Iodhan, Glan; *Sincere, clear:* Eiſiodhan. *i. e.* neamhghlan.
Iodhana, *Pangs or torments.*
Iodhat, *Diet.*
Iodhbhairt, *An offering or ſacrifice.*
Iodhbheirim, *To offer:* Iodhbhur tu, *offer thou:* Do iodhbhradar, *they ſacrificed.*
Iodhbhraim, *Idem.*
† Iodhlan, Lingeamhain, no Leim. *A leap.*
† Iodhlanadh, *A dancing or skipping.*
† Iodhna, Sleagha no Arm.
† Iodhnach, Cathach no Armach, *Valiant, warlike, Martial.*
† Iodhnaidhe, Fuireach no comhnaidhe; *A ſtaying or dwelling.*
Iodhon & Eadhon; *To wit,* Puta Pl.
Ioghaile, *The Pylorus or lower orifice of the Stomach.*
Ioghlactha, *Tractable*
Ioghláithrigheadh: No gur dioghláithrigheadh iad an uile gheinealach. *Until all the Generation was conſumed.* Num. 32. 13.
Iogras, *Uprightneſs.*
† Iolach, Subhachas no Luthghair; *Mirth.*
Iolagall, *A dialogue.* Pl. S.
Iolam & laraim, *To vary.*
Iolan, *Sincere.*
Iolar, *An eagle:* Iolar timchiollach & Iolar greagach, *a gier-eagle.*
Iolar & Iolardhas, *variety, diverſity.*
† Iolar, Iomad. *Much; plenty.*
Iolardha, *Divers of another ſort.*
Iolchroidheachd, *Diſcord, debate, ſtrife*
Iolchrothach, *Unconſtant.* V. Cruth.
† Ioldanach, duine lan dealadhnaibh no dilcheardaibh. *Ingenious.*
Ioldathach, *Of divers colours.*
Ioldhamhſa, *A dance where many dance together; a ball;* Chorea Pl.
Iolgha; Leis an iolghaibh, *with the tongues.* Iſ. 6. 6.
Iolmhodhach, *Manifold, various.*
Iolradh: Uimhir iolraidh, *the plural number.*
Ioltorcas, *Variance, debate.*

Iomad, *A multitude, plenty; much.*
Iomadamhail, *Numerous.*
Iomadamhlachd, *A multitude.*
† Iomadhall, Cionnta; *Guilt.*
Iomagall, *A dialogue.* Pl. S.
† Iomagallaimh, comhairle; *Counſel.*
† Iomaidh & Iomhadh, Tnúth, *Envy.*
† Iomaigh, *A border.* P. ex Cl.
Iomaigh, *An image.*
Iomaigheadh, *Imagination.*
Iomaille, *Together.*
Iomainim, *To toſs whirl,* &c. Iomainfidh ſe thu, *he will toſs thee.* If. 22. 18. Iomainigh ſe timchiol, *it whirleth about.*
† Iomairgidhe, Iomchubhaidh; *Decent, becoming,* &c.
Iomairgidheachd, *Decency.*
Iomaithim, *To check,* &c. Ni iomaithbheora tu, *thou ſhalt not rebuke.*
† Iomalltar, *A center:* Iomalltar na gaoithe, Ceartlár na gaoithe.
Iomaraſg, *Deverbium.* Pl.
† Iomarbha, Brég: Ni hiomairbhe. *i. e.* Ni brég. *A lie.*
Iomarbhaighe, *Compariſon.*
Iomarbhas, *Sin.* Pl. ex F.
Iomarc, *A ridge.*
Iomarcach, *Superfluous:* Go hiomarcach, *exceedingly; too much.*
Iomarcadh, *Abundance, ſuperfluity; alſo arrogance.*
† Iomarchur, Me a rughadh.
† Iomarchur, únfairt. *Tumbling, wallowing,* &c. An teach do gni an iomarchur. *i. e.* Do ni an únfairt, *&c.*
Iomaſcrach, *An inn or lodging.*
† Iombath, muir thimchil, *viz.* Muir thimchilleas oilén no tír imaccúairt; *The adjoyning ſea, or ſea encompaſſing any Iſland.*
Iombhadhadh, *Overwhelming.*
Iombhuailim, *To hurt.* Pl. S.
Iomchabhaidheachd, *Decency.*
† Iomchachadh, Fochain.
† Iomchaiſin, Fechain: Neamh iomchaiſin, Fechain Nimhe.
† Iomchaomhras, Fairfaighe; *A Queſtion.*
Iomcharmhál, *Tribute, cuſtom, tell.*
† Iomchloidhmheadh, Bualadh no comhrac re chloidhmhibh. *Sword-fighting.*
Iomchloidhmheoir, *A ſwords-man; a fencing-maſter.*
† Iomchomarc, *A petition or requeſt.*
† Iomchomharc, Aiſgidh no Tiodhlacadh; *A preſent.*
† Iomchomhnart, Laidir; *Strong.*
Iomchomhrag, *Theſis.* Pl. S. ex F.
Iomchraim, *To beare, carry,* &c. *To deport or behave; to endure:* Diomchras me fein, *I behaved my ſelf.*
Iomchróg, *A woman-porter,* &c. Pl.
Iomchubhaidh, *Modeſt, meet, decent, ſimple, ſincere:* Ni biomcubhuidh, *It is not meet.*
† Iomdha, Slinén: Ni thug ó ro ghabh iohdna, Iomdha dia cheile comhlainn, *i. e.* ó do ghabh arm ni thug a ſhlinnén da cheile comhlain.
Iomdhagh, *A bed or couch.* Pl.
† Iomdhoras, Fardhoras; *The lintel of a door.*
† Iomdhrang, Iomtharraing.
† Iomfhorail, Iomarcaidh; *Superfluity.*
† Iomfhorrán, Cathughadh; *A battle or skirmiſh.*
† Iomfhorrán, compráid; *A compariſon.*
† Iomfoicheadh Foeighiomh. *i. e.* Glaodh nó Fuagra. *A bawling or crying out.*
Iomfoichim, *To cry out, to bawl, to ſqueal.*
Iomfulang, *Patience.* Pl. ex F.
† Iomghabhail, Seachna: *Erring or ſtraying:* Ro iomgaibh, *i. e.* do ſheachain.
† Iomghuim, Cath, *A batle.*
† Iomhadh, Tnuth; *Envy.*
Iomlaine, *Maturity; perfection.*
Iomlaineachd, *A ſupply, a filling up, an accompliſhment.*
Iomlaiteadh, *A rolling, a turning or winding,* &c.
Iomlán, *Whole, ſound, perfect; full:* go hiomlan, *entirely.*
Iomlat, *Geſture.*
Iomluadham, *To talk much.*
Iomlúaghail, *Wandering.*
Iomne & Imne; *As this, thus.* Pl. ex F.
Iomoill & Iomchoirnealach; *Full of corners.* Polygonus. Pl.
Iomoltoir, *An altar.* Pl.
† Iomorach, Immeal, *A border,* &c.
† Iomorann, *A compariſon.*
Iomordadh, *A reproach.*
Iomorro, *But, and,* &c. Autem. Pl.
Iomorthaigh, *A compariſon.*
Iompoigheadh, *A turning, rowling,* &c. *a reeling or ſtaggering.* Go niompoighe me, *that I may turn.* An te iompoighios cloich; *He that rowleth a ſtone.*
† Iompoll, Seachrán; *An errour.*
Iomradh, *Fame, report,* &c. *alſo abundance, plenty, multitude.*
† Iomradhadh, ſmuaineadh: *Thinking, muſing,* &c. Ro Iomraidh. *i. e.* Do ſmúain.
Iomraidheach & Iomraiteach; *Renown'd, eminent.*
† Iomraidheadh, Do niodh Iomramh: *To move:* Iomraidheadh longa, *i. e.* Do niodh Iomramh *long.*
Iomraidhim, *To publiſh or divulge; to report,* &c.
Iomramh, *Motion.* Pl. S.
Iomrolladh, *An erring or ſtraying.*
Iomruagadh, *Raging, prancing,* &c.
Iomruinim, *To aſſign, to appoint.*
† Iomſgolltadh, Ainiomad; *Superfluity.*
† Iomtha, Iomthach. *i. e.* Tnuthach. *Envious.*
† Iomthoineadh, *A digreſſion.*
† Iomthaireag, Luchd: As é a hiomthaireag, *i. e.* An ni do geibhthear.
Iomthnuth; *Zeal.* Bhur Niomthnuthſa, 2 Cor. 9. 2.
† Iomthoineadh, *Annus* Pl. V. Iomtoiniudh.
† Iomtholtain, A thoil fein; *Voluntary.*
Iomtnuthoir, *A jealous lover.*
† Iomtoiniudh, Laithe & oidhche. *i. e.* Imtheachd Laoi & oidhche. Oir as ionann Toiniudh & Teachd.
Iomtothaidh, *Wiſdome.* Pl. ex F.
Ion *in compound words betokens meetneſs, fitneſs, maturity,* &c. *as* Ionarm, *fit to bear arms;* Ionſcriobhtha, *worth writing;* Ionfhir, & Ionmna, *marriageable.*
Iona, *Whereof.*
Ionad, *A place; a room;* Fear ionaid, *A lieutenant, a vicegerent.*
Ionaire, *The Privity of a man or woman:* Pudendum.
Ionamhail, *As; alike, equal, well match'd.*
Ionann, *Equal; of the ſame length, alike.*
Ionar, *A kind of mantle:* Ionar Sroil. K.
Ionar, *Whither.*
Ionaram, *To cloath.*
Ionarbhadh, *Expulſion.*
Ionarbirdheil, *A ſluce or floud-gate.*
† Ionbhaidh, Aimſir no úair; *Time.*
Ionbholgadh, *A filling; alſo a ſwelling or extenſion.*
Ionbholgam, *To fill.*
Ioncamóir, *An uſurer.* Pl.
Ionchoibhce, *Saleable.*
Ionchomhmis, *Comparable.*
† Ionchoſg, Munadh no Teagaſg; *Inſtruction.*
Ionchoſgam, *To teach.*
Ionchoſgthoir, *A teacher.*
Ionchraſſal, *An excrement.*
Ionchuibh, *A bowel or entrail.*
Ionchuir, *Comparable.*
Ionduile, *Deſirable.*
Ionduileamhuil; *Idem.*
Iondus go, & Ionnus go & Ionnus gur, *So that.*
Ionfhoin, *Deſirable.*
Ionforran, *A skirmiſh or battel.*
Ionga, *A nail, a hoof:* Ionga ein, *A bird's claw.*
† Iongabhras, Gan abhras; *Doubtleſs, without queſtion.*
Iongaire, *Ridiculous.*
Iongantach, *Unaccuſtomed.* Pl. S.
Iongantus, *A wonder; a miracle.*
Iongbhail, *Geſture.*
† Iongglan, *Unclean.*
Iongnadh & Iongradh; *A wonder; an aſtoniſhment:* Dob Iongnadh leis, *he admired.*
† Iongnatha, Mairbh. Con do dhuiſigh iongnatha. *i. e.* Dúiſeoghaibh mairbh.
Ionladh, *Waſhing;* A nionlatuibh éugſamhla, *In divers waſhings.* Heb. 9. 10.
Ionlaightheoir, *An accuſer, an adverſary, an informer,* &c. Pl.
† Ionmhall, Eolchaire no Toirſe. *Heavineſs.*
Ionmhaigidh, *Ridiculous.*
Ionmhas, *A treaſure.*
Ionmhuin & Inmhuin; *Kind, courteous, debonair,* &c.
Ionnad & Ionnadſa, *In thee.*
Ionnail: Ionnail haghaidh, *Waſh thy face:* Do ionnuil ſe i, *he hath waſhed it.*
Ionnaireachd, *A gift or preſent.*
Ionnan, *The ſame; one of the ſame.*

IO IP.

† Ionnarradh, Tuaraſtal; *A hire or reward.*
Ionnas, *Therefore, thereupon.*
Ionnchuireadh, *Grafting.*
Ionnduthras, *Negligence.*
† Ionnlach, Coſaoid no Gearán.
Ionnlaighim, *To accuſe.*
Ionnlaightheoir, *An adverſary,* &c. V. Ionlaightheoir.
† Ionnlat, Glanadh; *Cleanſing.* V. Ionladh.
† Ionnógbhail, Meid mheanman.
Ionnrac, *Righteous.*
Ionnroſg, Inn áraſg, *i. e.* Araſg ainim breithre, *A word.*
† Ionnſa, Doilgheas, *Grief.*
Ionſaigideach, *Congreſſor.* Pl. S.
Ionnſamhuil, *Suchlike.*
Ionnſgathmhach, *Reduvia* Pl. *A looſneſs of the Skin,* &c.
Ionnta, *Unawares.*
† Ionntlás, Fada; *Long.* Coidheamh órdhuira ionntlas. *i.e.* cloidheamh fada.
Ionntodham, *To roll, to tumble or wallow; to turn or wind:* Dionntoigheadh a ris, *to return.*
Ionnus go, *That; ſo that.* Lat. ut.
† Ionrach, ni cuirthear ſna cneadhaimh. *A tent for wound.*
Ionrachus, *Righteouſneſs.*
† Ionradhach, Oirgneach no creachach.
Ionrán & Ionranadh; *An account or reckoning.*
Jonſamhail, *Like; comparable.*
Ionſamhála, *Idem.*
† Ionſhorchughadh, Soillſiughadh.
Ionſtrumaint, *An inſtrument.*
Ionſuighe & -eadh, *An invaſion, aſſault or attack:* Ionſochuidh ſe *he will invade.*
Iontogham, *To ſlight, ſcorn, diſdain; alſo to turn, drive, or keep away.*
Iorbal & Earbal; *A tail, a rump.*
† Iorchadach, Olc; *Bad, Naught.*
† Iorchaire, Iarchara, *i. e.* An glún tíg an diaidh dhuine; agus bhios ag guidhe air. *Poſterity.*
† Iordhálta, Cinnte; *Continual.*
† Iorghuis, Firgheis. *i.e.* Guidhe. *A prayer or interceſſion.*
† Iorlann, Iarthar tighe mar a mbi biadh; *A cellar, buttry larder,* &c.
Iorpais, *The Dropſie.*
Iorrtaoiſeach, *Urachus* Pl. *The capten of the rere-guard.*
Iorrlaochradh *Triarii* Pl.
Ios, V. Sios; *Down:* A nios, *Up.*
Ioſadh, *Eating:*
Ioſcad, *A ham-ſtring:* Do ghearr ſe Ioſcada a neach, *&c. he hough-ed their horſes.* Joſ. 11. 9.
Ioſdain, *A cottage.*
† Ioſlann, *A ſtore-houſe or ſpence.*
Ioſoipe, *Hyſſop.*
Iota & Iótan, *Thirſt.*
Iothchruinighim, *To purvey or forrage.*
Iothloſgadh, *A blaſting of corn.*
Iothrós, *Cockle,* Pſeudomelanthium Pl.
Iotlann, *A granary.*
Iotmhar, *Thirſty.*

IP

Iphin, *A gooſe-berry-tree; alſo the name of the diphthong* Io. Fl.

IR IS IT IU LA

IR

† Ir, Fearg; *Anger.*
Irial, *An anſwer or reply.* Q.
† Irionn, Fearann; *A feild, &c.*
† Iris, umha; Ni fain iris is afoſt: *i.e.* ni hionann umha & ór: A foſt. *i. e.* ór. *Braſs.*
† Iris, Cara; *A friend, a lover.*
† Iris, Eireas, *viz.* As an eire bhios ſiſi.
† Iris, Dligheadh. *A law.* Item. Fides. Pl. S. ex F.
Iriſeas, *A preſent.*
† Iriſich, Dlightheach; *Lawfull.*
Iriſleabhar, *A day-book; a diary.*
Iriſneartaghadh, *A confirmation.*
Irr, *An end.*
Irrſithbhe, Urachus Pl. *The commander of the rear-guard.*
Irrthreoraidhe, *Idem.*
† Irt, Bás; *Death.*

IS

Is, *Am:* Is miſi, *I am; alſo and.*
† Is néllaibh, Fo néllaibh.
Iſgeas, *Doubt.* Pl. S. ex St.
Iſi, *Is.*
Iſiol, *Low:* Dairde iſil, *of a low ſtature;* os iſiol, *ſoftly, privately.*
Iſle, *Lower, inferiour.*
Iſligheadh, *Humiliation,* &c. Iſlighe ſibh fein, *Submit your ſelves;* Iſleochar tuſa, *thou ſhalt be humbled.*
Iſraeldha, *Of or belonging to the Iſraelites.*

IT

Ite, *A feather.*
Ith, V. Itheadh & Ioſadh: Do ith ſe *vel* díth ſe, *He did eat.*
† Ith, Arbhar; *Corn.* Pl.
Ithdhias, *An ear of corn.*
Itheadh, *Eating.*
Ithfen, *A carr or dray for corn,* Tribula Pl.
Ithim, *To eat.*
Ithiomradh, *A murmuring or grumbling; alſo ſlandering or back-biting.* Teanga ithiomraidhteach, *A back-biting tongue.*
Ithir, *A corn-field.* Arvum Pl.
† Itrópa, Ceann; *A head.*

IU

Iubhar, *The yew-tree.*
Iuchair, *Fiſh-ſpawn.*
Iuduighe, *Jewſh.*
† Iul, Eólas & éol; *Knowledge; art, ſcience.*
Iulmhar, Eolmhar; *Wiſe.*
Iúr, *The yew-tree.* Iur talamh, *Juniper.*
† Iur & úr, orgain.
Iuramh, *Afterwards.*

LA

LA, *A day.*
La *is uſed ſometimes for with.*
La Sodhain, *Therefore; by ſo much,* &c.
La-aid, cuirid: La-aidh, *i. e.* cuiridh.
La choidhch, *Day and night; Conſtantly, always.*
Labán & Laibe, *Mire, dirt.*
Labanach, *Dirty.*
Labaonadh, *Diſſimulation.*
Labhar & Labheir, *A lover or Euer.*
Labhartha, *Sayd, ſpoken; of or belonging to the ſpeech:* Righneas labhartha, *an impediment of ſpeech; Stammering.* K.
Labhradh, *Speech; diſcourſe.*
Labhraim, *To ſpeak.*
Labhras, *A bay-tree.* Pl.
Lacha ceannruadh; *The herb celendine.* Q.
Lacha, *A duck or drake.*
Lachadóir, *A diver.*
Lachaire, Idem.
Lacham, *To duck or dive.*
Lachd, *A family.* Pl.
Lachd, *Milk.* K. & al.
Lachdna, *A ſort of gray apparel.* K.
Lachna, *Yellow;* Fulvus. Pl.
† Ladham, *To ſend.*
Ladh, *Miſſion, ſending.* Pl. ex F.
Ladham, *To ſend.*
Ladharg, *A thigh.*
† Ladhg & Ladg, Sneachda; *Snow.*
† Ladhna, Bailbhe, *Dumbneſs.*
Ladhrach, *Haſty.*
Ladhuilgne, *A days wages.*
† Ladronn, Meirleach no bithbheanach *A thief.*
Laethamhuil, *Daily.*
Lag, *Weak, faint, feeble:* na Lagnigheadh bhur ccroidhthe, *let not your hearts faint. It's often us'd in compound words; as* Lagchroidheach, *faint-hearted;* Laglamhach, *weak-handed;* Lagbrigheach, *diſcourag'd, diſmay'd,* &c.
Laga, Bladh no clu; *Fame.*
Lagaighim, *To weaken, diminiſh,* &c. V. Lag.
Laghairt, *A Lizzard.* Pl.
Laghar & -róg, *A prong or pitch-fork.*
Laghduighthe, *Abated.*
Lagſaine, *A diminiſhing.*
Laibhin, *Leaven.*
Laibhreach, *A coat of mail.* Pl.
Laidheachán, *A ſnare, an ambuſh.*
Laidhim, *To lie down.*
Laidir, *Strong.*
Laidireas, *Strength.*
Laidre, *Stronger.*
Laidrighim, *To ſtrengthen.*
Laige, *Infirmity.*
Laighe, *A ſpade, ſhovel,* &c.
† Láighean, ſleagh. Laighné, *i. e.* Sleagha. *A ſpear, a halberd,* &c. V. Laighion.
Laighin & Laighion, *The Province of* Leinſter: *ſo called from the ſpears uſed by the Engliſh.* K.
Laimh: Laimh re, & Laimhris, *Near at hand, beſide, cloſe by.* Laimh riu ſin, *next thereunto,* Neh. 3. 4. Tarr laimh riom, *come near unto me.* Vid. Lamh. A laimh, *in cuſtody:* An mna rugadar léo a laimh, *their wives took they captives.* Do chuireadar a laimh é, Num. 15. 34.
Laimhbhaſpam, *To fence.*
Laimhcheard, *A mechanick.*
† Laimheadh, Lamhughadh.
Laimhfoilead, *A handkerchief.* Sudarium, Allaſan no laimhfoilead da ngarthar go coitchean Haincerſear go droichbhearlamhail.
Laimhim, *To dare or preſume:* ni lamhmaoid, *we dare not.*
Laimhſciath, *A target.*

Laimhſighim,

LA

Laimhſighim, *To handle.* Col. 2.21.
† Laimhthionach, mianghaſach.
† Laimhthionach, Dearnadach.
Lain, *Fullneſs:* Lain mara, *the tide, high-water: in compound words it ſignifies fully; as* Lainthirim, *fully dry,* &c.
Lainbhlighanach, *Perennial,* &c. Pl.
Laincheatharn, *A guard.*
Laincheimnighim, *To wander or ramble.*
Lainchriochnaighim, *To perfect or compleat.*
Laindeanta, *Compleat, finiſhed.*
Laineach, *Glad, joyfull, merry.*
† Laineach, ſleaghach. *Haſtatus.*
Lainne, *A blade of a knife, ſword,* &c. Agus do chuáidh an dornchur a ſteach a ndiuigh na lainne; *And the haft alſo went in, after the blade.* Jud. 3. 22.
Lainne, *Latin:* ſan tteangain lainne, *Latino Idiomate.* Stap.
† Lainne, Lionadh: An muir ag lainne, *i. e.* ag lionadh. *Filling.*
† Lainne, meadhair no uail.
Lainneoir, *A Latiniſt.* St
Lainreidhim, *To compleat,* &c.
Lainſiobhlaim, *To traverſe,* &c. peragro Pl.
Lair *A mare.*
Lairge, *A leg, a thigh:* Aſſáin phrais ar a luirgnibh, *Greaves of braſs upon his legs.*
Lais & Leis, *With.*
† Lais, *A hand.* Pl. ex Cl. MS.
† Laith, Lionn.
† Laith, Bainne; *Milk.* Laithe fionn for tealdraigh, *i. e.* Bainne na mbo ar tuldhreich an talmhan; *viz.* ar aghaidh an talmhan.
† Laithe, meadh tomhais óir no airgid; *Silver or gold ſcales.*
Laitheamhail, *Daily.*
Laithgheir, *Verjuice,* &c. Acetum Pl.
Laithigh, *Dirt, mire.* Mic. 7. 10.
† Laithre, Bó; *A cow.*
Laithreacha, *Ruines of old houſes.*
Laithrighim, *To appear.*
Laitis, *A lattice.*
† Lamais, Fili; *A poet.*
Lamh, *A hand:* Lamh-arm, *a hand-weapon:* Lamh ar laimh, *hand to hand.*
Lamhach, *Of or belonging to the hand:* Luchd Lamhuigh, *Bowmen, ſlingers,* &c.
† Lamhach, Urchar, *A caſt or hurl.*
Lamhagán, *A groaping.*
Lamhan & Lamhann, *A glove.*
† Lamhchara, Lamhchora, *i. e.* Cur laimhe ar ni. *To handle.*
† Lamhchomhart, *A clapping of the hands.*
Lamhchuirde, *Mechanick.*
Lamhdeanas, *A Reſtraint.*
Lamhmhuilean, *A hand-mill.*
† Lamhrod, Ród láimh le ród eile; *a by-way; a foot-path.*
Lamhuigh, chum lamhuigh as bogha, *For ſhooting out of the bow.*
Lamham, V. Laimhim, *To dare,* &c.
Lampróg, *A Glowworm.* Pl.
Lampuidhe, *Lamps.*
Lan no Lann. *A ſcale.* Plur. Lanna: As iad a lanna a rimheidhe; *his ſcales are his pride.* Job. 41.15. Do bheara me air iaſc haibhneadh ſeaſamh air do lannuibh; *I will cauſe the fiſh of thy rivers to ſtick unto thy ſcales.*
† Lan, *A Church.* V. † Lann.
Lán, *Full.*
Lán, *Before, in compariſon of.* Pl
Lánamhnas, *Carnal copulation.*
Lánbhuidhean, *A garriſon.* Præſidium. Pl.
† Lanchoire, coire iomlan.
Lanchomhallam, *To perform, finiſh or accompliſh,* &c.
Landaingneachd, *Perſeverance.*
† Lang, Meabhal. *Falſhood, treachery.* Ro langach, *i. e.* Ro mheabhlach.
Langán, *The breaſt* Pl.
† Langphetir, Ainm do ghlas bhios idir chois toʃaigh agus chois deiridh eich. *Fetters.*
Lánghuin, *A period.* Pl
† Lann, Teughdhais no Teagh; *A houſe.*
† Lann, Eaglas; *A temple or church* Lan chluana airthir a niu, ionmhain ceathrar fors riadhadh, *i e* as ionmhuin leam an ceathrar arar druideadh eaglas chluana. *&c*
† Lann & Lain: Cumhdach; *A veil:* Gona ſhrónlainn, *i. e.* Cumhdach ara ſhróin
† Lann Cloidheamh, *A ſword.*
† Lann, Greideal, no Roiſdin; *A gridiron.* Q. Crates Pl.
† Lannoir, Bo; *A tow:* *Ro dead a gcrich Connacht choir, Ana lachda gá lannoir,* &c.
Lanntaor, *A partition.*
Lanphunc, *A period.*
Lanſaidhe, *A pikeman.*
Lánthurbha, *A guard.* Pl.
Lántolladh, *Perforation, a boring or piercing through.* Pl.
† Laobh, Claon *Partial.* Laoibhri, Ri claon no leatromach.
Láoch, *An active youth, a ſouldier, a champion.* K. & al.
Laochradh, *Souldiers. The militia.*
Laodh & Laogh, *A calf:* Laogh aluin, *a Fawn.* K.
Laodhan, *Marrow, pith.* Q. Pl.
Laoi, V. Lá; *A day.*
Laoi & Laoidh, *A verſe, a poem* An Laoí do rin Dubhthach Ualagar, *&c* K.
† Laoidheadh, *Exhortation.* Laoidheadh, *i. e.* Greaſacht. Nor laoidheann, *i. e.* Do ni ar ngreaſacht. *Gloſſ. vet.*
Laoidhim, *To exhort, adviſe,* &c.
Laoileabhar. *A diary.*
Laoimheadhón, *Noon-tide, mid-day.*
Laoirealt, *The morning ſtar.*
Lár, *The ground, a floor; alſo the midſt, middle,* &c. Do rann ſe ann a lár iad, *he divided them in the midſt:* A Lár na daruigh, *in the midſt of the oak,* &c.
Larum, *An alarm*
Laſadh, *A burning, lighting or kindling:* Do las a fhearg, *his anger was kindled:* Do laſadh an ghrian, *the Sun waxed hot;* Anuair lasfas tu, *when thou lighteſt: alſo luſt; Concupiſcence,* &c.
Laſam, *To light, or kindle, to burn.*
Laſd, *Ballaſt, Lading,* &c Act. 21. 3.
Laſrach, *A flame, a flaſh;* Laſrach Tinntighe, *a flaſh of lightning.* Ezek 14
Laſt & laſd, *Ballaſt.*
† Lat, Troigh; *A foot.*
† Lath, Laoch; *A youth, a champion.*
Lathach, *Dirt.*
Lathair, *Preſence.*
Lathairce lairge & Leaſthrach, *A Thigh.*
Lathaith & Lathadh, *Clay, ſlime, dirt:* Dobail lathuighe, *ſlime, daubing.*
Lathar, *Near.*
† Lathar, Tionól; *An aſſembly.*
† Lathar, Gach ciall inchleithe no aſoircheas dfolach.
† Lauba, Mala; *An eye-brow.* Pl. ex Cl.

LE

Le, *With.*
Leab & -óg, *A piece, or fragment.*
Leaba & leabba, *A bed* Leabba diarmadh & Graine, *A cave ſo called near* Bandrous *in* Slego.
Leabhar, *A book:* Leabhar Droma ſneachda, *the book of* Drum ſneachd *or* Snowdon *ſaid to have been written before the time of St. Patrick* K. Leabhar Gabhala, *the book of the conqueſt.* Leabhar aifrinn, *a maſs book.*
Leabhar, Long *A ſhip.* F. r. Libhearn.
Leabharlann, *A library.* Pl.
Leabhran, *A little book.*
Leac, *A great ſtone, a flat ſtone.* C.B Llech: Ar leachaibh loma, *on bare ſtones.* K. Leac oidhre, *A Flake of ice.*
Leachain, *A cheek.*
Leachd, *with thee.*
Leachda, *A heap of ſtones; alſo a grave* Mat. 23. 29.
Leachdſa, *Thine.*
Leachta, *Flattned.*
Leachtam, *To ſpread.* Pl. S.
Leachtha, *Molten.*
Do Lead ſe, *He ſaid.* V. Luadham.
Leadan, *Teazle.*
Leadh ar leadh, *Alternate.* K.
Leadhm & Leadhman, *A moth.*
Leagadh, *Falling:* Roimhe an leagadh, *before a fall.* Prov 16. 18. *alſo a pouring out, ſpilling,* &c.
Leagh, *A phyſician.*
† Leaghad, Ceangal: *A band,* &c. Leoghthair leaghad, *i. e.* ceangailtar na Laoigh.
Leagham, *To melt, thaw or diſſolve.* Do leagh an Talamh, *the earth melted:* Do leaghadh ſe, *it was diſſolv'd,* &c.
Leagham, *To read.* Do léigh ſe, *he read.*
Leaghthoir, *A reader, a lecturer.*
† Leaglaidh, Luachair, *i.e.* Luachar leaglaidh.
Lealgam, *To lick.* Pl. S. ex F.
Lealgam, *To clip or ſhear.* Idem.
Leam, *With me.*
Leamann, *A moth.* V. Leadhm.
Leamh & Leamha, *Fooliſh.* As leamh no go leamh, *indiſcreetly.*
Leamh, *A rower.* Leamh, *i. e.* Leamhán. Cl.
Leamhdhanachd, *Fool-hardineſs.*
Leamhnachd, -achdat, *Sweet-milk.*
Leán, *Ruine, deſtruction.*
Leana, *A meadow.*

LE

Leanam, *To adhere.*
Leanam, *To follow, to imitate;* Do lean ſe orra, *he purſued them.*
Leanamhna, *Following;* Luchd leanamhna, *A train.*
Leanantachd, *Whoredom, Fornication.*
Leanbh, *A boy, a child.* plur. Leinimh.
Leanbuidhe, *Childiſh*: Nithe leanbuidhe, *childiſh things.* 1 Cor. 13. 11.
Leanbuidheachd, *Childhood.*
Leanmhuin, *Emulation.* Pl.
Leann, *Liquor; It's us'd more particularly for Ale.*
† Leann, Brat. *A veil,* &c.
Leannanachd, *Fornication.*
Leannán, *A concubine*: Leannán ſith [& ſighe,] *a familiar ſpirit.*
Leaptha, *Of or belonging to a bed.*
Leapthach, *Bedding.*
Lear, *With our.*
Lear, *Clear*: As lear dhamh, *I ſee.*
† Lear, Muir; *The ſea.*
Lear dhromain, *The ridge of a hill.*
Learmhadadh, *A Dog-fiſh.* Pl.
Learthaod, *A ſpring-tide.* Pl. S.
Learuineun, *A ſea onion.* Idem.
Leas & Lios, *A court.* Leaſa moir, *of Lys Mór.* K.
Léas, *A note or mark.* Pl. S.
Leas, *Profit;* Ni air a leas, *not for his good.* K.
† Leas, cuis no caingean: Gleodh gach a leaſa, *i. e.* criochnughadh no glanadh gach cuiſe.
Leaſaigheadh tríuna, *i. e.* Na boicht do neartughadh in a gcuiſeannaidh, *&c. A cauſe or reaſon; an occaſion or motive.*
Leaſaighim, *To cure or amend.*
Leaſainim, *A nick name.*
Leaſathair, *A ſtep-father.*
Leaſg, *Slothful.*
Leaſluán, V. Leaſmhac.
Leaſluidhim, *To lean upon.*
Leaſmhac, *A ſtep-ſon.*
Leaſrach & Leaſthrach, *A thigh.* Ar a leaſrach, *upon his loins.*
Leaſſgoth, *A ſtep-ſon.* Id. q. Leaſmhac.
Leaſughadh, *Healing; alſo amends, reparation.* Do leaſuigheadar na huiſgeadha, *The waters were healed*: Do leaſuigh ſe, *He repaired.*
Leatadach, *Wide, large.*
Leath, *Half; alſo ſometimes it anſwers to the Engliſh word* ward *in compound words; as,* Leath theas, *Southward;* Leath ſhiar, *Weſtward.*
† Leatha, Eadáill; *Gain.*
Leathadaighim, *To encreaſe, enlarge, augment,* &c.
Leathan, *Broad.*
Leathar, *Leather.* Fear Leaſaighe leathair, *A tanner.*
Leathchruine, *A ſemicircle, a hemiſphere*
Leathchuid, *Half-ſhare.*
Leathgrabal, *Obolus.* Pl.
† Leathlagſa, Idir beith lag & Laidir; *Somewhat weak or feeble.*
Leathnaighim, *To ſpread abroad or ſcatter; to enlarge,* &c.
Leathóg, *A flounder.*
Leathphonta, *The weight of* 8 *ounces.*

LE

Leathran, V. Leath. *Half.*
Leathrannach, *Partial.*
Leathre, *Towards.*
Leath-righ, *A co-partner in the government; alſo a vice-roy,* &c.
Leathróid & Liathród, *A ball.*
Leathruadh, *Somewhat red.*
Leathſhula, *Having but one eye.*
Leathſgailteann, *A board, a plank, a joiſt.*
Leaththomhalta, *Half eaten.*
Leaththromach, *Oppreſſing, partial.*
Legaid, *An ambaſſadour.*: Legaid an Papa, *The Popes Legate.* K.
Legaide, *A legacy.*
Leibhſe, *Yours.*
† Leicc, Faillighe Cl; Leicc *Gemma* Pl. S. ex F. *In Scotland its us'd for a large Cryſtal moſt commonly of a figure ſomewhat oval, which is put into water, for diſeas'd cattle to drink.*
† Leicead, Caomh. *Neat, handſom.*
† Leidmhighe, mianghas. *Appetite.*
Leig: nior leig me oram, *I determin'd not.*
Leig dhiot, *Forbear, quit, forſake.*
Léigeún, *A legion.*
Leigeadh, *Permiſſion.* Na leige Dia, *God forbid*: Leigfighear ſiu ſios, *this ſhall be abated*: Do leigeadar orra, *they pretended.*
Leighean, *Inſtruction.*
Leigheas & Leighios, *Medicine, cure, remedy; alſo aid or help.*
Leigheaſaim & leigeaſaim, *To heal or cure.* Do leighiſ ſe, *he healed*: An te leighiſios, *he that healeth.*
Leigheaſta, *Healed.*
Leigheoir, *A founder, ſmelter or refiner.*
Leighin: Mac Leighin, *A ſcholar, a ſtudent*: Ardmacha, mar a rabhadar 7000 Mic Leighin do reir ſeanrolla do frith an Oxford, Ardmach, *where according to an old Record found at Oxford, were 7000 ſtudents.* K. ad ann. 840.
Leightheoireachd, *Reading.*
Leigteal, *Any thing melted;* Liquamen. Pl. S.
Leim, *A leap.*
Leimhe, *Folly, lewdneſs.*
Leimim & Leimnighim, *To leap, jump,* &c. *To skip or ſtride.*
Leimneach, *Leaping,* &c. *Deſultory.*
Leimſgian, *A razour.*
Leinbhbhreith, *Child-birth.*
† Leinbhluſca, *Cunabula.* P. ex Cl.
Leine, *A ſheet;* Al. Blaidhline. *alſo a ſhirt or ſmock.*
Leir, *Sight, perception, clearneſs:* Jonnus go madh leir dhuit, *that thou mayeſt ſee.* Nach ar leir dho, *ſo that he could not ſee.* 1 Sam. 3. 2.
Go Leir, *Utterly.* V. Lán. uile go leir, *altogether.*
† Léir, Treabhar no éolach; *Wiſe, knowing; prudent, experienced.*
Leirg, *A plain,* Planities Pl.
Leirg, *A reaſon, motive, pretence, colour.* K.
Leirgim, *To counterfeit; to pretend.*
Leiriſt, *A mall, or beatle.* Pl.
Leiriſtin, *A mallet or hammer.*
Leirte, *Earneſtneſs,* &c. Inſtantia. Pl.
Leis, *Wherewith; alſo with him.*

LE

Dob iongnadh leis, *He wondred.*
Ler leis tu? *Whoſe art thou?*
Leis, *To appear,* Leigthear an talamh tirim leis, *let the dry land appear.* Leig leis do chiabha, *uncover thy locks.*
Leisbheirt, *A pair of trouſe,* &c.
Leiſdhear, *A ſtep-daughter.*
Leiſe, *Happineſs.* Pl. S. ex F.
Leiſg & Leiſge, *Sluggiſhneſs.*
Leiſgeamhail, *Slothful.*
Leiſgeil, *Excuſe, apology.*
Leiſingean, *A ſtep-daughter.*
† Leiteach, *A kneading-trough.* P. ex Cl.
Leith, *Half; alſo a ſide, a turn,* &c. Leith ſhecel, *halfe a ſhekle.* A leith, *diſtinct, ſeverall, apart, aſide;* o ſhoine a leith, *ſince*: Gabh a leith, *draw nigh.* Leith amuith, *beſides.* Ar leith, *by turns;* Ar gach leith, *on every ſide; alſo towards.*
† Leithbhe, Claon; *Partiality.*
Leithdrechdiu, *To excuſe.* Pl. S.
Leithe, *Gray; The plural of* liath: Gruaige Leithe, *gray hairs.*
Leithe, Leathas & Léatheadas, *Mouldneſs.*
† Leithe, ſlinnén; *The ſhoulder-blade.*
† Leitheach, Leithéog: *i. e.* Iaſg leathan: *A plaiſe or flounder.*
† Leitheach, Loſad; *A kneading-trough.* Do bhrigh go leathnaighthear bairghean uirre.
Leithead, *Breadth.*
Leitheadh, *Spreading.*
Leitheid, *A peer, a paragon?* a leithid, *ſuch as*: a leithid nach bhfaca mi riamh; *ſuch as I never ſaw.*
Leitheolach, *A nurſe, a ſmatterer.*
† Leithghléoir, Leathfhuil ghlóire: Láochleithghleoir, *i. e.* Laoch ina raibhe Leathfhuil ghlóire.
Leithghlin, *i. e.* Lochlin, *Denmark and Norway.* K.
Leithimeal, *A coaſt or border of a Countrey.* Laimhre Leithimeal, *Jordan.* Num. 13. 29.
Leithimealach, *Bordering, ſuperficial, external.* Ar nduine leithimealach, *our outward man.*
Leithiniſe, *A peninſula.*
Leithit, *Alike, or ſuch.*
Leithleach, *Partial, factious.*
Leithneachd, *Breadth.*
Leithreachus, *Separation.*
† Leithreadh, Leithleith; *Of a ſide, together*: Robdar leithreadha, *i. e.* do chuadar do leithleith na déntaobh. V. Lathair.
Leithridheach, *Partial.*
† Leithrighim, *To appear or be in ſight.* V. Lathair.
Leithrinn, urchaill no glachain.
Leithſéal Leithſgéul, &c Leiſgeil. *An apology or excuſe.* Ni gheabha miſi Leithſéal, *I will not juſtify.*
Leithſe; Ar an leithſe, *on this ſide.*
Leithſgeal, *Excuſe, apology,* &c.
Leithſgealaim, *To excuſe.*
Leitridheach, *Partial.*
Lem, *With my:* Lem bhata, *with my ſtaff.*
† Lemhne, Time no buga.
† Lenne, liach, Leicne laoch, no aightho Laoch.

Lentilis,

Lentilis, *Lentils.*
† Leó, Leomhan; *A Lion.* Ailliath leo, *i. e* Glaodh Leomhain.
Leo, *With them,* do thogbhadur leo é; *they took him with them;* Leo fein, *by themſelves.* Leo ſo, *by theſe*
† Leodh, Leadradh ne Gearradh.
Leogam, *To flatter to ſooth.*
Leoghán, *A moath.*
Leoghantachd, *Inconſtancy.*
Leomhan, *A Lion*
Leomhanta, *Lion-like.*
Leon, *A moath*
Léonta, *Disjoynted*: Coſmhuil re cois léonta; *as a foot out of joynt.* Prov. 25. 19.
Leórghniomh, *Satisfaction.* Stapl.
† Leos, Imdheargadh; *Reproof.*
† Léos, Soillſi, *Light.*
Leoſam, *To give light,* &c. Pl.
Leoſchnúmh, *A Glow-worm.* Pl
Leoſgha, *A ray of Light.* Idem.
Lér: Lér leis tu? *Whoſe art thou?*
† Lére, Crabhadh; *Religion.*
† Lés, ſolas no ſoillſi. V. Leos.
† Les, éttromán; *A bladder.* As leigheas leagha gan lés, *&c.* Lés lagtha, *a clyſter.*
Leſimob, *The ureter* Pl.
Lethe, & -eachd, *Hoarineſs,* &c.
Lethtrom, *Affliction.*
Léus, *A ſpot.* Lev. 13. 2.

LI

Li, *Colour.* Pl
† Lí, muir.; *The ſea.*
Lia, *More.*
† Lia, muc; *A hog.*
† Lia, Fleachadh.
† Lia, Tuile; *A ſtream, a ſpoud* Do choidh an lia as an abhain, *&c.*
Lia fail *alias* Cloch na crineamhna; *The fatal ſtone, on which the Scottiſh Kings were crown'd* K.
Liabhran & -bhrin, *A little book.*
Liachac *Hogs-dung,* Succerda. Pl.
Liach, *A ſpoon.*
Liach, *Bad news* K. Ni as doilidh no as olc le duine: *unde.* Fiacha fear dá liach oir ba doilidh do a athair do mharbhadh a ccath & a mhathair dég ag a bhreith.
Liachd, *A great many; a multitude.*
Liachlán, *A ſpoonful.*
Liachro, *A hog-ſty.* Pl.
Liag, *A great ſtone,* Saxum. Pl.
Liag: Liag, Leagmhaigh, Jomaire, & Eithrigh; ceithre daimh Pairtholain. K.
† Liagdhealg, Dealg in a mbi liag loghmar no cloch úaſal. *A bodkin or rather perhaps a* Fibula *or buckle, adorn'd with cryſtal or other ſtones of value.*
Liagh, *A phyſician.*
Liaphutóg, *A hogs-pudding; alſo a ſauſage,* &c. Pl.
† Lias, Cro bhios ag Laoghaibh no ag úanaibh. *A hut for calves or lambs.*
† Liaſa, Liag; *i. e* Ait andearnadh craoibhe for láoghaibh. *A place where calves are houſed,* &c.
Liath, *Gray*: mo'ghruag liathſa, *my gray hairs*: Arán liath, *mouldy bread.*
† Liathgha, Ga leothach, no leadharthach no do ni leadradh no gearradh.
Liathlus, *The herb mugwort.*
Liathram, *To ſlide, to roll.*
Liathród & -óid, *A ball; alſo a roller*: Mar liothróid roimhe a ngaoith nguairdéin; *like a thing rolled before a whirlwind.*
Libh, *With you*: Ni racha mo mhacſa libh ſios, *my ſon ſhall not go down with you.*
† Libheadhán, Crodh no clann; *A dowry.*
† Libhearn. *Idem.*
† Libhearn, Long; *A ſhip.*
Lidealbhtha, *Painted,* K.
† Lidhealbhthoir, *A painter.* Pl.
Lighim, *To lick*: Do leigh ſe, *he licked.* Lighfid ſnas, *They ſhall lick up.*
Ligim, *To ſuffer or permit*: Ligim oram, *To pretend.*
† Lil, Leanmhain: Gur lil, *i. e* Gur lean. *To follow.* Sequela; *Sithim, Lil,* Pl. S. ex F.
Lile, *A lilly*; plur. Lilighe.
Lilim, *To follow.* F.
Liltheach, *Flexible, pliant.* Pl.
Lin, *A pool or pond:* Linteach chum eiſc, *Fiſh-ponds.*
Lín, *Flax*: Eadach lín, *a linnin garment.*
Lín & Lion, *A net.* Lionta, *Webs.* If. 59 6.
Line, *Thread; alſo a line.*
Lineadach, *Linnen*
Lingim, *To leap, ſkip,* &c. Do lingeadar air, *they fell upon them*: Lingfid cach ar a lorg, *the reſt will purſue him.* K Ani daoine lingios ar bhord Loinge, *the men that board the ſhip.* Idem. Do ling tu ar an neadail, *thou didſt fall upon the ſpoil.*
Linighim, *To delineat.* Pl.
Linightheóir, *One that delineats or deſigns.*
Linn, *A Lake.*
Linn & Linne, *With us; unto us, ours.* As linne an tuiſge, *the water is ours.*
† Linn, V. Saoghal: mí linn, *i. e.* Droch ſhaoghal.
Linneadaigh, *Of linnen.*
Liobar, *A lip.*
Liobhan, *A file.*
Lioboideach, *Slow or lingring.*
Liobrach, *Thick-lipped.*
Lioca, *A cheek.*
Liocadan, *A chin-cloth.*
Liocorais, *Liquoriſh.*
Liocord, *A leopard.* Pl.
Liogar & Liogra, *A tongue.* P. S. ex F.
† Liogdha, Laidir; *Strong.* Giar bhó liogdha, *i. e* Ger bho laidir
† Lioghach, Ceannais.
† Lioghdha, Alainn no min; *Fair, fine, ſoft,* &c.
Liomham, *To file, poliſh or grind.*
Liomhatha, *Poliſhed, burniſhed.*
Liomſa, *Mine*: Is liomſa an fearann, *The land is mine.*
Lion & Lín, *A net, a ſnare,* &c. *alſo liquor*: Lion ruadh, *cheler.*
Lionaigheir, Fionnaigheir, *Vinegar.* Pl.
Lionam, *To fill*: Lionaidh, *fill ye.*

Lionadh fiad, *let them fill; alſo to flow*: Noch lionas do bhainne & do mhil; *which floweth with milk and honey.*
Lionchar, *That which delights, pleaſes, &c.* Pl. S ex F.
Lionmhuire, *Plenty.*
Lionmhur, *Abundant.*
Lionobair, *Net-work.*
Lionoibridhe, Linarius Pl.
Lionradh, V. Lion, *Nets, a web*: Lionradh dubhain alluidh [& damhan Falluigh, *A ſpider's web.* If 59. 5.
Lionta, *Webs.* If. 59. 6. *Alſo nets.* V. Lin.
† Lios, *A houſe, a village,* &c. *A home-ſtall.* Lios, *i. e.* Teagh no baille: Iompodh om lios, *&c. Gloſſ. vet.*
Liosta & Liosda, *Slow or lingring; Irkſome*: Liosta ré *tootedious* K
Liothadh: A taid ar liothadh, *They are diſmayed* Jer 8 9.
Liothra, *Hair,* Crinis Pl. S.
Liothradharch, *Pomp.* Pl.
† Lits, Olc; *Miſchief*; Malum Pl
† Lit, Lúth.
Lite Q. Pulmentarium, *praiſeach tiugh, no lite.* Pl
† Lith, *Happineſs, bleſſedneſs, proſperity.*
† Lith, ſén uaire; *Of old,* &c.
† Lith, ſollamain; *Solemn, feſtival*: Lioth laithe, *i e.* La ſollamna no féſta.
Litheamhail, *Idem.* Pl.
Litheas, *Solemnity.*
Lithiughadh, *Aſtoniſhment.*
Litir, *A letter, as of the Alphabet; alſo a letter or epiſtle.*
Litreacha, V. Litir: *Letters.*
† Liu, Leanmhain: *To follow*: A ghille Connacht mad liu, *i.e.* Na leanaidh dhe, *&c.*
Liumh, *A cry, a noiſe,* &c.
Liumham, *To hall or cry out.*
Liún, *Sloathfull, ſluggiſh,* &c
Liunaidheas, *Sluggiſhneſs; idleneſs.*
Liuram, *To beat* Q. Percutio Pl.

LO

Lo, V. La: A Lo, *In the day.*
Ló, Ribe olla; *A lock of wooll.* As ló a brut, *i. e.* as ribe olla do bhuain as brat.
† Ló, uiſge; *Water.* Fó linnibh ló, *i. e.* Fó linnibh uiſge.
Lobaircín, *A dwarf.*
† Lobais, Cealg; *Subtilty, craft.*
Labhadh, *Rottenneſs*: Do lobhſe, *it is rotten,* Loibhfighidh ſe, *it ſhall rot.*
Lobhgach, *A cow with calf.*
Lobhradh, *The Leproſy.*
Labhtha, *Rotten.*
Locam, *To refuſe.*
† Locc, lonad; *A place.*
Loch, *A lake; alſo the ſea* K. Loch Garman, *The Town of Wexford.*
† Loch, Dubh; *Black.* Loicheach, *i. e.* Dubh no Dorcha.
† Loc†, uile; *Every; all*: Loch dubh, *i e* uile dhubh.
Locháin: Mara lochain, *Sea-graſs.* Ulva. Pl.
Lóchan, *Chaff.* Lóchan noch ſgabhus an gaoth, *the chaff which the wind ſcattereth.*

Lochan, *A pool.* Coſmhuil re lochánuibh Eiſg; Cant. 7. 4.
Locharman & Lucharman, *A Pygmy.*
†Lochaſair, Ceatha uiſge. Ló, *i.e.* uiſge & Caſair, *i. e.* Cioth. *A ſhower of rain.*
Lochd, *A fault.*
Lochdach, *Faulty.*
Lochdughadh, *Reproof.* Eph. 5. 11.
Lochlonnach, *A Dane or Norwegian, and us'd alſo for a Swede.* Dubhlochlonnach, *A Dane;* Finlochlonnach, *a Norwegian. According to the Iriſh Antiquaries, it ſignifies properly a Mariner:* Lochlonnach, *i e.* Duine laidir fa fhairge, Lochlonnach *ſignifies a Sea-faring man.* K. As a bhflathios Aodha Oirndhige tángadar Lochlonnaicc ar ttus an Eirinn. A. D. 820. *The Danes came firſt to Ireland in the Reign of* Odha Oirndighe [*the ſon of Neil Fraſach*] *in the year* 820. Idem. *According to Mr. Fhaberty.* Anno 798, *&c.* V. Fla. Ogyg. p. 433.
Lochran, *A light, a lamp, a torch,* &c.
† Lochthomhadhman, Maidhm no briſeadh loch as talmhain.
Locuiſt & Locuiſte, *A Locuſt:* Locuiſte ceanann, *the bald Locuſt.* Lev. 11. 22. Gryllus, *Grullán, Gne lochuiſte do mhilteas arbhar.* Pl.
Log, *A pit.*
Logán, *A ſmall pit or hole; the hollow of the hand,* &c.
Loghadh, *Pardon, permiſſion,* &c.
Logham, *To rot or putrify.*
†Loghdha, Lagſaine: Gan loghdha, *i. e.* Gan Lagſaine.
Loghmhaire, V. Luachmhor, *Precious.*
Loghtha, *Rotten.* Pl.
Loghthachd, *Rottenneſs.*
Loiceamhalachd, *Dotage.* Pl.
Loich, *A place.* Idem.
†Loichead, Cainneall no Lochrañ, *A Candle, lamp,* &c.
† Loichead, ſaighnén no laſair no ſed ſolaſda, *i. e.* ſlighe ſolaſd.
Loicheadaire, *A chandler.* Pl. S.
† Loichneach, Lachnach no lochanach.
Loige, V. Laige, *Infirmity.*
Loigeic, *Logick.* Pl.
Loilgheach, *A milch-cow.*
Loimdhiobhail, *Poverty, want.*
Loime, Idem.
Loimic, *A plaſter for taking off hair.* Dropax. Pl.
Loin Q. Capuil loin; *Spare horſes.* K.
Loinear, *Brightneſs.* Pl.
Loingeas & -gios, *A fleet, a navy.*
Loingbhriſeadh, *Shipwrack.*
Loingſaoir, *A ſhipwright.*
Loingſeoir, *A mariner, a pilot.*
Loingſighim, *To ſail.*
Loinn, *Joy, gladneſs.* Pl. ex F.
Loinneach, *Glad, joyful.*
Loinneardha, V. Lonnrach, *Shining, glittering.*
Loinneir & Loinneardhard, *A flaſhing or lightning.*
Loinreach & Lonnrach, *Bright.*
Loinreadh, *Brightneſs;* Chor go loinreochadh ſe, *That it may gliſter.* Ezech. 21. 10
Loirgaireachd, *Enquiry:* Loirgſe miſi, *I will enquire,* &c.
Loirgbheirt, *Leg-narneſs.* &c. Pl.
Loirghniomhadh, *Requital, ſatisfaction, amends.*
Loirgniomham, *To requite.*
Loiſe, *A flame.*
Loiſceanta, *Fierce.*
Loiſge, *Burnt.*
Loiſgim, *To burn, ſinge,* &c. Loiſciom, *let us burn:* Loiſcfighear iad, *they ſhall be burnt.*
† Loiſgionn, Snaſán; oir loiſgthear é; & cu cnamha ainim eile dhó.
Loiſgneach, *Burning.*
† Loiſi, Laſair; *A flame.*
† Loiſi, Sionnaigh; *A fox.*
Loiſteamhail, *Sloathfull.* Pl.
Loiſtin, *A Lodging; alſo a booth or tent.*
Loit, *A wound, a bruiſe, an ulcer; A plague.* Annſin feuchfuidh an ſagart an loit; *then the Priſt ſhall ſee the plague.* Lev 13. Ma bhion an loit ar lſhear no ar mhnáoi iona gceann; *if a man or woman hath the plague upon the head.* Ibid.
Loiteóg, *The netle tree;* Lotus Pl.
Loitſhealgaire, *A rioter, a deboſhe.*
Loitim, *To hurt or wound:* Ma loiteán damh fear no bean, *if an ox gore a man or woman:* Da loiteadh nathair nimhe eanduine, *if a ſerpent had bitten any man.* An te loitthear, *he that is wounded.*
Lom, *Bare; alſo lean, thin,* &c.
Lomadh, *Baldneſs; alſo ſhearing or ſhaving.*
Lomadóir, *A ſhearer.*
Lomaim & Lomam, *To ſhear, to make bare,* &c. Lomadh caorach, *To ſhear ſheep:* Lomfuidh ſe, *he ſhall pillage:* Iar iomart an Longphuirt, *having plunder'd the Palace.* K.
† Lomain, ſgiath; *A ſhield.*
† Loman, Brat, *An enſign or banner.*
Lomaiſteach, *Bare, bald, ſhorn,* &c.
Lománach, *A bald man.*
†Lomar, Lo mhár; *i.e.* Olañ mhór.
Lomart, V. Lomadh.
Lomartha, *Bare, bald, callow; ſhav'd, ſhorn.*
Lomchoſach, *Barefoot.*
Lommam & Lomlaim, *to rub, chafe or fret;* Frico Pl.
† Lomna, Ted; *A ſtring, cord, rope,* &c. Do cheangladar na lomnadhe, *i. e.* Na teda.
Lomnochd, *Naked.*
Lomnochduighe, *Nakedneſs.*
Lomnoir, *An harper,* &c. Fidicen. Pl.
Lomoi, *A ſhorn ſheep.* Idem.
Lomradh, *A fleece of wooll.*
Lomtha, *Peel'd, ſtripped, pillaged.*
Lomthoir, *A barber, a ſhearer.*
Lón & Lonn, *Food, ſtore, proviſion.*
Lon & Lon dubh, *An ouzle or black-bird.*
†Lon lairge, Lon no leis agus Láarg. *Hip and thigh.*
Lonaigh magadh, *A ſcoff, a jeſt,* &c.
Loncha, *A ſtore-houſe, a larder, a buttery,* &c.
Long, *A ſhip.*
Long, *Liber.* Pl. S. ex F.
†Long, Teagh: O nabartháoi an long Laighean & an long a Mhumhan a dteamhraigh. *A houſe.*
† Long, Sitheal; *A cup.*
† Long, Leaba; Longa Crédhumha, *i.e.* Leapthacha, *&c. A bed.*
† Long, Bronn; Langán na bronn no an ochda. *The breaſt.*
† Longadh, Caitheamh; *A caſting, throwing,* &c.
† Longair, Longfhóir, *i. e.* Foir luinge no foirean luinge.
Longam, *To devour.* K.
† Longas, *Baniſhment.*
Longhbraine, *The prow of a ſhip.*
Longphort, *A fort, a palace, a royal ſeat* K. Dairg ſe a Longphuirt, *he plundered their Kings ſeats.* K.
† Lonloingean, *A pipe,* Fiſtula. Pl. Lonlongean, Sdaidhg da ngoirthear go coitchean ſtéic bhraghad *The Gullet.* Cl.
Lonn, *Strong:* As ionán lonn agus laidir, agus as ionann Loch & Fairge: Mar ſin as ionann Lochlonnaig agus Daoine laidir ar fhairge. K. An. 820. Q.
† Lonn, Fearg, *Anger.*
† Lonnogán, Ogán lonn, *i. e.* Ogan feargach.
Lonnrach, *Bright, ſhining, glittering:* ma ghearruighim mo chloidhiomh lonnrach, *if I whet my glittering ſword.* Lonrach, *i. e.* Taitneamhach. Gloſſ. vet. *Fine, brave,* &c.
Lonnraighim, *To ſhine:* Na lonnriugheadh an ſolus air, *let not the light ſhine upon it.*
Lór, *Sufficiency:* Go lór, *Enough:* Is lór ſín, *it is enough:* Lór a feabhus; laibheora miſi, *well, I will ſpeak.*
Lorc, Fionghal. K. *His Tranſlator renders it murder.* Lorc, Garg; *Fierce, cruel,* &c. Gloſſ. vet.
Lordaothain *Sufficiency.*
Lorg, *Progeny or off-ſpring.*
Lorg, *A footſtep or track:* Ar lorg, *after; in imitation of.*
Lorg, *Seek thou:* Lorg amach, *ſeek out:* Lorguidhſi, *ſeek ye:* Do lorgair ſe go dithchiollach, *he ſought diligently;* Ag lorgaireachd, *tracing, hunting, purſuing.*
† Lorg, Dall; *Blind.* P. ex Cl.
†Lorg, Buidhean: *a band or company.*
Lorga, *A leg, a ſhank, a ſhin; alſo a ſtalk of a plant,* &c. Le loirgnibh lín, *with ſtalks of flex:* Lorga chrain, *the body or ſtock of a tree.* Pes, *Cos, Rinn, Troigh, Lúa, Lorga.* Pl. Lorga ceata, *the plough-tail.* Idem.
Lorganach, *A ſluggard.*
Lorgim, *To wound.*
Los, *The point or end of any thing:* Los a bhachla, *the tip of his ſtaff.*
†Los, Erbal; *A tail:* Gona los, *i. e.* Gona herbal.
†Los, ſon; *Sake:* As bhiar los, *i e.* As bhar ſon: *for your ſake.* Ar los, *by reaſon of,* &c.

Loſad,

Loſad, *A kneading tub.*
Loſcain no loſgan, *A frog:* plur. Luiſgionn.
†Loſg, Bacach; *Lame.* Fós caoch, *blind.* Gloſſ. vet
Loſgadh, *A burning, ſearing ſingeing.* Le loſcadh gaoithe, *with a blaſting mildew* q. d. *with the ſcorching of a blaſt* Am. 4 9.
Loſgan. V. Loſcain.
†Loſgán, Luaſganachd no leanbaidheachd. *Childhood.*
Loſt, *A trough.* V. Loſad.
Lot & Loit, *A Wound, bruiſe,* &c.
† Lót, meirdreach; *A whore.*
Lot, *Wool* Pl. S. ex F.
Lota, *An upper room, a loft.* Do thuit ſe ſios ón treas lora Act. 20. 9. *he fell down from the third loft.*
Lotaim, *To commit fornication.*
† Lotar, Leadradh no gearradh.
† Lothar, Coimhthionól; *A congregation*
† Lothar, Coire, *A Cauldron.* Lothar Amar no ſoidheach in a mbi braithlis Gloſſ. vet.
†Lothar Edach: *Cloath.*

LU

† Lu, Beag. *Small.*
† Lua, Cos; *A foot.* Dá lúa, *i. e* Dá Chois. Fós Preab, *a kick:* Do rad trenlúa, *i. e.* do thug treinphreab.
†Lúa, Uiſge. *Water.* Os linnibh lua, *i. e.* Linntibh uiſgidhe, &c
Luach, *Price, wages, hire.*
Luachair, *A Ruſh.*
Luacham, *To hire:* Do luachuigheadh è; *he was hired.*
Luacharman & Locharman, *A pigmy.*
†Luacharn, Lochroin no ſolas.
Luachmhór, *Dear, precious,* &c.
† Lúada, *The little finger:* Luada Lú gach mbeag: oir as é mér as lugha is in lámhh, *viz.* An mér beag.
Luadh, *Mention.*
Luadham, *To ſpeak; alſo to hint:* ni Luaighfighear iad, *they ſhall not be mention'd*
Luadhraidhim. *To report.*
Luagha & Luaghaide, *Leſs.*
Luagháir, V Luaidheachd.
Luaghlais, *Fetters.*
Luaghúta, *The Gout.* Pl.
Luaidhe, *Coition.*
Luaidheachd & Luaigheacht, *A reward.*
Lúaidicín, *The little finger.*
Luaigh, *Pleaſant, merry, chearfull.*
Luáighe. *Lead:* Plumma luaighe, *A plummet.*
Luaighthe & Luaithe, *Swifter:* ni is luaighthe, *ſooner:* mar is luaithe, *As ſoon as.*
Luailleach, *Full of geſtures, mimick;* Geſticuloſus. Pl.
† Luaimh, *An Abbot,* V. Luamh.
Luaimhnighthe: Offrala luaimhnighthe, *A wave offering.*
Luaimneach, *Leaping, skipping, jumping, friſking,* &c. Mathghamhuin luaimneach, *A ranging bear.* Ata mo chroidhe luaimneach, *my hart panteth.*

Luaith, Luaithre & Luaithréan, *Aſhes.*
Luaithe, *Duſt.*
Luaithre, Idem. *Alſo aſhes.*
Luaithreach, Luaithreamhail, Luaithreamhanta, & Luaithreanach, *Covered with duſt or aſhes,* &c.
Luaithreadh, *Duſt, aſhes,* &c
Luaithrean & -threamhan. *Idem.*
Luamain, *A veil.* P. ex Cl.
†Luamh, Ab: *An Abbot, Prior or Prelate.* Luamh Lis moir go miorſhail, *i. e* Ab Lis moir, *&c*
†Luamh, Luamhaire no Loingſé oir; *A Pilot.*
Luamhnachd, *An Abbotſhip.* Pl.
Luan, *A loin; alſo a kidney* Idem.
†Luan, Laoch, *A lad; a champion,* &c.
†Luan, Cú; *A Gray-hound.*
†Luán, Mac; *A Son:* Geata na luán a tadhg, *i.e.* Geata na mhac ag fili.
†Luan, *The moon:* Dia luáin, *Munday.*
Luanaiſg, *Fetters.*
Luanaſgam, *To fetter.*
Luanaſgtha, *Fettered.*
Luarch, V. Luanaiſg.
Luas, *Swiftneſs:* Do theith ſe a luas, *He fled away.*
†Luaſcach, Luaſgadh. Brat dubh luaſcach, *i e.* Brat dubh ar luaſgadh no ar Tonnghail.
Luaſganach, *Light, quick, nimble; alſo childiſh.*
†Luaſganachd, Leanbaidheachd. *Childhood.*
Luath, *Swift, quick, nimble: It's alſo us'd ſubſtantively;* Tre iomad luith na chuirp; *by great activity of body.*
Luatha. *Of or belonging to aſhes; Aſhcoloured.*
Luathaim & Luatham, *To haſten:* Luathuighidh, *diſpatch ye.*
Luathgaire, *Joy, gladneſs,* &c.
Luathgáireadh, *Idem*
Luathghairim, *To rejoyce, to be glad*
Luathmhar, *Very ſwift or active.*
Luathmharc, *A race-horſe.*
Luathmharcach, *A poſt or meſſenger in poſt haſte.*
† Luathraiñ, Luaittear a rannaibh.
Luathſganach, V. Luaſganach.
Lúb & Luba, *A thong, a loop,* &c.
Lúb, *Craft, deceit, ſubtilty: A pleat or fold.*
Luba & Lub, *Witty or crafty.*
Lúbach, *Sly, cunning, crafty,* &c.
Lubaire, *A crafty fellow.*
Lubam, *To bend or incline, to turn or twiſt, to warp,* &c. Do lub ſe a bhogha, *he hath bent his bow.* Pſal. 7. 12.
Lúbán, *A bow.*
†Lubba, Corp; *A body.*
Lubhán, *A Lamb.*
Lubhghort, *A garden, a yard,* &c. Anſa Lubhghortuibh fineamhna, *In the vineyards.*
Lubhra, *The Leproſy:* †Lubhra, *i e.* Eaſlainte. Vet. Gloſſ. Ad coda lubhra luinne, *i. e.* Do gheibh an luinne eaſlán feargre a dénamh.
†Lubhra, obair. *Work.*
Lubhrach, *Leprous.*

Luch & -óg, *A mouſe:* Luch Fhrangach, *a rat,* q d *French mouſe.*
†Luch, Braighe; *A captive, a priſoner.*
†Luchair, Lichóir; Luchair eagha, *i. e* Comhthaithneamhach re lichóir na greine ar an aighreadh.
Lucharman, *A pigmy.* Pl.
Luchd, Fólk, *It anſwers to the French* Gens: Luchd brath, *ſpies:* Luchd Siuſarnuighe, *whiſperers:* Luchd thilighthe *accuſers:* Luchd ſionghoile, *murderers,* &c.
Luchlann, *A priſon* Pl.
Luchmhaire, *Abundance.*
† Luchthaire, ſaobhchoire uiſge no coire tuaithleahil. *A ſwallow or gulf, a whirl pool*
Lughdaighim, *To diminiſh, &c.*
Lugha & Luigha, *Leſs.*
†Lugha & luighe, Mionna; *An oath.*
†Lugha, Tart no Jota: Ag do ríghſi a áth mbuidhe ni beinnſe a lugha dighe, *i e.* Ni beiñſi an iotaidh, &c. *Thirſt.*
†Lúi, Gég; *A bough or branch*
Luibh & Luibhean. Idem qd Lús, *An herb:* Re luibheannuibh ſearbha, *with bitter herbs.* Maothanog luibhe, *A bud.*
†Luibheanchoſach, An chos no an lamh maille ris na meraibh.
†Luibhne, ſleagh diubhraigthe no chaithmhe, *A dart.*
† Luibhne, Méoir.
† Luibhne, Sgiath, *A ſhield.*
Luibhpiaſt, *A caterpillar* Pl.
Luibhrigim, *To arme with a coat of mail.*
Luibín, *A crafty fellow.*
Luibineachd, *Craftineſs, cunning,* &c.
† Luidh, do chuaidh; *he went.*
Luidhe, *A lying; a ſituation or poſition.*
Luidheachán, *An ambuſcade* Pl.
Luidheadh, V. Luidhe.
Luidhid Mhinthin, *I am content, pleaſed,* &c. placet mihi. Pl S.
Luidhim, *To lie:* Do luigh ſe, *he lay*
Luig *The Genit. of* Loch: An luig, *Of the lake*
†Luighe & lugha, Mionna; *An oath*
† Luighe, Coire; *A Caldron, Kettle,* &c.
Luigheachan, *An ambuſh.* Joſ. 8. 2.
† Luighioch, Bregach, *Lying.*
†Luim & Leim, *Milk.* P. ex Cl.
Luimain, *A target* Id ex eodem.
† Luimlinn, Linn Leamhlachda.
Luimneach, *The town of Limric.*
† Luimneachdha, Bratach no ſgiathach. *An enſign or ſhield-bearer,* As luimne acuha, &c. P. Cl.
Luin: Go luinibh, *i. e.* Go ſleaghaibh, no go gloidhmhibh.
Luingbhriſeadh, *Shipwrack.*
Luingbhriſim, *To ſuffer wrack:* Do luingbhriſeadar, *they were ſhipwracked.*
Luingios, V. Long: *Ships.*
Luingſeorachd, *A voyage.* A. 27. 10.
Luiniaſg, *A ſword-fiſh.* Pl.
†Luinne, Fearg. Tre luinne. *i. e.* Tre fheirg, &c. *Anger.*
†Luinnioc, Céol; *Muſick:* Luin-

nioc do bhodhar, *i.e.* Ceol do bhodhar, *muſick to the deaf.*
Luirigh, V. Laibhreach: *Of a coat of mail.*
† Luis, *A quicken-tree*: *alſo the letter* L. Fl. Q.
† Luis, Lám; *A hand.*
† Luis, V. Luiſim.
† Luiſim, *To drink.* Pl. Lúis ól no ibhe: Gur luſat, *i.e.* Gur ibhſiod.
† Luiſim, *To dare, to adventure, to be bold,* &c. P. ex Cl.
† Luiſiot, Olc: *i.e.* do Lamhſad no do aontaighſiot olc. *Bad, naught.*
† Luiſne, *A flame.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Luithe, Lúas; *Swiftneſs*: Go Luithe, Go lúas.
Lulgach, *A ſouldier.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Lumain: ceadach lumain, *A veil,* &c. Q. *whether colours.*
† Lumain, Brat: *Sack-cloath.* Folumain, Drochbhrat.
Lung, *Long.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Lupait, Muc; *A ſwine.*
† Lurg, Deireadh, *An end.*
† Lurga, Fuach: Focal dha ſhiolladh no Iarmbhérla dá ſhiolladh. *Behold.*
Lús, *An herb. It's us'd alſo particularly for a leek.*
Luſach, *Full of herbs; alſo of or belonging to leeks.*
† Luſca, Luſtrum. P. ex Cl.
† Luſca, Náoidhaañtacht; *Infancy.*
† Luſca, Teach talmhan; *A cave.*
Luſchuach, *A catterpillar.* Pl.
Luſchnumhóg, *Idem.*
† Luſdradh, Timchealladh; *A proceſſion,* &c. á Lat. Luſtratio.
Luſgaire no Luſgan, *A Troglodyte or one that dwells in caves,* &c. Pl. V. Luſca.
Luſgam, *To lurk,* &c. Latibulo. Pl.
Lúſtaire, *A flatterer, a pick-thank.*
Luſtraim, *To flatter.*
Lúth, *Longing*: Do bhi a chroidhe ag Luth, *his heart long'd; his bowels did earn.*
Luthach Q. Ag ſuatha a luthach agus a ccuiſlionn, *Rubbing their veins,* &c. K. *of the* Finns, *in the life of* Cormac Ulfhada.
Luthgháir & Luthghaire; *Joy, gladneſs*: Le luthghair chroidhe, *with gladneſs of heart.*
Luthghaireach, *Glad, joyfull.*
Luthmhar, *Quick, brisk, active.*
Luthmhaireachd, *Nimbleneſs, agility, quickneſs.*

MA

MA, & Madh; *If*: Ma ata; *Although.*
† Ma, Briſſeadh: Muna ma, muna mbriſi. *A breach.*
Mac, *A ſon*: Re na mhacaibh, *with his ſons*; Mac mic, *a grand-child*: Leanabh Mic, *a male child. It's ſometimes us'd alſo for the young of Brutes*: *as* Bromach mac a naſſail. Mat 21. 5.
Mac tire, *A wolf.*
† Mac ceanta, mac Eachta; oir as ionann cionn agus écht.
† Mac, Glan. *Pure, clean,* &c.
Maca: dom mhaca Samhla, *Of my equals.* Gal. 1. 14.
Macam, *To bear, to carry.*
Macánta, *Mild, ſober; Gentle.*
Macántachd -tas & -tus, *Sobriety, meekneſs, &c.*
Macchonne, *A daughter in-law.* Pl.
† Macha, Badhb no Feannóg: mol macha, cruinniughadh bádhb no feannog. *A Royſton-crow.*
Machair, *A field; alſo battle.*
Machaire, *Idem. alſo plain or champion.*
Machlog & -lag, *The womb or matrix.*
† Macht, Ciuntonn mhara.
Machtnamh, *Wondring*: Ambuil mar do bheith morán ag machtnamh ort; *ſo as many were aſtoniſhed at thee.* Iſ. 52. 14.
Macleabhair, *A copy.* K.
Macnaſach, *Wanton.*
Macnnus & -nas, *Sport, wantonneſs.*
Macoimh, *A ſtranger.* K.
† Macraidh, Galar: Dia mbhaoi an mac a macraidh fhoda, *i.e.* a ngalar fhada. *A diſeaſe.*
Macraſach, *Peeviſh, ſawcy,* &c.
† Mactadh, Marbhadh; *Slaughter.*
† Mactadh no machtnadh, gongnadh, V. Machtnamh.
Macthoghadh, *Adoption.*
Mad, *A hand.* Pl. S. ex F.
Madadh, no madradh; *A dog.*
Madadh ruadh, *A fox.*
Madh, *If.*
Madh, *An extaſy, or trance.*
Madh, V. Magh: Ar ſon na madh min; *For the pleaſant fields.*
Madh, *Be it*; Da madh, *if it were*; Go madh, *I would it were.*
† Madha, mi adha, *i.e.* Mi dhlidhtheach.
Madhaim ſicne, *A rupture*; Hernia. Pl.
Madhmadh, *An eruption or ſally.*
Madhmann, *A skirmiſh,* &c. K.
Madra, *The herb Madder.* Pl.
Madradh, *A dog.*
Madradh alla, *A wolf.*
Madramhail, *Of or belonging to a dog.* An realt mhadramhail, *the dog ſtar.* Pl.
Magadh, & Maghadh, *Mocking, Scorning,* &c. Do mhagadh oruian; *to mock us.* Fear magaidh; *A ſcoffer.* Magadh allaidh, alla no alta; *a wolf.* Pl.
Magamhuil, *Scornfull.*
Magarl, *A teſticle.*
Magh, *A field, a plain.* Miol maighe, *a hare. In the names of places in Ireland, this word is now pronounced* Moy.
† Maghar maghair no treabhtha.
† Maghar; Miniaſc; *Fiſh-Fry.*
† Maghar; Briathar. *A word.*
† Maghuiſge; *A winter lake.*
† Maglorg, Mórlorg.
Maglothuin: Do ghlacadh ſe maglothuin, *he cheriſhed.* K.
Maicne, *A tribe or clann, a progeny or off-ſpring.*
Maide, *Wood, timber*: Maide cedair, *cedar wood*; *alſo a ſtaff, a ſtick*: Maide Sniomha, *A ſpindle.*
Maidheóg, *A midwife.*
Maidhidean, *A maid.*
Maidhideanas, *Virginity.*
† Maidhin, Deabhaidh, no Cathughadh. *A battle, skirmiſh,* &c.
† Maidhis, Briſis.
Maidhm, *A breach, an eruption, a ſally.*
† Maidim; *To tear or burſt.* P. ex Cl.
Maighdin & -dean, *A maid, a virgin.*
† Maighean; Ionad, *A place.*
Maighdionnus & -nas, *Virginity.*
Maighiſtreas, *A dame, a miſtriſs.*
† Maighne, Mór, *Great, large.*
Maighneas, *A field.*
† Maighre; Bradan, *A Salmon.*
Maighreleun, *A Salmon-trout.*
Mailiſeachd, *Malice*
Maill, *Delay.*
Maille, *With*: Maille Leibh & maille reibh, *with you*: maille ria, *with her,* &c.
Mailltriallach, *Slow, tedious.*
† Mainbhtheach; Cealgach, *Crafty.*
Mainchille, *A ſleeve.*
Maineaſach, *Sluggiſh.*
Mainigh, *Madneſs, fooliſhneſs.*
Mainneamhail, *Early.* Pl.
Mainreach; *A booth, a hut, a cot; a fold*: O mhainrigh na gcaorach; *from the ſheep-folds.*
Mainſear, *A manger.*
Mairbhghreim, *The morphew, a diſeaſe.*
Maireaſail, *Life.*
Maireun, *A Samlet, a Mort,* &c. Pl.
Mairg, *Woe*: A mhairg dhuitſi; *Woe unto thee.*
Mairge, *A Groan.* K. *alſo diſtreſs.*
Mairgneach, *Wofull.*
Mairignighim, *To groan.*
Mairim, *To live*; Do mhair ſe, *he lived.* Go mhairigh an Righ: *God ſave the King.* Gall. Ad verb. *Vive le Roy.*
Mairlim, *To bruiſe, crumble,* &c.
† Mairn, Brath: Con mairn, *i.e.* Braithfidh; Ro mhairn, *i.e.* Do bhraith. *To betray.*
Mairnéalach, *A Mariner, a pilot.*
† Mairneamh, Cearbraith.
Maittiorach, *A Martyr.*
† Mais, *A maſs or lump.*
† Mais, Caor: mais óir, *i.e.* caor óir. Q. *whether an acorn.*
Maiſe, *An ornament.*
Maiſeach; *Brave, gallant, fair,* &c.
Maiſeachd, *Pleaſantneſs, elegance.*
Maileadh, *Then, therefore.*
Maiſighim, *To adorn*: Maiſighid é, *They deck it.* Jer. 10. 4.
Maiſleadh, *Reviling, diſparaging,* &c. Ni maiſleochtha tu, *thou ſhalt not revile.*
Maiſteóg, *The maſtick tree.* Pl.
Maiſtringham, *To churn.*
Maith, *Good, excellent*: Go maith, *well*: Maithe Chloinne Iſrael; *the chief of the Children of Iſrael.*
† Maith, Milteanga; *i.e.* Milis teanga mhaith.
Maitheachus, V. Maitheamhnus.
Maitheamhnus & -as, *Forgiveneſs, pardon.*
Maitheas, *Goodneſs.*
† Maitheas, Draoidheacht: Rugſad tré mhaitheas, *i.e.* tré dhraoidheachd; *Sorcery.*

Maithmheachus, *Pardon, forgiveneſs.*
Maithim, *To forgive.*
Maithreann, *An aunt.*
Mal: go mall, *late.*
† Mál, Ri; *A Prince*: An Mhál, *i. e.* an rioghan.
† Mál, Fili; *A Poet.*
† Mál, Milidh, no Gaiſgeadhach; *A ſouldier or champion.*
† Mál, Cios; *A tribute, tax or ſubſidie.*
Mala, *A bag or budget, a mail*: mala aoidhaire, *A ſhepherds bag.*
Mala; *An eye-brow*: le mailgibh a ſhúl; *with his eye-brows.*
Malairt, *Change, exchange, alteration*: Do mhalartaidís, *They traded.* Ez. 27. 14. Malartuigheadar. *They changed.* Jer. 2. 11.
Malcair, V. Malcthaire.
Malcaireachda, *Of or belonging to the market.*
Malcaireas, *Sale.* Pl.
Malcam, *To bear or carry.*
Malchodach, *One that ſups late.*
Malcthaire, *A porter or bearer of burthens.*
Mall, *Slow*; Tedious: mall chum feirge; *ſlow to anger.*
Mallachd, *A curſe.*
Mallighim, *To curſe.*
Malluán, *A late lamb.* Pl.
Malluighe, *Curſed.*
Maloid, *A flail*, item *a ſcourge, a thong.*
Malradim no malartaim, *To exchange or barter wares.*
Malratóir airgid, *An exchanger, or Banker.*
Mam, *Vile, baſe.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Mam cumas no cumhachta; *Strength, might, power.*
† Mám, Tulach no ſliabh, *A hill or Mountain.*
Mama, *Alowe.* Pl. S.
Mamas, *Might, power,* &c. Pl. S. ex F.
† Mamm, Ciogh no ciach, *A breaſt, a pap.*
† Man, Lamh, *A hand.*
Mana, *A cauſe, an occaſion,* &c. Pl.
Manac, *A Monk.* Pl. Manaigh. K.
Manach, *Oar of metal.* V. Mianach.
† Manadis, Sleagh: manadis muinceach; Sleagh ag á ra raibhe ni fo na braghaidh, oir as ionan muin agus muinél. *A ſpear, a javelin,* &c.
† Manama Lamhagan; *A glove.* Gan mánama, *i.e.* gan lamhagán.
Manchach, *Abounding with Monks.* M.
Manchnumh & -mhog, *A cheeſe-mite,* &c.
Mandracach, *A mandrake.*
† Mang, Mi eang, *i. e.* Drocheangnamh, *viz.* droch eineach, *moroſeneſs.* Q.
† Mang, Gamhain fiádha; *A faun.*
† Mann, Biadh; *Meat, victuals.*
† Mann, ninge: Seachd manna dór, *i.e.* Seachd nuinghe dór. *A wedge.*
† Mann Cruithneacht. *Wheat.* Grainne don mhainn, *i. e.* den chruithneachd.
† Manner Scaoileadh, *A looſening,* &c.
Manntach, *Tongue-tied; one that muſles, ſtammers or ſtutters.*
Mánracha, V. Mainreach, *Sheep-folds,* &c.
† Manradh, Milléadh; *Deſtruction.*
† Manras, Gluaiſeas; *Motion,* &c.
† Mant, mó a Shaint bith.
Mantaire, *A liſper.*
Maoithmheach, *Vain glorious, puffed up,* 1 Cor. 13. 4.
Maoidheadh & maoidheamh, *Rebearſing, proclaiming, boaſting*; Noch maoidhigh; *who proclaimeth.* Prov. 20. 6. Na maóidh thu fein. *Boaſt not thy ſelf.* Ib. 27. 3. *alſo upbraiding.* Jam. 1. 5.
Maoile & -eachd, *Baldneſs; alſo dullneſs.*
Maoileadanach, *Bald-pated.*
† Maoin, Gradh; *Love.*
† Maoin, Maonmhagh: O mhaoin go fairge, *i.e.* O mhaonmhagh da ngoirthear magh maoin go Fairrge. *A Turbery or place where peat is dug.*
† Maoin, Maith; *Good; alſo cattle, goods, chattels,* &c. Maille re maoin; *with great ſubſtance.*
Maois, *A pack or carriage, a knapſack,* &c. Pl. S.
Maoiſeóg, Idem.
Maoithfeachas, *Glory.* Q.
Maoithmheach, *Objection* Pl. S.
Maol, *A ſervant, a ſlave,* &c. Pl.
Maol, *Bald; alſo blunt.* Ec. 10. 10. *Dull-witted.*
Maolaigeantach. Idem.
Maolaighim, *To become dull or ſtupid.*
Maolam, *Idem.*
† Maoldorn fhionnairgid, *i. e.* cloidheamh; óir as na dhornaibh maolá toibhſimhthear an cloidheamh, *i. e.* An ordog leagtha aga thomhas. *A ſword.*
† Maón, Balbh; *Mute, dumb.*
Maoniſdreachd, *An Abbotſhip.*
Máor, *An officer.* Mal. 5. 25. *a ſerjeant.* K. Interpr.
Maoth, *Tender, ſoft.*
Maothán, *A twig, a bud,* &c. Pl. *its us'd for whatever is ſoft and tender; a cartilage or griſſel, the tip of the ear,* &c.
† Maothla matha, meas agus toradh; *Acorns and fruit.*
Maothmuadh, *Nice or delicate.*
Maothſhuileachd, *Watrineſs of the eyes.*
Maothughadh, *A macerating, moiſtening or ſoftening.* Ataid a chnamha ar na maothughadh o ſmior; *his bones are moiſtened with marrow.* V. etiam Ez. 16. 4.
Mar, *As, even as.*
Marſin, *So, thus*: Mar an ceadna, *likewiſe, alſo.*
Mar, *Where*: Mar a raibh ſe, *where he was.*
Mar aon, *Together.*
Maſabh, *Mortal.* St.
Marach no a marach, *To morrow.*
Maras, *Ten thouſand*; Myrias Pl.
Marbh, *Dead.* V. Marbhadh.
Marbhadh, *Slaughter*: Do mharbh no do mharmh ſe é; *he ſlew him*: Anſa nait a mharbhthar é. *where he is ſlayn*: Marbh no dhias macſa; *Slay* [*thou*] *my two Sons.*
Marbhan, *A carcaſs or dead body.*
Marbhchras, *Idem.*
Marbhdhraoidheachd, *Necromancy.*
Marbhnach, *An elegy.* Pl.
Marbhthach, *Mortal, cruel*
Marbhthóir, *A ſlaughter-man.*
Marbraid, *A fort.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Marc, Each; *A horſe*: Marcaſach, eich iomdha; amhail a deirthear buafach ris an ti ag a mbid ba iomdha.
Marcach; *A horſeman, a rider*: Marcach ainchliſte, *a ſlow or tedious meſſenger*: Marcach meir, *the great toe.*
† Marcach duaine, Reacair ghabhas dén.
Marcaidheachda, *That pertains to the market.*
Marcchoimhling, *A horſe race.*
Marchuigheachd; *Riding.*
Marclann, *A ſtable.* Pl.
Marcoimhleanach, *Hippodromus.* Pl.
Marcſhlúadh, *The cavalrie.*
Margadh, *A market.*
Márghan, *A border.* Margo Pl.
Marmur, *Marble.*
Marros, *Roſemary.* Pl.
Mart, *A beef*: Mart óg, & ógmhart, *a heifer.* Iſ. 7. 21.
Martá *pro* mar ata; *Even; ſuch as.*
Martartha, *Maim'd.* Pl.
Marthain, *Life.*
Marthanach, *Durable, laſting; eternal.* Mat. 19. 16.
Marthannachd, *Eternity.*
Marthuin, V. Mairim: Jonnus go bhfeudfadh ſe Marthuin ad fhochair; *That he may live with thee*: Ni bhia aoinneach daingion as a mharthuin; *no man is ſure of his life*: Ar marthuin a niugh, *yet in being; at this day extant.*
Mar- R. Mairtineach, *A triple.* A. 14. 7.
Martraighim, *To maim.* Pl.
Más, *If*: más éidir leachd a nairemh; *if thou canſt number them*: Mas doigh re heunduine; *if any man think; Alſo whether*: Mas a ndluth no a ninneach bhias; *whether it be in the warp or woof.* Lev. 13. 48.
Más, *A buttock*: Gon a maſuibh lomnochd. Iſ. 20. 4.
† Mas, Maiſeach: Ba mas, *i. e.* Ba maiſeach.
Maſán, *Delay.*
Maſánach, *Slow, tedious.*
Maſeadh, *Then, therefore.*
Maſla, *Reproach, ſcandal.*
† Maſladhach na gloidheamh, Fuaim no Foghar, *&c. The claſhing of ſwords.*
Maſlaighim, *To ſcandalize*: Do mhaſluigh ſe, *he blaſphem'd, revil'd,* &c.
Maſluigheach, *Ignominious.* M.
Mácá & mata gur: *Although; howbeit; nevertheleſs.*
Math, *Fruit.* Pl.
Math. *Sometimes erroneouſly us'd for* magh, *a field, a plain,* &c. Agus tangadur mic Iácob ón math amuigh; a nuair do chualadar ſin; *And the Sons of Jacob came out*

out of the field when they heard this. Gen. 37. 7.

† Math, Lamh: As uadha ſin a deirthear Ionnmat, *i. e.* Ionn na lamh mar ata an crobh nighthear an tan a deanar ionnmad. *A hand.*

Mathadh, *A pardon.*

† Mathadh, V. Mathfadh.

Mathaim, *To forgive;* maith, *forgive thou;* Ag maitheamh. *forgiving.*

Mathair, *A mother:* Mathair cliamhuin, agus mathair a céile, *a mother in law:* Leas-mhathair, *a ſtep-mother.*

Matharorn, *Matricidium.* Pl.

† Mathfadh, Conntabairt, *Doubt.* Gan mathfadh, *i. e.* Gan conntaibhairt.

† Mathfam, *To doubt or queſtion.* Pl.

Mathghamhnach, *The name* Matthew *accoraing to Molloy and others.* An rectiùs Arthurus ſive Urſinus? Idem enim *Mathgamhuin* Hibernis, quod Brit. Arth.

Mathghamhuin, *A bear; alſo the name Mahone.*

M E.

Me, *I.*

† Meabhal, Nár; *Shame.*

† Meabhal feall, *Fraud, Deceit.*

Meabhail, *Idem.*

Meabhlach, *Deceitfull.*

Meabhra, *A fiction, a lye.* Pl.

Meacan, *A root:* Meacan boidhe, *A carrot,* meacan riogh, *a parſnep,* meacan roibe, *Sneez-wort,* &c.

Meach, *Hoſpitality.* Pl.

Meacnoir, *A kitchin gardener,* Pl.

† Meactroigh, *The ox next the plow;* Bos marginalis aratri. Pl.

Mead, *Increaſe.*

Meadaghadh, *Addition, augmentation.*

Meadaighim, *To augment or improve; to increaſe,* &c. Meideocha me, *I will multiply.*

Meadar, *A wooden can, a pitcher: the Iriſh* meader *is of one piece of wood, four-corner'd; and hollow'd with a chiſel; the Scottiſh round, and hooped.*

Mead†, *A meaſure, a balance:* a meadhuibh, *In the balances:* Meadha eagſamhla, *diverſe meaſures.*

Meadhaighim, *To weigh; to conſider,* &c.

Meadhail, *A belly, a paunch; tripe.*

† Meadhair Caint no urlabhra; *Talk or ſpeech; A diſcourſe,* &c.

† Meadhardha, Meadhrach no Luaimhneach; *Chearfull, brisk, lively,* &c.

Meadhón, *Midſt.*

Meadhrach, *Glad, joyfull.* Q.

Meadhg, *Whey.*

Meag, *The Earth.* Pl. S. ex F.

Meal & meall, *A ball; any lump or knob:* Meal na ſhúl, *the apple of the eye.* V. Mealladh.

Meala, V. Mil: Beagan meala; *A little honey.*

† Méala, Athais; *A reproach.* Q.

Mealbh, *A ſatchel, a budget.* Pl.

Meall, *Pleaſant.* Pl. S ex F.

† Meallach, Maith; *Good.*

† Meallach, Aoibhinn; V. Meall.

Meallam, *To deceive, cheat, or defraud.* Cred far mheal tu me? *why haſt thou deceiv'd me?* Meallabhair ſinn, *ye have beguiled us.* Ni mhealfa tu é; *thou ſhalt not defraud him.*

Mealta, *Deceived.*

Mealtoir & -lltoir, *A deceiver.*

Mealltóireachd, *Deceit.*

† Meam, Póg, *A kiſs.*

Meamam, *To kiſs.* P. ex Cl.

† Meamar, Ball feardha.

† Meambra, Sgrín nó Coimhed a mbid taiſe.

Meambrum. Id. q. Meamruim.

Meamhair, *Memory.*

Meamnarcam, *To think.* Pl. S. ex F.

Meamruim, *Parchment.*

Meanadh, *An awl.*

Meanadh, *Gaping or yawning.* Pl.

† Meannan Follas, *Open, clear, plain.*

Meanfagadh, *Yawning,* oſcitatio Pl.

† Meanag, Cealg; *Craft, ſubtilty.*

Meangach, *Crafty, deceitfull.*

Meanghraidhte, *Sophyſtry.* Pl.

Meanma & -mar, *Courage, vigour, comfort:* a meanma chroidhe, *their ſtoutneſs.* Iſ. 9. 9. *alſo the will or deſire; the mind, the memory:* Tugaidh a ris ann bhur meanmhuin é; *bring* [*ye*] *it again to mind; recollect your ſelves.*

Meanmaradh, *Thought.* Pl. S.

Meanmlaige, *Dulneſs, lazineſs.* &c.

Meanmnach, *Brisk, chearful.*

Meanmnaighim, *To refreſh,* &c. 2 Cor. 7. 13.

Meanmnaghadh, *Exhortation.* Pl.

Meanmuin; *Mirth, gladneſs,* &c Rachthaóiſi amach maille re meanmuin; *ye ſhall goe out with joy.* Iſ. 55. 12.

† Meann, Follas; *Manifeſt.*

† Meann, Balbh; *Dumb:* Cumhſgraigh meann, *i. e.* Balbh.

† Meannad, Ionad, *A place.*

Meannán, *A kid.* Meannán an aiéir, *a ſnipe.* q. d. *a flying kid from its noiſe in the air.*

Meantail, *Deceit;* Dolus Pl.

Mear, *Quick, ſuddain:* Go mear, *ſoon.*

Mear, *A finger or toe:* Leathad meir, *An inch.*

Mearaghadh, *Erring or ſtraying.*

† Mearaidhe, Amadán, *A fool.*

Mearaithne, *A ſmattering.* Pl. S.

Mearargnachd, *Sobriety.* Pet. 1. 13.

† Mearbha, mearbhal no brég; *A lie.*

Mearbhallachd, V. Mearraghadh.

Meardhana, *Fool-hardy.*

Meardhanachd, *Raſhneſs.*

Mearghradh, *Fondneſs.*

Mearrgánta, *Wilfull, obſtinat.*

Mearrnighthe, Idem. *Perverſe.* Tit. 16.

Meas, *Fruit; more particularly Acorns.*

† Meas, Tomhas; *Meaſure:* Fós ſlat tomhais uaighe; *alſo a rod for meaſuring a grave.*

† Meas, Arm; *a weapon* Q.

† Meas, Faobhar; *An edge.*

† Meas, Deimheas; *A pair of Shears.* Q.

† Meas, Dalta, *A foſter-child.*

† Meas, Bradán: os bhúill mheaſaigh, *i. e.* bhradánaigh. *A Salmon.*

† Meas, Breath: Do thaod meas fó aimſeara. *i. e.* Téid an breitheamhnas ris an aimſir. *Judgement, Advice, opinion.*

Meaſa & ni as meaſa, *Worſe.*

† Meaſán cú beag; *A lap-dog.*

† Meaſaire dhiolmhain, *i. e.* tomhas dileas no comhthrom. *Juſt weight.*

Meaſam, *To eſteem; to think, or ſuppoſe.*

Meaſardhachd, *Temperance, ſobriety.*

Meaſarrgha, *Sober, temperate.*

Meaſartha, *Mean; frugall.*

Meaſarthachd & -thas, *Moderation, temperance.*

Meaſchaor, *A ſounding line or plummet.*

Meaſchraobh, *A fruit tree.*

Meaſchruinighim, *To gather corn.*

† Meaſchu & meaſcoin cú beag; *A lap-dog.*

Meaſg, *Amongſt:* Bhur meaſg, *amongſt you.*

Meaſgadh, *A mixture.*

Meaſgam, *To ſtir or move a thing:* Agus nar mheaſg a lamha an uiſge; *and who hath not rinſed his hand in water.*

Meaſghort, *Pomarium.* Pl. *An orchard.*

Meaſóg, *An acorn.*

Meaſuim, *To gueſs, preſume or ſuppoſe; to purpoſe or deſign; conſider, obſerve,* &c. Meas, *diſcern thou:* meas é, *conſider it:* mar mheaſtaoiſi, *as ye ſuppoſe:* Amúair do mheas ſe, an Cathair *when he had obſerv'd the City,* &c.

Meata, *Diſmay'd, diſcouraged; alſo dreadfull, fearfull.* Pl.

Meatachd, *Idleneſs.* Pl.

Meath, *Decay.*

Meatha dhala & do mheathdail, *At leaſt.*

Meathach, *Fat.*

Meathach, *Periſhable, ruinous.*

Meathaighim, *To grow fat.* Do mheathuigh tu, *thou art grown fat.*

Meatham, *To fail;* meithfidh ſe, *he ſhall fail. To pine away,* &c. Meathaid, *they periſh:* Arbhar meuthas, *corn that fails, blaſted corn.*

Meathas, *The fat, fatneſs.* Jud. 9. 9.

Meathuſradh, *Fatlings.*

Meid, *Bigneſs, magnitude; the ſuppoſed number or quantity;* An mheid do mhair, *that which remain'd:* An mheid do bhi ſa ccathruigh; *as much as was in the Town:* An mheid do mharbhadar na beathuigh; *What the beaſts kill'd:* An meid is eidir leam; *as much as in me is; as far as I may.*

Meidhe *A ſtump, or ſtock:* Truncus. Pl.

Meidhgamhail, *Like whey; ſerous.*

Meidhiſe, *The midle or midſt.* Pl. F.

Meidhleach, meileach & meigeallach, *Bleating as a ſheep.*

Meidhleadh, *A bleating.*

Meigiallam, *To bleat as a ſheep.*

† Meile, Bro; *A hand-mill.*

Meileadh, *Bleating*: Meileadh na ttreud; *the bleating of the flocks.*
† Meilg, *Death.* P. ex cl. MS.
† Meilg, Bainne: Do bhrigh go mbleaghar é. *Milk.*
Meilim, *To grind; alſo to pound or bray.* Do mheil ſe; *he ground*: Do mheiledis, *they pounded*, &c.
Meill, *A cheek.*
Meillin *Dimin. of* Meill.
Meillioch, *The globe.*
Meilt, V. Meilim: Ag meilt, *Grinding.*
† Meilt, Caitheamh: con mealaid, *i. e.* caithfid: *Caſting or hurling.*
Mein, *Deſire or mind; willingneſs, inclination; diſpoſition.*
† Mein no mén, Miánach; *Oar.*
Meinn, *Quality.*
Meir, V. Mear; *Fingers or toes.*
Meirbhe, *Weakneſs, crazineſs:* &c.
† Meirbhe, Mearbhal: gan meirbhe, *i. e.* gan mheárbhal.
† Meirbhe, Brég; *A lye.*
† Meirceann, mear; *A finger,*
Meirdreach, *A whore, an harlot.*
Meirdreachas & -chus, *Fornication.*
Meire & mire, *Madneſs.*
Meirg, *Ruſt.*
† Meirge, Branach, *An enſign or flag.*
Meirgeall, *Roughneſs, ruggedneſs.*
† Meirleach Gadaighe, *A thief, a rogue, a rebell*: a mheirleacha, *O ye rebells.* Num. 20. 10.
Meirtneach, *Feeble.*
Meis, *A diſh or plate; a charger.*
† Mais, Olc. Gon a bíodh achd meis agus ceis, *i. e.* nach biodh achd olc agus ceaſacht. *Bad, naught.*
Meiſeamhnaighim, *To judge.* Pl. F.
Meiſge, *Drunkeneſs*: Ar meiſge, *drunk.*
† Meiſi, Breitheamh, *A judge.*
† Meiſi, Siabhradh no neithe ſiabhairthe. *Fairies,* &c. V. meiſſi.
Meiſin, *A little diſh, a porringer.*
Meiſneach, *Courage, comfort*: Cuir meiſneach ann *encourage him,* &c.
Meiſneadh & meiſniughadh, *Encouragement, comfort,* &c.
Meiſneaghadh, *Idem. alſo exhortation.*
Meiſneamhuil, *Courageous.*
Meiſnighim, *To encourage, to nouriſh or cheriſh; to refreſh or enliven; to exhort.* Meiſnighid iad ſein, *they encourage themſelves*: Do mheiſnigh me, *I have comforted.* Pſ. 119. 52.
Meiſriobhar, *A buſhel.* Q. Modius. Pl.
† Meiſſi, dealbha ſiabhairthe mar do bheidis do eireochadh as úir. *Ghoſts, Apparitions.*
Meith, *Fat.* V. Meithas.
Meitheallach, *A fatling.*
† Mele, Copchaille; Colladha no bréide bhide ar cheannaibh ban. *A woman's coif or cawl.*
† Mele, Lorgánach. *A ſluggard.*
† Mele, drochlaoch, *A cowardly Souldier; a varlet, a ſorry fellow.*
† Melg Bás: Melgtinne, *i. e.* dorchadas Báis. *Death.*
† Melghi, Milighi, *i. e.* Luighe bais; *The point of death*; *death-bed.*
† Mélighim, *To bleat as a ſheep.*

Mén Scot. *Oar.*
† Mén, bél: Mén mara, *i. e.* bél na mara. *A mouth.*
† Mén mara, Bleidhmhiol bhios iſin muir.
Meodhón, *The middle.*
Meoracan, & -aracan, *A thimble.*
Mertnighim, *To weaken.*
Méth, *Fat, groſs,* &c.
Methieachd, *Fatneſs.*
† Mether, Brat; *A veil or covering.* Fear gan mether gan broig, *i. e.* fear gan bhrat, gan bhróig.
† Methle & methil, Buana; *A reaping.*
Methineas, *A conſumption.*
Meud, *Greatneſs.* V. Meid.
Meudal, *The maw,* [al. meudhal.] *a ventricle, a tripe.*
Meur & mear [meir] *A finger or toe.*
Meuthus & meathas, *Fatneſs.*

MI

Minnsinn; *With all my heart; I am pleas'd.* Pl. S. ex Cl. MS.
Mi, *A mouth.*
Miach, *A bag or budget.* Agus miach no mala airgid ré na ais a ccoinne a bhronnta dfearaibh Eirin. K.
† Miadh Airmhidin no Onoir, *Honour.*
† Miadh, uaſal; *Noble.*
Mian & mion, *The will or deſire, willingneſs, pleaſure, delight,* &c. Is mian leam. *I purpoſe*: An mian riot? *wilt thou?* An ní as mian leis do dheunamh; *the thing he intends to doe*: Mar do mian leis; *according to his deſire.*
Mianach, Oar: Cuithe mianach & pol mianach, *A mine.* A ſé an Tighearnamhas céadna mac Fallamhuin mhic Eithriail fuair mianach oir ar ttús an Eirinn & à bhfoithribh oithir Life do bhiodh aga bhearbhadh. *The ſayd* Tiarnavas *the Son of* Follavan M Eirial, *firſt diſcover'd Gold Oar in Ireland, which was refin'd at* Fothart, *on the bank of the* Liffi. K. ad annum 287. V. Flah Ogyg. p. 195.
Mianghas & -ghus, *Deſire; Appetite; Inclination, Longing.*
Mias & Meis, *A charger.* Eſd. 1. 9. *a diſh, a meſs.*
† Mias, Altóir, *An altar.*
Mic, *the Gen. of* Mac: Mac a mhic, *his Grandſon.*
Micadhas, *An affront.* K.
Micheadſa, *Indignation.* Jer. 10. 10.
Micheill & michiall, *Madneſs*: Ata tu ar micheill. *Thou art mad.*
Micheillighe, *Mad, fooliſh,* &c.
Micheillighim, *To rave, to dote*: Do mhichialluigh ſi dha ttaoibh; *ſhe doted upon them.* Ez. 23. 16.
Michneaſta, *Ugly, naſty,* &c. Pl.
Michreidimh; *Unbelief.* Mat. 13. 58.
Midh, *Sight or aſpect.* Pl. S. ex F.
Midhe, *The County of Meath.* Midhe Fearann an bhuird righ Eirin. K
† Midheamhnas, miſeamhnughadh, meas no meadhughadh.
† Midheang, Meadhon ſeang.

Midhiomhalta, *Doubtfull.*
† Midhion, Drochlí.
Mieiſeachdach, *Vain, frivolous, of no effect.*
Mighniomh, *Iniquity, lewdneſs.*
Mighrenn, *Diſdain or loathing.*
Mil, *Honey*: mil fhiain; *wild honey.* Mat. 3. 4. Began meala; *A little honey.*
† Mil, milidh no gaiſgeadhach: *A ſouldier, a champion,* &c.
Milbhior; *Mead, metheglin.* Pl.
Milcéo, *Mildew.* Am. 4. 9.
Mile, *A thouſand*: Mathair mhilte na mhilliunnuibh; *the mother of thouſands of Millions.*
† Mileach, Dealg; *A thorn; a bodkin,* &c.
Milidh, *A ſouldier.*
† Milighi, *The point or article of death.*
Milis, *Sweet, ſavoury.*
† Milis Do meileadh no dó mion aigheadh.
Milſear, *A Souldier.* Pl S.
Mill *Plur. of* Meal; *Balls, knobs.*
Millim, *To mar or ſpoil, to ruin, to conſume*: Millfidh an ghorta an talamh, *the famine ſhall conſume the earth.*
† Millitha, cnuic millithe; *viz.* Eaſlainte. *A kind of diſeaſe.*
† Milluidh, Miſilleadh; *i e.* Droichſhilleadh no drochamharc.
Millſeachd, *Sweetneſs.*
Milſean. Idem. Pr. 23. 3.
† Millſén, Gruth cáiſi; *Cheeſe-curds.*
Millte, *Spoil'd, ruin'd, undone.*
Millteóir, *An oppreſſour,* &c.
† Milltne, Miltneacht no miliotacht.
Milmheacan, *A mallow.* Job. 3. 5.
Milſe, *Sweetneſs; alſo more ſweet.*
Milte. V. Mile. *Thouſands.*
Mimheaſam, *To hate or deteſt, to deſpiſe,* &c.
Mimheaſta, *Vile, mean.*
Mimheiſnighim, *To diſcourage, to terrify*: Cred fá mimheiſnighthi? *why do ye diſcourage.* Num. 32. 7. Na mimhiſnigh; *be not afraid.* Jer. 30. 10.
Mín, *Fine, tender, ſmooth, ſoft*: An feur mhin, *the tender graſs*: Go mín, *gently, ſoftly.*
Mín, *Meal*: Do mhín eorna, *of barley meal*
Minbhriſim, *To bray or bruiſe; to crumble,* &c.
Mindreach, *A little image.*
Mine, *Smoother*: *alſo ſmoothneſs; a ſmoothing or poliſhing.* Lam. 4. 7. *a calm,* &c.
Mineite, *A feather.* Pl.
Mineach, *Mealy.*
Mineachd, *Softneſs, gentelneſs.*
Mineaghadh, *Politeneſs,* &c.
Minadurtha, *Unnatural.*
Mineallach, *Small cattle; ſheep.* Pſ. 44. 11.
Minfheur, *Graſs.*
Minic, *Frequent*; Go minic, *often, Continually.*
Minigheadh, *Smoothneſs,* &c.
Minighim, *To ſmooth or poliſh; alſo to interpret.*
† Minneach, Brég, *A lye.*
† Minnearghnas, Eolas balbh. Al. Minéolas.

Mioadhmhur, *Untoward, awkward.* Q.
† Miobhal Drochbhail.
Miochaine, *A preſent.*
Miochair, *Loving or familiar.* F.
† Miochairthi Torathair: Ro ſáoradh ar bhiaſtaibh agus miochairthib, *i. e.* ar thorathraibh, &c. *A monſter.*
Mioch, *A buſhel.* Q. Modius Pl.
Miochlú, *Diſpraiſe, reproach,* &c.
Miochluiteach, *Infamous.*
Miochoinghioll, *Deceit, Treachery.*
Miochoinghiollach, *Treacherous:* Go miochoinghiollach, *Perfidiouſly.*
Miochomhthrom, *Unjuſt, unequal.*
Miochuineas, *A donation a preſent*
Miodh, *Mead, Metheglin.*
† Miodhbhaidh, Eineaclann.
† Miodhchuairt, Meadhón chuairt no cuairt meadhoin.
Miodhuileadh, *Aloathing.* Pr. 27. 7.
Miodhuilighim, *To loath or abhorr.*
Miodhuthrachd, *Negligence.*
Miofhoighid, *Impatience.*
Mioghnamhach, *Leud, miſchiveous.*
Miol, *A louſe.*
† Miol, Ainim da gach beathadhach; *A beaſt.*
Miol boidhe, *A bare.*
Miol crion, *A moth.*
Miol gaile, *A belly-worm.*
Miòl maighe, V. miol boidhe.
Miol mor, *A whale.*
Miolabharthach, *Froward, ſullen.*
Miolach, *Bruti/h, beaſtly.*
Miolainneach, *Thoughtfull, melancholy.*
Miolcaireachd, *A ſoothing or flattering.*
Miolcam, *To flatter,* &c.
Miolchomhan, *A park.*
Miolchu, & miolchoin, *A Greyhound.* K.
Miolſcoiteachd, *Eloquence.* Pl.
† Miolſcoithi, milisbhriathrach; *Eloquent, affable, debonnair.*
Mioltóg, *A fly.*
Mioltóg leathar; *A bat.*
† Miomaſc, Slégh; *A lance or ſpear.*
Miomhacantus, *Diſhoneſty,* &c.
Miomhadh, *Scandal, reproach:* Do mhíomhodhadar mainm náomhtha. *They profan'd my holy name.* Ezec. 36. 20.
Miomhuineaghadh, *Diffidence, jealouſie, miſtruſt.*
Mion, *Appetite an earneſt deſire,* &c. V. Mian.
Mionn, *A bell.* Pl. S.
Mion, *Small. Its frequent in compoſitions; as* A mhiondaoine, *their little ones;* Mionairneis, *ſmall cattle,* viz. *Sheep and Goats;* Mionchlocha, *gravel;* Mionbheiltidh, *villages or ſuburbs.*
Mionach, *Bowels, guts, entrails.*
† Mionach, mein & mén, *Metall.*
† Mionairbhe ceard, Aiſdeadha beaga bhios iſin ealadhain.
Mionáire, *Impudence.*
Mionaireach, *Shameleſs, impudent.*
Mionán aiéir; Gallinago minor. Pl. *A ſnipe.* V. Meannan.
Mionbhrudhmhann, *Tucetum.* Pl. *A Haggas.*
Mionca, *Oft:* Cia mionca? *How oft?* Da mhionca da; *as often as.* Ni as mionca, *oftener.*
Mionbhruighim, *To mince or crumble:* Mionbhruighfir iád a ccodchuibh; *they ſhall be daſhed in pieces.* Pſ. 1. 9.
Miongraim, *To gnaw.*
Mionna, *An oath;* Drochmhionna, *Perjury.*
Mionnaighim, *To ſwear:* Noch do mhionnuigh ſe, *which he ſwore.*
Mionnán, *A kid.* V. Meannán.
Mionnrann, *A ſhort verſe.*
Mionnughadh, *Swearing, proteſtation.*
Mionnlachd, *Gentleneſs, mildneſs.*
Mionoſach, *Moroſe.* Pl.
Mionurach, *A ſmall pitcher, a jug.*
Mionriogh, V. Mion & Riogh: ſeachd mionriogha do Chruithneach; *Seven petty Kings of the Picts.* K.
Mionſhuileach, *Pink-eye'd.*
Miontán, *A ſmall bird; a tit-mouſe.*
Miontas, *Mint.*
Miophairt, *Ingratitude.* Pl. S.
Miorbhaile, & eadh, *A wonder, a prodigy; a miracle.*
Miorun, *Private-grudge.*
Mioſaſta, *Sharp, biting; ill-taſted.* Pl.
Mioſcais, *Spite, hatred, malice.*
† Mioſcaith; minnſci no Droichinnſce.
† Mioſcaith, Mallachd. *A curſe.*
Mioſgus, *Grudge, envy, ſpight, hatred, wrath.* Gal. 5. 26.
Mioſhaimh, *Rough, rugged, hard,* &c.
Mioſuaimhneach, *Troubleſome, perplexed.* Dan. 5. 9.
Mioſuir & mioſuireachd, *Meaſure.*
Miotal, *Metall.*
Miothaitim, *To diſpleaſe:* Ni mhiothaitin ſin ris; *this did not diſpleaſe him.*
Miothaitneamhach, *Unpleaſant.*
Miotharbhach, *Unprofitable.*
† Miothúraſa, Drochfhaiſtine. *A bad omen,* &c.
Miotog, *A mitten or woollen glove.*
Mir, *A part, a ſhare, a portion:* Na cheithre miribh; *in four parts.* K.
Mire, *Madneſs:* Ar mire, *Diſtracted.*
Mirean, V. Mir.
Mireáſanta, *Fooliſh, doating.*
Miriaghalta; *Rebellious, untractable, wilfull, diſſolute.*
Miriaghuil, *Rebellion.* Job. 34. 37. *tranſgreſſion.* Pr. 19. 11.
Mirle, Q. Pila. Pl.
Mirra & Miorr. *Myrrh.*
Mirtail, *A myrtle tree.* Iſ. 55. 15.
Miſeamhnach, *Agreable, adequate,* &c. Pl. S. ex F.
Miſgeal, *Reproach, calumny.*
Miſgeamhalas, *Drunkeneſs.*
Miſgeamhuil, *Drunken.*
Miſgeire, *A drunkard.*
Miſi, *I:* As miſi, is miſi, no ata miſi [& ataimſi;] *I am.*
† Miſimirt, Drochimirt.
Miſneach, *Courage:* Mó miſneach agus macnais; *the moſt courageous,* &c. K. Interpr.
† Mithfir, Lag no aineolach; *Weak, craſie; ignorant.*
Mithid: Is mithid. *It is time.* Jer. 51. 33.
† Mithis, Aimſior. *Idem.*
† Mligh, *The point of death.*
Mna. V. Bean: Da mhnaoi; *To his wife.*
Mnaamhalachd, *Baſhfulneſs, demureneſs; effeminacy.*
Mnigh, *An epitaph.*

MO

Mó, *The greater:* Ni is mó na; *more than; alſo moreover.*
Moch, *Early:* Go moch ar mhaidin, *early in the morning.*
Mochabaidh, *Rath-ripe,* Præcox. Pl.
Mochd, *Promotion.* Pl. S. ex F.
† Mochmaill, Go moch agus go mall.
† Mocht, mór; *Great.*
Mochthrath, *The dawning of the day.*
Modh, *A manner or faſhion:* Ar an modh ſo, *after this manner:* Do nos an chéd mhodha, *after the former faſhion:* Tar mhodh, *beyond meaſure.* Ar mhodh gur; *in ſo much that.*
† Modh, Fear: glan an modh, *i. e.* glan an fear. *A man.*
† Modh, Obair: iſeadh modh lais, *i. e.* As tiannobair leis. *Work.*
Modhaidheas, *Husbandry.*
Modhan: Re modhnuibh, *In travel.* viz. *of a woman in childbirth.* Jer. 49. 24.
Modhdhamh, *A plough-ox.*
Modhmhargadh, *A ſlave-market, or ſervant-market;* Venalitium. Pl.
Modhſaine, *Servitude, ſlavery.*
Mogal & Mogul, *The huſk of any ſeed or fruit.* Num. 6. 4 Do mhogluibh mo Shúl; *to my eyelids.* Pſ. 132. 4. *Alſo the apple of the eye.* Zech. 2. 8.
Mogh, *Erroneouſly written ſometimes for* modh [modus] *a manner.* Ex. 21. 9. & Gal. 1. 13.
Moghaidhe, *A husband-man: a churl. A day labourer.* K. & al.
† Moghaidh Fear moghſaine no Bodach. Gloſſ. vet. *A labourer, a ſlave.*
† Moghna, Bradán; *A Salmon.*
Moghſuinne, *Fealty, homage:* Mogſuinne Gaoidhiol fa Lochlonnuibh; *the ſlavery of the Iriſh under the Danes.* K.
Moguidh, *Mocking:* Fear moguidh. *A ſcoffer.* V. Maguidh.
Moid, *A vow, an oath.* Act. 2. 30.
† Móid meanman, Diomas meanman.
Moide, *Greater:* Achd is moide do eighmheadarſan; *But they cryed out the more.*
Moideach, *A votary.*
Moidheamh, *Bragging, boaſting.*
Moidh: a moidh, & a mach; *On all ſides.*
Moidghealladh, *A vow.*
Moidim, *To vow:* Mar ar mhoidigh tu moid dhamhſa; *where thou vowedſt a vow unto me.*
Moidthe, *Devoted.*
Moigh · Le moigh, *At moſt.*
Moil, *A kind of black worm.* K.

† Moil,

MO

† Moil, *A heap caſt up*, &c. *Moles.*
Moill & -le, *Delay, lingrage.*
Moiltin *Dim. of* Molt; *A bogrel.*
Moiment, *A moment.*
Moinſhear, *A meadow*: As moinſhearuibh; *out of the meads.* Sic & Pl.
Moinſe, *A peat-pit or turbery.*
† Moitb, ſeangán, *An ant or piſmire.*
Moirceaſadh, *The falling ſickneſs.*
Moircheart, *Juſtice, clemency.*
Moirgnidhtheachd, *Magnificence.*
Móirmheanmnach, *Magnanimous.*
Moirmheaſam, *To magnify.*
Moirſhearthanna, *Very rainy, tempeſtuous.*
Moirſheiſear & -ſior, *Seven.*
Moirteaidh, *Dregs*: Air a mhoirtibh *on its lees.* Jer. 48. 11.
Moirteal & -eul, *Morter or plaiſter.*
Moirteur, *A pounding morter.*
Mortis, *A mortiſe; alſo a tenon*: Da mhoirtis, *two tenons.* Exod. 36. 24.
Moiſleabhar, *An Ethick book.* Pl.
† Mol, Cruinniughadh, *A congregation.*
† Mol, Glorach, *Loud.*
Món; *Peat, fuel-turf.*
Moladh, *Praiſe.*
Molam, *To praiſe*; Moluighſi, *praiſe ye*; Do mholadar, *they extoll'd or commended*, &c.
Molán, *A ſmall hill*: Monticulus. Pl. S.
† Molbthach, Moltach.
Molc, *Fire.* Pl. S. ex. F.
Molſa, *Great.* F. Ibid.
Molt, *A weather.* Do-taibh, *of weathers.* K.
Molta, *Extoll'd.* Jer. 32. 9.
† Molma, Molta.
Momhur, *Princely, ſtately, noble.*
Mon, V. Mona.
Mon, *But.* Pl. F.
† Mon, Cleas; *A trick, wile, a fetch.*
Mona, *Or elſe*; *otherwiſe*, &c.
Monadh, *Money*, Pecunia. Pl.
Monadh, *A mountain*: A monghuibh, *in the mountains.* K.
Monaiſtir, *A monaſtery.*
† Monar, Obair; *Work.*
Monarcha, *A ſhop or work-houſe.* Pl.
Mongar, *Roaring.*
Monmhar & Munbhar, *Murmuring, grudging.*
Monuair, *Alas!*
Mór, *Great, huge. Its frequent in compound words: as* morghrain; *abomination*: Mordhalachd, *arrogance*, &c. Go mór & go hanmhor, *exceeding great*: Ni mór nach, *almoſt*; *within a little.*
Moracthachd, *Rottenneſs, corruption.* Q. Putredo Pl.
Moraighim, *To magnify.*
Morálta, *Moral.*
Moraltachd, *Morality.*
Morán, *A multitude*: Morán mór, *a great many.*
Moráonach, *A market-place.* Iſ. 23. 3.
† Morc, Torc; *A hog.*
† Morc, mór; *Great.*
Morchroidheachd, *Courage, magnanimity.*
Morcroid, *A high-way.*

MO MU

Morcſhaoth, *the falling ſickneſs.*
Morcthas, *Corruption.*
Morcuidtheach, *Corrupt*: Ataid mo chreachda morcuidhthe; *My wounds are corrupt.*
Mordha, *Worthy, noble, magnificent.*
Mordhachd, *Greatneſs, majeſty.*
Mordhail, *Boaſting.*
Mordhálach, *Vain-glorious.*
Mórfheirge, *The Sea; the main Ocean.*
Morgadh, *Corruption.* Job. 17. 14.
Morghrain, *Abomination.*
Mórgraidhean, *Agrimony.*
Morlaigh & morluaidh, *Pretious.*
Mórmhor: Go mórmhor, *Eſpecially.*
Mormónta, *Wormwood.* Deut. 29. 18.
Morthorrach, *Fruitfull, plentifull.*
† Mós, Bés de reir an roinnſi as an amhradh:
Mós ar bbés ro bhaoi go cian,
Buich ar Bhriſtadh ni baoith chiall;
Sabar thrén tagraid dáoine,
Agus ongar eagcáoine.
A manner or faſhion.
Moraighim, *To exſtol*, &c. Mortuighear Dia, *let God be magnified.*
Morughadh, *Magnificence.*
Mota, *A moat, a mount.* Ez. 17. 17. *&c.* & al.
† Moth, Gach feardha agus gach firinnſce. *The male of any creature.*
† Mothach, Torthach, muir mothach, *i. e.* muir Torthach: *Fertil, pregnant, fruitfull.*
Mothaighim, *To feel; to perceive; to know*: Nior mhothuigh me, *I felt not*, Nior mhothuighid, *they knew not*, Nior mothuigheadh an chuis; *they perceiv'd not the matter.* Pl.
Mothaightheach, *Senſible.*
Mothcat, *A he-cat.* Pl.

MU

†Muadh & muaidh, Néll; *A cloud.*
† Muadh, Dealbh no cuma; *An image.*
† Muadh, Meadhón; *The middle or midſt.*
† Muadh, Uaſal; *Noble.*
† Muadh, Maith; *Good.*
† Muadh, Mór; *Great.*
† Muadh, Maoth: Muadhroſg, *i. e.* roſg máoth. *Soft, tender.*
Muadham, *To form or ſhape.* P. ex Cl.
† Muadhbhloſg, Mórthormánach; *Very loud or noiſy.*
Muadhghraibh, *A Platform or Ichnography.* Pl.
† Mual, Mullach: Ar mual an mhaighe, *i. e.* ar mullach an mhaighe; *The top or height of a hill*, &c.
†Mualach, Seaſgeann: Sliochd a dha ga tria gach Mualach: *i. e.* Lorg a da gha tre gach ſeaſgan. *An Engliſh man.* Q.
Muc, *A Swine.*
Muc mhara. *A porpoiſe.*
† Muca áinidhe, Muca beiriotais no in a mbi ál. *A ſow with pigs.*
† Much, Ainim dileas do dheataigh o nabarthair Muchadh. *Smoke.*

MA

Mucha, *An owl.* Pl.
Mucham, *To put out or extinghiſh, to choake or ſmother*: Do mhuchadh na teinidh; *the fire was quenched*: Do mhuch ſe é. *it choaked it.* Mat. 13. 7. Noch mhucas daoine a ſgrios agus a milleadh; *which drown men in deſtruction and perdition.* 1. Tim. 6. 9.
Muchán, *A chimney.* Pl.
† Mucna, Gruaim, *Dark, gloomy*, &c. La gruamachda, *a day of gloominеſs.*
Mucnach, *Hoggiſh; moroſe*, &c.
Mucniachd, *Grimneſs, Sowerneſs of look.*
Mucraigh, *A Gammon of Bacon.* Pl.
Mucúſg, *Swine's greaſe*
† Mudha, Mudhughadh no báſughadh; *To dye or periſh.*
Mudharn, *An ankle*: Do neartuigheadh mudharnaigh. agus bonnaidhe a chos; *his feet and ankle bones receiv'd ſtrength.* Do bhadar na huiſgeadha, go nuige na mugharlán damh; *the waters were up to my ankles.*
Mugha & Mughadh, *Deſtruction.* Mat. 18. 14. Ni mhughochuidh an dligheadh, *the Law ſhall not periſh.* Jer. 18. 18. Noch do chuaidh a mugha, *which was loſt*: Teid ſe, a mugha, *he periſheth*: Muigheochthar ſibh; *ye ſhall be confounded.* Iſ. 1. 29. Do mhuigheadar iad, le faobhar an chloidhimh; *They deſtroy'd them with the edge of the ſword.*
† Mughraidhe, Diocheinél no Daóirchenél: Ro moradh mughraidhe. *i. e.* Do medaigheadh Daoircheinél. *Slaves*, &c.
Muicfheol, *Pork; bacon.*
† Muich, Toirſe; *Sadneſs, heavineſs, penſiveneſs*, &c.
Muiche, *Day-break*: A muiche láoi *At the dawning of the day.* Jud. 19. 26.
Muicidhe, *A ſwine-heard.*
Muicinís Muic-inis, *One of the ancient names of Ireland.* q. d. Swineſey. K.
Muiſled, *A muſter.* Iſ 3. 19.
Muil, *Delay*: Muil eiſdeachda; *Slowneſs of attention or defect of hearing.*
Muilaideachd, *An ill ſcent.* Pl Q.
Muilean, *A mill*: A muiltibh, *in the mills*: Do chuir Cormac mac Art [Righ Herion circa A 220.] fios go Halbuin a ccoinne ſaoir do dheanamh, muilionn. K.
Muilenn, *Idem.*
Muill, *Delay.*
Muille, *A mule*: Noch fúair na muillidhe ſan bhfaſach; *who found the mules in the wilderneſs*, &c. Gen. 36. 24.
† Muilleadh, Greaſachd: Ag muilleadh na milleadh. *i. e.* ag greaſacht na Laoch.
†Muillean, Cluigin; *A little bell*: Gona mulleannaibh óir, *i. e.* gona ccluiginibh óir.
Muime, *A nurſe.*
† Muin, Muinéal, *The neck.* K. *Alſo the back*: Ar muin, *upon*: Ar do mhuin, *upon thee*: Tuidfid ar mhuin

mhuirt a cheile; *they ſhall fall, one upon another.*
Muin, *A vine; alſo the name of the Letter* M. Fla. *according to others a thorn.* V. Muineach.
† Muince, Slabhradh; *A collar; a torquis, or other ornament worn about the neck:* Muince oir fa bhragadh na nuafal. *Golden Collars about the necks of the Nobility, firſt ordain'd by* Muineomhain. A. M. 3098. K.
Muineach, *Thorns.* Mat. 13. 7.
Muinéal & Muinéul, *The neck:* Dot mhuinéul; *from off thy neck.* Muinéal na laimhe, *the wriſt.*
Muinim, *To teach or inſtruct:* Muinſe me dhuit, *I will teach thee:* San duthaigh mhuinfeas miſi dhuit; *In the Land that I ſhall ſhew thee.*
Muinghineach & muinighneach; *Stout, confident, courageous..*
Muinin & muinighin; *Hope, confidence.*
† Muiniughadh, Sealbhughadh; *Poſſeſſion.*
Muinmhear, *Hemlock.* Am. 6. 12.
Muinntir & -tear, *Men, people; a clann or tribe:* An muinntir do bhi na fharradh; *the men that were with him.* Muinntear an Riogh, *i.e.* Clann an riogh. Gl. vet.
Muinſhead, *A neck-lace, a collar of Eſſes,* &c.
Muinſion: Ar a muinſion, *Upon them.* Joſ. 24. 7. V. Muin.
Muinte, *Teaching:* Luchd muinte, *Teachers;* Fear muinte, *a ſchool-maſter,* &c.
Muinteardha, *Kind, friendly, favourable.* Spiorad muinteardha, *a familiar ſpirit.*
Muinteardhus, *Kindneſs.*
Muinteoir, *A maſter or teacher.*
Muir, *The Sea.*
Muirbhleaghadh, *Amazement, dulneſs, ſtupidity.* Pl.
† Muirchreach. Tonn; *A wave.*
† Muireadhach, Tighearna: muireadhach gach meannatta, *i. e.* Tighearna ar gach ionad meanod. *i. e.* ionad. *A Soveraign.*
† Muirean, Bean, *A woman.*
† Muireann, Ga no ſleagh; *A dart or ſpear.*
Muirfidh. V. Marbhadh: Murfidh ſe me. *He will ſlay me:* Gidh be ar bith mhuirfeas é; *whoever ſhall kill him.*
Muirgéag, *A Frith or narrow ſea.* Pl.
Muirgineach, *Dull, ſtupid.* Pl.
Muirgineas, *Stupidneſs, amazement.*
Muirighineach, *Burdenſom.*
Muirin, muiridhin, & muirighin, *A burden:* Do mhuiridhnigh ſe; *he burthened or did lade.*
† Muirn, Buidhean, *A troop or company,* &c.
Muirneach, *Delicate.*
† Muirneamh, *An overſeer.*
Muirnighim & muirnim & muiridhnim, *To burden;* Do mhuiridhnigh ſe, *he loaded,* &c.
Muirnin, *A gallant, a lover.*
† Muis mai, *i.e.* os leam mo ſhealbh.
Muite, *Mute, dumb,* &c.
Muith, *Without: on the out-ſide.*
Mul, *An axel tree.*
† Mul, Cruinniughadh, *A congregation.*
† Mulach, Rón; *A ſea calf.*
Mulbha, *i. e.* Rón mhuir.
Mulcán, *An owl.* Pl.
Mulcha, *Idem.*
Mulchán, *Cheeſe-curds preſſed, but not in a mould or cheeſe-fat, and us'd for bread in the* Búalies *or Dairies amongſt the Mountains.*
† Muldorn mileadh; Dorn mileadh & an dorn cruinn.
Mullach, *The top, height, or ſummit,* &c. Mullach an tighe, *the roof of an houſe;* Mulluighe na ſliabh, *the tops of the mountains.*
Mullán, *Idem.*
Mulurt, *Dwarf-Elder.* Pl.
Mún, *Urine.*
Mun, *For.* Lat. Propter; *for the ſake of:* Mun Scath, *for the ſhade.* Jonah. 4. 6.
Muna, *unleſs.*
Munadh, *Inſtruction.* V. Muinim.
Munam, *To make water.*
Muna, *Unleſs; or elſe; otherwiſe; but if.*
† Munata, Munodhar da ngoirthi mac échta. *i. e.* Laoch oirdheirc. an mac echt ſin da ngoirthi munodhar.
Munbhar, *A murmuring or grudging; alſo mourning or bewailing.*
† Munghlaſa, Muinél ghlaſa.
Munmhur, *A murmur.*
† Muntorc, Slabhradh. q. d. Br. Mwngdorch. *A neck-chain or Torques, a collar of Eſſes,* &c.
Múr, *A wall.*
† Múr, iomad: múr clúimhe, iomad conáigh. *Many, much.*
Murac, *The murex or purple fiſh.* Pl.
Murcach, *Sad,* & murcas, *ſadneſs.*
Murdhuchan, *Sea-Nymphs,* &c. Samhghubha, *i. e.* Anmanna na murdhuchan bhios iſin bhfairge. Gloſſ. vet.
† Murrúſg, Muir ríaſg; ſcil. Ríaſg an mara: An ait a mbeannan muir re tír. *A ſea-ſhore; a ſea-marſh.*
Murſantachd, *Subjection.* Rom. 8. 20.
† Murthola, Tuile mara; *A ſea-flood or tide.*
† Murthaidhe, Maraidhe no Luchd mara; *Sea men; mariners.*
† Murthoradh, Toradh mara; no muiridhe; *The product of the ſea.*
Muſgaltachd, *Watchfullneſs.*
Muſgam, *To be mouldy or muſty.*
Muſgan & -achd, *Muſtineſs,* &c.
Muſglaim, *To awake:* Ca huáir muiſceolas mé? *when ſhall I awake?* Muſcail & -cuil. *Awake thou.* Do mhuſcuil ſe, *he awaked.*
† Mut, Gach ni gearr; *Any ſhort thing.* Br. *Pwt.*
Mutaidhe, *Mouldineſs.*
Mutaighim, *To be mouldy or muſty.* &c.

NA

NA, *Or.* St. Præf.
Na, *A ſign of the Genitive caſe:* Ar aghaidh na nuiſgeadh; *Upon the face of the water.*
Na, *A ſign of a participle of the preſent Tenſe; as,* na luighe, *lying.*
Na, *Than:* Ni is mó na, *more than.*
Na, *In his,* &c. Na aghuidh, *Againſt him:* q. d. *in his face.* Sic Br. yn eu erbyn.
Nach, *Whether or no:* Br. onid. Nach bhfuil an duthaigh uile romhad? *Is not the whole land before thee?* Nach iocann bhur maighiſdirſi an cioſchain? *doth not your maſter pay Tribute?*
Nach: As beag nach, *Hardly, ſcarcely.*
† Nád, Tón, *The arſe; the buttocks.*
Nadhmairdhe & nadhmchomartha, *Earneſt; an earneſt penny;* Arra Pl.
Naduir, *Nature,*
Nadúrtha, *Natural.*
† Nae, Duine; *Man*
Naid, *A Lamprey.* Lampetra, Naid; piaſt an dá ſhul déag. Pl.
† Naid, *or, either.* F. C.
† Naide, ni dearna: Dearbhadh air ſin:
Naide an corp ad chi gauchair,
Nach ni do mhaith dia anmain
Acht us é a aimhleas uile
Do niodh for bioth barbhuidhe.
† Naide, Cuich no Cia: Naide an mac mac úi chuinn? *i. e.* Cia an mac mac úi Chuinn. *Who? which?*
† Naidhm, conradh: dlighidh naidhm naſcar. *i.e.* dlighidh ar conradh urra, do bheith ris. *A bargain, a covenant.*
Naidhmhcheanglaim, *To confederate.*
Nailbheal, *A bridle bit,* Pl.
Naimhdeanas, *Hoſtility.*
† Naindean no Naoindean, Gaiſgeadh; *Valour, chivalry.*
Naing, *A mother.* Pl.
Nainn mór, *A grandmother.*
Naire, *Shame.*
† Naire, Glan; *Clean.*
Nairighe, *Baſhfullneſs.*
Nairighim, *To make aſham'd:* Na nairigh mé; *do not ſhame me.*
† Nairne, Deimhin, *Sure, certain.* Frith aithbhear bus nairne. *i. e.* frith aithbhear bhus deimhin.
Naireachd, Id. q. Naire & Nairighe.
Nalb, *Long.* Pl. S. ex F.
Nall, V. Tall: A noon & a nall, *To and fro.*
Nall, ſrian, *A bridle:* Cáog each go nallaibh óir, *i. e.* cáoga each go ſrianaibh óir.
Nállana, *The time paſt.* Pl. S. ex F.
Nallus, V. Fallus: A nallus, haighthe íoſas tú arán; *In the ſweat of thy brows ſhalt thou eat bread.*
Namhad, *An enemy.*
Namhadus, *Enmity.*
Naoi, *Nine.*
† Naoi no Noi, Long, *A ſhip.*
Naoidhe, Vid. Naoidhín, *A babe, a ſuckling.*

Náoid-

NA NE

†Naoidheachdha, á Náoi dég; *Nineteenth.*
Naoidheanan, *A babe, an infant.*
Naoidheantachd, *Infancy:* Om naoidheantachd, *from my childhood.*
Naoidhidheadh: Teagh naoidhidheadh, *An hoſpital*
Naoidhin, *A little child, an infant.*
Naoimhghnidhim, *To ſanctify.*
Naoumhi, *November.* Pl.
Naoimhroſnadh, *A ſanctuary.* Heb. 9. 1. &c.
†Náoitheachdha, Oirdheirc; *Chief, principal, excellent*
Naomh, *A ſaint; holy.*
Naomhallaghach, *Blaſphemy.*
Naomhchoitregadh; *Conſecration.*
Naomhghoid. *Sacriledge.*
Naomhtha, *Holy*
Naomhthachd *Holyneſs.*
Naonmhar, *Nine:* Tri naonmhar, 27. K.
Naoſga, *A ſcripe.* Pl.
Naoſgaire, *An unconſtant man.*
Naoſgaireachd, *Unconſtancy.*
Nar, *That not*: nar bhfeidir leo; *That they could not.*
† Nar, Olc; *Bad.*
† Nár, maith: La muinntir Neill nár Ghaoidheal. *i e.* la fearr do ghaoidhealaibh. *Good, happy, proſperous.*
Narab & Narob, *Neither; neither let it be:* Narab brisfidhe bhur neadach, *neither ſhall ye rent your Cloaths.*
† Nard, Fios, *Skill or knowledge*
Nardaim, *To know* P. ex Cl.
† Nás, Ceangal: Ro nas. *i.e.* do ceangladh *A band or tie.*
† Nás, Bás; *Death.*
† Nas, Cuimhniughadh no Feil bhais; *An anniverſary.*
† Naſadh, Aónach; *A fayr.*
† Naſadh, Gnathughadh no clú; *Fame.*
† Naſadh, oirdheirc, *Noble; Excellent.*
Nasariteach, *A Nazarite.*
Nasg, *A coller, chain,* &c.
Nasgad, *Obligation.*
Nasgaim, *To bind.*
† Nasgaire urra. *A ſurety.*
† Nath, Ainim Coitcheann don uile aiſde ealadhna, *A ſcience.*
Nathair [& Athair,] *A ſnake:* Nathair nimhe, *an adder; a viper or any poyſonous Serpent.* Pl.
† Nathán, oirdheirc; *Noble.*

NE

A Né, *Yeſterday*
A Ne nar? *Whether or no?* A ne nár reidhigh tú riom? *didſt thou not bargain with me?*
Neach, *Some one; any one:* An té bhuailfeas neach; *He that ſhall ſtrike any one:* Gach neach, *every one.*
Neachtar, *Outwardly; without, on the out ſide.* Pl. S. ex F.
Nead, *A neſt*
Neall, *A trance, an extaſie.*
Néall, *A cloud.*
† Neall, *Noble.*
Neambaogal *Safety, ſecurity.*
Neambaoglach, *ſecure.*
Neamh, *Heaven.*

NE

Neamh *In compound words is a Negative prepoſition:* Neamhfhoſach; *unſtable, wavering;* neamhfireunta; *untrue, unrighteous;* neamhdhiodhach, *ungodly, &c.*
† Neamh, Ball fearrdha.
Neamhain, *A pearl*
Neamhaitheanta, *Unknown, obſcure.*
Neamhalach, *Undefiled.* V. Salach.
Neamhaltach, *Smooth.*
Neamhchnagach. *Idem. Without knots.*
Neamhchoighilteach, *Profuſe, laviſh, extravagant.*
Neamhchoigilt; *Prodigality.*
Neamhchoimhitheach, *Hoſpitable, Free, generous.* K.
Neamhchoinghеallach, *Perfidious.*
Neamhchomhdeach, *Negligent.*
Neamhchorrach, *Unmoveable.*
Neamhchorruidheachd, *Immutability, ſteddineſs, conſtancy.*
Neamhchriochnach, *Endleſs.*
Neamhchubhach, *Unbecoming, undecent, perverſe.*
Neamhchuid, *Misfortune.* Q.
Neamhchuideach, *Unhappy.*
†Neamhchumhgaisghthe, do ghluaiſte..
Neamhchuramach, *Careleſs.*
Neamhdha, *Heavenly; holy, ſacred.*
Neamhdhlightheach, *Unlawfull.*
Neamhdhúthrachd, *Negligence.*
Neamhfhalſa, *Unfeigned*
Neamhfhoilligheachd; *Infallibleneſs; diligence, vigilancy.*
Neamhgharamhail, *Incommodious.*
Neamhghean, *Incontinency.*
Neamhghlan, *Unclean; profane.*
Neamhghloine, *Pollution.*
Neamhghnathach, *Unuſual; alſo unaccuſtom'd, rude, ignorant.*
Neamhgnothoigheach, *Idle; ſloathfull*
Neamhiulmhar, *Unskillfull.*
Neamhlochdach, *Blameleſs.*
Neamhmarbhthach, *Immortal.*
Neamhmbog *Hard, difficult.*
Neamhmbúan, *Tranſitory.*
Neamhmeaſarrdhachd, *Exceſs.*
†Neamhnall, Nual bfear nimhe no cantaireacht denma an aifrinn. *An Anthem.*
Neamhphoiteamhail, *Sober.*
Neamhſheaſmhach, *Unconſtant.*
Neamhſhoaclach, *Difficult.*
Neamhſtraicheamhail, *Frugal.*
Neamhthabharthach, *Ineffectual*
Neamhtharbhuidhe, *Unprofitableneſs.*
Neamhthoruidheach, *Unfruitfull.*
Neamhthrochaireach, *Unmercifull.*
Neamhthruailleadh, *Incorruption.*
Neamhthruaillidh, *Sincere.*
Neamhchoimhne, *Forgetfulneſs.*
Neamhuireasbhach; *Not poor or neceſſitous; well to paſs.*
Neamhullamh, *Unprepar'd*
Neamhbhunaiteach; *Groundleſs.*
Neamhurchoideach, *Innocent.* K. & al. Neamhurchoideach mar na colama; *harmleſs as doves.*
Neamhuras, *Uſeleſs.*
† Nean, ordlach, *An inch.*
† Nean, Tonn, *A wave.*
† Neanaidh, Neantóg, *A nettle.*
† Neannais, Ceanglais, Neanaiſc, no ro neanaiſg, *i. e.* do cheangail. *To bind.*
Neánt & Neantóg, *A nettle.*
† Near, Torc allaidh; *A wild boar.*
Nearnam, *To liken or compare.* P. S. F.
Neart, *Strength, power.*
Neartaighim, *To fortifie or ſtrengthen,* &c
Neartbhur, *Strong.*
† Neas, cnoc, *A hill.*
† Neas, crécht, *A hurt; a wound.*
† Neas ainim an chroinn fan déntar urnaiſi chriadh, iſin gceardcha: Fos urnaiſi criadh fein.
† Neaſa, ordheirc, *Noble*
Neaſa, *The next*
Neaſan, *The next place.* Pl.
Neaſg, *An ulcer; a bile, a botch.*
Nealta, *Good, juſt, honeſt,* &c.
† Neathas, Guin duine. V. Neid.
† Néid, Cath, *A battle*
† Neid, Guin; amhail dhearbhas an rannſo:

Bidh nia tréinfhear in gach tan,
Bidh neid ainm do cath curadh:
Bidh gach re ſeal neid ar ghuin;
Cia ro chluin ris nach cumhain?
A wound.

Neidhe, *Wind.* Pl S. ex F.
Neillín, *A ſmall cloud.*
Neimbrigh, *Invalidity.*
† Neim [no neimh] Dealradh; *Brightneſs; whence* Neimhim & niomhaim, *to ſhine.*
Neimh & Neimhe, *Poiſon.*
Neimh, *in the beginning of compound words is the ſame with* Neamh: *as* Neimhchiontach, *innocent,* Neimhfhirinneach, *Falſe,* &c.
Neimhcheilleach, *Raſh.* Go neimhcheilighe, *Unadviſedly.*
Neimhchion *Diſreſpect:* Thugadar neimhchion oruin; *they deſpiſed us.*
† Neimheadh, Gach dán no gach Ealadha. *A Poem,* &c.
† Neimheadh, Neamhiath, *viz.* Talamh as dlightheach deaglais. *Glebe-land.*
Neimhdhiomalach, *Frugal.*
Neimheach, *Glittering.*
Neimheaglach, *Bold, confident.*
† Néimeuh, Ainim don uile ſhalchar; *Filth or dirt.*
† Neimhidheacht, ſalchar. *Idem.*
Neimhim, *To corrupt or ſpoil* Pl.
Neimhionmhuin; *Moroſe froward.*
Neimhmheas, *Contempt.*
Neimhmheata, *Confident.*
Neimhmhiſgeach, *Sober.*
Neimhneach, *Sore.*
Neimhni, *A thing of nought or invalid:* do chur ar neimhni; *to fruſtrate; to annull or make void.*
Neimhnighim, *To annull or annihilate.*
Neimhſheadh, *Contempt.* K.
Neimhſheaſmachd. *Unconſtancy.*
Neimhthégh, *Cold.*
Neimhthin, *The mountain of* Nevin in the County of *Maio.* K.
Neithe, V Ni, *Things.*
Neitheanhail, *Real*
† Némhain, daſacht no mire; *Madneſs.*
† Némhan, badhb chatha no feanog. *A crow.*

†Néo,

NE NI

† Néo, Agas, *And.*
† Neoch, maith, *Good.*
† Néoid, Gann no olc *Evil, naught.*
Neoil, V. Neul; *Clouds.*
Néul & Néall, *A cloud:* Neull bheag, *A little ſlumber.* Prov. 6. 10.
Neulladóir, *An Aſtrologer.* Iſ. 47. 13.
Neulfurtadh, *Slumbering.* Ib. 56 10.
Ngedal, Giolcach; *A reed; alſo the name of the Letter* Ng. Flah.

NI

Ní, *A thing:* gach ní ſhnamhus, *every thing that creepeth.* plur. neithe. Ni is mo, *more,* ni is mo nan ſhin; *More than this; moreover.*
Ní; *Not:* Ni ioſtáoi fibh, *ye ſhall not eat.*
Ni he; *No, nay.*
Ni headh, *Nay; not ſo:* Ni headh ach; *Nay but.*
† Nia, Mac ſeathar; Al. Treinfhear, V. Niadh.
Niadh, *A champion:* Niath naiſc; *Miles torquatus.* K.
Niamham, *To ſhine.* Pl.
† Niamhda, Taitneamhach; *Pleaſant.*
Nid, [V. Nim] *They make.*
Nidhe, *Time.* F. C.
Nigh, *A daughter.* Idem.
Nighim, *To waſh:* Nighfid fiad a neaduighe, *they ſhall waſh their cloaths,* &c.
Nightín, *Soap* Pl.
Nil, *Is not:* Nil ſe, *he is not.* St. *It's a contraction of* Ni bhfuil. V. Fuilim.
Nilim, *To be wanting, to be abſent,* &c. Deſum, Nilim, ni bhfuilim a lathair, Taim a dith, deasbhaigh, *&c.* Pl.
† Nim, Bríon: Nim Cruinnic a ngion goa, *i.e.* Bríon do dhrucht a mbeol na fairge. *A drop.*
† Nim ghlic, Iomdhangean.
Nim, & do nimſe, *To make:* uime ſin do nimſe ordughadh; *Therefore I make a decree.* Dan. 3 29.
Nimh & Neimh, *Poiſon:* Nathair no athair nimhe; *an adder, a viper; any poiſonous Serpent.*
Nimhneach, *Poiſonous; mortal.*
Nín, *An Image.* Pl S ex F.
† Ningir goirt no tinn; *Sore, ſick, indiſpos'd,* &c.
† Ninſci: Folabhra ninſci. *One who interrupts another's diſcourſe, by croſs queſtions.*
Níodha, *Real.*
Niomhdha; *Bright, ſhineing.* Pl.
Niomham, *To ſhine.*
Niomhthas, *Brightneſs.*
Niomſcaóilte, *Scattered or diſpers'd.*
Nion; *An aſh-tree; alſo the name of the letter* N. Fla.
† Nion, Tonn, *A wave.*
† Nion, Litir; *A Letter.*
† Nionach, Aoibhinn, *Pleaſant,* &c.
† Nionach, Breac; *Particolour'd, ſpeckled, ſpotted.*
† Nionach; Glacach, reannach no beannach; *Forked*
Nionadh, *A prey or booty* Pl. S. ex F.

NI NO NU

Nionam; *To prey.* Id. Ibid.
A Nios, *Up.* q. d. *from below:* Do bhriſiodh a nios toibreacha an aigéin; *The Fountains of the Deep were broken up.*
† Niſſi; Crécht; *A wound.* V. † Neas.
† Nith. *i.e.* guin duine. Idem.
† Nith Deabhaidh no cathughadh; *A battle.*

NO

No, *Nor; or.* No go, *until:* No gur, *until that:* No gur oil ſi an leanabh, *until that ſhe had nurſed the child* No gur ſcriosfa le thu; *until he deſtroy thee.*
Nobhaidh, *Time, ſeaſon.* Pl.
Noch, *Which.*
† Nocha no nochad, Deich agus ceithre fichid; *Ninety.*
A Nochd; *To night.*
Nochduighim, *To make naked; to uncover; to ſtrip or peel:* Do nochd ſe; *he peeled:* Na nochduigh bhur gcin; *do not uncover your heads:* Do nochd ſe mé, *he hath ſtript me.* Amhail nochdas ſean leabhair; *as the old books diſcover.* K.
Nochduighe, *Naked.*
† Nocht, Deanacht no naire; *The nakedneſs or privity of a man or woman.* Pudendum. Pl.
Nochta, *Open, diſcover'd.*
Nodam, *To underſtand.* Pl. S. F.
† Nodar bene, *i. e.* Biadh linne.
† Nodh, oirdheirc, *Noble, excellent.*
† No-ere, Loingſeoire no máirnelaigh: Ro reac étris na noere, &c. *A Seaman, a mariner.*
Noibhighis, *Ordure or dung.*
Noibhiſeach, *A novice.* Pl.
Noibhiſte; Idem. F.C.
Noin, *The evening.*
Noinrealt, *The evening ſtar.*
Nois & Nos, *A cuſtom or manner:* Nois agas beachda, *Carriage and Behaveour.* K.
† Nois, Ordheirc: Do noiſigh. *i e* do oirdhearcaidh; *Noble, excellent,* &c.
Nóit, Anoid, *i.e* Eaglas; *A church, a congregation.*
† Nóitheach, oirdheirc; *Noble.*
A Nonn, *Beyond; on the other ſide;* Anonn agas a nall; *to and fro; hither and thither.*
Nós & nóta, *A faſhion or cuſtom:* Do nós an chéd mhodha, *according to the former manner.* Do nos ſin, *thus, even ſo, after that faſhion.* Do nós na nuile chineadhach; *after the manner of all Nations.*
† Nós, Naoifhios; *i.e.* Fios naonbháir, *&c.*
Nósaighim, *To like or approve.*
Notha, *Diſcovered.* Pl.
No-udh cearda, *i. e.* erdhearcaighim ealadha.

NU

† Nua, Laidir; *Strong:* Do throid ſe re nia nua, *i. e.* do throid re gaiſgeadhach laidir; *he encountered a ſtrong champion.*
† Nuacholla, Uathbhaſach; *Aſtoniſhing.*
† Nuáchor, Nuachúartach.
Nuacoinſeach, *A harlot.* Pellex, *Nuacoinſtach,* i.e. *Leannán no ſtriopach a cceann mna poſta.* Pl
Nuadh, *New. This word as well as* Sean *(old) is often put before its ſubſtantive, and joyn'd to it: as* Nuaghaill, *the modern Engliſh;* Seanghallaidh, *the old Engliſh* K. Nuadhfhiadhnaiſi, *the New Teſtament;* Nuadhfhion, *new wine;* Nuadhola, *new oyl.* &c
Nuaictheachd, *News, tydings, novelty.*
Nuaidhſeinidhe, *A novice.* Pl.
Nuaidhmhuilidhe, *A freſh-water ſoulder.*
† Nuaifhiadhnaiſi, An reacht núa, no an mháireacht. *A new law.*
Nuail, *A roaring or howling:* Nuail an leomhuin, *the roaring of the Lion.*
Nuailim, *To howl.*
A Nuair, *When.* V. fuair, O nuair, *Seeing that.*
† Nuall, Oirdheirc, *Eminent, noble.*
† Nuall, Gúl. *Mourning, Lamentation.* Q
† Nuall, *An opinion,* &c. P. ex Cl.
† Nuall gan ghnoi, Radh gan bhreig; *A true ſaying.*
Nualladh & uailleadh, *&c. Howling or roaring.*
Nuallfhuirtech, V. Uaillfeartach, *Howling, roaring,* &c.
Nuallghubha. *Idem.*
† Nuallſann, Uaſal, *Noble, generous.*
† Nuathaigh, Teach nua nimhe.
Nuidhidhteachd: *A long journey, a ſolitary journey.* Iter incomitatum, *Andbachd, Nuidhidhſeachd no taras uaithe,* i.e *bás.* Pl. S
Nuige: go Nuige, *Unto, until.* Go nuige ſin, *hitherto;* alſo *ſo that.*
Nuimhir, *Number.*
† Núna, Gorta, *Hunger.*
A Nunn, V. A nonn: A nunn agas a nall, *To and again, hither and thither.*

O A.

O *From:* O Shidon, go Gaſa, *from Sidon to Gaſa:* O úachdar go hiochdar, *from top to bottom: alſo whence:* O nabarthar, *whence is ſaid.*
O! *Alas! wo is me!*
O, *Seeing that:* O tuim, *ſeeing that I am:* O chonnairc mé do ghnúis, *being I have ſeen thy countenance:* O nach bhfuil tu tinn; *ſeeing thou art not ſick.*
† O, cluas, *An ear.*
Oair. V. Uair: An oair ſin, *Then.*
† Oar, guth; *A voice.*

OB

Obadh; *Denial:* Ní thiubhrainn obadh, *I ſhould not refuſe.* K.
Obainne, *Swiftneſs, haſtineſs.*
Obair, *Work, labour.*
Obam, *To deny or diſown,* &c.
Obann, *Quick, ſoon, nimble.* Go hobann, *Quickly preſently; alſo raſh or haſty:* Na bhí obann le do bheul, *be not raſh,* &c. Ec. 5. 2.
Obo! *O ſtrange.*
† Oc, filí: Innilibh óc, Iomad na bhfileadh. *A Poet.*

Ocaid,

Ocaid, *An occaſion.*
Ochd, *Eight.*
An Ochd, *To night, this night.*
Ochd, Al. Uchd, *A boſom:* Bean hochda, *The wife of thy boſom.* Lán a ochda, *her lap full.*
†Ochra, Broga; *Shoes.*
†Ochtmhodha & -dhad, Ceithre fichid. *Eighty*
Ocoth, *A ſhower:* Pl.
Ocrach, *Hungry:* Oir ithion an tocrach, a ſhoghmhar ſúas; *for the hungry eateth up his harveſt,* &c.
Ocras, *Hunger.*
Ocraſan, *A glutton.*
Ocrus, V. Ocras.

OD

Od. *From thy:* Od ſhordromuibh *From thy Loins.*
Odh! *O ſtrange!* &c.
†Odh & oidh, ceol *Muſick.*
†Odh, Rinn, &c. *The point of a ſpear; The picked or ſharp end of any thing.*
Odhar, *Pale, wan.* Pl.

OF

Offrail, *An offering.*

OG

Og, *Young;* An taos óg, *the children; the youth:* Ar naos óg, *our little ones.*
Ogachd, *Youth.*
Oganach, *A youth; a young man.*
Ogbho, *A heifer.* Pl.
Oghdhamh, *A bullock.* Idem.
†Ogh, Iomlán, Oighréir, *i.e.* réir iomlán: *Whole, full.* Go hogh, *Entirely.* K
Ogh, V. Óg, *A maid, a virgin.* Q.
Ogh & Oghdha, *Pure, ſincere.*
Oghdhachd, *Virginity.*
Oglach, *A ſervant:* Dod óglach, *to thy ſervant. Properly a youth, a young lad; a ſtripling.*
Ogloſgain, *A tadpole.*
Ogmhart, *A heifer, a young beef.*

O I

†Oi ai no aoi, Caora, O nabarthar, óiſc, *i.e.* ói ſheiſg, ſcil. cíora ſheiſce. *A ſheep.*
†Oibne, obainne no luas; *Quickneſs.*
†Oiche, Uiſge: O nabarthair Coirc oiche. *Water.*
Oibrighim, *To work; to cauſe or effect.*
Oibrighthe, *Wrought.*
Oibrighthe-óir, *A work-man.*
Oibriughadh, *An operation.*
Oichtmhi, *October.*
†Oidan, Gradh no uaiſle; *Love, tenderneſs, generoſity.*
Oide, *A foſter-father* K. *Alſo a profeſſor or teacher.* Pl
Oideadh, *Slaughter, maſſacre.*
Oidhch & Oidhche, *A night.*
Oideas, *Counſel.* Q. Conſilium. Pl.
Oidhchtmheirleach, *A night thief.*
Oidhe, *A traveller* Q. Fhoſguil miſi mo dhoirſe do noidhe; *I opened my doors to the Traveller.* Job. 31. 32.
Oidheadh, V. Oideadh.
Oidheas: Cloch oidheas, *Freeſtone.* K. Q.
Oidhre [& Leacoidhre] *Ice.*
Oidhreachd, *An inheritance.*
Oifige, *An office.*
Oifigeach, *An officer.*

†Oig, Gaiſgeadhaigh.
Oigbhean, *A maid; a young woman.*
Oige, *Youth:* An a hoige, *In her youth; alſo younger.*
Oigfhear, *A lad, a youth.*
Oigh, *A maid, a virgin:* ínar oigh Fhiorghloin, *as a chaſte virgin.*
†Oighe, Iomlaine: *Fulneſs, Intireneſs.*
Oighe [al. Ith] chomala, *A file.*
Oigheann, *A pan, a cauldron.*
Oighear, *Ice.*
Oighearamhail, *Froſty.*
Oighidh, *A ſojourner*, V. Oidhe.
Oighim, *To behold or look upon.*
Oighre, *An heir.*
Oighreachd, *Inheritance.*
Oighreir. Q. Fa na oighreir no fa na ſmachd: *Under his command or correction.* K.
†Oighreir, Reir iomlán.
Oighreata, *Frozen.*
Oighreóg, *Froſt.*
Oighrim, *To freeze.*
Oigthighearna, *An heir apparent to a lordſhip,* &c. Aondath an eadach an mhoghuidh; da dhath an eadach an athaig, trí an eadach an amhais no an oigthighearna, &c. K. *In Tighearnamhas mac Follamhuin.*
Oil *from* Ailim, *To nouriſh or nurſe:* No gur oil ſi e; *until that ſhe had nurſed him:* Do oil Ioſeph a athair; *Joſeph nouriſhed his Father.* Do hoileadh é, *he was educated* K.
Oil, V. olam: Chum oil, *To drink.*
Oil, *A rock.* K
Oilbheim, *Offence.* Mat. 13. 57. *A ſtumbling block* 1 Cor. 1. 23.
Oilbheimim, *To ſtumble:* Oilbheimſid morán, *many ſhall ſtumble* Iſ. 8. 15.
Oilbhréo, *A funeral fire.* Pl. Rogus
Oilcheas, *A doubt.*
Oile ar oille & aroille; *Another.*
Oileamhanach, *Nouriſhing.*
Oileamhnaim, *To educate,* &c.
Oileamhuin, *Nurture, food.*
Oilean, *An Iſland:* Oilean airda neimheadhg, *the old name of* Barry, *or the Great Iſland.* K. Ar an Oileannuibh; *On the Iſles.*
Oilear & -arach, *A pilgrim.*
Oilearaim, *To go on pilgrimage.*
Oilearcha, *A nurſery.*
Oileathair, *A foſter-Father.*
Oilirthe, V. Oilithre.
Oilirtheach, V. Oilithreach.
Oilithre, *Pilgrimage.*
Oilithreach, *A Pilgrim.*
Oille no uille, *Greater.* Pl S.
Oillmheadh, *Ballances.*
Oillthéad, *A cable.* Pl.
†Oin & ón, Iaſacht; *A loan or thing lent;* Creditum. P. ex Cl.
Oineach, *Mercy.* Q. Na biodh ann duine do ſhinfeadh oineach chuige; *let there be none to extend mercy unto him.* Pſ. 109. 12.
Oiniocc, *Liberal.* Præf. N. T.
†Oinme. Maille: Oinme righ moir, *i.e* maille ris an righ mór. *With.*
Oinſeach, *A whore, a harlot,* &c. Pl.
Oir, *For; becauſe.*
Oir, *Golden, of gold,* V. Or.

Oir, *The ſpindle-tree; alſo the Letter* O. Fl.
†Oirc, cú beag no meaſchu, *A lap-dog.*
Oirceart, *A hurt, a wound,* &c. Pl. S. F.
Oirceaſachd, *Need, neceſſity.*
Oircheard, *A gold-ſmith.*
Oircheaſachd, *A meſs.*
Oirchill, *Againſt:* Do bheith am oirchill, *to lie in wait for me.*
†Oirchill, *Carriage.*
Oirchillim, *To bear or carry.* Pl.
Oirchiomhach, Auricomus, *Yellow-hair'd.*
Oirdhearca, *Chief, principal.*
Oirdheatcam *To flouriſh.* Dan 4.4.
Oirdhearchus, *Brightneſs, excellency.*
Oirdheirc, *Excellent, illuſtrious, gallant; Famous, noble, ſtately.*
Oireachdus, *An aſſembly* Nu. 14. 5.
Oireagha, *Chief, excellent.* 1 Chr. 12. 18.
Oireamhail, *Meet, proper, convenient,* &c. Idoneus. Pl.
Oireamhanach, Idem. 2 Tim. 2. 21.
Oireamhuin. Q. Oireamhna millſe; *Sweet influences.* Job. 38. 31.
Oireamhnaim, *To adapt or make fit.*
†Oirear, *Pleaſant:* Oirearghlan, *i. e.* Aoibhinghlan. Gloſſ. vet.
Oirfid & -deadh, *Melody, harmony.*
Oirfideach, *A muſician* K.
Oirghréas, *An ornament.*
Oiridh, *It is meet;* Convenit. Pl.
Oiread, *A fold:* Seachd noirid, *ſeven-fold: A quantity:* Oiread is feadfuid do bhreith leó, *as much as they can carry with them*
Oirim, *To ſerve:* Oiridh dho, *ſerve ye him;* Go noirfid; *that they may ſerve.*
Oirle, *A piece or fragment.* Pl.
Oirlim, *To cut off,* &c. Idem.
Oirmhid, *Credit,* &c.
Oirnéalta, *Neat, elegant, ornamental.*
Oirneimhim, *To ſhine like gold.*
Oirneis, *Goods, chattels, tackling.* Act 27. 19.
†Oirp, Eoraip; *Europe.*
Oirthir, *The eaſt:* O noirthear, *from the eaſt.* Iſ. 43. 5.
Oisbhreag, *An Hyperbole.* Pl. S.
Oisbheas, *An epicycle.* Idem.
Oiſchreideamh, *Superſtition.*
Oiſionair, *A tabard; a habit formerly worn over a gown.* Pl.
Oiſſgribheann, *A ſuperſcription.*
Oiſſinim, *To lay with the face upward.* Supino. Pl.

O L

Ola, *Oyl:* Buige na ola; *ſofter than Oyl* Duileóg chroinn ola, *An olive leaf.*
Ola, V. Olam: Teagh nola, *A tipling houſe.*
Olam, *To drink.*
Olan, *Wooll;* Doluin, *of wooll, woollen.*
Olart, *A horſe.*
Olartar, *An ungrateful ſmell.* Pl.
Olc, *Evil, bad, naught.*
Olcas, *Naughtineſs, badneſs:* A leitheid nach bhfaca me riamh ar olcas; *ſuch as I never ſaw for badneſs.*
Olchlabaireach, *Bloter-lip'd.*

†Olchobhar Adobhar, *Covetouſneſs.*
Lais ól, *i. e* mian léiſeol.
Olcus Id. q Olcas: Ar a nolcus, *For their badneſs.*
Oleach, *Soaking*; Bibulus Pl.
Oleaſach, *Cuſtomary*; *uſual* Pl.
† Oll, *Great*, K. V. Óll mhucach: Oll ſaith, *i. e.* mór Iomhus, *A great treaſure.* Cl.
Olla, *Woollen.*
Ollachan; *Exceſs of drinking.*
Ollamhan, *A chief Bard or Hiſtoriographer:* Do bhiodh 30 a mbuidhin an Ollamhain; agus 15 a mbuidhin an Anruith. K.
† Oll, *Great*: Ollar, ár oll; *i. e.* ár mór; *A great ſlaughter.*
Ollarbhar, Sluagh mór; *a great Army.*
† Ollathach, Naimhdheanas mór.
Olldrag, *A Funeral Pile*; Rogus Pl.
† Olleadh, Aithis mhor.
Ollmhucach, *An epithet or* Agnomen, *of an Iriſh Prince.* q. d. *having plenty of large Swine* As uime goirthear *Aongas Ollmhucach* de, ón bhfocalſo oll, *i. e.* mór & muca; do bhrigh gurab aige do bhadar na muca fá mó an Eirinn. K. circa. A M 3000.
Olltuadh, *A great ax.* Idem.
Olum, *Crop-eard* Aongus fa hainm ar tùis do *Oillol olum*; agus as uime tugadh Oiloll Olam air: Feis do rinn ſe le *Hainne* inghean *Oghamhail*; agus mbeith ina codla dhi, a bhfochair oilil do chreim ſi a chlúas o na cheann; a ndioghail a heignithe, agus a hathair do mhairbh leis: Gan trid ſin goirthear *Oillol Olum*, i. e. Cluaſlom de. K. *In Art Aoinſhir.*

OM

Omar, *A preſs or cupboard.* If. 16. 10. *alſo a trough.*
Omhan & -ain, *Fear*; *terrour.*
Omhnear, *An embryo.* Pl.
† Omna, Dair; *An Oak*: -adha, *i. e.* dairghe.
† Omna, Ga no ſleagh, *A lance*, &c.
Omrann, Roinn do dheanamh go homh no go hamh.

ON

On & oin, *Advantage, gain.*
† On, Ainimh; An Id. q. Aineamh?
† Ong, Glan; *Clean.*
† Ong, Brón no foghail.
† Ong, Uch: Meinic mhong, *i. e.* Meinic mhuch. *A ſigh or groan.*
† Ong, Leaſughadh: *Healing.*
Ongadh, *Unction.*
† Ongtha, Athghonta.
† Onnar, Ata: Onnar dhuit ſon comhardha, *i. e.* Ata comhardha dhuit annſo. *There is.*
† Onn, Cloch, *A ſtone.*
† Onn, Marc, *A horſe.*
Onn, *Furz or Gors*; *alſo the Letter* O. Fl.
Onorach, *Honourable.*
Onoraim, *To honour*; *alſo to worſhip*: Do onoruigh ſe, *he worſhipped*
Onoruigh, *More honourable*: Ni as onoruigh na iadſon; *more honourable than they.*

Or, *Gold.*
Or al. Oir; *For*; *becauſe.*
† Or Gúth no glór; *A voice:*
Or, Imeal: Or in or, *i. e.* O imeal go imeal. *A border.*
Oracuil, *An oracle.*
Oradh, *An Oration.*
Oraid, V. Oradh.
Oram; *On me or of me.* Coimhnigh oram, *be mindfull of me.*
Orbhann, *A gold coin.* Pl.
Orbhoidheach, *Of a Gold yellow.*
† Orc, Ugh chirce; *A hen-egg.*
† Orc, Bradán: Orc breac broinnfhionn, *i. e.* Bradán broinnfhion, *&c. A Salmon.*
† Orc treth, Mac riogh; *A Prince's Son* Aonach uirc treth, *i. e.* Aonach mheic riogh.
Orchoileir, *A gold mine.*
Orda, *A piece*; Fragmentum. Pl
Ordaighim, *To covet or deſire.* Id.
† Ordán, Gradh no uaiſle; *Love*; *generoſity*
Ordha, *Of gold*; *golden.*
Ordín, *A mallet.*
Ordlach, *An inch.*
Ordóg, *A thumb*; *alſo a great toe*: Ar ordóig a laimhe deiſe, agus ar Ordoig a choiſe deiſe; *upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot.*
Orduughadh, *An order or decree*
Orduighim. *To appoint or ordain:* Do orduigh ſe, *he hath appointed*: Mar ordeochuid na breitheamhuin; *as the judges ſhall determin.*
Orduighthe, *Ordain'd.*
Orgain, *An Organ*
Orgain, Marbhadh, *Slaughter.*
Orghruagach, *Yellow-hair'd.*
Orlaſta & Orlaſamhail; *Shining like gold.*
Orm & Ormſa. *Upon me.*
Ormaidean, *The morning, the break of day.*
Ormhionach, *Gold ore*; *a gold mine* Pl.
† Orn, Orgain no marbhadh; *Slaughter.*
Ornaighe, *A prayer.*
Ornaighim, *To adorn*, &c.
Orra, *On them*; *alſo from them.* Deut. 22. 4.
† Ort no as ort; Do mharbh.
† Orta; Imthigh no Eirigh: Orta uaimſi ar Patraig go Laoghaire, *i. e.* Eirigh, *&c. Be gone.*
Ortha, *Oratio* Pl.
Oruibh, *Upon you.*
Orumſa, *On me*; *towards me.*

OS

Os aird, *Loud*; *openly.*
Os ceann & os ciann, *Above*; *moreover*: Os a chionn, *over him.*
Os ſeall, *Softly, privatly.*
† Os, Fiadh; *A deer*: Na hois, *i. e.* Fiadhach
Oſadh, *A Confederacy.*
Oſam, *To Confederate.*
† Oſar, An ti as óige; *Younger.*
† Oſcar, Fear comhraic; *A combatant, a champion*, &c.
† Oſcar, Aoidhidh no fear eanuaire; *A gueſt, a traveller*, &c.
† Oſcar, Leim no Lingeamhain: Loch Eirne aird a aſcar, *i. e.* As ard lingeas ſe, *A leap.*
† Oſcar, Eaſcar
Oſcarlann, *An hoſpital* Pl.
Oſcuil, V. Foſclaim: Do oſcuil ſe, *He opened.*
Oſcach, *Eminent, uppermoſt.*
Oſchomaiſgthe, *A meteor* Pl.
Oſcheimnighim, *To exceed.*
Oſcuilte; *Open*: Le litir dſcuilte iona laimh; *with an open letter in his hand.*
Oſda: Tigh ósda, *An Inn*: Fear Oſda [no ósta] *an Inn-keeper.* K.
Oſdoir, *An Hoſt*; *a Landlord*: Moſdóir, *myne hoſt.* Rom. 16. 22.
Oſgarach, *Frail, britle*, &c.
Oſglaim, V. Foſclaim: *To open*; Doſcuilſe, *he open'd.*
Oſgraibh, *A ſuperſcription.*
Oſmharthach, *Extant*; Pl. Superſtes.
Oſna, *A ſigh, a groan.*
Oſnadh *vel* Oſnagh, *A groan groaning, ſighing*: Is truime mo bhuille no moſnah; *my ſtroak is heavier than my groaning.* Job. 23. 2.
Oſnadhach, *Groaning, ſighing, ſobing*, &c.
Oſnaighe, *Groaning.*
Oſnaighim & Oſnam, *To ſigh*; *alſo to groan*; *and ſometimes us'd for mourning.* Oſnadhtuidh mo chroidhe, *my heart ſhall mourn.* Jer. 48. 31.
† Oſſar, Eire bhios ar dhuine; *A back-birden.*
Oſſaroidhe, *A porter, a carrier.*
Oſſaroir Idem. Pl.
Oſtoir, *An Inn-keeper*; *an oſtler.*
Oſuidhe, *Of oſſory*: Easbog Oſuidhe, *&c.* K.

OT

Otar, *Labour.*
Othar, *Sick, weak*, &c. Od chualadar na hothair ſin, deirgeadar go hobann, *&c. when the wounded heard that, they immediatly aroſe.* K. in Brian Bór.
† Othar tuaraſtal. *Wages.*
Othrach, V. Otrach.
† Othras, Tinneas; *A diſeaſe.*
Othraſach, *Sick, diſeaſed.* Pl.
Othraſcha, *An hoſpital, for ſick and wounded.*
Otrach, *Dung*; *horſe-dung.* Pl. & K. Al. *any filth or dung.* Otrach bó, *Cow's dung.*

PA

PAbhail, *A pavement*: Air an bpabhail, *upon the pavement* Ez. 40. 17.
Paganach, *A Heathen.*
Paganachd, *Gentiliſm.*
Paghuilleun, *A tent or booth*, &c.
Paidir, *The Lords Prayer.*
Paileiris, *The Palſie.*
Paillun, *A tent*; *a hut or ſtall.*
Pailm, *A Palm-tree*: Craobha pailme, *Palm-branches.* Ne. 8. 15.
Paineal, *A pannel.* Pl.
Painidh, *Strong*; Idem. in ſupp.

Paintéa-

Paintéalaim, *To enſnare or trapan.*
Paintér, *A ſnare or gin.*
Painteuradh: ar na bpainteuradh, *Enſnar'd.*
Pairc, *A Park.*
Páirteach, *A partner; a partaker.*
Paiteóg, *Butter*
Patriſg, *A Partridge.*
Páis, *Paſſion or ſuffering.* St.
Palás, *A Pallace.* Pl. Amach as palaſuibh dſiacluibh Elephant; *out of Ivory Pallaces.* Pſ. 45.8.
† Palmaire, ainm an neithe bhios a laimh an Sdiurthóra ag ſdiuradh agus ag dorghadh a luinge. *A Rudder.*
Painteal, Id. qd. Paintér.
Papa, *A Pope.*
Pardún, *A pardon;* K.
† Parn, Miol mor bhios ifin bhfairge, *A whale.*
Parlus, *A parlour.* Jud. 3.20.
Parraiſte, *A pariſh.*
Parrthas, *Paradiſe:* a meadhón Pharrthais, *In the midſt of Paradiſe.*
Partach, *Partaking.*
Partaidhe, *A partner or partaker.*
† Pata, Soidheach; *A Veſſel.*
† Pata, Miol moighe no geirfhiadh; *A hare.*
Patán, *A Leveret.* Pl. ex F.
Patantach, *Thickneſs.*
Patriſg, Patraiſc & Paitriſg; *A Partridge.*
Patrún, *A Patron.*
† Pauper, bocht: An pauperán truaghſa, *i.e.* an bochtán, truaghſa. *Poor.*

PE

Peabhghal & Peabhghailleach; *A Peacock.*
Peacach; *Sinful.*
Peacadh, *Sin.*
Peacam & -aighim, *To ſin:* Do pheacuigheamar, *We have ſinned.*
Peacthach, *A Sinner.*
† Peall, Each, *A horſe.*
† Peall & -allrog; *A veil or covering; a pall.*
Peann, *A writing-pen.* Pl.
Peanſéal, *A pencil.*
Peanſéir, *A Fencer.*
Péanſúr, *A pair of pinchers.*
Pearla, *A Pearl.*
Pearſa, *A Perſon.*
Pearſa, *A verb.* M.
Peas & peaſán, *A purſe.*
Peaſghadaidhe, *A pick-pocket.*
Peaſladron, *Idem.* Pl.
† Peatruic, ceannſhrian, *A halter.*
Peic, *A great tail.* Pl.
Peiciollach, *That hath a long tail.*
Peilioçan, *A pelican.*
Peindligheadh, *A penal law.*
Peinnear, *A pen-caſe or ink-horn.*
Peinreachd, *Idem.*
Peircioll, *A nook or corner.* Pl.
Peire, *A pair:* Peire bróg, *a pair of ſhoes.*
Peireadh, *Rage or fury.* Pl.
Peiriacail, *Peril, danger.*
Peirſe, *A row or rank.* Pl. & al.
Peirſighe, *Idem.*
Peirſill, *Parſley.*
Peiſchearbhaire, *A cut-purſe.*
Peiſghearrthóir, *Idem.*
Peiſteóg, *A little worm.*
Peiſteóil, Id. qd. Peiſghearrthoir. Pl.
† Peiteadh, Airſideadh, ceol no binneas, *Muſick.*
Pereabhaic, *A periwig.* Pl.
Peſteil, *A peſtle.*
Pethpoc, *the letter* P. Fla. Og. p. 236. ex codice Lecano.
Peurla & Pearla, *A Pearl.*

PH

Phariſineach, *A Phariſee.*
Pharo, *from* Fairighim, *To watch.*

PI

Piagham, *To hang up.* Pl.
Pian, *Pain:* Pianta, *Pangs.* Il.13.8.
Pianadh, *Affliction.*
Pianam, *To afflict, puniſh or torment:* Do phianadar, *they tormented:* Piantar iad, *they are puniſhed.*
Piaſgach, *Rough, rugged.* Pl.
Piaſt, *A worm.*
Pibín, *A ſmall pipe.*
Pic & Pich, *Pitch:* Pic talmhuighe, *ſlime.*
Pighe, *A pye:* Pighe feola, *A paſtie.*
Pighin, *A penny.*
Pileir, *A pillar.*
Pillim, *To turn, to roll,* &c. Pillim úa, *to turn away or drive back.*
Pillín, *A pannel or pack-ſadle.*
Pilliur, *A pillow.*
Pinchrann, *A pine-tree:* Geaga pinchroinn, *pine-branches.* Ne.8.15.
Pincín, *A Gilliflower.* Pl.
Pintealaim, *To Paint.*
Pintealta, *Painted.*
Piob, *A pipe.*
Piob mala, *A bag-pipe.*
Piobadóir, *A pipe-maker.*
Píobaire, *A piper:* Piobaire mala, *a bag-piper.*
ag Piobaireachd, *Piping.*
Piobam, *To pipe; alſo to peep;* Ni raibh neach do phiobuidh, *there was none that peep'd.* Iſ. 10. 14.
Piobán, *A ſmall pipe.*
Piobhar, *A ſieve; alſo a honey-comb.*
Piocoid, *A mattock or pick-ax.*
† Pioláid & Piolait, Rightheach; *A Prince's Palace.*
Pioloid & Pioloir, *A Pillory.*
Piona & Pionn, *A pin or peg.*
Pionaſta, *Puniſhed.*
Piónus, *Puniſhment.*
Piop uiſge, *A conduit.*
Pioráid, *A Pyrate.*
Pioraide, *A Parrot.*
Piorra, *A Pear.*
Pioſa, *A piece; alſo a cup.* Pl. S. ex F.
Pioſaoga, *Witchcraft:* Cia rinne pioſága dhaoibh, *who hath bewitched you.* Gal. 3. 1.
Pioſarnach, *Whiſpering.*
Pis, *Peaſe:* Pis chapal & Pis fhináin, *Vetches.*
Piſeanach, *Lentils; any kind of pulſe.* 2 Sam. 17. 28.
Piſeóg: Luchd piſeog, *Sorcerers, wizards.*
Piſeoga, *Divination.* Num. 23.23.
Piſeogach, *A ſorcerer.*
Pit, *A woman's privity.*

PL

† Pla, Bla, *i.e.* Faithche; *A green plat, a meadow,* &c.
Placantachd, Q craſſities. Pl.
Plagam, *To plague.*
Plaig, *A plague or peſtilence.*
Plainead, *A planet.*
Plaitín, *A little plate.*
Plan, *A plane for ſmoothing wood:* Re na phlanuibh, *with planes.*
Plannda, *A Plant.*
Planndaighim, *To Plant.*
Plaoſg, *A huſk or ſhell.*
Plasgadh, *A ſound or noiſe.*
Plaſtraighim, *To Plaiſter.*
Plaſtrail, *A Plaiſter.*
Pláta, *A Plate.* Pl.
Pleaſg & Pleaſgadh, *A noiſe.*
Plod & Plodán, *ſtanding water.*
Pluar, *Flower or fine meal.* Pl.
Plucam, *To puff the cheeks.*
Plucair, *That hath great cheeks.* Pl.
Pluic, *A cheek.*
Pluicín, *Dim. of* Pluic.
Plumba, *A plummet.*
Plumma luaighe, *Idem.* Iſ. 28. 17.
Plúr & Plúar, *Flower, meal:* Do mhin phlúir, *of fine meal.*
† Plutadh, Briſeadh.

PO

Pobhlar, *A poplar tree.* Hoſ. 4.13.
Poc & Pocan, *A he-goat:* Poc ruadh, *a roe buck.* Deut 14. 5.
Pógam, *To kiſs.*
Poibleóg, *A poplar tree.*
Poibliach, *The common people.*
go Poiblighe, *Publickly*
Poireaga, *Hollow.* Pl. S. ex F.
Poirſe, *A porch.*
Poirſi, *Idem.*
Poirſion, *A portion.*
Poiſghealam, *To betroth.*
Poiſim, *To lug or haul, to pluck,* &c.
Poitchriadh & Poitchriota, *Potter's clay.*
Poiteant, *A patent.*
Poitín, *A little pot.*
† Polaire, combardha.
Poll, *A hole, a pit,* &c. Do theilgeadar a bpol é, *they threw him into the pit.* Poll ſrón, *a noſtril.*
Polláre, *A hole: a noſtril.* Gen. 2. 7.
Poner, *Beans.*
Pont, *A point.*
† Pont, Borb; *Auſtere, cruel.*
† Popa, pupa. *i.e.* maighiſter; *A maſter.*
Porcán, *A ſow-pig.* Pl.
Porraiſdeadh, *A pariſh.*
Porraiſte, *A pariſhioner.* St.
Port, *A commons or allowance of meat.*
Port & Purt, *A fort.* Pl. & K.
Port Lairge, *the town of Waterford.*
† Porth, *Severe.*
Poſadh, *Wedlock or marriage.*
Poſam, *To wed or eſpouſe; to marry.*
Póſda, *Married.*
Poſta, *A poſt:* Ar na phoſdaighibh, *upon the poſts.*
Pota, *A Pot.*
Potadóir, *A Potter.*
Potaire, *A pot companion:* Potaire fiona, *A wine-bibber.*
Potaireachd, *Potting or tipling.*
Potfolach, *A potlid.*
An Poth Q. An r. Anpoth? *Baccalaureus.* Pl.

PR.

Prab, *Quick:* Go prab, *immediatly.*

PR

Go Praidhineach, *Earneſtly*. Q.
Prais, *Braſs*.
Praiſeach, *Broth; pottage*.
Prann, *A weave*. Pl. S. ex F.
Preabadh, *A ſtamping or kicking: alſo panting, Palpitation*, &c. Pl.
Preabam, *To kick, ſpurn*, &c. *to ſtamp*; Buáil le do láimh, agus preab led chois. *Smite with thine hand, and ſtamp with thy foot*. Eze. 6. 11.
Preabán, *A court*, &c. Area Pl.
Preabog, *A kicking or winching jade*.
Preabraighim, *To patch or clout*.
Preachan, *Any bird of the Crow or Kite kind*: Cornix. Pl. Preachán cnaimhigheach, *A raven*. Id. preachán ceirteach, *a Kite*: preachán ceannan, *an Oſprey*. Q. preachán ingneach, *a Vulture*. Deut. 14. 13. prechán na gceirc, *a Ring-tail*.
Preachoine, *A cryer*; præco. Pl. Preachoineadha, *i. e.* Luchd garma. Cl.
Prealáid, *A prelate; a biſhop*, &c. K.
† Preit, Airneis chreiche; *Booty; Cattle taken from the enemy in time of war*.
Priceadh, *A pricking*, &c. *a ſtitch*.
Primh & priomh, *Chief, prime*, &c. *It frequently occurs in compound words, and is equivalent to the Greek and Latin* Archi: As priomhathair, *a Patriarch*; Priomhuchdaranach, *a Chief Ruler*; Priomhbhaiceir, *the Chief Baker*: Priomhbhuitleir, *the Head Butler*, &c. † Primh, mór; *Great*. Cl. & Gloſſ. vet. *But it's properly only the ſame with the Latin* Primus.
Primhearchail; *The main beam*.
Primhgleas; *A beginning or foundation*.
Primidil; *A firſtling*: Primidil do thortha abuidh, *the firſt of thy ripe fruits*.
Primhles, primhide: Ni thabhraidh a bprimhleis, *i. e.* ni thugaidh a bprimhide.
Priobhaideach; *Private*. Mat. 24. 3.
Priocam; *To prick or ſting*.
Priomdha, *Wiſdom*. Pl. S. F.
Priomhdhraoi, *An archflamen of the Druids*.
Priomhfhaidh, *A Primate*. K. *An Arch-biſhop*.
† Priomhlach, priomhlaoch; *A prime Souldier*, &c.
Priomhlongphort, *A Royal Seat*. K.
Priomhſheol, *The main-ſail*.
Priomhthús, *A foundation*; q. d. *the firſt beginning*.
Priomhuchdaranach. V. Primh.
Prionnſa, *A Prince*.
Príontoir, *A Printer*.
Prior, *A Prior*.
Prioſún, *A Priſon*.
Prioſúnach, *A Priſoner*.
Prioſúntachd, *Impriſonment*.
† Priotchadh; do niodh ſeanmóir: Priotchadh a ndionnaibh. *i. e.* do niodh ſeanmóir ar Tulchaibh no ar Cnocaibh. *Preaching*.
Próantair, *Provender*.
Probhal, *A Conſul*. Pl.
Procadoir, *A Factor*, Inſtitor. Pl.

PR PU QU RA

Proghain, *Care, Anxiety*. Id.
Proiſdeal, *A bottle*. Pl.
Proimpeallán, *A drone*. Pl. *Keating ſeems to uſe it for a beetle*. V. K. Præf.
Proin, *A dinner; a meals meat*. K.
Proimnlios, *A refectory or dining-room*.
Proinnteagh, *Idem*.
† Promhadh, Dearbhadh; *A proof*.
Proſda, *Strong*. Pl. S. F.
Pruchlais, *A Den*: Do lion ſe a uamha le creich, agus a Phruchlais lé fuadach; *he hath filled his holes with prey, and his dens with ravin*. Na. 2. 12.

PU

Publigh, *Publick*. Pl.
Pucán, *A pouch*.
Pudar, *Powder*.
Pudarach, *Powdered*.
Pudhar, *Damage*. Pl.
Go Puibligh, *Publickly*.
Puiblighim, *To publiſh or proclaim, to divulge*, &c.
Puibliocánach, *A publican*.
Puic, *the Plur. of* Poc; *He-goats*.
Puilpighid, *A pulpit*. Pl.
Puingcne Screaball, *Goldfoil; a thin leaf, ray or plate of Gold, Silver*, &c. *A ſpangle*.
Puirleogach, *Creſted, tufted*.
Puirtin, *A ſmall Fort or Turret*.
Puiſgim, *To beat or whip*.
Puiſin, *a Dimin. of* Pús.
† Puitric, Buidel, *A bottle*.
Puitricín, *Dimin. of* Puitric.
Punc, *A point*: Aonphunc. *One whit, one jot, one tittle*.
Punan, *A ſheaf of corn*: Ag ceangal punnann, *binding ſheaves*.
Pupal, *People*. Pl.
† Púr, Glan; *Clean, pure, chaſt*.
An ti caras crabhadh gúr
As diodhnadh leis uiſge phúr: i.e. As ſáſadh leis uiſge glan.
Purgadór, *Purgatory*.
Purt, *A Fort, a tower*, &c.
† Puttrall, Gruag, *a lock of hair*: Ad chonnarg triar go bpúttrallaibh dubha, *i.e.* go ngruagaibh dubha.
Pús, *A lip*: Le na bpuſuibh. *with their lips*: As puſuibh meabhlacha; *out of feigned lips*.
Putóg, *A pudding*.

Q.

QUeirt, *The letter* Q. *Alſo an Apple-tree*. Fl. Ogyg. p. 236.

RA

† RA, Réimniughadh no ceimniughadh. *A going or moving*, &c.
Rabach, *Fruitfull, plentifull*.
Rabhabhair, V. Ata, *To be*: Rabhamar, *we were*, rabhabhair, *ye were*; rabhadar, *they were*.
Rabhadh, *Warning*. Jer 6. 10. Do thug ſe rabhadh dho; *he forewarn'd him*. 2 K. 5.
Rac, *A King*. Pl. S. F.
Rac, *Follis*, Pl. *A bag or pouch*.
Raca, *A rake*.
Racam, *To Rake*. Pl.

RA

Racha, Verb. anomal. Racha miſi, *I will go*: a nuair rachus ſe, *when he goeth*: Nach rachdaois, *a ſteach, that they ſhall not enter*: Ar rachduin do lathair an righ, *being arriv'd before the King*: Rachus ſe a niochdar, *It ſhall ſink*: Rachuid ſiadſan as gcruth, *they ſhall fade*.
† Racholl, Brat mairbh; *A winding ſheet*.
† Rácht no adracht, Do eirigh. V. Racha.
Rachdmhur, *Abounding with laws*. M. *Learned in the law*, &c. Pl.
Radaireal, *Wandering, ſtrolling*, &c.
Radh. V. Raidhim.
Radham, *To give; to beſtow*.
† Radhacht no Adradhnacht, Do hathnaiceadh.
Radharc, *Sight*: A radharc, *Their proſpect*: Ad radharc, *in thy ſight*: A radharc ſhoilléir, *in open view*.
Radhmuillim, *To dream*. Pl.
† Ráe, Fearran; *A field, a farm*, &c.
† Ráe, Cáth, *A battle*.
† Rae, Iomad: *Much*.
† Rae mhaighreadh, Bradán. *A Salmon*.
† Raegha, Togha; *Choice*.
Rag, *A wrinkle*. Pl.
Ragaim: Meacan ragaim, no roibe, *Sneezwort*. Pl.
† Raghait, Rangadar. *They reach'd*.
† Rái, Iomramh; *Motion*. Q.
† Rai no Adrai & Adraigh; Do Eirigh.
Raibe · Meacan raibe; *A turnip*.
Raibh, *Was*. V. Rabhabhair.
Raicneach, *A Queen*. Pl. S. F.
Raidhim, *To ſay*: Raidh, *ſay thou*: Do raidh ſe, *he ſay'd*: Ag radh *ſaying*, &c.
Raidhmeis, *A dream*. Pl.
Raidhteachas, *Sententious* Id. in S.
Raidhtionga, *A comma in writing*.
Raidhreach, *A prayer or requeſt*.
Raidis, *A Radiſh root*.
Raigh, *An Arm*.
Raighbheirt & raigheideadh, *A ſleeve; a wriſtband; alſo a bracelet*.
Raighe, *A Ray*.
Raightheóir, *A boor, a country-man*.
Raighmheis, *A cubit long*.
Railge, V. Reileag; *A Church-yard*: Cloidhe timpchiol a railge, &c. K.
Rainic, V. righim, *To reach*, &c. · Ni rainic ſe gus an triurſo, *he attained not to thoſe three*. Rainic ſe ar fad, *he paſſed along* Joſ. 15. 3.
Rainmillim, *To abrogate, to aboliſh*.
Rain, V. Rinn, *A point of a ſword or ſpear*, &c. K.
Rainneſidhe, *Ranges, ranks*.
Rainnín, *A ſhort verſe; a verſicle*.
Rainſgroſam, *To aboliſh*.
Raisín, *A Raiſin*.
† Raitean, *Pleaſure*.
† Raith, Do reimnigh no do cheimnigh. *He went*, &c.
† Raith no do raith, Ar ſon; *For the ſake of*, &c.
Raith no Rath, Raithneach: Ag loſgadh na ratha, *i. e* ag loſgadh raithnighe. *Fern or brake*.

† Raith,

RA

†Raith, Impidhe: Ar raith Choluim, is ciaráin, *i. e.* ar Impidhe Choluim, *&c. Intreaty, interceſſion,* &c.

†Raithne no do Raithne, Do thaitin: Do raithne an ghrian, Do thaitin, *&c. It pleaſed.*

Raithneach, *Fern.*

Ramha, *An Oar.*

†Ramhad, Ród no ſlighe: Ramhad ainm do Shlighe & as fairſinge leithne ramhad ina ród. *A way* &c.

Ramhaidhe & Ramhaire, *A rower.*

Ramhar, *Fat, groſs, thick.*

Ramhdhraghean, *Buckthorn.* Pl.

Ran, *A piece, crumb, morſel,* &c.

†Ran & Rann, *i.e* Firinne; *Truth.*

† Rán, Réidh, *Open, manifeſt, conſpicuous:* Rán toghaide, alainn no follas. Cl.

† Rán, Ro án; *i. e.* Ro luath. *Very nimble.*

† Rán Uaſal, *Noble, generous.*

Ranáim, *To make clear or manifeſt.* Pl.

Ranc, *A row, a rank or order.*

Ranca, *A ſtep:* Ranca a ndreimire, *the ſtep of a ladder.*

Randonaighim, *To abrogate, to aboliſh.*

Rang & -gán, *the bank of a river.* Pl.

Rang & rangán, *A wrinkle.*

Rangach *Wrinkled.*

Rann, *A verſe: an epigram or copy of verſes.*

Rann, *A part; member, piece,* &c.

† Rannadh no Adrannadh, *i.e.* Adhannadh ſcil. Do tionnſgnadh no do Laſadh.

Rannam, *To divide or ſhare.*

Ranphairteamhuil, *Partaking of,* &c.

Ráod, *A Thing.* Pl.

Ráon, *A way, a road, a haunt,* &c. Do ghabhadar an raon direach, *they took the ſtraight way,* &c. 1 Sam. 6. 12. Sic & Ket. Raon na ſliabh is Inbhear dho, *the range of the mountains is his paſture.* Job. 39. 8.

† Ráona, Sraoineadh no briſeadh no raona reamhainn, *i.e.* go mbriſe. *Breaking or tearing.*

† Ráonam, *To turn, or change.* P. ex Cl. Q.

† Rap, Ainim da gach beathadhach thairngeas biadh chuige as Talmhoin, Amhail ata muc agus aſhamhail. *Any creature that digs for his food; as a hog, a badger,* &c.

Ras, *A ſhrub.* Pl.

Raſach, *Full of boughs or branches; overgrown with ſhrubs,* &c. Id.

Raſaidhid, *A botch, a boil.*

Raſán, *An under-wood or bruſh-wood; a place full of ſhrubs.*

Raſchrann, *A ſhrub.*

†Raſcradh, Sgaradh: Dia raſcradh fri lúth laoch niall, *i. e.* darſcaradh Niall re na luth.

Raſmhaide, V. Raſchrann.

†Raſmhaol, Rón; *A ſea calf.* Pl.

Raſtach, *A Churl.*

Rat, *Motion.* Pl. S. ex F.

Rath, *Proſperity, happineſs.*

† Rath, Raithneach; *Fern.*

RA RE

† Rath, Tuaraſtal; *Wages.*

† Rath, Baile. *A village:* Rath bhoith, *Rapho* K. Q. Rioghrath, *a Prince's Seat.* Idem. *Alſo an artificial Mount or Barrow.*

† Rath, Urra; *A ſurety.*

Ratha Breaſail, *Rath Bráſil.* K.

† Rathadar, Do reithſead.

Ratham, *to make proſperous or happy:* Rathaidh damh, *proſper thou me.*

Rathamhnas, *Happineſs, proſperity.*

Rathmhur, *Very proſperous.* M.

RE

Ré, *The Moon:* Re nuadh, *the new moon.* Ez. 46. 1. 3. & al.

Ré, *With:* Ré rún croidhe, *with purpoſe of heart.* q. d. *with ſecret,* &c. Act. 11. 23. Ré raidhter; *who is called:* q. d. *with whom is ſaid:* Laimh re, re taoibh, re cois & re ſalaibh; *near at hand, cloſe by.* Re cois, uná. Pl. *together.*

Re, *Before.* K. 26. *Alſo in compariſon of,* &c.

Re, *us'd ſometimes for Of:* Mar a deirid drong re ſeanachus; *as ſome of the Antiquaries ſay.* K.

† Re, Aimſior, *Time.*

† Re, no ad re; Do eirigh; *He aroſe.*

Reabam, *To tear;* Ag reabadh, *tearing;* Do reabadar, *they tore:* Ma reubthar o cheile é, *if it be torn to pieces.*

† Reabh, Cleas; *A wile or Craft; a trick;* Techna Pl.

† Reabhach, Fear do ni cleaſa; *Subtil or crafty.*

† Reabhlangadh, *A skipping or leaping:* Reabhlangadar no ro reamhlangadar, *i e.* Do Lingheadar, no tugadar léim; *they leaped.*

Reabhradh, *A play or ſport.* K. & F.

Reacadoir, *A Seller.*

Reac leam; *Sell* [*thou*] *unto me:* Is eiſion do reachadh, *'twas he that ſold:* Reachfuighear é, *he ſhall be ſold,* &c.

Reacam, *To ſell.*

Reachd, *A law or ſtatute.*

Reachdaire, *A judge.* K. in Corm. Ulfhada. V. Reachtaire.

Reachdairm, *A Court of Judicature.*

Reachdhaingneadh, *A decree.*

Reachdmhathair, *A mother in law.* Pl.

Reachdſhaóirſeach, *Licenſed, Authorized.* Pl. S.

Reachfad, V. Racha: Ni reachfad ar maghaidh, *I will not proceed further.*

† Reacht, Fear; *A man.*

† Reacht, Riacht, *i. e.* Tainicc, *He came.*

† Reacht, Rán; *i. e.* Dligheadh firinneach. *A juſt law.* Gloſſ. vet.

† Reacht, Cumas, *Power, authority.*

† Reachtaire, Rí no breitheamh, *A Law-giver; a King; a judge.*

† Reachtam & Riachtam, *To arrive.*

Reachtſgoth, *A ſon in law.* Pl.

† Reactaire, V. Reachtaire.

Readan, *A pipe, a reed.*

Readcord, *The reins of a bridle,* &c. Pl. Habena.

† Readhg, Táom; *Rage, fury.*

† Readhg, Bo mhear; *A mad bull, ox,* &c. Bos furibundus. Pl.

RE

Readhlabhrachd, *Eloquence.*

Readhſgaoileadh, *A lask or flux.*

Reag, *Night* Pl.

Reagdhall, *Purblind.* Idem.

Reaghlorach, *Reſounding.*

† Reaichtghe, Dligheadh ceart; *Juſtice.*

Reaith, *A Ram.*

Reaithín, *a Dim. of* Reaith.

Reall & Realt, *A Star.*

Realtán, *An Aſtrolabe.*

Realtangrais, *Idem.* Pl.

Realtbhuidhean, *A Conſtellation.*

Realtchuirt, *The Star-Chamber.* Pl.

Realtcoſgaire, *An Aſtronomer.*

Realtóg, *A ſmall ſtar; an aſterisk.*

Reáltour, *an aſtrologer or ſouth-ſayer.*

Reamain, *A beginning.* Pl. S. ex F.

Reamáire, *A traveller, A wayfaring-man.*

† Reámhain, Rémhaiſnéis no reimhin ſin.

† Reamháin reimháineaſa no áoibhneaſa.

Reamhar; *Thick;* Eadach reamhar, *thick cloth.* 2 King 8. 15. V. ramhar.

Reamhchroicean, *The* Præputium *or fore-skin.*

Reamhlon, *A viaticum, or proviſion for a journey:* Reamhlonaim, *to make ſuch a proviſion.*

Reamhoſeadh, *A Rheumatiſm* Pl.

Reamhraighim, *To fatten, to make fat* &c. Do reamhruigh ſe, *he waxed fat.*

Reamhrughadh, *Groſſneſs, thickneſs, fatneſs.*

† Reanna, Reltanna; *Stars.*

Reannaire, V. Realtóir.

Reannán, V. Realtán.

† Rear, Lon: Rear gagán, Lonán no lon beag. *An ouzel.*

† Rearacht, Eirghe: *A riſing,* &c. As Rearacht, *i.e.* Do eirigh.

† Rearaídh, Seanóire no duine aoſda; *An Elder.*

† Reareidhim, *To goe, to proceed.* Pl. Rearaidh, *i.e.* Do reimnigh no do cheimnigh; Reardadar, *i. e.* Do cheimnigheadar. Cl.

Réaſán: Beirim réaſán, *&c.* anuas, *To plead or alledge.* Pl. S.

† Reaſcach, Cainnteach; *Prating, Talkative.*

Reaſonta, *Reaſonable.*

† Reaſort, Teaſgargain no Anacal. Do reaſort, *i. e.* do theaſairg no do ainic. *Preſervation.*

Reaſtraim, *To bring back or reſtore.*

Reaſún, *Reaſon.*

Reat, *With thee.*

† Reatas, Biodhbhanas no eaſcairdeas. *Enmity.*

Reatha, *Running:* Uiſce reatha, *Running-water.*

Reathaim, *To run:* Do reathadar, *they ran,* &c.

† Reatoire & Reataire, Cleireach, *A Clergy-man, a Clerk.*

† Rec, Ni do nithear go hobann; *A thing done in haſt.*

Recearnaim, *To recreate or divert; to pleaſe or delight,* &c. Pl.

† Recne, Reccadni, *i. e.* Ni do rónadh go lúath, no go hobann.

Red, *To thy, with thy,* &c. Red dhearbhrathair, *with thy brother.*

RE

Redhealbham, *To reform.* Pl.
Redhee, *The Fauns or Gods of the woods.* Pl.
Redhiol, *To be ſold;* Venalis. Pl.
Redhreim & -mreachd, *A Climate.*
† Regh, Croch; *A Croſs:* Do bearar é do chum a reghe, *i. e.* do chum a Chroiche.
Reibh, *With you.*
Reichdcheadach, *Licenſed, authorized.* Pl. S.
Reidh & reigh; *Ready:* Do rinneadar na tiodhlaicthe reidh, *they made ready the preſent:* Do rinne ſe a charbad reigh, *he prepared his chariot.*
Reidh, *Plain, open:* Sna machairibh reidhe, *in the open fields.*
Réidh, *A rope or wyth.* Pl. S.
Reidheachd, *Ready ſervice, officiouſneſs.* Idem.
Réidheadh, *Aſſent, agreement,* &c. Idem.
Reidhighe, *An agreement.* Mat. 20. 2.
Réidhim, *To prepare or provide;* Do reighidh ſeiſion, &c. *he prepared; alſo to bargain or agree:* A ne nar reidhigh tu riom? *didſt thou not agree with me?*
Réidhteach, *Propitiation; alſo a Covenant.*
Réigh, Id q. Reidh; *Plain, open:* A ttir reigh, *in the plain countrey.*
Reighdhim, *To judge:* Do reighedis fein, *they judged themſelves.*
† Réil, ſolas no follas; *Clear, plain; manifeſt.*
Reileag, *A Church,* K. *a Churchyard.* Pl.
Reiltín, *An aſteriſc,* &c.
Reiltſheomra, *The Star-Chamber.* Pl.
Reim, *A Way.*
† Reim curadh, Geim curadh: Tug a réim cúradh as, *i. e* a gheim curadh, no a ghlaodh churadh.
† Reim, Buidhean; *A troop or band,* &c.
Reimhbhriathar, *An adverb.* M.
Reimhchinnim, *To aſſign or appoint:* Do reimhchin ſe, *he predeſtined.*
Reimhe, *Thicker.*
Reimhe, *Fatneſs, Groſſneſs, thickneſs; alſo pride.*
Réimheach, *Proud, arrogant.*
Reimheamhail, *Of or belonging to the high-ways.*
† Reimheas, Aimſear: Reimhſi, *i.e.* aimſiora. *Time.*
Reimhgheallaim, *To preingage; to promiſe:* Noch do reimhgheal ſe, *which he promiſed.*
Réimnighim, *To go; to walk,* &c.
Reimſe, *A club:* Clava, cuaille, ron, neimre, caiplebata no lonnga imneamhan. Pl.
Reir, *The will or deſire.* Id.
Do Reir, *According:* Do reir a acfuinne, *according to his ability.*
A Reir, *Laſt night.*
Reiſe, *A ſpan.*
Reiſghiobhar, Id. q. Reiſmeirdreach. Pl.
Reiſidhe; *A rehearſer or romancer;* Narrator Pl. S.
Reiſmeirdreach, *A Fornicator.*

RE RI

Réiteach, *Reconciling.* 2. Cor. 5. 19. V. Reidhteach.
Reiteach & Reitech, *A plain.*
Reithe, *A Ram.*
Reitheadh: A núair do reitheadh an airneis, *When the cattle conceiv'd.*
Réitigh, *Of Reconciliation; Propitiation.* 2 Cor. 5. 18.
Reitricheóir, *A Rhetorician.* Pl
Rem, *Unto my:* Rem ghlór, *unto my voice.*
† Remháin, Reimh aoibhneaſa.
Remhfheacham, *To foreſee.* Pr. 22. 2.
Reodh, *Froſt,*
Reoidhleac, *Ice.*
Reoidhleacam, *To freeze, to congeal,* &c.
Reomham, *Before me:* Cuirim romham [& reomham,] *I purpoſe or deſign.* K. St. &c.
Rer, *Unto him that:* Rer reac ſe é, *unto the man to whom he ſold it.*
Rér, *With our:* Do reir gach a ccualamar rer gclúaſaibh, *according to all we have heard with our ears*
† Rer-chearc, Cearc dhubh; *A heathpoult* Q.
Reſealadach, *By turns; alternate.*
Reubam, V. Reabam.
† Réuladh Foillſinghadh: *Declaration.*
Réultan, *Stars;* V. Realt: Luchd feithmhigh na reultan, *Star-gazers.* Iſa. 47. 3.
Reumhaithnighim, *To fore-know:* Noch reumhaithin ſe, *whom he fore-knew.* Rom. 8. 29.
Reumhraidhim, *To fore-tell; alſo to publiſh or proclaim.*
Reuſunta, *Reaſonable.*

RI

Ri, *A King.* V. Righ.
Ria: Maille Ria, *With her.*
† Ria, Roimhe; *Before, in compariſon of.*
† Ria no do ria. Tiucſa
Riabhach, *Whitiſh, grayiſh, sky-colour'd, grizled:* Eich Riabhacha & dhonna, *grizled and bay horſes.* Zech. 6. 3.
† Riach, Rainicc no tainic; *He came.*
Riachdanach & Riachtanach; *Needy, neceſſitous; alſo neceſſary, needfull.*
Riachdanas & -nus; *Want, diſtreſs,* &c. Do riachdanas, *thy want,* Job. 30. 3 Tre riachdanus, *for poverty.*
† Riadh, Rioth.
† Riadh, Smachd; *Correction; a taming or ſubduing.*
Riadhlan, *A bridewell or houſe of correction;* Ergaſtulum. Pl.
† Riagh, Riaghalta; *Religious.*
† Riagh, Croch; *A Croſs, a Gibbet,* &c.
† Riaghadh, Crochadh, *Hanging:* Ro riachadh, *i. e* do chrochadh.
Riaghail, *A rule; alſo government.*
Riaghaire, *A rogue, a hangman.* Pl.
Riaghalta, *Devout, religious.* K.
Riaghlaighim, *To rule.*
Riaghlaightheoir, *A Governour.*
Riamh & a riamh, *At any time; ever, always:* Atathaoi ag ſeaſam ríamh a naghaidh, *&c. ye*

RI

are allways oppoſing.
† Riamh, Roimhe: An la riamh, *i.e.* An la roimhe. *Before.*
Riamhach, V. Riabhach.
† Rian, Raſi.
† Rian, Muir, *The Sea.*
Riann Cruithin tuaith, *The countrey of the Picts* K.
Riaraim, *To pleaſe or ſatisfy:* Lárfuid a ehlann na boichd do riar; *His children ſhall ſeek to pleaſe the poor.* Job 20. 10.
Riartha *Content,*
Riaſg, *A moor, fen or marſh:* comhghar coille agus riaſga, *&c.* K.
Ribe -eóg & -bin, *a whicker, a muſtache.*
† Richead Jath an riogh; *i. e.* Flaitheamhnas no rearann. *A Kingdome.*
† Richis, Lafair, *A flame.*
Ridear-ailbhearthach, no ailbhearthach ridire, *An Armour-bearer; an Eſquire or Attendant.* Pl.
Ridire, *A knight* K. &c. d.
† Rig, Fairgseoir no fear dearcaidh: Tri righ gach roid, *i. e.* tri fairgeoire ar gach reid.
Righ, idem qd. Ri, *A King.* Ceithre righthe re cuig righthibh, *Four Kings with five.*
Mo Righ, *My arms.* Idir a righibh, *Between his arms.*
Righchiſte, *A Treaſury.*
Righe, *A Kingdom.* K.
† Righe, Imdheargadh: Tuar righe, *i e.* tuar imdheargadh. *Reproof.*
Righfheinnidh, *A general.* 1 Chr. 27. 34.
Righim, *To reach, ſtretch,* &c. *alſo to conſent.* Pl. 50. 18. Ma chi tu gaduighe, an righſigh tu leis? *If thou ſeeſt a thief, wilt thou conſent with him?*
Righin, *Drowſy, ſluggiſh: alſo ſtiff or tenacious.*
Righineachas, V. Righneas.
Righmhionn, *A Diadem.* Pl.
Righneas, *Delay.* Matth. 24. 48. Righneas labhartha, *Stammering.* K.
Righnighim, *To make ſtiff,* &c. Do righnidh ſeiſion a mhuinéul; *he ſtiffned his neck.*
Rightheach, *An Arm.*
Righthighim, *To be wanting:* Na righthear, *than there needs.* V. Riachdanas.
† Rimh no Riomh, Aireamh; *Number.*
Rimhiadh, *Pride.* Jer. 48. 29.
† Rimhim, *To reckon:* Rimhim, *i. e.* áirmhim. Cl.
Rinceadh, *Dancing, skipping,* &c.
Rinceóir, *A Dancer.*
† Rincni, ſleagh: Arar Rincnibh, *i. e.* aramh ſleaghaibh. *A Lance.*
Rinſeithiomh, *Contemplation.* K.
† Ringeadh, Crochadh; *Hanging.*
Ringheibheanna & -bhleacha, *Fetters.*
Ringne Id. q. Rincni, *A lance.* &c K.
Ringthe, *Dancing.*
† Ringthe, Réptha: Ro ringthe, *i. e.* do reptha.
Rinmheas, *The ſcanning of a verſe.*
Rinn, *The point of a ſpear or ſword,* &c.

&c. *the picked or ſharp end of any thing.*
† Rinn, Ceol; *Muſick.*
† Rinn, Cnoc no Tulach; *A hill.*
† Rinn, Cos; Rinne, Coſa. *A foot.*
† Rinn, Rélta: Rinn ſolas, Rélta ſholaſta.
Rinnceadh, *A Dancing.*
Rinncim; *To Dance.*
Rinne, *Unto us*: Do labhair ſe rinne, *he ſpake unto us.*
Rinne, &c. Do rinne ſe, *he made*; Do rinneabhair, *ye made*; Do rinneadar, *they made.*
† Rinne, Tuiccſin. *The Underſtanding.*
† Rinne, Eirinn; *Ireland*: Ri tas rinne, *i.e.* Rí tas Eirinn.
Rinneach, *Sharp pointed*: ſaoighead rinneach, *A ſharp arrow.*
Rinnfeatham, *To deſign or intend; to forecaſt.* V. Rinfeithiomh.
† Rinnimh, Neamh reannach no réltannach.
Rinnreim, *A Conſtellation.*
† Riobhar, Crathar; *A ſieve*: Riobhar meala, *A honey-comb.* Pl.
Riobhlach, *A Rival.*
Riobóid, *A ſpend-thrift.* Pl. S.
Riobóideachd, *Prodigality.*
Riobóidim, *To riot or revel.*
Riochd: A riochd, *In the ſhape or likeneſs of.* K. [Brit. yn Rhith] a riochd mhairbh, *as dead; alſo pretence.* Phil. 1. 18.
† Riochuaidh, Plaigh for mhiolaibh mara muaidh no for énlaith aicoir fhuair no for cheathraibh cromaitt cuairt, do ſgeathraigh ronaigh rofuaill, *&c.*
Riodh, *A ray*; Radius Pl.
† Riodhnacht, Tiodhlacadh; *A gift.*
Riogh Id. q. Ri & Righ; *A King.*
Rioghachd, *A Kingdom.*
Rioghamhail, *Royal.*
Riogham, *A Queen.* K. in Bt. Bor. & Pl. S.
Rioghcholbh, *A Scepter.*
Rioghchoroin, *A Crown.*
Rioghdhachd, V. Rioghachd.
Rioghdhail, *An Aſſembly.* K.
Ríoghdhain, *A Queen.*
† Rioghlach, Céid ſheanoir; *i. e.* Duine breicliath; *An elderly man.*
Rioghlann, *A Palace; a Kings Court.*
Rioghnathair, *A Cockatrice* Pl.
Rioghpaghailleun & Rioghbhoth pagailleun, *A King's tent.* Pl.
Rioghſhlat, *A Scepter.*
† Riomh, Aireamh; *A reckoning,* &c.
Riomhaireacht, *Arithmetick.* Pl.
Riómhairim, *To reckon or number.*
Riom & Riomſa, *To me, unto me*: Riomſa bhenas, *to me belongeth*
Nach dubhairt ſe riom? *Did he not ſay unto me?*
Rion, *Away or road.* K.
Rionaidheas, *Sculpture.*
Rionaighim, *To carve or engrave.*
Rionghach, *A ſtrong fellow.*
† Rionnadh, Deargadh; *Redneſs.*
† Rionnaidh, Aínim dfhorchais rionnas no dheargas gach aghaidh.
Rionnaidhe, *An engraver.* &c. Pl.

Rioſaithris, *Mimicking.*
Rioſalaighadh, *Idem.*
Riotham & Reatham, *To run.*
Riotſa, *With thee*: moide riotſa na riuſan, *Rather with thee than with them.*
Do Rireadh, *Seriouſly; verily; in good earneſt.*
Ris, *Unto; unto him, at him; with him*, &c. Ris an tpſailmcheadlac, *with the Pſalmiſt* Pr. N. T.
Ris, *A King.* Pl. S. ex F.
Ris, *Intelligence, knowledge.* F.
a Ris, *Again.*
Riſeun & riſion: Maille riſion, *With him.*
Rith, *A courſe, a flight,* &c. Laimh re rith na nuiſgeadh, *By the water courſes.* If 44. 4.
Rith, *An Arm.*
Rith, V. riotham & reatham: Do rith ſe, *He ran:* ma rithian ſe, *if he run:* Rithid; *they run.*
Riu, *Unto them; with them.*

R O.

Ro, *Much, too much,* &c. Go ro, *Very much: when joyn'd with an adjective, it's a ſign of the Superlative degree:* Go ro luath, *Immediately*; Go ro tapaidh, *very ſoon*; Go ro ghaſta, *preſently*; Go ro, *very much*; Ro mhaith, *very good, exceeding good*; Ro onoruighe, *very honourable,* &c.
Ro, *Firſt.* Pl. *Before.* Idem.
Ró, *the ſame with* Do; *a ſign of the Pret. Tenſe*: Ro raidh, *he ſaid,* K. & al.
Roagaire dorais, *The latch of a door,* &c. V. Ruagaire & Rug-
Roba, *A Robe.*
Robhaidheach, *Gracious.* Pl.
Robhairidhe, *A monument.* Idem.
Robham & rabham, *To warn or admoniſh.*
Robheag, *Very ſmall*; Roibheagaſo, *of theſe leaſt.* Mat. 5. 9.
Robhro, *Ancient; very old.* Pl.
† Robuiſt, Coimhéd; *Cuſtody.*
Rocán, *A plait or fold*; Pl. Ruga.
Rocán, *A little cottage.* Pl. S. ex Cl.
† Rocán, Ionar no cochail; *A hood or mantle, a ſur-tout.*
Rochaidheamhail, *Very proper, decent, becoming; alſo civil, courteous, hoſpitable.* Act. 28. 7.
Rochairdeamhail, *Very courteous; civil, obliging.*
Rochduin: Le Rochduin ſuas, *By the mounting or aſcent,* &c. Iſa. 15. 5. Nach féidir a rochduin; *which cannot be approached unto.* 1 Tim. 6. 16.
† Rochoilleach, Romhillteach.
Rochóra, *The chiefeſt, the beſt.*
Rochtaire, *A common gueſt or cuſtomer; one that haunts a place much.* Pl. S.
† Rochúaid; Ainm do pheiſt bhios iſin bhfairrge, ag a mbí toll tre na ceann: *A Lamprey*: Ainm eile don peiſt ſin *Ruaſtual* amhail dearbh as na Roinnſi a ſin amhradh:

Ro fhidir Coluim Ua Neil
Rit éſga im rith mara rein
Ro leg ag ſimen go mbuaidh
Go bfidir runa roſtail.

† Rochuaidh, plaigh for mhiolaibh mara muaidh, no for énlaith aiéir fhuair no for cheathraibh cromaitt guairt. *Rectius* riochuaidh.
Rochuram, *Exceeding diligence, anxiouſneſs; jealouſie.*
Rochuramach, *Vigilant, over-careſull, jealous.*
Rod, *A way or road*: Rod an Rígh, *the high way*, verbat. *the King's way.* Numb. 20.
† Rod, Súla miodhair; *i. e.* An turchar tugadh ar ſhuil mhiodhair.
† Ródacht, Cumhdach: Ar rodacht, *i. e.* do cumhdaigh; *A covering, a fence.*
Rodadh & Rodhail, *A Lancing or Scarrifying.*
Rodamhail, *Proſperous.* Pl.
† Rodhbadh, Ro dhioghbhadh; *i.e.* Traothadhadh no toirneamh.
† Rodhbadh, Briſeadh; *Breaking.*
Rodhoineanta, *Very ſtormy or tempeſtuous:* Is aimſir rodhoineanta, *it is a time of much rain.*
Rodhuil, *Jealouſy.*
Rodhuin, *A Noble-man, a Peer,* &c. Pl.
Rodhúthrachdach, *Earneſt.* Heb. 2. 1. *Careſull, very diligent.*
Rodmuinn, *A Fox.* Vulpes, painche, ꝓoꝺmuinn, ꝼeonꝺa. Pl S. F.
Rodrúoirim, *To bring to paſs, to effect*: Efficio. Id. ibid. &c.
† Róe, Magh; *A field or plain.*
Rofhial, *Very hoſpitable* Præf. N.T.
Rofhogarthach; *Gracious*
Rofhonmhar, *Much addicted.*
Rofhonn, *An earneſt longing.*
Roflachd, *A great cold, chilneſs.*
† Rogh, Geis, *An order or cuſtome.*
† Rogha, *Choice*: Rogha fear, *the choice men.* Roghaidhe, *i.e.* ro toghaidhe. Cl.
Roghain & Roghuin Idem. Deut. 30 19.
Roghainigh, *Choſen or elected.* Pl.
† Roghlach, Ro ghalach, *i. e.* Feargach: *Very angry; enrag'd.*
† Roghlach, Rogha laoch; *An election of Souldiers.* P. ex Cl.
† Roghmhál, Rogha na Rioghe; *Election of a Prince.*
Roghmhar, *Digging.* Luk. 16. 3. Q. Ni héidir leam roghmhar do dhéanamh agus is nár leam déirc ſaruidh; *I cannot dig, and am aſham'd to beg.*
† Roghmhar, Ro aghmhar: Roghmharaibh, *i. e.* ro aghmharaibh.
Roghnathaigheach, *Very cuſtomary, much uſed or frequented.*
† Roghor, Roghur; *i. e.* roghér; *Very ſharp, ſower, eager,* &c.
Roibhreadha, *Excellent.*
† Roibne, ſleagh; *A lance, dart,* &c.
Go Roichidh ſin, *Inſomuch; ſo that.*
Roichim dho, *To appertain or belong*: Ni roichionn mo mhaith chugadſa. Pſ. 16. 2.
Roichtadh, *A great cry,* &c. Pl.
Roidheas, Id. d. Roibhreadha.
Roigha, *An Election.*
Roighéir, *Very ſharp,* &c. *Cruel.*
Roighim, *To arrive or attain to.*
Roighlic, *Very wiſe, prudent,* &c.

RO

Roighne, *Chief or choice.*
Roighneaghadh, *Election.*
Roighnigh, *Idem.* Pl.
Roighnim, *To elect or chooſe.*
†Roilbhe, ſleibhthe; *Mountains.*
Roilig, *A Church:* A roilig iodail; *in a Church of Idols.* K.
Re Roille; *Together.* Pl. S. ex F.
Roille, *Darnel:* Zizania Pl. ex K.
Roimh, *The City of Rome.*
Roimh adhlaice, *A burying-place.*
Roimh, *Before, in compariſon of,* &c.
Roimhe, *Before; before that.* San naimſir roimhe, *formerly, of old, heretofore:* An te cuirios roimhe, *whoever deſigns or intends.* K. & al.
†Roimhſi, Peacadh; *Sin.*
Roimſe, *A pole, a ſtake,* &c.
Roinchealt, *A hair-cloth.* Pl.
Roinigh, *Hairy, or full of Briſtles:* Eadach roinigh, Id. q. Roinchealt, *Sack-cloath.*
Roinn, *A ſhare or portion.*
Roinne; *Horſe-hair, and ſuch-like.*
Roinnim, ruinnim & rannam, *To divide:* Do roinn ſe, *he divided.*
Roiomchubhaighim, *To fit or adapt.*
Roípeir, *A tuck or rapier.* Pl.
Roíſeal, *The loweſt or moſt baſe.*
Roiſgmheirleach, *A Tory, a Burglar.*
Roisín, *Roſin.*
†Roiſir, Feargach; *Angry.*
†Roiſire, Roimheanma.
Róiſóin, *A Gridiron.* Pl.
Roiſtim, *To arrive or attain to.* K.
Roithghim, *Idem.* Roithcheocha ſe, *He ſhall reach.*
Go Roithidh, *Until.*
Roithleagan & -ligin, *A circle.* Pl. S.
Roithlean, *A wheele.*
Roithleóir, *A wheel-wright.*
†Roithnim, *To pleaſe.* P. ex Cl.
Roithreabhar, *Moſt prudent.* Pl.
Roithrem; *A ruſhing,* &c. Le roithrem a charbad, & le toirbhléaſgadh a roithléan. Jer. 47. 3.
Roitrich, *Rhetorick*
Roladh, *A roll.* Volumen. Pl.
Rolam, *To roll.*
Rómha, V. Roimh: coigcriochtha na Romha, *Strangers of Rome.* Act. 2. 10.
Romhad, *Before thee:* Abair romhad, *ſpeak on;* Imthigh romhad, *go forward; go away; get thee gone.*
Romhaire, *A Rower.*
Romhaith, *Excellent.*
Romham, *Before me:* Do chuaidh me romham, *I went on.*
Romhan, *Brank or french-wheat.* Pl.
Romhanach, *Roman.*
Romharam, *To dig:* Noch romharthar le laighe, *that is dug with mattocks.* Iſ. 7. 25. V. Roghmhar.
Romhianghus, *An earneſt deſire.*
Romhoide, *Greatneſs, exceſs.*
†Romhra, Romara.
†Romhra, Radharc; *The ſight.*
Romhuibh & -uibhſi; *Before you.*
Romhuin, *Before us;* Ma chuirmid romhuin, *If we purpoſe or intend.*
†Romna aois; Buidhe agus leithe.
Rompa, *Before them:* Ni biaidh Eagla oruibh rompa, *ye ſhall not be afraid of them:* Nior chuireadar rompa, *they did not intend.*

RO RU

Rompaſan, *Before them.*
Rón, *A Sea-calf.*
Ronadh, *Fuſtis.* Pl. V. Ronnadh.
Ronadurtha, *Very Natural.*
Rónfaith, *Hair-cloth.*
Rongalar, *A Rheumatiſm.*
†Ronn, Slabhradh; *A chain, a tie, or bond*
Ronnadh, *A Club or ſtake.* K.
Ronnſaghadh, *Search or enquiry.*
†Ront, *Fierce, cruel; Boiſterous.*
Ropa, *A Rope* Le ropuibh cartach. Iſ. 5. 18.
Ropoire, Pl. Verutum; *A Rapier.*
†Rordaim & Rordam, Reathaim; Rith ne rordaim, *i. e.* ni reathaim.
†Rortaim, *To pour out:* Do rortadh, *i. e.* do dhoirteadh.
Ros & Roſa. *A Roſe.*
†Ros, *Science, knowledge.* Pl. S. F. Ros, *i. e.* ro fhios. Cl.
†Ros, Teamhair; *Pleaſant.*
†Roſal, Breath; *Judgment.*
Roſann: V. Roſtam. Ni roſann an Duine aimhleaſg, an ni do ghabh ſe le fiadhach *The ſlothfull man roaſteth not,* &c. Prov. 12. 27.
Rosbhán, *The apple of the eye.*
Roſg, *An eye,* M & al. Roſg aluin, *Fair eyes.* K.
†Roſg, Tuigſin, *The underſtanding.*
Roſgdhalladh, *An errour or miſtake.*
Róſta, *Roaſted:* Róſta re teinidh, *roaſted by fire; alſo a roaſting:* Do ni ſe roſta, *he roaſteth.*
Róſtadh, *Roaſting:* Feól róſtadh, *&c. roaſt meat.*
Roſtam, *To roaſt.* Pl.
Roth, roithle, & roithleán; *A wheel.*
†Rothcredha, Dealg; *A bodkin,* &c.

RU

†Rú, Rún; *A ſecret:* A rú, *i. e.* a rún.
Ruadh, *Red.*
†Ruadh, Tren no laidir; *Strong.*
†Ruadh, Ruaman: Tlacht ni tig gan ruadh ge raibh, *i. e.* ni thig dath ar bith gan ruamann.
Ruadhbhoidhe, *Of a reddiſh yellow.*
Ruadhchriot, *Rudle or red radle.*
Ruadhlaith & Ruadhlaithinneas, *Choler, wrath, anger.*
Ruagaire, *A bar or bolt.* Obex, Barra, ſparra, no ſpeice bonaſ; ruaġaine ġlaiſ, &c. Pl.
Ruagam, *To put to flight; to diſmay or diſcourage:* Ni ruaicfidh enduine, *No man ſhall deterr.*
†Ruaichillim, *To buy.* Pl. Ruaichil no do ruaichill, *i. e.* do cheannaigh. Cl.
Ruaichilthe, *Bought, purchaſed.*
Ruaidh, V. ruadh: San mhúir ruaidh, *In the red ſea.*
Rúaidhneach, *Hair.* Eadach do ruaidhneach Chámhall; *Raiment of Camel's hair.* Mat. 3. 4.
†Ruaidhrin, Reanna dearga, no faobhar dhearga.
Ruaig, *A Flight:* Pl. V. Ruagam.
Ruaim; *A Fiſhing line.* Pl.
Rúainne, *A hair.* Act. 27. 34.
Ruamh, *A ſpade.* K.
†Ruamnadh, Imdheargadh; *Reproof.*
†Ruanaidh, Dearg; *Red.*
†Ruanaidh, Laidir; *Strong.*

RU

Ruanaigh, *Anger;* Pl. S. ex F.
Ruarach, *Lying; a lyer.* Id. ibid.
Ruatgar, *A Skirmiſh.*
†Rubha, Fulang: Ni rubha an beo bheith gan bheidh ar Adhamnán, *i. e.* ni fhuilngeann, *&c. Patience.*
†Rubha, Guin; *A hurt or wound.*
†Rubhag, Ro bheag; *Very ſmall.*
Rubin, *A Ruby* Lam. 4. 7.
†Ruchail, *i. e.* Sracadh: Ruchail do chloidheamh, *i. e.* Sracadh.
Ruchd, *Sudden; alſo vehement, earneſt,* &c. Pl. S. F.
†Ruchdſaidhe, Radh mairbh no briathar mairbh.
†Rucht, Muc; *A Swine.*
†Rucht, Ro iachtadh no ro eigheamh no glaodh; *A great cry.*
Rudhbluaithre, *Saw-duſt.*
†Rudhrach, Ro dhireach; *Very ſtrait.*
†Rudhrach, Ro dhorchughadh, *i. e.* Dealbh no Forghnúis dorcha.
†Rudhrach, Fada *Long.*
†Rudhrach, Ro dhuradh; *i. e.* beith go fada ar fearran chomhaightheach. *A ſojourner; a tenant or farmer,* &c. *Inquilinus,* Pl.
Rudhrachas & Rudrachas; *Length.*
†Rug, Do Dhearſgaidh: Inghean gan righ ru do rioghnaibh, *i. e.* Do dhearſnaidh do rioghnaibh. Rugach, *Wrinkled.*
Rugadh, *Bearing or taking,* &c. Do rug ſi Cain, *ſhe bare Cain:* Do rugadair, *they caught:* Do ruig ſe uirre, *he took her.* Do rugadar air, *They overtook him:* Do rug ſe orra; *he overtook them.*
†Rugadh, Ro gaodh, *i. e.* Do gonadh: As ann rugadh, *i. e.* As an do gonadh.
Rugaire, *A bar or bolt of a door; a latch.*
Rughadh, *Hanging;* Suſpenſio. Pl.
Rugmhodh. *A Bond-ſlave.*
Ruibe, *A hair:* Fe leathad ruibe, *at an hair's breadth.*
Ruibh, *Brimſtone.* Deut. 29. 23. & al.
†Ruibheachtain, Fulag.
†Ruibhne, Sleagh, *A Lance.*
†Ruibhneach, ſleaghach; Haſtatus. Pl.
†Ruibhneach, Ro buidhneach.
†Ruibhneadha, Ro buinneadha.
Ruibin, *A Ribband.*
Ruibric, *A Rubrick.*
†Ruice, Imdheargadh; *Rebuke.*
†Ruiceach, Tógbhail; *Exaltation.*
Ruicead, *A Collection.* Pl. S. ex Cl.
†Ruicealt, Ro cheilt.
†Ruidheadh, Imdheargadh. Vid. Ruice.
Ruidhim, *To run.*
†Ruidhleas, Roidhileas.
Ruigh: V. Raigh: Bris ruigh an chiontuigh, *Break thou the arm of the wicked:* Air do ruigh, *upon thine arm.* Cant. 8. 6. A ruigh, *his arms.* Iſa. 52. 10.
†Ruimneadh, Caitheamh, *Caſting or throwing.*
Ruinchleireach, *A Secretary.* Pl.
Ruindiamhair, *A ſecret, a miſtery:*
Rúindiamhra, *Myſteries.* Eph. 1. 9.
Ruindiamhrach, *Myſtical*

Ruine,

Ruine & Roinne, *A horſe haire; a briſtle,* &c.
Ruine, *A ſtreak*; Stria. Pl.
Ruinn & Runadh, *A Diviſion.*
†Ruinneoc no Rinneoc, Fér; *Graſs.*
Ruinnte, *Divided.*
Ruinreathoir, *A Secretary.* Pl.
† Ruire, Tighearna; *A Lord.*
† Ruirigh, Ro airigh, no ro thigheárnadha.
Ruis & Ruſgán, *A veſſel made of bark of trees:* Corticarium, Ruſg no puſgán no ſoiodheach do nitheap do chroicean crann. Pl.
Ruis, *A way or road.* Pl. S. F.
Ruis, *An elder-tree; alſo the name of the Letter* R. Flah.
go Ruiſeanta, *Haſtily, by ſnatches.* Raptim, Pl. S.
Ruiſg, *A Skirmiſh.*
Ruiſgim, *To ſmite.*
Ruiſim, *To tear in pieces.*
† Ruith, ſluagh; *An army; a troop.*
†Ruitheach, Reimnightheach: Cuire ruiteach; *i. e.* Budhean reimnightheach no cheimnightheach *Goeing or moveing upon the march*
Ruithean, Taithneamh; *Delight.*
Ruitheanaim, *To ſhine or gliſter.*
Ruitheánas, *Glittering, brightneſs.*
Ruithneadh, *A Flame.* Pl S.
Ruitin, *The Ankle-bone*; Talus. Pl
† Ruladh, Ro ládh: Do chuireadh ruladh; *i. e.* Ro léodh mar ata leadradh no gearradh.
† Rulaidh, Do luidh no do chuaidh; *He went.*
† Rúm, Eadarfholamh, no urlár: Rúm na ratha; *i. e.* Urlár na ratha; *A Floor.* Q. Antræ, Cnañpum, puma no uplaipe ibin chpannaibh. Pl.
Rumhar, *A mine.* Pl. Q.
Rumhraim, *To dig or delve.*
Rún, *A ſecret; ſecrecy,* &c.
† Rún, Cealg; *Craft or ſubtilty:* Tre run, *i e.* Tre cheilg.
† Runaigh, Teimhlighthe no doirche; *Dark, obſcure,* &c.
Runairm, *A Councill-Chamber.* Pl
Runbhocan, *A Pretence or diſguiſe.*
Rúnghraibhtheoir, *A Secretary.* Pl.
Runnadh, *A Diviſion.*
Runntail, *Idem.*
Runphartaim & Runphartaghim, *To communicate; to adviſe with, or conſult.*
Rurgóid, *Rubarb.*
† Rus, Roifhios: Mo rus faidhe, *i. e.* mo ro fhaidh ag a bhuil fios.
Rúſg & -gán, V. Ruis & -ſgán.
† Ruſs, Gruaidh an chinn, *A cheek.*
† Rúſtach, Bodach; *A boor or churl.* Ni hail dó bérla ruſtuch, *i. e.* Bérla bodach; *The corrupt Language of the common people.*
Ruſtán, *A tump or hillock.*
Rúta, *A herd, a drove, a rout.*
† Ruth, *Wages*; Stipendium. Pl.
† Ruthghaid, Rathán gadraigh.

SA

SA, *In; alſo ſometimes a Sign of the Genitive caſe: as* ſa naieir, *of the air.*
Sa, *Is*: Ni ſa mo, *More*; q. d. *the thing that is more.*

† Sab, ſonairt no Laidir; *Strong.*
† Sab, Bas: Sab for ſionnach: Bas ar ſhionnach. *Death.*
Sabh & Sabhlach, *Spittle.*
Sabha, *Sorrel.*
Sabhlaim, *To ſave:* Do ſhabhail ſe, *he hath reſerv'd; he hath ſav'd:* Do ſhabhaladh mo bheatha; *My life is preſerv'd.*
Sabhſa, *Sauce* F. C. & Pl.
Saboide, *The Sabbath.*
Sac, *A Sack or Bag.*
Sacadh & -ail, *A preſſing or ſtraining.*
Sacan & Saicín, *Dimin. of* Sac.
Sacarbhuig; *Confeſſion.* Pl S. F.
Sacham, *To attack or ſet upon.* Pl.
Sacſrathair, *A Pack-ſaddle.*
† Sadhall, diallat: Go Srianaibh go Saidlibh, *i e.* go ndiallataibh, *&c. A Saddle.*
† Sadhb, So adhbha: *i.e.* Teagh no teaghdhais mhaith.
† Saeghlan, Ri; *A King*; Fós Breitheamh, *a Judge*; Seanóir, *an Elder.* & colamhain, no diſigh, *A Pillar.* As do dhearbhadh na nanmann ſin a dubhairt an Fili:

Saeghlann breitheamh buan a bhladh;
Saeghlann Seanoir ſior ſaoghlach:
Saeghlann gach Rí for a dhú
Agus ſaeghlann colum ná.

Sagart, *A Prieſt.*
Sagartachd, *Prieſt-hood.*
Sagh, *A Bitch.*
Saghal, *Nice or tender; fond, wanton.*
Sagham, *To drink, to imbibe; to ſuck.*
Sagharlachd, *Delight, ſatisfaction.*
Saghín, *A little bitch.*
Saghlach, *Long-liv'd.*
Sagmhaire, *A kennell or ſink.*
Sags & Sagſonach, *An Engliſhman:* Le Saglaibh, *by the Engliſh.*
Sagsbhearlamhail, *According to the Engliſh Tongue.*
Saibhſeir, *A Saucer.* Pl.
Saicdhiallaid, *A pack-ſaddle, a pillin.*
Saiceadach, *Sack-cloath.*
† Saichſiot, Rangadar no tangadar; *They came.*
Saide, *A Seat.* Pl.
Saidhbhir, *Rich:* Saidhbir agus daidhbhir, *Rich and poor.*
Saidhbhrios & -bhreas, *Riches.*
Saidheadh, *A fitting,* &c. *a ſeſſion or aſſize.*
Saidh & Saith breas; *Gaza.* Pl.
Saidiſte, Id. q. Saide. Pl.
Saifear, *A Saphire-ſtone.*
Saighdeoir, *An archer, a ſouldier.*
Saighead, *An Arrow.*
Saigheas, *Oldneſs, antiquity*; Vetuſtas. Pl.
Saighideoir, Id. q. Saighdeoir.
Saighnén, *Lightning.* Pl.
Sail, *A beam.*
Sail & Saileog; *A willow-tree; alſo the Letter* S. Fl.
Sail, *A heel:* a ſhalſan, *his heel:* Re ſalaibh, *near at hand, cloſe by.*
† Sail, Coimhideacht: A ſail ſuáidh. *i.e.* A ccoimhideacht ſhál án tſuádh. *Guard or cuſtody.*
Sailbhreaghadh, *A rejoycing.*
Saile, *The Sea.* Pl.
Saile & Sailleadh, *Pickle.*
Sailear, *A Salt-ſeller.*

Sailghiolla, *A waiting man.*
Saill, *Fatneſs.*
Sailleadoir, *One that ſells ſalt-fiſh,* &c. Pl.
Saillim, *To ſalt, to ſeaſon, powder or pickle:* Nior ſhailleadh ſe, *it was not ſalted.*
Saillte, *Salt, ſalted or ſeaſon'd.*
Sailſpiorad, Genius. Pl. *A guardian Spirit.*
Sailtart, *Treading:* Sailteora tu, *thou ſhalt tread:* Sailteorudh bonn bhur ccos, *the ſole of your foot ſhall tread.*
Saim, *Rich.* Pl. S. ex F.
Saimh, *Sweet.*
† Saimh gach córaid, no gach cúpla; *A pair, a brace, a couple.*
Saimhbhearthach, *Bearing twins.*
Saimhbhriathraighim & -bhrlanam, *To flatter, to ſpeak fair; to ſooth,* &c.
Saimhbhriochdam, *to allure or entice.*
Saimhchealgadh, *Hypocriſy*
Saimhdille, *A beetle or mallet.* Pl
Saimhe, *Delight or pleaſure:* Luchd ghradhaigheas ſaimhe, *men that love pleaſure.*
Saimheachd, *Idem.*
Saimhghrioſam, Id. q. Saimhbhriochdam.
Saimhgrioſadh, *Enticement,* &c.
† Saimhnidh, Treinfhir Samhrata.
Saimhnigheadh, *A yoking or coupling together.* Pl. V. † Saimh.
Saimhnighim, *To yoke or couple.* Id.
Saimhſeiler, *A counſellour.*
† Sain, égſamhail; no neimhionann; *Unequal, unlike.*
Sáinchreaſach, *Heal'd* Pl S.
Saindrean, *A Sect.*
† Saine & -eas, Egſamhlacht no neimhionannas. *Variety, diverſity, inequality.*
† Saine, Aineamhail *i. e.* Maith no maiſeach; *Good, &c.*
Saineadh, *Variation.*
Sainfhios, *Etymology.* Pl.
Sainim, *To vary or alter.* Idem.
Sainre, *A reddiſh purple.*
Sainſheaſam, *To differ; to be unlike.*
Saint, *Covetouſneſs.*
† Saintreabh, Treabh no teagh airidhe; *A houſe or family.*
Saith, *A joynt of the back or neck.* Vertebra. ſaith bhonarm. Pl.
Saith, *Satiety, ſufficiency:* bhur ſaith, *your fill.*
Saith beach, *A ſwarm of bees.*
Saith, *Vulgar, ordinary, vile, of no account:* Ni go maith no go ſaith: *neither well nor ill; not good nor bad.*
Saith, *A thruſt or piercing:* Coſmhuil re ſaitibh cloidhimh, *like the piercings of a ſword.*
Saith Ionnmhas: As da dhearbhadh ſin ata ann rann ſo:

Cedaoin luidh Iudás tar ord,
A lorg deaman dioghal garg,
Cedaoin ro gabh ſaint im ſaith,
Cedaoin ro bhraith ioſa ard:

ionann ſin re a radh agus gurab dia cedaoin do cuaidh Iudás as ord na, nabſdol agus do gabh ſaint ionmaſa é. *&c. A treaſurer.*
Saithe, V. Saith beach
Saithe, *Space.* Pl. S. ex K.

† Saithe, ſluagh, ſochaide no Iomad: *A rout or multitude.*
† Saitheamhain, ſaithe beach.
Saitheas, *Vileneſs, cheapneſs.*
Sál & Sailín, *A heel: It's alſo us'd ſometimes for the end or foot of any thing.*
Sál, *Droſs*: Re ſál airgid, *with droſs of ſilver.*
Salach, *Unclean, filthy, dirty.*
† Salach, Ruis ſeiſgeann.
Salaighim, *To pollute or defile*: Do ſhaluidh ſe é; *he defil'd it.*
Salaim, *To accompany.*
Salann, *Salt.*
Salannan, *A ſalt pit.*
Saláraim, *To get or procure.*
Salartha, *Procur'd or provided.*
Salchadh, *Dirtineſs*, &c. Do bhadar ar na Salchadh, *They were defiled.*
Salchar, *Uncleanneſs, Mire; Filth*
† Sall, Aoir no aorachas.
† Sallann, Rádh no cantain: Nim foirfe a ſallann, *i.e.* ni fhuirgheann me a radh.
Salmaire, *A Clerk*, &c. *he that reads the Pſalms.* K.
ag Salmuireachd, *Reading Pſalmes.*
† Salor, Salann, *Salt.*
† Salt, *Colour.* P. ex Cl. MS.
Saltacha, *Beams*: V. Sail.
Saltar, *A Pſalter: It's alſo the title of ſeveral Iriſh Chronicles*: as Saltar na Teamhrach, Saltar Chaiſil, Saltar na Rann, *&c.*
Saltoir, *A Salt-monger.*
Saltraim, *To tread; to kick or ſpurn; to winch*, &c. Do ſhaltair me, *I trod.*
† Samh, Samhradh; *Summer.*
Samhail, *Like*: Dom mhaca ſamhla, *Of my equals.*
† Samhain, ſamhfhuin. *i.e.* Fuin an tſamhraidh: Fuin, *i.e* Criochnughadh. *All Saints tyde.*
Samhas, *Delight, pleaſure*, &c. Pl.
Samhaſach, *Pleaſant, agreeable.*
Samhaſtdheanta, *Factitious.*
†Samhghubha; Anmanna na Murdhuchan bhios iſin bhfairge. *Sea Nymphs.*
Samhlachus, *A Pattern.*
Samhlaim, *To reſemble.*
† Samhlat, Eſgaidh: Amhail tuſa fearan athlamh ſamhlad. *i.e.* Fear Eſgaidh athlamh amhail tuſa. *Brisk, active, nimble.*
Samhlughadh, *A ſimilitude; A picture or image.* M.
Samhna, Vid. Samhain: Oidhche ſhamhna, *All Saints eve.* K.
Samhradh, *Summer.*
Samhraidhim, *To Summer.* Pl.
† Samhrún, Rún Gríanda no ſamhrata.
Samhſa, *Sorrel.*
Samhſheaſamh, *Diſtance.*
Samhthach, *A helve or handle.*
Samhuil, *Like.*
Samodh, *A Family.* Pl. S. ex F.
San, Id. q. Sant; *Holy.* Pl.
San, *In the*; ſan mhachaire, *in the field.*
† San Cán; A nonn agus a nall; *Hither and thither*; *To and fro.*
Sanadh, *A releaſing or diſſolving.*
Sanarc, *Red orpment.* Pl. Sandaracha.

Sanas, *A Secret.* Idem.
† Sanas, Cogar; *A whiſperer.*
† Sanas, ſaint hios, *i.e.* Fios ſainighthe, Dearſcaighthe no maith.
Sanaſan, *A Gloſſary.* Pl.
Sanctóir, *A Sanctuary, a place of refuge.*
Sandrong, *A Sect.*
† Sánglaoidh, Laoidh no roinn do nithe ar a ſanais no go mín: Truagh me ſhangláoidh. *i.e.* As truagh an laoidh do nim a ſannais no go mín.
† Sannadh, Sgaoileadh; *Looſneſs.*
Sant, *Holy.*
Santach, *Greedy, covetous; a churl.*
Santachd, *Greedineſs, covetouſneſs.*
Santaighim, *To covet or deſire, to wiſh, to long for; to luſt.* Ni ſainteocha tu, *thou ſhalt not covet;* Do ſhantuigh ſe, *he deſired*, &c.
Saobh, *Mad, raging, furious.* Pl. Achd é ar ſaobh ceille a dtimcheall cheaſdann. 2 Tim. 6. 4.
Saobhchoir, *A whirl-pool.*
Saóbhnos, *Anger; indignation.*
Saobhnoſach, *Moroſe; perverſe.*
Saoghal, *The world; alſo a man's life, an age*: Ar fedh mo ſhaoghail, *all my life*: Go ſaoghal na ſaoghal, *for ever and ever.* á *Lat: In Secula Seculorum.* Gearſhaoghlach, *ſhort liv'd.*
Saoghalta, *Secular, worldly, prophane.*
Saoilceanbreathnaghadh, *Meditation.*
Sáoilim, *To mean, to ſeem; to ſuppoſe, to think*: An ſaoileann tuſa? *thinkeſt thou?* Saoilim & Saoilimſe, *I ſuppoſe*: Mar do ſhaoil ſeiſion, *as he thought.*
† Saoire crannaibh. *i.e.* As é ſaor dhenma na gcrann é.
Saoirſe, *Of or belonging to a carpenter*: Tuadh ſaoirſe, *a carpenter's ax.* Pl.
Saoirſe & -ſeachd; *Freedom, liberty, priviledge; a releaſe; alſo baſeneſs or cheapneſs.*
Saoirſeach, *Free*: Go ſaoirſeach, *licentiouſly, too freely.* Licenter. Pl. S.
Saoirſeachd, *The trade of a Carpenter, Joyner or Wheelwright*, &c. *alſo Maſonry.*
Saoirſeamhail, Id. q. Saoirſeach.
† Saoirſi, Ealadha: Sáoirſi na tána, Ealadha na tána.
Saoithcheap, *Apillory*, Pl. Numella.
Saoithe, *A Tutor, a Guardian.* K.
Saoitheamhail, *Expert, skilfull, Diſcreet*, &c. Gnarus. Pl.
Saor, *Lat. Faber*: Sáor chrainn, *A Carpenter*; Saor chloiche, *a Maſon.*
Saor: Fa ſaor, *Wo unto.*
Saor, *Free*: la ſaoire, *a feaſt day, a holy day, the Sabbath.* Go ſaor, *Freely, ſafely*: Duine ſaor, *a citizen, a burgeſs.*
†Saor, Uaſal; *Noble.*
Saoradh, *Deliverance.*
Saoram, *To free; to acquit or reſcue*, &c. Sáor me, *deliver me*: Nach ſaorfuidh, *that will not clear*: Saorſa me, *I will free*: Do ſhaor o na Lamhuibh é, *he deliver'd him out of their hands*:

Saorfuidhear iad, *they ſhall be juſtified.*
Saordail, Id. qd. Saoirſe.
Saorthraighim, *To labour or work*, &c. Cait an ſhaothraigh tu? *where haſt thou wrought?*
Saorthréochadh, *Tillage.*
† Saoth, pian: Ro dhamhattar ſaotha, *i.e.* do fhuilingeadar piana. *Puniſhment, pennance.*
† Saoth, Galar no Eaſlainte; *A diſeaſe*: Saoth dhruiſe, *Lues Venerea.* Pl.
† Saoth, Saothar: Iar Saothaibh, *i. e.* Iar Saothraibh.
Saothar, *Toil, drudgery, ſlavery*: Saothar Docamhlach; *hard labour*: Luchd Saothair, *Husbandmen.*
Saothdhamh, *A labouring ox, a plow ox*, &c. Pl.
Saothmhur, *Toilſome, laborious.*
Saothoir, *A torturer or tormenter.*
Saóthphurt, *An Impoſthume.*
Saothrach, *Servile*: *Alſo hard or difficult.* Arduus. Pl.
Saothraidhe, *Idem.*
Saothraightheoir, *A husband-man, a plow-man; a Labourer.*
Saothrughadh, *Tillage; alſo toil, wearineſs, &c.*
Sár, *Very. L. valdè. Germ. Sehr.* Sár mhaith, *exceeding good*: Go ſar, *greatly, exceedingly.*
Sar & -og, *A louſe.* Pl.
Saraghadh, *Conqueſt, victory*: Ag Saraghadh, *exceeding.*
Saraighim, *To wrong or injure.* V. Saruighim.
Saraightheoir, *A conquerour.*
Sarmhaith, *Excellent.*
Sáirnigh, *An endeavour.*
Sartulaidh, *Strong.* Pl. S. F.
Saruighim, *To injure or oppreſs; to exceed, to overcome* Ni ſhaireocha tu é; *thou ſhalt not oppreſs him.* Do Sharruidh ſe air, *he urged him;* Do Sharuigheadar, *they compelled:* Bean do ſharruigheadh, *to raviſh a woman*: Saruighg liocus an Leimhe, *wiſdom exceedeth folly.*
Saruightheach, *An oppreſſour or extortioner.*
Saſa, *Standing*: Antáir go neirgeadh ſe ſaſa, *when he roſe up.*
Saſachd, *Sufficiency.*
Saſadh, *Satisfaction; comfort*, &c.
Saſaighim, *To ſatiate or ſatisfy*: Saiſeocha me, *I will ſatiate*: Sasfuidhear manntoil, *my deſire ſhall be ſatisfied.*
† Sath, Biadh: As uadha ſin a deirthear Saitheach: *Meat.*
Sathadh, *A thruſt*: Ma bheir ſe ſathadh air; *If he thruſt him.*
Sathairin & Sathuirn, *Of Saturn*: Dia Sathuirn; *Saturnday.*
Satham, *To puſh or thruſt*: Saith thriomſa é, *thruſt it through me.* A ſathadh ſan talmhain, *to pitch them in the earth.* Do ſhaith ſe thriotha araon, *he thruſt them both through.*
Sathurn, *The Sabbath.*
Sathbhach, *A helve, a handle.*
Sathrach, *Diligent.*
Saxſan al. Saclan [*vulgò* Saſgan] *England.*

Sbairn,

Sbairn, *Strugling, wreſtling, quarrelling.*

Sbrogaille, 2 K. 6. 25. Al. Sprogaille. *The crop or craw of a bird.*

SC & SG

Are in the Iriſh us'd indifferently.

Scabadh, *A ſcattering or diſperſing.*

Scabam, *To ſpread or diſperſe:* Scapfuigh ſe iad; *he ſhall ſcatter them.*

† Scabar, Tana: Scabar dilis, *i.e.* Aſin tana. *Thin.*

† Scabhal, ſcalan tighe, *A booth or hut; a ſhop; a ſcaffold.* Ol.

† Scabhal, Aighean no goire; *A caldron or kettle,* &c.

Scabhas, *Good.* Pl.

Scafal, *A ſcaffold.*

† Scaffa, Longa: Fodhailſiod ſcaffa, *i.e.* Do roinnſead a longa. *A kind of ſhip.*

Scagadh, *A purging or cleanſing.*

† Scaich no ro ſcaich, Do chriochnaigheadh. *To finiſh.*

Scail, *A ſhadow.*

Scairt, *The caul or kell.* V. Sganán.

Scála, *A bowl.* plur. Scaladha.

Scalóg & Sgalóg, *A boor or country-man; a vulgar fellow.*

Scaluidhe, *Balances.*

Scamhghlonn, *A prank, a villanous deed.* Facinus. Pl.

Scambibhan. *Idem.*

Scanluighadh, *A reproaching, traducing or blaſpheming.*

Scannail, *A ſlander.*

Scanradh, *A diſperſing,* &c. Scainreocha me, *I will ſcatter.* Do ſcannruigheadh iad, *they were confounded.*

Scaoilim, *To looſe or untie; to reveal; alſo to ſcatter or diſperſe.*

Scaoilte, *Looſe'ned.*

Scaradh, *Separation.*

† Scarais, ſgaoilis no ſreathnaighis.

Scaram, *To depart, to ſeparate,* &c. Deagla go ſcarfaidis, *leaſt they depart.*

Scarlaoid, *Scarlet.*

Scártha, *Separation:* Scartha an laoi, *the dawning of the day.*

Scath, *A ſhadow; alſo a veil; a covert of any ſort.*

Scathán, *A looking-glaſs.*

† Scé, ſgeach ar a mbid deilg, *A white thorn or hawthorn.*

† Scé, ſgeith. *i.e.* Teilgean no dortadh; *A caſting or ſpilling:* Do ſcé an firmamaint a buiſce, *&c.* V. Sceithim.

Sceachag & Sceachradh, *A hawthorn-berry, a haw.*

Sceal, *A relation, a tale, a ſtory:* Na droichſcealasa, *theſe evil tydings.*

Sceallán, *A kernel:* ón ſceallán go nuige an mogull, *from the kernels to the huſk.* Num. 6. 4.

Scealp, *A cliff.* Fa ſcealpaibh na ccarrac, *under the clifts of the Rocks.* Iſ. 57. 5.

Scealuidhe & Sgealuighe, *A tale-bearer; a Romancer.*

Sceana, *the Plur. of* Sgian: Sceana geara, *Sharp knives.*

Sceathrach, *A vomit, vomiting.*

Sceathraighim, *To vomit.* Pl.

† Sceile, Truaighe: Ba mór sceile; *i.e.* Ba mór an truaighe. *Miſery.*

Sceimh, *Beauty.*

†Sceimneach, Luath; *Quick, ſwift, nimble:* Go ſceimneach, *ſwiftly, quickly.*

Sceinneadh, *Sliding:* Achd ag ſceinneadh dhoſan, *&c.* 1 Sam. 19. 10.

Sceithim, *To vomit:* Sceithſidh an talamh fibhſi amach; *the Land ſhall ſpue you out.*

† Sceng, *A bell.* M. Sceng *i.e.* Leaba no both bheag ina mbi leaba. *A bell or ſmall bed-room.* Cl.

† Sceo, Agas; *And.*

† Sceo bu dheas; ſceotha bhu dheas. *i. e.* Tar ſa bhu dheas.

† Sceo Iomad: Sceo neimhe, *i. e.* Iomad neimhe; *Much, plenty, abundance.*

Sceul, *Tydings,* &c. Vid. Sceal: Tugadar ſceula chucaſan, *they brought word unto them.*

† Sci, Sgeimh; *Beauty.*

Sciach, -athach & Sciog; *A hawthorn.*

Sciamhach, *Fair, beautifull.*

Sciamham, *To beautify or adorn.*

Sciamhuidhe, *Fairer.*

Sciath, *A Shield:* Laimhſciaith, *Targets.*

Sciath, -thán & Sgithan; *A wing.*

Sciathach, V. Sciach.

Scib, *A Fiſt.* Pl. S. ex F.

† Scib, Long; *A ſhip.* Scibeadha, Longa.

† Scibeadh beathadh; Gluaſacht beathadh.

Scinbheartha, *A Raſour.*

Scinnim, *To ſpring; to guſh out; to ruſh on a ſudden,* &c. Gur feinn an nfuill amach, *that the blood guſh'd out:* Deagla go ſcinnfedis ort; *leaſt they run upon thee:* Ag ſcinneadh amach; *ſpringing, breaking out, building.*

† Scinnlinne, Sginnideach.

Sciobol, *A Barn.*

Sciog, *A haw-thorn.*

Sciorram, *To ſlide.*

Scirbhe, *Gall;* Fel. Pl.

Scitena, *Scythia.* K.

† Scith, cur no Tuirſe; *Wearineſs.*

Scithas, *Idem.*

† Sciuhang, Fhaidhtheach. *i.e.* Duine teid as cath ar cludh. *A deſerter or runnegade.* An rectius ſciurlang?

Sciuram, *To purge.*

† Sciurlang. *Fugitivus.* Pl.

Sciurſa, *Affliction.*

Sciurſam, *To whip:* Sciurſuighear é, *he ſhall be ſcourged.*

Sclabhuidhe, *A Bondman; a ſlave.*

† Scleo, Sgeile. *i. e.* Truaighe, *Miſery.*

Scoil. V. Sgol; *A School.*

Scoilteadh, *A Cleaving or cleft:* Scoilteadh don charruig, *the cleft or crevice of the Rock.*

† Scolb, Deabhaidh no cathughadh; *A battle, a skirmiſh,* &c.

† Scor, Iomad; *Much.*

Scornach, *The throat.*

Scot-bhearla, *The Scottiſh Tongue; (now call'd Iriſh) which according to Keating was the Language of all the Colonies that ever came into Ireland till the Engliſh Conqueſt.*

†Scoth, *A Diſeaſe;* Pl. Scoth, *i.e* Innſce. Cl.

Scraiſte, *A ſluggard:* Is crionna an ſcraiſte iona bharamhuil fein; *the ſluggard is wiſer in his own conceit,* &c. Prov. 26. 16.

Scrantha, *Divided; ſcatter'd,* &c.

Screacham, *To ſqueal or cry out.*

Screadam, Idem: Do ſcreadabhair ormſa, *Ye cryed out unto me.*

Scriobam, *To ſcrape, to ſcratch; to curry a horſe,* &c.

Scriobán, *A curry-comb.*

Scriobham & -bhuim, *To write.*

Scribhin, *A bill; an evidence:* na Scribhneſi, *theſe evidences.*

Scribhneóir, *A ſcribe; a ſcrivener.*

Scrios, *Ruine, deſtruction.*

Scrioſam, *To deſtroy; anihill,* &c. Na ſcrioſtar amach a béacadh, *Let not their ſin be blotted out.*

Scrioſtóir, *A deſtroyer.*

Scrudadh, *A ſearch, a tryal,* &c.

Scuabam, *To ſweep.*

Scuaptha, *Sweeping:* Coſmhuil re fearthuin ſcuaptha, *like a ſweeping rain.* Prov. 28. 3.

† Scuchſam, *To paſs, to proceed, to go.* Scuchſad, *i. e.* do cheimnigheadar no do ghluaiſeadar.

†Scúd, Long; *A ſhip.*

Scuirim, *To ceaſe or deſiſt:* Do ſcuir ſe, *he left off:* Scuirſidh an toirneach; *the Thunder ſhall ceaſe.*

S D

Sdadam, *To ſtay or remain:* Do ſdad ſe, *he ſtayed.*

Sdaidhg, *The Gullet.*

Sdaire, *An hiſtory.*

†Sdiall, Clár: Go ſdiallaibh airgid, *i.e.* Go gclaraibh airgid, *&c. A table; a plank or board.*

Sdiobhart, *A Steward.*

Sdoirmeamhail, *Tempeſtuous.*

Sdol, *A Seat, a ſtool.* M.

Sduic, *the Gen. of* Stoc. *A trumpet:* Guth an ſduic, *the ſound of the trumpet.*

Ag Sduipeall; *Wandring.* Pl.

Sduir, *A rudder:* Re Sduir ro bhig, *with a very ſmall helm.*

S E

Se, *He: it's us'd alſo ſometimes for* As. *i.e. is:* Se Ham Athair Chanain, *Ham is the father of Canan.*

Se, *Six.*

Seabhac, *A hawk or falcon.*

Seabhacóir, *A Falconer.*

Seabhag, *The ſpleen.:* Lien. Pl.

Seabhcamhuil, *Hawk-like.* M.

Seabhcóir, *A Fowler.*

Seabhoideach, *Straying or wandring.*

Seaca, V. Sioc: Os cuinne a ſheaca, *Againſt his cold.*

Seacanta, *Hard.* Pl.

Seach: Fa ſeach, *By turns.*

Seach, *Rather; elſe, otherwiſe.*

Seach, *On the out ſide.* Pl.

Seacha & -ad, *By:* Seacha dhe, *by it:* Thug ſuil ſeacha, *he looked aſide:* Do chuaidh ſe ſeachad, *it is paſſed:* Reidh chum dul a ſeachad; *ready to periſh.*

Seachadadh, *Tradition.*

Seachadaim, *To deliver:* Seachoduigh me ſad; *I will deliver them;* Seachódthat, *ye ſhall be deliver'd.*

Seachadtha, *Deliver'd or ſurrendred.*
Seachaighe, *Further.*
Seachain & -chuin, *Shun thou*: Seaçhain ſgéula fabhuil neamhdhiogha caillchula; *Refuſe profane old wives tails.*
Seachainteach, *Allegorical.* Pl. S.
† Seacham, Taram: Seachaine, *i.e.* thorain.
Seacham, *To paſs by, to paſs over.*
Seachamhal, *Further.*
Seachanta, *Seperating.* Mar nach raibh aonbhál ſeachanta, *Where there was no way to turn.*
Seachantach, *Straying; wandring.*
Seachantachd, *A ſhunning,* &c. Pl.
Seachcang, *The ſpace of ſeven years.* Septennium, Seachcang, *i.e.* aimſir ſeachd mbliaghan. Pl.
Seachduan & -dhrud, *A fold.* Pl.
Seachdhubhala, *Sevenfold.*
Seachdmhadh, *The Seventh.*
Seachdmhuin, *A week.*
† Seachdmogha & Seachdmodhadh, deich & trifichid; *Seventy.*
Seachgairim, *To call aſide.*
Seachlabhra, *An Allegory.* Pl S.
Seachlabhrach, *Allegorical.* Id.
Seachlaidhim, *To lie apart.*
Seachlocc, *A Park.* Pl.
Seachmaillim, *To forget.* P. ex Cl.
† Seachmal, Dearmad: ro ſheachmailleas, *i. e.* Do dhearmaideas. *Forgetfulneſs.*
Seachmall, *Digreſſion.* Pl. *Partiality.*
Seachnadh, *An avoiding or ſhunning.*
Seachnaim, *To ſeparate, to eſchew or avoid; to eſcape:* Noch ſheachnas olc, *who eſcheweth evil:* Go ſeachnochadh ſe, *that he ſhould ſhun; alſo to err or wander; to miſtake,* &c.
Seachnóin, *By or through;* Pl. S. ex F.
Seachoileadhbhar, *for another cauſe,* &c. *thereabouts;* Præterpropter. Pl.
† Seachraith, Salchar; *Filth, dirt.*
Seachrán, *An errour:* Ag dul ar Seachrán, *going aſtray.*
Seachranach, *Wandring or ſtraying; Erroneous,* &c.
Seachrod, *A By-way.*
Seacht & Seachdmhuin; *A week.*
† Seachtair, Don taobh a muigh; *Without; on the out-ſide.*
Seachtdeag, *Seventeen.*
Séad & Seód, *A jewel.*
† Seadal, ſealadh no ſeal.
Seadar, *The Cedar-tree.*
Seadchomhaidhe, *He that keepeth jewels or other precious things:* Cimeliarcha. Pl.
Seadh, *Truly;* A ſeadh, *yes, yea; ſo:* A ſeadh a ſeadh, & ni headh ni headh. Mat. 5. 37.
ar Seadh, *By turns.*
† Seadh, *Strong*: Seadh, Laidir no Laidhireachd. Gloſſ. vet. & Cl.
Seadha, *A Saw.*
Seadham, *To eſteem.* Pl.
Seadham, *To ſaw; ſmooth or plane.*
Seadhbhail, *A ſawing.*
† Seadhg, Sietica no Lionadh.
Seafaide, *A heifer.* Pl.
Seafnadh, Pl. V. Seafnaim.
† Seafnaim, *To breath:* Seafnáit, *i e.* Seidit: Ro Seafnaidhſiad, *i.e.* Seidſiod. *Gloſſ. vet.*
† Seaghdha, Ealadhanta; *Artificial, curious, ingenious.*
Seaghlann, *An old perſon.* Senex. Pl *alſo a Prince.* Rex, puiġ bneaſ, ſeaġhlann, *&c.* Id. V. Saeghlan
Seal & Sealad, *A Courſe, ſtead, place,* &c. Vicis Pl. Ar gcoimhlionadh a ſheala Deoin; *as John fullfilled his courſe:* Do reir ſeala, *according to courſe. Alſo a while; a ſmall ſpace or diſtance. Whilſt that.* Pl. S.
Seala, *A Seal.*
Sealad, *Yet:* Sealad ro bheag go fóill, *Yet a little while.*
go Sealadach, *By turns:* Invicem. Pl.
Sealadh, *Sealing.* Cur ar na ſhealadh, *Sealed.*
go Sealadh, V. go Sealadach: *Interchangeably, alternately.*
† Sealaidh, ſlaighe no gerradh: cia ro ſealaigh cloidheamh, *i.e.* ge do gearradh re cloidheamh. *A cutting or hewing,* &c.
Sealaidheachd, *Viciſſitude or change.*
Sealanta, *Rigid.* Pl.
Sealbh, *A drove, a herd:* Gach éntſealbh, *every drove.*
Sealbh, *A pretence.* Q. color. Pl.
† Sealbh, Fearonn, *A field,* &c. Idem.
Sealbhaghadh, *Poſſeſſion.*
Sealbhaighim, *To poſſeſs or enjoy.*
Sealbhuighe & Sealbhadóir, *A proprietor or owner.*
Sealg, *The Milt:* Splen; ſealg, buibhliach, ſeabag. Pl.
Sealgaire, *A huntſman:* Sealgaire éan, *A fowler.*
Sealgaireachd, *Hunting or fowling.*
Sealgam, *To hunt, fowl,* &c.
Sealgbhata, *A hunting-pole.*
Sealta, *Sealed.*
† Seaman & Semeann, *A ſmall nail rivetted,* &c. V. Semeann.
Seamar, *Trefoil.*
Seamhſganach, *Quick, ſoon.*
Seamróg, *Wood-ſorrel.* Pl. al. *Clover.*
Seamſa, *A nail, a peg.*
Sean, *Old. 'Its put before it's Subſtantive, and commonly joyn'd with it:* as Seanduine, *an old man;* Seanaimſir, *the old time,* &c.
Seanach, *Crafty:* verſipellis. Pl.
Seánadh, *A Denial.*
Séanadh, *A bleſſing.* Pl. Benedictio.
† Seanadh, Coimhthionol; *A Synod.*
Seanaid, *A Senate.*
† Seanaidh, do ſhil, do cuireadh no do fearadh: Rathan ſpiorta geachta ſeanaidh for chler ngealmháir, *i.e.* Do fearadh, *&c. To ſow corn or other grain.*
Seanaidhe, *A Senatour or Member of Parliament.* Pl. *Alſo an antiquary.*
Seanailtiris, *A decree,* &c.
† Séanais, Beannaighis. V. Seanadh.
Seanam, *To refuſe or decline; to deny:* Do ſheunſe, *he refus'd.* Gidh be ſheanfas miſi, *whoever ſhall deny me.*
Seanaimhuil, V. Seanmhur.
Seanaois, *Old age.*
† Seanáraſg, Seanfhocal; *a proverb.*
Seanathair, *A Grand-father.*
Seanbhean, *An old woman.*
Seancas Antiq. *pro* Seanchas.
Seanchaidhe, *Genealogy, &c.* Pl.
Seanchas, *Antiquity.*
Seanchoidhe, *An Antiquary.*
Seanchoimhne, *Tradition.* Pl.
Seanchomhartha, *An old token; a monument.*
Seanchus, *A Chronicle; alſo a genealogy, a pedegree; a regiſter.*
Seandha, *Old:* Is cineadh ſeandha é, *It is an ancient nation.*
Seanfhocal, *A Proverb.*
† Seang, Seimh no beag; *Small.*
Seangaim, *To make thin or ſlender; to diminiſh.* P. ex Cl.
Seangal, *Wiſe; Prudent.* Pl.
Seangan, *An ant or piſmire:* eirigh a ccionn an tſeangain, *go to the Ant.* Pr. 6. 6.
Seangarmhathair, *The great Grand-father's or ——mother's mother.*
Seanghaid, *A Grand-mother.*
† Seanghain, Gein aoſda.
Seanlith, *Happineſs.*
Seanma, *Of muſick, muſical:* Fear ſeanma, *A minſtrel:* Luchd ſeanma, *muſicians.*
Seanmhathair, *A Grand-mother.*
Seanmhuire, *Happineſs.*
Seánmhur, *Happy, proſperous.*
Seanmóir, *A Preacher; Alſo a ſermon.*
Seanmoirim, *To preach:* Thuſa ſeanmoireas, *thou who preacheſt. Alſo to proclaim.* Rev. 5. 2.
Seanmontaidhe, *A preacher.*
Seanmóntamhail, *Orator-like.* Pl. S.
Seanmór, *Very great, huge.*
Seannachaighim, *To play the fox.*
Seanóir, *An Elder, a Senatour:* Na himdhearg Seanoir, *Rebuke not an Elder. It's alſo ſometimes us'd for an old Bard or Druid:* Seanoir. *i. e.* Draoi no Teagaiſgeadh ſén úaire. *Gloſſ. vet.* & Cl.
Seanoireachd, *Old Age.*
Seanradh, *A Proverb:* Seanraite Sholaimh, *the Proverbs of Solomon.*
† Seantuine, Seanchailleach; *An old Woman.*
† Searb & -baidh, Goid; *Theft.*
Searbh, *Bitter.*
Searbhadus, *Bitterneſs.*
† Searbhan, *i. e.* Coirce, *Oates.*
Searbhghal, *Blew, azure,* &c. Pl.
† Searbhruan, Searbhſhroinneadh. *i. e.* Briſeadh ſearbh.
† Searbos, *i.e.* fiadh, *A deer, a ſtag.*
† Searc, Gradh; *Love, affection.*
Searcaim, *To love; to be in love,* &c.
Searcairminnim, *To reverence.*
Searcamhuil, *Affectionate.* M.
Searcóg, *A ſhe ſweet-heart.* Pl.
† Searcoll, Feoil; *Fleſh:* Searcoll, Feoil choileach feadha; amhail a dubhairt Diarmaid o Duibhne iſin rann:
As maith do chuid a ghrainne,
Cárna tuirc la taobh tire,
Searcoll na gcaileach feadha,
La banna meadha mine.
Searcthóir, *A gallant, a woer,* &c.
Seargam, *To wither, to pine away, to conſume:* Do ſhearg ſe, *it withered:* Do ſheargadh an tiormach

mach me, *the drought conſumed me*: Searguidh an blath, *the flower fadeth*: Seargaid, *they pine*: Ataid ag ſcargadh, *they mourn*.
Seargánach, *Dryed up, wither'd*.
Seargtha, *Idem*: Lamh ſheargthuighe, *A wither'd hand*. Matth. 12. 10.
Searn, *A youth*. Q. Quilipet Juvenis. Pl. S.
Searnadh, *Extenſion*. Pl. S. ex F.
† Searnam, *To looſe or untie*. Pl. Searnadh, *i. e.* Sgaoileadh. Cl.
† Searpán, Geis; *An order or cuſtome*.
Searr, V. Searb; *Thevury*. Pl.S.F.
Searr, Id. q. Searrach; *A Colt*.
† Searr, corrán bheanas fér no arbhar: O do chuaidh ſearr. a ngort. *i.e.* O do chuaidh corrán a ngort. *A Sythe or Sickle*.
Searraigh, *Pilewort*: Chelidonium parvum, An luibh bhapab ainm comann Seapparzh. Pl.
Searram, *To reap*. Idem.
† Searrdha, Fáobhar, *An edge*: Carbad Seardha. *i. e.* Carbad ina rabhadar fáobhair no corráin.
† Searthon, Eigheas. *i.e.* an tibhios re ſeir no re fáil an duinn. *i. e.* an ollamhan: Donn. *i. e.* Ollamh. *A Chief Poet*, &c.
† Searthonna, Eigſi, no Ealladha: No char ſhona a ſherthonna. *i.e.* nir bhó ſona a Eigſi, &c. *Art, skill, knowledge*.
Seaſadh, *Standing*, &c. Ma ſeaſan duine air, *if a man lean upon it*: Seas ſiar, *ſtand back*; Fanuibh bhur ſeaſamh, *ſtand ye ſtill*.
Seaſal, *A Fan*.
Seaſam, *To ſtand*. Seaſam do, *To maintain or uphold*. Seaſam an aghaidh, *to oppoſe*, &c. cred as a ſeaſan tuſa na aghaidh? *Why doeſt thou ſtrive againſt him?*
Seaſg, *Sedge or Bur-reed*.
Seaſg, *Dry, barren, as a Cow*, &c. *that hath no milk; or a well or brook when the water is drain'd*: Ciche ſeaſga, *Dry paps*.
† Seaſga no ſeaſgadh, Trifichid; *Sixty*.
† Seaſgach, Seacht gcatha; *Seven battles*.
Seaſgad, V. Seaſga.
Seaſgaire, *Delight, pleaſure*, &c. Delicię, ɔolaɹ, aıɹɹear, mocnaɹ, ɹaɹghle, ɹeaɹgaıne. Pl.
Seaſgaireachd, Idem. K.
Seaſganach, *A Batchelour*. Id.
Seaſgar, *Soft, effeminat*.
Seaſgbhó, *A barren Cow. A heifer*. Is. 15. 5.
Seaſmhach, *Stiff; alſo ſteady, ſtedfaſt, conſtant*: Go ndearna ſeaſmhach, *that he may eſtabliſh*. Deut. 8. 18.
Seaſmhachd, *Steadineſs, conſtancy*.
Seaſrach, *A Lad or Youth*. Pl. F.
Seaſunta, *Proſperous*.
† Seathar, Leabhairtheach no teagh leabhar, *A Study or Library*.
† Seathar, ainm do dhía; *God*.
† Seathar, Laidir: Go ſeathar. *i. e.* Go laidir. *Strong*.
Seathardha, *Divine*. Pl. ex Cl.
† Seatnach, Corp; *A body*.
Secreid, *A ſecret, a miſtery*.
† Séd; ſlighe; *A way*.
† Sed, Gabhla. *i. e.* Lulgach, Do brigh go ngabhlaighid na ſeoid eile eiſde. *A Cow with Calf*; Forda. Pl. *Forda ferens bos eſt, fœcundaque dicta ferendo*. Ovid.
† Ségh, Bliocht: Admeſear buar a ſeghamhla. *i. e.* meaſtar na ba ar a mbliochtmhaire. *Milk*.
† Segh, *An Ox*. M. *A Buffelo*. Biſon. Pl. Q. *whether a kind of the Mooſe*, &c. Ségh. *i. e.* Agh allaidh: Seghghuinidh. *i. e.* Fear ghonas no mharbhas fiadhach Cl. ex Gloſſ. vet. V. Philoſoph. Tranſact. N. 227.
† Seic, Cnaimh; *A Bone*.
† Seich, Ionnſaighidh. *A Combat*: Eochaidh fear ſeich. *i. e.* Fear ionnſaighthe.
† Seichim, *To follow*. Pl. Seich, *i. e.* Leanmhain: Ro ſheichdis. *i.e.* Do leandaois. Cl.
Seichtmhi, *September*.
† Seicibtan, Gibe Tráth no uair; *Whenſoever*.
Seicne, *A ſkull*: Tug Ceat urchur dinchinn Mheaſgr, as a chrann tabhuil, gur bhutail ina bhaithios é, gur bhriſeadh a ſheicne don urchuir ſin. K. in Eoch. Feidhilach.
Seicreid, *A Secret*.
Seict, *A Sect or opinion*. F. C.
Seide, *Delight*, Voluptas. Pl. *Alſo nice or delicate*. Idem.
Seideadh, *A blaſt*.
Seidim, *To blow or breath upon*: Anuair ſheidfeas ſe an ſtoc go ſinteach, *when he ſounds the trumpet long, or with a great blaſt*.
Seidthe, *Blaſted*.
† Seigh, Seabhac; *A Hawk*: Seighene. *i. e.* Seabhchán.
Seigheóir, *A Falconer*. Pl.
Seilbh, [Sealbhughadh] *Poſſeſſion*.
Seile, *Spittle*: Ni choiglid gabhail do ſheilighibh am éudan, *they forbear not ſpitting in my face*.
Seileadach, *A handkerchief*. Pl.
Seilg, *Veniſon*.
Seilighide, *A Snail*.
Seilighim, *To ſpit*.
Seilt, *Dropping*: Na ſeilt chriathar na meala, *than the dropping of the honey-comb*.
Seimh & -mhidh, *Single; ſimple, of one ſort*: Simplex. Pl.
† Seimh, Beag: Seimh ainim óc nait ma ni chiaſtar ceird. *i. e.* As ettrom, no beag an ainimm do neach beith óg, ſan ait a mbí; muna raibhe ceird air no ealadhain. *Small, mean*, &c.
Seimhdrean, *A Duel*.
Seimilear, *A Chimney*. Pl.
Seine & -achd, *Antiquity*.
† Seiniſtir, Fuinneóg; *A Window*.
Seinm, *Singing*: ag Seinm agus ag damhſa, *ſinging and dancing; alſo playing on an inſtrument*. Eolach a ſeinm, *cunning in playing*: Noch ſeinnios go gaida ar chlairſeach, *that plays cunningly on the harp*. Re ſeinteadh, *for playing*, &c. K.
Seinſireas, *Antiquity; ancientneſs*.
Seipeal, *A Chappel*.
Seir, *A heel* Q. Calx m. g. Pl.
Seirbhe & -cachd, *Bitterneſs*.
Seirbhiſeach, *A Servant*.
Seircin, *A Coat or Jerkin*.
† Séire, Proinn no dinnér; *a dinner*.
Seirg, *Trefoil or Clover*. Pl. F.
Seirgli, Q. Ionnus go raibh Tadhg feadh bleadhna da bhithin ſin a ſeirglí, *&c.* K. An. D. 212.
† Seiric, *Silk*. Pl. ex K.
† Seiric, Laidir. *Strong*.
Seiricean, *A Silk-worm*. Pl.
Seirſin, *A girdle*. Id. Cingulum.
† Seirt, Neart. Ron Seirt. *i. e.* Do neartaidh ſinn. *Strength*.
Séis, *Pleaſure*.
† Seis, Buidhean; *A troop*, &c.
† Seis, Do ſhuidheadh.
† Seis, Soifhios. *i. e.* fios maith.
Seiſeach, *Cheerfull, pleaſant*.
Seiſeahchd; *Pleaſure, ſenſuality*.
Seiſeadh, *The Sixth*.
Seiſean, *He, he alſo*: C. B. Ynteu.
† Seiſeilbh, Caint no Labhairt; *Talk, ſpeech, diſcourſe*.
Seiſg, *Sedge*.
Seiſi, V. Seiſeas.
Seiſiar, *Six*.
Seiſim, *To ſit*.
Seiſiun, *A Seſſion or aſſizes*.
Seiſreach, *A plow*: Seiſreach Fearuin, *A plow-land*.
Seitche, *A Wife*. F.
Seith, *A Skin or hide*
Seithidh & -igh, Idem.
Seitreach, *The neighing of a Horſe or braying of an Aſs. Alſo neezing or ſneeſing*: Le na ſhétrigh ſoillſighidh ſolus; *by his neezings, a light doth ſhine*. Job. 41. 18.
Selide, Seilide & Seleghac, *a ſnail*.
† Semeann, Seamanna, no Tairngeadha beaga bhios tre chro ſleighe, no ga iſin gcrann aga ndaingnuighadh re a roile. *Small nails*, &c.
† Sén, *A birding net*, &c. Sén lion fiadhaigh no a ngabhthar éoin. Cl.
Sene, *A Supper*. F. C.
Sénglbhroth, *Veniſon*. Pl.
Seobhail; Fear ſheobhail, *A wayfaring-man; a traveller*.
Seobhoidim, *To wander*.
Seod, *A Jewel*; plur. Seoid & Seud.
Seodcha, *A treaſury*.
Seodchomhartha, *A Tomb*. Pl.
† Seol, Leaba; *A bed*.
Seol, *A Sail*: Crann ſeoil, *A maſt*.
Seolam, *To teach or direct*: Do ſeoladh na nilbhearladh, *to teach the Languages*. K. Ag ſeoladh ſgol, *teaching ſchool*. Idem.
Seólam, *To drive*: Ago, ɔıomanaım ɹeólam, ɲuagam. Pl. *Alſo to lead*: Duco, ɔɹeoɲaım, aıɲbheaɲɔaım, ɹeolam. *Idem*.
Seolbhata; *A Goad; alſo a ſtaff or club for driveing Cattle*.
Seolta, *Digeſted or ſet in order*.
Seomra, *A chamber or cloſet*: ſeomra na cculadh, *the veſtry*.
Seomradoir, *A Chamberlain*.
† Séona ſaobha, Draoidheachd, *Augury, Sorcery; Druidiſm*.
Sepel, *A Chappel*.
† Serbos, Fiadh; *A Hart or Stag*.
† Sés, Sobhais. *i. e.* Sguab, adhnacail.

SE SF SG

Sethig, *A skin or hide.*
Seuch: Fa ſeuch, *Diſtinctly, ſeparatly*: A ſe Brian thug ſlointe fa ſeuch ar fearruibh Eirean. *Brian* [*Borum*] *introduced diſtinct Sirnames amongſt the Iriſh Families.* K. A. D. 1022.
Seudcha, *A Jewel-houſe; a cabinet or repoſitory of Rarities.*
Seula & Seuladh, *Sealing.*
Seunam, *To deny.*
Seunbhaladh. V. Seanam. *Stink.*
Seuntas. *Idem.*

SF

Sforrach, *A Pearch*; Pertica. Pl.

SG & SC

Are written indifferently.

Sgabaiſte, *Robbery.* Pl. Rapina.
Sgabam, *To ſcatter or ſprinkle.*
Scabh, *Saw-duſt*, &c. *Scobs.* Pl.
Sgabhrach, Sgabhrog & Sgabhraidhe, *Club-footed.* Pl.
Sgadán, *A Herring.*
† Sgaf, [*or Scaf*] *A ſhip.*
Sgagam, *To cleanſe, to winnow*, &c. A threoruighthe dalla, noch ſgagus an mhioltóg agus ſluigeas an cámhal; O *ye blind guides, that cleanſe* [*the cup*] *for a gnat and ſwallow a camel.*
Sgagham, *To ſort, to digeſt.* Pl. S.
Sgaifirr, *The ſtern of a ſhip.* Id.
Sgaignean, *A winnowing Fan.*
Sgail, *Splendour, brightneſs.* Pl.
Sgaile, *A ſhadow.*
Sgaileach, *Shady.*
Sgaileachd, *Darkneſs*, &c
Sgailéar, *A ſmall ſhadow.* Pl.
Sgailim, *To ſhade.*
Sgailín & -leóg, *An umbel, a little ſhadow; a ſconſe*, &c. *alſo a little diſh or plate.* Pl.
Sgáillin, *A waſh-ball*, &c. Pl. Smegma.
Sgailteadh, *A cleft or ſlit.*
Sgailteann, *A billet or cleft-wood.*
Sgainim, *To chink or cleave, to ſplit.* Q. Fatiſco. Pl.
† Sgaird, *A ſmock.* P. ex Cl.
Sgairp, *A Scorpion.* Idem.
Sgairt, *A bawling or out-cry.*
Sgairteóir, *A cryer*, &c.
Sgairthim, *To ſhreek or cry out.*
Sgaith & Sgoth; *A flower.*
Sgaithín, *An umbel, a ſmall ſhadow.*
Sgal, *A ſhrieking, or loud noiſe.*
† Sgál, Fear; *A man.* Fós Laoch.
Sgala, *A bowl.*
Sgalain Mapalia. Pl. *Cottages.*
Sgalam, *To ring or tingle; to make a noiſe.*
Sgaldach, *Stable.* Pl.
Sgáldruth, *A fornicatour.*
Sgallam, *To trouble or diſturb.*
Sgallta, *Bare or bald.* Pl.
Sga- & Scalóg, *A Boor or Countreyman.*
Sgamail, *Scales.* Act. 9. 18.
Sgamhchnaoigh; *A Tiſſick or Conſumption of the Lungs.*
Sgamhghalar & -mhſaoth, *Idem.*
Sgamh;-mhán & -mhóg, *The lungs.*
Sganán, *The caul or kell which covereth the bowels*: omentum. Pl.
Sgann, *A membrane.*
Sgannalach, *Abuſive, inſolent.*
Sganruighim, *To defame.*
Sgaoigh, *A rout, a herd*, &c.

SG

Sgáoilteachd, *Looſeneſs.* Pl.
Sgaram, *To ſeparate, divorce*, &c.
Sgarbh, Sgarbhan & Sgairbhin, *A ford, a ſhelf or ſhallow place*; Vadum. Pl.
Sgarbham, *To wade.*
Sgardadh, *A pouring or ſprinkling.*
Sgardaire, *A water gun*, &c.
Sgardam, *To ſprinkle.* Pl. S.
Sgardh, *Separation; a digreſſion or excurſion.* &c.
Sgát, *Fear.* Pl.
Sgatfál, *A Scaffold.*
Sgáth, *A ſhadow*, &c. Sgath. *i. e.* Sgaille Cl. Ag dul ſios ar Sgath chnoic, *going down by the covert of the hill; alſo a colour or excuſe*; Ar Sgath, *on pretence.*
Sgathach, *Shady.*
Sgathachán bó, *A Cow's tail.* Pl.
Sgathachan, Ball feardha. *Idem.*
Sgathadh, *A ſegment, ſhred*, &c.
Sgathadh, *A bickering or ſkirmiſh.*
Sgathaire, *A ſpruce fellow.*
Sgatham, *To cut or lop off; to prune: alſo to ſhade.*
Sgathán, *A Looking-glaſs; a ſpectacle; alſo a gazing ſtock.*
Sgathanaim, *To behold.*
Sgathlan, *A booth or ſhop.*
Sgeach, *A Hawthorn-tree.*
Sgeachór, *A Hawthorn-berry.*
Sgeadach, *Speckled; alſo skie-colour'd*; Verſicolor Item glaucus. Pl.
Sgeala, *News.*
Sgeallán, Granum. Pl.
Sgealpam, *To pluck or ſnatch.*
Sgealptha, *Snatch'd.*
Sgeamh, *The herb Polypody.* Pl.
Sgeamham, *To reproach.*
Sgeathach, Id. q. Sgeach.
Sgeathraighim, *To vomit.*
Sgeiche: crann ſgeiche, *A Hawthorn.*
Sgeilbheartach, *A tale-bearer.*
Sgeiltheachtaire, *Idem.*
Sgeimh, *Beauty, ornament.*
Sgeimh, *A ſcheme or draught.*
Sgeimhlighim, *To bicker or skirmiſh*: velito. Pl.
Sgeimim, *To ſcumme or skimme.*
Sgein, *Flight*; Fuga. Pl.
† Sgeinmneach & Sgeinneach, *Quick, ſwift, nimble.*
Sgeith, *The choice or better part of a thing.* Q.
Sgeithim; *To vomit; to caſt up*, &c.
† Sgéo, Tuigſi; *The underſtanding.*
Sgeóg, *A Hawthorn* Pl.
Sgethe, V. Sgiath: Iris ſgethe, *The bracer or handle of a target.* Canon. Pl.
Sgethim, Id. q. Sgeithim.
Sgiamhach, *Fair, beautiful.*
Sgian, *A Knife.*
Sgiath, *A ſhield.*
Sgiathan & -ain, *A wing.*
Sgiathanach, *Winged.*
† Sgib, *A ſkip.* P. ex Cl.
Sgibheal, *The Eaves of an houſe.*
Sgige, *A hiſſing; deriſion; abuſe.*
Sgigeamhuil, *Scornful.*
Sgigim, *To jeer or deride.*
Sgigthe, *Ridiculous.*
Sgilghare, *Gravel.* Q.
† Sgille, obann; *Quick, or ſoon.*
Sgillead, *A skillet.*

SG

Sgilleóg, *A ſmall peble*, &c. Pl.
Sgillin, *A ſhilling.*
Sgimheal, *A pent-houſe or eaves.*
Sgimhioleach, V. Sgimhleaghadh.
Sgimhleaghadh, *Excurſion.* Pl.
Sgineadh & -eal, *A leap or skip.*
Sgineog, *A Flight.*
Sgiobol, *A barn; a grange.*
Sgiobtha, *Snatched.*
Sgiomhach, *Fair, beautifull.*
Sgioptaidh, *Active*, &c. Pl. Gnavus.
Sgiorram, *To ſlip, ſtumble*, &c.
Sgiorrtha, *Slip'd or fallen.*
Sgiorrthan & -rnbhróg, *A ſlipper.* Pl.
Sgiotal, *Ridiculous.*
Sgifthire, *Talkative, jeſting*, &c. *A prater, a droller.*
Sgith, *Wearineſs*: Do leigeadar a ſgith, *they refreſhed themſelves.* Gan ſgith, *without reſt or intermiſſion; indefatigable.* Laithe Sgithe, *Holy daies.*
Sgithim, *To reſt or pauſe.*
† Sgiulang, *A fugitive.* V. Sciulang.
Sgiuram, *To ſcour*, &c.
Sgiurin, *A ſcouring.*
Sgiurſa, *A ſcourge.*
Sglabhaidhe, *A ſlave, drudge, &c.*
Sglabhaidheas, *Slavery, bondage.*
Sglaigin, *A draught-tree or beam of a wain*: Temo. Pl.
Sglamham, *To ſcold or wrangle.* Pl.
Sglata, *A flat or tyle.*
Sgligeamach, *Speckled*, &c. Pl.
Sgoballach, *A piece or morſel.* Idem.
Sgoignan, *A Fan.*
Sgoileim, *To cleave or ſplit.*
Sgoithín, *The prime or beſt.* Q.
Sgól, *A School*: Sgol mhaighiſtir, *A School-maſter.*
Sgolardha, *Scholaſtick.*
Sgolb, *A ſpliuter.* K. & 2. Cor. 12. 7.
Sgolbanach, *A ſtripling youth.*
Sgolbanta, *Thin, ſlender.*
Sgológ, *A farmer, a husband-man.*
Sgológ, *An Olive*; Olea. Pl. Q.
Sgoloide, *A ſchool-maſter, a teacher.*
Sgonaire, *A trifler, a whiſter.*
Sgonaſach, *Idem.* Futilis. Pl.
Sgonlabhraim, *To blab out fooliſhly.*
Sgonog, *A haſty word.*
Sgor, *A herd of horſes or ſtud of mares.*
Sgoradh, *A lancing or ſcarrifying.*
Sgorail, *Idem.*
Sgoram, *To cut in pieces.*
Sgorn, *The throat, the wind-pipe.*
Sgornach. *Idem.*
Sgornchailbhe, *The Epiglottis or flap of the weaſand.* Pl.
Sgorthanach, *A ſtripling.* Pl.
Sgot, *A ſhot or reckoning.*
Sgoth, *A flower.*
† Sgoth, mac: Sgoth na feme o ur finne. *i. e.* mac na mna o imeal na finne. *A Son.*
Sgrabach & -anach, *Rough. Alſo ſtarce, thin*, &c. Rarus. Pl. S.
Sgrabachan, *Roughneſs, ruggedneſs.*
Sgrábam, *To wipe off.* Pl. Abſtergeo.
Sgrudaidh, *A diligent ſearch, an examination or ſcrutiny.*
Sgragall, *Gold foil, a thin leaf ray or plate of gold, ſilver*, &c. *a ſpangle.*
Sgraibhſeaidh, *A hand-ſaw*, &c. Pl.
Sgraith & Sgraithog; *A turff.* Pl.
Sgramaireachd, *Extorſion.* Idem.

Sgreabha

Sgreabha bhathais, *The fees for baptiſm.* viz. 3d. K.
Sgreabhol, *An annual tribute (before Chriſtianity) paid to the Kings of Munſter, for the liberty of Druid fires,* &c. K.
Sgreacham, *To whoop or ſcreech.*
Sgread, *A noiſe;* Stridor. Pl.
Sgreadaire, *A cryer; a bawler.*
Sgreagán, *Rocky ground,* &c.
Sgreagmhar & -gamhail, *Rocky.*
Sgrealda, *Deſtruction.* V. Scrioſadh.
Sgreig, Id. qd. Sgreagán.
Sgreub, V. Sgreaball. Pl.
Sgribhiſg; *Notes, collections,* &c. Pl.
Sgribhneoír, *A ſcribe or ſcrivner.*
Sgrín, *A ſhrine.* Q.
Sgriob, *A furrow.* K. & al.
Sgriobaire, *A graving tool.*
Sgriobam & Sgrabam, *To ſcrape, to rub, &c. to engrave.*
Sgriobhtúr, *Scripture.*
Sgrios, *Ruine, Deſtruction.* Pl.
Sgrubal, *A ſcruple.*
Sgrubar, Id. q. Sgribhiſg. Pl.
Sgrudam, *To ſearch.*
Sgruibleach, *Rubbiſh.*
Sgruileach, V. Sgribhiſg.
Sgrutach & Galar Sgrutach, *The Itch.*
Sgúab & -bán, *A beeſom.*
Sguabam, *To ſweep.*
Sguáiblion, *A drag or ſweep-net.* Pl.
Sguibher, *An Eſquire.*
Sguille, *A ſcullion;* Lixa. Pl.
† Sguird, Leine; *A ſhirt or ſmock.*
Sguirim, *To ceaſe or deſiſt, to leave work; to give over.*
Sguthaigh, *A ſtepping,* &c. Pl. S. F.

S I

Si, *She.*
Sia uaibh, *The utmoſt, or furtheſt from you.* V. exemplum in Uaibh.
† Siabhraidhe, *Fairies:* Siabhar charbad, carbad uaidhbhſi. Gloſ. vet.
† Siacht, Tainicc; *He came.* Siachtadar, *i. e.* Tangadar.
Siad, V. iad, *They.* Ar ſiad, *ſaid they:* A ſiad So, *theſe are,* &c.
Siadhaile, *Sluggiſhneſs.* Q.
Siair; V. Siur: Do ſhiair, *To his ſiſter.*
† Sian, Glór: Sianaigh, *i. e.* Glóraigh: *A voice; a ſound,* &c.
Sianaidhe, *One that cries out,* &c. Ejulator. Pl. S.
—eachd, *A yelling or howling,* &c. Ib.
Sianaighil, *Idem.* Ibid.
Sianmhedh, *An accent.*
Siar, *The weſt:* Leath ſhiar, *weſtward.* Taobhſhiar, *behind:* Tar a bais ſiar, *Backwards:* Taobh ſhiar dot dhruim, *behind thy back:* An cuid ſhiar, *the back part.*
Siaſair, *A Seſſion or Aſſizes.*
† Síaſair, Suidhe; *A Seſſion,* &c.
Siat, *A tumour or ſwelling.*
Siatam, *To ſwell or puff up.*
Sibh, *Ye, you:* Eadrumſa agus ſibhſe, *between me and you.*
Sibhealta, *Civil.*
† Sic, Seac. *i. e.* Tirim; *Dry.*
Sicféar, *Hay.* Pl.
Sideadh, *A blaſt.*
Sidean gaoithi, *A whirl wind.*

SI

Sidhe: Sidhe gaoithe, *a Weſt wind.* Q.
Sideang, *Infamy.* Pl. S. ex F.
Sidhighim, *To prove:* Probo. Pl. S.
† Sidhiuccán. *i. e.* Géoſadán: Im chuail ſhidhiuccán, *i. e.* im chúail ghéoſadán. *Arundo.* Pl.
Sigh: *A hag:* leannan ſighe & leannain ſith, *a familiar ſpirit.*
† Sighin. *i. e* Comhardha: Sighne. *i. e.* Comharthadha. *A ſign or mark.*
Sighnighim, *To mark or ſign.*
† Sigir, *Silk.* K.
Sigireán, *A Silk-worm.* Pl.
Sigle, *A Seal.* Idem.
Signead. *A Signet.*
Sighneighthi, *Marked.* Pl.
Sighneadh, *A ſigning or marking.*
Sileadh, *A dropping; An iſſue; goar or corrupt matter; Alſo ſpittle.*
Silim, *To ſow.* Chum ſil a nfearainn. *to ſow the land.*
Silim, *To drop or diſtil:* do ſhileadar na neamha; *the heavens dropped:* Silfidh mo ghlór mar dhruchd; *my ſpeech ſhall diſtill as dew. Alſo flowing.* Re Sileadh na ſul; *in the twinkling of an eye.* 1 Cor. 15. 51.
† Silis falmhagh. *i. e.* Biadh ſlaighe no gearradh a maigh fáil.
† Sillim, *To behold or look upon:* ſilleadh, *i. e.* Feaghain & fillis, Feuchais. Cl.
Silſhighim, *To ſhine.*
Silt, *Spittle; alſo an Iſſue:* creachdar ſilt, *a running Iſſue.* Lev. 15. 3. *a drop.* Pl.
Similéar, *A Chimney.*
Simne, *Idem.* As an tſimne; *Out of the Chimney.*
Simonteachd, *Simony.*
Simplidh, *Simple, mean,* &c.
Simplidheachd, *Simplicity.*
Sin, *This:* Mar ſin, *ſo, thus:* An ſin, *there, in that place;* Ann tan ſin, *then.*
† Sín. *i. e.* As amhlaidh: Is ſín, teid an Mal ina theach righ. *i. e.* as amhlaidh teid an Ri in a theach riogh.
† Sín, *Snow.* Cl. p. 117.
Sin, *Round.* Pl S. ex. F.
Sine, *A woman's breaſt; a dug or teat.*
Sine, *The Eldeſt.*
Sineach, *A Wen.*
Sineadh, V. Soinim: Do ſhineadh a Sdoc tri huaire; *He ſounded his trumpet thrice.*
Sineadh, *A ſtretching or extending.*
† Sineamh feadha, iubhar; *An Yew-tree.*
Singil, *Single.*
Sinim, *To ſtretch:* Do ſhin ſe, *he ſtretched:* ſinidh an coſta; *the Coaſt reacheth,* &c.
Sinm, *A Song or tune.* Pl.
Siniolach, *A Nightingale.*
Sinin, *A Niple,* &c. *Dim. of* Sine.
Sinn; *We, us.*
† Sinnſior. *i. e.* Iubhar: Go ſnuadh bhaladh Sinnſir. *i. e.* go mbaladh iubhair. *An Yew-tree.*
Sinſior, *An Elder.*
Sinnſir, *The Presbytery.*

SI

Sinſireachd, *Elderſhip.*
Sinte, *ſtretched:* Le laimh ſhinte amach; *With a ſtretch'd out hand.*
Sinteach, Idem: Go ſinteach, *Very titely.* V. exemplum in Seidim.
Siobal & -bŏl, *An onion, a ſcallion.*
† Siobhal, Dealg; *A thorn, a pin,* &c.
Siobhas, *Rage, madneſs.*
Siobhaſach, *Frantick, furious.*
Siobhlaim, *To goe, walk, move,* &c.
Sioc & Siocan, *Froſt;* Sioc liath, *a hoar froſt.*
Siocain, V. Sioc; *Hoar-froſt, Ice.*
Siocair, *Opportunity;* Occaſio Pl.
Siocam, *To Freeze.*
Sioda, *Silk.*
Siodamhail, *Of ſilk or ſattin.*
Siodhchan, *Attonement.*
Siodlamnaim, Salio. Pl.
Siog, *A ſtreak:* Sioga bana, *White ſtreaks.*
Siog arbha, *A ſhock of corn.*
Siogach, *Streaked.*
Sioghbhradh, *Spirits.* Pl. Lemures.
Sioghſurnadh, *A hiſſing.*
Siol, *Seed; an iſſue; a tribe or clann.*
Siolarnach, *Snoring or ſnorting.*
Siolaſtar & -trach, *A Flag or Sedge; wild flower de Luce.*
Siolbhruiſneach, *A Nurſery.*
Siolbhur, Id. q. Siolmhar.
Siolchur, *Sowing:* Siolchuiridh ſe. *he ſoweth:* Do ſiolchuir ſe i le ſalan; *he ſowed it with ſalt;* Aimſir an tſiolchuir, *ſeed time:* Ni dheanam ſiolchur, *we ſhall not ſow.*
Siolchurtha, *Sown or planted.*
Siolſlagſa, *The running of the reins.*
Siolgam, *To pick and chooſe.* Pl.
Siollaireamh, *The ſcanning of a verſe.* Pl.
Siollam Q. *Peremtio.* Pl.
Siollruin, *Diæreſis.* Idem.
Siolmhar, *Fruitfull.*
Siolradh, *A ſtock, or breed,* &c. A ſhiolradh; *his off-ſpring:* Reitheadh do ſhiolradh Baſan, *Rams of the breed of Baſan.*
Sioltreabh, *A family.*
Sioltſhuileas, *The running of the eyes.*
Siombail, *A Cimbal.*
Siomunachd, *Simony.*
† Sión. *i. e.* Cathair nimhe.
† Sion. *i. e.* Soineann.
† Síon. *i. e.* Idh no ſlabhradh. *A chain, a tie or bond.*
Siona, *Delay;* Mora. Pl.
Sionan, *The River* Shanon.
Sionnach & -naigh, *A Fox.*
† Sionnadh. *i. e.* Cáineadh.
Sionradhach, *Single.*
Sionſa, *A cenſer.*
† Sior, *Long:* K. Cl. Pl. *&c.* As ionnan ſior agus ſada. K. Go ſior; *Continually.*
Sioraithearraghadh; *Variable, unconſtant.*
† Siorbhai. *i. e.* gadaigheachd; *Theivery.*
Síorbhloſgadh, *A ruſtling or crackling noiſe, rattling,* &c.
Siorbhraoileadh, *Idem.*
Siorcall, *A Circle.*
Siorchainteach, *A babler:* Amadan ſiorchainteach; *a prating fool.*
Siorchaſam, *To turn and wind; to turn to and again,* &c.

Siordhaidh, *Perpetual.*
Siordhaidheas, *Eternity, everlaſtingneſs.*
Siordhaighim, *To eternize, to perpetuate,* &c.
Siorfuighlim, *To condole.*
Siorghlacam, *To gripe or roughhandle.*
Siorghnathaighim, *To uſe often or much.*
Siorlamhach, *Long-handed; alſo one that hath his hands alwayes employed.*
Siorob, *Sparing, frugal.*
Sioroſdaim, *To gape or yawn much.*
Siorr & -ralach, *Broom-rape;* Orobanche. Pl. Q.
Siorruidhe, *Everlaſting.*
Siorſanach, *Slow or tedious.*
Siorſuidhim, *To linger or loiter.*
Siortaire, *An Executioner.* Pl.
Siortam, *To ſmite.* Idem.
Siortha; *Begg'd; requeſted.*
Siorthóir, *A begger; a petitioner, a client,* &c. Pl.
Siorthoireas, *A requeſt,* &c.
Sios, *Down, below:* Sios Suas, *to and fro; up and down.*
Sioſma, *Schiſme; diviſion,* &c.
Siotaidhe, *A triſle.* F. C.
† Siothbhalraidh. *i. e.* Boillfhada.
Siothbholſaire, *A herald.* Pl.
Siothbhuan, *Perpetual.*
Siothchán, *Peace.*
Siothchánta, *Peaceable:* Go ſiothchanta, *in peace; peaceably.*
Siothchomhaidhe, *A conſtable.* Pl.
† Siothlaithe. *i. e.* Laithe an tſiodha no na Siothchána; *Peaceable days.*
Siothlan, *A ſtrainer or filter; a cullander,* &c. *alſo a ſack.* Pl.
Siothlogham, *To ſtrain or filter.*
Sir [& Sior] *in compound words ſignifies Long or Continual: as* Sirfilt, *a continual dropping;* Sioruiſce, *conſtant rain,* &c.
Sirchleachdam, *To exerciſe; to uſe much or often.*
Sirdiolam, *To ſell much or frequently.* Vendito. Pl.
Sírbiodaire, *A vain tatler.*
† Sireamh. *i. e.* Galar; *A diſeaſe.*
Siredim, *To be always handling,* &c.
Sirim, *To ſeek, ask, enquire,* &c. Sirimſe Dathchuinge, *I beſeech:* Noch do ſhir do bhás, *who ſought thy death:* Do fhireadar è, *they ſought him out.*
Sírlomchraim, *To carry often.*
Sirreacam, Id. q. Sirdiolam.
† Sirreacht *i.e.* Truagh; *Lean, poor.*
Sírt, *A little;* Paululum. Pl. S. F.
Siſteal, *A ciſtern.*
† Sit ſit! *i. e.* éiſd éiſd! *Whiſt!*
Sitbheach, *Of the city; Civil.*
Siteirnín, *A ſmall cittern.* Pl.
Siteóg, *Nice, effeminate.*
Sith, *Peace; an attonement, reconciliation.*
† Sithbhe, Sithbhéo fod fooghail: *Continual, perpetual,* &c.
† Sithbhe, *i. e.* Slat; *A rod.*
† Sithbhe, *i. e.* Taoiſeach; *A General.*
† Sithbhe, *i. e.* Duan; *A City.*
Sithbhéin, *A Fort, a Turret,* &c.
Sithbheo, *Laſting; Perennial.*
Sithbhghliocas, *Policy; Prudence in civil Government.* Pl. S.
Sithbhriſteach, *A rebel,* &c.
Sithcheanglaim, *To confederate.*
Sithdruim, *The old name of* Caſhel. K.
Sitheal, *A drinking bowl.*
† Sitheal, *i. e.* Corp; *A body:* Forſiothlaibh, *i. e.* ar chorpaibh.
Sithghnidhim & -iſim, *To reconcile.*
† Sithfhir, Fir ſheiteardha, *i. e.* Fir laidire; *Strong-men.*
† Sithſhearc, Gradh ſiathfhoda no ro fhoda; *Conſtant affection.*
Sithim, *A ſequel or conſequence.* F.
Sithim, *To pacify or appeaſe.*
Sitreach, *The neighing of a horſe or braying of an aſſe. It's alſo written* Seitreach. Job. 6. 5.
Sitrighim, *To nigh or bray.* Pl.
† Siu, *i.e.* Roimh: Siu ba foirtheann, fearadhach, *i. e.* roimh fearadhach do bheith Firtheann no neartmhar. *Before that; before.*
† Siu, a bhus: Siu & Tall. *i. e.* a bhus, agus thall. *To and fro.*
Siubhaladh, *Walking, going,* &c. An ſhiobholus tu? *Wilt thou go?* Ag ſhiubhail, *travelling.*
Siucra, *Sugar.* Pl.
Siuibhire [An r. Suilbhire?] *Delight.*
Siunſa, *Senſe.* Pl.
Siur, *A ſiſter:* Siur a ngaol, *a kinſwoman.*
Siurdánadh, *A ratling.*
Siuſanadh, *Whiſpering.* Pl.
Siutharras, *A Wandring or ſtrolling.*

S L

Slabhra & -radh, *A chain; a cord:* dobair ſhlabhruidh; *of chain-work:* Mo ſhlabhradh, *my cords.* Job. 30. 2.
Slad, *Theft.* Pl.
Sladadh, *Theivery, robbery.*
Sladam, *To rob or ſpoil:* nim ſhladhfas tu é. *neither ſhalt thou rob him:* Ataid ag ſládh, *they rob:* Na muintire ſladas ſin. *of the men that rob us.*
Sladmharmham, *To pad; to murder and rob on the high-way.*
Sladmhoir, Id. q. Sladthoir.
Sladmhoireachd, *Robbery.*
Sladthe, *Rob'd, ſpoil'd, ſtript.*
Sladthóir, *A thief, a robber.*
Sladuigheachd, V. -mhoireachd.
Slagam, Id. q. Slugam.
† Slaibhre, *i e.* Coibhche; *A purchaſe.*
Slainne, *Health; Salvation.*
Slainteamhail, *Healthy.*
† Slait agus ſlatra, *i.e.* laidir; *Strong, robuſt.*
Slám, *A lock or flock:* Slama olla, *locks of wooll.*
Sla- & ſleamhan, *An elm-tree.*
Slán, *Healthy, ſound of body, ſafe; alſo health:* Slán leat, *fare thou well;* Slan libh, *fare ye well.* Q. *whether it ſignifies alſo a challange:* Tabhair mo ſhlan fa Iſrael; *Defy* [*me*] *Iſrael.* Nu. 23. 7. Beirimſe dubhſlán ſloigh Iſrael fum a niugh; *I defy the hoſt of Iſrael this day.* 1 Sam. 17. 10.
Slanaidheachd, *A paſs-port.* K.
Slanaighim *To heal; to ſave:* ſlaineochadh ſe, *he ſhall ſave.*
Slanaightheóir, *A Saviour.*
Slanghadh, *Healing.* Pl.
Slannlús, *The herb ribwort.*
Slanughadh, *Salvation.*
Slaod, *A raft or float:* Na ſlaoduibh, *in floats.*
Slaod, *Slaughter.* Pl.
Slaodrach, *A binge.*
Slapaire, *A ſloven.*
Slapóg, *A Slut.*
† Slas, *i. e.* ſlaighe nó marbhadh.
Slaſaidheachd, *Private grudge.*
Slat, *A rod; a yard;* Tomhasſlaite, *a meaſure-yard:* ſlat riogha. *a ſcepter:* ſlat ſriocadh, *a goad.* Do ghabhas ag a ſlatadh air, *he cudgel'd him.* K.
Sleachd, *A generation.*
Sleachd coimhne, *Amonument.* Pl.
Sleachdam, *To kneel or worſhip:* Q. Nar ſleachd do Bhaal; *that bowed not unto Baal.* Do ſhleacht ſa na choſuibh; *he fell at his feet:* Ma ſleachdann tu dhamh; *if thou wilt fall down to me.*
† Sleachdadh, Gerradh; *A lancing, cutting or ſcarrifying.* P. ex Cl.
Sleachdan, *A kneeling,* &c. Le ſleachdanuibh, *by kneelings.* Sleachduin do dheunamh, *To worſhip.*
Sleachtain, *Adoration.* V. -dan.
Sleachtam, *To cut or diſſect.*
Sleagh, *A ſpear or launce; a dart.*
Sleamhain, *Smooth, plain, ſlippery, ſluggiſh, ſimple.* Pl.
Sleamhain, V. -mhuin; *Alſo ſluggiſh.*
Sleamhán, *An elm tree.*
Sleamhnain: *Smoothneſs, ſlipperineſs:* Carr ſleamhnain, *A ſtead.*
Sleamhnighim, *To ſlip or ſlide:* ſleimhneochuidh ſe; *he will ſlide:* ſleamhnuigheadar a choſa; *his feet ſlip'd.*
Sleamhnuighadh, *A ſliding:* Sleamhnuighadh tar hais; *Apoſtacy.*
Sleamhuin, *Plain, ſmooth:* Aran ſleamhuin, *unleaven'd bread; alſo ſlippery:* ſlighthe ſleamhna, *ſlippery ways.*
Sleantach, *A flake:* ſleantach a fheóla; *the flakes of his fleſh.* Job. 41. 21.
Sleas, *A mark or ſign.* Pl.
Sleghadh, V. Slechdadh.
Sleim, V. Sleamhain.
Sleimhne, *Slipperineſs.*
Sleimhneachd, *Idem.*
Sleithe, *A ſection or diviſion.*
† Sletéoracht, *Thievery.*
† Slethe, *i. e.* Sloidhe, no gearradh.
Sliabh, *A mountain:* Mulluighe na ſliabh, *the tops of the Mountains:* Do folchadh na ſleibhte, *the mountains were cover'd.*
† Sliachtadh, *i. e.* Sliogadh: Ro ghabh ag ſliachtadh na peiſte, *i. e.* aga Sliogadh.
Sliasa, *A thigh:* Go nuige na ſliaſda, *To the thigh: a loin;* Ar a ſhliaſtaibh, *upon his loins.*
Sligean & ſligein, *A ſhell.*
Sligeanach, *Skie-colour; alſo ſpotted.*
Slighe, *A way:* Slighthe ſleamhna, *ſlippery ways.* Jer. 23. 12. Fear ſligheadh, *a traveller, a way-fairing-man.*
Slighebhreac, *Indifferency.* Pl. S.
Slighcheach, *Sly, crafty, ſubtile,* &c.

Sligh-

Slightheadoireachd, *A ſtratagem.*
Slightheóiachd, *Craftineſs*
Slin, *A tile*; Tegula. Pl. Slinn figheadora, *A weavers loom.* Idem.
Slinnéan & -neun, *A ſhoulder:* Slinnéun togtha, *the heav-ſhoulder.* N. 6.20. Slinnéun deas *the right ſhoulder.* Saitheabhair le taobh agus le ſlineann; *ye have thruſt with ſide and ſhoulder.*
Sliobham, *To poliſh.*
† Sliobradh, *i e.* Tarraing: Ro ghabhſad ag ſliobradh a nangcaireadh *i. e.* ag Tarraing a nangcaireadh. *A draught.*
† Sliobtha, Ringhér. Tu ſeaán ná ſleagh ſliobtha, *i. e* na ſleagh Ringhér, &c. *Sharp-pointed.*
Sliochd, *Seed; Iſſue, Off-ſpring; a Tribe:* da ſliochd; *Two Families.* K.
Sliocht, lorg; *A track or impreſſion.*
Sliocht, *i. e* buidhean ſlioch leathan gach Saor, *i e* Buidhean leathan; ag duine uaſal. *A troop or company; a rout, a multitude.*
Sliogam, *To poliſh* i l.
Slioncam, *To beat,* &c. Q.
† Slios. Taobh; *A ſide.*
Slis, & Sliſeóg, *A little thin board; a lath a ſpar,* &c.
Sliſcheimneaghadh; *A digreſſion.*
Sliſneach, *Chips.*
Sliudhacach & -acanach, *Horned.*
Sliughtheadh, V. Slightheadoireachd.
† Slóch ſine, *i. e.* Slach ſneachta da ngoirthear ſlamanna, no cla-óga ſneachda. *A lodge or bed of ſnow.*
Slod & -an, *Standing water.*
Sloidhe, *A ſection or diviſion.*
Sloighthe: Dobair Shloighthe; *Of beaten work.*
Sloinneadh, *A Surname.*
Sloinnim, *To Surname:* Sloinfidh ſe, *he ſhall Surname;* Do ſloinneadh é, *he was call'd,* &c.
Sluagh, *An army, a troop.*
Sluaigheachd, *An expedition.* K.
Sluaſad & ſluaſghad, *A padle; a ſhovel, a ſpade.*
Slúcham, *To ſtifle; to overwhelm.*
Sludhach, & -acán, *A Horn.* Pi.
† Sludraighi an Talman, *i.e.* Slaodrach, no Fundameint an Talmhain; *The foundation of the earth.*
Slugaire, *A glutton or ſpend-thrift.*
Slugam, *To ſwallow; to devour:* Do ſluigh an talamh iad, *the earth ſwallow'd them:* Sluigfighear iad, *they ſhall be devoured.*
Slugthan & pol Sl- *A whirl-pool.*
† Sluinn; Aiſneidh, no innis.
Sluſam, *To Diſſemble,* &c.

S M

Smachd, *Reproof; correction.*
Smachda, *Tame, gentle,* &c. Pl.
Smachdam, *To correct:* Smaichdeochus me, *I will chaſtiſe.*
Smachdughadh, *Chaſtiſement, reproof; correction,* &c.
Smachtadh, *Idem.*
† Smachtmhan, *i. e.* Smachd dligheidh: Bann, *i. e.* dligheadh; *A penal Law; a penalty.*
Smachtlong, *A houſe of correction.*
Smadán, *Smut, ſoot,* &c.
Smadanach, *Smutted.*
Smál & -ach, *Embers:* Smal no ſmalach dearg; *A live coal:* Smál cainnle *The ſnuff of a candle.*
Smaladán, *A pair of ſnuffers.*
Smalan, *A hillock.* Pl. S.
Smaoirach & Smaoſthrach, *A cartilage or griſtle:* Smaoſthrach ſrón *a noſtril.* Pl.
Smaogal cnó, *The huſk of a nut:* Scot. maogal Cru.
Smaolach, *An ouzel, or black-bird.*
Smarag, *An Emerald.* Pl.
Smeacadh, *Painting.* Pl. Palpitatio.
† Smeach, *i. e.* Smeicc: Imeal a Sgiath fri a ſmeach, *i.e.* fri a ſmeagibh: *The chin.*
Smearadh, *Unction.*
Smearam, *To ſmear or anoint.*
Smearthachd & rracht, *Groaping.*
Smearthe, *Beſmeared*
Smeideadh, *To hiſs:* Smeidfidh ſe. *he ſhall hiſs.* Iſ. 7. 18.
Smeidim, *To nodd or beckon; to wink. Alſo to hiſs:* Smeidfith ſe, *he ſhall hiſs.* Iſ. 7. 18.
† Smeig, *The chin.*
Smeirne, *A ſpit or broach.* Pl.
Smér, Morum rubi: Smér dubh, *The common black berry or bramble berry.*
Smig, Id. q Smeig.
Smigeadach, *A Chincloath.*
Smigin, V. Smeig. *Alſo mirth.* Pl. S.
Smior, *Marrow.*
† Smiot, Cluas; *An ear.*
† Smiota, *Belonging to the ear.* Cl.
Smiſtim, *To ſmite.* Pl. Percutio.
Smoigleadh, *Dirt; ſmut.*
Smolghlantoire, *Snuffers.*
Smotán, *A block, a ſtock.* Pl. Ag a Smotanuibh; *At their ſtocks* Hoſ. 4. 12.
Smuainim, *To think; to imagin or deviſe:* Smuain orumſa, *think of me.*
Smuainteaghadh, *Meditation.*
Smug, *Snot.*
Smugaighil. *Flegm.* Pl.
Smuid, *Vapour, ſmoak.* Pl.
Smuideamhail; *Smoaky.*
Smuidim, *To ſmoak or exhale.*
Smuigeadh, *Filth, dirt,* &c.
Smuigeadach, *A handkercheif*
Smuintighim, *To imagin or deſign.*
Smuir, *A beak or ſnout.* Pl.
Smutach, *Short-ſnouted.*
Smutan, Id. q. Smotan.

S N

†Sna Snamh; *Floating or ſwimming:* ro ſhna, *i. e.* do rinne ſnámh.
† Snadhadh, *i. e.* Comairce: Ron ſnaidhe, *i.e.* go ndidne, no go ndearna comairce dhuinn. *Protection.*
Snadhghairm, *An appellation or nameing; An apeal.* Pl. S.
Snag, *The yexing or hickup.*
Snaglabhraim. *To ſtammer or heſitate in ſpeech.*
Snaidhm, *A knot.*
† Snáidhim, *To protect.* P. ex Cl.
Snaigheach, *Creeping.*
Snaigheadorachd, *Chipping.*
Snaighim, *To creep or crawl.*
Snáimias, *A rout a multitude.* F.
Snamh, V. Snamham.
Snamhaighil, *Creeping.*
Snamham, *To ſwim or float.* Do ſnamh ar an linn, *to ſwim on the pool* K. Do ſhnamh an tiaran *the Iron ſwam.* Id. *alſo to creep:* Gach ni ſhnamhus, *every thing that creepeth,* Gen. 1. 24.
Snamhluath, *Swift in ſwimming.*
Snamhuighil, *Floating.*
Snas, *Decency; elegance,* &c.
Snaſmhar, *Neat, elegant; decent.*
Snaſta, *Brave, gallant.*
Snas, *Colour* Pl.
Snath, *Thread, a line,* &c. Dót ſnaithe, *of wrought gold.*
Snathad, *A needle:* Dobair ſnaithide; *of needle-work.*
Snatham, *To ſup.* L. Sorbeo.
Sneachd, *Snow:* Cloch ſneachda, *hail.*
Sneadh, *A nit;* Al Sneagh.
† Sneidh Direach; *Straight.*
† Sneidh, Gach ni beag; *Small.*
† Sneidh, ſniomh no tuirſi; *Sadneſs.*
† Sni, on ſineadh. Ro da ſni, *i. e.* do ſhin; *He ſtretched or extended.*
† Snidhim, *To diſtill or drop.* Pl. Snidhfidh, *i e.* Silfidh. Cl.
Snightheach, *Creeping.*
† Sniomh, Tuirſi; *Sadneſs, heavyneſs.*
Sniomha, V. -am: Maide, -a, *A ſpindle.*
Sniomham, *To ſpin; alſo to twiſt, wreath or wreſt aſide.*
† Sniomh ſnua, ſnamh ſrothan.
† Sniſiot, Do righneadar eoſnamh, no cathughadh; *They engag'd or encounter'd.*
Snoigheadoir, *A hewer*
Snoighim, *To hew or chip.*
Snoighte, *Hewn:* Do chlochuibh ſnoighte, *Of hewn ſtone.*
† Snuadh, Sruth; *A river or brook.*
† Snuadh, Folt; *The hair of the head:* Gidh iomdha a ſhnuadh. *i. e.* Gidh fada a fholt.
Snuadham, *To flow or ſtream.*
Snuadhchlais, *The channel of a river:* Alveus Pl.
So, *This, this here:* As mar ſo, *it is thus; hereby.* Go tti ſo, *hitherto, heretofore* An ſo agus an ſud; *this way and that way.*
Soaclach, *Eaſy.*
† So-adh, Leabaidh; *A bed.*
† So adh & Sodh; Tionntodh no claochlódh.
Soadhbharaigheachd, *Towardneſs.*
Soailce, *A good faſhion.* F.
Soainmhe, *Vegetable.* Pl.
† Soalt, ſoileim, *i. e.* Léim maith.
† So-as, ſoifhios; *Experience.*
† Sobhail, ſobhalaidh no deghbhalaidh; *A fragrancy or ſweet ſcent.*
Sobhaladh, & -ltanaehd. *Idem.*
Sobhlaſda, *Savoury.*
Sobhogtha, *Moved, ſhaken.*
Soc, *A plowſhare; a beak, a ſnout. alſo a chin.* Mentum ꝛmeꝛg, ꝛmeach, ꝛmeꝛgín; ꝛoc. Pl.
Socair, *Secure, ſoft, plain, ſmooth.*
Socamhal, *Reſt, eaſe.*
Socamhlach, *Eaſier.* Mar ſin bhias Socamhlach dhuitſe; *ſo ſhall it be eaſier for thy ſelf.* Ex. 18. 22.
Socan & Soicin, *the Dim. of* Soc.
Sochaidh, *An Army.*
Sochar, *Profit; emolument,* &c. Sochar na bhfearann, *the fruit of the land.*

Sochaſta; *Handy, manageable.*
† Sochla; Sochcheillidh, no ſochluach.
Sochlairthe, *Parted or divided.*
Sochlaochloidh, V. Sochloidh.
Sochlaonadh, *Towardneſs.* Pl.
Sochloidh, *Convertible.*
† Sochois gach ſaoi: *i. e.* as ſaoitheamhail teagaſg gach ſuadh, no gach duine bhios na ſhaoi.
Sochomhaiſte, *Conformable.*
Sochomhraidh, *Affable.* Pl.
Sochomhſhodha. Id q. Sochloidh.
Sochomhthaoi. *Idem.* Pl. S.
Sochonradh, *Cheapneſs.* Pl
Socra & -cras, *Eaſe, tranquillity.*
Socraghadh, *Comfort; an appeaſing, aſſwaging or qualifying.*
† Sochraide, ſocháirde; *Good friends.*
Sochroidheach, *Kind; good natur'd.*
Socrighim, *To aſſwage or mitigate, to quiet, calm or appeaſe.*
Sodal, *Proud.* Pl. S. ex F.
Sodar, *Trotting.*
Sodarthoir & -arán, *A trotter.*
Sodh, *A turning or winding.*
† Sódh fri nóis, *i. e.* An feineachas do chor ar gcúl.
Sodhaing, *Stil, quiet.* Pl. S. F.
Sodham, *To turn.* Id. Ibid.
† Sodhán, ſona; *Proſperous.*
Sodhoirte; *Apt to pour out; too free in talking:* Futilis Pl.
Sodhraiſe, *That may be eaſily ſhut.*
Sodomhach, *A Sodomite.*
Sodraim, *To trot.*
Sofais, *Vegetative; apt to grow.*
Sofhaigſeach, *Viſible; apparent*
Sogh, *Proſperity.* Fl. *Good-cheer, Dainties.* 2 Pet. 2. 13.
Soghamhuil, *Cheerful;* Pl. Genialis.
† Soghar Gar maith.
Soghluaiſte, *Wavering,* &c.
† Soghnaigh, So ghnaoieach. *i. e.* Gnáoi mhaith. *Fair, Comely.* Q.
Soghnuiſeas, *Comelineſs.*
Soghradhach, *Acceptable.*
Soghraidhim, *To love exceedingly.*
Soibheaſach; *Genteel, well-bred.* Bene moratus.
Soibhſgeal, *The Goſpel.*
Soibhſgealaidhe, *An Evangeliſt.*
Soicead; *A ſocket.*
Soiceadfadhtha, *Senſible.*
† Soichearnſa, Eineach; *Liberality.*
† Soicheall, *Joy, mirth, gladneſs.*
Soichiodh: Go ſoichiodh ſin, *Untill.* Uſque dum. Pl.
† Soichle, V. Soicheall no luthghaire.
Soichreidche, *Credible.*
Soidheach, *A veſſel.*
Soidiallach, *Rude, Ignorant.*
Soidiallta, Idem.
Soifliuchta, *Wet, moiſtened.*
Soighdiurr, *An Archer.*
Soighdiurrtha, *Trained, diſciplined, exerciſed.*
Soighead, *An arrow or ſhaft.*
† Soigheam, Geam mhaith. *i. e.* Cloch vaſal mhaith. *A Precious Stone.*
Soighne [& ſoighnein] tinntighe, *A Thunderbolt.* K.
Soighniomhach, *A benefactor,* &c.
Soighniſim, *To doe good.*
Soilbheim, *A Thunderbolt.* Pl.
Go Soilbhir, *Chearfully.*

Soileaghtha, *Fuſil; That will run or may be eaſily melted.* Pl.
Soileir, *Clear, open, manifeſt:* Go ſoilleir, *Apparently.* a radharc ſoileir, *in open ſight.*
Soilfeachd, *A charm.* Pl. S. F.
Soilioſtar, V. Siolaſtar: Anſa tſoilioſtar, *In the flags.*
Soillear, *A Cellar.*
Soillearaim, *To publiſh or declare.*
Soilleóg, *A willow or ſallow.*
Soillſe, *Clearneſs.*
Soillſeach, *Bright, Clear.*
Soillſighim, *To ſhine.*
Soimchar, *Portable.* Pl.
Soimiona, *Deſirable.*
Soin, *A Sound.*
Soin, V. Sin: O ſhoin, & o ſhoin a leith; *Since.*
Soinchearb, Synalæpha. Pl. S.
Soinean & -nas, *Fair-weather.*
Soinim, *To ſound or make a noiſe.*
Soininn, Id. q. Soinean.
Soinneach. *A Race-horſe.*
Soiomchuir, *Tolerable, ſupportable.* Mat. 11. 30.
Soipin, *A handfull,* &c. Pl. S.
Soir, *The Eaſt:* Taobh ſhoir, *eaſtward.*
Soirbh, *Proſperous.*
Soirbhighim, *To proſper:* Soirbheochuidh ſe, *he ſhall proſper.* O ſhoirbhidh an Tighearna; *ſeeing the Lord hath proſpered.*
† Soirche, ſolaſda; *Comfortable.*
Soircuóir, *A Cylinder.* Pl.
Soireabthachd, *Brittleneſs.*
Soireanta, *Serene.*
Soireidh, *Convenient, agreable.*
Soirin, *Eaſtern. Eaſtward.*
Soirnliach, *A peel for bread,* &c.
† Soirthe, Soireidhe; *Readineſs.*
Soiſhearbh, *Very bitter.*
Soiſgeul, *The Goſpel.*
Soiſgeuladh, *A Declaration..*
† Soiſil, Diomſach no meanmnach.
Soiſhinte, *Ductil; Pliable.*
† Soiſten, ſoſadh tean, *i. e.* Comhnaidhe teann.
Soite, *Edible.*
Soithe, *Til:* Soithean la; *til the day.*
Soitheach, *A veſſel, a pitcher,* &c. An bhur ſoithighibh croinn, *In your wooden veſſels.*
† Soitheach, Briſdeach: Ba ſoitheach, *i. e.* Ba briſteach.
Soithleag & -leagán, *A circle.*
Solabhra, *Affable.*
Solaitheach, *Venial.* Peaca ſolaitheach, *A venial ſin.* Pl.
† Solamh, Eſgaidh. *Quick; ready,* &c. Go ſolma, *i. e.* go neſgaidheacht. *Præparabilis.* Pl. S. F.
Solaram, [Al. Solathram] *To prepare or provide:* Noch do ſholaradh, *who provided.*
Solas, *Light; alſo comfort.*
Solaſach, *Pleaſant; cheerfull.*
Solaſam, *To pleaſe, to comfort,* &c.
Solathram, *To prepare,* &c. *Proviſion:* Do ſholathar ſe, *He prepared;* Anuair ſholathrus tu é, *when thou haſt provided it.*
Sollamanta, *Solemn.*
Solus, *Light.*
† Soma, ſom a oi; *i. e.* Saidhbhreas ealadhna, *Plenty of ſwans.*
Somhalaim, r. Sobh- *to ſmell ſweetly.*

Somharbhtha, *Mortal.*
Sómharcin, *A primroſe.*
Somlan [& ſiomlan] *Safe and ſound.*
Sompla, *A Pattern:* Toimhſidís an ſompla, *let them meaſure the pattern.*
Son, *Cauſe, ſake, or account of:* Ar ſon, *as for:* Ar mo ſhonſa, *as for me;* Ar do ſhonn, *for thee, on thy account, for thy ſake:* Ar a ſhonſin, *howbeit.*
† Son, Guth no glor, *A voice, a ſound.*
† Son, Cuaille no taobhár; *Apole, ſtake or poſt; a beam or rafter*
† Son, Anſo; *Here.*
Sona, *Proſperous; bleſſed, happy.*
Sonairte, *Strength, Courage.* F.
Sonas, *Proſperity, happineſs.*
† Sonann, Fonn ſona, *i. e.* Fearonn ſona. *Fertil land; a proſperous ſoil.*
Sonn, V. † Son cuaille.
† Sonnach, babhún; *A wall.*
Sonnadh, *Contention.* Pl.
Sonnam, Q *whether it ſignifies to Thruſt:* Re ſonnadh na ſleigh trés an ndroi, *&c.* K. in Eochadh Muighmheadhóin.
Sonnmharcach, *A poſt; a courier, or meſſenger in poſt haſt.* Pl.
Sonnta, *Bold; Courageous.*
† Sonntach, Luthghaireach; *Merry.*
Sonntachd, *Boldneſs; Confidence.*
Go Sonradhach, *At Leaſt.*
Sonradhachd; *Eſpecialty, ſeveralty;* Particularitas. Pl.
Sop, *A handfull, a bundle.* Pl. S.
† Sopar, Tobar: Sopar ſoma *i. e.* Tobar go niomad eolais. *A well.*
Sopóg, *Idem.* lb.
Sora, *Sope.*
Soraideadh, *Salutation.*
† Soraidh, ſoreidh, no ſoirbh, *Happy, ſucceſsful, proſperous.*
† Sorb, Lochd no ſalach, *A fault, a blemiſh; alſo foul, dirty,* &c.
Sorbam; *To pollute or defile.* Pl.
Sorbaoracas, *A Satyr or Lampoon.* Pl.
Sorbcharn, *A Dunghill.*
† Sorca, ſolas; *Light.*
Sorchaghadh; *A Declaration,* &c.
Sorchaighim, *To declare.*
Sorchameadh, V. Sorbaoracas.
Sorn, *An oven; alſo a kill or kiln:* ſorn na mbriceadh, *a brick kil;* Sorn aoiligh, *a lime kiln.*
Sornaireachd; Furnaria Pl. *The bakers trade.*
Sornán, *A tump or hillock.* Tumulus, Cnocán, tulachán, ſopnán, *&c.* Pl.
Sorn-raca, *An oven-rake or ſwoop.*
† Sortan, Gloir; no gaar; *Praiſe.*
† Sorthan, Coineamh; *Reproof,* Q.
† Sorthan, ſonas; *Proſperity.*
† Soruaiſleaghadh, *Contempt.*
Soruite, *Parted or divided.*
Sos, *Knowledge.* Pl. S. ex F.
Soſa, *Civil behaveour.*
Soſar, *The younger.* An. r. As oiſear? Go Soſciodh, *Even to.*
† Soſtan, *A noiſe or cry.*
Soſtanach, *Clamorous, noiſy.* Pl.
† Sotal, maoidhmheach; *Vain-glorious:* Gan ſotla, *i. e.* gan maoidhmhighe.

Sota-

SO SP

Sotalach, *Proud, arrogant,* &c. Pl.
Sotaloighim, *To boaſt or brag.*
† Soth, Beiriotas; *Birth.*
Sothaire, *A ſpruce fellow.*

Sothaoſgtha; *Eaſily ſpilt or pour'd fourth,* &c. Fuſilis. Pl.
Sotharrangtha, *Ductil; eaſily drawn.*
Sotlaige, *Miſchief, harm.* Pl. S. F.
Sotlaigh, *Bad, naught,* &c. F.
† Sothnge, Soitheangthach, *i. e.* Breitheamh: Ad coda ſothnge ſiodhughadh, *i. e.* Dlighidh an Breitheamh ſith do dhenamh: *A Judge.*
Sothuigſiona, *Very intelligible.*
Sothuigthe, *Senſible.*
So-úſgeach, Id. q. So-úiſgeamhail.
So-úiſgeamhail; *Moiſt, wateriſh.*
Souiſgeighthi, Idem.

SP

Spadach, *Full of clods.* Pl.
Spad & -dhad; *A ſpade.*
Spadal, *A paddle; a plough-ſtaff.*
Spadanta, *Sluggiſh, benumm'd.*
Spadantachd, *Sluggiſhneſs.*
Spadchoſach, *Flat-footed.*
Spadchluſach, *Flap-ear'd.*
Spágach, V. Spadchoſach; Panſa. Pl.
Spaid, *Sluggiſh.*
Spaideamhalachd, *Sluggiſhneſs.*
Spaidfhion, *Dead wine.*
Spaidim, *To benumm.*
Spaidhineas, *A Lethargy.*
Spailleadh, *A miſchance.* Q. Pl. Caſus.
Spailp, *Notable.* Pl. S. Inſignis.
Spairnuidheachd, *Wreſtling.*
Spairt, *A turf or clod.* Le ſpairtibh, *with clods.* Job. 7. 5.
Spaiſdeorachd, *Walking; Alſo a walk, a gallary,* &c. Ez. 42. 3.
Spaiſtraim, *To walk, wander,* &c.
Spaiſtrighim, *Idem.* Spatior. Pl.
Spalla & ſpile, *A wedge.* Id.
Spallam, *To beat or ſtrike.*
Spalpaire, V. Spailp. P. S. *A gallant, a ſpruce fellow.*
Sparan, *A purſe, a pouch or budget; alſo the* Scrotum. Pl. *a criſping pin.* Iſ. 3. 22.
Sparnaidheachd & -aigil; *Wreſtling.*
Sparnim, *To wreſtle, to ſtruggle,* &c. Ag ſpairn, *wreſtling:* Do ſpairn me, *I wreſtled.*
Sparnpupa, *A champion, a cheif wreſtler; the maſter of the belt,* &c. Pl.
Sparra, *Spars or Lattices,* &c.
Sparram, *To faſten or nail,* &c.
Sparſán, *The dew-lap of a beaſt,* Q. Ruma Pl.
Spart. Id. q. Spairt.
Speal, *A ſithe; alſo a pruning hook.*
Spealadoir, *A mower.*
Spealadoireachd, *Mowing.* Am. 7 4.
Specialta, *Eſpecial, peculiar.*
Speice, *A bar or ſpar; a ſpike.*
Speile, Q. *Falcarius.* Pl. &c. obair ſpeile, opus falcarium.
Speir, *The skie, the welkin:* Faoi an ſpeir, *under the firmament:* Ez. 1. 13. Go nuige na ſpeirighe, *unto the skies.* Pl. 108. 14.
Spidéal, *A ſpitle or hoſpital.* Pl.
Spideamhail, *Spiteful.*
Spideamhalachd, *Contempt.*
Spigeadh, *A mock, a ſcoff.*

SP SR

Spile & Spalla, *A wedge.*
Spinán, *A Gooſeberry-buſh.*
Spionadach, *A little ſtirring, a gentle motion:* Motiuncula. Pl. S.
Spionam, *To ſearch; to prove trie or examin:* Do ſpionadh na cuiſe, *To examin the matter:* Do ſpin ſeiſion é, *he felt him?* Do ſpion ſe, *he ſearch'd.* A núair ſpionſus miſi é, *when I have ſounded him; Alſo to crumble.* Pl.
Spiorad, *A Ghoſt; a ſpirit.*
Spioradalta, *Spiritual.*
Spiortheach, *A ham:* Do ghearr ſe ſpeireacha each na ccarbad uile; *he boughed all the chariot horſes.*
Spirſóg, *A ſparrow-hawk.*
Splang & ſplanc, *A ſparkle; a blaze or flaſh of fire.*
Spleadh & -dhachus, *Flattery.*
Spleadhach, *Flattering, ſoothing.*
Spleadhachus, V. Spleadh; *Alſo boaſting.*
Spleagha, *Idem.*
Spocham, *To rob;* Prædor. Pl.
Spodla, V. Spolla: Spodladha, *Pieces, Fragments, chips.*
Spol, *A weaver's ſhuttle:* Is luaithe, mo laethe na ſpol figheadora, *My days are ſwifter than a weaver's ſhuttle.*
Spolla, *A piece; a ſhare or part:* maille re na ſpoilliuidhibh, *With the fragments.*
Sponc, *Spunge.*
Sponóg, *A ſpoon.*
Spor, *A ſpur.*
Sporam, *To ſpur, to ſtir up.*
Spracadh, *Strength, vigour.* Pl.
Spré, *Cattle; alſo a ſparkle.*
Spreagadh, *Reproof.*
Spreagam, *To blame or chide:* ſprég é, *reprove him:* Do ſpreagadar, *they did chide.*
Spreidhte, *Scattered.*
Spreighim, *To ſcatter or diſperſe:* Do ſpreigh an pobal, *the people were ſcattered:* ſpreighſe, *ſcatter thou.*
Spreota, *A fragment.* Pl.
Sprios, *A twig, a wicker.*
Sprioſán, *Dimin. of* Sprios.
Spriumhachán, *A budget.* Pl.
Sprogaille, *The craw of a bird.*
Sprudhaille & -eóg, *A crum,* &c.
Spuaic, *Hard fleſh:* Callus. Pl.
Spuirſe, *Spurge or milk-weed.* Pl.
Spurſan, *A Gizard.* Idem.
Sput: Fear ſput, *An Eunuch.* Sc.

SR

† Srabh, Jomad; *Much, plenty.*
Sracadh, *A young twig; a ſhoot or ſprout; a ſucker.* Surculus. Pl.
Sracaireachd, *Extortion.*
Sracam, *To rob or ſpoil.*
Sradaidhe, *Idle.*
Sradaidheachd, *Idleneſs.*
Sraid & -din, *A ſtreet, a lane,* &c.
Sraideóg, *A matt.* Pl. Matta.
Sraith, *A layer or courſe.*
Sranam, *To ſnort.* Pl. Sterto.
Srang, *A ſtring or ſtrap.*
Sraonan, *To turn.* Q. Pl. verſo.
Sratha, *A valley.* Q. Virectum. Pl.
Srathair, *A kind of pack-ſaddle.* Brit. yſtrodir.
Sread, *A herd, flock or company.*
Sreadaidhe & -duidhe, *A herdſman.*

SR ST

Sreadaidheachd, *Hearding.*
Sreamh, *A Stream.*
Sreamham, *To flow.*
† Sreangadh, Tarraing; *Drawing.*
Sreangam, *To pull or tear.*
Sreangtart, *A Load-ſtone.* Pl.
Sreathnaighim, *To wet or moiſten.*
Sreathnaighim, *To extend.* Pl.
Sreathnúighte, *Spred, ſcattered.*
† Sreidh, Caithidh no Teilgidh.
Sreinglion, *A caſting net.*
Srengach, *Stringed.*
Srian, *A Bridle:* Go ſriantuibh an neach, *even to the horſe's bridles.* Do chuir ſe ſrian ris fein, *he reſtrained himſelfe.*
† Sringne, ainm an roin bhig bhios a mbél na naoidhean a mbroin a mhathar.
† Sroghall ſgiurſa. *A whip.*
† Sroighlithe, Do ſgiurſadh.
Sroineadach, *A handkercheif.*
Sról, *Sattin: ſilk.* Pl. Cochal ſroil, &c. K. al *Gauz or Cyprus.*
Srón, *The noſe:* Srona; *noſtrils.*
† Sronlain, Cumhdach ſróna.
Sroth & -than, *A river, a brook:* Anſa ſrothuibh, *in the brooks;* Laimh ris an tſruthan, *by the brook;* a ſruthain, *its ſtreams,* &c.
Srothadh, *Sneezing.*
Srothfurtach, *Idem.*
† Srothſhaobha, Saobhchoire: *i. e.* Coire Tuathbhil bhios ar muiribh no ar uiſgeadhaibh, *A gulf, a whirl pool.*
† Sruamach, ſrotha iomdha.
† Sruamhach, tuagach.
Srudhar: Na ſrudhar, *In pieces.* Fruſtatim. Pl.
Sruic, *Speech;* Sermo. Pl. S. ex F.
ſruit, *Knowing, diſcerning.* Ibid.
Sruth, *Proſluvium.* Pl. V. Sroth.
† Sruthfleacht, Lorg na ſrothann.
Sruthchlais, *A brook-channel.*
Sruthlaim, *To rince or cleanſe.*
† Sruthſleacht, Lorg na ſrothann.

ST

† Sta, Seas; *Stand:* Sta a athaigh ar Conal. *i. e.* Seas, &c.
† Stabha, *A veſſel.* P. ex Cl. MS.
Stabhaighim, *To ſtraddle.*
Stacadh, *A ſtack of Corn.*
Stád, *State.*
Stad, *Delay:* Gan ſtad, *immediately.*
Stadaighil, V. Stadam.
Stadam, *To ſtand; to deſiſt or ceaſe, to ſtop, remain or ſtay.* Do ſtadſe, *he ſtood;* ſtadfas a phoimp, *their pomp ſhall ceaſe.*
Stadha, *A furlong.* Pl.
Staduid, *A Statute.*
Staid, *A craft or wile;* Pl. Techna.
Staidhg, *The gullet or wind-pipe.*
Staighre, *A ſtair or ſtep:* ſtaighreadha, *A pair of ſtairs:* ſtaighreadha caſda, *winding ſtairs. A ſtory in building:* Tri ſtaighreadha, *three ſtories.*
Stair, *A hiſtory.*
Stairiceach, *Light.* Levis. Pl.
Stairthoir, *An Hiſtorian.*
Stairuidhe, *Idem.*
Stal, *A ſtallion; a ſtone-horſe.* Pl.
Stalcar, *A fowler:* Mar a neun as laimh an ſtalcaire, *as a bird out of the hand of the fowler.* Pr. 6. 5.
† Stam, *To ſtand.* V. Stá.

Stán,

ST

Stán, *Tin.*
Stanna & Stonta, *A tub; a vat.*
Staon, *Oblique; a wry, a skew.*
Staonadh, *Bya; a bending*, &c. *Diſpoſition.* Pl.
Staonam, *To decline or bow down.*
Stapal; *A link or torch.* Q Funale, ppiceo, rtapal no toippe. Pl.
Stargha, *A ſhield.* Pl.
Statamhuil, *Stately.* Idem.
a Steach, *Within*: Do chuathar a ſteach, *we went in*; Go ndeil a ſteach, *to the entry.*
Steacham; *To enter.*
Steafog, *A ſtick or ſtaff.* Pl. Scipio.
Steallaire, *A tap or foſſet.* Pl. *A Gliſter*: Clyſter, léſ lazcha, gliorraipe no rteallaipe. *Id.*
Steic, V. Staidhg.
Steileach, *Adj. of* Steille.
Steille, *A lask or looſeneſs.*
Steinlighim, *To exulcerate.* Pl.
Steinnle, *The itch or mange.* Id.
Stiallam, *To tear or break in pieces.* Stialfa miſi, *I will rend*: Do ſtial ſe a éudach, *he rent his garment*: Stialfuighthear é, *it ſhall be broken.*
Sticin, *A little ſtaff.*
Stile, V. Steille.
Stillim, *To divide.* Pl. S.
Stinle, V. Steinnle.
Stiobhard, *A ſteward.*
Stioram, *To benumm.* Pl. Torpeo.
Stoc, *A trumpet; a ſounding-horn.*
Stoca, *A ſtocking.*
Stocaire, *A Trumpeter.*
Stoirm, *A ſtorm, a tempeſt.*
Stoirmeamhuil, *Tempeſtuous.*
Stol, *A ſtool; a ſeat.*
Stonta & ſtanna *A tub or vat.*
Stopam, *To ſtop, cloſe*, &c.
Stór & -ras, *Store*: Tighthe an ſtoruis uile; *all the ſtore houſes.*
Strothſronach, *One that hath a Camoiſe noſe, or crooked upwards.*
Stragh, *An arch or vault.* Pl.
Straill & ſtroile, *Delay.* Pl.
Straillim, *To pluck or tear in pieces.* Diſcerpo. Pl
Strangadh, *A plucking or twitching.*
Strangam, *To pull or draw.*
Stranglaim, *Idem. To pull or twitch.*
Strangtha, *pull'd, pluck'd.*
Stranngadh & -aireachd, *Striſe.*
Straoilleadh, *A plucking.*
Straoillim, Id. q. Strangam.
Strathnaighim, *To ſpread* [Sterno] Do Strathnuigh ſe, *he ſpread.*
Streachla, *A Triſle.* Pl.
Streachlaghadh; *Sport.* Idem.
Streachlán, *A band; a garter.* Pl.
Streachtann. *Idem.*
Stribrid, *A whore, a harlot.* Pl.
Strillin, *A Garter.* Pl. Faſciola.
Strioc, *A ſtreak.*
Striocach, *Streaked.*
Striolla, *A Girth.*
Striopach, *A whore.*
Striopachas & chus, *Fornication.*
Striopachfhir, *A whoremaſter.*
Striopamhuil, *Whoriſh.*
Strocam, *To tear; to cutt off*, &c. Lacero & trunco. Pl
Stroda, *A ſtrand, a ſhore.*
Stroic, *A ſhive; a piece.*
Stroighin, *Mortar* Pl. Cæmentum.
Stroill & Straill, *Delay.* Pl.
Struth, *An Oſtridge.* Pl.

ST SU

Stuadh, *A ſheet, a ſcroll*, &c. Id.
Stuaidh nimhe. Q. Pl. Convexum Cœli.
Stuaidhín, *Dimin. of* Stuadh.
Stucach, *Horned.* Pl.
Stucaire, *One that payeth nothing of the ſhot or reckoning; ſcot free.* Id.
Stuideur, *A ſtudent.*

SU

† Suabh, ſoibhefach; *Mannerly.*
† Suabhais, Maith, conaigh ailghean no min. *Good, mild, gentle*, &c.
Suabhuis, *Mannerly.* F.
Suachgan, *An earthen pot.*
Suadh, *Wiſe, prudent, diſcreet.* Pl. *Advice or counſel.* F.
Suaibhneas, V. Suaimhneas.
† Suaigh, ſo ágh ſoinmheach no ſona; *Proſperous, ſucceſsfull.*
† Suaill, Beag: *Small.* Ni ſuaill. *i. e.* ni beag.
Suaillmheaſta, *Homely, ordinary.*
Suaim, *A tone or accent.*
Suaimhneach, *Quiet, ſtill, calm, ſafe, alſo ſober*: Go ſuaimhneach, *ſecurely, with ſafety.*
Suaimhneas, *Reſt quietneſs.*
Suaimhnighim & ſuibhnighim, *To reſt; alſo to eaſe or quiet.* Noch ſhuaimhnighios ſuaim na fairge; *who ſtilleth the noiſe of the Seas.*
Suairc, *Witty, facetious.*
Suaiſſinim, *To turn up, to lay with the face up*, &c. Pl. Supino.
Suaite, *Kneaded or temperd.*
Suaitheantas, *A prodigy or boading accident.* Portentum. Pl.
Suaithreach, *A Souldier.* K.
Suall, *Famous, renown'd.* Pl. S. F.
Súan, *Sleep*: Suan Codalta, *faſt a ſleep*: ſuan trom, & toircim ſuain, *a deep ſleep; alſo a trance.*
Suantairm, *A Dormitory or ſleeping place.*
Suanghalar, *A Lethargy.*
Suarach, *Vile; of no account.*
Suaraighe, *Cheapneſs, meanneſs.*
Súarcas, *Mirth, drollery.* Pl.
Suarcrodh, *Endowed.* Idem.
Suarrach, *Vulgar, ordinary, weak, ſilly, trivial.*
Suarraighe, *Vileneſs, cheapneſs.*
Suas, *Up, upward*: cuirfe me ſuas thu, *I will promote thee*: A nuas, *down*; q. d. *from above.*
Suaſmholam, *To ſooth or flatter; to magnify or extoll.*
Suathain, *Laſting, perennial.*
Suathaim, *to roll up and down, to temper or knead; to chafe or rub*, &c. Suathaid na mná táos, *the women knead their dough*: moirteur gan tſuathadh, *untemper'd morter.* Ag ſuatha a luthach, *rubbing their veins.* K.
Subh, *Juice, ſap or moiſture.* Pl.
Subh lar, ſubh talmhan & thachdſubh, *A ſtrawberry*: ſubh craobh, & ſubh na mban mén, *a raſberry.*
† Subha ſubhachas. Id. q. ſubhachus.
Subhach, *Merry, chearfull.*
Subhachus, *Mirth, gladneſs.*
Subhailceach, *Vertuous.*
Subhalche, *Vertue.* Ar na ſubhailchi, De virtutibus St. *alſo ſometimes authority.*
Subham, *To ſuck.* Pl.

SU

Subhan. Id. q. Subh. *Succus.* Pl.
Subhlach, *Liquour.* Idem.
Subhriſteachd, *Brittleneſs, weakneſs.*
Subhſceul, *The Goſpell*: Don tſubhſceil, *of the Goſpell.*
Subſtaint, *Subſtance.*
Suc, *A plowſhare.*
†Sucridh, *Eaſie.* P. ex Cl. MS.
Sud, *Theſe, them; alſo there, yonder*, &c. Cia hiad ſud agad? *Who are theſe with thee?* Ar a ſon ſud, *becauſe of them.* Dhe ſud, *thereof*; An ſud, *thither, there, yonder.* An ſo agus an ſud, *hither and thither, this way and that way.*
† Sudrall, Lochrann, no ſolas; *Light.*
Sugach, *Merry, cheerfull.*
Sugaire, *A droll or merry fellow.*
Sugan, *A rope of ſtraw or hay.*
Sugh, *Juice or liquor; alſo the ſap of a tree.*
† Sughainte, ſugh maire, *A ſwallow or gulf; a whirlpool.*
Sugham, *To ſuck*; Suighfidh ſe nimh, *he ſhall ſuck poiſon.*
Sughmhaire, *A ſwallow or gulf; alſo a glutton.*
Sugra & Sugradh, *Mirth, playing, ſporting.* An ſugartha, *of mirth.* Jer. 25. 10.
Suibealtán, *A Paraſite.* Pl.
Suibealtas; *Sponging or ſharking.*
Suibhſceaol & Subhſceul, *The Goſpell.*
Suidhim, *To ſtand; to ſit or lay; to plant*, &c. Do ſhuidh ſe laimh riu; *he ſtood by them*: Suighim, *I ſet*: Suidheocha tu iad, *thou ſhalt plant them.* Do ſhuigh ſe, *he ſat*: Suighſe me, *I will encamp*: Do ſuigheadar timchiol, *they beſieg'd*, &c.
† Suidhim, *To flow or ſtream.*
Suighe, *A ſeat*: Suighe Fiann, *a ſteep place on Sliabh na mban Mountain ſo call'd from* Fion Bhaoiſgne. K.
Suigleadh, *Snot.*
Suil, *An eye*: Do bhidis ag ſuil riom, *they expect me*; A ta ſuil agum ris, *I wait for him.*
Suil, *Before that.*
Suilbhire, *Delight.*
Suilmhaingaire, *A foreſtaller of the market.* Pl.
† Suilmhear, Ton, *A wave.*
Suim, *A ſumm; alſo reſpect or regard*: Na Cuiridh ſuim; *do not ye regard.*
Suimleadh. *Aliqualitas.* Pl. S. Q.
Suineam, *A blaſt.*
†Suinich So-einich no deighheinigh.
† Suire, Murdhuchan.
† Suridh, Eſgaidh; *Quick, nimble.*
† Surigh, Amadán. *A Fool.*
Suirigheach; *A ſweet-heart.*
Suiſt, *A Flail.*
† Suithche arnach, Einech no Tiodhnacal. *A preſent.*
Suitheen, *The mob or multitude.*
Su- & Solaraim, *To procure.*
† Sulbhaire, Deaghurlabhra; *Oratory, Eloquence.*
Sulbheim, *Bewitching, an evil Eye.*

Sulradharc,

Sulradharc, *Idem. Fate.* Pl.
Sult, *Pleaſure, delight.*
Sult, *Fat.*
† Sult, Dath; *Colour.*
Sultmhur, *Fertil.*
Sumhar, *A ſpring.* Q.
Sunach, *A kind of Plaid.*
† Sunn-caiſtéil, Caiſlen no daingean ag a mbeith babhun na thimcheal. *A fortifi'd Caſtle.*
Sunghaoth, *Bleſting.*
† Suntaidh, Efgaidh; *Quick, active.*
† Suntraigh, Sonairt no laidir.
Súr, *A ſearch.* Pl. S. F.
Surraighim, *To exceed.*
Suram, *To follow.* Pl.
† Suth, Sion; *The weather.* Q.
Suthaighe, *Soot.*
† Suthain, ſiordhaidhe: As comhſhuthain an mac fris an athair. *i. e.* as coimhſhiordhaidhe, *&c.*
Suthuin, *Proſperous:* Sligbe ſuthuin, *proſperous ways. Alſo permanent:* Cunnradh ſuthuin, *an everlaſting covenant.*

TA

TA, *Is. Sic* Pl. *Ubique,* Al. Ata.
Tabár, *A taber or timbrel.*
Tabhair, Vid. Toirbhrim: Tabhair dod aire, *Take thou heed.* Tabhair dhamhſa, *Give me:* A taid ar na trabhairt, *they are given. When joyn'd with the particle* ar *it ſignifies, To impoſe:* Tabhair air thſear, *entice thy husband.* Ju. 14. 15.
† Tabhairn, Muir: Tar tabhairn *i. e.* Tar muir. *The Sea.*
Tabhal, *A ſling.* Pl. & Fl. in Ogyg. p. 177. Al. cramn tabhuil ficut Brit. *Pren taval.* q. d. *a hurling ſtaff.*
Tabhartana, *A leader, a general.* K. Q Dux. Pl. ex K.
Tabharras & -tus, *Tribute; alſo a gift or preſent: a dedication.*
Tabhartha, *Given, deliver'd,* &c.
Tabhruidh, Id. q. Tabhair. Eſt. 5. 5.
Tabhul, *A breeze or horſe-fly.* Pl.
Taca. Q. A dtaca, *Near, hard by.* Pl. S.
Tacaiſim, *To itch,* Prurio. Pl. Item Scabo. Id.
Tacamhalas, *Firmneſs, Solidity.*
Tacar, *Proviſion.*
† Tacar, Maith: madh tacar léo, *i. e.* más maith léo. *Good.*
† Tacha, Teirce; *Scarcity.*
Tachadhloſgadh; *The itch.*
† Tachair, Tarla. *He came,* &c.
† Tachar, Deabhaidh no Comhrac. *A battle, a fight, a skirmiſh.*
Tachas, *A ſcab or ſcratch.*
Tachaſach, *Itchy.*
Tachlaim & Tochlaim, *To dig or delve.*
Tachtam & -taim, *To choak or ſtrangle:* Tachtfuigthear é, *he ſhall be ſtrangled.*
† Tacmang, Timcheall: *A compaſs or circuit.* Do tacmhaing, *i. e.* Do thimchill.
Tacmangaim, *To encompaſs.* P. ex Cl.
Tacoid, *A little nail.*
† Tádhad, Gadaighe; *A theif.*
Tadhallim, *To viſit.*
Tadhbhachdach, *Effectual.*
Tadhbhacht, *Subſtance* Mi. 4. 13.
† Tadhbhad, Taidhbhſi: *Spectri; Apparitions,* &c.
Tadhbhaifteadha. Idem. Pl.
Tadhbhas, *Solidity, Firmneſs.*
† Tadhbhás, Taisbénadh; *A ſhewing or appearance.*
Tadhbhaſach, *Solid, weighty.* Pl.
† Tadhg, Filí; *A Poet.*
† Tadhlach, Tuileadhuil no docamhail; *Hard difficult.*
a Tadhuigh, *Againſt thee.* V. Aghaidh.
Tafach, *Exhortation.*
Tafaighim, *To preſs or urge.*
Tafan, *A yelping or barking.*
Tafanaim, *To bark, yelp,* &c. Taifnid, *they bark:* Taifnedis, *let them bark.*
Tagaidh, *Come ye on: go to.* Pſ. 83. 4. & Iſa. 21. 12.
Tagair, V. Tagram.
Tagam, *To deliver or ſurrender.* Pl.
Tagar, *An order or courſe.*
Tagarthoir, *A Pleader, a Counſellour or Advocate.*
Tagbhais & -bhail, *A hap or chance.*
Taghall, *A feeling; perception,* K.
† Tagmang, Pl. V. Tacmang.
† Tagmangaim, V. Tacmangaim, *To embrace.*
Tagmangtha, *Begirt or ſurrounded.*
Tagram, *To plead:* Taigeorſuidh ſe, *he debates or wrangles.* Tagair, *plead thou;* Tagraidh, *let him plead:* Tagram, *let us plead:* Go ttagruidh ſe, *that he may plead.*
† Tái no Taoi, Tochdach; *Silent.*
Taibheirt, *Diſparagement.* Pl.
Taibhirne, *A tavern; an inn or ale-houſe, a change houſe:* Gus na tri taibheirnibh; *unto the three taverns.* Act. 28. 15.
† Taibhreadh, Taisbénadh; *A revelation or Diſcovery; an appearance,* &c. Do taibhreadh Aingel, *an Angel appear'd.* Do taidhbhreadh da gach neach; *each one dreamed:* viz. *there appeared unto each.*
Taibhſe, *Viſions:* A dtaibhſe, *in a viſion:* A ttaibhſe na hoidhche, *in the viſions of the night.*
Taibhſighim, *To ſeem or appear.*
Taible, *A ſmall table; a tablet:* Num. 31. 50.
† Taichre, Tachar no Comhrac. *A combat, a battle.*
† Taide, Toſach: Taide earraig, *i. e.* Toſach earraigh. *A beginning.*
† Taidhbhſin, Taisbenadh.
† Taidhe, Tollach no Goid; *Theft,*
† Taidhean no Taóidhhean, Buidhean; *A troop; a multitude.*
Táidhim, *To apply; to adjoyne.*
† Táidhin no táoidhin, Linn mhuilinn. *A mill-pond.*
† Taidhleach, Taithneamhach; *Sweet, pleaſant, delightful.*
Taidhleachd, *Delight.*
Taidhleòir, *An Embaſſadour; a meſſenger.* Legatus. Pl. An rectiùs, Taibhleóir à Lat. *Tabellarius?*
Taidhuir, *Objecting.* Pl. S. F.
Taifnighthe, *Driven,* &c. mar an bhfiadh thaifnighthe, *as the chaſed Deer.*
Taifnim, *To baniſh or expell.* K.
Tailmh, *A ſling* Pl.
Taim, *To be:* Ó taim, *ſeeing I am.* Taim ar ſiobhal, *I labour.* Pl S. Taim go holc leis; *I abuſe.* Ib.
Taimhfhion, *Dead wine.*
Taimhneal, *A trance, an extaſie*
Taimhneul, *A ſlumber.* Ni Thaimhneulfuidh ſe, *he ſhall not ſlumber.*
Taimhnim, *To baniſh:* Noch do thamhain, *who baniſhed.* K.
† Taimhthiu, Tamhtaoi, *i. e.* Bas re hadhart.
Tain, *An herd or drove of Cattle.* Pl.
Tainig ſe, *He came:* Tangamar, *we came,* -abhair, *ye came:* -adar, *they came.*
Taip, *A maſs, a lump,* &c. Pl. Maſſa.
Taipeiſtreach, *Tapeſtry.* Pr. 31. 22.
Tair, *Vulgar, common, ordinary.*
Tairbhe, Tarbha & -bhachd, *Profit.*
Tairbhealach, *A ferry or paſſage.*
† Tairbhearta, Túrnta.
Tairbhfheach, *A thigh.* Q.
† Tairceadal, Faiſdine; *Prophecy.*
Taircheimneaghadh, *A paſſage forth.*
† Tairchreich, *Deſert, merit* P. Cl.
† Tairchſionach, Tarcaiſneach; *Mean, vile, deſpicable; of no account.*
Tairdhingim, *To thruſt through.*
Taireadh, *Praiſe, commendation.*
Taireag, Turghnamh no ullmhughadh; *Proviſion, preparation.*
† Tairealbh, Taiſealbhadh, no Taisbénadh: Ag tairelbh do leaſa, *&c.*
† Tairean, Toirneamh. *A deſcent.*
Taireim, *Diſpraiſe.* Pl Vituperium.
Taireimeadh, *Diſparagement.*
Taireoſg [al. tuiriſg] *A ſaw.*
† Tairgeadh, Do thigeadh.
Tairgéal, *An oblation, offering,* &c.
Tairgheag, *An imp or graft.* Pl. Tradux.
Tairghrim, *To propheſie;* Tairghireadar, *they propheſied:* Ag tairingreachd, *foretelling.*
Tairgim: Do thairg ſe, *He has ſought, tried or endeavoured.* V. Airgim.
Tairgire, *Prophecy or divination:* no tairgire ſpleadhach, *nor flattering divination.*
Tairgnín, *A little nail.* M.
† Tairic, Tig: Tairic eimh, *i. e.* Tig go héſgaidh.
Tairighim, *To tender or offer.*
Tairim, *To live.* Vivo, mainim, tainim, tainn beo, *&c.* Pl.
Tairioſgluaithre, *Saw-duſt.*
Tairiotlaim, *To fly over.*
Tairis, *Over:* Rachid tairis, *they ſhall over-flow:* Tairis anunn, *through, over.* Do ghabh ſe tairis; *he paſs'd over; he paſs'd by:* Tairis ſin, *this notwithſtanding, nevertheleſs.*

Tairiſce, *A File.*
Tairiſgim, *To ſhave off, or file.*
Tairiſim, *To ſtay, remain,* &c.
† Tairiſin, Táobh; *A ſide or part:* Ni tabhairthe duit tairiſin forra; *i. e.* ni thugtha duit taobh riu.
† Tairiſin, Ceangal; *A band:* Denaidh bhar dtairiſin, *i.e.* Denaidh bhar ceangal.
Tairiſiomh, *A tarrying, ſtay or continuance.*
† Tairiſiomh, Comhnaidhe; *A dwelling or tarrying.*
Tairleach, *Moiſture.* Pl. Mador.
Tairlearach, *From beyond Sea, tranſmarine.* Pl.
Tairleoſam, *To appear through.*
† Tairmcheal, Timcheal; *A circuit.*
Tairnge, *A nail, a pin or peg.*
Tairngim, *To draw or pull,* &c.
Tairngthe, *Drawn:* Agus a chloidheamh tairngthe iona laimh, *and his drawn ſword in his hand.*
Tairngtheoir, *A drawer:* Tairngtheoir uiſge, *a drawer of water.*
† Tairnic, Do chriochnaigheadh.
Tairpeach. *ſtrong.* Pl. S. F.
Tairreimneaghadh, *Tranſition.*
Tairreniach, *from beyond the Rhine.* Pl. Tranſrhenanus.
Tairrgire, V. Tairgire.
Tairrianach, Id. q. Tairlearach.
Tairrngim, *To draw, to pull or pluck; Alſo to rend or tear.* Mat. 7. 6.
† Tairrngire, i. e. gealladh, *A promiſe.*
Tairrngrim, *To prophecy.*
Tairſeach, *The hinge of a Door.* Cardo Pl. Al. *A Threſhold.* Ez. 8. 3. &c. Agus do bhadar a lamha air a tairſigh, *And her hands were upon the threſhold.* Jud. 19. 27.
Tairſgiona, *An offer.* Q.
Tairſhliabhach, *From beyond the mountain.* Pl.
Tairſiobhlaim, *To paſs over.*
† Tairtbhe, Tadhall no Cuairt.
Tairthighim, *To ſave.* Ez. 36. 29.
† Tairthiudh, ſgéla: *Tales.*
Tairthreoraim, *To convey.*
Tairthreortha, *Conveyed.*
Tairtibhreach, Tranſtiberinus Pl.
Tais, *Reliques.* K.
Tais, *Moiſt, wet, ſlabby.*
Taisbeánadh, *Demonſtration, evidenſe, A viſion; Revelation; alſo Epiphany or Twelfth-day.*
Taisbeanaim, *To ſhew;* Taisbunfus miſi dhuit, *I will ſhew thee:* Taisbeanfuidh ſe iad; *He ſhall preſent them.*
Taisbéanta, *Shewn, preſented,* &c. An tarán taisbéanta, *The Shew-bread* Ex. 39. 36.
Taisbeunadh, Id. q. Taisbeanadh.
† Taiſcéladh, Brath.
Taiſcim, V. Taiſgighim: attaiſgidh, *To be kept.* Taiſcidh ſe gérſmach; *He reſerveth wrath.*
Taiſe, *Extaſie, aſtoniſhment,* &c.
Taiſeachd, *Moiſture.*
Taiſeag, V. Aiſioc: Do reir a mhaoine bhias an taiſeag; *According to his ſubſtance ſhall the Reſtitution be.* Job. 20. 18.
† Taiſealbhadh, Taisbénadh: Taiſealbhthar, *i.e.* Taisbéntar.
Taiſge, *A pledge, a gage or ſtake.*
Taiſgeairm, Armarium, Pl. *An Armory.*
Taiſgigh, *A hoarding or laying up.*
Taiſgighim, *To keep or preſerve; to lay up ſafe, to hoard,* &c. Ar thaiſgidh ſi, *That which ſhe had reſerv'd.* Aimſir chum taiſgidh, agus aimſir chum cur a mugha, *A time to hoard up and a time to caſt away.* Tigh taiſgidh, *A treaſury.*
Taiſgiodán Id. q. taiſgeairm.
Taiſlighim, *To be wet or moiſt.*
Taiſmeanghadh, *Birth.* Pl.
Taiſte, *Taches.* Exod. 26. 6. Do dhéana tu cáogad taitſé dór, *Thou ſhalt make fifty taches of gold.*
Taiſteal, *Straying or wandring.*
Taiſtealach, *A vagabond,* &c. Pl.
Taiſtighim, *To water.* Idem.
Taiſtlim, *To ſtray or wander.*
Taiteamhail, *Momentary.*
Taiteog, *A moment.* Pl. S.
† Taithcheannach, Athmhalairt, *Exchange, trafick,* &c.
† Taithleach, Cheánſa, no ſith, *Peace, quietneſs.*
Taithliaigh, *A Chirurgeon.* Pl.
Taithlighim, *To appeaſe.* Idem.
Taithlioch, *An excuſe.*
† Taithmheach, ſgaoileadh; *A looſning, releaſing or diſſolving.*
† Taithmhead, Cuimhniughadh; *Remembrance; a memorial, a monument.*
Taitneamh, *Pleaſure, delight.*
Taitneamhach, *Goodly, pleaſant.*
Taitneamhas, *Pleaſantneſs.*
Taitnim, *To pleaſe.* Do thaitin an ni ſin ris; *This thing pleaſed him:* Mar a ttaitnean ſe ris, *As he ſhall beſt like.* Do thaitin me riot, *Thou wert well pleas'd with me.*
Tal V. Tall.
Talach, Vituperium, Pl. *Diſpraiſe.*
Talamh, & Talmhan, *The Earth.*
† Talca, & Tailce, Treiſe no calmadhachd, *Force, Vigour, Courage.*
Talcanta, *Strong, luſty,* &c. Pl.
Talchar, Tolcharthanach, *i. e.* Gradhaighidh a thoil fein. *A generous lover.*
Talcumha, *A tub:* dolium Pl. S.F.
† Tálgadh, Tathlughadh; no ceannſughadh.
Tall, *Beyond; over; on the other ſide:* Taobh thall do nabhuin, *Beyond the river:* A nal thar Jordan, *Over Jordan:* Don leith tall dfairge, *Beyond Sea:* Tall as coinne, *Over againſt.* Ar an leith thall, [& ar an thaobh thall] *On the oppoſite ſide.*
† Tall, Goid: Tall ſad, *i.e.* Do ghoidſead. *Theft.*
† Tall, Buain: Tallaidh righe aire, *i. e.* Do bhean righe dhe, *A ſpoiling, robbing, or bereaving.*
Tallaithi, *Bereaved, deprived.*
Tallan, *A talent.*
† Tallbhe, *He that depriveth or bereaveth a man of a thing.*
Tallthóir, *A depriver, a robber.*
Talmhan, Id. q. Talamh; *The earth:* Subh talmhan, *A Straw-berry:* Talbhan buidhe, *Yellow Ochre.*
Talmhuidhe, *Of the earth; Terrene, Terreſtrial.*
Talpa, *A Mole. There being no Moles in Ireland, the Tranſlator of the Iriſh Bible uſed this word. In Scotland 'tis called* Fadhbh *corruptly, for* Fadh; *which was the old pronunciation.*
Talradharc, *Warineſs, caution.*
Tallgaineadh, Solutio. Pl.
Tam, *Truly;* Quidem. Pl. S. ex ST.
Tamach, *Dull, ſluggiſh.* Pl.
Tamailte, Idem. *Alſo weak, faint,* &c.
Tamal, *Space,* CB. enkid & Talm: Tamal maith, *A good way; A good ſpace.* Tamal beag, *A little while.* Air feadh tamuil, *For a ſeaſon.*
Támh, *Still, quiet.* Q.
† Támh, Plaigh; *The Plague or Peſtilence; Alſo an Extaſie.* K.
Támhach, *Dull, heavy, drowſie.* Pl. S.
Tamhaighe, *Dullneſs.* Ibid.
Tamhailte, Idem qd. Tamhach.
Tamhaiſim, *To weigh or meaſure.*
Tamhaiſteóir, *A meaſurer.*
Tamham, *To be ſilent.*
† Tamhan, corp gan cheann: *The trunck or body of any thing; A ſtump, or block,* &c. Gach ni da mbeanthar a cheann: Ro bhadar ag tamhnadh feadha, *i. e.* Ag gearradh feadha, no coilleadh.
Tamhanach, *A dolt, a blockhead.*
Tamhanta, *Slow, ſluggiſh.* Pl S.
Tamhantas, *Slowneſs.* Id. Ibid.
Tamhas, & Tomhas, *Meaſure.*
Tamhnaim, *To behead; to lop off or detruncate.*
Tamhſhuan, *A trance, an extaſie.*
an Tan, *When.*
Tana, *Thin, ſlender, lean.*
Tanachd, *Thinneſs.*
Tanaighim, *To make thin or ſlender, to diminiſh.*
Tánaiſte, *A Governour, a Preſident, a Lord, a Peer.* Pl. Prætes.
Tánaiſte, *The middle finger.* Id.
Tanaiſteach & tanaiſteamhail; *Vicarius.* Pl.
Tancaird, *A Tancard,* &c.
Tangadar V. Tainic.
Tangmangadh, *An Invironing or guarding.* Stipatio Pl.
Tangnacht, meabhal no feall, *Fraud, deceit, treachery.*
Tannas & Tanaiſteas, *Dominion, Lordſhip, Sovereignty.*
† Tanraighe, Thannurraighe: Faghuibh thanraighe ad dhiaigh, *i.e.* Fág thanurraighe.
An Tanſoin, *Then, at that time.*
Taobh, *A ſide:* á ttaobh, *of or concerning:* Thaobh, *Of him, concerning him:* Dom Thaobhſa, *Concerning me:* Taobh a ſdigh, *Within:* Taobh a muigh, *Without; alſo, beſides:* Taobh a muigh dhiom, *Beſides me:* Dot Thaoibh *Concerning thee.* Gach éun taobh, *Every where, on all ſides.* Da taobh, *In reſpect of.* Col 2. 16.
Taobhachd, *Preſumption.* Q.
Taobhadh, *A Commiſſion.*

Táobhoir,

Taobham, *To incline*: Taobh do ſlighe ris an Ttighearna; *Incline thy way unto the Lord.*
Taobham, *To truſt*: Na taobhuidhſi, *Truſt ye not.*
Taobhán, *A beam*; Taobháin, *Rafters.* Cant. 1. 17.
Táobhoir, V. Taoibhmheiſi.
Taobhtha, *Truſted, credited. Alſo joyn'd.*
Taobhthoir, *A Creditour.*
Taobhthrom, *Great with child.* Pl.
Taobhſlighe, *A By-way.*
Táod, Dol: Do thaod úainn, *i.e.* Do chuaidh úainn. *To go.*
Táod Teacht, *coming*: Taod chugainn, *i.e.* Tainig chugainn.
†Táodbhalc, Ro láidir. *Very ſtrong, puiſſant, mighty.*
Taodhaire, *An apoſtate.* Pl. S. K.
Taoidhim, *To turn, to revolt.*
Taoi, *A Trope, a turning or winding.* Pl.
† Taoi, Bodhar, *Deaf.*
† Taói tochd; *Silence.* Q.
Taói, Tionntúdh: Taói do lamh, *i.e* tiontóidh do lamh.
Taoibhmheiſi, *A Commiſſary.* Pl. S.
Taoibhreitheamh, *Idem.*
Taoibhreimneaghadh, *A digreſſion.*
Taoichreidhm, *A giddineſs, or dizineſs; a vertigo.* Pl. S.
Taoieaſadh, *Idem.* Pl. ibid.
Taoiſeach, *A General, a Cheiftain.*
Taoitheannach, *Silent,* Pl. S. F.
Taóitheannacht, *Silence.*
Taolomach, *A Parricide, or one that kills Father, Mother, or Brother,* &c. Pl.
Táom, *A bit, a ſcrap; the leaſt jot.* Q. As uime goirthear Conuing Beageaglach dhe, do bhrigh nar ghabh taom eagla riamh é a ccath, nó a ccomhrag. K. ad A. M. 3450.
Taom, *Rage, madneſs.*
Taomaire, *A drawer; a Pump.* Pl.
Taomam; *To draw up.* Pl. Antlo.
Taos, Angl. *Dough.* Brit. Toes.
Taothcoir, *Blame, diſpraiſe.*
Taóſchúa, *A fleſh-pye.* Pl.
Taoſga, Mas taoſga [& go taoſga] *Rather* 1 Cor. 6. 7. Ni is taoſga, *Before, ſooner than.* Matt. 6. 8.
Taoſgam, *To pour out or ſpill; Alſo to die or colour.* Pl.
† Tap, obann, no bidhg; *Quick.*
Tapadh, *Idem. Nimble, active.* K.
Tapadh, V. Tapóg.
Tapadhachd, *Activity.* Id.
Tapaidhim, *To haſten.* Pl.
Tapóg, *A chance.* Qe Caſus, ταγblaιτ, τeaηnooh, cηιnneaη, oγ ταη, ταpóg. Pl.
† Tár, tarcaiſne, *Contempt.*
† Tar, Tarcean.
Tar, *Beyond, over againſt.* A nall thar Jordan, *Over Jordan*; anon tar, *Idem.* Do dhul tar, *To paſs over: Alſo rather than:* Tar chranar bith eile, *More than any other tree.* Ezek. 15. 1. Tar mo bheatha, *Rather than my life.* Job. 7. 15.
Tarchean, *Then, moreover, 'alſo, notwithſtanding.* Pl.
Tar, *Come:* Tar [& tarr] fein, *Come thy ſelf*: Tarr amach, *Come forth.*
† Taraill, do thadhail, no do righne cuairt.
Tarairín, *A gimlet or wimble.*
Taralpach, *Tranſalpine.* Pl.
Tarar, *An augre, a piercer.*
Taraiſeach, *From beyond the mountain*; Tranſmontanus. Pl.
Tarbh & -bhan, *A bull.*
Tarbha, & -achd, *Gain, profit*: Ar ſon tarbha, *After lucre, for the ſake of gain.* Créd an tarbha? *What advantage?* &c.
Tarbhach, *Gainful*: neamhtharbhach, *Unprofitable.* Mat. 25. 30.
Tarbhaidh, *Misfortune.* Pl. S. *Alſo hindrance or impediment.* Ib.
Tarbhaighim, *To profit.*
Tarbhantá, *Grim, ſtern,* &c. Pl.
Tarbheirim, *To transfer; to bring or carry over.*
Tarbhothnach, *From beyond Sea; trans-marine.* Pl.
Tarbhrailim, *To pierce or thruſt through.*
Tarcaiſne, *Contempt*: Luchd na tarcaiſne, *Deſpiſers.* Acts. 13. 41.
Tarcaiſneach, Id. q. Tarcuiſneach.
Tarcaiſnighim, V. Tarcuiſnighim.
Tarceann, *Moreover.* V. Tar.
Tarchea, *Although.* Q.
Tarchim ſuain, *A dead-ſleep.* Pl.
† Tarchomhladh, Gluaſach.
Tarchonair, *A ferry or paſſage.*
† Tarcodhach, olc; *Naught, bad.*
Tarcuiſne, Id. q. Tarcaiſne.
Tarcuiſneach, *Vile, deſpicable,* &c. *Alſo ſcornful*: Do ghaireadar go tarcuiſneach fúinn; *They laugh'd us to ſcorn.* Neh. 2 19.
Tarcuiſnighim, *To contemn or deſpiſe,* Tarcuiſnigh ſe, *He ſcorneth.* An te tarchuiſnighios, *He that deſpiſeth*: Tarcuiſnighion tu? *Doeſt thou deſpiſe?* *Alſo to profane*: Ni tharcuiſneochuid ſiad, *They ſhall not profane.*
† Tard. *i.e.* Tug. Ni thard. *i.e.* ni thug.
† Tardharc, Dearchadh tharſa.
Tareis & tar eis, *After*: Tar eis a côr ar a hais, *After he had ſent her back.*
Tarthairmheadh, *A paſſing or ferrying over.*
Tarfuinneig, *A caſement.* Pl.
Targadh, *A Governing or Ruling,* Gubernatio. Pl. S. ex F.
† Targadh, *i.e.* Tionól, no cruinniughadh, *An Aſſembly.*
Targhraigh, *An expedition.*
† Targlomadh, *i.e.* Tionol. Targlomaid Tionóilid, V. Targadh.
Targnó, *i.e.* Tár no Tarcaiſne ar ghné.
Tarla ſe, *He came*: Tarla ann, *It came to paſs*: Do tharladar, *They happen'd or befell.*
† Tarlaic Do chaith: Tarlaiche do châitheadh.
† Tarlaidhim, *To viſit.* Pl. Tarlaidh, *i.e.* do thadhail: Tarlaidh an talamh, *i.e.* do thadhail an talamh. Cl.
† Tarlodh, *A draught.*
Tarlodham, *To contract*: Contraho. Pl. *To ſeiſe or lay hold on*: Tarlaigh anacair; *Trouble faſtens.*
† Tarmaiſt, Do mheadhaigh no do fhobair.
Tarman; Q. *Whether a ſanctuary? or glebe-land.* Do hairgheadh Lios mór gona tarman de Herimon. Mort. & le Reamann de la grós, K. c. A. D. 1300.
Tarman, *A wiſe*: V. Tearman & Torman.
Tarna: Bothef tarna, *A croſs-way.*
† Tarnac, & Tairnic, *i.e.* Do chriochnaigheadh.
Tarnachd, *Frowardneſs, perverſeneſs.*
Tarnochd, *Bare, naked; alſo nakedneſs*; Do tharnochd, *Thy nakedneſs*; A ttarnochd, *Their nakedneſs.*
Tarp, *A clod.*
Tarpán, *A cluſter* Mic. 7. 1. Mar dhioghluim cáor aimſire cnúaſuigh na ttarpán uile: Ni bhtuil tarpán air bioth rè ithe. *As the grape gleanings of the Vintage; there is no cluſter to eat*
Tarphadach, Tranſpadanus. Pl.
Tarr, *A belly, a paunch.*
† Tarrachtain, Dioghail; *Revenge.*
† Tarrachtair, *i.e.* Tarla.
Tarradh, V Tarraing.
Taraghalaidhe, *A Prophet; A Sooth-ſayer.* &c.
Tarraighil, *A Propheſie.*
Tarraghlaim, *To fore-tell.* Pl.
Tarraing, *A draught or drawing*: Ceadtharraing. *An Ichnographie or firſt draught*
Tarrangtha, *Drawn, plucked,* &c.
Tarraſtair, *i. e.* tarla.
† Tarrghraigh, Turas.
Tarrſa, V. Tar: Tarrſa linn; *Come thou with us*; Na tharrſa, *Come not.*
Tarrthaighim, *To ſave or deliver*: Do tharraigh ſe, *He delivered*: Tarrthuigh a Righ, *Help O king*; Noch tharthuigh finn; *Who delivered us.*
Tarthail, *Preſervation, ſafety.* [Prov. 21. 31.] *Deliverance,* &c.
† Tarrudh, Tarlódh no tarraing.
Tarſa, *Over, paſt; over them.* Prov. 20. 26.
Tarſnam, *A Tranſom, or Beam going thwart a Houſe.* Pl.
Tarſnamham, *To ſwim over.*
Tarſoillſeach, *Tranſparent.*
Tarſoillſighim, *To ſhine through or be tranſparent.*
Tart, *Thirſt, drought.*
Tarthadoir & Tarthalaidhe, *A Sævieur.*
Tarthaighim Præſervo item auxilior. Pl. V. Tarrthaighim.
Tarthail, *Help, aſſiſtance,* &c. Fear tarthala, *A helper*: Gan tarthail, *Without remedy.* Prov. 6. 15.
Tarthalaim, *To aid or aſſiſt; to preſerve, protect,* &c.
Tartmhar & -mhur, *Dry, thirſty.*
† Tas, Comhnaidhe; *A dwelling.*
† Taſam, *To dwell or remain.*
† Taſanach, *ſlow, tedious.* Q.
Tasbeannaim, V. Taisbeanam: Tasbéin, *To reveal, ſhew thou.*
† Taſcor coblach; *A Navy.* Q.

† Taſcor, Tionól, muinntear no imircé; *An Aſſembly, a Tribe; A March, or Cavalcade.*
Taſcoram, *To march, to migrate.*
Taſg, *A report, a rumour.*
Taſga, Taſgadh & Taſcadh, *A task*: Maighiſtreach taſcuidh, *A task-maſter.*
Taſgaire, *A ſlave, a ſervant.* Pl.
Taſt, Id. q. tás. Pl.
Tath, *Soulder, glew.* &c.
† Tath, Searg: Gan tath, *i. e.* gan ſearg.
† Tath, Taobh, *A ſide*: ſo thath, na ratha *i.e.* ſo thaobh, &c.
Tatha, *Bail or ſurety.* Pl.
† Tathad, *i e.* Ata léo; *They have* Tatham, *i. e.* ata liom: Tatham dual do bhrug, *i. e.* ata adhbhar bróin liom.
Tathaigheach, *Converſant.*
Tathaigheachd, *Uſe, familiarity.*
Tathaighim, *To accuſtom, to exerciſe or practiſe.*
† Tathaimh, *i. e.* Fuair bás.
Tatham, *To apply.* Pl. Applico.
Tatham. V. Tathad.
† Tathaoir, Egnach no trom; *Heavy.*
† Tathas. *i. e.* do thionóil.
Tathbheim, *A ſort of exerciſe with the ſling* Ar rochduin a ttír dhoibh; Leasus ar a long iad agus marbhus as a chrann tabhaill leis an ccleas dá ngoirthear tathbheim. K. a mbás Chonnaoi mc. Daire. A. M. 3970.
Tathſann, Iſ. 56. 10. V. Tafanaim; *To bark* Atáid uile na madruighibh balbha; ni fhéaduid tathſann; *They are all dumb dogs; they cannot bark.*
† Tathlaighim, *To tame*: Tathlaigh no ro tathlaigh, *i. e.* Do cheannſaigh Cl.
Tathughe, *Soddering.* Iſ. 41. 7.
Tathuighe, V. Tathaigheach & tathaighim: Do bhadar na ſlighthe móra gan tathuighe: *The high-ways were unoccupied.* Jud. 5. 6.
Tathuighthe, *Publick, frequented,* Prov. 1. 21.
Tathuightheach, V. Tathaigheach: ſpiorad tathuightheach, *A familiar ſpirit.*

TE

Te: An te, *He that, whoſoever.*
Té, *Hot.* Deut. 19. 6. Al. Tegh.
Teacclaim, *A collection.* F.
Teaccmais, *A hindrance.*
Teachadh, *A ſtrangling*: Job. 7. 15. V. Tachtam.
Teachd, *Going*; Ag Teachd agus, ag imtheachd; *going to and fro.*
Teachdach, *A meſſenger*: Ni cluinfighear guth, do theachtadh ni is mo; *The voice of the meſſengers ſhall no more be heard.* Na. 6. 13.
Teachdaire, *Idem.*
Teachdaireachd, *An errand, a meſſage*: *Alſo tidings*
Teachdairighibh, *By the Poſts.*
Teachduighthe, *Strangl'd.*
Teacht as; Dol ann: Lodar do theacht as, *i e.* Do dhol ann.
Teachtadh, V. Teachdach.
† Teachtadh ſealbhughadh: *Poſſeſſion*: teachtaſi ór, *i. e.* ata ór agadſa no ſealbhaighadh, &c.
† Teacmaic, Tarla; *It came, or happen'd.*
† Teacmoc, Toice no turchar, *Riches; wealth, plenty.*
Tead, *A Rope, a ſtring, a cord. A wyth, a wire,* &c.
† Teadaidh, Mear: Mac tédadh, *i. e.* mac mear: *Quick, active, nimble.*
Teadarrachtoir, *An avenger.* Pl.
Teadham, *To goe:* Teadham ar ccúl, *to fail or be deficient.* Pl. S. Ib. Teadham ar beal; *To prevent.* Teadham re, *To find or meet with*: Noch theigeomhas me; *that findeth me*: Ni theigeomhas me riot, *I will not meet thee.*
Teagaſc, *A teaching, or Doctrine; Inſtruction, advice, direction,* &c. Teagaiſg Riogh, *The title of a Book, written by* Cormac Vlfhada *to his ſon* Cairbri Lifechair K. C. A. D. 200.
† Teagaſag, *i.e.* Draoidheacht; *Sorcery, Druidiſm.*
Teagaſgaim, *To teach or inſtruct*: Ni theagaſgaim, *I do not educate or inſtruct.* Iſ. 23. 4. Do theagaiſg ſe é, *He inſtructed him*: An drong theagaſcas, *they that teach*: Chor go tteigeoſcadh ſe thú, *that he might inſtruct thee.*
Teagaſgthóir, *A teacher, a doctor.*
Teagh, *A houſe*; teagh leaptha, *A chamber.*
Teagh, *Vapour, exhalation.*
Teaghais [An r. teaghas no -ghus?] *A houſe, a building.* Ezec 41. 12
Teaghallach, *Houſhold, or domeſtic; of or belonging to a Houſe or Family.*
Teagham, *To heat or warm.*
Teaghlacas, *Soothing, flattering,* &c. *A playing the parаſite.* Pl Parаſitatio.
Teaghlach, *A family or houſhold.*
Teaghladhach, *Fair-ſpoken.*
Teaghlaighim, *To ſooth or flatter.*
Ag Teagmhail, *Meddling.*
Teagmham, *To meet*: Teagmhadh ſe, *Let him meet*; Teagmham re cheile, *Let us meet together*: Do theagmhuil ort, *To meet thee. Alſo to happen or fall out.* Ma theagmhann; *If it happens.* Créd fa tteagmhan ſo dhuinn? *Why is this befallen us?*
Teagmhuiſeach, *Accidental.*
Teaguiſg, V. Teagaiſg: Fear Teaguiſg, *A teacher.*
Tealach, Laxatio. Pl. ex Cl.
† Tealgadh, *i. e.* Caitheamh: *A caſting, throwing or hurling.*
Tealla & Teallach, *The earth*: On teallach, *From the earth.* Iſ. 30. 14.
Teallachóg, *A domeſtic Concubine*: Focaria. Pl.
† Teallam, *To ſteal.* Pl. Tealſadar, *i. e* Do ghoidſiod. Cl.
† Teallur, *i. e.* Talamh, V. Tealla.
Teamhair, *Pleaſant.* Pl. S. F.
Teampall, *A Church, a Temple*: As coinne an teampuil; *Before the Temple.*
Tean, Id. q. Teann. Item go tean, *Fully, compleatly. Ibid.*
Teanadh, Strictura. Pl. ib.
Teanam & -num, *Let us goe:* Teanum ſuas, *Let us go up*; Teanam ann ſin, *Let us go thither.*
Teanam, *To wreath or twiſt,* &c. Pl. *Alſo to mingle.* Iſ. 9. 11.
Teanbhuaidhreadh, *Fervency*
Teanchde, Id. q. Teanchoir. Pl.
Teanchoir & -chair, *A pair of Tongues*: Agus a theannchuiridhe, *And its Tongues.* Numb. 4. 9. Leis na teanchairighibh; *With the Tongues.*
† Teandál, *i. e.* Teinedhál. ſcil. Dáil no triall go teinidh.
Teanfaiſgim, *To preſs; to wring hard,* &c.
Teanga & Teangain, *A tongue*: San teanngáin Lainne, *Latino Idiomate*: Stap.
Teangas, Id. q. Teanchoir. Pl.
Teangtha, V. Teanga.
Teann, *Strait, ſtiff, rigid,* &c. *Alſo bold.* Pl. S.
Teannadh, *Violence.* Pl. S. *Alſo earneſtneſs, importunity.* Inſtantia. Ibid.
Teannam, *To ſtrain, bind ſtreight,* &c. Teannam re & ris, *To embrace*: Do theannfadh a lamh dheas ris me. Cant. 8. 3. Do theann, ris é idir a dha lamh; *He embraced him*: Teannuidh fein re cheile; *Embrace ye one another.* 1 Cor. 16. 20.
† Teanngug, Teann.
† Teannlamh Tene laimhe, *i. e.* Teine chreaſa. V. Adhadh.
† Teannradh, Foillſiughadh; *A ſhewing or diſcovery; A declaration,* &c.
Teannſháith, *Abundance.* Phil. 4. 18.
Teannta: Crannteannta: *A preſs*
Teannta, *Joyn'd.* Q.
Teanntraidhe, *Grief.* Pl. S. F.
Teanorchanus, Cantus medius. Pl ex F. C.
† Tearbadh, *i. e.* Dealughadh.
Tearc, Few. V. Exemplum in Fá.
Tearmann, *Protection, depending or maintaining*: De tearmain, *Tutelary gods.*
Tearmannoir, *A Patron; alſo one of the ſame Country.*
Tearmhnaidhe, *A Patron.* Pl.
Tearnam, Id. q. Tearnodham. Pl.
† Tearnodh, *A fall, hap-chance*: Tearnodh *i.e.* tuitim: Go tteirnó in a chodladh, *i. e.* gur thuit na codladh.
Tearnodham, *To eſcape*; Fugio, evado. Pl.
Teas, *Heat, warmth,* &c. Tepor Pl.
Teas, *The South*: Taobh theas, *South-ward.*
Teasbhach, *Heat.* Iſ. 25. 5. Teasbhach an laói, *The heat of the day.* Matt. 20. 12.
Teasbuala, *Hot baths.* Pl.
Teaſdaighim, *To prove or try. Alſo to fail*: Ni theiſdeochaidh, *There ſhall not fail thee.*
Teaſdughadh, *Trial.* 1 Pet. 4. 12.
† Teaſgaghaim, *To preſerve.*
† Teaſgal, Anfadh; *A ſtorm or boiſterous wind; alſo a wave.*
Teaſgam, *To cut or lop,* Scindo. Pl.

Gur

Gur teaſgadh a ceann da Coluim. K.

Teaſghradh, *Zeal.*

Teaſmhach, V. Teasbhach.

Teaſtaghadh, *Experience, tryal; a diſcuſſing or ſhifting of a matter. Alſo abſence.*

Teaſtaighim, *To lack, need, or want:* Nior theaſtuigh einni; *Nothing hath fail'd. Alſo to try:* Teaſtuighid fordhubhar a ſhul, &c. V. Teaſdaighim.

Teaſtúil, *Want, defect.* Pl. S.

Teaſtún, *A groat, four pence.*

Teaſuighdhe, *Hot.*

Teathadh, *A flight.* Fuga. Pl.

Teathaighim, *To celebrate or ſolemnize.*

Teatham, *To flee:* Teith, *flee thou;* Do theith ſe, *He fled:* Do theitheadar, *They fled;* Teithfimne, *We will flee.*

† Teathra, Muir; *The Sea.*

† Teathra, Badhbh no feannóg; *A Royſton Crow.*

Tebim, *To fruſtrate or diſappoint.*

† Tec, Id. q. Tuc, viz. Cnamh, *A bone.*

† Tedaidh Mear: *Wild, fierce, maddiſh,* &c. Q. Mac tedaidh, *i. e.* Mac mear.

† Tédarrachd, *i. e.* Dioghail.

† Tedhmneach, taomannach, no drochaigeantach; Daſachtach, *Furious, preſumptuous,* &c.

† Tédnas, *i. e.* Burba no mearadhacht, *Fierceneſs, madneſs.*

Tegh, *Hot, warm, ſcalding.*

Teghbhail, *Ground rent.*

† Teibiadh, *i. e.* Buain no tarrain.

† Teibhearſaim, *To diſtil or drop:* Tibearſain na fola, *i. e.* Sileadh no ſnighe na fola.

Teibidhe Bearla na Theibidhe, *A mixt Iriſh uſed by the Phyſicians.* K.

Teich, V. Teatham: Do theich righ Sodom, &c.

† Téiclidhe, Suaimhneach; *Still, quiet.*

Teid, V. Teadham, *To goe:* Teid ſe, *He goeth;* A ſi ſin theid, *It is this that goeth:* Mar theid tu, *As thou goeſt.*

Teidchleaſaidhe, V. Teidſiobhlach.

† Teide, *i. e.* aonach, *A Fair:* Teibe, *i. e.* tulagh no cnoc aonaigh teibeich, *i. e.* Each aonaigh. Cl. ex Gloſſ. vet.

† Teidhm, *i. e.* Bás; *Death.*

† Teidhmneach, *i. e.* Duine deabhthach no ceannairceach; *Perverſe, quarelſome.*

Teidhſiobhlach, *A rope-dancer.* Pl.

Teidin, *A ſmall rope or cord.*

Teigeamhus, V. Teadham: Cred theigeamhus dhamh ann? *What ſhall befall me there?* Act. 20. 22.

Teigh [& Teidh] V. Teadham: Teigh a ſteach, *Goe in.* Teigeómhadh, *It ſhall come to paſs:* Go tteigéomhadh, *Peradventure.*

Teighiollas, *A Salamander.* Pl.

Teile: Crann teile, *A Lime-tree, or Linden.* Iſ. 6. 13.

Teileag & crann teilepige; Id. Pl.

Teilgean, *Caſting.*

Teilgim, *To caſt:* Do theilg bun os cionn é; *He overturn'd it:* Teilgidh ſe, *He throws:* Teilgfidh ſe amach iad; *He ſhall caſt them away:* Do theilgeadar amach iad, *They drove them out.* Num. 21. 32. Teilgim breathumhnas, *To gueſs.* Pl.

Teilg-lion, *A caſting-net.*

Teilighim, *To refuſe or reject.* Reſpuo. Pl.

Teiligim, *To build.* Pl. S.

Teiligtheach, & Tel- *Fertile.* Pl.

Teimeal, *Droſs.* Scoria. Pl.

† Teimhe, *Death.* Pl. V. Temhe. MS.

Teimheal, *Dark.* Pl. & ex F.

† Teimheal, *i. e.* ſgath no ſolach, *A ſhadow, or covert.*

Teimhealan, *An umbrella,* &c. Pl.

† Teimhliughadh, Duaithniughadh.

Teinbhealach, *Perverſe, obſtinate.*

Teine, *Force, power.* Vis. Pl.

Teine, *Fire:* Teineadh, *Of fire:* Le teinidh, *With fire, alſo with blaſting.*

† Teinmheadh, Gearradh; *A cutting or dividing.* Sectio. Pl.

Teinneas & Teinnios, Id. q. Tinneas; *A diſeaſe.* Tinneas mór, *An epilepſy or falling-ſickneſs.* Pl. Teinnios cloinne, *Labour or travel in Child-birth:* Do ghabh teinnios cloinne Rachel, &c. *She travail'd.*

Teintech, *Lightning.*

Teintreach, *A flaſh of lightning.*

Teintrighim, *To caſt lightning.*

Teirce, *Scarcity.* V. Tearc.

Teircfheolach, *Lean, poor.*

Teireadh, *Commendation.* Pl.

Teirphonta, *Three pound weight.* Id.

† Teisbeirt, Medughadh, *Increaſe, growth, augmentation.*

† Teiſite & Teiſte, ſileadh fola no fearthana, &c. *A dropping or diſtilling.*

Teith, *Hot.*

Teith, V. Teatham.

Teithcheamh, *Flight:* Do chuir ſe a dteithcheamh ſhluaighe na neachdrannach; *He put to flight the armies of ſtrangers.* Heb. 11. 34.

Teitheadh, Idem. Uime ſin, meithfidh an teitheadh ón luath, &c. Amos 2. 14.

Teitheamh, Idem. Ezek. 13. 20. & al.

Teithmheach, *A fugitive:* Tuitfidh a theithmhigh uile, leis an cloidheamh; *All his fugitives ſhall fall by the ſword.*

Teithneaſach, *Haſty.*

Teithnios, *Haſte.*

Teitre, *One that plays on a Tabor or Timbrel.* Tympaniſta. Pl.

† Telach, *i. e.* Sgaoileadh.

Teligtheach, *Fruitful.* Pl. Fertilis.

† Tellur, *The earth.* P. ex Cl. MS.

† Temhe, *i. e.* Bás, amhail ata i ſin rannſo ag moladh choluim Chille:

Maith a bhath, is maith a bhás,
A dhiobhadh fri dáanghnas,
Fó lith do luidh i- Temhe:
Colum eobhdha ainglidhe.

Jonann ſin re a radh agus gur ab maith an ſen andeachaidh Coluim do chum báis, &c. *Death.*

Teoirfheac, *A trident.* Pl.

Teoiriolach, *Triumph.* Idem.

Teoirrinneach, *Three footed.* Pl. *Alſo three forked, or that hath three points.*

† Teol, *i. e.* iomad; *Plenty, abundance.*

† Teol, Gadaighe; *A thief:* Na bainteolaigh; *i. e.* na mna do niodh goad, no do niodh gnáomha go folaighteach.

Téor, Id. q. Teoran: Seintéora & nfearoima; *Ancient land-marks.* Prov. 22. 28.

Teora, *Three.*

Teoran, *A border, bound, or limit.* Brit. Tervin: Teoran fhearuin, *A land-mark.*

Teórchan, *The ſpace of 3. hours.* Pl.

Teórgharathair, *Triavus.* Idem. *The great Grand-father's great Grand-father.*

Teorchoſach, *Three footed.*

Teorghabhlach, *Three forked.*

Teorgháirde, *Triumph.* Pl.

Teorlaitheana, *Three days ſpace.* Id.

Teoruilleán, *A triangle.*

Ternodh, Thuitim: Go tterno ins chodladh, *i. e.* gur thuit na codladh. *To fall.*

Teruille & treuille, Id. q. Teoruilleán.

† Tét Tiompán, *A Tabor, a Drum,* &c.

† Tét, Tuath thire: tete, *i. e.* tuatha.

† Teth, Min: Teit bhlaithe, *i. e.* min blaith.

† Tethe, Tuatha.

Tethin, Titán, *i. e.* Grian: amhail Teithin, *i. e.* amhail ghrein. *The Sun.*

Teud, Id. q. Tead; *A ſwith, a rope,* &c. Teuda, *Ropes;* Re teuduibh, *With cords.*

Teudan & Teidin, *A ſmall ſwith, a little rope or cord,* &c.

Téultó. Q. Do theultó ſe, *He withdrew.* Gal. 2. 12.

Teurnogh. Q. Ag Teurnogh mar bhlath na luibhe, *Paſſing away as the flower of the graſs.* Jam. 1. 10.

TI

Ti, *To;* Go tti, *Until:* Go tti ſo, *Hitherto;* Go tti anois, *Until now;* Go tti an treas lá, *Until the third day.*

Ti, *He, him;* Don ti ata, *To him that is.* An ti is oige, *The younger.*

Ti, *Deſign or intention:* Do rabhadar ar ti, *They intended.* Neh. 4. 7. Noch do bhi ar ti lamh do chur, *Who deſign'd to lay hand,* &c. Eſt 6. 2.

† Tiachair ſeangach no Teimn; *Perverſe, froward, angry.*

Tiachdaidhe, *A common haunter or reſorter; a gueſt or cuſtomer,* &c. Adventor Pl. S.

† Tiachra, Gliocas; *Prudence.*

Tiadhan, *A ſtone or teſticle.*

Tiag no tiagh & tiachog, Id. q. Tioch.

Tiaghuim, Idem. forſan quod Teadham: Tiaghuid as, *They vaniſh* Job. 6. 17. Tiaghuim ar comairce, *To appeal.* Act. 25. 11.

† Tiamhdha dorcha; *Dark.*

Tiamhdha, Mall; *Slow, tedious.*

Nir gniomh tiamhdha, *i. e.* nír ghniomh mall.

Tiarpan, *A teſticle*. Pl.

Tiarrthoch, *Tripe*. Pl. Omaſum.

Tias, *A tide:* Reuma, tiaſ no lán mara Pl.

† Tibheadh, *Laughter*. Id. Tibhis, *i. e.* do righne gaire. Cl.

Tibhfhiacail, *The fore-teeth*. Gelaſinus. Pl.

Tibhim, *To laugh*.

† Tibhre, Amadán; *A fool*.

† Tibhrigh, Gaireachtaigh: Fri tuin tibhrigh, *i. e.* fri tuin ghaireachtaigh.

Tibhrim, *To ſpring*; Tibhir a nfios a thobair; *Spring up Fountain*.

Tigh, Id. q. Teag & Teach; *A houſe*: Tigh taiſgidh, *A Barſary or Treaſury*.

Tighe, & -eachd, *Thickneſs, fatneſs*, &c.

Tigheamhail, *Domeſtick*.

Tighean, Id. q. Tiadhan.

Tighearna, *A Lord, a Sovereign*.

Tighearnamhuil, *Lordly*.

Tighearnus, *Dominion*.

Tigheas & -eaſachd, *Husbandry*.

Tigheuis, *Pertaining to husbandry*. Georgica, Leabhaiṅ thigheuiṡ. Pl.

Tigheaſaim, *To manage a farm; to follow husbandry*.

Tighefaſach, *A ſteward; a houſekeeper*.

Tighim, *To goe*. Pl. *Alſo to come:* Mar thig tu, *As thou comeſt*: Da dighidh mé chugaibh; *If I come unto you*.

Tighim, *Loquor* Pl. Oir do thaobh a nuirdiſe, is aithnigh dhuinn, go dtiocthear na aghaidh ſa uile nait; *For as concerning this Sect, we know that it is every where ſpoken againſt*. Act. 28.22.

† Timceall égmais: Timceall na macraidhe, *i. e.* an égmais na macraidhe.

Timchillghearradh, *Circumciſion*.

Timchillghearram, *To circumciſe*.

Timchillghearrtha, *Circumciſed*.

Timchioll, *A circuit or compaſs; alſo about*.

Timchiolladh, *A ſurrounding or invironing; alſo ambition*. Pl.

Timchiollam, *To ſurround*, &c.

Timchiollta, *Surrounded*.

Timchiolltaoi, *Ye ſhall encompaſs*.

† Timdhibhe Laghdughadh: *A leſſening or abatement*. Q.

† Timdhibhe, milleadh: Codach gan thimdibhe, *i. e.* gan an codach no an caradradh do mhilleadh, *Ruin or deſtruction*.

Time Toifliun; no teaſtin, *i. e.* Tiugh, *Heat, warmth*, &c.

Timeach, *Hot*. Calidus, taṫh, timeach, toiṫtiunach, &c. Pl.

† Tin no Tion, leaghadh, Rothin an tór do leagh. *To melt*.

† Tin, meith, bog no maoth, *Groſs, thick, fat. Alſo ſoft, tender*, &c.

† Tin, Toſach; *A beginning*.

† Tinchiſin, friotháileamh; *Service, attendance*. Q.

Tinchreachadh [Neſcio an rectiùs Inchreachadh] *A prey*: Ni ſcuirion an tinchreachadh, *The prey ceaſeth not*. Nah. 3. 1.

Tineas, *Thickneſs*. Spiſſitas. Pl.

† Ting, Teanga; *A tongue*.

† Tinim, *To thaw or diſſolve*. P. ex Cl. V. Tin no tion.

† Tinn, Tuigſin; *Underſtanding*.

Tinn, *Sick*.

Tinne, *The letter* T. Fl. ex cod. Lec.

Tinneas, Tinnis & -nios, *A diſeaſe*. Tinneas alt, *The Gout*. Tinneas mór, *The falling-ſickneſs*.

Tinneaſnach, *Haſty, ſudden*. Pl. S. F.

† Tinnriomh, Criochnughadh; *A finiſhing or concluſion; a determination*.

Tinnteach, *Lightning*.

Tinnteagal, *Corruption*. Pl. S.

Tinntean, *A hearth*. Pſ. 101. 3.

Tinntighe, *Fiery*: Fiabhrus tinntighe, *A burning ague*. Lev. 26. 16. Laſrach tinntighe, *A flaſh of Lightning*. Ezek. 1. 14.

Tiobra & Tiobradh, V. Tobar, *A Well*: O thiobraidh, *From the Fountain*: Tiobraidh airann, *Tipperari*. K.

Tiocfaid ſiad, *They ſhall come*, &c.

Tiocfus, *Shall come:* An te Thiocfus, *He that ſhall come*.

Tioch, *A bag, a ſatchel, a budget*: Aſcopera, tioch leathaiṅ, bolg, bolgán, &c. Pl.

Tiodal, *A Title, Epitaph, or Monument*: Tioduil ſpleadhacha, *Flattering titles*.

Tiodhlacadh, *A gift or preſent*.

Tiodhlacam, *To preſent or beſtow*: Do thiodhlaic ſe dhuit; *He hath given thee*.

Tiodhlaictheach, *Bountiful*.

Tioghar, *A Tiger*. Pl.

Tiomanaim, *To drive or turn away; to puſh or thruſt off*. Tiomain air, *Fall upon him*. Do thiomaineadar iad, *They chaſed them*. Ma thiomáinid daoine go hiomarcach iad; *If they ſhould be too hard driven*.

Tiomárnadh, Aithne; *A command*.

Tiomarnaim, *To command*. Pl.

† Tiomchaire, Tiomchroidhe no Maothchraidhe; *Pity, mercy, tenderneſs*.

Tiomchroidheach, *Kind, courteous, friendly, affectionate*.

Tiomghaimim, Id. q. Tiomghairim. Pl. Q.

† Tiomghaire, iarraidh: Ni dhlomhan is ni thiomghair, *i. e.* ni dhiultan is ni iarran. *A petition or requeſt*.

† Tiomghairim, *To aſk or require*. Poſtulo P. ex Cl.

Tiomna, & nadh, *A Will or Teſtament; a covenant*. Rom. 9. 4.

Tiompan, *A Timbrel, Taber, or Drum*. Re Tiompanuibh, *With Tabrets*.

Tiomſaighim, *To crop or gather, to collect, to bring together*, &c.

Tiomun: Do thiomun ſe a Spiorad ſuas, *He gave up the Ghoſt*.

Tionad: An tionad, *Whereas*. V. Ionad.

Tionadh, *A melting or diſſolving*. Pl.

Tionalam, *To congregate or convene*: Do thionaladais, *They conven'd*.

Do Thionaladar moran daoine, *Much people were gathered together*.

† Tioncar, friothaileamh, *Attendance*.

Tionchaiſin, *The ſight*. Pl. S. F.

† Tionchoſg, Teagaſg; *Inſtruction*.

† Tionnramh, Id. q. Tioncar.

Tionſcnaim, *To begin*; Do thionnſcnadar a tturus, *They took their journey. Alſo to deviſe or project*: Do thionnſcnadar olc, *They have deviſed miſchief*.

Tionnſcnamh, *A deſire, a project or purpoſe*. Prov. 20. 18. & al. *A plotting or conſpiracy*: Ata an tanduine ag tionſgnamh, *The wicked man plotteth*, &c.

Tionnſcain, V. Tionſcnaim: Mar do thionnſcain me; *As I have purpoſed*; Do thionnſcuin ſe, *He began*, &c.

Tionnſcra, *A reward*. P. ex Cl.

Tionſgain, *A beginning*.

Tionnſgra, *A portion or dowry*. F.

Tionol, *A congregation, a gathering*. 1 Cor. 16. 2. Sluagh do thionol, *To raiſe an Army*.

Tionolaim, Id q. Tionalaim.

Tionſaighim, *To aſſemble or gather together*.

† Tionſanaim, *To diſtil or drop*. Pl.

Tionnſanadh, *i. e.* Sileadh Cl.

Tionſcantach, *Adventurous, diligent, induſtrious*. Go raibh an toganach tionſcantach, *That the young man was induſtrious*, &c.

† Tionſcra, coibhche: Tulach na Tionſgra in aonach tailtean, *i. e.* tulach na coibhche, *A buying or purchaſeing*.

Tionſgra, *A reward, a ſtipend*. Pl.

Tionur & Teneur, *A tenon*: Moirtis agus tionur, *A mortiſe and tenon*.

Tiopal, *A water Spider*. Pl.

Tíorán & -ach, *A tyrant*. Id.

† Tiorcomhrac, Tionól, *An aſſembly; a Convention, a Congregation*.

† Tiorfhochraic, ceannach; *A reward*.

Tiormach, *Dry, thirſty; alſo drought*. Jer. 50. 38.

Tiormaighim, *To make dry*. No go tiormuigheadh na huiſgidhe ſuas ón talamh; *Until the waters were dried up from off the earth*.

Tiortha [V. Tir] *Countreys*: Na Tiorthaſo vile, *All thoſe Countreys*: A dhiorthuibh, *In their Countreys*.

Tiorrthach, *A Countrey-man, or one of the ſame Countrey*. Pl.

Tiotal, *A title*.

† Tiotán, Grian; *The Sun*.

Tír, & Tire, *Land, Countrey*: A nuile thir, *All Countreys*: Tireſe, *This Land*: an gach éntir, *In every Countrey*.

† Tir gan tóin gan bél: *i. e.* gan ſlighe innte na eiſde, *Land that has no ingreſs nor egreſs*.

† Tir re thol, Reileacc; *A Churchyard*. P. ex Cl.

Tirbheartha, *Proper and peculiar to ones*

ones home, or Countrey. Vernaculus. Pl.
Tireibeartaidhe, *A Geographer.* Id.
Tirm, *Dry.*
Tirteagh, *Demeaſnes, a Manſion-houſe,* &c. Pl.
† Tithin no Tiatan, *The Sun.*
† Tiu, *Thick.*
Tiubruid, V. Tiobra, & Tobar: Ag an ttiubruid, *At the Ciſtern.* Eccl. 12. 6.
Tiubhra, V. Tabhraim: Ni thiubhra tu, *Thou ſhalt not deliver.* Deut. 23. 15. Da ttiubhra tu dhamh, *Which thou ſhalt give me.*
Tiucfuigthear, V. Tighim: Ni thiucfuighthear: *It ſhall not be mentioned*: Ni ttiucfuighear thar chroibhel, no thar pearluibh; *No mention ſhall be made of Coral, nor of Pearls.* Job. 28. 18.
Tiue & -eas, *Thickneſs.* Pl.
Tiugfa, V. Tighim: Ni thiugfa tu, *Thou ſhalt not come.*
Tiugh, *Thick.* Faoi gheaguibh tiugha, *Under the thick boughs:* Deagla go ndéarna ſe dorchacht thiugh dhe: *Leaſt he make it thick darkneſs:* a ttiugh na bhforaoiſeach, *In the thickets of the foreſt.* Iſ. 9. 28.
† Tiugh, Deireadh, no deigheanach amhail a ta tiughlaithe, *i. e.* laithe deigheanach & tiughchodladh, *i. e.* codladh deigheanach. *The laſt.*
Tiughaghadh, *Condenſation.*
Tiughe, *Thickneſs.* Ezek. 41. 9.
Tiughmhuillean, *A tucking-mill.*

TL

Tlachdairm, *A Market-place.*
† Tlachdadh, *A burying.* P. ex Cl.
Tlachdaighim, *To inter.* Id.
† Tlachdam, *To colour.* Id. ex eodem.
Tlachdbhogadh, *A quick-ſand; a quagmire,* &c. Id. V. Tlacht.
Tlachdbhaille, *A Market town.*
Tlachdbhoth, *A Booth or Tent in a Fair.*
Tlachdchomhthroman, *An inſtrument to make Floors ſmooth.* Valgium. Pl.
Tlachdchorraghadh, *An Earthquake.*
Tlachdchumarghadh. Idem.
Tlachdgha, Q. Tine Tlachdgha, *A fire kindled for the ſummoning all their Druids to meet on all Saints Eve to Sacrifice to their Gods. They burnt all the Sacrifice in that fire, nor was there any other fire to be kindled that night in Ireland.* V. K. in Tuathal Teachdmhar; Ad An. D. 80. *where more of their ancient cuſtomes before Chriſtianity.*
Tlachdghraibheachd, *Geography.* Pl.
Tlachdmhur, *Smooth, glib.* Lævis. Id.
† Tlacht, Brat; *A veil,* &c.
† Tlacht, Dath, *Colour.*
† Tlacht, Talamh, *The earth.*
Tlachtmhuch, *Fumitory.* Pl.
Tlaichdebeirt, *Geography.* Id.
Tlaichdſhubh, *A ſtraw-berry.*
Tlaichtheiſt, Idem.
Tlaith, *Slack*: Ca fad a táthaoi tlaith? *How long are ye ſlack?*

† Tlas & -ſach, Aonach, *A Fair,* &c.
† Tlas no tlus, *i. e.* airneis no ſpreidh, *Cattle.*
Tlathaighim, *To weaken* V. Tlaith.
† Tli, Tlacht; *Colour.* P. ex Cl.
† Tlus, brég; *A lie.*

TN

† Tnu, Teine; *Fire:* For tnu, *i. e.* ar teinidh.
Tnudh & tnuth; *Envy*: Ar ſon a tnutha; *For their envy.* Iſ. 26. 11. *Indignation.* Act. 5. 17.
Tnuthach, *Envious, jealous,* &c.
† Tnuthach, *i. e.* Deabhthach; *A Rival.* Cl.
Tnutham, *To envy.* Pl. Do thnuthuigheadar, *they envied.* Pſal. 106. 16.
Tnuthoir, *A jealous lover.*

TO

† To, Balbbh; *Dumb, mute; alſo ſilence:* Fearr to labhra, *i. e.* As fearr tochd na labhra.
† To, Teanga; *A tongue.*
Toamhalachd, *Silence.* Pl.
Tobach, *Sudden, ſurpriſing.* Pl. F.
Tobar, *A well*: Ag an ttobar, *At the well:* Tobuir, *Of the fountain:* Tobar deur, *A fountain of tears.* Jer. 9. 1. V. Tiobra.
Tobhach, do thobhach, *To wreſt.* Q. Ni mó laibheorus tú a gcúis do chlaonadh lé morán do thobhach breitheamhnuis; *Neither ſhalt thou ſpeak in a cauſe to decline after many, to wreſt judgement.* Ex. 23. 2.
† Tocadh no taccadh, Sonas; *Proſperity.*
† Tocha, Cion, Annſa no gradh: As é ba tocha lais, *i. e.* ba hannſa lais.
Tocha, *Choice.*
Tochailt, *A Mine or Quarry.*
Tochalta, *Dug, digg'd.*
Tochar, *A cauſe-way.* Pl. V. Tochur.
Tochardaim, *To wind; as the winding of thred on a bottom of yarn,* &c.
Tocharta, *Wound up.*
Tochd, *Silence.*
Tochdach, *Still, ſilent.*
Tochdam, *To be ſilent:* Do thochdadar, *They ceaſed ſpeaking, or were ſilent.*
† Tocheim, Ceim no coiſceim cium, *A ſtep.*
Tochlaim [al. Tachlaim] *To dig, to root, to raſe out,* &c. Do thochuil ſe amach iad; *He hath rooted them out.* Deut. 29. 28. Toicheoluidh tu, *thou ſhalt dig.* Tochlaidh fiadhchullach na coilleadh, *the wild boar of the wood doth waſte it:* Tochaltaoi log, *ye dig a pit.* Noch a dubhairt; tochlaidh, tochlaidhí go nuige a hiochdar; *who ſaid, Raſe it, raſe it, even to the foundation.* Pſal. 137. 7.
† Tochra, Coibhche.
† Tocht, Spolla; Tri tochta, *i. e.* tri ſpólla; *A piece or fragment.*
Tochtam, Id. q. Tochdam.
Tochtha, *Choſen.*

Tochuil, V. Tochlaim: Gur thochuil me, *That I have digged,* &c.
Tochur, *A cauſe-way, a pavement.*
Tochus, Id. q. Tachas: Le tochus, *With the Itch.*
† Tocomhladh, ceimniughadh; *A ſtepping or ſtrideing,* &c.
† Todhas, *Silence* P. ex Cl.
† Todhernamh, Pian; *Puniſhment.*
† Todhochaide, An aimſir nach ttainicc; *The future time.*
Tofas, *A Topaz-ſtone.*
† Togbhail, Taisbeanadh, *A ſhewing or demonſtrating.*
Togbham, *To raiſe or lift*: Do thog ſe a ſhuile ſuas; *He lift up his eyes:* Toigeobhuidh ſe ſuas do cheann; *He ſhall lift up thy head. Alſo to carry or take away: alſo to fly away:* Fugio. ɔeaɔtham, ɔeapnoobham, beipim an ɔamh, ɔogbham. Pl.
Togha, *Choice*: Togha duine oig, *A choice young man.*
† Toghach, Toghaide.
† Toghairm, Atach, no guidhe; *A petition or requeſt.*
Togham, *To chooſe*: Tógh amach dhuin daoine, *Chooſe us out men*: Do thogh ſe, *He hath choſen*: Toighfiodfa me, *I will chooſe.* Iſ. 66. 4.
Toghghuth, *Conſent, voice, ſuffrage.* Pl.
Togra, *Choice:* Do reir thogra á chroidhe; *According to the purpoſe of his heart.* 2 Cor. 9. 7.
Tograim, *To pleaſe, wiſh, or deſire:* No go ttogra ſe fein; *Till he pleaſe.* Cant. 2. 7. *Alſo to chooſe:* Do thogradar, *They choſe. To deſign or intend;* Noch toigeoras; *that intendeth.*
Togtha, *Heav'd or lifted up.*
† Toi, no Taoi, Breith; *A bearing; a birth:* Gur thoi, *i. e.* gó rug.
Toibheanach, *Reproachful.*
Toibheim, *A blemiſh.*
Toibhrim, V. Toirbhrim. Do thoibhreadh Aingel; *An angel appear'd.*
Toiceach, & toiceamhail, *Rich, wealthy, plentiful.*
† Toich, Dúthaigh; *Land or ground; a farm, diſtrict, or territory.*
† Toich, Dutchas no dligheadh, *Nature,* &c.
Toich dhuit cidh ad ri.
Toich dhuit cidh ad draoi. i. e. Ata duthchas no dligheadh agad bheith ad Righ & ad Draoi.
† Toicheall, Imtheach; *A journey.*
† Go Toicheamach, *Gradually.* Pl.
Toiched, *An arreſt; confiſcation.* Id.
Toichedte, *Confiſcate.*
† Toichioll, Buaidh; *Victory.*
† Toichim, ſiubhal: *A going, moveing or departing.* Toichim rioghnaidhe léo, *i. e.* ſiubhal rioghnaidhe.
† Toichneadh, Troſgadh; *A faſt.*
Toid, *Whole.* Pl. S. F. á Lat. *Totus.*
† Toidhearnamh, V. Todhernamh.
Toifliun, *Heat, warmth.*
Toifliunach, *Hot, warm, ſcalding.*

TO

Toigearnamh, Id.q. Todhernamh. Pl. S. F.
Toighbheim, Id q. Toibheim.
Toil, *Will or deſire*: Deantoil amhain, *with one accord.*
Toileaghadh, *Aſſent, agreement.*
Toileamhail, *Willing, voluntary.*
Toileas, *Willingneſs, the will.*
Toilfeidhmnighim, *To enjoy.* Pl.
Toilighim, *To be willing.*
Toille, *A hollow or cavity.* Pl. S.
Toillin, *Dimin. of* Toll; *a little hole: the anus.* Pl.
Toilteach, Id. q. Toileamhuil: Go Toilteach, *Voluntarily.*
Toilteachd, *Willingneſs.*
Toilteannach, V. Toilteach.
Toimhdigh, *A tincture.* Pl. S. F.
†Toimhéla, Caithfidh. V. Toimhlim.
Toimhfreagraim, *To anſwer.*
† Toimhlim, *To eat.* P. ex Cl. Toimhlis, *i. e.* Caithis Cl.
Toimhſeach, treabhaidh, *i.e.* treabh no baile da dtoimhſdi cios.
Toin, *A tone or accent.* Pl.
Toineal, *A trance; aſtoniſhment,* &c.
† Toineamh, Bradán; *A Salmon.*
† Toiniudh, Teacht: Iomthoiniudh, *i. e.* imtheacht.
† Toinneamh, Bas: leacht tea iar dtoinnemh, *i.e.* iar mbás, *Death.*
Toinnleaſaightheoir, *A Currier, a Tanner,* &c. Pl.
Tointe lin, *A Surgeons tent.*
† Toir, foirithin, Q. Ar. an ttoir, *Upon the purſuers.*
† Toiraighean, *A Tower.* P. ex Cl.
Toirbheartha, *Delivered.*
Toirbheirt & Toirbheartas, *A delivering, tradition,* &c. *Alſo a doſe.* Pl.
† Toirbhirt, Tabhairt, *Deliver'd.* Act. 2. 23.
Toirbhreadh, Id. q. Toirbheirt.
Toirbhrim, *To give, to deliver, to yeild or ſurrender; alſo to aſſign or appoint.* Pl. Do thoirbhir ſe, *He hath delivered,* &c. Joſ. 10. 12. An hinc Tabhairt? Do thabhairt tar an abhuin, *To conduct one over the river.* Tabhair dhamhſa, *Give me*: Ataid ar na ttabhairt, *They are given.* V. Tabhair.
Toirchimeach, *Benumm'd.* Pl. S.
Toirchimeachd, *Stupidity.* Id.
Toirchimim, *To burden.* Q. Gravo. Id.
Toireamh, *A plough-man.* Féach tiucfuid na laéthe, go mbéaruidh an toireamh air an mbúanuighe; *Behold the days come, that the plow-man ſhall overtake the reaper*: Am. 9. 19.
Toireimnighim, *To walk ſtately,* &c. Incedo. Pl.
Toirioſg & Tuirioſg, *A Saw*: Le toirioſguibh, *with Saws.*
Toirmeaſg, & -mioſg, *A let or hindrance, an obſtacle, or impediment*; *an oppoſition.*
Toirmeaſgam, *To forbid, to oppoſe or reſtrain,* &c. Toirmiſgeam iad, *Let us forbid them*: Tormiſc iad, *do thou forbid them*: Na thoirmiſgidh me, *do not ye*

TO

hinder me. Cia thoirmiſgfios é? *Who ſhall reſtrain him?*
Toirmiſcthe, *Hinder'd, forbidden.*
Toirneach, *Thunder*: Toirnigh, *Thundrings*: Toirnighe, *of thunder.* Job. 28. 26.
Toirnighim, *To thunder*: Toirnighidh ſe, *He thundereth*: Do thoirnigh ſe, *He hath thunder'd.*
Toirrceaghadh, *Conception.*
Toirrcighim, *To impregnate* Gravido. Pl. *To conceive*: Do thoirrcheadh í, *She conceiv'd.*
Toirrchios, *Fruit*: Agus biaidh a thoirrchios na naithreach theinntighe eitealluigh, *And his fruit ſhall be a fiery flying Serpent.*
Toirrghidhim, Id. q. Toirrcighim.
Toirriomchram, *To carry over.*
Toirſe & Toirſi, *A lamp or torch.*
Toirſeach, *Tired, weary, fatigued; alſo heavy, ſad, melancholy,* &c.
Toirt, *A quantity, plenty.*
† Toirtenn gleidin, *i. e.* As toirtheann a ngleodh é, *Fruitful, plentiful.*
Toirtheamhail, *Large, copious,* &c. As an mhachaire thoirtheamhuil, *Out of the plentiful field.* Iſ. 16 10.
Toirtheamhalachd, *Plenty; Grandure, largeneſs.* Granditas. Pl.
Toirtin, *A thin cake,* &c.
Toirtois, *A Tortoiſe.*
† Toiſcidhe, Toil; *The will or deſire*: Ba toiſcidhe dhoibh, *i. e.* ba toil dhoibh.
Toiſg, *Buſineſs.* Negotium. Pl.
Toit, *Smoak, vapour,* &c.
Toit, *A piece or fragment.*
† Toit, Uiliataidh, no uilidhe, Id. q. Toid.
Toitheamhail, *Smoaky.*
Toitheaſtal: Le na Toitheaſtal, *With his multitude.* Q.
Toithghiobhair, *A whore, a baud, a common ſtrumpet*; Proſtibula. Pl.
Toithleannan, *A Concubine.*
Toithſhear, *A Filly.* Pl.
Toitim, *To perfume.* Pl. Suffoco.
Toitrighim, *To burn, ſcorch,* &c. Ag toitreaghadh, *Scorching.*
Toittighim, *To ſmoak.*
† Tol, Q. Tir thre thol, *A Churchyard.* P. ex Cl.
† Tola, iomarcaidh; *Superfluity.*
Toladh, *Deſtruction.* Pl.
Tolaibh, *A multitude.* Id. S. ex F.
Tolch, *A hole.* Id.
† Tolg, Leabhaidh.
† Tolgdha, Diomſach, *Proud.*
Toll, *A hole; the anus.* Pl.
Toll, *Hollow*: Le ſtricchuibh tolla, *With hollow ſtreaks.*
Toll, *A head.* Pl. ex F.
Tollachd, *A hollow,* Cavitas. Pl.
Tollam, *To make a hole, to bore,* &c. Ma tholfas ſe, *If he ſhall bore*: Do thollamar re ſaighdhibh iad; *We pierced them with arrows.*
Tolltach, *Piercing.* Lebhiatan an nathair nimhe tholltach; eadhon lebhiatan a naithir nimhe cham; *Leviathan the piercing Serpent, even Leviathan that crooked Serpent.* Iſ. 27. 1.
Tolteanas, *Willingneſs.*
Tom, *A place full of buſhes*: Dumetum, tor, tom, cniach, cniochan. Pl. Item Rubetum cniach, cniochan, tor, tom. Id.
† Tomhaidhm, Loch, no abhann bhriſeas as talmhain; *Any rupture of water, as of a new Rivulet or Loch.*
† Tomhailt, caitheamh; Toimhlim *i.e.* caithim, *To eat.*
Tomhaiſim, *To weigh or meaſure*: Do thomhuis me, *I weighed*: Toimheoſuid, *They ſhall meaſure*: Toimheoſad, *Let it be meaſured*: Ni mo toimheoſtar airgiod, *neither ſhall ſilver be weighed,* &c.
† Tomhaitheamh, Bagar; *Threatning.*
Tomhas, *meaſure.*
Tomhaſlaite, *A meaſure-yard.*
† Tomhra, Tearmann; *Protection.*
Tomhraidhe, *A Patron.* P. ex Cl.
Tomhuras, *Silence.*
Tomhus, Id. q. Tamhas & Tomhas.
Tomhus, *A riddle, a paradox.*
Tomlacht, Bleaghán no crudh, *Thick milk or curds.*
† Tomthach, no an tomthach, *i e.* an bagarthach no an fear do ni bagar, *One that threatneth; a ſwaggerer,* &c.
Tón, *The arſe.*
Tona, *A tune.*
† Tonach, nighe.
† Tonach, Leine; *A ſhirt.*
† Tonach Brat, *A veil.*
Tonchlodhach, *A turncoat,* &c. Pl.
Tonn, *A wave.* Plur. Tonna.
† Tonn, Tachdadh, no teannadh.
† Tonn, Croiceann, *A hide, a ſkin,* &c.
† Tonn, Luaith.
Tonna, *A tub, a tun.* Pl.
Tonnach, *Wav'd, undulated.*
Tonnach, *Glittering:* Fa Loinnir do ghath tonnaigh; *At the light of thy glittering ſpear.* Habak 3. 11.
† Tonnach, Sonnach, *i. e.* babhun; *A mound, a Dike, a Rampire.*
† Tonnadh, Neimh, no deoch ina mbi neimh, *Poiſon.*
Tonnam, *To raiſe in waves*: Tonnfuidh ſe, *It ſhall wave.*
Tonnadoir, *A Tanner.*
Tonnchaſtach, *A turn-coat.* Verſipellis. Pl.
Tonnog, *A Duck or Drak,* Pl. *Any aquatic Palmiped.*
Tonta, *Waved*: Mar ofrail tonta, *As a wave-offering.* Num. 6. 20.
Topa ſugartha, Trochus. Pl. *A top that boys play with.*
Topar, Id q. Tobar, *A well.*
† Toplium, Time, no Teas; *Heat.*
† Topnaſca Meall no cuairſcin bhios cruinn, *A ball, a bottom, as of yarn,* &c.
Tor, *A Tower*: Tor Neamhruadh, *Nimrod's Tower.* Tor Conuing, *An old name of a place in Ireland*; *call'd otherwiſe* Tor inis. K. Tor cleiteach, *A creſt, or tuft of feathers.*
Tor, Id. q. Tom. Dumetum Pl. & Virgultum. *Alſo a buſh or ſtrub.*
† Tor, & Toras Tuirſi; *Wearineſs.*
† Tor, Ri, no Tighearna; *A Soveraign.*

† Tor,

† Tor, Eagla; *Fear.*
Toradh, *Fruit; profit.*
Toradh, *An anſwer.* Pl. Ni thugadar na daoine toradh air; *The men would not anſwer him.*
Toraidheach & Torrthach, *Fertile.*
Toraidtheach, *Flexible, pliant.* V. Tor & Tom.
Torann, *A ſound or noiſe:* Do chorruigh an talamh lé torann a ttuitmhe; *The earth ſhook at the noiſe of their fall.* Jer. 49. 21.
Toranna, V. Teoran: *Borders, bounds.*
† Toras, *Fatigue.*
Torathair, *A monſter.*
Torc, *A hog, a ſwine:* Do bhiathadh a ttorc, *To fatten his hogs.* Torc alta, *A wild boar.*
† Torc, croidhe, *The heart.*
† Torc, eineach no aghaidh; *The face.*
Torcbhail, Præcordia. Pl.
† Torchair, Do thuit. V. Tuitim.
Torchaithir, *A Throne.* V. Tor Ri.
† Torchraim, *To fall down.* Id.
Torchur, *A ferrying or paſſing over.*
Torcmhuin, *Glandium.* Id.
Tordhan, *An Elegy.* Pl.
† Torla, Urra; *A ſurety.* Q.
† Tormach, medughadh; *An increaſe, augmentation.* Pl. Incrementum.
† Tormachaim, *To magnifie.* Pl.
Tormaghadh, *An increaſing.*
Tormaighim, *To increaſe, or augment.*
Tormaightheoir, *An augmenter or improver.*
Torman, *Noiſe, ſound:* Torman Mor, *Great craſhing.* Zeph. 1. 10.
Tormanam, *To make a noiſe; to murmur; to tingle:* Tormanſuidh a chluaſa; *His ears ſhall tingle.*
† Tormuilt, Tomhailt no caitheamh.
Tornalaim, *To turn with a lath.*
Tarpán, *A Crab-fiſh.* Carcinus, neſcio an Pl. Mendosè pro partán.
Torrach, *With Child.* Prægnans. Pl.
† Torracht, cruinn: Tarbh Torrachta, *i. e.* cruinn ar a reamha. *Round.*
† Torrachtaim, *To make round.* Pl
† Torrachtain, Teacht; *Going.*
Torradh, *A Funeral:* Torradh no fleadh thorradh, *A Funeral ſolemnity.* Pl.
Torrthach, *Fertile, fruitful.*
Torrthamhail, *Idem.*
Torrthamhail, *Fierce, ſavage.*
Torrthamhalachd, *Fertility.*
† Tort, bairghean, *A cake, a loaf.*
Tort, *By, aſide:* Ag gabhail thort, *Paſſing by:* Gabhaid thort, *They reel.* Pſal. 107. 27. Na Laithibh do chuaidh thort. *In the days which are paſſed.*
Tortaobh, *Confidence.* Pl. S.
Tortaobhta, *Confiding; relying, or depending upon.* Ibid.
Tortaobhtach, *A Commiſſary.* Pl. S.
Torthach, *Fierce,* &c. V. Torrthamhail.
† Tortughadh, coimheigniughadh.
Toruibh, *Over you.*

Tóruigheachd, *Purſuit.* Joſ. 20. 5. Cuiridh toruigheachd orra go lúath, óir béarthaoi orra; *Purſue after them quickly, for ye ſhall overtake them.* Joſ. 2. 5. Ag Toruigheachd; *Purſuing;* O Thorugheachd, *From purſuing you.*
Tóruighim, *To purſue;* Do thoruigh ſe iadſan, *He purſued them.*
Toruinſe, *Over us, from us.* Jer. 6. 4.
Toſach, *A begginning; a front; a foundation,* &c. A ttoſach, *In the beginning:* A ttoſach an Chaithe, *In the front of the battle:* Id. O aghaidh thoſaigh an gheata ſochtair go nuige aghaidh thoſaigh na cuirte; *From the fore-front of the lower gate, to the fore-front of the inner court.* Ezek. 40. 19. Croicinn toſuigh, *The fore-ſkin.*
Toſaighim, *To begin:* A nuair do thoſuigheadar, *When they began.*
Toſanuibh: a ndoſanuibh, *In thorns.* Exod. 22. 6.
† Toſcal, Toicheaſtal.
† Toſgughadh, Gluaſacht, *Motion,* &c.
Toſuigh, *Former:* Mar a nfearthuinn thoſuigh, *As the former rain.* Hoſ. 6. 3. V. Toſach.
† Tot, Tonn; *A wave.*
Totchomhua, *A ſhe couſin-german.* Pl.
† Toth, gach baininnſci & gach bean; *Female, feminine.*
Tothbhal, *A woman's privity.*

TR

Trachd, *A tract or draught.*
Trachdam, *To treat of.* Præf. N. T.
† Trachladh, Sgaoileadh; *To looſen.*
† Trácht, Neart; *Strength:* Dithraicht, *i. e.* aimhneartmhar.
Trachtam, Id. q. Trachdam; *To handle,* &c.
Tradh, *A Lance.* Q. Scalpellum. Pl.
Tradanach, *Contentious, quarrelſome.*
Traghrod, *A way.*
† Traid, Luath no obann; *Quick.*
Traide, a ttraide; *Firſt, in the firſt place:* Primo vel imprimis a ttpaide. Pl. S.
Traideach, r. Troideach, *A warhorſe.*
Traigh, *The Sea-ſhoar.* Act. 27. 39.
Traighige, & -eachd, *A Tragedy.* Pl.
Traighiolaightheoir, *A ſpy or ſcout.*
‡ Traill, Loſad & on fhocal ſo *Trullá* a dubhradh; *A kneading-tub:* Magis Pl. *A trough, a tray, or ſuch like veſſel.*
Trainighim, *To cull or chooſe.* Excerpo. Pl.
Trainſe, Id. q. Treinſe.
Traithleathan, *Broad-footed.*
Traochluithe, Ludus Trojanus. Pl.
Traona, *A rail.*
Traonóir, *Idle, vacant,* &c. Pl. S.
Tráonorachd, *Leiſure.* Otium. Ib.
Traotham, *To leſſen or abate:* Do thraodar na huiſgidhe, *The waters were abated.*
Trapan, *A bunch or cluſter:* Cnuoſuigh Trapain, *Gather ye the cluſters,* &c.

Traſgradh, *Deſtruction.* Pl.
Traſnan, *A ledge,* &c. Idir na traſnanuibh, *Between the ledges.*
Trath, *In due time,* &c. Pl. Maturè *ſoon, ſpeedily.* Zech. 8 21.
An Trath, *When.* Matt. 23. Trath nona, *In the evening; the twylight.* Ezek. 12. 6.
Trathſoin, *Then.* Matt. 16. 27.
† Tratrach crion; Traithnine críona: Briſidh a cuibhrighe amhail thratrach crion, *i. e.* amhail traithninibh.
† Tre, *Through:* Tre eagla, *Through fear.*
Tre, Trid: Tre na ſgeith, *i. e.* trid a ſgeith. Cl. Tre mar, *For:* Nàm, Oṗ no oiṗ, tṗé map, bo bhṗugh, &c. Pl. Treſin, *Therefore.* Id.
Treabh, *A Tribe or Family.*
Treabhach, *Pertaining to a family.*
Treabhadh, *Plowing.*
Treabhain, *To plow or ear:* Noch nar treabhadh; *Which is not ear'd.*
Treabhaire, *A plow-man.*
† Treabhaire, Urra; *A ſurety.*
Treabhan, *A Tribune.* Pl.
† Treabhar, Glic, no crionna, *Prudent.*
‡ Treabhlacht, lucht treibhe no tighe *A family; or houſhold.*
Treabhlaim & Treabhlaighim, *To trouble or diſtruſt*
Treabhtha, *Earing, Ploughing; alſo a Village, a Homeſtall.*
Treabhthach, *A farmer, or a huſbandman.* K & al.
Treabhthaire, Id. q Treabhaire.
Treabhur, *A ſtock or kindred.* Pl.
† Treacheann, Tri cinn; *Three heads, three tops, three ends.*
† Treachladh, Sgaoileadh.
† Treachnaill, Trénchloinn.
‡ Treadhan, Troſgadh; *A faſt.*
† Treadhmo, Créchta.
Treaduighe, *An heardſman;* Treaduighe caorach; *A ſhepheard.*
Treagh, *A ſpear:* An bhféadann tú a chroicionn do lionadh díarnuibh corránacha? no a cheann le treaghuibh éiſc? *Canſt thou fill his skin with barbed irons? or his head with fiſh ſpears?* Job 41. 7.
Treaghdam, *To penetrate.* Pl.
Trealamh, *Apparel:* Trealamh do chin, *Thy head-cloaths: Furniture.* Nah. 2. 9. Trealamh cogaidh, *Inſtruments of war.*
Treall, *A ſhort ſpace, or time.*
Treamaghadh, *Binding, obligation.*
Treamaighim, *To bind, tie, or faſten unto.*
† Treamham, Thriom. V. Triomſa.
† Treampa, Triotha.
Treann, *Strong, ſtout, luſty:* Le na treanuibh, *By his ſtrong ones.* Pſ. 10. 10.
† Treana Lamhchomairt, no bualadh bás: Treana Tailltean, *i e.* Bualadh bas, no égcáoine do bhiodh a Dtailtin. *A clapping of the hands.*

† Treanadh, caoineadh; *Plaint, wailing, lamentation.*
Treártha, *Art, Science.* &c. Pl.
Treárthach, *Artificial.*
Treas, *The third*
Treas, *By or through.*
Treaſoumha, *Droſs.* Scoria. Pl.
Treata, *Plaiſter.*
Treataire, *A traytour.*
Treataireach, *Rebellious, treacherous.*
Treath, Id. q. Treagh: Treáth iaſgaireachda; *A Fiſhing-ſpear.* Fuſcina. Pl.
† Treathan, Tonn, *A wave.*
† Treathan, Fairrge; *The Sea.*
† Treathan, Ainbhthean no gairbthean mara no uiſge.
† Treathan, Troigh; *A foot.*
† Treathnadh, Id. q. Treanadh.
Treatuireachd, *Rebellion, Treaſon.*
† Trecheann, Trí cinn, *Three heads.*
Tréd, *A flock.*
† Tredheanas, *i.e.* troſcadh; *Faſting.*
† Tréfid, Seideadh, *Blowing, a blaſt.*
† Trefhiort, Tri fearta, no tri miórbhala.
† Trefhod, Tri fóide.
Treibſe, *Place, ſtead.*
Treibſeachd, *Viciſſitude or change.*
† Treidhe, Tri ni; *Three things.*
Treigim, *To leave or quit: To forſake:* Ma threigthe, *If ye forſake:* Do threigeadar, *They forſook:* Nior threig tú iad, *Thou forſakeſt them not:* Ni threigfe ſe thu, *He will not forſake thee.*
Treigeal, *A departure.*
Treigean, Idem. *A forſaking,* &c. Treigean mór a lar na criche, *A great forſaking in the midſt of the land.* Iſ. 6. 12.
Treighthe, *Manners:* Ar a treightibh, *For her good behaviour.* K.
Treigion, *Idem:* Trid treigion an fhola; *By his loſs of blood.*
† Treimhid, Trid; *By or through.* Sic & F.
Treinchrios, *The Zodiack.* Pl.
Treine, *Might, power.*
Treinfhear, *A ſtout man; a champion.*
Treinſe, *A trench.*
Treiſe, *Force, ſtrength; alſo ſtronger:* Is treiſe thu na miſi, agus rug tu buaidh, *Thou art ſtronger than I and haſt prevail'd:* An treiſi linne na leiſion? *Are we ſtronger than he?* 1 Cor. 10. 22.
Treiſiner, *A treaſurer.* Dan. 3. 2. & al.
† Treith, Aineolach; *Ignorant:* Gan treithe, *i.e.* gan ainéolas.
Treitheach, *Vertuous.* Prov. 31. 29.
Trén, V. Tréan, *Mighty.* Matt. 20. 25.
† Treodſa, *i.e.* thriodſa; *Through thee.*
Treoghdham, *To pierce or bore.*
Treoradh, *A leading,* &c. Pl.
Treoraightheoir & Treoruightheoir, *A guide, or leader.* Iſ. 55. 4.
Treoraim, *To lead, or conduct, to guide,* &c. Do threoruidh miſi, *I have led:* Do threoruigh ſe, *He led;* Treorochus, *That may lead:* Tréorochuidh ſe ſin, *He will guide us.* Pſal. 48. 14.
Treortha, *Led, conducted.* Pl.
† Treran, Tri rain, no tri cotchanna; *Three parts or three pieces.*
Tres, *For, becauſe.* Propter. Pl.
† Tréuill, Treuilleanach, no tri huilleana, *Triangular.*
Treuille & Teruille, *A triangle.*
Tri, *Three:* Tri fichid; 60.
Triad, *Through thy means; for thee.*
Triaghairdhim, *To triumph.* Pl.
Triaighe, V. Truaighe; *Pity.* Pl.
Trial, *A march; a progreſs.*
Trial, *A purpoſe or deſign; a plot or device.* O na thrial, *From his purpoſe.* Job 33. 17.
Trialaire, *A traveller.*
Trialan, *A way-faring man.*
Triallam, *To go, to march, to proceed,* &c. Do thrial ſe, *He went:* Do thrial ſe a bhfogus, *He drew near:* Do thrialladh ſe ar a lamhuibh, *He crept on his hands:* Do thriallamar, *We went:* Triallfa mé, *I will go:* An tan thrialfus mé don Speainn tiocfadh mé da bhur cionn; *When ever I take my journey into Spain, I will come to you.* Rom. 15. 24.
Triallam, *To imagine or deviſe: to deſign or plot:* Do bhrigh gur thriall ſe, *Becauſe he deviſed:* Do thriall ſe a naghuidh an righ, *He determin'd againſt the King.* Do thrialladar lamh do leagadh air an Righ Ahaſuerus. Eſt. 2. 21.
† Triamhain, Tuirſeach; *Weary.*
† Triamhna, Meatacht.
Triamhuin, *A wailing, or bemoaning, lamentation,* &c.
Trian, *The third part:* Da Trian, *Two thirds.*
Trianach, *Three by three.* Pl.
† Triandrong, Trideocha.
Triántan, *A triangle.*
Triath, Tulach; *A hill, a billock.*
† Triath, Ri: no Tighearna; *A Soveraign.*
† Triath, Tonn, *A wave.*
† Triath, Torc; *A boar, a hog.*
Trichearn & -nán, *A triangle.*
Trid, *Through, Utterly:* Thrid a-mach, *Altogether.*
Trideag, *Thirteen.*
Tridne, *By us, or through us.* Num. 12. 2.
Tridſion, *By him.* 1 Cor. 1. 5.
† Trilis, Folt; *A buſh of hair.*
Trilliſeach, *Buſhy, hairy, creſted.*
Trilſin, *A ſmall torch.* M.
Trimheas, Treſſis; Pl. 3l. *weight.*
Trinſi, *A trench.*
Trioblóid, *Tribulation:* Triobluid & doghruing air anam gach áonduine dó ni olc, *Tribulation and anguiſh on the ſoul of every man that doth evil.*
† Triocha, no triochad; déich fichead; *Thirty.*
Triodſa, *Through thee.*
Triofhoghar, *A triphthong.* M. Plur. Trifhouruigh Stapl.
Trioll, Id. q. Trial; *A plot, a ſtratagem,* &c. A Thriollaſan, *Their devices.*
Triomſa, *By me.*
Trionoid, *The Trinity.*
Triopal, *A bunch or cluſter.*
Triopas, *Tripes.* Pl.
Triſhrumhan, *A triangle.*
† Tríſt, Tuirſeach; *Sad, heavy, melancholy; tir'd, weary.*
† Tríſt, Mallacht, *A curſe.*
Triucha, *A Hundred or Cantred.*
Triumhas, V. Trius.
Triur, *Three perſons:* Triur mac, *Three ſons.*
Trius & Triuſan, *A Trouſe:* viz. *Breeches and ſtockings in one garment.*
Trocaire, *Mercy.*
Trocaireach, *Merciful.*
† Trochladh, ſgaoileadh & truailleadh.
Trodhain, *A kind of ravenous bird.* A Vultur Pl. ex F. Q.
† Trogh, Clann; *Children.*
† Troghaidhe, Troghoidheadha; *i.e.* Truagh anoidheadha, viz. ambais. Cath móna troghaidhe, &c.
† Troghain, Turgbhaíl greine; *i.e.* eirghe greine; *Sun-riſing.*
Troghtheach, *A foot-man, a foot-ſouldier.* Tri cheud troghtheach, 300. *foot Souldiers.* K.
Troiath, *A helmet.* Pl. S. F.
Troidim, *To ſtrive or contend; to wrangle or quarrel,* &c. Do throid ſe, *He ſtrove:* Troidigh, *Fight ye.* Neh. 4. 14.
Troigh, *A foot:* Troigheach, *feet:* Coſa os cionn a ttróigheach, lé lingid ar an talamh; *Legs above their feet to leap withal upon the earth.* Lev. 11. 21. Tri cheud troigh na fhad, 300. *foot long.*
Troighín, *A brogue, a ſlipper,* &c. Calceamentum. Pl.
† Troighteach, Coiſidhe. V. Troghtheach.
Troighthín, *A ſock:* Udo, troighthín, no cúaján lin no olla. Pl. Troimcheannachd, *A dizineſs,* &c. Gravedo Pl.
Troimchill, *A ſanctuary.* Id. in Suppl.
Troimdhe, *Dii tutelares.*
Troime, *Heavineſs.*
Troiſgim, *To faſt:* Do throiſceadar, *They faſted:* Na throſgadh, *Faſting.* Dan. 6. 18.
† Troiſte, Tref-déil.
Troirthlighim, *To conſume or pine away.*
Trom, *Heavy, weighty:* Codladh trom, *A deep ſleep;* Ro trom, *very grievous.*
† Trom, Tuirſeach; *Sad, melancholy.*
† Trom, Tomhra, *i.e.* Tearmonn: *Protection.*
Trom, *Blame, rebuke.*
Tromam, *To aggravate, to make heavy; to load or burden.*
Tromara, *A Clyent.*
Trombhanoglach, *A woman clyent.*
Trombhod, Alcea Pl. *i.e. Vervein mallow.* Q. Idem valet Trombhod Hibernicé quod C. B. ŷ *Galdriſt.* quo nomine Orchis teſticulatus intelligitur.
Trombhuidhean, *A Tribe or Clan of vaſſals,* Pl.

Tromchaſair, *A great ſhower.*
Tromchumhal, Id. q. Trombhanoglach.
Tromdha, *Weighty; ſerious, grave.* 1 Tim. 3. 11.
Tromlaidhe, *The night-mare.* Pl.
Tromlaidhim, *To over-lay*: Do thromluidh ſi air, *She overlaid it.*
Tromman, & cran Trommain, *An Elder-tree.* An corruptè pro ét-tromman?
Trommhathair, *A Matron.*
Tromoghach, *A Client.*
Tromroir, *A Trumpeter.*
Tromthura & Tromthurle, V. Trombhuidhean.
Tropair, *A Trooper.*
Troſdamhail, *Serious.* Pl.
Troſgadh, *A Faſt.*
Troſta, *A Crack.*
Troſtamhalachd, Q. Frons Pl.
Trothailte, *Waſted or conſumed.*
Trothlaighti, *Idem* Pl.
Truadh, *Thin, lean, meager; piteous, wretched, miſerable.*
Truadhus, *Leanneſs.*
Truaghan, *A miſerable wretch.*
Truaghanta, *Lamentable.* Dan. 6. 20.
Truaighe, *Pity, favour, compaſſion:* Do nid truaighe, *They favour.* Pſ. 102. 14. *Alſo woe, miſery,* &c. Rev. 9. 12. A thruaighe, *Alas! woe is me!*
Truaighmheile, *Miſery, wretchedneſs*: Mo Thruaighmheile, *My calamity.*
Trúail, *A ſheath or ſcabbard.* Pl. Vagina, Theca: As a thruail; *Out of its ſheath.*
Truaill; *A body, a carcaſs.* Pl.
Truailleaghadh, *Injury, violence.*
Truaillidheachd, *Corruption.*
Truailligthe, *Defiled.*
Truaillim, *To corrupt,* &c. Do thruail & do thruailligh ſe i, *He defiled her:* Do thruailleadh úabhar gach uile ghlóire, *To ſtain the pride of all glory.* Iſ. 23. 9.
† Trucha, Trochughadh, *i. e.* garſecle no gearrſhaoghal.
Trudaire, *A ſtammerer.*
Truid & -deog, *A Starc or Starling.*
Truill, *A kind of veſſel.* Concha Pl. V. Traill.
Truime, *Heavier: Alſo heavineſs.*
Truinſighim, *To incloſe or intrench.*
† Trull, Ceann; *A head.*
Trumpadoir, *A Trumpeter.*
Trumpoir, *Idem.*
Truſcán, *Goods, chattels:* mo thruſcán, *My ſtuff.*
Truſdalaim, *To truſs up, to gird the loins,* Succingo. Pl.
Truſtolaim, *Idem.*

TU

Tu, *Thou.*
† Túa, Tóainche, *i. e.* Tochd; *Silence.*
† Tuacail, Glic; *Prudent, cunning,* &c. Edtuachail, *i. e.* aimhghlic.
† Tuachail, Toicheall, *i. e.* imtheacht.
Tuadh, *An Ax:* Is tu mo thuadh chatha, *Thou art my battle ax.* Jer. 51. 20. Re tuadhuibh agus re horduibh, *With axes and hammers:* Tuadh ſnaighthe, *A chipax.*
Tuadh, *Fame.* Pſ.
† Tuadhmáoile, Monga don taobh bhudh tuaidh: Tuadhmhaoile forra, *i. e.* Monga don taobh bhudh thuaidh orra.
† Tuadhmhaoile fair, Folt ſlim no tiugh, no cas, *Buſhy hair.*
Tuadhmhuinian, *North Munſter, Twomond.*
Tuagh, *Dominion.*
† Tuagha, Bacana; *Hooks, crooks, hinges:* Foſlaic trait tuagha, *i. e.* Sgaoil no oſgail go luath na bácain. Cl. Tuagha Lubain no ſtuagha: Tuagha congbhaid a bhrat, *i. e.* iduagha no lubain congbhas a bhrat. Gloſſ. vet. & Cl.
† Tuaghrod, ſlighe; *A way.*
Tuai, *Bad, nought.* Pl. S.
† Tuaichle, Draoidheacht; *Augury.*
Tuaileachd, *The twilight.* Pl.
Tuaileas, *Reproach, calumny.*
Tuaileaſach, *Reproachful.*
Tuaileaſaim, *To ſlander, accuſe, or charge falſly.*
Tuaileaſóg, *A ſcold.*
Tuailim, *To be able.* K.
† Tuaim, Taobh, Tuaim tuinne, *i. e.* re taobh. *A ſide.*
† Tuáim, Cloidhe; *A dyke, a moat,*
† Tuáim, baiſe, *A Village or homeſtall.* Pagus Pl. & Villa. *Alſo a fortified Town.* Urbs Id.
† Tuáim, Fearann, *A farm,* &c.
Tuairim, Fa Thuairim; *As it were; towards:* Fa thuairim ſliabh Gilead, *Towards mount Gilead.*
Tuairnin, *A mallet or beetle.*
Tuaiſceart, *The north quarter:* Ris an tuaiſceart, *Unto the north.* Iſ. 43. 6.
Tuaith & Tuaite, *Northern.*
Tuaith, *A tract or territory.*
Tuaithe, *Rural: of or belonging to the Countrey. Alſo a lay-man:* manach tuaithe, *A Lay monk.*
Tuaitheach, *A countrey man.* Pl.
Tuaithean, *The North.*
Tualaing, *Patience.* Pl. S.
Tualaingim, *To endure.* Ibid.
Tualthachd, *poſſibility.* V. Tuailim.
† Tuamann, Borb; *Fierce:* Tarbh tuaman, *i. e.* tarbh borb.
Tuaphal: Log tuaphal [& log tamhthbhil] *A whirl-pool.*
Tuar, *An omen; a Charm.*
† Tuara, ſſiadh, no beatha.
Tuaraim, *To bode or portend.*
Tuarcam, *To knock or ſmite.*
† Tuargaibh, do thoccaibh.
An Tuargneach catha, *The chief Commander.* K.
Tuaruſcbhail, *A report, a character:* Drochthuaruſcbhail, *A ſlander.*
Tuaruſdal, *Hire, wages:* Serbhiſeach tuaruſdail, *A hired ſervant:* Do ghlacadar ar thuaruſdal; *they hired.*
Tuas, *Above; before.* K. V. Tús & ſúas.
Tuaſgert, *Northern, northward.*
† Tuaſlagadh, ſgaoileadh no fuaſlagadh, *A releaſing or diſſolving.*
Tuata, *A Lay-man,* Pl. *Illiterate.* 1 Cor. 14. 16. & 23.
Tuath, *The North.*
Tuath, *A Lordſhip.*
Tuatha & tuaitheach, *Ruſtick.*
Tuatha de Danann; *The fourth Colony of Ireland: theſe came firſt from Greece to Denmark,* &c. *and were call'd* tuatha de danann *from their trades.* K. ad A. M. 2540.
Tuatha fiodhgha; *Some Britiſh Gentry ſo call'd, that uſed poiſon'd arms in Ireland in the time of Herimon.* As uime do cheangal Criomhthan cairdios ris an Chruithnighthibh, do bhrigh go rabhadar dronga duaiſlibh na Briotainne, da ngoirthaoir tuatha fiodhgha, ag gabhail neirt á bhfothartaibh da gach leathr dabhuin na Slaine; as amhluidh do bhadar an drongſin, & neimh ar airm gach aoin diobh; ionnus madh beag, madh mór, an chreachd do nithi leó, ni ghabhadh leigheas air bith greim, don othar go bhfaghadh bás: Agus do chualadh Criomhthan go raibh Draoi deagheolach, da ngoirthaoi Troſdán, a bhfochair na Ccruithneach, do bhearadh leigheas dó féin & dá mhuinntribh a ccuinne nimhe do bhiodh ar armuibh tuatha fiodhgha: & dfiafridh do throſdán cread an leigheas do dheanadh, an aghaidh airm na droinge do luadhmar: Curthar leat ar Troſdán, tri chaogad bó mhaol fhionn da ecruidh; & curthar, an lachd do geabhthar uatha, a log ar lár an mhachaire ina ccleachdar libh bheith ag comhrag riú: & fóguir cath ortha ar an mhachaire cceadna, agus gach aon dod mhuinntribh loitfuigheadh leó, teigheadh an log dá fhothragadh, agus biaidh Hán, &c. K. A. M. 2737.
Tuathach, *A Lord, a Soveraign.*
Tuathachd, *A Seigniory or lordſhip.*
Tuathamhail, *Rude, ruſtick.*
† Tuathchuird, Tuathcheird, *i. e.* Ceird Thuathamhail, no dhraoidheachda; *Sorcery, Augury.*
Tubaiſte & tubuiſte, *Misfortune:* Ma bheanann tubuiſte dho; *If miſchief befall him.*
Tubaiſteach, *Unlucky.*
† Tubha, Taisbeunadh, *Aſhew,* &c.
† Tuc, Tecc, *i. e.* Cnaimh; *A bone.*
Tuca, *A tuck or rapier.* Pl.
† Tuccaid, Adhbhar; Tri tuccaide, *i. e.* tri hadhbhair; *A cauſe or reaſon.*
Tucharſaim, *To rub.* Pl.
† Tucra, *Meat.* P. ex Cl.
† Tucht, Cruth.
Tucht, Trath no aimſear: Tucht imrulaidh an dubhſaoileann & an liath macha, *i. e.* an trath do imthighſead no do cheimnighſead. *Time.*
† Tuchtaigh, Cumhachtaigh no cruthaigh no toghaide.
Tuchtaighim, *To chooſe.* Pl.
Tudhamlach, *Carriage, behaviour,*
† Tudhchadar, Tangadar; *They came.*

†Tudhchaidh, Tainicc; *He came.*
†Tudhcham & Tudhchaidhim, *To arrive.*
Tug, *Brought.* V. Togbham. Tugadh an talamh féur, *Let the earth bring forth graſs.* Tugaidís na huiſgeadha, *Let the waters produce.* Go dtugann ſe uirrthe, *That he cauſeth her* Mat. 5. 32. Tugadar uatha, *They brought forth.* Do thug ſe ar, *He curſed*, Do thug an: Tighearna Dia ar gach vile chrann fás, *The Lord God cauſed every tree to grow.* Tug ſe ainm, *He named; he called.* Tugaidh aire, *Take ye heed.*
† Tugha, Tuighe; *Straw.*
Tughnaim, *To apply; to adjoyn.*
† Tuicſi, Toghaidhe.
† Tuidhle, Taidhleach, no Taithneamhach; *Pleaſant, delightful, agreeable.*
† Tuidhme, Coimhcheangal; *Conjunction,* &c.
Tuidhmeach, *A yoke-fellow.*
Tuidhmim, *To joyn, to yoke, to couple.*
Tuighe, *Straw:* Ni thiubharthaoi feaſda tuighe don phobal: éirgidis agus cruinnighedis tuighe dhoibh fein, *Ye ſhall give the people no more ſtraw, let them go and gather ſtraw for themſelves.* Exod. 5. 7.
Tuigim, *To take, to catch, to ſeize, alſo to perceive or underſtand.* Do thuig ſe, *He knew:* Do thuig an bpobal uile, *All the people underſtood.*
Tuigſe, *The underſtanding.*
Tuigſeach, *Senſible, intelligent.*
Tuigſeanach, *Idem.* Mat. 11. 25.
Tuigſin, *To perceive or diſcern:* V. Tuigim: Thuigſin olc agus, maitheaſa; *To diſcern good and bad.*
Tuil, *A flood:* Do chuadar do thonna agus do thuile thoram; *Thy waves and thy floods are gone over me.* Pſ. 47. 2.
† Tuil on Chodladh tuilir, *i. e.* Codlais. V. † Tuilim.
Tuile, *Above, more than.*
Tuileadh, *Idem:* Tuileadh oile, *Moreover, furthermore.*
Tuilg, *A hill, a hillock.*
Tuilighim, *To flow.* Iſ. 48. 21. & al.
Tuilim, *To deſerve:* Ma thuillean ſe, *If he deſerve:* Do reir mar do thuill a lamha, *As his hands deſerved.* Jud. 9. 16. Do thuil tu bás, *Thou haſt deſerved death.*
† Tuilim, *To ſleep.* P. ex Cl.
Tuilleadh. Id. q. Tuileadh.
Tuilleamh, *Wages, hire:* Do chruinnigh ſi iad do thuilleamh meirdrighe, & fillfid chum tuillmhe meirdrighe, *She gathered them with the hire of an harlot, and they ſhall return,* &c. Mic. 1. 7.
Tuilleamh, V. Tuileadh. Tuilleamh fos, & Tuilleamh eile, *Moreover.*
† Tuillim, *To encreaſe, enlarge, or augment.* Pl. Tuillis, *i. e.* Medaighis: Ro thuill, *i. e.* Do mhedaigh. Cl.
Tuillin, *Deſert, merit:* Reir a tuilline, *According to their deſerts.* Ezek. 7. 27.
† Tuillſim, *To ſleep.* Pl. Tuillſeadar, *i. e.* Do Chodladar. Cl.
Tuilte, V. Tuil: Tuilte an ndaoine neimhdhiadha, *Floods of ungodly men.*
Tuinge, *An oath.* Pl.
† Tuinneamh, Bás: Iar dtuin neamh, *i. e* iar mbas. *Death.*
Tuinnidhe; *A den:* Tuinedh biothamhnach, *A den of thieves.* Mat 21. 13. Ag dul a mugha a bhfaſuighibh, & a ſleibhthibh, & a dtuinighthibh, agus a nuamhuibh talmhan, *Wandering in wilderneſſes; and mountains, and dens, and caves of the earth.*
† Tuinnidhe, Sealbh: Fir torachda tuinidhe, *i. e.* an lucht frith na gcomhnaidhe as léo ſealbh ó cheart.
Tuir, V. Tor, *Towers, Bulwarks.* Deut. 20. 20.
† Tuir, Tighearna no toiſeach; *A Lord, a General, a Soveraign.*
Tuirbhioch, r. Tuirbheach, Id. q. Tuirmheach, *Baſhful, ſhame-faced.* As uime do gorthaoi Aongus tuirbhioch de; oir bá, tuirbhioch é: *i. e.* Ba nár leis an mac do rín le na inghin féin tre mheiſge: riacha ſeanmapa ainm an mhic ſin, &c. K. ad A. M 3813.
Tuirchimighim; *To make ſorry; to grieve or trouble.* Contriſto. Pl.
† Tuirchreic, Luaighdheachd, *A reward.*
Tuirean, *A troop, a multitude.*
† Tuireann, Cruithneachd; *Wheat.*
Tuireoſg, & tuirioſg, *A ſaw:* Fa thuirioſguibh, *Under ſaws.*
† Tuiridh, Iarraidh, *A requeſt,* &c.
† Tuiridh, Tuireannta.
† Tuirighin, Teanga; *A tongue.*
† Tuirighin Rí, *A Prince.*
† Tuirighin, Breitheamh, *A judge.*
† Tuirighin, tuir, no gabhal chongbhas teach, *A pillar, a ſupporter.*
† Tuirinn, Cruithneacht: A mhuilinn ro meilt an ba do thuirinn: *i. e.* do Cruithneacht, *Wheat.*
† Tuiriſc taidhe, Tuaraſgbhail taidhe, *i. e.* foillſughadh gada. *Conviction of theft.*
† Tuiriſc, Tuaraſcbhail, *A report.*
Tuirlin, *A Deſcent.*
Tuirlinim, *To deſcend, to alight,* &c. Do thuirling ie, *He alighted.*
Tuirmheach, *Modeſt. Baſhful.*
Tuirmheachd, *Modeſty, ſhamefacedneſs.*
Tuirſe, & -ſi, *Warineſs, tediouſneſs, grief, ſadneſs:* Leigſe me mo thuirſe dhiom, *I will leave off my heavineſs.* Job. 9. 27.
Tuirſighim, *To tire:* Deagla go dtuirſeóchuinn thú; *Leaſt we weary thee.* Act. 24. 4.
† Tuirtheachda ſgéla, *A reherſal or relation.*
† Tuirt, Aimſior; *Time.*
† Tuis, Dae uais, *i. e.* fear uaſal; *A noble-man, a gentleman.*
† Tuis, ſéd; *A jewel:* orduiſe, *i. e.* ſeoid ordha.
Tuiſbeanadh, *A front.* Pl.
† Tuiſdigh, *A parent.* Pl. Tuiſdighe, Athair & Mathair. Cl.
† Tuiſdin, Cruthughadh, *Creation.*
Tuiſéir, *A Cenſer.* Heb. 9. 4.
† Tuiſill, Aindligheadh; *Treſpaſs.*
Tuiſleaghadh, *A ſtumbling:* Ceap tuiſlighe, *A ſtumbling-block.* Iſ. 57. 14.
Tuiſlighim, *To ſtumble:* Ni bhfuighe do chos tuiſleadh; *Thy foot ſhall not ſtumble:* Tuiſlemid, *We ſtumble:* Do thuiſligheadar, *They fell down.* Pſ. 107. 12.
Tuiſlighthi & -the; *Stumbled; fallen or tumbled down.*
Tuiſmeadh, Id. q. Tuiſmeaghadh.
Tuiſmeaghadh, *Delivery, travelling or bringing forth young.* Iſ. 26. 18. & al. Bean tuiſmighe, *A mid-wife:* Re mnaibh tuiſmighe, *Unto the mid-wives.*
Tuiſmighim, *To bear or bring forth.*
† Tuiſmightheoir, *A parent:* Da tuiſmightheoiribh, *To their parents.*
Tuiſteun, *A groat.* Pl.
Tuiteamach, *Frail, brittle, corruptible; Ruinous, ready to fall.*
† Tuith, Táth: *A ſide.* Q. Tri tuith for an gcloidheamh, *i. e.* tri táthaighthe ar an gcloidheamh.
Tuitim, *To fall.* Do Thuiteadur iontа ſin, *They fell there:* Tuitidhe air an ndilleachta. *Ye fall upon [or oppreſs] the fatherleſs:* Tuitid mo lamha fam chrios; *Mæreo* Pl.
† Tul, Gnuis & édan; *The face, the countenance; the viſage, the front or fore-head.*
† Tul, Tuile; *More.*
† Tul, oban; *Quick, ſoon.*
† Tul, Nós; *A manner or faſhion.*
† Tul, Gach ni nocht; *Naked.*
Tulach, *A hill.*
Tulbhroicneach, *Spotted, freckl'd.*
Tulca, *Lands.*
Tulcach, & Tulcanach, *Hilly.*
Tulchabhcan, V. Ulchabhcan.
† Tulchabhriathar, Comótus.
Tulchan, *A hillock.* M:
Tulchrumachd, & Tulchlaonachd; *Declivity.*
Tulgan, Id. q. Tulchan. Pl.
Tulganach, *Uneven, hilly,* &c.
Tulghairim, *To provoke.* Pl.
† Tulghlan, Tulach glan.
Tulghluaſacht, *Promotion.* Pl.
Tullbhallſgadha, *Spots, freckles.*
Tulradharcachd, *Fore-ſight, Providence.* Pl.
† Tuiſcan, Thulſgáineadh, *i. e.* Sgaoileadh.
Tulſtaonachd, *A declivity.*
† Tultapadh, Tap a gcion.
Tum, *A buſh:* Tum dris, *A bramble buſh:* Tum cleiteach, *A tuft of feathers:* Cas tum, *A curled lock.*
Tuma, *A Tomb, a Sepulcher.*
Tumadh, *A dipping.*
Tumaim, *To dip:* Do thum ſe a mheur, *He dipped his finger:* Do thumadar an cota annſa bhfuil; *They dipped the coat in the blood.*

Tuimeobhnidh an ſagart; *The Prieſt ſhall dip*, &c.
Tumthaire, *A dipper, a diver*. Pl.
Tur, *Dry*; Aridus. Pl.
† Túr, Iarraidh. *A requeſt*.
† Túr, Sgrúdadh; *A reſearch*.
† Tur Tuirfi. A ttur, *i.e.* A ttuirfi. *Heavineſs, wearineſs*.
† Tur, V. Turas; *A journey*, &c.
Tura, Iomad; *Much, plenty, abundance*: Tura namhad, *i.e.* Iomad namhad.
Turas & Turus: *A journey*: Do thionſgnadar a tturus, *they began their journey*. Num. 10.13. Cred é fad na haimſire bhias do thurus? *how long ſhall thy journey be?* Nc. 2. 6. *an affair or buſineſs*, Pl. Turus ceannuighedh, *Traffique*. 1 K. 10. 15.
Turaſgar Maorach, *Sea ore or ſea wrack*, Alga, Pl
Turbait, *A Turbot*; Rhombus Pl.
† Turbhajdh, Urbaidh no tubaiſde: *Miſchance, misfortune*.
Turchar, *Riches*. Pl
† Turchomrac, cruinnughadh nó tionol; *An aſſembly or congregation*.
† Turgaibh, Togbhaidh, no do Thogaibh.
† Turgbhail, Togbhail.
† Turgbhala, Cionta; *Guilt, Iniquity*.
† Turgbhalach, Ciontach; *Guilty*.
Turlach Inbhirmhoir, *The old name of Arclo* K.
† Turna, Teineadh, *i.e.* uamha teineadh *A Furnace*. V. Rev. 1.15.
Turnaide, *A Miniſter*. Pl. S. Stap.
Turnam, *To deſcend*.
Turnamh, *A deſcent*.
Turnoir, *A Turner*.
† Turſcolbadh, Iomaid deabhtha: ſgolb. *i. e.* Deabhaidh no Cathugadh.
Turtuir, *A Turtle*.
Turus, *A journey*: V. Turas.
Turusàn, *A Traveller*.
Tus, *A beginning; a foundation*; Ar ttus, *in the beginning; alſo firſt*: Aſe ſo thainic amach ar ttus, *this came forth firſt*.
Tuſa, *Thou, even thou, thou alſo*: C. B. Tithe: *Rhwngtbw i a thitbe*; Eadrumſa agus tuſa, *betwixt me and thee*.
† Tuſcarnadh briathar, Cumadoracht.
Tuſga, *Rather; alſo the former*.
Tuſga, *Incenſe*. Pſ. 66. 15.
Tuſlogach, *Deſultory; skipping, jumping*: Fuaim thormain na rothadh & iomruagadh na neach & na ccarbad ttuſlogach. *The noiſe of the rattling of the wheels, and of the prancing horſes, and of the jumping charriots*. Nah. 3. 2.
Tuſlogam, *To skip or jump*: Ag tuſlogadh ar na cnocuibh; *skipping upon the hills*.
Tuſmhedh, *A Bondſlave*; Verna Pl.
Tuſornach, *A Parricide*. Pl.
Tutach, *Filthy, naſty, dirty*.
Tutaighil, *Dirt*; Cœnum Pl.
Tuthnais, Id. q. Tutaighil.

U

UA, *A Grand-child. In Sirnames it's pronounc'd*, O: *and (as well as* Mac *which ſignifies Son) alway's implyes a deſcent from the perſon whoſe name follows: So all of the name of* O Neil, Ex gr. *are deſcended from a Grandſon of* Neil's, *as all the* Mac-Carty's *from a Son of* Carty's, *the* Mac-Donald's *from a Son of* Donald's, *which, by the way, is a variation of the old Britiſh name* Domhnual, *or (as we now write it)* Dyvnwal.
Uabhar, *Pride, pomp, vain-glory*.
Uachdar, *The ſummit or top of any thing*: Uachdar na nuiſgeadha, *the face of the waters*. Lamh a nuachtair, *the upper hand in wreſtling*, &c. Uachdar Bainne, *Cream*. O úachdar go hiochdar, *from top to bottom*.
Uachdarach, *Uppermoſt*. Bar na craoibh úachdaruigh; *the top of the uppermoſt bough*.
Uachdaran, *A Governour, a Preſident*, &c.
Uachtranachd, *Preſidency, Supremacy, Soveraignty*.
D'Uadarſan, V. Ithim, *To eat*; D'uadarſan, *they did eat*; Ni d'uaigh me, *I have not eaten*.
Uadha: Chuige & Uadha, *To and again; to and from one*, &c.
Uadhbhachd, *Terrour*.
Uadhbhaſach, *Terrible*.
Uagh, *A Grave*: Ar a huaigh, *upon her Grave?* Chum na huaighe, *to the Grave*.
Uaibh, *From you*: Gus an gcuid is fia uaibh don talamh, *unto the uttermoſt part of the Earth*, Q.d. *unto the part of the Earth which is fartheſt from you*. Tigidh uaibh, *come ye forth*.
Uaibhreach, *Proud*.
† Uaichle, Ualcha. Q.
Uaidhe & Uadhaſan, *From him*.
Uaigh, *A Den or cave*: Uaigh ſmuainteaghadh, *an Hermits Cell*. Pl.
† Uaighreir, Reir iomlan.
Uaigneach, *Alone*.
Uaigneas, *Soliterineſs*: Luighid a nuaignios, *they lurk privily*, Prov. 1. 18.
Uáill, *Vanity, pride, vain glory*: Tre a nuaille, *through their pride*. Uaill, *i.e.* Diomas Cl.
† Uáill, Oirdheirc; *Famous, Illuſtrious*.
Uailleadh, *A roaring or howling*.
Uaillfeartach, *Howling*: a bhfáſach uaignigh, uaillfeartaigh; *In the ſolitary howling Wilderneſs*.
Uaillighim, *To roar or howl*: Do nuaill me, *I have roared*.
Uaillmhiannach & uaillmhionach, *Ambitious*. K. & Pl.
Uaim, V. Fuaim, *A Sound*.
† Uaim, Fuaighel.
Uaim, *From me*.
Uaimh, V. Uamh.
Uaimhneach, *Dreadfull*.
Uaimhnighim, *To terrify; alſo to be afraid*. Na huaimhnighthear ſibh, rompa ſud; *be not ye afraid of them*.
Uain, *A time or turne* [Vicis] Eſt. 2. 12. Ar uain, *at leaſure or free from buſineſs*: Uain muilin, *the turn of grinding in the mill*. Uain *i. e.* Cairde. Cl. *Reſpit*.
Uaine, *Green*.
Uaineachd, *Vacation*.
Uainn & Uainne; *From us; alſo to us*: Innis uainn, *tell us*.
Uair, *An hour; alſo once; on a time*: An da uairſi, *theſe two times*: A nuair, *when*; a nuair ſin, *then, immediatly*. Ar úairibh, *ſometimes*; moran duairibh, *often; many a time*.
Uairiodhnach, *Subject to cold diſtempers; Chill*, &c. As uimè ghoirthear Aodh Uaip-iobhnach de: Readhga fuara tipnis do ghabhadh é, agus da madh leiſ maithios an domhuin do bhearadh do chionn oſadh no furtachd aonuaire dfaghail do. As ionann uairiodhngach iomoro agus readhgfhuair K. A. D. 993.
† Uais, Uaſal; *Noble, well deſcended*: Colla uais, Colla *the Noble, an Iriſh Prince*, V. Flah. Ogyg. p. 359. A. D 327. Uaiſingean, *i. e.* Ingean uaſal, Cl.
Uaiſle, *Nobility, Generoſity*.
Uait, *From thee*: Abair úait, *ſpeak out, ſay on, proceed*.
† Uaithchle, Uadhaſacha.
Uaithchrith, *Horrour*.
Uaithe, *Of or from her, from it*. An ni fháſas uaidhe fein; *that which grows ſpontaneouſly*.
Uaithne, Id. q. Uaine. K.
Uaithne, *A pillar, a poſt*.
Uaithnighim, *To prop or ſupport*.
Ualach, *A burden, a charge*: Deattromadh na nualach ttrom, *to make light their heavy burdens*. Do chuir ſe dualach uirre, *he charged her*.
Ualaighim & -laim, *To load or burden*.
Uallach, *Willfull, deſperate; lewd*: Ingheana na bhphiliſtineach air a bhfuil naire ſád ſhlighe uallaigh; *The Daughters of the Philiſtins who are aſham'd of thy lewd way*, Ezek. 16. 27.
† Uallach, Eolach; *Expert*: As è rob ualcha, *i.e.* Dob eolcha.
Uallachus, *Lewdneſs*. Ezek. 16.43.
Ualmhaighim, *To howl*.
Ualmhurnach, *An out-cry*.
Uamchaſam, *To encompaſs or ſurround*.
Uamh, *A cave; a den, an oven*: a nuaimh thineadh, *In a fiery Furnace*. Rev. 1. 15.
Uamhan, *Dread, fear, horrour*: Na biodh uamhan ort; *Be not diſmay'd*.
Uan, *A Lamb*: Uan caſga, *the Paſſover or Paſchal Lamb*.
Uaſal, *Noble, gentile; well deſcended*. D'uaiſlibh, *of the nobility, of the gentry*.
† Uath, Omhan no Fagla, *Fear*.
† Uáth, úir; *Mould, Earth*. Q.
† Uath, Sge no Sgeach, *A hawthorn*,

thorn or white-thorn; alſo the Letter H. Cod. Lec.

† Uath, Uathmhar; *Terrible.*

Uatha, *Single*: Uibhir uatha, *The ſingular Number.* M.

† Uathadh, Beagan; *A little; a ſmall quantity; a few.* Air uatadh buidhne; *having but few attendants.*

Uathamhail, *Single, ſolitary.*

Uathbhás, *An aſtoniſhment.*

Uathbhaſach, *Dreadfull, terrible.*

Uathchomhradh, *Soliloquy.*

UB

† Ubh, Dias chloidhimh; *The point of a ſword.*

Ubhal, *An apple*: Mar ubhal a ſhúl, *as the apple of his eye.*

UC

Ucaire, *A Fuller*: As ſlighe mhoir mhachaire a nucaire, *in the high-way of the Fuller's field* Iſ. 7. 3.

Uch, *Ah, alas!* Uch ar an Draoi; *Alas! Saies the Druid.* K.

Uchd, *The breaſt, the boſom*: A duchd, *into thy boſom.* Tug uchd air, *he faced him, or it; he aſſaulted.* Tug uchd ar an loing, *he boarded the ſhip.* K. As uchd, *in the name, or for the ſake of*: As uchd Dé, *for God's ſake.* As uchd an Righ, *in the King's name.* As muchd, *for my ſake*: As a huchd, *for her ſake.*

Uchdeadach & Uchdeideadh, *A breaſt-plate.*

Uchtach, *A ſtomacher.* Iſ. 3. 24. Uchtach eich, *the breaſt-plate of a ſadle.*

UD

Ud, *That, there*: An taobh ud, *on that ſide.*

† Udhbairt, Uadhbearar & Ni haige an as.

Udhbhrann, *A joynt.* Pl. S. F.

† Udhmadh, Dúnadh, *An incloſure.*

† Udhmadh, Ainm don re ghadraigh tres a tteid an crann bhios ar an gcleith a dunadh ar na ceathraibh no ar an airneis. *A wyth us'd for ſhutting a wicket or door of a Cow-houſe,* &c.

† Udmall, Luath no ſiubhlach, *Quick, ſtirring,* &c. Na bi for udmaille, *i. e.* Na bi ar ſiubhal.

UG

† Uga, Togha; *Choice.*

† Ugadh, Breith; *Birth.* O rom ugadh no moiltear. *i. e.* O rugadh me, oiltear me.

Ugh, *An egg*: Gealán [& Gealacán] na huighe, *the white of an egg.*

Ughachd, *A will or Teſtament.* K. & al. Fágbhoim le ughachda, *I bequeath.*

Ughaim, *Accoutrements; horſe harneſs; horſe trappings,* &c. a nughaim na ccamhuill, *in the camel's Furniture.* Gen. 31. 34. *it ſeems properly to ſignify an Inſtrument*: Ata an ughaim ceudna agam, *I have the ſame tool,* &c.

Ughamadh, Idem.

Ughamaim, *To accouter.* &c. *to ſaddle*: Do ughmhuidh ſe, *he ſaddl'd*: Ughamuigh na heich; *harneſs ye the horſes.*

Ughamtha, *Accoutr'd, equipp'd.*

Ughbhuidheacan, *The yolk of an egg.*

Ughdar, *An Author.*

Ughdardhas, *Authority.*

† Úghra, Deabhaidh no Cathughadh: *Fighting, a conflict, a skirmiſh,* &c.

UI

Uibhir [Rectius uimhir; cum bh tamen plereque ſcribitur] *Number*: Uibhir chorr, *the odd number.*

† Uibne, Leaſtar beag no ſoidheach beag; *A ſmall pitcher, a can,* &c.

† Uibne, Ibne; *i. e.* ibhe no ol; *Drinking.*

Uid, V. Uil.

† Uidh, Aire; *Care, heed.*

Uidhe, *A journey*: Uighe eun lá deug; XI *Days journey.*

Uidhghiolla, *A page, a laquey; a foot-man or waiting-man.*

† Uidheadh, Odhadh, *i. e.* Ceolmhar; *Muſical, harmonious.*

† Uidhidheacht, On cceol. *Harmony.*

Uige [al. Oige] *A web*; Tela Pl.

Uiginge [An r. uiging?] Cobhlach; *A Fleet, a Navy*: Taoiſeach uiginge, *i. e.* Taoiſeach cobhlaigh; *An Admiral.*

Uil, *A Jew*: Na huil; *Of the Jews. It's only a Variety of Termination in the word* Uid, *which comes from the Latin* Judæus.

Uilc, V. Olc. *Evils, Miſchiefs.*

Uile, *All.*

Uile Uilen & Uileann, *An elbow; alſo a nook or corner.*

Uileachd, *Generality.*

Uilechumhachdach, *Almighty.*

Uilidh, *All*: Go huilidhe, *univerſally, all together, wholy, intirely.*

Uille & Oille, *Greater.* Pl. S.

Uileann, *An elbow.* V. Uile.

Uileannach, *Corner'd*: Ceathairuileannach, *four-ſquare, quadrangular.*

Uilleann, *The Diphthong* ui. Cod. Lec. *In regard the Iriſh Letters are denominated from Trees*; Mr. Flaherty *probably conjectures this word, to be the ſame with* Eidhleann als. Fethleann, *the honey-ſuckle.*

† Uim, Talamh; *The Earth.*

† Uim, Umha, *Braſs or copper.*

Uimchealach, *Any cloſe privat place*; Ganea Pl.

Uimcheallog, *Idem.*

Uimchrith, *An Earthquake.* P. ex Cl. V. † Uim.

Uime, *About him, upon him*: Do chuir ſe uime a eudach: *he has put on his cloaths, he is dreſſed.*

Uime & uime ſin; *Therefore.*

Uimedim, *To compaſſe, to imbrace.*

Uimfalraſtaim, *To pace or amble.*

Uimhir, *Number*: Uimhir oir, *the Golden Number.*

Uimleac & -cán, *A Navel.*

Uimleaſtha, *Of the faſhion of a Navel*; Umbilicatus Pl.

Uimmheirg, *Ruſt.*

Uimpe, *On her*: Ni chuirfidh an bhean uimpe, *the woman ſhall not wear, or put on,* &c.

Uimphliochdam, *To embrace.*

Uimreamhar, *Very fat.*

† Uinche, Cath; *A Battle.*

Uinge, *An ounce.*

† Uinne, *Blind.* Pl. Uinne, *i. e.* Caoch: Cua uinne, *i. e.* Cna caocha. Cl. Cambr. Br. *Knay Koigion,* Angl. *Deaf Nuts.*

† Uinneamh, Neart, *Strength.*

Uinniun, *An Onion.*

† Uinſi, *i. e.* Ata, *Is.* Cl. & Gloſſ. vet.

Uir, *Mold, earth*: O a úir; O *earth.* Job. 16. 18.

Uirchuil, *A Cricket.* Grillus, Uirchuil, i. e. peirceóg do mhaireas a dtreimhdh comhmón re cuil corn chatallca, *viz.* Salamandar. Pl. *But the word ſeems rather to denote the Churr-Worm or Fen-Cricket: which* Mouſet *has call'd* Grillotalpa: Gryllum, *ſaies he, dicimus quia eundem cum gryllo ſtridorem, nocte appetente facit*; Talpam quia terram continuò fodit. *Mouf.* Inſect. Theatr. p. 164.

Uirdhiughadh, *Eclipſis conſonantium.* M. p. 61.

Uirdhreachadh, *Delineation.*

Uire, V. Ur. Ni is úire, *More freſh; alſo freſhneſs.*

Uireasbhach, *Indigent, beggarly, neceſſitous. Alſo needfull.*

Uireasbhadh, *Want, defect.*

Uirthiacla, Id. q. Cláirthiacla; *The fore-teeth.*

Uirghairdeadh, [R. Urghairdeadh] *A rejoiceing.*

Urghreannachd, *Puberty, ripeneſs of age.* Pl.

Uirid & Uiread, *A ſhare or portion*: Uiread oile, *as much more.*

† Uirliſi, Gárdha.

Uiriſiol, *Baſe, mean*; &c. *Slaviſh, Cringing.*

Uiriſlighim, *To debaſe; to diſparage.*

Uirneis, *Tools, inſtruments.*

Uirre, *Unto her*: A niompochuidh ſe uirre a ris? *ſhall he again return unto her? alſo upon her*: Do fearadh fearthuinn uirre, *it rain'd upon her*: Do rug ſe uirre, *he caught her; he over-took her.*

† Uirthrena, Feirſde; *The pits or lakes of water remaining on the Strands at ebb or low-water. From this word* Feirſde (*which in the Singular is* Férſad) *the Town of* Bél na Feirſde [Angl. Bel Faſt] *has been denominated.* FL. For uirthrenaibh na tragha, *i. e.* Ar fearſadaibh na tragha. Cl.

† Uis, Umhal, *Humble, obedient*: Don Righ badar uiſi; *they were obedient to the King.*

Uiſaire, [r. Uſaire] *An uſurer.*

Uiſedeolachd, *Supplication.*

Uiſeóg [al. Fuiſeog] *A Lark.*

Uiſg & Uiſge, *Water*: Uiſge beatha, *Aqua Vitæ. It's alſo us'd in Scotland for Rain.* Uiſge nimhe, *Adder or Viper's poiſon.* Pl. *or any other poiſonous Liquor.*

Uiſgeamhuil, *Moiſt, watry, moriſh*: Aite uiſgeamhla, *wet places; Fens, marſhes.*

Uiſgighim,

UI UL UM

Uiſgighim, *To water.*

Uiſiarraim, *Humbly to beſeech; To intreat of all love.* Obteſtor.

Uiſiarrthach, *Importunat.* &c.

UL

Ulachd, *Colour.* P. ex Cl. MS.

Uladh, *The Province of Ulſter.*

† Ulaidh, *Srathar; A pack-ſaddle.*

Ulcach, *The Squinſy or Quinſy.*

Ulcha, Feſóg; *A beard*: Hence Cormac M. Airt (*A Prince of the third Century*) *was ſtiled* Ulfhada, i. e. Barbatus. As uime goirtbear *Cormac Ulfhada* de: Ulcha, i. e. Feaſóg fhada do bhi air. K. ad An. D. 213. V. Flah. Ogyg. p. 333.

Ullamh, *A Doctor*: Medicus, liagh, Ullamh, no doctup leighir, Pl. Al. Ollamh: Ollamh fobla, *An Iriſh Prince ſo ſtiled for his Learning* Fla. Ogyg. p. 213. Múr Ollamhan, *An Academy*, Ib. p. 213. Ollamh le dán, *A Profeſſor in Poetry*, Ib. 58.

Ullamh, *Ready; forward, apt*: Ullamh Chum Orchoide, *Prone to miſchief.*

Ullchabhcan, *An owl*: Ataim mar ulchabhcan na nuaigneas, *I am like an owl of the Deſart.* Pſ. 102. 6. Companach do ulchamhchanuibh, *A companion to owls.* Job 20. 29.

Ullmhaighim, *To provide, or prepare*: Noch do ullmhaigh me, *Which I had provided*: Do ullmhaigheadar, *They prepared*: Tan ullmheochus iad, *When they ſhall make ready*, &c.

Ullmhaighthi, *Prepared.* Pl.

Ullmhughadh, *Proviſion.*

Ullthach V. Ualach, *An armful, a burden; As much Hay, Straw*, &c. *as one can carry in his arms.*

Ultach, *An Ulſter man.*

UM

Umad, *About thee; upon thee*: Cuir do bhrecan umad, *Put on thy plaid*: Cuir umad, *Dreſs thy ſelf.*

Umainn, *About us; upon us*: An umain, *We are dreſſed.*

Umaire aliàs Iomaire, *A ridge.* Pl.

Umar, *A preſs or Cupboard; As alſo divers ſorts of Veſſels*: Umar baiſde, *The Font*: Umar uiſge choiſreaca, *The holy water Veſſel*: A numar an fhiona, *In the Wine trough*: Umar na muc, *A hog-trough.*

Umbracam, *To embrace.* Pl.

Umchaſadh, *A dizineſs, a Vertigo.*

Umchroidheal. *The pericardium or membran incloſing the heart.*

Umdhruidim, *To ſhut up cloſe; to beſiege.* Pl.

Umfaſgaim, *To embrace.*

Umghaoth, *A whirl-wind.*

Umghlacaim, *To gripe or graſp.*

Umha, *Copper*: Coire umha, *A Copper Cauldron. It's uſed alſo for Braſs.*

Umha V. Uamh, *A cave or den.*

Umhail, *Heed, attention, conſideration.* Créd fa a bhfaiceann tú an broth atá a ſúil do dhearbhrathar, & nach cuireann tu a numhail an tſail atá an do ſhúil fein? *Why beholdeſt thou the mote, that is in thy Brother's eye, and conſiderſt not the beam that is in thine own?* Mat. 7. 3 *It ſeems alſo to ſignify the Underſtanding or Apprehenſion*: Cuir a numhail damh, *Make me underſtand*, &c.

UM UN UP UR

Umhal, *Humble, obedient.*

Umhalachd, *Obedience, humility.*

Umhaloid, *Agony*: Umhaloid an bais, *The pangs of death.*

† Umharradh, Umha-ſhruth no ſhruth an umha.

Umhladh, *Obeiſance, ſubmiſſion.*

Umhlaighim, *To obey or ſubmit*: Dumhluigh tu dom ghlór, *Thou haſt obeyed my voice*: Umhluigh thu fein, *Humble thy ſelf.*

Umhlughadh, *Exerciſe.* Q. Da numhlughadh fein ann, *Exerciſing themſelves therein.*

Umlabhra, *Circumlocution.*

Umorro, *But, even, moreover.* Autem K. & al.

Umſhuidhim, *To beſiege.*

Umurro, Id. q. Umorro.

UN

Una, *Hunger.* Pl. S. F. *Alſo a* Daniſh *proper name (according to the* Iriſh *Hiſtorians) of Women.* Una ingean Ri Lochloon ſa mathair don chonnſo: Una *Daughter of the King of Denmark was the Mother of this* Conn. viz. Conn Ceadchathach M. Feidhlime Reachtmhar K. ad Ann. Dom. 125. *This* Conn *is by Latin Writers, render'd* Quintus. V. Flah. Ogyg. p. 313. Una *is ſtill a proper name in* Ireland. *Ni bhion an teach a mbion* Una, *Lé no loath gan* nuna, &c.

Unfairt, *A tumbling.* Ag únfairt a ſalachar, *Wallowing in dirt.*

Unfartaim, *To toſs or tumble*: Unfuirthighe ſibh fein a luaithreadh, *Wallow your ſelves in the aſhes.* Jer. 25. 13. 4.

Ungadh, *Unction, Anointment*: Ungadh dheighionach, *Extreme Unction.*

Ungaim, *To anoint*: Ait ar ungaidh tuſa, *Where thou anointedſt*, &c.

Ungtha, *Anointed*: A naghaidh a ungtha, *Againſt his anointed.*

Unſa V. uinge; *An ounce.*

Untas, *A windleſs*, Trochlea. Pl.

UP

† Uptha, Piſeoga; *Sorcery, enchantment, witchcraft.*

UR

Ur, *Freſh.* l. úp.

Ur [Rectiùs forſan Uir] *Mold or Earth.* K. & al.

† Ur, *Orgain.*

Ur, Gach nolc, *Miſchief.*

† Ur, Uaſal; *Gentile, noble, generous, well-deſcended.*

† Ur, Imeal; *A brink or border*: Eadhon go húir an fhairge, *Even unto the edge of the Sea.* Joſ. 13. 27.

UR

† Ur, Toſach; *A beginning*: A nurthoſach na hoidhche; *In the edge of Night, In the Evening, or Twylight.*

Ur, *Heath*: *Alſo the Letter* U. Flah.

Urach, *A bottle.* Pl. Al. *A pail, a ſmall tub*, &c. Urach ballach, i. e. *The ſame with* Orballach, i. e. *The herb Devil's bit.* Succiſa, Upach ballach, al. gneim a noeamhuin. Id.

Uracht, *A ſupport.*

Uraiceachd, *An Accidence or Primer.*

Uraiceapt, *A beginning.* Pl. in S. ex F.

Uraige, *The former.*

Urán, *Courteſy; affability.* Id.

† Urbhaidh. Coimhed; *A Ward or Cuſtody*: As tu Cú urbhaidhe fil la Hultaibh, i. e. Cu coimhedia.

Urbhaighe, *Ruine, Ruin, Deſtruction.*

Urbhoth, *A hut, a cottage.*

Urchail, *Fetters, ſhakles*, &c.

† Urchailte, Toirmiſcthe; *Forbidden.*

Urchallach, *A heifer of a year and a half old.* Juvenca ſeſquiannis, Unchallach; Juvenca duorum annorum, Collaid; Juvenca trium annorum, Athtuauach no bo bana. Pl.

Urchoid, *Hurt, detriment, malice; miſchief, violence, tranſgreſſion.*

Urchoideach, *Malicious, Miſcheivous.*

Urchoſg, *A Preſervative.* K. in *Tuath. Teachdmhar.*

Urchadam, *To be mad, to rave.* Pl. *To bear malice.*

Urchradhach, *Wretched; Miſerable.*

Urchur, *A throw, a caſt; a ſhot*: Ath an urchuir, *A Village of Weſt-Meath*; q. d. *Shot ford.*

† Urchuidmheadh, Diultadh no Leithſgel; *A denial or put-off; An excuſe*, &c.

Urchuidmhighim, *To excuſe.* P. ex Cl.

Urdhaithe, *Defect.* Id.

Urdhubha, *An Eclipſe*: Urdubha na greine, *An Eclipſe of the Sun.* K.

Urfomhar, *Autumn.*

† Urgbhail, Togbhail.

Urghairdim, *To rejoyce.*

† Urghais, Claochlodh ſed: *Change or alteration.*

† Urgnamh, Fleadh; *A feaſt.*

Urgnamhóg, *A goſſip.*

Urgnamhoir & Urgnamhaidhe, *A gueſt; alſo a ſmall-feaſt*, &c.

Urghranna, *Deformed monſtrous.*

Urla, *The Fore-top of the hair, or of a Periwig.*

Urlabhair, *The faculty of Speech; Utterance*: Gan aithne, gan urlabhar, *Senſeleſs and Speechleſs.*

† Urlaidhe, Deabhaidh no Cathughadh; *A skirmiſh or conflict.*

Urlaimh, *Poſſeſſion.* Pl.

† Urlaithe, Eſgaidh; *Quick.*

UR

Urlamh, Eſgaidh no ullamh, *Ready*, &c.
Urlamhus, Idem. q. Urlaimh. K. *in S. Patric.*
Urlár, *A floor*: Urlár thighe, *The floor of a Houſe*; Urlár bhuailte, *A threſhing floor.*
† Urlacaidh, Umhalóid: *Activity of body*; *Tumbling*, &c.
Urluachair, *Green ruſhes.*
Urmagh, *Armey.*
Ur-Mumhoin, *Ormond.*
† Urnaidhim Ceangal Q. *Alſo the Pin, or Jack, that faſtens the wires of a harp.*
Urnaighe, *A Prayer*: Do rinne ſe urnaighe, *He pray'd*
Urra, Reus Pl. *The defendant in a Proceſs*; *alſo Surety.*
† Urrae, Umhlachd no Urraim; *Obedience.*
Urraim, *Reſpect, Reverence, Obedience*; *Honour, Deference*, &c. Dlighe airm, Urraim; *The Sword requires Obedience.*
Urrain, *A ſtay or ſupport.*
Urramachd, *Homage*; *Submiſſion.*
Urrán: Urrán na leſi [& ubhal na leſi] *The hip or buckle-bone.*
Urrlugaim, *To vomit.*
Urrlugan, *Vomiting.*
Urrughas, *Suretiſhip, Security*, &c.

UR US

Don donas an turrughas; *Suretiſhip attends the Unfortunate.*
Urrudhaſach, *Bold, Confident, Undaunted.*
Urſa, *The ſide poſt of a door*: Ar dha, urſoinn, *On the two ſide poſts*; Ag urſannaibh mo dhoirſi, *At the poſts of my door.* Prov. 8. 34.
Urſan, *A bear.* Pl.
† Urſcar, Urſcartadh. Qd?
Urſóg, *A ſhe-bear.* Pl.
Urthaidhe, Mionna; *An Oath*: Urthaidhe uainn, i. e. mionna uainn.
Uruladh, Altoir; *An Altar.*
Uruſa; *Eaſy, feaſible, practicable*: Uruſa liom leigion dó; *I can eaſily give it over.* Ni huruſa liom, *I can hardly*, &c.

US

† Us, Slonnadh no aiſneis. *Tidings of what's loſt.*
† Us, Iomthus no Sgéla; *A Narrative, a ſtory*, &c. Us Duin Cuailgne Diathir, i. e. Sgéla no Imtheachta.
Uſa, *Eaſier*: Cia is uſa a rádh? *Whether is it eaſier to ſay?* Ni huſa liom ſo, na ſin; *This is not eaſier to me than that.*
† Uſa, Cóir; *Juſt, Righteous, True*: Ba huſa, i. e. Ba cóir.

US Z

Uſacht, *Power or faculty*: Is uſachd dhuibhſi, *You may*; *it lies in your power.*
Uſaide, *Eaſier*: Is uſaide dhuit an ni ſin do dheunamh; *Thou maiſt the eaſier do it.*
Uſarb, Bás; *Death.*
hUſga Pſ. 66. 15. Mendoſe pro thuſga; *Incenſe*: Iodhbartha loiſge meithealluigh toirbheorad dhuit re huſga reitheadh; *I will offer unto thee burnt Sacrifices with the Incenſe of rams.*
Uſgaram, *To rid or clear.*
Uſlainn, *Play or ſport*; *as in juſtling, wreſtling*, &c.
Uſlainneach, *Chearful, brisk, merry*; *Alſo nimble, active*, &c.
Uſlainneachd, *Chearfulneſs, briskneſs, Activity.*
Uſpáirneachd *Wreſtling, ſtrugling*, &c. *Strife, contention.*
Uſúire, *An uſurer.*
Uſuireachd, *Uſury.*
Vulpes, *A fox.* Parth. Nan. *Vid Vulpes* p. 179.

Z

Z Traif, *A black thorn or ſloe-tree*: *Alſo the Letter* Z. Flah. ex Codice Lecano.

APPENDIX.

Having ſince the Printing this Iriſh Dictionary, *ſent Copies to* Ireland *and* Scotland, *in order to have it improv'd; the following Supplement conſiſts chiefly of ſome Notes return'd thence by two Gentlemen, well known to be able Scholars and Maſters of that Language.*

Ir. *diſtinguiſhes the Words ſent from* Ireland; Sc. *thoſe from* Scotland, *and this mark* ∴ *ſome Words that are already Printed, but ſuch as have been either erroneouſly interpreted, or elſe have another ſignification beſides that aſſign'd in the Dictionary: where if the ſame mark be alſo added, by ſuch as have frequent occaſion to peruſe* Iriſh MSS. &c. *'twill be a Direction that ſuch Words are further or better explain'd in the* Appendix.

ABhach [*or* Amhach ∴] *A Terrier*; *A ſort of Currs uſed for baiting of Foxes in their holes and forcing them out.* Sc. Aca ∴ *With them.* Ir. Sc. Achmhuſán, *A check or reproof* Ir. Ad ∴ *A or an*; *when joyn'd with the ſecond Perſon.* Sc. Adag anbhan ∴ l. Adag arbha. *Ir.* † Adbath ∴ *He died.* Ir. Adhan l. Adhain. *Ir.* Adhantan ∴ *A dream.* Sc. Adhflaith ∴ *A juſt Lord or Sovereign.* Ir. Adhmad ∴ *Timber.* Ir. Sc. † Adhubh, *Girdle fire*, viz. *Fire at hand.* Ir. Q. Aibhiſeach, *Terrible, great, huge, enormous.* Sc. Aice, *A lobſter hole, a crab hole.* Ir. Aice ∴ *With her.* Ir. Sc. Aibhne, *An Advocate.* Ir. Sc. Aibhniuſ, *Pleading.* Ir. Sc. Aige ∴ *By him, to him* Ir. Sc. Aighean, *A brewing pan*; *a furnace.* Ir. † Ail ∴ *A diſgrace or blot in one's Scutcheon.* Ir. Aileog, *The hickup.* Sc. Ailgiuſ, *Pride.* Sc. *Appetite*; *alſo a falſe indination to ſtool.* Ir. Aill, *A cliff.* Ir. Aillſe, *A fairy.* Sc. Aillſi ∴ *Delay.* Ir. Aimbreibhe ∴ *Intricacy.* Ir. Ainbhchealach ∴ *Alſo the name of a* Scotiſh *King.* An. 718. Flah. p. 479. Aingeal, *Fire.* Sc. Aingidheachd ∴ *Sin, wickedneſs*, Sc. *Malice.* Ir. Ainmhian, *Concupiſcence.* Ir. Ainnion, *A natural ſpot or mark.* Ir. Aipe ∴ *A difficulty, a ſtrait.* Sc. *Diſtreſs.* Ir. † Aipchiſ, Eccoine ∴ *Complaint, Expoſtulation.* Aipdinnteach ∴ l. Airdinntinneach. Airghe, *A place for Summer grazing in the Mountains.* Sc. *Inſtruments, utenſils.* Ir. Airne [*The plural of* Ara] *The kidneys.* Airtneal, *Wearineſs, fatigue.* Sc. † Airgeir ∴ *A long continued ridge.* Ir. *whence* Airgeir Riada, *The bounds of North and South Ireland.* Flah. p. 313. Airi, *Death.* (a) Airt, *Furz or gors.* Ir. Aitheach, *A Giant.* Ir. Sc. Aithghiorra, *The ſhorter way.* † Allabhain, mac alla ∴ Muc alla, *An eccho.* Ir. Allmaraach ∴ l. Allmhairach. *Ir.* Allugh ∴ Damh allugh, *A Stag.* Ir. Alluin ∴ l. Alluigh. *Ir.* Aluin l. Aluinn. Am, *Time.* Roimhe ham, *before her time.* Amhancholl ∴ *The Diphthongs of* a: *As* æ, ai, ao. *Ir.* Amuſadh, *To level at, to aim.* Amhaon, *Plurality*; *It's uſed alſo for twins.* Ir. † Ana ∴ *A cornu copiæ or Inexhauſtible Treaſure.* Ir. *alſo a continuance of calm weather.* Ir. Anall ∴ *From beyond hither.* Ir. Anaoibhin l. Anaoibhin. *Ir. Sc.* Anbhodh, *Moroſe.* Ir. *alſo hard of digeſtion.* Anghonlann ∴ *Tyranny.* Ir. † Anghlonn, *Oppreſſion.* Ir. Angnata, *Raſhit, delay* Ir. Anias agus ruas, *Up and down.* Anuaral, *Mean, baſe.* Anuairle, *Baſeneſs*; *more baſe.* Sc. Ir. Anunn, *Hence over.* Ir. Anro, *Miſery, abuſe.* Aoibhin l. Aoibhinn, Aoileach ∴ del. *A gazing ſtock.* Aoinim, *To faſt*; *whence* dihaoina, *Friday*; *becauſe anciently a Faſt-day*; *and ſince the Reformation it has been ſo far obſerv'd*

(a) Airleni, *A Shroud or winding ſheet.*

that

that they have abſtain'd from eating Fleſh. Sc. Aoiſ, *Railing, a Satyr.* Aoiſ ·.· ca haoiſ tu? r. ca haoiſ dhuit? Ir. Aoiſ, *Anſwers to the French* Gens: Aoiſ dana, *Poets*; Aoiſ graidh, *Lovers*; Aoiſ ceoil, *Muſicians*; Aoiſ tſeabhaiſe, *Husbandmen*; Aoiſ ſann, *Weaklings*; Aoiſ galair, *The ſick*; Aoiſ uallach, *Hobgoblins*, &c. Ir. Sc. Aonach, *An Aſſembly.* Sc. Aonſacanaſ ·.· l. Aonracanachd. Aonſuiſt·.· l. Aontſurt. Ir. Aonturgh, *Alſo conſenting.* Ap: Ap leo, *To whom belongeth.* Rom. 9. 4. Ap dhuim ·.· *With the face up.* Sc. Ap bheagán, *For little.* Ir. Apa ·.· *A Coach-man.* Ir. Apach ·.· *Utenſils for plowing.* Ir. Apann, *A kidney.* Ir. Apbhan ·.· *Standing Corn, or Corn before it's threſh'd.* Apcan. An r. ſapcan, *A cork?* Ir. Apdollamh ·.· *A chief Profeſſour of any Science*; Ollamh ne ſeanachuſ, *An Antiquary*; Ollamh ne dán, *A Poet*, &c. Ir. Sc. Apluacra an tſleibhe ·.· *A lizard.* Ir. An corruptè forſan pro A thair luachraigh, q. d. Anguis juncetorum. Aparag, *A ſtitch*, &c. Ir. Sc. Aſ: Do chuaidh ſe aſ, *He pin'd away.* Cuir aſ do, *Deſtroy it*; Cuir ann do, *Make it up, Finiſh or rectify it.* Is coimhdheaſ liom ann no aſ e, *I am Indifferent whether it be or not* Aſcuit, *Tow or Wad, uſed in charging a gun*, &c. Aſlach, *A Requeſt*; Aſlaighim ort, *I beſeech thee* Sc. Aſteach: gabh a ſteach, *Come in*: gabh amach, *Go out.* Aſtranach ·.· l. Achdranach. Sc. Athairgabh ·.· *Adoption.* Sc. Athairgaimh, *Importunity, ſolliciation* Ir. Athghoiridh, *Short, ſoon.* Athnughadh, *Variation* Ir. Athuidh, *Space.* Sc. Atan ·.· l Atán in numero ſingulari & atain in plurali. Babhun, *A bawn or wall about a Caſtle; a Barbican.* Ir. Babloir, *A babler.* Ir. Bacc ·.· del. c. Bachall, *A crozier.* Ir. Badhb, *A tract of Land.* Baidh, *A wave.* Baidhe, *Prediction.* Ir. Baidhe, *Alliance, amity.* Ir. Bail ·.· l Buidh ail, al. bo ail. Baile, ſruibhai, &c ·.· l. ſruibhal. Baine ·.· l. Bainne. Baintreabh ·.· l. Baintreabhach. Balach, *A Fellow, or (as the Scots ſay) A chill*; *from* beolaoch, *A fooliſh Lad.* Banbha, *An old name of* Ireland, *as in that Prophecy attributed to an* Iriſh *Saint.* Budh tsean on gniomh dreaparbh Alba, gaillbhanbha dineanbhadh. Sc. Banſhuabachd ·.· *A rope.* Sc. Baoir, *Concupiſcence.* Sc. Bar, uſed, &c ·.· *The Plural of* Ad *and not uſed erroneouſly for* map. *Ir. Sc.* Bar, Saoi ·.· *A learned man.* Ir. Bar, *The top*, &c. *Read* beangan *under that word for* bheagan. Bar [*or* bur] *whence* bhar *your*, &c. Ir. Sc. Baramhail ·.· del. *Argument*: Drochbaramhail, *A wrong opinion, an errour.* Ir. Sc. † Barr, bruwin, *A helmet.* Barra, *The fat of the Pot, greaſe.* Ir. Barrog, *A wattle to make a wyth*; *alſo a grapling or ſeizing.* Ir. Barcarnach ·.· *Alſo Stammering.* Ir. Barhlach, *A clown.* Ir. Vid. Balach. Barhrruth, *Any place in a Stream that is not rapid* Sc. † Beabhair ·.· *Died*, &c. Ir. Beachdoighim, *To certify or aſſure.* Sc. Béad, *A trick, deceit*, &c. Sc. Beadóg, *A gilt.* Sc. Beadruidh, *Uncivil.* Sc. † Beagphola ·.· *A ſmall price.* Beal ·.· a niadh a bhél, *Headlong.* Ir. Bealluidh, *Dirty, naſty.* Sc. *Greaſy.* Ir. Beam, *A blow*; *whence* beimneadh, *a furious ſmiter, a knocker.* Beann, *The top of a Mountain or Rock.* Da bheann deug beanna Beola, *The twelve Pinacles of* beanna beola; *High Mountains at* Conamhra *in the County of* Galloway. Ir. *But notwithſtanding this Example it ſignifies properly any ſteep high Hill; ſeeing we find it ſo uſed throughout* Ireland, Scotland *and* South Wales, *and 'tis but the ſame Originally with the Greek βίνος.* Beanughadh ·.· Id. q. beanaidh, *To take.* Sc. Beart, *Brought fourth.* Ir. Beithe, *Birch.* Ir. Beupla ſeine, *The Lawyers Iriſh.* Beupla tebidhe, *The mixt Dialect.* Biadhtach, *Hoſpitable.* Sc. Ir. Binbhnanachd, *Eloquence.* q. *whether erroneous for* binnbhriathrachd. *Ir. Sc.* Binid, *Cheeſe-runnet.* Bioth, *Any*, &c ·.· *but properly the world as before explain'd: or elſe being or exiſting* Ir. Sc. Bith ·.· *A wound.* Blainic ·.· r. Bluaig, *Lard.* Ir. Blandan ·.· del. n. Ir. Blaoſc a chinn, *The ſkul.* Blara l. Blarda, *Savoury.* Ir. Blein, *A Harbour for Boats.* Ir. Bleun, *The Groin.* Ir. Bliaghan l. Bliaghuin. Ir. †Bobar ·.· *I refrain'd, I would not.* Boc, *A weather-Goat; alſo a blow or ſtroak; alſo deceit.* Ir. Bocaide, *A he-Goat.* Bocain, *Hobgoblins.* Sc. Boibheagoin l. boibhecán. Boile, *Rage, fury.* Sc. Bon amhann, *The mouth of a River.* Ir. Bonn, *A piece of money.* Sc. Bonnán leuna, *Bubo.* q. *alſo the ſound of a horn.* † Bopp ·.· *Pride, Grandeur.* Sc. Borapgain. q. *whether a clapping of the hands for grief* Ir. *alſo deſtruction.* Id. Bothan, *A lane or path*: Bothan leanta na miar, *A way between* Durlas *in the County of* Galloway *and* St. Mac dúach's *Hermitage in* Boren *in the County of* Clare. Vid. Colg. de Act. SS. Hib ad 3. Febr p. 245, 246. Ir. † Bpaicheamh Damh allaibh ·.· *A hart.* Bpaighbean, *A Captive*; Bpaighbean tairir, *A hoſtage.* Ir. Bpar, *Brisk, active.* Ir. Sc. † Bpath *and* bpiaidh, &c ·.· *A remnant, or fragment.* Ir. Bpath: Ataim a bpath oruibh, *I have a deſign on you.* Sc. Bpeaſchathair ·.· l. breaſchathaoir, *A throne.* Bpeath bhunaidh ·.· *An irrevocable ſentence* Ir. † Bpeathnar, bealg ·.· *A skewet or skiwer; a bodkin, the tongue of a buckle or a Highland broach or fibula.* Bpech q. wh. *a Wolf.* Ir. Bpeid, *A kerchief or head-attire for the women.* Sc. † Bpeirim ·.· del. *Laughter.* Ir. † Bpigh, &c. d. *alſo a Tomb.* † Bpioghach, *Efficacious.* &c. † Bpiſeadh gúin, *A wound.* Ir. Bpocach, *Ill ſcented; ſtinking.* Bpoboil, *Proud, ſaucy.* Bponn mhuilin, l. bro an mhuilin. *Ir. Sc.* Bporna ·.· *A lapful, an armful*, &c. Bpornach, *The name of a River in the County of* Tiperari. Ir. Bproth ·.· *A ſtraw.* Ir. Bprothaire, *A Cauldron.* Sc. Bpuach, &c ·.· d. na habhanna. Bpuaidin, *A dream.* Sc. Bpucht, *A belch.* Ir. Bpug ·.· *A faſt; faſting.* Ir. Bpuid, *Captivity.* Sc. Bpuigheadh, *A Burgomaſter.* Flah. Ogyg. p. 204. Bpuithe ·.· *Sodden*; l. Bpuite. Buachil, *A Cow-herd.* Sc. Buachail. Ir. Buadh. *Victory* Ir. Buadha, *Victorious.* Id. Buaic, *The wick of a Candle.* Sc. Buaicir *Idem.* Ir. Buaidheadh l. Buaidhreadh, *To trouble.* Buanachd, del. *Rendezvous.* Ir Buanna, *A quarter'd Souldier.* Id. Buarach, *A Cow ſpancel.* Id. Buar, *A breach or rout.* Ir Buarach q. *wh. the herb* Cyanus *or Blewbottle.* Buidh, *Thanks*; Buidheach, *Grateful.* Ir. Sc Buidhe na ningion, *Iriſh ſpurge.* Burgeach, *A bullruſh.* Sc. Bun: Ar bun, *Extant*; *in being.* Sc. Bun na habhuin, *The mouth of a River.* Bunachar, *A foundation.* Sc. Cab, *A little mouth, a lip.* Ir. *The bit of a bridle.* Sc. Cabar, *A lath or rib in a thatch'd Houſe, on which the watling is laid.* Sc. *A Confederacy.* Ir. Cabhaire ·.· *A helper, a comforter, a ſupport*, &c. Ir. Cabhog ·.· *alſo a ranſacking or plundering.* Ir. Cacht, *A proper name of a Woman.* Ir. Cadar, *Friendſhip* l. Cadhas. Ir. Cadranta ·.· *alſo intricate, perplext.* Ir. Caide? *How far?* Caidhche, Chaidhche, *For ever.* Caidneabhach, *Familiar.* Sc. Ir. Cail, *A lance.* Ir. Caile, *A quean.* Cailg ·.· d. calg. Ir. Cailte ·.· *alſo gelded.* Ir. Cainneadh ·.· *Scolding, wrangling.* Ir. Caintéoir maith, *A well ſpoken Man.* Ir. Cairneach, &c ·.· l. *Oſprey. The bird called in* Conacht Iarcaire cairneach, *is there called in Engliſh* The King's Fiſher. *Ir.* Cairreamhain, *Shoomakers.* Ir. Cairiol, *A toll-ſtone or ſtone whereon Tribute was paid.* Cairteach, *A ſort of ruſh-mat on which they meaſure Corn*, &c. Cairtenach, *Curlheaded.* † Callach. q. *wh. a Bat.* Canmhuin, *A Dialect.* Ir. Cannthigh: Crann cannthi, *The ſtrawberry-tree*; úl cannthi, *The fruit of the ſame.* Caoghothach ·.· l. Caolghothach. Caoicidir, l. Caoirgbhir [al. Caoicidhir] *a 14 night.* Ir. †Caomhtha, Caoimhtheach ·.· *An Inmate, a Bedfellow.* Caonthuin ·.· l. Caonthunn. *The quicken tree.* Ir. ·.· Capa, Cairde diongmala, *Truſty friends.* Capa ·.· *A leg, a haunch*: Capa muice, *A gammon of Bacon.* Ir. Caraidheachd, l. Caraidheachd, *Wreſtling.* Sc. Carnach ·.· *alſo ſcaby* Ir. Carnaig, *A rock.* Ir. Carnán, *A reapingbook.* Ir. Car, *Haſty, paſſionate*: A ngair, *Immediatly.* Sc. Cataighim, *To lame.* Sc. † Ceachlath, Ciorbhadh, *Coleblack.* Ir. q. Ceall, *A Church.* Sc. Cill. Ir. † Ceanbail ·.· *Lace.* Poet. q. d.

Capitis pecus. Ir. Ceandana, *Bold, ſtubborn, froward.* Ceanntire [al. Cinntír] q. d. *The headland: a Countrey in* Scotland, *ſo called becauſe it's a foreland or promontory.* Ceannſhionn, *The King-Otter.* Ir. Ceanb, *A rag*: Ceanbach, *Ragged.* Sc. † Ceanb [ceaſgabh] *Contribution or Subſidy.* † Ceancaill ·· [*not* Ceanchaill] *A bolſter.* Ir. Ceancall, *A hoop.* Ceanicun, *A grave.* Ceannach, *Victorious*: *alſo four-ſquare* Ir. Ceannbhuaicht ·· l. Ceannbhuaiſ, *A prize.* Ir. Ceannucán ·· *A skiret.* Ir. Ceaſam, *To Crucify* Sc Ceaſlach ·· *The courſe Wool of the legs, tail and hinder part.* Ir. Ceathapramhach, *A boat with four oars.* Ceaſnurghim, *To expoſtulate.* Ceathrar ·· *Four men.* Ir. † Ceibe, Faithche ·· *A green.* Ir. † Ceibe, tulach ·· A Tulach *is a compact ſort of Hill, larger and ſomewhat plainer on the top,* &c. Ir. Cein ·· Accem, *In forreign parts.* Ceipocan: Cpann ceipocan, *Water elder.* Ceipt, *A rag*; *and* Ceirteach ·· *Ragged* Ir. Ceiſ ·· *A loathing or want of appetite.* Ir. Ceiſ, *a Sow, the Diminutives whereof are* Ceiſin *and* Ceiſeóg. Ir. Cenrbhach, *A Gameſter at Dice, Cards,* &c. Sc. Ir. Ceuroghin, *The firſt begotten.* Sc. Cian, *Long, tedious.* Aſ cian liom go bfaicim, *I long to ſee.* Ir. Ciang ·· r. Ciapóg, *A chafer.* Ir. Cill ·· d. *Church-yard.* Ir. Ciocpaſ, *Hunger*; *a Canine Appetite.* Sc. Ir. *alſo the pica or longing of Women.* Sc. Cinn ·· a niaidh a cinn, *Headlong.* Ir. Cinnte ·· *Decreed, appointed*: *alſo cloſe, covetuous, ſtingy.* Ir. † Ciocapbha, *Of a Canine Appetite*; *Hungry as a dog.* Ir. Cionchoppán ·· *For* book *read* hook. Cionnta, *Guilt, ſin.* Cionntaghadh, *The being acceſſary or guilty,* &c. Ir. Sc. Cioppbhadh ·· Do chioppbhadh a chopp, *His body was become black.* Ir. Ciorach, *Importunate.* † Ciorál ·· *Nurſe wages.* Ir. Cith, *A ſhower.* Plur. Ceatha. Ir. Cirteanach, *A kitchin.* Ciuil Vid. Ceol: Abhbhar ciuil L. adhbha. Sc. Ir. Ciupa ·· *Merchantable.* Clab, *The mouth open.* Ir. Clabaire, muilin, *A mill-clapper.* Clabach, *The Sea ſhore.* Sc. Ir. Claghaire, *A coward.* Sc. Clagun ·· *A lid, as of a Tankard, a Box,* &c. † Clarbhe ·· Tochailt, *To dig.* Sc. Ir. Clarcheach, *A People.* Ir. Clais, *A furrow.* Sc. Ir. Clampan, *A quarrel.* Sc. Ir. † Clanncan, &c ·· *Was buried.* † Cleath ·· *A long rod or wattle.* Ir. † Cliamhach ·· Q. *wh. a Wolf.* Ir. Cliath, *A hurdle of wattles.* Kliath fhoirſrohe, *A harrow.* Cliathog, *A hurdle* q. d. W. a *chuyd* clwydog. Cluain, *Paſture.* Sc. *A retirement.* Ir. q. Cluain Ipaipd, Clonard, *A place ſo called on the Boiſn.* Cnaimhfhiach, *A rook.* Ir. q. *It ſhould ſeem rather a raven.* Cnumh, *A magot.* Ir. † Coach, Ruathar ·· *A violent purſuit.* Ir. Rhŷthyr *in* Welſh *ſignifies a violent attack, a fierce onſet,* &c. † Cobhthach, Buadhach ·· *It's the name of divers of the Iriſh Kings and anſwers to the Latin* Victorinus. † Cobthach ·· *A creditor.* Corge, *A Province, it's properly only* a Fifth; *and was uſed for a Province becauſe Ireland was divided into Five Parts.* Ir. Coilleabh, *A bog.* Dele. Coilmhiar, *A wooden diſh.* Ir. † Coimdhe, Dabhach ·· *A heeve.* Coimdhe, *God.* Ir. Coimhdhe, poet. *The Trinity*; q. d. Lat. condii. Sc. Coimheadach ·· *Wary, Vigilant.* Coimhear, *A compariſon.* Coimheud ·· *alſo even or equally match'd,* &c. Ir. Coimhmeartar, *A compariſon.* Sc. Coimhmear, *Compariſon.* Sc. † Coimbealg, Tagra ·· *Criticiſing.* Sc. Agra, *Expoſtulating,* &c. Ir. † Coimbheach ·· Coimbheach ort, *A miſchief on thee.* Coimealbhaire ·· *Excommunicated. It ſhould ſeem by this word that of old there was a cuſtome of extinguiſhing a Candle in paſſing that Sentence.* Sc. Becauſe that at that Sentence, a Candle was extinguiſh'd in Water. *Ir.* Coimghiol ·· *alſo a qualification.* Sc. Coinle [Pl. Coinleach] *Subble.* Coinna, *A meeting or aſſembly.* Sc. Coinneachta, *Acts or Orders relating to hunting.* Ir. † Coipe, Coimhpe, *As plain as.* Coirm, *ale,* &c. Vid. Colgan. p. 251. 6. Coirgim, *To ſtill or quiet*; *to quell or allay.* Sc. Colleabuidh, *A bed-ſtead.* Sc. Com, *The Body*; Tinneaſ cuim, *The bloudy Flux.* Fa cuim, *Under Covert or Protection.* Comarach, *Able.* † Comhaille, &c ·· *Greatneſs with Child, a big Belly.* Comhairce, *Quarter or mercy.* Ir. Comharba, *A Succeſſour.* Sc. Ir. Vid. Colg. Trad. Thaumaturg. p. 293. 693. col. 1. Comhbhalta, *A foſter brother.* Ir. Comfhurtach, *Comfort.* Sc. Ir. Comhnurghim ·· Fán ab chomhnurgh, *Stand ſtill.* Comhraighibh, *Peace amongſt you* ·· *Reſt, quiet.* Ir. Conach, *Proſperity.* Ir. Conail: Buidhe Conail, &c. *A plague in Ireland An.* 1664. Bed. Hiſt. & Hiah 455. Conduala ·· *Embroidery, Sculpture,* &c. Ir. Conga, *an Abbey of Canons Regular in the County of* Mayo. Ir. Cóir, *A ſtate, circumſtance or condition.* Ir. Sc. Coroin [Sc. Conrip] Mhuire, *A ſet of Beads, a Roſary.* Ir. Sc. Corr, *Odd.* Ir. *alſo a pit of water.* Id. Corr ghrian, *A heron.* Sc. Corgnach ·· *alſo Victorious.* Ir. Cormhuileadh ·· *alſo likeneſs or reſemblance.* Cornaim, *To purchaſe,* &c. Sc. † Corthadh, Caomhna ·· *Protection* Ir. Cnaibhadh ·· *Devotion.* Cnaibhdhiabh, *Mortification.* Ir. Cnamh muicigh fiadh, *Harts tongue.* Cnampa ·· *The cramp.* Cnamgail ·· *Lattices before the Altar, for ſeparating the Laity from the Clergy.* Ir. Cnaobh ·· Dele *Tree* & *buſh.* Ir. Cnapa ·· *Contraction.* Ir. Cnathpach, *A plaſhy bog, ſcarce paſſable.* Ir. Cneachdlongach ·· *One that has ſcars on the legs* Ir. Cneamhnual, *The noiſe of People a Carouſing.* † Cnear, *A Chriſtian.* † Cnear, Comhan, *A ſhrine.* Cneatan, *A Creator.* Cneb, *Why, wherefore.* Cneoh ·· *A ſort of Copper.* Ir. Cnineamh, &c. l. Cloch na cineamhna, *The fatal ſtone.* Ir. Cnimchert, *Second milking.* Ir. Cnioch ·· *is properly the Confines of a Countrey.* Sc. Ir. *Alſo*, do chuaidh re a cenich, *He was prefer'd.* † Cnomhbhan ·· *Alſo the name of ſeveral Kings in Ireland.* Cnoirlach ·· *A girding of the Loins.* Cnoan ·· Q. *wh. Correction.* Ir. Cnóch, *Saffron.* Ir. Cnochaib & Crochaibad, *A bier.* Sc. Cnoibh ·· *Cattle, Cows.* Ir. Cnoicne ·· l. Cnoichean, *A skin.* Cnón, *Swarthy.* Ir. Cnonaichim, *Alſo to correct.* Cnonan, *The buzzing of a Fly or other Inſect.* Ir. Cnoraim ort, *or* cuirim cnoir oruibh, *I forbid you.* Ir. Cnoranacht ·· *A ſort of Verſe.* Cnotach & Cnotach mara, *A Curlew.* Ir. Cnotal, *The rind of a kernel.* Ir. Cnuabail, *Hardſhip.* Sc. Cnuabhchuireach ·· *Alſo hardy or patient of difficulties.* Ir Cnuaibhte: Apan chnuaibhte cloch, *Bread made of Corn parch'd with hot ſtones.* Ir. Cnuban, *A Crab-fiſh.* Sc. Cnubh ·· l. Cnúb, *A hoof.* Ir. Cnubí na raona, *Dwarf mountain bramble.* Cnuidh, *Milking.* Ir. Cnuitire ·· *A harper.* Ir. Cnuma, *Half a quarter of a yard* Ir. Cnuman, *A ſort of hook'd Inſtrument uſed by Chirurgeons.* Cnut, *A harp.* Ir. Cnutharghadh ·· *Proof. Alſo Creation.* Ir. Cuail, *An impediment of Marriage.* Ir. Cúain, *A litter of whelps.* Sc. Cuaine, *Id.* Ir. Cúan r. cuan, [*as if written* Quan] *A bay, a harbour.* Vid. Colgan. Vit. SS. Hib. p. 251. Not. 2. Ir. *The Ocean.* Sc. Cuarога, *Brogues of untann'd leather,* Perones. Ir. Cuartaighim, *To ſurround.* Sc. Cuas ·· *The hollow of a Tree, or a hollow place in the Ground*; *alſo a cavity in bread, cheeſe,* &c. Cuaróg, *Honey combs found in hollow Trees,* &c. Ir. † Cubet, *A quib, a ſcoff or mock.* Cubharbh, *Becoming, decent*: Dar mo chubharbh, *Upon my honour.* Cubhal, *A Religious habit.* Ir. Cuchtain, *A kitchin.* Ir. † Cudam an tsleibhe ·· *An eruption on the ſide of a Mountain. Alſo a fault in hair, when ſplit and wither'd.* Cuideamhail: Duine chuideamhail, *An intruder.* Ir. Cúil, *A fly* ·· l. cuil. Ir A ccúl, *In a private place Id.* Cuil rathain, *The Town of* Colrain, q. d. *Ferny corner.* Id. Cuile, *A reed.* † Cuilearca ·· *Haſle reds.* Ir. Cuilteach, *A bake-houſe.* Ir. Cuim, *Entertainment.* Sc. Vide Com. Fa na chuim ·· *Under his cover.* Ir. Cuimhneann ·· *Eating together.* Ir. Cuimire, *A ſet or appointed time.* Cuinar ·· l. Ciunar. Ir. Cuingeach ·· *Alſo pairs, couples.* Ir. Cuinn, *A name of a King in Ireland, render'd* Quintus *in Latin.* Cuinngeallan, *Stable.* Sc. Cuinc *is but the Ablative of* Coinc; *A whiſtle*: q. *wh. a Childs ſwathe.* Sc. Cuirtir ·· *A Courtier.* Cúis, l. Cuis. Ir. Cuiteochadh,

Cuiteochadh, *A requital.* Sc. Cuithe, *A deep moiſt place.* Ir. Cúl, &c ·.· — compoigh l. iompoigh. Culaidh Aifrionn, *A Surplice.* Culbhoc & — bhochabhar, *A weather-goat.* Ir. Culchainim, *To back bite.* Culchaitteoir ·.· l. Culchainnteoir, *A back-biter.* Culóg, *One that rides behind another.* Cum, *The middle or waſt.* Ir. Cuma dhuit, *That is nothing to you,* &c. Cumaineach, *Communion.* Ir. Cumal, *The price of three Cows:* thug me tri cumail air, *It coſt me nine Cows.* Ir. Cumann, *Mutual friendſhip.* Ir. Cumaoin, *Obligation* Ir. Cumha, *Lamentation, mourning.* Ir. *A mournful ſong.* Sc. Cumhdach oir, *A golden cover.* Cumhnog, *A ſweet apple-tree.* Cunnradhach, *Agreed upon.* Ir. Cunuil: Cuirim a ngcunuil ar, *To upbraid one, to object.* Ir. Curadh, *An obſtacle,* &c. Na cuir curadh ar rpiorad Dè, *Quench not the Spirit.* Sc. † Cuncair ·.· *A bull-ruſh.* Cunnach, *A bog. A* mòin *differs from a* cunnach *in that it is drier.* Cunrom, *A learned Man.* Ir. Curpair, *An object; a mark to ſhoot at* Sc. Cuthbhair [& Cathbhair] *The Iriſh name of St. Cuthbert.* Cuthunlán ·.· *An Earth-nut or pig-nut.* Ir. Dail, *Delay, reſpit,* Sc. Da choir, *A foot,* [going] *on foot.* Dabadh ·.· Nil dabadh, *Not a jot.* Ir. Daimh, *Kindred, Conſanguinity.* Sc. Daigheadh, *Great odds.* Dail Vid. Dal. Dail chatha, *A pitch'd battle.* Ir. Dailthe, *After.* Ir. Daimh ·.· † Diadhaimh, *Voluntarily:* Daimh dheoin, *Againſt his will.* Ir. Daimh, *A gang, a company.* Ir. Daimhiach ·.· *Potent in relations.* Daineadh: Bo an daineadh, *A Cow that's a bulling.* Daitean, *A Foſter Father* ·.· Sc. Ir. *Alſo a Tutor.* Ir. Dal *uſed with proper names; as* Dal anaithe, *The Family deſcended from* Dal araidh, &c. Dal, *An Aſſembly.* Cnoc na dala, *A hill in* Kintire *where meetings were anciently held.* Sc. *Alſo* Athair dala, *The Bride-Groom's man.* Danair ·.· *Properly a Dane* Ir. Daoibh, Vid. Duibh. Daol, &c. De hoc Inſecto V. Colg. p. 73. c. 3. † Dartiamh ·.· *A Foſter Father.* Ir. Dar: Dar liom, *I ſuppoſe.* Deachdam, *To Debate.* Sc. Deab. Sc. Deub. Ir *A Tooth.* Deargaim, *To pierce.* Sc. Dear, *The right, dexter.* Sc. Ir. Deoin: Na dheoin, *Voluntarily;* na aimhdheoin, *By conſtraint.* Sc. † Deurghe, fagbhail ·.· *To quit or leave.* Sc. Deadhaidh, *Godlineſs, Religion.* Deaghoirdeachthe, *Well order'd.* Dealgnaidhe, *A Rebel, an out-law.* Dearbh ·.· *Alſo a Churn.* Ir. Dearfaigh ·.· *To awake.* Deocheall, *Grudging.* Deilgne ·. *Thorns;* Deilgniach, *Thorny.* Ir. Deiliar, *A grudge out of Covetouſneſs.* Ir. † Deillidmr ·.· *They ſeparate from him.* Ir. Deineandhiach ·.· *alſo late.* Ir. † Deirghe ·.· *To quit or leave.* Ir. Deirceart Laighion, *The County of Wexford.* Ir. Deircheamhar ·.· *The number ten.* Ir. Deoin: Domdheoin, *Of my own accord:* Do dheoindhe, *God willing.* Ir: Deontar, l. Deontachd, *Willingneſs.* Ir. Deonaidh, *A ſurety that withdraws himſelf; a rebel.* Ir. Deonaidhe ·.· *alſo a ſtranger.* Ir. † Derebuidhne ·.· *alſo a Troop or Company.* Ir. Dibh ·.· *From you; alſo of them.* Dibhirt ·.· l. Dibirt. Ir. Dibrim, *To baniſh.* Ir. Sc. Dimhe ·.· *Protection.* Ir. Din, *To ſuck:* Cioch na rcnine maing nor din, *Wo be to him that ſucks the breaſt of the Shrine.* Ir. † Dine torach, *The firſt.* Ir. † Dinmhiach ·.· *Idle.* Ir. † Diobhadh ·.· *An inheritance.* Ir. † Diobhnadh, faradh ·.· *To ſatisfy.* Ir. † Diorhulaing ·.· *Intolerable.* Ir. † Diolantar, *Fornication.* Sc. Diombuan, *Frail, periſhable* Sc. Dioghainn, *Copious, not ſcant.* Ir. Dioghbhail ·.· *Loſs, damage.* Ir. † Dioghna ·.· *Contemptuous* Ir. Sc. Diomltoir, l. Dimiltoir ·.· Diomrach, *Wanton.* Sc. *Proud.* Ir. Diongmhulta ·.· *Perfect.* Sc. Diot ·.· *Of thee.* Diupnam ·.· *To gulp, or ſwallow drink greedily.* Ir. Diomhaim foririghim, l. Foillrighin. Dobhanchu, *The King-Otter. A ſort of Grey-hound-Otter, bred (as ſome of the Inhabitants confidently report) at* Loch Mask in Iois [*or* Shois] *Countrey in the County of* Galloway; *the account whereof, though atteſted by ſome perſon yet living, is at preſent omitted becauſe ſeemingly incredible.* Dobhanrhoidheach, *A pitcher, a bucket.* Ir. Dobhart, *Miſchief.* Ir. Dobhi, *Boiſterous.* Sc. † Dochta ·.· *Documents.* Ir † Do ibh (*or* doibh) *from them.* Ir. † Doich, Duath ·.· l. Luath. Doigheadh ·.· *To Sing.* Sc. Doinne ·.· *Alſo a ſmall black inſect.* Ir. Doirb ·.· *Alſo hard or difficult.* Ir. Doire ·.· *A grove of Oaks.* Ir. Doirnantha, *Ungovernable:* Sc. † Doithin ·.· *Deform'd, alſo ugly.* Ir. Doiti, *Singed.* Dol ·.· *Alſo a ſort of fiſhing net.* Ir. Q. † Dolaidh, dorhulaing ·.· *Intolerable.* Ir. † Dolra ·.· *Heſitancy, ſlowneſs.* Ir. Domblar ·.· *Gall: alſo inſipid.* Ir. Domhghnar, *A patrimony, an inheritance.* Ir. † Don, ar gon ·.· *tho'.* Ir. † Donaidh ·.· *Intricate.* Ir. † Donaidh, *At variance.* Dorn ·.· *Properly a fiſt.* Ir. Draighion ·.· *A black thorn, or ſloe.* Ir. Draortoil, *Obſcene.* Sc. † Drean-comhac ·.· *A leg.* Comhrac, *A fight?* Dreap, *To climb.* Sc. Dreapurneachd, *Climbing or ſcaling a wall.* Ir. † Drechach ·.· *Fair, beautiful.* Ir. Dreim: A Dreim, *Comparing with.* Ir. Dreimim, *To climb.* Dreimire, *A ladder.* Drithlean, *A rivet for clinching nails.* Sc. Drochmhirneach, *Faint-hearted, deſpairing.* Sc. Drochmhuante, *Ill bred.* Droman, *The elder tree.* Sc. Dromhaoineach, l. Diomhaoineach. Druichdin monadh, *A ſort of herb uſed in colouring hair.* Ir. Druith, ointhid, *Fooliſh: a fooliſh Woman.* Ir. q. Dúal, *A fold or plie of a cord,* &c. Sc. Dubh, *Ink.* Ir. Sc Dúd ·.· *A tingling in the ear.* Ir. Dual, *To whom of kin it belongeth.* Ir. Dudóg, *A meaſure of liquids containing a dram, commonly made of horn.* Ir. Duil, *An element:* Na ceithre duile, *The four Elements.* Ir. Duileóga ·.· *Alſo leaves of trees.* Ir. Duille ·.· del. *bough.* Ir. Duilleacha ·.· *A book unbound* Ir. Duilleabhar, *A leaf, leaves.* Ir. Druitheadh, *To ſoak through;* Do dhruitheadh an rearun ro, *This argument has convinced.* Sc. Dul ·.· *A fiſhing with nets.* Ir. † Dul .·. *A Satyriſt.* Ir. † Dulbhair ·.· *Diſcourteous.* Ir. † Dunain ·.· *To cool in water, as Cattle do in the heat of weather.* † Durar, *A houſe, cot,* &c. Ir. Durnanta, *Moroſe.* Ir. Eaban & Eabar, *Mud, mire,* Sc. † Eachtach ·.· *A poſt, a foot-boy,* &c. Ir. Eachd, *An Atchievement.* Sc. † Eachrar, iomramh ·.· *Rowing.* Ir. Eactrocair ·.· del. c. Eadal, *A Prey or ſpoil.* Sc. Eadalach, *Profitable.* Ir. Eadhadh ·.· del. X. Ir. Eagcaoine ·.· *Lamentation, plaint.* Ir. Eagcoir ·.· *Wrong.* Ir. Eaghnach ·.· *Reſentment.* Ir. Eal, *Fainting.* An rectius Neal. Sc. Ir. Ealaidhim, *To ſtalk.* Sc. Ealta ·.· l. *Flocks.* Ir. Ealaidhtheach ·.· *Alſo a ſneak, one that ſteals or ſneaks off.* Sc. Eallach, *A burden.* Sc. *Small Cattle* Ir. Ealtin, *A razour.* Sc. † Eang, *A foot-ſtep* ·.· *hence* rnithing *a relaps.* Ir. Eangach, *A fiſhing net.* Sc. *A chain of nets ſuch as is uſed for Salmon and Herrings.* Ir. d'Eantoiſc ·.· *In one bulk.* Ir. d'Eanttorc ·.· l. Deantrorc. Eanbaim, *To rely or depend upon:* Eanbaim riot, *I depend upon thee.* Eanchall, *Loſs* [*of Men*] Sc. † Eanghalán ·.· *Noiſy, clamorous.* Ir. Eanradh, *Furniture, Accoutrements either perſonal or houſhold.* Sc. *Wares.* Ir. Earaontachd, *Diſobedience.* Ir. Earan, *A cataract, or fall of water; a caſcade* Sc. Ir. Earand ·.· *Alſo a play at dice.* Ir. Earba bhaghad, *The Kings evil.* Ir. Earcap, *A fall.* Ir. * Eargaidh *quick, ready at hand.* Sc. Earnadh *alſo want of web enough for the loom.* Earonóin *pain.* Earontach *guilty.* Sc. Earurnamach *diſreſpectful* Sc. Eatrathrach *untimely, unſeaſonably.* Ebhlog *a dimin. of* Ebhul *a cole.* Eb *jealouſy.* Ebmhar *jealous.* Eidhliodh *a claim or demand of debt.* Eigin, an eigin, *hardly, ſcarcely.* Sc. Eil-bhoidhe l. bhoighe. Eigciallachd *dulneſs, ſtupidity.* Eigear *a learn'd man.* Pl. Eigri. Elid, id q. Eilit & Eilid, gen. Elti *a hind.* Einir *an æra, or account of years:* Leabhar inir *a chronicle.*

* Tabhadar fór an focailri bhíd gan chomhardha ar bioth, ar Eirionn go huilidhe; agur a tuid an tri phunc eaccomhallta a ndiaidh rin, do chionn nach bhfuil riachdanachd orrra.

chronicle. † Eipiſ, Michpeideamh *hereſie.* Eipne *the lake of* Lochern. Eiteachadh *a denial.* Sc. Ir. Eitheach *a lye.* Sc. Ir. Eithighim *to refuſe or deny.* Eittpeopach *unguided.* Eleathpaim *alſo an election.* Eogan *Owen.* Epa *a denial.* Sc. Ir. Epuic *an amercement, or fine for blood-ſhed.* Eucconaidh [l. Eucconnaidh] *irrational.* Eulpantadh *an rectius* Neulpantach *ſlumbering?* † Eupmaidheachd *galloping.* † FACHAIM *maſter* l. *matter.* Fachoill *full af woods:* † Fadhb ciſt. *q. wb.* Achiſt *a treaſure, or* Ceiſt *a queſtion.* Sc. † Fachain, &c. Fachain puachtain *temptation.* Fadaighim *to kindle.* Ir. Sc. Fadh *a prophet* l. Faidh. Faicſonach *Viſible* Faigholeabh *joy.* Failbhe *a mans name, alſo emptineſs.* Faileóg *the hickup.* Sc. Faill *alſo leaſure.* Fainn *a ring* l. painne. Sc. Fainche *a dioceſs, a pariſh.* Fairpinge *largeneſs.* Fairgeamhail *ſpungy, yielding, or that may be preſs'd.* Faithipleog *a ſwallow.* Falapaya q. *wb. erroneous for* palapachd. Fam thuaipim *towards him.* Fa thuaipim do plainte *to your health.* Falſachd *falſhood, alſo negligence.* Falſa *falſe, negligent.* Fann *weak.* Fán *under.* Fa'nchlán l. Fa'n cclan. Faoidh: Ro paoidh re *he went.* Faoidhim *to go.* Faoi rin *for that reaſon.* Faoiſeadh *mending, upon recovery.* Faol palang *a prop.* Faoladh *learning:* Ceann paolaidh *a learned man.* Fapallaim *to offer, to preſent.* Fapabhail *the major part of any thing.* Sc. Fapaſda *mild, ſober,* &c. Sc. Fappadh: Dabh phappadh pein *in compariſon of themſelves.* † Fappadh: Deiſidh ma phappadh *be ſate by me.* Fappanta *Tombs.* Farach *ſtubble, graſs.* Farcuighim *to hire, alſo to faſten.* Sc. Fath l. Fa: Fa dho *twice.* Feachd *war.* Sc. † Feachtha, &c. *put, ſet, pitch'd.* del. *ſent.* Feabh a pe *whilſt he lives.* Fealcaidh *deceitful, knaviſh.* Fealcaidheachd *knavery.* Feall *alſo murder.* Feamuin *ſea-wrack, or ſea-ear.* Feannog *a whiting.* Sc. Feapban *Crowfoot.* Feapbholga *bags.* Feapchup *a champion.* Feapn *the letter* F, Flah, p. 235. Feapraid na laimh *the* ulna, *or loweſt of the two bones of which the Cubit conſiſts.* Sc. Feapſda *ſtreams, or ſtagnations of low water.* Feapt *alſo a miracle.* Fearda *for ever.* Ir. Sc. Fearta *forthwith* del. agam. † Feidhil *chaff.* Feith *honey-ſuccle:* Doilliup Fethe *the leaf of honey-ſuccle.* Feothaidh *withered.* † Feth *ſcience.* Fethliog *alſo a cod, or a huſk of a pea or bean.* Feup tipim *hay.* Fiacail: Claip phiacail *the fore-teeth:* Fiacla foſlaſ *late growing teeth.* Comphiacail *madneſs of dogs:* Stapphiacla *tuſks, or gag teeth:* Fiacla callaigh *bores tuſks.* Fiadha: Loagh fiadha *a fawn.* Fiadhaid, &c. *they relate.* Fialaidh *liberal, generous.* Fiamh *fear, reverence.* Sc. Fideog *a whiſtle.* Figheachán *weaving.* Fileoin *a crafty fellow.* Fine *a ſouldier.* Fingheinte *finland-men.* Fiobhap *whetting.* Fiodhain *a witneſs.* Fionnfhuap *cool.* Sc. Fipeannta *juſt, righteous.* Fipiochdap *loweſt.* Sc. Fithe [del. h.] *woven.* † Fithin *a doctor.* † Fithphiach *that ſort of alga or ſea-wrack called dilſe.* Flún del. *meal.* Fochan *young and tender corn in the blade.* Ir. Sc. Fochaide *ſcoffing.* † Fodhalaim *alſo to divide, to diſtinguiſh,* &c. Foghlamatha *learned.* Foilbheim *a ſcandal.* Fomhoin *a giant.* Sc. Foipciobal *reinforcement.* Foipfe *perfect.* Sc. Foipim *to ſave:* Foipim ealach *a long the edge on the out ſide.* Folachtan *water-ſallet, water-parſnip.* Folorg, Muirburn, *or burning of heath in the hills.* Fomhoraigh *a tranſmarine nation that very anciently infeſted Ireland.* Vid. Flah. Ogyg. p. 11. 176. 247. Fonſa *a hoop.* Fop *upon.* Foparghir *an airy.* Fopaſ *a foord.* † Foparna *illuſtrated.* Fopbadh *a tax or contribution.* Fopdopoin *the privity of a woman.* Fopghairim *to call together.* Foppaid: a bhfopparo *nearer, or hard by.* Foppumha *fringes.* Foſadh *ceſſation.* Fot faitheach *a giant.* q. Fpeaſdal *attendance.* Ir. *providence.* Sc. Fpeatachadh: Thug me fpeatachadh dho *I have vow'd againſt it.* Sc. Fpith: Do fpith re [*Ir.* fpiomhe] *he was found.* Sc. Fuachaid *a jilt.* Sc. Fuaghala *a thimble.* Fuairim, &c. l. Fuaighim. Sc. Fuarglaim *to reſolve, to unite.* Sc. Fuath *a ghoſt, or apparition.* Sc. Fuighbhaim *to leave.* Fuighim *ſignifies properly to get or obtain.* Sc. Fuileachtach *bloody.* † Fuin *an end.* Fuinim *to knead.* Sc. Fuipeanal *an urinal.* † Fuipmeal *tired.* Fupanach *civil, obliging. An initial* f *is often omitted in oblique caſes, being not pronounced* GABHALA: Fear gabhala *a conquerour.* Gabhlan gaoith *a ſwallow.* Sc. Gabhlughadh *propagation.* † Gabh cathughadh *temptation.* Gaibhtheach: Eubach gaibhtheach *gay habit.* Gaigach *ſtammering or ſtuttering.* Sc. Gaillimh *the river that gives name to the town and county of* Galloway. Gaimhean *a skin uſed under the hand quern to receive the meal.* Gaine, id q. Gain *ſand.* Gainne *ſcarcity.* Gair ghala *an outcry, a lamentable weeping.* Gairbheoil *big limb'd.* Gairbe *ſooner.* Gairgire *a pilgrims habit.* Gairm Scoile *an uſual invitation of the Bards or Poets to Gentlemen's Houſes.* Gairtin *alſo nimble.* Gairgin *a pilgrims habit.* Gairte *a narrow path.* Galach *valiant:* Duach galach, Duacus *the valiant.* Gallbholgach *the pox.* Gamhain muadh *a yearling dear.* Gamhchapaghur *the advent,* q. dicas *winter-lent.* Gangaidh *&* Gangaidheachd *ſcarcity.* † Gaob *a ſwan.* † Gaoth *skilful:* Gaotha *ſtreams left at low water.* Gap *accommodation.* † Gap gairid *near, ſoon.* Garg *ſore:* Gargach *forewneſs.* Garda *a guard.* Garlach *a poor child.* Garrán *under-wood, a foreſt of thickets or bruſh-wood.* † Gart, Eimneach *liberality.* Gar: Gar luſa *one leek a lone:* Garraithnidhe *a fern,* &c. Geab *a ſmall plat of ground.* Geabur *a pike, or jack.* Sc. Gealacán *the white of an egg.* Gealóg *a Salmon trout, or a white Salmon.* Gealtach *aſtoniſh'd.* Geanair *january:* Calonn Geanair *the calends of january.* Geanair Padruicc a neamtop *Patric was born at* Nemptor. † Geapait, Naomh *a ſaint.* Gearcal *want or need.* Geilim *to obey:* Geil dho *be adviſed by him.* Geill *homage.* Sc Geilt *a diſtracted perſon.* Geinniolach [an r. Geinealachd] *genealogy.* Geinn *a wedge.* Geir *an indiſpenſable injunction.* Geir *a ſwan.* Ir. *alſo a ſuperſtitious rite or cuſtome.* Ir. Sc. Georadán, *a ſmall ſtalk.* Geurchumeach, *ſtrict, rigorous.* Sc. Ghnath: Do ghnath *always.* Sc. Gimhleach *one in fetters or chains.* Giobach *rough, hairy.* Sc. *ragged.* Ir. Giobal *a rag, a clout.* Giomach [*Ir.* Gliomach] *a lobſter.* Cambrobritannis *kimmuch.* Giorcan *the noiſe of a wheel or door,* &c. Giorta *barm.* Glac *alſo a handful.* Glagaptha *dul, ſluggiſh,* &c. Glaim *a yell or yelping,* &c. Glarán *a ſort of edible Alga.* Gle, *enough:* Gle maith *good enough.* Gleaf *a machine, the lock of a gun:* Sc. Gleur *Ir.* Gleithim *to keep.* Sc. Gleo *ſtrife, quarrel; a ſquable.* Ir. Sc. Go (*or as in ancient MSS.* co) *with:* Go maithibh a mhuintir *with the nobles of his people.* Ir. Sc. Gogallach *the cackling of a hen.* Gol *proweſs, chivalry.* Ir. Sc. Goimh *hurt, damage.* Goipid *very ſoon.* Goipt *ſore.* Sc. Goiſcidh *a goſſip.* † Gop: Gop Gaipitheachd *accommodation.* Gopgaighim, &c. *the examples are from* Gopcaighim. Gopm: Fear gopm *a maor.* † Gopn *a firebrand.* Gopfgeachd *peeviſhneſs.* Gort *a field, a garden.* Gortach *ſparing, ſtingy, uncharitable.* Gorteóg, *a ſour apple-tree, a crab-tree.* Gnabadh *impediment.* Sc. Gnab. Sc. Gnob. Ir. *ſudden.* Gnabaig: Angnabaig *all of a ſudden.* Gnabdan *an expeditious way the Iſlanders uſe of making corn ready for the mill by burning the ſtraw.* Sc. Gnag *the noiſe of a crow.* Gnaidh *a ſtud of horſes; a breed of mares.* Gnaimeóg *a hedghog:* Cnuaraché na gnaimeoig, *a Scotiſh proverb expreſſing the follies of worldly men, who part with all at the graeve, as the hedghog does with his crabs at his narrow hole.* Sc. Gneadh, id. q. gnaidh. Gneamanna *gripes, ſtitches.* Gneanach, Crinitus: Granni *long hair:* whence Camden *derives the word* Grannus *in the inſcription* Apollini Granno Q. Lufius Sabinianus, &c. Vid. *C. Brit.* p. 897. Edit. Gibs. Gneir: Obair gneir *embroidery.* Sc. † Gneir comairce *preſervation, protection.* Gnian [Genna gneine] *the ſun.* Gnib *ſtranger.* Sc. Gnir *pimples.* Gniomchanbad l. Gniomchanbad.

Gnuagach

Gruagach *a woman-giant; alſo a ghoſt or apparition that haunts a houſe.* Sc. Gu'pin *a blain or wheal,* l. Puſtula. Sc. *a pimple.* Ir. Gun *without.* Sc. Gunta *wounded, alſo ſlain:* Relig na bhfhean ngunta *the burial place of the ſlain.* † Guſ, Aigneadh, q. *wh. conceit or opinion.* Guſ *weight or moment:* Duine gan ghuſ *one of no value.* Guta *a puddle.* Guth *an upbraiding for inhoſpitality.* IACHDAR: Iachdar chonnachda *the Country of lower* Conacht *in Ireland.* Iargan *the groans of a dying man,* &c. Sc. Iár *weſt, weſtern:* Iár Chonachda *weſt Conacht:* Iár mhumhuin, *or* iarthar mumhan *weſt Munſter.* Iarmac *off-ſpring.* Iarog *a weeſle.* Iaſatach *ſqueamiſh.* † Iatlu *a ſmall fin.* Ib *uſe.* Ibh *alſo a ring.* Ile, Ila *one of the weſtern Iſles.* Imarbhadh *ſtrife, contention.* Sc. † Imchim *reſcue.* † Imfiodh *a petitioner.* Imilim *to lick.* Sc. Imirch *to remove or change ones dwelling.* Sc. Imlioch iubhar *the firſt Arch-Biſhop's See of Munſter inſtituted by St. Patric,* &c. War. Antiq. Hib. 320. *The word* Imlioch *ſignifies bordering on a lake; or at leaſt wet land, and is the name of hundreds of places in Ireland.* Imnidhe *anxious, ſollicitous.* Impire *an Emperour.* Sc. Impireachd *an Empire.* Ina *than.* Sc. Ir. Inbhe *quality, dignity.* Inbheach *in place of quality.* Sc. Ir. Inbheach *come to perfect birth.* Sc. Ineach *hoſpitality:* Te firior ni ar gach neach, m bhligein bherch gan ineach, *he that deſires the favour of others ought not to be illiberal himſelf.* Infiochar l. Inniochar *choice.* Ingleib *a ſort of fibula, an eye for claſping.* Inirce *a reproach.* Inmionna *affection, benevolence.* Inmheodhonach *intrinſick.* Inn *we, us.* Sc. Inn [*or* ann] *therein.* Ir. Inneal ciuil *a muſical Inſtrument.* Sc. † Innil *apt, prone to, ready.* † Innfiomh *preparation.* Inirce *a gender.* Intce *in her.* Intinneach *hearty, jolly, merry.* Iocho *mercy.* Sc. *truſt.* Ir. Iobh *the cramp, or any ſudden pain of that ſort.* Sc. Iol *many.* Iogán *a birds craw.* Iolairthigheadh l. Diolairthigheadh, &c. Iolach *loſs, damage.* Iolbanach *well-gifted.* Iolchrothach *unconſtant, various.* Iolgha l. Iolga, *a pair of tongues.* Iomaigh *champion ground.* Iomarbhaidh *debate.* Iombhagh Ciaran *St. Kieran.* Iomgabhail *avoiding, ſhunning.* Sc. *alſo to take or reduce; to make a conqueſt of.* Iomghonrán Cathughadh *temptation.* Iomghuin *pangs, agony* Iomlat *exchange.* Iomorbadh *expoſtulation.* Iomorro *moreover.* Iomraidheadh *to row.* Iomramh *rowing; from* ramh *an oar.* Iomruagadh *invaſion.* Ionchuin *capable.* Iongabhail *circumſpection, providence.* Ionghup *quitter; matter.* Sc. Ionmhuin *beloved.* Sc. Ionn *the head:* Ionn go bonn *from top to toe.* Ionnduthrar l. Ionduthrachd. Ionnachur *chaſtity.* Ionruic *honeſt.* Sc. *chaſt.* Ir. Ionguil *an uproar, a ſquable.* Sc. Iorna *a haſp or ſpindle of yarn.* Sc. Iorruthargeith *the ſtrings of his buckler.* Sc. Iosa *Jeſus.* Iosda *a ſpence, a buttery or larder.* Sc. *a great court or palace.* Ir. Iosdán *ejuſd. dimin.* Iosdoil *convenient, commodious; adequate.* Sc. Ipial *ſalutation, greeting:* Ni chuir se ipial orum *he did not as much as ſpeak to me.* Ipir *an aſſignation or appointment for meeting.* Sc. Ipir *an æra or epoch; whence* Leabhar ipir *a Chronology.* Ipn *the tayl of a fiſh.* Ire *ſhe.* Sc. Ite *a birds wing; as alſo the fin of a fiſh.* Iubhar chinntragha *the* Newry, *a Towns name in the County of* Down *in* Ulſter. † Iun cneirge *Juniper. In the County of* Clare *I obſerv'd them to pronounce it* úar cnegi. LABANACH *a day labourer.* Labhartha: Fear labhartha *an Interpreter.* Labhgna:h *raſhneſs in demand or promiſe,* &c. Labhrach *forked.* Labhron *a drone.* Laighion, &c. *for* Engliſh *read* Gauls. Vid. Flah. Ogyg. 262. Laimhcheard *handycraft, any mechanic Trade.* Laimhrighim *to catch.* Laire *rather than.* Labharg *a thigh.* Port lairge Waterford. Langán bragad *the weſand.* Lann *the blade of a knife or ſword.* Lann *&* lain *a wizard.* Larar *a flame.* Sc. Lathach *mire, puddle.* Lathar *ſtrength, vigour.* Leabhar *broad.* Leacht *a pile of ſtones in memory of the dead.* Taimhleacht mhuintire Parthalom *the Monuments of the people of* Parthalon, *whence Tamlacht Abbey within three miles of Dublin.* Flah. 168. Leachain l. leacain. Leachta *fallen.* † Leamh *an elm.* Leamhan *a moth; any ſort of night butterfly.* † Lear *for* Sea, *is confirm'd by the word* Tarlear *tranſmarine.* Lear, *a glimps:* Nirhaicim lear de *I have not ſo much as a glimps of it.* Lear *a ſore.* Sc. Leata *melted.* Leathmhar *a buttock.* Leicanta *exact, preciſe.* Sc. Leig: Do leig me orum *I pretended.* Sc. Leim Chonculainn *Cuculand's leap, in Galloway:* Leim an eich *Horſe-leap in weſt Meath, and another near Loch Reagh in the County of Galloway.* Leir *apparently.* Sc. Leithcathail *a peninſula in Down called formerly* Maghi nis. Leithghlin *a Cathedral in the County of* Wicklow. Leithmeal *partial.* Leithreacar *unjuſt dealing.* Leithrigh *a Co-Sovereign: one of two that Reign together.* Leurgur *ſight.* Lia *any great ſtone.* Liabhog *a flounder.* Sc. Liathluachair, *a hoar-froſt.* Liathreodhadh. *Idem.* † Linn: Le linn an righ *In the time of the King.* Linn *ſtanding water; whence* Duibhlin [*Dublin*] *blackwater.* † Lit *activity.* Litimeura [an r. litimaire?] *a diſſembler.* Lochlonnach *theſe Danes were alſo as well as other ſtrangers called* Goill: *whence* Fineghall *in the County of Dublin:* Dun na ngall *in Tirconall.* Logaire *a fool.* Loghadh *an indulgence, or remiſſion of penance.* Logeamhlachd *foolery.* Loirceanta *fierce,* l. *fiery, ſtinging, blaſting,* &c. Lomairt, &c. *pro* Iar iomairt, *legendum* iar lomairt. Lomaineach *the Town of* Limerick *ſo called from* Lomain *a ſhield.* Lón *a viatitum:* Capuil loin *bagage-horſes.* † Longain *the ſhips crew.* Lonc *parricide.* K. In Laoghaire lonc *King of Ireland.* A. M. 3649. Longbheirt l. *Leg-harneſs.* A lór *by vertue of, by reaſon of,* &c. A lór a neirt *on account of his ſtrength.* Lotar *they went.* Sc. Q. Luachair *a fraſt.* Luachra *of ruſhes or ruſhy,* &c. ſliabh Luachra *ruſh-mountain on the borders of* Limerick *and* Keri. Luargach *waving, ſhaking, brandiſhing.* Lúb *ſignifies properly a loop, and has been thence uſed for a running nooſe or ſnare; and for any deceit in general.* Luchair *a gliſtring colour, brightneſs ſplendour.* Lucht *the loading of a ſhip or boat; alſo any load.* Luchrein *a ſhrew or field-mouſe.* Lughnas *an anniverſary feaſt on the firſt of Auguſt.* Luig *the gen. of* Log *a pit.* Sc. Lumhaire *a diver.* Lupait Nom. Fæminæ. Lupita *a ſiſter of S. Patrick, buried near* Ardmagh. *Tr. Thaum.* p. 229. Lurgnadh na gcraobh bóinigh *bear whortle berries.* viz. Radix Idæa putata, ſive uva urſi I. B. *I obſerv'd this plant to be ſo called in the County of* Clare; *in* Scotland *they call it* Lus na bpeilag; *perhaps Dr.* Merret's Vaccinnia rubra foliis myrtinis criſpis, *may not be a different plant.* Lurgnadh na gcalog, *berry-bearing heath.* Lurgnag *an herb-charm.* Sc. Luth *activity:* Cleara luth agus gaisgidh, *a general name for all manly exerciſes: as running, riding, wreſtling,* &c. Ma ata *if ſo.* Sc. Macha *a flock of crows.* Macha *a milking place.* Macamh *a youth, a darling.* Macht *a calm Sea.* Macoimh mna *a young woman:* Macoimh buluib *a boy.* Sc. Macnus *licentiouſneſs.* Macramhuil *the like, ſuch as, as for example.* Sc. Madagán *a man's name.* Magadh allaidh, An mendose pro Madadh? † Maghain, &c. *plow'd land.* Maideog *the ſhell called* Concha Veneris. Sc. Maidhm *flight.* Sc. Maineagach *rectiùs forſan* Maineachdach. Sc. Mainte *maintenance.* Mainim *to preſerve.* Sc. † Maircaoin *a lump.* Malaid *a bag, a mail.* Sc. Mam *a gap, or paſs through Mountains: a common word in the names of places in ſome parts of Conacht.* Mantach *one who has loſt the foreteeth;* Edentulus. † Mann, Uinge *an ounce.* Maol *a ſervant: it was anciently out of reverence to Saints, prefixt to their names in Chriſtening:* as Maol-coluim *St. Columbus's ſervant,* Maolſeachluinn *St. Secundin's,* &c. *In the ſame manner as* Gila *(now written* Giolla*) in Gilacholuim, Gilabrí,* Gilaphadruicc, gileoin, gileagain, &c. Maolaighim *to allay.* Maor, *a ſteward* Maor *was anciently among the Scots the ſame with*

Baron afterwards, and Mormaor *the ſame with Earl, both which titles were introduced by Malcolm.* 3. an. 1061. Flah. Maothan *the Xiphoides, or Cartilage terminating the lower end of the Sternum.* Maṫbhán leabhaṙ *a corruption of* Marġhán *a margin of a book.* Maṙcach ḋuine, Q. *wh.* Den *be erroneouſly printed there for* Dán *a poem: if ſo, the words ſignify a Reciter or Reherſer of a poem, who attended the* Fear Dana *or Poet.* &c. Maṙán *a check or reproof.* Maṫhaiṙ *alſo gore, matter.* Meacain tumhuin *a bur* Muilionn *Elecampane.* Meaḃhach *a ſtallion.* Meaḃhaiṙ *a forewarning of future events.* Meaḃhaiṙ *pomp, glory; alſo mirth.* Meamhach, id. q. Meaḃhach. Meanan *yawning.* Sc. Meannaḃ *a place.* Meaṙ *merry.* Sc. Meaṙan *a thimble.* Sc. Meaṙġanta *brisk, lively.* † Meaṙ, Bnaḋan, Oṙ bhuil mheaṙaiġh, *from the river of* Boyl, *abounding with Salmon.* Meaṙġaḃh *ſtirring, moving.* Meatachḋ *cowardiſe.* Meiġiollach, *the bleating of a Goat.* Meilġe *a proper name.* Meilġe molbhṫhach, Melga laudabilis, *King of Ireland,* An. M. 3696. Meilim *to grind with a hand mill,* &c. Meimeamhuil *toward, affable, welldiſpoſed.* Miaṙ cluaṙach *a porringer.* Micaḃaṙ *ingratitude.* Michneaṙta *diſhoneſt.* Miḃheimaltach *frugal.* Miḃheanġ *ſlender-waſted.* Miḃhion *ill-colour'd.* Mil: Mil Eṙpaine, i. e. *the Spaniſh Champion; Father of the firſt Adventures of the Scotiſh Nation, who came out of Spain to Ireland in the time of King Solomon,* An. M. 2934. *his proper name was* Golamh. *Flah.* Millṙean mona *a ſort of alga, or ſea-weed.* Miṙṫi: Aṙ miṙṫi me *I am the worſe for it.* Mimiḃ *an owl.* Sc. Minúach *the herb milmountain, or purging flax.* Miobhal *unthriftineſs.* Mioltóġ *a gnat.* Miomhaḃh *diſreſpect.* Miomhoḃh *incivility.* Sc. Miomhoḃhail *rude, ruſtic,* &c. Mion *a diadem.* Sc. Mionca *eſtner.* Miothaitim l. Miothaitnim *to diſpleaſe.* Miṙaṙta *diſſatisfied.* Mochta *a man's name: A Britiſh Biſhop cotemporary with St. Patric, who liv'd at* Lughmagh, *or* Louth. Móḃ *a Court,* &c. Sc. Athmóḃ *a ford where the Mac Donals held their meetings in* Kintire. Moḃhan, &c. *erroneous for* Ioḃnaḃh; *for it ſhould be* re nioḃhnuibh *and not* re moġhuibh. Sc *as* moiḃe me *I am the better.* Mogull *a cluſter or bunch.* Amoiġh *abroad; alſo on the South ſide.* Moina *&* Mona *fuel-turf.* Sc. Món Poll mona *a turbery.* Moṙḃail *majeſty:* Go moṙmhoṙ *moreover.* Moṙḃha *a man's name, whence the family of* O Moṙḃha. Moṙḃhail *a Diet or Parliament,* &c. Moṙḃhail Dṙoma ceat *in the County of Derry,* An. 1590. *at which were preſent* Aidan *King of Scots and* Columbus, *Abbot of* I. Moraonach *Negotiation.* Mormhoṙ *a lord.* Moṫhaṙ *a park or incloſure.* Mualach *a marſh.* Sc. Muc-mhaṙa *a whale.* Sc. Muc *an inſtrument of war whereby beſiegers were ſecured in their approaching the walls* Ir. Q. *wh. a* Pluteus *which amongſt the Romans was an Engine made of boards like a penthouſe, cover'd with twigs hair-cloaths and raw hides, and moving with three wheels.* Veget. Muc ġhaine *a ſhelf or quick-ſands.* Muḃla *to kill.* Muine *a thorn-tree:* Muineach *thorny.* Muinte *taught.* Muineaḃach *a proper name render'd by the Scotiſh writers* Mordacus. Muineann *alſo a woman's name.* Muiniġhineach *poor, mean, vulgar.* Muinnin *vulgar people.* Muinn *natural affection.* Muinneach *fond.* Sc. Muiṫh *ſouthwards.* Mulach *puddle water.* Mulchán *buttermilk-curds.* Ir. *Cheeſe.* Sc. Mún *freſh urin:* Fúal *ſtale.* Muṙṙṫa *ſucceſsful.* Muṙṙanach *a ſubject.* Sc. Na *nor.* Nach: Aṙ beaġ nach *almoſt.* Lat. Verbatim, Parùm abeſt quin. *Sc.* † Naiḃ *neither.* Naiṙc *a ring.* Sc. Naoi mhac Laimheach *Noah ſon of Lamech.* Naoiḃheachḃa *the golden number.* Naoiḃhin: ceaṙ naoiḃhin, q. d. *infant-weakneſs, a diſeaſe ſo called.* Naomhṫhaiġhim *to ſanctify.* Naṙc *a tie or band.* Naṙlaiġhean *the ſeat of the Kings of Leinſter.* Neamchoimhiṫeach *familiar.* Neamhan *a raven or a crow.* Neamhchuiḃ *inadvertency.* Neamchuiḃeach *heedleſs, improvident.* Neamhġhean *hatred.* Neamhṙhulmhaṙ *churliſh, moroſe.* Neamhṫabhaṙṫach *a nigard.* Neamhuṙaṙ *difficult.* Neaṙ *a weeſle.* Sc. Neaṙcoiḃ *a boil, an ulcer.* Sc. Ir. Neimhḃniġh *of no value.* Sc. Ir. Neimhchealġach *ſincere.* Neimhi *ants eggs.* † Nia *a ſiſter's ſon.* Niaḃuṙ *chivalry.* Ir. Sc. † Nioṁach, ġlacach, *catching; alſo angular or corner'd.* † Niṫh, ġuin ḋuine, *manſlaughter.* Noin *the ninth hour of the day.* † Nuail *howling.* Ocas *intereſt, annual rent.* Sc. Oġlach: Gallóġlach *a foreign Souldier, a mercenary Souldier.* Oġlachuṙ *a ſort of Iriſh Verſe.* Oibhne *ſuddenneſs; alſo a man's name.* Oiḋeaṙ *inſtruction:* Beloiḋeaṙ *oral tradition.* Oiḋhe *&* aoiḃhe *a gueſt:* Teach noiḃhe *a ſpittle or hoſpital for Travellers.* Oiġe *web fitted for the loom.* † Oiġhneiṁ *intire obedience or ſubjection.* Sc. Oilbheim *ſcandal.* Oileamhanach *requiſite.* Oineach *liberality.* Oinmhiḋ *fooliſh: a fooliſh woman.* Ir. Q. Oinṙeach *a fooliſh woman.* Oiṁ *the dipthong* oi. Oiṁcheaṙ: Is oiṁcheaṙ *it is fit.* Ir. *'Tis an act of charity or bounty.* Sc. Oiṁchil *proviſion reſerv'd for the abſent:* an oiṁchil *purpoſely.* Oiṁchill: Anoiṁchill *expecting.* R. Kirk. Q. Oiṁeamh *a plowman.* Sc. Oiṁṙ. Vid. Iṁṙ. Ola: Teaġh an ola *a tipling houſe.* alias, Teaġh an oil † Olchobhan *pleaſure; alſo the name of a King of Munſter victorious over the Danes,* An. 848. War. p. 125. Ollamh *learned in any ſcience; a Doctor or Teacher.* Olum: Olill olum *K. of Munſter,* An. 237. Flah. p. 326. Oneach. Sc. Emeach *generoſity.* † Onġbṙón *treſpaſs.* Onneiṙ *a qualm at ſtomach, nauſeouſneſs.* Onoiḃ *in old inſcriptions ſignifies prayer, and* Onuiḃ *pray for: the following inſcription is on a ſilver croſs on a cover of a book of the Goſpel, ſaid to be* Columbus's *own writing, and given to the Library of Trinity Coll. in* Dublin, *by Dr.* Jones *Biſhop of* Meath. Onoiḃ acuṙ bendacht Cholumb chille ḋo ṙlanḃ macc Mailṙechnail ḋo niġh Eṙenn la ṙa nḋeṙnaḃ a Cumḋach So. Oratio & benedictio Columbæ Killæ, ſit Flanno filio Malachiæ, regi Hiberniæ qui hoc operimentum fieri fecit. *This Flann was King of Ireland from the year* 879. *to the year* 916. Flah. p. 434. Hâc cruce crux tegitur quâ paſſus conditor orbis. Onuiḃ ḋo mhuiṙeḃhuch o Dubhṫhoiġh ḋo ṙenoiṁ Eṙenḃ. Orate pro Muredacho O *Duffi* Seniori Hiberniæ. *Copied from the Abbot of Congs croſs, by Mr.* Flaherty, An. 1680. Oṁṫha *a collect or ſhort prayer.* Ir. *a charm.* Sc. Oṙaḃh *a ceſſation of arms.* Ir. Sc. Oṙcaṙ *a man's name:* Oṙcaṙ mhac Oiṙcin *grandſon to the famous* Finn Mac Cumhail: *alſo the motion of the hands in ſwimming.* † Oṙcaṙ Eaṙcaṙ *a ruinous fall.* Oṙcaṙṫa *loud, ſhrill:* Guṫh oṙcaṙṫa *a harſh ſtrong voice, ſuch as* Oſcar Mac Oſcin *had.* Sc. Oṙuiḃhe r. Oṙṙaiġhe. Oṫnach: Bualṫnach bó, oṫnach capuill. Paidirin *a ſet of beads; a roſary.* Paiṙṫe *a child.* Sc. Peaṙaṙ *peaſe.* Sc. Peiṙciol *the cheek blade.* Ir. Sc. Piobaṙ *pepper.* Sc. Ir. Píṙ *peaſe.* Poinc *a point.* Ir. Sc. Poṙṫ *a port or haven.* Sc. Pṙeaban *clout-leather, a piece of leather for taps or heel-pieces,* &c. Sc. Pubal *a pavilion, a tabernacle.* Ir. Sc. Puḃhaṙacha *ſuppuration.* Sc. Racha, &c. Rachḋuin *ſeems but a derivative from* Riġhim *to reach unto, to arrive at,* &c. Ir. Sc. † Raṙ, ſoṁṙamh, *rowing.* Sc. Raiṫeachuṙ *a conteſt, a trial of ſkill for maſtery.* Reacaim *to recite or reherſe, to repeat.* Reiḃhṫeach *&* Reiḃhlean *a plain.* Sc. Reiṙ: Fa peiṙ [Sc. Ma peiṙ] *at liberty:* Do mo peiṙṙa *at my diſcretion.* Riabhaġ *a lark.* Riachḋanach *neceſſary.* Ir. Sc. Riachḋanaṙ *&* Riachḋaileaṙ *neceſſity.* Ir. Sc. Riaṙta: Do niaṙta *inſatiable.* Sc. Riathaḃh *hire, rent,* &c. *alſo intereſt.* Riġhin *ſlow.* Ir. *tough.* Sc. Riobhaṙ, Cṙathaṙ, &c. l. Cṙiathaṙ *a ſieve.* Riṙ *a hiſtory.* Sc. Riṙeaḃh *an hiſtorian.* Id. Roġhmhaṙ *diging.* Sc. Ruaġhmhaṙ. Ir. Roiḃín *a ſmall rope or cord.* Ir. *a whisker or muſtache.* Sc. Roichim, Roichion. Pſ. 16. 2. *to reach.* Ruiṙġ *bare.* Sc. Ruiṙġim *to make bare, to bark a tree.* Sc. *W.* Rhiṙk *a bark, and* ḋiṙiṙġlo *to take off bark.* Rún *a purpoſe or deſign.* Sc. Rúṙġ *the bark of a tree.* Ir. Sc. Sa *in:* Sa ntiġhe *in the houſe.* Saimhe [*&* Saimh] *delight.* Ir. *quietneſs.* Sc. † Saiṫh, Ionmhaṙ,

Ionmhas &c. *for treaſurer* read *treaſure*. Sal cuach *a violet*. Sam [*aut farſan* Samh] *the ſun*. Ir. Q. Samach *pleaſant*. Ir. *quiet*. Sc. Samh, Samha, [& Sabh Sc.] *ſorrel*. Samhach cuaiġhe *the eye of a hatchet; that part of an ax where the helve is faſten'd* Sc. *a hatchet*. Ir. *whence* Bpian na Samhach. Sanuſ: Feil Muipe an cſanuiſ *the Annuntiation of the Virgin Mary*. Saobhchpeidmh *ſabiſm, heterodox faith*. Saod *a track*: Saod imtheaċd *a journey*. Sc. Saoi, an mendosè pro ſa naoi *alive*. Sc. Sanaiġhim *to fatigue*. Sc. Sbnogaille *the dew lap of a beaſt, a double chin, a cock's gill*. Scabhal, ſcalan tiġhe *a skreen ſheltering the door of a houſe from wind*. Scaġadh *a ſtraining or filtring*. Scailp *a cave or den*. Scainc *the midriff*. Scalóġ *a deſpicable old fellow*. Scaoile *a looſeneſs*. Scapaoid *a table cloath*. Scathmhuin *fearfull, baſhfull*. Scath *a colour or pretence; alſo baſhfulneſs*. Sceile *pity*. Sceinneadh *an eruption or guſhing out*. Sceite *ſcatter'd, diſperſed*. Sceithim: Do ſceith an tiaſc ſo *this fiſh has ſhewn'd; alſo to ſhrive or confeſs ſins*. Sciam *beauty*. Sciobadh *the ſhips crew* Sc. † Sciulaiġ, &c. Ealaidtheach *in the Iriſh hiſtories ſignifies one that ſaves his life in the rout, by ſnaking out of the way* Sc. Sċpóban *the crop or craw of a bird*. Sc. Sdaidhġ *a gut*: Sdaidhġ bpaġad *the gullet*. Sdiall *a ſtroak or ſtripe*. Sc. Sdiall *a chop or piece taken off*, &c. Sduin l. Sduiſ. Seachadadh a laimh *preſent payment*. Seachanta: la ſeachanta *an unlucky day*. Sc. † Seadhġ *the hip-gout*. Sealġ *the ſpleen, the milt of Swine*. Seaman chapuil *horſe trefoil*. q. Séan *an amulet*. Sc. Seamh *ſamll, ſlender; alſo mild, modeſt, temperate*. Sc. † Seanaidh *to drop or pour down*, &c. Ir. Sc. Seanbho: Dnoim na ſeanbho. q. d. veteris vaccæ jugum: *A place near* Kinſale *where* O Neil *and* O Donal *were routed*, An. 1601. Seangeim *to grow ſlender*. Seapam *to flinch or ſnake of*. Seapbaid *the rowers ſeat in a boat*. Seapmoin *a Sermon* Sc. Seapnadh *ſtretching and yawning*, &c. † Seappán *a ſwan*. Sear [al. cloġhapd] *tranſtrum cymbæ*. Searġachd *a herd of barren cattle*. Searġaine *one carefull to keep himſelf warm*. Searġan *a ſheck or handful of gleaned barley*, &c. *alſo mooriſh ground*. Searġan *ſoft, quiet without noiſe*. † Séd Gabhla *an increaſe or augmentation*. † Seich *an adventurer*. Seicne *the* meninx *or membran wrapping the brain*. Seilach *a willow*. Sc. Seilġ *hunting or fowling*. Seinſineaſ l. Seinſineachd *elderſhip*. Seinġ *conſumption*. Seinim *to charge one to do a thing, to beſeech or intreat*. Seól *a weavers frame*. Seolta *inſtructed*. Seud *a path*: Seud ſnide *the path of an* acarus *or hand-worm*. Seun *happineſs; alſo a ſign in the heavens, a foreboding conſtellation, alſo a refuſal or denial*. Sġaġam & Sġaġa *to ſtrain or filter*. Sġail *properly a flame*. Sġál *a ſcorching*: Sġál ġneine *ſun ſcorching*. Sġanduiġhim *to be aſtoniſh'd*. Sġat *a ray or thornback*. Sġata *many*. Sġathamh *a while*: Siobhuil ſġathamh *walk a while*. Sġathóġ *the flower of horſe trefoil*. q. Sġeallaġach *wild muſtard*. Sġeamhcnoin *a pinch*. Sġealpam *to pinch*. Sġealpóġ *a pinch*. Sġeodachadh *cloathing*. Sc. Sġeith r. Sġoith *the choice of any thing*. Sġeun *aſtoniſhment*. Sġinnideach *apt to ſtart, ſkittiſh*. Sġiopċha *ſpruce*: Sġiſ *wearineſs*. Sġlamhoide *a glutton*. Sc. Sġoileim l. Sġoiltim *to ſplit*. Sġolġhaine *a loud laughter*. Sġonn Snathnach *the pin or peg of a ſaddle, or carr-ſaddle*. Sġolp *a thatch-wattle; alſo doubt or ſcruple*. Sġnaith *a turf or green ſod, ſuch as are uſed in covering huts or cabins*. Sġnapta l. Scapntha. Sġneaboll *a favour or preſent given by the new married people*. Sġnín *a ſhrine: thoſe Churches in Ireland that have this word added to their names have had Shrines for Saints reliques*. Sġniobam *to ſcratch*. Sġnutach *lean, meager*. Siabun *ſope*. Sc. an r. Seabun? Sidhe *a blaſt*. Sigh *a fairy*. Sinnſion *is probably Juniper*. Sinſion *eldeſt*. Siobaid *a ſtallion*. Siog *a rick of corn*. Siola *a ſyllable*. Sioltoġhan *a ſtrainer*. Sionnadh *ſcolding*. Sion ſoineon *fair weather*. Sirteal *a flax comb or hatchel*. Sitheal *a meaſuring bowl or entral*. Siulbine l. ſuilbhine *cheerfulneſs*. Siuſupnach *whiſpering*. Sladuidh *a knave, a rogue, a thief*. Slán *a challenge or defiance*. Slanluſ *ribwort*. Slaod *to draw after or hall*. Slaoidim *Id. to trail*. Sc. Sleamhán r. Leamhan *an elm*. Slatbhnoid *a goad*. Sliabh *any heath land wh. mountain or plain*. Sliaſad *the inner part of the thigh*. Slinn ſigheadoin *a weavers ſtay; alſo a tile or any ſuch flat ſtone*. Sloch ſine, &c. *a flake of ſnow*. Slointe ſios ann *particularly explain'd* Smachd: ſaoi ſmahd *overaw'd, brow-baited*. Smeach *a nick*. Sc. i. e. *a fillip*. Smuġainle *a ſpit*. Smuban *a ſmall block or log*. Snadh *a ſup*. Snaġain bana *a ſort of bird*: q. *wh. a woodpecker*. Snaoi *a bier*. Sc. Snoichte *pleaſant, agreeable, decent*. Snuadh *the air of a man's countenance*. Sc. So *in compoſition ſignifies good and laudable; and* do *the contrary*. Sobhoġtha *moveable, pliable*. Socnaidhe *an hoſt or multitude*. Soghluaiſte: ſeilti ſoghluaiſte *moveable feaſts*. Soiche: go ſoiche *until* Sc. Soitheanthe *the younger, the youngeſt*. Soncha *a woman's name, anſwering to the Latin* Clara. Sothaoſga *exhauſtible*. Sotul *flattery*. Sc. Spailleadh *a reproof or check; abuſe*. Spainn *effort*: cuin ſpainn ont *do thy utmoſt endeavour*. Spalla *a fragment of ſtone for walling*, &c. Spanna *a gate of a Town or City*. Spannaiġ *the bit of a bridle*. Speice *a prop*, &c. Spein *a ſparrow hawk*. Spice *a ſpike or great board nail*. Spid *ſpite, malice*. Speidhea *contemptible*. Spionam *to tear hair by the roots*. Sc. *to ſcatter or ſquander*. Ir. Spiontheacha & Speinthеacha *the plural of* ſpein *a bough*. Spleadh *a romance*. Sc. *boaſt, vain-glory*. Ir. Spolla [*Ir.* Spolia mainteola] *beef*. Sc. Spopan *a purſe*. Sc. Spneaġadh *provocation*. Spne & Spneidh *properly cattle, alſo a woman's portion*. Spneidhte *cinders*. Spunnan *giblets*. Snacam *to ſnatch*. Snacam *to tear aſunder*. Sc. Snad *a ſpark of fire*. Sc. Snaidin *the herb ſhepheards purſe*. Snaith: anbhan an ſnaith *the Corn as ſpread when newly cut; alſo mooriſh ground; quartering of Souldiers*. Snaith *a green graſs, a bottom or valley on the ſide of a brook*, *plur*. Slathna. Sneamh, *a ſpring*. Snothán *a rivulet or ſmall brook*. † Snuamach *a confluence of ſeveral brooks*. † Snuamhach *of many hoſts or armies; puiſant*. Snuithleach *a channel*. Stadach *apt to ſtand*: each ſtadach *a reſty horſe*. Stán *is uſed for peuter*. Staonapd *a crick in the neck*. Stigh *within*: Steach *beſt*. Stnadh *the ſtay or rope betwixt the top maſt and foreſhip whereby 'tis ſupported*. Sc. Stnangaineach *wrangling, quarelſome*. Stnaoileadh *a ſlut or ſloven*. Stneachla *torn, rip'd*, &c. Stnioc: do ſtnioc a mhacnuſ *his pride fell*: Stniocfadh ſe *he'll come to nothing: he'll ſink or deſcend*. Stuadh *a pinacle*. Stuadh an teampail, &c. Stuaith *the end of a houſe*. Sc. Stucach *ſtiff, rigid*: Galan ſtucach *a priapiſmus*. Suadh *the genitive plur. of* Saoi *wiſe, prudent, diſcreet*. Suainceaſ *facetiouſneſs*. Suaite *much broken, fatigued, weather beaten*. Suaitheantaſ *an enſign, colours, livery*. Sual: budh ſual *it was a wonder*. Sc. q. Suapc *kind, obliging, civil*. Sc. Subh na mban min *a ſort of red berries*, &c. q. *wh. bog-berries*. Suil *hope or expectation*. Suilbhine *gladneſs*. Suineann *a kind of ſtamering or heſitancy*. Suineann *fair weather*. Suine *a mere-maid*. Suinġhe *wooing*: Sead ſuinġhe *a love token*. Suithean *eternal*. Sulnadhanc *eye-ſight*. Sultmhuin *pleaſant, delightſome*. Sunach *a ſort of courſe mantle*. Sunnpadhach *particular, eſpecial*. Súp *tho' it ſignifies properly a* ſifter; *is commonly uſed for* kinſwoman; *as alſo* bnathain *for a kinſman*. TABHACHDACH *beneficial, profitable*. Sc. Taca *an iron nail*. Taca *near* l. aice: Dom aice *near me*. Taca *a prop*: ad taca *proping*. Tacan *gleaning*. Sc. Tadhal *a fleſh fork*. Tadhbhachd *value*. Tadhġ *a man's name probably from* Téġ, *which in the* Britiſh *ſignifies fair*. Tafach *craving*. Sc. Tafanam *to force away*. Taġhaipm & Taipm *necromancy*. Taġnam *to challenge or claim* Taibhſe *the ſecond ſight or gift of foreſeeing future events by apparitions*. Sc. Tailccion *an* agnomen *of St. Patric*. Tain *an herd*: Tain bo cuilgne, &c. Vid.

Flah. p. 275. Taanirtean *the ring finger; alſo a younger brother.* Tairbhealadh *a paſſage, a foard* &c. Tairbhfheugh *the thigh.* Tairerin *moreover.* Tairgim *to offer.* Sc. Tairgine *a prophecy,* r. Tairgaire. Tairgre *an offer.* Tairir *truſty*: Bnaighdean tairir *a hoſtage.* Tairiſeach *truſty, loyal, faithful.* Tairthcontha *conveyed over.* Tairſealadh *eſpying.* Tairſith: Tigh tairſigh *a ſtore-houſe or ware-houſe.* Tairteal *a journey or voyage.* Tairtealach *a palmer or pilgrim.* Sc. Tal *a cooper's ax or adze whence the family of* Dalcais *were alſo called* Clan tail. Flah. 386. Tal deir *a ſort of plane.* Tal cuil *a cooper's plane.* Talach *diſſatisfied, murmuring.* Tanairte *the ring finger; alſo the next that is to ſucceed, and uſed likewiſe for any parallel, or ſecond, as* Tanairte bair *for plague,* q. d. *a ſecond death.* Tangnúacht *diſſembled grudge, private malice.* Tannala *the often bellowing of a cow by reaſon of ſome diſtemper.* Taobhain *the ribs laid on the rafters.* Taom *owſe or water that leaks through a ſhip.* Taorgadh *pumping.* Taorgam *to drain or exhauſt.* Tapóg *a blunder.* Tapo *he gave.* Tapobhanc *ſquinting.* Taplaidhim *to draw.* Tapman l. Teapmonn *franchiſes.* Teapmonn Maccnaith *where St. Patr. purgatory.* Tapp *the loweſt part of the belly.* Tapt: Ligthapt *me, let me go by.* Tapnocht *naked* Tatamh *ſoldering or ſodering.* Teaghair *a ſmall room or cloſet: alſo a caſe for the better preſerving of any thing.* Teaglach *a ſumptuous houſe, court or palace.*

Deich Ruaidhri nogha an Teaghlaigh,
Deich Taidhg ir deich Toirdhealbhaigh:
Ire bhi air chomhroinn an fhir.
Deich Ndomhnaill ir deich Ndonchadh.

Teagmhuireach *on adventure; at random.* Sc. Tealla & Teallach *an hearth; alſo a family.* Teamhair *a place in* Meath *called* Taragh 15 *miles from* Dublin; *the Seat anciently of the KK. of Ireland until the reign of* Diermitius An. Dom. 544. Flah. p. 186. Teanchoin *a pair of pinchers.* Teann *mighty, powerful.* Teannaire *the roaring of a Sea in a cave.* †Teannlamh *tinder-box fire.* Teannta *near, cloſe by.* Teanrhaith *a full meal.* Tearbhach *ſultrineſs, heat of weather.* Tearcughadh *teſtimony.* Do thearcaigh re *he died*: Nior tearcuigh einni uain *we wanted for nothing.* Tearuigheachd *a ſmall heat.* † Tedarnach *revenge.* Tednar *ſeverity.* Tegeanach *a purchaſer.* Sc. Tegur *purchaſe.* Sc. Teide *a ſmooth plain hill.* Teilgean *vomiting.* Teince *ſcarcity.* Teinecim *to be ſpent, to fail.* Teurnogh *eſcaping: for* luib l. luibhe. Theulto: Do theulto *he ſneak'd off.* Tighim: del. to go & loquor. Tig re maighe *he contradicts or oppoſes me.* Tiucfadh re leat *he'll agree with thee.* † Timceal *beſides.* Tinchneachad: l. Inchneachadh. Tionnthagh *a patriot.* Tir iachdair *the netherlands.* Tiucfuigheap *it ſhall become.* † Tiugh *latter, laſt*: Tiughrhlaith *the laſt King. W.* Diwedh *an end, and* diwaetha *the laſt.* Tlachd *pleaſure, delight.* Sc. Tlachdgha, &c. l. *Druids to meet on the Calends of November.* Tlachdmhar *delightſome, pleaſant.* Sc. Tluraigheachd *diſſimulation.* Tochailt *digging.* Tochar *dowry.* Sc. Tochanar ſnaidhthe *the winding of yarn.* † Tocheim: l. coiſceim ciuin *a ſoft ſtep.* † Tochra *a gift or preſent.* † Toghairm *a prayer or interceſſion.* Toice *wealth, riches.* † Toich, dutchar *natural right, property.* Toilighte *content.* Toiliúil *obſtinate.* Toinneamh, &c. *a monument.* Leachd tea, &c. *the monument of* Tea *or* Thais. *Vid.* Flah. p. 186. Toinne lín *a ſpindle of yarn.* Toir *purſuit.* Sc. a dtoireachd *in purſuit.* Toireamh l. oireamh a *plowman.* Toirighthe *purſued.* Toirchior *conception.* Toirrchior *a foetus.* Toirt *the quantity of, as big, or as much.* del. *plenty.* Toirtheartal *arrogancy.* Toirthealach *vain-glorious.* Toirthrean & Toirthreannach. Tom *a buſh, a thicket.* Sc. Tomhair *to reſolve or unriddle.* Tomlachd *to milk.* Tomhaidhm, &c. *an quaſi* Tonnmhaidhm. Tonnadoir *a tunning diſh.* Tonnog *a plaid uſed by women, in the ſame largeneſs and manner that lute ſtring Scarfs are worn.* Tor conuing *an Iſland in Tir Conel in Ulſter.* Flah. p. 170. Tonadh [*fruit*] plur. Torcha. Toram *a ſort of vermin that devours ſeed Corn.* Torar *a voyage.* Torluinn *to alight or deſcend.* Tórmach *a ſign of a Cow's being near calving.* Torrachtain *coming.* Torran *a bunch or cluſter.* Tort: Beagan tort *it's a matter of little conſequence.* Toranaibh l. Doranuibh. † Torcal *arrogance.* Tot *a ſod or turf.* Sc. Tota *the rowers ſeat in a boat.* Tráchd *a treatiſe.* Trágh *a ſhore at low water.* Traill *a ſlave.* Sc. Traillidheachd *thraldome.* Traithim *to ebb.* Traigain *misfortune, accidental ruin.* Trath *prayer time, morning prayer.* Sc. Treana *lamentation.* Treanadh *the week from Thurſday before Whitſunday to the Thurſday after.* Trear *a skirmiſh.* † Trefhod *three turfs: the name of an old Abbey at Moybregh in Meath.* Colg. Triad. Thaum. p. 379. Treighthe *vertuous qualifications.* Triantan *three corner'd bread.* Tric: Go tric *often.* † Troitre *a three foot ſtool.* Tromoglach *a Servant.* Trorcamhail *faithful, truſty.* Trorcamhalachd *confidence.* Trothlaighti *chill.* Truacanta *compaſſionate.* Truadhur *compaſſion.* Sc. Trurcan *a ſuit of cloaths.* Sc. Trurcán *a ſmelt or ſparling.* Tuadhmunian l. Tuadhmumhan *Twomund or North Munſter.* Sc. † Tuaim, baire l. Bale. † Tuaim, cloidhe, q. *wh. a grave.* Sc. Tuaim da ghalann *the Arch-Biſhoprick of Tuam.* Tuamann *peeviſh, moroſe.* Tuapholl *a turning on the left hand, as* berrol *a turning on the right.* Tug *gave.* Do thug re ar *he cauſed,* del. *curſed.* Tuidhme *confederacy.* Tuile & —eamh *over meaſure,* &c. *an addition to the weight or meaſure required.* † Tuillim *to ſleep.* ex. gr.

Tuillfeadar mo beanca rúan,
Mo luimhne mám puibhne ar lo:
Mo gheanamhim, dhuair no bhaoi,
Agur mo dhuair im im ó.

Tuinnidhe: Clocha tuinnidhe *immoveable rocks.* Tuinidh *an elegy.* Túir *incenſe.* † Tultanadh *by mere chance.* Tur *bare, alone, poor.* † Turaigan *all ſorts of ſhell fiſh.* Turchar mara *ſea ſpoils, wrack.* Turlach *any ground cover'd with water in winter, but dry in ſummer.* Turnaidhe *an attorney.* Turnamh: Ni theid turnamh air *he is never at reſt.* Turtuin *aliàs* ſeapán eidhin *a turtle.* UACHDAR *the South*: uachdar conach *South Connacht.* q. Uallach *alſo freakiſh, fantaſtical, vain-glorious.* † Uam, ſuaighel: ſuaidhghil món, ſuaidhghil bheag, &c. *Notes on the harp, alſo concordance in Verſe.* Ubh *an egg,* aliàs ugh. Udhmalloid *wagging, ſhaking,* &c.

A CATALOGUE OF IRISH MANUSCRIPTS.

I. In the Catalogue of the Right Hon. the Earl of *Clarendon's* Manuſcripts.

2. ANnales *Ultonienſes*; ſic dicti, quòd præcipuè contineant res geſtas *Ultonienſium*. Codex antiquiſſimus, Charactere *Hibernico* ſcriptus; ſed ſermone partim *Hibernico*, partim *Latino*. Fol. Membr.

3. Annales *Tigernaci* (*Erenaci*, ut opiniatur *Wareus*, *Clonmanaiſenſis*. Vid. Annal. *Ulton.* ad An. 1088.) mutili in initio, & alibi. Liber Charactere & Lingua *Hibernicis* ſcriptus. Membr.

5. Miſcellanea de rebus *Hibernicis*, metricè; Lingua partim *Latinâ* partim *Hibernicâ*; collecta per *Oengufium O Colede* (forte *Colidium*) Hic Liber vulgò *Pſalter-Narran* appellatur. f. 19.

8. Elegiæ *Hibernicæ* in obitus quorundam Nobilium f. 50. Notæ quædam Philoſophicæ, partim *Latinè* partim *Hibernicè*. Characteribus *Hibernicis*. f. 69. Membr.

15. Anonymi cujuſdam Tractatus de variis apud *Hibernos Veteres* occultis ſcribendi formulis, *Hibernicè* Ogum dictis.

21. *Finleachi O Catalai* Gigantomachia (vel potius Acta *Finni Mac Cuil* cum prælio de *Fintra*) *Hibernicè*. Colloquia quædam de rebus *Hibernicis* in quibus colloquentes introducuntur *S. Patricius Coillius* & *Oſſenus*, *Hibernicè*. f. 12. Leges Eccleſiaſticæ, *Hibernicè*. f. 53. Membr.

25. Vitæ *Sanctorum Hibernicorum* per *Magnum* ſive *Manum* filium *Hugonis O Donnel*, *Hibernicè* deſcriptæ. An. 1532. fol Membr.

39. Calendarium *Hibernicè* deſcriptum, cum adjuncto Commentariolo, partim *Latinè* partim *Hibernicè*. f. 97. Expoſitio quorundam Vocabulorum *Hibernicorum* in Calend. prædicto. f. 84.

34. *Caleni* Prophetiæ in Lingua *Hibernica*. Ejuſdem Libri Exemplar extat in Bibl. Cotton. f. 22. b. Extracta ex Libro *Killenſi* Lingua *Hibernica*. f. 39.

45. Hiſtorica quædam *Hibernicè* ab An. 1309. ad An. 1317. f. 231.

47. Hymnus *S. Patricii*, *Hibernicè*. f. 97.

55. Hiſtorica quædam, *Hibern.* f. 54.

56. Genealogiæ *Hibernorum* quorundam, una cum Etymologiis Locorum *Hibernicè*. Leges quædam *Brehonicæ*. *Hibernicè*. f. 16.

77. Ad calcem Fragmentum quoddam *Hibernicum*. Subnectitur Index Alphabeticus. 4*to*.

83. A Book of *Iriſh Poetry*. f. 16.

91. Tractatus de Scriptoribus *Hibernicis*.

92. Dr. *Keting's* Hiſtory of *Ireland*. fol.

119. Liber *Hibernicus*. 4*to*.

II. In the Catalogue of the MSS. of Trinity Coll. Library at *Dublin*.

193. Extracta ex libro de *Kells*, *Hibernicè*. 91.

253. A Book in *Iriſh*, Treating 1. Of the Building of *Babel*. 2. Of Grammar. 3. Of Phyſick. 4. Of Chirurgery. fol. Membr. Sometimes belonging to Sr *George Carew*. D. 10.

254. A Book in *Iriſh* containing ſeveral ancient Hiſtorical matters, eſpecially of the coming of *Mileſius* out of *Spain*. B. 35.

255. The Book of *Ballimór* in *Iriſh*, containing 1. The Genealogies of all the ancient Families in *Ireland*. 2. The *Uracept*, or a Book for the Education of youth, written by K. *Comfoilus Sapiens*. 3. The *Ogma*, or Art of Writing in Characters. 4. The Hiſtory of the Wars of *Troy*, with other Hiſtorical matters contain'd in the Book of *Lecane*. f. Membr. D. 18.

257. The Book of *Lecane* aliàs *Sligo*, *Iriſh*; containing theſe following Treatiſes: 1. A Treatiſe of *Ireland*, and it's diviſion into Provinces, with the Hiſtory of the *Iriſh* Kings, and Sovereigns, anſwerable to the general Hiſtory: but nine leaves are wanting. p. 10. 2. How the Race of *Mileſius* came into *Ireland* and of their Adventures ſince *Moſes's* paſſing through the Red-Sea. 11. 3. Of the deſcent and years of the ancient Fathers. 13. 4. A Catalogue of the Kings of *Ireland*, in Verſe. 41. 5. The Maternal Genealogies and degrees of the *Iriſh* Saints. 43. 6. The Genealogies of our *Lady*, *Joſeph*, and ſeveral other Saints mentioned in Scripture, 44. 7. An Alphabetical Catalogue of *Iriſh* Saints. 56. 8. The Sacred Antiquity of the *Iriſh* Saints in Verſe. 58. 9. *Cormac's* Life. 59. 10. Several tranſactions of the Monarchs of *Ireland*, and their Provincial Kings. 60. 11. The Hiſtory of *Eogain Mór* Knight, as alſo of his Children and Poſterity. 62. 12. *O Neil's* pedigree. 64. 13. Several Battles of the Scept of *Cinet Ogen* or Tribe of *Owen*, from *Owen Mac Neile Mac Donnoch*. 67. 14. *Manne* the Son of King *Neal*, of the nine Hoſtages and his Family. 69. 15. *Fiacha* the Son of *Mac Neil* and his Scept. *Ib.* 16. *Loegarius* Son of *Nolus Magnus* and his Tribe. 71. 17. The *Connaught* Book. 72. 18. The Book of *Fiatrach*. 78. 19. The Book of *Uriel*. 86. 20. The *Leinſter* Book. 93. 21. The deſcent of the *Fochards* or the *Nolans*. 105. 22. The deſcent of thoſe of *Leix*, or the *O Mores*. 106. 23. The deſcent of *Decyes* of *Munſter*, or the *O phelans*. 109. 24. The coming of *Muſcrey* to *Moy breagh*; and of thoſe of *Muſcretire*. 112. 25. A Commentary on the Antiquity of *Albany*, now call'd *Scotland*. 118. 26. The deſcents of ſome Scepts of the *Iriſh*, different from thoſe of the moſt known ſort, that is, of the Poſterity of *Lugad Frith*. 119. 27. The *Ulſter* Book. 123. 28. The *Britiſh* Book. 148. 29 The *Uracept*, or a Book for the Education of youth; written by K. *Comfoilus* Sapiens. 151. 30. The Genealogies of S. *Patrick*, and other Saints; as alſo an Etymology of the hard words in the ſaid Treatiſe. 163. 31. A Treatiſe of ſeveral Prophecies. 166. 32. The Laws, Cuſtoms, Exploits, and Tributes of the *Iriſh* Kings and Provincials. 184. 33. A Treatiſe of *Eva* and the famous Women of ancient Times. 139. 34. A Poem that treats of *Adam* and his Poſterity. 198. 35. The *Munſter* Book. 203. 36. A Book containing the Etymology of all the Names of the chief Territories and notable Places in *Ireland*. 231. 37. Of the ſeveral Invaſions of *Clan Partholan*, *Clannawies*, *Fir bolg*, *Tuatha de Danaan*, and the *Mileſians* into this Land of *Ireland*. 264. 38. A Treatiſe of the moſt conſiderable Men of *Ireland*, ſince the time of the *Miletians*, to the time of *Dathi Mach Fiachrach* King of *Ireland*. 286. 34. The Reigns of the Kings of *Ireland* from the time of *Leogarius* the Son of *Nelus Magnus*, alias *Neale*, of the nine Hoſtages, to the time of *Roderick O Conner* Monarch of *Ireland*. 306. fol. Parchment. D. 19.

299 De Chirurgia. De infirmitatibus Corporis humani. *Hibernicè*. f. Membr. C. 1.

336. Excerpta quædam de antiquitatibus incolarum *Dublin*, ex libris *Ballemorenſi* & *Sligentino*, *Hibernicè*: item ex regiſtro *Milonis*.

417. Quatuor Evangelia, fol. Membr. cum præfixis Canonibus antiquis, interpretationibus qui-

buſdam nominum *Hebraicorum*, & argumentis ſingulorum capitum: interpoſitæ ſunt conceſſiones quædam monachis factæ, & alia nonnulla, *Hibernicè*; cum picturis paſſim interſertis, literiſque quibuſdam intertextis, miri operis & antiquitatis. Liber *Collum kill* vulgo dictus. D. 23. Vid. Opoib p. 432.

421. Chartæ variæ, *Hibern.* 115.

501. Hymni in laudem *B. Patricii, Brigidæ, & Columbæ, Hibern.* plerumque. Invocationes Apoſtolorum & SS. cum not. *Hibern.* interlin. & margin. Orationes quædam excerptæ ex Pſalmis; partim *Latinè* partim *Hibernicè*. fol. Membr. I. 125.

601. Opera *Galeni* & *Hippocratis*, de Chirurgia; *Hibernicè* fol. Membr. C. 5.

639. A Phyſick Book, in *Iriſh*. 4to. A. 3.

647. De ulceribus Corporis humani, *Hibernicè*. fol. Membr. C 29.

649. A Book of Poſtills, in *Iriſh*. fol. Membr. D. 24.

810. Certain Prayers, with the argument of the four Goſpels, and the Acts, in *Iriſh*. 10. *Fiechi Slebthienſis* Hymnus, in laudem S. *Patricii*, *Hibernicè*. 12. An Hymn on S. *Brigid* in *Iriſh*, made by *Columkille*, in the time of *Eda Mac Ainmireck*, or *Breccan Cloin*; cum regibus *Hibern.* & Succeſſ. S. *Patricii*. 14. *Sanctani* Hymnus. *Hibern.*

849. Reverendiſſimi *D. Bedelli* tranſlatio *Hibernica* S. Bibliorum.

III. In the Library of the Moſt Rev^d. Father in God, *Narciſſus* Lord Arch-Biſhop of *Armach*, Primat of *Ireland*.

878. *Richardi Plunket* Focloir Hibernicum, i. e. *Vocabularium Hibernicum & Latinum*, in fol. magnum & copioſiſſimum.

879. Rudimenta Grammaticæ *Hibernicæ*.

888. Hiſtoria *Doctoris Keatingi*, Lingua *Hibernicâ*. fol.

881. An *Iriſh* Romance of a Monk, by way of Pilgrimage; dedicated to the Popiſh Biſhop of *Clogher*, in the time when King *James* was in *Ireland*, but written in the year 1331. fol.

IV. *Arthur Brownlow* Eſq; of *Lurgan Clun Braſil*, in the County of *Down* has the MSS. following.

An Abſtract of *Leabhar Gabhala*, or the ancient Book of the ſeveral Conqueſts of *Ireland*, ſince the Flood, by *Mich. O Cleri*, and others.

A Copy of the Treatiſe of the Monarchs of the World. *Anonym.*

A Copy of the *Leabhar Eghonagh*, or a Treatiſe of the Reigns of the Family of the O *Neilles*, deſcended from *Eogain Mac Nial Naoighiallach*, or *Neil of the nine Hoſtages*.

A very ancient Treatiſe of Phyſick, by an Anonymous Author.

Three Books of Miſcellanies, containing ſeveral ancient Poems or *Dáns*, and ſome ſmall Fragments of Hiſtory and Chronology.

A Treatiſe of the Iſle of Man, by an Anonymous Author about eighty years ago.

Dr. *Keating's* Hiſtory of *Ireland*.

A Copy of a very ancient Treatiſe of Geography, by an Anonymous Author.

Cath Mbuileana, or *the Battle of Muilena*. A Romance.

Buille Shuibhne, or *Suibhne's diſtraction*. A Romance.

Comhrac Fhirdhia ꝛ Cconluinn, or, *The Conflict of Ferdia and Conlin*. A Romance.

Cath Comhar, Cath Gabhra, Cath Code, Cath Atha Bo, Cath Ollarba, Battles fought by the *Fion Erion* or ancient *Militia* of *Ireland*, under *Fion Mac Cual* their great Commander.

V. In the *Bodley* Library at *Oxford*.

I. An old MS. on Parchment, conſiſting of 292. pages, in a large folio: Containing 1. a Copy of part of Saltan Caſſail. 2. A Copy of the Book of S. Mochuba Rathin & Lifmor; and 3. the Chronicle of the Abbey of Cung, giving ſome Account 1. of the ancient *Iriſh* Families, 2. A Catalogue of their Kings, 3. an Account of the Conqueſt of *Britain* by the *Romans*. 4. Of the *Saxon* Conqueſt and their Heptarchy. 5. An Account of the *Iriſh* Saints in Verſe, written in the tenth Century. 6. The Saints of the Roman Breviary. 7. A Catalogue of the Popes. 8. An Account of the Converſion of the *Iriſh* and *Engliſh* to Chriſtianity, with ſome other ſubjects. MSS. Laud. F. 92. This Book, as is common in old *Iriſh* MSS. has here and there ſome Latin Notes, intermixt with *Iriſh*; and may poſſibly contain ſome Hints of the Doctrine of the *Druids*; as may be gueſſed from theſe words in the 103. Leaf. tuan fuit in fonma uiri centum annir in hefi ianfcan, fiche bli a (*i. e.* 20. *annis*) in fonma ceffui, centum anni in fonma aquilæ, in blia folin in fonma pifcir, itefum in fonma hominir coreantaith cohaimfin finnid m̄c hui fhiatach, &c.

II. The works of Colum kil or S. Columbus in Verſe, containing ſome Account of his own Life, his Exhortation to Princes, and his Prophecies: Alſo the Sayings and Prophecies of Congallus, Mongan, Bnenan, and ſome others. An old Vellam MS. conſiſting of 140. pages, in the form of a Muſick Book. MS. Laud. D. 17.

III. Fonur feara an Eirion, A Chronological Hiſtory of *Ireland*, by *Jeffrey Keating* D.D. *Chart.*

The following Books are mentioned in a Letter lately received from *Ireland*, as Manuſcripts now extant there; but without any references to the Places.

1. Leabhar Anda Macha. 2. Saltair na teamhrach. 3. Saltair Chaſſil. 4. Leabhar na hua chungmhala. 5. Leabhar chluana hairghneach. 6. Saltair na rann. 7. Leabhar glinn daloch. 8. Leabhar na gceart. 9. Uidhir Chiaran. 10. Leabhar buidhe Moling. 11. Leabhir dubh Molaga. 12. Leabhar Chinnalluigh. 13. Leabhar Dallan fhorguill no Amhran Choluim chill. 14. Leabhar gean na pailre. 15. An leabhar Muimhneach. 16. Leabhar firfidheachda ar chuirca na ndul na gneine ꝛ narae, &c. 17. Leabhar na gceart ꝛ na gcath ar dhaluibh Eirion, mar ata ann ro: Cath Chluana tarbh tuaſ Bruan boroime ar Lochlannuibh. Cath Mhuighe Mucroimhe idir mhc con ꝛ Righ Herin. viz. Art Mc Cuinn Cath Mhuighe leana idir Chon Righ Eirionn ꝛ Eogan mor Righ Mumhuinn ꝛ leidhe Mogha. Cath muighe tuirimh idir chonn cathach ꝛ athair Fhinn mhic Cumhaill mar ar marbhadh Cumhall. Torurgheagho Cheallamhain Chairil Righ Mumhuin le na Mc̄ mar a ttuigthi ar Lochlannach Eirionn.

There are Iriſh MSS. *enough extant, to make a far more conſiderable Catalogue than that I have given of the* Britiſh, *beginning* p. 254. *But for want of further Information, I muſt leave that Task to ſome Antiquary of* Ireland *or* Scotland; *as being in all reſpects, much better qualify'd for ſuch an Undertaking.*

THE INDEX.

THE INDEX.

A

A, How anciently pronounced in the *Britiſh*. Page 226. c. 3. omitted in the beginning of words. 11. c. 1. omitted by the *Romans* in the middle. *Ibid.* omitted in the Termination of divers words in our modern Orthography of the *Engliſh*. *Ibid.* premiſed to the beginning of words. 8. c. 2. changed into *E*. 14. c. 3. into *I*. 15. c. 1. into *O*. *Ibid* into *U*. 15. c. 2.

Abbreviations and words united in old *Britiſh Manuſcripts*. 231. c. 2. & 3. & 232. c. 1, 2, & 3.

Addition of Initial Letters. 8. c. 1. of Initial Conſonants in the *Corniſh*, &c. 230. c 2. & 3. & 231. of Labials 9. c. 1. of Lingual Mutes. 10. c. 1. of Liquids. 10. c. 3. of middle Vowels. 8. c. 3, &c. of Palatals. 9. c. 2.

Ai pronounced as an *E* formerly in the *Britiſh*. 226. c. 3.

Aiſgeir, [*A Mountain*] whence. 5. c. 2.

Alauda; a *Latin* word borrow'd from the *Gauls*, it's Origin. 11. c. 2.

Alphabet: a general Alphabet for the *Welſh*, *Corniſh*, *Armoric* and *Iriſh*. 1. & 2.

Aluen. *fl.* 258. c. 3.

Amhaval *fl. Ibid.*

APPENDIX: an APPENDIX to the *Comparative Etymology*. 37. c. 2. &c. to the *Britiſh Etymologicon*. 290. to the *Iriſh Dictionary*. 306.

Armoric: agreeing in ſome words more with the *Engliſh* than with the *Welſh*. 33. c. 2. & 3. *Armoric* in ſeveral words nearer than the *Welſh* to *Latin*. 33. c. 1. & 2. *Armoric* and *Welſh* words of the ſame Origin, but differing in ſenſe. 3. c. 2. An ARMORIC GRAMMAR. 180 An ARMORIC VOCABULARY. 195.

Au in the end of words, anciently pronounced by the *Britans* as an *O*. 229. c. 3.

Avaeruy. *fl.* 258. c. 3.

Avon; It's ſignification and Origin. 2.

B

B, How anciently pronounced in the *Britiſh*. 226. c. 2. added to the beginning of words by the *Eolians* and *Lacedemonians* 9. c. 1. frequently interpoſed, when *L* or *R* follow *M*, in *Latin* words borrow'd by the *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italians*. 9. c. 2. inſerted between a Vowel and the Letter *M* by the *Corniſh*. *Ibid.* *B* initial in the *Armoric* changed into *V*. 294. when a Primary Initial in the *Britiſh*, changed occaſionaly into *V* and *M* only. 21. c. 2. & 3. Initial in the *Corniſh*, changed into *V*. 230. c. 2. in the *Old Engliſh* and *German*, chang'd into *F* in the *Modern Engliſh* and *Dutch*. 20. c. 3. pronounced as an *V* by the *Romans*. 21. c. 2. omitted in the beginning of words. 11. c. 2. omitted in the middle. *Ibid.* changed into *C* or *K*. 20. c. 3. into *D*. *Ibid.* into *F* or *Ph*. *Ibid.* into *G*. 21. c. 1. into *P*. *Ibid.* into *V*. *Ibid.* into *U*. *Ibid.*

Barr [Lat. *Coma*] whence. 5. c. 2.

Baſſa *Urbs*. 258. c. 2.

Bedhe Plant Lhyuarχ Hên. 259. c. 2.

Brecon. 258. c. 3.

A BRITISH ETYMOLOGICON. p. 270.

Britiſh. See *Welſh*, *Corniſh*, and *Armoric*.

Broχuael Hîr. *Ibid.*

Brotre. *Ibid.*

Bryneiχ *Regio*. 259. c. 3.

C

C. How pronounced in the old *Britiſh MSS* 226. c. 3. &c. *C* or *K* in the *Britiſh* changed into *R* in the *Iriſh*. 23. c. 3. into *G*. *Ibid.* *C* or *K* in the *Greek*, *Latin*, *Italian*, *Spaniſh*, *French*, *Britiſh*, and *Iriſh*, changed into *H* in the *Teutonik* Languages. 24. c. 1. *C* or *K* a primary Initial in the *Welſh*, occaſionally changed into *G*, *χ*, and *Ng*. 24. c. 2. & 3. *C* initial in the *Armoric* changed into *χ*. 149. *C* or *K* changed into *B*. 20. c. 3. & 23. c. 2. into *χ*. 23. c. 2. into *D*. 23. c. 3. into *F*. *Ibid.* into *G*. *Ibid.* into *H*. 24. c. 1. into *P*. 24. c. 2. into *S*. *Ibid.* into *T* or *Th*. *Ibid.*

Catalogue; A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH MSS. 254. OF IRISH MSS. 435.

Ch or *χ* in the *Welſh* changed into *C*, *K*, or *G* in the *Corniſh*, *Armoric*, and *Iriſh*. 25. c. 3. *Ch* or *χ* initial in the *Northern Welſh* and *Armoric* changed into *H* in the *Southern* and *Corniſh*. 26. c. 1. *Ch* or *χ* in the *Welſh*, where *S* in the *Iriſh*. 26. c. 2. *Ch* or *χ* omitted in the middle. 12. c. 1. changed into *B*. 25. c. 3. into *K* (*C*) or *G*. *Ibid.* into *F*. 26. c. 1. into *H*. *Ibid.* into *S* or *Sh*. *Ibid.* into *T* & *Th*. *Ibid.* into *V*. *Ibid.* *Ch* introduced into the *Engliſh* by the *Normans*. 23. c. 3.

Chad; *St. Chad's Goſpel*, an Ancient Manuſcript. 5. c. 1. & 226.

Change of the Labials, *P*, *B*, *F*, (or *Ph*) *V*, & *M*. 19. c. 2. of the Linguals, *T*, *D*, *Th*, *Dh*, *S*, and *Z*. 26. c. 3. of the Liquids, *L*, *Ll*, *R*, *Rh*, and *N*. 3. c. 2. of the Palatals, *K*, (*C* or *Q*) *G*, *Ch*, (or *χ*) and *H*. 23. c. 2. of Vowels. 14. c. 3. &c.

Claſſical Permutation of Letters. 37. c. 2. & 3. &c.

Corniſh Words diſuſed, ſtill underſtood by the *Welſh*. 4. c. 2. *Corniſh* words of common uſe now in *Cornwal* that occur in old *Welſh* MSS. but are rarely or not at all uſed at preſent in ſpeaking or writing *Welſh*. 4. c. 3. *Corniſh* and *Welſh* words of the ſame Origin, but differing in Senſe. 3. c. 1. & 2. *Corniſh* words nearer than the *Welſh* to *Latin*. 32. c. 3. & 33. c. 1. *Corniſh* words agreeing with the *Engliſh*. 33. c. 3. A CORNISH GRAMMAR. 225.

Correſpondence of Labials and Linguals. 39. c. 1. of Labials and Palatals. 38. c. 3. & 39. c. 1. of Palatals and Linguals. 39. c. 2. & 3. of the Sequels with the other Conſonants. 39. c. 3. & 40. c. 1.

☞ *See more in the Letter* K.

D

D, How to be pronounced in old *Britiſh* MSS. 227. c. 1. *D* in the *Welſh* changed into *Th* in the *Iriſh*. 28. c. 2. into *S* or *Z* in the *Corniſh* and *Armoric*. 28. c. 1. *D* inſerted in the *Corniſh* between a Vowel and the letter *N*; a late Corruption. 10. c 2. redundant in the Termination in old *Roman* Inſcriptions. *Ibid.* omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 1. in the middle. 12. c. 2. *D* or *T* added by the Vulgar in the *Modern Engliſh* to words terminating in *N* or *NE*. 10. c. 2. *D* and *Dh* omitted in the Termination. 12. c. 2. *D* and *Dh* in the *Welſh*, changed into *J* in the *Corniſh*. 27. c. 3. *D* a Primary Initial in the *Welſh*, changed into *Dh* and *N*. 28. c. 3. in the *Armoric* into *Z*. 194. *D* changed into *B*. 27. c. 2. into *C*. 27. c. 3. into *Dh*. *Ibid.* into *G*. *Ibid.* into *L*. *Ibid.* into *M*. *Ibid.* into *N*. *Ibid.* into *P*. *Ibid.* into *R*. *Ibid.* into *S* or *Z*. 28. c. 1. into *T*. *Ibid.* into *Th*. 28. c. 2. into *Dh* when a Primary Initial in the *Corniſh*. 230. 3.

Dh in the *Welſh*, an *S* or *Z* in the *Corniſh* and *Armoric*. 28. c. 2. an *J* in the *Corniſh*. 27. c. 3. an *V* in the *Iriſh*. 29. c. 2. never a Primary Initial in the *Britiſh*. *Ibid.* *Dh* and *Gh* indifferently uſed by the *Iriſh*. 29. c. 1. *Dh* omitted in the Termination. 12. c. 2. changed into *D*. 29. c. 1. into *Th*. *Ibid.* into *S* or *Z*. *Ibid.* into *Dth*. *Ibid.* into *T*. *Ibid.*

Davydh ab Guilim. 255. c 2.

Dialects, *their Origin* 3.

Didrevnyn, *a W.* MS. 254.

Digolh, *Mons*. 260. c. 2.

Din [*A hill*] whence *Dinum* and *Dunum*, &c. 5. c. 3.

Drêv: ŷ Drêv uèn. 260. c. 3.

Duyryu. *fl.* 260. c. 3.

Dyffrynt Meiſſir. *Ibid.*

Dyzen. *fl.* 260. c. 2.

E

E, How anciently pronounced in the *Britiſh*. 227. c. 1. premiſed to the beginning of words. 8. c. 2. omitted 11. c. 1. *E* formerly uſed in the end of *Engliſh* words, partly omitted in our *Modern Engliſh* Orthography. 11. c. 2. added frequently

frequently before *I* in *Roman* Inſcriptions. 8. c. 2. changed into *A*. 15. c. 2. into *I*. 15. c. 3. into *O*. 16. c. 1. into *U* or *Ụ*. 16. c. 2.
Edeirnion. 260.
Eli. *Ibid.*
Elvan Pouys. *Ibid.*
Eluydhyn. *Ibid.*
Engliſh words agreeing with the *Armoric*. 23. c. 2. Deviating from their Ancient ſignification. 4. c. 1. &c.
Englyn Milur, a ſort of Verſe ſuppoſed to have been uſed by the *Druids*. 250. c. 8.
Etymology and Conjectures compared. 36. &c. A COMPARATIVE ETYMOLOGY, &c. p. 3. A COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY, &c. p. 21.
Exeter, an ancient MS. gloſs'd with *Britiſh*. 226. c. 1. & 253. *ad calcem*.
Ex, A river, whence ſo called. 5. c. 1.
Exeter [or Exceaſtep] how called in *Britiſh*. 5. c. 1. & 2.

F

F, How to be pronounc'd in old *Welſh* MSS. 227. c. 2. *F* initial in the *Latin* and *Iriſh*, an *H* in the *Spaniſh* and *Britiſh*. 21. c. 3. initial in the *Britiſh*, an *S* in the *Iriſh*. 22. c. 1. initial in the *Iriſh*, a *Gu* in the *Britiſh*, *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italian*, an *V* in the *Latin*, and a *W* in the *Teutonic* Languages. 9. c. 3. omitted in the beginning of words. 11. c. 2. in the middle. *Ibid.* initial in the *Corniſh*, changed into *H*. 230. c. 2. into *V*. *Ibid.* changed into *B*. 21. c. 3. into *H*. *Ibid.* into *K*, *C*, or *G*. *Ibid.* into *S* or *Z*. 22. c. 1. into *V*. *Ibid.*
Forreign words introduced, &c. 32. c. 2.
Foſſod. 260. c. 2.
Frank. *Ibid.*
Frau. *fl.* 259. c. 2.
Frever. 260. c. 3.
Fynaon Veduyr. 260. c. 2.

G

G: It's poteſtas in the old *Welſh* MSS. 227. c. 3. a Primary Initial in the *Welſh*, occaſionally changed into *Ụ* and *Ng*. 25. c. 3. in the *Corniſh* into *H* and *Ụ*. 230. c. 3. in the *Armoric* into *Gh*. 25. c. 3. *G* initial in the *Britiſh*, *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italian*, equivalent to *F* in the *Iriſh*, *V* in the *Latin*, and *W* in the *Teutonic* Languages 9. c. 3. & 25. c. 2. initial in the *Armoric* omitted. 194. final in the *Welſh*, a *C* or *K* in the *Corniſh* and *Armoric*, and an *x* or *ch* in the *Iriſh*. 23. c. 2. & 3. added to the *Welſh* and *Corniſh* before words borrow'd from the *Engliſh* that begin with a *W*. 9. c. 3. anciently inſerted in the midſt of words by the *Britans*, ſometimes with regard to their Derivation, ſometimes erroneouſly in imitation of the ſame Orthography. 9. c. 3. the ſame continued by the *Iriſh*. *Ibid.* & 10. c. 1. *G* omitted in the beginning. 11. c. 3. in the middle. 12. c. 1. changed into *B*. 25. c. 1. into *C* or *K*. *Ibid.* into *x* or *ch*. *Ibid.* into *D*. 25. c. 2. into *F*. *Ibid.* into *H*. *Ibid.* into *I* or *Y*. *Ibid.* into *S*. *Ibid.* into *Sh* or *Zh*. 25. c. 3. *G* not uſed by the *Ancient Romans*. 24. c. 1.
Gaem [or *Gaev*] in the old *Britiſh* for *Gaeav*, winter. 5. c. 1.
Gorſedh Oruynnion. 260. c. 3.
Guarthevyn brô Dynod. 260. c. 2.
Guêlh. 259. c. 2.
Guên. *Ibid.*
Guîon. 260. c. 3.
Gûy. *Ibid.*

H

H, Of what pronunciation in *Welſh* Manuſcripts. 227 c. 3. an initial *H* in the *Britiſh*, generally an *S* or *F* in the *Iriſh*. 26. c. 2. & 3. initial in the *Spaniſh* and *Britiſh*, an *F* in the *Latin* and *Iriſh*. 21. c. 3. initial in the *Welſh*, *Corniſh*, & *Armoric*, never changed. 26. c. 3. premiſed to words beginning with vowels. 8. c. 3. never a Dictionary initial in the *Iriſh*. 23. c. 2. & 3.
Hl changed into *L*. 26. c. 3.
Hanèſyn Hên. 256. c. 3.
Hanèſyn Vlodeyog. 262. c. 1.
Havren. 260. c. 2. & 3.
Heilyn. 259. c. 2.
Heledh. 260. c. 3.
Helvetii; Origin of the word. 7. c. 2.
Hengurt Study. 225. c. 2.
Hevis: It's ſignification and Origin. 6. c. 2.

I

I: It's pronunciation in *Welſh* MSS. 227. c. 3. &c. premiſed to the beginning of words. 8. c. 1. initial omitted. 11. c. 1. omitted in the middle of words. *Ibid.* changed into *A*. 16. c. 2. into *E*. *Ibid.* into *K* or *G*. 16. c. 3. into *O*. *Ibid.* into *U*. *Ibid.*
Idiomatal and Accidental Permutation of Letters. 38. c. 3. &c.
Initial Labials omitted. 11. c. 2. Initial letters premiſed. 8. c. 1. &c. Initial Syllables vary'd. 13. c. 1. & 2. Initial Vowels aſperated, or *H* premiſed to words beginning with Vowels. 8. c. 3. Initial Vowels omitted. 11. c. 1. premiſed. 8. c. 2.
Iriſh: The Antiquity of their Orthography and Change of their pronunciation. 9. c. 3. AN IRISH GRAMMAR. 299. &c. AN IRISH DICTIONARY. 310.
Iriſh and *Welſh* words of the ſame Origin, but different ſignification. 3. c. 3.
Iriſh words of common uſe, diſcontinued in the *Welſh*, though formerly common to that Language with the *Iriſh*. 7. c. 1. *Iriſh* words noted in their old MS. Vocabularies as obſolete or uncommon, but ſtill retain'd (and for the moſt part of common uſe) in the *Britiſh*. 5. c. 2, 3, &c.
Juvencus: An ancient MS. gloſs'd with *Britiſh*. 226. c. 1.

K

K; When introduced into the *Welſh*, how uſed, and when diſcontinued. 228. c. 1. *K* (or *C*) in the *Iriſh*, eſpecially when an initial anſwers to *P* in the *Welſh*, *Corniſh*, and *Armoric*. 20. c. 1. & 2. & 24. c. 2. *K* initial in the *Corniſh*, changed into *G*. 230. c. 3. into *H*. *Ibid.* A primary initial in the *Welſh* occaſionally changed into *G*, *x*, and *Ng*. 24. c. 2. & 3. *K* changed into *C*. *Ibid.* See more in the Letter *C*.
Kaer. 260. c. 2.
Kaer Adanaụ. 260. c. 3.
Kaint. *fl.* 260. c. 2.
Karanvael. 260. c. 2.
Karreg Hyduydh. 260. c. 3.
Keiruụ. *fl. Ibid.*
Kîog. *fl.* 259. c. 2.
Kouyn. *fl.* 260. c. 2.
Kyndhelụ Brydydh maụr. 258. c. 2.
Kyndhylan ab Kyndhruyn. 260. c. 3.
Kynuraidh. *Ibid.*
Kynveirdh Kymreig, a h S. 258. c. 1.
Kyvraith Houel Dha. 258. c. 2.
Kyvreithiæ Hên y Brytaniæd. *Ibid.*
Kyvrinax Beirdh ynys Brydæn. 258. c. 3.
Kutta kyvaruydh o Vorganug. 257. c. 3.

L

L, How pronounced in old *Welſh* MSS. 228. c. 1. always aſpirated when a primary initial in the *Welſh*. 30. c. 3. *L* in the *Welſh*, an *R* in the *Iriſh*. 31. c. 1. *L* premiſed to the beginning of words. 10. c. 3. inſerted in the middle. *Ibid.* added in the Termination *Ibid.* omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 2. in the middle. *Ibid.* changed into *C*. 30. c. 3. into *D*. *Ibid.* into *G*. *Ibid.* into *I*. *Ibid.* into *N*. *Ibid.* into *R*. 31. c. 1. into *U*. *Ibid.* *L* and *N* changed into *R* by the *Biſcaneers*. *Ibid.*
Lh, a Letter peculiar to the *Welſh*. 30. c. 2.
Ll, initial of the *Spaniards*, equivalent to *Li* of the *Italians*. 30. c. 3.
Labial Letters changed. 19. c. 2. inſerted. 9. c. 2. premiſed. 9. c. 1. & 40. c. 1. & 2. Labial Prepoſitives. 40. c. 1. & 2. Labial Mutes omitted in the beginning. 11. c. 2. in the middle. 11. c. 3. in the end. *Ibid.* *Landaff Goſpel*, a very ancient MS. 4. c. 3.
Letters omitted. 11. c. 1, 2, &c.
Lhanvorda: ſome account of a collection of *Welſh* MSS. there. 225. c. 2.
Lhaur. 259. c. 2.
Lhiuer. *Ibid.*
Lhygeduy. *Ibid.*
Lhynn. 260. c. 3.
Lhyvyr Aneyryn. 261. c. 3. y Lhyvyr Dŷ o Gaervyrdhin. *Ibid.* Lhyvyr Guyn Rhydherx. 262. c. 1. Lhyvyr Kôx o Herxeſt. 261. c. 3. Lhyvyr Taliesyn. *Ibid.*
Lhyu. 259. c. 2. & 3.
Lhyuarx Hên. 252. c. 1. &c.
Liber Landavenſis. *Ibid.*
Lingual Mutes premiſed. 10. c. 1. & 40. c. 3. inſerted. 10. c. 2. added in the Termination. *Ibid.* omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 1. in the middle. *Ibid.* in the Termination. 12. c. 2. Lingual Prepoſitives. 40. c. 3.
Liquids premiſed. 10. c. 3. inſerted. *Ibid.* added in the Termination *Ibid.* omitted

omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 2. in the middle. *Ibid.* in the end. 13. c. 1.
Long oister, what and whence. 5. c. 1.

M

M, How anciently pronounced by the *Britans*. 228. c. 2. *M* in the *Greek*, *Latin*, and *Teutonic*, equivalent to *V* in the *British*. 22. c. 3. in the middle and end of *Greek*, *Latin*, and *Teutonic* words, expreſs'd by *V* in the *British* and by *Bb* in the *Iriſh*. 23. c. 2. initial in the *Welſh* changed into *B* in the *Corniſh*. 22. c. 1. initial in the *Corniſh* changed into *V*. 230. c. 3. initial in the *Armoric* changed into *V*. 194. omitted. 11. c. 2. omitted in the middle. *Ibid.* changed into *B*. 23. c. 1. into *F*. *Ibid.* into *N Ibid.* into *P*. 23. c. 2. into *V*. *Ibid.*
Mabinogi. 262. c. 2.
Madog. 259. c. 2.
Madog ab Seliv. 262. c. 3.
Maen. 259. c. 2.
Maenuyn 260. c. 1.
Maelguyn. *Ibid.*
Maes Maodhyn. 260. c. 3.
Manuſcripts: ſome ancient *Britiſh* MSS. 226. Directions for their reading. 225. c. 2. *Iriſh* MSS. 435.
Marxuy. *fl.* 261. c. 1.
Medel. 259. c. 2.
Medhlan. 261. c. 1.
Medhygon Mydhvai. 262. c. 3.
Middle Vowels omitted. 11. c. 1.
Moryal. 261. c. 1.
Mutes Labial. *See* Labial Mutes
Mutes Lingual. *See* Lingual Mutes.
Myrdhyn ab Morvryn. 263. c. 1.
Myvyr. 261. c. 1.

N

N added to words in the Termination. 11. c. 1. changed into *G* 31. c. 1. into *L*. 31. c. 2. into *M*. *Ibid.* into *R*. *Ibid.* c. 3. into *U*. *Ibid.* inſerted in the middle of words. 10. c. 1. omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 2. in the middle. 12. c. 3. in the Termination. 13. c. 1. in Roman Inſcriptions. 12. c. 3. premiſed to the beginning of words 10. c. 3. the Termination of the Infinitive Mood in old *Engliſh*. 13. c. 3. diſtinguiſhable only by the ſenſe from *U* in old *Britiſh* MSS. 228. c. 2.
Names: Means of diſtinguiſhing compound proper names and their ſignification. 8. c. 1. Some ancient proper names out of Lhyuarx Hôn a *Cumbrian* Poet of the Sixth Century. 258. c. 2. &c.
Ninianus; an ancient MS. 226. c. 1.

O

O: It's Pronunciation in *Welſh* MSS. 228. c. 3. changed into *A*. 16. c. 3. into *E*. 17. c. 1. into *I*. *Ibid.* into *U*. 17. c. 2. an initial *O* omitted. 11. c. 1. premiſed. 8. c. 3.
Omiſſion of Initial Conſonants in the *Corniſh*. 230. c. 2. &c. of Letters in the modern *Corniſh*. 231. c. 2.
Orthography. The Antiquity of the *Iriſh* Orthography. 9. c. 3. Some account of the Ancient and Modern *Britiſh* Orthography. 226. c. 3. &c.
Ovidii Naſonis Artis Amatoriæ Lib. primus; An ancient MS. gloſs'd with *Britiſh*. 226. c. 1.

P

P: It's Pronuntiation in *Welſh* MSS. 228. c. 3. *P* in the *Welſh*, *Corniſh*, and *Armoric*, equivalent to *C* or *K* in the *Iriſh*, eſpecially when an initial. 20. c. 1. & 2. & 24. c. 2. when an initial in the *Britiſh*, occaſionally changed into *B*, *F*, and *Mh*. 19. c. 2. in the *Corniſh* into *B*. 231. c. 1. into *F*. *Ibid.* in the *Armoric* into *F* or *B*. 194. *P* changed into *K*, *C*, or *Q*. 20. c. 1. into *M*. 20. c. 2. into *Sh*. *Ibid.* into *T*. *Ibid.* into *V*. *Ibid.* *P* initial omitted. 11. c. 2.
Palatal Letters changed. 23. c. 2. premiſed. 9. c. 2. & 40. c. 2. inſerted. 9. c. 3. omitted in the beginning. 11. c. 3. in the middle. 12. c. 1. in the Termination. *Ibid.*
Pengarn Ihuyd. 261. c. 1.
Penguern *Ibid.*
Permutation of Vowels. 14. c. 3. & 15. &c. of Conſonants. 19. c. 2. & 3. &c. of Initial Conſonants in the *Corniſh*. 230. c. 2. & 3. of Letters in the modern *Corniſh*. 231. c. 1.
Prepoſitives. 40. c. 1, 2, 3.
Pyll, a man's name. 259. c. 1. & 2.

R

R, How pronounced in *Welſh* MSS. 229. c. 1. when a Primary Initial in the *Welſh*, always aſperated. 32. c. 1. aſperated in the old *Engliſh*. *Ibid.* changed into *D*. 31. c. 3. into *L*. *Ibid.* into *N*. 32. c. 1. into *S*. *Ibid.* omitted in the middle. 13. c. 1.
Rh a Primary Initial in the *Welſh*, occaſionally changed into *R*. 32. c. 1.

S

S, Initial in the *Britiſh* never changed. 3 c. 2. when initial in the *Iriſh* changed into *H*. 29. c. 3. *S* initial in the *Iriſh*, an *H* in the *Welſh*. *Ibid.* ſometimes loſt in the *Welſh*. 30. c. 1. *S* prefixt in the *Iriſh* to *Britiſh* words beginning with *L*, *M*, *N*, or *P*. 10. c. 1. in the *Welſh* changed into *Z* in the *Corniſh* and *Armoric*. 3. c. 2. premiſed in other Languages. 10. c. 2. *S* or *Z* generally uſed where *D* in the *Welſh* by the *Britans* of *Cornwal* and *France*. 28. c. 1. *S* or *Z* omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 1. *S* omitted by the ancient *Romans* in the Termination. *Ibid.* changed into *C*. 29. c. 2. into *Ch* or *X*. *Ibid.* into *D*. *Ibid.* into *F*. 29. c. 3. into *G*. *Ibid.* into *H*. *Ibid.* into *R*. 30. c. 1. into *T*. *Ibid.*
Sc in the old *Engliſh* changed into *Sh* in the modern. *Ibid.*
Sandhe. 259. c. 2.
Sauyl. *Ibid.*
Saxon Letters not different from thoſe anciently uſed by the *Britans* and *Scots*. 225. c. 1. & 2.
Seliy. 259. c. 2.
Senſe of words deviated. 3.
Sequels what Letters and why ſo called. 35. 1. premiſed. 40. c. 3.
A Summary of Etymology. 34. c. 1, 2. &c.
Syllables tranſpoſed. 7. c. 2.

T

T (and *Th*) How pronounced in the ancient *Britiſh* MSS. 229. c. 1. *T* in the *Welſh*, an *S* or *Z* in the *Corniſh*. 27. c. 2. and alſo in the *Armoric*. 29. c. 1. *T* initial in the *Corniſh* changed into *D*. 231. c. 1. into *Th*. *Ibid.* Initial in the *Armoric* changed into *Z* and *D*. 194. a final *T* in the *Armoric* changed into *D*. *Ibid.* *T* omitted in the beginning. 12. c. 1. in the middle. *Ibid.* in the Termination. 12. c. 2. changed into *B*. 26. c. 3. into *C* or *K*. 26. c. 3. into *D*. 27. c. 1, & 28. c. 3. into *G*. 27. c. 1. into *P*. *Ibid.* into *S* or *Z*. *Ibid.*
Taliesyn Ben-Beirdh, a *Britiſh* Poet of the Sixth *Century*. 263. c. 3.
Tav; *fl.* 259. c. 2.
Tavy; *fl.* *Ibid.*
Th in the *Welſh* changed into *V* in the *Iriſh*. 29. c. 2. into *S* or *Z* in the *Armoric*. 29. c. 1. never a Primary Initial in the *Britiſh*. 29. c. 1. changed into *C* or *K* 26. c. 3. into *D*. 27. c. 1. into *S* or *Z*. 29. c. 1. into *F*. 28. c. 3. into *H* *Ibid.*
Termination: Different Terminations in reſpect of the *Welſh* and *Corniſh*. 13. c. 2. & 3. of the *Welſh* and *Armoric*. 14. c. 1. of the *Welſh* and *Iriſh*. 14. c. 2. of the ancient and modern *Engliſh*. 14. c. 3. Terminations, though never ſo remote, make no Objection in Erymology. 34. c. 3.
Terminating Vowels omitted. 11. *See the* Vowels.
Teyrn; It's ſignification and whence deriv'd. 2.
Tom Elvydhan. 259. c. 3.
Tranſlation or words deriv'd from one common Origin as to ſignification, though of no Affinity in ſound. 34. c. 1.
Tren. *fl.* 261. c. 1.
Tranſpoſition of Letters or Syllables. 7. c. 2. of Compounds. 7. c. 3. &c.
Trioedh. 264. c. 2.
Trodvydh *fl.* 261. c. 1.
Trydonuy. *Ibid.*
Turx. *Ibid.*
Tyssent. *fl.* 259. c. 2.
Tyvyrdh: *fl.* *Ibid.*

V

V, How anciently pronounced in the *Britiſh*. 229. c. 2. an Initial in the *Latin*, changed into *Gu* in the *Britiſh*, *French*, *Spaniſh*, and *Italian*, into *F* in the *Iriſh*, and into *W* in the *Teutonic* Languages. 9. c. 3.
V Conſonant never a Dictionary [or Primary] Initial in the *Welsh*, *Corniſh*, and *Armoric*. 33. c. 1. *V* for *O* common in in old Monuments, and yet uſed by the *Italians* indifferently one for another in divers words. 17. c. 2. ſometimes omitted after *Q* by the *Romans*. 11. c. 1. omitted in the middle. 11. c. 2. in the Termination. *Ibid.*

THE INDEX.

Ibid. changed into *B.* 22. c. 1. into *F.* 22. c. 2. into *G. Ibid.* into *H. Ibid.* into *M.* 22. c. 3. into *U. Ibid.*

U in the Termination of old *English* words omitted in the modern. 11. c. 2. changed into *V.* 18. c. 2. into *E.* 17. c. 3. into *I. Ibid.* into *O.* 18. c. 1. into *M.* 18. c. 3.

Variation of Initial Syllables. 13. c. 1, 2.

Uisg or uisge: It's signification and origin. 7. c. 3.

Vowels changed. *See* change of Vowels. Vowels inserted in the middle of words. 8. c. 3. &c. inserted by the *Romans* in *British* proper names. 8. c. 3. omitted in the Beginning, Middle, and Termination. 11. c. 1. prefixt. 8. c. 2.

W

W, when an Initial in the *English* has a *G* premised in the *Welsh* and *Cornish*. 9. c. 2. Initial in the *Teutonic* Languages, changed into Gu in the *British*, *French*, *Spanish*, and *Italian*, into *V* in the *Latin*, and into *F* in the *Irish*. 9. c. 3.

Words; Sense of words deviated 3. Ancient *British* words obsolete in some Dialects, retain'd in others. 4. c. 2, 3, &c. *Armoric* and *Welsh* words of the same Origin but differing in sense. 3. c. 2. *Armoric* words nearer than the *Welsh* to the *Latin*. 33. c. 1. & 2. Some *Armoric* words agreeing with the *English* more than with the *Welsh*. 33. c. 2. & 3. *Cornish* and *Welsh* words of the same Origin but differing in Sense. 3. c. 1. & 2. *Cornish* words disused, but still retain'd in the *Welsh*. 4. c. 2. *Cornish* words nearer than the *Welsh* to *Latin*. 32. c. 3. &c. *Cornish* words nearer than the *Welsh* to *English*. 33. c. 3. Modern *English* words deviating in signification from the ancient. 4. c. 1. Foreign words introduced. 32. c. 2. &c. Words united and Abbreviations in old *British* MSS. 231. c. 2. &c.

Welsh: *Welsh* MSS. 226. c. 1. Obsolete or less known *Welsh* words, &c. 233. *W.* words differing from the *Greek* mainly but in the Prepositives or Initial Consonants. 268. *Welsh* words nearer than the *Latin* to the *Greek*. 269. *Welsh* words disused, but still understood by the *Cornish*. 4. c. 3. WELSH WORDS OMITTED IN DR. DAVIES's DICTIONARY. 213.

X

X, How anciently pronounced by the *Britans*. 229. c. 3. &c.

Y

Y, How and when used by the *Britans*, with it's various pronunciations. 230. c. 1. *Y* initial omitted. 11. c. 1. premised. 8. c. 2. premised by the *Welsh* and *French* before words borrow'd from the *Latin* beginning with *Sc*, *Sp*, and *St*. p. 8. c. 3. changed into *A*. 18. c. 3. into *E. Ibid.* into *O. Ibid.* into *U*. 19. c. 1.

ŷ changed into *A. Ibid.* into *E Ibid.* into *I. Ibid.* into *O Ibid.* c. 2.

Yftori Dared, &c. 265. c. 1.

Z

Zh inserted after *D* by the *Cornish* in the middle and Termination. 10. c. 2. & 3.

THE ABBREVIATIONS.

A. & Arm. *Armoricè.*
Æol. *Æolicè.*
Al. & al. *Alii, alius, aliàs.*
Attic. *Atticè.*
Belg. *Belgicè.*
Boh. *Bohemicè.*
Brit. *British, Britannicè.*
C. & Corn. *Cornish.*
Cl. O *Clerigh's Seánaſan Nua. An Irish Vocabulary, of the Obſolete or more Difficult words.*
D. & Dav. *Davies's Welsh Dictionary and MS. Notes.*
ȡ *in the Welsh Preface,* dd *or* dh.
Dor. *Doricè.*
Engl. *English.*
Englyn. *Englynion: Welsh Epigrams.*
F. *Foras Focal, An Irish Gloſſary.*
F. C. *Flaithrim* O *Maolchonaire.*
Fl. *Roderici* O *Flaherty Ogygia ſeu rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia.*
Fr. *French.*
Ƣ (& ȝ *in the Welsh Preface*) ng.
Galf. *Galfridus Monemuthenſis.*
Germ. *German or High Dutch.*
Gloſſ. vet. *Gloſſarium vetus; An old Irish Etymologicon.*
i. *or* i. e. *Id eſt.*
Ian. *Joannis de Janua Catholicon.*
Ib. & Ibid. *Ibidem.*
Id. *Idem.*
Id. q. *Idem quod.*
Ir. *Irish.*
Ital. *Italian.*
K. *Keating's Hiſtory of Ireland: An Irish MS.*
K. H. Kyvreth Hyuel. *Howel dha's Laws.*
L. & Lat. *Latin.*
l (& λ *in the Welsh Preface*) 'll *or* lh.
M. & Men. *Menage's Dictionaire Etymologique & his Origini della lingua Italiana.*
MS. *Manuſcript.* MSS. *Manuſcripts.*
N. *An old Latin-Irish Nomenclator.*
N. W. *The Northern Dialect of the Welsh.*
P. p. *Page.*
P *in the Armoric Vocabulary, Participle.*
P. & Pl. ex Cl. *Plunket out of* O *Cleirigh's Vocabulary.*
P. N. Parrhas a nanaim. i. e. *The Paradiſe of the Soul. An Irish Book printed at Lovain.*
Pl. & Plur. *Plural.*
Pl. in the Iriſh Dictionary; *Plunket's Latin-Irish Dictionary.*
Pl. S. *Plunket in the ſupplement to his Dictionary.*
Q *or* q *added to any word implies a doubt whether rightly interpreted.*
Q. d. *Quaſi dicas.*
R. r. *Rectius.* Alſo *Read.*
S. *Henrici Salesburii Dictionarium Britannico-Latinum MS.*
S. *Seu, ſive.*
Sect. *Section.*
Sing. *Singular.*
Sp. *Spanish.*
St *Theobaldi Stapletonii Doctrina Chriſtiana Latino-Hibernica.*
S. W. *The Southern Dialect of the Welsh.*
ƫ *in the Welsh Preface* th.
V. & Vid. *Vide.*
V. Vaughan: *An old Welsh Vocabulary out of Mr. Vaughan of Hengurt's Study.*
Ų, ų *for the Welsh* w, *or English* oo.
Voſſ. *Joannis Ger. Voſſii Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ.*
W. & Wal. *Welsh.* W. [N.] & W. [S.] *The Northern and Southern Welsh.*
χ, *ch.*
† *implies the following word Obſolete, or at leaſt uſed but in ſome particular place.*
ǂ *in the Cornish Grammar denotes the late corrupt pronunciation.*
ŷ *in Irish words for* ao, *and pronounced as* o *in the English word,* ſword, love, money, &c.
ꝛ *in the Irish Preface, &c. for* Agus, *And.*

ERRATA.

P. 13. c. 1. For Ἄρτον *read* Ἄρθρον.
P. 16. c. 2. For Δίγω *read* Θίγω.
P. 40. c. 3. Dele *Gr. Vulg. Goutali,* W. ŷſgŷdogilh.
Tit. II. p. 1. *should be* 41. *For* Harmonicon *inſert* Vocabularium, *and omit* Comparative *in the English Title.*
P. 82. c. 2. *For* Luna ŷ lhhyad *read* Luna ŷ lheyad.
P. 183. c. 3. Gueſpeden, &c. *For* Bisket *inſert* Waſp.
P. 214. Bettus, &c. ŷ Gair y Lhadin. *Dele* y.
P. 221. *For* nicanilniguanbam r. nicanilniguanbam.
P. 224. l. 33. *For* gneloh *read* gueloh.
P. 300. c. 2. line 65. *after* into an other, *inſert* l. or. *In the Welsh words* ŷ *is ſometimes uſed for* y *and the contrary.*

F I N I S.

Reb'd P Halford
3/1995